



W. H. H. H. H.

University of California

*The
University of California
Library*





A GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE

OF THE

BRITISH EMPIRE.

The
Derage
and
Baronetage
of
Great **B**ritain
and
Ireland
by
John **B**urke

LONDON
HENRY COLBURN
A.D. M.DCCC.XXXIX

Lith. Engelmann

a Paris

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

A

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE

OF THE

BRITISH EMPIRE.

BY JOHN BURKE, ESQ.

Sixth Edition.

LONDON:

HENRY COLBURN, PUBLISHER,

GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

MDCCCXXXIX.

to visit
baptized

★ ★

THOMAS C. SAVILL,
PRINTER,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, CHARING CROSS.

HENRY MORSE STEPHENS

AFTER a long and very laborious revision, amounting to the re-composition of a portion, and the emendation of the whole, the Sixth Edition of "THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE" is now offered to the public.

From an humble and unassuming origin, the Work, to judge by the anxiety evinced for its re-appearance, is now become one of importance and general interest—the most flattering condition which the labours of a literary man could attain, and one which, if he did not strain every faculty to preserve it, he would be unworthy to enjoy. That such an effort has been made strenuously, the enlarged size of the Book—the great mass of matter it comprises—the numerous families it includes—embracing the whole privileged and titled orders, with their wide-spreading connexions, generation after generation—will, it is hoped, sufficiently attest;—that such an effort has been made successfully, remains for public opinion to determine.

For details regarding the *existing* members of each family, application has been made to its chief, and those applications have been responded to with promptitude and courtesy—demanding expressions of thanks and obligation. For the more important, the genealogical, division of his labours, the Author has resorted to the acknowledged authorities which have preceded him, and to the Public Records of the Country: in few instances has he *solely* relied upon private information.

London, 1839.

CONTENTS.

ABBREVIATIONS.

CORRECTING SHEET, comprising, besides the Addenda, the following New Creations:

ADAIR, Baronet.
BEAUVALE, Baron.
BELLEW, Baronet.
CLARK, Baronet.
COLBORNE, Baron.
CRAMPTON, Baronet.
DE FREYNE, Baron.
FURNIVAL, of Malahide, Baron.
LEIGH, of Stoneleigh, Baron.
LURGAN, Baron.
POWER, Baronet.
STANLEY, of Alderley, Baron.
STUART DE DECIES, Baron.
WENLOCK, Baron.

Introduction	- - - - -	Page ix
Royal Family	- - - - -	xix
Kings of Scotland	- - - - -	xxix
House of Guelph	- - - - -	xxxiv

<u>DICTIONARY—Including the whole of the Peerage and Baronetage of England,</u>	
Ireland, and Scotland	- - - - - 1 to 1134

Appendix.

Spiritual Lords	- - - - -	1137
Foreign Noblemen, subjects by birth of the British Crown	- - - - -	1144
Peerages Claimed, and before the House of Lords	- - - - -	1153
Surnames of Peers and Peeresses, with Heirs Apparent and Presumptive	- - - - -	1163
Courtesy Titles of Eldest Sons	- - - - -	1173
Daughters of Peers married to Commoners	- - - - -	1176
Garter's Roll	- - - - -	1184
Peerages of the Three Kingdoms, collectively, in order of Precedence	- - - - -	1188
Peerages of each Kingdom separately	- - - - -	1192
Baronets in Order of Precedence	- - - - -	1196
Privy Councils of England and Ireland	- - - - -	1206
<u>Orders of Knighthood, viz. :—</u>		
Garter	- - - - -	1208
Thistle	- - - - -	1209
St. Patrick	- - - - -	1210
Bath	- - - - -	1211
St. Michael and St. George	- - - - -	1218
Scale of Precedence	- - - - -	1220
Mottos Translated	- - - - -	1221

ABBREVIATIONS.

b.—born.

m.—married.

d.—died.

s.—succeeded.

s. p.—sine prole.

D.C.L.—Doctor of the Civil Law.

D.D.—Doctor of Divinity.

F.A.S.—Fellow of the Society of Antiquarians.

F.R.S.—Fellow of the Royal Society.

M.D.—Doctor of Medicine.

M.R.I.A.—Member of the Royal Irish Academy.

British Orders of Knighthood.

K.G.—Of the Garter.

G.C.B.—Grand Cross of the Bath.

K.C.B.—Knight Commander of the Bath.

C.B.—Commander of the Bath.

K.T.—Knight of the Thistle.

K.P.—Of St. Patrick.

CORRECTING SHEET.

ADAIR.

ADAIK, SIR ROBERT-SHAFTO, of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk, and of Ballymena, co. Antrim, b. 26 June, 1786; m. 17 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of the Rev. James Strode, of Berkhamstead, co. Herts, and has issue.

ROBERT ALEXANDER-SHAFTO, b. 25 Aug. 1811; m. 11th June, 1836, Theodosia, dau. of the Hon. General Robert Meade, second son of John, late Earl of Clanwilliam.

Hugh-Edward, b. 26 Dec. 1815.

Inbrage.

The family of Adair has been settled in Scotland, and latterly in Ireland, for many generations, and, according to tradition, derives its descent from a junior branch of the noble house of Fitzgerald, Earls of Desmond.

NINIAN ADAIR, of Kinkilt, in the shire of Wigton, lived in the early part of the 16th century, and was father of

WILLIAM ADAIR, of the same place, whose son, NINIAN ADAIR, was father of

WILLIAM ADAIR, who acquired the estate of Ballymena, co. Antrim. His son,

SIR ROBERT ADAIR, who received the honour of knighthood from KING CHARLES I., d. in the year 1665. He m. Jean, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, of Dunreath, in the shire of Stirling, by whom he had a son,

WILLIAM ADAIR, who, by Anna-Eliza Scott, his wife, (to whom he was married in or about the year 1656,) was father of

SIR ROBERT ADAIR, of Kinkilt and Ballymena, who raised a regiment of foot and a troop of horse for the service of WILLIAM III., and received the honour of knighthood from that monarch on the field after the battle of the Boyne. Sir Robert d. in the year 1745, having m. four wives; by the first of whom, Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Cottrill, Knt., he left a son,

WILLIAM ADAIR, of Ballymena, captain of dragoons; who d. in 1762, leaving by Catherine Smallman, his wife, a son and successor,

ROBERT ADAIR, Esq.; who d. in the year 1798, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. of Alexander McAnlay, Esq. of the city of Dublin, barrister-at-law, a son,

WILLIAM ADAIR, now of Flixton Hall, and also of Cole House, co. Devon, who m. Camilla, daughter and heir of Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, co. Northumberland, and by her (who d. in the year 1827) has had issue,

ROBERT-SHAFTO, created a Baronet in 1838. William-Robert, who d. at Harrow School. Alexander, of Hetherston Park, co. Somerset, m. in June, 1829, Harriet-Eliza, dau. of George Atkinson, Esq. of Lee, co. Kent, and has issue.

Camilla, m. to the Rev. Robert-Park Carrington, of Bridford, co. Devon.

Creation—3 August, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, per bend, or and arg., three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, two and one,

(1)

gu., for ADAIR; second and third, gu., on a bend, arg., three mullets, ar., for SHAFTO.
Crest—A man's head, couped and bloody, ppr.
Motto—Loyal a mort.
Seats—Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk; and Ballymena co. Antrim.

ALBEMARLE, EARL OF. His lordship's 4th son, the Hon. Henry Keppell, capt. R.N., m. 25 Feb. 1839, Miss Crosbie, dau. of Gen. Sir John Crosbie, G.C.H.

ALDBOROUGH. Mason, present Earl of Aldborough, m. in 1804, Cornelia-Jane, eldest dau. of Charles-Henry Tandy, Esq., and has surviving issue two sons,

1. BENJAMIN-O'NEALE, *Vicomte Amiens*, an officer, 1st dragoon-guards; b. in 1808.
11. Charles-Henry, lieutenant. 18th foot; b. in 1809.

ARBUTHNOT. Archibald, 4th son of the late Sir William Arbuthnot, Bart., m. at Bangalore, in 1838, Gertrude-Sophia, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Hugh Gough, K.C.B.

ARRAN. Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, left by Jane, his wife, three sons, namely,

1. ARTHUR-SANDERS, 2nd earl; grandfather of the present Lord Arran.
11. Richard, whose only son, Arthur, is lieutenant-col. in the army.

111. Paul, who m. Anne, dau. of William Leonard, Esq., merchant of Kilkenny, and had issue,

- 1 Arthur, who m. twice, and left by his second wife, two sons,
Annesley-Paul.
Frederick.

2 Annesley, an officer in the army; d. unm.

3 Paul, an officer in the army; d. unm.

4 Richard, an officer in the army; d. unm.

5 Ralph, commander, R.N.; m. in 1807, Frances, dau. of Alexander Hay, Esq., and has,

William-John.
Ralph.

6 Saunders, d. unm.

1 Elizabeth-Charlotte, Mrs. Shiel.

2 Jane, m. in 1791, to Arthur-Henry Daly, Esq.

3 Anne, m. to the Rev. Dr. Eyre, of Eyrecourt.

4 Katharine, m. to Mark-Anthony Mills, Esq.

5 Maria, m. to Robert Eyre, Esq., of Eyrecourt.

ASHTOWN. Frederick Fitz John, eldest son of John Trench, Esq., and nephew of Lord Ash-town, m. 6 April, 1838, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Macconchy, Esq. of Edmonmore, co. Dublin.

ASTLEY. Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry-Nicholas Astley, and cousin of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., m. 15 Oct. 1835, the Rev. James Lee Warner, of Highgrove, Walsingham, Norfolk.

70 11111 11111111 CORRECTING SHEET.

BARHAM. The Hon. Mrs. Welman, of Poundsfort Park, sister of Lord Barham, m. 1839, Thomas Thompson, Esq. of London.

BATESON, BART. of Belvoir Park. Sir Robert's 2nd dau., Elizabeth-Honoraria, m. 7 Feb. 1839, John-Neilson Gladstone, Esq., lieut. R.N.

BAYNES. Mary, youngest daughter of the late Sir Christopher Baynes, Bart., m. 22 Feb. 1836, John Wingfield Shawe, Esq.

BEAUVALE.

BEAUVALE, BARON, (Frederick - James Lamb, G.C.B.,) of Beauvale, in the county of Nottingham, b. 17 April, 1782. His lordship, who is ambassador at the court of Vienna, was raised to the peerage in 1839.

For descent, arms, &c., see lineage of his lordship's elder brother, VISCOUNT MELBOURNE.

BELLEW.

SIR MICHAEL-DILLON BELLEW, BART. of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, created a Baronet in 1838, m. Helena, dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Eddestown, co. Kildare, and has issue,

Christopher.
Thomas.
Michael.
John.
William.
Olivia.
Jane.
Marcella.
Barbara.
Maria.
Helena.

Lineage.

MICHAEL BELLEW, Esq. of Mount Bellew, b. in 1728, m. Jane, daughter of Henry Dillon, Esq., and d. in 1797, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor.

CHRISTOPHER BELLEW, Esq. of Mount Bellew, b. in 1763; who m. Olivia, dau. of Anthony Nugent, Lord Riverston; and d. 23 April, 1826, leaving a son and successor, the present baronet.

BERNERS. John-C. Wilson, Esq., son of the late Rev. George Wilson, of Kirby, Essex, and nephew of Lord Berners, m. in 1838, Henrietta, dau. of Robert Alling, Esq.

BLUNDEN, SIR JOHN, BART., m. in 1839, Eliza, 3rd dau. of the late John Knox, Esq. of Dublin.

BOLINGBROKE. The Hon. Maria-Louisa St. John, eldest daughter of Viscount Bolingbroke, m. 11 March, 1839, John-Lauriston, 2nd son of Godfrey John Kneller, Esq., late of Donhead Hall, Wilts.

(2)

BOOTH, SIR FELIX, BART. Philip Booth, Esq. of Russell Square, d. 5 May, 1818, aged 74, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, of Roydon Lodge, Essex, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Williamson, Esq., and d. in 1834, leaving

WILLIAMSON, b. 15 July, 1805.
Charles, b. 22 Oct. 1806.
Henry, b. 27 April, 1807.

John-Gullyat, of Horsey, co. Middlesex, m. in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Williamson, Esq. of Baldock, Herts, and has three sons, John, Philip, and George.

FELIX, created a Baronet, 27 March, 1833, with remainder, failing his own male issue, to the heirs male of the body of his brother, William Booth, Esq. of Roydon Lodge.

Elizabeth.
Mary, Mrs. Brown.
Alice, d. unm.

BROOKE. Augusta, youngest sister of Sir Arthur de Capell-Brooke, Bart., m. 10 Oct. 1835, to John Booth, Esq. of Glendon Hall, co. Northampton.

BRIDGES. Ellen, dau. of the late Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart., m. 20 June, 1838, Charles-Alpe Bettger, Esq.

BUCKINGHAM. Richard, 1st Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, d. 17 Jan. 1839, and is z. by his only son, the present peer.

BULKELEY. Eliza-Martha, sister of Sir Robert-Williams Bulkeley, Bart., m. 27 April, 1839, John Eardley Wilmot, Esq.

BYRON. Augusta-Barbara-Charlotte, dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Byron, and aunt of the present peer, was m. to Vice-Admiral Christopher Parker.

CARNWATH. Robert-Alexander, Earl of Carnwath, m. 3rdly, 11 Aug. 1838, Jane, widow of Major Alexander Morison, of Gunnersbury Park, co. Middlesex. His lordship d. 1 Jan. 1839, and was z. by his son Thomas, the present peer.

CAMPBELL. Julia-Arabella-Maria, 4th dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Colin Campbell, and sister of the present Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., m. 26 July, 1836, the Rev. William-Henry Tudor, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, BART. The following is a representation of the armorial bearings.



CAMPERDOWN. Viscount Duncan, the Earl of Camperdown's elder son, *m.* in 1839, Juliana-Cavendish, eldest daughter of G.-R. Philips, Esq., M.P., and grandaun of Sir George Philips, Bart.

CARNAC, BART. The following is a representation of the coat of arms.



CASTLEMAINE. William, 1st Viscount Castlemaine, *d.* 8 Jan. 1839, when the viscounty expired, but the Barony of Castlemaine passed, under a limitation in the patent, to his brother Richard, present peer.

CHETWYND. Maria-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart., *m.* 25 Jan. 1836, Henry Grimes, Esq. of Coton House, co. Warwick.

CLARK.

CLARK, SIR JAMES, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 14th Dec. 1788, *m.* 12 Sept. 1820, Barbara, only dau. of the Rev. John Stephen, LL.D., and has a son,

JOHN-FORRES, *b.* 1 July, 1821.

This gentleman, who is first physician in ordinary to the queen, was created a BARONET, 11 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

DAVID CLARK, of Findlater, co. Banff, son of James Clark, of Ross River, co. Down, by Isabella Fraser, his wife, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Scott, of Glassaugh, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1812) had two sons and a dau., viz.,

JAMES, created a BARONET in 1837.

David, *b.* 11 April, 1795; *m.* Mary Fordyce, and has issue.

Helen, *m.* to Alexander Gordon, Esq.; and *d.* in 1822.

Creation—1837.

Arms—Guz., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., between two crescents in chief, and a lion, passant, guardant, in base, or.

Crest—A rock, therefrom rising a falcon, ppr., belled, or, and resting the dexter claw on a ducal coronet of the last.

Motto—Amat victoria curam.

CLINTON. Capt. the Hon. G.-R.-W. Trefusis, R.N., brother of Lord Clinton, *m.* 8 Jan. 1839, Margaret-Frances, 2nd dau. of the late John James, Esq. of Houghton Lodge, Hants.

CLONMELL, EARL OF. His lordship has a son and heir,

Lord Earlsfort, *b.* 1 March, 1839.

COGHILL, SIR JOSIAH, BART., *d.* 21 May, 1838.

(3)

COLBORNE.

COLBORNE, BARON, (Nicholas - William Ridley-Colborne), of West Harling, co. Norfolk; so created in May, 1839; *m.* 14 June, 1808, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Steele, and has a son and heir, *b.* 24 July, 1814, and other issue; of whom Henrietta, the eldest dau., *m.* in 1828, Brampton Gardon, Esq. of Letton, Norfolk; and Maria-Charlotte, 2nd dau., wedded 13 July, 1830, George - Edmund Nugent, Esq., eldest son of Sir George Nugent, Bart. His lordship, who is 2nd son of Sir Matthew White Ridley, 2nd Bart. of Bladon, (*see that title in the body of the work*), by Sarah, his wife, dau. and heir of Benjamin Colborne, Esq. of Bath, inherited the property of his maternal uncle, William Colborne, Esq., and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of Colborne.

Sent—West Harling, co. Norfolk.

COLEBROOKE, SIR HENRY - THOMAS, BART., *d.* 5th Nov. 1838, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Sir THOMAS-EDWARD COLEBROOKE, Bart., who is son of the late Henry-Thomas Colebrooke, Esq., F.R.S. That gentleman is erroneously stated in the body of the work to be the present baronet, whereas he died before his eldest brother.

CRAMPTON.

CRAMPTON, SIR PHILIP, of Dublin, M.D., surgeon-general to the forces, and surgeon in ordinary to her majesty in Ireland, created a BARONET in 1839, married, and has issue. Sir Philip Crampton is son of the late — Crampton, Esq., (by Miss Verner, his wife, sister of James Verner, Esq., M.P., of Church Hill,) cousin to Judge Crampton, of the Irish bench, and brother-in-law of Lord-Chief-Justice Bushe.

CROFTON. Eliza-Marianne, *m.* to William Norcott, Esq., is elder daughter of Sir James Crofton, Bart. of Longford House.

DALHOUSIE. Christian, Countess-Dowager of Dalhousie, *d.* 22 Jan. 1839.

DE FREYNE.

DE FREYNE, BARON, (Arthur French), of Arragh, co. Roscommon. His lordship, who for some years represented his native county in parliament, succeeded his father in 1820, and was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom in May, 1839.

Lineage.

The family of French, originally DE FRAXINIS, or DE FRAXINIS, is of great antiquity, and claims descent from Rollo, 1st Duke of Normandy, who *m.* Gisla, daughter of

CORRECTING SHEET.

CHARLES THE SIMPLE, King of France.* It was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, and was subsequently distinguished in English history. In 1254, Will de Praxinils was sent ambassador from HENRY III. to Pope Innocent IV., who was then engaged in a project for the conquest of Naples; and undertook, for the assistance afforded to him by that king, to bestow the crown of that kingdom upon his 2nd son, Edmund.

In 1302, Gerard de Freyne was sent ambassador by EDWARD I. to the Count of Holland and Zealand. Hugh de Frenes m. Alice, dau. and heir of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, and claimed in her right that earldom. He was summoned to parliament as a baron, 29 Nov. 1316, 11th EDWARD III. Alice de Lacy was first m. to Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster; and 2ndly, to Eubius, Lord Strange; the latter was Earl of Lincoln in her right.

SIR HERBERT, or HUMPHRY DE FRATNE, who accompanied Strongbow in his expedition against Ireland, acquired large possessions in the province of Ulster, and settled at Ballymacree, in Wexford. He had two sons, Patrick and Nicholas, whose descendants early gained distinction, and ranked amongst the most powerful of the Anglo-Norman barons. In 1303, Fulk de Freigne accompanied EDWARD I. to Scotland, at the time he conquered that kingdom. William de Freyne is mentioned in Ware's *Annals* as one of the officers of distinction who fell with Lord Thomas Butler in a conflict with the McGoughs, near Mullingar. In 1332, Fulk de Praxinils is mentioned in Rymer's *Fodera* as one of the good knights to whom the king looked for the maintenance of tranquillity in Ireland. In 1333, Fulk and Oliver de Freigne were summoned as magnates of Ireland, to attend EDWARD III. with arms and men in the war of Scotland, and were present at the battle of Halidon. In 1347, Fulk de Freigne was rated at ten men at arms, twenty hobelars, to attend the king in the war with France. In 1344, Fulk de la Freigne was summoned to attend the Earl of Kildare, with Walter de Bermingham, Gerard de Roche, Eustace le Poer, Edward de Burgo, Richard de Tuite, Miles de Courcy, &c., to assist the king in the war with France, all rated at fifteen men at arms, and fifty hobelars. He distinguished himself particularly at the battle of Crécy in 1346. Sir John Davis, in his *History of Ireland*, says, "The Irish at the siege of Calais were commanded by the Earl of Kildare and Folen de Freyne." In 1355, Sir Fulk de Freigne was with the Earls of Ulster and Ormond, security for the Earl of Desmond; and when Lionel, Duke of Clarence, came to Ireland, Ware states that he knighted three of this family as among the most distinguished soldiers of that kingdom. In 1352, Patrick de la Freigne con-

manded a large force under the Earl of Ormond in the war with the rebels. In the parliaments of 1379, 1380, and 1392, two chiefs of this family, Sir Patrick and Sir Robert de Freignes, were summoned as peers. In 1380, 6 Ric. II., Sir John Freigne was fined fifty pounds for refusing to attend parliament when summoned as a peer. In 1387, Patrick de la Freigne was fined twenty pounds for refusing to attend parliament as a peer. Fulk de Freigne, the descendant of Sir Humphrey de Freigne, settled his manor of Ballymacree, with remainder to his heirs, with various other remainders, 20 Nov. 1399, 10th EDWARD III. He was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir Patrick, who died without issue male, leaving two daus., the eldest, Ellen, with whom the moiety of the manor was sold; and the other to her husband, Richard le Camille. The other estates went by another settlement to his 2nd son, Oliver de Freigne, who was seneschal of Kilkenny in 1326, and was father of

SIR ROBERT FREINE, who d. leaving three sons. The third of whom,

JAMES FREYNIE, was chosen to represent Wexford in the parliament of Westminster, 1376. He had a son,

OLIVER FREINE, father of

PATRICK FREINE, who was sent as a judge into Connaught. He m. Mary, dau. of John D'Albi, a family of great antiquity long settled in that province, and was ancestor of

JOHN FREINE, Esq. of Galway, l. in 1499. (HIST. VII., a man of great wealth and unbounded liberality. He was a great benefactor of the church. It is stated in the annals of Galway, that he built at his own expense the north aisle of St. Nicholas church, in that town, from the north pinnacle of the chapel of the Holy Sacrament, and also the great chapel on the south side of St. Francis's Abbey, with the building which stands on the river side, which has ever since borne his name, and is called *St. Francis's Church*.) In this church the French family, with two others, are alone entitled to the right of burial. His son and successor,

PETER FREINE, Esq., mayor of Galway in 1576. (HIST. X. m. Mary, sister of William Martin, Esq., and had five sons, Peter, who had a son, John; FRANCIS, of whom presently; Robert, of Galway; Nicholas; and Jasper.) Peter Freine, whose will, dated 24 Sept. 1594, was proved in Dublin, was interred at Galway, and a sum of £4,500 was expended on his monument, which adorned the church there, until destroyed in CROMWELL's time, by Colonel Stubber, then governor of the town. This monument was executed in Italy, and is described in the *Annals of Galway*

* Wexford was frequently represented by members of this family until 1642, when P. Freine was expelled from his seat in the House of Commons for being in arms with the rebels. Nicholas Freine, the "turbulent Bishop of Ferns," was descended from a branch of this family.

* In 1385, Robek French was member for Galway, a town, stated in the letter of Henry Cromwell, which is quoted in Hardiman's *History of Galway*, to be at that period superior to any other town within the British dominions, except London, for wealth and commerce. In 1339, Arthur French Fitz Jeffery was mayor of Galway; in 1364, Donald French; in 1376, Peter French; in 1379, Martin French; in 1382, Robek French; in 1383, Nicholas French; in 1392, Valentine French; in 1396, Oliver French; in 1401, Manus French Fitz John; in 1406, Edward French Fitz Robert; in 1413, Peter French Fitz Valentine was elected mayor, but refusing to take the oath, was fined £400; in 1425, Manus French; in 1455, Patrick French Fitz George; and in 1466, Sir Oliver French.

In 1610, Jeffery and Patrick French were sent over as a deputation to KING JAMES I. on the part of the corporation of Galway, who was much gratified by their deputation, and renewed the corporation charter, and granted new privileges to the town.

In 1650, Sir Geoffrey French de Fonte went to Spain, and settled there. He was made a knight of St. James, and appointed governor of the Spanish dominions in the West Indies. His son was paze to the king, and being made prisoner in battle, was ransomed by him for £4,000.—*Annals of Galway*.

* His third son, Harlowan, was father of another

Harlowan, who left a son,

Fulk, who left a son,

Maximilian, who left a son,

Alexander, who left a son,

Alfrin, who was contemporary with the Conqueror; and from Alfrin, or D'Alfrin, descended De Freigne.

* Hume says, in describing this battle, the Scots fled in confusion, and the English, much less the Irish, gave little quarter in the pursuit.

* At this celebrated battle there were 6000 Irish in EDWARD's army. Part of the French army was drawn up behind a bog, relying on their not being closed on. "The Irish sprung forward, and bounding, like deer, across the bog, as they were wont in their own country, fell on the French with knives and axes, and defeated them." These were the first bodies of the armies that came to close fight.—*Ancient Record*.

* McGoughan, in his *History of Ireland*, mentions this circumstance in the following terms:—"Il confirma ensuite cette reunion en donnant le grade de Chevalier à un nombre d'anciens Anglais, dont les principaux furent Robert Prestout, Thomas Tillet, coustier Cosin, Jacques de la Hyde, Jean Patrice, et Robert France."

CORRECTING SHEET.

to have been of "rayre sculpture and gilded with gold."

His son,
FRANCIS FRENCH, Esq. of Gortrassy and Sessumeam Castle, in the co. of Sligo, m. Una O'Connor, of the ancient race of O'Connor Sligo; and dying 20 Oct. 1624, left a son,

STEPHEN FRENCH, Esq., to whom Sir Donogh O'Connor Sligo made a devise in his will, dated 11 Aug. 1609, and Sir Charles O'Connor Sligo made a grant of the lands of Rathborney, Ardara, &c. by deed, dated 26 July, 1622. Stephen French m. Marian Lynch, of the family of Le Petit, barons palatine of Mullingar, and was s. by his son,

PATRICK FRENCH, Esq. of Dungar, otherwise French Park, in the co. of Roscommon, whose great estates in Sligo* were seized on by the Earl of Strafford, and partitioned amongst Sir Thomas Radcliffe, Sir Philip Perceval, &c. They were, however, subsequently restored by order of the British parliament, but CROMWELL again dispossessed him. He m. a dau. of Martin, of Daungan, in the co. of Galway; and dying at Dungar, was s. by his son,

DOMINICK FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, and of Boyle, in the co. of Roscommon, who m. Anne, dau. of Dr. Edward King, Bishop of Elphin, and had by her three sons and four daus., namely,

1 JOHN, successor to his father, M.P.

2 Dominick.

3 Patrick.

4 Mary, who m. in 1716, Francis Ormsby, Esq. of Willybrook, in the co. of Sligo, and had, with another issue, a son, William Ormsby, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Sligo, (grandfather of the present Mrs. Ormsby Gore, of Furlington, in Shropshire, and a dau. Sarah Ormsby, who m. in 1758, John Morgan, Esq. of Monksfield, and was mother of an only child, Sarah, wife of Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballyshagan, in the co. of Galway.

5 Margaret, m. to J. Ffolliott, Esq. of the co. of Sligo.

6 Sarah.

7 Anne.

Dominick French, whose will bears date 3 May, 1670 (CHARLES II.), was buried in the cathedral of Elphin, where his monument is still to be seen. He was s. by his son,

JOHN FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, called "the Thern More," was attainted on account of his Whig principles by the parliament held by JAMES I. at Dublin, in 1606. He represented Carrick on Shannon in parliament in 1605 (WILLIAM III.), became knight of the shire for Galway in 1783, and again in 1718, and was elected for Tulse, of which borough he was patron, in 1715 and 1722. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart.† of Newtown, ancestor of the Earls of Arran; and by her, whose will, dated 8 May, 1734, was proved 22 June, 1756 (GEO. II.), had issue,

1 AARON, his heir, M.P. for Roscommon.

2 Robert, M.P. for Jamestown, succeeded his uncle Gore as judge of the Common Pleas in Ireland.

3 John, of High Lake, in the co. of Roscommon, whose will, dated 14 April, 1725, was proved in 1726. He m. in 1720, Judith, dau. of John King, Esq. of Charlestown, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, the Rev. Rees Saunders, of Whitechurch, in Salop) had issue,

JOHN, of High Lake.
 Arthur, who d. unm.
 Anne, d. unm.

4 William, in holy orders, dean of Ardagh, of Abbey Boyle, and Oak Port, in Roscommon. He m. Arabella Frances, dau. of the Very Rev. Jeremy Marsh, dean of Kilmore, son of Francis, Archbishop of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Jeremy Taylor, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue, Jeremy, lieutenant-col. in the army; d. s. p.
 Robert, of Dublin, barrister-at-law; who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Wolfe, Esq., and niece of Theo-

bal Wolfe, Esq. of Baronsrath, in Kildare, by whom he had issue,
 William, in holy orders.

Robert, of Dublin, who m. Anne, dau. of Edmund Malone, Esq. of Carrigan, in Westmeath, and had a dau., Anne

Richard-Wolfe.

Alicia.

Elizabeth.

Lydia.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Holt Waring.

Frances, m. to Brockhill Newborough, Esq. of Ballyhays.

Mary, m. to the Right Rev. William Gore, D.D., Bishop of Limerick.

Eliza, m. to Joseph Leeson, Earl of Milton.

5 Olivia, m. to the Rev. William Digby, of Lackan, in the co. of Roscommon, son to the Bishop of Elphin, and cousin of Robert, 1st Lord Digby.

6 Catherine, m. to Crofton of Lamsdown.

7 Sarah.

John French d. at an advanced age in 1731, leaving £1000 (a very large sum in those days) to be expended on his funeral; his body was laid in state in the park for three days and nights, and the county were feasted round it. He was s. by his son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, who was elected knight of the shire for Roscommon in 1731. He m. (licence dated 6 Feb. 1722) Jane, dau. of John Percival, Esq. of Knightsbrook, in the co. of Meath, and by that lady, who d. in 1775, had issue,

JOHN, his heir, M.P.

Robert, a major in the army; m. in 1775, Frances Donnellan. He was drowned with his brother John.

ARTHUR, successor to his brother.

George, of Innfield, in the co. of Roscommon; killed in a duel by Sir Edward Crofton, Bart. in 1779. He m. Martha, dau. of William Leinoz, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

Arthur, of Innfield, who had issue,

1 George, capt. R.N.; d. s. p. in 1836.

2 Arthur.

3 Robert.

1 Harriett, m. to the Rev. Mr. Cook, of Kilkenny.

2 Alice.

3 Lucy, m. to Somerset Richard, Earl of Carrick.

William, capt. in the Roscommon militia; m. Miss Fetherstone, of Bracklin Castle, in Westmeath, and had issue,

Thomas-F. French, who m. Elizabeth Stanley, and has issue.

Robert.

Jane.

Alicia.

Sarah.

Martha, m. to the Very Rev. Dean Walsh.

Arthur French made his will 1 Aug. 1758, and it was proved 15 April, 1769. He was s. by his son,

JOHN FRENCH, Esq. of French Park (Shaue Din), who represented the county of Roscommon from 1743 until the time of his death in 1755, in which year he was drowned, together with his brother, Robert, on his passage from Dublin to Parkgate. He was to have been called to the house of peers, as Lord Dungar. He m. Alicia, dau. of Ralph Crawford, Esq. of Snowhill, in the co. of Fermanagh, but having no issue, was s. by his brother,

ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq. of French Park, M.P. for the co. of Roscommon, colonel of the French Park and Castlemain volunteers, who refused to accept the peerage promised to his brother. He was born 2 Aug. 1728, and m. (licence dated 25 June, 1763) Alicia, dau. of Richard Magennis, Esq. of Dublin, of the house of Irvagh, by whom he had issue,

1. ARTHUR, his heir, M.P.

2. Richard, a commissioner of the Board of Works in Dublin; d. unm. at Paris.

3. John, in holy orders, dean of Elphin; who m. Emily, dau. of Richard Magennis, Esq., and has a son,

John, barrister-at-law; m. Miss M. Kelly.

4. George, one of her majesty's counsel and assistant-barrister of the co. of Longford; m. Anna, dau. of

* In the parliament of JAMES II., held in Dublin, Sligo was represented by J. French.

† Son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, in the co. of Donegal, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Francis Wicklife, Esq., and niece of the celebrated Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.

CORRECTING SHEET.

David Jones, Esq. of Bensford, in Meath, by Sidney, his wife, dau. of Theophilus Shawe, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Arthur, barrister-at-law; m. Miss Emily Gorges.
- 2 George Jones, who m. Frances, dau. of Theophilus Bolton, Esq., and has issue.
- 3 Robert.
- 4 Theophilus.
- 1 Sidney.
- 2 Anna, wife of Sir Thomas Ross, capt. R.N.
- 3 Fanny.

v. Robert Henry, of Dublin, partner in the house of French, Barton, and Co.; who m. in 1798, Charlotte, dau. of John Keynell, Esq. of Castle-Keynell, in Westmeath, and had issue,

- 1 Arthur, of Dublin, who m. Emily, dau. and sole heiress of Charles Albert Leslie, Esq. of Ballybay, in the co. of Monaghan, and has,
- Robert Charles.
- Helena-Charlotte.
- Albertine-Caroline.

- 2 Richard, major, 32nd regt.; m. Henrietta, dau. of Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kibrew.
- 3 Henry, lieutenant, 52nd foot.
- 4 William, m. Harriette Caulfield.
- 1 Louis, m. to Raymond Pelly, Esq., lieutenant-col. in the army.
- 2 Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. George Handcock, son of Lord Castlemain.

vi. William.

11. St. George, *d. s. p.*

12. Jane, m. 1st, to Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Somerset Butler, brother of the Earl of Kilkenny.

13. Alicia, m. 10 April, 1797, to Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kibrew.

14. Anne, m. to Richard, 2nd Lord Castlemain.

15. Frances, m. to William Molloy, Esq. of Oak Port.

He was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR FRANCH, Esq. of French Park, M.P. for the co. of Roscommon from 1785 to 1820; his coming of age until his death; who was offered an earldom to support the Union, and subsequently a BARONET without any condition, but declined both. He m. (licence dated 8 Oct. 1794) Margaret, daughter of Edmund Costello, the representative of the Nangles, Lords McCostello, in the co. of Mayo, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Francis, 21st Lord Atherton, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR, his heir, Lord de Freyne.

11. John, in holy orders.

12. Charles, capt. 51st foot.

13. William, *d.* at Cuddalore, in India, 1800.

v. Fitzstephen, M.P. for the co. of Roscommon.

1. Mary, m. Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, in Roscommon.

12. Louisa, m. to the Rev. William Digby, archdeacon of Elphin.

13. Harriet, m. to Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Llandudno.

14. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. French *d.* in 1829, and was s. by his son, the present ARTHUR FRANCH, Lord de Freyne, who represented the county from 1820 to the passing of the reform bill.

Arms—Erms., a chev., sa.

Crest—A dolphin, naiant, ppr.

Motto—*Malis mori quam fedari.*

Seat—French Park, co. of Roscommon.

DE ROS. Henry-William, 19th Lord de Ros, *d.* in 1839, and was s. by his brother, William-Lennox-Lascelles, present peer.

DICK. William-Hammer, eldest son of Sir Robert Keith Dick, Bart., m. 17 Feb. 1837, Susan-Alston Stuart, 3rd dau. of the late Major Alston Stuart, of Urrard, co. Perth, and has one son, Robert-Alexander, and one dau., Charlotte-Emily.

(6)

DOMVILLE. Henry-Barry Domville, Esq., barrister-at-law, eldest son of the Rev. H.-B. Domville, and nephew of Sir Compton Domville, Bart., m. in Sept. 1838, Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. E.-W. Ingram, of Ribblesford, Worcestershire.

DOUGLAS. Anne, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., m. in June, 1836, Lieut.-Col. Francis-H. Dawkins; and Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Howard, m. 5 August following, John-Murray Gartshore, Esq. of Gartshore.

DUCKETT. Elizabeth, relict of Thomas Berney, Esq., and sister of Sir George Duckett, Bart., *d.* 5 Jan. 1839.

DUNBOYNE. The Hon. Edward Butler, 5th son of Lord Dunboyne, has succeeded Sir Samuel-Thomas Spry, M.P., as lieutenant of the corps of gentlemen-at-arms. He m. in 1839, Emma-Jane, only child of Arthur Bailly, Esq., and niece of Francis Bailly, Esq., V.P.R.S.

DUNLOP, SIR JOHN, BART., *d.* in April, 1839, and was s. by his son, the present Sir James Dunlop, Bart.

EAST. Marianne-Gilberta, eldest dau. of Sir Gilbert East Clayton-East, Bart., m. 2 March, 1839, J.-J. Wakehurst Peyton, Esq. of Wakehurst Park, Sussex, lieutenant, 2nd life-guards.

ELPHINSTONE. Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bart., m. 6 Sept. 1836, William-Masters Smith, Esq. of Corner, co. Kent.

ESSEX, EARL OF, *d.* in April, 1839, and was s. by his nephew, the present peer. Capt. Algonon Capel, and brother of the present earl, has by Caroline, his wife, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral the Hon. Sir Charles Paget, two sons and two daus., viz.,

Arthur-Algonon-Bladen, B. 1 June, 1837.

Browulow-Algonon-Adolphus, b. 14 Aug. 1838.

Amelia-Caroline-Elizabeth.

Georgiana-Frederica-Matilda.

FARQUHAR. Anne-Sybella, sister of Sir Walter Rockliffe Farquhar, Bart., m. 5 May, 1835, George Clive, Esq., son of Edward-Bolton Clive, Esq. M.P.

FARRINGTON. Jane-Mary, sister of Sir Henry-Anthony Farrington, Bart., m. 20 June, 1838, the Rev. John Warren.

FITZWYGRAM. The Rev. Joseph Wigram, brother of Sir Robert Fitzwygram, m. 12 February, 1837, Susan-Maria, 2nd dau. of Peter Arkwright, Esq. of Rock House, Matlock.

FORTESCUE. Viscount Ebrington, eldest son of Earl Fortescue, was summoned to parliament in his father's Barony of Fortescue in 1839, and appointed at the same time lord-lieutenant of Ireland.

FURNIVAL.

FURNIVAL, BARON, of Malahide, in the co. of Dublin. Richard-Wogan Talbot, **LORD TALBOT DE MALAHIDE**, in the peerage of Ireland, was created a peer of the United Kingdom, by patent, dated in May, 1839, in the above Barony of Furnival.*

GAGE. Lady Mary-Anne, widow of Sir Thomas Gage, 7th Bart., m. in 1833, William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth.

HAMMICK. It is the Rev. St. Vincent-Love Hammick, second son of Sir Stephen-Love Hammick, Bart., who is m. to Miss Alexander, not his elder brother, as erroneously stated in the body of the work.

HARRINGTON, EARL OF. His lordship's nephew, Charles-Wyndham Stanhope, Esq., m. 16 Feb. 1839, Elizabeth Still, eldest dau. of R.-L. Pearsall, Esq.

HAWKINS. **SIR CÆSAR HAWKINS**, the 1st baronet, had a numerous family. Of his younger children,

CHARLES HAWKINS, Esq., surgeon to Geo. III., and surgeon to St. George's Hospital, m. 9 Sept. 1773, Miss Harwood, of Pall Mall, and left (besides Colonel Hawkins, of the guards) an elder son,

The Rev. **CHARLES HAWKINS**, prebendary of York; who m. in 1807, Africa, dau. of the late Sir James Cockburn, Bart. Peebles, and has a son, Charles, in holy orders, and other issue.

The Rev. **EDWARD HAWKINS** m. in 1797, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Howes, of Morningthorpe, co. Norfolk, and had, with sons, five sons,

The Rev. **EDWARD HAWKINS**, D.D., provost of Oriel College, Oxford, m. Miss Buckle, and has issue. Francis Hawkins, M.D., registrar of the Royal College of Physicians, m. a dau. of Sir John Vaughan, baron of the Exchequer, and has issue.

Cæsar-Henry Hawkins, surgeon to St. George's Hospital, m. Miss Le Breton, and has issue.

The Rev. Robert Hawkins, of Horsmonden, Kent. Charles Hawkins, d. unm.

HAY. The following is a representation of the armorial bearings of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Park.



* The old Lords Furnival, who were summoned to parliament so early as the time of Edward I., terminated in an heiress,

JOANNE DE FURNIVAL, who m. Thomas Nevill, brother of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland; and the said Thomas, who was subsequently summoned to parliament (7th Richard II.) as "Thomas Nevill de Halamshire," was thenceforward styled "Lord FURNIVAL." Their elder dau. and co-heir.

MAUD NEVILL, m. the renowned general **SIR JOHN TALBOT**, who was summoned to parliament, as Lord Furnival, in the beginning of the 15th century.

(7)

HILLARY. In the lineage of this family,

MATTHEW HILLARY, Esq. of Wensley, s. 16 July, 1662, son of William Hillary, Esq. of Wensley, by his wife, Elizabeth Jaykes, m. 10 May, 1592, Elizabeth Willis, and was s. by his son,

PERCEVAL HILLARY, Esq. of Preston in Wensley, and of Clifton, co. York, baptised at Wensley, 2 Jan. 1596, who m. at Clifton, 26 July, 1624, Elizabeth Wilson, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM HILLARY, Esq. of Wensleydale, who m. Anne, only child of Trinin Metcalfe, Esq. of Birkcragg, (by whom the estates of Birkcragg and Kigg House came into the Hillary family,) and was s. by his only son,

JOHN HILLARY, Esq. of Birkcragg, grandfather (as shewn in the body of the work) of the present **SIR WILLIAM HILLARY**, Bart.

Mary Rolls, sister of Sir William, and her husband, the Rev. Henry Rolls, rector of Aldwinckle, are both dead.

HOSKYNs. Caroline-Anne, youngest dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart., m. 1 March, 1836, the Rev. Richard-C. Phelps, rector of Cucklington, co. Somerset.

HOWARD DE WALDEN, BARON. His lordship's children are,

FREDERICK GEORGE, b. 9 Aug. 1830.

William-Charles, b. 22 July, 1835.

Harriet-Georgiana.

Charlotte-Isabella.

IBBOTSON, SIR CHARLES, BART., d. in 1839.

KAYE. Henrietta, sister of Sir John-Lister Lister-Kaye, Bart., m. 4 Feb. 1836, John Ward, Esq.

KNATCHBULL. Henry-Edward Knatchbull, Esq., brother of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., m. 17 Sept. 1835, Pleasance, dau. of Thomas Bragge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk; and Anne-Frances, sister of Sir Edward, m. 4 April following, the Rev. W.-H. Hanson, rector of Stockwold-cum-Wilton, co. Norfolk.

LANESBOROUGH. Charles-Augustus-Danvers Butler, Esq., lieutenant, 21st Madras infantry, nephew of the Earl of Lanesborough, m. 21 July, 1838, Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Col. Freese, Madras artillery.

LAFOREY, SIR FRANCIS, BART., d. 17th June, 1835, when the title became extinct.

LENNARD. Edward-Pomeroy Barrett-Lennard, Esq., 5th son of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Bart., m. 28 Sept. 1837, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Harley Street, and Charles Barrett-Lennard, youngest son of Sir Thomas, m. 12 June, 1838, Elizabeth-Amelia, eldest dau. of Robert Nicholson, Esq. of Bradley, co. Durham.

LEIGH.

LEIGH, BARON, (Chandos Leigh,) of Stoneleigh, in the co. of Warwick; s. 27 June, 1791; m. 8 June, 1819, Margarette, dau. of the Rev. Wil-

CORRECTING SHEET.

liam-Shippen Willes,* of Astrop House, co. Northampton, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, b. 17 Jan. 1834.
Edward-Chandos, b. 28 Dec. 1839.
Julia-Anna-Eliza.
Emma-Margarette.
Caroline-Eliza, } twins.
Augusta,
Mary.
Louisa-Georgina.

His lordship was raised in the peerage in May, 1839.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the great Cheshire family of Leigh, founded by
Sir THOMAS LEIGH,† Knt., lord mayor of London in 1558, who was brought up a merchant by Sir Rowland Hill, alderman of the same city, and obtained the hand of that opulent citizen's favourite niece Alice, dau. of John Barker, otherwise Covedale, of Wolverton, and with her the greater part of his wealth. Sir Thomas d. in 1571, leaving, with four daus., four sons, viz.,

Rowland, his heir.

Richard, d. s. p. in 1579.

THOMAS, (Sir, Knt.) of Stoneleigh, created a Baronet in 1611, ancestor of the extinct LORDS LEIGH, of Stoneleigh, whose last male heir,

EDWARD, 5th Lord Leigh, d. unm. 26 March, 1736, when the peerage expired, and the estates devolved on his sister, the Hon. Mary Leigh, at whose decease issueless, 2 July, 1806, the property passed to the LEIGHS of Adlestrop.

William, (Sir, Knt.) of Newham Regis, in Warwickshire, ancestor of the LEIGHS, EARLS OF CRICHTON. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

The eldest son,

Rowland LEIGH, Esq. of Longborough, in the co. of Warwick, living in 1696, m. 1st, Margery, dau. of Thomas Lowe, of London, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Haumer, and 2ndly, to Brougham. He wedded 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Berkeley, Knt. of Stoke Giffard, in Gloucestershire, by whom he had, beside two daus., an only son to survive, viz.,

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Longborough, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Whorwood, Knt. of Sandwell Castle, co. Stafford; and d. in 1632, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop, co. Gloucester; who d. 17 June, 1699, leaving by Joan, his wife, dau. of Thomas Perry, Esq., a son,

THOMAS LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Craven, Knt. of Lenchfield, in Worcestershire, by whom he had, with several children who d. in infancy, a dau., Typhena, living unm. in 1722. He wedded 2ndly, in 1690, the Hon. Mary Brydges, dau. of James, 5th Lord Chandos, of Sudeley, and by her (who d. 13 June, 1703) had, with six daus., of whom the eldest, Emma, m. Peter Waldo, D.D.; Cassandra, the 2nd, Thomas Wright, Esq.; and Maria, the 4th, Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart.; and Anne, the youngest, the Rev. John Hoskyns, six sons, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop, b. 3 Nov. 1691, succeeded his father, 16 Feb. 1724-5. He m. Mary, dau. of Robert Lord, Esq. of York Buildings, and by her (who d. 10 July, 1766) had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

William, rector of Little Hild, Essex; d. unm. 1764.

THOMAS, LL.B., rector of Broadwell and Adlestrop; d. s. p.

* Son of Judge Willes, and grandson of the Chief-Justice Willes.

† Sir Thomas Leigh was great-great-grandson of Sir Peter Leigh, knight-banneret, who fell at Agincourt, in 1415.

Cassandra, m. in 1739, to Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Ambrosden.
Mary,
Elizabeth, } both d. unm.

Mr. Leigh d. 9 Dec. 1757, aged 66, and was s. by his son, JAMES LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop, baptised at Longborough, 7 July 1734; who m. 10 March, 1755, Lady Caroline Brydges, eldest dau. of Henry, Duke of Chandos, by Mary, his 1st wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Ailesbury, and left at his decease, 31 March, 1774, an only child,

JAMES-HENRY LEIGH, Esq. of Adlestrop, and afterwards of Stoneleigh, b. 8 Feb. 1761; who m. 9 Dec. 1766, the Hon. Julia-Judith Twissleton, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Saye and Sele, and had issue,

CHANDOS, his heir.

Julia, m. in 1836, to Lieut.-Col. Colville.

Caroline-Eliza, m. to James Butler Esq.

Mary, m. to Frederick Acton Colville, Esq.

Augusta, m. to Charles Lennox Grenville Berkeley, Esq.

Mr. Leigh d. at Stoneleigh Abbey, 27 Oct. 1823, and was s. by his only son, CHANDOS LEIGH, Esq., created BARON LEIGH, of Stoneleigh, in 1839.

Creation—May, 1839.

Arms—Gules, a cross, engr., arg., in the dexter canton a lozenge of the second.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed and crined, or.

Seat—Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick.

LEVEN. The Hon. Gen. David Leslie, uncle to the Earl of Leven and Melville, d. in 1839.

LICHFIELD. Lady Louisa-Mary-Ann Anson, eldest dau. of the Earl of Lichfield, m. 26 Nov. 1838, Capt. Edward-King Jenkinson.

LORRAINE. John-Lambton Lorraine, Esq., uncle of Sir William Lorraine, Bart., m. 24 Feb. 1835, Caroline-Isabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederick Ekins, rector of Morpeth.

LURGAN.

LURGAN, BARON, (Charles Brownlow, P.C.) of Lurgan, co. Armagh; so created in 1839; m. 1st June, 1822, Lady Mary Bligh, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Meath, and became a widower in Dec. 1823. His lordship formerly sat in parliament for the co. of Armagh.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BROWNLOW, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Armagh, the representative of a family of consideration in the north of Ireland, m. in 1711, Lady Elizabeth Hamilton, dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, Martin, Count de Kearnie) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Jane, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to John de Vesel, Lord Knapton.

Anne, d. unm. 1736.

Mary, m. in 1743, to John, son and heir of Southwell

Pigott, Esq. of Cappard, Queen's co.

Isabella, m. 1st, to George Mathew, Esq. of Thomastown,

co. Tipperary; and 2ndly, to Major John Forde, and son

of Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaford, co. Down.

Mr. Brownlow d. 27 Aug. 1759, and was s. by his son, The Right Hon. WILLIAM BROWNLOW, of Lurgan, baptised 25 April, 1756; M.P. for the co. of Armagh; m. 1st, Miss Meredith, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Meredith, of Newtown, co. Meath, dean of Ardritt, and 2ndly,

In 1768, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Mount Hall, Downshire. Mr. Brownlow left at his decease several children; of whom Catherine m. Matthew Ford, Esq. of Seaford; and the eldest son and successor,

CHARLES BROWNLOW, Esq. of Lurgan, who married and had (with other issue, of which the 2nd dau., Anna-Elizabeth, m. in 1826, Maxwell Close, Esq. of Drum-banagher, co. Armagh; and the youngest, Mary, became the wife of the Rev. John Forbes Brownlow; a son and successor, the present LORD LURGAN.

Creation—1839.

Seat—Lurgan, co. Armagh.

LUSHINGTON. Charles, 3rd son of Sir Henry Lushington, Bart., m. 28 July, 1835, Susan-Rose, dau. of Capt. J. Tweedale, E. I. Co.'s service.

MACDONALD. Hon. Julia Macdonald, dau. of the late Lord Macdonald, m. 11 Oct. 1838, the Rev. Charles-Walter Hudson, rector of Saundby, Notts.

MACGREGOR. Jane-Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Evan-J. Murray Macgregor, Bart., m. 22 Aug. 1833, John-James-Hamilton Burgoyne, Esq., lieutenant 93rd highlanders, 2nd son of Sir John Burgoyne, Knt.

MACNAGHTEN, of Bushmills. (*See Workman-Macnaghten, in the body of the work.*)

MAINWARING. Harry Mainwaring, Esq., eldest son of Sir Harry Mainwaring, the present baronet, has two sons and two daus., viz.,

Stapleton-Thomas, b. 6 Jan. 1837.

Philip-Carlton, b. 11 Sept. 1838.

Emma-Sophia.

Henrietta-Elizabeth.

MAXWELL. Eleanor-Catherine, youngest sister of Sir Patrick Heron Maxwell, Bart., m. in 1838, D.-Hew Elphinstone Dalrymple, Esq.

MEUX. Marianne-Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Meux, Bart., m. in 1839, William Smijth, Esq., son and heir of the Rev. Sir Edward Smijth, Bart.

MONCREIFF. The present Sir James-Wellwood Moncreiff, Bart. of Tullibole Castle, b. 13th Sept. 1776, m. 19 June, 1808, Ann, dau. of Capt. George Robertson, R.N., (eldest son of Dr. William Robertson, of Richmond, Surrey, of an ancient Scottish family,) and has issue,

HARRY, in holy orders, of East Kilbride, Lanarkshire; b. 21 May, 1809; m. 8 March, 1838, Alexina, dau. of George Bell, Esq. of Edinburgh.

James, advocate at the Scottish bar; b. 29 Nov. 1811; m. 13 Sept. 1834, Isabella, only dau. of Robert Bell, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has one dau.

William, accountant at Edinburgh; b. 28 Sept. 1813. George-Robertson, A.B. of Balliol College, Oxford; b. 29 Jan. 1817.

Thomas, b. 5 Oct. 1821.

Elizabeth.

Louisa-Ann.

Catherine-Mary.

NEAVE. William-Augustus, youngest son of Sir Thomas Neave, Bart., m. 18 Aug. 1838, Anne-

(9)

Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Alexander Black, Esq. of Gildes Hall, Essex; and Richard, nephew of Sir Thomas, m. 6 Oct. following, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Eyton, rector of Eyton, Salop.

OAKES. George-William, brother of Sir Henry-Thomas Oakes, Bart., m. 10 March, 1836, Elizabeth-Staples, only surviving dau. of Robert Fisher, Esq. of Mitcham, in Surrey.

OGLE. Charlotte-Arabella, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, Bart., m. in April, 1836, Baron de Braidenbach, of Darmstadt.

ONSLow. Frances-Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Onslow, Bart., m. 5 July, 1838, John Dennistoun, Esq.

PALK. Mary, sister of Sir Laurence-Vaughan Palk, Bart., m. 17 Aug. 1835, the Earl of Lisburne.

PONSONBY, LORD, of Imokilly, was created Viscount Ponsonby, of Imokilly, in 1839.

POWER.

SIR JOHN POWER, of Kilfane, who was created a Baronet, 15 July, 1836, m. Harriet, dau. of Gervais-Parker Bushe, of Kilfane, and has issue,

JOHN.

Ambrose.

Henry.

George.

Mary, m. to William Fitzwilliam Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow.

Frances.

Sir John is son and heir of John Power, Esq. of Tullaman, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Newberry, co. Cork, and grandson of John Power, Esq. of Barretstown, co. Tipperary, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Ambrose Congreve, Esq. of Waterford.

Arms—Arg., a bend, engr., gu., between two wolves' heads, erased, ppr.; on a chief of the second, three escallops of the field.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Pro patria semper.

RAMSAY. Alexander, eldest son of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart., m. 29 Dec. 1833, Ellen-Matilda, eldest dau. of John Entwistle, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster.

RENDLESHAM. Hon. Frederick Thellusson, brother of Lord Rendlesham, m. 5 June, 1838, Eliza-Charlotte, relict of James Duff, Esq.

RIDLEY. The present Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., was born 6 Sept. 1807. He has four brothers, Charles-William, Henry-Richard, William-John, and George, and another sister, Janet-Maria.

ROGERS. Lieut.-Col. William Rogers, son of the late Sir Frederick-Leman Rogers, Bart., m. 31 March, 1835, Caroline, dau. of the late William Bridges, Esq. of Laverstock, Hants.

SOMERSET, DUKE OF. His grace's dau., Lady Anna-Maria St. Maur, m. 13 Sept. 1838, the Hon. W. Tollemache, grandson of the Countess of Dysart.

SOUTHAMPTON. The Hon. Henry Fitzroy, Lord Southampton's brother, m. in 1839, Hannah-Meyer, sister of Baron Rothschild.

STANLEY, SIR JOHN-THOMAS, BART., was raised to the peerage in May, 1839, as **BARON STANLEY**, of Alderley, Cheshire.

STRONGE. Frances-Helen, dau. of Sir James-Matthew Stronge, Bart., m. in 1835, F.-Vesey Nugent, Esq., nephew of Lord De Vesey.

STUART DE DECIES.

STUART DE DECIES, BARON, (Henry Villiers-Stuart.) of Dromana, within the Decies, co. Waterford, & 8 June, 1803. His lordship, who assumed the surname and arms of Villiers in addition to the patronymic, Stuart, was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom in May, 1839. He is lord-lieut. of the co. of Waterford.

Lineage.

LORD HENRY STUART, & 7 June, 1777, 5th son of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, m. in 1802, Gertrude-Amelia, dau. and sole heir of George Villiers, Earl of Grandison,* (*see Earldom of Jersey, in the body of the work.*) and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

William, capt. 12th lancers; & 21 Aug. 1804; M.P. for the co. Waterford; m. 1 June, 1833, Catherine, dau. of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castlefort, co. Kilkenny. Charles, & 11 Sept. 1808; m. in 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Rear-Admiral John Rouet Smollett.

LORD HENRY STUART d. in 1809, and was s. by his eldest son, **HENRY**, the present **LORD STUART DE DECIES**.

Crestion—1830.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.; for **STUART**; second and third, arg., on a cross, gu.; fvs escalloped, or, for **VILLIERS**.

Crest—First, a demi-lion rampant, gu.; second, a lion rampant, arg., ducally crowned, or.

Seat—Dromana, co. Waterford.

SYNGE. Edward, eldest son of Sir Edward Syngé, Bart., m. in 1836, Margaret, daughter of O. Saunders, Esq. of Newton Saunders, co. Wicklow.

* **THE HON. EDWARD VILLIERS**, brigadier-general in the army, and lieut.-colonel of the queen's regiment of horse, m. in 1677, Catherine, dau. and heir of **JOHN FITZGERALD**, Esq. of the Decies, co. Waterford, lineally descended from Sir Gerald Fitzgerald, Knt. of the Decies, 2nd son of James, 7th Earl of Desmond, and by her, who m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. William Stuart, left at his decease, in 1693, two sons and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, heir to his grandfather, as 5th Viscount Grandison. His lordship was created Earl of Grandison, 11 Sept. 1791. He was great-great-grandfather of

HENRY VILLIERS-STUART, who, in consequence, adds "DE DECIES" to his title.

William.

Mary, m. Brigadier-General Stuart.

Harriet, m. Robert Pitt, Esq., and was mother of **WILLIAM FITZ**, 1st Earl of Chatham.

(10)

WATERPARK, BARON. His lordship has issue a son, **HENRY**, and a dau., **Eliza-Anne**.

WESTMINSTER. Add to the issue of Earl Grosvenor, a dau., Jane-Louisa-Octavia. His lordship's youngest son is named Richard de Aquila, & 28 Jan. 1837. Lord Robert Grosvenor has two sons and one daughter.

WENLOCK.

WENLOCK, BARON, (Paul-Bellby Thompson.) of Wenlock, co. Salop; & 1 July, 1784; m. 10 May, 1817, Caroline, youngest dau. of Richard, Lord Braybrooke, and has four sons and one dau., who all retain the surname of **LAWLEY**, viz.,

BEILEY-RICHARD, & 21 April, 1818.

Robert-Neville, & 20 Aug. 1819.

Stephen-Willoughby, & 4 April, 1823.

Francis-Charles, & 24 May, 1823.

Jane.

This nobleman, whose patronymic is **LAWLEY**, assumed the surname of **THOMPSON** only, by sign-manual. He formerly represented the co. of York in parliament, and was raised to the peerage as **BARON WENLOCK**, in May, 1839.

For his lordship's lineage, arms, &c., see **LAWLEY**, **Baronet**, in the body of the work.

WILMOT. Sir E.-E. Wilmot's eldest son, John-Eardley Wilmot, Esq., m. 27 April, 1839, Eliza-Martha, dau. of the late Sir Robert Williams, Bart.

YOUNG.

YOUNG, SIR WILLIAM, of Ballieborough Castle, co. Cavan, created a Baronet, 28 Aug. 1821; m. 16 Sept. 1806, Lucy, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles Frederick, son of Sir Charles Frederick, G.C.B., a younger brother of the Fredericks of Barwood Park, Surrey, and has issue,

JOHN, M.P. co. Cavan, & 31 July, 1807; m. 8 April, 1833, Adelaide Annabella, dau. of the late Marchioness of Headfort, by her 1st husband, Edward Taitte Dalton, Esq.

Thomas, & in Jan. 1810; in the Bengal civil service.

Charles, & in 1811; d. at Calcutta, 18 March, 1839.

William, & in June, 1817.

Helena-Edward, & in June, 1822.

Anna.

Lucy.

Augusta-Maria.

Lineage.

The Youngs of the co. Cavan derive from the family of Young of Auldar, in Angusshire.

The ancestor of the Irish branch,

THE REV. JOHN YOUNG, nephew of Sir Peter Young, Knt. of Auldar, marrying a dau. of the noble family of Douglas, settled in the north of Ireland, where he acquired considerable estates. He had a numerous family, of which the eldest son was **JAMES**, and the second, **William**; the latter inherited considerable landed property, part of which is still in the possession of his descendant, **RICHARD YOUNG**, Esq. of Coolkeeragh, in the co. of Londonderry. The Rev. John Young's eldest son,

CORRECTING SHEET.

JAMES YOUNG, Esq., who distinguished himself in the struggle in Ireland, between JAMES and WILLIAM, was great-grandfather of

JOHN YOUNG, Esq. of the co. Donegal, who m. Catharine KNOX, granddaughter of the Right Rev. Andrew KNOX, Bishop of Raphoe, and was father of

THOMAS YOUNG, Esq. of Lough Eake, who m. in 1749-51, Rebecca, dau. of Oliver Singleton, Esq. of Fort Singleton, co. Monaghan, by Miss Anketal, his wife, dau. of Oliver Anketal, Esq. of Anketal Grove, and had issue, of whom the eldest son, Thomas, m. in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Forde; and the second,

The Rev. JOHN YOUNG, m. Anne, youngest dau. of John M'Clintock, Esq. of Trinta, co. Donegal, and had issue,

THOMAS, an officer in the E. I. Co.'s service, highly distinguished during the Mahratta war, and at the memorable battle of Assaye; lost at sea in 1808.

WILLIAM, created a BARONET in 1821.

John, rector of Killishil, co. Tyrone.

Alexander, R.N., d. in 1819.

Susanna-Maria.

Rebecca, m. to John Donnelly, Esq.; and d. in 1837, leaving issue.

Anketal.

Catharine, m. to Col. T.-C. Harris; and d. in 1804.

The second, but eldest surviving son, is the present Sir WILLIAM YOUNG, Bart.

. The foregoing is a more complete history of the family of YOUNG, of BAILIEBOROUGH, than that given in the body of the work.

PEERAGES CLAIMED.

Under this article should have been inserted the claim of the Rev. ERIC RUDD, of Thorne, near Doncaster, to the Scottish BARONY of DUFFUS, as nephew and heir general of JAMES, late lord. Sir Benjamin Dunbar, Bart., who has assumed the title as Lord Duffus, asserts his right as heir male. The patent of creation, which would determine the point, is not to be found. The late Lord Duffus, who d. unm., had three sisters; the eldest was mother of the Rev. Eric Rudd, the claimant; the second married the Hon. George Reay, of Skibo; and the third was grandmother of the present Earl of Cathness.

INTRODUCTION.

THE PEERAGE.

THE NOBILITY OF ENGLAND,* like the nobles of other countries, are a privileged order; but, personally, their immunities are very unimportant, and minister much more to the pomp than the power of the possessor. In their legislative capacity, the peers of England form one of the estates of the realm—that immediately between the crown and the people; in their judicial, they constitute its highest tribunal and court of dernier appeal: their functions—legislative and judicial—are inherent and exercised without responsibility. The nobility of England bear the ensign of dominion in the minor crown; but it is merely the ensign—they wield no minor sceptre. They are clothed in the purple and ermine of royalty, but they are invested with no regal jurisdiction, and they enjoy no sovereign seigniorship. In no one instance can the proudest peer transgress with impunity the laws of the land; in no one instance can the haughtiest lord invade the rights of the humblest commoner; and in no one instance (in matters of moment) can a noble exercise authority which a commoner dare not assume. Thus, then, the aristocracy of the British Empire, like its other inimitable institutions, exists but as a link in the great chain which connects the community at large,—a link more polished perhaps than any of the other—hardly more powerful.

The first order of nobility introduced after the Norman Conquest was *that of*

Baron by Tenure,†

A dignity attached to the possession of certain lands held, according to the feudal system, directly under the crown, and conditionally upon the performance of some honorary services to the king; such as attending him in the field and the cabinet, and furnishing a stipulated quota of knights, or men-at-arms; which quota was regulated by the territorial possessions of the baron, those possessions being divided

* *Origin of hereditary nobility.*—"We must not," says Francis Hotoman, the celebrated civilian, in his "*Francia Gallia*," written in 1574, "omit making mention of the cunning device made use of by Hugh Capet for establishing himself in his new dominions, (of King of France, anno 987.) For whereas all the magistracies and honours of the kingdom, such as Dukedoms, Earldoms, &c., had been hitherto, from ancient times, conferred upon select and deserving persons in the general conventions of the people, and were held only during good behaviour, whereof (as the lawyers express it) they were but beneficiaries, Hugh Capet, in order to secure to himself the affections of the great men, was the first that made those honours perpetual which were formerly but temporary, and ordained, that such as obtained them should have an hereditary right in them, and might leave them to their children. Of this, see Franciscus Conanus, the Civilian, Comment. l. chap. 9." When the kings of France conferred a dignity, they erected an estate into a MARQUISATE, a COMTE, or a BARONY, and then granted it to the person whom they meant to enoble. By the old law of France, the acquisition of a *fief de dignité* ennobled the possessor of it, and gave him a right to the title of honour annexed to such *fief*.

† Lord Coke has observed, that in ancient records the Barony included all the nobility of England: because, regularly, all noblemen were Barons, though they had a higher dignity; and the great council of the nobility, when there were besides Earls and Barons, Dukes and Marquesses, were all comprehended under the name of the "Council de Baronaige."

into allotments, for each of which he was required to provide a knight, armed cap-a-pie, whenever the sovereign commanded his presence in the field; hence, according to the number of warriors the feudal lord provided, he was said to possess so many *knights' fees*. But in the reign of King JOHN, so large a body of these lords of the soil were found to have alienated their grants, and so many to have become impoverished in consequence, that it was found necessary to enact a law, declaring such personages alone as retained their original tenures unspoiled qualified to retain the title of BARON, and degrading the less prudent to the rank of *tenants in chief*, or *knights*. It was subsequently discovered, however, that the title of BARON could not thus easily be taken away, and it was then arranged that the opulent lords should be styled BARONES MAJORES,—the poor ones, BARONES MINORES; and from that period until the reign of HENRY the Third,* when the privilege was entirely withdrawn from territorial lords, the *Barones Majores* alone appear to have assisted in the legislative councils of the nation. Barons by tenure have, however, long ceased to exist; and more than a century and a half ago (A.D. 1669), in the case of the Fitzwalter peerage, when Benjamin Mildmay was restored to that barony in opposition to Robert Cheeke, the lord of the soil, whence the dignity was alleged to have sprung, the House of Lords declared, "that baronies by tenure having been discontinued for many ages, were not then in being, and so not fit to be revived, or to admit any pretence of right of succession." And recently, in 1805, the house resolved, in the case of the Barony de Ros, claimed by the Duke of Rutland, as feudal lord, from the possession of Belvoir Castle, said to have been the fountain of that dignity, "that his grace was not entitled to the barony;" and it was subsequently confirmed to one of the co-heirs, Lady Henry Fitzgerald.† There is, however, one earldom extant, *that* of Arundel, which the ducal house of Norfolk enjoys by the feudal tenure of Arundel Castle; but that, like other exceptions, only establishes the rule, as the honour endures solely by special act of parliament, passed in the third year of King CHARLES the First. To Barons by Tenure succeeded

Barons by Writ,

Or persons elevated to the rank of nobility by being summoned to attend the king in council, or parliament; which writs were of that description called *brevia clausa*, from being closed with wax, and impressed with the great seal of England. The first of these summonses upon record appears to have been tested on the 24th of December, in the 49th year of HENRY the Third; from which period no similar writ seems to have issued until the 22nd year of EDWARD the First, when about sixty persons were summoned to attend the king, "wheresoever he might be, to advise on the affairs of the kingdom;" but it has been questioned whether *that* summons constituted a peer of parliament.

To establish an hereditary Barony by Writ it was requisite, Sir William Blackstone was of opinion, that two writs of summons should have issued, and a sitting in two parliaments have taken place; but the great law-luminary seems upon this occasion to have been under misapprehension; for in the case of the Barony of Clifton there was but one writ and one sitting, and *that* barony was allowed. Baronies by Writ are heritable by heirs male or female; but in the event of the demise of the baron without the former, and with more than one heiress, the barony then devolving

* Matthew Paris states, that there were two hundred and fifty baronies in the time of HENRY the Third; but there were not so many barons, for several feudal lords held a plurality of baronies. In this reign, the prerogative of the crown regarding barons was settled by an act of parliament, passed in consequence of the quarrel between the king and Simon de Montfort; and thenceforward no nobleman could sit in parliament without a writ of summons. But there was this material difference between the greater and the lesser barons;—*these* were summoned at the pleasure of the crown; *those*, as a matter of right.

† Her ladyship was only youngest co-heir of one moiety of the Barony, the entire representation of the elder co-heir being vested in Sir Henry Hunloke, baronet.

conjointly upon the heiresses, it falls into abeyance* amongst them, and so continues until all but one of the daughters, or the sole heir of one of the daughters, survives. The crown can, however, at any time especially interfere, and terminate the abeyance in favour of any of the co-heirs, but it cannot alienate the barony from the representatives of the first baron : it is imperative that it be conferred upon one of those. The mode of terminating an abeyance in favour of a commoner is, by summoning the individual by the title of the barony which had been in abeyance. The course observed towards a peer of a higher dignity is, the issue of letters patent by the crown in confirmation of the barony ; and a similar course, that of patent, is adopted towards heiresses.

The mode of creating peers by writ of summons has been, however, a long time discontinued, and the only writs now issued are those to the eldest sons of Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls, in their fathers' baronies ; but such writs do not create heritable peerages. If, however, a writ of summons issue to the eldest son of a peer, as a baron, under a misapprehension that the barony had been vested in his father, then the writ is deemed a new creation, and the dignity is heritable as a barony by writ. This was established in 1736, by the decision regarding the Barony of Strange, in which James Stanley had been summoned in 1628, under the supposition that the barony had belonged to his father, William, sixth Earl of Derby ; and again, in the similar case of the Barony of Clifford. The first writ to an elder son is stated to have issued in the twenty-second year of King EDWARD the Fourth, when Thomas Fitz-Alan was summoned to parliament (in his father's, the Earl Arundel's barony) as Baron Maltravers. As Barons by Tenure gave place to Barons by Writ, so the latter have been superseded by

Barons by Letters Patent,

The first instance of which occurred in the reign of the second RICHARD, when John Beauchamp, of Holt, was elevated to the peerage as Baron Beauchamp, of Kidderminster, by letters patent, dated the 10th of October, 1387. Lord Beauchamp never took his seat, however, in parliament, as he died in the same year, and was succeeded by his son, with whom the dignity expired in 1420. In olden time, it was deemed necessary to invest with robes the newly created baron in open parliament ; and so lately as the era of King JAMES the First, that monarch in person solemnly inducted the barons, created by patent in the thirteenth year of his reign, by enrobing each peer in scarlet, with a hood furred with miniver : but in the same year it was determined to discontinue those ceremonies in future, the legal advisers of the crown having declared that the delivery of the letters patent constituted a sufficient creation ; and in the patents of more modern times the ceremony of public investiture is expressly dispensed with.

Barons are styled "Right Honourable," and addressed officially by the crown, "Right trusty and well beloved."

Viscount.

The next grade in the British Peerage is that of Vice-Comes, or VISCOUNT, which title formerly applied to the sheriff of a county, but was not used as a designation of

* ABEYANCE.—When this inheritance (a barony falling amongst co-heiresses) is in the dormant state, it is said to be in abeyance ; not in the ordinary sense of the term in which it is applied to an estate in fee simple, or freehold in suspense, floating, fixing nowhere, and vesting in no one ; but it simply denotes that the title to a barony which has descended upon and is vested in co-heirs remains in them in an active and dormant state, incapable of being asserted or being enjoyed. It falls into abeyance because, in point of right, no one co-heir can sustain a claim to it, and because all the co-heirs together, though they constitute the complete heir to the ancestor, cannot claim it with effect, and therefore cannot claim it at all.—*Cruise upon Dignities.*

† There is an instance, in the reign of King CHARLES the First, of the son and heir of a baron who possessed two baronies having been summoned to parliament in one of them. The Hon. Conyers Darcy, son of Conyers, Baron of Darcy and Conyers (who was subsequently created Earl of Holderness), was summoned to parliament in his father's Barony of Conyers in 1680.

nobility before the reign of HENRY the Sixth, when that monarch created John, Baron Beaumont, K.G., by letters patent, dated 12th February, 1440, Viscount Beaumont, a dignity which expired with his lordship's son and successor in 1507. A viscounty is always created by patent, and it descends according to the specified limitation. The honour was originally conferred as an advancement to barons, but afterwards created frequently with the barony; and in modern times it has been conferred without a barony, as in the instance of Viscount Leinster, Viscount Sidmouth, Viscount Goderich, &c.

The style of a Viscount is "Right Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and well beloved Cousin."

Earl.*

The dignity of Earl, which existed in England before the Conquest, was, according to Mr. Cruise, originally annexed to a particular tract of land; and there were three descriptions of Earldoms.

"The first was where the dignity was annexed to the seisin and possession of an entire county, with *jura regalia*; in which case the county became palatine, and the person created Earl thereof acquired regal jurisdiction and royal seigniority. By reason of the royal jurisdiction the Earl Palatine had all the high courts and offices of justice which the king had, with a civil and criminal jurisdiction; and by reason of his royal seigniority he had all the royal services and all the royal estreats which the king had; so that, in fact, a county palatine was in every respect a feudal kingdom of itself, but held of a superior lord."†

The second description of Earldom was that which derived the title only from a county, but had no territorial possession annexed to it within the county, nor any of the privileges of an Earl Palatine, and whose revenue arose from participating in the profits derivable from the pleas of the county court.

The third kind of Earldom was constituted by the crown's granting a considerable tract of land, to be held "*per servitium unius comitatus*."

For several centuries, Earldoms have been created by letters patent, and the descent of the honour regulated accordingly. The ancient ceremony of investiture, as in other dignities, has been discontinued; and the custom of deriving the title from some county or town has been extended, in consequence of the number of earls, to villages, private estates, and family surnames.

The style of an earl is, "Right Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and right well beloved Cousin."‡

He bears also, upon some occasions, the title of "Puisant Prince."

Marquess.

A MARQUESS, *marchio*, is the next degree of nobility. "His office (says Sir William Blackstone) formerly was (for dignity and duty were never separated by our ancestors) to guard the frontiers and limits of the kingdom, which were called the marches, from the Teutonic word *marche*, a limit; as in particular were the marches of Wales and Scotland, while *each* continued to be an enemy's country. The persons who had commanded there were called Lords Marches, or Marquesses, whose authority was abolished by statute, 27th HENRY VIII., though the title had long before been made a mere ensign of honour."

* SPELMAN was of opinion that the title of Earl was derived from the Germans; and having been adopted from them by the French, was rendered feudal and hereditary by Hugh Capet.

† Cruise on Dignities.

‡ This mode of address is as ancient as HENRY the Fourth, by whom it was first adopted. That prince being either by his wife, his mother, or his sisters, actually related or allied to every earl in the kingdom, artfully and constantly acknowledged that connexion in all his letters and other public acts; from whence the usage has descended to his successors, though the reason has long ago failed.
—Blackstone.

The first English Marquessate was conferred by King RICHARD II., in 1386, upon Robert de Vere, who was created Marquess of Dublin, and in the next year, Duke of Ireland. His grace was, however, banished and attainted in 1388, when his honours became forfeited. And the second creation of the same dignity occurs in the same reign, when John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, (eldest legitimated natural son of John of Gaunt,) was created, 29th September, 1397, Marquess of Dorset. From that period the dignity of Marquess appears to have remained dormant until the reign of EDWARD VI., but thenceforward it became a regular and common grade of nobility.

A Marquessate is invariably created by letters patent, and the descent regulated accordingly.

The style of a Marquess is "Most Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and entirely beloved Cousin."

He bears also the title, upon some occasions, of "Puissant Prince."

Duke.

The Dukedom,* the most elevated dignity in the English peerage, was first introduced by King EDWARD III., who created his eldest son, Edward the Black Prince, in 1337, (then Earl of Chester,) Duke of Cornwall, and subsequently Prince of Wales, when the Dukedom merged in the principality, and has ever since been vested in the heir apparent to the crown, who, at his birth, becomes Duke of Cornwall. The second Dukedom was conferred on the 6th March, 1351, upon Henry Plantagenet, (son and heir of the Earl of Derby,) under the title of Duke of Lancaster, which dignity expired at his grace's decease, in 1360, without male issue, but was re-conferred, in 1362, upon John of Gaunt, who had espoused the duke's second daughter, and eventually sole heiress, the Lady Blanch Plantagenet. In the reign of ELIZABETH, anno 1572, the whole order became utterly extinct; but it was revived about fifty years afterwards by her successor, in the person of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.

A Duke is styled "His Grace," and the "Most Noble," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and right entirely beloved Cousin and Councillor."

His grace is likewise entitled, upon some occasions, "Puissant Prince."

SPIRITUAL PEERS.

Archbishops.

Archbishops have the ducal title of "Grace," and take precedence of all dukes next to those of royal blood. The Archbishop of Canterbury ranks as first peer of the realm, and the Archbishop of York as third, coming immediately after the lord

* **DUKEDOM.**—In France, before the Revolution, the title of Duke was very superior to the other dignities, and the **PEERAGE** was composed of Dukes only; but the rest of the nobility were properly jealous of this pre-eminence, and opposed with spirit every encroachment of the peers. In a procession of the order of the Holy Ghost several *Ducs et Pairs* endeavoured to prevent M. de Gamache from walking at the side of the last duke. The master of the ceremonies hastened to inform the king of the dispute, who decided that the dukes were wrong if they pretended that a gentleman should not walk aside of them. So, after the procession, the dukes said they had never formed such a pretension and that it was a misunderstanding.

"*Sir James Lawrence upon the Nobility of the British Gentry.*" Paris, third edition.

chancellor. His grace of Canterbury styles himself, "by divine providence;" while the Archbishop of York and the bishops adopt the term "*permission*" instead of "*providence*."

Bishops.

By an act of parliament passed in the thirty-first year of HENRY VIII., it was settled that bishops take precedence of all barons, and immediately after viscounts, the Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester preceding their Right Reverend brethren.

Bishops are styled "Lords," and "Right Reverend Fathers in God."

Note.—In the time of the Saxons, the bishops, abbots, and other ecclesiastical persons, held their lands free from all secular services, except the *trinoda necessitas*,—namely, *expeditio, pontium et arcium constructio, et refectio*. But soon after the establishment of the Normans, they were charged with the same obligations of military service as laymen. In consequence of this change, the bishops became tenants in *capite per baroniam*, and were, of course, bound to attend the *curia regis*, which at that time was considered as a burthensome office. It is therefore probable that the bishops did not willingly acquiesce in this alteration: and when the immunities of the church were so much restrained by the constitutions of Clarendon, in 10th HENRY the Second, it was expressly declared, that the archbishops and bishops should hold their lands as baronies, and attend the king's court.

The bishops were always exempt from doing homage for their baronies, but were bound to take the oath of fealty.

The great abbots were also bound to attend parliament, if summoned, when they held their land *per baroniam*.
Cause upon Dignities.

OFFICIAL COSTUME OF THE PEERAGE.

Duke.

The robes worn by a Duke at a coronation consist of a mantle and surcoat of common velvet, lined with white taffeta, the mantle doubled from the neck to the elbow with ermine, having four rows of spots on each shoulder.

His grace's parliamentary robes are of fine scarlet cloth, lined with taffeta, doubled with four guards of ermine at equal distances, with gold lace surmounting each guard, and tied up to the left shoulder by a white ribbon; his cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassal on each top; and his coronet, which is of gold, is set with strawberry-leaves, also of gold.

Marquess.

The robes worn by a Marquess at a coronation are of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta, having four guards of ermine on the right side and three on the left, placed at equal distances, each guard surmounted with gold lace; the robe is tied up to the left shoulder by a white ribbon.

His lordship's cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassal at top.

His coronet is of gold, and is encompassed by pearls and golden strawberry-leaves intermingled.

Earl.

The coronation robes of an Earl are similar to those of a duke and marquess, with the exception that there are but three guards of ermine and gold lace.

His lordship's cap is the same as *that of a marquess*.

His coronet has pearls raised upon points, with strawberry-leaves low between them.

* * * The Lord-Treasurer Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, was the first peer of the degree of Earl who wore a coronet.

Viscount.

The robes of a Viscount differ from those of an earl in having two rows of plain white fur only.

His lordship's cap is the same as *that* of an earl, and the golden circle of his coronet is surmounted by fourteen pearls.

Baron.

The robes of a Baron have two guards only of white fur, with as many rows of gold lace; in all other respects they correspond with the robes of the other peers.

The coronet was granted to Barons by King CHARLES II. They wore previously but a plain circle of gold. The coronet of a Baron has four pearls set at equal distances upon the circle.

PRIVILEGES OF THE PEERAGE.

PEERS are free from all arrest for debt, and cannot be outlawed in any civil action, nor can any attachment lie against their person.

They are exempt from attending *courts-lex*, or *sheriff's turns*; or, in case of riot, the *posse-committus*.

When arraigned for any criminal offence, it must be before their peers, who return a verdict, not upon oath, but upon honour.

Peers are tried in courts erected specifically for the purpose, in the centre of Westminster Hall, at the expense of the crown, which courts are pulled down as soon as the investigation terminates.

By the law denominated *scandalum magnatum*, any man convicted of spreading a scandalous report regarding a peer of the realm, no matter whether true or false, is subject to an arbitrary fine, and to remain in prison until the same be discharged.

Peers have the privilege of sitting covered in courts of justice during their proceedings.

Peers of parliament have the privilege of franking letters; but it is as members of parliament, not as peers.

Peers have the privilege of voting in parliament by proxy.

The Barons of Kingsale enjoy, exclusively, the hereditary privilege of being covered in the Royal presence.

A Peer cannot lose his nobility but by death or attainder; though there was an instance, in the reign of EDWARD the Fourth, of the degradation of George Nevill, Duke of Bedford, by act of parliament, on account of his poverty, which rendered him unable to support his dignity. But this is a singular instance, which serves at the same time, by having happened, to shew the power of parliament, and by having happened but once, to shew how tender the parliament hath been in exerting so high a power. It hath been said, indeed, that if a Baron wastes his estate, so that he is not able to support the degree, the KING may degrade him; but it is expressly held by authorities, that a peer cannot be degraded but by act of parliament.—*Blackstone*.

Note.—Some peers of Ireland, created since the Union, have taken their titles from places in England; but by a sort of fiction, the name of an English county is never introduced into the patent. Lord Rendlesham is of Rendlesham, without any county. Lord Macdonald is of Slate, in the county of Antrim, whereas Slate is in the Hebrides. Lord Newborough is "of Ireland."

THE BARONETAGE.

Of England.

THE order of Baronet, instituted by King JAMES the First, 1611, is said to have been suggested by the *Barones Minores*, (minor barons,) but the title is of ancient standing both in England and France, and was used in the former for *Banneret*, when it was meant to designate a knight-banneret, who was a parliamentary baron, as in the statute of RICHARD the Second, by which every archbishop, &c., baron, *baronet*, knight of a shire, &c. &c., are commanded, under penalty of amercement, or other punishment, according to ancient usage, to appear in parliament; and in the reign of HENRY the Sixth, we find that a juror challenged himself, because his ancestors had been "baronets, or seigneurs des parliaments." As knighthood, which had existed from the earliest period, and long antecedently to nobility, always implied the performance of certain specific services, it was deemed advisable, upon the institution of this *hereditary* equestrian order, to attach to it some particular conditions: and a rebellion at that period happening to rage in the northern province of Ireland, called Ulster, each newly-created baronet was obliged to pay into the exchequer a sum of money adequate to the maintenance in Ireland of thirty soldiers for three years, at eight-pence per day, which, with the official fees, amounted to nearly twelve hundred pounds. It was required, too, that the candidate for the dignity should be a gentleman by birth, and in the possession of an unencumbered estate of one thousand pounds per annum. The number of baronets was first confined to two hundred, but the order is now only limited by the discretion of the crown.

Baronets take precedence of all knights, except those of the Garter, knights who are of the privy-council, and bannerets created under the royal banner displayed in open war, the king himself being present. Baronets have the privilege to bear in a canton of their coat-of-arms, or in a whole escutcheon, the arms of Ulster; viz., "in a field, argent, a sinister hand, gules." The word "Sir" is prefixed to the Christian name of a baronet, as it is used before that of a knight, and his wife is entitled, "Lady," "Madam," or "Dame," "according (as it is stated in the patent of creation) to the custom of speaking."

Baronets and the heirs male of their bodies have place in the armies of the king near about the royal standard, for the defence of the same.

Baronets and their male heirs are entitled, at their obsequies, to two assistants of the body to support the pall, a chief mourner, and four assistants to him, being the medium funereal honours between those of a baron and a knight.

The eldest son of a baronet on coming of age enjoyed the right of claiming the honour of knighthood from the king, until GEORGE the Fourth, by letters patent, dated 19th December, 1827, annulled the privilege. His majesty could not, we presume, though, revoke an especial clause in the patents already granted; the regulation must therefore have been prospective solely.

Of Ireland.

The Baronetcy of Ireland followed that of England, and was instituted by King JAMES I. for the same avowed purpose—the plantation of the Province of Ulster. The dignity was first conferred by letters patent, dated 30th September, 1619, upon Sir Dominick Sarsfield, lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench; and in the

next month (14th October), Sir Francis Blundell, knight, was advanced to the same honour.

The Baronetage of Ireland was placed upon an exactly similar footing, regarding immunities, arms, &c., as the order instituted for England.

Of Nova Scotia, or Scotland.

The order of Baronets* of Nova Scotia (or Scotland) was also projected by King JAMES I., for the purpose of encouraging the plantation of the province of Nova Scotia, in America, the earliest settlement made by the Scots beyond the Atlantic; but that monarch deceasing, his Majesty's son and successor, King CHARLES I., soon after his accession, put the project into execution, and instituted the order by creating the Hon. Robert Gordon, of Gordonstone, son of the Earl of Sutherland, a Baronet of Nova Scotia, by patent, dated 22nd of May, 1625, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, a limitation invariably granted to all Nova Scotia Baronets *previous* to the Restoration. In addition to the honour and privileges of the order, each baronet, prior to the surrender of Nova Scotia to the French, had a grant of eighteen square miles of land in that province, three miles the one way, extending along the sea-shore or navigable rivers, and six miles within land the other way. These grants were erected into baronies, with most ample privileges, and were destined to the patentees, their heirs and assignees; and infefment, taken on the Castle Hill of Edinburgh, was declared in each patent to be sufficient to complete the transfer of the property. In 1629, King CHARLES granted to the Baronets of Nova Scotia the privilege of wearing a ribbon and badge, which last was presented by his Majesty in person to each gentleman of the order. The grant runs thus: "That they, and every of them, and their heirs male, shall wear and carry about their necks, in all time coming, an orange taunie silk ribbon, whereon shall be pendant, in a scutcheon, argent, a saltire, azure; thereon an inescutcheon of the arms of Scotland, with an imperial crown above the scutcheon, and incircled with the motto, 'Fax mentis honestæ Gloria.'"

Note.—Since the Legislative Unions between England and Scotland, and Great Britain and Ireland, the separate Orders of Baronets have been superseded by one general Institution of BARONETS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

* The only instance of this dignity having been conferred upon a female occurs in that of Dame Mary Bolles, of Ashurton, who, in 1635, was elevated to the Baronetcy of Scotland, with remainder to her heirs whatsoever.



THE ROYAL FAMILY.

Reigning Sovereign.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY Victoria, QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, Defender of the Faith. Her Majesty was born on the 24th May, 1819, and ascended the throne, upon the demise of her Uncle, King WILLIAM IV., 20th June, 1837.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, for ENGLAND; second, or, a lion, rampant, within a double-treasure, fretty, counterfretty, gu., for SCOTLAND; third, az., a harp, or, stringed, ar., for IRELAND; the whole encircled with the Garter.

Crest—Upon the royal helmet the imperial crown, ppr., thereon a lion, statant, guardant, or, imperially crowned, also ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, crowned as the crest; sinister, a unicorn, ar., armed, crined, and unguled, or, gorged with a coronet composed of crosses-pattée and fleurs-de-lis, a chain affixed thereto, passing between the fore-legs and reflexed over the back, of the last.

Crest of Scotland—On an imperial crown, ppr., a lion, sejant, affrontée, gu., imperially crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a sword, and in the sinister a sceptre, erect, also ppr.

Crest of Ireland—On a wreath, or and az., a castle, triple-towered, gold, from the gate a hart springing, ar.

Motto—DIEU ET MON DROIT in the compartment below the shield, with the union roses, shamrock, and thistle, engrafted on the same stem.

<i>Badges</i> —	{ 1. ENGLAND—The red and white rose, united. 2. SCOTLAND—A thistle. 3. IRELAND—A harp, or, the strings, ar. 4. IRELAND—A shamrock-leaf, vert. 5. WALES—A dragon, passant, wings elevated, gu., upon a mount, vert.	} All ensigned with the royal crown.
-----------------	--	--------------------------------------

Royal Kinage.

WILLIAM, DUKE OF NORMANDY, born in 1024, surnamed **THE CONQUEROR**, from his triumph over Harold, at Hastings, on the 14th October, 1066, was crowned King of England by Aldred, Archbishop of York, at Westminster Abbey, on the 29th of December, in the same year. William married Maud, or Matilda, daughter of Baldwin, the Fifth Count of Flanders, and had issue,



Robert, surnamed **CORRHOSK**, successor to the Duchy of Normandy, died in Cardiff Castle, 10 Feb. 1134.

Richard, killed by a stag in the New Forest, and died a youth.

WILLIAM RUFE, successor to the crown of England.

HENRY, successor to the crown of England after his brother.

Cecile, who took the veil at the monastery of Focamp, and was afterwards abbess in the Holy Trinity, at Caen, where she died in 1126.

Constantia, married to Alan Fergant, Earl of Brittany; and died issueless in 1126.

Alice, contracted to Harold.

Adela, married to Stephen, Earl of Blois, and had four sons and a daughter, viz.,

William, (an imbecile,) married a daughter of Gilon D'Soleio, and had issue.

Theobald, who succeeded to the Earldom of Blois.

Henry, Bishop of Winchester, died 6 August, 1171.

STEPHEN, who succeeded his uncle Henry upon the English throne.

Maud, married to Richard, Earl of Chester; and was drowned with her husband in 1119.

Agatha, died unmarried, but betrothed to Alphonzo, King of Galicia.

Gundred, married to William de Warren, Earl of Surrey; died 27 May, 1085.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR died on the 9th September, 1087, and was succeeded in his English dominions by his second son.

WILLIAM THE SECOND, surnamed **REFUS**, crowned 26th September, 1087. This monarch was accidentally slain while hunting in the New Forest, on the 2nd August, 1100; and as he died unmarried, the crown devolved upon his next brother,

HENRY THE FIRST, surnamed **BEAUCLEERK**, who married first, Matilda, or Maud, daughter of Malcolm the Third, of Scotland, and niece of Edgar Atheling, the last of the Saxon Princes in succession to the throne, by whom he had issue,

William, born in 1102; married in 1110, Matilda, daughter of Foulk, Count of Anjou, but was lost at sea in the following year, and left no issue.

Matilda, betrothed in her eighth year (1110) to the **EMPEROR HENRY V.**, of Germany; but becoming a widow, married 2ndly, **GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET**, Count of Anjou, and had (with other children),

HENRY, who succeeded to the English throne, as second of that name.

Henry the First married secondly, Adeliza, daughter of Godfrey, Duke of Lovaine, and niece of Pope Calixtus, but of this marriage there was no issue. The King died from eating too freely of lampreys, 2nd December, 1135, and was succeeded by (the youngest son of his sister, Adela, Countess of Blois) his nephew.

STEPHEN, crowned 26th December, 1135; married Matilda, daughter and heir of Eustace, Earl of Bologne. The pretensions of this monarch to the throne were opposed by his cousin, the Empress Matilda, and the contest finally terminated in a compromise, by which Stephen was to sway the sceptre during his life, upon condition of its devolving upon **HENRY PLANTAGENET**, the son of the Empress, at his decease. He died on the 25th October, 1154, and was succeeded accordingly by



HENRY THE SECOND,* born in 1133; married in 1151, Eleanor, daughter and one of the co-heiresses of William the Fifth, Duke of Aquitaine, by whom he had issue,



William, b. in 1152; d. in 1156.

Henry, b. in 1155; crowned, by command of his father, **KING OF ENGLAND** in 1170;

o. Margaret, only dau. of **LOUIS VII.**, of France, and again crowned with his consort at Winchester. He d. s. p. in 1182.

RICHARD, successor to the crown, born in September, 1157.

GEOFFREY, Earl of Bretagne, who was accidentally slain in a tournament at Paris, leaving by his consort, Constantia, daughter of Conan le Petit, Earl of Richmond and Duke of Brittany, a daughter, Eleanor, and a son, **ARTHUR**, who was put to death by his uncle, **KING JOHN**, on account of his pretensions to the crown.

* The first of the **PLANTAGENETS**.

JOHN, successor to his brother RICHARD.

Maud, married to HENRY V., DUKE OF SAXONY, (surnamed the *LOON*, see House of Guelf.)

Eleanor, married to ALFONSO VIII., King of Castile.

Joan, m. 1st, to WILLIAM II., King of Sicily; and 2ndly, to Raymond, Count of Thoulose.

The King died in 1189, and was succeeded by his eldest son, THE LION-HEARTED

RICHARD, born in 1157, so celebrated as a soldier of the cross. This monarch married Berengaria, daughter of Sancho, King of Navarre; but dying issueless, being slain by an arrow from the castle of Chalons, which he had invested, on the 6th of April, 1199, the crown devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, surnamed *Lackland*, born in 1166; married first, Isabel, daughter and heiress of William Earl of Gloucester, from whom he was divorced;* and secondly, Isabella, daughter and heiress of Aymer Taillefer, Count of Angouleme, by whom he left at his decease, on the 17th October, 1216,

HENRY, his successor.

Richard, created Earl of Cornwall,† and elected, in 1256, King of the Romans and of Armaine; married 1st, in 1239, Isabel, third daughter of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and co-heiress of her brothers, by whom he left no surviving issue. He married 2ndly, Sanchia, third daughter and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, by whom he had,

Edmond, who succeeded to the Earldom of Cornwall, but died without issue.

Richard, died unmarried.

The King of the Romans married a third time, but had no other issue.

Joan, married to ALEXANDER II., King of Scotland.

Eleanor, married first, to William, Earl of Pembroke; and secondly, to Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester.

Isabella, married to FREDERICK II., Emperor of Germany.

King John was succeeded by his eldest son, as

HENRY THE THIRD, born 1st October, 1206; married on the 14th of January, 1236, Eleanor, second daughter and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, by whom (who, after the king's demise, took the veil at Ambresbury, in Wiltshire) he left at his decease, on the 16th November, 1272,

EDWARD, his successor.

Edmund, surnamed Crouchback, (b. 16 Jan. 1245,) Earl of Lancaster; who espoused 1st, in 1269, Avelina, dau. and heiress of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Blanche, Queen-Dowager of Navarre, and dau. of Robert, Count D'Artois, by whom he had,

1 Thomas, who inherited the Earldom of Lancaster, and acquired *that* of Lincoln by intermarriage with Alice, dau. and heiress of Henry Lucy, Earl of Lincoln. This prince was beheaded in the fifteenth year of EDWARD II., and was r. by his brother,

2 Henry, in the Earldom of Lancaster, who m. Maud, dau. and heiress Sir Patrick Chaworth, Knt.; and dying in 1345, left one son and five daus., viz.,

Henry, created Duke of Lancaster, who d. in 1360, leaving two daus. and co-heiresses,

Maud, m. in 1339, to William, 5th Duke of Bavaria; and d. s. p.

Blanche, m. to John of Gaunt. (See EDWARD III.)

Blanche, m. to Thomas, Lord Wake, of Lydell; and d. issueless.

Maud, m. 1st, to William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, by whom she had an only daughter,

Elizabeth, who m. Lionel, Duke of Clarence. (See EDWARD III.)

The Lady Maud m. 2ndly, Ralph de Ufford, Justice of Ireland, brother of the Earl of Suffolk, by whom she had a daughter,

Maud, m. to Thomas, son of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Eleanor, m. 1st, to John, Lord Beaumont; and 2ndly, to Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel.

Joan, m. to John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, whose granddau., Eleanor, m. Roger Delawarr, abbeſs of Ambresbury.

Mary, m. to Henry, Lord Percy.

3 John, Lord of Beaufort, d. s. p.

Margaret, m. to ALEXANDER III., of Scotland.

Beatrice, m. to John de Dreux, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond.

King Henry the Third was succeeded by his eldest son, as

EDWARD THE FIRST, born in 1239; crowned 19th August, 1274; married first, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand the Third, King of Castile, by whom he had surviving issue,

* Upon the ground of consanguinity, her grandfather, Robert, Earl of Gloucester, having been an illegitimate son of KING HENRY I.

† By Beatrice, niece of Conrad of Cologne, King of the Romans, left an illegitimate son, Richard, ancestor of the Barons of Burford, in Salop.

EDWARD, created PRINCE OF WALES soon after his birth.

Margaret, m. to John, Duke of Brabant.

Joan of Acres, m. 1st, to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester; and after his decease, to Ralph de Mortimer.

Mary, a nun.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John, Earl of Holland, Zealand, and Lord of Friesland; and 2ndly, to Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

The King married secondly, in 1299, Margaret, daughter of Philip the Third, surnamed the *Hardy*, of France, by whom he had,

Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, who was invested with the office of earl-marshal of England, being the first so designated, his predecessors having been styled simply marshals. This prince m. Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Haly, Knt., by whom he left,

1 Margaret, (sole heiress after the demise of her youngest sister,) who was created Duchess of Norfolk. Her grace m. John, Lord Segrave, by whom she had a dau. and heiress,

Elizabeth, who m. John, Lord Mowbray, and was mother of Margaret de Mowbray, wife of Sir Robert Howard, from whom the Dukes of Norfolk derive.

The duchess espoused 2ndly, Sir Walter Manny, K.G.

2 Alice, m. to Edward de Montagu and d. issueless.

Edmund, b. 5 Aug. 1301; surnamed of *Woodstock*, Earl of Kent; beheaded in 1329, leaving two sons and a daughter by his wife, Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake,

Edward, } successively Earls of Kent; both d. issueless.

John, }
Joan, called "The Fair Maid of Kent," m. 1st, to William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury; 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Holland; and 3rdly, to EDWARD the *Black Prince*; by the latter of whom she had a son,

RICHARD, who succeeded to the throne, as second of that name.

King Edward the First died on the 7th July, 1307, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE SECOND, surnamed of Carnarvon; born on the 25th April, 1284; crowned 23rd February, 1307-8; espoused 23rd January, 1307-8, Isabella, daughter of PHILIP the Fair, King of France, and had issue,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales.

John, of Eltham, created Earl of Cornwall; d. in youth.

Joan, m. to DAVID Bruce, King of Scotland; and d. issueless.

Eleanor, m. to Reynald, Count of Guelders.

The King was barbarously murdered at Berkeley Castle, in 1327, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE THIRD, born 13th November, 1312; espoused in 1327, Philippa, daughter of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, surnamed the *Black Prince*, from the colour of his armour. This gallant soldier, the immortal hero of Crecy and Poitiers, espoused his cousin Joan, commonly called "The Fair Maid of Kent," dau. and heiress of his great-uncle, the Earl of Kent, (see EDWARD I.: the lady had been married previously to Sir Thomas Holland and to the Earl of Salisbury,) by whom he had an only surviving son, RICHARD. The Black Prince died in the life-time of his father, 8 July, 1376.

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, who married first, Elizabeth de Burgh, daughter and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, by whom he had an only child,

PHILIPPA, who m. Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, and had a son and successor,

ROGER, Earl of March, who m. Eleanora, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Kent; and d. in 1399, leaving a son, Edmund, Earl of March, who died issueless, and a daughter,

ANNE, m. to Richard, Earl of Cambridge, and was mother of

RICHARD, Duke of York, whose son,

EDWARD, ascended the throne, as fourth of the name.

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, married secondly, Violante, dau. of Galeasius, Duke of Milan, but had no other issue.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., m. first, in 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, by whom he had,

HENRY, who succeeded to the crown, as fourth of that name.

Philippa, married to JOHN I., King of Portugal.

Elizabeth, married first, to John Holland, Duke of Exeter; and secondly, to Sir John Cornwall, K.G.

The Duke married 2ndly, in 1373, Constance, eldest dau. and co-heiress of PETER, King of Castile and Leon, by whom he had an only dau., KATHARINE, who m. HENRY III., King of Castile and Leon. The prince m. thirdly, 13 Jan. 1396, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Payne Roet, Knt., a native of Hainault, and



Gaune king-of-arms, and widow of Sir Hugh de Swynford,* by whom he had, previously to his marriage, three sons and a dau., who were legitimated (for all purposes but succession to the crown) by act of parliament, in the 20th of RICHARD II., the legitimation having been preceded by a similar act of the pope. These children were

John de Beaufort, Marquess of Somerset and Dorset; from whom the existing ducal house of Beaufort illegitimately derives.

Henry de Beaufort, Cardinal of St. Eusebius, and Bishop of Winchester.

Thomas de Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Bury St. Edmunds.

Joan de Beaufort, m. 1st, to Robert, Lord Ferrers, of Wemme; and 2ndly, to Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.

John de Gaunt *d.* in Feb. 1399. His Duchess, Katharine, survived him four years, and *d.* 10 May, 1403. She had by her first husband, Sir Hugh Swynford, (who *d.* in 1372,) an only son, Sir Thomas de Swynford, who on the death of his mother inherited some lands in Hainault.

Edmund, Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York; whose only surviving son, (by his first wife, Isabel, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Peter, King of Castile and Leon,)

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, m. Anne Mortimer, dau. of Roger, Earl of March;† and left at his decease (by decapitation) an only son,

Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, who fell at the battle of Wakefield, in 1460, leaving by his wife, Cicely, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland,

1 EDWARD, who succeeded to the crown, as fourth of that name.

2 Edmund, Earl of Rutland, *d.* in 1460, *u. m.*

3 George, Duke of Clarence, who m. Isabel, dau. of Richard, Earl of Salisbury; and *d.* in 1478, leaving a son, Edward, Earl of Warwick, who *d. s. p.* in 1499, and a dau., Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, m. Sir Richard Pole, and had issue.

4 RICHARD, who succeeded as third of that name.

5 Anne, m. 1st, to Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, from whom she was divorced at her own suit. She wedded 2ndly, Sir Thomas St. Leger, and by him had an only daughter,

ANNE ST. LEGER, who m. Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, and was mother of Sir Thomas Manners, Lord Ros, created Earl of Rutland.

6 Margaret, m. to Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.

7 Elizabeth, m. to John De la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.

Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, constable of England, murdered at Calais in 1397, leaving issue by his consort, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex,

Humphrey, Earl of Buckingham, who *d. u. m.* in 1399.

Anne, m. 1st, to Thomas, Earl of Stafford, by whom she had no issue; 2ndly, to Edmund, Earl of Stafford, by whom she was mother of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, whose grandson, Henry, second Duke of Buckingham, was beheaded temp. RICHARD III. The Princess Anne m. 3rdly, to William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe.

Joan, m. to Gilbert, Lord Talbot, but *d. s. p.*

Isabel, m. to Ingram de Courcy, Earl of Bedford.

Joan, contracted in marriage to ALPHONSO, King of Castile, but died of the plague before the solemnization, in 1348.

Blanch, *d.* an infant.

Mary, m. to John Montfort, Duke of Brittany.

Margaret, m. to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke; and *d. s. p.*

King Edward the Third died on the 21st June, 1377, and was succeeded by (the only son of the Black Prince) his grandson, as

RICHARD THE SECOND. This monarch married first, Anne, daughter of the Emperor CHARLES the Fourth; and 2ndly, (in 1396,) Isabel, second daughter of CHARLES the Sixth, of France, but had no issue. He was deposed and murdered in 1399, when the crown passed to his cousin, as

HENRY THE FOURTH, (eldest son of JOHN de Gaunt,) who espoused first, Mary de Bohun, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, by whom he had four sons,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.

Thomas, Duke of Clarence, who fell at the battle of Baugy, in 1421, and *d. issueless.* His wife was Margaret, third dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent, and widow of John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset.

* This lady had been governess to the duke's daughters by his first.

† It has recently been discovered, that in the original patent of legitimacy to the *Beauforts*, which, as it was ratified by parliament, alone could alter the exception of inheritance to the crown does not occur; the words "excepta dignitate regali" being inserted only by the caution of HENRY IV. in his confirmation ten years afterwards.

‡ ROGER MORTIMER, 4th Earl of March, was son and heir of Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl, by the Lady PHILIPPA PLANTAGENET, dau. and heir of Lionel, DUKER OF CLARENCE. He *d.* in 1398, and was *s. p.* by his son,

EDMUND MORTIMER, 5th Earl of March, who *d. s. p.* in 1424, when the EARLDOM OF MARCH expired; but the BARONIES OF MORTIMER, with the estates of the Mortimers, and their pretensions to the crown, devolved upon his nephew, RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Duke of York, and thus was founded the claim of the WHITE ROSE.

John, Duke of Bedford, Earl of Richmond, &c., the celebrated **REGENT OF FRANCE** in the minority of **KING HENRY VI.** This prince's cruelty to the enthusiastic Maid of Orleans indelibly tarnished the laurels he had won by a series of previous brilliant achievements. He m. 1st, Anne of Burgundy; and 2dly, Jacqueline, or Jacquetta, of Luxemburg, (who wedded, after his decease, Sir Richard Wydeville, Knt.) but *d.* in 1435, without issue.

Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, **REGENT OF ENGLAND** during the minority of **HENRY VI.**, *d.* in 1446, issueless.

He had two wives, viz. Jacqueline, Countess of Holland, dau. and heir of William, Duke of Bavaria, from whom he was divorced; and Eleanor, dau. of Reginald, Lord Cobham.

Blanch, m. 1st, to Louis, Duke of Bavaria; 2dly, to the KING OF ARRAGON; and 3dly, to the Duke of Bar.

Philippe, married to the KING OF DENMARK.

King Henry married secondly, in 1403, Joan, daughter of **CHARLES II.**, King of Navarre, and widow of John de Montfort, Duke of Brittany, but had no other issue. He died on the 20th March, 1412, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY THE FIFTH, born in 1388; crowned 9th April, 1413. This warlike monarch, the renowned hero of Azincourt, espoused on the 3rd January, 1420, Katherine, youngest daughter of Charles the Sixth, King of France, by whom he had an only son,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.

The King died just as he had reached the summit of glory, on the 31st of August, 1422, and the Queen remarried, soon after her royal consort's decease, with Sir Owen Tudor, a gentleman of the Principality of Wales, said to be of royal lineage, by whom she had two sons and a daughter, viz.,

Jasper Tudor, created Earl of Pembroke, (see **BURKE'S Extinct Peerage**.)

Edmund Tudor, created Earl of Richmond, who m. Margaret, only dau. and heir of John, first Duke of Somerset, and great-grandson of John of Gaunt, by his third marriage, (see **EDWARD III.**), and left an only son,

HENRY, Earl of Richmond, who succeeded the throne as **SEVENTH** of that name.

Tacina Tudor, m. to Reginald, Lord Grey de Wilton.

King Henry the Fifth was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY THE SIXTH, born in 1421; crowned 6th November, 1429; who espoused, in 1445, the celebrated **MARGARET OF ANJOU**, daughter of Regnier, (titular King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem,) Duke of Anjou, (descended from the Count of Anjou, brother of **CHARLES the Fifth**), by whom he had an only child,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, born in October, 1452; espoused, in 1476, Lady Anne Neville, second dau. and co-heir of Richard, Earl of Warwick, but was murdered after being taken prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, and *d.* issueless. His widow m. **RICHARD III.**

In this unhappy reign the first blood flowed between the houses of York and Lancaster, and the contest endured for the ensuing thirty years; it ceased at length, after immolating at the shrines of the conflicting factions four score princes of the blood royal at least, with almost the whole body of the ancient nobility of England.

King Henry the Sixth, who was deposed after the second battle of St. Albans, in 1461, died in the Tower of London, a few days after the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, by (supposed) violence. Upon his deposition the crown was resumed by Edward, Duke of York, son of the Protector, Richard, Duke of York, (see **Edward the Third**), as

EDWARD THE FOURTH, born 29th April, 1441; proclaimed 3rd March, and crowned 28th June, 1464. This monarch had to contend for his doubtful title with **MARGARET OF ANJOU** and the Lancastrians; but after a variety of fortune he succeeded in establishing himself firmly upon the throne. The King espoused, 1st May, 1464, Elizabeth Wydeville, daughter of Sir Richard Wydeville, (by Jacqueline, of Luxemburg, widow of the **REGENT**, John, **DUKE OF BEDFORD**—see **Henry the Fourth**.) and widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby, who fell in the second battle of St. Albans, under the Lancastrian banner, by whom he left at his decease, 9th April, 1483,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales.

Richard, Duke of York, who espoused, in his infancy, Anne, only child and heiress of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, but he was murdered with his brother in the Tower.

ELIZABETH, m. to **KING HENRY VII.**

Cecily, m. to John, Viscount Welles, and 2dly, to Sir J. Kyme; but *d.* issueless.

Anne, m. to Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, but left no surviving issue.

Bridget, a nun, *d.* in 1517.

Mary, *d.* unm.

Katherine, m. to William Courtenay, Earl of Devon, and had issue.

Edward the Fourth was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE FIFTH, *b.* 4th Nov. 1470. This prince was murdered 22nd June, 1483, with his only brother the Duke of York, in the Tower, soon after his accession, by order, it is asserted, of his uncle the **Protector GLOUCESTER**, who then usurped the throne, under the title of



RICHARD THE THIRD, crowned 7th July, 1483. This monarch married Lady Anne Neville, daughter and heiress of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, and relict of Edward, Prince of Wales, only son of King Henry the Sixth, by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, who pre-deceased him.

King RICHARD fell at Bosworth Field; and his great rival, HENRY TUDOR, *Earl of Richmond*, only son of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, (see Henry the Fifth,) ascended the throne, by the title of

HENRY THE SEVENTH,* born 26th July, 1455; crowned by Sir William Stanley, in the field of Bosworth, immediately after the battle, 22nd August, 1483, and on the 30th of the ensuing October, at Westminster Abbey, by Cardinal Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury. The King espoused on the 18th January, 1486, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of King EDWARD IV., and had issue.

ARTHUR, Prince of Wales, b. 20 Sept. 1486; m. in Nov. 1501, the Infanta, Catherine of Arragon, dau. of FERDINAND II., King of Spain; but d. in a few months afterwards issueless.

HENRY, Prince of Wales, who is said to have been compelled by his father to espouse Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother.

Edmond, created Duke of Somerset, d. in 1499.

Margaret, m. 1st, to JAMES IV., King of Scotland, and was mother of

JAMES V., who espoused Magdalen, dau. of FRANCIS I., King of France, and left a daughter,

MARY, the beautiful but unhappy Queen of Scots, who m. 1st, FRANCIS II., King of France, but by him had no issue. Her majesty espoused 2ndly, HENRY STUART, *Lord Darnley*, and had an only son,

JAMES VI. of Scotland, and First of England.

Mary m. 2dly, James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell.

MARGARET (Queen-Dowager of JAMES IV.) espoused 2ndly, ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, *Earl of Angus*, by whom she had an only daughter,

MARGARET DOUGLAS, who m. Matthew Stuart, Earl of Lennox, REGENT OF SCOTLAND, and had, with other issue,

HENRY STUART, *Lord Darnley*, the second husband of MARY, Queen of Scots.

The Queen-Dowager wedded 2dly, Henry Stuart, Lord Methvin, but had no other issue.

MARY, m. 1st, to LEWIS XII., of France, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, to Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., by whom she had,

Henry, Earl of Lincoln, who d. unm.

Frances, who m. Henry Grey, Marquess of Dorset, (afterwards Duke of Suffolk,) and had three daus., of whom the eldest was the amiable and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey.

Eleanor, who m. Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and left an only dau. and heiress, Margaret, who espoused Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby.

King Henry the Seventh died 21st April, 1509, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

HENRY THE EIGHTH, born 28th January, 1491; crowned 24th June, 1509; married first, Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother, by whom he had an only daughter,

MARY, who ascended the throne at the decease of her half-brother.

The King was divorced from his first Queen in 1533, when he avowed his marriage (which had previously taken place) with Anne Boleyn, daughter of Sir Thomas Boleyn, created Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only surviving daughter,

ELIZABETH, who succeeded her half-sister upon the throne.

Henry's second Queen was brought to the block (his marriage having been previously annulled) on the 19th May, 1536, and he espoused on the following day, JANE, daughter of Sir John Seymour, who died in 1537, in giving birth to her son,

EDWARD, who ascended the throne, as SIXTH of that name.

King Henry married fourthly, in 1539, ANNE, daughter of the Duke of Cleves, from whom he was divorced in the same year. He married fifthly, on the 8th August, 1540, Katherine, daughter of Sir Edmund Howard, whom he brought to the block in a few months afterwards; and sixthly, Katherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, and relict of the Hon. Edward Borough, and of Edward Neville, Lord Latimer, which lady survived him, and married, subsequently, Thomas, Lord Seymour, of Sudley, uncle to King EDWARD VI. King Henry died on the 28th of January, 1547, and was succeeded by his only son, as

EDWARD THE SIXTH, born on the 12th of October, 1537; crowned 25th February, 1547; died in July, 1553, unmarried, when the crown devolved, after an unsuccessful opposition on the part of Lady Jane Grey, (see HENRY the Seventh,) upon his elder sister, as

* The first of the TUDORS.

QUEEN MARY, born 8th February, 1515; crowned 30th November, 1553; espoused, 25th July, 1554, PHILIP, Prince of Spain; but dying issueless, on the 17th November, 1558, the crown devolved upon her half-sister,

QUEEN ELIZABETH, born 7th September, 1533; crowned 15th January, 1558; who was succeeded, at her decease, (unmarried,) 24th March, 1603, by her kinsman, JAMES the Sixth, of Scotland, (see HENRY the Seventh,) who ascended the English throne under the title of

JAMES THE FIRST,* born 19th June, 1566; crowned King of England 25th July, 1603. This monarch espoused in 1590, ANNE, daughter of FREDERICK the Second, of Denmark, and had with other children,



HENRY, Prince of Wales, *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father, anno 1612.

CHARLES, Prince of Wales, successor to the crown.

Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Aug. 1598; *m.* 14 Feb. 1612-13, to FREDERICK V., Duke of Bavaria, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and King of Bohemia, and had

CHARLES-Lewis, successor to the Dukedom of Bavaria.

Report, so gallantly distinguished during the civil wars as "Prince Rupert," *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1682.

Maurice, (known in English history as "Prince Maurice,") *d. unm.* (shipwrecked) in 1654.

Edward, Duke of Bavaria, *m.* Anne de Gonzaga, of Mantua, and *d.* 10 March, 1663, leaving three daus.,

ANNE, *m.* Henry-Julius, Prince of Conde.

BENEDICTA, *m.* to John-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburgh.

LOUISA-MARIA, *m.* to Charles-Theodore, Prince of Salms.

Philip, slain in battle, *d. unm.* in 1650.

Elizabeth, Abbess of Hervorden, *d.* in 1680.

Louisa, Abbess of Maubisson, *d.* in 1700.

Henrietta, *m.* to Sigismund, Prince of Transylvania, *d. s. p.* in 1651.

Sophia, *m.* to Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburgh, Elector of Hanover, by whom she had GEORGE-Lewis, who ascended the British throne, under the Act of Settlement, by the title of KING GEORGE THE FIRST.

King James died on the 27th March, 1625, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

CHARLES THE FIRST, born 19th November, 1600; crowned 2nd February, 1625; beheaded on the 30th January, 1648-9, and left issue, by his consort, HENRIETTA-MARIA, daughter of HENRY the Fourth, of France,

CHARLES, Prince of Wales.

JAMES, Duke of York, who succeeded his brother as SECOND of that name.

Henry, Duke of Gloucester, *b.* in July, 1640; *d.* in 1660, *unm.*

Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1648, to William the Second, Prince of Orange, by whom she had an only son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, Prince of Orange, who ascended the British throne, as WILLIAM THE THIRD.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 31st March, 1661, to Philip, Duke of Orleans, and *d.* in 1670, leaving issue.

After the foul murder of the King, an interregnum† of several years occurred, which terminated, at length, in the restoration of the Prince of Wales to the throne of his ancestors, on the 29th of May, 1660, under the title of

CHARLES THE SECOND, born 29th May, 1630; crowned 23rd April, 1661. His Majesty espoused Katherine, Infanta of Portugal, daughter of JOHN the Fourth, but dying without legitimate issue, on the 6th February, 1685, he was succeeded by his brother,

JAMES THE SECOND, born in 1663; crowned 23rd April, 1685; married first, Lady Anne Hyde, daughter of the Lord Chancellor Clarendon, and had surviving issue by that lady,

MARY, who *m.* WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, and ascended the throne jointly with her husband.

ANNE, who ascended the throne at the decease of her brother-in-law, KING WILLIAM THE THIRD.

His Majesty married secondly, 21st November, 1673, Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora D'Este, daughter of Alphonso, Duke of Modena; by whom he had

JAMES FRANCIS-EDWARD, so well known as the Chevalier St. George, *b.* 10 June, 1688; *m.* in 1719, Mary-Clementina, daughter of Prince James Sobieski, and granddaughter of John, King of Poland, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD, the young Chevalier, *b.* in 1720; *m.* the Princess Stobitzberg; and *d. s. p.* in 1798.

Henry-Benedict, who was elevated to the purple in 1747, and subsequently bore the designation of Cardinal York; *d.* in 1807, when the whole issue of KING JAMES THE SECOND became extinct.

Louisa-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1712.

King James abdicated the throne in 1688, when his daughter, MARY, and her husband, the PRINCE OF ORANGE, were declared his successors, as

* The first of the STUARTS.

† Under the iron rule of the usurper CROMWELL.

WILLIAM THE THIRD AND MARY THE SECOND; but their Majesties having no issue, the crown devolved, at the decease of King William, (the Queen predeceased him in 1694,) on the 8th March, 1702, upon the deceased Queen's sister, as



QUEEN ANNE, born 6th February, 1665; crowned 23rd April, 1702. Her Majesty married in 1683, **GEORGE, Prince of Denmark**; but died without surviving issue on the 1st August, 1714, when the crown passed, by Act of Settlement, to the great-grandson of **King James the First**, **GEORGE**, Elector of Hanover, who ascended the throne under the title of

GEORGE THE FIRST,* born 28th May, 1660; crowned 20th October, 1714. His Majesty espoused, in 1682, **Sophia-Dorothy**, only daughter and heiress of **George-William, Duke of Zelle**; and by that lady (from whom he was divorced, and who died 13th November, 1726) he had issue,



GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Prince of Wales.

Sophia Dorothy, m. in 1706, to **Frederick-William the Third, Elector of Brandenburg**, afterwards King of Prussia.

The King died 11th June, 1727, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE SECOND, born 30th October, 1683; crowned 11th October, 1727. This monarch espoused, in 1705, **Wilhelmina-Carolina**, daughter of **William-Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach**, and had issue,

FREDERICK-Lewis, Prince of Wales, who d. in 1751, leaving issue by **Augusta**, youngest dau. of **Frederick the Second, Duke of Saxe-Gotha**.

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, who ascended the throne, as **THIRD** of that name.

Edward-Augustus, b. 14 March, 1738, rear-admiral, K.G.; created 1 April, 1766, Earl of Ulster, and Duke of York and Albany; d. unm. 17 Sept. 1767.

William-Henry, b. 14 Nov. 1743; created Duke of Gloucester; m. 6 Sept. 1766, **Marina**, Countess-Dowager Waldegrave, and illegitimate dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole; by whom he left, at his decease in 1805,

William-Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who m. his first-cousin, the Princess Mary, sister of his Majesty, **KING WILLIAM THE FOURTH**, and d. a. p.
Sophia-Matilda, b. 20 May, 1773.

Henry-Frederick, b. in Oct. 1745; created, in 1767, Duke of Cumberland; m. in Oct. 1771, **Lady Anne Luttrell**, dau. of **Simon, Earl of Carhampton**, and widow of **Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall**, in the co. of Derby; but d. issueless, 18 Sept. 1798. The duchess d. in 1803.

Augusta, m. in 1764, to **William-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbützel**, and had issue,

Charles-Augustus, Hereditary Prince, m. **Frederica**, dau. of **William, Prince of Orange**, but d. a. p.

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Duke of Brunswick, m. **Mary-Elizabeth**, dau. of **Charles-Louis, Hereditary Prince of Padua**, and fell at **Quatre Bras**, 16 June, 1815, leaving two sons,

Charles-Frederick, b. 20 Oct. 1804.

CHARLES-MAXIMILIAN, b. 25 April, 1806.

Charlotte, m. to **Charles-Frederick, Duke of Württemberg**, and d. in 1788.

CAROLINE, m. in 1795, to **GEORGE, Prince of Wales**, afterwards **GEORGE THE FOURTH**; and d. 7 Aug. 1821.

Caroline-Matilda, m. in 1765, to **CHRISTIAN VII.**, King of Denmark, by whom she had **Frederick**, present King of Denmark.

William-Augustus, b. 15 April, 1731; created 15 July, 1736, Duke of Cumberland, K.G.; a field-marshal and commander-in-chief of the forces. His Royal Highness commanded the English army at **Culloden and Fontenoy**. He d. unm. in 1765.

ANNA (Princess Royal), m. in 1734, to **William, Prince of Orange**, and d. 12 Jan. 1759.

Amelia, d. unm. 31 Oct. 1786.

Elizabeth, d. unm. 28 Dec. 1758.

Mary, m. 8 May, 1746, to **Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel**; and d. in 1771, leaving issue.

Louisa, m. 30 Oct. 1743, to **FREDERICK V.**, King of Denmark; and d. in 1751, leaving issue.

His Majesty died on the 25th October, 1760, and was succeeded by his grandson,

GEORGE THE THIRD, born 4th June, 1738; crowned on the 22nd September, 1761; married 8th September, in the same year, **Sophia-Charlotte**, daughter of **Charles-Frederick, Prince of Mecklenburg-Strelitz**, by whom (who died 17th November, 1818) he had issue,

* First of the House of GUELPH.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *Prince of Wales*.

Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, in Great Britain, and Earl of Ulster, in Ireland, K.G., G.C.B., commander-in-chief of his majesty's forces, &c.; b. 16 Aug. 1763. His Royal Highness m. 29 Sept. 1791. Frederick-Charlotte-Ulrich-Catharina, Princess Royal of Prussia, by whom (who d. 6 Aug. 1820) he had no issue. The duke d. 5 Jan. 1827.

WILLIAM HENRY, Duke of Clarence, his late majesty.

Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathern, in Great Britain, and Earl of Dublin, in Ireland, K.G., a field-marshal in the army, and col. of the 1st regiment of foot; b. 2 Nov. 1767. His Royal Highness espoused, in 1818, her Serene Highness Victoria-Mary-Louisa, dau. of his Serene Highness Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and widow of his Serene Highness Charles-Louis, Prince of Leiningen, and left at his decease, 25 Jan. 1820, no only dau.,

ALEXANDRINA-VICTORIA, b. 24 May, 1819, now QUEEN VICTORIA.

Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, (see letter C.)

Augustus-Frederick, Duke of Sussex, (see letter S.)

Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, (see letter C.)

Charlotte-Augusta-Matilda, Princess Royal, b. 29 Sept. 1756; m. 18 May, 1797, to Frederick-Charles-William, then Duke, but subsequently King, of Württemberg, by whom (who d. in 1816) her majesty had no issue. The queen d. 6 Oct. 1828.

Augusta-Sophia, b. 8 Nov. 1768.

Elizabeth, b. 22 May, 1779; m. 7 April, 1818, to his Serene Highness Frederick, Landgrave and Prince of Hesse-Homburg, who d. in 1829.

Mary, b. 25 April, 1778; m. 22 July, 1816, to her cousin, his Royal Highness the late Duke of Gloucester.

Sophia, b. 3 Nov. 1777.

Amelia, b. 7 Aug. 1783; d. unm. 2 Nov. 1810.

His Majesty King George the Third died in the sixtieth year of his reign (the longest in the annals of England), on the 29th of January, 1820, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE FOURTH. His Majesty had previously exercised the royal authority as REGENT. He was born 12th August, 1762, and married 8th April, 1795, to his cousin, *Her Serene Highness* Princess Caroline-Amelia-Elizabeth, second daughter of Charles-William-Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, by whom (who died 7th August, 1821) he had an only daughter

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE-AUGUSTA OF WALES, b. 7 March, 1796; m. 9 May, 1816, to PRINCE LEOPOLD-GEORGE-FREDERICK, third son of Francis-Anthony-Frederick, late reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg; and d. in childhood, 6th Nov. 1817.

His Majesty died 26th June, 1830, and was succeeded by his brother, WILLIAM HENRY, *Duke of Clarence*, as

WILLIAM THE FOURTH, born 24th August, 1765; crowned at Westminster, with his Royal Consort, 8th September, 1831. His Majesty espoused, 11th June, 1818, *Her Serene Highness* Princess ADELAIDE-LOUISA-THERESA-CAROLINE-AMELIA, eldest daughter of GEORGE, late Duke of Saxe-Meiningen and had two daughters, the *Princesses* CHARLOTTE and ELIZABETH, who both died, the former immediately after its birth, the latter within a few months. This monarch when a youth entered the Royal Navy, and attained the rank of Post Captain, in 1786. He was then Prince WILLIAM-HENRY, but in 1789, (20th May,) he was created DUKE OF CLARENCE and ST. ANDREW, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and EARL OF MUNSTER in that of Ireland. Having passed through the degrees Rear Admiral and Admiral, His Royal Highness succeeded Sir Peter Parker, as Admiral of the Fleet, in 1811, and at one time was Lord High Admiral of England. He died on the 20th June, 1837, and having no legitimate issue, the crown devolved upon his niece, the Princess ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, who ascended the throne as QUEEN VICTORIA the FIRST.

Royal Palaces—St. James's Palace; Buckingham House; Kensington Palace; Windsor Castle; Hampton Court; Pavilion, Brighton.

Arms of the Kings of England,

AS ALTERED AT DIFFERENT PERIODS.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. Gu., two lions passant guardant, or.
 STEPHEN. Gu., a sagittarius, or.

HENRY II. Gu., two lions passant, or; and after his marriage with Eleanor of Aquitaine, another lion was added, the armorial ensigns of Aquitaine being gu., a lion, or.

RICHARD CŒUR DE LION. After the expedition to the Holy Land, this monarch adopted the bearings of his father, and they have since been the ensigns of the kings of England. To Richard is also attributed the motto of the British sovereigns, in memory of his victory over the French at Gisors, on which day he gave for parole, "Dieu et mon droit."

EDWARD III. Quarterly; first and fourth, FRANCE, *az., semée de fleurs-de-lis*, or; second and third, ENGLAND. This was the first prince who bore the crest—"upon a chapeau, a lion, passant, guardant, or."

HENRY V. This monarch adopted the arms of France, as altered by the French king; *viz., az., three fleurs-de-lis*, or.

MARY, (after her marriage with KING PHILIP.) First and fourth, CASTILE and LEON quarterly; second and third, ARAGON, impaling BRUNY. The base of the shield, quarterly; first, AUSTRIA; second, BURGUNDY *modern*; third, BURGUNDY *ancient*; fourth, BRABANT. Over all an escutcheon of Flanders and Tyrols impaled; the whole impaling France and England, quarterly.

ELIZABETH. France and England, quarterly.

JAMES I. First and fourth, FRANCE and ENGLAND, quarterly; second, or, a lion, rampant, within a double-tressure, fretty, counterfretty, gu., for SCOTLAND; third, *az., a harp, stringed*, or, for IRELAND.

WILLIAM AND MARY. Same as JAMES I., with an escutcheon of pretence, upon which the arms of Nassau, *az., billey*, or, a lion, rampant, of the last.

QUEEN ANNE. Same as JAMES I.

GEORGE I. First, ENGLAND, impaling SCOTLAND; second, FRANCE; third, IRELAND; fourth, gu., two lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, for BRUNSWICK, impaling, or, *semée de hearts*, gu., a lion, rampant, *az., for LEWENBURGH*; on a point in point, gu., a horse, current, *az., for SAXONY*. On the centre of the fourth quarter an escutcheon, gu., charged with the crown of Charlemagne, or, being the badge of arch-treasurer of the Holy Roman Empire.

GEORGE III. The same arms until the union with Ireland in 1801, when the royal arms were altered, the ensigns of France being discontinued, and the arms of his majesty's Germanic dominions appearing on an escutcheon of pretence. These latter are now also removed, as the present Queen holds no foreign possessions.

KINGS OF SCOTLAND.

The remote History of Scotland, like that of other countries boasting antiquity, is enveloped in darkness. Whatever light may be thrown upon its early transactions, from the absence of anything like familiar or interesting detail, affords but little information to the general reader, and is only of value to the microscopic eye of the laborious antiquary. We shall therefore commence our sketch of its ROYAL LINE with the accession of KENNETH THE SECOND, from whose reign the Scottish History first assumes an intelligible form.

KENNETH THE SECOND, surnamed *Mac Alpine*, having united the Scots and Picts under one sceptre, became FIRST KING of ALL SCOTLAND. He died in 858, and was succeeded by his brother,

DONALD, who was succeeded, after an inglorious reign of four years, by his nephew,

CONSTANTINE THE SECOND, (son of KENNETH *Mac Alpine*.) In this monarch's reign the Danes invaded Scotland, and the King giving the barbarians battle, fell into their hands, and was beheaded in 878, leaving no issue. He was succeeded by his brother,

ETHUS, surnamed the Swift-footed. The rule of this Prince was brief and turbulent. A party, headed by GRIO, or GREGORY, rendering an appeal to the sword indispensable, Ethus was wounded in battle, and dying soon afterwards, the crown was usurped by his rival,

GREGORY, surnamed the *Great*. This monarch, who was contemporary with ALFRED, *King of England*, upon ascending the throne, selected for his colleague, ECHA, King of *Strathclyde*, grandson of KENNETH *Mac Alpine*, but both were compelled to abdicate within three years, when

DONALD THE FOURTH assumed the reins of government; and after a prosperous rule of eleven years was succeeded by the son of ETHUS,

CONSTANTINE THE THIRD, who reigned forty years, and then retiring to a monastery, resigned the sceptre to the son of DONALD the Fourth,

MALCOLM THE FIRST, who was succeeded by

KENNETH THE THIRD, who was killed in 994, when the throne was usurped by

CONSTANTINE THE FOURTH, (great-grandson of ETHUS, the *Swift-footed*,) who died the following year, and was succeeded by his son,

KENNETH THE FOURTH, whose grandson,

BANCHO, *Thane of Lochnagar*, had a son,

FLORANCE, who espoused Mary, dau. of Gruffydd ap Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, and left a son,

WALTER, who returning to Scotland after the restoration of MALCOLM CEAR-MOIR, was created LORD-HIGH-STEWARD, from which office his HOUSE assumed the surname of STUART. The great-grandson of the LORD STEWARD, WALTER, had issue,

1 ALEXANDER, an eminent warrior, of whose great-grandsons

ROBERT ascended the THRONE as ROBERT THE SECOND, and was founder of the STUART DYNASTY.

John, (Sir, Lord of Ralston, left an only daughter,

EUPHRASE, who m. Sir Patrick Graham, patriarch of the eminent families of MENTITH, GRAHAM of Gartmarr, and GRAHAM of Netherby and Esk.

2 ROBERT, (Sir) founder of the HOUSE OF LENNOX.

The right of KENNETH the Fourth being contested by Malcolm, son of KENNETH the Third, he was deposed in 1003, and his competitor ascended the throne, as

MALCOLM THE SECOND. This monarch had two daughters,

BEATRICE, m. to GRIMUS, governor of the Scots Island, and left a son,

DUNCAN, successor to his grandfather.

DORCHA, m. to Finley, *Thane of Angus*, and left a son,

MACBETH, of whom hereafter.

The King was murdered in 1033, and was succeeded by his grandson,

DUNCAN THE FIRST, who had two sons,

MALCOLM.

DONALD.

This unfortunate Prince was slain by his cousin, who ascended the throne, as

MACBETH. This Prince espoused the Lady GRUOCH, daughter of KENNETH the Fourth, the celebrated LADY MACBETH, who, with her husband, has afforded materials to the BARD of AVON for one of his most splendid works.) He had a son,

LARAULAN, who was crowned king after his father's defeat, but was slain within a few months by KING MALCOLM.

Macbeth was eventually killed by MACDUFF, *Thane of Fife*, in 1057, and the rightful heir ascended the throne, as

MALCOLM THE THIRD, surnamed *Cear-Mohr*,* who married MARGARET, sister of EDGAR ATHELING, and had three sons,

EDGAR,
ALEXANDER, } successively kings.
DAVID,
Matilda, m. to HENRY I., of England.

Malcolm fell in battle, when besieging Alnwick Castle, 13th November, 1098, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDGAR, who died *s. p.* in 1106, and was succeeded by his brother,

ALEXANDER THE FIRST, who died also issueless (in 1124), and was succeeded by his brother,

DAVID THE FIRST, who espoused MAUD, daughter of WALDEOFF, *Earl of Northumberland*, by JUDITH, niece of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, (refer to BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*, article ST. LIZ, *Earls of Huntingdon*.) and had an only son,

HENRY, *Prince of Scotland*, who d. before his father, leaving issue by his wife, the Lady Adeline de Warrens, daughter of WILLIAM, Earl of Warren and Surrey,

i. MALCOLM, who succeeded his grandfather upon the throne.

ii. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

iii. David, Earl of Huntingdon, in England; who m. Maud, dau. of HUGO (Kirebok), Earl of Chester, and had a son and four daughters, viz.,

* CEAR-MOIR, great-Avoided.

- 1 JOHN, (surnamed *Le Scot*), who inherited the Earldom of Chester, and *d. s. p.*
- 2 Margaret, m. to Alan de Galloway, and had two daughters,
 DORCAL, m. to John de Baliol, and was mother of JOHN DE BALIOL, who was declared
 KING OF SCOTLAND by EDWARD I. of England.
- Marjory, m. to JOHN COMYN; and *d. leaving*
 JOHN, called the *Red Comyn*, who claimed the crown of Scotland, and was killed by
 BRUCE in the church of the Friars Minorite.
- 3 Isabel, m. to Robert de Brus, and was mother of ROBERT BRUCE, who contended for the
 crown.
- 4 Maud, *d. unm.*
- 5 Ada, m. to Henry de Hastings, and had a son,
 HENRY DE HASTINGS, whose grandson,
 JOHN, second BARON HASTINGS, was one of the competitors for the crown.

David the First died in 1153, and was succeeded by his grandson,

MALCOLM THE FOURTH, who died unmarried, in 1163, and was succeeded by his brother,

WILLIAM the *Lion*,* who was succeeded, in 1214, by his only son,

ALEXANDER THE SECOND, who married first, Joan, daughter of King JOHN, of England, but by her had no issue; and he espoused secondly, Mary, daughter of Ingelram de Courcy, and had a son, his successor in 1249,

ALEXANDER THE THIRD, who married Margaret, daughter of HENRY THE THIRD of England, and had three children,

Alexander, } who both *d. s. p.* in their father's lifetime.

David,

MARGARET, m. in 1281, to ERIC, King of Norway, and left an only daughter, MARGARET, successor to her grandfather.

The King died in 1285, and was succeeded by his granddaughter,

MARGARET, the *Maiden of Norway*, who died unmarried on her passage to Scotland.

On the death of this queen a violent competition arose for the vacant throne between the descendants of DAVID, *Earl of Huntingdon*, (refer to DAVID the First,) namely,

JOHN BALIOL,

ROBERT BRUCE, and

JOHN, Lord Hastings.

The competitors having finally agreed to submit their claim to the arbitration of EDWARD the First, of England, that monarch decided in favour of

JOHN BALIOL, who was accordingly declared KING OF SCOTLAND in 1292. In the reign of this monarch FORTIT—CONQUERED—and FELL the renowned SIR WILLIAM WALLACE. Baliol died in 1296, when an interregnum of ten years ensued; at length,

ROBERT BRUCE, Earl of Carrick, was declared KING, as ROBERT the First. This prince, THE BRUCE OF BANNOCKBURN, was the most illustrious monarch that ever swayed the Scottish sceptre, and his name alone, so long as one descendant shall survive of the

"Scots, whom Bruce has often led,"

will be sufficient to fill with enthusiasm the coldest breast in Caledonia. He married first, Isabel, daughter of DONALD, *Earl of Marr*, and had one daughter,

MARGERY, who m. Walter, third LORD-HIGH-STEWARD of Scotland, and had a son,

ROBERT STUART, of whom hereafter, as FIRST of the STUARTS.

The king espoused secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of AYMER DE BURG, EARL OF ULSTER, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

Margaret, m. to William, 4th Earl of Sutherland, ancestor of the present Countess of Sutherland.

Matilda, m. to Thomas de Isaac.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Walter Oliphant.

On the death of this renowned monarch, in 1329, the administration was assumed by JOHN RONDOLPH, third *Earl of Moray*, as REGENT OF SCOTLAND, during the minority of

* So surnamed from having adopted the LION as the armorial bearing of Scotland. From this emblem the chief of the Scottish heralds is called Lion-king-of-arms.

DAVID THE SECOND, who was crowned at Seone in 1331. With this monarch EDWARD BALIOL, aided by the English king, disputed the throne. King DAVID died in 1370, and was succeeded by his nephew,

ROBERT STUART.

AS

ROBERT THE SECOND. In this reign was fought the celebrated battle of Otterbourn, wherein the Earl of Douglas fell, and the English, under the "PRINCE of Northumberland," sustained a total defeat. King ROBERT married first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Adare Mure, of Rowallan, in the county of Ayr, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, Earl of Carrick, who changed his name to ROBERT on succeeding to the throne.

ROBERT, Duke of Albany, who was REGENT OF SCOTLAND during the minority of his nephew, KING JAMES I. Alexander, Earl of Buchan and Ross.

Margery, m. to John Dunbar, Earl of Moray.

June, m. 1st, to Sir John Lynn, ancestor of the Earls of Strathmore; and 2ndly, to Sir James Sandelands, of Calder, ancestor of the Lords Torphichen.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Hay, of Errol, ancestor of the Earls of Errol.

The king espoused secondly, Euphemia, Countess of Moray, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Ross, and had, *inter alios*,

DAVID, Earl of Cuthness and Strathern.

Walter, Earl of Atholl. This nobleman was beheaded at Edinburgh, in 1437, for the murder of his nephew,

KING JAMES I., and his title and extensive estates became forfeited.

Robert the Second died in 1390, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT THE THIRD, who married Annabella, daughter of Sir John Drummond, and had issue,

DAVID, Earl of Carrick, who was created DUKE OF ROTHSA* in 1398. This prince fell a victim to the ambition of his uncle, the DUKE OF ALBANY, by whom he was starved to death in Falkland Castle, *anno* 1402. JAMES, who succeeded his father.

MARY, m. 1st, to Sir George Douglas, Earl of Angus, by whom she had issue; 2ndly, in 1404, to Sir James Kennedy, and the lineal descendant of this marriage is the present ARCHBISHOP KENNEDY, Marquis of Ailes. Her ladyship espoused 3rdly, Sir William Graham, of Kincardine, from which union descended the GRAHAMS of Claverhouse, (the gallant LORD DUNDEE, and THOMAS GRAHAM, the equally gallant LORD LYNDOR.) The Princess Mary wedded 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone.

Margaret, m. to Archibald, Earl of Douglas, DUKE OF TOURNAINE, Marshal of France, who fell at Verneuil, in 1424.

Elizabeth, m. to James, Lord Dalketh, grandfather of James, 1st Earl of Morton.

Robert the Third died in 1406, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

JAMES THE FIRST, who espoused Lady Jane Beaufort, daughter of John, 1st EARL OF SOMERSET, and granddaughter of JOHN OF GAUNT, and had issue,

JAMES, Duke of Rothesay, his successor.

Margaret, m. to LOUIS, Dauphin of France, afterwards LOUIS X.

Isabel, m. to Francis, 1st Duke of Brittany.

Jane, m. 1st, to James, 3rd Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to George, 2nd Earl of Huntly.

Eleanor, m. to SIGISMUND, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA.

Mary, m. to John, Lord of Campvere, in Zealand.

Johanna, m. 1st, to the Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to James, 1st Earl of Morton.

King JAMES was murdered by his uncle, Walter, Earl of Atholl, at Perth, in 1423, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES THE SECOND, during whose minority SIR ALAN LIVINGSTON was REGENT OF SCOTLAND. His Majesty married Mary, daughter of Arnold, Duke of Gelders, and had issue,

JAMES, Duke of Rothesay.

Alexander, Duke of Albany, m. twice; and by his second wife, Anne, dau. of the Count of Boulogne, had a son.

JOHN, Duke of Albany, REGENT in the minority of JAMES V.

John, Earl of Marr, who was bled to death by his brother in 1479.

* It is understood that, from this period, the PRINCIPALITY and STEWARTY OF SCOTLAND, the DUKEDOM OF ROTHSA, the EARLDOM OF CARRICK, the LORDSHIP OF THE ISLES, and BARONY OF RENFREW, have been vested in the first-born son and heir-apparent of the sovereign, who, from the moment of his birth or of his father's accession to the throne, enjoys those honours.

† ROBERT III. left a natural son,

JOHN STEWART, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, ancestor of

SIR MICHAEL SHAW-STEWART, Bart. of Blackhall.

Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas, Lord Boyd, to whom she conveyed the Isles of Arran, of which he was made earl. Her ladyship espoused 2ndly, JAMES, LORD HAMILTON.
Margaret, m. to William, 3rd Lord Crichton.

The King was killed by the bursting of a piece of ordnance at the siege of Rosburgh Castle, in 1460, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES THE THIRD, who married Margaret, daughter of CHRISTIAN the First, *King of Denmark*, and being murdered by the confederated nobility, involuntarily headed by his own son, the Duke of Rothsay, in 1488, was succeeded by that Prince as,

JAMES THE FOURTH, who married the *Lady MARGARET TUDOR*, eldest daughter of *King HENRY the Seventh*, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was succeeded by his son,

JAMES THE FIFTH. This monarch espoused first, Magdalen, third daughter of FRANCIS the First, *King of France*, but by that Princess had no issue. He married secondly, MARY, daughter of CLAUDE of Lorraine, DUKE DE GUISE, and left an only daughter,

MARY.

The King* died in 1542, and was succeeded by his only child,

MARY, *Queen of Scots*, born the year her father died, and inherited the throne in seven days after her birth. This lovely and unfortunate princess espoused first, in 1558, Francis, Dauphin of France, afterwards FRANCIS II., who *d. s. p.* in two years afterwards. Her Majesty married secondly, HENRY, *Lord Darnley*, by whom she had a son,

JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*.

The Queen wedded thirdly, James Hepburn, fourth EARL OF BOTHWELL, but had no other issue. The fate of the unhappy Mary is a matter of too much notoriety to be dwelt upon at any length. Her rule was opposed by a confederation of the Scottish nobles, headed by her bastard brother, the *Regent MORAY*, and to those she was forced to surrender at Carberry Hill, 15th June, 1567, whence she was sent prisoner to LOCHLEVEN CASTLE, and there placed under the immediate surveillance of the *Lady MARGARET DOUGLAS*, the *REGENT's* mother. In this state of restraint the Queen was compelled to sign a formal resignation of the crown to her son JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*. Subsequently she effected her escape from the walls of Lochleven by the aid of the generous and intrepid GEORGE DOUGLAS, and unfurling the royal banner, faced her foemen at LANGSIDE; but the God of battle for once, at least, forsook the cause of beauty, chivalry, and right, and MARY sustained a signal defeat. In this her extremity, the Queen of Scotland fled into England, and flung herself in full confidence upon the boasted magnanimity of the English nation, and the generosity of her kinswoman, the English Queen; but she reposed, alas! upon a shadow—the nation showed her no sympathy—the Queen gave her no protection. From both she experienced a series of cruel and unrelenting persecutions; and after enduring nineteen years of unjustifiable and unmitigated captivity, was put to death, at Fotheringay Castle, by decapitation, on the 8th of February, 1586.

"She fell, but fell with spirit truly Roman,
To glut the vengeance of a rival woman."

Upon the (forced) resignation of the crown by *Queen MARY*, at Lochleven, her son JAMES, *Duke of Rothsay*, then but a year old, was declared KING, as

JAMES THE SIXTH, and under this monarch the sceptres of England and Scotland became united at the decease of ELIZABETH, in 1603, when he ascended the English throne, as *King JAMES the First*.

* JAMES V. left illegitimate children:—

By Elizabeth Shaw, of the family of Sauchie,

JAMES, Abbot of Kelso and Melrose, &c. in 1558.

By Margaret, dau. of John, 17th Lord Erskine, who m. afterwards Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven,

JAMES, Earl of Moray, the celebrated *REGENT of Scotland*, (see EARL OF MORAY in the dictionary.)

By Eupheme, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Elphinstone,

ROBERT, Earl of Orkney.

By Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Carmichael,

JOHN, Prior of Coldingham, whose son,

FRANCIS, was created EARL OF BOTHWELL.

HOUSE OF GUELPH.

The founder of the illustrious family of GUELPH,

ANULPHUS, HUNULPHUS, or GUELPH, younger brother of ODOACER, conqueror and first barbarian King of Italy, obtained possession in Bavaria, where he died in 489, leaving an only son,

OLFIGANDUS, who did not assume the supreme authority in Bavaria, but entered as a volunteer into the Roman army, under the celebrated Belisarius, with whom he became a favourite, and eventually obtained a command. The period of this gallant soldier's death is unascertained, but he left an only son,

ULIGAGUS, who served under Belisarius in that general's last campaigns in Persia, and was subsequently engaged in the defence of Italy against the Lombards. He died in 590, and his son or grandson,

CADUINUS, residing chiefly in France, enjoyed the confidence of Queen Brunhilda, a princess then in the zenith of power; and having, at the head of the Austrasian army, subdued a great part of the kingdom of Burgundy, these provinces were erected into a duchy, and the victorious general made duke thereof in 613. In the latter years of Caduinus he was commissioned by CLOTHAIRE THE SECOND, under the title of Ambassador of the King, (*Missus Regius*), then acknowledged sovereign of Austrasia, Burgundy, and Neustria, to collect and digest the laws of the Bavarian and German nations dependent upon France, a duty which he fulfilled with so much zeal and success as, in a great measure, to establish the dominion of that power throughout the neighbouring provinces. Caduinus died in 640, and his son,

CATHICUS, obtained the government of Alsace, and was *MAYOR OF THE PALACE in the kingdoms of Neustria and Austrasia, in the reigns of Childeric, son of Clovis, and afterwards in that of Dagobert the Second, along with whom he was murdered in the forest of Vaires, anno 670. From this period the Dukes of Bavaria, allying with the Lombards, began to acquire large possessions in Italy, where a branch of the Guelphic family had already been established as Dukes of Este, in the Lombard kingdom. From Duke Cathicus we pass to

GUELPH, son of Ruthard, Count of Altdorf, from whom, who died about 823, descended

GUELPH, sometimes called Wolfard, Count of Altdorf, and Duke of Nether Bavaria, married Imagt, daughter of Frederick, Count of Luxemburg, and had issue,

GUELPH, Duke of Carinthia.

Cunegunda, m. to Azo the Second, Marquess of Este, and had a son, GUELPH, who inherited the estates of Altdorf at the decease of his uncle.

Guelph, alias Wolfard, was succeeded in 1036 by his son,

GUELPH, Duke of Carinthia, who was succeeded by his nephew,

GUELPH, Count of Altdorf, and Duke of Upper and Lower Bavaria. This prince engaged in the first crusade, anno 1096, and died in returning from the Holy Land, at Paphos, in Cyprus, in 1101, leaving by his wife Judith, daughter of Baldwin the Fifth, Count of Flanders, and sister of Maud, wife of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, four sons, and was succeeded by the eldest,

GUELPH, who died issueless in 1119, and was succeeded by his brother,

* The youth and imbecility of the royal race (of France) had allowed the mayors of the palace to rise from being mere servants of the court to the important rank of commanding in the kingdom. They were appointed to the office by the grandees of the state, and not by the sovereign; and after the death of Dagobert [A.D. 644], they assumed the command of the armies, and the management of the finances, so that nothing was left to the descendant, moreover, but the empty title of king.—*Haliday's Annals of the House of Hanover.*

HENRY THE THIRD, surnamed *Niger*. This prince married *Wolfdia*, daughter and heiress of *Magnus*, the last Duke of Saxony of the line of *Billung*, and in her right assumed the title of Duke of Saxony; though the Emperor, *Henry the Fifth*, seized upon the Duchy and conferred it upon another family. The duke obtained, however, the Duchy of *Spoleto* and the *Margraviate of Tuscina*, with the principality of *Sardinia*. He died in 1127, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY THE FOURTH, surnamed *Superbus*, who married *Gertrude*, daughter and heiress of the Emperor *Lothaire*, by *Richensa*, daughter and eventually heiress of *Henry the Fat*, Duke of Saxony, by whom he obtained a restoration of the Duchy of Saxony. This prince subsequently acquired the Duchy of *Braunswig*, (now *Brunswick*.) and the county of *Norheim*, and was invested with the *Margraviate of Tuscina*, and all the dominions of his aunt-in-law, *Mathildis*, wife of *Guelpho the Sixth*. He died by poison in 1138 or 1139, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY THE FIFTH, surnamed *THE LION*, Duke of Saxony and *Bavaria*, who added to his possessions the counties of *Meclenburg* and *Luneburg*, by conquest from the *Slaves*. But neglecting his duty to the Emperor, *Frederick Barbarossa*, and joining the Pope, he was publicly proscribed in 1180, and despoiled of his Saxon and Bavarian dominions by the neighbouring princes who combined against him. Henry still retained, however, *Brunswic* and *Luneburg*, but was obliged by oath to absent himself from Germany for three years, when he repaired with his second consort, *Maud*, to the court of her father, *King Henry the Second of England*; and through that monarch's intercession, obtained permission to return home in 1185, but was again driven into England in 1189; he returned, however, in the same year, and died on the 6th August, 1195, leaving issue by his second wife, the English princess, three sons and a daughter, viz.,

HENRY, of *Zelle*.

Otto, of *Brunswic*, elected emperor in 1198; crowned in 1200; and *d. issueless* in 1218.

William, Duke of *Luneburg*, surnamed *Longspada*, *b. at Winchester*, in England, in 1148.

Mechtild, *m. to Henry Burewen*, Prince of the *Wenden*.

The eldest son,

HENRY, *Longus*, of *Zelle*, was Count Palatine of the Rhine from 1195 to 1215. This prince partitioned his father's dominions between his brothers; and after his decease, his nephew,

OTHO, *Puer*, (son of *William*, of *Winchester*.) who was first created Duke of *Brunswic-Luneburg* laid claim to *Brunswic* as heir male; but his claim being disputed, he established it by his sword in 1228, and styling himself Duke of *Brunswic*, gave and confirmed to that principality many privileges. The prince married *Matilda*, daughter of *Albert the Second*, Elector of *Brandenburg*, and from him descended

WILLIAM, (son of *Ernest Pius*, of *Zelle*.) founder of the new house of *Luneburg*, who was born 4th July, 1535, and succeeded to the government in 1559. This prince married *Dorothy*, daughter of *Christian the Third*, King of *Denmark*, by whom he had seven sons and eight daughters. The sons having agreed amongst themselves not to divide the dukedom, determined that one only should marry, and decided by lot the individual, at the same time they agreed to reign primogenitarily; and those engagements they adhered to inviolably, to the admiration of all Europe. The matrimonial prize fell to

GEORGE, the sixth brother, a great military commander, who married in 1617, *Anne-Eleanor*, daughter of *Lewis the Fifth*, Landgrave of *Hesse-Darmstadt*, by whom he had (with four daughters) four sons, viz.,

CHRISTIAN-Lewis, the eldest, who became Duke of *Zelle*; but dying issueless in 1668, was succeeded by his next brother,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, of *Calenberg* and *Gottengen*, who espoused *Eleonora d'Emars*, daughter of *Alexander d'Oldreue*, by whom he left an only dau., *Sophia-Dorothea*, the unhappy consort of *King George I. of England*.

JOHN-FREDERICK, who *s. to Calenberg and Gottengen*, (the *Hanoverian dominions*.) upon the demise of his brother, *George-William*. This prince became a catholic, and *d. in Italy*, in 1679, leaving four daus.

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS.

The youngest son,

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, became Bishop of *Osnaburg* in 1662, and succeeded upon the demise of his brother, *John-Frederick*, to the Dukedom of *Hanover*. This prince, a military commander, was made ninth Elector of the Empire, on the 9th of December, 1692, under the title of *Elector of HANOVER*, and *GREAT MARSHAL* of the Empire; not, however, without considerable opposition from six of the other Electors, having the support only of the Electors of *Saxony* and *Brandenburg*.

His Serene Highness married Sophia, daughter of Frederick, Elector Palatine and King of Bohemia, by the English Princess ELIZABETH, daughter of KING JAMES THE FIRST, and had issue,

GEORGE-LEWIS, who ascended the British throne under the title of GEORGE I., in right of his mother, the Electress Sophia, who had been declared successor to the crown by the act of settlement passed on the 6th of March, 1702. Her Serene Highness, who was esteemed a lady of great wit and sound judgment, *d.* at Hanover on the 8th of June, 1714, about seven weeks prior to the decease of QUEEN ANNE.

FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS, an imperial general, killed in the war with the Turks in 1696.

MAXIMILIAN-WILLIAM, general of the Venetians, who embraced the doctrines of the church of Rome, and became the emperor's general; *d.* in 1702.

CHARLES-PHILIP, col. of an imperial regiment of dragoons; killed by the Turks in 1696.

CHRISTIAN, drowned in an engagement with the French in 1702.

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, Bishop of Osnaburg, created Duke of York and Albany and Earl of Ulster, on the 29th of June, 1716, and invested with the order of the Garter. He *d.* *senm.* in 1728.

SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, *m.* in 1664, to Frederic, Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia; and *d.* in 1703.

The Elector, ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, died on the 23rd of January, 1698, and was succeeded in the Electorate by his eldest son,

GEORGE-LEWIS, who became subsequently the

FIRST BRITISH MONARCH OF THE HOUSE OF GUELPH.

BURKE'S

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.

ABERCORN.



ABERCORN, MARQUESS OF. (James Hamilton.) Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, co. Leicester, in the peerage of England; Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Abercorn, Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, in the peerage of Scotland; Viscount and Baron Strabane; Baron Mountcastle, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet of that part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 12 Jan. 1811; *s.* to the honours of his family as second marquess on the demise of his grandfather, 27 Jan. 1818. His lordship *m.* 25 Oct. 1832, Lady Louisa-Jane Russell, 2nd dau. of John, present Duke of Bedford, and has issue,

A SON AND HEIR, *b.* 24 Aug. 1838.

HARRIET, *b.* 6 July, 1834.

Beatrice, *b.* 21 July, 1835.

A daughter, *b.* 16 Aug. 1836.

Note. The Marquess of Abercorn and the Earl of Verulam are the only noblemen who enjoy peerages in the three kingdoms.

Lineage.

This is the senior male branch of the house of Hamilton, represented in the female line by the Dukes of Hamilton and Brandon.

LORD CLAUD HAMILTON, (third son of James, second Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatham, refer to the ducal family of Hamilton and Brandon,) being amongst the most zealous partisans of the ill-fated MARY of Scotland, obtained, as the reward of his fidelity, from her son JAMES, 29 July, 1567, a grant of the whole barony of Paisley, with the dignity of BARON PAISLEY. His lordship *m.* Margaret, only dau. of George, Lord Seton, and had four sons and one dau., viz.,

1. JAMES, Master of Paisley, who was created, in 1603, *Baron of Abercorn*, with remainder to his heirs male, and *anælis* whatsoever, and advanced, on 10 July, 1606, to the EARLDOM of ABERCORN, with the minor dignities of *Baron Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick*, attached. His lordship was subsequently called by summons to the House of Peers in Ireland, in the same rank of earl, and by the same title; and having

obtained a large grant of land in the barony of Strabane in that kingdom, erected there a strong castle, with a school-house and church, and founded a town of about 80 houses. He *m.* Marion, eldest dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Boyd, and dying 16 March, 1617, left issue,

- 1 JAMES, 2nd earl, of whom presently, as successor of his grandfather.

- 2 CLAUD, who succeeded to the Irish estates, and, on the resignation of his brother, the Earl of Abercorn, was created, 14 Aug. 1651, *Lord Hamilton, Baron of Strabane*, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship *m.* in 1622, Lady Jane Gordon, 4th dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntley, and dying in 1658, left (with a dau.) two sons,

James, who *s.* as Lord Strabane, and joined Sir Phelim O'Neill against the parliamentarians, but was unfortunately drowned in 1655. His lordship *d.* a Roman Catholic.

GEORGE, 5th Lord Strabane, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Fagan, Esq. of Feitric, co. Dublin, and left, with other issue,

CLAUD, Lord Strabane, of whom hereafter, as 4th EARL of ABERCORN.

- 3 WILLIAM, *Sir* *d. s. p.*

- 4 GEORGE, of Donalung, co. Tyrone, and of Nenagh, co. Tipperary, a faithful adherent of the CHARLESs, who was rewarded with a baronetcy of Ireland, 1660. Sir George *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Walter, Viscount Thurles, by whom he had six sons and three daus.; of the former was Anthony, the celebrated Count Hamilton, author of the "Memoires de Grammont," and the eldest of the latter was the beautiful and accomplished ELIZABETH HAMILTON, who *m.* Phillibert, Cnt. of Grammont. Sir George's eldest son,

JAMES, was *recd.* in the army, and *d.* of a wound, 1672; leaving three sons, of whom the eldest,

JAMES, *s.* as 6th EARL of ABERCORN.

- 5 ALEXANDER, (Sir) settled in Austria, and was created a count of the empire.

- 6 ANNE, *m.* Hugh, 5th Lord Temple.

- 7 MARGARET, *m.* Sir William Cunningham, Knt. of Caprington.

- 8 LUCY was contracted by her father to Randal, Lord Donluc, afterwards Marquess of Antrim; but that nobleman refusing to abide by the contract, his father, the Earl of Antrim, was obliged to pay the Earl of Abercorn £5000 as compensation: the lady remained unmarried.

11. CLAUD, (Sir) gentleman of the king's privy chamber, from whom lineally descend the present Lieut.-Gen. Sir John-James Hamilton, Bart. of Woodbrook.

111. GEORGE, (Sir) of Greenlaw and Roscrea, in Ireland, whose only daughter, Margaret, *m.* Sir Arch. Archson, Bart. of Gosford, co. Haddington, a lord of session, and secretary of state for Scotland, ancestor of the Lords Gosford.

- 1V. FREDERICK, who signalled himself under the banner of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, was gentleman in ordinary of the privy chamber to JAMES and to CHARLES I., and obtained large grants of lands in Ireland; he *m.* Sidney, dau. and heiress of Sir John Vaughan, a privy councillor, and governor of Londonderry, by whom he had issue,

- 1 JAMES, of Manor Hamilton, who left two daughters, co-heiresses, viz.,
HANNAH, m. to Sir W. Gore, of Manor Gore.
SIDNEY, m. to Sir John Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume.
- 2 FREDERICK, killed in the wars of Ireland, and d. unm.
- 3 GUSTAVUS, created VISCOUNT BOYNE. See that dignity.
- 4 MARGARET, m. to Sir George Monro, of Newmore, maj.-gen. and com. of the forces in Scotland.
- 5 MARGARET, m. to William, 1st Marquess of Douglas.

CLAUD, 1st Lord Paisley, d. 1621, and was s. by his grandson.

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Abercorn, as 2nd Baron of Paisley. This nobleman had been previously advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 9 May, 1617, by the title of *Lord Hamilton, Baron of Strabane*, which honour, upon his lordship's petition to CHARLES I. was transferred to his next brother, the Hon. Claud Hamilton. The earl was excommunicated, by the general commission of the church of Scotland, in 1649, as a Roman Catholic, and ordered to depart the kingdom. He m. Catharine, dau. and heiress of Germain, Lord Clifton, of Leighton Bromeswood, betwixt of Eame, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and had issue,

1. JAMES, Lord Paisley, who pre-deceased him, leaving an only dau.,
CATHARINE, m. 1st, to William Lenthall, Esq., and 2ndly, to Charles, 5th Earl of Abercorn.
2. WILLIAM, an officer in the army, killed in the wars in Germany, and d. p.
3. GEORGE, successor to the peerage.

His lordship was s. at his decease by his only surviving son, GEORGE, 3rd earl, who d. unmarried, and was s. by his cousin, (revert to Claud, 2nd son of James, master of Paisley, first Earl of Abercorn.)

CLAUD, Lord Strabane, as 4th Earl of Abercorn. This nobleman, attending KING JAMES II., after the Revolution, from France, was sworn of the privy-council upon his arrival in Dublin. His lordship, on the discomfiture of his royal master at the Boyne, having embarked for France, lost his life in the voyage. In 1691 he had been outlawed, and forfeited the estate and title of Strabane; but the earldom of Abercorn devolved upon his brother.

CHARLES, 5th earl, who, the late lord's attainted having been reversed, succeeded likewise to the restored title and estate of Strabane; but, leaving no issue at his decease in 1701, the honours and estates devolved on his kinsman, (revert to Sir George Hamilton, Bart. of Donalong, 4th son of James, first Earl of Abercorn.)

JAMES HAMILTON, who had declined assuming the title of bart. at the decease of his grandfather, 1709, but was known as Captain Hamilton. This gentleman was in the military service and confidence of JAMES II., but, espousing the cause of William, took a distinguished part at the siege of Londonderry against his royal master. Succeeding to the Earldom of Abercorn, his lordship, in virtue thereof, took his seat, in 1760, as a member of the Scottish parliament. Ireland was, however, the usual place of his residence; and of that realm, 3 Dec. 1761, he was created *Baron Mountcastle and Viscount Strabane*. The earl m. 1666, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Reading, Bart., of Dublin, by whom he had issue nine sons and four daus.* His lordship d. 28 Nov. 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th earl, who m. In 1711, Anne, eldest dau. of Col. John Plumer, of Blinksware, co. Herts, and had, with one dau., six sons, of whom,

1. JAMES, became 8th earl.
2. John, m. Harriet, dau. of the Rt. Hon. James Craggs, secretary of state, and widow of Richard Elliot, of Port-Elliott, and had a son,
JOHN JAMES, who inherited as 9th earl.

* Of his lordship's daus., the eldest, Elizabeth, m. 1st, William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, and 2ndly, the Count de Resmaie; the 2nd, Mary, wedded Henry Colley, Esq.; the 3rd, Philippa, m. 1st, the Rev. Benjamin Pratt, D.D., and 2ndly, Michael Connell, M.D.; and the 4th, Jane, became the 2nd wife of Lord Archibald Hamilton.

111. George, canon of Windsor, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Onslow, and left issue,
1. George, d. 1792.
2. Anne, m. to the Right Rev. Dr. Cornwell, Bishop of Worcester, and d. 1795.
3. Mary
4. Harriet, d. unm.
5. Catharine, d. unm.
6. Elizabeth, m. to Glyn Wyn, Esq.
7. Rachel.
8. Jane, m. 1st, to William Plumer, Esq. M.P.; 2ndly, to Richard John Lewis, Esq. R.N.; and 3rdly, to Robert Plumer Ward, Esq. of Gileston Park. (See *Bernard's History of the Commonwealth*, vol. I. p. 72.)
9. Cecil, late Marchioness of Abercorn.
10. Isabella, p. Lord George Seymour.

His lordship d. 13 Jan. 1744, and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES, 8th earl. This nobleman was created, 4 Aug. 1786, a peer of Great Britain by the title of *Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, co. Leicester*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew John-James Hamilton; and his lordship dying unm. 9 Oct. 1789, that, with all the other honours, devolved upon him, the said

- JOHN-JAMES, as 9th earl, who was created, 2 Oct. 1799, *MARQUESS OF ABERDEEN*, and subsequently installed a Knight of the Garter. His lordship m. 30 June, 1779, his first wife, Catharine, dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, of Sproughton, Yorkshire, by whom he had, with other children,
1. JAMES, Viscount Hamilton, who d. 1814, leaving issue by Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, and grand-daughter of James, 11th Earl of Morten, (her ladyship m., after the viscount's death, George, present Earl of Aberdeen, and d. 1833.)

1. JAMES, who inherited the honours from his grandfather, and is the present marquess.
2. Claud, b. 27 July, 1813.
3. Harriet, m. to Capt. W. B. Hamilton, R.N.
11. Catharine Elizabeth, m. 1835, to George, present Earl of Aberdeen, and d. 1813.

Her ladyship dying 13 Sept. 1791, the marquess espoused, 4 March, 1792, his cousin, Cecil, 8th dau. of the Hon. Geo. Hamilton, from whom he was divorced by act of parliament in 1799: by this marriage he had an only child, Cecil-Francis, who m. 16 Feb. 1816, William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow. Lord Abercorn m. 3 April, 1819, his 3rd wife, Anne, eldest dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arman, and relict of Henry Hatton, Esq. co. Wexford. He d. 27 Jan. 1818.

Creations—Baron of Paisley, 1587. Baron of Abercorn, 1662. Baron of Hamilton and Earl of Abercorn, 16 July, 1666. Baron of Strabane, 1617. Viscount Strabane, 2 Dec. 1701. Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, Leicester-shire, 1786. Marquess of Abercorn in Great Britain, 3 Oct. 1799.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth gules three cinquefoils, pierced, ermine—for Hamilton; second and third, az. a ship, with sails furled, sable—for the Earls of ARMAN. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a caduceus entwined and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, pier, the frame gold.

Supporters—Two antelopes, az. horned, ducally gorged, chained, and hooped, or.

Mottos—"Through;" and "Sola nobilitas virtus."
Seals—Duddingstone House, Edinburghshire; Baron's Court, Ireland; and Bentley Priory, Middlesex.

ABDY.



ABDY, SIR WILLIAM, of Felix Hall, co. Essex; s. to the title as 7th bart. on the demise of his father, 21 July, 1803; m. 3 June, 1806, Miss Anne Wellesley, eldest dau. of the Marquess Wellesley, from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, 25 June, 1816; and her ladyship s. 23 July following, Lord Charles Bentinck, 3rd son of the late (3rd) Duke of Portland.

Lineage.

The first of this family upon record,
RICHARD ABDY, m. Joan Musgrave, and left a son,
ROBERT ABDY, of Abdy, co. York, whose son,
ROBERT ABDY, m. Joan Norreys, and had issue,
THOMAS ABDY, of Abdy, who m. Cecily, dau. of
William Tyas, Esq. of Yorkshire, and left, with other
 children,
ROGER ABDY, of London, who d. 1595, leaving a son,
ANTHONY ABDY, Esq., an Alderman of London, who d.
 1646, leaving, by his wife Abigail, dau. of Alderman Sir
 Thomas Campbell, Knt. three sons and a dau.,
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Robert, of Albany, in Essex, created a baronet 1666, which
 title expired 1759.
John, of Moores, also in Essex, created a baronet 1666,
 which title expired 1662.
Alice, m. to Sir John Bramston, K.B. of Skreens, in Essex,
 ancestor of the present Thomas-William Bramston,
 Esq., M.P. for Essex. (See BURDE'S *Commentary*.)

The eldest son,

I. THOMAS ABDY, Esq. of Felix Hall, co. Essex, was
 created a bart. 7 July 1641. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir
 Lucas Corbetta, of London, by whom (who d. 6 April 1645)
 he had two surviving daus.,

Rachel, wife of Philip Gurdon, Esq. of Asington.
Abigail, wife of Sir Mark Gray, Knt.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Alderman Sir Thomas
 Soame, Knt. of London, and had, with other issue, Mary,
 the wife of Wentworth Garricus, Esq.; Alice, m. to
 W. Stane, Esq.; and a son, his successor, at his decease,
 14 Jan. 1685.

II. SIR ANTHONY, who m. Mary, only dau. and heiress
 of the Rev. Dr. Richard Milward, rector of Great Boxhead,
 and canon of Windsor, and dying 2 April 1704, was a s. by
 his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR ANTHONY THOMAS. This gentleman m. thrice :
 1st, Mary, dau. of Hope Clifford, Esq. of Colchester, which
 lady d. 1719 issueless; 2ndly, in 1729, Charlotte, dau. of Sir
 Thomas Barnardiston, Bart. of Thredington, in Suffolk,
 and by her, who d. 19 Feb. 1731, had two daus.,

CHARLOTTE, m. to John, son of Sir John Williams.
ELIZABETH, m. to Thomas Reeves, Esq.

His 2nd wife was Anne, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq.,
 and she, like the 1st, died (21 Sept. 1745), *sine prole*. Sir
 Anthony d. June 1735, when the baronetcy devolved upon
 his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Miss Stothard, only dau. and
 heiress of Philip Stothard, Esq. of Terlington, co. Essex,
 and had issue,

ANTHONY THOMAS, his successor.
Stothard, in holy orders, m. 1st, Theodosia, youngest
 dau. of Sir Robert Abdy, of Albany, and 2ndly, Harriet,
 youngest dau. of Peyton Altham, Esq., and d.
 3 April 1773, without issue.
WILLIAM, successor to his elder brother.

Mary, m. to Ambrose Dickens, Esq. of Wollaston, co.
 Northampton.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Dr. Rutherford, Regius Pro-
 fessor of Divinity at Cambridge, and Archdeacon of
 Essex, father of the Rev. Thomas-Abdy Abdy of
 Albany.
Anne-Hessier, m. to Charles-Nelson Cole, Esq., of the
 Middle Temple.

He died in 1750, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ANTHONY THOMAS, barrister at law, king's coun-
 sel, and M.P. for Knaresborough, co. York, at whose de-
 cease without issue, 7 April 1773, the title passed to his
 brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, capt. R.N. This gentleman m. 1777,
 Mary, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of More Place, co.
 Hertford, by whom (who d. 4 March 1829) he had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.
Catherine, m. 1813, to Capt. Sir Thomas Fellowes,
 Knt. R.N., and d. Oct. 1817.

Charlotte-Anne.

Henrietta, m. 1 Dec. 1808, to Charles Caldwell, Esq. of
 Botolph Claydon, Cambridgeshire, son of Admiral Sir
 Benjamin Caldwell, and has issue.

Sir William d. 21 July 1803.

Creation—7 July 1641.

Arms—Or, two chevrons between three treflois,
 slipped, sable.

Crest—An eagle's head, proper.

Motto—Teoax et fidelis.

Seat—Chobham-place, Bagshot, Surrey.

ABERCROMBY.



ABERCROMBY, BARON, (George Abercromby,)
 of Aboukir and Tullibody, co. Clackmannan; b.
 17 Oct. 1770; m. 25 Jan. 1799, Montague, third
 dau. of Henry, first Viscount Melville, and has
 issue,

I. GEORGE RALPH, b. 30 May 1800, a lieutenant-col. in the
 army, m. 3 April 1822, Louisa-Pennel, dau. of the
 Hon. John Hay Forbes, and has issue.

II. MONTAGUE, m. 1831, to the Hon. Fox Maule.

III. MARY-ANNE.

His lordship s. to the title at the decease of his
 mother, Mary-Anne, Baroness Abercromby, 11
 Feb. 1821.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Abercromby of
 Birkenbog, co. Banff, springing from

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, (second son of Sir Alex-
 ander Abercromby, the 1st bart.) who settled at Tullibody,
 co. Clackmannan, having inherited that estate from his
 cousin, George Abercromby, of Skeith. He, Alexander,
 was s. by his son,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, Esq. of Tullibody, who m.
 Mary, dau. of Ralph Dundas, Esq. of Manour, and had
 issue,

RALPH, of whom presently.
Barnet, d. s. p. 1799.

Robert, Sir K.B., a general officer in the army, and
 governor of Edinburgh Castle, d. 1827.

RALPH ABERCROMBY, Esq., the eldest son, b. 1738, en-
 tered the army 23 May 1756, as a cornet in the 2nd regi-
 ment of dragoon guards, and, ascending through the in-
 termediate gradations, was appointed, 3 Nov. 1781, col. of
 the 103rd foot. In 1787, Col. Abercromby attained the rank
 of major-general, and in 1796 the command of the 7th
 regiment of dragoons. In the beginning of the war with
 republican France, General Abercromby served on the Con-
 tinent under the Duke of York; and he conducted the
 march of the guards from Deventer to Ochtersaal, in the
 retreat of the British from Holland, in the winter of
 1794-5.

In August, 1795, he succeeded Sir Charles Grey as com-
 mander-in-chief in the West Indies; and within two years
 he added, by conquest, to those possessions, Demerara and
 Essequibo, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, and Trinidad. In 1797,
 he returned to Europe; and, in reward for such important

services, was invested with the red ribbon, appointed to the command of the regiment of Scotch Greys, intrusted with governments of the Isle of Wight, Fort George, and Fort Augustus, and raised to the rank of lieutenant-general. He subsequently held for some time the chief command of the forces in Ireland. In that important station he laboured to maintain the discipline of the army, to suppress the rising rebellion, and to protect the people from military oppression, with an anxiety worthy alike of the gallant soldier and enlightened statesman. When he found, however, that he could no longer serve, he refused to destroy, and he flung up his command, with strong expressions of horror and indignation. In 1801, Sir Ralph Abercromby was dispatched, at the head of an army, to dispossess the French of Egypt; and he fell, in the moment of victory, at the celebrated battle of Alexandria. The following tribute to his memory appeared in the London Gazette, from the pen of Lieut.-Gen. Hutchinson, afterwards Lord Hutchinson, the late Earl of Donoughmore, who succeeded to the command of the army:—"Head Quarters, Camp, four miles from Alexandria, 3 April, 1801. We have sustained an irreparable loss in the person of our never sufficiently to be lamented Sir Ralph Abercromby, who was mortally wounded in the action, and died 28 March. I believe he was wounded early; but he concealed his situation from those about him, and continued in the field, giving his orders with that coolness and perspicuity which had ever marked his character, till long after the action was over, when he faltered, through weakness and loss of blood. Were it permitted for a soldier to regret any one who has fallen in the service of his country, I might be excused for lamenting him more than any other person; but it is some consolation to those who tenderly loved him, that, as his life was honourable, so was his death glorious. His memory will be recorded in the annals of his country, will be sacred to every British soldier, and embalm in the recollection of a grateful posterity." Sir Ralph married,

MARY-ANNE, dau. of John Menzies, Esq. of Fernston, co. Perth, who, on an official account of the triumph and fate of her lamented husband reaching England, was elevated to the peerage, 29 May, 1801, as BARONESS ABERCROMBY, of *Alouake and Tullibody*, with remainder to the heirs male of the deceased general. By Sir Ralph her ladyship had issue,

GEORGE, present baron.

John, (Sir) G.C.B., a general officer, who d. 1817.
James, M.P. for Edinburgh, lately Master of the Mint, and now (1838) SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS; d. Nov. 1776; m. 14 June, 1802, Mary-Anne, dau. of Ezeron Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, and has s. Ralph, b. 6 April, 1803, British minister at the court of Tuscany; m. in 1838, Lady Mary Eliot.
Alexander, b. 4 March, 1784, an officer of rank in the army, C.B.

Anne, the widow of Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel, Mary, d. 1823.

Catherine, the lady of Thomas Buchanan, Esq.

The baroness d. 11 Feb. 1821.

Creation—28 May, 1801.

Arms—Or, a fesse, embattled, gu. therefrom issuant in chief a dexter arm, embowed in armour pur. garmished, or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, the hand supporting the French invincible standard, in bend sinister, also pur. in base a chev. indented, gu. between three boars' heads, erased, az.

Crest—A bee, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, per fesse, az. and or, collar and lined, gu., charged on the shoulder with a thistle ppr.

Motto—Vive ut vivas.

Seat—Tullibody, Clackmannanshire.

ABERCROMBY.



ABERCROMBY, SIR ROBERT, of Birkenbog, co. Banff, and chief of the clan of Abercromby; b. 4 Feb. 1784; m. 22 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth, only child of Samuel Douglas, Esq. of Netherlaw, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, b. May, 1821.

II. SARAH.

III. ELIZABETH.

IV. JANE.

V. MARY-GRACE.

VI. CHARLOTTE-GEORGINA.

VII. ROBERT-HARriet.

VIII. CONSTANCE-HELENA.

IX. SOPHIA-ANNE-ADelaide.

Sir Robert inherited the title as 5th bart. at the decease of his father, 18 July, 1831.

Lineage.

The surname *Abercromby*, like others of great antiquity, was assumed from a territory in the co. Fife; and the possessor of that property was esteemed the chief of the family, until the 17th century, when the chieftainship, by the extinction of that line of Abercromby, devolved upon Abercromby of Birkenbog, the head of which house,

JAMES ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, Ley, and Birkenbog, (the lineal descendant of Humphredus de Abercromby, son of Abercromby of that ilk, who obtained a charter of the lands of Harthill and Arduin from Robert I.), was killed at Flodden, leaving by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Findlater, a son and successor,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, b. in 1512, who m. Christian, dau. of ——— Barclay, and was direct ancestor of

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, Ac., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Leslie of Pitcairne, and was s. by his son, ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, Birkenbog, Ac., who m. Margaret, dau. of William Leslie, of Balquhain, and had two sons, namely,

JAMES, his heir.

Alexander, bart. of Petercruir, who m. Jean, dau. of John Seston, of Newark, and had two sons, of whom the elder was created Lord Glasflov by JAMES VII., and the younger, Patrick, M.D., became known as author of "The Martial Achievements of the Scottish Nation."

The elder son,

JAMES ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, was father of ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, falconer to CHARLES I. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Bethune of Balfour, and had (with two younger sons, John, ancestor of the Abercrombys of Glassaugh, and Walter, of Bracken Hills, and a dau., the wife of Robert Grant, of Dalvey,) a successor,

I. ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, who was created a BARONET OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1657. Sir Alexander took so active a part against King Charles, that an historian of the period characterizes him as "a main co-reaser." In May, 1644, he joined Major Urry, and was at the battle of Auldearn; but Montrose retailed, by quartering himself and some of his troops at Birkenbog. Sir Alexander m. thrice, and had by his last wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Baird, of Achmedden, two sons, viz.,

JAMES, his heir.
Alexander, ancestor of LORD ABERCROMBY.

Sir Alexander was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir JAMES. This gentleman m. 1645, Mary, dau. of Arthur Gordon, Esq. of Straloch, representative of the family of Silverton, and had a numerous family. Sir James represented co. Banff in the parliament of Scotland in 1694. He was s. at his decease by his 3rd son,

III. Sir ROBERT, who m. 1739, Helen, dau. of Alexander Abercromby, of Tullicbody, and had three sons and three daus. Sir Robert d. 11 May, 1787, and was s. by his son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, b. 1739; m. 1779, the Hon. Jane Ogilvie, eldest dau. of Alexander, 7th Lord Banff, who d. 1771, and sister of William, 8th Lord Banff, who d. 1863, by whom (who succeeded to the estates and representation of the noble house of Banff) he had (with three other daus.),

ROBERT, present baronet.
Helen, m. 1811, to William Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall. (See BURKE'S Commoners.)
Maria, m. 1810, to the Hon. David Montgomerie, late one of the lords of session and judiciary.
Grace, m. to Joseph Murray, Esq. of Ayton.

Sir George d. 18 July, 1831.

Creation—30 Feb. 1636.

Arms—AR, a chev. gu., between three boars' heads, crested, &c.

Crest—A falcon, rising, belled, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds ar., collared gu.

Mottos—Above the crest, "Petit alta." Under the shield, "Vive et vivat."

Seals—Forglen House and Birkenburg, Banffshire; Netherlaw and Castle Douglas, Kirkcubrightshire.

Note.—The vault of the family of Abercromby should not be passed over in silence. We are informed by Pennant, that it is lodged in the wall of the church, and is only the repository of the skulls: the bodies are deposited in the earth beneath; and, when the laird dies, the skull of his predecessor is taken up, and thrown into this gulgotha, which at present contains nineteen.

ABERDEEN.



ABERDEEN, EARL OF, (George-Hamilton Gordon, K.T., M.A., F.R.S., F.I.S., president of the Antiquarian Society of London, and chancellor of King's College, Aberdeen,) Viscount Formanline; Lord Haddo, Methlie, Tarves, and Kellie, in the peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon, of Aberdeen, co. Aberdeen, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 28 Jan. 1784; s. to the Scottish honours, as 4th earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 13 Aug. 1801; and obtained the viscounty of the United Kingdom by creation, 1 June, 1814. His lordship m. 1st, in July, 1805, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom (who d. 29 Feb. 1812), he has no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 8 July, 1815, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, relict of James, Viscount Hamilton, and mother of the present Marquess of

Abercorn, by whom (who d. in 1833) he has had,

1. GEORGE-JOHN-JAMES, Lord Haddo, b. 29 Sept. 1816.
2. Alexander, b. 11 Dec. 1817, lieut. in the Grenadier Guards.
3. Douglas, b. 13 March, 1824.
4. Arthur, b. 1829.
5. Frances, d. 1831.

Lineage.

The Gordons, Earls of Aberdeen, and the Gordons, Dukes of Gordon, derive from a common progenitor—the earls preserving throughout male descent, the dukes springing from the heir-female of the senior line, ELIZABETH GORDON.

PATRICK GORDON, of Methlie, a firm adherent of JAMES II. of Scotland, lost his life under the banner of that monarch, at the battle of Arbroath, 1445, and was s. by his son,

JAMES GORDON, of Methlie, who obtained a grant from JAMES II. of a part of the barony of Kellie, then vested in the crown, by the forfeiture of Alexander, Earl of Crawford, and acquired other large possessions, which still remain in the family. This gentleman left five sons and two daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK GORDON, of Methlie and Haddo, who obtained charters under the great seal, from JAMES III. in 1481, from JAMES IV. in 1503, and from JAMES V. in 1514, all of considerable tracts of land, besides acquisitions from Lord Sinclair, the Bishop of Aberdeen, and others; the whole of which were embodied in one charter. Mr. Gordon lived to a very advanced period of life, and, dying in 1531, was s. by his grandson,

JAMES GORDON, of Methlie and Haddo, whose property was considerably extended by grants from JAMES V. In the beginning of MARY's troubles, this gentleman was one of those who signed the association, in 1567, for the defence of the young prince JAMES; but, upon ascertaining that the queen had been imposed upon, he joined the Earl of Huntly, her majesty's lieutenant in the north, adhered faithfully and firmly to her interests ever after, and obtained royal charters of several other lands and baronies. He m. Marjory, dau. of Sir Thomas Menzies, of Pittodlis, comptroller of Scotland; and, dying in 1582, was s. by his grandson,

JAMES GORDON, of Methlie and Haddo, (only son of Patrick Gordon, by Agnes, dau. of Alexander Fraser, of Muchil.) This gentleman m. Jean, dau. of William, Lord Keith, and was s. at his decease, in 1624, by his grandson,

Sir JOHN GORDON, of Haddo, (only son of John Gordon, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Baillerman, of Elrick.) This gentleman, who was second in command to the Marquess of Huntly, over the forces raised against the Covenanters in 1639, was created a BART. of NOVA SCOTIA, by CHARLES I., in 1642, for his distinguished conduct at the battle of Turriff. In the following year Sir John defended the house of Kellie against the Covenanters, but, being obliged to capitulate, he was sent to Edinburgh, and imprisoned in a church there, which afterwards bore the name of *Haddo's Hole*. He was subsequently tried, condemned, and executed at the cross of Edinburgh, in 1644. The estates of Sir John Gordon were forfeited, and remained under sequestration until the restoration of CHARLES II., when they were inherited by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN GORDON, of Haddo, who m. Mary, only dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Forbes, of Pitligg, by whom he had an only child, Jean, m. to Sir James Gordon, of Lismoir, bart. He d. in 1665, and was s. by his brother,

Sir GEORGE GORDON, of Haddo, an eminent lawyer, who was appointed one of the senators of the college of justice in 1680, made president of the session in 1681, and constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR of SCOTLAND in the following year, when he was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom (30 Nov. 1682) by the titles of Lord Haddo, Methlie, Tarves, and Kellie, Viscount Formanline, and EARL OF ABERDEEN. His lordship, owing to a difference of opinion with his colleagues of the privy council,

resigned the chancellorship in 1684; and retired to the country at the revolution, to avoid taking the oath of allegiance to KING WILLIAM. Upon the accession of QUEEN ANNE, however, he took the oaths and his seat in parliament. He subsequently opposed the Union, but did not attend at the final settlement of the measure. His lordship m. Anne, dau. and heiress of George Lockhart, Esq. of Torbrecks; and, dying at the age of 83, in 1786, was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers of Scotland in 1721. This nobleman being elected to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 1708, for the co. Aberdeen, the question, whether the eldest sons of the peers of Scotland were eligible to be returned to the House of Commons, was raised upon a petition being presented against his lordship, and decided by the house in the negative, when the election was declared void, and a new writ ordered to be issued by the speaker. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Mary Lesly, only dau. of David, Earl of Leven, by whom he had an only dau., Ann, who m. William, Earl of Dumfries. He m. 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John, Duke of Atholl, by whom he had one daughter, Catherine, m. 1st, Commo, Duke of Gordon, and 2ndly, to Stuart-Lowe Morris, Esq., and an only son, GEORGE, his successor. The earl m. 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Alexander, Duke of Gordon, and by her had four sons and a dau. His lordship d. 1745, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, one of the representative peers of Scotland. His lordship m. Catharine, dau. of Oswald Hanston, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, *Lord Haddo*, b. 29 Jan. 1764; who d. 9 Oct. 1791, in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue by his wife, Charlotte, youngest dau. of William Baird, Esq. of Newbyth (who d. 8 Oct. 1795);

- 1 GEORGE, present earl.
- 2 William, capt. R.N.; M.P.
- 3 Alexander, Sir K.C.B., an officer of rank in the army, aid-de-camp to his uncle, Sir David Baird, and afterwards to the Duke of Wellington; killed at Waterloo.
- 4 Charles, (Sir) Lieut.-col., & 5 July, 1790; d. in 1835.
- 5 Robert, (Sir) G.C.B., recently ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to the Sublime Porte.
- 6 John, capt. R.N.
- 7 Alicia, who obtained from the prince regent, in the year 1813, the precedence of an earl's daughter.

11. William.
111. Anne, m. to Edward Place, Esq. of Skelton Grange, Yorkshire, and d. 1821.
- iv. Susan, d. unm.
- v. Mary, m. 1790, to Thomas Horton, Esq. of Howroyde Hall, Yorkshire. (See *Baker's History of the Com-mones*, vol. i., p. 284.)

The earl d. 13 Aug. 1861.

Crests.—Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1612. Earl, &c. in Scotland, 36 Nov. 1612. Viscount of the United Kingdom, 1 June, 1814.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth azure, three bars' heads couped, within a double treasure, flowered and counter-flowered with roses, thistles, and fleur-de-lis, or, second and third quarterly, first and fourth gules, three cinquefoils pierced ermine, second and third argent, an ancient ship with sails furled sable; the whole within a bordure of the last.

Crest.—Two arms, from the shoulder, naked, holding a bow proper, to let an arrow fly; in commemoration of the deed by which Richard Cœur de Lion was slain by one of the family's supposed ancestors, Bertrand de Gourdon, in 1190.

Supporters.—On either side an antelope argent, armed or, gorged, with a collar flowered and counter-flowered, and line reflexed over the back azure, the collar charged with three roses, of the second.

Motto.—Ne nimium.

Seat.—Haddo House, Aberdeenshire.

ABERGAVENNY.



ABERGAVENNY, EARL OF, (Henry Neville, K.T.) Viscount Neville, and Baron Abergavenny, recorders at Harwich, and patent inspector of prosecutions at the Custom House; b. 22 Feb. 1755; s. his father 10 Sept. 1785; m. 3 Oct. 1781, Mary, only child of the late John Robinson, Esq. of Wyke House, co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 26 Oct. 1796,) he had issue,

- i. Henry, Viscount Neville, b. 23 May, 1785; d. 8 April, 1865.
11. Ralph, Viscount Neville, capt. R.N., & 21 Dec. 1786; m. 2 Feb. 1813, Mary-Anne, dau. of Bruce-Elock, Esq., and d. issueless, 29 May, 1826; her ladyship d. June, 1828.
111. John, Viscount Neville, in holy orders, b. 23 Dec. 1790.
- iv. William, b. 28 June, 1792, in holy orders, vicar of Frant, in Sussex, and rector of Blinze, in Kent; m. 7 Sept. 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Ralph Lerke, Esq. of Longford Hall, co. Salop, and has surviving issue,
 - 1 William, b. 1826.
 - 2 Ralph-Pelham, b. 1832.
 - 3 Caroline-Emily.
 - 4 Henrietta-Augusta.
 - 5 Isabel-Mary-Frances.
- v. Mary-Catharine, m. 2 Jan. 1802, to Thomas Myers, Esq., and d. 11 July, 1807.
- vi. Henrietta, d. unm. 28 July, 1827.

His lordship is the 16th baron and 2nd earl.

Lineage.

The family of Bergavenny, or Abergavenny, as it is now written, was originally a feudal dignity, and in the time of HENRY III.,

WILLIAM, *Lord Cantilupe*, having espoused Eva, dau. and coheir of William, Lord Braose, acquired with that lady the castle and lands of Bergavenny, and thus became its feudal lord. This nobleman is said to have been summoned to parliament as Baron Bergavenny, and to have been the first who had assumed the designation; but there is no record of the fact extant. He d. 1255, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE CANTILUPE, who d. s.p. 1272, when the castle and lands passed to the son of his sister, his nephew and heir,

JOHN HASTINGS, 2nd Lord Hastings, who then became feudal lord of Bergavenny. This nobleman d. 1313, and was s. by his son,

LAWRENCE HASTINGS, 3rd Lord Hastings, who was raised to the dignity of Earl of Pembroke, in the 13th of EDWARD III., and in 1361 the feudal barony of Bergavenny merged, until the decease of

JOHN HASTINGS, K.G., 3rd Earl of Pembroke, who d. without issue, in 1389, when the earldom became extinct, and the lands and castle of Bergavenny passed, Collins says, by purchase, but Dugdale alleges, by virtue of an entail, to

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, 4th son of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, who was summoned to parliament from 23 Nov.

1292, to 26 Aug. 1408, as "Willemo Beauchamp, de Bergavenney." His lordship, who was a K.G., d. 1410, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, Lord Bergavenney, who was created Earl of Worcester 1420. His lordship m. Isabel de Spencer, sister and heir of Richard, 8th Baron Despencer, and Baron Burghersh, and d. 1421, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

THE LADY ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, who espoused **SIR EDWARD NEVILLE**, (4th surviving son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, by his second wife, Joane, dau. of John of Gaunt, and uncle of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, commonly called the king maker, *Refer to Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article, Nevill, Earls of Westmorland.) Sir Edward, thus becoming possessed of the castle and lands of Bergavenney,* was summoned to parliament as **BARON BERGAVENNEY**, from 2 Sept. 1450 (39 Hen. VI.), to 19 Aug. 1472 (12 Edw. IV.) His lordship was a Yorkist, and high in the confidence of Edw. IV. He had issue by the heiress of the Beauchamps,

Richard, who pre-deceased him.
GEORGE, his successor.
Alice, m. to Sir Thomas Grey, Knt.
Katherine, m. to ——— Iwarby, Esq.

His lordship espoused, secondly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., and sister of John, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had three surviving daus.,

Margaret, m. to John Brooke, Lord Cobham.
Catherine, m. to Robert Taulaid.
Anne, m. to Lord Strange.

He d. 18 Oct., in the 16 of Edw. IV., and was s. by his son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILLE, (who had been knighted at the celebrated battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471), as 2nd Lord Bergavenney of this family. His lordship m. 1st, **Margaret**, dau. and heiress of Sir Hugh Penne, Knt., sub-treasurer of England, and had by that lady, who d. 28 Sept. 1485, with other issue,

1. **GEORGE**, his successor.
2. **EDWARD**, (Sir) of Aldington Park, in Kent, who was a military man of high reputation, and a knight banneret in the time of Henry VIII. He was eventually, however, attainted and beheaded, on the charge "of devising to maintain, promote, and advance, one Reginald Pole, late dean of Exeter, enemy of the king, beyond the sea, and to deprive the king." Sir Edward Neville had m. Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, and widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upad, by whom he left,

1. **EDWARD**, who succeeded, as 5th **BARON BERGAVENNEY**.
2. **Henry**, of Billingeber, in Berks, from whom descended the Nevilles of that co., ancestors of the Lords Braybrooke.
3. **Catherine**, m. to Clement Throgmorton, Esq. of Haesly, co. Warwick.

* Sir Edward had livery of the lands of his wife's inheritance in the 14th Henry VI., but was kept out of the castle and manor of Bergavenney by Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; which Richard, as also his son, Henry Beauchamp, Duke of Warwick, enjoyed the said castle &c. so long as they lived, by a special entail made in the reign of Richard II. by William Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenney, that, on failure of issue male of his body, by Joan, his then wife, the said castle &c. should revert unto Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick (brother of him, the said William), and to the heirs male of his body. However, in the 27th of Henry VI., Henry Beauchamp, Duke of Warwick, being deceased, and Anne, his sole daughter and heir, in ward to the king, upon the humble remonstrance of Sir Edward Neville and his wife, they obtained livery of the said castle of Bergavenney; and in the patent he is styled **Lord Bergavenney**.

† For this marriage they were both excommunicated, in regard to their intimacy in the lifetime of his first wife, and likewise for that he was of near kindred to her—viz., within the third degree of consanguinity. Howbeit, at length making their application to Pope Nicholas V., they were absolved, and had a special dispensation for their marriage, dated at Rome, 12 Oct. 1486.—*Calista*.

4. **Frances**, m. to Sir Edward Walgrave.
5. **Elizabeth**, m. to Thomas Emeys, or Heynes, of Yorkshire.

His lordship m. 2ndly, **Elizabeth** ———, and dying 20 Sept. 1492, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILLE, 3rd Lord Abergavenny. This nobleman was created a knight of the Bath in the reign of Edward V., was distinguished against the Cornish rebels, **HENRY VII.**, and became the companion in arms of **HENRY VIII.** in his French wars. From the last monarch he obtained the garter, with many high and important commands, and was summoned to parliament in the 21st of the king's reign, as "George Nevill de Bergavenny, (Aberlour)." At the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn, his lordship claimed the office of chief ladderer, and was allowed to officiate. He d. in the 27th of Henry VIII., and was s. by his eldest son, by Mary, his second wife, dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham.)

HENRY, who was summoned to parliament as 4th Lord Bergavenny, in the 3rd and 4th of Edward VI. This nobleman was committed to ward for striking the Earl of Oxford in the chamber of presence, but obtained, within a month, special pardon for the offence. His lordship was one of the peers who sat in judgment upon the unfortunate Mary of Scotland. He m. **Frances**, dau. of Thomas Grey, Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom he left at his decease, 10 Feb. 1566-7, an only dau., **ELIZABETH**, the wife of Sir Thomas Fane, Knt., who then claimed the barony of Bergavenny; but, after a long investigation, the House of Lords decided that the said barony belonged to the heirs male; whereupon the crown, to give some satisfaction to the heir female granted, by letters patent, the barony of Le Despencer to her ladyship and her heirs; and by their cousin, (revert to Sir Edward Neville, second son of George, second baron.)

EDWARD NEVILLE, was confirmed in the barony of Bergavenny, as 5th baron. His lordship m. 1st, **Catherine**, dau. of Sir John Brome, of Hailton, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had four sons. He espoused, 2ndly, **Griseild**, dau. of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Unbridge, but by that lady had no issue. He d. in 1589, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, as 6th Baron Bergavenny, summoned to parliament from 19 March, 1604, to 14 Nov. 1621. This nobleman claimed, in the 2nd of James I., the **Earldom of Westmorland**, but unsuccessfully. He m. **Rachel**, dau. of John Lennard, Esq. of Knoll, in Kent, and had, with other issue,

1. **HENRY**, his successor.
2. **Christopher**, (Sir) of Newton St. Low, Somersetshire, K.B., who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Tolston Darcy, in Essex, and was s. by his son, **Richard Neville**, Esq., who was s. by his son, **George Neville**, Esq. of Sheffield, co. Sussex, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Bulstrode Whitlock, Knt., and left two sons,
GEORGE, who inherited, as 11th Earl of Abergavenny.

Edward, commodore, R.N., m. Hannah, dau. of Mr. Jervois Thorp, and, dying 1791, left a son and dau., viz.,
WILLIAM, who succeeded as 14th Lord Abergavenny.
Mary, m. to Charles Chamberlain, Esq. of Smallfield Place, Surrey.

His lordship d. 1 Dec. 1622, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th Baron Abergavenny, who m. 1st, **Lady Mary Sackville**, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Dorset, lord treasurer of England, by whom he had an only son, **Sir Thomas Neville**, K.B., who pre-deceased him, leaving several chil-

* His first wife was Joan, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, and by her he had an only child,

Elizabeth, m. to Henry, Lord d'Aubigny.
He m. a third wife, **Mary Brooke**, alias Cobham, who had been his concubine, and left her, at his decease, executrix of a daughter.

dren, of whom daus. alone survived.* His lordship m. 2ndly, Katherine, sister of Edward, Lord Vaux of Harwood, and dying 1641, was s. by the elder son of this marriage.

JOHN, 8th Baron Abergavenny, who d. s. p. 12 Dec. 1666, and was s. by his only brother,

GEORGE, 9th Baron Abergavenny, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas, son and heir of Henry Giffard, M.D., of Dinton Walet, in Essex, and dying in 1666, was s. by his only son,

GEORGE, 10th Baron Abergavenny. This nobleman m. Honora, dau. of John, Lord Bellasis of Worleby, but died without issue 26 March, 1694-5, when the barony passed to his kinsman, (revert to descendants of Sir Christopher Neville, son of Edward, 6th lord.)

GEORGE, 11th baron, who m. Anne, dau. of Nehemiah Walker, Esq., co. Middlesex, and dying 11 March, 1730-1, was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 12th baron, who d. without issue 15 Nov. 1723, and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD, 13th baron. This nobleman espoused Catharina, dau. of Lieut.-General Tatton, and dying in the 19th year of his age, 9 Oct. 1734, without issue, was s. by his cousin,

WILLIAM, 14th baron, (revert to issue of Sir Christopher Neville, 2nd son of 6th baron.) His lordship m. 1st, in 1725, Catharina, Lady Abergavenny, widow of the last lord, by whom he had an only son, GEORGE, his successor. He m. 2ndly, in 1729, the Lady Rebecca Herbert, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, by whom he had one son, William, and three daus. The baron d. 21 Sept. 1744, and was s. by his only son by his first lady,

GEORGE, 15th baron. His lordship m. 5 Feb. 1753, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq., of Stanmore, co. Sussex, and sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, by whom he had issue,

i. HENRY, present earl.

ii. GEORGE-HENRY, in holy orders, of Flower-place, co. Surrey; d. 6 Dec. 1766; m. 1767, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Richard Walpole, and has surviving issue,

1. Henry-Walpole, in holy orders, b. 16 Nov. 1803; m. 1833, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., and d. 1817.

2. Reginald-Henry, d. Sept. 1807.

iii. Henrietta, m. to Sir John Berney, Bart., and d. 1833.

His lordship was advanced, 17 May, 1784, to the dignities of Viscount Neville and EARL OF ABERGAVENNY. He d. 10 Sept. 1785.

Creations—Barony of Abergavenny, originally conferred on William Beauchamp, 23 Nov. 1392. Sir Edward Neville summoned 5 Sept. 1456. Earl and Viscount, 17 May, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth gu., on a saltire az. a rose of the field, barbed and seeded ppr. for NEVILLE or RAST; second and third or, fretty gu., on a canton per pale em. and gold, a galley sa., for NEVILLE or RUMER. *Crest*—A bull ar., pied sable, armed gold, and charged on the neck with a rose, barbed and seeded ppr.

Supporters—Two bulls ar., pied sable, armed, unguled, collared, and chained, and at the end of the chain two staples or. *Badges*—on the dexter, a rose gu., seeded or, barbed vert; on the sinister, a portcullis or.

Motto—Ne vile velis.

Seats—Castle of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth; Eridge Park and Kidbrook, co. Sussex.

* Sir Thomas Neville, K.B., m. Frances, dau. of Henry, Lord Montagu, and left at his decease in 1695, Henry, d. in 1699.

Charles, d. in 1697.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Madely, co. Salop.

Cicely, m. to FitzWilliam Coningsby, Esq. of Hampton Court, co. Hereford.

Anne, abbess of Pontefract.

Elizabeth, } d. unm.

Mary, }

ABI ABINGDON.



ABINGDON, EARL OF, (Montagu Bertie, D.C.L.) and Baron Norreys, of Ryecote, co. Oxford, high steward of Abingdon, and lord-lieut. of the co. Berks; b. 30 April, 1784; s. his father as 5th earl 26 Sept. 1799; m. 27 Aug. 1807, Emily, dau. of the late Gen. the Honourable Thomas Gage, by whom he has issue,

MONTAGU, Lord Norreys, b. 19 June, 1808, M.P.; m. Elizabeth-Lavinia, only dau. of George-Granville.

Vernon Harcourt, Esq., M.P., and has a son, b. 6 March, 1836.

Henry-William, b. 16 Sept. 1812.

Brownlow-Charles, b. 19 Aug. 1819.

Charlotte-Margaret.

Emily-Caroline, m. 31 July, 1830, to Charles, youngest son of Henry, Earl of Bathurst.

His lordship is one of the co-heirs to the barony of WILLIAMS OF THAME.

Entrage.

The earliest honour of this branch of the house of Lindsey being derived from the ancient family of NORRIS or NORREY, we shall commence our genealogical detail with the NORRIS's who were located at Speke, in Laneshire, long before the time of HENRY III.

SIR HENRY NORREY, Knt. of Speke, had (with an elder son, William, ancestor of the Norreys of Speke and Davy-hulme—see BEEKE'S *Commoners*.)

JOHN NORREY, of Bray, ancestor of SIR WILLIAM NORRIS, of Pattenston, co. Berks, who was one of the knights of the body to EDWARD IV., and in the 2nd of HENRY VII. had a command in the king's army at the battle of STOKES. He m. 1st, Isabel, daughter and heiress of Edmund Ingledethorp, and widow of John Nevill, Marquess of Montagu, and had three surviving daus. Sir William m. 2ndly, Lady Jane De Vere, dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, and had a son,

SIR EDWARD NORREY, Knt., who m. Ffildeswide, dau. and co-heir of Francis, Viscount Lovel, by whom he had issue,

John, esquire of the body to HENRY VIII., m. Elizabeth, sister of Edmund, Lord Bray, but died without issue. Henry, (Sir.)

The younger son,

SIR HENRY NORRIS, succeeded Sir William Compton as usher of the black rod 23 Oct. in the 19th of HENRY VIII., "to bear the same before the king, or his lieutenant, at St. George's feast in the castle of Windsor." He was also esquire of the body to the king, one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber, and constable of Wallingford Castle. "But," says Dugdale, "upon 1 May, there being a solemn just held at Greenwich, wherein George Bullen, Viscount Rochford, was chief challenger, and this Henry, principal defendant; the king suddenly departed thence, no cause for it being at all known, (which much discomposed the whole company, particularly the queen.) Some say that she let fall her handkerchief, wherewith one (supposed her favourite) did wipe his face, and that it was perceived by the king. But whatever it was, the next morning, this Henry, with the Lord Rochford, was committed to the

Tower, so likewise the queen: who, when she came thither, fell upon her knees, beseeching God so to help her, as she was not guilty of what she was accused. Others were also committed at that time upon the same account. It is reported that she seemed to exclaim against this Henry, as if he had accused her; yet said they should both die together, and so they did not on the same day; she being tried before the Duke of Norfolk (high steward for that occasion), and found guilty by her peers. He also, with the rest, soon after, and beheaded on the 14th of that month. It is likewise reported that the king greatly favoured this Henry, and that he much grieved that he was to die with the rest: also, that thereupon he offered pardon to him; considering, that he would confess that whereof he was accused: but he answered resolutely that, in his conscience, he thought the king guiltless of the objected crime; but, whether she were or not, he could not accuse her of anything, and that he had rather undergo a thousand deaths than betray the innocent. Upon relation whereof to the king, he cried out, Hang him up, hang him up, then."

This unfortunate gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of the South, and left issue,

HENRY.
Mary, who *m.* 1st, Sir George Carew; and 2ndly, Sir Arthur Champernon.

The son,

SIR HENRY NORRIS, Knt. of Rycote, co. Oxford, was accredited ambassador to the court of France in the 14th of ELIZABETH, and having fulfilled the duties of his mission to the entire satisfaction of his royal mistress, was summoned to parliament as "Henrico Norris de Rycote, Chfr," from 8 May, 1572, to 24 Oct. 1597. His lordship *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Williams of Thame, by whom he acquired the manor of Rycote, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,

William, marshal of Berwick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, Knt., and, dying before his father, left an only child,

FRANCIS, who succeeded as 2nd Lord Norris.
John, (Sir) one of the most celebrated military characters of the reign of ELIZABETH.

Edward, (Sir) governor of Ostend.
HENRY.
Thomas, president of Munster, and some time justice of Ireland. His only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Jeaphon, Knt. of Froyne, Hunts, and was ancestor of the present Sir CHARLES DENHAM-ORLANDO JEPHON-NORREYS, Bart.

His lordship *d.* in 1600, and was *s.* by his grandson,
FRANCIS NORRIS, 2nd Baron Norris of Rycote, who was created Viscount Thame and Earl of Berkshire 28 Jan. 1620. His lordship *m.* Lady Bridget De Vere, dau. of Edward, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Edward Wray, Esq., groom of the bedchamber to JAMES I., 2nd son of Sir William Wray, Knt. and Bart. of Gleanworth, co. Lincoln, and had an only dau. and heiress,

BENJAMIN WRAY, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Edward Sackville, 2nd son of Edward, 4th Earl of Dorset; and 2ndly, Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey (being his lordship's 2nd wife); and had issue by Lord Lindsey,

JAMES BERTIE, of whom hereafter as Lord Norris of Norreys.

HENRY BERTIE, a captain in the army.
Mary Bertie, *m.* to Charles Dormer, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and *s.* *p.*

In the year that his lordship had been advanced in the peerage he committed suicide, when the earldom of Berkshire expired; but the barony of Norris or Norreys descended through his dau. to his great-grandson,

THE HONOURABLE JAMES BERTIE, who was summoned to parliament as *Baron Norreys of Rycote*, 27 Oct. 1673, (with precedence from 8 May, 1572), and created **EARL OF ABINGDON**, 30 Nov. 1692. His lordship was lord lieutenant and custos rotularum of the co. of Oxford before and after the Revolution, from 1674 to 1697, although he opposed the accession of the Prince of Orange to the throne, and subsequently the measures of the court. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Lee, Bart. of Ditchley, co. Oxford, and had six sons and three daughters. He

reposed 2ndly, in 1696, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bart. of Northbrook, and widow of Richard, 4th Viscount Wenman, but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MONTAGU, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinveldey, but without issue; and 2ndly, Mary, relict of General Charles Churchill, and dau. of James Gould, Esq. of Dorchester, by whom he had one son, who *d.* 1718. The earl *d.* 15 June, 1743, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLOUGHBY, 3rd earl, (eldest son of the Hon. James Bertie, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George, 7th Lord Willoughby, of Parham), *s.* 20 Nov. 1699; *m.* 1727, Ann-Maria, dau. of Sir John Collins, Knt., by whom he had three sons and seven daus. His lordship *d.* 1760, and was *s.* (his eldest son, James, having been burnt to death in his bed, 12 Oct. 1745,) by his 2nd son,

WILLOUGHBY, 4th earl, *s.* 16 Jan. 1740; *m.* 7 July, 1766, Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom (who *d.* 1794) he had issue,

1. **MONTAGU**, present earl.
2. Willoughby, *s.* 24 June, 1787; *m.* 26 Nov. 1808, Catharine-Jane, dau. of Mr. Saunders; and *d.* in 1810. His widow *m.* 26 Oct. 1837, the Rev. Sheepsheads Burgess.

3. Peregrine, *s.* 30 July, 1790.
4. Frederick, in holy orders; *s.* 12 Feb. 1793; *m.* 1825, Georgina Anne-Emily, 2nd dau. of Admiral Lord Mark Kerr, and niece of the Marquess of Lothian, and has issue,

1 Charles-M'Donnell, *s.* 1829.
2 Montagu-Mark, *s.* 1831.
3 Willoughby, *s.* 1834.
4 Charlotte-Anne-Emily.
5 Georgina-Elizabeth.

6 Agnes.
v. Caroline, *s.* 23 Jan. 1821, to Charles-John Baillie Ha milton, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1790.

Creations—Baron by writ, 8 May, 1572. Earl, 30 Nov. 1692.

Arms—Ar., three battering rams, barways, in pale, ppr., headed and garnished az.

Crest—A Saracen's head, couped, ppr., ducally crowned or, charged on the chest with a fir az.

Supporters—Dexter, a friar, vested in russet grey, with a crotch, russet, &c., all ppr.; sinister, a savage ppr., wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves vert, each supporter charged on the chest with a fir az.

Motto—Virtus ariet fortior.
Seat—Wytham Abbey, Berkshire.

ABINGER.



ABINGER, BARON (James Scarlett), of Abinger, co. Surrey; *m.* 22nd Aug. 1792, Louise-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq. of Kilmory, in Argylshire, and by her, who *d.* 8 March, 1829, had issue,

ROBERT CAMPBELL, barrister-at-law, *s.* 8 Sept. 1794; *m.* 19 July, 1834, Sarah, 2nd dau. of George Smith, Esq., late chief justice of the Isle of Mauritius, and has,

William-Frederic, *s.* 30 Aug. 1826.
James-Henry-Lawrence, *s.* 19 Jan. 1839.
Henrietta-Elizabeth.
Frances-Mary.

James-Yorke, a field-officer of dragoons, & 1 Feb. 1790; m. 19 Dec. 1835, Charlotte-Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late John Hazenrover, Esq. of Ormerod House and Bank Hall, in Lancashire.
 Peter-Campbell, & 27 Nov. 1804.
 Mary-Elizabeth, BARONESS STRATHEDEN.
 Louisa-Lawrence, m. 14 June, 1828, to Lieut.-Colonel Sir Edmund Curry, K.C.H.

This nobleman, an eminent lawyer, was constituted chief baron of the Exchequer in Dec. 1834, and raised to the peerage in 1835.

Æ Infrag.

ROBERT SCARLETT, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, (where his family had settled shortly after the conquest of the colony,) m. Elizabeth Anglin, and left issue,

Philip-Anglin, who married, and d. 27 June, 1823, leaving issue.

JAMES, now LORD ABERNETHY.

Robert, deceased, leaving issue.

William-Anglin, (Sir formerly chief justice of Jamaica, d. 10 Oct. 1832, leaving issue.
 Eliza, married.

Creation—13 Jan. 1835.

Arms—Chequy or gu., a lion rampant erm.; on a canton az. a castle triple-towered arg.

Crest—A Tuscan column chequy or gu., supported on either side by a lion's paw erm., erased f3.

Supporters—Two angels vested arg., tunics az., wings or, in the exterior hand of each a sword in bend ppr., pommel and hilt gold.

Motto—Suis stat viribus.

Seat—Aldinger Hall, Surrey.

A CLAND.



ACLAND, SIR THOMAS-DYKE, of Columb-John, co. Devon; & 29 March 1787; & his father as 10th bart., 17 May, 1794; m. 7 April, 1808, Lydia-Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Mitcham Grove, Surrey, and has had issue,

THOMAS-DYKE, & 25 May, 1809.

Arthur-Henry-Dyke, & 3 May, 1811; m. 15 Sept. 1835, Frances, dau. of R. Williams, Esq. of Bridehead, and has two daus.

Charles-Baldwin-Dyke, & 1 Nov. 1812, Lieut. R.N.; d. at sea in 1837.

Henry Westwood, & 25 Aug. 1815.

Peter-Leopold-Dyke, & 3 June, 1819.

John-Barton-Arundel, & 25 Nov. 1823.

Dudley-Reginald-Dyke, d. in 1827.

Lydia-Dorotha.

Agnes-Lucy.

Æ Infrag.

The family of Acland is one of great antiquity; the present baronet being the 32nd in lineal descent from Hugh de Aveland, who was seated at Acculen in the middle of the 12th century.

1. JOHN ACLAND, Esq. was created a baronet 1 March, 1644; but the letters patent having been destroyed during the civil wars, new ones were granted in 1677 with a special clause of precedence from the date of the first letters. Sir John was distinguished by his zealous devotion to the cause of royalty; and at one time the garrison of Columb-John was the only armed force (according to Lord Clarendon) which the unfortunate CHARLES had in the whole co. Devon. Sir John Acland m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., by whom he had (with two daus., Eleanor, the wife of Sir John Davie, Bart., and Susanna, who m. 1st, Edward Halsall, Esq., and 2ndly,

John Carleton, Esq.) three sons, who all inherited the baronetcy. At his decease, 24 Aug. 1647, he was s. by the eldest.

II. SIR FRANCIS, who d. ann. 1649, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Henry Rolle, Esq. of Stevenstone, co. Devon, and, dying during his minority, in 1655, left one dau., Margaret, who m. Lord Arundel, of Trerice, and a son, his successor.

IV. SIR ARTHUR, at whose decease in minority and ann. in 1672, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR HUGH, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Daniel, Knt. of Bewick Hall, co. York, by whom he had (with a dau. Elizabeth) six sons, viz.,

1. JOHN, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Acland, Esq. of Fremington, and, dying in the lifetime of his father, anno 1702, left,

1. Hugh, successor to his grandfather.

2. Richard, m. Anne, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., and had one son, and a dau. who m. Richard Hoare, Esq.

3. John, in holy orders, rector of Broadstich, whose only son m. a dau. of Doctor Oliver, of Bath.

4. Arthur, d. s. p.

5. Anne, m. to Sir John Davie, Bart.

II. Hugh.

III. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of South Brent, m. and left issue.

IV. Charles.

V. Arthur, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Gent., and d. s. p. 31 May, 1749. His widow re-m. Charles Browne, Esq. and d. 20 Feb. 1754.

VI. Francis.

Sir Hugh was s. by his grandson,

VI. SIR HUGH, M.P., who m. Cicely, eldest dau., and eventually sole heiress, (upon the decease lawless of her only sister, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Somerset.) of Sir Thomas Wrothe, of Peberton Park, Bart., (a lineal descendant of Sir Hugh de Plessets, brother of John, Earl of Warwick, temp. HENRY III.,) by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Arthur, who, upon the demise of his maternal relative, Peregrine Palmer, Esq. M.P. for the University of Oxford, inherited the Palmer estates, and settled at Fairfield, co. Somerset. The eldest son of this gentleman was created a bart., 1816. (See Palmer-Acland.)

Hugh, posthumous.

Anne.

Sir Hugh was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Dyke, Esq. of Tetton, in Somersetshire, by whom (who d. 1753) he had issue,

1. JOHN-DYKE, of Pitton, major of the 30th regiment of foot, and col. of the 1st battalion of the Devonshire militia. Col. Acland d. 1778, leaving issue by his wife, Lady Christian-Harriet-Caroline Fox, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester.

1. John, successor to the title.

2. Elizabeth-Kitty, m. 26 April, 1796, to Henry-Herbert, late Earl of Carnarvon, and d. 5 March, 1831, leaving issue.

II. THOMAS, eventual inheritor of the baronetcy.

Sir Thomas d. 24 Feb. 1785, and was s. by his grandson,

VIII. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, in 1785, his sister, the Countess of Carnarvon, became heir to his fortune, while his title reverted to his uncle.

IX. SIR THOMAS DYKE. This gentleman m. 4 July 1785, Henrietta-Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart. of Bournehead, co. Wilts, and had issue,

THOMAS-DYKE, present bart.

Hugh-Dyke, & 10 March; m. 1817, Ellen-Jane, widow of the Rev. William Robinson, and dau. of Dr. Chapel Woodhouse, dean of Lichfield; and d. March 24, 1834, leaving a son, Hugh Woodhouse, & in 1818.

Charles-Richard-Dyke, capt. R.N., & Sept. 1799; m. 1819, Miss Templar, of Stover, co. Devon, and d. 1828.

FRANCES-Ann, m. July 29, 1812, to the Rev. John-Faithful-Grover Forrester, of Roxwell, Essex.
 Elizabeth-Lucy-Theresa, m. 1823, to Capt. Henry Jenkinson, R.N., of Alveston, co. Warwick.

ACL

Sir Thomas d. 17 May, 1794. His widow m. the Hon. Matthew Fortescue, capt. R.N., brother of Earl Fortescue.

Creation—March 1, 1644-5.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, chequy, ar. and sa., a fess, gules; second and third ar. on a bend, sa. three lions' heads erased, of the field, crowned, or.

Crest—A man's hand, couped at the wrist, in a glove, lying foreways, thereon a falcon, perched, all ppr.

Motto—Inexorable.

Seats—Kellerton, near Exeter, and Holnicote, near Minehead.

ACLAND.



ACLAND-PALMER-FULLER.
SIR PEREGRINE, PALMER, of Fairfield, co. Somerset; b. 10 Nov. 1789; m. 7 Nov. 1815, Fanny, 2nd dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Putney Hill, co. Surrey, by whom he has had issue,

A son and heir, b. 27 Sept. 1834; died 1838.
Isabel-Harriet.

Sir Peregrine, who assumed, by sign manual, 12 Aug. 1834, the surname of FULLER, in addition to and before that of PALMER-ACLAND, with the arms of Fuller quarterly with those he had already borne, &c. to the title as 2nd bart. at the decease of his father, Feb. 1831.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Devonshire House of Acland, of Columb-John, springing from

ARTHUR ACLAND, Esq., 2nd surviving son of Sir Hugh Acland, the 6th bart. of Columb-John, which Arthur, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal relatives, the Palmers, at the decease of Peregrine Palmer, Esq. M.P. for the University of Oxford, settled on one of those, Fairfield, in Somersetshire. Sir Acland m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Oxenham, Esq. of Oxenham, co. Devon, by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN, (Sir) his heir.

Wrotche, (Sir) a Lieut.-gen. in the army, and K.C.B., who d. 1811, in 1816.

Elizabeth, wife of Charles Grove, of Salisbury, M.D.

Francis, wife of Major-Gen. Richard Stevens.

Maria-Palmer, wife of Hugh Hoare, Esq.

He was s. at his decease, in 1771, by his son,

1. JOHN ACLAND, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Somerset, b. 11 Feb. 1746; who m. 1st, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of John-Rose Fuller, Esq. of Roschill, co. Sussex, and had issue,

Hugh, b. 1788, d. 1810.

Maria-Palmer.

Peregrine, present bart.

Frances-Anne

Arthur, b. 1791, d. 1810.

Henrietta-Palmer.

He m. 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1819, Sarah-Maria, dau. of Robert Knipe, Esq. of New-Lodge, co. Herts, and widow of Philip Gibbes, Esq., and by her had a son, b. 27 May, 1819.

M. Acland assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of PALMER in 1818, and was created a BART. 9 Dec. the same year. He d. Feb. 23, 1831.

Creation—9 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, ACLAND, same as Acland of Columb-John; second, PALMER, or, two bars, sa. charged with six frets, slipped, argent, in chief a greyhound, current, sa.; third, FULLER, arg. three bars and a canton, gules.

Crest—ACLAND, same as Acland of Columb-John.

PALMER, a demi-pantier, guardant, argent, spotted gules, vert, or, and azure, alternately; flames issuant from the mouth and ears, and holding a palm branch, proper.

Third, FULLER, on a ducal coronet, gules, a lion's head, argent.

Mottoes—"Inexorable," for ACLAND. Over the crest, "Palma virtuti," for PALMER.

Seats—Fairfield, Somersetshire, and New House, Devon.

ACT

ACTON.



ACTON-DALBERG, SIR —, of Aldenham-Hall, co. Salop; s. as eighth baronet, on the demise of his father, 31st January, 1837.

Lineage.

WALTER ACTON, Esq. of Aldenham, (16th in lineal descent from William, de Acton Burnel, who lived in the reign of EDWARD III.) m. Frances, dau. and heiress of Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scott, co. Salop, and was s. by his son,

1. EDWARD ACTON, Esq. of Aldenham Hall, who, for his loyalty to CHARLES I., was created a bart. 17 Jan. 1643-4. Sir Edward m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Hainston, co. Salop, (refer to BARR's *Commons*, vol. II. p. 321.), and had issue,

1. WALTER, his heir.

11. Thomas, m. Mabel, dau. of Clement Stonor, and left at his decease in 1677,

1. Thomas.

2. Clement.

3. Sarah, m. to John Whitmore, Esq.

4. Rachael.

111. William, m. Mary, dau. of Arthur Weaver, Esq., and had a dau.,

Jaime, m. to Walter Moseley, Esq.

He d. about 1657.

111. Robert, d. 1611.

11. Richard, capt. R.N., m. Lydia, dau. of Mr. Pearson, and dying about 1657, left a dau.,

Lydia, the wife of John Darling, Esq.

Sir Edward d. 1659, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. SIR WALTER, M.P., who m. Catherine, dau. of Richard Cresset, Esq. of Cound, in Shropshire, and had,

1. EDWARD, his successor.

11. WALTER, a merchant of London, m. Catherine, dau. of Oliver Pocklington, M.D., and, dying in 1718, left a son,

1. EDWARD, a merchant in London, who m. Katherine, dau. of John Stevenson, and d. 1729, having had (with John, sometime captain in the naval service of the E. I. Co., and afterwards commodore in chief of the Germanic Imperial Navy in the Adriatic, and Katherine, the wife of John Darrell, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, a son and heir,

EDWARD, who m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Boys de Gray, of Burgundy, and had, with other issue,*

JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD, who inherited as 6th bart.

2. John, of the Custom-house, m. a dau. of John Stevenson, and d. 1721, leaving three sons,

John, of Clapham, M.A.

Walter.

Charles.

* The other issue were—

Joseph-Edward, b. 1737, living in 1818, Lieut.-gen. in the service of the King of Naples, and governor of Gaeta; m. Eleonora, Countess Berg de Trips of Düsseldorf in Germany, (sister of the late Princess of Hesse-Philippstall), and had,

Charles, b. 1766, captain in the Neapolitan Royal Navy; m. 17 April, 1817, Zoe, dau. of Count D'Albon, and has a son,

Edward, b. March, 1818.

Henry, captain 12th royal hussars, m. 1817, Charlotte, only dau. of Dr. Clugston, late of Bombay.

Francis, b. 1796, Lieut. in the German Legion; d. 1829.

Mary-Anne, m. to her uncle Sir John-Francis-Edward Acton, Bart.

Isabella, m. 1812, to Henry, Baron Dachsenhausen, brigade-major in the King's German Legion.

Philip-Edward, some time in the Neapolitan service, m. 1829, Esther, dau. of Robert Fagan, Esq., and widow of William Baker, Esq.

Susanna-Catherine.

- 3 Richard, in the E. I. Co.'s service, *d. s. p.*
 4 Oliver, *d. unm.*
 5 Anne, m. to John Hopwood.
 6 Frances, m. to Thomas Goddard.

- III. Richard, of London, m. twice, but *d.* without male issue.
 IV. William, *d. unm.*
 V. Robert, of Steyney, m. and left issue.
 VI. Thomas, of London, left as only son.
 Thomas, who *d. unm.* 1726.
 VII. Frances, *d. unm.* 1723.
 VIII. Sarah, m. to Thomas Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, in Salop.
 IX. Elizabeth, m. 1st, John Bethin, and 2ndly, Peter Crouch.
 X. Catherine, m. 1st, to Capt. Robert Thomas, and 2ndly, to Thomas Evans, of London.

Sir Walter *d.* 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

- III. Sir Edward, M.P. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and heiress of ——— Walter, Esq. of Somersetshire, and *d.* 1716, leaving issue,

1. Whitmore, his successor.
 II. Edward, *d. s. p.*
 III. John, D.D., whose son,

Edward, of Acton Scott, m. Anne, eldest dau. of W. Gregory, Esq., and left a dau. SUSANNAH, m. to JOHN STACHURSE, Esq. of Pendeford.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

- IV. Sir Whitmore, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Gibson, Esq. (ancestor of the historian), and *d.* 17 Jan. 1731-2, leaving three daus., the eldest, Elizabeth, m. to Robert Barrington, and the youngest, Mary, m. to the Rev. Samuel Wauley, D.D., and a son, his successor,
 V. Sir Richard, *d.* 1 Jan. 1711-12; m. 1744, Anne, dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Stamford, by whom he had one son and one daughter, viz.,

Francis, who *d. unm.* 1762.
 Elizabeth, who espoused Philip Langdale, Esq. of Bough-ton, and Stanton, co. York, but had no issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 29 Nov. 1791, and devised his estates between his cousin (in the third degree) JOHN FRANCIS EDWARD ACTON, the successor to the title, and his son-in-law, Mr. Langdale, during the lifetime of his dau., but to revert, upon her death without issue, to his heiress-at-law. In the event of a total failure of issue, the estates to devolve upon Major Barrington, the son of his sister Elizabeth. He was *s.* in the title by the said

VI. Sir JOHN FRANCIS EDWARD, (refer to descendants of Walter, 2nd son of the 2nd bart.) *d.* 1736; m. (by dispensation of the Pope) Mary-Anne, elder dau. of his brother, Gen. Joseph-Edward Acton, by whom he had issue,

FERDINAND-RICHARD-EDWARD, his successor.
 Charles-Jean-Marie-Edward, *d.* March, 1863.
 Elizabeth.

Sir John-Francis-Edward Acton became commander-in-chief of the land and sea forces of Naples, and was several years Neapolitan prime minister. He *d.* at Palermo, 12 Aug. 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. Sir FERDINAND-RICHARD-EDWARD, *d.* 24th July, 1801; m. at Paris, 9th July, 1802, Marie-Louise-Pelline, only child and heir of Emeric-Joseph, Duke of Dalberg, and assumed, by sign manual, the surname of DALBERG, before ACTON, 20th Dec. 1833. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1867, leaving an infant son, the present baronet.

Creation—17 Jan. 1643-4.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. two lions passant arg.; between them a cross crosslets fitchée, or, ACTON. Second and third, quarterly: first and fourth, az. six bendlets arg.; a chief dancetty of the last; second and third, or, a cross palewise, gules; over all an escutcheon of the first, between a tower of the second, and chief dancetty of the last; DALBERG.

Crest—On a tower, a human leg and thigh in armour couped, and dropping blood, all ppr. embellished, or.

Sesae—Aldenhay, and Round Acton, co. Salop.

ADAIR.

ADAIR, SIR ROBERT-SHAFTO, of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk, created a baronet in 1838; m. and has issue. His eldest son, ROBERT-SHAFTO ADAIR, m. 11 June, 1836, Theodosia, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade.

AFFLECK.



AFFLECK, the REV. SIR ROBERT, M.A., of Dallham Hall, co. Suffolk, rector of Tresswell, Notts, vicar of Silkstone, Yorkshire, and prebendary of York; *d.* 27 Jan. 1763; *s.* as 4th bart. at the decease of his brother, 10 Aug. 1833; m. 16 May, 1800, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Elijah Impey, Kut. of Newick Park, in Sussex, late chief justice at Bengal, and by that lady (who *d.* 12 March, 1825,) has issue,

- GILBERT, *d.* 9 June, 1804; m. 20 Dec. 1834, Evelyn Frances, eldest dau. of Francis Ellis, Esq. of the Royal Crescent, Bath.
 Robert, *d.* 29 July, 1805.
 James-Dunby, *d.* 16 Feb. 1810.
 John, *d.* 29 April, 1812.
 George, *d.* 27 June, 1818.
 Mary-Phillips, m. 7 Feb. 1837, to the Rev. J. F. Hall, vicar of Hatfield Broad Oak.
 Charlotte.
 Harriet-Elizabeth, m. 29 May, 1829, to John-Thomas Bridges, Esq. of St. Nicholas' Court, in the Isle of Thwait.
 Marian.

Mintage.

GILBERT AFFLECK, Esq. of Dallham Hall, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Cambridge, m. Anne, dau. of John Dolben, Esq., and niece of Sir Gilbert Dolben, Bart., and left issue,

1. GILBERT, his heir, who inherited Dallham Hall, m. Sarah, only dau. of James McCallie, Esq. of Roxton, co. Bedford, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1776, leaving three sons, viz.
 1. GILBERT, *s.* his uncle as 2nd bart.
 2. John, in holy orders, *d. unm.* 1781.
 3. William, capt. R.N., m. Harriet-Anne, daughter of Mr. Crawley, British consul at Smyrna, and *d. s. p.* in 1799.
 II. Gilbert, in holy orders, rector of Dallham, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Clapton, Esq., and left at his decease in 1763 two daus.,
 1. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 1773.
 2. Charlotte, wife of the Rev. Thomas Sheriff, M.A., *d.* 1799.
 III. Charles, *d. unm.* 1731.
 IV. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1729.
 V. JAMES, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Fines's, in Northamptonshire, m. 1757, Mary, only daughter of ——— Proctor, Esq. of Claydon, in the same county, and, dying in 1784, left,
 1. JAMES, who *s.* as 2nd bart.
 2. Thomas, capt. R.N., *d.* 21 Aug. 1762, *d. unm.* 1805.
 3. Robert, in holy orders, *s.* his eldest brother, as 4th bart.
 4. Edmund, capt. in the army, *d. unm.* 1795.
 5. Mary, *d.* 1773.
 6. Anne, *d.* 1832.
 VI. William, m. in 1801 to Sir Digby Mackworth, Bart.
 VII. William, in holy orders, m. Catherine, only dau. of Richard Duxton, Esq., and *d.* 1806, leaving,
 1. Gilbert, lieut.-colonel Suffolk militia, m. 1st, Miss Smith, of Stamford, and had a dau., Mary, the wife of ——— Peacock, Esq., Col. Affleck m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Edward Smythies, Esq. of Colechester, and left by her at his decease in 1801 a son and dau., Gilbert and Mary.
 2. William, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 1791.
 3. Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Septimus Hodsou, D.D.

- 4 Frances, *d. unm.* 1799.
 5 Elizabeth, *m.* to Baron Fyffe, of the Germanic Empire.
 vii. Samuel, *d. unm.* in Bengal 25 Jan. 1747.
 viii. Robert, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1735.
 ix. Edmund, of whom presently.
 x. Philip, vice-admiral of the white, *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1799.
 xi. Jeremy, *d. unm.* 1743.
 xii. Anne, *d. unm.* 1794.
 xiii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1737, to Robert-Cotton Trefusis, Esq., of Trefusis, in Cornwall.
 xiv. Catherine, *m.* to William Metcalfe, Esq., of Fordham Abbey, Cambridgeshire, and *d.* May, 1794.
 xv. Mary, *m.* to William Dunby, Esq., of Swinton Park.
 xvi. Louisa, *d.* 1737.
 xvii. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to John Scotchmer, Esq., of Trosen Hall, Suffolk; and 2ndly, to Sir William Dohen, Bart., of Pindon, and *d.* his widow 12 March, 1820.

The ninth son,

1. EDWARD APPELCE, Esq., *b.* 19 April, 1735, a gallant naval officer, was created a Bart. 28 May, 1792, with remainder to the issue male of his father, in consideration of his distinguished conduct in the command of the centre division in the memorable engagement of 12 April, 1792, between Admiral Sir George Rodney and the French squadron under Count de Grasse; he received also the thanks of both houses of parliament. Sir Edward *m.* twice; but dying without issue, was *s.* according to the limitation, by his nephew,

II. SIR GILBERT, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Clark, of New York, and relict of Richard Vassal, Esq., of Jamaica, but dying without issue in 1808, the title devolved upon his first cousin,

III. SIR JAMES, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 11th dragoons, *b.* 29 April, 1759, who dying *unm.* 10 Aug. 1833, was *s.* by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—28 May, 1792.

Arms—Ar., three bars sa.

Crest—An ear of wheat, bearded, ppr.

Motto—Pretium quod tute.

Seat—Dalham Hall, Suffolk.

AGNEW.



AGNEW, SIR ANDREW, of Lochnaw, co. Wigton, M.P. for that shire; *b.* 21 March, 1793; inherited the title as 7th bart. on the demise of his grandfather, 28 June, 1809; *m.* 11 June, 1816, Malatene, dau. of Sir David Carnegie, Bart. of Southesk, by whom he has issue,

ANDREW, *b.* 2 Jan. 1818.

John-de-Courcy-Andrew, *b.* 11 Oct. 1819.

David-Carnegie-Andrew, *b.* 3 May, 1821.

James-Andrew, *b.* 31 June, 1823.

Stair-Andrew, *b.* 6 Dec. 1831.

Thomas-Frederick-Andrew, *b.* 5 July, 1834.

Gerald-Andrew, *b.* 18 Dec. 1835.

Agnes.

Martha.

Lineage.

This ancient family held for many generations the office of hereditary sheriff of the co. Wigton.

1. SIR PATRICK AGNEW, Knt. (son of Sir Andrew Agnew, Knt. of Lochnaw,) was created a *Baronet* of Nova Scotia 28 July, 1629, and in 1633 represented the co. Wigton in

parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir T. Kennedy, of Culzean, and, dying in 1661, left two sons,

ANDREW, (Sir) his heir.

Patrick, of Sheuchan, great-grandfather of Margaret Agnew, who *m.* John Vans, Esq., of Barnbarroch, and was grandmother of the present

Col. PATRICK VANS AGNEW, of Barnbarroch. (See *BUCK'S History of the Commonwealth.*)

Sir Patrick was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ANDREW, who, in his father's lifetime, on the suppression of heritable jurisdictions, was appointed (1656) by CROMWELL sheriff of all Galloway, (which included the shires of Wigtown and Kirkcudbright;) but upon the restoration of the monarchy, in 1661, he was reinstated in his hereditary sheriffship. Sir Andrew *m.* Lady Anne Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Galloway, and was *s.* at his decease in 1671 by his eldest son,

III. SIR ANDREW. This gentleman, upon refusing the test oath in 1682, was ejected by the privy council of Scotland from his office, but was restored at the revolution in 1689 by the convention of estates, of which he was a member. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, Bart. of Park, and, dying in 1698, was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Lady Mary Montgomerie, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Eglinton, and had twenty-one children. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ANDREW, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, who, at the final abolition of hereditary jurisdictions in Scotland (1747), received £4000 as compensation for his sheriffship. Sir Andrew *m.* his cousin Eleonor, only dau. of Thomas Agnew, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and eleven daus. The eldest son, Captain Agnew, *m.* a dau. of William Dunbar, Esq., but *d.* the year following without issue. Sir Andrew *d.* 1771, at the advanced age of 81, and was *s.* by his 5th, but eldest surviving, son,

VI. SIR STAIR. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Baillie, Esq., of Polkemmet, by whom he had issue two sons and three daus. Andrew, the eldest son, an officer in the army, *m.* the Hon. Martha De Courcy, eldest dau. of John, 26th Lord Kinsale, and *d.* 11 Sept. in the year of his marriage, leaving a posthumous son,

ANDREW, the present bart.

Sir Stair *d.* 28 June, 1809.

Creation—28 July, 1629.

Arms—Ar., a chev. between two cinquefoils in chief, gu., and a saltire, couped, in base, az.

Crest—An eagle, issuant and regardant, ppr.

Supporters—Two heraldic tigers, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Consilio non impetu.

Seat—Lochnaw Castle, Stranraer, Wigtownshire.

AILESBURY.



AILESBURY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (Charles-Bruce Bradenell-Bruce, K.T.) Earl Bruce, Viscount Savermaile, and Baron Bruce; *b.* 14 Feb. 1773; *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1793, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Noel, 1st Lord Berwick, by whom (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1831,) he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Earl Bruce, *b.* 29 Nov.

1804; summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony in June, 1838; *m.* 11 May, 1837, Mary-

Caroline, 3rd dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke.

Ernest-Augustus-Charles, b. 8 Jan. 1811; m. 25 Nov. 1834, the Hon. Louise-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Lord Decies, and has issue.

Maria-Caroline-Anne, m. 17 July, 1819, Comte de Mondreville, col. of the late royal garde-du-corps and knight of St. Louis, &c., and d. in 1833.

Augusta-Frédérique-Louise, m. in 1829 to Thomas-Frederick Vernon-Westworth, Esq. of Westworth Castle, co. York. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.)

Mary-Anne-Jemima.

Elizabeth, m. in 1833 to Count Christian Danneskiold-Samsøe.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 1833, Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Tollenmache, and has by that lady,

A son, b. 1854.

He succeeded to the earldom and barony as 2nd earl on the decease of his father, 19 April, 1814; and was created 17 July, 1821, Viscount Savernake, Earl Bruce, and MARQUESS OF AILESBURY.

Lineage.

The barony of Bruce of Whorlton, co. York, was conferred by CHARLES I. (1 Aug. 1641) upon

THOMAS BRUCE, 3rd Lord Bruce of Kinloss, who had previously (18 July, 1632) been elevated to the Scottish Earldom of Elgin. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon, by whom (who d. 1627) he had an only son, ROBERT, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Burgley, and widow of Henry De Vere, Earl of Oxford, but had no other issue. He d. Dec. 1663, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Elgin, Baron Bruce of Kinloss, and Baron Bruce of Whorlton, who, for the very essential services rendered to CHARLES I. and his lordship's active exertions in promoting the Restoration, was created in the English peerage, 18 March, 1663-4, Baron Bruce, of Skelton, co. York; Viscount Bruce, of Amphill, co. Bedford; and Earl of Ailesbury, co. Bucks. He m. Diana, daughter of Henry Grey, 1st Earl of Stamford, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. At the coronation of JAMES II., 23 April, 1688, the Earl of Ailesbury was one of the lords who bore St. Edward's staff; and he was appointed, 30 July following, LORD CHAMBERLAIN OF THE HOUSEHOLD. He d. 20 Oct. in the same year, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Elgin and 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, who m. 13 Aug. 1676, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, 5th of William, Marquess of Hertford (afterwards 2nd Duke of Somerset), and at the death of her brother, William, 3rd Duke of Somerset, 26 Sept. 1671, sole heir to Tottenham Park and Savernake Forest, in Wiltshire, besides divers estates in that and other counties. By this great heiress his lordship had issue,

CHARLES, his successor, who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father as Lord Bruce.

Elizabeth, m. to George Brudenell, 3rd Earl of Cardigan, by whom she had four sons; the youngest of whom, THOMAS BRUDENELL, s. his uncle, the Earl of Aylesbury, in the barony of Bruce of Tottenham.

The Earl of Ailesbury, although amongst the first to invite the Prince of Orange into England as a mediator between the crown and the people, peremptorily refused to sanction his advancement to the throne, or to swear allegiance to the government of the Revolution. In 1690-1, during KING WILLIAM'S absence in Ireland, QUEEN MARY issued a proclamation for the apprehension of his lordship, with other suspected persons, but he was not then imprisoned; in a few years afterwards, however, being accused of attending meetings at the Old King's Head Tavern, in Lendenhall-street, for the restoration of KING JAMES, he was committed to the Tower, which so affected the countess that she died

in childhood, 12 Jan. 1696-7; the earl was admitted to bail on 12 Feb. following. His lordship obtained subsequently leave from KING WILLIAM to reside at Brussels, where he married Charlotte, Countess of Sannu, of the ancient and noble house of Argenstein, in the duchy of Brabant, and by her, who d. 23 July, 1710, had an only daughter,

Charlotte-Maria, who m. 1722, the Prince of Hore, and d. 1736, leaving several children.

His lordship d. Nov. 1741, and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Anne Saville, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, and had,

ROBERT, Lord Bruce, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Blackett, Bart., and d. s. p. in the lifetime of his father.

Mary, m. 1738, to Henry Brydges, Marquess of Carnarvon, afterwards Duke of Chandos.

Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. B. Bathurst, d. s. p.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Lady Juliana Boyle, 2nd dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused, 3rdly, 1739, Caroline, only dau. of Gen. John Campbell, of Manmore, who was afterwards Duke of Argyll, and by her had an only daughter,

Mary, m. 1757, to Charles, Duke of Richmond, and d. 1790, s. p.

In consequence of the failure of male issue, his lordship obtained, 17 April, 1746, by patent, the Barony of Bruce of Tottenham, co. Wilts, with remainder to his nephew, the Hon. Thomas Brudenell; and, dying 10 Feb. 1747, the earldom of Ailesbury, &c. became extinct: the Scottish titles devolved upon Charles, 9th Earl of Kincardine, and the barony of Bruce, created as above, descended to his nephew.

THE HON. THOMAS BRUDENELL, 2nd Baron, who thereupon assumed the name and arms of Bruce, in addition to those of his own family. His lordship m. 1st, Feb. 1761, Susanna, dau. of Henry Hoare, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, Esq., and relict of Viscount Dungarvon; by whom he had,

CHARLES, present marquess.

Caroline-Anne, d. unm. 1824.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. 1799, to Sir Henry-Wright Wilson, Knt. of Chelsea Park, co. Middlesex, who d. 1832.

Lady Wilson d. in 1836.

He m. 2ndly, Feb. 1788, Anne, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Moira. Lord Bruce was created, 8 June, 1776, EARL OF AILESBURY. His lordship d. 19 April, 1814.

Creations—Baron, 17 April, 1746. Earl, 8 June, 1776. Marquess, &c. 17 July, 1821.

Arms—For BRUCE, quarterly, first and fourth, or, a saltier and chief, gu. on a canton, ar., a lion rampant, az. For BRUDENELL, second and third, ar. a chev. gu. between three morions, or steel caps, az.

Crest—A sea-horse issuant, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, ppr. wreathed round the loins and temples vert.

Motto—Think and thank.

Seats—Tottenham Park, Wilts; Jervaux Abbey, Yorkshire; East Sheen, Surrey.

A I L S A.



AILSA, MARQUESS OF, (Archibald Kennedy, K.T. and F.R.S.) and Baron Ailsa, of Ailsa, co. Ayr, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl

of Cassilis and Lord Kennedy, in the peerage of Scotland; a Bart. of Nova Scotia; 6. Feb. 1770; m. 1. June, 1793, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Enkine, Esq. of Dun, co. Angus, by whom he has had issue,

- i. ARCHIBALD, Earl of Cassilis, b. 4 June, 1794; m. 1. May, 1814, Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of John Allardrye, Esq. of Dunotto, and, dying 19 Aug. 1832, left issue by that lady, who d. Nov. 16, 1832,
 - 1 ARCHIBALD, Earl of Cassilis, b. April, 1815.
 - 2 Alexander, b. 1815, d. 1832.
 - 3 John, b. 1819.
 - 4 David, b. 1820.
 - 5 Gilbert, b. 1822.
 - 6 William, b. 1823.
 - 7 Fergus, b. 1825.
 - 8 Nigel, b. 1828.
 - 9 A son, b. 1832.
- 10 Eleanor, m. in 1835, to Sir John-Andrew Cathcart, Bart.
11. ARCHIBALD, Earl of Cassilis, m. 5 July, 1827, Lady Augusta Fitz-Clarence. This gentleman, on inheriting Dun and the other estates of his grandfather, assumed the additional surname of KERRIN. He d. at Pisa, 6 March, 1831, leaving issue,
 - 1 William, b. 1 July, 1828.
 - 2 Wilhelmina.
 - 3 Augusta-Anne.
- His widow m. in 1836, Lord John-Frederick Gordon, son of the Marquess of Huntley.
11. Anne, m. 10 Aug. 1821, to Sir David Baird, Bart. of Newbyth.
12. Mary, m. 10 Dec. 1833, to Richard Oswald, Esq., who d. 9 Jan. 1834.
13. Margaret, m. to Thomas, Earl of Newburgh.
14. Alicia-Jane, m. to Col. Jonathan Peel.

His lordship s. to the Scottish peerage as 12th earl, and to the baronetcy, on the demise of his father, 29 Dec. 1794. He was created a peer of the United Kingdom as Baron Ailsa, 4 Nov. 1806, and advanced to the marquessate in Sept. 1834.

Lineage.

DUNCAN DE CARRICK, proprietor of a considerable estate in the district of Carrick, co. Ayr, was father of NICOL DE CARRICK, who granted the church of St. Cuthbert, at Maybole, to the nuns of North Berwick, in 1220: from this Nicol descended,

SIR GILBERT DE CARRICK, Knt., who obtained from Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, a charter of the lands of *Kennedy*, &c. This Sir Gilbert was one of the prisoners taken at the battle of Durham in 1346.

About this time the family began to drop the ancient name of Carrick, and to assume that of Kennedy. Alexander Kennedy, clerk, canon of Glasgow, chancellor to John Balliol, King of Scotland, one of those who swore fealty to KING EDWARD I. in 1296, is the 1st of the name on record.

SIR JOHN KENNEDY, designated son of Sir Gilbert de Carrick in many authenticated writs, obtained a confirmatory charter from DAVID II. of the lands of CARTLYS, co. Ayr, with other territorial possessions which he had acquired with his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir John Montgomery. He was s. by his son,

SIR GILBERT KENNEDY, one of the hostages delivered to the English in 1357, for the liberation of DAVID II. This gentleman was s. by his son,

SIR JAMES KENNEDY, who carried on the line of the family, and obtained from ROBERT III. a charter of confirmation of the bailiary of Carrick, to be Caput totius proprie, and to have the command of the militia of Carrick, &c.; the king's charter began "Deleto rosenegrino meo *Jacobi Kennedy Militi*," &c. Sir James m. the Lady Mary STEWART, widow of George Douglas, Earl of Angus,

and dau. of ROBERT III., and got a confirmation from that monarch, then his father-in-law, of the lands and barony of Dalrymple, to himself and the princess his wife, dated at Dundonald, in 1483. Sir James Kennedy was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT KENNEDY, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland in 1452, by the title of *Lord Kennedy*; and in 1460 was appointed one of the six regents of the kingdom, during the minority of JAMES III. His lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Herbert Lord Maxwell, by whom he had three sons and two daus.; the latter were,

Catherine, wife of Alexander, 2nd Lord Montgomery.
Catherine, the wife of Sir John Wallace, of Craigie.

His lordship was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd lord, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, Lord Montgomery, by whom he had a son, DAVID. His lordship espoused, 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of George, Earl of Huntly, and by her had three sons and two daus. He was s. in 1509 by his eldest son,

DAVID, 3rd lord. This nobleman, being of the privy-council of JAMES IV., was created by that monarch, in 1502, EARL OF CASSILIS. His lordship m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of William, Lord Bothwick, by whom he had three sons. He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran, relict of Alexander, Lord Forbes. The earl fell at the battle of Flodden, and was s. by his son,

GILBERT, 2nd earl, who m. Isabel, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and was slain, Dec. 1537, in endeavouring to rescue JAMES V. from the Earl of Angus. He was s. by his son,

GILBERT, 3d earl, who filled the high office of lord treasurer of Scotland, and assisted, as a deputed Scottish peer, in 1558, at the marriage of the ill-fated Mary Stuart with Francis, dauphin of France. The ceremony was celebrated with great pomp, but when the crown matrimonial was demanded, the Scotch deputies, in a respectful but firm manner, discovered a fixed resolution of consenting to nothing that tended to introduce any alteration in the order of succession to the crown. This opposition to the views of the French court gave great offence, and occasioned a report that poison was administered to the deputies, of whom Lord Fleming died at Paris, and the Earls of Cassilis and Rothes, and Bishop Reid, president of the Court of Session, at Dieppe, all three in one night, 28 Nov. 1558. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Kennedy, of Bargany, and had, with two daus.,

1. GILBERT, his successor.

11. Thomas, of Cullen, who received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of JAMES VI. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of David Maxwell, of Cranston-Riddle, and had three sons. Sir Thomas fell a victim to revenge, being assassinated by Kennedy, of Drummuirchie. His youngest son,

SIR ALEXANDER KENNEDY, of Cullen, eventually carried on the line of the family. He m. a dau. of Kennedy, of Ardmillan, and had two sons. The younger,

ALEXANDER, of Craighook, was s. by his son, JOHN, of Kilkenny, who was s. by his son, ARCHIBALD, who inherited as 11th EARL OF CASSILIS.

Sir Alexander was s. by his elder son, JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Cullen, who m. the Hon. Margaret Hamilton, eldest dau. of John, first Lord Bargany, and was s. by his son.

SIR ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 16 Dec. 1692. He m. Hon. Elizabeth Leslie, dau. of David, first Lord Newark, and, dying in 1716, was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN, 2nd bart., who m. Jane Douglas, of the family of Mains, by whom he had no less than 30 children. He d. 1743, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, 3rd bart., who d. 1744, and was s. by his brother,

SIR THOMAS, 4th bart., who s. as 9th EARL OF CASSILIS.

Gilbert, 3rd earl, was s. by his elder son,

GILBERT, 4th earl, who m. Hon. Margaret Lyon, dau. of John, 6th Lord Glenisla, and, dying in 1878, was s. by his eldest son,

* This lady espoused, 2ndly, Sir William Graham, of Kincardine; and 3rdly, Sir William Edmonstone.

JOHN, 8th earl, lord-treasurer of Scotland. This nobleman dying without issue, 1611, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN, 6th earl, who m. 1st, Lady Jean Hamilton, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, by whom he had,

i. Margaret, m. to William Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury, the well-known historian.

ii. Catherine, m. to William, Lord Crochane, son of the 1st Earl of Dundonald, who pre-deceased his father, leaving issue.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William, Earl of Errol, and widow of Lord Kerr, and by that lady had, with a dau., his successor, in 1664.

JOHN, 7th earl, who m. Susan, youngest dau. of James, 1st Duke of Hamilton, and, dying in 1701, was a. by his grandson,

JOHN, 8th earl, with whom the male issue of this branch of the family ceased. His lordship dying 7 Aug. 1759, and leaving no child, the honours devolved upon

SIR THOMAS KENNEDY, 4th bart. of Cullinan. (Revert to descendants of Hon. Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of Gilbert, 3rd earl.) His lordship did not however obtain them until the House of Lords had resolved, 27 Jan. 1762, "that he had a right to the title and dignity of Earl of Cassilis, as heir male of David, 1st earl; and to the title of Lord Kennedy, as heir of Gilbert, 1st lord." The earl dying unm. 30 Nov. 1775, was a. by his brother,

DAVID, 10th earl; at whose decease, 8 Dec. 1799, without issue, this branch became also extinct, and the honours passed to his kinsman, (revert to descendants of Hon. Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of 3rd earl.)

ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, capt. R.N., as 11th Earl of Cassilis. His lordship, who was a distinguished officer, m. twice, and had by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John Watts, Esq. of New York,

i. ARCHIBALD, his successor.

ii. John.

iii. Robert, m. Miss Malcolm, and has, with three daus., of whom the 3rd, Sophia Eleanor, m. John Levett, Esq. of Woburn Park, Salop, one son,

John, secretary of legation at Naples, m. 5 Aug. 1834, Amelia Maria, only dau. of Samuel Briggs, Esq.

iv. Anne, m. 1798, to William-Henry Digby, Esq., and d. 1820.

His lordship d. 30 Dec. 1791.

Creations—Barony, 1453. Earldom, 1592. Baronetcy, 1629. Barony, U.K. 4 Nov. 1866. Marquinate, 1831. No patent of creation exists to either the barony of Kennedy or earldom of Cassilis, and it is held by the law of Scotland that titles of honour, more than otherwise limited by patent, are hereditary in the heirs of the first grantee. Upon this principle, Sir Thomas Kennedy succeeded, in 1759, by the decision of the House of Lords.

Arms—Ar. a chev. gu. between three cross crosslets, fitché, m. all within a double tressure, firy, counterparty, of the second.

Crest—A dolphin, naiant, ppr.

Supporters—Two swans, ppr. beaked and membered, gu.

Motto—Avis in fide.

Seats—Cullinan Castle, Ayrshire; Cullinan House, on the river Dun, in the same co.; Newark Castle, also in Scotland; and St. Margaret's, Middlesex.



AINSIE.

AINSIE, SIR ROBERT-SHARPE, of Great Torrington, co. Lincoln; a. to the title as 2nd bart. at the decease of his uncle, 22 July, 1812.

Lineage.

GEORGE AINSIE, Esq., son of Alexander Ainslie, the descendant of an ancient Scottish family, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William, Master of Gray, having acquired a fortune by commerce at Bordeaux, returned to his native country in 1727, and purchased the estate of Pitton, co. Edinburgh. Mr. Ainsie represented the ancient family of

Ainslie of Dolphington, chief of the name, and was the 11th in the direct male line. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Austruther, Bart. of Austruther, and d. 1733, leaving issue,

i. **PHILIP**, Sir, b. 1728; m. 1772, Eliza, 3d dau. of John, Lord Gray, and had with two younger sons, Charles-Philip and Philip-Barrington, and three daus., Margaret-Jane, wife of Francis, Earl of Moray; Charlotte, m. to Col. Robert Inglis, and Louisa Barbara, wife of John Allan, Esq. of Errol House, co. Perth; a son and heir.

GEORGE ROBERT, lieut.-gen. in the army, a. 1774; m. 1802, Sophia Charlotte, dau. of Christopher Neville, Esq. of Wellinore, and has issue.

ii. **GEORGE**, a gen. officer in the army, col. of the 11th foot, and governor of the Scilly Islands, who m. 1774, Anne, dau. of Samuel Sharpe, Esq., and had issue,

1. **ROBERT-SHARPE**, who a. his uncle as 2nd bart.

2. **GEORGE** Ralph, lieut. R.N., lost his life in the *Courageux*, 1796.

3. **ELEANOR-JANE**, m. 1794, to Wm. Corbet, Esq. of Darnhall. (See *HERALD'S COMMISSIONERS*.)

4. **FRANCIS**, Anne, m. 1798, to George-Robert Hemesage, Esq. of Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln.

5. **MARY** Christiana.

6. **ANNE** Penelope, m. 1817, to John Prince, Esq., capt. Coldstream guards.

iii. **ROBERT**, of whom presently.

iv. **ELIZABETH**, m. to Jacob Sandelands, Esq., merchant at Bordeaux.

v. **CHRISTIANA**.

vi. **JANE**, m. to Count Montalembert, of Guisnes, in France.

vii. **PEULPOE**, m. to Seigneur de Mombirion, in France.

viii. **GRATIANA**, m. to Comte de Vivenas.

The youngest son,

i. **SIR ROBERT AINSIE**, Knt., having filled for several years the important station of ambassador at the Sublime Porte, was created a baronet on 19 Nov. 1804, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the eldest son and other issue male of his brother George, and, dying 22 July, 1812, the title devolved, accordingly, upon his nephew,

ROBERT-SHARPE AINSIE, the present baronet.

Creation—19 Nov. 1804.

Arms—Or, a cross, fowered, gules, with a mallet for difference.

Crest—A dexter hand and arm grasping a scimitar, ppr.

Motto—Pro rege et patria.

Seat—Great Torrington, Lincolnshire.

AIRLIE.



AIRLIE, ALUTH, and LINTRATHEN, EARL OF, (David Ogilvy) and Baron Ogilvy, of Airlie, in the peerage of Scotland; a. his father, Walter, and assumed these his hereditary dignities, in 1819, which were confirmed by act of parliament, 26 May, 1826; b. 16 Dec. 1785; m. 7 Oct. 1812, Clementina, only child and heiress of Gavin Drummond, Esq., 3rd son of James Drummond, Esq. of Keltie, by Clementina, sister and co-heiress of Alexander Graham, of Dantrune, (male heir of the gallant Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee,) and has issue by her ladyship, who d. in London, 1 Sept. 1835, one son and four daughters—viz.,

i. **DAVID GRAHAM-DRUMMOND**, Lord Ogilvy, b. 4 May, 1806.

ii. **JEAN-GRAHAM-DRUMMOND**, m. 5 June, 1837, to her cousin, John, the Master of Arbuthnot, and has issue.

111. Clementina Drummond, m. 17 July, 1838, to Capt.

James Raft, of Amniston, Forfarshire.

v. Maria Anne,
iv. Helen-Gertrude.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in Nov. 1838, Miss Margaret Bruce, niece and heiress of Harry Bruce, Esq. of Clackmannan. The earl is lord lieutenant of the co. Forfar, and was formerly capt. in the 42nd Royal Highlanders. His lordship is 27th in descent from the 1st Thane of Angus, and is the 6th earl and 12th baron in possession of his honours. He is a representative Scottish peer.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family is indisputable; it ranks amongst the most ancient of North Britain, and can be deduced, by well-authenticated evidence, from Dubican, son of Indechtraig, Thane of Angus, who flourished in the early part of the 16th century. We shall begin, however, with a more recent progenitor.

GILCHRIST, (or Gille Chrìosda, signifying the servant of Christ,) the 5th Earl, or Thane, of Angus, in 1139, whose son,

GILMERDE, or GILBERT, Thane of Angus, fought in the battle of the Standard, in 1138; was one of the hostages for the release of WILLIAM the Lion from the English, in 1174; and d. 1180, leaving issue, by a dau. of Earl Cospatrick, sister of Waldeve, 1st Earl of Dunbar, inter alios, a third son,

GILBERT, who obtained from KING WILLIAM the lands of Pourie, OGILVIE, and others, and thence assumed the surname of OGILVIE. From him lineally descended

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, of Wester Pourie and Auchterhouse, sheriff of Angus, who fell at Gaskclune, in 1392, leaving, by Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir Malcolm Ramsay, of Auchterhouse, three sons, viz.,

Alexander, (Sir) of Auchterhouse, whose great-grandson and representative, MARGARET OGILVIE, m. 1466, James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, and conveyed to that nobleman the barony of Auchterhouse, and the hereditary sheriffdom of Angus. Thence descended CHRISTIAN-STEWART, Countess of Buchan, who m. Robert, 2nd son of Douglas of Lochleven, and d. 1580; her grand-dau., MARY DOUGLAS, Countess of Buchan, m. John Erskine, 2nd son of John, Earl of Mar, and d. 1628. One of their descendants, an Earl of Buchan, sold the lands and barony of Auchterhouse, which, after passing through various hands, were re-purchased by John, 4th earl of Arlie.

Walter, (Sir) of Lintrathen, of whom presently.

John, (Sir) who got from his elder brother a charter of the lands of Innersquarity, dated 3 June, 1436, was ancestor of the Ogilvies of Innersquarity.

The second son,

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, Knt., of the privy council of James I., was constituted, in 1425, LORD HIGH TREASURER of Scotland, master of the royal household in 1429, and a commissioner for renewing the truce with England in the following year. Sir Walter attended the Princess Margaret into France, on her marriage with the Dauphin, 1434, and, by an order from the king, erected the tower, or fortress, of Erol, or Arlie, into a royal castle. This eminent person m. Isabel de Durward, heiress of Lintrathen, by whom he acquired that barony, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He d. 1449, leaving two sons; from the younger of whom, Sir Walter, sprang the Earls of Findlater and Seafield, and the Lords of Banff, the elder,

SIR JOHN OGILVIE, Knt. of Lintrathen, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir J. JAMES OGILVIE, Knt. of Arlie, ambassador from Scotland to Denmark in 1491, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland on 28 April, 1491, by the title of *Lord Ogilvie, of Arlie*. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth Kennedy, of the Cassilis family, and had a son, JOHN, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Lady Mary Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 9th Earl of Angus, and had by her,

Walter, ancestor of the Ogilvys of Balfour, in Forfarshire.

His lordship d. 1504, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd Lord Ogilvie, of Arlie. This nobleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Graham, of Kincairdine, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES, 3rd Lord Ogilvie, who m. Lady Margaret Lindsay, dau. of David, 7th Earl of Crawford, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th Lord Ogilvie, who was appointed one of the extraordinary Lords of Session, 1542. His lordship m. Helen, dau. of Henry, Lord Stucclair, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, Master of Ogilvie, who fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, leaving by his wife, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, Knt. of Calder, JOHN, successor to his grandfather, and two daus., Margaret, m. to John Erskine, of Dun, and Helen to John Ogilvie.

His lordship d. about the year 1554, and was s. by his grandson,

JAMES, 5th Lord Ogilvie. This nobleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, and was s. in 1606, by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th Lord Ogilvie, who m. 1st, Lady Jean Ruthven, 4th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie, and had an only son,

JAMES, Master of Ogilvie.

His lordship espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Napier, and, dying in 1617, was s. by his son,

JAMES, 7th Lord Ogilvie, who was created EARL of ARLIE, ALTYH, and LINTRATHEN, 3 April, 1639, with remainder to his heirs male, succeeding to his estates, and with precedence of the Earl of Findlater. His lordship was a zealous adherent of CHARLES I., and acquired great renown at the battle of Kilsyth, 1645. He m. Lady Isabel Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Thomas, (Sir) who raised a regiment for the service of CHARLES I., and fell at the battle of Inverkeilly, 2 Feb. 1645. Sir Thomas left, by his wife, Lady Patricia Ruthven, two daus., Christian, m. to Sir James Ramsay, Bart., and the younger to Fletcher of Ballinshoe. David, (Sir) of Clova, likewise a staunch supporter of the royal cause.

Helen, m. to Sir John Carnegie, of Balnainnoon.

Margaret, m. to Patrick Urquhart, of Meldrum.

His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 8th baron and 2nd earl. This nobleman was taken prisoner at Philipshauch, and sentenced to death, but escaped the very night before his intended execution, in the attire of his sister. His lordship m. 1st, Helen, dau. of George Ogilvie, 1st Lord Banff, by whom he had David, his successor, and four daus. He m. 2ndly, Isabel, relict of Lewis, 3rd Marquess of Huntly, and dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, but had no other issue. The earl d. at the close of the 17th century, and was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID, 9th baron and 3rd earl. His lordship m. Grizel, eldest dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Strathmore, by whom he had (with one dau., Helen) two sons, viz.,

James, Lord Ogilvie, who, joining in the Earl of Mar's rising, anno 1715, was attainted by act of parliament in his father's lifetime, but afterwards obtained a pardon.

John, s. in 1699.

His lordship d. in 1717, and his elder son, the attainted, JAMES, Lord Ogilvie, d. 1731, without issue; when the younger son,

JOHN, assumed the honours, and was called 4th earl. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of David Ogilvie, of Cluny, by whom he left at his decease, 1761, two sons and two daus., viz.,

1. David, Lord Ogilvie, who joined the Chevalier at Edinburgh, 1745, bringing with him a regiment of 600 men, chiefly of his own name and family, for which he was attainted by act of parliament. After the battle of Culloden, he effected his escape into France, and there getting the command of a regiment, called "Ogilvie's," rose to the rank of lieutenant-general. Having obtained a free pardon, he returned to Scotland, and d. 1803, leaving, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir James

Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, one son and two daus., viz.,

- 1 DAVID, Master of Airlie, who d. unm. 1812.
- 2 MARGARET, m. to the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Balendenn; and d. 1778, leaving issue.
- 3 JOHANNA, d. unm. 1826.
- II. Walter, of whom presently.
- III. ELIZABETH, d. unm.
- IV. HELEN, m. in 1759, to Robertson of Ladykirk, and had issue.

The younger son.

WALTER OGILVY, upon the decease of his nephew, David, called Earl of Airlie, in 1812, assumed the honours, and preferred his claim before the House of Lords, but obtained no decision. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Fullarton, Esq. of Spydie, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, 1796, Jane, dau. of John Ogilvy, of Murkle, (male heir of Walter, of Balfour, son to James, 1st Lord Ogilvy, of Airlie,) by whom he had,

- I. John, capt. in the royal Scots regiment; d. on service at Berbee, 1809.
- II. DAVID, the present earl.
- III. THOMAS, of Clova, col. of the Forfarshire militia; m. 1815, Maria, 4th dau. of James Morley, Esq., and has issue,

1 Walter, b. in 1822.	5 Maria-Dorothea.
2 Donald, b. in 1824.	6 Harriet-Anne.
3 David, b. in 1826.	7 Julia-Clementina.
4 Jean.	
- IV. William, of Logal, Perthshire, late capt. in the Cape corps.
- V. MARGARET, m. June 25, 1808, John, present Viscount Arbroath.
- VI. Anne.
- VII. Mary.
- VIII. Helen, m. April 30, 1791, to John Wedderburn, Esq. of the Prospect, in the island of Jamaica, and has issue.

Walter Ogilvy, Esq., or, by courtesy, Walter, 7th Earl of Airlie, d. 1812, and was s. by his eldest son, the present earl.

Crest—Baron, 98 April, 1491. Earl, 2 April, 1699.*
Arms—Ar., a lion passant guardant, gu., crowned with an imperial crown, and collaried with an open one.

Supporters—Two bulls sable, unguled and horned vert, with a garland of flowers about their necks.

Crest—A lady, from the waist upward, holding a port-cullis.

Motto—A fin.

Seals—Airlie Castle, Cortachy Castle, and Auchterhouse, Forfarshire; Cluny Castle and Keltie Castle, Perthshire.

ALBEMARLE.



ALBEMARLE, EARL OF, (William-Charles Keppel,) Viscount Bury, and Baron Ashford, of Ashford; b. 14 May, 1772; s. to the honours, as 4th earl, upon the demise of his father, 13 Oct. 1772. His lordship m. 1st, 9 April, 1792, the Hon. Elizabeth Southwell, 4th dau. of Edward, Lord

* A bill passed in 1826 to relieve the family of the earl's father from whatever disabilities were supposed to adhere to them in consequence of the forfeiture of Lord Ogilvy; the bill was not, however, termed an act of *restoration*, for the earldom had never been forfeited by act of parliament.

de Clifford, by whom (who d. 14 Nov. 1817) he had issue,

- I. AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, Viscount Bury, an officer in the navy; b. 2 June, 1794; m. 4 May, 1816, Frances, dau. of — Steer, Esq. of Chichester.
- II. GEORGE-THOMAS, an officer in the army, M.P.; b. 18 June, 1799; m. 1831, Susan, dau. of Sir Countess Trotter, Bart., and has,
 - 1 William-Countess, b. 1832.
 - 2 Margaret-Anne, d. in 1833.
 - 3 Anne.
 - 4 A daughter.
- III. EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, in holy orders, Rector of Quid-desham, Norfolk; b. 16 Aug. 1800; m. 24 July, 1829, Lady Maria Clements, eldest dau. of the Earl of Leic-trim.
- V. Henry, capt. R.N.; b. 14 June, 1809.
- IV. THOMAS-ROBERT, b. 3 Feb. 1811; Rector of Warham, Norfolk; m. 1833, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas-Burton Lennard, Bart., and has issue.
- VI. SOPHIA, m. 1819, to Sir James Macdonald, Bart., and d. Sept. 1824.
- VII. ANNE-AMELIA, m. 26 Feb. 1822, to Thomas-William Coke, Esq. of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, now Earl of Leicester.
- VIII. Mary, m. 1826, to Henry-Frederick Stephenson, Esq.
- IX. Georgiana-Charlotte, m. 21 March, 1827, to Edward-Eustace Hill, Esq., a field officer in the army.
- X. CAROLINE-ELIZABETH, m. in 1835, to the Rev. Thomas Garnier, vicar of Lewknor.

The earl m. 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1822, Charlotte-Susannah, dau. of the late Sir Henry Munloke, Bart., and aunt of the present Sir Henry.

Lineage.

ARNOLD-JOSEF VAN KEPPEL, Lord of Voort, accompanied the Prince of Orange in 1668, and on the establishment of his master upon the throne of England, was created, 10 Feb. 1693-6, *Baron Ashford, of Ashford, co. Kent; Viscount Bury, co. palatine of Lancaster; and EARL OF ALBEMARLE*.* s. town and territory in the Dukedom of Normandy. The earl was subsequently honoured with the garter. "About this time (says Burnet) the king set up a new favourite, Keppel, a gentleman of Guelder, who was raised from a page into the highest degree of favour that any person had ever attained about the king. He was now (1695) made Earl of Albemarle, and soon after knight of the Garter, and, by a quick and unaccountable progress, he seemed to have engrossed the royal favour so entirely that he disposed of every thing that was in the king's power. He was a cheerful young man, that had the art to please, but was so much given up to his own pleasure that he could scarce submit to the attendance and drudgery that was necessary to maintain his post. He had never

* ALBEMARLE, or AUMARLE. This territory belonged, at the time of the Norman conquest, to Stephen, son of Odo, descended from the Earls of Champagne, whom WILLIAM the Conqueror made EARL OF ALBEMARLE, as being the son of his half sister by the mother's side; and gave to him, for the future maintenance of his estate, the territory of Holderness, in Yorkshire. When the line of this noblemen failed, both male and female, Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, son of EDWARD III., was summoned to parliament, as DUKE OF AUMARLE, anno 1383, and after him, Edward Plantagenet (subsequently Duke of York), was created DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, (1397.) This prince fell at Azincourt, and, having no issue, the earldom expired. In 1411, Thomas Plantagenet, 2nd son of HENRY IV., was created Earl of Albemarle and Duke of Clarence; but, dying s. p. 1411, the earldom again became extinct. Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, was the next Earl of Albemarle, and with him the dignity once more ceased in 1499. From that period ALBEMARLE remained unappropriated until conferred by CHARLES II. on a dukedom upon the celebrated GENERAL MONMOUTH, in 1666, with whose son it expired in 1688. In eight years after, towards the earldom of Albemarle was conferred upon the present family.

yet distinguished himself in anything. He was not cold nor dry, as the Earl of Portland was thought to be, who seemed to have the art of creating many enemies to himself, and not one friend; but the Earl of Albemarle had all the arts of a court, was civil to all, and procured many favours." His lordship m. 1701, Gertrude, dau. of Adam Vander Duin, Lord of St. Gravemoer, in Holland, and had issue,

WILLIAM-ANNE, his successor, for whom QUEEN ANNE stood godmother in person, and thence his second name.

Sophia, m. to John Thomas, Esq., brother of Sir Edward Thomas, Bart. of Wemyss Castle.

The earl was one of the nobles in Holland; deputy foreigner, gen. of the horse, and of Switser in the service of the States-Gen.; governor of Béla-le-duc, &c. KING WILLIAM held his lordship in the highest esteem, and bequeathed to him, in a codicil annexed to his majesty's last will and testament, the Lordship of Brecon, and 200,000 guineas, the only legacy the king gave from the Prince of Nassau-Friesland, whom he had made his heir. His lordship d. 30 May, 1718, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-ANNE, 2nd earl, K.G., who m. 21 Feb. 1729-30, Anne, dau. of Charles Lennox, 1st Duke of Richmond, by whom he had fifteen children, eight sons and seven daus.; three of the former and three of the latter only, however, survived their infancy, viz.,

i. GEORGE, his successor.
ii. AUGUSTUS, who, having adopted the naval profession, became so eminent as Admiral Keppel, and was created, for his gallant services, VISCOUNT KEPPEL, of Elvedon, co. Suffolk. His lordship d. anno. 1786, when the vicountcy expired.

iii. WILLIAM, gentleman of the horse to the king, a lieutenant in the army, and commander-in-chief in Ireland, in 1772. He d. anno.

iv. FREDERICK, in holy orders, consecrated Bishop of Exeter, 1729. His lordship was subsequently Dean of Windsor and Register to the most noble Order of the Garter. He m. LUISIA, one of the natural daus. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and, dying 1777, left issue,

i. FREDERICK, of Letcham-hall, Norfolk, b. 1761; m. LUISIA, dau. of ——— Clive, Esq., and died 1830, leaving three surviving sons,
Frederic-Walpole Keppel, Esq. of Letcham-hall, b. 1797.

Edward-George-Walpole, major 43rd foot.
William-Arnold-Walpole, in holy orders; m. 1830,
Frances-Sophia-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton-Strawless, and has a son, b. 1831.

2 Anna-Maria, m. to Lieut.-Gen. William Stapleton.
3 Laura, m. to Lord Southampton.

4 Charlotte-Augusta, m. to Robert Foote, Esq. of Charlton-place, Kent. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS.)

v. Mary-Elizabeth, d. 1749.

vi. Caroline, m. to Robert Adair, Esq.

vii. Elizabeth, m. to Frances Russell, Marquess of Tavistock.

His lordship, who was a general officer in the army, and had been British ambassador at the court of Versailles, d. 22 Dec. 1754, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.G., b. 8 April, 1734; m. 20 April, 1770, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart. of Chichester, co. Sussex, by whom (who d. 3 July, 1894) he had an only son,

WILLIAM-CHARLES, the present earl.

His lordship, who was a military man, served as aid-de-camp to the Duke of Cumberland, at the battle of Fontenoy, in 1745, and the next year, being with his royal highness at Culloden, was bearer of the dispatches announcing the victory to London. He subsequently attained the rank of lieutenant, and was commander-in-chief at the reduction of the Havana, where he acquired an accession of reputation and increase of fortune. He d. 13 Oct. 1772.

Creation—10 February, 1695-6.

Arms—Gua. three escallop shells, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-crown, close, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, or, ducally crowned of the last.

Motto—Ne cede malis.

Seats—Elvedon Hall, Suffolk; and Quiddenhall, co. Norfolk.

ALDBOROUGH.



ALDBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Mason-Gerard Stratford,) Viscount Amiens, Viscount Aldborough, of Belan, and Baron of Balinglass, in the peerage of Ireland; s. to the honours, as 5th earl, upon the demise of his father, 11 July, 1833; married and has issue.

Note.—This nobleman's matrimonial alliance being matter of dispute, we decline entering further into the subject.

Lineage.

In the year 1660,

ROBERT STRATFORD settled in Ireland, and was one of the original burgesses in the charter constituting Balinglass a borough-town. He represented the co. Wick. low in parliament, and married a dau. of Oliver Walsh, Esq. of Ballykicavan, Queen's co., by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.
Francis, consul at Bourdeaux, d. s. p.
Grace, m. to Samuel Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow.

Mary, m. to Robert Hickman, Esq. co. Clare.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Eyreville, co. Galway.

Abigail, m. 1st, to George Canning, Esq. of Garvaghy, and 2ndly, to Major Cadmore.

Jane, m. to John Carleton, of Darlington, co. Tipperary, Esq.

Anne, m. to Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway.

Catherine, m. to John Spencer, Esq. co. Dublin, M.P.

Mr. Stratford was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD STRATFORD, who purchased Great Belan, and other lands in the co. of Kildare, from Lord Fitzhardinge. This gentleman was a staunch promoter of the Revolution, and entertained KING WILLIAM at Belan. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Euseby Balsey, Esq. of Ricketstown, co. Carlow, and had (with a dau. Anne, who m. Charles Plunket, Esq. of Dillonstown, Leath)

i. Robert, who settled in the Queen's co.

ii. Eusebius, who likewise settled in the Queen's co., inheriting with his elder brother his father's estates there.

iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

JOHN STRATFORD, Esq. M.P. for Balinglass, in the reigns of the three first GEORGES, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, on 21 May, 1765, as *Baron of Balinglass, co. Wicklow*; 23 July, 1776, he was created *Viscount Aldborough of Belan, co. Kildare*; and 9 July, 1777, *Viscount Amiens* and *EARL OF ALDBOROUGH, of the palatinate of Upper Ormonde*. His lordship m. Martha, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Benjamin O'Neale, Archdeacon of Leighlin, by whom he had six sons and nine daus.* He d. in 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl. His lordship m. 1st, Barbara, dau. and sole heiress of the Hon. Nicholas Herbert, of Great Glenham, co. Suffolk, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Henniker, of Newton Hill, co. Essex, but had no issue. He d. 2 Jan. 1801, and was s. by his brother,

*Of the daus. Elizabeth, m. Robert Tyrnt, Esq. of Dunlavin; Martha, Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove; Grace, Esq. of Grace, the Rev. H. Quicke; Amelia, Lord Powerscourt; Harriet, Robert Hartpole, Esq.; and Frances, William Holt, Esq.

A L E

JOHN, 2d earl. This nobleman m. 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederic Hamilton, and great-grand-dau. of William, 2d Duke of Hamilton; by whom he had three daughters,

Louisa, m. the Hon. John Rodney, and d. 1814.
Elizabeth, m. 1797, to Rear-Adm. John Richard-Delap Halliday, who subsequently assumed the surname of Tollemache only, and d. in 1837.
Emily, m. to the late Thomas Best, Esq.

His lordship d. in March, 1823, and was s. by his brother, BENJAMIN O'NEALE, 4th earl, who m. Martha, only child and heiress of John Burton, Esq., and niece and heiress of MARION GERRARD, Esq. By this lady (who d. 24 Aug. 1816) his lordship had one son and two daus., viz.,

MADON-GERRARD.

Eliza.

Sophia.

The earl d. 11 July, 1833, and was s. by his only son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 21 May, 1768. Viscount, 29 July, 1776. Earl, 9 July, 1777.

Arms—Barry of ten, az. and az. a lion rampant, gules.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, holding in the hand, ppr. a scimitar, az. hilt and pommel, or.

Supporters—**Dexter**, a female figure, representing Fame, vested, az. and sa. in her right hand a trumpet, or, in the left an olive branch vert, winged, gold, sword belt, gu. sword of the 1st; **Sinister**, the emblematical figure of Mars, in complete armour, ppr. garbished, or, spurs, sword, target, and spear of the last, swordbelt, gu. holding with his right hand the spear, and upon his left arm the shield.

Motto—Virtuti nihil obstat et armis.

Seals—Belan Hall, Kildare, and Stratford Lodge, co. Wicklow.

ALEXANDER.



ALEXANDER, SIR ROBERT, of the city of Dublin; b. 16 Dec. 1769; m. 17 June, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Wallis, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue,

1. **WILLIAM-JOHN**.

11. John Wallis.

111. Robert-Dupré, m. 17 Sept. 1833, to Eliza, youngest dau. of the late B. B. Nembhard, of Jamaica, Esq., and has issue

Henry-Dupré, b. 4 July, 1834.

1V. **JANE-ANNE**, m. 8 Aug. 1833, to Capt. J. Nembhard Hibbert, son of Robert Hibbert, Esq., of Birles Hall, Cheshire.

Sir Robert, who is a director of the Bank of Ireland, s. to the title as 2nd bart. at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

1. **ALDERMAN WILLIAM ALEXANDER**, of the city of Dublin, was created a Bart. 11 Dec. 1809. He m. 1 Aug. 1764, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Folie Mapas, Esq., barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

William-John, an officer of dragoons.

Catherine, m. to Robert Hamilton, Esq., of Clonsillaigh, co. Dublin.

Eliza, m. to John Hamilton, Esq., of Hacketstown, in the same co.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his elder son.

Creation—11 Dec. 1809.

Arms—Per pale, az. and sa., a chevron, and in base, a crescent countercharged; on a canton, az. a harp, or; in the sinister, chief point, a mullet, of the last.

Crest—An armed arm embowed, holding a sword, ppr. charged on the wrist with a mullet, or.

Residence—Dublin.

20

A L L

ALLEN.



ALLEN, VISCOUNT, (Joshua-William Allen,) Baron Allen, of Stillorgan, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; s. to the title as 6th viscount at the decease of his father, 1 Feb. 1816. His lordship is a military officer, and has served under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula.

Lineage.

JOHN ALLEN, the founder of this family in Ireland, settled in that kingdom some time towards the close of ELIZABETH's reign. He came from Holland to Dublin as factor for the Dutch merchants, (the family had emigrated from England to Holland in 1586), and, beside amassing a very large fortune, distinguished himself by a refined taste in architecture. He was s. by his son,

SIR JOSHUA ALLEN, Knt., an eminent and opulent merchant of Dublin, who served the office of lord mayor of that city in 1673, and received the honour of knighthood. Sir Joshua completed the house at Mullinahack, (then near Dublin), begun by his father, called "Allen's Court." He m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Wynton, of the co. Chester, by whom he had three surviving daus. and his successor.

JOHN ALLEN, M.P. for the co. Wicklow, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Aug. 1717, in the dignities of **Baron Allen, of Stillorgan**, and **VISCOUNT ALLEN**. His lordship m. 1684, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq., and sister of Robert, Earl of Kildare, and had issue,

1. **JOSHUA**, his successor.

11. Robert, M.P. for the co. Wicklow, d. 1741, leaving, of several children, two surviving daus.,

1 Mary, the wife of Robert Boswell, Esq., of Bally-corry, co. Wicklow.

2 Frances, the wife of William-Paul Warren, Esq., of Grangebeg, co. Kildare.

111. Richard, M.P. for the co. Kildare; d. 16 July, 1696; m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Major Green, of Killybeg, co. Tipperary, and dying 14 April, 1745, left issue,

1 **JOHN**, } successively viscounts.

2 **JOSHUA**, }

3 **RICHARD**.

4 Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Browne.

His lordship d. 8 Nov. 1726, and was s. by his eldest son, **JOSHUA**, 2nd viscount; b. 1683; m. 16 Oct. 1707, Margaret, dau. of Samuel Du Pass, Esq., of Epsom, by whom he had surviving issue,

JOHN, his heir.

ELIZABETH, m. to John, 1st Lord Carysfort.

FRANCES, m. to the Rt. Hon. Sir William Murray, Bart., afterwards created Lord Newhaven.

His lordship d. in 1745, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 3rd viscount. This nobleman being insulted in the public streets by some disorderly dragoons, 26 April, 1745, received a wound in the hand, which occasioned a fever, and caused his death 35 May following. Dying *unm.*, his sisters became his heirs, and the peerage devolved upon his first cousin, (refer to children of the Hon. Richard Allen, youngest son of the 1st viscount.)

JOHN, 4th viscount; at whose decease *unm.* 10 Nov. 1753, the honours passed to his next brother,

JOREUA, 8th viscount; b. 26 April, 1728; m. 1761, Frances, eldest dau. of Gwynor Barry, Esq. of Dorsetown, co. Meath, by whom (who d. 1833) he had issue,
 JESSICA, William, the present viscount.
 Frances, Elizabeth, d. 1826.
 Letitia, Dorothea, wife of the Hon. and Rev. William Herbert.
 His lordship d. 1 Feb. 1816.

Creation—27 Aug. 1717.
Arms—A r. two bars, wavy, az., on a plain chief of the last, an estoile between two enclopes, or.
Crest—A bezant, charged with a talbot's head erased sa.
Supporters—Two talbots sa.
Motto—Triumpho morte tam vitā.
Seal—Ladytown, Kildareshire.

ALLEYNE.



ALLEYNE, SIR REYNOLD-ABEL, of the island of Barbadoes; s. to the title as 2nd bart. upon the decease of his father in 1801; m. a dau. of — Olton, of Barbadoes, and has issue,

NEWTON,
 Fitz-Herbert,
 Philippa, m. July, 1831, Hampden Clement, Esq. of Barbadoes.
 Anne.
 Rebecca.
 Elizabeth.

Æ lineage.

REYNOLD ALLEYNE settled in Barbadoes, and commanded Cromwell's forces there. His great-grandson,
 I. JOHN-GUY ALLEYNE, Esq., b. 21 April, 1724, was created a Bart. 6 April, 1759, having filled the office of member of the Assembly of St. Andrew's, in Barbadoes, for several years. He m. 1st, Christian, 4th dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Dutton, Esq. of Black Rocks, (by Anne, only dau. and heir of Edward Jordan,) and had one son, who d. in infancy. He m. 2ndly, 1766, Jane-Abel, dau. of Abel Alleyne, Esq., by whom he left issue,
 REYNOLD-ABEL, present baronet.
 Abel.
 Mary, m. to the late Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, Bart., and is deceased.
 Jane-Guy, d. 23 Nov. 1826.
 Rebecca-Braithwaite.
 Christian-Dottin.
 Sir John d. 1801.

Creation—30 March, 1760.
Arms—Per chevron, gu. and erm., in chief two lions' heads, erased or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a horse's head ar.
Motto—Non tua me movant, sed publica vota.
Seals—Mansar Hall, Essex, and Mount Alleyne, Barbadoes.

ALVANLEY.



ALVANLEY, BARON, (William Arden,) of Alvanley, co. Chester; b. 20 Feb. 1789; s. to the title as

2nd baron at the decease of his father, 19 March, 1804. Lord Alvanley attained the rank of lieutenant in the army, but has retired.

Æ lineage.

"The elder branch of the ARDENNES," (says Lysons, in his Cheshire,) "whose chief seat was at Aldford, where they had a castle, became extinct in the principal line by the death of Walkeline Ardenne, in or about the reign of RICHARD II. The present JOHN ARDEN, Esq., for so the family have of late years split the name, is descended from SIR JOHN ARDENNE, a younger brother of Walkeline before mentioned, whose posterity settled in the parish of Stockport in the 15th century; and he is also the representative of the Barons of Montalt, and of the ancient family of the Dones of Uttington and Playyars. A younger branch of the Ardenne settled at Alderley about the beginning of the reign of EDWARD III., and ended, after a few descents, in a female heir, who married into the Weaver family, whose heiress married the ancestor of Sir J. T. Stanley, Bart. The Ardenne of Leicestershire were descended from a younger son of RALPH ARDENNE, of Harden, in the 15th century."

The above-named
 SIR RALPH ARDENNE, of Harden, d. about 1420, leaving, by the dau. of Stanley of Hooton, two sons; the younger, Thomas, was the progenitor of the Ardenne of Leicestershire; and the elder,

JOHN ARDENNE, inherited Harden. From this gentleman descended, through several generations,

SIR JOHN ARDENNE, Knt., whose grandson,
 JOHN ARDEN, Esq. of Arden, co. Chester, m. Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Pepper, Esq. of Pepper Hall, co. York, and heiress of her brother, Preston Pepper, Esq., and had two sons—viz., John, of Arden; and

RICHARD-PEPPER ARDEN, Esq., who was appointed solicitor-general in 1782, attorney-general in 1784, master of the rolls in 1788, and constituted Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in 1801, when he was elevated to the peerage (22 May, 1801), in the dignity of BARON ALVANLEY, of Alvanley, co. Chester. His lordship m. 1784, Anne-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq., and sister of Edward, Lord Skelmersdale, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, present baron.
 Richard-Pepper, b. 8 Dec. 1792, formerly a lieutenant-col. in the army; m. 30 April, 1831, Arabella, youngest dau. of William, Duke of Cleveland.

Sarah.
 Frances-Henrietta, b. 1791; m. 21 June, 1831, to John Warrander, Esq., brother of Sir George Warrander, Bart.
 Catherine.

The baron d. 19 March, 1804.

Creation—22 May, 1801.
Arms—Gü., three cross crosslets, fitchée, or, on a chief of the second a crescent of the first.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, five ostrich feathers, ar., charged with a crescent gu.

Supporters—Two talbots; the dexter ar., collared gu., thereon three arrows of the first; the sinister sa., thereon three arrows gu.

Motto—Patientia vincit.
Seals—Tarporey, Cheshire, and Hampstead, Middlesex.

* The manor of ALVANLEY, in the parish of Frodsham, was held under the Fitzalan, Earls of Arundel, at an early period, by Richard de Pierpont and Robert de Alvanley, who sold it to Sir Philip de Orreby, father of Philip, whose dau. and heir, AGNES, brought it and other possessions, in the reign of HENRY III., to Walkeline de Ardenne, ancestor of John Arden, the present proprietor. A farmhouse, called *Alvanley Hall*, occupies the site of an ancient mansion belonging to the Arden family, called by Webb, in 1622, "a very fine house, belonging to Henry Ardenne, Esq."—*Lysons's Cheshire*.

AMHERST.



AMHERST, EARL. (William-Pitt Amherst, G.C.H. and P.C.) of Aracan, in the East Indies; Viscount Holmesdale, of Holmesdale, co. Kent, and Baron Amherst, of Montreal, in the same county; a lord of his majesty's bedchamber, and late governor-general of India; b. Jan. 1773; s. to the barony as 2nd baron at the decease of his uncle, 3 Aug. 1797; and obtained the superior honours by patent dated 2 Dec. 1826; m. 24 July, 1800, Sarah, Countess Dowager of Plymouth, relict of Other-Hickman, 5th Earl of Plymouth, mother of the present earl, and dau. and co-heir of Andrew (Archer), Lord Archer, by whom (d. in 1838) he has surviving issue,

WILLIAM-PITT, Viscount Holmesdale, b. Sept. 1805; m. 19 July, 1834, Gertrude, 6th dau. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, and has issue. Sarah-Elizabeth, Pitt.

Lineage.

A pedigree in the College of Arms deduces the family of Amherst from the Saxons era.

RAMO DE HERST is mentioned by Philipot to be flourishing in the 2nd year of **EDWARD III.** In the next reign, **RICHARD II.**, the name appears by record to be written **AMHERST OF AMHERST**, they (according to Collins) having dropped the Norman *de* and the aspirate *H*.

In the 2nd year of **RICHARD II.**, **JOHN AMHERST** was living at Amherst, in the parish of Fegenbury, alias Pembury, co. Kent, and from him descended

RICHARD AMHERST, Esq., who left three sons, viz.,
i. Richard, of Bayhall, Kent, serjeant-at-law, and serjeant to **QUEEN ELIZABETH**. The male line of this learned person ceased with his grandson.

CHARLES AMHERST, Esq., who d. unm. in 1703, leaving his estates by will subject to the life interest of his two sisters, Elizabeth, Lady Selby, and Mrs. Dorothy Amherst; to his nephew, Charles Selby, and the heirs male of his body; in default of which, to Jeffery Amherst, Esq., eldest son of Arthur Amherst, M.D.; and after him, default of male issue, to Jeffery Amherst, Esq. of Riverhead, &c.

ii. William, who left a dau., Mary, m. to John Champe, Esq. of Tunbridge.

iii. **JEFFERY**.

The youngest son, **THE REV. JEFFERY AMHERST**, rector of Horsemonden, in Kent, m. Joan, dau. of John Barsden, Gent., and had (with one dau.) three sons, viz.,

Arthur, M.D., d. about the year 1600, leaving two sons and two daughters.

Richard, d. before his father, leaving a son and a dau.

JOHN.

The youngest son, **JOHN AMHERST, Esq.**, barrister-at-law, and one of the benchers of Gray's Inn, m. thrice, but had issue by his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Jeffery Kirby, citizen and merchant of London, only. He d. in 1691, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, Esq., barrister-at-law, and benchers of Gray's Inn. This gentleman was the first of the family

seated at Riverhead, in Kent. He d. 1713, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, Esq., of Riverhead, barrister-at-law, and a benchers of Gray's Inn, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Kerrill, Esq. of Hadlow, co. Kent, and had issue,

i. Sackville, d. unm. 1763.

ii. Jeffery, created **LORD AMHERST**.

iii. John, an admiral in the R.N.; d. issueless.

iv. William, lieut.-gen. in the army, aid-de-camp to the king, lieut.-gov. of Portsmouth, governor of St. John's, Newfoundland, and adj.-gen. of his majesty's forces; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Patterson, Esq., and d. 1791, leaving,

1. **WILLIAM-PITT**, now Earl Amherst.

2. Elizabeth, m. to John Hale, Esq., and d. 1826.

3. Harriett.

v. Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Thomas, d. 1779. This lady was celebrated for her poetic talents.

vi. Margaret, d. unm. 1795.

The second son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, Esq., having acquired high military reputation as commander-in-chief of the British army in North America, from 1758 to 1764, was made a knight of the Bath in 1761, and elevated to the peerage 30 May, 1776, as **Baron Amherst, of Holmesdale, co. Kent**. His lordship was constituted in 1774 commander-in-chief of his majesty's land forces in Great Britain; and he was created, 30 Aug. 1780, **Baron Amherst, of Montreal, co. Kent**, with remainder to his nephew, William-Pitt Amherst, Esq. He m. 1st Jane, only dau. of Thomas Dalison, Esq. of Hampton in Kent; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gen. the Hon. George Cary, but had no issue. Lord Amherst received a field-marshal's baton in 1796. He d. 3 Aug. 1797, when the first barony expired, but the second devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew, William-Pitt Amherst, Esq. the present earl.

Crests—Baron, 30 Aug. 1798. Earl, &c., 3 Dec. 1826.

Arms—Gu. three lances, or, tilting spears, erect, in fesse, or, headed, az.

Crest—On a mount vert, three like spears, one erect, and two in saltire, gilt, with a wreath of laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two Canadian war Indians, of a copper colour, rings in their ears and noses, and bracelets on their wrists and arms, ar. cross belts over their shoulders, buff; to one a powder-horn pendant, to the other a scalping knife, their waists covered with a short apron, gules, guiltes, blue, seamed, or, legs fettered and fastened by a chain to the bracelet on the outer wrist, ppr.; the dexter Indian holding, in his exterior hand, a battle-axe, the sinister holding, in his exterior hand, a tomahawk, thereon a scalp, all ppr.

Motto—Constantia et virtute.

Seat—Montreal, in the hamlet of Riverhead, near Seven Oaks, Kent.

ANDERSON.



ANDERSON, THE REV. SIR CHARLES JOHN, Bart. of Broughton, co. Lincoln; b. 5 Oct. 1767; s. to the title as 8th bart. upon the demise of his brother, 30 May, 1799; m. 13 Dec. 1802, Frances-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart. of Scawby, co. Lincoln, by whom he has issue,

i. **CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, b. 25 Nov. 1804; m. 11 Sept. 1832, Emma, youngest dau. of the late John Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwark, co. York, and has issue.**

ii. Fanny-Maria, m. in 1838 to Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart.

iii. Emily-Margaret-Charlotte.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally **L'ILE**, and it was settled in the co. of Northumberland, of which we find, in the reigns of **HENRY IV.** and **HENRY V.**,

AND

ROBERT L'ISLE, who, upon marrying an heiress, assumed her surname of ANDERSON. From this Robert descended, through a junior branch of the family.

HENRY ANDERSON, Esq., who settled at Wrayby, co. Lincoln, and had an only son,

EDMUND ANDERSON, Esq., who lived at Flixborough, in the same shire, and was grandfather of

SIR EDMUND ANDERSON, Knt., lord chief justice of the court of Common Pleas, from 1582 to 1604, and, as such, was in the commission which sat in judgment on MARY, Queen of Scots, in 1586. This learned person espoused Magdalen, dau. of Christopher Smith, Esq. of Annabell, co. Hertford. (See BURKE's *History of the Commensals*, vol. II. p. 683.) and had three sons and six daus.; of the former,

Edward, d. s. p.
Francis, (Sir) ancestor of the Earls of Yarborough, and of the extinct Baronetcy Anderson, of Eyeworth, co. Bedford.

William.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Hatton Fernor.
Griddell, m. to Sir John Sheffield.
Catherine, m. to Sir George Booth.

Sir Edmund d. 1605. His youngest son,

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Esq. m. 1st, Joan, dau. of Henry Essex, Esq. of Lambourn, Berks, by whom he had an only child, EDMUND. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Darnell, Knt. of Heyling, co. Lincoln, and had two daughters, who both d. young. Mr. Anderson was s. by his son,

I. EDMUND ANDERSON, Esq. of Broughton, co. Lincoln, who was created a baronet 11 Dec. 1660. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Audfield, co. York, and heiress of Barney Wood, Esq. of Kilnwick Piercy, in the same shire, by whom he had, inter alios,

William, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Baker, Bart., and d. in the lifetime of his father, s. p. His widow m. Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt.

John, successor to his father, as 2nd bart.

EDMUND, who inherited as 4th bart.

Francis, m. 1st, Helen, dau. of William Anderson, Esq.; and 2ndly, Francis, dau. of — Staresmore, Esq., and had issue.

Stephen, m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Lukyn, and d. s. p.

Mary, m. to Thomas Norton, Esq.

Sir Edmund m. 2ndly, Sybilla, dau. of Sir Rowland Egerton, Bart. of Parthinghoe, co. Northampton, and relict of Edward Bellot, Esq. He was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Shauwell, Esq. of Bilton, city of York, and had issue,

EDMUND.

Elizabeth, wife of — Collins, Esq.

Catherine, wife of — Thompson, Esq.

Mary, wife of — Vesey, Esq.

Frances, who d. unm.

The only son,

III. SIR EDMUND, dying unm. 17 Dec. 1676, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR EDMUND, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Cox, Esq. of Porters, co. Herts, by whom he had two sons, William and Edward, who both d. before himself without issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Deane, Knt., and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Crofts, Esq., a son and heir,

V. SIR EDMUND. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Rolle, in Essex. (See BURKE's *Commensals*), by whom he had WILLIAM, his successor, and three daus.; viz., Elizabeth, m. to Henry-Brewster Darley, Esq.; Dorothy, wife of William Burton, Esq.; and Mary.

He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Batty, Esq. of Tadcaster, and had,

I. Frances.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Dorothy.

He d. 3 May, 1755, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Anne, dau. of John Maddison, Esq. of Harpwell, co. Lincoln, by whom he had,

EDMUND, his successor.

Geoffrey, d. 19 Nov. 1759; m. Lucy, eldest dau. of Thomas Plumer, Esq., and d. s. p.

CHARLES-JOHN, who inherited as 5th bart.

23

ANG

Anne, m. 1st, Samuel Thorold, Esq. of Harrington Hall, co. Lincoln; and 2ndly, to — Ross, Esq.; she d. 12 July, 1830.

Catharine-Maria, m. to Arthur-Lemuel Shildham, Esq., co. Cork.

Theodosia-Dorothy, m. to the Rev. Richard Vears, and d. 3 May, 1831.

Henrietta-Jane, m. to the Rev. Naunton-Thomas-Oyhill Lemon.

Charlotte, m. to Robert Rede, Esq. and d. 1822.

Frances.

Sir William d. 9 March, 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR EDMUND, d. 11 Sept. 1798; m. Catharine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Plumer, Esq., and, dying without issue, 30 May, 1799, the title devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother, CHARLES-JOHN, present baronet.

Creation—11 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three crosses, fory, sa.

Crest—A water spaniel, passant, or.

Motto—Quariter.

Seat—Lea Hall, near Gainsborough, co. Lincoln.

ANDERSON.



ANDERSON, SIR JAMES-CALDER, of Fermoy, co. Cork; d. 21 July, 1792; created a Bart.

22 March, 1813, by his late majesty, then prince regent, as a mark of his royal highness's gracious approbation of the services rendered to Ireland by Sir James's father, John Anderson, Esq. of Fermoy; m.

1815, Caroline, 4th dau. of the late Robert Shaw, Esq. of Dublin, (by his 2nd wife, Miss Armitage,

sister of Whaley Armitage, Esq. of Herefordshire,) and half-sister of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart. of Bushey Park, co. Dublin, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES GRANT, d. 16 March, 1823.

John-William Maxwell, d. 1827.

Elizabeth-Cecilia.

Maria.

Georgiana.

Anne-Caroline.

Frederica-York, (called after her royal sponsor, the late Duke of York.)

Creation—23 March, 1813.

Arms—Quarterly, or, and argent, a salient inrailed, per saltier, gu. and sa. between two bears' heads erased, and respecting each other, in fesse of the 4th, and in base a trefoil slipped vert.

Crest—A tree, ppr. surmounted of a salient humetté, sa.

Motto—Stand sure.

Seat—Cove, co. Cork.

ANGLESEY.



ANGLESEY, MARQUESS OF, (Henry-William Paget, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.I.I., K.M.T., K.S.G.)

Earl of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, and Baron Paget, of Beaudesert, co. Stafford; and a bart., lord-lieut.

and custos-rotulorum of the co. Anglesey; con-

stable of the castle, and mayor of the borough, of Carnarvon; ranger of Snowdon Forest, and vicar-adm. of North Wales, and of the co. Carmarthen; capt. of Cowes Castle, a gen. officer in the army, and col. of the 7th regiment of hussars; b. 17 May, 1768; s. to the earldom and minor honours, as 4th earl and 10th baron, at the decease of his father, Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, 13 March, 1812, and obtained the marquessate, by creation, 23 June, 1815. His lordship m. 1st, 25 July, 1795, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, by whom, who d. 1833, he has had issue,

- i. HENRY, Earl of Uxbridge, b. 6 July, 1797, M.P. for the co. Anglesey, summoned to the House of Peers in 1822, as BARON PAGET, of Beaudecort, m. 1st, 3 Aug. 1819, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the late John Campbell, Esq., and niece of the present Duke of Argyll, by whom (who d. 3 July, 1839,) he has issue,

- 1 Henry-William-George, Lord Paget, b. 9 Dec. 1821.
- 2 Eleanor-Caroline.

3 Countess-Henrietta.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1833, Henrietta-Maria, 4th dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B., and has issue.

- ii. William, b. 1 March, 1803, capt. R.N.; m. 29 Jan. 1827, Frances, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Francis, Baron de Rottenburgh, and has a son,

William-Henry, b. 1829.

- iii. Arthur, d. 1850.

- iv. Caroline, m. 10 April, 1817, to Charles, present Duke of Richmond.

- v. Jane, m. 23 April, 1824, to Francis-Nathaniel, present Marquess Conyngham.

- vi. Georgiana, m. 1832, to Edward, Lord Crofton.

- vii. Augusta, m. 27 July, 1826, to Arthur, Lord Templemore.

- viii. Agnes, m. 7 March, 1829, to the Hon. George-Stevens Byng, eldest son of Lord Strathford.

His lordship's marriage having been dissolved by the laws of Scotland, (her ladyship m. the Duke of Argyll,) he espoused, 2ndly, the Lady Charlotte Cadogan, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan, and has issue,

- i. Clarence-Edward, b. 17 June, 1811, commander R.N.

- ii. Alfred-Henry, b. 29 June, 1816, Lieut. royal horse guards, M.P., equerry to the queen.

- iii. George-Augustus-Frederic, b. 16 March, 1818, an officer in the life guards.

- iv. Emily, m. 1829, to John, Lord Sydney.

- v. Mary, m. 6 Sept. 1826, to the Earl of Sandwich.

- vi. Adelaide.

The Marquess of Anglesey, having adopted the military profession, entered into active service under the command of his royal highness the late Duke of York, in the early part of the first war with revolutionized France, as lieutenant-col. of a regiment of infantry from which exchanging into the hussars, he subsequently distinguished himself, during Sir John Moore's campaign, as the gallant leader of the cavalry brigade, in the Spanish peninsula; and at the close of the sanguinary struggle contributed mainly, at the head of the united British, Hanoverian, and Belgian horse, to the glorious result of Waterloo; in that memorable conflict, at nearly the close of the battle, his lordship received a wound on his right knee, which rendered amputation eventually necessary. The marquess has been twice lord-lieut. of Ireland.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PAGET, one of the serjeants-at-mace of the city of London, left, with other children,

WILLIAM PAGET, who, after receiving the rudiments of education under the famous Lily, in St. Paul's school, and passing through the University of Cambridge, entered the family of Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, and was thence introduced into political life. In the 1st of HENRY VIII., PAGET went into France to obtain the opinions of the learned in that kingdom, touching his royal master's divorce from Queen Katherine; and thenceforward, during the remainder of HENRY's reign, we find him actively and confidentially employed, often as a diplomat upon secret and important missions, and at one time he filled the office of secretary of state. He received the honour of knighthood, and had a legacy of £300 from the king, who constituted him one of his executors, and of the council to EDWARD VI. Sir William PAGET subsequently formed a close alliance with the Protector SOMERSET, and thus retained the opportunity of devoting his great abilities to the service of the state. On 14 Feb. 1546-7, he was elected a knight of the Garter; and he was summoned to parliament as BARON PAGET, of Beaudecort, co. Stafford, 23 Jan. 1552. In the government of the protector he took a prominent part, and participated in the downfall of his patron. He was committed to the Tower, fined £5000 by the Star Chamber, and divested of the insignia of the Garter. His disgrace was not, however, of endurance; within a short time he obtained his liberty, with a general pardon for all offences, and a remission of the debt due to the crown. On the death of EDWARD, he espoused the cause of MARY, and after her accession to the throne was sworn of the privy council. He had also a restoration of the Garter, and he obtained several important grants from her majesty. He was afterwards appointed lord privy seal. When ELIZABETH succeeded, in 1558, he retired from public life at his own request; and Camden informs us, that her majesty "retained an affection and value for him, though he was a strict zealous of the Romish church." His lordship m. Anne, daughter and heir of Henry Preston, Esq., and, dying in 1653, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY PAGET, K.B. (so made at the coronation of MARY,) who was summoned to parliament as BARON PAGET, 20 Sept. 1566. He m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Henry Knevet, of Buckenham, in Norfolk, and left at his decease in 1578, an only daughter,

ELIZABETH PAGET, who m. Sir Henry Lee, Knt., but had no issue. There is some confusion as to this lady's having inherited the barony. Collins says she died 39 June, 1571; if so, her uncle enjoyed the dignity before her decease; for we find that gentleman,

THOMAS PAGET, summoned to parliament as BARON PAGET, on the 4th of the preceding April. In the 27th of ELIZABETH, this nobleman, being zealously affected to the catholic religion, and letters having been intercepted which betrayed good feelings towards the Queens of Scots, he deemed it advisable, on the apprehension of Francis Throckmorton, to withdraw privately, with Charles Arundel, into France. He was attainted soon after, with his brother, Charles PAGET, by parliament, and his property confiscated. He m. Nazaret, dau. of Sir Henry Newton, of Hart's Court, co. Somerset, and was s. at his decease, 1589, by his only son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron, who was restored by parliament in the 1st of JAMES I. to his rank and honours, and was summoned to parliament from 6 Nov. 1605, to 7 March, 1608. His lordship m. Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Henry Knolles, Esq. of Kinsbury, in Warwickshire, and, dying 30 Aug. 1609, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, b. 13 Sept. 1609; m. Lady Frances Rich, dau. of Henry, Earl of Holland, and had, with eleven other children,

- i. WILLIAM, his successor.

- ii. Henry, who settled in Ireland, and left at his decease, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, in Shropshire, with a dau., Dorothy, wife of Sir Edward Itry, bart.

- THOMAS, brigadier-gen. in the army, whose only dau. and heiress,

- CAROLINE, espoused Sir Nicholas Bayly, bart. of Plasnewydd, son and successor of Sir Edw.

Bayly, who had been created a baronet of Ireland, 4 July, 1736,* and had a son, HENRY-BAYLY, who inherited as 9th Baron PAGET.

Lord Paget, who, 1642, was appointed by the parliament lord lieu. co. Buckingham, returned soon afterwards to his allegiance, and commanded a regiment under the royal standard at Edge-hill in the same year. He d. 19 Oct. 1658, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

WILLIAM, 6th baron, b. 10 Feb. 1657. This nobleman, who was ambassador for some years to the *Sublime Porte*, m. Frances, dau. of Francis, a younger son of Robert Pierpont, Earl of Kingston, and had two sons, of whom

HENRY, his successor, alone survived. He wedded, 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Anthony Irbys, Knt. of Boston, and had another son,

William, who died young. His lordship d. at an advanced age, 23 Feb. 1713, and was s. by his son.

HENRY, 7th Lord Paget, who had been created *Baron Barton, of Barton, co. Stafford*, 1712, during his father's lifetime; and was advanced to the *Earldom of Uxbridge*, 19 Oct. 1714. He m. 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Catesby, Esq. of Weston, co. Northampton, and had an only child,

THOMAS CATESBY, Lord Paget, who m. Lady Elizabeth Egerton, sister of Scrop, Duke of Bridgewater, and, dying before his father, left a son,

HENRY, successor to the earldom. The earl espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W. Bagot, but had no other issue. He d. 1743, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 8th baron and 2nd earl. This nobleman dying *unm.* Nov. 1769, the Earldom of Uxbridge and barony of Barton became extinct; but the barony of Paget, being a barony in fee, devolved upon the eldest surviving son of the deceased,

CAROLINE PAGET, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Thomas Paget, (refer to WILLIAM, 3th baron), and her husband, Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart., namely,

HENRY BAYLY, Esq., who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of Paget alone, and was summoned to parliament 13 Jan. 1776, as 9th Baron PAGET. (Sir Edward Bayly, the 1st baronet, already mentioned, was grandson of the Right Reverend Lewis Bayly, Bishop of Bangor, chaplain to Henry, Prince of Wales, son of JAMES I., with which monarch Doctor Bayly came into England, and was tutor to CHARLES I.) His lordship m. 11 April, 1767, Jane, eldest dau. of the Very Reverend Arthur Champeigne, dean of Chancery, in Ireland, and great-granddaughter of Arthur Forbes, Earl of Granard, by whom he had issue.

i. HENRY-WILLIAM, present Marquess of Anglesey.

ii. William, a post-capt. R.N., who d. *unm.* 1795.

iii. Arthur, (Sir) G.C.B., one of his majesty's most honourable privy council, b. 1771; m. 16 Feb. 1809, Augusta, 2nd dau. of John, present Earl of Westmorland, and has issue.

1 Stewart-Henry, capt. 52 foot, b. 1811; m. 1834, Charlotte-Jemima, 4th dau. of the late Sir Robert Williams, Bart.

2 Cecil-Augustus, b. 1819.

3 Amelia, b. 1821.

4 Augustus-Berkeley, b. 1823.

5 Laura-Caroline-Jane.

6 Rosa-Maria.

7 Agnes-Charlotte.

iv. Edward, (Sir) G.C.B., a general officer in the army, and col. of the 28th regiment of foot, b. Nov. 1773; m. 1st, 21 May, 1804, Frances, dau. of William, 1st Lord Bagot, by whom (who d. 30 May, 1806) he had a son, Francis-Edward, b. in 1806.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, 1815, Harriet, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and by that lady has issue,

1 Henry-William, an officer 43rd foot, b. 1816.

2 Patrick.

3 Edward-Heneage.

4 Frances-Jane.

5 Harriet.

6 Charlotte-Louisa.

7 Mary-Georgiana.

Sir Edward Paget is governor of Chelsea Hospital, and a member of the board of general officers.

v. Charles, (Sir) K.C.B., vice-admiral of the white, b. 7 Oct. 1778; m. March, 1805, Elizabeth-Armistea, dau. and co-heir of Henry Monk, Esq., and has issue,

1 Charles-Henry, capt. R.N., b. 1801.

2 Edward, in holy orders, b. in 1811.

3 Brownlow-Henry, b. in 1819.

4 Elizabeth-Jane.

5 Caroline, m. 1839, to Algernon Capell, Esq.

6 Louisa-Augusta, m. 1829, to William-Augustus Broadhead, Esq.

7 Georgiana.

8 Frederica-Georgiana-Augusta, d. in 1835.

9 Jane-Frances-Elizabeth.

vi. Berkeley, b. 1780; m. Nov. 1804, Sophia-Askel, dau. of the Hon. William Bucknall (a surname assumed in place of "*Grimston*," and grand-dau. of James, 2nd Viscount Grimston, and has issue,

1 Frederick, of the Coldstream guards, b. 1807, M.P.

2 Catesby, lieutenant 7th foot, b. in 1809.

3 Leopold, b. in 1824.

4 Lennox, d. 1827.

5 Gertrude-Jane, m. 1826, to Col. the Hon. Standish O'Grady, eldest son of Viscount Guillemin.

6 Eleanor, m. 1825, to Sir William-George-Hilton Jolliffe, bart.

7 Matilda-Susannah, maid of honour to the queen.

vii. Brownlow, d. young.

viii. Caroline, m. April, 1792, to the Hon. John-Thomas Capel, eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of William, 4th Earl of Essex, by whom (who d. 1819) her ladyship has several children.

ix. Jane, m. April, 1797, to George, Earl of Galloway.

x. Louisa, m. 1801, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Erskine, Bart. of Torriehouse, co. Fife, by whom (who d. 1825) her ladyship had no issue. She m. 2ndly, the Right Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Murray, G.C.B.

xi. Charlotte, m. 1805, to John, present Earl of Enniskillen, and d. 1817, leaving issue.

xii. Mary, m. 1803, to Thomas, late Lord Graves, and d. 1855, leaving issue.

Lord Paget was created EARL OF UXBRIDGE 19 May, 1784, and died 13 March, 1812.

Creation—Baron, 19 Jan. 1856. Bart., 1736. Earl, 19 May, 1784. Marquess, 23 June, 1815.

Arms—Sa., on a cross engrailed between four eagles, displayed, ar. five lions, passant, guardant, of the field.

Crest—A demi-heraldic tiger, salient, sa. armed ducally gorged, and tufted, ar.

Supporters—Two heraldic tigers, sa. ducally gorged, tufted, maned, and tufted, ar.

Motto—Per il suo contrario.

Seats—Beaudesert, Staffordshire; Stallbridge Park, Dorsetshire; Plas Newydd, Anglesey.

ANNESLEY.



ANNESLEY, EARL OF, (William-Richard Annesley,) Viscount Glerawley, of Glerawley, co. Fermanagh, and Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan, in the peerage of Ireland, b. in 1830; inherited as 4th earl at the decease of his father, 29 Aug. 1838.

* This family of Bayly, the paternal one of Lord Anglesey, is a scion from the royal house of Balios, and springs through his only daughter, from the renowned Scottish patriot, WILLIAM WALLACE. For the details, refer to *BURKE'S History of the Commonwealth*, vol. iii. page 277.

ENIGMA.

Sir FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Knt., 1st Viscount Valentia, (refer to Earl Mountnorris,) m. for his 2nd wife, Jane, sister of Philip Stanhope, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, and relict of Sir Peter Courtenay, Bart., and had several children, the eldest of whom, The Hon. FRANCIS ANNESLEY, fixed his abode at Cloughmetherick (afterwards Castle Wellan), co. Down. He m. Deborah, dau. of the Right Rev. Henry Jones, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and widow of John Brouder, Esq. of Dublin, and was s. by his only surviving son.

FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Esq. This gentleman was appointed, in the reign of WILLIAM III., under an act of parliament, one of the trustees for the sale of estates in Ireland, and was a distinguished member of both the English and Irish parliaments. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Martin, of London, Knt., by whom he had, (with several other sons,) and two daughters.

FRANCIS, LL.D., rector of Winkfield, from whom descend the ANNESLEYS of Bletchington. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.)

Mr. Annesley m. 2ndly, 1739, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cropsey, Esq. of Rochester, and widow of William Gormeldon, Esq. of Somerfield Hall, in Kent; and 2ndly, Sarah, only dau. of William Sloane, Esq. of Portsmouth, and relict of Sir Richard Fowler, Bart., but had no other issue. He d. 7 Aug. 1750. His 6th son,

WILLIAM ANNESLEY, barrister-at-law, M.P. in 1741 for Middleton, co. York, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 30 Sept. 1750, as *Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan, co. Down*; and created, 14 Nov. 1760, *Viscount Glencary, of Glencary, co. Fermanagh*. His lordship m. 1738, Lady Anne Beresford, eldest dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, (see *Marquess of Waterford*), and had, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS-CHARLES, his successor.

II. RICHARD, who s. his brother.

III. William, in holy orders, dean of Down; m. Miss Digby, only dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Landestown, co. Kildare, and, dying in 1817, left two sons,
1. Marcus-John, m. Caroline, dau. of Ferdinand Smith, Esq., and has issue,
2. Maria.
Catherine.
Harriet.

3. William, m. 1806, Miss Reynell, and has issue,
4. William-Richard.
Charles-Henry.
Elizabeth-Frances.
Francis.
Matilda-Caroline.
Marcus-Christians.
Jane-Eleanor-Catherine.
Arthur.
Annette-Relina.
Richard Reynell.
Anna-Maria-Fanny.

His lordship d. 12 Sept. 1770, and was s. by his eldest son.

FRANCIS-CHARLES, 2nd viscount, & 1740, and advanced to the EARLDOM of ANNESLEY, with remainder to his brother RICHARD, 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship m. 1776, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Grove, Esq. of Ballyhinnock, co. Cork; but dying without issue, 19 Dec. 1802, the honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, & 14 April, 1745; m. 25th Sept. 1771, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Robert Lambert, Esq. of Dunleedy, co. Down, by whom (who d. 30 June, 1822) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM-RICHARD, his heir.

II. Robert, & 1 June, 1773, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of James Gandon, Esq. of Canon Brook, and d. 21 April, 1823, having had issue,

1. James, (British consul at Barcelona, m. 1826, Clemantine, dau. of Baron de Brockhausen, of Prussia, and has issue.
2. William.
3. Francis-Charles.
4. George-Robert.

5. Mary-Anne, m. 1820, to Sir John Stepany Cowell, G.C.H., major in the army, and d. 1821.
6. Catherine, m. 1820, Rev. J. Mahon, and d. 1822.
7. Eleanor.

III. Arthur, a Lieut.-gen. in the army, & 21 Nov. 1775, who assumed the surname of GROVE before that of

26

ANNESLEY; m. Elizabeth, only dau. of John Mahon, Esq. of Beshborough, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1. Richard Grove, & 2 Dec. 1813.

2. John-Charles-Grove.

3. Arthur-Fitz Arthur-Grove.

4. William-Grove.

5. Henry-Robert-Grove.

6. A son.

7. Mary-Grove, m. in 1825 to Capt. Warden Flood, late of the 51st regt. (See *Burke's Commoners*.)

8. Charlotte-Elizabeth-Grove.

9. Georgiana-Grove.

10. Elizabeth-Grove.

11. Fanny-Fitz-Lawrence-Grove.

12. Louisa-Augusta-Grove.

IV. Francis-Charles, com. R. N., & 25 Nov. 1783; m. 31 July, 1813, Mary, dau. of William Radcliffe, Esq., and d. 5 Aug. 1832, leaving issue. His widow m. 2ndly, April, 1834, the Rev. J. Dickson.

V. Catherine, m. 1801, the late Sir Neale O'Donel, Bart., became a widow 1 March, 1807, and d. 7 July, 1808.

VI. Anna-Maria, m. the Rev. G. H. M. Dowel Johnston, of Ballywillville House, co. Down.

His lordship d. 9 Nov. 1824, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM RICHARD, 3rd earl, & 16 July, 1773; m. 1st 19 May, 1803, Lady Isabella St. Lawrence, dau. of William, and Earl of Howth, by whom, (who died in April, 1827,) he had an only daughter,

Mary, m. 16 Feb. 1828, to Wm. John McGuire, Esq. of Rostrevor, in Downshire.

His lordship wedded secondly, 15 July, 1828, (his first marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament,) Priscilla Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Hugh Moore, Esq. of Eglantine, Downshire, and had by her ladyship several sons, of whom

WILLIAM-RICHARD, present peer.

Hugh, & 1831.

The earl died 29 August, 1838.

Creations—Baron, 30 Sept. 1758. Viscount, 14 Nov. 1760. Earl, 18 Aug. 1769.

Arms—Pale of six, az. and az. over all a bend, gu.

Crest—A moor's head, couped, in profile, ppr. wreathed about the temples, az. and az.

Supporters—*Dexter*, a Roman knight in armour, or, short sleeves and surcoat, gu. face, arms, and legs bare, the latter encased in, on his head a helmet, or, cap, gold, on the top thereof three feathers, gu. in his exterior hand a shield, thereon a female head; *Sinister*, a Moorish prince in armour, or, short sleeves and surcoat, gu. face, neck, arms, and legs, ppr. on the latter boots, gold; behind him a sheaf of arrows, ppr. fastened by a pink ribbon, wreathed round the temples, az. and az. In his exterior hand a bow, ppr.

Motto—Virtutis amore.

Seat—Castle Wellan, co. Down.

ANSON.

ANSON, Sir WILLIAM, Bart., of Birchall, in the co. palatine of Lancaster; a gen. in the army, and a knight grand cross of the Bath; & 13 Aug. 1772; m. 26 Jan. 1813, Louisa-Frances-Mary, only child of John Dickenson, Esq. (by Mary his wife, only child of Charles Hamilton, son and heir of Lord Archibald Hamilton, 7th son of William, 3rd Duke of Hamilton,) and has by her, who d. 30 July, 1831, issue,

1. JOHN-WILLIAM HAMILTON, & 26 Dec. 1816; in the royal horse guards.

II. William-Vernon-Dickenson, & 10 Feb. 1819.

III. George-Henry-Owreille, & 19 July, 1820.

IV. Archibald-Edward-Harbord, & 16 April, 1826.

v. Mary Louisa.

VI. Anne-Georgiana-Frances.

VII. Louisa-Frances-Maria.



General Sir William Anson was created a Bart. in Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

Refer to that of the EARL of LICHFIELD, the bart.'s nephew.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Arg. three bendlets enrailed, gules, and in the sinister, caduceus, a crescent of the second.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spear erect proper.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

Seals—Birch Hall, in Lancashire, which he acquired by his marriage with Miss Dickinson, and Grundenburgh Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

ANSTRUTHER.



ANSTRUTHER-CARMICHAEL, SIR WINDHAM, of Elie-House, co. Fife, a bart. of Nova Scotia and of Great Britain, Heritable Carver of the Royal Household in Scotland; s. at the decease of his nephew, Nov. 1831; m. 1824, Meredith-Maria, 2nd dau. of Charles Wetherell, Esq., by whom he has, with other issue, a son and heir,

WINDHAM.

Sir John is the 8th bart. of Nova Scotia; and 4th of Great Britain.

Lineage.

This family, whose chief took the style of de Candela Dominus de Anstruther, was settled in Fife in the very early and obscure periods of Scottish history. In the time of Malcolm IV. (who ascended in 1153) there are authenticated records of

WILLIAMUS DE CANDELA, who was Lord of Anstruther; his grandson and lineal heir having adopted the designation of his lands as his surname, became

HENRY DE ANSTRUTHER, as appears by a deed of 1221, wherein he is so denominated. The 10th chief in descent from this Henry,

SIR JAMES ANSTRUTHER, was appointed HERITABLE CARVER to JAMES VI. in 1585, and in seven years after was made one of the masters of the royal household, with all the profits and immunities belonging to these offices. He m. Jean, dau. of Thomas Scott, of Abbotshall, Lord Justice Clerk, temp. JAMES V. by whom he had two sons, by the elder of whom he was s. at his decease in 1666,

SIR WILLIAM ANSTRUTHER, who was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of JAMES I. of England. He d. s. p. 1649, and was s. by his brother,

SIR ROBERT ANSTRUTHER, Knt., a diplomatist in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES. He m. Katharine, dau. of Sir Edward Swift, of Yorkshire, and had two sons,

Robert, who left no male issue, and

SIR PHILIP ANSTRUTHER, a zealous and gallant cavalier, who was amongst the prisoners taken by the round-heads at the battle of Worcester. He m. Christian, dau. of Gen. Lumsden of Innergelly, and had five sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, (Sir) his heir,

Robert, (Sir) of Balcaiskie, created a bart. of Nova Scotia, (See ANSTRUTHER of Balcaiskie.)

Philip, (Sir) Knt. of Anstrutherfield, m. and left children.

James, (Sir) Knt. of Ardlie, d. 1661.

Alexander, (Sir) Knt., m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of David Leslie, 2nd Lord Newark, and left issue. The title of Newark was claimed by a descendant of this marriage, but unsuccessfully, in 1793.

Sir Philip d. 1702, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM ANSTRUTHER, of that ilk, M.P. for the co. Fife in 1681, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia in 1694; and dying 1711, was s. by his eldest son, (by Lady Helen Hamilton, dau. of John 4th Earl of Haddington.)

II. SIR JOHN, of that ilk. This gentleman m. 1717, Lady Margaret Carmichael, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Hlyndford, and was s. in 1746 by his son,

III. SIR JOHN, of that ilk; d. 27 Dec. 1718; m. Oct. 4, 1756, Janet, dau. of James Fall, Esq. of Dunbar, and was s. at his decease, 4 July, 1799, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR PHILIP, of that ilk; d. 13 Jan. 1736; m. 19 Feb. 1778, Anne, only child of Sir John Paterson, of Eccles, and assumed the additional surname of Paterson. He d. without issue, 5 Jan. 1808, and was s. by his brother,

V. and I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN ANSTRUTHER, a distinguished lawyer, who had been created a Baronet of Great Britain, 19 May, 1798, when constituted chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. Sir John m. Maria, dau. of Edward Brice, Esq. of Berners-street, London, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

WINDHAM, present baronet.

Maria, m. 27 March, 1823, to Jas. Anstruther, Esq.

Sir John, who retired from the bench, 1806, d. 26 Jan. 1811, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. and II. SIR JOHN, who m. 11 Jan. 1817, Jesse, dau. of Major Gen. Dewar, of Gledston, Scotland, and left an only (posthumous) child, JOHN.

Sir John Anstruther having inherited the entailed property in Lanarkshire, of the Carmichael family, at the decease of the last Earl of Hlyndford, 1817, assumed the additional surname and arms of CARMICHAEL. He d. 28 Jan. 1818, (his widow m. 27 March, 1829, Robert Marshall, Esq., Warden of Merton College, Oxford), and his son,

VII. and III. SIR JOHN, inherited the honours at his birth, 6 Feb. 1818. This young gentleman being accidentally killed while on a shooting excursion, Nov. 1821, the baronetcy reverted to his uncle, the present SIR WINDHAM-CARMICHAEL ANSTRUTHER.

Creations—1694 and 1798.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, ar. three piles, issuing from the chief, sa. for ANSTRUTHER. Second and third, a fess, wavy, az. and gu. for CARMICHAEL.

Crest—ANSTRUTHER, on a wreath, two arms, in armour, holding in the right a battle-axe, all ppr. CARMICHAEL, a hand arm erect, holding a broken spear.

Supporters—Two salmons, with wings expanded, ppr. armed, gu. jessed and belled, or.

Motto—Anstruther "Perilasse ni perillasse," Carmichael, "Toutjours prest."

Seals—Elie House, co. Fife; Carmichael House, and Westray House, co. Lanark.

ANSTRUTHER.



ANSTRUTHER, SIR RALPH-ANERCHOMIE, of Balcaiskie, co. Fife; d. 1 March, 1804; s. to the title as 4th bart., at the decease of his grandfather, Sir Robert, 1818; m. 2 Sept. 1831, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Major - Gen. Sir Henry Torrens, K. C. B., and has issue,

I. ROBERT, d. 28 Aug. 1834.

II. Henry, b. 4 June, 1826.

III. Lucy-Charlotte.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of Anstruther, of Anstruther, springing from

I. ROBERT ANSTRUTHER, Esq., (2nd son of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstruther,) who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1694. Sir Robert m. thrice: 1st, Miss Kinnear, an heiress, who d. without issue; 2ndly, Jean-Monteth Wren, an heiress also, by whom he had six sons and two daus.; and 3rdly, Marjorie, dau. of Sir William Preston, of Valleyfield, by whom he had one son and two daus. Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR PHILIP. This gentleman m. Catharine, only dau. of Lord Alexander Hay, of Spott, son of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, and has six sons and four daus., viz. ROBERT, Alexander, John, William, Philip, James; Jenn.; Christiana, and James Lumsden, Esq.; and Catharine. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, b. 21 April, 1723, who m. Lady Janet Erskine, youngest dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Kellie, by Janet, his countess, dau. of the celebrated Dr. Archibald Pitcairn, and had three sons and three daus., viz., ROBERT; Alexander, chief justice of Madras; Philip; Jean m. to Sir T. Stirling; Catharine, and Elizabeth m. to Col. Campbell, of Stouffville. Robert, the eldest son, b. 3 March, 1766, entered at a very early period of life into the Guards, and, in 1793, accompanied his regiment into Holland. In 1796, he joined the Austrian army in the Brigas, under the Archduke Charles, then at war with France; and in one of the victories gained by the Austrians, received a wound in the left side. In 1797, he returned home, purchased a company in the 3rd Guards, and was appointed deputy quarter-master general. In 1799, he went upon a diplomatic mission to Germany, whence he returned in the spring of the ensuing year, and in the autumn of the same year embarked with the expedition to the Helles. In 1800, Capt. Anstruther went to Egypt, as quarter-master general to the army, under the command of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, at which time the order of the Crescent was conferred upon him by the Turkish monarch. In 1802 he was appointed adj.-gen. in Ireland. In 1805, he went to Portugal as brig.-gen., and distinguished himself at the celebrated battle of Vimeira. In the subsequently disastrous campaign in Spain, under the gallant Sir John Moore, Gen. Anstruther commanded the rear guard of the army, which he brought safely into Corunna, on the night of 12 Jan.; but survived only one day the extraordinary exertions he had made, and the fatigue he had endured during the march. He d. 14 Jan. 1809, and lies interred in the north-east bastion of the citadel of Corunna. Sir John Moore, by his own desire, was buried by the side of the general. With very superior abilities in his profession, both military and diplomatic, Gen. Anstruther combined the advantages of being a profound scholar, an elegant writer, and a very accomplished gentleman. He m. 16 March 1799, Charlotte-Lucy, only dau. of Colonel James Hamilton, (grandson of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton), by Lucy his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd of Hinthulshan, and had issue,

RALPH-ABERCROMBIE, the present baronet.

JAMES-HAMILTON Lloyd, of Hinthulshan, Suffolk.

JANE, m. to John Dalrymple, Esq. of Lingo, co. Fife.

Charlotte-Lucy.

Elizabeth, m. in 1837 to the Rev. H. Deane, rector of Hinthulshan.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease, 2 Aug. 1818, by his grandson, the present SIR RALPH-ABERCROMBIE ANSTRUTHER.

Creation—1691.

Arms—Ar. three piles issuing from the chief, sa., quartering ESKRINS, HAMILTON, POWELL, and LLOYD.

Crest—Two arms in armour, holding in the gauntlets a battle-axe, all ppr.

Motto—Perissem ni perissem.

Seats—Balcaskie, co. Fife; and Watten, co. Caithness.

ANTRIM.



ANTRIM, EARL OF, (Hugh-Seymour M'Donnell,) and Viscount Dunluce in the peerage of Ireland; b. 7 Aug. 1812; s. 26 Oct. 1835; m. 3 May, 1836, Laura-Cecilia, 5th dau. of the Hon. Thomas Parker, and has issue.

Lineage.

SIR RANDAL MAC DONNELL MAC DONNELL, of Dunluce, co. Antrim, a descendant of the lords of the Isles, having accidentally promoted the English interest in Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., was created by the latter, 28 May, 1618, Viscount Dunluce, and advanced 12 Dec. 1629, to the EARLDOM OF ANTRIM. He was also sworn of the privy council, and appointed to the command of a regiment. His lordship m. Ellise, dau. of Hugh Mac-a-Baron O'Neale, and sister of Hugh, the last Earl of Tyrone, and, dying 10 Dec. 1636, was s. by his elder son,

RANDAL, 2nd earl, b. 1669. This nobleman, for the many essential services he had rendered to the crown, was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS OF ANTRIM by CHARLES I., 26 Jan. 1644. His lordship m. 1st, 1635, Lady Catherine Manners, dau. and heir of Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, and widow of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; and 2ndly, Rose, dau. of Sir Henry O'Neale, knt. of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim, but had no issue. He d. 3 Feb. 1682, when the marquessate expired, but the other honours devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, as 3rd earl, b. 1613. This nobleman, who actively espoused the cause of JAMES II. in Ireland, in the war of the revolution, was attainted of high treason, but, being subsequently included in the treaty of Limerick, his lands and honours were restored. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Annesley, 2nd dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, by whom, who d. 1669, he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Helena, 3rd dau. of Sir John Burke, knt. of Derry-macaghtray, co. Galway, and, dying in 1699, was succeeded by his only son,

RANDAL, 4th earl, b. 1696; m. Rachel, eldest dau. of Clotworthy, Viscount Massereene, and, dying 19 Oct. 1721, was s. by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 5th earl, b. 18 July, 1713. This nobleman, being in minority at his father's decease, was left under the guardianship of the Lady Dowager Massereene and Lord Massereene, who brought him up in the reformed religion, (his predecessors had adhered to the church of Rome.) His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Pennefather, Esq., comptroller and accountant-general of Ireland, but by her had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 1739, Anne, eldest dau. and heir of Charles-Patrick Plunket, Esq. of Dillons-Town, co. Louth, M.P., by whom he had one son and two daus., Rachel, wife of Joseph Sandford, Esq., and Elizabeth-Helena, wife of Col. Calendar. He m. 3rdly, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Meredith, Esq. of Newtown, co. Meath, without issue. He d. 13 Oct. 1773, and was s. by his son,

RANDAL-WILLIAM, 6th earl, b. 4 Nov. 1749. His lordship m. 3 July, 1771, Letitia, eldest dau. of Harvey Morres, 1st Viscount Mountmorres, and relict of the Hon. Arthur Trevor, only son of Arthur, Viscount Dungannon, by whom (who d. 1861) he had issue,

ANNE-CATHERINE, his successor,

CHARLOTTE, late countess.

The earl, having no male issue, obtained a new patent,

dated 2 May, 1753, creating him *Vicomte Dundee*, and EARL OF ANTRIM, with remainder to his dau. primogenitively; and in Aug. 1790 his lordship was advanced to the MARQUISATE OF ANTRIM, but without any special reversionary grant. He d. 28 July, 1791, when all the honours ceased, except the patent of 1785, which devolved, according to the special limitation, upon his elder daughter.

ANNE-CATHERINE, as Countess of Antrim. Her ladyship, b. 11 Feb. 1778, m. 1st, 1799, Sir Henry Vane Tempest, Bart., and by him (who d. 1 Aug. 1813) had an only daughter, LADY FRANCES-ANNE-EMILY VANE, who inherited her father's great estates, and m. Charles-William, present Marquess of Londonderry. The countess m. 2ndly, 1817, Edmund Phelps, Esq., who assumed the surname of Macdonnell. Her ladyship d. 30 June, 1834, and was s. by her sister.

CHARLOTTE KERR, as Countess of Antrim; b. 12 Aug. 1779; m. 18 July, 1799, Rear-Admiral Lord Mark Robert Kerr, 3rd son of William John, 5th Marquess of Lothian, and had surviving issue.

- i. HUGH-SYMONS, present peer.
- ii. Mark, b. 2 April, 1814.
- iii. Arthur-Schomberg, b. 15 May, 1820.
- iv. Georgiana-Emily-Jane, m. 1825, the Hon. and Rev. Frederic Bertie.
- v. Caroline-Mary, m. 1826, the Rev. Horace Robert Peckel, Chancellor of Brecon.
- vi. Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in 1835, to George Osborn, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Osborn, Bart.
- vii. Fanny.

Crest—2 May, 1785.
Arms—Quarterly, first or, a lion rampant, gu.; second or, a dexter arm, couped in fesse, holding a cross crosslet, fitchée, gu.; third, or, a lymph, or, galley, sa. with her oars salient ways; fourth, az. a dolphin issant.

Creel—A dexter arm, habited, couped at the shoulder, embowed fessways, holding in the hand a cross crosslet, fitchée, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins with ivy, all ppr.; sinister, an eagle, wings expanded, ppr.

Seat—Glennarm Castle, co. Antrim.

ANTROBUS.



ANTROBUS, SIR EDMUND-WILLIAM, of Antrobus, co. Chester, and of Rutherford, co. Roxburgh; b. May, 1792; m. Oct. 1817, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Lindsay, brother of Alexander, 6th Earl of Balcarrais, and has issue,

- i. EDMUND, b. 1818.
- ii. Hugh-Lindsay, b. 1823.
- iii. _____ (a son) b. Sept. 1831.
- iv. Jane.
- v. Anne.
- vi. Harriott.
- vii. Caroline.

Sir Edmund s. to the title, as 2nd bart., at the decease of his uncle, 6 Feb. 1826.

Lineage.

This is an ancient Cheshire family; but their principal seat in that county, ANTROBUS HALL, was alienated by Henry Antrobus, who sold it, in 1486, to Thomas Venables, nephew of Sir William Venables, Knt. of Bejyn, and that branch of the Venables family continued to reside there for several generations. The lands were, how-

ever, redeemed by an Antrobus, as will appear in the detail.

The great-grandson of the above-mentioned Henry, EDMUND ANTROBUS, of Odrove, in Astbury, Chester, was father of another

EDMUND ANTROBUS, of Odrove, who married, and had,

- i. EDMUND, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Webb, Esq. of Blackenhall, co. Stafford, and had three children,
 - 1 Edmund, d. unm.
 - 2 William, d. unm.
 - 3 Maria, wife of Edward Sanxay, Esq. of Cheam, in Surrey.

ii. Philip.

The younger son,

PHILIP ANTROBUS, of Congleton, m. Anne, dau. of John Varden, of the same place, and had

John, who m. Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Sanxay.

Edmund, who d. unm., and

PHILIP ANTROBUS, Esq. of Congleton, who wedded, 1775, Mary, dau. of Thomas Rowley, of Overton, in Staffordshire, and had (with other children, all of whom died unm.)

- i. EDMUND, of whom presently.
- ii. John, m. 1791, Anne, only dau. of Gibbs Crawford, Esq., M.P. for Queensborough, and had two sons,
 - 1 EDMUND-WILLIAM, successor to his uncle.
 - 2 GIBBS-CRAWFORD, of Eaton Hall, co. Chester; b. 27 May, 1793; m. 1st, 25 May, 1827, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Louis Trotter, Bart., by whom (who d. 19 Nov. 1829) he has a son, JOHN-COURTES.

He wedded 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and sister of Lord Crofton, and has other issue.

The eldest surviving son,

EDMUND ANTROBUS, Esq., F.R. and S.A., who recovered ANTROBUS HALL, the ancient seat of his family, by purchase, in 1858, from Edward Townsend, Esq. of Chester, was created a Bart. 27 May, 1815, with remainder to his nephews, EDMUND-WILLIAM and GIBBS-CRAWFORD; and dying unm. 6 Feb. 1826, was s. by the elder, the present Sir EDWARD ANTROBUS.

Crest—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Lozenge, or, and az. on a pale, gules, three estoiles, of the first.

Creel—On a wreath of the colours, issuing out of rays ppr., an unicorn's head, couped, argent, horned and maned, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert.

Supporters—Two horses, ppr., being the supporters of the extinct Lords Rutherford, which were granted to the first Sir Edward Antrobus, upon purchasing the barony and estate of Rutherford.

Motto—Dei memor, gratius amicus.

Seals—Cheam, Epsom, Surrey; and Amesbury, Wilts.

APREECE.



APREECE, SIR THOMAS-GEORGE, of Wansington, co. Huntingdon; b. 19 Aug. 1791; s. to the title, as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 27 May, 1833.

Lineage.

i. THOMAS-HENRY APREECE, Esq., son of Thomas Hussey Apreece, Esq., by Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Sir Nathan Wright, Bart., and great-grandson, paternally, of Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Hussey, Bart., was created a Bart. 12 July, 1782. He was b. 4 Nov. 1744; and m. Dorothea, younger dau. and co-heir of Shukburgh Ashby, Esq. of Quenby, co. Leicester, (See BERRY'S *Commoners*, vol. iv., p. 178,) by whom (who d. Dec. 1822) he had issue,

Shukburgh-Ashby; b. 12 Sept. 1773; m. 3 Oct. 1799, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Charles Kerr, Esq.; but died s. p.

6 Oct. 1807. His widow wedded, 11 April, 1812, Sir Humphry Davy, Bart.
Arms—(George), heir to his father.
Emily, m. to George-Sandford Peacock, Esq.

Sir Thomas, in two particular instances, rendered most essential service to his country,—1st, when a captain in the Huntingdon militia, by gallantly defending Alnwick against the pirate, Paul Jones, during the earlier American war; and, 2ndly, by submitting to Mr. Pitt a plan for embodying 200,000 men, free of expense, which was acknowledged and acted upon by that minister in the yeomanry force afterwards enrolled. He d. 27 May, 1833.

Crestion—12 July, 1792.
Arms—8a, three spears' heads, argent, guttée de sang.
Crest—A spear's head, as in the arms.
Motto—Labora ut in aeternum vivas.
Seat—Washington.

ARBUTHNOTT.



ARBUTHNOTT, VISCOUNT, (John Arbuthnot), and Baron Inverberie, in the peerage of Scotland, lord-lieut. of the co. Kincardine, lord-rector of the University of Aberdeen, and one of the representative peers; b. 16 Jan. 1778; s. to the honours at the decease of his father, 27 Feb. 1800; m. 23 June, 1803, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Walter Ogilvy, of Clova, and sister of the present Earl of Airli, by whom he has had issue,

- i. JOHN, b. 4 June, 1806; m. 5 June, 1837, Lady Jean Ogilvy, eldest dau. of the Earl of Airli.
- ii. Walter, b. 21 Nov. 1806, an officer in the royal artillery; m. 16 May, 1835, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Brook-Taylor Otley, Esq.
- iii. Hugh, b. 13 Aug. 1813.
- iv. David.
- v. William, b. 14 April, 1820.
- vi. Charles-James-Donald.
- vii. Jean-Ogilvy, m. 29 July, 1836, to James Cheape, Esq., R.N.
- viii. Margaret.
- ix. Isabella-Mary, d. 1823.
- x. Anne-Charlotte.
- xi. Helen.
- xii. Charlotte-Louise.
- xiii. Clemantina-Maria.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lands which its progenitor, *Hugo de Aberbuthnot*, had as a marriage portion with his wife, the dau. of Osbert Ollifard, who filled the office of sheriff of Mearns, in Kincardineshire, in the beginning of the 12th century; and those lands have passed to the present viscount through no less than twenty-two generations.

Sir ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, of Arral, had a charter of the barony of Arbuthnot, 9 Jan. 1616-7. He s. his uncle, Sir Robert Arbuthnot, of Arbuthnot, in his estates in 1621, and was in great favour with JAMES I. (of England) and CHARLES I. Sir Robert m. 1st, Lady Margaret Keith, dau. of George, 8th earl marischal, but by her had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Margaret, only surviving dau.

30

of Simon, 8th Lord Lovat, and dying 13 March, 1633, his widow m. Sir James Haldane, of Glencaigles, s. was s. by his eldest son.

Sir ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, who was first knighted for his faithful adhesion to the fortunes of CHARLES I. and afterwards elevated to the peerage, 16 Nov. 1641, in the dignities of *Baron Inverberie* and *VISCOUNT ARBUTHNOTT*. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Marjory Carnegie, 4th dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, by whom he had

ROBERT, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Sir John Forbes, of Monimusk.
 He espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Hugh, 9th Lord Lovat, and widow of Sir John Sinclair, of Dunbeath, s. m. 3rdly, Andrew, Lord Fraser, and had by her

Alexander, of Knox.
 Anne, m. to William Forbes, Esq. of Ludquhairn.

He d. 10 Oct. 1655, and was s. by his elder son,
 ROBERT, 2nd viscount, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 7th earl marischal, by whom he had

ROBERT, his successor.
 Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Burnett, of Leys.

His lordship espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Robert Gordon, Esq. of Pitlurg, and had, with four other daus., two sons, viz.

- i. John, of Fordun, who m. 1690, Margaret, dau. of James Falcoun, of Phauldo, a lord of session from 1669 to his death in 1703, and had, with three daus.,
 1 James, a banker in Edinburgh, d. s. m.
 2 John, who s. as 6th viscount.
 3 Thomas, of Balgownie, M.D.
- ii. Alexander, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, anno 1707; m. Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Maitland, and heir of her brother, Sir Charles Maitland, of Pitriche, in 1704. On inheriting the Maitland estates, Mr. Arbuthnot assumed the name, and became "Maitland of Pitriche, co. Aberdeen." He left an only son,
 CHARLES MAITLAND, M.P., who d. s. p. 1751, when the estate of Pitriche devolved upon his cousin, Major Forbes, who took the name of Maitland.

His lordship d. 1662, and was s. by his eldest son,
 ROBERT, 2nd viscount. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of George, 14th Earl of Sutherland, and dying in 1694, was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT, 4th viscount, who d. s. m. in 1710, and was s. by his brother,
 JOHN, 5th viscount. His lordship m. Jean, dau. of William Morrison, of Preston Girage, co. Haddington, but dying childless in 1756, the honours devolved upon his cousin,

JOHN, 6th viscount, revert to the Hon. John Arbuthnot, of Fordun, eldest son, by his 2nd wife, of Robert, 2nd viscount. This nobleman d. 30 April, 1791, and was s. by his son by his 2nd lady, Jane, dau. of Alexander Arbuthnot, Esq. of Finsdowie.

JOHN, 7th viscount, who m. Dec. 1775, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Morprie, co. Kincardine, and by her, who d. 4 March, 1818, had issue,
 JOHN, present peer.
 Hugh, C.B., major-general in the army, M.P. for Kincardineshire.
 Francis.
 Duncan.
 William, captain royal artillery.
 Mariott.
 Alexander.
 Jane.
 Catherine, m. 1803, the Rev. David-Lyell Carriston.

His lordship d. 27 Feb. 1800.
Crestion—16 Nov. 1641.
Arms—A z. a crescent between three stars, arg.
Crest—A peacock's head, couped, ppr.
Supporters—Two wyverns, vert, spouting fire.
Motto—Lous Deo.
Seat—Arbuthnot House, Kincardineshire.

ARBUTHNOT.



ARBUTHNOT, SIR ROBERT-KEITH, of Edinburgh; b. 9 Sept. 1801; a. as 2nd bart. at the decease of his father in 1829; m. 1828, Anne, younger dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John-Foster Fitzgerald, K.C.B., by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-WEDDERBURN, b. in Aug. 1831.
Foster-Fitzgerald, b. in May, 1833.
Charlotte.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT, son of Robert Arbuthnot, Esq. of Haddo, co. Aberdeen, secretary to the hon. board of trustees for manufactures, &c., by Mary, dau. of John Urquhart, Esq. of Cromarty, was created a Bart. by the king in person, 24 Aug. 1822, at the banquet given to his majesty by the magistrates and town council of Edinburgh, where Mr. Arbuthnot presided as lord provost of the city. (His patent bears date 3 April, 1823.) Sir William m. 13 Sept. 1806, Anne, dau. of John Alves, Esq. of Shilpland, by whom he left issue,

ROBERT-KEITH, present bart.
John-Alves, b. 3 Oct. 1802; m. 1832, Mary, eldest dau. of George Arbuthnot, Esq. of Elderslie Lodge, Surrey.
George-Clerk, b. Oct. 1803; m. in Nov. 1807, Agnes, dau. of the late John Rait, Esq. of Armlston, Forfarshire.
Archibald-James, b. 8 Jan. 1805.
William-Urquhart, b. 24 March, 1807.
James-Edward, b. 12 Jan. 1809.
Henry-Dundas, b. 24 Sept. 1811.
Mary, d. 5 Feb. 1838.
Anne.

Sir William d. 1829.

Creation—3 April, 1823.

Arms—Az., a crescent between three mullets, two one and one, arg., the whole within a bordure, or, charged with three lions' heads couped, gu.

Crest—A peacock's head, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a wyvern, vert; sinister, a greyhound, arg., collar and line red-crested over the back, gu.

Motto—Innocent and true.

Residence—Charlotte-square, Edinburgh.

ARDEN.



ARDEN, BARON, (Charles-George Percival, F.R.S. and F.S.A.) of Arden, co. Warwick, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and Baron Arden, of Lohort Castle, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ire-

* For an account of the great northern house of Urquhart, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. II.

land; registrar of the Court of Appeals for Prizes, of the Court of Admiralty, and of the Court of Delegates, and lord-lieutenant of Surrey; b. 1 Oct. 1756; a. to the Irish barony upon the demise of his mother, 11 June, 1784, and obtained that of the empire by patent dated 20 July, 1802. His lordship m. in 1787, Margaret-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart. of Charlton, in Kent, and has had issue,

i. John, m. Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Robert, present Earl of Cardigan, and d. 1818. His widow m. 16 March, 1824, the Rev. William-John Broderick, and d. 21 Nov. following.

ii. GEORGE-JAMES, capt. R.N., M.P., b. 14 March, 1794; m. 24 July, 1819, Jane, dau. of John Hornby, Esq. of Hook House, co. Hanth.

iii. Edward, b. 20 July, 1795; m. 20 March, 1821, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, by whom (who d. 1824) he has no surviving issue.

iv. Charles-George, in holy orders, b. 25 Dec. 1796; m. 21 April, 1829, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Primatt Knapp, rector of Shenston, and by her (who d. 6 Nov. 1832) has one surviving child,

Mary.

v. Arthur-Philip, in holy orders, chaplain to the queen; b. 22 Nov. 1799; m. 13 Dec. 1825, Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. A. G. Legge, and has three sons and three daughters, viz.,

1 Augustus-George, b. in 1829.

2 Charles-John.

3 Spencer-Arthur.

4 A son, b. in 1836.

5 Helena-Honora.

6 Frances.

7 Louisa-Mary.

8 A dau.

9 A dau.

vi. Catherine.

vii. Helena, m. 1816, to the Rev. Frederick-Stewart Trench, eldest son of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, D.D., dean of Kilmore, and nephew of Lord Ashdown.

viii. Caroline-Frances, m. 8 Nov. 1835, to Sir W. Heathcote, Bart. of Hurstley.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Egmont.

JOHN PERCEVAL, second Earl of Egmont, m. for his 2nd wife, 26 Jan. 1756, CATHERINE COMPTON, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Charles Compton, and sister of Charles and Spencer, 7th and 8th Earls of Northampton, which lady was created a peeress of Ireland, 23 May, 1779, as BARONESS ARDEN, of Lohort Castle, co. Cork. Of this marriage there was issue two sons and four daus., viz.,

i. CHARLES-GEORGE, present baron.

ii. Spencer, b. 1 Nov. 1762, bred to the bar; but, after filling the office of attorney-general, relinquished the long robe for the portfolio of a minister of state, in which capacity, when chancellor of the exchequer, he became unfortunately the victim of a person of the name of Bellingham, by whom, under the frenzy of some supposed grievance, he was assassinated in the lobby of the House of Commons, 11 May, 1812. Mr. Perceval m. Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart., by whom (who m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Carr, K.C.B.) he left issue,

1 Spencer, b. 1798; m. 3 July, 1821, Anne-Eliza, youngest dau. of Gen. Macleod, of Macleod, (see *BURKE'S Commoners*), and has two sons, Spencer and John, with several daus.

2 Frederick-James, b. 6 Oct. 1797; m. 28 July, 1807, Mary, eldest dau. of William Barker, Esq. of Derbyshire, and has issue,

Spencer-Frederick.

Frederick-Mary-Jane.

3 Henry, in holy orders, b. 2 Aug. 1799; m. 1826, Catherine-Isabella, dau. of Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadlans, and has issue,

Henry-Spencer, b. in 1827.

Catherine-Mary.

4 Dudley-Montague, b. 23 Oct. 1800; m. 24 July, 1827, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Richard

Bourke, C.B., governor of New South Wales, and has,
Charles-Spencer.
Isabel-Jane.

- 8 John-Thomas, b. 14 Feb. 1803; capt. 1st foot guards; m. 31 March, 1834, Anna, dau. of the late Thomas Gardiner, Esq.
- 6 Ernest-Augustus, b. 17 May, 1807; capt. 15th hussars; m. May, 1830, Beatrice, 4th dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and has issue.
- 7 Jane, m. 1821, to her cousin, Hon. Edward Percival, and d. 1824.
- 8 Frances.
- 9 Maria.
- 10 Isabella, m. to Spencer-Horatio Walpole, Esq.
- 11 Louisa.
- 12 Frederica-Elizabeth.

iii. Mary, m. 1781, Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadlands, co. Hants. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. iii.)

iv. Elizabeth.

v. Frances, m. the late Lord Redesdale, and d. 22 Aug. 1817.

vi. Margaret, m. 1 Dec. 1803, Thomas Walpole, Esq.

Her ladyship d. June, 1784, and was s. by her elder son,

CHARLES-GEORGE, present LORD ARDEN.

Creations—Barony of Ireland, 23 May, 1770. Barony of the United Kingdom, 20 July, 1802.

Arms—Ar., on a chief, indented, gu., three crosses, pattee, of the field.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, sa., muzzled, gold.

Supporters—Two griffins, az., semée of fleurs-de-lis, beaked, ducally gorged, and chained, gold.

Motto—Sub cruce candida.

Seats—Nork, Surrey; Lohort Castle, co. Cork.

ARGYLL.



ARGYLL, DUKE, MARQUESS, AND EARL OF, (George-William Campbell,) Marquess of Lorn and Kintyre, Earl of Campbell and Cowal, Viscount Lochow and Glenilla, Lord of Inverary, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Sundridge, of Coom-bank, co. Kent, and Lord Hamilton, in the peerage of England; hereditary master of the queen's household, and keeper of the great seal of Scotland; admiral of the Western Isles, keeper of Dunoon Castle and of Dunstaffnage and Carrick, one of her majesty's state counsellors for Scotland, and lord lieutenant and hereditary sheriff of the co. Argyll; b. 22 Sept. 1768; s. to the English barony of Hamilton at the decease of his mother, Elizabeth, *Baroness Hamilton* in her own right, 20 Sept. 1790, and to the hereditary honours of his family, as 6th duke, upon the demise of his father, 24 May, 1806; m. 29 Nov. 1810, Caroline-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, after her ladyship had obtained a dissolution of her marriage with *Henry-William*, 1st and present Marquess of Anglesey, but had no issue: the duchess d. 1835.

Lineage.

The family of Campbell is one of the most distinguished in Scotland, and its head, ARGYLL, in feudal times, was

perhaps the most powerful subject in the kingdom. Eight centuries ago, Gillespie Campbell acquired, by marriage with an heiress, the lordship of Lochow, in Argyllshire, and from him descended

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who, distinguishing himself as well by the great acquisitions he had made to his estate as by his warlike actions, obtained the surname of MORE, or GREAT; and from him the chief of this illustrious family is in the Gaelic styled, to this day, MAC CALLEUM MORE. He was knighted by ALEXANDER III., 1280, and was one of the nominees, 1291, on the part of ROBERT BRUCE, in the contest for the crown of Scotland. This renowned and warlike chieftain was slain in a conflict with his powerful neighbour, the Lord of Lorn, at a place called the String of Cowal, where a great obelisk is erected over his grave. This event occasioned continued feuds for a series of years between the houses of Lochow and Lorn, which terminated at last by the marriage of the 1st Earl of Argyll with the heiress of Lorn. Sir Colin m. a lady of the name of St. Clair, and had issue,

NIEL, his successor.

Donald, progenitor of the Campbells of Loudoun.

Dugald, (Sir) who swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1299, but afterwards joined ROBERT BRUCE.

Arthur, who, having sworn fidelity with his brother to King EDWARD, like him, afterwards joined ROBERT BRUCE, from whom he obtained two charters of the constabulary of Dunstaffnage, with the mains thereof. Duncan, likewise a supporter of the BRUCE.

Sir Colin was s. by his eldest son.

SIR NIEL CAMPBELL, who was knighted by ALEXANDER III., towards the close of his reign. He swore fealty with his brothers, in 1296, to KING EDWARD, but afterwards joining ROBERT BRUCE, adhered to him in prosperity and adversity, and fought by his side in almost every field from the battle of Methven to that of Bannockburn. The king had so high a sense of his services that he gave him and his sister Lady Mary Bruce, in marriage, and granted to him and his said wife, and John their son, all the lands which belonged to David de Strathbogie, Earl of Athol. When the triumph of Bannockburn had decided the independence of Scotland, Sir Niel Campbell was one of the great barons in the parliament which met at Ayr, 26 April, 1315, and fixed the succession to the crown. By the Lady Mary Bruce he had three sons, viz.,

COLIN.

John, (Sir) of Moulin, who, upon the forfeiture of David de Strathbogie, 11th Earl of Atholl, was advanced to that dignity. He fell at the battle of Haldon-hill, 1333; and dying without issue, the Earldom of Atholl reverted to the crown.

Duncan of Menstrie.

Sir Niel d. 1316, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who accompanied the king into Ireland in 1316, to assist in placing his brother, Edward Bruce, upon the throne of that kingdom. The Scottish army passing through a wood, (Feb. 1317,) Robert issued positive orders to his soldiers to march in order of battle, and on no pretence to leave their ranks. It happened that two English yeomen discharged their arrows at Sir Colin, who rode off at full speed to avenge the insult. The king followed and struck his nephew so violently with his truncheon, that he was all but unhorsed, exclaiming, "Return! your disobedience might have brought us all into jeopardy." Sir Colin, in 1334, assisted the steward of Scotland in the recovery of the CASTLE of DUNGOON from the English, which gave the first turn of fortune in favour of KING DAVID BRUCE, and he was in consequence appointed heritable governor of that fortress. He m. a lady of the house of Lennox, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.,

ARCHIBALD.

John, whence derive the Campbells, of Barbreck, Succoth, and others. (See *BURKE'S History of the Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 563.)

Dugald.

Alicia, m. to Alan Lauder, of Hatton.

He d. 1340, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD, of GILLESPICK, CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who was s. by his son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Stobhall, and sister of Annabel, queen consort of ROBERT III., by whom he had issue, viz.,

DUNCAN.

Colin, of Ardkinglass.

Donald.

Christian, m. to Duncan Macfalane of Arrochar.

Sir Colin was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who assumed the designation of ARGYLL, and was raised to the dignity of a lord of parliament by JAMES II. in 1445, by the title of *Lord Campbell*, having, in the previous reign, been of the privy council, and been appointed the king's justiciary and lord lieutenant of the co. Argyll. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, and had three sons, viz.,

Celestine, who d. young.

Archibald, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Carnwath; and dying before his father, left a son.

COLIN, who s. his grandfather.

Colin, (Sir) ancestor of the Campbells of Glenurchy, now Marquesses of Breadalbane.

Lord Campbell m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Blackhall, natural son of ROBERT III., and had three more sons. His lordship was one of the hostages for the redemption of JAMES I., in 1424, and his annual revenue at that time was stated to be fifteen hundred marks, a larger income than that of any other of the hostages. He d. at the close of the year 1433, and was s. by his grandson,

COLIN, 2nd Lord Campbell, who was created *Earl of Argyll*, 1457. His lordship was appointed master of the king's household in 1464; and after filling several most important public situations, as ambassador to the courts of England and France, justiciary, &c., he was eventually made LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND. He m. Isabel Stewart, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John, Lord of Lorn, and, in consequence, added the *galleys* to his achievement, with the designation of *Lord Lorn* to his other titles. Of this marriage there were two sons and seven daus. The earl d. 10 May, 1493, and was s. by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd Earl of Argyll, who fell in the command of the vanguard at the celebrated field of Flodden, on 9 Sept. 1513, leaving, with a numerous family beside, by Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox, his successor,

COLIN, 3rd Earl of Argyll. This nobleman was appointed, 1528, lieutenant of the borders, warden of the marches, heritable sheriff of Argyllshire, justice-general of Scotland, and master of the king's household. His lordship m. Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Huntly, and dying in 1533, was s. by his eldest son,*

ARCHIBALD, 4th earl. This nobleman was the first person of importance in Scotland who embraced the Protestant religion, and he became subsequently a strenuous advocate for the Reformation. He m. 1st, Helen, dau. of James, Earl of Arran, and had one son,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Greime, Earl of Menteith, by whom he had, (with two daus.,)

COLIN, who succeeded as 6th earl.

His lordship d. 1558, and was s. by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 5th earl, who, at the breaking out of the civil wars in Scotland, espoused the cause of Queen Mary, and commanded her Majesty's forces at the battle of Langside, 1568. After the assassination of the REGENT MORAY, the Earl of Argyll and other noblemen of the queen's party assembled at Linlithgow, 10th April, 1570, and his lordship was then constituted, with the Duke of Chatelherault and the Earl of Huntly, her majesty's lieutenant in Scotland. When the REGENT LENNOX fell in 1571, also by assassination, he was candidate for the regency; but not

succeeding, he was sworn of the privy council, and the next year constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR. His lordship m. 1st, the Lady Jane Stuart, natural dau. of JAMES V. (this lady was at supper with her sister, Queen Mary, when Rizzio was murdered, 9 March, 1566; and she stood sponsor, as proxy for ELIZABETH of England, at the baptism of JAMES VI.) The earl m. 2ndly, Lady Johanna Cunningham, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Glencairn, but had no issue. He d. in 1575, when the estates and honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Boquhan, as 6th earl, who was sworn of the privy council in 1577, and appointed lord high chancellor of Scotland in two years afterwards: by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of William Keith, earl marischal, and widow of James, Earl of Moray, he had two sons,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

Colin, of Lundie, created a bar.

His lordship d. 1584, and was s. by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 7th earl, a military officer of high reputation, who, after distinguishing himself in arms at home, entered the service of Philip III. of Spain, and obtained renown in the wars of that monarch against the States of Holland. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William, Earl of Morton, by whom he had, with four daughters,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Cornwallis, of Brome, and had, with a dau., another son,

James, created Earl of Irvine 1642, who d. s. p., when the dignity expired.

The earl d. 1638, and was s. by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 8th earl, who was advanced to the *Marquisate of Argyll*, by letters patent, dated 15 Nov. 1641. This nobleman resigned into the hands of CHARLES I. the justiciary of all Scotland, which had been in his family for several ages, reserving only to himself and his heirs the jurisdiction of the Western Isles, and of Argyll, and wherever else he had lands in Scotland, which arrangements were ratified by act of parliament in 1633. His lordship, during the civil war, was a most zealous and active supporter of the royal cause, and at the king's coronation at Scone, 1 Jan. 1650-1, had the honour of placing the crown upon his majesty's head. After the defeat of the royalists at Worcester, Argyll retired to Iwerary, where he continued to act on the defensive for a whole year, until, falling sick, he was surprised by Gen. Dean, and brought prisoner to Edinburgh. Having received orders from Gen. Monk to attend a privy council, his lordship was thus entrapped to be present at the ceremony of proclaiming Cromwell Lord Protector. On the restoration of the monarchy, the marquess immediately repaired to London, for the purpose of congratulating the king; but his majesty, refusing to see him, ordered his committal to the Tower, where he remained until Dec. following, when he was sent back to Scotland by sea, and narrowly escaped shipwreck. He was soon afterwards tried for high treason, and condemned to death, 25 May, 1661. In two days subsequently, he wrote a long letter to the king, vindicating his memory, and imploring protection for his poor wife and family; dined at noon with his friends with great cheerfulness; and was accompanied by several of the nobility to the scaffold; where, after an interval of devotion, his head was struck off by the *maiden* at the market-cross of Edinburgh. He had m. Margaret, dau. of William, Earl of Morton, and was s. by the elder of two sons,

ARCHIBALD, 9th earl, who, in 1663, was restored to the estate and honours of his family, as *Earl of Argyll*. This nobleman, for refusing to subscribe to the Test Act, was found guilty of high treason, 19 Dec. 1681, and sentenced to death, but effected his escape from the Castle of Edinburgh under the disguise of a page, holding up the train of Lady Sophia Lindsay, his step-daughter, and departed the kingdom: he was subsequently taken, in an abortive attempt to invade Scotland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES II., and executed at the same place, and in the same manner, as his father, 30 June, 1685. His lordship

* His 2nd son, John, was ancestor of the Campbells of Lochnell; and his 3rd, Alexander, became dean of Moray.

m. 1st, Mary, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Moray, by whom he left, with other issue,

- i. ARCHIBALD, his successor.
- ii. John, of Mamore, M.P. for Argylshire, 1700; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, 8th Lord Elphinstone, and, dying 1750, left, with other children,*
- JOHN, who inherited as 4th Duke of Argyll.
- iii. Charles, M.P. for co. Argyll, 1741, d. the same year, unmarried.
- iv. Neil, d. unm.

The earl was s. by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, who was acknowledged Earl of Argyll by the convention of estates in Scotland, anno 1689, before the reversal of the attainder against his father, and was created by the new monarch, after the revolution, in recompence for the services he had rendered in promoting that measure (23 June, 1601), *Lord Inverary, Mull, Morvern and Tyrr; Viscount of Lochow and Glenilla; Earl of Campbell and Cowall; Marquess of Kintyre and Lorn; and DUKE OF ARGYLL*. His grace m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmash, of Helmlugham, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, Countess of Dysart and Duchess of Lauderdale, and left two sons and a dau. Anne, Countess of Bute. He d. 28 Sept. 1703, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd duke; b. 1678. This nobleman, a great military commander, was created a British peer by QUEEN ANNE, 29 Nov. 1705, as *Baron Chatham and Earl of Greenwich*, and advanced to the *Dukedom of Greenwich* 13 April, 1719. In 1735-6, his grace was constituted field-marshal of all his majesty's forces. Not less distinguished in the council than the field, the duke is thus immortalized by Pope:—

"Argyll, the state's whole thunder born to wield,
And shake alike the senate and the field."

His grace m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Browne, Esq, but by that lady had no issue; he m. 2ndly, Jane, one of the maids of honour to QUEEN ANNE, dau. of Thomas Warburton, Esq, of Winnington, co. Cheshire, and had five daughters, viz.,

- i. CAROLINE, m. 1st, Frances, Earl of Dalkeith, and 2ndly, the Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend. This lady was created *BARONESS GREENWICH*, 28 Aug. 1767. (See *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)
- ii. Anne, m. William Weutworth, Earl of Stafford, but d. s. p.
- iii. Jane, d. young.
- iv. Elizabeth, m. the Rt. Hon. James Stewart Mackenzie, brother of John, Earl of Bute.
- v. Mary, m. Edward, Viscount Coke, heir apparent of Thomas, Earl of Leicester, but d. s. p.

His grace d. Oct. 1743, and leaving no male issue, his English honours ceased, while those of Scotland devolved upon his brother,

ARCHIBALD, 3rd Duke of Argyll, who had been created previously (1706) a Scottish peer, by the titles *Lord Gransey, Dunoon, and Arane, and Viscount and Earl of Hay*. His grace was at the head of the government of Scotland. He m. Miss Whitfield, but dying without issue, 15 April, 1761, his own immediate honours became extinct, while those of his family descended to his cousin,

JOHN, 4th duke, K. T. (revert to the Hon. John Campbell, of Mamore, 2nd son of Archibald, 9th earl.) This nobleman m. 1720, Mary, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Bellenden, and had five children, viz.,

- JOHN.
- Henry, killed in the battle of Laufeldt.
- Frederick, Lord Clerk Register, &c. p.
- William, who m. Sarah, dau. of Ralph Izard, of South Carolina, and had one son, and two daus., viz., William; Louisa, m. to Sir Alexander Johnston; and Caroline, who d. unm.
- Caroline, m. 1st, to Charles, Earl of Allesbury, and 2ndly, to Field Marshal Conway.

* Of John Campbell of Mamore's younger children, the 3rd son, William, was of Listonhall, Suffolk, the eldest dau. Mary, was Countess of Rosebery, and the youngest, Primrose, Lady Lovat.

And at his decease, 17 Nov. 1779, was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 5th duke, b. 1720; created an English peer, during the lifetime of his father, as *Baron Sundridge, of Cooch Bank, in Kent*, 19 Dec. 1766, with remainder to his brothers, Frederick and William. His grace m. 3 March, 1759, Elizabeth, relict of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton, and 2nd dau. of John Gunning, Esq, of Castle Coole, co. Roscommon, (her grace was created a peeress of Great Britain, as *Baroness Hamilton, of Hambleton, in Leicestershire*, 4 May, 1776,) by whom he had issue,

- i. GEORGE-WILLIAM, present duke.
- ii. John-Douglas-Edward-Henry, b. 21 Dec. 1777; m. 1st, 1802, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Campbell, Esq, of Fairfield; and 2ndly, 1820, Joan, dau. of John Glassell, Esq.; by the latter (who d. 22 Jan. 1828) he has issue,
1 John-Henry, b. 11 Jan. 1821.
2 George-Douglas, b. 30 April, 1823.
3 Emma-Augusta.

Lord John-Douglas Campbell m. 3rdly, 8 Jan. 1832, Anne-Colquhoun, eldest dau. of the late John Cunningham, Esq.

- iii. Augusta, m. Gen. Clavering, and d. 22 June, 1831.
- iv. Charlotte-Susan-Maria, m. 1st, Col. John Campbell, son of Walter Campbell, Esq, of Shawfield, by whom (who d. 1809) she has issue. Her ladyship m. 2ndly, Rev. Edward Bury,* and has by that gentleman (who is deceased) an only dau., Lady Charlotte Bury has distinguished herself in the literary world.

His grace d. 24 May, 1806.

Creations—Baron, by writ, 1445. Earl, &c. 1457. Lord of Lorn, by royal charter, 1479. Duke, &c. 23 June, 1701; to the first duke, and his heirs male whatsoever, all in Scotland. Baron Sundridge, 19 Dec. 1766. Baron Hamilton, 4 May, 1776, in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa. for CAMPBELL. Second and third argent, a galley, or, lymphad, sa., sails furled up, flag and pennants flying, gu. for the lordship of LORN. Behind the arms, two honourable badges in saltire, namely, first, a baton, gu., semée of thistles, or, ensigned with imperial crowns ppr. thereon the crest of Scotland. The other badge, a sword ppr., hilt and pomel, or. These badges are borne as hereditary great master of the household, and justice-general of Argylshire.

Crest—A boar's head, fessewise, couped, or, and above, the words "Ne obliviscaris."

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, gu.

Motto—Vix eo nostra voco.

Seats—Inverary, co. Argyll; and Roseneath, Dumbarton-shire.

ARMYTAGE.



ARMYTAGE, SIR GEORGE,

Bart. of Kirklees, county York;
s. to the title, as fifth baronet,
upon the decease of his grandfather, in 1836.

Lineage.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Wriglowes, co. York, living in the time of King STEPHEN, was locally ancestor of

JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq, of Kirklees, who was in the commission of the peace for the West Riding, and treasurer for lame soldiers, temp. ELIZABETH. By his 2nd wife, Margery, dau. of Richard Beaumont, Esq, he had issue,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. Gregory, m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of John Saville, Esq, of Netherthorn.
- iii. EDWARD, of Kersforth-Hill, from whom descend George Armitage, Esq, in whose son SAMUEL's favour the baronetcy was revived.

He was s. by his eldest son,

* Mr. Bury was descended from an ancient and respectable Somersetshire family.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, Esq., who was sheriff of Yorkshire in the 13th JAMES I. The eldest son of this gentleman, John Armitage, Esq. d. without issue, when the 2nd son.

FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, Esq. succeeded to the estates, and was created a Bart. 1641, an honour which expired with his grandson,

SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, the 3rd bart., in 1737. Sir George devised his estates to his cousin,

I. SAMUEL ARMYTAGE, Esq., who thus became of Kirk-les, co. York, and was created a Bart. 4 July, 1738. Sir Samuel m. Anne, dau. of — Griffith, Esq. of Montgomeryshire, and, dying in 1747, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was slain at St. Cas, Sept. 1758, and, dying *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for the city of York, who m. 1760, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley Park, and Hickleton, co. York, by whom (who d. 1788) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. John, m. 1790, Anne, dau. of John-Harvey Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, Northamptonshire.

III. GODFREY, who assumed, upon the demise of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of WENTWORTH; and inherited Woolley. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 93.) He m. Amelia, dau. of Walter Fawkes, Esq. of Farley, and d. leaving issue.

IV. Anna-Maria, m. 1787, to William Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, and d. s. p. 1799.

V. Henrietta, m. 1st, to James Grady, Esq. of Harley-street; and 2ndly, to Jacob Bissanquet, Esq.

VI. Charlotte, m. to the Venerable John Eyre, archdeacon of York.

Sir George d. 1783, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, D.C.L., who m. 1st, 12 Aug. 1783, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harbort Harbord, Bart., (afterwards created Lord Suffield,) by whom (who d. 13 Aug. 1790) he had no surviving issue. Sir George m. 2ndly, 1791, Mary, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq., and by her (who d. 25 July, 1834) had,

I. JOHN, m. Oct. 1818, Mary, only dau. of William Assheton, Esq. of Downham Hall, in Lancashire, and d. 31 May, 1836, leaving a son, the present bart.

II. Henry, an officer in the Coldstream guards, m. June, 1819, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Legendie Starkie, Esq. of Huntray, Lancashire.

III. Another son.

IV. Mary, m. 1 May, to William-Ponsonby Johnson, Esq. of Wolton House, in Cambridgeshire.

V. Henrietta, m. Charles-John Brandling, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Ralph-Henry Brandling, of Gosforth. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. ii.)

Crest—4 July, 1738.

Arms—Gu. a lion's head, erased, between three cross-crosslets, argent.

Crest—A dexter arm embowed, couped at the shoulder, habited, or, the cuff argent, holding in the hand, ppr., a staff, gu. headed and pointed, or.

Seat—Kirkcless Hall, Yorkshire.

A R R A N.



ARRAN, EARL OF, (Philip-Yorke Gore,) Viscount Sudley of Castle Gore, Baron Saunders of Deepes, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland, and a bart. of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. in

1802; m. 1 March, 1838, Elizabeth Marianne, dau. of Col. William-Francis-Patrik Napier, nephew of the 6th Lord Napier. His lordship s. to the honours, as 4th earl, at the decease of his uncle, 20 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

This family descends from

GERARD GORE, an alderman of the city of London at the close of the 16th century, who m. Helen, dau. of Jolin Davenant, Esq. of Davenant-Land, in Essex, and had eight sons, of whom,

RICHARD, the eldest, M.P. for London, d. leaving seven daughters.

JOHN, (Sir) the 4th son, was lord mayor of London, 1624; from this gentleman derives the present WILLIAM-GORE LANGTON, Esq. of Newton Park. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

PAUL, (Sir.)

The youngest son,

PAUL GORE, captain of a troop of horse, went over to Ireland with his regiment in the reign of ELIZABETH, and obtaining large grants of land, which he condensed into a manor, designated *Manor-Gore*, settled there. Capt. Gore m. Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, by whom he had issue,

RALPH, ancestor of the extinct house of Gore, Earls of Ross, and of the present Sir Ralph Gore, Bart., and

ARTHUR GORE, Esq. of Newtown Gore, co. Mayo, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 10 April, 1662. Sir Arthur m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir George St. George, of Carrick, co. Leitrim, Bart., and had, with seven daus., (of whom, Catherine m. Brig.-Gen. Gore; Eleanor m. Richard Wingfield, Esq.; Anne m. John French, Esq. of French Park; and Lettice m. the Hon. William Canfield,) four sons, viz.,

I. PAUL, who m. 1681, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Gore, Knt. of Sacombe, co. Hertford, and dying before his father, 20 Oct. 1689, left issue,

1 ARTHUR, (successor to his grandfather.)

2 John, capt. R.N., d. *unm.* 1741.

3 Catherine, m. to Rev. Peter Mahon, dean of Elphin.

II. Arthur, m. the widow of — Baynes, Esq., and d. 1693, leaving a son, Arthur.

III. William, of Woodford, co. Leitrim, M.P. for that shire, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart., and had (with a dau. Sarah, who m. Sir Arthur Newcomen, of Mossstown, Bart.) two sons, viz.,

1 William, of Woodford, M.P., who, dying without issue, left his estates to his nephew.

2 Robert, m. Letitia, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Colebrook, co. Fermanagh, and had a son,

WILLIAM GORE, Esq., M.P. for the county Leitrim, who succeeded to his uncle's estates, and m. Frances-Jane-Gorges, dau. and heiress of Ralph Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, M.P., and widow of Sir Haydocke-Evans Morris, Bart., by whom he left a son,

WILLIAM, who m. 1815, Mary-Jane, only dau. and heiress of Owen Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and of Porkington, in Shropshire. Mr. Gore, on his marriage, assumed the additional surname and arms of Ormsby. Mrs. Ormsby-Gore represents the ancient noble family of Godolphin, and has inherited such portions of the Godolphin property as, being purchased after the last Lord Godolphin made his will, did not pass under it to the Duke of Leeds. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.)

IV. George, an eminent lawyer, who filled the office of attorney-gen. in Ireland, and was subsequently one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas there. He m. Bridget, younger dau., and at length heiress, of John Sanky, Esq. of Tenelick, co. Longford, and had (with a dau. Bridget, m. to Cutts Harman, A.M. dean of Waterford) three sons, viz.,

1 Arthur, M.P. for the co. Longford, d. *unm.* 1758.

2 JOHN, barrister-at-law, who became chief-justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, and was advanced to the peerage of that kingdom, 17 Jan. 1766, as BARON ANNALY, of Tenelick, co. LONG-

ford. His lordship was chosen speaker of the House of Lords, 1767, on the death of Lord Chancellor BOWEN. He m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Richard, Viscount Powerscourt, but, dying without issue, 1783, the title became EXTINCT, while his lordship's estates devolved upon his only surviving brother, 3 Henry, M.P. for co. Longford, and a lieutenant-col. in the army, m. 1764, Miss Smith, only dau. of Skelington Smith, Esq., but had no issue. This gentleman had the BARONY OF ANNALY revived in his favour, but it EXPIRED again at his decease.

Sir Arthur Gore was s. by his grandson,

SIR ARTHUR, M.P. for the co. Longford, 1797, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Maurice Annesley, Esq. of Little Rath, co. Kildare, and had four sons and three daus.,

- i. ARTHUR, his heir.
- ii. Paul-Annesley, of Cotletstown, in the co. Sligo.
- iii. William, d. in 1749.
- iv. George, d. young.
- v. Anne, m. to John, 1st Earl of Altamont.
- vi. Eleanor, m. to John Wray, Esq.
- vii. Elizabeth, m. to John Cuffe, Esq. of Elm Hall.

Sir Arthur d. 10 Feb. 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, created, 15 Aug. 1758, *Baron Saunders, of Deeps, co. Wexford, and Viscount Sudley, of Castle Gore*; and 12 April, 1762, *EARL OF THE ARRAN ISLANDS, co. Galway*. His lordship m. 1730, Jane, heiress of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Court, and relict of William Worth, Esq., and dying 17 April, 1773, left, with two daus., Johanna, m. 1st, to Philip Doyne, Esq., and 2nd, to Michael Daly, Esq., and Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Evans Freke, Bart., three sons, of whom the eldest,

ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, K.P., 2nd earl, b. 25 July, 1734, m. 24 July, 1760, Catherine, only dau. of William, Viscount Glerawley, by whom (who d. 1770) he had issue,

- i. ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, present earl.
- ii. William-John, col. in the army, m. 1798, Caroline, dau. of Sir Thomas-Pym Hailes, Bart., and has issue,
 - 1 Philip-Yorke, heir to his uncle, and present peer.
 - 2 William-John-Pym, capt. 14th foot, b. 1805.*
 - 3 Annesley-Henry, in holy orders, b. 1808.
 - 4 Robert, b. 1810, R.N.
 - 5 Charles-Alexander, b. 1811.
 - 6 Mary-Catherine, m. 1828, George-Hayward Lindsay, Esq., son of the Bishop of Kildare.
 - 7 Elizabeth-Anne.
 - 8 Emily-Jane.
- iii. Anne-Jane, m. 1st, 1783, Henry Hatton, Esq., of Clonard, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, John, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, and d. 3 May, 1827.
- iv. Elizabeth, widow of Henry Monck, Esq.
- v. Catherine-Charlotte, Lady Carbery.
- vi. Jane, m. Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyan, and d. 1831, leaving two daus., Lady Rich and Mrs. Magan. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS.)

His lordship m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Boleyn Knight, of Otley, co. York, and had by that lady,

- i. George, in holy orders, dean of Killala, b. 1774; m. 1st, Miss Burrowes, by whom he had
 - 1 Sophia, m. James-E.-P. Turbott, Esq.
 - 2 Arthur, and other issue.
- He m. 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Sir George Ribton, Bart.; and 3rdly, Maria, widow of Thomas-Bunbury Isaac, Esq. of Holywood House, Devon.
- ii. Maria-Louisa, m. James Knox, afterwards Knox-Gore, Esq. of Broadlands Park, co. Mayo, M.P., and had, with other issue, a son and successor, the present Col. KNOX-GORE, of Belleek Abbey, lord-lieut. co. Sligo.
- iii. Eleanor, m. the Hon. Frederick Cavendish, and d. 1812.

The earl m. 3rdly, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Underwood, Esq., by whom (who d. 6 June, 1829) he left,

- i. Edward, R.N., m. 1822, Miss Douglas, and has issue, one son, Augustus-Frederick, and two daus., Cecilia-Elizabeth and Mary-Anne.
- ii. Charles, lieutenant-col. in the army, m. and has issue.
- iii. Cecilia, m. 1st, Sir George Bugbin, who d. 1825; Lady Cecilia Bugbin has recently assumed the surname of her maternal family, Underwood.

* This gentleman, and his younger brothers and sisters, obtained by royal warrant, 8 Feb. 1837, the precedence of the younger children of an earl.

- iv. Isabella, m. to Rev. Charles Douglas, grandson of James, 15th Earl of Morton.
- v. Julia, m. Robert-Manners Lockwood, Esq.

His lordship d. 1809, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR SAUNDERS, 3rd earl, b. 20 July, 1761; m. 29 Dec. 1787, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir John Tyrrell, Bart. of Heron Hall, but by her ladyship, who d. 31 Aug. 1832, had no issue. The earl d. 20 Jan. 1837, and was s. by his nephew, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 10 April, 1662. Baron and Viscount, 15 Aug. 1758. Earl, 12 April, 1762.

Arms—Gu. a fesse, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.

Crest—A wolf, salient, ar. collared, gu.

Supporters—Two horses, ar.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Seats—Saunders Court, co. Wexford; Heron Hall, Essex; and Arran Lodge, Sussex.

ARUNDEL.



ARUNDEL OF WARDOUR, BARON, (Henry-Benedict Arundel,) a count of the Holy Roman Empire; m. 1st, 8 Aug. 1826, Lucy, only child of Hugh Smythe, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart., of Eshe, which lady d. s. p. 1827; and 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1829, Frances-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., by whom (who d. 19 April, 1835,) he has

JOHN-FRANCIS, b. in 1831.

Everard-Aloysius-Gonzaga, b. 6 Sept. 1834.

His lordship m. 3rdly, 19 June, 1838, the Hon. Theresa Stourton, 4th dau. of Lord Stourton. He s. to the dignity as 11th baron, on the demise of his brother, 21 June, 1834. Lord Arundel is one of the co-heirs to a moiety of the ancient barony of Fitzpaine.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Arundel, which flourished for many centuries in the West of England.

ROGER DE ARUNDEL, at the general survey, was found possessed of 28 lordships in the co. Somerset; from him descended,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, who was sheriff of that county in 1418, 1424, and 1427, and was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY IV. He m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir William Lamborne, Knt., and had three sons, viz.,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. Thomas, (Sir) ancestor of the Lords Arundel of Trerice.
- iii. Humphrey, m. Joane, sister and heir of Sir John Colishall, Knt., and had issue,
 - 1 JOHN, Bishop of Exeter.
 - 2 Humphrey, (Sir) d. s. p.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, who m. Elizabeth, Lady of Biddeford, and dau. and heir of Sir — de Rochford, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, one of the gallant commanders in France, temp. HENRY VI. He m. 1st, Elizabeth de Morley, dau. of Thomas Lord Morley, and had a dau.,

Anne, who m. James Tirrel, Esq.

Sir John espoused, 2ndly, Katherine, relict of Sir William

Stafford, of Frome, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Chideocke,* of Chideocke and Caundle, co. Dorset, by whom he had one son and six daus.; he was s. by the former,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDEL, K.B., who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Dynham, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, of Lanherne, in Cornwall, K.B., and a knight banneret. This gentleman m. 1st, the Lady Eleanor Grey, dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, and had issue,

John, (Sir) of Lanherne, ancestor of the Arundels of Lanherne, in Cornwall, and of Chideocke, Dorset.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Sir John espoused, 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Granville, and had a dau., Mary, who m. Robert Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex. The second son,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDEL, Knt., had, by gift of his father, WARDOUR CASTLE, co. Wilts, formerly a possession of the crown. This gentleman was created a knight of the Bath, at the coronation of ANNE BOLEYN; but being convicted, temp. EDWARD VI., with Edward, Duke of Somerset, of conspiring the murder of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, he was beheaded 26 Feb. 1552. Sir Thomas m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Lord Edmund Howard, 3rd son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and sister of Catharine, 5th wife of HENRY VIII., by whom he left one dau., and a son,

SIR MATTHEW ARUNDEL, of Wardour, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, and, dying in 1598, was s. by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDEL, of Wardour. This gallant person went, at a very early age, to Germany, and, serving as a volunteer in the imperial army in Hungary, took the standard of the Turks, with his own hand, in an engagement at Gran; for which heroic achievement he was created by RODOLPH II., Emperor of Germany, a *count of the sacred Roman Empire*. The patent of creation, dated at Prague, 14 Dec. 1595, confers the honour upon Sir Thomas, and his heirs male, and female, for ever. Upon Sir Thomas's return to his native country, he was elevated to the peerage, (4 May, 1605,) as BARON ARUNDEL, of Wardour. His lordship, who was surnamed the valiant, m. 1st, Lady Maria Wriothesley, dau. of Henry, Earl of Southampton, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

11. William, of Hornisham, co. Wilts, whose only dau. Mary, m. Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart.

111. Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Philpot.

Lord Arundel m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Miles Philipson, Esq., and had several other children. He d. 7 Nov. 1636, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, who m. Blanch, 5th dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester. This lady, during the absence of her husband, defended Wardour with great resolution and only a handful of men, for nine days, against the rebels under Sir Edward Hungerford and Edmund Ludlow, and surrendered eventually on honourable terms. The besiegers violating, however, the treaty, were dislodged by the determination of the noble proprietor, who directed, on his return, a mine to be sprung under the castle, and thus sacrificed that noble and magnificent structure to his loyalty. His lordship d. of wounds received at the battle of Lansdown, 19 May, 1648, and was s. by his son,

* Sir John Chideocke m. Isabel Fitzpayne, only dau. and heiress of Robert, 2nd Baron Fitzpayne (who d. 1354), and had a son,

SIR JOHN CHIDEOCKE, Knt., whose son and heir, SIR JOHN CHIDEOCKE, Knt., left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1 KATHERINE CHIDEOCKE, m. 1st, to Sir William Stafford, and had an only child, HUMPHREY STAFFORD, Earl of Devon, d. s. p. Lady Stafford espoused, 2ndly, Sir John Arundel, as in the text.

2 Margaret Chideocke, m. to William, 2nd Lord Stourton.

At the decease of Robert, 2nd Lord Fitzpayne, the barony of Fitzpayne appears to have been suspended, and it is now in abeyance between the representatives of his lordship's great grand-daus. above mentioned. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

ceived at the battle of Lansdown, 19 May, 1648, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 3rd baron. This nobleman was one of the persons committed to prison in 1678, upon the information of the infamous Titus Oates, and suffered five years incarceration. His lordship, after his release, was sworn, in 1685, of the privy council, and constituted lord-keeper of the privy-seal in the following year, when he was honoured with the order of the Bath. On the abdication of JAMES II., Lord Arundel retired to Breamore, in Wilts, where he d. 28 Dec. 1694, and was s. by his eldest son, (by Cecily, dau. of Sir Henry Compton, Knt. of Brambletye, co. Sussex, and widow of Sir John Fermor, Knt.)

THOMAS, 4th baron, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Upton, co. Warwick, and widow of Robert Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, in the same co., and was s. at his decease, 1712, by his eldest son,

HENRY, 5th baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pantou, Esq., and, dying 20 April, 1726, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 6th baron, b. 4 Oct. 1694. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth-Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Baron Everard, of the principality of Liège, one of the barons of the empire, and had several children, of whom were

1. HENRY, his successor.

11. James-Everard (3rd son), m. 1751, Anne, dau. and heir of John Wyndham, Esq. of Ashcombe, Wilts, and d. in 1803, having had issue,

1 JAMES-EVERARD, who inherited as 9th LORD ARUNDEL.

2 THOMAS-Raymond, b. 1765; m. 1792, Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Edward Smythe, Bart., and, dying 18 Jan. 1899, left issue,

Henry, b. 1799; m. 1st, 1827, Mary-Isabell, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas-Hugh Clifford-Constable, by whom he has a son, Theodore; and 2ndly, 1830, Eliza, eldest dau. of John Gerard, Esq., by whom he has also issue.

Charles-Francis, b. in 1803.

Edward-Reufreic.

Edward-William.

Christina, m. 1820, to John Hussey, Esq. of Nash Court.

Blanche-Apollonia, m. to Edmund de Pentheney O'Kelly, Esq.

Eleanora.

3 Eleanor-Anne.

4 Mary Wyndham, m. 1799, to the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie.

5 Catherine-Elizabeth, m. in 1792 to Adm. Frederick Ryves.

His lordship espoused, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Herbert, Marquess of Powis, but had no other issue. He d. 29 June, 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th baron, b. 4 March, 1718; m. 27 Jan. 1739, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard-Arundel Bealring, Esq. of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, (by which marriage the two branches of the family, which had been separated above two centuries, were united,) and was s. at his decease, 12 Sept. 1756, by his only surviving son,

HENRY, 8th baron, who m. Maria-Christina, only dau. and heiress of Benedict Conquest, Esq. of Irluham, co. Lincoln, and had surviving issue,

Mary-Christiana, m. to James-Everard, 9th lord, and d. 1805.

Eleanor-Mary, m. to Charles, 6th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh.

His lordship d. Dec. 1803, when his daus. became co-heirs to a moiety of the barony of Fitzpayne, and his other honours devolved upon his 1st cousin and son-in-law,

JAMES-EVERARD, 9th baron, (refer to the Hon. James-Everard Arundel, 3rd son of Henry, 6th lord.) His lordship m. 1st, 3 Feb. 1785, his cousin, Mary-Christiana, dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Arundel, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-EVERARD, his successor.

HENRY-BENEDICT, present peer.

Anna-Maria, d. 14 March, 1829.

Laura, m. to Lieut.-Col. G. Macdonnell, C.B.

Julia, m. to Hon. Vice-Adm. Sir John Tulbot, K.C.B.

Catharine, m. June, 1827, to Edward Doughty, Esq. of Snarford Hall, co. Lincoln.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1806, Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert Burnett Jones, Esq. of Ades, in Sussex, by whom he left,
Henry, b. 24 July, 1811; *m.* 1832, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Esdaile, Esq., and has a son, *b.* in 1835.
Robert-Arthur, b. 24 Aug. 1815; *m.* 8 Aug. 1837, Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. Jones, of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutlandshire.
Mary, m. 7 Aug. 1828, to Richard-Digby Neave, Esq., eldest son of Sir T. Neave, Bart.

The baron *d.* 14 July, 1817.

Creations—Count, 14 Dec. 1595. Baron, 4 May, 1605.

Arms—Sa. six swallows, three, two, and one, ar.

Crest—A wolf, passant, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, ermine, ducally crowned, or; Sinister, an owl, ar. wings disclosed, or, crowned as the Dexter.

Motto—Deo data.

Seats—Wardour Castle, Wilts; and Irnham Hall, Lincolnshire.

ASHBROOK.



ASHBROOK, VISCOUNT, (Henry-Jeffrey Flower.) and Baron, of Castle Durrrow, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 16 Nov. 1776; *s.* to the honours as 4th viscount, at the decease of his brother, 6th Jan. 1802; *m.* 1st, 26 May, 1802, Deborah-Susannah, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. W. M. Friend, and grand-dau. and heiress of THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Woodstock, by whom (who *d.* 25 April, 1810,) he had issue,

1. HENRY, *b.* 17 June, 1806, who assumed, by sign manual, 1827, the surname and arms of WALKER, and *m.* June, 1828, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart., by whom he has two sons and a daughter.
11. Susan-Sophia, *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1824, to the Rev. William Robinson, son of the Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart.; and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1836, to W. Wilson Campbell, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin.
111. Caroline, *m.* March 26, 1829, to Henry Every, Esq. of Eggington House, co. Derby.

Lord Ashbrook *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1812, Emily-Theophila, eldest dau. of Sir Theophilus Metcalf, Bart., and has by that lady one surviving dau.,

Charlotte-Augusta.

Lineage.

The family of FLORE, or FLOWER, formerly seated at Oakham, co. Rutland, represented that co. in parliament, temp. RICHARD II., in the person of ROGER FLOWER, who was chosen speaker of the House of Commons. The Irish branch was founded by

SIR GEORGE FLOWER, Knt., a military officer in the reign of ELIZABETH, and distinguished in the wars of Ireland, who was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FLOWER, Knt., also a military man in active service, under Michael Jones, governor of Dublin, during the Irish rebellion, 1641, and subsequently one of the privy council of CHARLES II. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of St. John's Bower, co. Kildare, and widow of William Savage, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FLOWER, Esq. of Durrrow, co. Kilkenny, who *m.* 1st, Jan. 1683, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir John Temple, attorney-general for Ireland, by whom he had one son,

WILLIAM.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Jeffreys, and had

Jeffreys, and Catherine.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

WILLIAM FLOWER, Esq. of Durrrow, who represented the co. Kilkenny in parliament, until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Oct. 1733, as *Baron of Castle Durrrow*. His lordship *m.* Edith, dau. of Toby Caulfeild, Esq. of Plone, in the same co., and had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 29 April, 1746, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY, 2nd baron, who was created VISCOUNT ASHBROOK, 30 Sept. 1751. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Tatton, and dying 27 June, 1752, left (with two daughters, Elizabeth, who *d.* unm. 1831, and Mary, *m.* Rev. John Nicholl) a son and successor,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount, *b.* 1744; *m.* 1756, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Ridge, co. Oxford, and had by her (who wedded, 2ndly, John Jones, D.D.) two sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

HENRY-JEFFREY, present viscount.

Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Nov. 1789, Francis Warneford, Esq. of Warneford Place, co. Wilts.

Harriet, *m.* 1st, Hon. and Rev. John-Ellis Agar; and 2ndly, Pryse Pryse, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1813. Caroline.

His lordship *d.* 30 Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd viscount, at whose decease unm. 6 Jan. 1802, the honours devolved upon his brother, HENRY-JEFFREY, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 27 Oct. 1733. Viscount, 30 Sept. 1751.

Arms—Ar. on a chev. voided, sa. between three ravens, ppr., each holding in the beak an ermine spot, as many pellets.

Crest—A raven, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two tigers regardant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Mens conscia recti.

Seat—Castle Durrrow, Kilkennyshire; and Beaumont Lodge, Berks.

ASHBURNHAM.



ASHBURNHAM, EARL OF, (Bertram Ashburnham.) Viscount St. Asaph, and Baron Ashburnham; *b.* 23 Nov. 1797; *s.* to the honours as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 27 Oct. 1830.

Lineage.

The *Ashburnhams* (so denominated from the town of that name in Sussex, formerly written *Esseburnham*.) are, according to Fuller, "a family of stupendous antiquity, wherein the eminence hath equalled the antiquity, having been barons temp. HENRY III.;" and Francis Thynne, Esq., in his catalogue of Lord wardens of the Cinque Ports, and constables of Dover Castle, thus mentions one of the early progenitors: "Bertram Ashburnham, a baron of Kent, was constable of Dover Castle, A.D. 1066; which Bertram was behended by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, because he did so valiantly defend the same against the Duke of Normandy."

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., representative of the family at the commencement of the 16th century, *m.* Lora, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Aram, co. Haits, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., M.P. for Sussex, 1st and 2nd of PHILIP and MARY; *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Sackville, Esq., ancestor of the Dukes of Dorset, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq. of Ashburnham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Faue, Esq. of Badset, co. Kent, grandfather of Francis, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and dying 1591, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Staughton, co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, M.P. 1640, who, with other loyal members, was expelled the house for his fidelity to the crown. He subsequently took an active and distinguished part during the civil wars, was maj.-gen. in the royal army, and col.-gen. (1644) of the co. Dorset. After the Restoration, he was appointed colfer to the king. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John, Lord Butler, and widow of James Lee, Earl of Marlborough, and *d.* *s.* *p.* 1679.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Fred. Cornwallis, Knt., afterwards Lord Cornwallis.

Francis, *m.* to F. Turville, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Sir E. Deering, Bart.

This Sir John Ashburnham, by the inscription on his monument in Ashburnham church, was necessitated, being deeply engaged for his friends, owing to his generous disposition, to sell his seat (in his family long before the Conquest) and all the estate he had elsewhere, and to leave his wife and children totally unprovided for. His widow *m.* Sir Thomas Richardson, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONESS CROMBIE, in the peerage of Scotland, by CHARLES I. Sir John Ashburnham's eldest son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq. was one of the grooms of the bed-chamber to CHARLES I., and M.P. for Hastings, 1640. He filled, after the restoration, the same post in the court of CHARLES II., sitting in parliament for the co. Sussex. In 1646, when the unhappy CHARLES deemed it advisable to leave Oxford, Mr. Ashburnham was the only servant that attended him; and, indeed, the only person, except a clergyman, Dr. Hudson, who served for a guide. He was afterwards instrumental in the flight of his royal master from Hampton Court, 11 Nov. 1647; but, upon the failure of the attempt, through Col. Hammond, governor of the Isle of Wight, who delivered the unfortunate monarch up to the army, his fidelity was questioned. But Lord Clarendon sufficiently clears Mr. Ashburnham from the imputation, observing, "that he preserved his reputation and credit with the most eminent of the king's party; and his remaining in England after the death of the king, which his enemies charged as an aggravation of suspicion against him, was upon the marriage of a lady, by whom he had a great fortune and many conveniences, which would have been seized by his leaving the kingdom; and he did send over to CHARLES II., and had leave to stay there, and sometimes supplied the king with considerable sums of money. Afterwards he was committed to the Tower by CROMWELL, where he remained till his (Cromwell's) death." Mr. Ashburnham *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of William Holland, Esq. of Westburton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Poulett, of Hinton St. George, and, dying 1665, left a son,

JOHN, who *s.* his grandfather.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Denny Ashburnham, of Bromham, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Smith, of Long Ashton.

He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher Kenn, Esq. of Kenn, co. Somerset, and widow of Lord Poulett. He *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his grandson,

I. JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, co. Sussex*, 20 May, 1689. His lordship *m.* 1677, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Porthammel House, co. Brecknock, and, dying 22 Jan. 1709-10, left (with two daus., Jane, *m.* James Hayes, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st,

to Robert Cholmondeley, Esq. of Holford, and 2ndly, to Seymour Cholmondeley, Esq.,) three sons, by the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, he was *s.* His lordship *m.* Catharine, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Clapham, co. Bedford; but dying without issue, 16 June, 1710, the barony devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd baron, who was created a *Viscount St. Asaph*, and *EARL OF ASHBURNHAM*, 14 May, 1730. His lordship (appointed, in 1728, gentleman of the bed-chamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales,) *m.* 1st, to Lady Mary Butler, dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of William, Earl of Derby, and widow of John Annesley, Earl of Anglesey, by whom he had an only dau., Henrietta, who *d.* *unm.* His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Lady Jemima Grey, dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Kent, and, dying 10 March, 1736-7, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, L.L.D., *b.* 30 Oct. 1724; *m.* 28 June, 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Crawley, of London, by whom he had

GEORGE, his successor.

Henrietta-Theodosia.

Jemima-Elizabeth, *m.* 1785, to James, Marquess of Graham, Duke of Montrose, K.G., and *d.* the following year.

Elizabeth-Frances.

Theodosia-Maria, *m.* Robert Viner, Esq. of Gauthy, in Lincolnshire, and *d.* 1822.

His lordship, who was first lord of the bed-chamber and groom of the stole to GEORGE III., *d.* 8 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, F.S.A., who had previously been summoned to parliament, in the barony of Ashburnham; *b.* 25 Dec. 1760; *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1794, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, K.G., by whom (who *d.* 1791) he had an only surviving dau.,

Elizabeth-Sophia.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1795, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Algernon, first Earl of Beverley, and had

BERTRAM, present earl.

Percy, *b.* 23 Nov. 1799.

Charles, *b.* 23 March, 1803; *m.* 1832, Sarah-Joanna, 2nd dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Jamaica.

Thomas, an officer in the 2nd foot guards.

Charlotte-Susan.

Theodosia-Julia.

Georgiana-Jemima, *m.* 28 Feb. 1828, Henry-Revely Mitford, Esq. of Exbury, grand-nephew of the late Lord Redesdale. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Jane-Henrietta, *m.* 19 May, 1836, to Charles H. Swinburne, Esq., R.N., 2nd son of Sir J. Swinburne, Bart.

Katherine-Frances, *m.* 21 June, 1838, to H. W. Beaucherk, Esq., only son of J. Beaucherk, Esq. of Eaton Place.

Eleanor-Isabel-Bridget.

Mary-Agnes-Blanche.

The earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1830.

Creations—Baron, 20 May, 1689. Earl, &c., 14 May, 1730.

Arms—Gu. a fesse between six mullets, argent.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ash tree, prpr.

Supporters—Two grey hounds, sa. collared and chained, or.

Motto—Le roy et l'estat.

Seat—Ashburnham Place, Sussex.

ASHBURNHAM.



ASHBURNHAM, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Bromham, co. Sussex; *b.* 21 June, 1769; *s.* to the title, as 6th bart., upon the decease of his father, 21 Aug. 1823; *m.* 7 July, 1825, Juliana, dau. of the Rev. William Humphrey, rector of Sele, and vicar of Kem-sing, co. Kent.

Lineage.

This family and that of the Earls of Ashburnham spring from a common ancestor,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, in the 13th HENRY VI., being one of the principal persons in the co. Sussex, was amongst those who swore, on the part of himself and retainers, to observe the laws then made. He m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Waucny, and had two sons,

JOHN,

from whom the earls, and

RICHARD ASHBURNHAM, who m. the dau. and heiress of Sir John Stoneling, Knt. of Bromham, co. Sussex, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, of Bromham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Dudley, and aunt of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, whose son,

LAURENCE ASHBURNHAM, m. Eva, dau. of Richard Adams, Esq., co. Sussex, and sister and heiress of Stephen Adams, Esq. of Herietsham, co. Kent, and widow of John Levett, Esq. The grandson of this marriage,

LAURENCE ASHBURNHAM, of Bromham, m. Bridget, eldest dau. of Sir George Fleetwood, of the Vache, co. Bucks, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. DENNY ASHBURNHAM, a commissioner of excise, victualler of the navy, and representative in parliament for Hastings, who was created a bart., 15 May, 1661. Sir Denny m. 1st, Frances, dau. of John Ashburnham, Esq. and aunt of John, 1st Lord Ashburnham, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Bridget, m. the Rev. Mr. Bradshaw, rector of Pett, and vicar of Gosling, co. Sussex. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir David Watkins, and was s. at his decease, 1697, by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, commissioner of the Alienation Office, chamberlain of the Exchequer, and M.P. for Hastings. This gentleman settled his estates upon his nephew, William Ashburnham, and d. without issue, 7 Nov. 1756, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR CHARLES, who was s. 3 Oct. 1769, by his eldest surviving son, the inheritor of the 2nd bart.'s estates,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman having entered into holy orders, was appointed dean of Chichester 1741, canon residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral 1753, and consecrated Bishop of Chichester 1754. He m. 1766, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Lewes, and had (with a younger son, Francis, who d. unm. 1768, and three daughters, the youngest of whom, Catherine, was the wife of Capt. Fitzgerald,) a son and heir at his decease, 4 Sept. 1797, when father of the bench,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Francis Woodgate, of Mountheld, co. Sussex, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

John, in holy orders, chancellor and prebendary of Chichester, b. 26 Dec. 1770; m. 4 July, 1804, Fanny, fourth dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Hollington, co. Sussex. Denny, b. 29 May, 1773; m. July, 1802, Nancy, relict of T. F. Bancroft, Esq., and only child of Joseph Dickson, Esq. of Calcutta.

George, b. 12 Aug. 1774.

Alicia, m. Dec. 1804, James-Eldridge West, Esq. of Poston Park, co. Kent.

Sir William d. 1823.

Creation—15 May, 1661.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, between six mullets, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an ash tree, ppr.

Seat—Bromham Park, Sussex.

ASHBURTON.



ASHBURTON, BARON, (Alexander Baring,) of Ashburton, co. Devon; b. 27 Oct. 1774; m. 23 Aug. 1798, Anne-Louisa, eldest dau. of William Bingham, Esq. of Philadelphia, a senator of the United States, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-BINGHAM, M.P., b. in June, 1799; m. 23 April, 1823, Harriet-Mary, eldest dau. of George-John, 6th Earl of Sandwich, and had a son, who died an infant.

II. Francis, M.P., b. 20 May, 1800; m. Clare-Hortense, dau. of the Duke de Bassano, and has

ALEXANDER-HUGH.

Mary-Louisa-Anne.

III. Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Itchingstock, Hants, b. 31 June, 1808; m. 24 April, 1831, Frederica-Mary-Catherine, 3rd dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of the Grange, co. of Chester, and has

Alexander-Edward.

Louisa-Frederica.

Blanch-Anne.

IV. Alexander, b. 2 May, 1810, lieut. R.N.; d. unm. 12 March, 1832, on board H.M.S. Alfred, in the Mediterranean.

V. Arthur, b. 8 Oct. 1818; d. at Madeira, 16 Feb. 1838, unm.

VI. Anne-Eugenia, m. to Humphrey St. John Mildmay, Esq.

VII. Harriet, m. to Lord Henry-Frederick Thynne, who s. his father as 3rd Marquess of Bath 27 March, 1837, and died himself in the same year. (See BATH.)

VIII. Louisa.

IX. Lydia. Emily.

This nobleman, who is the 2nd son of the late Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and his successor as head of the great commercial house in the city, obtained his peerage by letters patent, dated in April, 1835. Lord Ashburton is a privy councillor, trustee of the British Museum, and D.C.L. of Oxford. In 1835, he was a cabinet minister, as president of the Board of Trade and master of the Mint.

Note.—A barony of Ashburton was conferred in April, 1782, upon the celebrated lawyer, JOHN DUNNING, who was a native of that place. He m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Francis Baring, and dying in Aug. 1783, was s. by his only son, Richard, 2nd Lord Ashburton, who d. in 1823, when the barony expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Thus the present Lord Ashburton is first cousin to the peer with whom that barony became extinct.

Lineage.

FOR LORD ASHBURTON'S pedigree, refer to that of SIR THOMAS BARING, Bart., his lordship's eldest brother.

Creation—10 April, 1835.

Arms—Az., a fess, or, in chief a bear's head, ppr., muzzled and ringed, or.

Crest—A mullet, erminois, between two wings, ar.

Supporters—On either side, a bear, ppr., muzzled, colored, and chained, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross, pattee, fitchée, of the last.

Motto—Virtus in arduis.
Seat—The Grange, Hants.

A S H T O W N.



ASHTOWN, BARON, (Frederick Trench,) of Moate, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; so created 27 Dec. 1809, with remainder to the issue-male of his deceased father; *b.* 3 Sept. 1755; *m.* 25 May, 1785, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Robinson, M.D., and niece of the late Mr. Justice Robinson, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, but has no issue.

Lineage.

This family and *that* of Trench, Earls of Clancarty, derive from a common ancestor, namely,

FREDERICK TRENCH, who settled at Garbally, co. Galway, some time in the beginning of the 17th century, and dying 1669, left two sons,

FREDERICK, who succeeded at Garbally, and founded the house of Clancarty.

And

THE VERY REV. JOHN TRENCH, dean of Raphoe, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch, in the Queen's county, and had, with three sons, two daus.,

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Caldwell, Bart.
Judith, *m.* to Sir Samuel Cooke, Bart.

He *d.* 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK TRENCH, Esq. of Moate, co. Galway. This gentleman *m.* 1718, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Geering, Esq., clerk of the court of Chancery, and had to survive him,

FREDERICK, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Borr Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse.

Mary.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Hutchinson, Bart.

He *d.* 1758, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FREDERICK TRENCH, Esq. of Moate and Woodlawn, both in the co. Galway, who *m.* Aug. 1754, Mary; eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq.* of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, and dying 27 Nov. 1797, left issue,

i. FREDERICK, who represented the borough of Portarlington in the Irish parliament for several years, now Lord Ashtown.

ii. Francis, of Sopwell Hall, *b.* 5 Aug. 1758; *m.* 11 June, 1802, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and left issue at his demise, in 1829,

* FRANCIS SADLEIR, of Sopwell Hall, a descendant of the celebrated SIR RALPH SADLEIR, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 561,) left, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of William Wall, Esq. of Coolnamuck, two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

MARY, *m.* as in the text, to FREDERICK TRENCH, Esq. CATHERINE, *m.* 1st, to John Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, and had an only son, Charles-William Bury, late EARL OF CHARLEVILLE. She *m.* 2ndly, 1766, Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley, who was created LORD DUNALLEY 30 July, 1800, and by him was mother of Henry, present Lord Dunalley.

1 FREDERICK, *b.* 25 Dec. 1804; *m.* in 1831, Harriett, younger dau. of the late Thomas P. Cosby, Esq. of Stralibally Hall, Queen's co.

2 Charles-James, *b.* 5 April, 1806.

3 Arthur-Heywood, *b.* 20 Sept. 1807.

4 Frances-Mary, *m.* to R. C. Trench, Esq.

iii. Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Kildare, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq., and *d.* in April, 1834, aged 72, leaving issue,

1 Frederick-Stuart, in holy orders, who *m.* 9 Jan. 1816, the Hon. Helena Perceval, 2nd dau. of Lord Arden, and has issue.

2 Thomas, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Richard Croasdale, Esq.

3 Henry.

4 William-Stuart, *m.* to Elizabeth-Susanna, dau. of J. S. Townsend, Esq.

5 Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Chapman.

6 Frances, *m.* to the Hon. G. F. Colley.

7 Jane, *m.* to Charles Grimston, Esq. of Grimston

Garth. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

8 Helen, *m.* to Richard Townsend, Esq.

iv. William, of Canport Castle, King's co., *m.* 1798, Sarah, only child of the Hon. Robert Moore, and granddau. of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, and has issue,

1 Frederick-Fitz-William, *b.* 1799; *m.* 16 Feb. 1835,

Louisa-Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Ward.

2 Henry, *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Georgiana-Mary-Emilia, dau. of Lord Bloomfield.

3 Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Evans Johnson.

4 Anne-Margaret.

v. Charles, *m.* 27 Nov. 1807, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Luke White, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dublin, and has issue,

1 Eliza.

2 Anna-Maria.

3 Emily.

vi. Richard, barrister-at-law, *m.* 3 March, 1803, Melozina, dau. and heiress of the Right Rev. Richard Chevenix, late Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, and relict of Colonel St. George, by whom (who *d.* 27 May, 1827) he has issue,

1 Francis, in holy orders, *m.* 6 Dec. 1837, Mary-Caroline, dau. of the Rev. W. Marsh.

2 Richard-Chevenix, *m.* his cousin, Frances-Mary Trench.

3 Philip.

4 William.

vii. John, of Lansdowne, Queen's co., *m.* 30 July, 1807, Jane, eldest dau. of the late James Currie, M.D. of Liverpool, and has issue,

1 Frederick-Fitz-John, *b.* 1808.

2 James-Currie.

viii. Catharine, *m.* 1781, to the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, 2nd son of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, and *d.* 1810.

ix. Mary, *m.* 1790, to Hugh Wilson, Esq., who *d.* 1810.

x. Elizabeth, *m.* 1783, to Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Gallen, King's co., and *d.* 1825, leaving issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

xi. Frances.

xii. Anne.

Creation—27 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Ar., a lion, passant, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az., on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour, or.

Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, holding a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., ducally crowned, and powdered with fleurs-de-lis, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., armed and hooved, ducally gorged and lined, or.

Motto—Virtutis fortuna comes.

Seats—Chessel House, Southampton; Woodlawn, co. Galway, Ireland.

A S T L E Y.



ASTLEY, SIR JACOB, of Hill Morton, co. Warwick, D.C.L.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1797; *s.* as 6th bart. upon the demise of his father, 28 April, 1817; *m.* in April, 1819, Georgiana - Caroline, youngest dau. of Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart. of Kirtlington Park, Oxon, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1836,) has issue,

i. JACOB-HENRY-DELAVAL, *b.* 21 May, 1822.

ii. Delaval-Loftus, *b.* 24 March, 1825.

Lineage.

Of the antiquity of the Astleys there is the most unquestionable testimony; and several curious and interesting proofs are to be found in "Dugdale's Warwickshire."

SIR THOMAS ASTLEY, Knt., who fell at the battle of Evesham, temp. HENRY III., with Montford, Earl of Leicester, and other insurrectionary barons, founded the family. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.) By his 1st wife, Joan, dau. of Ernald de Bois, he was father of ANDREW, from whom the Astleys of Pateshull, co. Stafford, derive. By his 2nd wife, Editha, dau. of Peter Constable, Esq. of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, and sister and co-heir of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., he had three sons; from the 2nd of whom,

THOMAS ASTLEY, of Hill Morton, co. Warwick, descended (the 7th in direct succession),

JOHN ASTLEY, Esq. of Hill Morton and Melton Constable, who m. Frances, dau. and heiress of John Cheyney, Esq. of Sittingbourne, in Kent, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

ISAAC ASTLEY. This gentleman m. Mary, daughter of Edward Waldegrave, Esq. of Borley, co. Essex, and had two sons, namely,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Jacob, (Sir) who, having acquired considerable reputation under the royal standard during the civil wars, was advanced to the peerage as *Baron Astley, of Reading*. His lordship m. Agnes Imple, a German lady of family, and was s. in 1651 by his eldest son,

ISAAC, 2nd baron, who d. 1662, and was s. by his eldest son,
JACOB, 3rd baron, at whose decease, issueless, 1668, the barony expired.

Isaac Astley was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS ASTLEY, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of George Deane, Esq. of Tilney, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

ISAAC, successor to his brother.

Edward, (Sir) m. his cousin, the Hon. Elizabeth Astley, dau. of Jacob, Lord Astley, and dying 1653, left a son, Jacob, of whom presently, as representative of the family.

Thomas Astley was s. by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS ASTLEY, Knt., at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR ISAAC ASTLEY, who was created a Bart. 21 Jan. 1641. Sir Isaac m. 1st, Rachel, dau. of Augustine Messenger, Esq. of Hackford, in Norfolk; and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, but had no issue. He d. Dec. 1659, when the baronetcy expired, while the estates of Hill Morton and Melton Constable passed to his nephew,

I. SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Knt., who was created a Bart. 23 June, 1666. Sir Jacob succeeded not only to the property of his uncle, but also to the entailed lands of his maternal grandfather, Lord Astley, these being so settled by act of parliament: he represented the co. Norfolk for forty years in parliament; and, dying in 1729, was s. by his eldest surviving son, (by Blanch, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Wodehouse, Bart. of Kimberley, co. Norfolk.)

II. SIR PHILIP. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bransby, Esq. of Castor, in Norfolk, and had, with three younger sons, who all died issueless, and two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Caleb Elwin, Esq. of Thirning, and Jemima, of Christopher Metcalf, Esq. of Hawsted, a son and successor at his decease, 7 July, 1739.

III. SIR JACOB, who m. 1st, 1721, Lucy, youngest dau. of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Henry,* by whom, who d. 1739, he had, with other issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. John, in holy orders, m. 1762, Catherine, dau. of Philip Bell, Esq. of Waddington, in Norfolk, and d. 1803, leaving two daus.

III. Blanch, m. to Edward Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, in Norfolk, and had, with other issue.

EDWARD-ROGER PRATT, Esq. of Ryston. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

Sir Jacob espoused, 2ndly, 1741, Judith, dau. of Isaac Waddington, Esq., and relict of Gresham Page, Esq. of Sexthorpe; and 3rdly, 1744, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Beddingfeld, Esq., but had no other issue. He d. 5 Jan. 1760, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, b. in 1729, who m. 1st, 1751, Rhoda, eldest surviving dau. of Francis-Blake Delaval, Esq. of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, and sister of John, Lord Delaval, by whom (who d. 1757) he had JACOB-HENRY, his successor, and Francis, who was killed on board the *Arethusa* frigate in an engagement off the Isle of Bars, 1778. He espoused, 2ndly, 1759, Anne, youngest dau. of Christopher Milles, Esq. of Nackington, in Kent, and by that lady (who d. 1793) had issue,

I. Edward-John, of the 1st guards, d. unm. 1803.

II. BERNARD, in holy orders, m. Anne, dau. of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, in Norfolk, and d. 1789, s. p.

III. Henry-Nicholas, in holy orders, b. 1768; m. 1798, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. J. Pitman, by whom (who d. 1824) he had

1 Henry-Milles.

2 William, d. unm. 1824.

3 Lucy.

4 Jane, m. 1832, to the Rev. F. Cubitt, rector of Fritton, in Suffolk.

5 Anne.

Sir Edward d. 1802, after having represented the co. Norfolk twenty-four years in parliament, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JACOB-HENRY, b. 12 Sept. 1756; m. 1789, Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of Samuel Browne, Esq. of King's Lynn, Norfolk, and by her (who d. 1811) had issue,

JACOB, present bart.

Edward, b. Jan. 1799.

Francis-L'Estrange, b. Feb. 1810; m. June, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwaite, Esq. of Taversham, Norfolk, and has a son,

Francis, b. July, 1837.

Rhoda, d. unm. 1808.

Anne, m. 1820, to Thomas-Potter Macqueen, Esq. of Ridgemont, co. Bedford, and d. 1833, leaving issue.

Editha, m. March, 1825, to Warden Sergison, Esq. of Cuckfield Park, co. Sussex, and has issue.

Blanch.

Hester, m. June, 1825, to the Rev. Augustus Dashwood,

16 EDWARD III., and CAMOIS, created by writ of summons to THOMAS DE CAMOIS, dated 20 Aug. 1383, 7 RICHARD II.

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, in Norfolk, who d. in 1579, was s. by his son,

HAMON L'ESTRANGE, who m. ELIZABETH, dau. and co-heir of SIR HUGH HASTINGS, Knt. of Gresham Hall, and acquired thereby that estate. He left a son and heir,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt., M.P. for Norfolk, 1 EDWARD VI., who was s. by his son,

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, whose son and heir,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, was created a Bart. 1 June, 1629. Sir Nicholas m. Anne, dau. of Sir EDWARD LEWENOR, Knt.† Their grandson,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, the 3rd bart., m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt. of Kimberley Hall, in Norfolk, and had issue,

Hamon, who d. unm.

THOMAS, 4th and 5th baronets. With Sir Henry the THOMAS, BARONETCY expired in 1760, when his sisters HENRY, became his heirs. (Refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*.)

ARMINE, m. to Nicholas Styleman, Esq. of Snettisham, in Norfolk, } co-heirs to their
LUCY, m. in 1721, to Sir JACOB AST- } brother, SIR HENRY
LEY, Bart. } L'ESTRANGE, Bart.

* Through the ancient and very eminent family of L'ESTRANGE, Sir Jacob Astley claims to be a co-heir to the baronies of HASTINGS of GRESHAM HALL, created by writ of summons to HUGH HASTINGS, dated 23 Feb. 1342,

† ALANOR CAMOIS, one of the daughters of Thomas, 1st Baron CAMOIS, and co-heir of her brother HUGH, the 2nd and last baron, m. ROGER LEWENOR. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.)

AST

youngest son of the late Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart., and has issue.

Agnes, m. Sept. 1825, to the Rev. John-Henry Sparke, eldest son of the Bishop of Ely, and has issue.

Sir Jacob d. 28 April, 1817, after representing Norfolk twenty years in parliament.

Creation—25 June, 1660.

Arms—Az., a cinquefoil, erm., within a border engrailed, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., lined, erm., a demi-pillar, of the first, environed with a ducal coronet, or, out of which issues a plume of feathers, ar.

Motto—Justitie tenax.

Seats—Milton Constable, Norfolk; and Seaton Delaval, Northumberland.

ASTLEY.



ASTLEY, SIR JOHN-DUGDALE, Bart. of Everleigh, co. Wilts; b. 27 June, 1778; m. 27 July, 1803, Sarah, dau. of William Page, Esq. of Gosport, by whom he has issue,

I. FRANCIS-DUGDALE, b. 5 NOV. 1805; m. 18 NOV. 1826, Emma-Dorothea, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, Bart.

II. Mary-Anne, m. 18 March, 1833, to George, Viscount Torrington.

III. Sarah, twin with her sister.

Mr. Astley was created a Bart. 15 Aug. 1821.

Ælineage.

This is a branch from the same stock as the Astleys of Hill Morton and Melton Constable.

SIR THOMAS DE ASTLEY, M.P. for the co. Warwick, younger son of Thomas, Lord Astley, by Elizabeth, dau. of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, was seated at Patshull, in Warwickshire, temp. RICHARD II., and was direct ancestor of

WALTER ASTLEY, Esq. of Patshull, who wedded Grace, dau. of Francis Trentham, Esq. of Rowcester, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue, RICHARD, created a Bart. 13 Aug. 1602, (whose son and successor, Sir Richard Astley, of Patshull, dying s. p. in 1771, the title became extinct,) and

THOMAS ASTLEY, whose son,

RICHARD ASTLEY, Esq. of Eastcourt, m. 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of Stanislaus Browne, Esq. of Eastbourne, in Sussex, and aunt of the last Viscount Montagu, by whom he left, at his decease, 1718, a son and heir,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS-CORRET ASTLEY, Esq., b. 1708; m. Judith, dau. of F. Bickley, Esq., by his wife, Judith, dau. and co-heir of William Dugdale, Esq. of Blythe Hall, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*), and d. 1790, leaving issue,

FRANCIS-DUGDALE, his heir.

Richard, of Odstone Hall, m. 1784, Mary, dau. of John Boswell, Esq., and dying 11 Dec. 1831, left a son,

Richard, who took the name of Gough.

Mary.

The elder son,

FRANCIS-DUGDALE ASTLEY, Esq., m. 1775, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Buckler, Esq. of Boreham, Wilts, and had issue,

I. JOHN-DUGDALE, created a bart., as above.

II. William-Buckler, of Parton House, Wilts, m. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Ashton Smith, Esq., and has a dau., Mary.

III. Francis-Bickley, m. 1813, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of John-Newdigate Ludford, Esq., and has two sons and three daus.

AST

Creation—15 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Az., a cinquefoil pierced, erm.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, gu.

Motto—Fide sed cui vide.

Seat—Everleigh House, Wiltshire.

ASTON.



ASTON, OF FORFAR, LORD, (Walter-Hutchinson Aston,) co. Forfar, in the peerage of Scotland; a clergyman of the church of England, rector of Hartfield, in Sussex; b. 15 Sept. 1769; m. 15 June, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Nathan Haines, D.D., but has no issue. His lordship s. to the honours as 9th baron at the decease of his father, 29 July, 1805.

Ælineage.

Fuller, speaking of the Astons, says, "a more noble family, measuring on the level of flat and disadvantaged antiquity, is not to be met with; they have ever borne a good respect to the church and learned men."

RANDAL, OR RANULPH, DE ASTONA, the first on record, who lived in the reign of EDWARD I., was father of

ROGER DE ASTON, who, in 1260, obtained from Roger de Moland, Bishop of Lichfield, the manors of Heywood and Longdon, and the keeping of the game in Caukwood, all in the co. Stafford. The fifth in descent from this Roger,

SIR ROGER DE ASTON, Knt., served the office of sheriff for Staffordshire in the reign of HENRY VI., and was one of the prime gentry returned by the commissioners for that county in 1433. Sir Roger m. Joyce, sister and co-heir of Sir Baldwin de Treville, and with her acquired large estates in the co. of Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR JOHN DE ASTON, K.B., was a military character of great eminence in the reigns of the two first sovereigns of the house of Tudor. Sir John was with HENRY VIII. in the French war of 1513, and was made a banneret for his conduct at the battle of Spurs. He obtained renown likewise at the siege of Terouin and Tournay. He was sheriff of the counties of Leicester and Warwick, and thrice of Staffordshire. Sir John Aston m. Joan, only child of Sir William Littleton, of Frankley, co. Worcester, by whom he acquired the manors of Wanlip, in Leicestershire, and Tixall, co. Stafford. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD ASTON, of Tixall, who built a stately mansion at that place, the ruins of which are still remaining. He m. Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Bowles, of Penho, co. Carnarvon, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER ASTON, of Tixall, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Leveson, of Lilleshall, and was s. in 1589 by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD ASTON, of Tixall. This gentleman possessed estates of the value of £10,000 annually, in the counties of Stafford, Derby, Leicester, and Warwick. He m. Anne, only dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Cherlecote, and dying in 1598, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER ASTON, who, at the coronation of JAMES I., was honoured with the order of the Bath, and subsequently, in 1611, created a Baronet. In 1622 he was employed to

negotiate a marriage between Charles, Prince of Wales, and the Infanta of Spain; and, in requital for his service upon that occasion, was elevated to the peerage, 28 Nov. 1627, as **LORD ASTON, OF FORFAR**. His lordship *m.* Gertrude, only dau. of Sir Thomas Sadleir, of Standon, (son of the celebrated Sir Ralph Sadleir—see *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 561.) and dying in 1689, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 2nd baron, who, at the decease of his uncle, Ralph Sadleir, Esq. of Standon, *s. p.* in 1660, inherited, under the will of that gentleman, the lordship of Standon, with other estates in Hertfordshire. This nobleman, a staunch and gallant supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, *m.* Lady Mary Weston, 2nd dau. of Richard, Earl of Portland, K.G., lord high treasurer of England, and was *s.* at his decease, 1678, by his eldest son,

WALTER, 3rd baron, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Sodington, co. Worcester, and relict of Robert Knightly, Esq., and dying in 1714, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 4th baron, who *m.* Lady Mary Howard, only sister to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had several children, and was *s.* in 1746 by his son,

JAMES, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* Barbara, dau. of George, 14th Earl of Shrewsbury, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1. Mary, *m.* to Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Sodington. This lady was accidentally burnt to death by her clothes catching fire, 6 Feb. 1805.

11. Barbara, who inherited Tixall, *m.* to the Hon. Thomas Clifford, son of Hugh Clifford, of Chudleigh. She d. 1786, leaving twelve children, of whom,

1 Thomas-Hugh Clifford, the eldest son, succeeded to Tixall. He subsequently assumed the surname of **CONSTABLE**, and was created a Bart. (See **CONSTABLE**.)

2 Arthur Clifford, who edited his great ancestor, Sir Ralph Sadleir's, State Papers and Letters in the year 1809.

His lordship dying thus, in 1751, without male issue, the baronetcy ceased, while the barony devolved upon

PHILIP ASTON, Esq., as 6th baron, the great-great-grandson of the late lord's great-great-grand uncle, William Aston, of Milwich, in remainder to whose posterity the original patent was framed. His lordship *d. unm.* 1755, when his brother,

WALTER, inherited as 7th baron. At the decease of this nobleman, without male issue, 1763, the honours descended to the son of his uncle Edward,

WALTER, 8th baron. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Hutchinson, Esq., by whom he had an only surviving son, **WALTER HUTCHINSON**, the present peer.

Creation—28 Nov. 1627. To the 1st lord and his heirs male, bearing the name and arms of Aston for ever.

Arms—*Ar.* a fesse, *sa.*, in chief three lozenges, of the last.

Crest—A bull's head couped, *sa.*

Supporters—Two Roman knights, completely armed, faces, hands, and knees, bare, with shields on the exterior arms.

Motto—Numini et patrie asto.

Seat—Tardbigg Vicarage, Broomsgrove, Worcestershire.

ATHLONE.



ATHLONE, EARL OF, (George-Goddart-Henry De-Reede-Ginkell,) Baron of Aughrim, co.

Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron de Reede and Ginkell, Baron of Amerongen Middachier, Livendale, Elst Stervelt, and Ronenberg, in the Netherlands; *b.* 21 Nov. 1820; *s.* to the honours as 9th earl at the decease of his father, 31 Oct. 1823.

Lineage.

GODART DE GINKELL, commander-in-chief of KING WILLIAM'S army in the Irish campaign of 1691, having achieved an important victory at Aughrim, near Athlone, 12 July, in that year, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland by his royal master, 4 March, 1692, as **BARON OF AUGHRIM** and **EARL OF ATHLONE**, obtaining, at the same time, a grant of 26,000 acres of land, the confiscated estate of William Donagan, Earl of Limerick. This grant was, however, subsequently reversed by parliament, and the earl returned to his native country, there to reap fresh laurels as a military commander. His lordship *d.* 11 Feb. 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

GODART, 2nd earl, *b.* 1668, who, continuing to reside in Holland, was a member of the nobles for the province of Utrecht, and lieutenant-governor of the Dutch army. His lordship *m.* the Lady Henrietta de Nassau, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Rochfort, by whom he left, at his decease, 15 Aug. 1729, two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

GODART-ADRIAN, 3rd earl, at whose decease, 8 Oct. 1736, the honours devolved upon his brother,

GODART, 4th earl, *b.* 1717, and educated with his brother in the university of Marbourg. He was a nobleman of fine qualities; though only thirty years of age, he had a seat in several colleges of the generality, in behalf of the province of Utrecht. His lordship *d. unm.* Nov. 1747, and was *s.* by his cousin,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, 5th earl, eldest surviving son of the Hon. Frederick-Christian de Ginkell, 2nd son of the 1st earl. His lordship *m.* Louisa, Baroness de Wasenar, and, dying 1748, was *s.* by his elder son,

FREDERICK-CHRISTIAN-RHYNARD, 6th earl. His lordship was a member of the nobles for the province of Utrecht, ranger of the same province, and chief magistrate of the city of Utrecht, in 1790. He was created Count of the Holy Roman Empire, in 1795. The earl accompanied the Stadtholder to England, on the French invasion of Holland, and took his seat in the Irish House of Lords, 10 March, 1795. His lordship *m.* Anna-Elizabeth-Christienne, Baroness de Tuill de Seerskerkin, by whom he had, with other issue,

FREDERICK, Lord Aughrim, his successor.

RENAUD, 8th earl.

William-Gust-Frederick, *b.* 21 July, 1780, count of the Holy Roman Empire, *m.* 7 Sept. 1814, Windela-Eleanor, eldest dau. of Mons. Burcell.

Jemima-Helena, *m.* 1785, to Count John-Charles Bentinck.

Maria-Wilhelmina.

Christiana, *m.* William-Frederick, Baron de Reede-Lyndén, and *d.* 1800.

His lordship *d.* 13 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK, 7th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Miss Munter, and 2ndly, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir John Eden, of Windleston, Bart. (the countess *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Johnstone Hope, G.C.B.), but having no issue, the honours devolved, at his decease, 5 Dec. 1810, upon his brother,

RENAUD-DEIDERICK-JACOB, as 8th earl, who *m.* March, 1818, Henrietta, dau. of John-William Hope, Esq. of Amsterdam, by whom (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1830) he left

GEORGE, present earl, and Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* Oct. 1823, and the countess *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1825, William Gambier, Esq.

Creation—4 March, 1691-2.

Arms—*Arg.* two bars, dancettée, *sa.*

Crest—A pair of wings, erect, *ar.*, charged with two bars, dancettée, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two griffins, wings expanded, *or.*

Motto—Malo mori quam fedari.

Residence—Amerongen Castle, Utrecht.

ATHOLL.



ATHOLL, DUKE, MARQUESS, and EARL OF, (John Murray,) Marquess and Earl of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathay and Strathardale, Viscount Glenalmond, Balquhidar, and Glenlyon, Baron Murray, of Tullibardine, Lord Balvenie and Gask, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl Strange, Baron Strange, and Baron Murray, of Stanley, co. Gloucester, in the peerage of England; hereditary sheriff of Perthshire; *b.* 26 June, 1778; *s.* to the honours as 5th duke, upon the demise of his father, 29 Sept. 1830.

Lineage.

This family, one of the most eminent in Scotland, was at one time invested with the absolute sovereignty of the Isle of Man. "Freskine," says Sir Robert Douglas, "a gentleman of Flemish origin, came into Scotland during the reign of DAVID I., and obtained from that munificent sovereign the lands of Strathbrock, in the co. Linlithgow. Soon after the insurrection of the Moraymen, in 1130, Freskine, who probably contributed, by his skill and bravery, to the subduement of these ancient people, acquired from the same prince some of the most fertile districts in the lowlands of Moray, and built a fortress at Duffus, where he resided, the massy ruins whereof are still remarkable." The descendant of this distinguished person,

WALTER, inheriting his paternal lands at Moray, was distinguished by the surname of DE MORAVIA, or MORAY. From this Walter de Moravia descended the Morays, Lords Bothwell, the Morays of Abercainry,* and

SIR WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, who acquired the lands of Tullibardine with his wife, Adda, dau. of Malise, Seneschal of Strathern, as appears by charters dated in the years 1282 and 1284. He was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW MURRAY, of Tullibardine. When Edward Baliol invaded Scotland, in 1333, this Andrew Murray, favouring his pretensions, contributed greatly to the decisive victory obtained by Baliol at Duplin, by fixing a stake in a ford in the river Earn, through which his army passed and attacked the Scots. This rendered Murray so obnoxious that, when he was made prisoner in a couple of months after, he was immediately put to death for his adhesion to Baliol. He left a son,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, from whom lineally descended (the 5th in succession)

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, living in 1482 and 1511, who had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Andrew, (Sir) ancestor of the Viscounts Stormont.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, whose grandson,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, *m.* 1547, Lady Agnes Graham, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, 12th feudal Baron of Tullibardine, master of the household, and one of the privy council of

JAMES VI., who was created *Lord Murray of Tullibardine*, 25 April, 1604, and 10 July, 1606, *Earl of Tullibardine*. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Patrick, of Castletown, afterwards Earl of Tullibardine. Mungo, who became 2nd Viscount Stormont, but *d.* issueless.

The earl *d.* 1609, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who, with his cousin, David, Viscount Stormont, when a very young man, had the good fortune to be instrumental in the rescue of the king, at Perth, from the attempt of the Earl Gowrie and his brother, in 1600. For this signal service, he obtained the hereditary sheriffship of Perthshire, which has since continued in the family. His lordship *m.* 1st, 1602, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, but had no issue; he espoused, 2ndly, Lady Dorothea Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 5th Earl of Atholl, (at whose decease, without male issue, the earldom of Atholl reverted to the crown,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN, who became Earl of Atholl.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Moncrieff, of Moncrieffe, Bart.

The earl, a short time before his decease, having petitioned CHARLES I., setting forth that his countess was the eldest dau. and heir of line of John, Earl of Atholl, and that the family of Stewart, of Innermeath, which had obtained the title at that nobleman's decease, had become extinct, the king graciously promised to revive the dignity in her posterity; when his lordship, wishing to prevent the junction of the earldoms of Atholl and Tullibardine, and for the purpose of forming two noble families, resigned the latter dignity to the crown, in favour of his brother PATRICK MURRAY, which disposition was confirmed by patent under the great seal, anno 1628. The earldom of Tullibardine came back, however, to the Atholl line, upon the demise of Earl Patrick's son, JAMES, 4th earl, who outlived his male issue. William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, *d.* 1626, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, who, on 6 Aug. 1628, was served heir to John, Earl of Atholl, which service was confirmed by patent, 17 Feb. 1628-9, and he thus became 1st Earl of Atholl of the house of Murray. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, and, dying in 1642, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Atholl, K.T., to whom reverted the earldom of Tullibardine, in 1670, upon the demise of his cousin, James, mentioned above. His lordship was created *Marquess of Atholl*, 17 Feb. 1676; he *m.* Lady Amelia-Sophia Stanley, only dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, by whom he had, with other children,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, created *Earl of Dunmore*. (See that dignity.)

William, who succeeded as 2nd Lord Nairne. (See that title.)

His lordship *d.* 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 6th Earl of Tullibardine, 3rd Earl of Atholl, and 2nd Marquess of Atholl, who was created, on 30 July, 1703, *Marquess of Tullibardine* and *Duke of Atholl*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the sons of his deceased father. His grace *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, by whom he had issue, six sons and a dau.; of which,

John, Marquess of Tullibardine, *d.* *unn.* 1709.

William, who *s.* his brother as Marquess of Tullibardine, was one of the first that joined the Earl of Mar, in 1715, and proclaimed the Chevalier, for which act of high treason he was attainted by parliament. Escaping abroad, the marquess returned to Scotland, 1719, with the Spanish forces, joined the insurgents at Kintail, and was at the battle of Glenshiel. After the defeat there, his lordship escaped a second time to the Continent, where he lived in exile twenty-six years. He accompanied CHARLES-EDWARD to Scotland, landed with him at Boradale 25 July, 1745, unfurled the prince's standard at Glenfinnan, 19 Aug., and, supported by a man on each side, held the staff while the manifesto and commission of regency were read. After the decisive battle of Culloden he fled to the westward,

* For an account of the Morays of Abercainry, see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.

intending to embark for the Isle of Mull; but his horse failing, he surrendered 27 April, 1746, in a bad state of health, to Mr. Buchanan, of Dummakill. His lordship was eventually conveyed to London and committed to the Tower, where he d. 9 July, 1746.

JAMES, who s. to the dukedom.

Charles, a cornet of horse, joined the Chevalier in 1715, and had the command of a regiment. Upon the march he never could be prevailed upon to ride, but kept at the head of his regiment on foot in the highland dress. After the surrender of Preston, his lordship, being amongst the prisoners, was tried by a court-martial as a deserter, and sentenced to be shot; but he was reprieved, and d. s. p. 1720.

George, who was with his brother, the Marquess of Tullibardine, at Kintail, and was wounded at the battle of Glenshiel. Making his escape abroad, he was several years an officer in the Sardinian service, but, obtaining a pardon, he returned home. Joining CHARLES-EDWARD, in 1745, he was appointed lieutenant-general of the prince's forces, acted as such at the battles of Preston, Falkirk, and Culloden, marched into England with them, and brought up the rear in their retreat thence. He was attainted by parliament, but made his escape, and was most graciously received by the Chevalier at Rome. His lordship m. Amelia, only surviving child and heiress of James Murray, of Glencourse and Strowan, and d. 1766, leaving three sons and two daus., viz.,

- 1 JOHN, who succeeded as 3rd Duke of Atholl.
- 2 James, of Strowan, d. unm.
- 3 George, of Pitkeathly, vice-adm. of the White, d. s. p.
- 4 Amelia, m. 1st, to John, 8th Lord Sinclair, and 2ndly, to James Farquharson, of Invercauld. (See *BLACK'S History of the Commonwealths.*)
- 5 Charlotte, d. unm.

The Duke of Atholl m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Ross, by whom he had three other sons and a dau., viz.,

- John, a general officer, who d. in 1787, leaving an only dau., m. to Edward Foxlow, Esq., who assumed the surname of Murray.
- Edward, whose son John, dean of Killaloe, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Murray, 4th Earl of Dunmore, and d. in 1790, having had two daus.
- Frederick, d. unm.
- Mary, m. to James, 6th Earl of Findlater.

His grace d. 14 Nov. 1724, and was s. by his 3rd son,

JAMES, 2nd duke, upon whom (his elder brother, William, Marquess of Tullibardine, having been attainted for high treason in 1716) the family honours were settled by parliament. His grace being maternal great-grandson of James, 7th Earl of Derby, upon the demise of James, 10th earl of that line, without issue, claimed, and was allowed, the *barony of Strange*, which had been conferred upon Lord Derby, by writ of summons, 1628. The duke m. 1st, Jane, widow of James Lannoy, Esq. of Hammersmith, and youngest dau. of Thomas Frederick, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Frederick, Bart., by whom he had a son and two daus., the youngest of whom,

CHARLOTTE, surviving her brother and sister, succeeded, at the death of her father, to the barony of Strange and the sovereignty of the Isle of Man. Her ladyship m. her cousin, JOHN MURRAY, Esq., who s. as 3rd Duke of Atholl.

The duke espoused, 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He d. 1764, when the Scottish honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN MURRAY, as 3rd duke, (revert to Lord George Murray, son of the 1st duke.) His grace m. Charlotte, only surviving child and heiress of James, his predecessor; and, in 1765, their graces disposed of their sovereignty of the Isle of Man (which they had derived from Sir John de Stanley, Knt., to whom it had been granted, in 1406, by HENRY IV.) to the British government, for £70,000, reserving, however, their lauded interest, together with the patronage of the bishopric, and other ecclesiastical benefices, on payment of the annual sum of £101. 15s. 11d., and rendering two falcons to the kings and queens of England upon the days of their coronation. The duke had issue,

1. JOHN, Marquess of Tullibardine, his successor.
11. George, Bishop of St. David's, m. Anne-Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Francis Grant, and d. 1803, leaving,
 - 1 Gkonck, Bishop of Rochester, d. 12 Jan. 1781; m. May, 1811, Lady Sarah-Maria Hay, 2nd dau. of Robert Auriol, 9th Earl of Kinnoul, by whom he has issue,
 - George-Edward, b. 1818.
 - Francis-Henry, b. 1820.
 - Robert Hay, b. 1826.
 - Herbert-Harley, b. 1829.
 - Frederick-William, b. 1831.
 - Harriet, Countess of Brecknock.
 - Caroline-Sophia, m. 7 Aug. 1834, Sir J. Mordaunt.
 - Augusta.
 - Mary-Louisa.
 - Sarah-Maria.
 - Eleanor-Margaret.
- 2 Edward, in holy orders, b. 1793; m. 1822, Ruperta-Catherine, only child of the late Sir George Wright, Bart., and has,
 - Augustus-George-Ernest, b. 1823.
 - Charles-Edward, b. 1825.
 - Louisa-Ruperta.
 - Emma.
- 3 Henry, b. 1806, m. 1826, Catherine Otway-Cave, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Otway, Esq., and d. 1831.
- 4 Charlotte-Sophia, m. 1812, to the Rev. Townsend Selwyn.
- 5 Caroline-Leonora, late Countess of Richester.
- 6 Louisa-Anne, m. to Sir Robert Frankland Russell, Bart.
- 7 Amelia-Matilda.

111. William, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of James Hodges, Esq., and d. 1790, leaving a dau. Mary-Anne, and a son, James-Arthur, capt. R.N. m. 1st, 1821, Harriet, dau. of William Coupland, by whom (who d. 1829) he has issue; and 2ndly, 1838, Julia, dau. of the late J. Deime, Esq. of Camshall.
- iv. Henry, m. Eliza, dau. of Richard Kent, Esq. of Liverpool, and d. 1803, leaving issue,
 - 1 Richard, lieutenant-col., m. 1st, 1811, Catherine, dau. of the late John-Joseph Bacon, Esq., and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Tennison, Esq., and has issue.
 - 2 Charlotte-Wilhelmina, m. 1st, to William Scott, Esq., and 2ndly, to Samuel Hibbert-Ware, M.D.
 - 3 Mona-Elizabeth.
 - 4 Emily-Jane, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Oswald.
 - 5 Catherine-Maria, d. 1832.
 - 6 Henriana-Matilda, m. to Rev. T. G. Leigh.
- v. Charles, dean of Bocking, in Essex, m. Alice, dau. of George Mitford, Esq., and heiress of her great uncle, Gaven Aynsley. His lordship assumed the surname of AYNLEY, and, dying in 1808, left issue. (See *BLACK'S Commonwealths.*)
- vi. Amelia, m. 1st, Thomas-Ivie Cooke, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir Richard Gannon, Bart. Her ladyship d. 1818.
- vii. Jane, m. to John-Grosset Murrill, Esq.
- viii. Mary, m. to Rev. George Martin, and d. 1822.

His grace d. 5 Nov. 1774, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 4th duke, b. 30 June, 1755, m. 1st, 26 Dec. 1774, Jane, eldest dau. of George, 9th Lord Cathcart, by whom (who d. 4 Dec. 1790,) he had surviving issue,

- JOHN, Marquess of Tullibardine, present duke. James, created BARON GLENYON.
- Charles, b. 1799, d. 1824.
- Charlotte, m. 1st, 1797, to Sir John Menzies, Bart., who d. 1800, and 2ndly, 1801, to Captain Drummond, R.N.
- Amelia-Sophia, m. to Viscount Strathallan.
- Elizabeth, m. to Sir Evan-John-Macgregor Murray, Bart.

His grace espoused, 2ndly, 11 March, 1794, Marjory, eldest dau. of James, 10th Lord Forbes, and widow of John, Lord Macleod, but had no other issue. The Duke of Atholl was created a peer of Great Britain, in the dignities of *Baron Murray, of Stanley*, and *EARL STRANGE*, 18 Aug. 1786; and he inherited the old English *BARONY OF STRANGE*, at the decease of his mother, 1805. The duke was a Knt. of the Thistle, and a fellow of the Royal Society. His grace disposed of his remaining property and privileges in the Isle of Man, to the crown, for the sum of £409,000. He d. 29 Sept. 1830.

Creations—Baron Murray, 25 April, 1604. Earl of Tullibardine, 10 July, 1606. Earldom of Atholl, granted to Sir John Stewart, eldest son of Sir James Stewart, called the

Black Knight of Lorn, and his wife Jane, dau. of John, Duke of Lancaster, and Queen Dowager of JAMES I., of Scotland, 1457, and confirmed to John Murray, eldest son of Lady Dorothea Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 5th and last Earl of Atholl, of that line, by William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, by patent, dated 10 Feb. 1622. Marquess of Atholl, 7 Feb. 1756. Duke of Atholl, &c., 30 June, 1793, all in Scotland. Baron Strange, by writ, 1629, in the peerage of England. Earl Strange, &c., 18 Aug. 1786, in the peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, az. three mullets, ar. within a double tressure-flory, counter-flory, or, for MURRAY; second gules, three legs in armour, ppr. garnished and spurred, or, conjoined in triangle at the upper part of the thigh, for the ISLE OF MAN, as lord thereof; third, quarterly, first and fourth, ar. on a bend, az. three stags' heads, cabossed, or, for STANLEY; second and third, gu. two lions, passant in pale, ar. for STRANGE; fourth, quarterly, first and fourth, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az. for STRWART; second and third, paly of six, or and sa. for STRABOLGIE; a family which succeeded, about the middle of the thirteenth century, to the original earldom of Atholl, on the marriage of John de Strabologie, with Ada, only dau., and heiress of Sir David Hastings, 7th Earl of Atholl of that line, which John de Strabologie thus became 8th Earl of Atholl, and the Strabologies continued to enjoy the dignity, until David, the 11th earl, was outlawed, for refusing to return to Scotland, and his estates and titles forfeited to the crown. The male line of the Strabologies ceased with David's son, 1375.

Crest—A demi savage, ppr. wreathed about the head and waist, vert, holding in his right hand a dagger, also ppr. pomel and hilt, or, and in his left, a key of the last.

Supporters—DEXTER, a lion, gu. collared, az. thereon three mullets, ar.; SINISTER, a savage, ppr. wreathed about the head and waist, vert, his feet in fetters of iron, the chain over his right arm, also ppr.

Motto—Furth fortune and fill the fetters.

Seats—Atholl House, and Dunkeld, Perthshire.

AUBREY.



AUBREY, SIR THOMAS-DIGBY, Bart. of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan; *b.* 2 Dec. 1782; *m.* 9 Dec. 1813, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq., and niece of the Rev. Robert Verney, of Middle Claydon House, county of Bucks, and became a widow, without issue, 27 Nov. 1817. Sir Thomas s. to the title as 7th bart., at the decease of his uncle, 1 March, 1826.

Lineage.

VINCENT, Windsor Herald, in the time of ELIZABETH, compiled a pedigree of the family of Aubrey, which he commences thus—"Saint Aubrey, of the blood royal of France, came into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, anno 1066, as the chronicles of All Souls' College testify, which are there to be seen tied to a chain of iron."

SIR REGINALD AUBREY, son of him of the conquest, was one of those who aided Bernard de Newmarch in the subjugation of Wales, and he acquired, as his portion of the spoil, the lauds of Abercynfigg and Slough. He was lineal ancestor of

WILLIAM AUBREY, LL.D., regius professor of law at Oxford, one of the council for the marches of Wales, and one of the masters of requests to QUEEN ELIZABETH. He *m.* Willford, dau. of John Williams, of Tainton, and *d.* 23 July, 1595, leaving, with other issue, two sons, Edward and Thomas, both of knightly degree. The younger,

SIR THOMAS AUBREY, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Mansel, Esq. of Llantrithyd, and acquired the estate thereby. He was s. by his son,

1. SIR JOHN AUBREY, Knt. of Llantrithyd, who was created a Bart. 23 July, 1660. Sir John *m.* Miss South, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard South, of London, and had, with two daus., Mary, wife of the Right Hon. William

Montagu, chief baron of the Exchequer, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Freeman, Esq. of Aspeden Hall, in Hertfordshire, a son and heir,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Bart. of Lowther Hall, Westmorland, the 1st Lord Lonsdale, and had an only son, AUBREY, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of William Lewis, Esq. of the Van, in the co. of Glamorgau, and Borsal,* in Buckinghamshire, great grand-dau., maternally, of Sir John Dynham, of Borsal. Sir John died in consequence of a fall from his horse in Sept. 1700, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Cardiff. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary Staley, and, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Henry Lintot, Esq. of Horseham, in Sussex, had two sons, JOHN and THOMAS. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Wm. Jephson, Esq., by whom he had Frances, *m.* to Denham Jephson, Esq. of Mallow, co. Cork, and Margaret, who *d. unm.* in 1793. Sir John *m.* 3rdly Mrs. Jane Thomas, but had no other issue. He was s. at his decease, in 1743, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unm.*, Oct. 1767, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Richard Carter, Esq. of Chilton, Bucks, one of the Welch Judges, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had, with a dau., Patty-Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1774, three sons, namely,

JOHN, his successor.

THOMAS, a col. in the army, who served with great credit during the whole of the first American war. After his return, he represented the borough of Wallingford in parliament. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1814, leaving a dau.,

Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* 1814, to Charles-Spencer Ricketts, Esq. of Dorton House, Bucks, and has issue. Richard, lieutenant-col. of the Glamorganshire militia, who *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Wriothley Digby, by whom he had THOMAS-DIGBY, the present bart., and Julia-Frances, who *m.* in 1810, William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, M.P. for Northamptonshire. Col. Aubrey *d.* in 1808.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Sept. 1786, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, D.C.L. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir James Colebrook, Bart. of Gattton, co. Surrey; and 2ndly, Martha-Catharine, dau. and co-heir of George-Richard Carter, Esq. of Chilton, co. Buckingham, but left no surviving issue. Sir John represented the co. Buckingham, at one time, in parliament, and he sat subsequently for different boroughs. He was appointed a lord of the admiralty 1782, and a lord of the treasury 1783, which office he resigned 1799. He *d.* 1 March, 1826, when father of the House of Commons, and was s. by his nephew, THOMAS-DIGBY AUBREY, Esq., the present bart.

* KING EDWARD THE CONFESSOR had a royal palace at Brill, in Bucks, to which he occasionally retired for the pleasure of hunting in the forest of Bernwood. This forest, it is said, was much infested by a wild boar, which was slain by one Nigel, a huntsman, who presented the boar's head to the king, and, in reward, obtained a tract of land called Derehyde, where he erected a mansion-house, and named it, in memory of the transaction, *Borsal*. At the period of the conquest, Borsal was conferred upon William de Lisures, but it came back to the Nigel family temp. Richard I. (1190), when William Fitznigel was appointed forester of Bernwood, and had a grant of Borsal. From the Nigels it passed, in 1300, with their heiress, Jean Nigel, to her husband, Sir John de Handlo. The Handlo estates, including Borsal, devolved upon co-heirs in 1355; namely, Margaret, wife of John de Apulby, and Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Edmund de la Pole; the latter inherited Borsal on the demise of her sister s. p., and her dau. Catherine de la Pole, conveyed it to her husband, Robert James, Esq., whose dau. and heiress, Christiana, *m.* Edmund Redc, Esq., and the manor of Borsal continued with the Redcs for three generations, until Catherine Redc, an heiress, *m.* Thomas Dynham, Esq., from which family it passed, with an heiress, to Lawrence Banister, Esq., whose only dau. and heiress, Margaret, *m.* in 1618, William Lewis, Esq., and their elder dau. espoused, as in the text, Sir John Aubrey, Bart.

Creation—23 July, 1660.

Arms—Azure, a chevron between three eagles' heads, erased, or.

Crest—An eagle's head erased, or.

Motto—Solem fero.

Seats—Ilantrithyd Park, Glamorganshire; Chilton House, and Borstal, both in Buckinghamshire.

AUCKLAND.



AUCKLAND, BARON, (George Eden,) of West Auckland, co. Durham, in the peerage of Great Britain, and Baron Auckland, in that of Ireland; governor-gen. of India; G.C.B.; b. 25 Aug. 1784; s. to the honours as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 28 May, 1814.

Lineage.

WILLIAM EDEN, Esq., barrister-at-law, (3rd son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart., of West Auckland, by Mary, youngest dau. of William Davison, Esq. of Beamish, co. Durham,) secretary of state for Ireland, a privy councillor in England, ambassador to France, &c., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Auckland*, 18 Nov. 1789, and created, 23 May, 1793, *BARON AUCKLAND*, of *West Auckland, co. Durham*, in the peerage of Great Britain. He m. 26 Sept. 1776, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Minto; by whom (who d. 1818) he had issue,

William-Frederick, who was found drowned in the Thames, 24 Feb. 1810.

GEORGE, the present peer.

Robert, in holy orders, chaplain to the queen, and vicar of Battersea; b. 10 July, 1799; m. 1825, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis-Edward Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and has issue.

Eleanor-Agnes, m. 1790, to Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire.

Catharine-Isabella, m. 1806, to the Rt. Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, now Lord Bexley, and d. 1810.

Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. 1801, to Lord Francis-Godolphin Osborne, now Lord Godolphin.

Caroline, m. 1806, to Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Shottesbrooke, co. Berks, who d. 1829.

Mary-Louisa, m. 1806, to Andrew Wedderburn, Esq., who subsequently, by permission of the crown, adopted the name of Colville, instead of his patronymic.

Mary-Dulcibella, m. 1819, to Charles Drummond, jun. Esq. Emily. Frances.

His lordship d. 28 May, 1814.

Creations—Irish Barony, 18 Nov. 1789; British Barony, 23 May, 1793.

Arms—Gules on a chevron, ar. between three garbs, or, as many escallops, sa., a mullet for difference.

Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, ppr. holding a garb, or.

Supporters—Two horses, argent; the Dexter guardant, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis, or; the Sinister charged on the shoulder with a castle, or.

Motto—Si sit prudentia.

Seat—Eden Farm, Kent.

AUDLEY.



AUDLEY, Baron, (George-Edward - Thicknesse-Touchet,) of Helleigh Castle, co. Stafford; b. 26 Jan. 1817; s. as 20th baron, at the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

The family of Touchet came into England with the Conqueror, and was then of considerable note. It is to be found in the Battle Abbey Roll, and in the chronicles of Normandy.

WILLIAM TOUCHET distinguished himself in the wars of Gascony and Scotland, temp. EDWARD I., and had summons to parliament as a BARON, from 29 Dec. 1209, to 3 Nov. 1306; but of his lordship Dugdale gives no further account. Contemporary with this Lord Touchet was

SIR ROBERT TOUCHET, Knt. of Tattenhale, co. Chester, who was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS TOUCHET, who d. in the 23rd of EDW. III. leaving a son,

SIR JOHN TOUCHET, Knt., a gallant and distinguished soldier in the martial times of EDWARD III. He fell in a sanguinary conflict with the Spaniards off Rochelle, in the 44th of the same king. Sir John m. Joane, eldest dau. of James Aldethley, or Audley, Lord Audley of Heleigh, (a dignity created by writ of summons, 8 Jan. 1313,) and sole heiress, in 1392, of her brother Nicholas, last Baron Audley of that family. Sir John was s. by his son,

JOHN TOUCHET, who was summoned to parliament as *Lord Audley*, 21 Dec. 1405. His lordship left, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Baskerville, Knt. of Combe, (see BURET'S *Commoners*, vol. I. p. 90,) a son,

JAMES TOUCHET, Lord Audley, grandfather of

JAMES TOUCHET, Lord Audley, who, having headed an insurrection of the Cornishmen in the reign of HENRY VII., was made prisoner at Blackheath, and was afterwards drawn, 28 June, 1497, from Newgate to Tower Hill, in his own coat of arms, painted on paper, but reversed and torn, and there beheaded, when his honours became forfeited,* but his son,

JOHN TOUCHET, was restored in blood and to the dignity of *LORD AUDLEY*, in the 4th HENRY VIII. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of John Griffin, Esq. of Braybrooke, co. Northampton, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES TOUCHET, Lord Audley, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Bryan Tuke, Knt. treasurer of the chamber to HENRY VIII., and was s. by his son,

HENRY TOUCHET, Lord Audley, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Snede, of Bradwell, co. Stafford, and dying 1595, was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE TOUCHET, 11th Baron Audley, (counting from the original writ of summons in 1313 to Nicholas de Aldethley,) who, residing in Ireland, was created a peer of that kingdom, in the dignities of *Baron Orier* and *Earl of Castlehaven*, 6 Sept. 1617. His lordship m. Lucy, dau. of Sir John Mervin, of Fontell, co. Wilts, and, dying 1617, was s. by his elder son,

MERVIN, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven. This nobleman being accused of certain high crimes, and, by virtue of a

* This unfortunate lord had two wives. His eldest son by the 2nd, Sir James Audley, sold the estate of Shere, in Surrey, to Sir Reginald Bray.

commission of oyer and terminer, thereupon arraigned, had sentence of death passed upon him, and was executed accordingly on Tower Hill, 14 May, 1631. His lordship left issue by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Mr. Ald. Barnham, of London, three sons, and as many daus.

JAMES TOUCHET, the eldest son, obtained a new patent, 3 June, 1634, creating him *Lord Audley* and *EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN*. His lordship, during the civil wars of Ireland, commanded under the Duke of Ormonde, and in 1649, being chosen general of the Irish forces, acted against Cromwell and the parliamentarians. Upon the subjugation of the kingdom by the usurper, his lordship withdrew into France, whence he returned to England at the Restoration, and obtained a special act of parliament in 1678, restoring to him the place and precedence, as Lord Audley, enjoyed by his ancestors, but forfeited by his father, with remainder, in default of issue of his own body, to the heirs of his brother, Mervin Touchet, 3rd son of the late lord, (passing over George, a benedictine monk, his next brother,) and in default of issue of the said Mervin, to the daus. (his sisters) of the deceased lord. The earl m. Elizabeth, dau. of Grey Bridges, Lord Chandos; but dying without issue, 11 Oct. 1684, his lordship's honours devolved upon his brother,

MERVIN, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven, (under the new patent.) This nobleman m. Mary, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Shrewsbury, and relict of Charles Arundel, Esq., and was s. at his decease by his son,

JAMES, 3rd earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of ——— Bard, Esq., and was s. at his decease, 12 Aug. 1700, by his only child,

JAMES, 4th earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Mary, m. Nov. 1749, to Capt. Philip Thicknesse, lieutenant-governor of the Fort of Langard Point, by whom she had GEORGE, who inherited eventually the *barony of Audley*.

His lordship d. in Nov. 1740, and was s. by his only son, JOHN, 5th earl, who m. in 1776, Mrs. Calcraft, but d. without issue, 22 April, 1777, when the earldom ceased; but the barony of Audley, being a barony in fee, descended to (the son of his deceased sister, the Hon. Mrs. Thicknesse) his nephew,

GEORGE THICKNESSE, Esq., who thus became 18th Baron of Audley. In 1783, his lordship, by royal permission, assumed the surname of TOUCHET, and the arms of Touchet and Audley. Lord Audley m. 1st, 21 May, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hussey, 2nd Lord Delaval, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE JOHN, his successor.

John, killed at the battle of Copenhagen.

Elizabeth-Susannah, m. Nov. 1805, to John Coffin, Esq.

Lady Audley dying 11 July, 1785, his lordship m. 2ndly, Augusta, widow of Col. Moorhouse, and younger dau. of the Rev. Andre Boisdaune, by Elizabeth Strode, sister of the late Col. Strode, of South Hill, in Somersetshire, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*—CHETHAM-STRODE,) but had no other issue. He d. Aug. 1818.

GEORGE JOHN, 19th baron, b. 23 Jan. 1783; m. 18 April, 1816, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Ross Donnelly, K.C.B., and had issue,

GEORGE EDWARD, present peer.

John, b. 8 Nov. 1819.

William-Ross, b. 23 Nov. 1821.

Jane-Elizabeth.

Susani.

He d. 14 Jan. 1837.

Creation—Baron Audley, of Helleigh Castle, by writ of summons, 8 Jan. 1313.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, ar. a chev. sa. fretty, or, in chief a blade of a scythe fesswise, gules, for THICKNESSE; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, erm. a chev. gu. for TOUCHET; second and third, gu. a fret, or, for AUDLEY.

Crest—For THICKNESSE, a cubit arm erect, vested paly of six, or and gu., holding in hand a scythe, ppr., blade down-

wards. For TOUCHET, out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan rising, ar., ducally crowned of the first.

Supporters—Two wyverns, wings expanded, sa.

Motto—Je le tiens.

Seat—Santridge Park, Wilts.

AVONMORE.



AVONMORE, VISCOUNT, (Barry-John Yelverton,) and Baron Yelverton, of Avonmore, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 21 Feb. 1790; m. 1st, in 1811, Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Booth, Esq. of Whitehaven, by whom (who d. 1821) he has issue,

- i. BARRY-CHARLES, b. 21 Nov. 1814, a cavalry officer.
- ii. George-Frederick-William, b. 7 March, 1818, also in the army.
- iii. Sydney-Eloisa.
- iv. Mary-Augusta.
- v. Adelaide-Matilda.

His lordship espoused, 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1822, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Charles O'Keeffe, Esq., one of the registers of the court of Chancery in Ireland, and his wife, Letitia, youngest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, co. Tipperary, and has, by that lady,

- i. William-Charles, b. 27 Sept. 1824.
- ii. Walter-Agionby, b. 16 Feb. 1832.
- iii. Letitia.
- iv. Louisa-Elizabeth.
- v. Cecilia-Precilla.
- vi. Anna.

Lord Avonmore s. to the title, as 3rd viscount, upon the demise of his father, 28 Nov. 1814.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Yelverton, from which sprang the *extinct* EARLS OF SUSSEX (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) and the present Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, consort of the Marquess of Hastings. Of that family two brothers settled in Ireland—one in the co. Cork, the other in Tipperary. From the former Lord Avonmore himself derives, from the latter his present viscountess.

FRANK YELVERTON, Esq. of Blackwater, co. Cork, m. 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonas Barry, Esq., and had a son and dau., viz.,

- i. BARRY.
- ii. Elizabeth, m. to M. O'Keeffe, Esq. of Marble Hill, co. Cork, and left a son, CHARLES O'KEEFFE, Esq., one of the registers of the court of Chancery in Ireland, who m. Letitia, youngest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, co. Tipperary, and was father of CECILIA, present VISCONTRESS AVONMORE.

The son,

BARRY YELVERTON, having been brought up to the bar, attained high reputation as a lawyer, an orator, and a statesman. In 1782, Mr. Yelverton was appointed attorney-general of Ireland, and constituted lord chief baron of the Exchequer in 1784. He was elevated to the peerage 19 June, 1798, as *Lord Yelverton, Baron Avonmore*, co.

H

Cork, and created, 29 Dec. 1800, **VISCOUNT AVONMORE**. His lordship *m.* 2 July, 1761, Mary, dau. of William Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, by Ursula Aglionby, his wife, and had issue,

- i. **WILLIAM-CHARLES**, his successor.
- ii. Walter-Aglionby, *b.* 1772; *m.* 1791, Cecilia, eldest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, by whom (*who d.* 1801) he had issue,
 - 1 Bentinck-Walter, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1829, the Hon. Anna-Maria Bingham, 2nd dau. of Lord Clanmorris.
 - 2 Benjamin-Chapman-Frederick, in holy orders.
 - 3 Letitia, *m.* 1823, James Egan, Esq.
 - 4 Cecilia-Anna.
- Mr. Walter Yelverton d.* May, 1824.
- iii. Barry, *d. unm.* June, 1824.
- iv. Maria, *m.* 1791, to John, 1st Lord Clanmorris.

The viscount *d.* 19 Aug. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **WILLIAM-CHARLES**, 2nd viscount, *b.* 5 April, 1762; *m.* 1 Sept. 1788, Mary, eldest dau. of John Read, Esq. of East Cams, in Hampshire, and had issue,

- BARRY-JOHN**, present viscount.
William-Henry, *b.* 5 March, 1791; *m.* 2 June, 1825, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. and heiress of John Morgan, Esq. of Furness, co. Carmarthen, and has Mary-Elizabeth and another dau.
Augustus, *b.* in 1802.
Mary.
Louisa-Sarah, *m.* 1825, to the Rev. Andrew Sayers, eldest son of Richard Sayers, Esq. co. Dublin.

His lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1814.

Creations—Baron, 19 June, 1795. Viscount, 29 Dec. 1800.

- Arms*—Ar. three lions rampant, gu. a chief of the last.
Crest—A lion passant, regardant, gu.
Supporters—Two lions regardant, gu. langued az.
Motto—Renascentur.
Sents—Belle Isle, co. Tipperary; Hangle Rock, Mayo.

AYLESFORD.



AYLESFORD, EARL OF, (Heneage Finch, F.S.A.,) and Baron of Guernsey; *b.* 24 April, 1786; *s.* to the honours, as 5th earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Oct. 1812; *m.* 23 April, 1821, Lady Augusta-Sophia Greville, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick, and has issue,

- i. **HENEAGE**, Lord Guernsey, *b.* 24 Dec. 1824.
- ii. Daniel, *b.* 26 April, 1827.
- iii. Augusta.
- iv. Sarah.

Blincage.

The second son of Heneage Finch, 1st Earl of Nottingham, (see Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham for prior pedigree.)

THE HON. HENEAGE FINCH, having adopted the legal profession, attained considerable celebrity at the bar, and was appointed solicitor-general 13 Jan. 1678; from which office he was removed by **JAMES II.**, 1696; and was sub-

sequently the principal of those eminent advocates who defended the seven bishops. He represented the University of Oxford in the convention parliament, and in all the subsequent parliaments, whilst he continued a commoner, and being chosen, in 1702, on the part of the university, to compliment **QUEEN ANNE**, on her majesty's visit, after her accession, to the ancient city of Oxford, he was elevated to the peerage by the title of **Baron of Guernsey** (an island on the French coast, belonging to the co. Southampton) 15 March, 1702-3; and on the accession of **GEORGE I.**, 19 Oct. 1714, was created **EARL OF AYLESFORD**, being in the same year constituted chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and sworn of the privy council. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Banks, Bart. of Aylesford, and had several children. He *d.* 22 June, 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENEAGE, 2nd earl, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Clement Fisher, Bart. of Packington, co. Warwick; and was *s.* 29 June, 1757, by his only son,

HENEAGE, LL.D., 3rd earl, *b.* 6 Nov. 1715; *m.* 6 Oct. 1750, Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, (by his grace's 2nd wife, the Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham,) by whom he had issue,

- i. **HENEAGE**, Lord Guernsey.
- ii. Charles, *b.* 1752; *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Watkin Wynne, Esq.; and *d.* 1811, leaving
 - 1 Charles-Wynne-Griffith, who assumed the surname of **WYNNE**. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hildyard, of Stokesley, and has Charles-Griffith, *b.* in 1815, and other issue.
 - 2 George-Heneage.
 - 3 Heneage, in holy orders, vicar of Oakham.
 - 4 Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D.
 - 5 Louisa, *m.* 1822, to the Count D'Aligle, Sardinian minister in London, and *d.* in the same year.
- iii. William-Clement, adm. R.N., *b.* 1753; *m.* 1769, Mary, sister of Henry Browne, Esq. of Boveridge, in Dorsetshire, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, William Strode, Esq. of Northaw, (her's) left at his decease, 1794,
 - 1 William, in holy orders.
 - 2 Heneage, also in orders.
 - 3 Mary.
 - 4 Charlotte-Louisa.
- iv. Edward, gen. officer in the army, *b.* 26 April, 1756.
- v. Daniel, in holy orders, prebendary of Gloucester, *b.* 3 April, 1757.
- vi. Charlotte, Countess of Suffolk and Berks, *d.* 1828.
- vii. Frances, Countess Dowager of Dartmouth.
- viii. Maria.

His lordship *d.* 9 May, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **HENEAGE**, 4th earl, *b.* 15 July, 1781; *m.* 18 Nov. 1781, Lady Louisa Thynne, dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, by whom he had issue,

- HENEAGE**, present earl.
Daniel, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 Feb. 1789.
Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 1792, and *d.* 9 April, 1830.
John, *b.* 1793, lieut.-col. in the army, C.B.; *m.* in 1835, Katherine, dau. of Alexander Ellice, Esq.
Charles, *b.* 1799, in holy orders.
Charlotte, (to whom **GEORGE III.** and his queen stood sponsors,) *m.* 22 Jan. 1823, to the Rev. C. Palmer, of Ladbroke, Warwickshire.
Elizabeth.
Frances.

His lordship was lord steward of the household, and *d.* 1812.

Creations—Baron, 15 March, 1702-3. Earl, 19 Oct. 1714.

Arms—Ar. a chev. between three griffins, passant, sa.

Crest—A griffin, passant, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa. ducally gorged, or; sinister, a lion, or, ducally gorged, az.

Motto—Aperto vivere voto.

Sents—Aylesford, co. Kent; Aldbury, Surrey; and Packington, co. Warwick.

AYLMER.



AYLMER, LORD, (Matthew Whitworth-Aylmer, G.C.B.,) Baron of Balrath, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland, and a bart. of that part of the United Kingdom; a lieut.-gen. in the army; *b.* 24 May, 1775; *s.* to the honours, as 5th baron and 8th bart., at the decease of his father, 22 Oct. 1785; *m.* 4 Aug. 1801, Louisa-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir John Call, Bart. of Whiteford, in Cornwall. His lordship assumed the surname of "Whitworth" before that of "Aylmer," and the arms of Whitworth, in addition to those of Aylmer, by royal permission, in 1825, upon the decease of his maternal uncle, the late Charles, Earl Whitworth.

Lineage.

This family, and that of *Aylmer*, of *Donadea Castle*, derive from a common progenitor; namely,

RICHARD AYLMER, Esq. of Lyons, co. Kildare, one of the keepers of the peace of the cos. Dublin and Kildare in 1421, and sovereign of the town of Tassegard in 1432; from this Richard lineally descended Sir Gerald Aylmer, Knt., who settled at Donadea in the beginning of the 17th century, and founded that family, and also sprang

THE RT. HON. SIR GERALD AYLMER, Knt., (2nd son of Bart. Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, and Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Chevers, of Macetown,) chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland in 1535, and, jointly with Sir Thomas Cusack, chief-governor of that kingdom in 1552. Sir Gerald, for his very important services to the crown, obtained a grant of the manor and lordship of Dullardstown, co. Meath, and settled there. He *m.* Alison, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, of Allomee, and had a son,

Bartholomew, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Warren, of Navan, and, dying before his father, left three sons,

- 1 James, who *s.* his grandfather, at Dullardstown, and continued that line.
- 2 Nicholas.
- 3 Christopher.

The younger son,

CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, Esq., settled at Balrath, co. Meath, and was *s.* there by his son,

GERALD AYLMER, Esq., who was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, Knt., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND in 1662; and marrying Margaret, 3rd dau. of Matthew, 5th Lord Louth, left issue,

GERALD, who *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., (a dignity that ultimately merged in the peerage, and is enjoyed by the present lord.)

Matthew, of whom presently.

George, capt. R.N.

Catharine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Nicholas Plunket, of Dublin, and 2ndly, to Michael Warren, Esq. of Warrenstown, co. Meath.

The second son,

MATTHEW AYLMER, Esq., a distinguished naval officer in the reign of JAMES II., and rear-admiral of the red after the revolution, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as a reward for his professional services, 1 May, 1718, by the title of LORD AYLMER, Baron of Balrath, co. Meath; and was appointed, in 1720, rear-admiral of Great Britain.

His lordship *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Ellis, Esq. of the city of London, and had,

HENRY.
Elizabeth.

Lucy, *m.* to Hugh Fortescue, Esq.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease, 18 Aug. 1724, by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd baron, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Priestman, Esq., and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

John, M.A., in holy orders, prebendary of Bristol, *d.* 1793, leaving a son, Admiral John Aylmer, who has issue.

His lordship was *s.* 26 June, 1754, by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 3rd baron, capt. R.N.; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Pierce, Esq. of Virginia, and left (with an only dau., Anne, Mrs. Tencket) an only son,

HENRY, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* 23 Feb. 1774, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, of Leyborne, and sister of Charles, late Earl of Whitworth, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Howel Price, Esq.) he had issue,

MATTHEW, present baron.

Frederick-William, C.B. and K.S.F.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1777, rear-admiral R.N.; *m.* Miss Cazalet.

His lordship *s.* to the ancient baronetcy of his family, upon becoming its chief, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir Matthew Aylmer, the 6th Baronet of Balrath, 1790. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1785.

Creations—Baronet, 1662. Baron, 1 May, 1718.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. a bend, sa. in chief a garb, gu.; second and third, ar. a cross, sa. between four Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a garb, gu.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-chough, rising, ppr.

Supporters—Two sailors, affrontée, ppr. habited, az., the dexter, holding a cross staff; the sinister, a lead line, ppr.

Motto—Steady.

Seat—Batchacre Park, Staffordshire.

AYLMER.



AYLMER, SIR GERALD-GEORGE, of Donadea Castle, co. Kildare; *b.* 15 Sept. 1798; *s.* to the title, as 9th bart., at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1816; *m.* 24 April, 1826, Maria, elder dau. and co-heir of Col. Hodgson, of the E. I. Conp. service, and has an only son,

GERALD-GEORGE, *b.* 26 May, 1830.

Sir Gerald is vice-lieut. of the co. Kildare.

Lineage.

The Aylmers deduce their descent from *Athelmar*, or *Ailmer*, Earl of Cornwall, who lived in the reign of ETHELRED; and their settlement in Ireland is fixed at some time in the 12th century. In the 10th of HENRY VI., A.D. 1421, we find Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, co. Kildare, one of the keepers of the peace for that co., as well as for the adjoining co. of Dublin; and in eleven years afterwards (1432) he is a subscriber, as sovereign of the town of Tassegard, to an indenture made to one John Staunton, and his heirs, of a waste plot of ground there, for the yearly consideration of one penny at Easter. In the reign of HENRY VIII., a member of the family, Sir Gerald Aylmer, Knt. of Dullardstown, co. Meath, 2nd son of Bartholomew Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, by his wife, Margaret Chivers, rose to considerable eminence in the legal profession, and was constituted, in 1539, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland; from which he was re-

moved to the presidency of the court of Exchequer; and, in 1535, he returned, as chief justice, to the former court. The king being disposed to promote him to the same rank in the King's Bench, the Earl of Shrewsbury opposed the Judge's preferment, representing him as an ignorant man, and unfit for such an office. Whereupon Henry reproved the Lord Cromwell for recommending so improper a person; when Lord Cromwell entreated of his highness to discourse with Sir Gerald, and that he would then find himself misinformed: the king did so, and asking him the true reason of the decay of Ireland, Sir Gerald answered, "That it was because the estates men (who used to reside and defend their lands and countenance their tenants) did now generally dwell in England, and left Ireland a prey to the natives; but that if his highness would oblige them to residence, or seize their estates to his own use if they did not, he would soon find a reformation." The king, with thanks for his advice, assured him care should be taken of it in the next parliament; and the act of absentees was accordingly passed, 1536, whereby, among others, the Earl of Shrewsbury forfeited his lands.

The baronetcy of Ireland was conferred 25 Jan. 1621, in little more than a year after the institution of the order, by JAMES I., upon

I. SIR GERALD AYLMER, Knt. of Donadea, son of George Aylmer, Esq. of Cloncurrie, and grandson of Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons. Sir Gerald m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Travers, master of the ordnance, and relict of James Fitz-Eustace, Viscount Balthugas, but by that lady, who d. 28 Nov. 1610, had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Julia, dau. of Christopher, Lord Delvin, by whom he had two daus. and his successor, at his decease, 19 Aug. 1634.

II. SIR ANDREW, who m. Ellen, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Thurles, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had, with one dau., a son and heir.

III. SIR GERALD, who m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Philip Fitzgerald, Esq. of Allooce, co. Kildare, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR FITZGERALD. This gentleman m. June, 1661, Helen, 2nd dau. of Luke, 3rd Earl of Fingal, and at his decease, (occasioned by the small pox,) 11 June, 1665, was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JUSTIN, who m. 1702, Ellice, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, of Balrath, and had two sons. Sir Justin d. 1711, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. SIR GERALD. This gentleman m. Oct. 1736, Lucy, dau. of Adm. Sir John Norris, Knt. of Hempstead, Kent, by whom he left one son and two daus., Lucy and Elizabeth. He d. 6 Jan. 1736, (his widow m. 1737, Robert Fisher, Esq.,) and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR FITZGERALD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Fenton Cole, Esq. of Silver Hill, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had, with other children, who d. young,

FENTON, his heir.
John.

Arthur, lieutenant in the army, who m. 1807, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Harrison, Esq. of Walthow Castle, Durham, and d. 1831, leaving issue. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.)

Margaret.

He d. Feb. 1794, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR FENTON. This gentleman m. 4 June, 1795, Jane-Grace, dau. of Sir John Evans Freke, Bart. of Castle Freke, co. Cork, and sister of Lord Carbery, by whom he left issue,

I. GERALD-GEORGE, present bart.

II. Arthur-Percy, m. 12 Dec. 1833, Martha, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynoon, co. Westmeath, and has a dau.,
Harriet-Eliza.

III. William-Josiah, in holy orders, m. 24 Nov. 1830, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lambart Bayley, of Bally Arthur, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

1 Justin-John, b. 11 Aug. 1831.

2 William-Henry, b. 22 Aug. 1833.

3 Selina-Percy.

IV. John-Freke, who resides in America.

V. Margaret-Susan, m. 29 Dec. 1828, to John Aylmer, Esq. of Courtown, co. Kildare, and has,

1 Michael Aylmer, b. 30 May, 1831.

2 Jane-Grace Aylmer.

3 Frances Aylmer.

4 Margaret-Aylmer.

Sir Fenton d. 23 May, 1816.

Creation—25 Jan. 1621.

Arms—Ar. a cross sable between four Cornish choughs, ppur.

Crest—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppur.

Motto—Hallelujah.

Seat—Donadea Castle, Kildareshire.

BACON.



BACON, SIR EDMUND, of Redgrave, and of Mildenhall, both in the co. Suffolk; b. 16 July, 1779; m. 27 Aug. 1801, his cousin, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Dashwood Bacon, Esq. of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, by whom (who d. 24 Oct. 1820) he has issue,

I. EDMUND, b. 31 Jan. 1803; m. 22 Aug. 1832, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of the late William Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, for several years representative of that co. in parliament.

II. Nicholas-Henry, b. 23 May, 1814.

III. Anna-Maria.

IV. Harriet-Laura, d. unm. 16 Nov. 1828.

V. Frances, m. 28 May, 1833, Rev. Henry-Walpole Neville, elder son of the Hon. and Rev. George-Henry Neville, of Flower Place, co. Surrey, brother of Henry, present Earl of Abergavenny.

Sir Edmund s. as 9th Baronet of Redgrave, PREMIER BART. OF ENGLAND, and 10th Bart. of Mildenhall, upon the decease of his father, 5 Sept. 1820.

Lineage.

Various conjectures have been hazarded as to the origin of the surname of BACON, but to little purpose. It matters nought, however; the antiquity of the family is beyond dispute; and there are few houses in the kingdom more distinguished by the production of great and eminent men. Besides Friar Bacon, the marvel of his day, Sir Nicholas Bacon, and the great Lord Bacon, there were five other extraordinary personages of the same family.

SIR NICHOLAS BACON, Knt., b. at Chiselhurst, in Kent, 1510, becoming eminent at the bar, succeeded Nich. Heath, Archbishop of York, at the accession of ELIZABETH, in the custody of the great seal, and was sworn of her majesty's privy council. The chief business of the first session of ELIZABETH's reign was the settlement of religion, and the management of that important affair was committed almost wholly to the lord keeper, who pursued therein his wise maxim, "Let us stay a little, that we have done the sooner." As a statesman, he was remarkable for a clear head and profound understanding. His great skill lay in balancing parties, and it is thought that the queen was indebted to him for that great secret of governing. Towards the latter end of his life he became so remarkable for corpulence, that his royal mistress used familiarly to observe, "that the lord keeper's soul lodged well." To himself his great size was very cumbersome, inasmuch, that after walking from Westminster Hall to the Star Chamber, which was but a very little way, he was usually so greatly out of breath that the lawyers forbore speaking at the bar until he recovered himself, and gave them notice by knocking with

his staff. Sir Nicholas *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Fernley, Esq. of West Creting, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

1. NICHOLAS, (Sir) his successor.

ii. Nathaniel, (Sir) of Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, K.B., who became eminent as a painter, and some of his works are preserved at Culford, where he lived. He *m.* 1st, Anne, natural dau. of Sir Thomas Gresham, Knt., the celebrated founder of the ROYAL EXCHANGE; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Hopton, Knt. By the former he left three daus. at his decease, his co-heirs, viz.,

1 Anne, *m.* Sir Roger Townshend, of Rainham, co. Norfolk, ancestor of the Lords Townshend, to whom she brought the Stiffkey estate.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Knyvet, of Ashwelthorpe, co. Norfolk.

3 Winifred, *m.* Sir Robert Gawdy, of Claxton, co. Norfolk.

iii. Edward, who *m.* Helen, dau. and heiress of Thomas Littell, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, co. Suffolk, and acquiring that estate, was designated therefrom. He was ancestor of the Bacons of Shrubland Hall, of Ipswich, and Earlsbam.

iv. Anne, *m.* to Sir Henry Wodehouse, of Waxham, co. Norfolk.

v. Jane, *m.* 1st, Sir Francis Windham, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas; and 2ndly, Sir Robert Maunsfield.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Sir Robert D'Oyley; 2ndly, Sir Henry Nevill; and 3rdly, Sir William Periam, lord chief baron of the Exchequer.

Sir Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Giddy Hall, co. Essex, and had two other sons, viz.,

Anthony, a man of very distinguished parts, and esteemed for his political knowledge, *d. s. p. unm.*

FRANCIS, *b.* 22 Jan. 1569, brought up to the bar, was appointed queen's counsel, and soon after the accession of JAMES I. honoured with knighthood. In 1613 he was constituted attorney-general and sworn of the privy council. In 1617 Sir Francis was made LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, and the next year he was entitled LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND. Within a few months afterwards he was elevated to the peerage, 11 July, 1618, in the dignity of *Baron Verulam*; and he was created, 27 Jan. 1627, *VISCOUNT ST. ALBANS*. His lordship was subsequently convicted, upon his own confession, of corruption in the exercise of his judicial functions, and sentenced to pay a fine of £40,000, to be imprisoned during the king's pleasure, and to be ever afterwards incapacitated from holding office under the crown. Having, in pursuance of this judgment, suffered a brief incarceration, and the fine being eventually remitted, he withdrew into retirement, and devoted the remainder of his life to the most splendid literary labours. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Benedict Barnham, Esq., an alderman of London, but *d.* 9 April, 1626, without issue, when his honours became extinct. The learned Bayle calls Lord St. Albans one of the greatest geniuses of his age; Voltaire styles him the father of experimental philosophy; and Walpole terms him the prophet of arts, which Newton was sent afterwards to reveal. The latter author adds: "It would be impertinent to the reader to enter into any account of this amazing genius or his works; both will be universally admired as long as science exists. As long as ingratitude and adulation are despicable, so long shall we lament the depravity of this great man's heart! Alas! that he, who could command immortal fame, should have stooped to the little ambition of power."

The Lord Keeper Bacon *d.* 20 Feb. 1579, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

1. SIR NICHOLAS BACON, Knt., who, at the demise of his father, held several manors and advowsons in the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk from the crown. He was knighted by ELIZABETH in 1578, and was the first person advanced to the dignity of Bart., 22 May, 1611, upon the institution of that order. Sir Nicholas had, by his wife, Anne, dau. and heiress of Edmund Butts, Esq., to whom (*d.* 1616) he was married fifty-two years, twelve children; of whom were (with three daus., ANNE, wife of Sir Robert Drury, Knt.; DOROTHY, the wife, 1st, of Sir Bassingbourn Gawdy, Knt., and 2ndly, of Philip Colby, Esq.; and JEMIMA, who *m.* 1st, Sir William Waldegrave, Knt., and 2ndly, Henry Killigrew, Esq.),

1. EDMUND, his successor.

ii. ROBERT, successor to his brother.

iii. BUTTS, of Mildenhall, in Suffolk, who was created a Bart. 29 July, 1627, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Henry Warner, of Mildenhall, and widow of Robert Jernyn, Esq., and was *s.* in 1661 by his only surviving son,

SIR HENRY BACON. This gentleman removed to Herringfleet, in Suffolk, where his father had built a seat. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Gooch, Esq. of Mettingham, in that county, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR HENRY, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir John Castleton, Bart., and was *s.* in 1686 by his son,

SIR EDMUND, who *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of Sir Edward Bacon, of Redgrave, and had three sons, EDMUND, HENRY, and RICHARD, 6th, 7th, and 8th barts. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Castell, Esq. of Raveningham, by whom he had, with a dau., Mary, wife of Philip Bedingfield, Esq., a son,

CASTELL, *b.* in 1713, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dashwood, Esq. of Cley, in Norfolk, and had two sons,

EDMUND, who *s.* as 9th bart.

Dashwood, *b.* in 1753; *m.* Anne-Barbara, dau. of Ogilvie of St. Christopher's, and *d.* 1812, leaving issue.

Sir Edmund *d.* 10 July, 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDMUND, M.P., who *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Isaac Rebow, Knt. of Colchester, and had, with a dau., Susan, wife of Francis Schutz, Esq., an only son, his successor in 1738,

SIR EDMUND, who *d. unm.* 1750, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR HENRY, who likewise *d. unm.* 1753, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD, of whom presently, as inheritor of the Redgrave baronetcy.

iv. NICHOLAS, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Weston, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and had an only dau., Anne, who *m.* Sir John Rous, Bart. Mr. Nicholas Bacon *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Eustace D'Arcy, Esq., and had a son,

NICHOLAS, of Gillingham, created a Bart. 7 Feb. 1616, and dying in 1666, left two sons, EDWARD and RICHARD, successive barts.; at the decease of the latter *s. p.* 1665, this title became extinct.

v. Nathaniel, (Sir) of Culford, K.B., *m.* Jane, dau. of Hercules Meautys, Esq., and widow of Sir William Cornwallis, Knt., and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Meautys, and 2ndly, to Sir Harbottle Grimston; and Anne, who *d. unm.*), a son, Nicholas, who *d.* without male issue.

Sir Nicholas *d.* 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* the Hon. Philippa Wotton, dau. and co-heir of Edward, Lord Wotton, of Marley, but dying *s. p.* 10 April, 1649, was *s.* by his brother,

iii. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart., and had nine sons and three daus., of whom

1. ROBERT, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Grave Violet, Esq. of Pynkney House, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 25 Aug. 1652, leaving

1 EDMUND, heir to his grandfather.

2 Jemima, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Gardiner, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir John Brattle, Knt.

3 Philippa, *m.* to Sir George Reeve, Bart.

4 Frances, *m.* to Paul Bockenham, Esq.

5 Anne, *m.* to Edmund Yaxee, Esq.

ii. BUTTS, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Tracy, Knt., and had a son,

ROBERT, who inherited as 5th bart.

iii. Peyton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Suckling, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* 1655, and was *s.* by his grandson,

iv. SIR EDMUND, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Crane, Bart. of Chilton, Suffolk, and had six sons and ten daus., all of whom *d.* before himself but the following daus.,

FRANCES, *m.* to Walter Norborne, Esq. of Calne, Wilts. ELIZABETH, *m.* to William Ettrick, Esq. of the Middle Temple.

SUSANNAH, *m.* to Charles Morris, Esq. of Loddington, Leicestershire.

PHILLIPPE, *m.* to Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Gillingham.

He d. 1665, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin,

V. **SIR ROBERT**. This gentleman sold the estate of Redgrave to Lord Chief Justice Holt, and removed to Garboldisham; he d. 31 Jan. 1704, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. **SIR EDMUND**, M.P. for Norfolk, who m. 1712, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart., (and sole heir of her mother, Letitia, dau. of Robert King, Esq. of Great Thurlow,) by whom (who d. 1727) he had four daus.,

Letitia, m. Sir Armine Wodehouse, Bart., and d. 1750.

Mary.

Sarah, m. Pryse Campbell, Jun., Esq., and d. 1767.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Sir Edmund leaving thus no male issue at his decease, June, 1755, the title passed to his kinsman, (refer to Sir Butts Bacon, 3rd son of the 1st bart.)

VII. **SIR RICHARD**, 8th bart. of Mildenhall, who thus united the honours of both branches of the family. This gentleman m. twice; but dying without surviving issue in 1773, the honours devolved upon (the son of his brother of the half-blood, Castell Bacon, Esq.,) his nephew,

VIII. and IX. **SIR EDMUND**, b. 1749; m. in 1778, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., by whom (who d. 26 Aug. 1813) he had issue,

1. **EDMUND**, present bart.

II. **NICHOLAS**, b. June, 1786; m. 14 Oct. 1813, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Alexander Bowker, Esq. of Lynn, Norfolk, and has

1. **HENRY-HICKMAN**, b. 1830.

2. **FRANCIS**, b. 1824.

3. **JANE**, m. 9 May, 1832, to William Hutton, Esq. of Gate Burton, in Lincolnshire.

4. **ANNE-ELIZABETH**.

III. **HENRY**, b. in 1788.

IV. **ANNE-FRANCES**, m. 1823, to Edward-Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Rathkeny, co. Meath.

V. **MARIA**, m. to Edward Hodge, Esq., capt. 7th hussars, who fell at Genappe, 16 June, 1815.

Sir Edmund d. 1820.

Creations—Baronetcy of Redgrave, 22 May, 1611; of Mildenhall, 29 July, 1627.

Arms—Gu., on a chief, ar., two mullets pierced, sa.

Crest—A boar passant, erm.

Motto—Mediocria firma.

Seat—Raveningham Hall, Norfolk.

B A G O T.



BAGOT, Baron, (William Bagot, LL.D., F.S.A., and F.L.S.) of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, and a bart.; b. 11 Sept. 1773; s. as 2nd baron, and 7th bart., at the decease of his father, 22 Oct. 1798; m. 1st, 30th May, 1799, Emily, 4th dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1800,) he had one dau., who d. in infancy. His lordship m. 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1807, Louisa, eldest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and by her ladyship (who d. 13 Aug. 1816) had issue,

WILLIAM, b. 7 March, 1811, M.P. for the co. Denbigh.

Hervey-Charles, b. 17 Dec. 1812, in holy orders.

Alfred-Walter, b. 4 April, 1816.

Louisa-Frances, d. 17 Feb. 1829, unm.

Agnes, m. 8 Jan. 1828, John-Newton Lane, Esq. of King's Bromley Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue. (See *BURKE'S History of the Commoners*.)

Eleanor.

Inbrage.

The ancestors of this noble family are recorded in Domesday-Book as holders of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, under Robert de Stafford, founder of the old feudal house of Stafford, which terminated some time in the reign of **RICHARD I.** In an heir female, **MILICENT DE STAFFORD**, who conveyed the feudal barony to her husband, **HERVEY DE BAGOT**, (a younger branch of the family of which we are about to treat.) Their son **HERVEY** assumed the surname of Stafford, and was progenitor of the succeeding Barons and Earls of Stafford, and Dukes of Buckingham. (See *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.) Of this Hervey the following account is given in "Memorials of the Bagot Family," compiled in 1823, by the present Lord Bagot.

"It has long appeared a matter of doubt who the Hervey Bagot was, that, in the reign of **RICHARD I.**, m. Milicent de Stafford, sister and sole heir to Robert, the last Baron Stafford. Hervey Bagot is always styled a younger son of the house of Bagot, but whether of Bagot's Bromley, (the head branch of the family,) or of Hyde, (another branch,) has seemed doubtful to many antiquarians. Erdeswick thinks he was of Bagot's Bromley; Mr. Chetwynd endeavours to prove that he was of Hyde; and Sir William Dugdale only styles him 'a gentleman of ancient family in those parts.' After the most attentive and repeated examination of every document bearing upon the subject of this Hervey Bagot's descent, it is evident, almost to demonstration, that he must have been the brother of Simon Bagot, of Bromley; and consequently, like him, in the third generation from the Bagot who held that manor at the time of the Domesday survey."

The pedigree of the family, in the possession of the family, attested by Sir William Dugdale and Gregory King, of the College of Arms, and supported by a most extraordinary mass of original deeds and other family mementoes, according to the memorial already quoted, deduces the lineal descent from Bagot, Lord of Bromley, who held the lands from Robert de Stafford, as mentioned in Domesday-Book, to

SIR RALPH BAGOT, Knt., who, in the time of **EDW. III.**, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard de Blithfield, of a very ancient family seated on a manor of that name, within two miles of his residence at Bagot's Bromley. With this heiress, Sir Ralph became possessed of the estates at Blithfield and Littlehay, in Colton, which had been in the lady's family from the conquest; and he removed, most probably, from his own seat to that of Blithfield, where his descendants continue to reside. From this Sir Ralph the pedigree carries on the line to

HERVEY BAGOT, Esq., (eldest surviving son and heir of Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield and Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Roger Cave, Esq.,) b. 8 Feb. 1590, and created a Bart. 30 May, 1627, the year after that in which he had served the office of sheriff for the co. Stafford. This gentleman suffered much during the usurpation for his attachment to the royal cause. He m. twice, and was s. at his decease, Dec. 1660, by his eldest son, (by Katherine, dau. of Humphrey Adderley, Esq. of Weddington, co. Warwick,)

SIR EDWARD, M.P. for the co. Stafford in the Restoration Parliament, who m. Mary, dau. of William Lambard, Esq., and relict of John Crawley, Esq., (son and heir of Sir John Crawley, Knt., one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas,) by whom he had twelve sons and five daus. He d. 30 May, 1673, and was s. by the third and eldest surviving son,

SIR WALTER, who represented the co. Stafford in seven parliaments. He m. Jane, dau. and sole heir of Charles Salusbury, Esq. of Bachymbydd, co. Denbigh, and dying 15 Feb. 1704, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR EDWARD, b. 21 Jan. 1673, M.P. for the co. Stafford, who m. Frances, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, Knt. of Tachbrook, co. Warwick, and, dying 1712, was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR WALTER WAGSTAFFE, LL.D., b. 3 Aug. 1702; representative successively for the borough of Newcastle-under-Line, the co. Stafford, and the University of Oxford.

He *m.* 1724, Lady Barbara Legge, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dartmouth, and had, (with other issue,)

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, *b.* 1 Sept. 1730; assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of CHESTER, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir Charles Bagot-Chester, Bart. of Chicheley, co. Bucks. He *m.* 1765, Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Heneage Legge, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and had a large family. Mr. Chester *d.* 1792.

Walter, of Pipe Hall, co. Stafford, in holy orders, rector of Blithfield and Leigh; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Swinerton, Esq. of Butterton, co. Stafford, and, dying 1806, left issue. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

Richard, *m.* 1783, Frances, youngest child of William Howard, Viscount Andover, eldest son of Henry, 4th Earl of Berkshire and 11th Earl of Suffolk, and eventually heiress of her nephew, Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Berks. Mr. Bagot assumed the name of HOWARD. His only dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* the Hon. Fulke-Greville Upton, (brother of Viscount Templeton,) who has also assumed the name of HOWARD.

Lewis, in holy orders, successively Bishop of Bristol, Bishop of Norwich, and Bishop of St. Asaph; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Edward Hay, and *d.* in 1802.

Barbara, *m.* to Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel.

Maria, *m.* to Rowland Wingfield, Esq.

Sir Walter *d.* 20 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 28 Feb. 1728; representative in parliament for the co. of Stafford from 1754 until elevated to the peerage in the dignity of BARON BAGOT, of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, 17 Oct. 1780. His lordship *m.* 20 Aug. 1760, Louisa, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Bolingbroke, by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1820) he left issue,

I. WILLIAM, present baron.

II. CHARLES, (Sir) G.C.B., a privy councillor, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781; *m.* 22 July, 1806, the Hon. Mary-Charlotte-Anne-Wellesley-Pole, eldest dau. of William, Lord Maryborough, by whom he has issue,

1 CHARLES, of the guards, *b.* 20 May, 1808.

2 George-Talbot, *b.* 14 April, 1820.

3 Alexander, *b.* in 1822.

4 Emily-Georgiana, *m.* to George, Earl of Winchester.

5 Caroline-Mary.

6 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Uxbridge.

7 Georgiana-Augusta.

8 Wilhelmina-Friderica.

III. Richard, in holy orders, Lord Bishop of Oxford and dean of Canterbury, *b.* 22 Nov. 1782; *m.* in Dec. 1806, Harriet, youngest dau. of George Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, and has issue,

1 EDWARD, capt. in the army, *b.* 4 Jan. 1808.

2 Henry, *b.* 12 July, 1810.

3 Charles-Walter, *b.* 11 Feb. 1812.

4 Lewis-Francis, *b.* 19 Feb. 1813.

5 George, a military officer, *b.* 5 May, 1818.

6 Richard, *b.* 21 Feb. 1821.

7 Frederic, *b.* in April, 1822.

8 Harriet-Frances, *m.* in 1837, the Hon. and Rev. Lord Charles Thynne.

9 Frances-Caroline.

10 Emily-Mary.

11 Mary-Isabel.

IV. Louisa, *m.* 9 May, 1786, to her cousin, Walter Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, co. Stafford, who *d.* 23 June, 1829. She *d.* in May, 1834.

V. Frances, *m.* 1805, to Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., and *d.* 1806.

His lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1798.

Creations—Bart. 30 May, 1627. Baron, 17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Erm. two chevrons, az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, ar. attired, gold.

Supporters—Two goats ar. attired, or.

Motto—Antiquum obtinens.

Seats—Blithfield House, co. Stafford, and Pool Park, Denbighshire.

BAILLIE.



BAILLIE, SIR WILLIAM, of Polkemmet, co. Linlithgow, *b.* 1784; *m.* 25 April, 1815, Mary-Lyon, youngest dau. of James Dennistoun,* Esq. of Colgrain, Dumbartonshire, (and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blochairn,) and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 2 Feb. 1816.

II. James-Dennistoun, *b.* 1817.

III. Robert, *b.* 1818.

IV. Thomas, *b.* 1823.

V. John-Hope, *b.* 1825.

VI. Margaret-Dreghorn.

VII. Margaret-Colquhoun.

VIII. Janet-Sinclair.

IX. A dau., *b.* 10 July, 1830.

Sir William was created a Baronet 14 Nov. 1823.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BAILLIE, Esq., an eminent advocate, (grandson of Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Polkemmet,) having been appointed, in 1793, one of the lords of session in Scotland, assumed the honorary title of Lord Polkemmet, and continued to fulfil his high judicial functions until 1811, when he resigned. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Colquhoun and Luss, and had issue,

WILLIAM, created a bart. as above.

James, *b.* 1782, in the civil service of the E.I.C., *d. unm.*

Robert, R.N., *b.* 1790.

Isabella.

Mary, *m.* James Johnston, Esq. of Straiton.

Helen, *d. unm.*

Janet, *m.* to D. I. Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington.

Eliza, *m.* to James Campbell, Esq. of Dunmore.

Penuel-Jane, *m.* to Farquhar Campbell, Esq. of Ormsary.

Creation—14 Nov. 1823.

Arms—Az. nine estoiles, or, within a bordure counter-nebulée, ar. and sa.

Crest—Out of clouds, ppr. an estoile of eight points, or.

Supporters—Two lions guardant, ar.

Motto—In caligine lucet (over the crest).

Seat—Polkemmet, Linlithgowshire.

BAIRD.



BAIRD, SIR DAVID, of Fern Tower, co. Perth; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 18 Aug. 1829; *m.* 10 Aug. 1821, Lady Anne Kennedy, eldest dau. of Archibald, present

* For an account of the DENNISTOUNS, of Dennistoun, see BURKE's *History of the Commoners*.

Marquess of Ailsa, by whom he has issue, three sons and three daus.

Lineage.

The family of Baird is of remote antiquity in North Britain. There is a tradition relating to it which states, that WILLIAM THE LION, while hunting in one of the south-west counties, happening to straggle from his attendants, was alarmed by the approach of a wild boar, and calling out for assistance, a gentleman of the name of Baird, who had followed the king, came up, and had the good fortune to slay the object of the monarch's alarm; for this signal service, WILLIAM conferred upon his deliverer large grants of land, and assigned him for his coat of arms, a boar passant, and for his motto, "Dominus fecit;" which arms are to be seen upon an ancient monument of the Bairds of Auchmedden, in the church-yard of Banff.

The progenitor of the present, or Auchmedden, branch of the Bairds was

GEORGE BAIRD, of Auchmedden, co. Aberdeen, chief of the clan, who was living in 1568, and from whom lineally descended,

JAMES BAIRD, 2nd son of Auchmedden, who was a commissary of the Ecclesiastical court in the time of CHARLES I. He had two sons,

1. JOHN, (Sir) a lord of session, under the title of Lord Newbyth, father of

WILLIAM, created a Bart. of Nova Scotia in 1695, whose son and successor,

JOHN, (Sir) 2nd bart., d. s. p. 1746, when the title expired. He had entailed his estates upon his cousin, Wm. Baird.

II. Robert, (Sir) of Saughton Hall.

The younger son of James Baird,

SIR ROBERT BAIRD, of Soughton Hall, in Mid-Lothian, had, with other issue, JAMES, his successor, created a Bart. of Nova Scotia in 1695-6, and WILLIAM BAIRD, a merchant, and one of the bailies of Edinburgh, who was father of

WILLIAM BAIRD, Esq., heir to his cousin, Sir John Baird, Bart. of Newbyth. He m. Alicia, 4th dau. of — Johnston, Esq. of Hiltown, co. Berwick, by whom he had, with other issue, (there were in all six sons and eight daughters,)

1. ROBERT, his successor, who m. a dau. of David Gaven, of Langton, by Elizabeth, sister of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, four sons,

1 DAVID, who succeeded his uncle, and is the present Bart.

2 William.

3 John, R.N., midshipman, died a few days after the attack on Algiers of a wound on the head, Sept. 1806.

4 James.

II. DAVID, of whom hereafter.

III. Joseph, major-gen. in the army, d. at the Cape of Good Hope, 4 April, 1816. He had m. in 1802, Esther-Charlotte, dau. of William, Lord Riversdale, and left, William, and other children.

IV. Mary, m. in 1770, to John Erskine, Esq. of Dun, co. Angus, and was mother of Margaret, Marchioness of Ailsa.

V. Catherine, m. to James Rainie, Esq.

VI. Janet.

VII. Alicia, m. to Capt. Andrew Wauchope, of Niddery, Sydney.

VIII. Susan, m. to Lieut.-Col. H. Cerjat, and d. 30 April, 1839.

IX. Anne, m. to George Gordon, Esq. of Halhead.

X. Charlotte, m. in 1782, to George, Lord Haddo, and d. 8 Oct. 1795.

The 2nd in the above list, but the 5th son,

I. DAVID BAIRD, Esq., having repeatedly distinguished himself in arms, but particularly at Serlingapatam, where he headed the storming party, and led them to victory, was created a Bart., April, 1809, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his eldest brother, Robert Baird, Esq. of Newbyth, co. Haddington. Sir David Baird was commander-in-chief at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope;

and his achievements in Egypt procured him the order of the Bath from his own sovereign, and the insignia of the Crescent from the Ottoman emperor. At the bombardment of Copenhagen he was wounded in the shoulder; and in the battle of Corunna lost an arm, soon after the fall of the gallant and lamented Sir John Moore. Sir David attained the rank of gen. in the army, and was col. of the 24th foot. He m. 4 Aug. 1810, Miss Preston Campbell, of Fern Tower, and Locklane, co. Perth, but, dying without issue, 18 Aug. 1839, the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, the present SIR DAVID BAIRD, Bart.

Creation—13 April, 1809.

Arms—Gules in chief, within an increscent, an estoile, of eight points, ar. (in allusion to the badge of the Ottoman order,) in base, a boar passant, or; on a canton, ermine, a sword erect, ppr., pommel and hilt gold.

Crests—First, a Mameluke mounted on a horse, and holding in his dexter hand a scimitar, all ppr. Second, on a wreath, a boar's head erased, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a grenadier in the uniform of the 50th regiment of foot, ppr. Sinister, the royal tiger of Tippu Sultan, guardant, vert, striped, or; from the neck, pendent by a ribbon, an escutcheon, gules, charged with an estoile of eight points, within an increscent argent, and on a scroll under the said escutcheon, the word "Serlingapatam."

Motto—Vl et virtute.

Seats—Yardley-Bury, co. Herts; and Fenton, Perthshire.

BAIRD.

BAIRD, SIR JAMES, of

Saughton Hall, co. Edinburgh,

an officer in the 10th hussars;

s. his grandfather in 1830.



Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Baird, of Auchmedden. (See Sir David Baird.)

I. JAMES BAIRD, Esq., eldest son and heir of Sir Robert Baird, Knt. of Saughton Hall, co. Edinburgh, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 28 Feb. 1695-6. Sir James m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Pentland, and widow of Thomas Gray, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a dau. He d. 1740, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Janet, dau. of — Baikie, Esq. of Tankerness, in Orkney, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He d. 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES, an officer in the royal navy, who d. when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, capt. R.N. This gentleman m. 1750, Frances, dau. of Col. Gardiner, of Bankton, (an officer that fell at the battle of Preston,) by whom he had two sons and four daus. He d. 1770, and was s. by his 2nd and only surviving son,

V. SIR JAMES-GARDINER, lieut.-col. in the army, who m. 1st, 1781, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Wynne Johnston, Esq., of Hiltown, by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, an officer in the army; m. 1809, Lucy, eldest dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Prospect House, co. Hants, and left, with other issue, a son, the present SIR JAMES BAIRD, Bart.

II. Richard-Frederick.

III. Margaret-Mary.

IV. Henrietta-Warrander-Cecilia.

V. Alicia-Sophia.

Sir James m. 2ndly, 1827, Wortley-Cornelia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Moir, Esq. of New Grove. He d. in 1830, and was s. by his grandson, the present Bart.

Creation—28 Feb. 1695-6.

Arms—Gules, a sanglier, passant, or, on a canton ermine, a sword, paleways, ppr. surmounted by a crescent of the field.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, or.

Motto—*Vi et virtute.*

Seat—Inveresk House, N.B.

BAKER.

BAKER, SIR GEORGE, Bart.

of Looventor, county Devon;

b. 16 June, 1816; *s.* his father, as third baronet, 1 October, 1830.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE BAKER, M.D. and F.R.S. (son of the Rev. George Baker), having been appointed physician to his Majesty GEORGE III., was created a Bart. 19 Sept. 1776. Sir George *m.* Jane, dau. of Roger Morris, Esq., (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. iv. p. 490.) by whom (who *d.* 30 July, 1813,) he had, with a dau., Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 1 May, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Sir John-Hutton Cooper, Bart., who *d.* 24 Dec. 1828, without issue, a son, and successor at his decease, 15 June, 1809.

II. SIR FREDERICK FRANCIS, F.R.S. and F.S.A. This gentleman *m.* July, 1814, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir John Simeon, Bart., and had issue,

GEORGE, present baronet.

Frederick-Francis, *b.* 29 Jan. 1822.

Henry, *b.* 8 Jan. 1826.

Jane.

Sir Frederick-Francis Baker was unfortunately killed by the accidental blow of one of the flappers of a windmill, October, 1830.

Creation—19 Sept. 1776.

Arms—Argent, on a saltier, engrailed, sa., five escallopes of the field; on a chief of the second, a lion passant of the field.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, vested, azure, cuffed, argent, holding in the hand, ppr. an arrow, of the last.

Seat—Looventor, Devonshire.

BAKER.

BAKER, SIR EDWARD-BAKER, of Ashcombe, county Sussex; *b.* 4 November, 1806; inherited the title, as second baronet, on the decease of his father, 4 March, 1825.

Lineage.

The patronymic of this family, LITTLEHALES, was relinquished by the 1st bart., and the surname of BAKER adopted in its stead. The Littlehales were seated many centuries at Dawley, near Bridgenorth, co. Salop.

EDWARD-BAKER LITTLEHALES, Esq., a lieut.-col. in the army, (eldest son of Baker-John Littlehales, Esq., by Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Bendall Martyn, Esq., and grandson of Joseph Littlehales, Esq., and his wife, Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, Esq., and aunt of Peter-William Baker, Esq. of Ranston, in the co. Dorset, M.P. for Corfe Castle, who *d.* Aug. 1815,) having rendered several important services to his country, both civil and military, was created a Bart. 2 Sept. 1802. Sir Edward *m.* 22 July, 1805, Lady Elizabeth-Mary Fitzgerald, dau. of William-Robert, late Duke of Leinster, and sister of the present duke, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD-BAKER, the present bart.

William-Leinster-York, *b.* 14 May, 1813.

Wellington-Charles-Cecil, *b.* 31 March, 1817.

Talbot-Hastings-Bendall, *b.* 9 Sept. 1820.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Emily-Maria, *m.* 22 July, 1828, Thomas-Mills Goodlake,

Esq. of Wadley House, Berks.

Geraldine-Laura.

Louisa-Isabella.

Sir Edward assumed, by sign manual, 6 Jan. 1817, the surname of BAKER only, and the arms of Baker quarterly with those of Littlehales. He *d.* 4 March, 1825.

Creation—2 Sept. 1802.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, argent, a castle between two crosses, patée, in chief, and a key in base, sa. on a chief, az. two keys erect, or, for BAKER. Second and third, argent, on a bend, cottized, sa. three cinquefoils, or, a chief, gu., charged with three arrows, erect, points downwards, ppr. for LITTLEHALES.

Crest—For BAKER—a nag's head, erased, argent, charged on the neck with a cross, patée, fitchée, gu., in the mouth, a trefoil, slipped, vert. For LITTLEHALES—between two wings elevated, or, an armed arm, embowed, ppr. garnished, or; the hand in a gauntlet, grasping an arrow, entwined by a branch of olive, ppr.

Motto—*Finis coronat opus.*

Seat—Ranston, near Blandford, co. Dorset.

BAKER.

BAKER, SIR HENRY LORRAINE, of Upper Dunstable House, county Surrey, a post-captain R.N., and companion of the Bath; *b.* 3 Jan. 1787; *m.* 27 June, 1820, Louisa, only dau. of William Williams, Esq., sometime M.P. for Weymouth, and has issue,



I. HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 27 May, 1821.

II. Emily-Louisa.

III. Jessie.

IV. Fanny-Sophia-Adelaide.

Sir Henry *s.* to the title, as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 4 Feb. 1826.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT BAKER, Esq. of Upper Dunstable House, co. Surrey, and of Nicholshayne, co. Devon, (youngest son of John Baker, M.D. of Richmond, Surrey, by Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wood, LL.D., brother of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton,) was created a Bart. 14 May, 1796. Sir Robert *m.* 1783, Dinah, dau. and sole heiress of George Hayley, Esq., alderman, and representative in parliament, of the city of London, and by her (who *d.* March, 180) had issue,

HENRY-LORRAINE, present bart.

George-Augustus, in holy orders; *b.* 27 Jan. 1788; *m.* 1812, Sophia, youngest dau. of Peter Sherston, Esq. of Stobury Hill, co. Somerset.

Onslow, *b.* 8 Aug. 1795.

Mary-Hayley.

Louisa, *m.* to Thomas Llewelyn, Esq. of Vurlong House, and *d.* 1834.

Emma.

The bart. *d.* 4 Feb. 1826.

Creation—14 May, 1796.

Arms—Argent, a saltier, sa. charged with five escallopes ermineois, on a chief, az. a lion passant, of the third, armed and langued, gules.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, per fesse indented ermineois, and prean, supporting in his paws an escallop, arg., charged with an ermine spot.

Motto—*Fidei cotitula crux.*

Seats—Dunstable House, Surrey; and Kingston Russel, Dorsetshire.

BALCARRES.



BALCARRES, EARL OF, (James Lindsay,) co. Fife, and Lord Lindsay of Cunnerland, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Wigan, of Haighhall, co. Lancaster, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 24 April, 1783; inherited the Scottish honours at the decease of his father, as 7th earl, 27th March, 1825; acquired the barony of Wigan, by patent, dated June, 1826; *m.* Nov. 1811, the Hon. Maria-Margaret-Frances Pennington, only surviving child of John, 1st Lord Muncaster, and has issue,

- I. ALEXANDER-WILLIAM-CRAWFORD, *Lord Lindsay*, *b.* 16 Oct. 1812.
- II. James, *b.* 25 Aug. 1815, a military officer.
- III. Charles-Hugh, *b.* 11 Nov. 1816, also in the army.
- IV. Colla, *b.* 6 Dec. 1819.

His lordship is the acknowledged chief of the ancient house of Lindsay.

Lineage.

Sir William Dugdale mentions several considerable families of Lindsay in England, in the eleventh and twelfth centuries, observing, that the surname was first assumed by the proprietors of the lands and manor of *Lindsai*, co. Essex. It is the opinion of Scotch antiquaries, that one of these Lindsays, coming with KING MALCOLM CANMORE into Scotland, and settling there, obtained the lands of Wachopdale, and other possessions, from the crown, and founded the family of Lindsay beyond the Tweed. It is certain that the Lindsays began to be of note in Scotland temp. ALEXANDER I. (the son of MALCOLM), who succeeded to the throne in 1107. From this era our limits compel us to pass to the close of the 14th century, when,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, 7th feudal Lord of Crawford and Glenesk, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 21 April, 1398, as EARL OF CRAWFORD. "This Sir David Lindsay acted the principal part in the celebrated tournament at London Bridge, in May, 1399. John Lord Welles, ambassador from RICHARD II. to Scotland, at a solemn banquet, where the Scots and English were discoursing of deeds of arms, said, 'Let words have no place; if you know not the chivalry and valliant deeds of Englishmen, appoint me a day and place, where you list, and you shall have experience.' Whereupon, Sir David Lindsay assenting, Lord Welles selected London Bridge as the place for a trial of skill. Lindsay repaired to London with a gallant train of thirty persons; and, on the day appointed, appeared in the lists against Lord Welles. At the sound of trumpet they encountered each other, upon their barbed horses, with square grounden spears. In this adventure, Lindsay sat so strong that, notwithstanding Lord Welles' spear was broken upon his helmet and visage, he stirred not, inasmuch that the spectators cried out that, contrary to the laws of arms, he was bound to his saddle. Whereupon he dismounted, got on his horse again without assistance, and, in the third course, threw Lord Welles out of his saddle to the ground. Then dismounting, he supported his adversary, and, with great humanity, visited him every day, till he recovered the effects of the fall." His lordship *m.* Catharine Stuart, 5th dau. of ROBERT II., and was *s.* at his decease, 1412, by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Earl of Crawford, who *m.* Mariota, dau. and heiress of David Dunbar, of Cockburn, and granddaughter of George, Earl of March, and had six sons, of whom, ALEXANDER, the 2nd, but eldest surviving, succeeded to the EARLDOM OF CRAWFORD, and the next.

WALTER LINDSAY, styled of Kinblethmont, had charters of the baronies of Arde and Bewfort in 1459, and of the barony of Panbride in 1463. He *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Livingston, of Saltcoates, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of William, Lord Livingston, and had an only son, his successor,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, of Edzell and Bewfort, who was *s.* 1527, by his grandson,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, of Edzell and Glenesk, (eldest son of Walter Lindsay, who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513.) To this gentleman,* David, 7th Earl of Crawford, made an assignment of his title and estates, with the concurrence of the crown; and, upon the decease of that nobleman, in 1542, Sir David became 8th Earl of Crawford. He retained the dignity, however, for life only; and it returned at his death to the grandson of his predecessor. His lordship *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, and relict of Alexander Blair, of Balthyock, and of Thomas, 4th Lord Lovat, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Calder, and had,

DAVID, (SIR) his successor, whose great great-grandson, and lineal descendant,

JOHN LINDSAY, of Edzell, upon the extinction of the male line of David, 9th earl of Crawford, by the death of George, Lord Spynie,† in 1672, becoming chief of the Lindsays, and entitled by the terms upon which his ancestor, David, 8th Earl of Crawford, restored that dignity to David, grandson of the 7th earl, to the EARLDOM OF CRAWFORD, preferred his claim to parliament, but unsuccessfully. (The earldom of Crawford, and the estates of that branch of the Lindsays, was conferred, by act of parliament, in 1644, after the forfeiture of Ludovic, 14th earl, upon John, 10th Lord Lindsay, of Byers, afterwards Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, lord high treasurer of Scotland.) John Lindsay of Edzell's male line ceased with his grandson, David Lindsay, in 1744, and the representation of the Lindsays then devolved upon the descendant of John Lindsay, David, 8th Lord Crawford's 2nd son, of whom we are about more particularly to treat.

* Alexander, Master of Crawford, and his brother, John Lindsay, having seized, fettered, and imprisoned their father, DAVID, 7th Earl of Crawford, were disinherited in consequence by his lordship, who assigned by deed, dated 29 Dec. 1541, with the approbation of the crown, his honours and estates to his cousin, and next male heir after these sons, Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell (mentioned above) and the said David inherited at the earl's decease, in 1542, (the Master of Crawford and his brother having previously died, the latter issueless,) but being of a generous disposition, he re-conveyed the titles and estates to David Lindsay, son of the said Master of Crawford, but with the express provision, that, failing heirs male of this David's body, the estate and honours of Crawford should descend to the heirs male of Edzell. He likewise reserved to himself the title for life, with sufficient property to maintain his rank. Upon the demise, then, of Ludovic, 14th Earl of Crawford, the honours &c. should certainly have descended to the ancestor of Lord Balcarres.

† SIR ALEXANDER LINDSAY, 4th son of David, 9th Earl of Crawford, was created by JAMES VI. a peer of parliament, by the title of LORD SPYNE. His lordship was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Lord Spynie, who *d.* 1646, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 3rd Lord Spynie. At the death of Ludovic, 14th Earl of Crawford, the representation of the family of Lindsay devolved upon this nobleman, and upon his decease, in 1672, John Lindsay, of Edzell, ancestor of the Lords Balcarres, became (as in the text) head of the ancient house of Lindsay. On the title of Spynie, the lords of session, in their return to the House of Peers, 1740, observed, that the patent of creation has not been found in the records, nor has any person sat in parliament under that title since 1669, neither has any person claimed a vote in virtue thereof at any election since the union.

JOHN, of whom presently.
Robert, of Balhall.
Walter, (Sir) of Kempshall.
James, in holy orders.
Elizabeth, m. to Patrick Lord Drummond.
Margaret, m. to John Innermeath.

The second son,

JOHN LINDSAY, a very eminent Scottish lawyer, was made one of the senators of the College of Justice in 1584, was sworn of the privy council in 1595, and, in the following year, appointed a commissioner of the Treasury and secretary of state, when he resigned the post of lord of session in favour of his brother, Sir David Lindsay. This eminent person was also one of the eight *Magnates Scotiae*, constituted governors of the kingdom, who were designated *Octavianus*. He m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Guthrie, burgess of Edinburgh, relict of David Bothwick, of Lochhill, king's advocate, and had two sons and three daus. He obtained, by charter, in 1591, the estate of Balcarres, and was s. at his decease in 1598, by his elder son,

JOHN LINDSAY, of Balcarres, who d. in minority, Jan. 1600-1, and was s. by his brother,

SIR DAVID LINDSAY, of Balcarres, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 27 June, 1633, by the title of *Lord Lindsay, of Balcarres*. His lordship, m. Sophia, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, and was s. at his decease 1641, by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron, who, for his great loyalty and eminent services, was advanced, 9 Jan. 1651, to the *EARLDOM OF BALCARRES*. His lordship was made heritable governor of the castle of Edinburgh, secretary of state, and commissioner to the general assembly. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Colin, 1st Earl of Seaforth, and had issue, CHARLES and Colin, and three daus., Ann, who d. a nun; Sophia, m. to Hon. Col. Charles Campbell; and Harriet, m. to Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart. of Auchinbreck The earl d. 30 Aug. 1659, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl. This nobleman dying unm. 1662, the honours devolved upon his brother,

COLIN, 3rd earl. His lordship, a staunch adherent of the house of Stuart, was obliged, at the Revolution, to retire to the Continent, where he remained in exile for ten years. He obtained, at length, permission to return, but afterwards (in 1715) joining the standard of the CHEVALIER, he owed his safety to his friend the Duke of Marlborough, and the act of indemnity. His lordship m. four times, 1st, Lady Mauritia de Nassau, by whom he had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of David, Earl of Northesk, by whom he had a dau., Anne, Countess of Kellie; 3rdly, Jenn, dau. of William, Earl of Roxburghe, and had a son, who d. unm., and a dau., Margaret, m. to John, Earl of Wigton. He m. 4thly, Margaret, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Loudoun, and was s. at his decease, 1722, by his eldest son by that lady,

ALEXANDER, 4th earl, who d. without issue, 1746, when his brother,

JAMES, inherited as 5th earl. This nobleman m. 24 Oct. 1749, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castleton, Knt., by whom he had,

1. ALEXANDER, Lord Lindsay.

11. Robert, m. 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Alexander Dick, Bart., and d. in 1836, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, Lieut.-col. m. 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of Francis Grant, Esq.; and 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Courts Trotter, Bart., and has by the latter a son, Sir Courts Lindsay, Bart. (see that title), and other children.

2. Robert, m. to Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Henderson, Bart., and has issue,

3. Colin.

4. Charles.

5. Mary-Butler, m. to Charles-Maitland Christie, Esq.

6. Anne.

7. Cecilia, m. to J. Head, Esq.

8. Elizabeth.

111. Charles-Dalrymple, Bishop of Kildare, b. 4 Dec. 1760, m. 1st, 1 Jan. 1790, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Fydeil, Esq. of Boston, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 266;) and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the late Evert-George Coussmaker, Esq. His lordship has had issue,

1. Charles, in holy orders, archdeacon of Kildare, m.

59

Anne, eldest dau. of Owsley Rowley, Esq., and has issue,

2. Thomas, killed at Vittoria.

3. Philip-Yorke, d. in 1833, leaving issue, Charles-Philip, Elizabeth and Helen.

4. Elizabeth-Frances, m. to Compton Domville, Esq.

5. George-Hayward, (by second marriage,) m. Mary-Catherine, eldest dau. of the Hon. Col. Gore, and has issue.

6. Henry (by second marriage.)

iv. John, col. in the army; m. Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, and d. 1826.

v. Hugh, m. Jane, 2nd dau. of Hon. Alexander Gordon, one of the lords of session, under the title of Lord Rockville, and has issue,

1. Hugh, b. 1802.

2. Anne, m. to Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart.

vi. Anne, m. to Andrew Bernard, Esq.

vii. Margaret, m. 1st, to Alexander Fordyce, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir J. B. Burges, Bart.

viii. Elizabeth, m. to Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke.

His lordship d. 1768, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 6th earl, b. 1752, one of the representative peers of Scotland: a general officer in the army, and col. of the 63rd regiment of foot. His lordship m. 1 June, 1790, his first-cousin, Elizabeth, only child of Charles Dalrymple, Esq., (this lady inherited the Haigh property, upon failure of male issue in her maternal family, that of Sir Roger Bradshigh, Bart. of Haigh, who was her ladyship's great-grandfather—see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*;) by whom he had issue,

1. JAMES, present earl.

11. Charles-Robert, collector of customs at Agra, in the East Indies; m. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of T. W. Thompson, Esq., and has had issue,

1. Hugh-Barlow, b. 21 March, 1832.

2. Flora-Elizabeth-Heathcote, d. in 1834.

3. Elizabeth-Dalrymple.

4. Alexandra-Nisbet.

5. Catherine-Hepburne.

6. Mary-Anne-Agnew, d. in 1837.

111. Richard, } twins, b. 9 March, 1786.

iv. Edwin,

v. Elizabeth-Keith, m. 1815, R. E. Heathcote, Esq. of Longton Hall, co. Stafford, and d. 1825.

vi. Anne, m. 1811, Robert-Wardlaw Ramsey, Esq. of Balgarvie, co. Fife.

His lordship d. 27 March, 1825.

Crests—Baron, 27 June, 1633: Earl, 9 Jan. 1651, Scottish honours. Baron, June, 1826, United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. a fesse, chequy, ar. and az. for LINDSAY. Second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu. debased of a ribbon, in bend, sa. for ARBUTHNOT; all within a bordure of the third, semée of stars, or.

Crest—A tent ppr. semée of stars, or.

Supporters—Two lions, sejant, guardant, gules, collared, az. charged with three stars, or.

Motto—Astra castra, nomen lunen.

Seat—Haigh Hall, Wigan, Lancashire.

BALFOUR.



BALFOUR, SIR PATRICK, of Dennih, county Fife; inherited the title, as 8th bart. at the decease of his brother.

Heritage.

The surname of Balfour was originally assumed from the barony and castle of Balfour, a beautiful seat, standing near the confluence of the rivers Or and Leven. And so early as the year 1229, we find Inegrammus de Balfour, Vicecomes de Fife, a witness to a charter granted to the monastery of Aberbrothick. (For a full account of the BALFOUR family, see BURKE's *History of the Commoners*.)

BAL

SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, Knt., *m.* Jean, dau. of Durham, of Pitkerro, and had issue,

JAMES, of whom presently.
Alexander.

Michael, progenitor of the Balfours of Randerston.

Andrew, (Sir) an eminent physician.

David, (Sir) an eminent lawyer, raised to the bench as a lord of session.

Helen, *m.* to John Riddel, Esq. of Grange.

Alison, *m.* to James Cheape, Esq. of Ormeston.

Sir Michael was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. **SIR JAMES BALFOUR**, who was created a *Bart.* of *Nova Scotia*, 22 Dec. 1633, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir James was an antiquary, and held the office of lord lion, king of arms. He was *s.* by his only son,

II. **SIR ROBERT**; at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

III. **SIR ALEXANDER**, 2nd son of Sir Michael Balfour, Knt. This gentleman was *s.* by his son,

IV. **SIR MICHAEL**, who was *s.* by his only son,

V. **SIR MICHAEL**. This gentleman *m.* Miss Moncrieff, of Kiedie, by whom he had two daus. and an only son, his successor,

VI. **SIR MICHAEL**, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Ross, of Invernetlie, representative of the family of Ross of Craigie, by whom he had two sons; and was *s.* at his decease by the elder,

VII. **SIR JOHN**; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother, **PATRICK**, the present bart.

Creation—23 Dec. 1633.

Arms—Or, on a chev., sa. between three cinquefoils (or trefoils) vert, an otter's head, erased, of the field.

Crest—A crescent, or.

Motto—God gives increase.

Seat—Denmlin, co. Fife.

BALL.



BALL, SIR WILLIAM-

KEITH, of Blofield, co. Norfolk; *b.* 2 October, 1791; *s.*

his father, as 2nd baronet, 25 October, 1809.

Lineage.

ROBERT BALL, Esq. of Edworth and Stoneham, in the co. of Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman (Mark) Dickinson, of London, and *d.* in 1765, leaving issue,

i. **Ingram**, who *m.* Miss Coats, of Montrose, and had issue.

ii. **George**, major of marines.

iii. **ALEXANDER-JOHN**, of whom presently.

iv. **Levy**, *d.* in 1807.

v. **Henrietta**.

vi. **Charlotte**, *m.* to William Smith, Esq.

The third son,

ALEXANDER-JOHN BALL, rear-adm. of the blue, commander of the blockade, and, after its surrender, governor of the island of Malta, was created a *Bart.* 24 June, 1801. He *m.* 7 July, 1785, Mary Smith, dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Westminster, by whom (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1832) he had one son, **WILLIAM KEITH**, the present bart. Sir Alexander obtained his sovereign's permission, in 1801, to accept the rank of commander of the order of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, conferred upon him by FERDINAND King of Naples, and to bear the insignia of the said order. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1809.

60

BAN

Creation—24 June, 1801.

Arms—Ermine, a lion rampant, sa. between two torteaux in chief, and in base, a hand-grenade bursting, ppr.

Crest—Out of a naval coronet, a cubit arm erect, in naval uniform, grasping a hand-grenade bursting, ppr.

Seat—Blofield, co. Norfolk.

BANDON.



BANDON, EARL OF, (James Bernard,) Viscount Bernard, Viscount Bandon, and Baron Bandon, in the peerage of Ireland, one of the representative peers, D.C.L., and recorder of Bandon; *b.* 14 June, 1785; *m.* 13 March, 1809, Mary-Susan-Albinia, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and most Rev. Charles Brodrick, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, next brother to George, 4th Viscount Midleton; and has issue,

i. **FRANCIS, Viscount Bernard**, *b.* 3 Jan. 1810; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Catherine-Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, in Salop, (see *BURKE'S Commoners*), and has a dau.,
Mary-Catherine-Henrietta.

ii. **Charles-Brodrick**, *b.* 4 Jan. 1811, in holy orders.

iii. **Henry-Boyle**, *b.* 6 Feb. 1812.

iv. **Catharine-Henrietta**.

His lordship succeeded to the honours, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 26 Nov. 1830.

Lineage.

SIR THEOPHILUS, described "as a valiant knyghte of German descent, who, in 1666, accompanied William the Conqueror into England," was son of Sir Egeret, and father of

SIR DORWARD BERNARD, the first of his family surname Bernard. His descendants settled at Acornbank, in Westmorland, and in the counties of York and Northampton. Among these we find, Robert Fitz-Bernard, who accompanied HENRY II. to Ireland, and who, on the king's departure, had Wexford and Waterford committed to his custody.

SIR FRANCIS BERNARD, of Acornbank, (the lineal descendant of Sir Dorward,) *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir John Pilkington, and was grandfather of

SIR HENRY BERNARD, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Dawson, of Westmorland, and had four sons, Robert, William, Francis, and Charles.

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., the 3rd son, removed to Ireland, temp. QUEEN ELIZABETH, and purchased considerable estates. He *d.* leaving issue, besides two daus., the eldest *m.* to Sir George Reynolds, and the 2nd, to Percy Freke, Esq., a son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, lord of the manor of Castle Bernard, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Freke, Esq. of Rathbarry Castle, (ancestor of Lord Carbery.) Mr. Bernard was killed while defending his castle from an attack of the rebel forces, and left issue, with four daughters, all married, two sons,

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Arthur, *b.* in 1666; *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Roger de la Poer, of Mount Eglantine, co. Waterford, descended from the Barons de la Poer; and was ancestor

BAN

of the BERNARDS of Palace Anne, in the co. Cork, all estate now enjoyed by ARTHUR BRAMISH BERNARD, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. IV. p. 32.)

The eldest son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, *b.* 1663, was attainted by KING JAMES II.'s parliament, but was restored to his estates by WILLIAM and MARY. He was appointed solicitor-general of Ireland by QUEEN ANNE, prime serjeant, and a judge of the court of Common Pleas. He represented Bandon and Clognakilly in parliament. He *m.* in 1697, Alice, dau. of Stephen Ludlow, Esq., ancestor of the Earls Ludlow, and grandson of Sir Henry Ludlow, of Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, (whose eldest son was the famous General Ludlow,) and by her he left, at his decease, in 1721,

- I. FRANCIS, his heir.
- II. Stephen, of Prospect Hall, *b.* 17 July, 1701; *d.* Oct. 1757.
- III. North-Ludlow, major of dragoons, *b.* 15 April, 1705; *m.* 1728, Rose, dau. of John Echlin, of Echlinville, co. Down, and left issue, with three daus., two sons, 1 Charles, *d. unm.*
- 2 JAMES, of whom presently.
- IV. Arthur.
- V. William.
- VI. John.
- VII. Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Feb. 1703; *m.* 1st, James, 3rd Viscount Charlemont; and 2ndly, Thomas Adderley, Esq.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq. M.P., of Castle Bernard, and Basingbourne Hall, Essex; *b.* in 1698; *m.* in 1722, Lady-Anne Petty, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Shelburne, but *d.* without surviving issue in 1783, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES BERNARD, Esq., (son of North-Ludlow Bernard;) *b.* 8 Dec. 1729; member in several parliaments for the co. of Cork; *m.* in 1752, Esther, dau. of Percy Smyth, Esq., and heiress of her brother, William Smyth, of Headborough, Esq., and widow of Robert Gookin, Esq. He *d.* 7 July, 1790; and she *d.* in 1780, having had issue,

- I. FRANCIS, Earl of Bandon.
- II. ROSE, *b.* 8 March, 1758; *m.* 1st, William, Lord Redesdale, and 2nd, James Millard, Esq., and had issue by both marriages. She *d.* 26 May, 1810.
- III. Esther, *b.* 17 March, 1759; *m.* 2 Dec. 1775, Sampson Stawell, Esq. of Kilbritton; *d.* leaving issue.
- IV. Mary, *b.* 1760; *m.* Sir Augustus Warren, Bart., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1825, leaving issue.
- V. Charlotte, *m.* Hayes St. Leger, Viscount Donessale, and has issue.
- VI. Elizabeth, *m.* 1785, Richard Acklom, Esq. of Wisceton, and had issue, a dau., Viscountess Althorpe.

The son and heir,

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., *b.* 26 Nov. 1755, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Bandon*, 30 Nov. 1793; created *Viscount Bandon*, 6 Oct. 1795; and advanced 6 Aug. 1800, to the dignities of *Viscount Bernard* and *Earl of Bandon*. His lordship *m.* 12 Feb. 1784, Catherine-Henrietta, only dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Shannon, by whom (who *d.* 8 July, 1815) he had issue,

- JAMES, present earl.
Richard, in holy orders, D.D. and dean of Leighlin, *b.* 4 Sept. 1787.
Francis, an officer of dragoons, *b.* 27 Feb. 1789; and *d.* at Coimbra, in Portugal, 1813.
William-Smyth, *b.* 13 Sept. 1792; capt. h. p. 1st dragoon guards; *m.* 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut. Col. Gillman, of Glanecole, co. Cork.
Henry-Boyle, cornet of the 1st dragoon guards, *b.* 5 Dec. 1797; slain at Waterloo.
Charles-Ludlow, *b.* 12 April, 1805.
Catherine-Henrietta.
Charlotte-Esther, *m.* 1816, Viscount Doneraile.
Louisa-Anne.

The earl *d.* Nov. 1830.

Creations—Baron, 30 Nov. 1793. Viscount, 6 Oct. 1795. Viscount and Earl, 6 Aug. 1800.

Arms—Ar. on a bend, az. three escallops of the field.

BAN

Crest—A demi-lion, ar., holding a snake, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a unicorn, both ar. and ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto—Virtus probata florescit.
Seats—Castle Bernard, co. Cork.

BANGOR.



BANGOR, VISCOUNT, (Edward Ward,) and Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward, co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 23 Feb. 1827; *s.* to the honours, as 4th viscount, at the decease of his father, 26 Aug. 1837.

Lineage.

BERNARD WARD, settled in Ireland in 1570, and was father of

NICHOLAS WARD, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

BERNARD WARD, *b.* 1606, father of

NICHOLAS WARD, *b.* 1630, who left a son,

BERNARD WARD, *b.* 1654; who *m.* Mary Ward, sister of Michael Ward, provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Bishop of Derry, by whom he had four sons and three daus. Mr. Ward was killed in a duel, 1690, whilst sheriff of Down, by Jocelyn Hamilton, of the Clan-brassil family, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

MICHAEL WARD, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P. for the co. DOWN, A.D. 1715, who was made one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in Ireland 1727. He *m.* 1709, Anne-Catherine, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor, co. Down, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

BERNARD WARD, Esq., who *m.* 1747, Anne, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, and relict of Robert-Hawkins Magill, Esq. of Gill Hall, co. Down, by whom he had issue,

1. Nicholas, his successor.

II. Edward, *m.* 1783, Lady Arabella Crosbie, youngest dau. of William, 1st, Earl of Glandore, and, dying in 1812, left issue,

- 1 EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, successor to his uncle.
- 2 John-Petty, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1817, Eleanor, dau. of John Erskine, Esq. of York, and has issue, JOHN-MITFORD-PETTY, and other children.
- 3 Henry, *b.* 1796; *m.* 15 Sept. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Mahon, of Kelligally, King's co., and has issue.
- 4 Theodosia, *m.* 1805, to John Osborn, Esq.
- 5 Arabella-Catherine, *m.* 1811, to Edward Wolstenholme, Esq.
- 6 Sarah-Catherine, *m.* 1825, to George Meara, Esq., of Canaghmore, co. Waterford.
- 7 Francis-Caroline, *m.* 1816, to Major-Gen. the Hon. John Meade, C.B.
- III. Robert, (Rt. Hon.) col. of the South Down militia, *b.* 14 July, 1754; *m.* 1st, 1782, Sophia-Frances, 3rd dau. of Richard-Chapel Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by whom (who *d.* 1793) he has issue,
1 Edward-Michael, minister plenipotentiary at Dresden; *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, Lady Matilda Stewart, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* in 1832, leaving a son, Robert-Edward, and a dau., Anne-Catherine.
- 2 John-Richard, col. in the army, C.B.; *b.* 1790; *m.* 1829, Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of John Fensham, Esq.

3 Sophia-Anne, m. to John W. Bayley, Esq., F.R. and A.S.

Col. Ward espoused, 2ndly, 1797, Louisa-Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Ab. Symes, by whom (who d. 1811) he has several children, viz.,

1 Bernard-John, in holy orders, b. 1798; m. Isabella-Frances, youngest dau. of Robert Phillips, Esq. of Longworth, and has issue, Robert, Bernard-Edward, Thomas-le-Hunte, and Sophia-Mordant.

2 Thomas-Lawrence, of the foreign office.

3 James Hamilton, R.N.

4 William-Robert, b. 1806.

5 Anne-Catherine, m. to John-Goddard Richards, Esq., and d. in 1835.

6 Louisa-Alice, m. in 1835, to the Rev. F. F. Trench.

IV. Anne-Catherine.

V. Sophia, d. unm. 1836.

VI. Sarah-Henrietta-Elizabeth.

VII. Georgiana-Charlotte-Emilia; m. 1782, to Rev. Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, Downshire.

Mr. Ward, who represented the co. Down for several years in parliament, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 22 May, 1770, as *Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward*; and created, 13 Jan. 1781, *VISCOUNT BANGOR*. His lordship d. 20 May, 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd viscount, b. 1750. This nobleman dying unm. 11 Sept. 1827, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, 3rd viscount, b. in March, 1790; m. 14 Feb. 1826, Harriet-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Henry Maxwell, afterwards Lord Farnham, and had issue,

EDWARD, present peer.

Henry-William-Crosbie, b. 26 July, 1828.

William-John, b. 9 Dec. 1829.

Bernard-Matthew, b. 21 Aug. 1831.

A son, b. 9 March, 1833.

A son, b. in April, 1836.

His lordship d. 26 Aug. 1837.

Creations—Baron, 22 May, 1770. Viscount, 13 Jan. 1781.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. a cross patonce, or, for WARD; second and third, gu. three cinquefoils erm. on a chief, or, a human heart, ppr. for HAMILTON.

Crest—A saracen's head, affrontée, couped below the shoulders, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a knight in complete armour, all ppr. on his breast a cross moline, gu. behind him a flowing crimson robe, a cross moline, ar. on the sinister side of it; on the helmet, a plume of feathers of the last, his dexter hand resting upon a drawn sword, also ppr. pomel and hilt, or, the point to the ground; sinister, a Turkish prince, vested in blue and gold, the habit reaching to the ankles, white stockings, yellow sandals, gold sash, and fringe round his waist, behind him a loose brown robe of fur, on his head a white turban, with black feathers, his hands chained together by a long chain, ppr.

Motto—Sub cruce salus.

Seat—Castle Ward, Downshire.

BANNERMAN.



BANNERMAN, SIR ALEXANDER, of Elsick, co. Kincardine; b. 29 Dec. 1769; m. 1800, Rachael, dau. of — Irving, Esq., by whom he has no issue. Sir Alexander succeeded to the baronetcy, upon the demise of his father, in 1814.

Lineage.

The surname of Bannerman is said to have been assumed from the office of banner-bearer to the king, and the

family is one of considerable antiquity. SIR ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, knight of Elsick, co. Aberdeen, m. Margery, 3rd dau. of Sir John Leslie, Bart. of Wardis, and was s. by

I. ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, Esq., who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 28 Dec. 1682, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Donald M'Donald, of Slate, by whom he had two daus., and his successor, in 1742.

III. SIR ALEXANDER, M.D. This gentleman d. at his house at Horsley, in Yorkshire, 13 June, 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, who was s. at his decease by

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who was s. by his son, ALEXANDER, present Bart.

Creation—28 Dec. 1682.

Arms—Gu. a banner displayed, ar. thereon a canton, az. charged with St. Andrew's cross, of the second, as the badge of Scotland.

Crest—A demi-man in armour, holding in his right hand a sword, ppr.

Supporters—Two armed men, ppr.

Motto—Pro patria.

Seat—Elsick, co. Aberdeen.

BANTRY.



BANTRY, EARL OF, (Richard White,) Viscount Bearhaven, Viscount and Baron Bantry, of Bantry, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 6 Aug. 1767; m. 25 Nov. 1799, Margaret-Anne, dau. of William, 1st Earl Listowel, and by her (who d. in 1835) had issue,

I. RICHARD, Viscount Bearhaven, b. 16 Nov. 1800; m.

11 Oct. 1836, Lady Mary O'Bryen, 3rd dau. of William, Marquess of Thomond.

II. William-Henry, b. 10 Nov. 1801.

III. Simon, b. March, 1807, an officer in the army, d. unm. 1837.

IV. Robert-Hedges, b. 31 March, 1810.

This nobleman was raised to the peerage of Ireland, 31 March, 1797, as *Baron of Bantry*, in consideration of his gallant exertions to repel the menaced French invasion at Bantry Bay, in that year, and he was presented with a gold medal by the city of Cork. He was advanced, 22 Dec. 1800, to the *Viscounty of Bantry*; and created, 22 Jan. 1816, *Viscount Bearhaven* and *Earl of Bantry*.

Lineage.

RICHARD WHITE, settled at Bantry, co. Cork, and was father of

RICHARD WHITE, Esq. of Bantry, who m. 1734, Martha, dau. of the Rev. Dean Davis, of Dawstown, co. Cork, and had, with a dau., Margaret, m. to Richard, Viscount Longueville, a son,

SIMON WHITE, Esq., m. 1760, Frances-Jane, dau. of Richard-Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Mount Hedges, by Helena, his wife, dau. of Thos. Herbert, Esq. of Muckross Abbey, in the co. Kerry, and, dying before his father, left issue,

RICHARD, successor to his grandfather's estates, and now **EARL OF BANTRY**.
Simon, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Newenham, Esq., and has issue.
Hamilton, *d.* 1804, leaving issue, Richard and John Hamilton.
Helen, widow of R. D. Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough, in the co. Cork.
Martha, *m.* Richard-Gould Adams, Esq.
Frances, *m.* in 1801 to General Edward Dunne, of Brittas, in the Queen's co.

Creations—Baron, 31 March, 1797. Viscount, 29 Dec. 1800. Earl, 22 Jan. 1816.

Arms—Gu. an annulet, ar. within a bordure sable, charged with eight estoiles, or, on a canton, erm. a lion rampant of the second.

Crest—An ostrich, ar. beaked and legged, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a soldier, with a drawn cutlass in the right hand; sinister, a female figure, an eastern crown on her head, holding a spear, all pr.

Motto—The noblest motive is the public good.

Seat—Bantry House, co. Cork.

BARCLAY.



BARCLAY, SIR ROBERT, of Pierston; *b.* 13 Sept. 1755; *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1788, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Tickell, Esq. of Glasneven, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

1. **ROBERT-BRYDGES**, an officer in the army.

11. **Clotilda**, Elizabeth.

And 2ndly, 20 June, 1802, Harriet, Baroness de Cronstedt, widow of Baron de Cronstedt, chamberlain to **GUSTAVUS III.**, King of Sweden; by whom he has two other sons,

1. **David**, *b.* 5 Sept. 1804.

11. **George-Augustus-Frederick**, *b.* 16 May, 1807.

Sir Robert *s.* to the title, as 8th bart., upon the decease of his brother, 12 June, 1793.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were of distinction in the shire of Ayr so early as the 12th century.

I. **SIR ROBERT BARCLAY**, Knt. of Pierston, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 Oct. 1668. **Sir Robert** *d.* 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. **SIR ROBERT**, who *m.* Miss Baird, dau. of Sir David Baird, Bart. of Soughton Hall, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. **SIR ROBERT**, at whose decease, *unn.*, at Aix-la-Chapelle, 1717, where he had resided in exile, from his attachment to the house of Stuart, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. **SIR JAMES**. This gentleman (who was a naval officer) *m.* Miss Blois, dau. of William Blois, Esq. of Taunton, co. Somerset, and was *s.* at his decease, 1745, by his only son,

V. **SIR WILLIAM-BLOIS**, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Church, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, 1756, by his eldest son,

VI. **SIR WILLIAM**. This gentleman, a lieutenant-col. in the East India Company's service, *d. unm.* at Calcutta, 1769, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. **SIR JAMES**, of the R.N., who *d. unm.* 1793, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother, **ROBERT**, the present Bart.

Creation—2 Oct. 1668.

Arms—Az. a chev. between three crosses, patée, or.

Crest—A sword, in pale, ar. hilted and pommel, or.

Motto—Crux Christi nostra corona.

Seat—Ivy Cottage, Middlesex.

Note—Sir Robert, the present bart., who had been officially employed upon the Continent, falling into the hands of the French in 1798, was closely confined in the Temple, by the directory, and was twice tried before a military commission, on account of a mission he was supposed to have filled at the Hague, during the years 1796, 1797, and 1798. He was, however, honourably acquitted, but still retained in duurance, until 19 Nov. 1799, when he was released, and sent by cartel to England, by the special order of Bonaparte, then provisional consul of the republic.

BARHAM.



BARHAM, BARON, (Charles-Noel Noel,) of Barham Court, and of Teston, co. Kent, and a bart.: *b.* 2 Oct. 1781; *m.* 1st, July, 1809, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundsford Park, in Somersetshire, but by that lady (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1811) had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, 13 May, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., and niece to Earl Grey, by whom (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1818) he has a son,

CHARLES-GEORGE, *b.* 28 Sept. 1818.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 29 June, 1820, Arabella, 2nd dau. of Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, Bart. of Clovelly, by whom (who *d.* 4. Oct. 1829) he has,

I. **GERARD-JAMES**, *b.* 28 Aug. 1823.

11. A son, *b.* 30 Nov. 1824.

111. A dau., *b.* 7 March, 1827.

IV. A dau., *b.* 29 Sept. 1829.

He *m.* 4thly, 25 July, 1833, Frances, dau. of Robert, Earl of Roden, and has by her a dau., Lord Barham *s.* to the peerage, as 2nd baron, at the decease of his mother, Diana, Baroness Barham, 12 April, 1823, and inherited the baronetcy at the death of his father, Sir Gerard Noel, Bart., in 1838.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MIDDLETON, D.D., professor and principal of King's College, Aberdeen, 1664, *d.* 1684, leaving a son,

GEORGE MIDDLETON, D.D., principal, also, of King's College, Aberdeen, who *m.* Janet, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of Seaton, and dying in 1726, left a son,

ROBERT MIDDLETON, Esq., collector of the customs at Alloway, in North Britain, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Charles Dundas, of Leathem, co. Stirling, and had (with two daus.) two sons, viz.,

1. **GEORGE**, of Moss Hall, co. Mid-Lothian, comptroller of the customs at Leith, *d.* 1794, leaving issue,

1. **Charles**, *d. unm.*

2. **Robert-Gaubier**, capt. R.N., *m.* in 1802, Susan-Maria, dau. of John Martin Leake, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Essex, and *d.* in 1837.

3. **Helen**, *m.* to the Rev. Roderick Macleod.

4. **Elizabeth**, *m.* to John-Martin Leake, Esq.

3 Janet, m. to John Thomson, Esq.
6 Wilhelmina, d. *unn.*

II. CHARLES, of whom presently.

The younger son,

CHARLES MIDDLETON, having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of post captain, 1758; was made rear-admiral, 1797; vice-admiral, 1793; admiral, 1795; and admiral of the red, 1805. In 1778, he was appointed comptroller of the navy; and was created a Bart. 23 Oct. 1781, with remainder to his son-in-law, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq. In 1805, Sir Charles Middleton succeeded Lord Melville as first lord of the admiralty, and was elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, May 1, in the same year, as BARON BARHAM, of *Barham Court*, and *Teston, co. Kent*, and in default of male issue, the dignity of a baroness to DIANA NOEL, wife of Gerard-Noel Noel, Esq. of Exton Park, co. Rutland, and the dignity of BARON to her heirs male. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of James Gambler, Esq., warden of the Fleet, by whom (who d. 1792) he had an only child, the above-mentioned

DIANA, who m. 20 Dec. 1780, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq., only son of Gerard-Anne Edwards, Esq. of Welham Grove, Leicestershire, by Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. of Baptist Noel, 4th Earl of Gainsborough.

His lordship d. 7 June, 1813, and was s. by his dau.,

DIANA NOEL, as *Baroness Barham*, and by her husband in the baronetcy. Her ladyship, as stated above, had m. 20 Dec. 1780, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq., who assumed, by sign-manual, 1798, on the death of his maternal uncle, Henry, last Earl of Gainsborough, and inheriting that nobleman's estates, the name and arms of Noel only. The issue of this marriage were,

CHARLES-NOEL, his heir.

Gerard-Thomas, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester, b. 2 Dec. 1782; m. in Feb. 1806, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of the late Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and has issue: his dau., Emma, m. 17 June, 1830, the Rev. Charles Kennaway.

Horace, a major in the army, d. in Dec. 1807.

Henry-Robert, R.N., d. in 1800.

William-Middleton, b. 2 May, 1789; m. 30 May, 1817, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Yates, Esq. of Clanna Falls, Gloucestershire.

Frederick, capt. R.N., b. 25 Feb. 1790; m. 7 Sept. 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Woodley, Esq., and d. 27 Dec. 1833, leaving a son and dau.

Francis-James, b. 4 May, 1793; in holy orders; m. 24 April, 1822, Cecilia-Penelope, dau. of Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham, Wilts, and has issue.

Berkeley-Octavius, A.M., b. 3 Dec. 1794; m. 22 June, 1820, Letitia-Penelope, only dau. of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton, Staffordshire, and widow of Andrew Hacket, Esq. of Moxhull Park, and has a son, Berkeley-Plantagenet-Charles, b. 29 July, 1821.

Leland, in holy orders, b. 21 Aug. 1797; m. 30 Dec. 1824, Mary-Arabella, dau. of John-Saville Poljambce, Esq. of Osberton Hall, Notts.

Baptist-Wriothesley, in holy orders, b. 16 July, 1798; m. 17 Oct. 1826, Miss Baillic, eldest dau. of Peter Baillic, Esq. of Dochfour, and has issue.

Edward-Andrew, b. 2 July, 1801; d. 11 Nov. 1823.

Louisa-Elizabeth, m. in 1807, to William-Henry Hoare, Esq. of the Grove, Surrey.

Emma, m. in 1808, to Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park. (See *BUCKE'S COMMONERS*.)

Charlotte-Margaret, m. in 1813, to Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundford Park, Somersetshire. (See *BUCKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. ii. p. 650.)

Augusta-Julia, m. in 1814, to Thomas G. Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, in Leicestershire; and d. in 1833.

Juliana-Hicks, m. in 1831, to the Rev. S. Phillips.

Lady Barham d. 12 April, 1823; and Sir Gerard m. 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Gill, of Scraftoft, in Leicestershire; and 3rdly, 13 Aug. 1831, Mrs. Isabella-Evans Raymond, but had no issue by either of those ladies. He d. in Feb. 1838.

Creation—1 May, 1805.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, or, fretty, gu. a canton, erm. for NOEL; second and third, per fesse, or, and gules, a lion rampant, within a double tressure, fretty, counterparty, all counterchanged for MIDDLETON.

Crest—A buck, at gaze, ar. attired, or.

Supporters—Dexter, an angel, habited in a vest, ar. zoned, or, her mantle flowing, purp. wings elevated, and on her head a celestial crown, gold, in her exterior hand a sword, erect, purp.; sinister, a sea-horse, purp. maned, or, gorged, with a naval crown, az. and in the mouth a thistle, purp.

Motto—Tout bien ou rien.

Seats—Barham Court, and Teston, both in Kent.

BARING.



BARING, SIR THOMAS, of Larkbeer, co. Devon, M.P. for Wycombe; b. 12 June, 1772; m. 1794, Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Sealy, Esq. of Calcutta, barrister-at-law, by whom he has issue,

I. FRANCIS-THORNHILL, M.P. for Portsmouth; m. 7 April, 1825, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Grey, Bart., G.C.B., and niece of Earl Grey, and has issue,

1 THOMAS-GEORGE.

2 FRANCIS-GREY.

3 Mary.

4 Hannah.

II. THOMAS.

III. JOHN.

IV. Charles, in holy orders; m. 10 June, 1836, Mary-Ursula, only dau. of Charles Sealy, Esq., sometime major in the Bengal artillery, and has issue,

1 Thomas.

2 Charles.

3 Mary-Ursula.

V. Charlotte, m. March, 1833, to H. G. Wells, Esq.

VI. Emily, m. in June, 1837, to the Rev. William-Maxwell Dupre, vicar of Woodburn, Bucks.

VII. FRANCES.

Sir Thomas s. to the title, as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 12 Sept. 1810.

Lineage.

JOHN BARING, Esq. of Larkbeer, Devonshire, (son of Franz Baring, minister of the Lutheran church at Bremen,) m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Vowler, and had issue,

I. John, of Mount-Radford, co. Devon, m. Anne, another dau. of Francis Parker, and had two sons, John and Francis, and four daus.

II. THOMAS, m. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Parker, and d. s. p.

III. FRANCIS.

IV. Charles, m. 1767, Margaret, dau. and heir of William Gould, Esq. of East Loo, in Cornwall, and left, at his decease in 1829, with other issue,

1 William, b. in 1770, who assumed the name of GOULD.

2 Charles, b. 1775.

3 Jaquetta, m. 1791, to Sir Stafford-Henry Northcote, Bart.

4 Frances, m. to William Jackson, Esq. of Cowley, co. Devon.

V. Elizabeth, m. to the celebrated lawyer, John Dunning, who was created, in 1792, BARON ASHBURTON, of Ashburton, and by him had an only son, Richard-Barre, 2nd lord, who d. s. p. in 1823.

The third son, who founded the London branch of the family,

FRANCIS BARING, Esq., correctly designated, by Erskine, the *first merchant in the world*, was b. 18 April, 1740, and had the honour of a baronetcy conferred upon him 29 May, 1793. He m. Harriet, dau. of William Herring, Esq. of Croymond, cousin and co-heir of Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who d. 3 Dec. 1804) had issue,

B A R

- i. THOMAS, present bart.
- ii. Alexander, created, in 1835, **BARON ASHBURTON**, (refer to that dignity.)
- iii. Henry, *b.* in 1776; *m.* 1st, Maria, 2nd dau. of William Ringham, Esq., and by her (from whom he was divorced) has two sons and two daus., viz.,

- 1 Henry-Bingham, a field officer in the army, and *M.P.* for Marlborough; *m.* 30 June, 1827, Lady Augusta Brudenell, 5th dau. of Robert, Earl of Cardigan, and has issue.
- 2 William-Drummond.
- 3 Anna-Maria, *m.* to William-Gordon Coesvelt, Esq.
- 4 Emily, *m.* to Henry-Bridgeman Simpson, Esq.

- iv. William, *M.P.*, *b.* 1779; *m.* 1810, Frances, 4th dau. of William Thompson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey; and *d.* 9 July, 1820.

- v. George, *b.* in 1781; *m.* 6 March, 1806, Harriet-Rochfort, 2nd dau. of Sir John D'Oyly, Bart., and has issue,

- 1 Diana-Maynard.
- 2 Harriet-Frances, *m.* in 1827, to Thomas Kerrich, Esq.
- 3 Mary, *m.* in 1829, to Sir Grenville Temple, Bart.
- 4 Maynard.
- 5 Marion.
- 6 John D'Oyly.
- 7 Emily.
- 8 Henry.
- 9 Edward-Arthur.
- 10 Augusta-Florence.
- 11 Sophia.

- vi. Harriet, *m.* Charles Wall, Esq.
- vii. Maria, *m.* Richard Stainforth, Esq.
- viii. Dorothy-Elizabeth, *m.* P. C. Labouchere, Esq.
- ix. Frances, *m.* Thomas Read Kemp, Esq.
- x. Lydia, *m.* Rev. Philip Laycock Story.

Sir Francis *d.* 12 Sept. 1810.

Creation—29 May, 1793.

Arms—Az. a fesse, or, in chief, a bear's head, ppr. muzzled and ringed, gold.

Crest—A mullet erminois between two wings, ar.

Seat—Stratton Park, Hampshire.

BARLOW.



BARLOW, SIR GEORGE-HILARE, Bart., of Fort-Willem, Bengal, G.C.B.; so created, 29 June, 1803; *m.* April, 1789, in Calcutta, Elizabeth, dau. of Burton Smith, Esq., co. Westmeath, and by her (from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, 30 April, 1816) had issue,

- i. George-Ulic, *b.* 8 Oct. 1791; capt. 4th dragoons; *m.* 27 Feb. 1817, Hilare, 3rd dau. of Sir R. Barlow, capt. R.N., K.C.B.; and *d.* in India, in 1824. His widow re-married, 26 March, 1829, William, Earl Nelson, became a widow again in 1835, and *m.* 3rdly, in 1837, George-Thomas Knight, Esq.

- ii. William, *b.* 1792; R.N.; *d.* 26 July, 1811.

- iii. JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 7 Dec. 1797; a senior merchant and salt agent at Jessore, in Bengal.

- iv. Robert, *b.* 24 Sept. 1795; a senior merchant in Bengal.

- v. Charles-Anstruther, *b.* 5 Feb. 1800.

- vi. Richard-Welllesley, *b.* 10 Sept. 1804; a junior merchant, and magistrate and deputy-collector at Monghyr, in the East Indies.

- vii. Edward, *b.* 18 June, 1807.

- viii. Elizabeth-Harriet, *m.* in 1808, to the Hon. Capt. Pownall Pellew, R.N., subsequently Viscount Exmouth, which marriage was dissolved in 1820.

- ix. Charlotte.

- x. Louisa.

- xi. Frances.

- xii. Anne-Caroline.

- xiii. Harriett.

- xiv. Emma.

B A R

Sir George Barlow was appointed governor-gen. of India, 5 Oct. 1805, on the demise of Charles, Marquess Cornwallis; and 13 May, 1807, governor of Fort St. George, Madras.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BARLOW, Esq. of Bath, 3rd son of William Barlow, of South Audley-street, *m.* Hilare, dau. of Robert Butcher, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and, dying in 1798, left issue,

- i. Robert, (Sir) a distinguished naval officer, who received the honour of knighthood for gallantly capturing the *Africaine*, French frigate; *m.* 1785, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Garrett, of Worthington, Hants, and had issue,

- 1 Robert, a senior merchant at Bengal.

- 2 William.

- 3 Elizabeth-Anne.

- 4 Frances, *m.* 5 Oct. 1811, to George, 6th Viscount Torrington, and is mother of the present peer.

- 5 Hilare, *m.* 1st, to George-Ulic Barlow, Esq.;

- 2ndly, to Earl Nelson; 3rdly, to G. T. Knight, Esq.

- 6 Caroline, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Dashwood.

- 7 Maria.

- ii. William, of Streatham, Surrey; married twice, but had no issue.

- iii. Thomas-William, in holy orders, prebendary of Bristol, and vicar of Halburton; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Brockett, Esq. of South Mimms, and had, John, Thomas, George, and Anne-Frances.

- iv. GEORGE HILARE, created a Bart., as above.

- v. Samuel, *d. unm.*

- vi. Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 1784, to Thomas Coulthard, Esq. of Chawton, Hants.

- vii. Harriet, *m.* to Henry Manning, Esq. of Sidmouth.

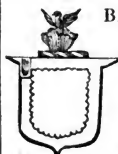
Creation—29 June, 1803.

Arms—Ar. on a chevron, engrailed, gu., between three crosses crosslet, fitchée azure, two lions passant, counter passant supporting an eastern crown, or.

Crest—Out of an eastern crown, a demi-lion, argent, the paws supporting a cross crosslet, as in the shield.

Residence—Fort St. George, Madras.

BARNEWALL.



BARNEWALL, SIR REGINALD-AYLMER-JOHN-DE-BARNEVAL, of Crickstown Castle, co. Meath; *b.* in 1838; *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, at his birth.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname was anciently written "De Barneval," "Bernevalc," and "Barnewall," deduces its lineage from remote antiquity, and claims, among its earliest progenitors, personages of the most eminent renown. It is the parent stock whence the noble houses of Kingsland and Trimleston branched, and the name of its patriarch is to be found, with the other companions in arms of the Conqueror, in the Roll of Battle Abbey. In Ireland, the Barnewalls come under the denomination of "Strongbowians," having established themselves there in 1172, under the banner of Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke.

SIR MICHAEL DE BERNEVAL, Knt., the first settler, joined the English expedition, with three armed ships, and effected a descent upon Beerrhaven, co. Cork, previously to the landing of his chief, Earl Strongbow, in Leinster. Sir Michael is mentioned in the records at the Tower of London as one of the leading captains in the enterprise; and in the reigns of HENRY II. and of RICHARD I. he was lord, by tenure, of Beerrhaven and Bantry. From this gallant and successful soldier, we pass to,

SIR ULRICH DE BERNEVAL, Knt., the tenth in descent, first possessor of Crickstown Castle and estate, and the founder of what is to this day termed, the "Crickstown

branch" of the family. The great grandson of this Sir Ulphram,

ULPHRAM DE BARNEVAL, (fourth of the same Christian name,) *m.* a dau. of the Lord Furnival, and left three sons, Christopher, (Sir) father of the 1st Lord Trimlestown. John, ancestor of the Viscounts Kingsland. Barnaby, (Sir) an eminent lawyer, who became lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer.

The eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL (as the name began then to be spelt,) succeeded to the patrimonial estate of Crickstown; and was, in 1445, and 1446, chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, and lord high-treasurer of Ireland. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir — Drake, of Drakerath, and had two sons; the younger,

Robert, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 March, 1461, as Baron Trimlestown.

While the elder,

SIR NICHOLAS BARNEWALL, *s.* his father, and, having been brought up to the profession of the law, was appointed, in consideration of his good and faithful services to the house of York, during the war of the Roses, chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, for life, by patent, dated 1 Aug. 1461. He *m.* Ismay, dau. of Sir John Serjeant, of Castleknock, near Dublin, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, of Crickstown; who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Peter, Lord Dunboyne, and from him we pass to his descendant,

I. SIR PATRICK BARNEWALL, Knt. of Crickstown Castle, (twelfth in lineal descent from the first possessor of that estate, and the twenty-first from his Anglo-Norman ancestor, who had settled in Ireland, temp. HENRY II.) who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 22 Feb. 1622. He *m.* Cecilia le Fleming, dau. of William, Lord of Slane; and had, with other children,

RICHARD, his successor,

John, (Sir) a distinguished lawyer, and one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1658. Sir John *m.* Thomazine, dau. of Anthony Viscount Tara, and left an only dau., Mary, *m.* to Lord Trimlestown.

Michael, ancestor of the present bart.

Sir Patrick *d.* 21 June, 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 21 Dec. 1602. This gentleman suffered severely during the Cromwellian usurpation and despotism; and of the extensive possessions wrested from him by the ruthless tyrant he obtained restitution, after the re-establishment of the monarchy, of his castle, and 2000 acres of land only adjoining thereto. Sir Richard *m.* Anne, dau. of Lawrence Dowdall, Esq. of Athlumney, co. Meath, and left,

PATRICK, his successor, John, ancestor to the 5th bart.

He *d.* soon after the Restoration, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR PATRICK, M.P. for the co. Meath, in 1689 and 1690. This gentleman inherited, in virtue of the act of limitation, the mansion of Crickstown, and the 2000 acres of land appertaining thereto; he enjoyed also a pension from the crown of £150 per annum. Sir Patrick *m.* Frances, dau. of the Hon. Richard Butler, of Killesch, co. Tipperary, and grand-dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *d.* without issue, 22 Oct. 1735, when his estates passed to his three sisters, as co-heiresses; and thus the male branch of the family was deprived of the castle and manor of Crickstown, of which it had been in possession uninterruptedly for fifteen generations. The baronetcy devolved upon the next male heir,

V. SIR GEORGE, (grandson of John Barnewall, 2nd son of Sir Richard, the 2nd bart.) This gentleman, upon the demise of his kinsman, returned to Ireland from Germany, where he had been residing, and, after establishing his right, retired again to the Continent, 1744, where he *d.* without issue.

From the period of the decease of Sir George, the baronetcy remained dormant, until revived, Nov. 1821, in

favour of the late SIR ROBERT BARNEWALL, by a full recognition of his right by the College of Arms in Ireland.

The immediate line of this gentleman we shall now trace.

MICHAEL BARNEWALL, Esq., 4th son of the 1st bart., left an only son and heir,

BARTHOLOMEW BARNEWALL, Esq. of Ballyhost, co. Westmeath, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Kidagh Geoghegan, Esq. of Castletown-Geoghegan, in the same co.; and, dying 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BARNEWALL, Esq. of Moyrath, co. Meath. This gentleman *m.* Mrs. Barnewall, widow of Richard Barnewall, Esq. of Conclogan, in the same co., and sister of — Piers, Esq. of Castletown, also in Meath; and had,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, his successor.

II. Robert, of London, merchant, who *m.* Sophia, dau. of Captain Silvester Barnewall, and, dying in the 73rd year of his age, 26 April, 1813, left issue,

1 Bartholomew, of London, merchant.

2 Silvester.

3 Robert, col. in the East India Company's service.

4 Richard-Vaughan, barrister-at-law.

5 Thomas,

6 Henry, } of London, merchants.

7 Dease,

8 Sophia, relict of Robert Butler, Esq.

III. George, an officer in the French service, *d. s. p.*

IV. Eleanor, *m.* to Dr. Geoghegan.

V. Monica, *m.* to James Ryan, Esq.

VI. Bridget, *m.* to Matthew Dowdall, of Mullingar, M.D., by whom she was mother of Anne Dowdall,* who *m.* Peter Burke, Esq. of Elm Hall, Parsonstown, a justice of the peace for the King's co. and co. Tipperary; and left, at her decease,

1 JOHN BURKE, author of this and other literary works.

2 Joseph Burke, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law.

3 Bridget Burke, *m.* to M. Hoey, Esq., who *d.* in 1838.

Mr. Barnewall was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, BARTHOLOMEW BARNEWALL, Esq. of Ballyhost, co. Westmeath, and of Boyne Lodge and Greenanstown, co. Meath. This gentleman *m.* 1752, Mary, 2nd dau. of Isaac Brand Colt, Esq. of Brightingsea Hall, co. Essex, and, dying, 1802, left issue,

ROBERT, 6th bart.

John, of Kilmurry, co. Meath; *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph Brown, Esq. of Kilpatrick, co. Westmeath, and has Bartholomew, an officer in the Meath militia, and several other children.

Bartholomew-Patrick.

Mary, *m.* to the late Tyrrell O'Reilly, Esq. of Adamstown, co. Meath.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Geraldine, co. Kildare, and has issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BARNEWALL, Esq. of Greenanstown, in the co. Meath, *b.* 6 Oct. 1757, established his right to the ancient baronetcy of Barnewall, of Crickstown Castle, in Nov. 1821. He *m.* 1st, Catherine-Rose, eldest dau. of Charles Aylmer, Esq. of Painstown, co. Kildare, and had an only son, AYLMER-JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret-Jane, eldest dau. of George Palmer, Esq. of the city of Dublin, governor of the Bank of Ireland, by whom he has an only surviving dau., Mary-Anne. Sir Robert *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR AYLMER-JOHN, formerly an officer in the army, who *m.* in 1836, his cousin, Miss Barnewall, dau. of Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Meadstown, co. Meath; and, dying in 1838, left a posthumous son, the present bart.

Creation—22 Feb. 1622.

Arms—Ern. a bordure engr. gu.

Crest—From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, gu. az. vert, and argent, a falcon rising, of the last.

Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Seat—Greenanstown, co. Meath.

* Co-heir with her sisters, Mary, wife of Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballymorris, and Bridget, of Edward Naughten, M.D. of her brother, Patrick Dowdall, Esq. of Mullingar.

BARRINGTON.



BARRINGTON, VISCOUNT, (William-Keppell Barrington,) of Ardglass, co. Down; and Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 1 Oct. 1793; *m.* 21 April, 1823, the Hon. Jane-Elizabeth Liddell, 4th dau. of Thomas, Lord Ravensworth, and has issue,

i. GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 14 Feb. 1824.

ii. Percy, *b.* 22 April, 1825.

iii. Charlotte-Maria.

iv. Mary-Frances.

v. Caroline-Susan-Augusta.

vi. Another daughter.

His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 6th viscount, at the decease of his father, 5 March, 1829. He is M.P. for Berkshire.

Lineage.

This family, formerly bearing the surname of SHUTE, is of Norman origin, and while the Duchy was an appendage of the crown of England, the ruins of Shute Castle, their Norman possession, were still to be seen: there were several monuments besides, throughout the principality, commemorative of the family.

JOHN SHUTE, Esq., barrister-at-law, (only surviving son of Benjamin Shute, Esq.,) inherited, by will, although unallied, and but slightly known, to the testator, the estate of John Wildman, Esq. of Becket, co. Berks; Mr. Wildman declaring, that the only reason he had for making Mr. Shute his heir was, that he considered him the most worthy of all his acquaintance of adoption, after the manner of the Romans, a mode of settling property which he had always approved. In a few years afterwards, Mr. Shute obtained another property by settlement,—that of Francis Barrington, Esq. of Tofts, co. Essex, who had *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Shute, sheriff of London, and *d.* without issue. In pursuance of this settlement, Mr. Shute assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of "Barrington." He was returned twice to parliament for Berwick-upon-Tweed; but, on the last return, 1729, the Commons, taking into consideration the Harbrough lottery, came to a resolution that the honourable member had promoted and carried on that fraudulent undertaking, and therefore expelled him the House, 15 Feb. 1722. He had previously been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 1 July, 1720, by the titles of *Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, co. Dublin, and VISCOUNT BARRINGTON, of Ardglass, co. Down.* His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Daines, by whom he had issue,

i. WILLIAM WILDMAN, his successor.

ii. JOHN, major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 8th regt. of foot, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Florentius Vassal, Esq., and, dying 1764, left issue,

1 WILLIAM WILDMAN, successor to his uncle, as 3rd viscount.

2 RICHARD, 4th viscount.

3 GEORGE, 5th viscount.

4 Louisa, *m.* 1st. to the Rev. Mr. Tristram, who *d.* 1796; and 2ndly, to Thomas Cooke, Esq.

iii. Daines, barrister-at-law, king's counsel, and 2nd justice of Chester, *d. unm.*

iv. Samuel, vice-admiral of the Blue, *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1800.

v. Shute, in holy orders, Bishop of Durham; *m.* 1st, Lady Diana Beauclerk, dau. of Charles, Duke of St. Albans; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Guise, Bart. of Rencombe, but *d.* without issue.

vi. Sarah, *m.* 1746, Robert Price, of Foxley, co. Hereford.
vii. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, eldest son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Roger Gilbert, Bart.
viii. Mary, *d. unm.*

The viscount *d.* 14 Dec. 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM WILDMAN, 2nd viscount, *b.* 1717. This nobleman filled several high official situations, from 1754 to 1778, (secretary at war, chancellor of the exchequer, &c. &c.) He *m.* 1740, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Henry Lovell, Esq., youngest son of Sir Salathiel Lovell, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*), and relict of the Hon. Samuel Grimston; but no issue surviving him, his lordship was *s.* 1 Feb. 1793, by his nephew,

WILLIAM WILDMAN, 3rd viscount; at whose decease, without issue, July, 1801, the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 4th viscount, who, also dying without issue, (1813,) was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, 5th viscount, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and rector of Sedgfield; *b.* 16 July, 1761; *m.* 12 Feb. 1788, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Adair, Esq., and Lady Caroline Adair, (dau. of William-Anne, 2nd Earl of Albemarle,) by whom he had issue,

i. WILLIAM-KEPPELL, present viscount.

ii. George, *b.* 20 Nov. 1794; captain R.N.; *m.* 15 Jan. 1827, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Charles, Earl Grey, and left, at his decease, 1835, an only surviving son, Charles-George, *b.* 27 Oct. 1827, and a dau., Mary.

iii. Samuel, *b.* 1796; slain at Quatre-Bras, 16 June, 1815.

iv. Augustus, D.C.L., *b.* 19 July, 1798, called to the bar in 1823.

v. Russell, *b.* 25 July, 1801; *m.* 1832, Marion, only dau. of John Lyon, Esq. of Hetton House, Durham; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1835, leaving issue.

vi. Lowther-John, in holy orders, *b.* 17 July, 1805; *m.* 26 Oct. 1837, Catharine-Georgiana, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chichester.

vii. Henry-Frederick-Francis-Adair, *b.* 28 July, 1808, barrister-at-law.

viii. Caroline-Elizabeth.

ix. Frances, *m.* 25 Oct. 1828, to William, Earl of Dartmouth.

x. Charlotte-Belasyse.

xi. Georgiana-Christina.

xii. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 13 Dec. 1836, to the Rev. Thomas Mills, rector of Stutton, in Suffolk, chaplain to the Queen.

Creation—1 July, 1720.

Arms—Ar. three chevrons, gu. a label of three points, az.

Crest—A capuchin friar, couped at the breast, black hair, vested paly of six, ar. and gu. on his head a cap, or cowl, hanging behind, of the last.

Supporters—Two griffins, wings expanded, or, each gorged with a label of three points, az.

Motto—Honestam quam splendida.

Seal—Becket, co. Berks.

BARRINGTON.



BARRINGTON, SIR JOSEPH, of the city of Limerick; *b.* 21 February, 1764; *m.* 1787, Mary, dau. of Daniel Baggott, Esq. of Limerick, and has surviving issue,

i. MATTHEW, (crown solicitor for the province of Munster,) *b.* 21 May, 1788; *m.* 1 Jan. 1814, Charlotte, dau. of William Hartigan, Esq. of Dublin, and has,

1 WILLIAM HARTIGAN, *b.* 6 Oct. 1815.

2 Croker, *b.* 9 July, 1817.

3 Mary-Anne.

4 Charlotte.

5 Jesse.

6 Olivia.

7 Josephine.

8 Henrietta-Victoria.

- ii. Daniel, (clerk of the crown, Limerick,) *b.* 12 Oct. 1792; *m.* 22 Oct. 1829, Anne, dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Drumcondra Castle, co. Dublin, and has issue.
- iii. Croker, *b.* 29 April, 1797; *lieut.* R.N.
- iv. Joseph, *b.* 4 Dec. 1803; *d.* 1833.
- v. Samuel, *b.* 15 Feb. 1806; barrister-at-law.
- vi. Honoria, *m.* 28 July, 1827, to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Limerick, and *d.* 1828.
- vii. Jane-Martha, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. G. E. Deacon.

This gentleman, the founder, with his sons, of the hospital and infirmary in the city of Limerick, bearing their name, incorporated by act of parliament, in the 11th year of GEORGE IV., was created a Bart., 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from a common ancestor with the BARRINGTONS of Barrington Hall, co. Essex, raised to the rank of Bart. in 1611, and represented by the late Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, who *d.* 1833, when the title expired. From a younger branch of that ancient and eminent house is said to have sprung,

SAMUEL BARRINGTON, who settled at Limerick in 1691, as appears by a monument in the cathedral of that city. He was *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN BARRINGTON, Esq., who was sheriff of the city of Limerick, in 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN BARRINGTON, Esq., sheriff of the city of Limerick in 1729. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of John Walther, Esq. of Anna, by Catharine, dau. of J. Croker, Esq. of Ballynaguard, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW BARRINGTON, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Canter, of Ballyvara, and left at his decease, in 1765, an only son,

JOSEPH BARRINGTON, created a Bart., as above.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Ar. three chevrons gules, a label of three points vert: a canton of the same charged with a trefoil, or.

Crest—Out of a crown vallery, or, a hermit's bust with a cowl vested pale, ar. and gu.

Motto—Ung durant ma vie.

Residence—Limerick.

B A R R O W.



BARROW, SIR JOHN, of Ulverstone, county of Lancaster; *b.* June, 1766; *m.* August, 1798, Maria, daughter of Peter-John Trüeter, of the Cape of Good Hope, member of the court of justice, and has issue,

- i. GEORGE, *b.* 22 Oct. 1806; *m.* 23 July, 1832, Rosamond, dau. of William Pennel, Esq., and has issue, John-Croker, *b.* 8 July, 1833. George-Staunton, *b.* 20 Oct. 1834.
- ii. John, in the Admiralty, *b.* 28 June, 1808.
- iii. William, commander, R.N., *b.* 25 Feb. 1810.
- iv. Peter, in the Admiralty, *b.* 30 July, 1813.
- v. Johanna, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Robert Batty.
- vi. Mary-Jane.

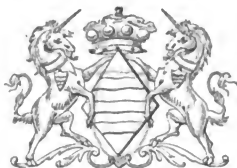
Sir John is the only son of Roger Barrow, of Ulverstone, who *d.* 1794, by Mary Dawson, his wife, and grandson of Roger Barrow, of Patterdale, in Westmorland. He has been for many years second secretary to the Admiralty, and was created a BART. Feb. 1835.

Creation—Feb. 1835.

Arms—Sa. two swords in saltier, points upwards, arg. pomels and hilts, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, one in chief, and two in flanch, and an anchor erect, in base of the last.

Crest—On a mount, vert. a squirrel sejant, cracking a nut, all ppr. charged on the shoulder with an anchor.

B A S S E T.



BASSET, BARONESS, (Frances Basset,) of Stratton, Cornwall, *b.* 1 May, 1781, inherited the peerage at the decease of her father, Francis, Lord De Dunstanville and Basset, 5 Feb. 1835.

Lineage.

Immediately after the Norman conquest, arose into power and importance, especially in the midland counties, the great baronial family of Basset, which gave a chief justice to England in the reign of HENRY I., in the person of Ralph Basset, from whom sprang the Lords Basset of Drayton, the Lords Basset of Haddington, &c. (See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) About the middle of the 12th century, the Bassets of Cornwall obtained the estate of Tehidy, by marriage with the heiress of the great house of De Dunstanville; from that period they appear to have enjoyed considerable wealth and influence until the civil wars, when we find three brothers of the Bassets all eminently distinguished in the royal cause, namely,

Sir Francis Basset, sheriff of Cornwall.

Sir Thomas Basset,

Sir Arthur Basset, } major-generals in the royal army.

Sir Francis Basset, the sheriff, was with the king at Tewkesbury, when Essex's army surrendered; and his majesty, Sir Francis relates, in a letter to his wife, then said to him, "I now leave, Mr. Sheriff, the county of Cornwall to your protection." Owing, however, to the large sums of money disbursed in this unhappy struggle, the family estate became considerably reduced; but it was at length retrieved by the marriages of the great-grandfather and grandfather of the present peeress with heiresses. The former *m.* Miss Hele, and the latter, Miss Pendarves; of this last union,

JOHN-PENDARVES BASSET, Esq., was the son and heir. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton, and, dying in 1739, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

JOHN-PRIDEAUX BASSET, Esq., at whose decease, in minority, 28 May, 1756, the estates reverted to his uncle,

FRANCIS BASSET, Esq. of Turley, in Northamptonshire, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Clowance, co. Cornwall; and, dying in Nov. 1769, left issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

John, in holy orders, *b.* 1760; *m.* 4 Oct. 1790, Mary, dau. of George Wingfield, Esq.; and *d.* 20 May, 1816, leaving a son,

John, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.

Margaret, *m.* to John Rogers, Esq. of Penrose, in Cornwall.

Cecilia.

Mary.

Catherine, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1817.

Mr. Basset was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS BASSET, Esq. of Tehidy, in Cornwall, *b.* 9 Aug. 1757, who was created a Bart. 24 Nov. 1779; and advanced to the peerage, as Baron De Dunstanville, of Tehidy, 17 June, 1796. He *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1780, Frances-Susannah, dau. and co-heir of John-Hippisley Cox, Esq. of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, and by that lady (who *d.* 14 June, 1823) had an only dau.,

FRANCES, present BARONESS BASSET.

His lordship obtained a second patent, dated 30 Oct. 1797, conferring upon him the **BARONY OF BASSET, of Stratton**, with remainder to his dau. and her male issue. He m. 2ndly, 13 July, 1824, Harriet, dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart. of Carelew, but had no other child. He d. 5 Feb. 1835, when the baronetcy, and the barony of De Dunstanville became extinct, and the barony of Basset devolved according to the limitation.

Creation—Baron Basset, 7 Nov. 1797.

Arms—Or, three bars, wavy, gu.

Supporters—Two unicorns, ar., armed, maned, hooved, and collared, or; pendant from the collar of each an escutcheon of the arms.

Motto—Pro rege et populo.

Seat—Tehidy Park, Cornwall.

BATEMAN.



BATEMAN, BARON, (William Bateman-Hanbury,) of Shobden Court, co. Hereford, b. 24 June, 1780; m. 16 Aug. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Spencer Chichester, younger son of Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal, and has issue,

- i. **WILLIAM-BATEMAN.**
- ii. Charles-Spencer.
- iii. Arthur-Allen.
- iv. George-Sackville.
- v. Harriet-Anne.
- vi. Charlotte.
- vii. Elizabeth-Augusta.
- viii. A daughter.

This nobleman acquired the barony, by patent of creation, 30 Jan. 1837, and assumed, by sign manual, 24 Feb. following, the additional surname and arms of **BATEMAN**.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES BATEMAN, Knt., son of Joas Bateman, a merchant of London, and grandson of Giles Bateman, Esq., sat for many years in parliament, (he was first returned for Ilchester in 1712,) was lord mayor of London in 1717, and sub-governor of the South Sea Company in 1718. He m. Esther, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Searle, Esq. of Finchley, in Middlesex, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Anne, who m. 1735, William Western, Esq. of Rivenhill, in Essex, and had two daughters; the younger, Wilhelm-Anne Western, m. Richard Stephens, Esq.; and the elder,

SARAH WESTERN, m. William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmah, in Northamptonshire, (son of Thomas Hanbury, Esq., barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Clarke, Esq. of Northamptonshire, and great-grandson of Sir John Hanbury, Knt. of Kelmah, descended from a younger son of Hanbury of Hanbury, in Worcester-shire.) Mr. Hanbury d. 1768, (his wife had predeceased him, 1766,) and left, with a dau., Anne Hanbury, m. to John Harvey Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, a son,

WILLIAM HANBURY, Esq. of Kelmah, who m. 1779, Charlotte, dau. of Charles-James Packe, 69

Esq. of Prestwold, in Leicestershire; and d. 16 Nov. 1807, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, successor to the **BATEMAN** estates, now **LORD BATEMAN**.

John, (Sir) major-gen. in the army, K.C.B.

George, rector of Kelmah.

Anne, m. to Sir Sotherton - B. Peckham

Micklethwaite, Bart.

He d. Nov. 1718, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM BATEMAN, Esq., M.P. for Leominster, who was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as Baron Culmore and Viscount BATEMAN, 12 July, 1725, and in 1731 created a knight of the Bath. His lordship m. Lady Anne Spencer, only dau. of Charles, Earl of Sunderland; and, dying in 1744, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount, master of the buckhounds, chief steward of Leominster, and M.P. for Woodstock. His lordship m. 10 July, 1748, Miss Sambroke, dau. and co-heir of John Sambroke, Esq., but dying without issue in 1802, the peerage became extinct, while his estates passed to his cousin, William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmah, in Northamptonshire, whose son and successor, **WILLIAM HANBURY, Esq.**, has been raised to the peerage, and is the present **BARON BATEMAN**, of Shobden.

Creation—30 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend, engrailed, vert, plain cottised, sa., in chief a crescent on a crescent for difference, for HANBURY; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a fesse, sa., between three Muscovy ducks, ppr., a rose of the field, for BATEMAN.

Crests—1st, out of a mural crown, sa., a demi-lion, or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe, sa., helved, gold, for HANBURY; 2nd, a duck's head and neck between two wings ppr., for BATEMAN.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., gorged with plain collars, each charged with a rose between two fleurs-de-lis, or, and chains of the latter affixed to each collar and reflexed over the back.

Motto—Nec prece, nec pretio.

Seats—Shobden Court, Herefordshire; and Kelmah, Northamptonshire.

BATESON.



BATESON, SIR ROBERT, Bart. of Belvoir Park and Moira Park, both in the co. Down; so created, 18 Dec. 1818; b. 13 March, 1782; m. 27 April, 1811, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Dickson, of Ballynaguille, co. Limerick, and has issue,

ROBERT, b. 29 March, 1816.

Thomas, b. 4 June, 1819.

Samuel, b. 13 Oct. 1821.

George, b. 2 April, 1823.

Stephen, b. 30 Jan. 1827.

Richard, b. 18 Dec. 1828.

John, b. 8 July, 1831.

Maria-Catherine, m. 4 Jan. 1838, to Sir B. B. MacMahon, Bart.

Elizabeth-Honoria.

Sir Robert Bateson represents the co. Londonderry in parliament.

Lineage.

THOMAS BATESON, Esq., who resided upon his family estates, co. Lancaster, dying in 1630, left, with a younger son and dau., a son and heir,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq., who d. 1663, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq., who had two sons,

i. **THOMAS, b.** 1704, of whom presently.

ii. Richard, who, settling at Londonderry, purchased

estates in the cos. Antrim, Donegall, and Tyrone. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq., and had issue.

Robert, who assumed the surname and arms of HARVEY, in addition to those of BATESON, and was created a *Bart. of Ireland*, in 1799. (See BATESON of Killoquin.)

THOMAS BATESON, Esq., s. his father in the Lancashire estates, but disposing soon afterwards of those, he removed to Ireland, and settled at Orange Field House, in the co. Down. He m. 1747, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of — White, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Antrim, and widow of William Hartley, Esq. of Dublin, and dying in 1791, was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS BATESON, b. 1752; m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Loyd, Esq., F.R.S., of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, by Susanna, sister of Sir William Horton, Bart. of Chadderton, and had an only son, ROBERT, created a Bart. as above, who s. to the family estates at the demise of his father, 15 May, 1811.

Creation—18 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Ar., three bats' wings, sa., on a chief, gu., a lion passant, or.

Crest—A bat's wing, sa.

Motto—Probitas verus honor.

Seats—Belvoir Park, and Moira Park, both in Downshire.

B A T E S O N.



BATESON, SIR ROBERT, of Killoquin, co. Antrim, s. as 2nd bart. at the decease of his uncle, Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey, in 1825; m. Feb. 1819, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Anthony Hammond, Esq. of Hutton Bonville, co. York.

Lineage.

This family and that of BATESON of Belvoir Park derive from a common ancestor.

ROBERT BATESON, Esq. of the co. Lancaster, who d. 1663, leaving an only son,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq., father of THOMAS, from whom the Belvoir Park family, and of

RICHARD BATESON, Esq. of Londonderry, who m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of — McClinton, Esq., and had a son,

THOMAS, who m. 1st, Miss Patten; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Douglas; by the latter he had, with other issue,

ROBERT, present bart.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq. of Londonderry, and sister and heir of David Harvey, Esq. of London, by whom, with several other children, he had,

1. ROBERT BATESON, Esq. of Killoquin, co. Antrim, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1788, the additional surname of HARVEY, and was created a *Bart. of Ireland*, 12 Aug. 1789, with remainder, default of his own male heirs, to the heirs male of his father. Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey d. in the autumn of 1825, and was s. under the limitation, by the son of his deceased half-brother, the present SIR ROBERT BATESON.

Creation—12 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Same as those of Sir Robert Bateson of Belvoir Park.

Seat—Castruse, co. Donegall.

B A T H.



BATH, MARQUESS OF, (John-Alexander Thynne,) Viscount Weymouth, co. Dorset, Baron Thynne, of Warminster, co. Wilts, and a Bart.; b. 1 March, 1831; s. his father, as 4th marquess, 24 June, 1837.

Lineage.

It appears, from documents in possession of this noble family, that its ancient surname was *Boteville*; and under that name that it enjoyed lands in the manor of Stretton, in Shropshire, for many generations, from the time of KING JOHN; in whose reign, the brothers, Sir Geoffrey and Oliver Boteville, persons of great eminence and rank in Poitou, came over to England, according to Matthew Paris, in order to assist the king against his rebellious barons. The surname of Thynne is said to have originated with John Boteville, who, from residing in one of the Inns of Court, was denominated, "*John o' Th' Inne*," and thence, "*Thynne*." The eldest son of this John o' Th' Inne, RALPH BOTEVILLE, or THYNNE, m. Anne, dau. of John Higgins, of Stretton, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, master of the household to HENRY VIII., who collected and published the works of Chaucer, with notes, 1542. He was father of

FRANCIS THYNNE, Lancaster Herald.

Ralph Thynne was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS THYNNE, of Stretton, who m. Margaret, dau., and at length heiress, of Thomas Eynes, Esq. of Stretton, (which lady was grandaun., maternally, of Humphrey Gatacre, Esquire of the body to HENRY VI., who was descended, through females, from Sir Richard Pembridge, K.G. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. page 526.) Thomas Thynne was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE. This gentleman laid the foundation, Jan. 1567, of the magnificent mansion at Longleat, co. Wilts, from which time the building was carried on until 1579, so that twelve entire years were consumed in its erection. This is said to be the first well-built house in the kingdom. The stone and timber were Sir John's own; and, beside carriage and days of gifts, the edifice cost, according to three folio books in the possession of the Marquess of Bath, £8,016. 13s. 8d. Sir John Thynne m. 1st, Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Gresham, Knt., lord mayor of London, and sister and heir of Sir Thomas Gresham, who founded and endowed Gresham College, and built the Royal Exchange, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, of Kempsford.

Thomas, of Bilson.

Dorothy, m. to John Strangways, of Melbury.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Chamberlain.

Catherine, m. to Sir Walter Long, of Wraxhall.

He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wroughton, of Broad-Hinton, co. Wilts, and had five other sons and two daus. He d. 21 May, 1580, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE, Knt. of Longleat, who m. Joan, youngest dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, Knt., lord mayor of London (twice), and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS THYNNE, who m. 1st, Maria, dau. of

George, Lord Audley, by whom he had three sons, the two elder of whom died without issue. The youngest,

THOMAS, (Sir) was seated at Richmond, Surrey; and marrying Stuart, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Walter Balquhquill, dean of Durham, left a son,

THOMAS, who succeeded to Longleat, and lived there in great magnificence, until basely assassinated by the means of Count Königsmark, a Swedish nobleman.

Sir Thomas Thynne *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Charles Howard, and niece of Viscount Bindon. The eldest surviving son of this marriage,

SIR HENRY-FREDERICK THYNN, of Kempsford, was created a Bart. 15 June, 1641. Sir Henry *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Coventry, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

James, LL.D., M.P., *d. unm.* in 1709.

Henry-Frederick, one of the clerks of the privy council, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Francis Phillips, Esq., of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and, dying in 1705, left an only son,

THOMAS, who *m.* Lady Mary Villiers, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, and, dying 1710, left a posthumous son,

THOMAS, who *s.* as 2nd Viscount Weymouth.

Sir Henry was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who, upon the murder of Thomas Thynne, Esq., as stated above, became representative of the family, and inherited Longleat. He sat in parliament for several years, and was elevated to the peerage, 1st Dec. 1682, in the dignities of *Baron Thynne, of Warminster, in Wills, and Viscount Weymouth*, with remainder, in the event of failure of male issue, to his brother Henry. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchelsea, and had an only son,

Henry, who pre-deceased the viscount, 1708, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, by Grace, dau. and sole heir of Sir George Strode, serjeant-at-law, of Leweston, co. Dorset, viz.,

1 Frances, *m.* to Algernon (Seymour), Lord Percy and Duke of Somerset.

2 Mary, *m.* to William (Greville), Lord Brooke.

Lord Weymouth *d.* 28 July, 1714, when all his honours devolved upon his grand-nephew, (refer to descendants of Henry Thynne, 3rd son of Sir Henry-Frederick Thynne.)

THOMAS, as 2nd viscount, who *m.* 1st, Dec. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Lionel, Duke of Dorset, but her ladyship *d.* while his lordship was upon his travels, before cohabitation; and 2ndly, 1733, Lady Louisa Carteret, dau. of John, Earl Granville,* and had two sons; the younger, Henry, inheriting the property of his maternal grandfather, assumed his name, and was created Baron Carteret; while the elder,

THOMAS, K.G., inherited, at the decease of his father, 12 Jan. 1751, the family honours as 3rd viscount; and was elevated, 18 Aug. 1789, to the *MARQUISATE OF BATH*. His lordship *m.* 22 May, 1759, Lady Elizabeth-Cavendish Bentinck, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, by whom he had,

THOMAS, present peer.

George, who *s.* to the barony of Carteret.

John, present LORD CARTERET.

Louisa, *m.* 1781, to Heneage, late Earl of Aylesford.

Henrietta, *m.* 1799, to Philip, late Earl of Chesterfield, and *d.* 1813.

Sophia, *m.* 1784, to George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, and *d.* 1791.

Isabella, lady of the bed-chamber to the Duchess of Gloucester, *d. unm.* 7 April, 1835.

Mary, *m.* 1806, to Osborne Markham, Esq., son of the late Archbishop of York, and *d.* Feb. 1814.

* John Carteret, Earl Granville, was elder son and heir of Sir George Carteret, Bart., created, in 1661, Baron Carteret, and his wife, Lady Grace Granville, youngest dau. of John Granville, Earl of Bath, and co-heir of her nephew, William-Henry, last Earl of Bath of that family.—*BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

His lordship *d.* 19 Nov. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, K.G., 2nd marquis. This nobleman, who was *b.* 25 Jan. 1763, and who was lord lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. of Somerset, F.S.A., and F.L.S., *m.* 24 April, 1794, Isabella-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, by whom (who *d.* 1 May, 1830) he had issue,

Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, *b.* 9 April, 1796; *m.* 11 May, 1820, Harriet-Matilda, dau. of Thomas Robins, Esq., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1837.

HENRY-FREDERICK, his successor.

John, in holy orders, prebendary of Westminster; *b.* 7 Nov. 1798; *m.* 2 March, 1824, Anne-Constantia, dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Bressford, and has issue,

George-Emilius, *b.* 6 Dec. 1824.

Francis-John, *b.* 17 June, 1830.

Arthur-Christopher, *b.* 9 Nov. 1832.

William-Frederick, *b.* 8 Aug. 1834.

Alfred-Walter, *b.* 15 June, 1836.

William, a major in the army, *b.* 17 Oct. 1803.

Francis, *b.* 20 Jan. 1805; *a.* 29 May, 1821.

Edward, *b.* 23 Jan. 1807; *m.* 8 July, 1830, Elizabeth, eldest

dau. of the late William Mellish, Esq.

George, *b.* 25 Dec. 1808; *d.* 19 June, 1832.

Charles, *b.* 9 Feb. 1813, in holy orders; *m.* 18 July, 1837, Harriet-Frances, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Oxford.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1816, to Earl Cawdor.

Louisa, *m.* 5 July, 1823, to the Hon. Henry Lascelles, 2nd son of the Earl of Harwood.

Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 13 Aug. 1829, to the Duke of Buccleuch.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-FREDERICK, captain, R.N., 3rd marquis; *b.* 24 May, 1797; *m.* 19 April, 1830, Harriet, dau. of Alexander Baring, Esq., now Lord Ashburton, and had issue,

i. JOHN-ALEXANDER, present marquis.

ii. Henry-Frederick, *b.* 2 Aug. 1832.

iii. Louisa-Isabella-Harriet.

iv. Another daughter.

His lordship *d.* 24 June, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present peer.

Creations—Bart. 15 June, 1641. Baron and Viscount,

11 Dec. 1682. Marquess, 11 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Barry of ten, or and sa.

Crest—A reindeer, statant, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a reindeer, or, gorged with a plain collar, sa.; sinister, a lion, tail nowed, gu.

Motto—"Jal bonne cause."

Seat—Longleat, Wiltshire.

BATHURST.



BATHURST, EARL OF, (Henry-George Bathurst, D.C.L.,) Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, and Baron Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex; *b.* 24 Feb. 1790. His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 26 July, 1834.

Antiquary.

The Bathursts were originally seated at a place called Bathurst, in Sussex, not far from Battle Abbey, but were despoiled of their possessions there in the wars of the Roses. Their castle was demolished, and no vestige of the lordship remained, save a wood, called Bathurst-wood, in which some of the ruins of the edifice might be traced.

LAWRENCE BATHURST, who, in the time of HENRY VI., was seated at Cranebrook, in Kent, within a few miles of the ancient castle, left, at his decease, three sons: Edward, ancestor of the Earls; Robert,* of Horsmanden; and John, of Staplehurst.

EDWARD BATHURST, the eldest son, was father of

LAUNCELOT BATHURST, an alderman of London, who, in the beginning of ELIZABETH's reign, was possessed of the manor of Franks, in Kent, and erected a large mansion-house there. Mr. Alderman Bathurst's eldest son, Randolph, inherited Franks. His youngest,

GEORGE BATHURST, Esq., m. 1610, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Villiers, Esq., of Howthorpe, co. Northampton, and, acquiring that estate by the alliance, settled there. Of this marriage there were thirteen sons and four daus.; six of the former died in the service of CHARLES I., during the civil wars. The seventh son, Benjamin Bathurst, was a distinguished wit, and a celebrated Latin poet. The youngest son,

SIR BENJAMIN BATHURST, Knt., was elected, in the reign of CHARLES II., governor of the Royal African Company; and in the years 1688 and 1689, governor of the East India Company. He was afterwards treasurer of the household to the Princess Anne, of Denmark, and, on her accession to the throne, Sir Benjamin was constituted her majesty's cofferer. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Allen Apsley, of Apsley, in Sussex, and, dying 27 April, 1704, left issue,

ALLEN, his heir.

Peter, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, who m. twice, and had issue.†

Benjamin, of Lydney, in Gloucestershire, m. twice, and had a numerous issue.‡

Anne, m. to Henry Pye, Esq. of Farlington, Berks.

The eldest son,

ALLEN BATHURST, Esq. M.P., who was advanced to the peerage, 31 Dec. 1711, as *Baron Bathurst, of Battleden, co. Bedford*, and created, 12 Aug. 1772, EARL BATHURST, of Bathurst, co. Sussex, m. in July, 1704, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Sir Peter Apsley, by whom he had, with four sons, five daus.: Frances, m. 1st, to Wm. Wodehouse, Esq., and 2ndly, to James Whitshed, Esq.; Catherine, m. to Reginald Courtenay, Esq.; Jane, m. to James Buller, Esq.; Leonora, m. to Gen. Urmstone; and Anne, m. to James Benson, LL.D. This nobleman, who was distinguished for his wit, taste, and learning, died at the advanced age of 91, 16 Sept. 1775, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 2nd earl, b. 2 May, 1714, an eminent lawyer,

* From Robert, of Horsmanden, descended the BATHURSTS of Glintz and Arkendale, now partly represented by GEORGE WILLIAM SUTTON, Esq. of Elton Hall, Durham; and the BATHURSTS of Finchcocks, in Kent.

† One of his wives was the only dau. and heir of Charles Howe, Esq. of Gritworth, Notts.

‡ By his first wife, Finetta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Poole, Esq. of Kemble, in Wilts, he had two sons and four daus.; of whom one dau. alone had issue, namely, Anne, wife of Charles Bragge, Esq., of Clare Hill, in Gloucestershire, who was mother of the Right Hon. Charles Bragge Bathurst. By his second wife, Catherine, dau. of Lawrence Brodrick, D.D., and niece of Alan, Viscount Middleton, he had, *inter alios*, a son,

The Rev. HENRY BATHURST, Bishop of Norwich, who m. Grace, sister of Henry-Charles, Lord Castlecote, and by her (who d. 16 April, 1823) he left at his decease, 5 April, 1837, a numerous family,

i. HENRY, b. 1781, archdeacon of Norwich.

ii. James, (Sir) K.C.B., maj.-gen., b. 1782; m. Caroline, sister of the Earl of Castle Stuart.

iii. Benjamin, b. 1784; m. in 1805, Phillida, dau. of Sir John Call, Bart., and has issue.

iv. Charles-Henry, b. in 1786.

v. Eyre-Corte, b. in 1791.

vi. Robert, b. 1798, in holy orders; m. in 1816, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Roger Norris; and d. in 1828, leaving issue.

vii. Cooté, b. 1799.

viii. Henrietta, m. in 1822, to Capt. Denis Mahou.

ix. Tryphena, m. in 1827, to Thos. Thistlethwayte, Esq., of Southwick Park, Hants, (see BURKE's *Commoners*.)

x. Caroline, m. in 1820, to the Rev. H. C. de Crespigny.

who had been elevated to the peerage himself, upon being constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, in the dignity of *Baron Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex*, 23 Jan. 1771. His lordship was previously one of the Judges of the court of Common Pleas. The earl m. 1st, Anne dau. of — James, Esq., and widow of Charles Phillips, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, 14 June, 1759, Tryphena, dau. of Thomas Scawen, Esq. of Maidwell, co. Northampton, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. page 574,) and left at his decease in 1794,

HENRY, Lord Apsley.

Apsley, joint clerk of the crown, d. Jan. 1816, *unm.*

Tryphena, d. *unm.* in 1834.

Catharine, d. *unm.* 1837.

Selina-Lettitia, d. *unm.*, 1827.

Susanah.

The earl d. 6 Aug. 1794, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 3rd earl, K.G., b. 22 May, 1762; m. 1 April, 1789, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Lord-George-Henry Lennox, and had issue,

HENRY-GEORGE, present peer.

William Lennox, clerk of the privy council, b. 14 Feb. 1791.

Thomas-Seymour, b. 1795; lieut.-col. in the army; m.

6 Oct. 1829, Julia, dau. of John Peter Haukey, Esq., and d. in 1834, leaving issue.

Charles, in holy orders, b. 21 Jan. 1802; m. Lady Emily-Caroline Bertie, youngest dau. of the Earl of Abingdon.

Louisa-Georgiana.

Emily-Charlotte, m. 16 March, 1828, to the Hon. Major-Gen. F. C. Ponsonby.

His lordship d. 26 July, 1834.

Creations—Baron, 31 Dec. 1711. Earl, 12 August, 1772. Baron Apsley, 23 Jan. 1771.

Arms—Sa. two bars, ermine, in chief, three crosses, pale, or.

Crest—A dexter arm in mail, embowed, holding a club with spikes, all pro.

Supporters—Two stags, ar., each gorged with a collar gemell, ermines.

Motto—Tien ta fay.

Sents—Oakley Park, Gloucestershire; and Langworth Lodge, Notts.

B A Y L E Y.



BAYLEY, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN, of Bedford Square, county Middlesex; b. 3 August, 1763; m. 20 May, 1790, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of John Markett, Esq. of Meopham Court Lodge, county Kent, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-EDWARD-GEORGE, of Updown House, co. Kent; b. 23 Dec. 1794; m. 27 June, 1822, Charlotte-Mary, 2nd dau. of John-Minett Fector, Esq., and has issue,

John-Robert-Emilius, b. 1823.

Lytleton-Holyoake, b. 1827.

- ii. Kennett-Champain, in holy orders, rector of Acrise, co. Kent; b. 13 Oct. 1798; m. 23 June, 1831, Charlotte, eldest dau. of James Brockman, Esq. of Beachborough, co. Kent, and has issue,

John and Charlotte.

- iii. Francis, barrister-at-law, b. 6 Feb. 1803; m. 31 Aug. 1830, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Macdonald, Esq. of Westminster, and has,

John-Arthur and Louisa-Frances.

- iv. Marianne, m. 23 June, 1826, the Rev. Henry Clissold,

v. Lucy, d. *unm.* July, 1820.

- vi. Elizabeth-Magdalen.

This gentleman, a lawyer of eminence, for many years one of the judges of the court of King's

BAY

Bench, and subsequently a baron of the Exchequer, received the honour of knighthood, 1808, and was created a Bart. upon his retirement from the Bench, 15 March, 1834.

Lineage.

ISAAC BAYLEY, of Chesterton, co. Huntingdon; m. 1732, Orme, eldest dau. of Henry Bigland, Esq. of Frolesworth, a scion of the ancient family of Bigland, of Bigland, co. Lancaster, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 239,) and had issue,

EDWARD, D.D., rector of Courtenhall, co. Northampton; d. 1813, leaving issue.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Charles, of Peterborough, m. and had issue.

Henry, of Uppingham, m. and had issue.

Isaac, of Market-Harborough, m. 1st, Mary, only child of the Rev. George Widowsen; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Bigland, Esq., and had issue.

The 2nd son,

JOHN BAYLEY, of Elton, co. Huntingdon; m. Sarah, dau. and heir of White Kennett, prebendary of Peterborough, son of Dr. Kennett, bishop of that diocese; and d. about the year 1790, leaving issue,

Daniel, d. unm. 1806.

JOHN, created a Bart., as above.

Saul,

Edward,

Basill-Kennett,

Lucy,

Mary, m. to the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Alconbury.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Creation—15 March, 1834.

Arms—Quarterly; gu. and ermine, on a fesse, az., three martlets, or, between in the first and fourth quarters, a lion rampant, ar.

Crest—On a mount vert, behind a wall argent, a lion rampant, ar.

Residence—Bedford Square.

BAYNES.



BAYNES, SIR WILLIAM, of Harefield Place, in the co. of Middlesex; b. 28 Nov. 1789; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, 16 March, 1837; m. 14 Dec. 1815, Julia, dau. of Gen. John Smith, of the royal artillery, and has issue,

WILLIAM.

John-Walter.

Walter-Francis.

Julia.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BAYNES, Esq. of Harefield Place, the descendant of an ancient Yorkshire family, was a merchant of great opulence in London, and one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to their Majesties GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. He m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Christopher Roberts, Esq. of London, and left a son,

CHRISTOPHER BAYNES, Esq., b. 6 Aug. 1755, who was created a Bart. 29 June, 1801. Sir Christopher m. 1 March, 1789, Nanny, dau. of William Gregory, Esq. of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

BAY

WILLIAM, the present bart.

Walter-George, b. 22 Nov. 1792; m. 1826, Claudia-Velera, a Roman lady, and has issue,

Donald-Christopher, b. 4 Nov. 1807; an officer in the 67th foot; who m. 27 July, 1830, Anne-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Henry Bolton, Esq. of Geddington, in Northamptonshire.

Mary.

Sir Christopher d. 16 March, 1837.

Creation—29 June, 1801.

Arms—Sa. a shin bone, in fesse, surmounted of another in pale, ar., on a canton of the last, a vulture, ppr.

Crest—A cubit arm, vested, az., cuffed, ermine, the hand holding a jaw-bone, ar.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and waist, with clubs over their arms, all ppr.

Motto—Furor arma ministrat.

BAYNING.



BAYNING, BARON, (the Rev. Henry William Powlett,) of Foxley, co. Berks; b. 8 June, 1797; inherited, as 3rd baron, at the decease of his brother, 2 Aug. 1823; and assumed, by sign manual, in the same year, (in lieu of his patronymic "Townshend,") the names of his maternal great-grandfather, "William Powlett."

Lineage.

The title of Bayning, in the present family, has become twice extinct; first, on the demise of Paul, Viscount Bayning, without male issue, in 1643; and, secondly, in 1698, at the decease of his lordship's sister, Anne, created Viscountess Bayning, by CHARLES II., for her own life only.

THE HON. WILLIAM TOWNSHEND, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, m. 29 May, 1725, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Lord William Powlett, (by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Randolph Egerton, Esq. of Betley, co. Stafford, by his wife, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Murray, Esq., and his wife, Anne Bayning, VISCOUNTESS BAYNING.) Mr. Townshend had surviving issue, a son and three daus.: viz. CHARLES, his heir; Caroline, wife of the Most Rev. Frederick Cornwallis, Archbishop of Canterbury; Anne, m. to Charles Hedges, Esq.; and Dorothy, m. to Miles-Butten Allen, Esq. He d. 1738, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES TOWNSHEND, Esq., who, having filled some public situations of importance, was created, 30 Oct. 1797, BARON BAYNING, of Foxley, co. Berks. His lordship m. Annabella, dau. of the Rev. Richard Smyth, and grand-dau. and heir of William Powlett, Esq., by whom (who d. 3 Jan. 1825,) he had issue,

CHARLES-FREDERICK POWLETT, his successor.

HENRY, present peer.

Caroline.

Amelia.

Annabella.

He d. 16 May, 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES-FREDERICK POWLETT, 2nd baron, at whose decease, unm., 2 Aug. 1823, the title devolved upon his brother, the present lord.

Creation—20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Az., a chev. erm. between three escallops, ar. a mullet for difference.

Crest—A buck, statant, sa. attired, or, charged on the body, with a mullet, ar. for difference.

Supporters—Dexter, a buck, sa. attired, collared, and lined, or, the collar charged with three mullets, az.; sinister, a leopard, ar. pellette, ducally gorged and lined, or, therefrom a shield, pendent, of the first, charged with two bars, sa. thereon four escallops, gold.

Motto—Stare super vias antiquas.

Seats—Honingham Hall, Norwich.

BEAUCHAMP.



BEAUCHAMP, EARL, (John-Reginald Pyndar,) Viscount Elmley, and Baron Beauchamp, of Powyke, co. Worcester, assumed, by sign manual, 22 Oct. 1813, the surname and arms of Pyndar only, instead of those of his paternal family, "Lygon;" *m.* 14 March, 1814, Charlotte, only dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clonmell, but has no issue. His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 3rd earl, at the decease of his brother, 12 May, 1823.

Lineage.

RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, 2nd Lord Beauchamp, of Powyke, (refer to *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*), *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Humphry Stafford, Knt., and dying 1496, when the dignity ceased, left three daus. his co-heirs, viz.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Robert Willoughby, Lord Brooke.

ANNE, of whom presently.

MARGARET, *m.* to Richard Rede, Esq. of Gloucestershire.

The second daughter,

THE HON. ANNE BEAUCHAMP, *m.* Thomas Lygon, Esq., (grandson of Thomas Lygon, who acquired the estate of Madresfield with the heiress of Bracy,) and had issue,

SIR RICHARD LYGON, Knt. of Madresfield, co. Worcester, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Mr. Justice Greville, of the court of Common Pleas, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LYGON, Esq. who *d.* 8 Sept. 1567, leaving, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir William Dennes, Knt., a son and successor,

RICHARD LYGON, Esq. of Madresfield. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Russel, Knt. of Strensham, co. Worcester; and dying 1584, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LYGON, of Madresfield, whose grandson, **WILLIAM LYGON**, Esq. of Madresfield, *m.* 7 Aug. 1688, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Corbyn, Esq. of Halden, co. Warwick, by whom he had three sons, who left no issue to survive, and a dau.,

MARGARET LYGON, who *m.* 1st, Reginald Pindar, Esq. of Kempley, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Francis Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, (see *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 286.) By her first husband she had three sons, the eldest of whom,

REGINALD PINDAR, Esq., becoming heir to the Madresfield property, assumed the surname of Lygon. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Hanmer, Esq. of Bettesfield, co. Flint, and had one dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* the Hon. John Yorke, third son of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and one son, his successor, in 1788,

WILLIAM LYGON, Esq. This gentleman represented the co. Worcester for thirty years in parliament, and only retired upon being elevated to the peerage, 26 Feb. 1806, by the title of *Baron Beauchamp, of Powyke, co. Worcester*. His lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Elmley and Earl of Beauchamp*, 1 Dec. 1815. He *m.* Catherine, only dau. of James Denn, Esq., and had issue,

i. **WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP**, his successor.

ii. **JOHN REGINALD**, present earl.

iii. **Henry**, Beauchamp, major-gen. in the army; *m.* 8 July, 1824, Susannah-Caroline, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of St. Germans, and by her (who *d.* in 1835) has had issue,

1 **WILLIAM**, *b.* in 1828; *d.* in 1834.

2 **Henry**, *b.* 1829.

3 **Frederick**, *b.* 1830.

4 **Felicia-Susan**.

5 **Georgiana**.

iv. **Edward-Pindar**, major-gen. in the army, C.B. and K.S.W., and lieutenant-col. 2nd life guards.

v. **Emma-Susannah**, *m.* to George-William, Earl of Coventry; and *d.* 1810.

vi. **Sophia-Margaret**, *m.* to Sir Charles E. Kent, Bart.; and *d.* 16 Nov. 1834.

vii. **Jemima-Catharine-Louisa**.

viii. **Georgiana-Emma-Charlotte**, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Longford.

ix. **Emily-Esther-Anne**, *m.* 1825, to Lloyd-H.-Barnford Hesket, Esq. of Gwyeth Castle, Denbighshire. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*.)

His lordship *d.* 21 Oct. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, 2nd earl, at whose decease, *unm.*, May, 1823, the honours devolved upon his brother, **JOHN REGINALD**, present earl.

Creations—Baron, 26 Feb. 1806. Viscount and Earl, 1 Dec. 1815.

Arms—Gu. a chev. engr. ermineois, between three lions' heads, erased, ermibe, ducally crowned, gold.

Crest—A lion's head, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a bear, ppr. muzzled, collared and chained, or; sinister, a swan, ar. wings elevated, gu. beaked and legged, sa. gorged with a ducal coronet, and lined, or; on the breast of each supporter, suspended from the collar and coronet, a shield, gu. charged with a fesse, between six martlets, gold.

Motto—Ex fide fortis.

Seat—Madresfield Court, Worcestershire.

BEAUFORT.



BEAUFORT, DUKE OF, (Henry Somerset,) Marquess and Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron Herbert of Chepstow, Ragland, and Gower, Baron Beaufort, of Caldecot Castle, and Baron de Bottetourt; *b.* 5 Feb. 1792; *m.* 1st, 1814, Georgiana-Frederica, dau. of the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, by whom (who *d.* 11 May, 1821) he has two daughters,

i. **Augusta**.

ii. **Georgiana**, *m.* in 1836, to C. B. Codrington, Esq., M.P.

His grace espoused, 2ndly, 29 June, 1822, Emily-Frances, dau. of Charles-Culling Smith, Esq., and by that lady has,

- I. HENRY, Marquess of Worcester, *b.* Feb. 1824.
- II. Emily-Blanche-Charlotte.
- III. Rose-Caroline-Mary.
- IV. A daughter.
- V. A daughter.

His grace *s.* to the honours, as 7th duke, at the decease of his father, 23 Nov. 1835.

Lineage.

This family deduces, illegitimately, from a branch of the house of Plantagenet, being thus lineally descended from JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster, (son of EDWARD III.,) who caused all his natural children, (afterwards legitimated to all intents but that of succession to the crown,*) by Catherine Swinford, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, alias Guyot, king of arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swinford, Knt., (to whom he was eventually married,) to be called Beaufort, from the castle of that name, in the co. Anjou, the place of their nativity; which castle came, in the year 1276, to the house of Lancaster, by the marriage of Blanche, dau. of Robert, the 1st Count of Artois, and widow of HENRY I., King of Navarre, with Edmund, surnamed Crouchback, Earl of Lancaster, second son of HENRY III. of England. Of the three sons of John of Gaunt, born before marriage, of Catherine Swinford,

HENRY, the 2nd son, was consecrated Bishop of Winchester in 1405. He was the celebrated CARDINAL BEAUFORT, LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND. THOMAS, the youngest son, was created Earl of Dorset and Duke of Exeter, but left no issue at his decease, in 1427.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN BEAUFORT, was created Earl of Somerset in 1396, and in two years afterwards, Marquess of Dorset, which dignity he subsequently resigned, and was created Marquess of Somerset; but when constituted lord chamberlain, on the accession of HENRY IV., he is styled EARL OF SOMERSET only. He was a K.G., and captain of Calais. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

HENRY, Duke of Somerset, K.G., who fell into the hands of the Yorkists at the battle of Hexham, and was beheaded, 3 April, 1463, leaving an illegitimate son, by Joan Hill,

CHARLES SOMERSET, of whom presently.

He was *s.* in his honours by his brother,

EDMUND, Duke of Somerset, who shared a similar fate, 7 May, 1471; and dying issueless, as did his younger brother, John, the male line of JOHN OF GAUNT terminated, as well the descendants of Catherine Swinford, as of his first wife, Blanche, mother of HENRY IV.

CHARLES SOMERSET, mentioned above as the illegitimate son of Henry Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, being a person of extraordinary endowments, fulfilled several of the most important diplomatic missions; and was subsequently created a knight banneret, made a knight of the Garter, and appointed captain of the guards, *A.D.* 1496. Sir Charles obtained in marriage Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Herbert, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Herbert of Ragland, Chepstow, and Gower; in whose right he assumed the title of Lord Herbert, and was summoned to parliament as such, in the first year of HENRY VIII. His lordship was constituted lord chamberlain for life, as a reward for the distinguished part he had in the taking of Therrouenne and Tournay, and was created *Earl of Worcester*, 2 Feb. 1513-4. The earl had two wives, beside the heiress of Huntingdon; namely, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas West, Lord de la Warr, by whom he had several children;

* It has recently been discovered, that in the original patent of legitimacy to the Beauforts (which being ratified by parliament, parliament alone could alter, the exclusion from the inheritance of the crown does not occur; the words "excepta dignitate regali" were inserted by HENRY IV., in his confirmation ten years afterwards.

and Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley. His lordship *d.* 15 April, 1526, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Worcester, who had received the honour of knighthood, during the French campaign, from Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, standard-bearer to HENRY VII.; and dying 26 Nov. 1549, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl, K.G. This nobleman was sent into France, in 1573, with a font of pure gold, for the baptismal ceremony of a dau. of CHARLES IX. of that kingdom, at which he was to stand, in the Queen of England's stead, as one of the sponsors. His lordship *m.* Christian, dau. of Edward North, Lord North, of Cathlodge; and dying 21 Feb. 1589, was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD, 4th earl, K.G. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and had several children, of whom, Thomas, the third son, was made kn. of the Bath, 1604-5, and created, 8 Dec. 1626, *Vicomte Somerset, of Cashel, co. Tipperary*. The earl *d.* 3 March, 1627-8, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 5th earl, who had been summoned, in the lifetime of his father, to the first parliament of JAMES I. This nobleman took a decided part in favour of CHARLES I., and maintained his castle of Ragland, with a garrison of 800 men, without levying any contributions upon the country, from 1642 to 1646, and only surrendered it, eventually, to Sir Thomas Fairfax, on most honourable conditions. This castle was amongst the last places in England from whose battlements the royal banner bade defiance to treason; but, after its capitulation, it was demolished, and the timber in the surrounding parks cut down and sold by the committee of sequestration, occasioning a loss to the noble proprietor, moderately estimated at £100,000. The earl was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS OF WORCESTER, 2 Nov. 1642. He *m.* Anne, only child of John, Lord Russel; and dying in 1646, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd marquess. This nobleman, like his father, attaching himself zealously to the royal cause, was appointed, by CHARLES I., lord-lieut. of North Wales, and addressed by his majesty as *Earl of Glamorgan*, until he succeeded to his heritable honours. KING CHARLES is charged with deputing this lord ("whose religion," says Lord Clarendon, "was of that sort of catholics the people rendered then odious, by accusing to be most Jesuited") to negotiate with the Irish rebel catholics, and to bring over a great body of them for the king's service. The parliament complained; the king disavowed the earl; but this mysterious affair has been treated at great length by Doctor Birch, and the doctor strenuously asserts that the king was privy to the negotiation. The Marquess of Worcester left behind him a literary work, entitled, "A century of the names and scantlings of such inventions as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, which (my former notes being lost) I have, at the instance of a powerful friend, endeavoured now, in the year 1655, to set these down in such a way as may sufficiently instruct me to put any of them to practice." First printed in 1663. In this work, the power and application of the steam-engine is distinctly described. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dormer, Knt., and had HENRY, Lord Herbert, and two daus., Anne, *m.* to Henry Howard, son of the Earl of Arundel, and Elizabeth, Marchioness of Powis. He espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3rd marquess, who was created DUKE OF BEAUFORT, 2 Dec. 1682. His grace, refusing to subscribe to the oaths of allegiance to WILLIAM III. lived in retirement after the accession of that monarch. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and widow of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, by whom he had five sons and four daus.; of the former, the eldest,

CHARLES, Marquess of Worcester, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, of Wainstead, co. Essex, and sister of Richard, Earl Tūney, and had surviving issue,

1 HENRY.

2 Henrietta, m. 1713, to Charles, Duke of Grafton. His lordship d. in the life-time of his father, 13 July, 1699, from the effects of a fall in jumping from his carriage.

The duke d. 21 Jan. 1699, and was s. by his grandson, HENRY, 2nd duke, K.G., b. 2 April, 1684. His grace m. 1st, 1702, Mary, only dau. of Charles Sackville, Earl of Dorset, but had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, 1707, Rachel, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had two sons, HENRY and CHARLES-NOEL. The duke m. 3rdly, Mary, youngest dau. of Peregrine Osborne, Duke of Leeds; without issue. His grace d. 24 May, 1714, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY, 3rd duke, who m. 28 June, 1729, Frances, only child and heir of Sir James Scudamore, of Home Lacy, co. Hereford, Viscount Scudamore, in the peerage of Ireland; from whom he was divorced in 1743-4. (The lady wedded subsequently, Charles Fitzroy, natural son of the 1st Duke of Grafton, by whom she left one dau., Frances, heiress to the Scudamore estates, who m. Charles, late Duke of Norfolk.) The duke dying without issue, 24 Feb. 1748-6, the honours devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES-NOEL, 4th duke. His grace m. 1 May, 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of John Berkeley, Esq. of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester, and sister of Norborne, Lord Bottetourt, whose barony her grace inherited; by whom he had one son, HENRY, his heir, and five daus.: Anne, m. to Charles, Earl of Northampton; Elizabeth, d. unm.; Rachel, d. in infancy; Henrietta, m. to Sir W. Wynn, Bart.; and Mary-Isabella, m. to Charles, Duke of Rutland. The duke d. 28 Oct. 1756, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 5th duke, LL.D., b. 16 Oct. 1744; m. 2 April, 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Admiral Boscawen, and by that lady (who d. 15 June, 1828) had issue,

1. HENRY-CHARLES, Marquess of Worcester.

11. Charles-Henry, b. 12 Dec. 1767; a general officer in the army, and col. of the 1st West India regiment; m. 1st, in June, 1788, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who d. 1815) he had issue,

1 Henry, an officer of rank in the army; b. 30 Dec. 1794; m. 1 April, 1817, Frances-Sarah, dau. of Admiral Sir Henry Heathcote, and has issue, one son, Charles-Henry, of the 73th regiment, and five daus.

2 Charles-Henry, Lieut.-col.; b. 1800; d. unm. in 1835.

3 Plantagenet-Villiers-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Honiton; b. 1803.

4 Elizabeth, m. in 1812, to Col. Henry Wyndham.

5 Georgiana, m. in 1833, to Stirling-Freeman Glover, Esq.

6 Charlotte, m. in 1822, to Herbert Cornewall, Esq.

Lord Charles Somerset m. 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1821, Mary, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Earl Poulett, by whom he left at his decease, 20 Feb. 1831, one son and two daus.,

1 Poulett-George-Henry, b. 1822.

2 Mary-Sophia.

3 Augusta-Anne.

111. Norborne-Berkeley-Henry, b. 4 May, 1771.

12. Robert-Edward-Henry, b. Dec. 1776; a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. 4th dragons, (I.C.B. and K.T.S.) m. 1805, Louisa-Augusta, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay. Her ladyship d. 1823, leaving issue,

1 Edward-Arthur, b. 1817; a military officer.

2 Augustus-Charles-Stapleton, b. 1821.

3 Louisa-Isabella.

4 Frances-Caroline.

5 Blanch.

6 Matilda-Elizabeth.

7 Georgiana-Emily.

v. Arthur-John-Henry, b. 1790; m. 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George-Evelyn, 3rd Viscount Falmouth. Lord Arthur d. 1816, leaving issue,

1 George-Henry, b. 1809; in holy orders; m. in 1835, Phillida-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W. P. Call, Bart., and has issue.

2 Arthur-Edward, b. 1813.

3 Elizabeth-Anne, d. unm. in 1835.

vi. William-George-Henry, in holy orders, prebendary of Bristol; b. Sept. 1784; m. 1813, Elizabeth, eldest dau.

of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart., and has surviving issue,

1 Henry-Charles-Capel, b. 1816; in the army.

2 William, b. 1822.

3 Fitzroy-Molyneux-Henry, b. 1823.

4 John-Plantagenet-Edward-Henry, b. 1826; d. in March, 1838.

5 Boscawen-Thomas-George-Henry, b. 1833.

6 Aylinner-Howard-Tynte-Henry, b. in 1833.

7 Caroline-Frances-Elizabeth.

8 Emily-Georgiana-Elizabeth.

9 Charlotte-Cecilia-Anne-Elizabeth.

vii. John-Thomas-Henry, a field officer in the army; b. Aug. 1787; m. Dec. 1814, Lady Catharine Annesley, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, and has issue,

1 A son, b. 1829.

2 Frances-Georgiana-Elizabeth.

3 Catherine-Emily-Harriet.

4 Juliana-Lucy-Sarah.

ix. Fitzroy-James-Henry, a major-gen. in the army, K.C.B., SECRETARY TO THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; b. in 1788; m. Aug. 1814, Emily-Harriet, 2nd dau. of Lord Maryborough, and has issue,

1 Arthur-Wm.-Fitzroy, b. 1816; of the gren. guards.

2 Richard-Wm.-Fitzroy, b. 1817.

3 Charlotte.

4 Katherine-Anne-Emily-Cecilia.

x. Elizabeth, m. 1796, to the Very Rev. Charles Talbot, D.D., dean of Sarum; who d. 28 Feb. 1823.

xi. Frances-Elizabeth.

xii. Harriet-Isabella, m. 1804, to Col. Mitchell, 26th foot.

His grace obtained a confirmation of the *barony of Bottetourt*, by patent, dated 4 June, 1803. He d. 11 Oct. 1803, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-CHARLES, 6th duke, K.G., lord-lieut. and custos rotulorum of the counties of Gloucester, Monmouth, and Brecon; b. 22 Dec. 1766; m. 16 May, 1791, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and had issue,

1. HENRY, his heir, present DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

11. Granville-Charles-Henry, M.P.; b. 22 Dec. 1792; m. 27 July, 1822, Emily, dau. of Lord Carrington, and has issue,

1 Granville-Robert-Henry, b. 7 Jan. 1824.

2 Leveson-Eliot-Henry.

3 Ragland-George-Henry.

4 Emily-Catherine-Anne.

5 Constance-Henrietta-Sophia-Louisa.

111. Charlotte-Sophia, m. 12 Aug. 1823, to the Hon. Frederick Calthorpe.

iv. Elizabeth-Susan, m. 1st, Lord Edward O'Brien, (who d. 1824); and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1829, Major-Gen. James Orde.

v. Georgiana-Augusta, m. 1823, to the Hon. Granville-Dudley Ryder.

vi. Susan-Caroline, m. 11 May, 1830, to the Marquess of Cholmondeley.

vii. Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 1832, to George Finch, Esq.

viii. Isabella-Anne, m. April, 1828, to Thomas-Henry Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester; and d. 4 Feb. 1831. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS.)

ix. Blanche, m. 1833, to Lord Garlies, now Earl of Galloway.

x. Mary-Octavia, m. 1837, to Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart.

Creations—Baron Herbert, of Ragland, Chepstow, and Gower, 26 Nov. 1506.—Earl of Worcester, 2 Feb. 1513-14. Marquess of Worcester, 2 Nov. 1642. Duke of Beaufort, 2 Dec. 1682. Baron Bottetourt, with precedence of original writ of summons to his maternal ancestor, 1307; confirmed 4 June, 1803.

Arms—Quarterly; France and England, within a bordure, compoy, ar. and az.

Crest—A portcullis, or, nailed, az., with chains pendent thereto, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a panther, ar., spotted of various colours, fire issuant from the mouth and ears, ppr., gorged with a plain collar, and chained, or; sinister, a wivern, wings endorsed, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Motto—Mutare vel timere sperno.

Seals—Troy House, Monmouthshire; Heythorpe House, Oxon; and Badminton House, Gloucestershire.

BEAUMONT.



BEAUMONT, SIR GEORGE-HOWLAND - WILLOUGHBY, of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester; *b.* 16 Dec. 1799; *s.* to the title, as 7th bart., upon the demise of his cousin, 7 Feb. 1827; *m.* 16 June, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Most Rev. William Howley, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and by

her ladyship (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1834) has surviving issue,

GEORGE-HOWLAND, *b.* 12 Sept. 1828.

William-Beresford, *b.* 31 March, 1831.

Constance-Mary.

Lineage.

The surname of this very ancient family is derived from the city of BEAUMONT, in France, which formerly gave title to a succession of viscounts, whose heiress, AGNES DE BEAUMONT, conveyed the seignieury to her husband LOUIS, 2nd son of CHARLES, King of Jerusalem and Sicily, and nephew of LOUIS IX. of France. The 4th son of this lady,

HENRY DE BEAUMONT, came into England, according to general supposition, at the instance of ELEANOR, wife of EDWARD I., and obtained high and confidential employment from the crown, with extensive territorial grants. This eminent person, who was brother of Isabel, wife of John, Lord Vespi, of Alnewicke, is styled in our records, "*consanguineus regis*;" and, amongst his other offices, he was made King of the Isle of Man for life, by the same tenure that its lords usually held it under the Kings of Scotland. He was likewise summoned to parliament as a baron, 4 March, 1309, and sworn of the privy council. His lordship *m.* Alice, dau. and at length heir of Alexander Comin, Earl of Bognan, in whose right he became constable of Scotland, and obtained the manor of Whitwicke, in Leicestershire, where he was licensed to convert the manor house into a castle. Lord Beaumont *d.* 1340—(for a more ample account of this nobleman, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*)—and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE BEAUMONT, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament 25 Feb. 1342. His lordship *m.* the Lady Alianore Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and great-grandau. of HENRY III., by whom he had an only child, HENRY, born in Brabant, during her ladyship's attendance upon Philippa, queen consort of EDWARD III.; in consideration of which circumstance, Lord Beaumont procured the king's special letters patent, declaring "that notwithstanding the said HENRY was begotten and born in foreign parts, nevertheless, in regard it was by reason of his and his lady's attendance on the queen, he should be reputed a lawful heir, and inherit his lands in England, as if he had been born there." Lord Beaumont *d.* 1342, and was *s.* by the said

HENRY DE BEAUMONT, 3rd lord, who *m.* the Lady Margaret de Vere, dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, and dying in 1368, was *s.* by his only child,

JOHN BEAUMONT, 4th lord, K.G., summoned to parliament from 20 Aug. 1383, to 13 Nov. 1393; who *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Everingham, of Laxton, and had issue,

HENRY, who *s.* as 5th Lord Beaumont.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Richard.

Lord Beaumont *d.* 1396. His 2nd son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, being Lord of Basquerville and Captain of Galliarde, was retained by John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, to serve in the French wars. He *m.* 1458, Philippe, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Maureward, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq., who resided at Ovrton. This

gentleman was slain, in 1459, with his cousin, John, Viscount Beaumont, at the battle of Northampton, leaving issue, by Joan, dau. of John, Lord Darcy, two sons; the younger of whom,

GEORGE BEAUMONT, Esq., *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Pammefoot, of Northall, co. Gloucester; and dying 22 HENRY VIII., was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Basset, of Biore, in Staffordshire, and had several children, of whom Anthony, the third son, was father of Mary, who *m.* Sir Charles Villiers, Knt., and was created, after the decease of her husband, Countess of Buckingham; she was mother of John Villiers, Viscount Purbeck; Christopher Villiers, Earl of Anglesey; and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.

Mr. Beaumont was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq., who *d.* 1539, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS BEAUMONT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Leicester temp. ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of William Saunders, Esq. of Welford, co. Northampton, and had, with other issue,

1. Henry, (Sir) who petitioned JAMES I. ineffectually to revive in his person the viscounty of Beaumont, forfeited by John, Viscount Beaumont, who fell at the battle of Northampton fighting under the banner of Lancaster. Sir Henry *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Lewis, Esq., and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, who was created a Bart. 1619, and afterwards elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as VISCOUNT BEAUMONT, honours which expired with his grandson,

THOMAS, 3rd viscount, who *d.* 11 June, 1702, *s. p.*, bequeathing his estates to his cousin,

SIR GEORGE BEAUMONT, Bart., of whom hereafter.

II. THOMAS.

The youngest son,

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, Knt., *m.* Catharine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Farnham, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, and acquired that estate. Sir Thomas had several children, of whom, Elizabeth *m.* 1st, Sir John Ashburnham, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt. chief justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONESS OF CRAMOND, in the peerage of Scotland. Sir Thomas Beaumont *d.* 1614, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BEAUMONT, Knt. of Stoughton Grange, who compounded for his estates under the Commonwealth. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Turpin, of Knaptoft, by the Hon. Elizabeth Fienes, dau. of Lord Say; and dying 1646, was *s.* by his eldest son,

1. THOMAS BEAUMONT, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, who was created a Bart. 21 Feb. 1660-1. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Trott, Knt. of Quickswood, co. Hertford, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Perient, Knt., and had, (with two daus., Jane and Mary),

1. HENRY, his successor.

2. THOMAS, in holy orders; *m.* Susannah, dau. of the Rev. William Oldys, D.D., and had four sons (one of whom only left a dau.) and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hayley, M.D., and Arabella.

3. WILLIAM, of Great Dunmow, in Essex, who was buried 1719; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Watts, Esq. of Leicestershire, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Jordain, Esq. of Charlton, in Surrey, by whom he had, (with two daus.,)

GEORGE, who *s.* as 6th bart.

William, *d. unm.*

THOMAS, whose son,

THOMAS, of Buckland, co. Surrey, *m.* 1799, Bridget, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Davie, and niece of Sir John Davie, of Creedy, and had,

1. GEORGE-HOWLAND BEAUMONT, who *s.* as 8th and present bart.

2. Thomas-Davie, *b.* 1801; *d.* 1824.

3. William-Francis-Bertie, of Buckland, *m.* 1832, Frances-Mary-Caroline, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds,

by whom (who *d.* July, 1834) he has left a son.

4 Mary-Anne-Bridget.

5 Margaret-Sophia, *m.* 1830, to her cousin, the Rev. James Beauchamp, and has issue.

6 Alice-Eleanor, *d.* 1833, *unm.*

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Farmer, Esq., prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and had, *inter alias*,

THOMAS, } 3rd and 4th barts.
GEORGE,
Henry, *d. unm.*

Basil, who was brought up to the sea service, perished on the Goodwin Sands, in the great storm, 27 Nov. 1703.

LEWIS, 5th bart.

Charles, blown up in the Downs, 19 Sept. 1700, 'in the Carlisle man-of-war.

Henrietta, *m.* to John Styleman, Esq., and *d.* 10 March, 1724-5.

Catherine, *m.* to William Busby, Esq., and *d.* 1 April, 1826.

He *d.* 1688, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman dying *unm.* 1690, was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Leicester, who inherited, as already stated, by will, the estates (Cole Orton, &c.) of Thomas, 3rd and last Viscount Beaumont, and dying *unm.* in 1737, he bequeathed his paternal estate at Stoughton to his three surviving sisters and to his nephew, William Busby, Esq., while the property of Lord Beaumont and the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR LEWIS, in holy orders. This gentleman *d.* without issue, 23 Dec. 1738, and was *s.* by his cousin, (refer to William, 3rd son of Sir Thomas, 1st bart.)

VI. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 26 March, 1751, Rachel, dau. of Michael Howland, Esq. of Stonehall, in Essex; and dying in 1762, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR GEORGE-HOWLAND, D.C.L. and F.S.A. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Willes, Esq., and grandaun. of Lord Chief Justice Willes, (her ladyship *d.* 14 July, 1829,) but, dying without issue in 1827, the title devolved upon his cousin, GEORGE-HOWLAND-WILLOUGHBY BEAUMONT, Esq., the present bart., (revert to descendants of William, 3rd son of the 1st bart.)

Creation—21 Feb. 1660-1.

Arms—Az., semée de fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., semée de fleurs-de-lis, turned up, erm., a lion passant, or.

Motto—Erectus non elatus.

Seat—Cole Orton Hall, Leicestershire.

BECHER.



BECHER-WRIXON, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, so created 30 Sept. 1831; *m.* 18 Dec. 1819, Miss O'NEILL, the very celebrated actress, and has issue,

i. HENRY.

ii. John.

iii. William.

iv. Mary.

v. Elizabeth.

Sir William assumed, by sign manual, 29 Sept. 1831, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the additional surname and arms of BECHER.

Lineage.

The BECHERS settled in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH; and the bart. has a pedigree in his possession tracing his ancestors in that line to Sir Eustace Debridgecourt, who came from Hainault with Philippa, queen consort of EDWARD III., in 1328.

HENRY WRIXON, Esq. of Assolas, co. Cork, *m.* Anna, dau. of William Mansfield, Esq., and *d.* 1794, leaving a dau. (Mary, who *m.* William, Viscount Ennismore, and *d.* 1810,) and a son and heir.

WILLIAM WRIXON, Esq. of Cecilstown, co. Cork, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John-Townsend Becher, Esq. of Annisgrove,* and sister and heir of Henry Becher, Esq. of Creagh, both in the co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, who assumed the name of BECHER, and is the bart.

John.

Nicholas, in holy orders.

Mary-Anne.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Harris, Esq. of Assolas, co. Cork.

Georgiana, *m.* to Robert De la Cour, Esq. of Fairy Hill, co. Cork.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Vairy, ar. and gu., on a canton, or, a stag's head couped, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, erm., gorged with a plain collar, vaire.

Motto—Bis vivit qui bene.

Seats—Ballygiblin, near Mallow, and Creagh, near Skibbereen, both in the co. Cork.

BECKETT.



BECKETT, THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JOHN, F.R.S., M.P., of Somerby Park, co. Lincoln; *m.* 20 Jan. 1817, Lady Anne Lowther, dau. of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K.G. Sir John *s.* as 2nd bart. at the demise of his father, 18 Sept. 1826.

Lineage.

I. JOHN BECKETT, Esq. of Leeds, co. York, and of Somerby Park, co. Lincoln, grandson of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley, was created a Bart. 2 Nov. 1813. He *m.* 1774, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, and had issue,

JOHN, present bart.

Christopher, *b.* 1777.

Thomas, *b.* 1779; *m.* 3 March, 1825, Caroline, dau. of

Joseph Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley.

Richard, capt. in the guards, slain at Talavera, 28 July,

1809.

William, banker at Leeds, *b.* 3 March, 1784.

Edward, *b.* 29 Jan. 1787; *m.* 4 Dec. 1814, Maria, dau. of

William Beverley, Esq. of Beverley.

Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1791.

George, in holy orders, prebend of Lincoln, rector of Epsworth, and vicar of Gainsborough; *†* 10 Feb. 1793.

Sir John *d.* 18 Sept. 1826.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Gu., a fesse between three boars' heads, couped, erminois.

Crest—A boar's head couped, or, pierced by a cross patée, fitchée, erect, sa.

Seat—Somerby Park, Lincolnshire.

* By Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Donovan. (For an account of the O'Donovans, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 397.)

BEDFORD.



BEDFORD, DUKE AND EARL OF, (John Russell, K.G., F.S.A.) Marquess of Tavistock, Baron Russell of Cheneyes, co. Buckingham, Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, in Northamptonshire, and Baron Howland, of Streatham, in Surrey; *b.* 6 July, 1766; *m.* 21 March, 1786, Georgiana-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, by whom (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1801) he has three sons, viz.,

- i. **FRANCIS**, *Marquess of Tavistock*, *b.* 13 May, 1788; summoned to parliament 11 Dec. 1832, in the duke's barony of HOWLAND of Streatham; *m.* 1808, Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM, Lord Russell, *b.* 1 July, 1809, M.P. for Tavistock.

- ii. **George-William**, brig.-gen. in the army, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the court of Berlin; *b.* 8 May, 1799; *m.* 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, only child of the late Hon. John Theophilus Rawdon, and niece of the late Marquess of Hastings, and has issue,
 - 1 Francis-Charles-Hastings, *b.* 16 Oct. 1819.
 - 2 Arthur-John, *b.* 13 June, 1825.
 - 3 Odo-Leopold-William, *b.* 20 Feb. 1829.

- iii. **John**, *b.* 19 Aug. 1792; M.P.; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT, *m.* 1835, Adelaide, dau. of the late Thomas Lister, Esq., of Armetage Park, and widow of Thomas, 2nd Lord Ribblesdale. By this lady, who *d.* in 1838, his lordship has two daus.

The duke espoused 2ndly, 23 June, 1803, Georgiana, dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, and has issue of this marriage,

- i. **Wriothesley**, in holy orders, rector of Cheneyes; *b.* 1804; *m.* 23 June, 1829, his cousin, Elizabeth-Laura-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lord William Russell, and has issue.
- ii. **Edward**, *b.* 1805; capt. R.N.
- iii. **Charles-James-Fox**, *b.* 1807; M.P.; *m.* 2 April, 1834, Isabella-Clarissa, dau. of William Davies, Esq. of Penylan, co. Carmarthen, and has issue.
- iv. **Francis-John**, *b.* 1808; R.N.
- v. **Henry**, *b.* 1816, R.N.
- vi. **Cosmo-George**, *b.* 1817; lieut. in the army.
- vii. **Alexander-George**, *b.* 1821.
- viii. **Georgiana-Elizabeth**.
- ix. **Louisa-Jane**, *m.* in 1832, to James, 2nd Marquess of Abercorn.
- x. **Rachel-Evelyn**.

His grace succeeded to the honours, as 6th duke, at the decease of his patriotic and deeply lamented brother, **FRANCIS**, unmarried, 2 March, 1802.

Lineage.

Amongst the British noblesse there is not a more illustrious house than that of Russell; the name is interwoven with the brightest achievements in the records of England, and it has been borne, at different periods, by statesmen, warriors, and patriots, as sage, as gallant, and as disin-

terested, as ever guided her councils, unfurled her banners, or bled for her freedom.

SIR RALPH RUSSELL, Knt.,* son and heir of John Russell, constable of Corfe Castle, anno 1221; *m.* Isabel, one of the daus. and co-heirs of James Newmarsh, feudal Baron of Newmarsh and Derham, co. Dorset, and left, with other issue,

SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Kingston-Russell, Dorsetshire, M.P., in the 1st of EDWARD II., for the co. of Southampton; who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas de Aula, Lord of Yaverland; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Peverel. He *d.* in 1311, and was *s.* by his son, (by his 2nd wife,)

SIR THEOBALD RUSSELL, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Ralph de Gorges, Baron Gorges, and heir of her brother, Ralph Gorges, by whom he had a son, **RALPH**, who assumed his maternal surname and arms of GORGES, (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.) Sir Theobald espoused, 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of John de la Tour, of Berwick, co. Dorset, by whom he was father of

WILLIAM RUSSELL, whose great-grandson, **ELIZABETH**, dau. and co-heiress of John Hering, and was father of

SIR JOHN RUSSELL, Knt., speaker of the House of Commons, in the 2nd and 10th of HENRY VI. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Froxmere, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES RUSSELL, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of John Wyse, Esq., and dying in the 1st year of HENRY VIII., left two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN RUSSELL, said to be one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his time, resided at Berwick, about four miles from Bridport, co. Dorset, and obtained a favourable introduction to court through one of those unexpected incidents which may be attributed solely to good fortune. In the 21st of HENRY VII. (1506) the Archduke PHILIP OF AUSTRIA, only son of the Emperor MAXIMILIAN I., and husband of Johanna, dau. of FERDINAND and ISABEL, King and Queen of Castile and Aragon, having encountered a violent hurricane in his passage from Flanders to Spain, was driven into Weymouth, where he landed, and was hospitably received by Sir Thomas Trenchard, Knt., a gentleman of rank in the neighbourhood. Sir Thomas immediately apprized the court of the circumstance, and in the interim, while waiting for instructions what course to adopt, invited his first cousin,† Mr. Russell, then recently returned from his travels, to wait upon the prince. His imperial highness, fascinated by Mr. Russell's companionable qualities, desired that he should accompany him to Windsor, whither the king had invited his highness to repair; on the journey we are informed that the archduke became still more pleased with his attendant's "learned discourse and generous deportment," and recommended him strongly to the king. Mr. Russell was, in consequence, taken immediately into royal favour, and appointed one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber. Becoming subsequently a favourite of HENRY VIII., and a companion of that monarch in his French wars, Mr. Russell was appointed to several high and confidential offices, and finally elevated to the peerage, 9 March, 1538-9, in the dignity of *Lord Russell Baron Russell, of Cheneys, co. Buckingham*. In the next year, 1540, when the great monasteries were dissolved, his lordship obtained a grant to himself, and his wife, and their heirs, of the site of the Abbey of Tavistock, and of extensive possessions belonging thereto. After the accession of EDWARD VI., Lord Russell had a grant of the monastery of Woburn, and was created EARL OF BEDFORD, 9 Jan. 1550. In MARY's time, the same courtly sunshine continuing, his lordship obtained a new patent, dated 3 Nov. 1553, for the office of lord privy seal, and was appointed ambassador to Spain, to conduct her majesty's royal consort, PHILIP II., into England. The earl *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Guy

* For the early descent of the Russells, and their derivation from the Du Rozels of Normandy, refer to "Wifen's *Memoirs of the House of Russell*."

† The nephew of his mother, Alice Russell.

Sapcote, Esq., and widow of Sir John Broughton, Knt.; and dying 14 March, 1554-5, (amongst his other honours, we must not omit his being a knt. of the Garter,) was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 2nd earl, K.G.; b. 1528. This nobleman, in the 1st of ELIZABETH, was sworn of the privy council, and was subsequently a person of great eminence during her majesty's reign. His lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. John, and sister of Oliver, Lord St. John of Blieshoe, and had,

I. EDWARD, Lord Russell, who pre-deceased his father, without issue.

II. JOHN, summoned to parliament after the decease of his brother, as LORD RUSSELL. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, co. Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Hobby, of Besham, co. Berks; by whom he left two daus., ELIZABETH, who d. unm., and ANNE, the wife of Henry, Lord Herbert.

III. FRANCIS, (Sir) summoned to parliament as LORD RUSSELL, m. Julian, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Foster, Knt., by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, who s. as 3rd EARL OF BEDFORD.

IV. WILLIAM, (Sir) distinguished by his eminent services in Ireland, temp. ELIZABETH. In 1580, Mr. Russell first commanded 150 horse there, which the clergy of England had raised, for the reduction of the queen's rebellious subjects; and, for his gallantry, received the honour of knighthood. Soon after this, we find him in the Low Countries, under Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. In 1594, Sir William was constituted lord deputy of Ireland, and for the two next years he was engaged against the rebel O'Maden. On the accession of JAMES I., he was elevated to the peerage, 21 July, 1603, as BARON RUSSELL of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry LONG, Esq. of Shenay, co. Cambridge, and left at his decease, 9 Aug. 1613,

I FRANCIS, 2nd Lord Russell of Thornhaugh, who inherited as 4th EARL OF BEDFORD.

2 Anne, m. to Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick.

3 Elizabeth, m. to William Bouchier, Earl of Bath.

4 Margaret, m. to George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford, m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John, Lord Hussey, and widow of Sir Richard Morison, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. His lordship d. at Bedford House, in the Strand, 28 June, 1585, and was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD, 3rd earl, who m. Lucy, dau. of John, Lord Harrington, and sister and heir of John, 2nd Lord Harrington; but dying without issue, 3 May, 1627, was s. by his cousin, (refer to William, 4th son of the 2nd earl.)

FRANCIS, 2nd Lord Russell of Thornhaugh, as 4th EARL OF BEDFORD. His lordship m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Giles Bridges, 3rd Lord Chandos, by whom he had, with four daus., four sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Francis, d. s. p.

John, col. in the civil wars, on the side of the king, and, after the Restoration, col. of the 1st regiment of foot guards, d. unm.

EDWARD, m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Moses Hill, of Hillsborough, in Ireland, and widow of Sir William Brook, K.B., and was s. at his decease, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, standard-bearer to CHARLES II., who d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD RUSSELL, "who," says Burnet, "had been bred at sea, and was bed-chamberman to the king. (JAMES II.) when Duke of York; but, upon Lord Russell's death, retired from court. He was a man of much honour, and great courage. He had good principles, and was firm to them." Strenuously supporting the Revolution, he obtained high naval commands from the new king, and distinguished himself as one of the most eminent naval heroes of the period. He was rewarded with a peerage, 7 May, 1697, as *Baron Shingay, Viscount Barfleur, and Earl of Orford*. His lordship m. Lady Margaret Russell, youngest dau. of his father's brother, William, 1st Duke of Bedford, but d. 1727, s. p. when the peerage became extinct.

His lordship (Francis, Earl of Bedford) d. of the small-pox, 9 May, 1641, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl, who, at the Restoration of King CHARLES II., carried St. Edward's sceptre; was elected a knight of the Garter, 1672; and created, 11 May, 1694, *Marquess of Tavistock, and DUKE OF BEDFORD*. His grace m. Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset, by his too celebrated countess, Frances Howard, the divorced wife of Essex. "Francis, Earl of Bedford," says Pennant, "was so averse to the alliance, that he gave his son leave to choose a wife out of any family but that. Opposition usually stimulates desire: the young couple's affections were only increased. At length, the king interposed, and sending the Duke of Lennox to urge the earl to consent, the match was brought about. Somerset, now reduced to poverty, acted a generous part, selling his house at Chiswick, plate, jewels, and furniture, to raise a fortune for his dau. of £12,000, which the Earl of Bedford demanded; saying that, since her affections were settled, he chose rather to undo himself than make her unhappy." The lady proved worthy of the alliance. It is said, that she was ignorant of her mother's dishonour, till informed of it by a pamphlet, which she accidentally found; and it is added, that her grace was so struck with this detection of her parent's guilt, that she fell down in a fit, and was found senseless with the book open before her. The duke had issue by this admirable woman, seven sons and three daus.; of whom the eldest surviving son was the celebrated

WILLIAM, LORD RUSSELL. This distinguished patriot was first returned to parliament for the co. Bedford, in 1678-9. His lordship, who took an active part against the court, appeared publicly in the King's Bench, at Westminster Hall, 16 June, 1680, and presented the Duke of York as a recusant; he subsequently carried up the bill of exclusion of his royal highness, at the head of more than 200 members of the Commons, to the House of Lords. Thus incurring the hostility of the government, he soon fell a victim to his uncompromising patriotism. Charged as a participator in the Rye House conspiracy, his lordship was arraigned at the Old Bailey, 13 June, 1683, and convicted. He was executed by decapitation, at Lincoln's-Inn Fields, 21 July following. Between his condemnation and death, Lord Cavendish offered to change clothes with him in the prison, and thus enable him to effect his escape; but Lord Russell had too much magnanimity to expose his friend to so much danger. The attainder of his lordship was annulled after the Revolution. He m. Lady Rachael Wriothersley, 2nd dau. and eventual heir of Thomas, Earl of Southampton, lord high treasurer, and widow of Francis, Lord Vaughan, by whom he left,

1 WRIOTHESLEY, who s. as 2nd Duke of Bedford.

2 Rachael, m. William, Duke of Devonshire.

3 Catherine, m. to John, Marquis of Granby.

His grace dying 7 Sept. 1709, was s. by his grandson,

WRIOTHESLEY, 2nd duke, K.G. This nobleman m. 1695, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Howland, Esq. of Streatham, by whom he acquired a very considerable fortune, and, in consequence of his marriage, was created, 13 June, 1695, *Baron Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey*. His grace had issue two surviving sons (his two immediate successors) and two daus.: Rachael, m. 1st, to Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Lyttleton; and Elizabeth, m. to William, 3rd Earl of Essex. He d. May, 1711, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

WRIOTHESLEY, 3rd duke, who m. 1735, the Lady Anne Egerton, only dau. of Scroop, Duke of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Marlborough; but dying without issue, 23 Oct. 1732, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th duke and 8th earl, K.G. This nobleman was appointed, 1756, lord-lieut. of Ireland; and accredited, 1762, minister plenipotentiary to the court of France, in which character he signed, at Fontainebleau, the preliminaries of peace with France and Spain. His grace m. 11 Oct. 1731, Diana, youngest dau. of Charles, Earl of Sunderland, and grandaun., maternally, of John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who d. 27 Sept. 1735) he had one son, who d. in infancy. The duke m. 2ndly, April, 1737, Gertrude, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had,

with a dau., Caroline, m. to George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, another son,

FRANCIS, *Marquess of Tavistock*, who m. in 1764, Lady Elizabeth Keppel, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Albemarle. His lordship was killed by a fall from his horse, 22 March, 1767, and left issue,

1 FRANCIS, who s. as 5th duke.

2 JOHN, present duke.

3 William, b. in 1767; m. 1789, Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, by whom (who d. 1809) he has issue,

Francis, b. 7 March, 1793; lieut.-col.; d. unm. 1832.

George, b. April, 1795; deceased.

John, R.N.; m. Sophia, dau. of Col. Coussmaker, now BARONESS DE CLIFFORD; and d. in 1835.

William, m. 1828, Emma, dau. of Col. J. Campbell, of Shawfield, North Britain, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and has issue.

Gertrude, m. the Hon. H. G. Bennet.

Elizabeth, m. to Lord Wriothesley Russell.

His grace d. 15 Jan. 1771, and was s. by his grandson,

FRANCIS, 5th duke. This popular nobleman d. at Woburn Abbey, deeply lamented, at the age of 37, 2 March, 1802. Rejecting the wild theories which, in his day, endangered the sacred cause of freedom, the Duke of Bedford stood forward the hereditary champion of the constitution, prepared with equal fearlessness to repel the assaults of anarchy or of despotism. In private life, his grace's deportment was so mild, benevolent, and courteous, that his friends, amongst the most devoted of whom was CHARLES JAMES FOX, adhered to him with more than ordinary feelings of attachment—their affection amounted to enthusiasm. His grace d. unm.; and the honours and representation of the house of RUSSELL passed to his brother, JOHN, the present duke.

C'reations—Baron, 9 March, 1538-9. Earl, 9 Jan. 1549-50. Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, 21 July, 1603. Duke and Marquess, 11 May, 1694. Baron Howland, 13 June, 1695.

Arms—Ar. a lion rampant, gu. on a chief, sa. three escallops of the first.

Crest—A goat, passant, ar. armed, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, an antelope, both gu., the latter ducally gorged and lined, or, armed and hooped gold.

Motto—Che sara sara.

Seats—Woburn Abbey, co. Bedford; and Endsleigh, Devon.

BEDINGFELD.



BEDINGFELD-PASTON, SIR HENRY-RICHARD, of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk; b. 10 May, 1800; s. as 6th bart., upon the demise of his father, 22 Nov. 1829; m. 30 Aug. 1826, Margaret, only child and heiress of Edward Paston, Esq., (last of the Pastons, of Paston, formerly Earls of Yarmouth,*) and has issue,

I. HENRY-GEORGE, b. 21 June, 1830.

II. Raoul-Stephen, b. 1 April, 1835.

III. Matilda-Charlotte.

Sir Henry assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of PASTON, 16 April, 1830.

* This earldom became extinct in 1732, by the failure of male issue. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Lineage.

The BEDINGFELDS deduce from the conquest, through an uninterrupted line of distinguished ancestors; and they rank amongst the first names in England, still adhering to the Roman-catholic faith. The founder of the family, according to the pedigree in the history of Norfolk, was,

OGENUS DE PROES, a Norman knight, and fellow-soldier of Duke William, who obtained, after the conquest, the manor of Bedingfeld, co. Norfolk, from which he assumed his surname.

SIR EDMUND BEDINGFELD, Knt., m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tuddenham, Knt., and sister and co-heiress of Robert de Tuddenham, by whom, with other extensive estates, he acquired the lordship of OXBURGH, co. Norfolk, which has continued ever since the chief seat of the family.* Sir Edmund d. 1446, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, Esq., whose great-grandson,

SIR HENRY BEDINGFELD, Knt., was one of the first who declared for MARY, on the death of EDWARD VI., and came to her majesty's assistance with one hundred and forty men armed cap-à-pié, while at Framlingham Castle, in Suffolk. After the accession of the queen, Sir Edward was made knight marshal of her army, capt. of the guards, and governor of the Tower of London; he was also sworn of the privy council. He m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas; and dying in 1553, was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUND BEDINGFELD, Esq., whose grandson,

SIR HENRY BEDINGFELD, Knt., m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, ancestor of the Earls of Carlisle, and had a son, Thomas, who d. s. p. 1679. Sir Henry espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Houghton, Esq. of Houghton Tower, co. Lancaster, an alderman of London. Sir Henry, who was an active and zealous royalist during the civil wars, was made prisoner, and committed to the Tower, and d. soon after his release, in 1656, when he was s. by his only surviving son,

I. HENRY BEDINGFELD, of Oxburgh Hall, co. Norfolk. This gentleman having laid before CHARLES II., after the Restoration, an estimate of the losses sustained by the family, amounting to £47,194. 18s. 8d., was repaid to by the monarch, that it was too great a sum for him to recompense; to which Mr. Bedingfeld answered, that all he begged of his majesty was, that he might hope for the future to enjoy in tranquillity the small remnant of his fortune. To soften, however, the asperity of this unmerited refusal, the dignity of Bart. was conferred upon him, 2 Jan. 1660-1. Sir Henry m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edward Paston, Esq. of Appleton, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

John, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Ramsay, Esq.; and dying in Aug. 1693, left Henry, and other children.

Edward, barrister-at-law; m. Mary, youngest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Bart., and had, with two sons, a dau., Mary, m. to Sir John Swinburne, Bart.

Elizabeth, (a lady celebrated for her beauty,) m. to Thomas Weetehall, Esq.

Johanna, m. to Richard Carryll, Esq. of Harting, Sussex.

Mary, m. to Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Hassop.

Margaret, nuns; the elder, Abbess of the Carmelite

Anne, } Convent, at Lier.

He d. 6 Feb. 1694-5, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, only surviving child and heiress of Charles, Viscount Andover, afterwards Earl of Berkshire, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir John Arundell, Bart. of Lanherne, in Cornwall; and dying 14 Sept. 1704, left, with two daus., (Margaret, m. to

* From James Bedingfeld, a younger son of the family, who was living in 1350, descend the BEDINGFELDS of DITCHINGHAM. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii., page 508.)

Sir John Jerningham, and Frances, *m.* to Sir Francis Anderson, Bart., an only son,

III. SIR HENRY ARUNDALL. This gentleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Boyle, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1751) had, with other issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Edward, *b.* 1739; *m.* 1754, Mary, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart., and had,

1 John, R.N.; *b.* 1754.

2 Anne, a nun.

3 Anne, *m.* to Thomas Waterton, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton.

He *d.* 15 July, 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR RICHARD HENRY, *b.* 14 Sept. 1726; *m.* 30 March, 1761, Mary, only dau. of Anthony Brown, Viscount Montague; and dying 27 March, 1795, was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 23 Aug. 1767; *m.* 17 June, 1795, Charlotte-Georgiana, dau. of Sir William Jerningham, Bart. of Cossey, co. Norfolk, and sister of George, present Lord Stafford, (this lady obtained from the king, Oct. 1831, the precedence of a baron's dau.,) by whom he had issue,

HENRY RICHARD, present bart.

Charles-Richard, capt. of hussars in the Austrian service; *b.* Sept. 1803.

Edward-Richard, a midshipman, lost at sea, 1823.

Felix-William-George-Richard, *b.* 12 Aug. 1808; aide-de-camp and private secretary to the governor of Barbadoes.

Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 1815, to William, Lord Petre; and *d.* 1822.

Matilda, *m.* 1820, to George-Stanley Cary, Esq. of Pollatton, co. Devon. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 38.)

Agnes-Mary, *m.* 1823, to Thomas-Molyneux Seale, Esq. of Bolton Park, co. Lancaster.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, a nun of the convent of the English Augustins at Bruges.

Sir Richard *d.* 22 Nov. 1829.

Creation—2 Jan. 1660-1.

Arms—Erm., an eagle displayed, gu.

Crest—A demi-eagle, wings expanded, gu.

Motto—Despicio terrena solem contempler.

Seats—Oxburgh, and Appleton, both in the co. Norfolk.

Note.—The Bedingfelds have, as a badge, a fetter-lock, (the badge of the house of York,) granted to them by EDWARD IV.

BEEVOR.



BEEVOR, SIR THOMAS-BRANTHWAYT, of Hethel, co. Norfolk; *b.* 7 April, 1798; *s.* as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, 10 Dec. 1820; *m.* 9 Dec. 1819, Elizabeth-Bridget, dau. of Richard Lubbock, M.D. of Norwich, and has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 23 Aug. 1823.

Elizabeth-Bridget.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS BEEVOR, Esq., son of Thomas Beavor, Esq. of Norwich, and his wife, Hester, dau. of John Sharpe, Esq. of the same place, was created a Bart., 23 June, 1784; he *m.* 7 July, 1750, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Miles Branthwayt, Esq. of Hethel, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John, major in the army; *d.* 1828.

Miles, in holy orders, B.D.; *m.* Miss Mary Beavor, of Norwich; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1834, leaving an only dau., Marianne, who *m.* George Harvey, Esq. of Thorpe Grove, Norfolk. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 399.)

Arthur, capt. in the army; *m.* 1797, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Arthur Branthwayt, of Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, and has two daus.

George, in holy orders; *m.* 1791, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Arthur Branthwayt; and *d.* 1810, leaving five sons and three daus.: Mary, the youngest of the latter, *m.* 1832, Frederick-Balders Beevor, Esq. of Chancery-lane. Anne-Betina, *m.* 1777, to Finch Finch, Esq. of Shefford, co. Cambridge.

Juliana-Mary, *m.* Sir Robert-John Buxton, Bart. of Shadwell Lodge, co. Norfolk.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 15 Nov. 1753; *m.* 1795, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Hugh Hare, Esq. of Hargham Hall, co. Norfolk, and had,

THOMAS, present bart.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 1819, to Isaac Preston, Esq.; and *d.* 1823. Juliana-Betina, *m.* 1816, to the Rev. Henry Howard, of Sawbridgeworth, Herts; and *d.* 1828.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1820.

Creation—23 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Per pale, or and az., on a chief, indented, sa., three lions, rampant, of the first.

Crest—A beaver, passant, ppr.

Seat—Hargham, Norfolk.

BELHAVEN.



BELHAVEN AND STENTON, BARON, (Robert-Montgomery Hamilton,) in the peerage of Scotland, and Baron Hamilton, of Wishaw, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 1793; *s.* to the Scottish dignity, as 8th baron, upon the demise of his father, 29 Oct. 1814; acquired the peerage of the United Kingdom, by letters patent, dated Sept. 1831. His lordship *m.* Dec. 1815, Hamilton, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield.

Lineage.

JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, natural brother of James, 1st Earl of Arran, had a letter of legitimation under the great seal of Scotland, 20 Jan. 1513; and dying about 1550, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, whose grandson, SIR JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, afterwards of Bell, was created, 15 Dec. 1647, for his loyalty to Charles I., BARON BELHAVEN AND STENTON, co. Haddington. His lordship, having no male heirs, surrendered his barony to the crown, and obtained a new patent, 10 Feb. 1673, in favour, after his own decease, of the husband of one of his granddaus., John Hamilton, and the heirs male of that gentleman. Lord Belhaven *m.* Margaret, natural dau. of James, Marquess of Hamilton, and had issue,

1. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Samuel Baillie, of Lamington.

II. ANNE, *m.* Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart. of Silverton Hill, and had, with two sons and three other daus.

MARGARET, *m.* to Sir John Hamilton, of whom presently, as LORD BELHAVEN AND STENTON.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander, 1st Viscount Kingston.

Lord Belhaven and Stenton, *d.* 1670, when the barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon the eldest son of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmenan, one of the senators

of the College of Justice, (who was husband, as stated above, of the deceased lord's grandaun., Margaret.)

SIR JOHN HAMILTON, of Bell, as 2nd baron. This nobleman was a lord of the Treasury, 1704, and was a zealous and eloquent opponent of the Union, 1706. He had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

JAMES, a member of the faculty of advocates, and solicitor of the Boards of Customs and Excise in Scotland, *d. s. p.* 28 June, 1732.

His lordship was committed to the Tower of London, as an ally of the Chevalier St. George, in 1708, and died of an inflammation of the brain, almost immediately after his release, 21 June, in that year. He was *s. by* his elder son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, one of the representative peers, who, having been appointed governor of Barbadoes, 1721, was drowned in his passage to that island. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Andrew Bruce, merchant in Edinburgh, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Andrew, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*

JAMES, who *s.* as 5th lord.

Robert, a major in the army; *d. unm.*

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Baird.

His lordship was *s. by* his elder son,

JOHN, 4th baron, who *d. unm.*, 1764, and was *s. by* his brother,

JAMES, 5th baron, who also *d. unm.*, 25 Jan. 1777, and the peerage remained some years subsequently dormant.

By virtue of an entail of the 2nd Lord Belhaven, 1701, confirmed by the last, 1765, the husbands of the heirs female being excluded from inheriting the property, and the whole male descendants of the 2nd lord's father, Lord Pressmanan, having entirely failed, the family estates, of great value, devolved upon Mrs. Mary-Hamilton Nisbet, of Pencaitland, and she was accordingly served heir to James, 5th Lord Belhaven, 3 Dec. 1783. The whole male descendants of James Hamilton, of Barmcleuth, from which the 2nd lord sprang, having likewise failed, the barony of Belhaven and Stenton devolved on **ROBERT HAMILTON**, of Wishaw, he being the heir male whatever, that is, the nearest male heir existing in the collateral line of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, according to the usual course of descent established by the law of Scotland. By this course of descent, it is settled, that in the case of three brothers, should the middle brother fail, the younger, and not the elder, is entitled to succeed as heir male. The founder of the family, John Hamilton, of Udson, had three sons, viz.,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Coltness.

JAMES HAMILTON, of Barmcleuth, whose descendant inherited, as 2nd Lord Belhaven.

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw.*

* HAMILTON OF WISHAW.

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw, 3rd son of John Hamilton, of Udson, *m.* 1621, Beatrix, dau. of James Douglas, of Morton, and was *s. by* his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Hamilton, of Udson, and had, with other children,

ROBERT, who *m.* Jean, eldest dau. and heiress of William Hamilton, of Brownmuir, in Ayrshire; and dying before his father, left,

WILLIAM, who inherited Wishaw.

Mr. Hamilton, *m.* 2ndly, 1676, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Erskine, Bart., and grandaun. of John, 7th Earl of Marr, by whom he had five sons and six daus. The third son,

WILLIAM, of the English bar, *m.* Helen, dau. of David Hay, of Woodcockdale, co. Linlithgow, and had an only son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM-GERARD HAMILTON, secretary of state for Ireland, and afterwards chancellor of the Exchequer in that kingdom. This gentleman, so well known as "SINGLE-SPEECH HAMILTON," is one of the reputed authors of Junius. He *d. unm.* 1796.

William Hamilton, of Wishaw, *d.* 1724, and was *s. by* his grandson,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Wishaw, *m.* Bertha, dau. of his uncle, Charles Hamilton, of Wetherley; and being killed by a fall from his horse, 16 April, 1756, was *s. by* his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Wishaw, who, upon the demise

The title of Lord Belhaven was assumed by William Hamilton, capt. of the 44th regt. of foot, lineal descendant and heir male of John Hamilton, of Coltness, the elder of the three brothers; and he voted at the general election in 1790 as Lord Belhaven. An objection was taken however to his right; and evidence was given that there were male descendants of the body of William Hamilton, of Wishaw, the youngest of the three brothers; consequently, the character of heir male whatever of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, the patentee of 1765, could not belong to the gentleman who had assumed the dignity. This argument was supported by the attorney-general attending on behalf of the crown; and the Lords' committee of privileges unanimously decided, 5 Jan. 1793, that the votes given at the election, by the assumed Lord Belhaven, were not good, and that resolution was confirmed by the House of Peers. Soon after the settlement of this point, William Hamilton, of Wishaw, eldest son and heir of Robert Hamilton, presented to the king a petition, claiming the dignity and title of Lord Belhaven and Stenton; and this petition being, as usual, referred to the House of Peers, the claim was determined in his favour, 25 April, 1799, and he became,

WILLIAM, 7th Baron of Belhaven and Stenton, (his father, Robert Hamilton, being counted the 6th lord, although he had never assumed the dignity). His lordship was *b.* 13 Jan. 1765; and he *m.* 3 March, 1789, Penelope, youngest dau. of Ronald Macdonald, of Clanronald, by whom (who *d.* 1816) he had issue,

ROBERT-MONTGOMERY, present peer.

William, *b.* 1797; in the E.I.Co.'s service, Bengal; *m.* in 1834, Mrs. M. A. Mendes, widow of P. Mendes, Esq.; and *d.* in 1858.

Penelope.

Susan-Mary, *m.* 1806, to P. Ramsay, Esq., and is mother of the present W. R. Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, in Mid-Lothian.

Flora.

Jean, *m.* 1806, to Captain Sotheby, R.N.; and *d.* 1820.

Bethia.

He *d.* 29 Oct. 1814.

Creation—Original patent, 15 Dec. 1647. Renewed, 10 Feb. 1675.

Arms—Gu. a sword erect, in pale, point upwards, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, between three cinquefoils, argent.

Crest—A nag's head, couped, ar. bridled, gu.

Supporters—Two horses, ar. bridled, gu.

Motto—Ride through.

Seat—Wishaw House, Lanarkshire.

BELLEW.

BELLEW, SIR PATRICK, of Barmeach, or Bellew Mount, co. Louth; *b.* 29 Jan. 1798; *m.* 19 Jan. 1829, Anna-Fermina, only surviving dau. of the late Don Josef de Mendoza y Rios, of Seville, by whom he has a son and heir,



EDWARD-JOSEPH, *b.* 3 June, 1830.

of James, 5th Lord Belhaven and Stenton, in 1777, should have succeeded as 6th lord; but he never assumed the honour. He *m.* 1761, Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir Michael Balfour, Bart. of Deunmiln, in Fife; and dying 27 March, 1784, left issue,

WILLIAM, who had his claim confirmed, as 7th LORD BELHAVEN.

Robert, an officer of rank in the army.

Peter-Douglas.

Jean, *m.* to George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton.

Bethia, *m.* to William Ramsay, Esq.; and *d.* 1809.

Sir Patrick, who is M.P. and lord-lieut. of the co. of Louth, s. as 7th bart., at the decease of his father, 15 March, 1827.

Lineage.

This very ancient family, of Norman descent, is supposed to have been founded in England by a marshal in the army of the Conqueror. It was amongst the first Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, and it has always enjoyed, in that quarter of the empire, distinction and opulence.

I. PATRICK BELLEW, Esq. of Barneath, or Bellew Mount, (son of Sir John Bellew, of Willystown, Knt., M.P. for the co. Louth, 1639, by Mary, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock,) was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 11 Dec. 1688. Sir Patrick m. Miss Barnewall, sister of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Bart. of Crickstown Castle, and had five sons and six daus. He d. 1715, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Barneath, co. Louth, and of Castle Bellew, co. Galway. This gentleman m. 1st, 1685, Mary, dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq., and eventually heiress of her brother, Nicholas Taylor, Esq., by whom he had three sons and an only dau. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Curling, Esq., storekeeper of Londonderry during the memorable siege of that city, by whom he had seven sons and three daus. Sir John d. 23 July, 1734, and was s. by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

III. SIR EDWARD, who m. Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Michael Moore, Esq. of Drogheda, by whom he left four sons and an only dau. He d. 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, at whose decease (of the small pox) unm. 2 Nov. 1750, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR PATRICK, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Hore, Esq. of Shandon, co. Waterford, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 716,) and had, with nine sons, two daus., Frances, m. to Malachy Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, and Mary. He was s. at his decease, 5 March, 1795, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. 13 Aug. 1766, Mary-Anne, dau. and sole heir of Richard Strange, Esq. of Rockwell Castle, co. Kilkenny, by whom (who d. 14 May, 1837) he had,

PATRICK, present bart.

Richard-Montesquieu, b. 12 Feb. 1803; m. 1828, Miss Lalor, dau. of John Lalor, Esq. of Cranagh, co. Tipperary.

Frances, m. 1809, to Sir Edward-Joseph Smith, Bart. of Eshe Hall, co. Durham, and Wooton Hall, Warwickshire. Sir Edward d. in 1827.

Creation—11 Dec. 1688.

Arms—Sa. fretty, or.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, ppr.

Motto—Tout d'en haut.

Seat—Barneath, co. Louth.

B E L L E W.

BELLEW, SIR MICHAEL-DILLON, of Mount Bellew, in the county of Galway, created a Bart. in 1838. Sir Michael descends from a common ancestor with St. Patrick Bellew, Bart. of Barneath.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—See Bellew of Barneath.

Seat—Mount Bellew, co. Galway.

BELLINGHAM.



BELLINGHAM, SIR ALAN-

EDWARD, of Castle Bellingham, county Louth; b. 8 Oct.

1800; s. his father, 27 August, 1827.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the town of Bellingham, in Northumberland, and it deduces its pedigree in a direct line from

ALAN DE BELLINGHAM, living in the time of the CONQUEROR, whose descendant,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, purchased Levens, near Kendal, in HENRY VII.'s reign, and erected a mansion there, which subsequently became the chief residence of his successors. The great-grandson of this Alan,

SIR JAMES BELLINGHAM, Knt, m. Agnes, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, Knt. of Workington, in Cumberland, and had, with other issue,

Thomas,

HENRY, of Helsington, co. Westmorland, who was created a Bart. 1620; and the title became extinct, 1650. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Alan.

Sir James d. 1641, and the male line of the family was eventually carried on by his 3rd son,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Levens, b. 1596, who m. Susan, dau. of Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Masham, co. York, and had a large family, of which the 2nd son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., went over to Ireland during the civil war, and had a grant of the estate now called CASTLE BELLINGHAM, which was confirmed to him in the 18th year of CHARLES II. This gentleman represented the co. Louth in parliament. He m. Miss Sibthorpe, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Castle Bellingham, who was colonel in the army of WILLIAM, and acted as his majesty's guide, during the march of the army from Dundalk to the Boyne. Col. Bellingham m. 1671, Abigail, dau. of ——— Handcock; and dying 15 Sept. 1721, was s. by his only son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., M.P. for Dundalk; who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Moore, Esq., and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, Esq., M.P. for the co. Louth; who m. Margaret, dau. of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Straffan, in the co. Kildare, but dying (without surviving issue) 1755, was s. by his brother,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, Esq. of Castle Bellingham. This gentleman m. 1738, Alice, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Hans Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, and by her (who d. 1783) had, with four daus., (of whom, Elizabeth m. Major William Cairnes, and d. 1779; and Mary-Anne m. the Rev. William Woolsey, of Prior Land, in the co. Louth,) five sons, viz.,

1. Henry, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tenison, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Louth; and his male line ceased with his grandson, William-Henry Bellingham, in 1822.

2. ALAN, of Kilsaran, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John-Charles Cairnes, Esq. of Killyfaddy, co. Tyrone, and had,

- 1 Alan.
- 2 John.
- 3 Henry.
- 4 William.

Mr. Alan Bellingham, m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ralph Smith, Esq. of Drogheda; and d. 5 Nov. 1800.

3. O'Brien, m. Anne, dau. of Edward Tandy, Esq. of Dublin, and had

- 1 Alan.
- 2 Elizabeth.
- 3 Anne.

He d. 6 June, 1798.

BEL

- iv. Thomas, R.N., *d. unm.*
v. William, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

I. WILLIAM BELLINGHAM, Esq., *m.* 1783, Hester-Frances, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Cholmondeley, and grandau. of George, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley, but had no issue. He represented Reigate in parliament, and was created a Bart. 19 April, 1796, with special remainder to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir William *d.* 25 Oct. 1826, and was *s.* accordingly by his nephew,

II. SIR ALAN, *b.* 2 Feb. 1776; *m.* 3 Nov. 1799, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Reed-Edward Walls, Esq. of Boothby Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1822,) had issue,

ALAN-EDWARD, present bart.

Henry-Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 12 June, 1824.

O'Brien, M.D., *b.* 12 Dec. 1805; *m.* Matilda, dau. of

B. Molloy, Esq. of Millicent House, co. Kildare.

Sidney-Robert, of Montreal, *b.* 2 Aug. 1808; *m.* Arabella, dau. of — Holmes, Esq. of Quebec.

William-Johnson, *b.* 1818.

Mary-Anne-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Cheales, of Firshy, co. Lincoln.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to George-William Maddison, Esq. of Partney, co. Lincoln.

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. J. Allington, of Candlesby, co. Lincoln.

He *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—19 April, 1796.

Arms—Ar., three bugle horns, sa., stringed and garnished, or.

Crest—A buck's head, couped, or.

Motto—Amicus amicus.

Seat—Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.

BELMORE.



BELMORE, EARL OF, (Somerset Lowry-Corry,) Viscount and Baron Belmore, of Castle Coole, co. Fermanagh, in the peerage of Ireland, and one of the representative lords; *b.* 11 July, 1774; *m.* 20 Oct. 1800, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Henry-Thomas, Earl of Carrick, and has issue,

ARMAR, Viscount Corry, *b.* 23 Dec. 1801; *m.* 27 May, 1834, Emily-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late William Shepherd, Esq., and has

SOMERSET-RICHARD, *b.* 9 April, 1835.

Armar, *b.* 25 May, 1836.

Louisa-Anne.

Henry-Thomas, *b.* 9 March, 1803, M.P. for the co. Tyrone; *m.* 18 March, 1830, Harriet-Anne, 2nd dau. of Cropley, present Earl of Shaftesbury, and has issue,

Armar-Henry, *b.* 14 March, 1836.

Gertrude-Juliana-Louisa.

His lordship, who is *custos rotulorum* of the co. Tyrone, *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 2 Feb. 1802. The Earl of Belmore was late governor-general of Jamaica.

Lineage.

JOHN LOWRY, Esq., emigrating from Scotland towards the close of the 17th century, settled at Ahenis, co. Tyrone, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

BER

ROBERT LOWRY, Esq. of Ahenis, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Sinclair, and had three sons,

Robert, *d. s. p.*

GALBRAITH.

James, in holy orders, who founded the branch seated at Pomeroy House, co. Tyrone, now represented by ROBERT-WILLIAM LOWRY, Esq. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 140.)

The second son and eventual heir,

GALBRAITH LOWRY, Esq. of Ahenis, M.P. for the co. Tyrone, *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Corry, Esq., and had issue,

ARMAR, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to William-Willoughby Cole, 1st Earl of Enniskillen.

Mr. Lowry was *s.* by his son,

ARMAR LOWRY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Tyrone, who assumed the additional surname and arms of CORRY, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 Jan. 1781, as *Baron Belmore, of Castle Coole, co. Fermanagh*. His lordship was advanced, 6 Dec. 1789, to the dignity of *Viscount Belmore*, and created, 5 Nov. 1797, *EARL OF BELMORE*. He *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1772, Lady Margaret Butler, eldest dau. of Somerset-Hamilton, 1st Earl of Carrick, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1777) he had an only surviving child,

SOMERSET, Viscount Corry.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1780, Harriet, eldest dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, then lord lieutenant of Ireland, by whom he had an only dau., Louisa-Mary-Anne, who *m.* 1804, George-John, 6th Earl of Sandwich. Lord Belmore's 2nd marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, (the lady *m.* subsequently, William, Marquess of Lothian,) he *m.* 3rdly, 11 March, 1794, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1802.

Creations—Baron, 6 Jan. 1781. Viscount, 6 Dec. 1789. Earl, Nov. 1797.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, ar., in chief a rose, or.

Crest—A griffin's head.

Supporters—Two cats, guardant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Virtus semper viridis.

Seats—Castle Coole, Fermanagh.

BERESFORD.



BERESFORD, VISCOUNT, (William-Carr Beresford, D.C.L., G.C.B.,) Baron Beresford, of Albuera, and of Dungarvon, co. Waterford; governor of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, a commissioner of the Royal Military College and Royal Military Asylum, a general officer in the army, governor of Jersey, and col. of the 16th foot; Duke of Elvas, Marquess of Campo-Major, and Count Fracoso, in Portugal, and a field-marshal in that kingdom. This gallant officer, who is natural son of George-de-la-Poer, 1st Marquess of Waterford,

having distinguished himself in the Peninsular War, was elevated to the peerage, 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Beresford*, and created, 28 March, 1823, *Viscount Beresford*. In further consideration of his eminent services, parliament passed a bill in 1814, granting an annuity of £2000 to himself and his two immediate successors in the barony. His lordship *m.* 29 Nov. 1832, Louisa, widow of Thomas Hope, Esq. of Deepdene, in Surrey, and dau. of the Most Rev. William (Beresford), Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam.

Creations—Baron, 17 May, 1814. Viscount, 28 March, 1823.

Arms—Ar., semée of cross crosslets, fitchée, sa., three fleurs-de-lis of the last, all within a bordure, wavy pean.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a dragon's head, per fesse, wavy, az., and gu., pierced in the neck with a broken tilting lance, in bend, gold, and holding the upper part of the spear in the mouth.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., winged and crined, or, vested, ar., each holding in the exterior hand a sword of the last, pomeis and hilts of gold, and charged on the breast with three fleurs-de-lis, az.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seats—Bedgebury Park, Kent; and Beresford Hall, Staffordshire.

BERESFORD.



I. GEORGE.

BERESFORD, SIR JOHN-POO, Bart. of Bagnail, co. Waterford, so created 21 May, 1814; vice-adm. of the white, K.C.B., K.T.S.; illegitimate son of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and brother of William-Carr, Viscount Beresford; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Captain Anthony-James-Pye Molloy, R.N., by whom (who *d.* July, 1813) he has one son,

Sir John M. 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1815, Henrietta, third dau. of Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale, co. York, and grandau., maternally, of John, 2nd Lord Monson, and by her (who *d.* 1825) has issue,

II. Henry, *b.* 27 Sept. 1820.

III. John, *b.* 28 Sept. 1821.

IV. Harriet.

V. Charlotte.

VI. Georgiana.

VII. Mary-Anne.

Sir John M. 3rdly, 26 May, 1836, Amelia, dau. of the late James Baillie, Esq., and widow of S. Peech, Esq.

Creation—21 May, 1814.

Arms—Same as those of his brother, Viscount Beresford.

Crest—Same as the viscount's.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seat—Bagnail, co. Waterford.

BERKELEY.



BERKELEY, EARL OF, (Berkeley), Viscount Dursley, and Baron Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, co. Gloucester, one of the heirs to the baronies of Mowbray, Segrave, and Braose of Gower.

Lineage.

ROBERT FITZHARDINGE (whose father was one of the companions of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR) obtained for his fidelity to the EMPRESS MAUD, and her son, HENRY II., the lordship of Berkeley and Berkeley-Herlesham, of which Roger de Berkeley,* owner of Dursley, was then divested, for taking part with STEPHEN. This Robert Fitzhardinge entertained at Bristol, in 1169, Dermot Mac Murrough, King of Leinster, with sixty of his retinue, at the time the Irish prince came into England to solicit succours from HENRY II. He *d.* 1170-71, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger de Berkeley, the former and ousted possessor of Berkeley and Dursley, and had six sons. He *d.* 1190, and was *s.* by the eldest,

ROBERT DE BERKELEY, who espoused the baronial cause, and thus incurred the displeasure of JOHN, but was restored to royal favour; falling again from his allegiance, the castle and lands of Berkeley were seized by the crown, and their profits assigned for the maintenance of the castle of Bristol. He was subsequently, however, put into possession of all his lands except Berkeley Castle, and dying 13 May, 1219, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, to whom Berkeley Castle was granted 1223. This feudal lord M. JOAN, dau. of Ralph de Somery, Lord of Campden, co. Gloucester, and dying 1243, was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY. This eminent person had military summonses to march against the Welsh, in the 42nd, 43rd, and 44th HENRY III., and the next year he had command to attend the king in London, well appointed with horse and arms, to take part against the barons, then in open hostility; but he appears to have adopted an opposite course, and to have joined the insurrectionary lords, for which his lands were seized by the crown. This Maurice *m.* Isabel, dau. of Maurice de Creoun, a great baron in Lincolnshire, by Isabel, his wife, sister to William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, (uterine sister and brother of HEN. III.) and, dying 4 April, 1281, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, who was with the king at the siege of Kenilworth Castle, Oct. 1266, and afterwards in the Welsh wars; for which eminent services he had a special grant, temp. EDWARD I., of liberty to hunt the fox, hare, badger, and wild cat, with his own dogs, within the king's forests of Mendip and chase of Kingswood; after this we find him engaged in Scotland, and participating in the victory of Falkirk, gained 22 July, 1298. He was subsequently at the celebrated siege of Caerlaverock, and was summoned to parliament as a BARON from 23 June, 1295, to 15 May, 1321. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and was *s.* 1321, by his eldest son,

* For the first BERKELEYS, see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.

MAURICE DE BERKELEY, 2nd lord, who had summons to parliament, as *Lord Berkeley*, of *Berkeley Castle*, from 6 Aug. 1308, to 15 May, 1321. In 1312, his lordship was nominated governor of Gloucester; and in 1314, governor of the town and castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. In 1315, he was constituted justice of South Wales, and had the custody of all the castles there. In 1319, by the title of the king's beloved kinsman, he was made steward of the duchy of Aquitaine; but, in 1321, joining Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, he was committed prisoner to Wallingford Castle, where he d. 31 May, 1326, leaving, with other issue, by his wife, Eva, dau. of Eudo la Zouche,

THOMAS, his successor.

Maurice, (Sir) from whom descended the Lord Botetourt, the Lords Berkeley of Stratton, and the Berkeleys of Pytle, now represented by **LORD PORTMAN**.

His lordship's eldest son,

THOMAS, succeeded as 3rd lord, and was summoned to parliament from 14 June, 1329, to 20 Nov. 1360. To this nobleman the custody of the unhappy **EDWARD II.** was committed at Berkeley Castle; but, owing to the humanity with which his lordship treated the captive monarch, he was soon after obliged to deliver the castle and his prisoner to Lord Maltravers and Sir Thomas Gournay. After the murder of the unfortunate prince, Lord Berkeley was arraigned as a participant in the foul deed, but honourably acquitted. His lordship d. 27 Oct. 1361, and was s. by his eldest son by his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Roger de Mortimer, Earl of March, and widow of Robert Vere, Earl of Oxford,

MAURICE, 4th lord, summoned to parliament, 25 Feb. 1342. This nobleman attended the **BLACK PRINCE** into Gascony, and was wounded in the celebrated battle of **POWERTIS**. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh le Despencer, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

James, (Sir) who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Bluet, Knt., with whom he had the manor of Ragland, and a fair estate in Gloucestershire. He d. 1404, leaving a son,

JAMES, who s. his uncle as 6th lord.

His lordship was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 5th lord, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Gerard Warren, Lord L'Isle, and left an only child,

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Beauchamp, 12th Earl of Warwick. "Upon this lady," says Nicholas, "according to the usual descents of baronies in fee, the barony of the Berkeleys, created by the writ of summons of 1295, should have devolved; but whether this anomaly arose from an idea, then prevailing, that the tenure of the castle of Berkeley conferred the barony, or that the heir male had the greatest political influence, cannot now perhaps be ascertained; the inference which may be drawn from the relative situations of the husband of the said Elizabeth, who was one of the most powerful noblemen of the time, and that of James Berkeley, who succeeded to the barony, is, that the tenure of Berkeley Castle was then considered to confer the dignity of baron upon its possessor, and, consequently, that the said James was allowed that dignity as his right, rather than by the favour of the court."

THOMAS, 5th Lord Berkeley, thus dying without male issue, was s. by his nephew,

JAMES BERKELEY, 6th lord. This nobleman m. 1st, a dau. of Humphrey Stafford, of Hooke, co. Dorset, but by her had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Isabel, widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers, of Groby, and 2nd dau. of Thomas Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk,* and earl marshal of England, and had four sons† and three daus. His lordship d. 1463, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th lord, who was created, 21 April, 1481, *Viscount Berkeley*; advanced to the dignity of *Earl of Nottingham*, 1483; and created **MARQUESS OF BERKELEY**, 28 Jan. 1489-90. This great nobleman had a dispute with Thomas Talbot, Viscount L'Isle, concerning some lands claimed by the latter in right of his grandmother, Margaret, Countess of Shrewsbury; and the quarrel rose to such a height, that the disputants encountered each other with their respective followers, at Wotton-under-Edge, 1469, when the Viscount L'Isle was mortally wounded by an arrow shot through his mouth. The marquess d. 14 Feb. 1491-2, and, leaving no issue, his own honours ceased, but the barony of Berkeley should have passed to his brother Maurice, had not the marquess, in anger with his kinsman, settled the castle of Berkeley, and those lands and lordships which composed the ancient barony, upon **HENRY VII.** and his majesty's heirs male, in failure of which to descend to his own right heirs: in consequence of this conveyance,

MAURICE (5th baron by right) enjoyed none of the estates, and was entirely deprived of the peerage. His brother's displeasure was attributed to his having married a person of mean blood, namely, Isabel, dau. of Philip Meade, Esq., an alderman of Bristol. This Maurice obtained, however, his share of an estate which devolved upon him in right of his mother, Isabel. He d. 1506, and was s. by his son,

MAURICE, (by right, 9th lord, who was made a knight of the Bath, at the coronation of **HENRY VIII.** He m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Berkeley, Knt., of Stoke Clifford, co. Gloucester, but, having no issue, was s. at his decease, 1526, by his brother,

THOMAS (10th lord), who had a command in the celebrated battle of Flodden, fought 9 Sept. 1513, and for his signal services there received the honour of knighthood from Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, co. York, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, (by right, 11th baron), who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of George Hastings, 1st Earl of Huntingdon, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Frodsham, co. Chester, and dying 19 Sept. 1534, was s. by a posthumous son,

HENRY, 12th lord, who, on the death of **EDWARD VI.**, the last male heir of **HENRY VII.**, s. as heir to James, Marquess of Berkeley, to **BERKELEY CASTLE AND LANDS**, and thus recovered the ancient honour and precedence of the family. His lordship m. Catherine, 3rd dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and dying 26 Nov. 1613, was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE, 13th baron, K.B. His lordship m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, and dying 10 Aug. 1658, was s. by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 14th lord, who was created, 11 Sept. 1679, *Baron Mowbray, Seagrave, and Breauis, Viscount Dursley*, and **EARL OF BERKELEY**. His lordship m. Elizabeth, one of the co-heirs of John Massingberd, Esq., treasurer of the East-India Company, and dying 14 Oct. 1698, was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl, K.B., who had been previously summoned to parliament (11 July, 1689) as *Baron Berkeley*, of *Berkeley*. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden, and had four sons and three daus.* He d. 24 Sept. 1710, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 3rd earl, a distinguished naval officer, who had summons to parliament, 7 March, 1764, as *Lord Dursley*. His lordship m. Lady Louisa Lennox, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Richmond, and was s. at his decease, in 1736, by his only son,

* He was created Duke of Norfolk, 29 Sept. 1396, his grandmother, Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, being still alive.

† From Thomas, the fourth son, who was seated at Dursley, descend the **BERKELEYS** of Cotheridge, in Worcestershire, now represented by the Rev. **RICHARD BERKELEY**; and the **BERKELEYS** of Spetchley, in the same county, now represented by **ROBERT BERKELEY**, Esq. (See **BURKE'S Commoners**, vol. i. p. 469.)

* The 2nd dau., Lady Elizabeth Berkeley, m. Sir John Germaine, Bart. of Drayton, in Northamptonshire, who d. issueless in 1718, leaving his estate to his widow. Her ladyship d. 16 Dec. 1769, and bequeathed the greater part of her property to Lord George Sackville, 2nd son of the 1st Duke of Dorset, who assumed in consequence the surname of Germaine, and was created Viscount Sackville.

AUGUSTUS, 4th earl, K.T.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1715-16. This nobleman distinguished himself as a military officer, and obtained the command of one of the regiments embodied to march against the Scotch and English rebels, in 1745. He *m.* 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Drax, Esq. of Chabourough, co. Dorset; by whom (who *m.* after the earl's decease, Robert, Earl Nugent) he had surviving issue,

1. FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, his successor.
- ii. George-Cranfield, G.C.B., an admiral in the royal navy, and sometime lord high admiral of Portugal; *b.* in 1753; *m.* Emily-Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Lennox, and, dying 1818, left issue,
 - 1 George-Henry-Frederick, K.C.B., K.T.S., and K.S.W.; major-gen. in the army; *m.* 1815, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Sutton, Bart., and has issue,
 - Charles-Asheton-Fitzhardinge, *b.* in 1818; an officer in the army.
 - Alexander-Henry-Hastings, *b.* in 1824.
 - George-Lennox-Rawden, *b.* in 1827.
 - Caroline-Mary, *m.* 30 Sept. 1838, to Capt. Randal Rumley, of the 60th royal rifles.
 - 2 Grenville-Charles-Lennox, *m.* Augusta-Elizabeth, dau. of J. H. Leigh, Esq., of Stoneleigh Abbey, and has issue two daus.
 - 3 Anne-Louisa-Emily, *m.* to Sir Thomas-Masterman Hardy, Bart.
 - 4 Georgiana-Mary, *m.* to Capt. G. F. Seymour, R.N., nephew of the Marquess of Hertford.
 - 5 Mary-Caroline, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Euston.
- iii. Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* 1st, to George, 5th Earl of Granard; and, 2ndly, to the Rev. Samuel Little, D.D. Her ladyship *d.* 24 Jan. 1820.
- iv. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William, Lord Craven; 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1791, his serene highness, Christian, Margrave of Brandenburg, Anspach, and Bayreuth, and *d.* 1828.

His lordship *d.* Jan. 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, 5th earl, who was constituted lord lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. Gloucester and of the cities of Bristol and Gloucester, constable of the castle of St. Briavel, and warden of the forest of Dean; also keeper of the deer and woods in the said forest, and high steward of Gloucester. His lordship *m.* (1st, 30 March, 1785, which marriage was not proved to the satisfaction of the House of Lords; and 2ndly,) 16 May, 1796, Miss Mary Cole, of the co. Gloucester, and had issue,

- WILLIAM FITZHARDINGE, by creation DOW LORD SK-GRAYE.
- Maurice-Frederick-Fitzhardinge, captain, R.N., *b.* 1788; *m.* 1st, in 1823, Charlotte, 6th dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and by her, who *d.* in 1833, has issue three sons and two daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ducie.
- Augustus-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Dashwood King, Bart., and has issue.
- Francis-Henry-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 7 Dec. 1794; *m.* M.P. Thomas-Morton-Fitzhardinge, *b.* 19 Oct. 1796.
- George-Charles-Grantley-Fitzhardinge, M.P.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1800; *m.* 1824, Caroline-Martha, youngest dau. of the late Paul Benfield, Esq., and has issue.
- Craven-Fitzhardinge, *b.* May, 1805; *m.* M.P. Mary-Henrietta-Fitzhardinge.
- Caroline-Fitzhardinge, *m.* 24 Dec. 1829, James Maxse, Esq.
- Emily-Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1810. On his demise, William-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, his lordship's eldest son, who then bore the courtesy title of Viscount Dursley, and had a seat in the lower house of parliament, under that designation, presented a petition to the crown for a writ of summons, as Earl Berkeley; but, some doubts having arisen touching the marriage upon which the petitioner's right to the peerage rested, his Royal Highness the Prince Regent was pleased to refer the petition to the consideration of the House of Lords; and their lordships, having investigated the matter, came to a resolution that the petitioner had not substantiated his claim. Since that decision, the Earl-dom of Berkeley has remained unclaimed.

Creations—Baron Berkeley, alleged to be derived from the feudal tenure of Berkeley Castle since the time of HENRY II., and to belong of right to the possessor of the

ancient fortress, created by writ, 23 June, 1295. Earl, Viscount, Baron, (Mowbray, &c. &c.) 11 Sept. 1769.

Arms—Gu. a chevron between ten crosses, patée, six in chief, and four in base, ar.

Crest—A mitre, gu. labelled and garnished, or, charged with a chevron and crosses, patée, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two lions, or, the sinister ducally crowned, gu., collared and chained, gold.

Motto—Dieu avec nous.

BERNERS.



BERNERS, BARON, (the Rev. Henry Wilson,) *b.* 1 Oct. 1762, succeeded his brother, and was summoned to parliament, by writ, 23 April, 1838; *m.* 1 May, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sumpter, Esq., of Histon, in Cambridgeshire, and has issue,

- HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 23 Feb. 1797; *m.* 24 Feb. 1823, Mary-Letitia, dau. and co-heir of Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall, Leicestershire, but has no issue.
- Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 1 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of Col. Pigott, of Duddershall Park, Bucks, by whom he has no issue; and 2ndly, Harriet, widow of John Sheppard, Esq., and dau. and co-heir of Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall, by whom he has a son, Harry-William Pigott, *b.* in Feb. 1833, and a dau. Emma Harriet, *b.* in Nov. 1835.
- Charlotte, *m.* to Abbot Upcher, Esq., and has issue.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. W. Chester, of Dixton, and has issue.
- Mary.
- Anne, *m.* to the Rev. J. Johnson, of Scoulton, and has issue.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN BOURCHIER, K.G., 4th son of William, Earl of Ewe, by Anne, dau. of Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, having married Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Berners of West Horsley, in Surrey, was summoned to parliament as "John Bouchier de Berners-Chevalier," from 26 May, 1455, to 19 Aug. 1462. He was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN BOURCHIER, 2nd Baron Berners, summoned to parliament from 14 Oct. 1495, to 9 Nov. 1539. His lordship *m.* Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk, and had two daus, his co-heirs, Jane and Mary; the younger *m.* Alexander Unton, Esq., but died issueless. His lordship* *d.* 1532, when the BARONY OF BERNERS appears to have become dormant, although his lordship's estates devolved upon his only surviving dau.,

* Of this nobleman Dugdale says—"It is further observable that he was a person not a little eminent for his learning, and that thereupon, by the command of KING HENRY VIII., he translated the chronicle of Sir John Froissart out of French into English. He likewise translated out of French, Spanish, and Italian, several other works, viz., *The Life of Sir Arthur, an American Knight*; *The Famous Exploits of Hugh de Bourdeaux*; *Marcus Aurelius*; and *The Castle of Love*. He also composed a book of the *Duties of the Inhabitants at Calais*; and a comedy, intitled *Ita in Vincam*.

JANE BOURCHIER, who m. Edmund Knyvet, Esq. of Ashwellthorpe, in Norfolk, sergeant porter to HENRY VIII., by whom she had, with other issue,

JOHN KNYVET, of Plumstead, in Norfolk; who m. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Harcourt, of Stanton-Harcourt, in Oxfordshire, and dying before his mother, left a son, THOMAS.

William Knyvet, ancestor of the Fundenhall family; now represented by CHARLES KNYVET, Esq. of Sonning, near Reading. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.)

The heiress of Berners d. 1561, and was s. by her grandson, SIR THOMAS KNYVET, Knt., who petitioned the crown for the BARONY OF BERNERS, and obtained a certificate, upon a reference of his petition by KING JAMES I. to the lords commissioners for the office of earl marshal, of his right and title to the said barony, but d. 9 Feb. 1616, before he had the king's confirmation thereof. He m. Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Parry, Knt., and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS KNYVET, Esq. of Ashwellthorpe, who m. Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Borough, of Gainsborough, and sister and co-heir of the last Lord Borough, and had, with younger children,

I. JOHN, (Sir) who left, with other issue, all of whom d. s. p., two daus., viz.,

1 Elizabeth, who m. Thomas Glenham, Esq., and left a son, Thomas, who d. s. p.

2 KATHERINE, who claimed and was confirmed in the barony of Berners. Her ladyship m. Thomas Bokenham, Esq., but d. s. p. 1743, when the dignity fell into abeyance.

II. THOMAS.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS KNYVET, Esq. of Mutford, in Suffolk, m. Emme, dau. of Thomas Haward, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

JOHN KNYVET, Esq. of Norwich, who m. Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Suckling, Esq., and had several children, of whom two daus. only left issue, viz.,

I. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.

II. LUCY, who m. Thomas Holt, Esq., nephew of lord chief justice Holt, and had an only child,

ELIZABETH-ANNE HOLT, who m. Thomas Strangeways, Esq. of Barham Wood, Herts, and had (with two sons, who both d. s. p.) an only dau.,

LOUISA STRANGWAYS, one of the co-heirs to the barony, who m. Richard Strangeways, Esq. of Well, and had several sons and one dau. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 135.)

The elder dau.,

ELIZABETH KNYVET, m. 2 May, 1720, Henry Wilson, Esq. of Didlington, in Norfolk, and dying in 1757, left (with a dau., Hamet, m. to John Leighton, Esq.) a son and successor,

HENRY-WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Didlington and Ashwellthorpe, b. 1728; m. 1757, Mary, dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart., and d. 1796, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, late LORD BERNERS.

II. HENRY, successor to his brother, and present peer.

III. Knyvet, d. unm.

IV. William, died young.

V. George, in holy orders, rector of Didlington; m. 1757, Anna-Maria, dau. of Rev. Charles Millard, chancellor of Norwich, and has issue.

VI. Susanna, m. to Wm. Russell, Esq. of Stubbers, Essex.

VII. Elizabeth, m. to E. V. Eyre, Esq., and had one son.

VIII. Mary, m. to George Crump, Esq., and had two daus.,

Mary-Letitia, m. to the Hon. Henry-Wm. Wilson.

Harriet, m. 1st, to John Sheppard, Esq. of Campsey Ash; and 2ndly, the Hon. and Rev. Robert Wilson.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WILSON, Esq. of Didlington and Ashwellthorpe, in whose favour his late majesty terminated the abeyance in 1832, was summoned to parliament in the ancient barony of BERNERS, 7 May, in that year. He d. unm. in 1838.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, sa. a wolf, salient, or, in chief a fleur-de-lis between two bezants; second and third, ar., a bend, plain, within a bordure engrailed, sa.

Seats—Didlington, Ashwellthorpe, and Kirby Cane, Norfolk.

BERNEY.



BERNEY, SIR HANSON, of Park Hall, in Reedham, Norfolk; b. Dec. 1780; m. 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Tahourdin, Esq. of Sydenham, co. Kent, but that lady d. s. p. 14 Jan. 1838. Sir Hanson inherited, as 8th bart., at the decease of his father, 4 Sept. 1825.

Æincage.

The surname of this family was assumed from one of its lordships at the time of the Conquest, the town of Berney, near Walsingham, in Norfolk.

SIR THOMAS DE BERNEY, Knt., m. Margaret, dau. and heir of William de Reedham, by whom he acquired, with other lands, the manor of Reedham, whither he removed from Witchingham in the time of EDWARD III. He was father of

JOHN BERNEY, Esq. of Reedham, whose great-great-grandson,

HENRY BERNEY, Esq., removed the old seat of the family, which stood near Reedham Church, into the Park, in Reedham, where he erected a magnificent mansion, and called it "Park Hall, in Reedham." This gentleman m. Alice, dau. of Roger Apleton, Esq. of Comb, in Essex, and dying in 1584, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS BERNEY, Knt., who was sheriff of Norfolk in the 7th of JAMES I. He m. Juliana, dau. of Sir Thomas Gaudy, Knt. of Redenhall, in Norfolk, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

I. RICHARD BERNEY, Esq. of Park Hall, in Reedham, who was created a Bart., 5 May, 1620, and served the office of sheriff of Norfolk, 1622. Sir Richard m. Anne, dau. of Michael Smallpage, Esq. of Chichester, and had several children. He left all his estates at Reedham and elsewhere, belonging to the family, to his 2nd son, Richard; and dying 1663, was s. in the baronetcy by the eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tyrell, Esq. of Essex, and had,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. John, m. Philippa, dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq., and had, with other issue,

Thomas, recorder of Lynn-Regis, who m. Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Berney, 3rd bart., and had two sons, Thomas and Richard.

III. William, in holy orders, rector of Stokesby and Westwick; m. Mary, dau. of Henry Harcock, and had one son,

William, rector of Newton Flotman, in Norfolk; who m. Dorothy, another dau. of Sir Richard Berney, 3rd bart., and had several children, of whom, Richard, the eldest son, was rector of Westwick.

He d. 1668, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, of Kirby Bedon, who m. Dorothy, dau. of William Branthwayte, Esq. of Hethel, and was s. at his decease, 1706, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, who d. unm. 1710, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Simon Folkes, Esq. of Suffolk, (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Hanson, Esq. of Barbadoes,) and had Richard, in holy orders, rector of Stokesby and Bramton, who d. 1794, and an elder son, his successor, at his decease, in 1742,

VI. SIR HANSON, who was sheriff of Norwich, 1762. He m. Catharine, dau. and heiress of William Woolball, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, by whom he had two daus. and an only son, his successor in 1778,

VII. SIR JOHN, who m. 9 Sept. 1779, Lady Henrietta

Neville, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Abergavenny, and had issue, (her ladyship *d.* 1833.)

HANSON, present bart.
John, commander, R.N.; *b.* 1782.
Henry, *b.* 1785.
George.
Elizabeth.
Mary-Anne.

He *d.* 1825.

Creation—5th May, 1620.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and az.; over all a cross engrailed, ermine.

Crest—A plume of six ostrich feathers, alternately az. and gu.

Motto—Nil temerè, neque timore.

Seat—Kirby Bedon, Norfolk.

BERWICK.



BERWICK, BARON, (William Noel-Hill, F.S.A.,) of Attingham, co. Salop; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the demise of his brother, 2 Nov. 1832.

Inceage.

The surname of the male line of this noble house was Harwood—for an account of which family, see BURKE's *History of the Commoners*. The first peer's father assumed that of Hill in right of his mother, who was sister of Doctor Richard Hill, an eminent statesman in the reigns of WILLIAM, ANNE, and GEORGE I., and ancestor of the Hills of Hawkestone, Barts., and of the gallant Lord Hill.

NOEL HILL, Esq. (eldest son of Thomas (Harwood) Hill, Esq. of Tern Hall, by his 2nd wife, Susanna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Noel, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas,) having represented the co. Salop in three parliaments, was elevated to the peerage, 19 May, 1784, as BARON BERWICK, of Attingham, in that county. His lordship *m.* 17 Nov. 1768, Anna, dau. of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

THOMAS-NOEL, his successor.

WILLIAM, envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Naples, assumed the name of Noel, in addition to, and before Hill, in 1824. He *s.* his brother, and is the PRESENT PEER.

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Thornton, co. Chester, and of Berrington, in Salop; assumed, by sign-manual, in 1824, the additional surname of NOEL, to and before that of HILL; *m.* Oct., 1800, Frances, dan. of the late William-Mostyn Owen, Esq., and has RICHARD NOEL, and other issue.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 1793, to Charles, Marquess of Alibury, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1831, leaving issue.

Anna-Matilda.
Amelia-Louisa.

His lordship *d.* 6 Jan. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-NOEL, 2nd baron, *b.* 21 Oct. 1770; *m.* 8 Feb. 1812, Miss Sophia Dubouchet, and dying, in 1832, without issue, was *s.* by his brother, the present peer.

Creation—19 May, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly of four: first, erm. on a fesse sa. a castle with two towers, ar. on a canton, gu. a martlet or, for HILL; second, or, fretty gu. a canton, erm. for NOEL; third, gu. on a chief, indented, sa. three martlets, or, for LOVELACE; fourth, sa. a chev. between three leopards' faces, or, for WENTWORTH.

Crest—A demi-tower ar. a fawn, statant, upon the battlements, ppr. collared and chained, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus ar. collared, gu. thereon, three martlets or; sinister, a stag ppr. collared, sa. thereon three leopards' faces, and chained, or.

Motto—Qui uti scit, ei bona.

Seat—Attingham Hall, Salop.

BESSBOROUGH.



BESSBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Frederick Ponsonby,) Viscount Duncannon, of the fort of Duncannon, co. Waterford, and Baron Bessborough, of Bessborough, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, in the peerage of Great Britain; vice-admiral of the province of Munster; *b.* 24 Jan. 1758; *m.* 27 Nov. 1780, Henrietta-Frances, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Earl Spencer, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1821) he has had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, Viscount Duncannon, lord-lieut. of the co. Kilkenny, LORD PRIVY SEAL and chief commissioner of the woods and forests; *b.* 31 Aug. 1781; created by letters patent, dated July, 1834, BARON DUNCANNON, of Bessborough, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *m.* 16 Nov. 1803, Maria, 3rd dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, K.G., and has had issue, (her ladyship *d.* 19 March, 1834.)

JOHN-GEORGE-BRABAZON, M.P., lord-lieut. of the co. Carlow; *b.* 4 Oct. 1809; *m.* 8 Sept. 1835, to Lady Frances Lambton, dau. of the Earl of Durham, but her ladyship *d.* 18 Dec. following.
William-Wentworth-Brabazon, *b.* 29 Dec. 1812, and *d.* 1831.

Frederick-George-Brabazon, *b.* 11 Sept. 1815.

George-Arthur-Brabazon, *b.* 17 May, 1820.

Walter-William-Brabazon, *b.* 13 Aug. 1821.

Spencer-Cecil-Brabazon, *b.* 14 March, 1824.

Gerald, *b.* July, 1829.

Georgiana-Sarah.

Augusta-Lavinia-Priscilla, *m.* in 1834, to William.

Thomas, Earl of Kerry.

Emily-Charlotte-Mary.

Maria-Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Aug. 1838, to the Hon.

Charles Ponsonby, M.P.

Harriet-Frederica-Anne.

Kathleen-Louisa-Georgiana.

II. Frederick-Cavendish, (Sir) K.C.B., K.M.T., and K.S.G., a major-gen. in the army, and gov. of Malta; *b.* 6 July, 1783; *m.* 1825, Emily-Charlotte, youngest dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl Bathurst, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1837, leaving issue,

Henry-Frederick, *b.* 1825.

Arthur-Edward, *b.* 1827.

A son, *b.* posthumous, 1837.

Georgina-Melita.

Harriet-Julia-Frances.

Selina-Barbara.

III. William-Francis-Spencer, *b.* 1787; created in June, 1838, LORD DE MAULAY. (See that title.)

IV. Caroline, *m.* 1805, to the Hon. William Lamb, now Viscount Melbourne, and *d.* 1828.

His lordship inherited the honours, as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 11 March, 1793.

Lineage.

This ancient family takes its surname from the lordship of Ponsonby, in Cumberland, which its patriarch acquired with other considerable estates at the time of the Conquest.

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Haugh Heale, co. Cumberland, was great-grandfather of

SIR JOHN PONSONBY, Knt. of Haugh Hall, *b.* 1608; col. of a regiment of horse in the service of CROMWELL; who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Brisco, Esq. of Crofton, co. Cumberland, and had several children. After the decease of his wife, Col. Ponsonby made a settlement of his estates in Cumberland upon certain of those children, and removing himself into Ireland, was appointed, on the reduction of that kingdom, one of the commissioners for taking the depositions of the Protestants, concerning murders, said to have been committed during the war, and was sheriff of the cos. Wicklow and Kilkenny, in 1654. He represented the latter co. in the first parliament called after the Restoration; had two grants of lands under the acts of settlement, and, by accumulating debentures, left a very considerable fortune. Sir John *d.* 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR HENRY PONSONBY, Knt., at whose decease, in the reign of WILLIAM III., without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM PONSONBY, Esq. of Bessborough, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny in the reigns of ANNE and GEORGE I. This gentleman was sworn of the privy council, 1715, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Lord Bessborough, Baron of Bessborough, co. Kilkenny*, 11 Sept. 1721. His lordship was created *Viscount Duncannon, of Duncannon Fort, co. Waterford*, 28 Feb. 1722. He *m.* Mary, sister of Brabazon Moore, Esq. of Ardee, co. Louth, and had, with six daus., three sons,

1. BRABAZON, his heir.

11. Henry, of Ashgrove, major-gen. in the army; *m.* Lady Frances Brabazon, dau. of Chambré, Earl of Meath; and dying 1745 (being slain at Fontenoy) left issue,

1 Chambré-Brabazon, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Clarke, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Frances, wife of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilsre, in Meath; 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of John Lyons, Esq. of Morant, in Westmeath, by whom he had another dau., Sarah, of Llangollen Vale, who *d.* 1831; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Barker, Bart. of Kilcooly, by whom he had (with a dau., Mary, Mrs. Barton) a son,

Chambré-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barker, of Kilcooly Abbey, co. Tipperary; *m.* 1791, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Beccive, and had issue,

1 William, of Kilcooly Abbey; *m.* 1816, Elizabeth-Selina, 4th dau. of Dr. Knox, Bishop of Derry.

2 Chambré-Brabazon, a military officer; *m.* 1834, Mary, dau. of Col. David Latouche.

3 Thomas-Henry, *m.* 1838, Fanny-Mary, dau. of Major R. L. Dickson, of the life guards.

4 Catherine-Jane, *m.* to Col. Conolly, M.P.

2 Juliana, *m.* to William Southwell, Esq.

111. Folliot, *d.* in 1746.

Lord Duncannon dying 17 Nov. 1724, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRABAZON, 2nd viscount, who was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, 6 Oct. 1739, and created a peer of Great Britain, as *Baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, co. Leicester*, 12 June, 1749. His lordship *m.* 1st, Sarah, widow of Hugh Colville, Esq., and dau. of James Margetson, Esq., (son and heir of the most Rev. James Margetson, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh,) by whom he had,

WILLIAM, Viscount Duncannon.

John, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, whose eldest son, WILLIAM, was created LORD PONSONBY, OF IMOKILLY; and his 2nd son, GEORGE, became lord chancellor of Ireland.

Richard.

Sarah, *m.* to Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda.

Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Sir William Fownes, Bart. of Woodstock, and their only dau. conveyed the Fownes estates to the Tighe family. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.) Letitia, *m.* Hervey, Viscount Mountmorres.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 1733, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, Esq. of Tenelick, co. Longford, (and widow of Sir John King, and of John Moore, Lord Tulla-more,) but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* 5 July, 1739, Lady Caroline Cavendish, eldest dau. of William, Duke of Devonshire, and had surviving issue,

FREDERICK, present peer.

Catherine, *m.* Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, and *d.* 1749.

Charlotte, *m.* William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, and *d.* 1822.

The earl, who had filled several high political situations, lord of the treasury, postmaster-general, &c. &c., *d.* 11 March, 1793.

Creations—Baron, 1721; Viscount, 1722; Earl, 1739, in the peerage of Ireland. Baron of Great Britain, 1749.

Arms—Gu. a chev. between three combs, ar.

Crest—In a ducal coronet az. three arrows, one in pale and two in saltier, points downwards, enveloped with a snake, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, regardant, ppr.

Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.

Seats—Bessborough House, co. Kilkenny; Roehampton, Surrey; and Sysonby, Leicestershire.

BETHUNE.



BETHUNE, SIR HENRY-LINDESAY, of Kilconquhar, county of Fife, *b.* 12 April, 1787, was created a Baronet in 1836. He *m.* in 1822, Coutts, daughter of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrrham Park, in Hertfordshire, and has issue,

JOHN-TROTTER, *b.* in 1827.

Henry-James-Hamilton, *b.* in 1834.

Anne-Catherine.

Steuart-Lindsay.

Caroline-Felice-Lindsay.

Coutts-Lindsay.

Sir Henry is a general in the service of the Schah of Persia, and a major-general in Asia.

Lineage.

HENRY LINDESAY, of Kilconquhar, in Fifeshire, assumed the surname of BETHUNE,* by virtue of a deed of entail made by David Bethune, of Balfour, in 1779. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Martin-Eccles, M.D., and had *s.* son,

MARTIN-ECCLES, major in the army, and commissary-general in North Britain; *m.* Margaret-Augusta, dau. of the late General Tovy, and, pre-deceasing his father, left issue,

HENRY, successor to his grandfather, and present bart.

Ann.

Margaret, *m.* to Patrick Orr, Esq.

Elizabeth.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th arg. a fesse between three masicles, or, for BETHUNE; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a chev., sa. charged with an otter's head, erased of the first.

Crest—An otter's head erased, ppr.

Seat—Kilconquhar, Fifeshire.

* For details of the Bethune family, see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 376.

BEVERLEY.



BEVERLEY, EARL OF, (George Percy,) and Baron Louvaine, of Alnwick, co. Northumberland; *b.* 22 June, 1778; *s.* to the honours, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Oct. 1830; *m.* in June, 1801, Louisa-Harcourt, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, and sister of James-Archibald, Lord Wharncliffe, by whom he has issue,

- i. ALGERNON-GEORGE, *Lord Louvaine*, *b.* 29 May, 1810.
- ii. Josceline-William, *b.* 17 July, 1811.
- iii. Henry-Hugh-Manvers, *b.* 22 Aug. 1818; a military officer.
- iv. Louisa.
- v. Margaret.

Lineage.

For the early descent of this family see *that of the Duke of Northumberland*.

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Seymour, the heiress of the Percies, and was created **DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND**, 1776, obtained the **BARONY OF LOUVAINE OF ALNWICK**, with remainder to his 2nd son, Lord Algernon Percy, by patent, dated 28 Jan. 1784; and dying in two years afterwards, was *s.* accordingly in that dignity by his said 2nd son,

ALGERNON, 2nd Baron Louvaine, of Alnwick, *b.* 21 Jan. 1750. This nobleman *m.* 8 June, 1775, Isabella-Susannah, 2nd dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, and sister of Peter, 1st Lord Gwydir, by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1812) he had issue,

- i. GEORGE, present earl.
- ii. Algernon, *b.* 19 Aug. 1779; minister plenipotentiary to the Swiss Cantons; *d.* 10 Aug. 1833.
- iii. Hugh, Bishop of Carlisle; *b.* 29 Jan. 1784; *m.* 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of the Most Rev. Charles-Manners Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, by whom (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1831) he has,

- 1 Algernon-Charles, *b.* 27 June, 1812; an officer in the army.
- 2 Henry, *b.* 1813.
- 3 Hugh-Josceline, *b.* 1817; in the army.
- 4 Mary-Isabella.
- 5 Agnes.
- 6 Lucy, *m.* in 1832, to Henry-William Askew, Esq. of Glenridding, Cumberland.
- 7 Gertrude, *m.* 12 July, 1834, to Viscount Holmesdale.
- 8 Ellen, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. Edward Thompson.
- 9 Louisa-Julia.

iv. Josceline, *b.* 29 Jan. 1784; capt. R.N.; *m.* 1820, Sophia-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Morton Walhouse, Esq. of Hathertherton, co. Stafford, and has issue,

- 1 Alan, *b.* 1825.
- 2 Sophia-Louisa.
- 3 Emily.
- 4 Charlotte-Alice.

v. Henry, lieut.-col. in the army, and C.B.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1785; *d.* 1825.

vi. William-Henry, *b.* 24 March, 1788; capt. R.N.

vii. Francis-John, *b.* 1790; *d.* 1812.

viii. Charles, *b.* 4 March, 1794; *m.* 20 March, 1822, Anne-Caroline Greatehead, grandaun. and heiress of the late Bertie Greatehead, Esq., and assumed the surname and arms of the lady's family. He has a dau., Anne-Barbara-Isabel.

ix. Charlotte, *m.* to George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham.

x. Susannah-Elizabeth.

xi. Amelia-Charlotte, *m.* 25 July, 1808, to Andrew Mortimer Drummond, Esq., and has issue.

Lord Louvaine was advanced to the **EARLDOM OF BEVERLEY**, 2 Nov. 1790. His lordship *d.* 21 Oct. 1830.

Creation—Baron, 1784. Earl, 1790.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth quarterly, first and fourth, or, a lion rampant, az. for the arms of the **DUKE OF BRABANT**; second and third, gu. three lucies haurient, ppr. for **LUCY**; second and third quarterings, az. five fusils in fesse, or, for **PERCY**; a crescent for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion, statant, az., tail extended, charged on the shoulder with a crescent, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, az. charged on the shoulder with a crescent, ar.; sinister, a unicorn ar. armed, unguled, maned, tufted, and ducally gorged, or, on the shoulder a double shackle, fesse wise, gold.

Motto—*Esperance en Dieu.*

Seat—Louvaine, Yorkshire.

BEXLEY.



BEXLEY, BARON, (Nicholas Vansittart, F.R.S. and S.A.,) of Bexley, co. Kent; *b.* 29 April, 1766; *m.* 22 July, 1806, Catherine-Isabella, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and became a widower, without issue, 10 Aug. 1810. Mr. Vansittart had been for many years a member of administration, and filled the office of chancellor of the Exchequer from 1812 to the beginning of 1823. In the latter year, (1 March,) upon retiring, he was created **BARON BEXLEY**. Lord Bexley is a commissioner of the land tax, and of the Royal Military College, a director of Greenwich Hospital, and a privy councillor for Great Britain and Ireland.

Lineage.

The Vansittarts are of German origin. They have been settled in England about a century and a half, and have been generally engaged in commercial pursuits.

PETER VANSITTART, the first settler in England, when he became an eminent Russia merchant, was son of W. J. Vansittart, of Dantzic. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of Robert Saunderson, of London, and *d.* in 1705, leaving, *inter alios*, a 5th son,

ARTHUR VANSITTART, Esq., who *m.* in 1723, Martha, eldest dau. of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart., and dying in 1760, left issue,

- i. ARTHUR, of Shottesbrooke House, Berks, M.P. for that co.; *m.* Anne, sister of Lord Coleraine, and left, at his decease, in 1804, three sons,

ARTHUR, of Shottesbrooke House, who *m.* the Hon. Caroline Edeu, and *d.* in 1829, leaving issue.

William, D.D., prebendary of Carlisle; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Warde.

ii. Robert, *d. unm.* in 1789; professor of civil law at Oxford.

iii. HENRY, of whom presently.

iv. George, of Bisham Abbey, M.P. for Berks; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir James Stonehouse, Bart., and *d.* in 1825, leaving issue,

- 1 George-Henry, a gen.-officer; *m.* in 1818, Anna-

Maria, only surviving child of Thomas Copson, Esq., and *d.* in 1834, leaving two sons, George Henry, and Augustus-Arthur.

2 Edward, rector of Taplow, assumed the surname of NEALE.

3 Henry, rear-admiral of the Red.

4 Caroline-Anne, *m.* to Augustus-Henry East, Esq., who *d.* in 1828.

5 Laura, *m.* to Fulwar Craven, Esq.

6 Henrietta.

v. Susannah.

vi. Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Palk, Bart.

The third son,

HENRY VANSITTART, Esq., governor of Bengal; *b.* 1732; *m.* Amelia, dau. of Nicholas Morse, Esq., governor of Madras, by whom (who *d.* 1819) he had issue,

Henry, *d.* 12 Oct. 1787, leaving issue,

Henry, of Kirkleatham, in Yorkshire; *m.* 1812, Hon. Theresa-Gleadowe Newcomen, 2nd dau. of Charlotte, Viscountess Newcomen, and Sir William-Gleadowe Newcomen, Bart., and widow of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., by whom he has a dau., Theresa.

NICHOLAS, created, as above, LORD BEXLEY.

Sophia, deceased.

Emilia, *m.* Edward Perry, Esq., and is deceased.

Governor Vansittart was one of the committee of three, appointed by the directors of the East India Company supervisors of their affairs in the East, who were lost, 1770, on board the Aurora frigate.

Creation—1 March, 1823.

Arms—Erm. an eagle, displayed, *sa.* upon a chief *gu.* a ducal crown, or, between two crosses, pattée, argent.

Crest—Upon two crosses, pattée, *ar.* a demi eagle, couped, wings elevated, *sa.*

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, regardant, *ar.* ducally gorged, or, therefrom pendent an escocheon *sa.* charged with an ostrich feather, in pale, of the first, with an escrol over the bottom of the quill, gold; sinister, an eagle, regardant, *sa.* wings elevated, gorged as the dexter, and therefrom pendent a portcullis, or.

Motto—Grata quies.

Seat—Foot's-Cray-place, Kent.

BIDDULPH.



BIDDULPH, SIR THEOPHILUS, of Westcombe, county Kent; *s.* as 5th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 1801; *m.* Hannah, daughter of Edward Prestridge, Esq., and has issue,

I. THEOPHILUS, *m.* 12 April, 1825, Jane-Rebecca, dau. of Robert Vyner, Esq. of Easthorpe, co. Warwick.

II. Charles.

III. Edward.

IV. Simon.

v. Henry, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Birbury; *m.* 1 July, 1834, Emma-Susan, only dau. of John Nuttall, Esq. of Worley Bank, Worcester.

vi. Charlotte.

vii. Frances-Anne, *m.* 9 June, 1810, to Captain William Parker, R.N.

Lineage.

The Saxon words—"Bide," or "Bida," prayer, entreaty, &c., and "Ulph," assistance, protection, &c.—of which the surname Biddulph is said to be composed, would indicate that he who first adopted it had been employed in some embassy, or mission, to seek aid, and thence acquired the designation. The family is certainly of remote antiquity; and Erdeswick, in his survey of Staffordshire, says, "the Biddulphs derive themselves from one *Ormus Le Guidon*, Lord of Darlaston, Buckingham, Biddulph, &c., in Staffordshire, who lived in the time of Doomsday." (For a more detailed account of the Biddulph family, in all its branches, the Biddulphs of Burton, Chirk Castle, Led-

bury and Amroth Castle, see BUCKE'S *History of the Commoners*.) A pedigree extant deduces the line from Ormus, to,

RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, living in 1598, from whom descended,

SIMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Elmhurst, co. Stafford, whose great-great-grandson,

I. SIR THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, Knt. of Westcombe, co. Kent, (3rd son of Michael Biddulph, Esq. by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Skeffington, Bart. of Fishwick, co. Stafford,) was created a Bart. 2 Nov. 1664. Sir Theophilus *m.* Susannah, dau. of Zachary Highland, Esq., an alderman of the city of London, and had, with other issue,

1. MICHAEL, his successor.

II. Simon, of Birdingbury, co. Warwick; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Birch, Esq. of Leacroft, serjeant-at-law, and had,

1 EDWARD, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Edward, 2nd son of Mr. Serjeant Birch, and left, with other issue,

THEOPHILUS, who inherited as 4th bart.

2 John, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Birch, Esq.

3 Michael, whose only dau., Jane, *m.* Sir Theophilus Biddulph.

4 Charles, of London.

5 Walter, who had one son and several daus.; of the latter, Margaret *m.* Samuel-Pipe Wolferstan, Esq. of Stafford; and another, the Rev. Mr. Greaves.

6 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Napier, Bart.

7 Susannah, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton.

8 Mary.

9 Rachel, *m.* to Sir William Basset, Knt.

The bart. *d.* 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR MICHAEL, who *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Colonel Richard Whitley, by whom he had,

THEOPHILUS, his successor; and two daus., Susannah and Charlotte.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William D'Oyley, Esq., and had three daus.,

Arabella, Sarah, and Bridget.

Sir Michael *d.* 2 April, 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THEOPHILUS. This gentleman *m.* Carew, dau. of Sir Charles Lyttleton, Bart. of Frankley, but dying without issue, 1743, the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman, (refer to issue of Simon Biddulph, Esq. of Birdingbury, son of Sir Theophilus, 1st bart.)

IV. SIR THEOPHILUS, who *m.* Jane, only child of his uncle, Michael Biddulph, Esq., and had, with four daus., (Jane, deceased, Susannah, Elizabeth, and Charlotte-Mabella,) three sons,

THEOPHILUS, present bart.

John, in holy orders; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Sir Charles-William Wheeler, Bart., and *d.* 19 Aug. 1837, leaving issue.

Sir Theophilus *d.* 1801.

Creation—2 Nov. 1664.

Arms—Vert, an eagle displayed, *ar.*

Crest—A wolf, sejant, *ar.* wounded on the shoulder, ppr.

Residence—Birbury, co. Warwick.

BIRCH.



BIRCH, SIR THOMAS-BERNARD, of the Hasles, co. palatine of Lancaster, *b.* 18 March, 1791; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 22 Aug. 1833.

Lineage.

THOMAS BIRCH, of Liverpool, son of Caleb Birch, mayor of Whitehaven, 1777, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Bernard Bushby, gent. of the co. Cumberland, and left at his decease, 1782, an only surviving child,

I. **JOSEPH BIRCH**, Esq. of the Hasles, co. Lancashire, *b.* 18 June, 1755, who was created a Bart. 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 6 March, 1786, Elizabeth-Mary, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, and had by her, who *d.* 18 May, 1825,

THOMAS-BERNARD, present bart.
Phoeby-Anne, *m.* 10 Aug. 1816, Henry Osborne, Esq. of Branches Park, co. Suffolk.
Elizabeth.

Sarah.
Heywood, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1824.

Sir Joseph *d.* 1833.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Azure, three fleurs-de-lis, ar., on a chief of the last, three mullets sable.

Crest—A mount vert, thereon a hare, sa. collared, ar.

Motto—Libertas.

Seat—The Hasles, Lancashire.

B I S S H O P P.



BISSHOPP, SIR CECIL-AUGUSTUS, of Parham Park, co. Sussex; *b.* 6 July, 1821; *s.* his father, as 9th bart., 22 March, 1834.

Lineage.

The family of Bisschopp deduces from **WALTER BISSHOPP**, who came into England from Gascony, with **HENRY II.** From him, through a long line of distinguished persons, descended

THOMAS BISSHOPP, Esq., M.P. for Gatton, 1542; who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of William Scot, Esq., and only dau. of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., privy councillor to **HENRY VII.** and **HENRY VIII.**, by whom he acquired a large estate in Sussex, where he afterwards resided. He was *s.* by his son,

I. **SIR THOMAS BISSHOPP**, Knt., M.P. for Gatton, and sheriff of the co. Surrey, 1585, and again in 1602, who was created a Bart. 23 July, 1620. Sir Thomas lived to an advanced age, and was *s.* at his decease, 1626, by his only surviving son,

II. **SIR EDWARD**, who, during the civil war, suffered fine and imprisonment for his devotion to the royal cause. He *m.* Lady Mary Tufton, 4th dau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. **SIR CECIL**, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of George Berry, Esq. of Cullum, Oxon. and dying in 1705, was *s.* by his only son,

IV. **SIR CECIL**. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Dunch, Esq. of Newton, co. Oxford, and was *s.* in Oct. 1725, by his eldest son,

V. **SIR CECIL**, M.P., who *m.* 1726, the Hon. Anne Boscawen, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 2nd Viscount Falmouth, and had, with other children,

CECIL, his successor.

Thomas, a col. in the army; *d.* *unm.*

Edward, one of the clerks of the Treasury, and afterwards commissioner of the salt tax; who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Atkinson, Esq. of Pall Mall; by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Lucius Coghlan, D.D., and *d.* his widow, 1834) he left at his decease, in 1792, an only child,

GEORGE, in holy orders, who inherited as 5th bart.

Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Robert Brudenell.

Charlotte, *m.* to Sir W. Maynard, Bart.

Frances, *m.* to Sir George Warren, Bart., K.B.

Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Drummond, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Nathaniel Dance, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Charles Cope, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool.

Sir Cecil *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. **SIR CECIL**. This gentleman *m.* Susan, eldest dau., and eventually sole heir, of John Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, co. Middlesex, and was *s.* Sept. 1779, by his elder son,

VII. **SIR CECIL**, who, having established his claim to the ancient barony of De la Zouch, in right of his mother, was summoned to parliament, 27 Aug. 1815. (See Zouch, Baroness.) His lordship, who was *b.* 29 Dec. 1753, *m.* 27 June, 1782, Harriet-Anne, only dau. and heiress of William Southwell, Esq. of Frampton, in Gloucestershire, and first cousin to Lord de Clifford, by whom he had issue,

CECIL, lieut.-col in the army; who *d.* of wounds received in action in Upper Canada, after eminently distinguishing himself, 16 July, 1813. He had *m.* Lady Charlotte-Barbara Townshend, eldest dau. of Marquis Townshend, but left no issue.

Charles-Cecil, R.N.; *d.* of fever, at Jamaica, 10 May, 1808, *unm.*

HARRIET-ANNE, Baroness Zouche; *m.* 14 Oct. 1808, to the Hon. Robert Curzon, of Hagley, co. Stafford.

Katherine-Annabella, *m.* 1 Aug. 1826, to George-Richard Pechell, Esq., capt. R.N., son of the late Sir Thomas Brooke Pechell, Bart.

Lord de la Zouche *d.* 11 Nov. 1828, and thus, leaving no male issue, the barony fell again into abeyance between his two daus., but was almost immediately called out by the crown in favour of the elder, Harriet-Anne, present Baroness Zouch, of Harringworth, while the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, (refer to Edward, 3rd son of Sir Cecil, 5th bart.)

The Very Rev. **SIR GEORGE BISSHOPP**, dean of Lismore and archdeacon of Aghadoe; *b.* 5 July, 1794; who *m.* 17 May, 1829, Catherine-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Andrew Sproule, Esq., capt. R.N., and had issue,

CECIL-AUGUSTUS, present bart.
George-Curzon, *b.* 10 April, 1823.
Edward-Cecil, *b.* 23 Feb. 1826.

Harriet-Arabella.

Jane-Annabella.

Catherine-Mary.

Sir George *d.* 22 March, 1834.

Creation—23 July, 1620.

Arms—On a bend, cottised, gu. three bezants.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a griffin sejant, ar. resting the dexter claw on an escutcheon of the last.

Motto—Pro Deo et ecclesia.

Residence—Dublin.

B L A C K E T T.



BLACKETT, SIR EDWARD, of Matson Hall, co. Northumberland; *b.* 14 Feb. 1805; *s.* as 6th bart., upon the demise of his father, 27 Oct. 1816; *m.* 1 May, 1830, Julia, dau. of Sir Charles Monk, Bart. of Belsay Castle, in Northumberland.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland, *m.* and had three sons, viz.,

CHRISTOPHER, ancestor of the BLACKETTS of Wylam, now represented by **CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT**, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. I. page 257.)

Edward, who left issue.

WILLIAM.

The third son,

I. **WILLIAM BLACKETT**, Esq., who acquired considerable wealth by his mines and collieries, was created a Bart. 12 Dec. 1673. Sir William *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Kirkley, of Newcastle, merchant, and had, with three daus., three sons, viz.,

EDWARD, his successor.

Michael, who left no issue.

William, of Wallington, in Northumberland, who was created a Bart., 23 Jan. 1684. Sir William enjoyed great popularity in his county, was esteemed a man of strict probity, and was distinguished as an orator in the House of Commons. He m. 1684, Julia, dau. of Sir Christopher Conyers, Bart. of Horden, in Durham, and had, with several daus., an only surviving son.

SIR WILLIAM, 2nd bart.; who d. 25 Sept. 1728, without legitimate issue, when this baronetcy expired. (Refer to *BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*.)

Sir William had no issue by his 2nd wife, a dau. of Mr. Cock, and relict of Capt. John Rogers. He d. 16 May, 1680, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR EDWARD, alderman, and sometime mayor of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Burgess in parliament for that corporation. This gentleman purchased Newbury, in Yorkshire. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Norton, Esq. of Langthorne, but by her had no surviving issue. Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Yorke, Knt. of Gouthwaite, in Yorkshire, by whom he had a very numerous family, of which,

William, the eldest son, m. Diana, dau. of Sir Ralph Delaval, Bart. of Seaton Delaval; and dying before his father, left an only dau., Diana, who m. Henry Mainwaring, Esq. of Over Peccor.

EDWARD, inherited the title and fortune.

JOHN, who m. Patience, dau. of Henry Wise, Esq., and had, with other issue,

EDWARD, who s. as 4th bart.

Christopher, m. Mrs. Saville, and had one son and a dau.

Sir Edward m. 3rdly, Diana, dau. of Sir George Booth, Bart., created, in 1661, *Baron Delamere*, (see *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*;) and widow of Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, in Northumberland, but had no other issue. He d. 23 April, 1718, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR EDWARD, at whose decease, without issue, in March, 1756, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for the co. Durham from 1769 to 1774, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of Oley Douglas, Esq. of Matfen, in Northumberland, and had, with a dau., Anne, wife of Lieut.-Gen. Scott, an only surviving son and successor, (at his decease, aged 85, in Jan. 1801.)

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. 8 Aug. 1801, Mary-Anne, dau. of Benjamin Keene, Esq. of Weston Lodge, co. Cambridge, and had,

William-Douglas, who d. in 1805.

EDWARD, present bart.

Henry Collingwood.

John-Charles.

Patience-Maria.

Frances, d. 1 June, 1826.

He d. 27 Oct. 1816.

Creation—12 Dec. 1673.

Arms—Ar., on a chevron, between three mullets, pierced, sa., three escallops of the field.

Crest—A hawk's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Nous travaillons en l'esperance.

Seat—Matson Hall, Northumberland.

BLACKWOOD.



BLACKWOOD, SIR HENRY-MARTIN, capt. R.N.; b. 11 June, 1801; s. his father, as 2nd bart., 14 Dec. 1832; m. 19 Aug. 1826, Harriet-Louisa, youngest dau. of J. M. Bulkeley, Esq., and has two sons, the elder, b. 7 May, 1828, and the younger, b. 22 Nov. 1833; and two daus.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN BLACKWOOD, Bart. of Ballyleidy, co. Down, m. Dorcas, eldest dau. and heiress of James Stevens,

Esq. of Rillyleagh, which lady was created a peeress of Ireland, after his decease, as *BARONESS DUFFERIN AND CLANKROYE*. They had, with other issue, (for which refer to *BARON DUFFERIN*.)

I. The Hon. SIR HENRY BLACKWOOD, K.C.B., (youngest son,) who, having attained high rank in the R.N., (he was vice-admiral of the blue,) was created a Bart., 1 Sept. 1814. He m. 1st, 12 Jan. 1795, Jane-Mary, 2nd dau. of Launcelot Crosbie, Esq. of Tubrid, and was left a widower, 19 Jan. 1798, without issue. His 2nd wife was Eliza, 4th dau. of Martin Waghorn, Esq. capt. R.N., (married 3 June, 1799,) by whom (who d. 30 Oct. 1802) he had an only son, HENRY-MARTIN, present bart. Sir Henry m. 3rdly, 9 May 1808, Harriet, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq., and by that lady had,

Arthur-Johnstone, b. 7 April, 1808; m. 2 March, 1830, Cecilia-Georgina, relict of the late John Wright, Esq., and has a dau., Alice-Douglas.

Francis-Price, b. 25 May, 1809; commander R.N. Harriet.

Sir Henry was the bearer of the despatches announcing the decisive victory of Trafalgar. He d. 14 Dec. 1832.

Creation—1 Sept. 1814.

Arms—Ar., a saltire, sa.; on a chief of the last, three holly-leaves of the field.

Crest—The sun rising from a cloud, ppr.

Motto—Per vias rectas.

BLAIR.



BLAIR, SIR DAVID-HUNTER, of Blairquhan, county Ayr; s. as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his brother, in 1800; m. 1st, 2 July, 1813, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Hay-M'Kenzie, Esq. of Newhall and Cromartie, (brother of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale,) by the Hon. Maria-Murray M'Kenzie, eldest dau. of George, 6th Lord Elibank, by whom (who d. 22 May, 1820,) he has issue,

I. JAMES, b. 22 March, 1817.

II. EDWARD, b. 24 March, 1818.

III. MARIA-DOROTHY.

Sir David m. 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Hayston, co. Peebles, by Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, by whom he has,

I. JOHN, b. 1825.

II. DAVID, b. 22 Jan. 1826.

III. WILLIAM, b. Jan. 1828.

IV. CHARLES-FORBES, b. May, 1829.

V. MARY-ELIZABETH.

Sir David served as a col. of the Ayrshire militia during the late war, and is now convener and vice-lieut. of the co. Ayr.

Lineage.

The family of HUNTER-Blair is paternally descended from the HUNTERS of Hunsterton, co. Ayr, (for details of whom refer to *BURKE'S History of the Commoners*, vol. II.)

and maternally from the very ancient house of BLAIR, of Dunskey.

I. JAMES HUNTER, Esq. *b.* 1740, (2nd son of John Hunter, of Mainholm, by Anne, dau. and heiress of William Cunningham,) M.P. for, and lord provost of, the city of Edinburgh, wherein he was a partner in the great banking house of Sir William Forbes and Co.; *m.* 1770, Jane, dau. and heiress of John Blair, Esq. of Dunskey, by Anne, sister and co-heir of line with her only sister, Lady Cathcart, of David, 10th Earl of Cassilis, upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of Blair. By this marriage he had fourteen children, twelve of whom survived infancy; namely,

JOHN, his successor.

DAVID, present bart.

James, who inherited the estates of Dunskey and Robertland, was lieutenant-col. of the Ayrshire militia, and thrice M.P. for the co. Wigtown. He *d. unm.*, much and justly regretted, 1822.

Robert, a capt. in the army; *d.* 1799.

Forbes, inheritor of the estates of his brother James.

Thomas, an officer in the army, was wounded and made prisoner at the battle of Talavera, and detained in France until the peace of 1814. He was a second time wounded at Waterloo, 1815, and promoted to the rank of lieutenant-col., and is now brigadier-gen. in India. He *m.* 1820, Eliza, dau. of — Norris, Esq.

Archibald, *d. at sea*, in the E. I. Co.'s service, 1798.

Henry-Dundas, *d.* 1799.

Anne, *m.* 1791, to William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, and has issue.

Clementina, *m.* 1808, to Col. Birch, royal engineers, and has issue.

Jane.

Jemima.

Mr. HUNTER-BLAIR was created a Bart., 27 June, 1786, and dying 1787, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. JOHN, at whose decease, *unm.*, 1800, the title devolved upon his next brother, David, now Sir DAVID HUNTER-BLAIR.

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—Quarterly; first, *ar. on a chev. gu.*, between three bugles, vert, garnished, of the second, an annulet, or, for HUNTER; second, *ar. on a chev. gu.*, between three cross crosslets, fitchée, *sa. three fleurs-de-lis*, all within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or, for KENNEDY, of Culrean; third, *ar. on a saltier, sa.*, nine masicles of the field, and in chief, a star of eight points, *gu.* for BLAIR; fourth, *ar.*, a shake-fork, *sa.*, and in chief, a rose, *gu.* for CUNNINGHAM, of Brownhill.

Supporters—Dexter, a dog of chase saliant, *ar.*; sinister, an antelope, springing, *pr.* gorged with an open crown, and a chain hanging thereon, or.

Crest—A stag's head, caboshed, *ppr.*

Motto—Vigilantia, robur, voluptas.

Seat—Blairquinn Castle, on the water of Girvin, Ayrshire.

BLAKE OF MENLO.



BLAKE, SIR VALENTINE, of Menlo Castle, county of Galway; *m.* in 1803, Eliza, eldest daughter of Joseph Donellan, Esquire, of Killah, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 29 Jan. 1804; *m.* Maria-Letitia, dau. of Ulick O'Brien, Esq. of Waterville, in the co. Galway, and has a son, and a dau., Louisa.

II. John-Francis, *b.* 14 April, 1809; *m.* 21 Dec. 1835, Frances, 2nd dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq. of Ballyeigan, in the King's co., and has a dau., Eliza-Bistella-Theresa.

III. Elly.

IV. Eliza.

Sir Valentine *s.* as 12th bart. at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland, Richard Blake, alias Caddell, accompanied Prince (afterwards KING) JOHN into that kingdom, 1185, and obtained for his military services large grants of land in the cos. Galway, Mayo, Clare, and in the co. of the town of Galway.

I. VALENTINE BLAKE, Esq. of Galway, was created a Bart. of IRELAND, 10 July, 1622. This gentleman, who was mayor of Galway, 1611 and 1630, is denominated, in the corporation records, "Valentine Blake Fitz-Walter Fitz-Thomas." He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Franch, Esq. of Galway, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Annabell, dau., of James Lynch, Esq. Sir Valentine *d.* 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir VALENTINE, of Menloogh Castle. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, Bart. of Castle Cara, in Mayo, by whom he had four sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

IV. Sir THOMAS, who *m.* twice, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (he had issue by his 2nd wife, Maria, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Rasan,)

V. Sir VALENTINE. This gentleman falling in a duel, soon after the decease of his father, and leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his only brother,

VI. Sir WALTER, who was the first catholic gentleman of distinction that joined the standard of the Prince of Orange, and obtained a commission from his highness to raise a regiment, which he maintained and clothed at his own expense. Sir Walter was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir THOMAS, of Sommerville, co. Galway. This gentleman *m.* in 1716, Elizabeth Burke, of Tyaquin, celebrated for her poetical talents, by whom he had a son, Ulick, and a dau., Anne, who *m.* 1757, Richard Kirwan, Esq. of Creg, co. Galway, eminent for his philosophical writings and discoveries. Sir Thomas, at his decease, was *s.* by his only son,

VIII. Sir Ulick, who *d.* 1766, without male issue, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IX. Sir THOMAS, of Menlo. This gentleman *m.* 1730, Eleanor Lynch, of the Castle Cara family, and had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* Edward Lynch, Esq. Sir Thomas, dying without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

X. Sir WALTER, who *m.* 10 April, 1751, Barbara, dau. of Myles Burke, Esq. of Ower, (the maternal ancestor of this lady, James Lynch, mayor of Galway, in 1493, caused his own son to be executed for breaking faith with, and killing, his correspondent, a Spanish merchant,) by whom he left, at his decease, in 1802, five sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

Dominick-Joseph.

Thomas.

Stephen.

Walter.

Catherine, wife of Myles Burke, Esq.

It is worthy of observation, that Sir Walter and his lady were both born in April, were married in April, and that both died upon the same day. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

XI. Sir JOHN, *b.* 15 July, 1753. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1790, his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Lynch, Esq., and by that lady had issue,

VALENTINE, his heir.

Barbara, *m.* 1804, to Thomas Turner, Esq. of Hall, co. Stafford.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1801, Rose, dau. of Edward Brice, Esq. of Kilroot, co. Antrim, by his wife, Theodora, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry, and by her had,

John Brice, lieutenant 47th regt.

Eliza, *m.* to Lord Ventry.

Jane-Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Dennis Mahony, of Dro-more Castle, in Kerry.

Arabella, *b.* 29 May, 1807; *m.* 7 Dec. 1837, to Sir Hugh-James Moore-O'Donel, Bart., and became a widow, 29 July, 1828.

Creation—10 July, 1622.

Arms—*Ar.* a fret *gu.*

Crest—A cat, passant guardant, *ppr.*

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitas.

Seat—Menlo Castle, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF LANGHAM.



BLAKE, SIR HENRY-CHARLES, of Langham, county Suffolk; *m.* 1819, Mary - Anne, only daughter of William Whitters, Esq. of Midhurst, in Sussex. Sir Henry *s.* as fourth baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 April, 1832.

Lineage.

I. PATRICK BLAKE, Esq., (son of Andrew Blake, Esq., who was 2nd son of Patrick Blake, Esq. of the Island of Montserrat,) was created a Bart. 8 Oct. 1773. He *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir William Bunbury, Bart., and (with a dau., Annabella, wife of Robert Jones Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, in Cambridgeshire) had two sons, PATRICK and JAMES, successive baronets. Sir Patrick was divorced from his wife by act of parliament, in 1778; and dying in July, 1784, was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR PATRICK, an officer in the 10th dragoons. This gentleman *m.* 1789, Maria-Charlotte, only dau. of James Phipps, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher's, but dying *s. p.* 25 July, 1818, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JAMES-HENRY, who *m.* 13 Feb. 1794, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Thomas Gage, so celebrated in the American war, and grandau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Gage, by whom (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1832) he had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, present bart.
Patrick-John.
William-Robert.
James-Bunbury.
Thomas-Gage.
George.
Maria-Charlotte.
Emily-Eliza.

He *d.* 21 April, 1832.

Creation—19 Sept. 1773.

Arms—Ar. a fret, gu.

Crest—A leopard, passant, ppr.

Seat—Langham, Suffolk.

BLAKE OF TWISEL CASTLE.



BLAKE, SIR FRANCIS, of Twisel Castle, county Durham, *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 22 May, 1818; *m.* Miss Jane Neale, and was left a widower, without issue, 3 April, 1827.

Lineage.

This family, as well as that of Blake of Langham, is of ancient British origin, and both spring from the house of Blake, of the co. Galway; but the branch before us boast a modern member, whose name yields to none in the roll of antiquity—the celebrated Admiral Blake, who *d. unm.* 1657.

SIR FRANCIS BLAKE, who received the honour of knighthood from WILLIAM III., of whom he was a zealous supporter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Carr, Esq. of Ford Castle, co. Northumberland, and thus acquired that estate. He left an only child and heiress,

SARAH BLAKE, who wedded,

ROBERT BLAKE, Esq. of Ireland, who became subsequently of Twisel Castle, co. Durham. They had an only son,

I. FRANCIS BLAKE, Esq. of Twisel Castle, an active supporter of the government in the eventful year 1745, who was created a Bart. 25 May, 1774. Sir Francis *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Herrington, co. Durham, and had (with an elder son, Robert, who *d. unm.* 1754, and a dau., Sarah, the wife of Christopher Reid, Esq. of Chipchase Castle, co. Northumberland) his successor, at his decease, 30 March, 1780.

II. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Douglas, Esq., late chief of the British settlement at Bussorah, in Persia, and by her (who *d.* 23 March, 1827) had issue,

FRANCIS, present bart.

Robert-Dudley, lieut.-gen. in the army.

William, *d.* 31 Jan. 1838.

Elizabeth.

Isabella.

Sarah.

Eleanor, *m.* 23 Feb. 1805, to Bethell-Earnshaw Stag, Esq. of Holmfirth, co. York.

Sir Francis *d.* 22 May, 1818.

Creation—25 May, 1774.

Arms—Ar. a chevron between three garbs sa., on a canton az., a fret or.

Crest—A martlet ar. charged in the breast with a fret, gu.

Seats—Twisel Castle, co. Durham; and Fowberry Tower, Northumberland.

BLAKISTON.



BLAKISTON, SIR MATTHEW, of London; *b.* 13 May, 1783; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 20 Sept. 1806; *m.* 12 April, 1810, Lucy, eldest dau. of James Mann, Esq. of Linton Place, co. Kent, (by Lucy, dau. of Sir Horace Mann, and Lady Lucy Noel, dau. of Baptist, 4th Earl of Gainsborough, and sister of the last earl,) by whom he has had issue,

I. MATTHEW, *b.* 15 Jan. 1811.

II. Horace-Mann, *b.* 10 Dec. 1819.

III. Charles-Robert, *b.* 6 July, 1825.

IV. Augustus-Frederick-Noel, *b.* 15 Jan. 1829.

V. Rosamond.

VI. Lucy.

VII. Anne-Sophia.

VIII. Harriet-Jane.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Blackiston, of Blackiston, in the palatinate of Durham, in which already were two baronetcies; one conferred by JAMES I., 1615; the other by CHARLES I., 1642; those honours, however, appear to have expired in 1619 and 1713.

I. SIR MATTHEW BLAKISTON, *b.* 1702; an eminent merchant of London, was elected alderman, 1750; served the office of sheriff, 1753; and filled the civic-chair, 1760. In 1739, Mr. Alderman Blakiston received the honour of knighthood; and was created a Bart. 22 April, 1763. He was twice married; by his first marriage, he had one son, Charles-George, who *d. celebs.* 1758; and by the 2nd, which took place 1760, with Annabella, dau. of Thomas Bayly, Esq., M.P. for Derby, and Bridget, dau. of Sir W. Dixie, Bart., he had an only son, his successor at his demise, in 1774, (his widow *m.* Lieut.-Col. Hugh Cane, and *d.* 1783.)

II. SIR MATTHEW, *b.* in the Mansion House, during the mayoralty of his father; *m.* 1782, Anne, dau. of John Rochford, Esq. of Clogranne, co. Carlow, by whom he had issue,

MATTHEW, his successor.

John, capt. 27th regiment; *b.* 4 Feb. 1785; *m.* Sept. 1814, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wright, rector of Market

Bosworth, co. Leicester, and has issue, three sons and three daus.
 Charles, *b.* 12 April, 1786; *m.* Aug. 1820, Harriet, dau. of — Nicholl, Esq. of Watford, and has two daus.
 Thomas, capt. R.N. — *b.* Dec. 1790; *m.* 9 Aug. 1827, Harriet, 4th dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and has three daus.
 Richard-Bayly, *b.* 13 May, 1793; *m.* 11 July, 1827, Mary-Isabella, eldest dau. of John-Holmes Houstoun, Esq. of Orangefield, co. Donegal, and has issue, three sons and three daus.
 Peyton, in holy orders; *b.* Sept. 1801; *m.* Sept. 1825, Frances, dau. of John Folliott Powell, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Powell, Esq. of Stanedge, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 574,) and has issue, four sons and one dau.

Sir Matthew *d.* 20 Sept. 1806.

Creation—22 April, 1763.

Arms—Ar. two bars, gu. in chief, three cocks of the last.

Crest—A cock, gu.

Motto—Doe well, and doubt not.

Seat—Sandy Brook Hall, near Ashborne, co. Derby.

BLANE.



BLANE, SIR HUGH-SEYMOUR, of Blaufield, county Ayr, and Culverlands, county of Berks; lieutenant-col. in the army; *s.* his father, as 2nd bart., 27 June, 1834; *m.* 23 Jan. 1832, Eliza, daughter of John Arnot, Esq. of Dublin, and has a son and daughter.

Lineage.

I. GILBERT BLANE, M.D., one of the physicians in ordinary to the king; member of the Royal College of Physicians, in London; fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh; a proprietor of the Royal Institution, and a member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg; was created a Bart. 26 Dec. 1812. He was *b.* at Blaufield, co. Ayr, the seat of his father, Gilbert Blane, Esq., 29 Aug. 1749 (O. S.), and he *m.* 11 July, 1786, Elizabeth, only dau. of Ab. Gardiner, Esq., by whom (who *d.* July, 1832) he had issue,

Gilbert-Gardiner, *d.* 20 Feb. 1833, *unm.*

HUGH-SEYMOUR, present bart.

Charles-Collins,

Louisa, unfortunately drowned, 24 Aug. 1813, at the age of 19, in a piece of water on her father's estate.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 27 June, 1834.

Creation—26 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Ar. on a fesse sa., a mullet between two crescents of the field; in base, a rose, gu.; in the centre chief point an anchor, erect, entwined by a serpent, ppr.

Crest—A sword erect, ppr., pomel and hilt, or.

Motto—Paritur pax bello.

Seats—Blaufield, and Culverlands.

BLANTYRE.



BLANTYRE, BARON, (Charles Stewart,) county Lanark, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 21 Dec.

98

1818; *s.* to the dignity, as 12th baron, on the demise of his father, 22 Sept. 1830.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from a common ancestor, with the Earls of Galloway,

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Dalswinton and Garties, who obtained possession of the estate of Minto, 1443, after great opposition from the Turnbulls, its former proprietors. He died some time subsequently to the year 1479, leaving three surviving sons,

ALEXANDER, (Sir) from whom the Earls of Galloway derive.

Thomas, (Sir) of Minto, of whom presently.

Walter, of Tondergillie.

The 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS STEWART, got from his father the lands of Minto, Shilnaws, and Merbotell, in the co. of Roxburgh, of which he had two charters under the great seal, 2 Nov. 1476. He *d.* 1500, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Minto, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT STEWART, of Minto, whose eldest son's successor,

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Minto, *m.* and left, by his first wife, a son,

MATTHEW, (Sir) of Minto, whose male line became extinct in the person of

SIR JOHN STEWART, who *d.* in the expedition to Darien, 1697.

Sir John Stewart left, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, of Cardonald, an only son,

WALTER STEWART, who, having been brought up with JAMES VI. under George Buchanan, had the priory of Blantyre conferred on him by that monarch, and is designated Commendator of Blantyre, in 1580, when he was appointed one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber. He was sworn of the privy council, and constituted keeper of the privy seal, 14 Nov. 1582; appointed one of the extraordinary lords of session, 1593; made LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND, 1596; and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 10 July, 1606, as BARON OF BLANTYRE. His lordship *m.* Nicholas, dau. of Sir James Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and had, with other issue,

James, (Sir) K.B. This gentleman being involved in a quarrel with Sir Geo. Wharton, son of Lord Wharton, a duel resulted at Islington, 8 Nov. 1609, wherein both the combatants fell. Sir James left a widow, Lady Dorothy Hastings, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, but had no issue. The lady subsequently *m.* Robert, 2nd Earl of Roscommon.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

His lordship *d.* 8 March, 1617, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir William Scot, of Ardross, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1638, by his son,

WALTER, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dru. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, but having no issue by that lady, (who *m.* 2ndly, John Brisbane, Esq.,) was *s.* at his decease, in 1641, by his brother,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Shaw, of Greenock, and grandaun. maternally of Sir John Houston, of Houston, by whom he had a son and dau. He was *s.* by the former,

ALEXANDER, 5th baron. This nobleman, being one of those who protested against the legality of the convention of 1702, on taking the oaths and his seat in parliament, the following year, presented a petition, entreating the commissioner and the estates to accept of his submission, and most humble acknowledgment of the indecent and undutiful expressions uttered by him in presence of her majesty's advocate, against the high commissioner. On reading the petition, his lordship was ordered to be brought in custody to the bar, to the end that he might there, kneeling, beg pardon of the commissioner and the estates for his said offence, pay a fine of £5000, and continue in custody until the fine should be paid. Lord Blantyre having

made his appearance accordingly, the lord chancellor declared that the commissioner was pleased to dispense with the petitioner's making his acknowledgment upon his knees, to which the estates agreed; his lordship gave obedience to the rest of the sentence, and was thereupon dismissed, and allowed to take his place. He *d.* 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, titular Lord Pressmannan.)

WALTER, 6th baron, one of the representative peers; at whose decease, *unn.*, 1713, the barony devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 7th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Helen Lyon, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Strathmore, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Drumelzier, and had six sons and four daus. His lordship *d.* 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 8th baron, who dying *unn.*, 1751, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 9th baron; at whose decease, 1776, *unn.*, the barony descended to the next brother,

ALEXANDER, 10th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1773, Katherine, dau. and heiress of Patrick Lindsay, Esq. of Eaglescarnie; by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1822) he had issue,

i. ROBERT-WALTER, his successor.

ii. Patrick, lieutenant-gen. in the army; *b.* 1777; *m.* 1810, Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and has issue,

1 Robert-Henry, *b.* 1811; *d.* in 1832.

2 Alexander-Charles, *b.* 1814.

3 Charles, *b.* 1817; *d.* in 1835.

4 George, *b.* in 1825.

5 A son, *b.* in 1834.

6 Louisa.

7 Catherine-Margaret.

8 Jane-Frances.

9 Mary-Janet.

10 A dau.

iii. William, *b.* 1778; lieutenant-gen. in the army, severely wounded at Waterloo; *d.* *unn.* 15 Feb. 1837.

iv. Charles-Francis, barrister-at-law; *b.* 1780.

v. Margaret, *m.* 1809, to the Rev. Andrew Stewart.

His lordship *d.* 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-WALTER, 11th baron, *b.* 26 Dec. 1775; *m.* 20 Feb. 1813, Fanny, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and grandaun. of the 1st Lord Rodney, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present baron.

William, *b.* 3 March, 1824.

Walter-Rodney, *b.* 16 July, 1826.

A son, *b.* 28 July, 1827.

A son, *b.* 6 June, 1830.

Catherine.

Fanny-Mary.

Georgiana-Eliza.

A daughter.

His lordship, who was a major-gen. in the army, and a companion of the Bath, was accidentally killed during the conflict at Brussels, 22 Sept. 1830.

Creation—10 July, 1606. Douglas says, that the creation took place at least seven years prior to this date, although he acknowledges not having seen the patent, but concludes such to be the fact, from a charter granted to the 1st baron, erecting certain lands into a free barony, dated 18 Jan. 1599, wherein he is styled, "*Waltero domino Blantyre, thesaurario S.D.N. regis, hæredibus masculis*," &c.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy, ar. and az., surmounted of a bend engrailed, and in a chief a rose, gu.

Creast—A dove, with an olive leaf in its mouth, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about his head and middle with laurel, and holding over his shoulder a battoon, all ppr.; sinister, a lion gules.

Motto—Sola juvat virtus.

Seats—Lennox-love, formerly Lethington, near Haddington; Erskine House, and Blantyre, co. Renfrew.

BLAYNEY.



BLAYNEY, BARON, (Cadwallader-Davis Blayney,) of Monaghan, in the co. Monaghan, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 21 Feb. 1803; *s.* as 12th baron, at the decease of his father, in 1834.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the kings of the ancient Britons, in a direct line from Cadwallader, a younger son of the Prince of Wales. It was established in Ireland by

SIR EDWARD BLAYNEY, Knt., (a soldier from his youth, in the service of ELIZABETH,) who accompanied the Earl of Essex, 1598, into that kingdom, being then a col. in the army. Acquiring fame and fortune in the subsequent wars, he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 July, 1621, as LORD BLAYNEY, Baron of Monaghan, co. Monaghan. His lordship *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of the Most Rev. Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had, with six daus., two sons,

HENRY, (Sir) his successor.

Arthur, (Sir) of Shien Castle, co. Monaghan.

He *d.* 11 Feb. 1629, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 2nd baron, who *m.* Jan. 1623, Jane, dau. of Gerald, Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had two surviving sons and five daus. His lordship, who was a military man, fell at the battle of Benburb, co. Tyrone, 5 June, 1646, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, 3rd baron, who dying *unn.*, 1669, was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th baron. This nobleman was high in favour with CROMWELL, and had been appointed, in 1656, the usurper's custos-rotulorum of the co. Monaghan, and escheator of the co. Tyrone. His lordship *m.* 9 March, 1653, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Alderman Vincent, of Dublin, M.P., by whom he had several children. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Malloch, Esq. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY-VINCENT, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret Moore, eldest sister of John, 1st Lord Tullamore, whom he had an only surviving child, Elinor, *m.* to Nicholas Mahon, Esq., barrister-at-law. His lordship *d.* 1689, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 6th baron. His lordship *m.* 1686, Mary, eldest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, widow of Arthur Dillon, Esq. of Lismullen, co. Meath; and dying 3 Jan. 1705, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CADWALLADER, 7th baron, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. James Touchet, (second son of the Earl of Castlehaven,) and niece of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, then lord-lieut. of Ireland, by whom he had issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander Calnes, Bart. of Monaghan, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Col. Charles Murray. He *d.* 19 March, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

CHARLES-TALBOT, 8th baron, dean of Killaloe; at whose decease, without surviving issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

CADWALLADER, 9th baron; *b.* 2 May, 1720; *m.* 20 Dec. 1767, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Beaulieu, and had issue,

CADWALLADER-DAVIS.
ANDREW-THOMAS.
Sophia, m. 1788, to John Armstrong, Esq.
Mary.

His lordship, who was a lieutenant-gen. in the army, d. 21 Nov. 1782, and was s. by his elder son.

CADWALLADER-DAVIS, 10th baron; at whose decease

was m. 2 April, 1784, the title devolved upon his brother,
ANDREW-THOMAS, 11th baron; a lieutenant-gen. in the army;
b. 30 Nov. 1772; m. 5 July, 1796, Mabella, eldest dau. of

James, 1st Earl of Caledon, and had issue,
CADWALLADER-DAVIS, present peer.
Anne, m. 1818, to Capt. C. Gordon, R.N.
Charlotte-Sophia, m. to F. Angerstein, Esq.

His lordship d. 1834.

Creation—29 July, 1621.

Arms—Sa. three nags' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A nag's head, couped, ar. bridled gu. on the fore-
head a piece of armour, with a projecting spike, ppr.

Supporters—Two horses ar. bridled, saddled, and hooped,
or.

Motto—Integra mens augustissima possessio.

Seat—Blaney Castle, Ireland.

BLANNERHASSET.



BLANNERHASSET, SIR AR-
THUR, of Blennerville, co. Kil-
kenney; b. 30 July, 1794; s.
as 3rd baronet, at the decease
of his father, September,
1831.

Lineage.

This family is of English origin, and has either received
its surname from, or conferred it upon, Blennerhasset, co.
Cumberland, where it appears to have been stationary for
several centuries. The Blennerhassetts settled in Ireland
during the reign of ELIZABETH, and have, since that period,
maintained the highest rank amongst the gentry of the co.
Kerry, where the first settlers, THOMAS BLANNERHASSETT
and his son ROBERT, obtained a part of the Earl of Des-
mond's large possessions. From Robert descended

JOHN BLANNERHASSETT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Kerry;
who m. Margaret Lyn, and had issue,

i. JOHN, ancestor of the Blennerhassetts of Ballyseedy,
now represented by ARTHUR BLANNERHASSETT, Esq.,
M.P. for Kerry.

ii. ROBERT.

iii. THOMAS.

iv. MARY, m. to Thomas Wren, Esq.

v. ALICE, m. to Edmond Conway, Esq. of Clochane.

vi. LUCY, m. to John Walker, Esq.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT BLANNERHASSETT, Esq., m. Alice, dau. and co-
heir of Jenkin Conway, Esq., and was father of

HENRY BLANNERHASSETT, Esq., who m. Dorcas, dau. of
Francis Crumpe, Esq. of Killarney, by Dorcas, his wife,
dau. of Robert Orpen, Esq. of the co. Kerry, (see BURKE'S
Commoners, vol. iv.) and was father of

i. ROWLAND BLANNERHASSETT, Esq. of Blennerville,
b. 1741; created a Bart. 22 Sept. 1809; m. Millicent-Agnes,
dau. of Richard Yielding, Esq. of Belview, co. Limerick,
by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Richard-Francis, b. 23 May, 1772; m. Agnes, dau. of Sir
Barry Denny, Bart.; and d. issueless, 1827.

Arthur, b. 27 Oct. 1776; m. Sept. 1799, Helena-Jane, dau.
of Thomas, Lord Ventry, and has issue,

Rowland, b. 26 Dec. 1780; m. Letitia, eldest dau. of
John Hurley, Esq. of Tralee, and has issue.

William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Blennerhasset,
Esq. of Ballymacprir, and has issue.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. Edward Conyers, of Knock-
man.

Sir Rowland d. 14 March, 1821, and was s. by his eldest
son,

ii. SIR ROBERT, b. 26 Jan. 1760; m. 1 June, 1790, his
cousin, Rosanna, only dau. of the late Arthur Blenner-
hasset, Esq. of Fortfield, co. Kerry, by whom (who d. 1828)
he had issue,

ARTHUR, present bart.

Robert, b. 27 July, 1797.

William, b. 2 Feb. 1802.

Catherine, m. 16 May, 1822, to the Rev. Edward Fitz-
gerald Conyers, 2nd son of Charles Conyers, Esq. of
Castletown Conyers, co. Limerick, and has issue.

Sir Robert d. Sept. 1831.

Creation—22 Sept. 1809.

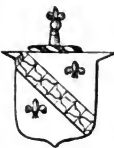
Arms—Gu. a chev., ermine, between three dolphins
embowed, ar.

Crest—A wolf sejant, ppr.

Motto—Fortes fortuna juvat.

Seat—Churchtown, near Killarney.

BLOIS.



BLOIS, SIR CHARLES, of
Grundisburgh Hall, co. Suf-
folk; m. 30 Dec. 1789, Clara,
dau. of Jocelyn Price, Esq. of
Camblesworth Hall, co. York,
and has issue,

CHARLES.

John, commander R.N.; m. 15 Feb. 1827, Eliza-Knox,
2nd dau. of the Rev. John Barrett, rector of Inniskeel,
co. Donegal.

William.

Thomas.

Frances-Mary, m. 14 Dec. 1815, to the Rev. Eardley
Norton.

Clara, m. 14 Dec. 1815, to William Palmer, Esq. of Lad-
brooke, co. Warwick.

Lucy-Anne, m. 6 Jan. 1817, to Joshua, present Lord
Huntingfield, (his lordship's 2nd wife.)

Sir Charles s. as 6th bart., at the decease of his
father, 17 Jan. 1810.

Lineage.

Tradition founds this family in England at the Conquest,
and states that the surname was adopted from the city of
Blois, in France.

THOMAS BLOIS, living at Norton, Suffolk, in 1470, was
great-grandfather of

RICHARD BLOIS, of Grundisburgh Hall, (to which seat
the family removed in the reign of HENRY VII.,) whose
great-grandson,

WILLIAM BLOIS, Esq. of Grundisburgh Hall, who m.
Ceely, dau. of Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt., and died in 1672,
was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM BLOIS, Knt., who m. Martha, dau. of Sir
Robert Brooke, of Crockfield Hall, Suffolk, and was s. in
1675 by his only surviving son,

i. CHARLES BLOIS, Esq. of Grundisburgh Hall, who was
created a Bart. 15 April, 1686. Sir Charles removed from
Grundisburgh to Coxfield Hall, in 1693, upon the death of
his aunt, Mary, the only surviving child of Sir Robert
Brooke. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart.
of Gissing, co. Norfolk, and had, with other children,

Robert, who m. Amy, only dau. of John Burrough, Esq.
of Ipswich, and d. in 1728, s. p.

William, who m. Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, of Ubbeston, in Suffolk, and dying in 1738, left a son, Charles, who s. his grandfather.

Charles, who s. his nephew, as 3rd bart.

Sir Charles m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Ralph Hawtrej, Esq. of Riselip, in Middlesex, and had,

John, of Gray's Inn, who d. unm. 1745.

RALPH, who became 4th bart.

Anne, m. to Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Ufford.

He d. 9 April, 1738, and was s. by his grandson, II. SIR CHARLES, at whose decease, unm., in 1760, the title reverted to his uncle,

III. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman dying without issue, was s. by his half-brother,

IV. SIR RALPH, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield, in Suffolk; and dying in 1762, was s. by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah, youngest dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, and had CHARLES, the present bart., with a dau., Sarah. He m. 2ndly, Miss Otley, of the Island of St. Christopher, and by that lady (who d. 11 July, 1808) left

Ralph-John, d. 1818.

Lucretia, m. 1805, to Dr. Thomas Turner; and d. 23 Dec. 1826.

Lucy-Anne, m. 1817, to the Rev. Charles-Thomas Johnson, rector of Enborne, and Hemsted Marshal, in Berks.

Sir John d. 1810.

Creation—15 April, 1666.

Arms—Gu., a bend, vair, between two fleurs-de-lis, ar.

Crest—A gauntlet, ppr. holding a fleur-de-lis, arg.

Motto—Je me fie en Dieu.

Seats—Grundisburgh Hall, and Coxfield Hall, Suffolk.

BLOMEFIELD.



BLOMEFIELD, SIR THOMAS-WILLIAM, of Attleborough, co. Norfolk; b. 24 March, 1791; m. 11 Nov. 1819, Salome, dau. of Samuel Kekewich, Esq. of Peamore, Devonshire, and has issue,

THOMAS-EARDLEY-WILMOT, b. 3 Aug. 1820.

Samuel-Edward, b. 22 April, 1823.

John, b. 27 Oct. 1824.

Robert-Allan, b. 22 March, 1826.

Salome.

Sir Thomas s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 24 Aug. 1822.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS BLOMEFIELD, Esq., (only son of the Rev. Thomas Blomefield, A.M., rector of Hartley, and Chalk, both in Kent, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of John Matthews, and widow of William Branch, Esq.,) was created a Bart. 14 Nov. 1807, on his return from the expedition to Copenhagen in that year, where he commanded the artillery, with the rank of major-general. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John-Eardley Wilmot, Knt., chief justice of the court of Common Pleas, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS-WILLIAM, the present bart. He d. 1822.

Creation—14 Nov. 1807.

Arms—Sa. on a chev., ar., a branch of laurel between two bomb-shells, fired, ppr., and in a canton, or, a spear-head, embued ppr.

Crest—Issuant from a mural crown, ar., a demi-heraldic tiger, az., armed and tufted, or, collared, ar., and holding a sword, broken in the middle, ppr.

Seats—Attleborough, Norfolk; and Shooter's Hill, Kent.

BLOOMFIELD.



BLOOMFIELD, BARON, (Benjamin Bloomfield,) of Redwood, co. Tipperary, a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel-commandant of the royal regiment of artillery; G.C.B. and K.G.H.; b. 13 April, 1762; m. 7 Sept. 1797, Harriet, dau. of the late Thomas Douglas, Esq. of Grantham, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

JOHN-ARTHUR-DOUGLAS, b. 12 Nov. 1802; secretary of legation at Stockholm.

Harriet-Anne, m. in 1833, to Thomas-Henry Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, in Gloucestershire.

Georgina-Mary-Emilia, m. in 1836, to Henry, 2nd son of William Trench, Esq. of Canfog Park, King's co.

Lord Bloomfield, who is descended from an ancient family in Ireland, (maternally from that of Jocelyn, his grandmother, Waller, being sister to the LORD CHANCELLOR JOCELYN,) entered early into the corps of artillery of which he is now colonel. In 1808, he was appointed gentleman-attendant upon his royal highness the Prince of Wales; and, during the subsequent regency, filled the offices of marshal and chief equerry to the regent. In 1815, he received the honour of knighthood; and in 1817, on the resignation of Sir John MacMahon, succeeded that gentleman as receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall, and private secretary and keeper of the privy purse to the prince. In Sept. 1824, he was appointed minister-plenipotentiary and envoy-extraordinary to the court of Sweden, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 14 May, 1825.

Creation—14 May, 1825.

Arms—Ar. three lozenges, in fesse gu. between as many cinquefoils, az.; on a canton of the last, three ostrich feathers of the field, issuing through the rim of a royal coronet, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown or, charged with two cinquefoils, in fesse, az., a bull's head, ppr.

Supporters—On either side a horse, regardant, ar. their tails flowing between their hind legs, each gorged with a chaplet of oak, ppr.; the dexter charged on the shoulder, with an escocheon, gu., thereon a plume of feathers, as on the canton in the shield; and the sinister with an escocheon, or, charged with a grenade sa. fired, ppr.

Motto—Fortes fortuna juvat.

Seat—Redwood, co. Tipperary.

BLOSSE-LYNCH.



BLOSSE-LYNCH, THE REV. SIR FRANCIS, of Castle-Carra, county Mayo; *b.* August, 1801; inherited, as 9th baronet, at the decease of his father, in January, 1818; *m.* March, 1824, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Lord Plunket, and has issue,

1. ROBERT-LYNCH, *b.* Feb. 1825.
11. William-Conyngham-Lynch, *b.* March, 1826.

Lineage.

The family of Lynch is of great antiquity in the province of Connaught, being amongst the very early settlers denominated the "Tribes of Galway." In an old MS. in Ulster's office, William Le Petite is stated to be the common progenitor of all the Lynches of Ireland.

I. HENRY LYNCH, Esq., mayor of, and M.P. for, Galway, (eldest of twelve sons of Nicholas Lynch, also mayor of Galway), was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 8 JUNE, 1622. Sir Henry *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Martin, Esq., and relict of James D'Arcy, Esq., by whom he had three sons and three daus. He *d.* 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT. This gentleman represented Galway in parliament in 1639 and 1641, and was resident counsel of Connaught during the rebellion. He *m.* Ellis, dau. of Sir Peter French, Knt., by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

III. SIR HENRY, a lawyer of eminence, and one of the barons of the Exchequer, in 1689; who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Theobald Bourke, 3rd Viscount Mayo, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, and had (with a younger son) his successor,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Blake, Esq. co. Mayo, by whom he had, with two daus., a son and heir,

V. SIR HENRY, of Castle-Carra, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Brees, co. Galway, and had one dau., and an only son, his successor,

VI. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman having *m.* Miss Blossie, dau. and heiress of — Blossie, Esq. of London, assumed the surname of Blossie, in addition to, and after that of, Lynch. The issue of this marriage were, HENRY, who *s.* to the title; and Francis, who *m.* Hatton, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Rathcomey, co. Cork, and had issue, Robert, who, succeeding his uncle, became the 8th Bart. Sir Robert was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR HENRY LYNCH-BLOSSE; upon whose demise, without issue, the title reverted to his nephew,

VIII. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gorman, Esq. of Carlow, by whom he had FRANCIS, the present bart., with other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Cardiff, co. Glamorgau. Sir Robert *d.* 1818.

Creation—8 June, 1622.

Arms—Az. a chev. between three trefoils, slipped, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a wolf passant, coward, ar.

Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seats—Castle Carra, co. Mayo.

BLOUNT.



BLOUNT, SIR EDWARD, Bart. of Sodington, county Worcester; LL.D.; *b.* 3 March, 1795; *s.* as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 31 Oct. 1803; *m.* 14 Sept. 1831, Mary-Frances, eldest daughter of Edward Blount, Esq., and has a son,

WALTER-DE-SODINGTON, *b.* 19 Dec. 1833.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has given birth to three distinct races of peers, viz., the Lords of Guisnes, in France; the Barons of Ixworth, in Suffolk, (which barony ceased with Sir William Blount, Baron of Ixworth, who was slain fighting under the banner of Mountford, Earl of Leicester, at the battle of Lewes, and subsequently attainted, by parliament, in the reign of HENRY III.;) and the Barons of Montjoy, of Thurverston, co. Derby, which barony expired in 1681. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Its settlement in England is traced to the Conquest, and its genealogy deduced from the *Blondi*, or *Blondi*, of Italy.

RODOLPH, 3rd Count of Guisnes, had three sons by his wife, Rosetta, dau. of the Count of St. Pol, all of whom accompanied the NORMAN, in his expedition against England, in 1066; and, contributing to the triumph of their chief, shared amply in the spoils of conquest. One of the brothers returned to his native country; the other two adopted that which they had so gallantly helped to win, and abided there: of these,

SIR ROBERT LE BLOUNT was the 1st feudal Baron of Ixworth, but of him presently.

SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT was a general of foot at Hastings, and had grants of seven lordships in Lincolnshire. His son was seated at Saxlingham, in Norfolk, and the great-grandau. of that gentleman,*

MARIA LE BLOUNT, sole heiress of her line, marrying, in the next century, SIR STEPHEN LE BLOUNT, united the families of the two brothers.

The elder son,

SIR ROBERT LE BLOUNT, had the command of the CONQUEROR'S ships of war, and is styled, "DUX NAVIUM MILITARUM." His portion of the *Spolia Opima* embraced thirteen manors in Suffolk, in which county he was the 1st feudal Baron of Ixworth (the place of his residence) and Lord of Orford Castle; he *m.* Gundreda, youngest dau. of Henry, Earl Ferrers, and had a son and heir,

GILBERT LE BLOUNT, 2nd Baron of Ixworth, from whom we pass to

WILLIAM LE BLOUNT, 6th Baron of Ixworth, who was standard-bearer to Simon de Montfort, and fell at the battle of Lewes, 14 May 1264. He was attainted and the Barony of Ixworth forfeited. He left no issue, so that the representation of the family devolved upon his uncle,

SIR STEPHEN LE BLOUNT, who *m.* as stated, MARIA LE BLOUNT, heiress of Saxlingham, and had two sons,

SIR ROBERT, his heir.

SIR JOHN, who *m.* Constance, one of the sisters and heirs of Sir Richard de Wrotham, justice of the Common Pleas.

The elder son,

SIR ROBERT BLOUNT, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of the feudal Lord of Odinsley, by whom he acquired the Manor of Belton, in Rutlandshire, and had two sons, SIR RALPH, from whom the extinct Lords Blount of Belton; and Nicholas le Blount, who took the name of Croke, ancestor of the Crokes of Studley Priory, and

SIR WILLIAM BLOUNT, who *m.* Lady Isabel de Beau-

* For a more detailed narrative, refer to BLOUNT of Maple Durham, in BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.

champ, dan. of William, first Earl of Warwick, and widow of Henry Lovet, of Elmley Lovet, co. Worcester, and dying in the 9th or 10th of EDWARD II., left a son.

SIR WALTER LE BLOUNT, Knt. of Ockha, otherwise Rock, in the co. of Warwick; who m. Johanna, 3rd sister and co-heir of Sir William de Sodington, and acquired the *Estate of Sodington*, which, to this day, continues one of the principal seats of the family. Sir Walter d. 1332, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theobald de Verdon, second Baron de Verdon, but dying issueless,* left his property to his brother,

SIR JOHN BLOUNT, who m. Isolda, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Mountjoy, whence the title of Mountjoy was afterwards assumed as a Barony by a member of the family. From this Sir John we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR GEORGE BLOUNT, Knt. of Sodington, who m. Eleanor, dau. of William Norwood, Esq. of Leekhampton, Gloucestershire, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR WALTER BLOUNT, Knt., who was created a Baronet, 5 Oct. 1642. This gentleman suffered severely in the cause of CHARLES I., and was imprisoned at Oxford, and in the Tower of London. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Wylde, Esq. of Droltwich, co. Worcester, serjeant-at-law; by whom he had four surviving sons (all of whom, like their father, bore arms under the royal banner) and four daughters. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Kirkham, Esq. of Blagdon, co. Devon, and had, with other issue,

WALTER KIRKHAM, his successor.

George, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry, 5th Earl of Thomond, and widow of Charles, Viscount Cullen, but by that lady had no issue; he m. 2ndly, Constantia, dau. of Sir George Cary, Knt. of Tor Abbey, and had,

- 1 EDWARD, who inherited as 4th bart.
- 2 Constantia, m. to Sir John Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell.
- 3 Mary, m. to Edward Dickenson, Esq.
- 4 Anne.
- 5 Elizabeth.
- 6 Catherine.

Edward, of Blagdon, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Guise, Bart. of Rendcombe, co. Gloucester; and left, at his decease, in 1726, four daughters, viz.,

- 1 Elizabeth, m. to Hugh, 4th Lord Clifford.
- 2 Mary, m. to Edward, Duke of Norfolk.
- 3 Ann, d. unm. 1769.
- 4 Harriet, m. 1st, to Peter Prol, of Antwerp; and 2ndly, to Philip Howard, Esq.

Sir George d. 1667, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WALTER KIRKHAM; at whose decease without issue, 12 May, 1717, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. Appollonia, dau. of Sir John Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue, Edward and Walter, successively Barts., and three daus. He d. 1758, and was succeeded by his elder son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who m. 1752, Frances, dau. and heir of William Molineux, Esq. of Mosborough, in Lancashire; but dying s. p. 1765, was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR EDWARD, who m. 1766, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James, 5th Lord Aston, † of Forfar; and dying 5 Oct. 1785, was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WALTER. This gentleman m. 25 Nov. 1792, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, both co. Northumberland, and had two sons,

* His widow m. for her second husband, Marcus Husse; and for the third, John Crophull; by the latter she had a son, Thomas Crophull, whose dau. and heir, Agnes Crophull, m. Sir Walter Devereux, Knt.

† And one of the representatives of the elder branch of the family of Sir Ralph Sadleir.

Walter, who d. in infancy.

EDWARD, the present baronet.

Creation—5 Oct. 1642.

Arms—Harry, nebulee of six, or, and sa.

Crest—An armed foot in the sun.

Motto—Lux tua via mea.

Seats—Sodington, co. Worcester; Mawley Hall, Shropshire; and Haggerston, co. Northumberland.

B L U N D E N.

BLUNDEN, SIR JOHN, of Castle Blunden, co. Kilkenny; s. as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, in 1818.

Lineage.

I. JOHN BLUNDEN, Esq., only surviving son of John Blunden, Esq., of Castle Blunden, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny, by Martha, dau. of Agmondisham Cuffe, Esq., and sister of John, 1st Lord Desart, was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 12 March, 1766. Sir John was a distinguished member of the Irish bar, and represented the city of Kilkenny in parliament. He m. 25 Feb. 1755, his cousin, Lucy-Susanna, dau. of Lord Desart, and had three sons and four daus. He d. 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Hewitson, dau. of — Hewitson, Esq., by whom (who d. 1808) he had issue; and 2ndly, in 1812, Hester, dau. of John Hesham, Esq. of Leggett's Rath, Kilkennyshire. Sir John d. 1818.

Creation—12 March, 1766.

Seat—Castle Blunden, Kilkennyshire.

B L U N T.



BLUNT, SIR CHAS.-RICHARD, of London; b. 6 December, 1775; s. as 4th bart., upon the demise of his father, 29 Aug. 1802; m. 20 March, 1824, Sophia, dau. of Richard Barker, Esq., and relict of Richard Achmuty, Esq., formerly of Bengal, by whom he has a son,

WALTER, b. 16 March, 1826.

Lineage.

I. JOHN BLUNT, Esq., was created a Bart. by GEORGE I., 17 July, 1720. He m. 1st, 16 July, 1699, Mrs. Elizabeth Court, by whom (who d. 22 March, 1707-8) he had, with other issue,

John, b. 23 July, 1694; d. unm.

HENRY, his successor.

Charles, b. 4 Nov. 1700; an officer in the army; m. Mary, dau. of Peter Short, Esq. of Tenterden, in Kent; and dying in 1747, left an only son,

Harry, of Ringmer, in Sussex, father of

Sir Charles-Burrell Blunt, K.M.T.; who m. 1st, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of John Wyche, Esq. of Salisbury; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart.

Rachel, m. 1st, to Samuel, son of Charles Blunt, Esq.; and 2ndly, (in 1739,) to John Parkes, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1713, Susannah, dau. of Richard Craddock, Esq., governor of Bengal, and widow of Benjamin Tudman, Esq., but had no other issue. Sir John Blunt was summoned before the court of Chivalry, in 1732, and fined for adopting the arms of Blount of Sodington without permission; he appealed, however, and a day was

appointed to hear the appeal, but no proceedings ensued, probably on account of the bart.'s decease, which took place 24 Jan. 1733. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. 1724, Dorothy, eldest dau. of William Nutt, Esq. of Walthamstow, and had three sons,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, his heir.

Henry, of Freshford, in the co. Somerset, who left two sons, Walter and Henry, who both *d. unm.*

Walter, of Croydon; *m.* twice, and left issue of both marriages.

He *d.* 12 Oct. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 22 July, 1764, Elizabeth, only dau. of Alderman Peers, of London, and sister and heiress of Sir Richard-Peers Symons, Bart., by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-RICHARD, present bart.

Richard-Charles, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1809, Eliza, dau. of the late Capt. Mercer, and has Charles-Richard, and other children.

William, *b.* 1780; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Gen. Richards, and has Charles, and other issue.

Louisa, *m.* to William Dent, Esq. of Brickendonbury, Herts; and *d.* 9 March, 1833.

Maria-Tryphena, *m.* to Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart.; and *d.* 8 Oct. 1789.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles-Burrell Blunt, K.M.T. of Ringmer, Sussex.

Charlotte, *m.* to Lieut.-General Sir Charles Inhoff, Knt. Lydia, *m.* to Sir Alexander Leton, Bart.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Hon. C. A. Bruce.

Dorothea, *m.* to Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Alresford, Hants.

Sir Charles-William *d.* in India, 29 Aug. 1832.

Creations—17 July, 1730.

Arms—Barry nebulee of six, or and sa. a crescent for difference.

Crest—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye issuing tears, all *ppr.*

Motto—Lux tua vita mea.

Seats—Heathfield Park, Sussex; Croydon, Surrey; and Lydeard Millicent, Wilts.

BOEVEY.



BOEVEY - CRAWLEY, SIR THOMAS, of Flaxley Abbey, county Gloucester; *b.* 28 Nov. 1769; *m.* 28 Oct. 1807, Mary-Albinia, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Hyde Page, and has an only son,

MARTIN-HYDE, *m.* 9 June, 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. G. W. Danbeney.

Sir Thomas *s.* as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, Aug. 1818.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally Crawley, and the founder of it, Thomas Crawley, an eminent merchant of London, in the latter end of the 17th century. The surname of Boevey, was assumed by Thomas Crawley, the 2nd son of that gentleman, upon inheriting the estate of Flaxley Abbey, bequeathed him by William Boevey, Esq., whose relict, Catherine, dau. of John Riches, Esq. of London, is supposed to be the widow in the Spectator so inexorably to the addresses of Sir Roger de Coverley; and she is further described in Steel's Epistolary Correspondence. Mrs. Boevey was married when only fifteen years of age, and her husband died in seven years afterwards. She *d.* in 1726, in her 57th year, and was not more remarkable for her celibacy than benevolence. There

are monuments at Westminster Abbey, as well as at Henley, to her memory.

I. CHARLES BARROW, Esq., member in several parliaments for Gloucester, was created a Bart. 22 Jan. 1784, with remainder to Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq., the husband of his cousin, Anne Savage, heiress of his uncle, Thomas Barrow, Esq., (the lady's grandfather.) Sir Charles Barrow *d.* 1789, and the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. SIR THOMAS CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, who, as stated above, *m.* Anne Savage, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Savage, by Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of Field Court, and had issue,

THOMAS, present bart.

John-Lloyd, *b.* 1775.

Charles, in holy orders; *m.* 1813, Miss Yonge, dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge, of Cornwood, co. Devon.

George, *m.* 1806, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge.

William, in holy orders; *m.* 1822, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Crawley.

Catherine, *m.* 2 Dec. 1832, to Rear-Admiral Ballard.

Eleanor, *m.* June, 1801, to Richard, 2nd son of Joshua Iremonger, Esq. of Wherwell, Hants; and *d.* 1802.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Margaret, *m.* 1820, to James Yonge, Esq. of Cornwood, in Devon.

Sir Thomas was grandson of the gentleman who first assumed the surname of "Boevey," and son of Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq. of Flaxley Abbey, by Susanna, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. He *d.* 1818.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Erminols, on a fesse, az. between three herons, *ppr.* a salient between two cross crosslets fitchée, or, on a chief, erm. a bend, gu. charged with three guttes d'or, between two martlets, sa.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a heron, *ppr.* farged with a collar, or, holding in his dexter claw a salient of the last.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

Seats—Flaxley Abbey, and St. Michael's, co. Gloucester.

BOILEAU.

BOILEAU, SIR JOHN-PETER, of Tacolnestone Hall, in the county of Norfolk; *b.* 2 Sept. 1794; *m.* 14 Nov. 1825, the Lady Catherine-Sarah Elliot, 3rd daughter of Gilbert, 1st Earl of Minto, and has issue,

I. JOHN-ELLIOT.

II. Francis-George-Manningham.

III. Edmond-William-Pollen.

IV. Charles-Augustus-Penrhyn.

V. Anna-Maria.

VI. Caroline-Mary.

VII. Agnes-Lucy.

VIII. Mary-Georgina.

Sir John-Peter Boileau was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

CHARLES BOILEAU, Lord of Castellan and St. Croix, emigrated from France at the revocation of the Edict of Nantz, and commanded a corps of French gentlemen at Blenheim, under the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* Magdalen d'Escury, also a refugee of an ancient noble family, and was father of

SIMEON BOILEAU, merchant of Dublin, who *m.* Magdalen-de-la-Cour Desbrisay, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PETER BOILEAU, Esq., who *m.* 25 Nov. 1799, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Pollen, of Little Bookham, Surrey, and had issue,

JOHN-PETER, created a Bart.

George-Pollen, in holy orders, of Little Bookham, in Surrey; *b.* 14 Aug. 1798; who inherited the estates of the POLLENS, and assumed that additional surname.

He *m.* in 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Hall, Bart., and has issue, John-Douglas, and other children. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. I. p. 575.)
 Charles-Lestock, major in the rifle brigade; *m.* 1st, Emily, only child of the Rt. Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick Adam; and 2ndly, Margaret Stirling, widow of J. Kerr, Esq., and niece of Sir William Stirling.
 Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Dr. Scott, M.D.

Creation—July, 1838.

Arms—AZ. a castle with three turrets, and below the castle a crescent or.

Crest—A pelican in her piety, *ppr.* with a red cross on her breast, the nest resting on a foreign coronet.

Motto—De tout mon cœur.

Seat—Tacolnstone Hall, Norfolk.

BOLINGBROKE.



BOLINGBROKE AND ST. JOHN, VISCOUNT, (Henry St. John,) Baron St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts, Baron St. John of Battersea, co. Surrey, and a Bart.; *b.* March, 1786; *m.* 3 June, 1812, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry-Paulet St. John Mildmay, Bart., by whom, who *d.* 21 Dec. 1836, he has issue,

i. HENRY, *b.* 1820.

ii. Spencer-Mildmay, *b.* in 1822.

iii. Maria.

iv. Anne-Jane-Charlotte, *m.* 21 April, 1838, to Lawrence-Robert Shawe, Esq., of the 5th dragoon guards.

v. Isabella.

vi. Emily.

His lordship *s.* to the honours, at the decease of his father, 11 Dec. 1824, as 4th Viscount Bolingbroke, and 5th Viscount St. John.

Lineage.

This family, springing in the male line from the Ports, Lords of Basing, co. Southampton, at the Conquest, derives through the female line, from

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN,* who came into England with the CONQUEROR, as grand master of the artillery, and supervisor of the wagons and carriages, whence the horses' hemes, or collar, was borne for his cognizance. He *m.* Oliva, dau. of Ralph de Filgers, of Normandy, and had by her, Thomas, who *d.* without issue, and

JOHN DE ST. JOHN, who inherited, on the demise of his brother, all the lands in England, and principally the lordship of STANTON, co. Oxon. (for distinction from the other towns of the same name, called STANTON ST. JOHN.) This John was a person of great eminence in the reign of WILLIAM RUFUS, being one of the twelve knights that accompanied Robert Fitz-Hamon, Earl of Gloucester, in a warlike expedition against the Welch, and received, "in reward for his great services and helps in many victories," the castle of Faumont, co. Glamorgan. He had issue, a dau., Avoris, *m.* to Sir Bernard de St. Valery, and two sons,

i. ROGER, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, Lord of Stanton St. John, living 13 HEN. II., whose son,

ROGER, was assessed £133. 6s. 8d. for trespassing in

the king's forests, 22 HENRY II. The grandson of this Roger,

JOHN ST. JOHN, was killed at the battle of Evesham, 43 EDWARD III. He was in the holy wars with RICHARD I., who, at the siege of Acon, in Palestine, adopted the device of tying a leathern thong, or garter, round the left leg of a certain number of knights, (one of whom was this John St. John,) that they might be impelled to higher deeds of valour. This is supposed by some to have given the idea of the Order of the Garter.

The elder son,

ROGER DE ST. JOHN, *m.* Cicely, dau. and heiress of Robert de Hrya, lord of the manor of Halmac, co. Suffolk, a kinsman of HENRY I., and had, with two sons, a dau., MURIAL, who *m.* Reginald de Aurea Valle, or Orville, and had a dau.,

MARIE ORVILLE, who *m.* ADAM DE PORT, a powerful feudal baron, (having the head of his barony at Basing, co. Southampton,) and had a son and heir, who, assuming the surname of his maternal ancestors, became

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, Lord of Basing; in which lordship and his other territorial possessions he was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE ST. JOHN, Lord of Basing, who, in the 42nd of HENRY III., had summons to be at Chester upon Monday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, well accoutred with horse and arms, to oppose the incursions of the Welch. From the eldest son of this feudal lord, by Agnes, dau. of William de Cantelupe,

JOHN, descended the Lords of St. John of Basing, represented by the Marquess of Winchester.

And from the second,

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, of the Castle of Faumont, co. Glamorgan, sprang

SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN, who acquired the lordship of Bletshoe, in the reign of HENRY VI., with his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Beauchamp, and sister and sole heiress of John, Lord Beauchamp, of Bletshoe, co. Northampton; by which marriage, Lydiard Tregoze came also into the family of St. John. Sir Oliver St. John *d.* 1437, and his widow *m.* 2ndly, John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., by whom she had a dau., Margaret, who *m.* Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and by him was mother of HENRY VII. From the elder son of Sir Oliver, Sir John St. John, Knt., descended the Lords St. John of Bletshoe. The 2nd son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, had the lordship of Lydiard Tregoze, and was, as Leland writes in his Itinerary, a stout black man, and died at Fontarabia, in Spain. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Scroope, and left, with three daus., an only son and heir,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, chamberlain to Margaret, Countess of Richmond,* grandmother of HENRY VII., and one of the executors of her will. Sir John *d.* 1512, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ST. JOHN, whose son and heir,

NICHOLAS ST. JOHN, Esq. of Lydiard Tregoze, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, and had issue,

JOHN, (Sir) who inherited Lydiard.

OLIVER, of whom presently.

Richard.

The second son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, having the misfortune to kill, in a duel, one Best, captain of the guard to QUEEN ELIZABETH, was obliged to relinquish the study of the law, and fly the kingdom. Adopting a military life, he attained considerable renown in the wars of Elizabeth and James in Ireland, and was eventually advanced to the peerage of that kingdom, as *Viscount Grandison*, with limitation to the issue of his nephew, Sir Edward Villers, (which viscounty now merges in the earldom of Jersey,) and to the peerage of England, by the title of *Baron Tregoze*.

* The name was taken from the territory of St. John, near Rouen.

* This lady founded Christ's and St. John's Colleges at Cambridge.

In the next year, his lordship obtained a grant of the manors of Battersea and Wandsworth; but dying without issue, 30 Dec. 1630, the English barony expired. The manors of Battersea and Wandsworth he bequeathed to John, the only surviving son of his brother; and upon that brother himself,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, had devolved, as stated above, the estate at Lydiard. Sir John had m. Lucy, dau. and heiress of Sir Walter Hungerford, of Farley, co. Wilts, and had surviving issue,

JOHN.

Barbara, m. to Sir Edward Villers, Knt., by whom she had issue,

1 WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount Grandison, whose only dau. and heir,

BARBARA, m. Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemain, in Ireland. She was afterwards created Duchess of Cleveland, by CHARLES II., and was mistress of that monarch.

2 JOHN, who s. as 3rd Viscount Grandison.

3 GEORGE, 4th Viscount Grandison.

4 EDWARD, (Sir) ancestor of the Earls of Jersey.

Sir John was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

SIA JOHN ST. JOHN, Knt., of Battersea and Wandsworth, (by the bequest of his deceased uncle, Lord Grandison,) who was created a Bart. 22 May, 1611. This gentleman was zealously attached to the royal cause, and had three sons slain fighting under the royal standard. He was succeeded, at his decease, by (the son of his eldest son, Oliver, by Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Horatio, Lord Vere, Baron of Tilbury, which lady espoused, after his decease, John, Lord Poulet,) his grandson,

SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unn.*, the title reverted to his uncle,

SIA WALTER, M.P. for the co. Wilts. This gentleman, who resided principally at Battersea, m. Johanna, dau. of the Lord Chief Justice St. John; and dying 3 July 1708, was s. by his only son,

SIA HENRY, who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron St. John of Battersea*, and *Viscount St. John*, 2 July, 1716, with remainder to his 3rd and 4th sons, John and Holles; his eldest son, Henry, the celebrated secretary of state to QUEEN ANNE, having been previously created, 7 July, 1712, *Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze*, and *Viscount BOLINGBROKE*, co. Lincoln, with remainder to the issue of his father. This latter nobleman was attained in 1714, but restored in 1725 to his estates, without his honours. He m. twice, (his second wife was the Marchioness de Vilette, niece to the celebrated Madame de Maintenon,) but d. childless in 1751. Viscount St. John was s. by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Angelica-Magdalen, dau. of George Pillesary, treasurer-general of the marines, in France, under LOUIS XIV.,)

JOHN, 2nd Viscount St. John, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furness, Bart., and had three sons and three daughters. He m. 2ndly, Hester, eldest dau. of John Clarke, Esq., but by her had no issue. His lordship d. in Feb. 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

FREDERICK, 3rd Viscount St. John, who also succeeded to the honours of his uncle, Henry, who had been attained as stated above, and became *VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE*, (the limitation in the patent of that creation, barring the attainders, affecting the interest of the successor.) His lordship, m. 1757, Lady Diana Spencer, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had two surviving sons,

1. GEORGE-RICHARD, his successor.

11. Frederick, a gen. officer in the army; m. 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. of William, 5th Marquess of Lothian; and has a son,

Robert-William, b. 1791; consul-general at Algiers; who m. Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of John Barker, Esq., and has issue.

He m. 2ndly, Arabella, 3rd dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven, and has issue,

1 George-William, in holy orders; m. 1830, Henrietta-Frances, dau. of M. Magrath, Esq.

2 George-Frederick Berkeley, major in the army; m. 18 Jan. 1836, Henrietta-Louisa-Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Jephson, and has issue.

3 Charles-William-George.

4 Maria-Arabella, m. to the Rev. Charles Goring, 2nd son of Sir Charles Foster Goring, Bart.

5 Louisa-Diana.

6 Elizabeth.

He m. 3rdly, Caroline, dau. of J. Parsons, Esq., and has by her,

1 Henry-Edward.

2 Welbore-William-Oliver.

The viscount's marriage was dissolved by parliament in 1768, and the lady m. the Hon. Topham Beauclerk. His lordship d. 5 May, 1787, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE-RICHARD, 4th Viscount St. John, and 3rd Viscount Bolingbroke; b. 6 March, 1761; m. 26 Feb. 1783, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Collins, by whom he had issue, HENRY, the present peer. Her ladyship dying in 1803, Lord Bolingbroke, m. 2ndly, in 1804, Isabella, Baroness Hompesch, by whom he had,

1 Ferdinand, b. 16 Oct. 1804; m. in 1826, Selina-Charlotte, dau. of Maurice St. Leger Keatinge, Esq., and has issue.

Ferdinand-William-Maurice, b. in 1827.

John-Henry, b. in 1828.

Charles-Louis, } twins.

Robert-Frederic, }

2 Charles-Robert, b. 21 Nov. 1807.

3 Isabella.

4 Antonia.

His lordship d. 1824.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Baron St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, and Viscount Bolingbroke, 7 July, 1712. Baron St. John, of Battersea, and Viscount St. John, 2 July, 1716.

Arms—Ar. on a chief, gu. two mullets, or.

Crest—A mount ppr., therefrom a falcon rising, belled, or, ducally gorged, gu.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings endorsed, or, ducally crowned gu. each charged on the breast with a pair of *horre hames*, tied at the top and bottom, ppr., within which is per pale ar. and of the second.

Motto—Nec querere nec spernere honorem.

Seat—Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts.

BOLTON.



BOLTON, BARON, (William Powlett,) of Bolton Castle, co. York; b. 31 Oct. 1782; s. as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 30 July, 1807; m. 8 May, 1810, Maria, eldest dau. of Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, K.B.

Lineage.

CHARLES PAULET, OF POWLETT, 5th Duke of Bolton, (predecessor and brother of HENRY, the 6th and last duke,) d. 1765, leaving a natural daughter,

MARY-JANE PAULET, on whom, in failure of the male issue of his said brother,* his grace entailed the greater part of his extensive estates. This lady m. 7 April, 1778,

THOMAS ORDE, Esq., (for an account of the family of ORDE, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 336,) who

* HENRY, the 6th Duke of Bolton, d. 24 Dec. 1794, leaving daus. only. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

was secretary to the treasury, 1782, and afterwards secretary to the Duke of Rutland, when lord-lieut. of Ireland, and was sworn of the privy council in that kingdom. In 1793, Mr. Orde having inherited, in right of his wife, the great estates of the Duke of Bolton, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of POWLETT, in addition to those of Orde, and was elevated to the peerage, 20 Oct. 1797, as **BARON BOLTON**, of * *Bolton Castle, co. York*. He d. 30 July, 1807, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
11. Thomas-Powlett Orde-Powlett, b. 1787; m. 7 Feb. 1811, Letitia, 4th dau. of the late Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwick Park, co. Northampton, and has issue,
 - 1 William-Henry, b. 24 Feb. 1818.
 - 2 Thomas, b. 24 Jan. 1822.
 - 3 Amias-Charles, b. 22 April, 1829.

Creation—20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Sa. three swords in pile, points downwards ppr. pommels and hilts or, on a canton az. an esccheon of the field, charged with a salmon, haurient, also ppr.

Crest—A falcon, wings expanded, and belled or, charged on the breast and wings with three estoiles, in fesse, gu. gorged with a ducal coronet az., and holding in the beak a salmon, as in the shield.

Supporters—Dexter, a hind ppr. gorged with a ducal coronet or, and charged on the shoulder with a rose ar. barbed vert, seeded gold; sinister, a Cornish chough ppr. charged with a rose, as the dexter.

Motto—Ayez loyauté.

Seats—Hackwood Park, co. Hants; and Bolton Hall, co. York.

BOOTH.

BOOTH, SIR FELIX, of Portland Place, county of Middlesex, created a Baronet in 1834.



BOOTHBY.

BOOTHBY, SIR WILLIAM, of Broadlow Ash, county Derby, C.B.; b. 25 March, 1782; m. 19 January, 1805, Fanny, only daughter of John Jenkinson, Esq., and niece of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool, by whom he has issue,



1. BROOKE-WILLIAM-ROBERT, b. 21 Jan. 1809.
11. Cecil-Brooke, b. 18 Nov. 1813.
111. Louisa-Maria, m. 1 Aug. 1833, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles-Dundas, youngest son of Viscount Melville,
- iv. Caroline-Mary.
- v. Fanny-Charlotte-Anne.
- vi. Maria.

Sir William s. to the title, as 9th bart., at the decease of his father, 17 March, 1824. He is

* **EMANUEL SCROPE**, last Lord Scrope, of Bolton, and Earl of Sunderland, d. without legitimate issue, 1640, when the Barony of Scrope fell into abeyance, and the earldom of Sunderland became extinct; but he left natural daus., among whom he bequeathed his great estates. One of those ladies,

Mary, m. Charles Powlett, Marquess of Winchester, 1st Duke of Bolton, and brought him **BOLTON CASTLE**, which has descended through the heiress of the Duke of Bolton, as stated above, to the present nobleman.

receiver-gen. of customs at the port of London, and paymaster to the corps of gentlemen-at-arms.

Lineage.

The Boothbys claim Saxon origin, and the assumption is sustained by Dugdale and Camden. The former elaborate antiquary fixes the division of counties (*Origines Juridicæ*, c. ix.) In the year 800 by EGBERT; and the latter, speaking of Lincolnshire, says, "The hundred or wapentake of Boothby, Boothby-Paynell, a market-town, and a gentleman's old seat called Boothby, were denominated from one Boothby, who there inhabited."

THEOBALDUS DE BOOTHBY was governor of Pontefract Castle, which he defended with great gallantry for the Lancastrians, during the war of the Roses. From this Theobald we pass to

THOMAS DE BOOTHBY, living in the reign of EDW. VI., whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM DE BOOTHBY, m. Judith, dau. of Thomas Osten, Esq. of Oxley, co. Stafford, and by her (who m. 2ndly, William Basset, Esq. of Blore, Staffordshire, and 3rdly, Sir Robert Corbet, Bart.) he had, with other issue,

I. HENRY BOOTHBY, Esq., who was created a Bart. 5 Nov. 1644, by letters patent, which received the sign-manual of CHARLES I., but did not pass the seals, owing to the confusion of the civil wars. All the real estates enjoyed by Sir Henry, he derived from the good management of his mother, his father having devised him money only. This lady, through her own exertions, was enabled to leave her son an estate in London; another called Kingsland, in Middlesex; Clatercle, Claden, and the manor of Cropperdy, in Oxfordshire; Bradlow-Ash, Cold Eaton, King's Mills, and the lands thereto belonging, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire; one-half of the manor or park of Chedale, with Longnor, and other possessions, in Staffordshire. Sir Henry m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Knt., lord mayor of London in 1615, and was succeeded at his decease, in 1648, by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who received the honour of knighthood, in the field, from CHARLES II., at the Restoration; and the king was pleased to renew, gratis, the patent granted to his father, by the name of Sir William Boothby, "of Broadlow Ash," the original being designated of "Clator Close," but from the date of 12 July, 1660. This gentleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Col. Milward, of Sniterton, co. Derby, and had one son,

FRANCIS, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Child, Esq., but dying before his father, left an only child,

HENRY, who s. his grandfather.

Sir William m. 2ndly, Hill, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Brooke, K.B., and grand-niece of Henry, Lord Cobham, by whom he had ten children, two of whom only survived him, namely,

WILLIAM, who inherited the baronetcy at the decease of his nephew.

Brooke, who left by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq., a son,

BROOKE, who inherited, as 6th bart.

Sir William s. at his decease by his grandson,

111. SIR HENRY, at whose decease, *unn.*, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Sir Trevor Williams, Bart., by whom he had a son, **GORE**, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Bury, Esq. of Nottingham, and left, at his decease, (in the life-time of his father,) an only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, major-gen. in the army, and col. of the 6th regiment of foot, who s. his grandfather. Dying in 1787, *unn.*, the title devolved upon his cousin,

VI. SIR BROOKE. This gentleman left two sons and a dau., by his second wife, Phoebe, only child of William Hollins, Esq. of Moseley, co. Stafford, and was s. at his decease, in 1789, by the elder son,

VII. SIR BROOKE, a minor poet, and one of the literary circle at Lichfield of which Miss Scward, Dr. Darwin,

and Edgeworth, were distinguished members. He m. Susanna, dau. and sole heir of Robert Bristoe, Esq. of Hampshire, and had an only child, Penelope, who d. young. Sir Brooke d. 1824, and was s. by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. 14 May, 1781, Raffella, dau. of Seignor Miguel Del Gado, of Mahon, in the Isle of Minorca, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Brooke, in holy orders, rector of Kirby, Nottingham, and prebendary of Southwell; b. 1784; m. 4 Nov. 1816, Louisa, dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Vernon; and d. 4 Jan. 1829, leaving five sons and a dau.

Charles, an officer of engineers; b. 1786; m. Marianna, dau. of the Rev. Basil Beridge, of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, and has issue.

Louisa-Raffella.

Sir William d. in the same year that he inherited the title, 1824.

Creation—5 Nov. 1644; passed the Great Seal, 13 July, 1660.

Arms—Ar., on a canton, sa., a lion's paw, erased, in bend, or.

Crest—A lion's paw, erased, erect, or.

Motto—Mors Christi, mors mortis mihi.

Seats—Ashbourne Hall, co. Derby; and Cropperdy, Oxfordshire.

BOROUGH.



RICHARD, b. 28 May, 1838.

Margaret-Anna-Maria.

Elizabeth.

Augusta-Frances.

BOROUGH, SIR EDWARD-RICHARD, Bart. of Baseldon Park, co. Berks; b. 20 June, 1800; inherited, as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 22 Jan. 1837; m. 12 May, 1831, Lady Elizabeth St. Lawrance, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and has issue,

Lineage.

RICHARD BOROUGH, Esq. of Querin, co. Clare, was son of Town-Major Borough, of the city of Dublin, and grandson of Elias Boireau, or Bouherau, D.D., (librarian of St. Patrick's Library, Dublin,) who quitted France (the neighbourhood of Rochelle) at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in Ireland. He m. Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Randall Jones, Esq. of Querin, and widow of — Freeman, Esq. of the co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

i. Randall, d. unm.

ii. William-Blakeney, lieut.-col. in the 26th regiment; m. Jane, dau. of Archdeacon Boyd; and d. in 1826, leaving issue,

1. Elias, an officer in the 33rd regiment.

2. Hannah.

3. Dorah, m. 1830, to William Wybrow, Esq., of the 53rd foot.

iii. RICHARD.

iv. Jane, m. to Capt. Crawford.

The youngest son,

i. RICHARD BOROUGH, Esq. of Baseldon Park, in the co. of Berks; b. 19 April, 1756; was created a Bart. 12 Nov. 1813; he m. 21 Aug. 1799, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Gerard, 1st Viscount Lake, and had issue,

EDWARD-RICHARD, his successor.

Gerard-Charles, b. 31 July, 1807; captain in the 39th regiment; d. in 1835.

Amabel-Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1823, to Thomas-William, 4th Earl of Pomfret; and 2ndly, in May, 1834, to the Rev. William Thorpe, D.D.

Georgina-Theodosia, m. 14 March, 1831, to John-Wilson Barlow, Esq.; who d. in 1837.

Augusta, m. 7 May, 1832, to the Rev. John-Henry Pludger, of Ayston, in the co. of Rutland.

Sir Richard d. 22 Jan. 1837.

Creation—12 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Or, in base a dolphin naiant, in waves of the sea, all ppr.; on a chief, az., three mullets, ar.

Crest—Three balls, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar.

Motto—Sivez moi.

Seat—Coolock Lodge, co. Dublin.

BORROWES.



BORROWES, THE REV. SIR ERASMUS-DIXON, of Giltown, co. Kildare; b. 21 Sept. 1799; s. to the title, at the decease of his brother, as 8th baronet, 7 March, 1834; m. in March, 1825, Harriet, 4th daughter of Henry Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymacoll, in the co. of Meath, and niece of the late Hans Hamilton, Esq.* M.P. for the co. of Dublin, and has had issue,

Kildare, b. 16 July, 1828; d. in Feb. 1837.

ERASMUS, b. 19 April, 1831.

Walter-Joseph, b. 23 Sept. 1834.

Henrietta-Mary.

Adelaide-Charlotte-Marianne.

Eleonor-Caroline.

Sir Erasmus is rector of the parish of Ballyroan, Queen's county.

Lineage.

This family derives (as proved by the patent from Sir William Roberts, Ulster, granting an augmentation to the arms of Sir Erasmus, the first bart.,) from a scion of the ancient house of De Burgh, for centuries so eminent, both in England and Ireland, under the names of Burgh, Bourke, Burke, and Borrowes.

HENRY BORROWES, Esq., who settled in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH, m. 1st, Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Savage, of Rheban, co. Kildare M.P.; and 2ndly, in 1588, Catherine Eustace, of Giltown. He was s. by his son,

i. ERASMUS BORROWES, Esq. of Giltown, M.P. This gentleman, who was sheriff of the co. Kildare, at the breaking out of the rebellion in 1641, deposed, upon oath, that he was unable to resist the Irish by the *Posse Comitatus*, and that he had lost in goods, corn, and cattle, at his several houses of Graugemellan, Giltown, and Carballi, £9396; in debts, £11,932. 2s., besides a yearly income of £1200, or thereabouts; in consideration whereof, and of his good and faithful services, CHARLES I., by privy seal, dated at Ragland, 7 July, 1645, and by patent, 14 Feb. 1646, created him a BARONET OF IRELAND. Sir Erasmus, m. Sarah, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq., M.P. of Woodstock Castle, and grandaun. maternally of the Rt. Rev. John Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe, by whom he had, with a dau., who m. Oliver Walsh,† Esq. of Bally Kilcavan, in the Queen's county, two sons, by the survivor of whom he was s., viz.,

ii. SIR WALTER, who m. 1st, 16 Feb. 1656, (the ceremony being performed with great pomp, before the Rt. Hon. Ridgeway Hatfield, lord mayor of Dublin,) Lady Eleanor Fitzgerald, 3rd dau. of George, 16th Earl of Kildare; and 2ndly, Margaret, 5th dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Adam Loftus, M.P. of Ruthfarnham. By the former (who d. 3 Aug. 1681) he had, with a dau. who m. — Mervin, Esq., an only son, his successor, in 1685,

iii. SIR KILDARE. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau.

* The ancestor of this family of Hamilton, which settled in Ireland temp. JAMES I., was John Hamilton, brother of the Earl of Clanbrassil.

† Their dau. m. Robert Stratford, Esq. of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow, and was grandmother of Richard, 1st Earl of Aldborough.

of Sir Richard Dixon, and sister of Robert Dixon, Esq. of Colverstown, co. Kildare, and of the lady of Lord Chancellor Eustace, by whom (who d. 11 March, 1745) he had two sons and three daus. Sir Kildare, who represented the co. of Kildare in parliament for nine years, d. 1769, and was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR WALTER-DIXON, M.P. for the borough of Athy, who inherited the estates of his maternal uncle, Robert Dixon, already mentioned, 5 March, 1725. He m. 19 March, 1720, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Edward Pottinger, by whom he had three sons; the 2nd and 3rd d. *unn.*, and the eldest, at Sir Walter's decease, 9 June, 1741, s. to the title, and became

V. SIR KILDARE-DIXON. This gentleman was sheriff of Kildare, in 1751, for which co. he had been some years before (1745) returned to parliament. He m. 1st, in Feb. 1759, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Short, Esq. of Graunge, Queen's co., by whom (who d. 1766), he had three sons and one dau.; and 2ndly, in 1769, Jane, dau. of Joseph Higginson, Esq. of Mount Ophaley, co. Kildare, by whom he had four sons and two daus. He d. 22 June, 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ERASMUS-DIXON, who m. 1783, Harriet, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Champaigné,* dean of Clonmacnoise, and great-grandau. (maternally) of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Granard; by whom (who d. 1807) he had issue,

WALTER-DIXON, his successor.

Arthur, an officer in the R.N., d. 1810, under age.

Kildare, capt. in the 41st regiment of foot; who—after distinguishing himself in the Peninsula, under the Duke of Wellington; in America, under General Packenham; and in the East Indies, 1825, in a gallant attack upon one of the Burmese forts (as described in the Gazette announcing its capture)—fell a victim to the fatigue he endured, as aide-de-camp to his cousin, Sir Edward Paget, then commander-in-chief in the East Indies, and d. at Calcutta, on his return from the Burmese empire.

ERASMUS, the present baronet.

Marianne, m. to Hans Hendrick, Esq. of Kerdistown, co. Kildare.

Harriet.

Elizabeth, m. to the Very Rev. James Stannus, of Lisburn, dean of Ross.

Sir Erasmus d. 19 Sept. 1814, and was s. by his eldest son.

VII. SIR WALTER DIXON, who, dying *unn.*, was s. by his only surviving brother, the Rev. Sir ERASMUS-DIXON BORROWES, the present bart.

Creation—14 Feb. 1646.

Arms—Or, on a cross, gr. five mullets, pierced, ar., on a canton of the second a lion, passant of the field.

Crest—A lion, sejant, ar. ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Non vi virtute.

Seat—Lauragh, in the Queen's co.

BOSTON.



BOSTON, BARON, (George Irby, D.C.L.) of Boston, co. Lincoln, and a Bart.; b. 24 Dec. 1777;

* His grandfather, Josias de Champagné, of Saintouge, in France, left his native country at the revocation of the edict of Nantes. Josias' wife was Marie de la Roche-foucauld.

m. 17 Oct. 1801, Rachel-Ives, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Drake, Esq. of Amersham, in the county of Buckingham,* by whom (who d. 6 April, 1830) he has issue,

I. GEORGE-IVES, b. 14 Sept. 1802; m. 25 Jan. 1830, Fanny-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William-Richard-Hopkins Northey, Esq., son and heir of Gen. Northey Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.) and has issue.

II. William-Drake, b. 18 Sept. 1808; in the army.

III. Augustus-Antony-Frederick, b. 13 Feb. 1820.

IV. Llewellyn-Charles-Robert, b. 14 Nov. 1822.

V. Rachel-Emily.

VI. Charlotte-Isabella, m. 1827, to Thomas, Viscount Kirkwall, now Earl of Orkney.

VII. Frances-Matilda.

VIII. Frederica-Maria-Louisa.

IX. Georgiana-Albina.

X. Catherine-Cecilia.

His lordship s. as 3rd baron, at the decease of his father, 23 March, 1825.

Linrag.

The family of Irby is of great antiquity, and were formerly lords of Irby, or Ireby, in the co. Lincoln.

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq. of Gosberton, co. Lincoln, living temp. HENRY VIII., was grandfather of

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq., M.P. for Boston, in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., an eminent lawyer, a benchor of, and autumn reader to, the society of Lincoln's-Inn, which did him the honour of having his arms painted on the third window of Lincoln's-Inn chapel. Mr. Irby was appointed one of the masters in chancery, temp. JAMES I. He m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Welbye, Esq. of Moulton, and widow of — Tash, Esq., and was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Knt., M.P. and high sheriff of the co. Lincoln, in the reign of CHARLES I.; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Iselham, co. Cambridge, and dying 1632, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Knt., M.P. for, and recorder of, the borough of Boston, and high sheriff of the co. Lincoln, 1637. This gentleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Wray, Bart. of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who m. 1645, the Hon. George Montague, of Horton, eldest son, by his 3rd wife, of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, and was mother of

George Montague, the celebrated EARL OF HALIFAX, so distinguished as a statesman and a poet. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Sir Anthony m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Smith, Bart.; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Barkham, Knt., but by those ladies had no issue. He m. 4thly, Catherine, dau. of William Lord Paget, and had, with five daus., an only son, his successor, 1670.

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Stringer, Esq. of Ashford, co. Kent, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD IRBY, Esq., M.P. for Boston, who was created a Bart. 13 April, 1704. Sir Edward m. Dorothy, dau. of the Hon. Henry Paget, and grandau. of Lord Paget; and dying 1718, was s. by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, b. 8 March, 1707, who was elevated to the peerage, as BARON BOSTON, 16 April, 1761. This nobleman filled several high offices about the court, during the reigns of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II.; and, while a commoner, sat in parliament for Launceston and Bodmin. He m. Albina, dau. of Henry Selwyn, Esq., and had, with a dau., Augusta, m. to Lord Walsingham, two sons,

I. FREDERICK, his successor.

II. William-Henry, b. 1750; m. 1781, Mary, youngest

* For an account of the DRAKES of Shardeloc, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. page 580.

dau. and co-heir of Rowland Blackman, Esq., and left issue at his decease, in 1830,

- 1 William-Henry-Rowland, *b.* 13 March, 1784.
- 2 Augusta, *m.* to Sir William Langham, Bart., who *d.* 1812.

His lordship *d.* 30 March, 1775, and was *s.* by his elder son, Frederick, 2nd baron, F.A.S. and D.C.L., one of the lords of the bedchamber; *b.* 9 June, 1749; who *m.* 15 May, 1775, Christiana, only dau. of Paul Methuen, Esq. of Cornham House, Wilts, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE, his successor.
- ii. Frederick-Paul, rear-admiral of the white, C.B., of Boyland Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 1779; *m.* 1st, Emily-Ives, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William Drake, Esq. of Amersham, in Bucks, and has a son,

Frederick-William, *b.* 1806.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley Hall, co. Nottingham, and by that lady has several children,

- 1 Charles-Paul, R.N.; *b.* 1818; was accidentally shot 14 May, 1836.
- 2 Montagu-Henry-John, *b.* 1828.
- 3 Leonard-Howard-Lloyd, *b.* in 1836.
- 4 Frances-Harriet.
- 5 Margaret-Amelia.
- 6 Adeline-Paulina.

- iii. Paul-Anthony, in holy orders; *b.* 1784; *m.* 1st, Patience-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir W. De Crespigny, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he has issue,

- 1 Claude-Frederick, *b.* 1815.
- 2 Thomas-William, *b.* 1817.
- 3 Augustus-Henry, *b.* 1818.
- 4 Edward, *b.* 14 May, 1821.
- 5 Leonard, *b.* 1822.
- 6 Algernon, *b.* 1825.
- 7 Frances-Anne.
- 8 Caroline.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1835, Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of David Powell, Esq. of Loughton, Essex.

- iv. Charles-Leonard, R.N.; *b.* 1789; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Mangles, Esq. of Hurley, co. Berks, and has issue.

- v. Adolphus-Frederick, *b.* 1797.

- vi. Charlotte.

- vii. Albinia.

- viii. Christian-Elizabeth.

- ix. Augusta-Matilda.

- x. Anne-Maria-Louisa, *m.* 1817, to Henry-John, present Lord Selcay.

Creations—Bart. 13 April, 1764. Baron, 16 April, 1761.

Arms—Ar., fretty, sa., on a canton, gu., a chaplet, or.

Crest—A Saracen's head, ppr.

Supporters—On either side an antelope, gu., gorged with a chaplet, or.

Motto—Honor fidelitatis premium.

Seats—Hedsor Lodge, Maidenhead, Bucks.

BOSWELL.



BOSWELL, SIR JAMES, Bart. of Auchinleck, co. Ayr; *b.* in Dec. 1806; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 26 March, 1822; *m.* 1830, Jessie-Jane, dau. of Sir James-Montgomery, Cunningham, Bart.

Lineage.

The family of BOSWELL is supposed to have been established in Scotland in the reign of DAVID I., and it ob-

tained the Barony of BALMUTO in the beginning of the 15th century, by the marriage of

SIR JOHN BOSWELL with Mariota, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Glen. The grandson of this marriage,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Balmuto, *m.* 1st, — and had ALEXANDER, (Sir) who *s.* at Balmuto, and carried on that line. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1480, Lady Margaret Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and left at his decease, in 1493,

THOMAS BOSWELL, who obtained from JAMES IV., with whom he was in high estimation, the lands and barony of Auchinleck. He fell at Flodden, and was *s.* by his only son,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who *m.* Lady Janet Hamilton, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Arran, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was *s.* by his son, JAMES BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who *m.* Marian Crauford, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

James, *m.* Miss Cunningham, and had a son,

DAVID, who *s.* his uncle.

James Boswell was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who, dying without male issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, a lawyer of great eminence, who *m.* 1794, Lady Elizabeth Bruce, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, one of the senators of the college of justice, and a lord of session, under the title of LORD AUCHINLECK.

John, M.D., censor of the college of physicians in Edinburgh; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Cramond, Esq.

Veronica, *m.* to David Montgomery, Esq. of Linshaw.

He *d.* 1748, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER BOSWELL, Lord Auchinleck. His lordship *m.* Euphame, dau. of Colonel John Erskine, of Alva, son of Sir Charles Erskine, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Upon the authority of Sir Walter Scott, Mr. Croker gives the following characteristic anecdote of this eminent lawyer, who appears to have looked upon Dr. Johnson, and some of the other companions of his son, with unmeasured contempt:—"Old LORD AUCHINLECK was an able lawyer and good scholar, after the manner of Scotland, and highly valued on his own advantages, as a man of good estate and ancient family; and, moreover, as he was a strict presbyterian, and a whig of the old Scottish cast. This did not prevent his being a terribly proud aristocrat; and great was the contempt he entertained and expressed for his son James, for the nature of his friendships, and the character of the personages of whom he was engaged one after another. 'There's nae hope for Jamie, man,' he said to a friend; 'Jamie is gaen clean gyte. What do you think, man, he's done wi' Paoli? He's off wi' the land loupin scoundrel of a Corsican; and whose tall do you think he has pinned himself to now, man?' Here the old judge summed up, with a sneer of most sovereign contempt; 'a dominie, man—an aud dominie; he kept a *schule*, and called it an *academy*.'" Lord Auchinleck *d.* 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BOSWELL, the friend and well known biographer of Johnson. This remarkable person was born at Edinburgh, 29 Oct. 1740. He studied civil law in the universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and was called to the Scottish bar. Mr. Boswell cultivated the friendship of literary men, and was introduced to Dr. Johnson, in May, 1763. In 1790, he published his *Life of the Great Moralist*, which obtained an extraordinary degree of popularity. He was author, besides, of a work upon the Great Douglas Peereage cause. He *m.* 1769, Miss Margaret Montgomery, and had issue, ALEXANDER, his successor, and James, barrister-at-law, with three daus. He *d.* at his house in Portland-street, 19 June, 1795, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. ALEXANDER BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was

created a Bart. 16 Aug. 1821. Sir Alexander fell the following year (26 March, 1822) in a duel, arising from a political dispute, leaving JAMES, present bart., and a dau., who m. 1826, Sir William Francis Elliott, Bart. of Stobs.

Creation—16 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Ar. on a fesse sa. three cinquefoils of the field, on a canton az., a lymphad within a double tressure, flory, counter-flory, or.

Crest—A falcon, ppr. hooded, gu., belled, or.

Supporters—On either side a greyhound, ar. with liver-coloured spots, gorged with a plain collar, sa., charged with three cinquefoils, as in the arms, line reflexed over the back, gu.

Seat—Auchinleck, Ayrshire.

BOUGHEY.



BOUGHEY-FLETCHER, SIR THOMAS-FENTON, Baronet, of Betley Court, county Stafford; b. 22 Jan. 1809; s. as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, in September, 1828; m. 27 Dec. 1832, Louisa-Paulina, youngest daughter of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and has a daughter,

HENRIETTA-CHARLOTTE.

Lineage.

The family of Boughey, one of antiquity in the co. of Stafford, became extinct, upon the demise of George Boughey, Esq., 15 Feb. 1788, who bequeathed his estates to his cousin, John-Fenton Fletcher, Esq., son of

I. SIR THOMAS FLETCHER, of Betley Court, co. Stafford, Bart., (so created 21 Aug., 1798,) by Anne, dau. and heiress of John Fenton, Esq. of Newcastle, and had, with his successor already mentioned, two daus., viz.,

Anastasia, *unm.*

Elizabeth, m. 21 June, 1814, to Francis Twemlow, Esq., of the Hill, co. Chester.

Sir Thomas d. 1812, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN-FENTON FLETCHER-BOUGHEY, M.P. for the co. Stafford, who had assumed, by sign manual, the latter surname on inheriting his cousin's estates. † Sir John m. 9 Feb., Henrietta-Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir John Chetwode, of Oakley, Staffordshire; by whom he had,

THOMAS FENTON, present bart.

John-Fenton, b. 6 June, 1811.

George-Fenton, b. 9 Sept. 1813.

William-Fenton, b. 9 Nov. 1814.

Edward-Fenton, b. 4 July, 1818.

Auchetel-Fenton, b. 4 Dec. 1819.

Robert-Fenton, b. 18 Sept. 1822.

Charles-Fenton, b. 13 Dec. 1823.

Anne-Henrietta, m. 21 June, 1832, to the Hon. and Rev.

Everard-Robert-Bruce-Fielding.

Henrietta-Dorothy.

Anastasia-Elizabeth.

Elizabeth.

Sir John d. 1823.

Creation—24 Aug. 1798.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, sa., a cross, wavy, ermineois, between four plates, each charged with an

* JOHN FENTON, Esq. of Fenton Park, in Staffordshire, brother of Elijah Fenton, the poet, was father of

THOMAS FENTON, Esq., barrister-at-law and recorder of Newcastle, whose dau. and co-heir, (by his wife, Anastasia, dau. of John Cradock, Esq. of Betley,) ANNE FENTON, m. SIR THOMAS FLETCHER.

† George Boughey, Esq. of Audley, co. Stafford, who d. 1808, son of George Boughey, of the same place, by Elizabeth Cradock.

arrow, in bend, sa., for FLETCHER; second and third, ar. three bucks' heads, erased, and affrontée, erm., for BOUGHEY.

Crest—FLETCHER: a plate charged with a pheon, per pale ermine, and sa. BOUGHEY: out of an eastern crown, gold, the points alternate, or and ar., a buck's head, ermine, attired and collared of the first.

Motto—Nec querere nec spernere honorem.

Seat—Aqualate, Newport, Staffordshire.

BOUGHTON.



BOUGHTON-ROUSE, SIR WILLIAM-EDWARD, of Lawford Hall, county Warwick, and of Downton Hall, county Salop, F.R.S.; b. 14 Sept. 1788; s. upon the demise of his father, 26 Feb. 1821; m. 24 March, 1824, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Thomas-Andrew Knight,

Esq. of Wormsley Grange, president of the Horticultural Society, and niece of R. Payne Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, the celebrated Grecian, by whom he has issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY, b. 16 Jan. 1825.

II. Andrew-Johnes, b. 26 May, 1826.

III. Algernon-Greville, b. 23 Aug. 1828.

IV. Catherine-Charlotte.

V. Frances-Harriet.

VI. Theresa-Louisa.

VII. Mary-Lucy-Octavia.

VIII. Frederica-St.-John.

Sir William inherits two baronetcies; of one, he is the 10th in succession; of the other, the 2nd.

Lineage.

The family of Rouse boasts of very high antiquity in the several cos. of Sussex, Worcester, Warwick, Gloucester, and Hereford. Dr. Nash, in his History of Worcester, mentions that its patriarch in that shire accompanied the NORMAN into England; and the statement is confirmed by the Battle Abbey roll. On 23 July, 1641, the dignity of Bart. was conferred upon

THOMAS ROUSE, Esq. of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, eldest son of Sir John Rouse, Knt., which honour expired with

SIR THOMAS ROUSE, the 4th bart., 1721, when the issue male failed, and the estates of Sir Thomas passed to his then only surviving sister,

ELIZABETH ROUSE, at whose decease *unm.*, 1729, her sister Mary's grandson, the next male relation of the family, inherited, viz.,

THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of ROUSE, and took up his residence at Rouse Lench. This gentleman served the office of high sheriff of Worcester, as Thomas Rouse, Esq., 1733. He continued to enjoy the estates until the year 1769, when he d. a bachelor, and bequeathed them to

CHARLES-WILLIAM BOUGHTON, Esq., (2nd son of Shuckburgh Boughton, Esq. of Poston Court, co. Hereford, and grandson of Sir William Boughton, 4th Bart. of Lawford, co. Warwick,) who assumed the surname of Rouse, and represented the boroughs of Evesham and Bamber, as Charles-William Boughton-Rouse, Esq. Mr. Boughton-Rouse was chief secretary, 1784, to the board of control, and, upon retirement from office, was created a Bart., 28 June, 1791; but very soon afterwards he inherited the baronetage of his own family, the Boughtons, to which we must now revert.*

* The BOUGHTONS acquired the lands of Lawford about the year 1440, with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Geoffrey de Allesley.

I. WILLIAM BOUGHTON, Esq. of Lawford, was created a Bart. 4 Aug. 1641. He m. Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Henry Baker, Esq., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

II. SIR EDWARD, who m. twice, (his wives were, Mary, dau. of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down; and Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Knt., governor of the Bermudas,) but having no issue, was s. at his decease, 1680, by his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Hastings Ingram, Esq. of Little Woolford, co. Warwick, and dying 12 Aug. 1683, was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. Warwick, in the reign of ANNE. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Ramsey, of the city of London, and had EDWARD, his successor, and two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir Henry Houghton, Bart., and Anne. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart., and had, with other surviving issue,

Shuckburgh, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Algernon Greenville, 2nd son of Fulke, Lord Brooke, and left EDWARD and CHARLES-WILLIAM, successively (8th and 9th) barts., with other children.

Sir William d. 22 July, 1716, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who m. Grace, eldest dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart., and was s., Feb. 1721-2, by his only child,

VI. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman, by his 2nd wife, Anna-Maria Beauchamp, an heiress, left a dau., who m. John Donellan, Esq., and an only son, his successor, in 1772,

SIR THEODOSIUS-EDWARD-ALLESLEY. The sudden death of this gentleman, during his minority, caused an extraordinary sensation at the period it occurred. Sir Theodosius was confined to his bed by severe indisposition, at the family mansion of Lawford Hall, wherein his mother, and Captain and Mrs. Donellan, (his sister and brother-in-law,) were at the time residing. Having taken a draught from the hands of Lady Boughton, the unfortunate gentleman almost immediately expired, 21 Aug. 1780. Suspicion of poison subsequently arising, the body, after being deposited in the family vault, was disinterred, when a coroner's inquest returned a verdict of murder against Capt. Donellan, who was tried, condemned, and executed for the crime, at the spring assizes for the co. Warwick, 1781. It must be remarked, however, in justice to the memory of Mr. Donellan, that the evidence against him was solely circumstantial, and not of the strongest nature; and that he died solemnly protesting his innocence. The widow of Capt. Donellan m. Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart.; and, after his decease, Barry E. O'Meara, Esq., the medical attendant at St. Helena of the ex-Emperor Napoleon, and d. 30 Jan. 1830. Upon the melancholy death of Sir Theodosius, the title devolved on his cousin,

VIII. SIR EDWARD, grandson to the 4th bart., as particularized above. This gentleman, who pulled down the mansion of Lawford Hall, and sold the estates in the cos. Warwick and Leicester, dying *unm.*, 1794, the title devolved upon his only brother, the before-mentioned (as legatee of Thomas (Phillips) Rouse, Esq. of Rouse Lench),

IX. and I. SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM-BOUGHTON-ROUSE, Bart. of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, and of Downton Hall, co. Salop, (so created 28th July, 1791,) who, upon inheriting his own family honours, resumed his paternal surname of BOUGHTON. This gentleman m. 1782, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of William-Pearce Hall, Esq. of Downton Hall, co. Salop, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM-EDWARD, present bart.

Louisa, m. 1st, 16 July, 1807, to St. Andrew, 13th Lord St. John of Bletsoe; and 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1823, to Mr. Serjeant Vaughan, now one of the barons of the Exchequer.

Caroline, m. 22 March, 1808, to the Rev. Robert-Henry Johnson, rector of Lutterworth, and vicar of Claybrooke, co. Leicester.

Sir Charles d. 26 Feb. 1821.

Creations—4 Aug. 1641; and 28 July, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, sa., two bars indented,

112

ar., for ROUSE; second, ar., on a chev. between three trefoils, slipped, sa. as many bucks' heads caboshed, or; on a chief, gu., a goat passant of the field, for BOUGHTON of LOUGHTON; third, sa., three crescents, or, BOUGHTON.

Crests—ROUSE: the bust of a man, ppr., hair, beard, and whiskers, sa. the head surrounded and crossed by a riband knotted at the top, and the ends flowing from either temple, ar. BOUGHTON: a stork's head, erased chevronny of four, sa. and ar., in the bend, or, a snake, proper.

Motto—Omne bonum De donum.

Seats—Rouse Lench, Worcestershire; Downton Hall, Salop; and Corney House, Chiswick, Middlesex.

BOWYER.



BOWYER, SIR GEORGE, of Denham Court, co. Bucks, and of Radley, co. Berks; b. March, 1783; s. upon the demise of his father, 6 Dec. 1799; m. 19 Nov. 1808, Anne-Hammond, dau. of the late gallant Captain Sir Andrew-Snape Douglas, R.N., a descendant of the Queensbury family, and has surviving issue,

I. GEORGE, F.S.A., b. 8 Oct. 1811.

II. William, b. 1812.

III. Henry, b. 1813.

IV. Caroline.

V. Mary.

Sir George, formerly M.P. for Malmesbury, and afterwards for Abingdon, is the 6th bart. of the original creation, and the 2nd of the latter one.

Lineage.

The pedigree of the Bowyers is traced by Sir William Dugdale up to Aldred Bowyer, temp. HENRY I., and is to be found recorded at full length in the Visitations of Staffordshire. Aldred's descendant,

THOMAS BOWYER, living 2 RICHARD II., m. Katharine-de Knipsersley,* and thus acquired the estate of Knipsersley, whence his descendants, who were created Barts. in 1660, were designated, (see Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetages*.)

FRANCIS BOWYER, Esq., (descended from the Boyers of Knipsersley), an eminent merchant of London, served the office of sheriff for that city in 1577, and was subsequently chosen alderman. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Tilesworth, Esq., also of the city of London, and was s. at his decease in 1581, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BOWYER, Knt., who purchased the estate of Denham Court. This gentleman was one of the tellers of the exchequer in the reign of JAMES I. He m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Pierson, Esq. of Westminster, usher of the court of star chamber, and had a son and heir,

Henry, (Sir) who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Salter, of London, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Henry, killed in the civil wars, fighting under the royal banner.

Sir William d. 1616, (his widow m. James Ley, Earl of Marlborough,) and was s. by his grandson,

I. WILLIAM BOWYER, Esq., who was created a Bart., 25 June, 1660. Sir William represented the co. Berks in the two first parliaments after the Restoration. He m.

* She descended from Ormus le Guidon, who held, in capite, Biddulph and fifteen other manors. Ormus was son of Richard Forestarus, one of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR's barons. Knipsersley is a part of Biddulph, which came (by a partition) to Alured Biddulph, who assumed the name of Knipsersley, and was ancestor of Katherine Knipsersley, m. to Thomas Bowyer.

BOY

Margaret, dau. of Sir John Weld, Knt. of Arnolds, co. Middlesex, (son and heir of Sir Humphrey Weld, lord mayor of London,) and dying 2 Oct. 1679, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Berks. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne,* and grandau. of William 2nd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had issue,

Cecil, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Richard Parker, Esq.; and *d.* 5 Dec. 1720, leaving, with others,

WILLIAM, heir to his grandfather.

William, *m.* Elizabeth, another dau. of Richard Parker, Esq., and had two sons and a dau.
Diana, *m.* to Philip Jennings, Esq.

He *d.* 13 Feb. 1721-2, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Stonehouse, Bart. of Radley, co. Berks, M.P., and comptroller of the household to QUEEN ANNE, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Cecil, in the sea service of the E. I. Co., drowned in India.

GEORGE, successor to his elder brother.

Henry, whose son William assumed, under the will of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, co. Surrey, the surname of Atkins.

Richard, lieut.-gen. in the army, col. 16th foot, and commander-in-chief of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands.

Penelope, *m.* 1st, to George-John Cooke, Esq., M.P. for the co. Middlesex, and had several children. She *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Smith; and *d.* 9 June, 1820.

Sir William *d.* 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* without issue in 1797, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. and I. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman inherited the estates of the Stonehouse family of Radley, and, having risen to the rank of rear-admiral, was created a Bart. himself, 16 Aug. 1794, in reward of the gallantry he had displayed in the memorable victory achieved by Lord Howe, on the 1st of June in that year. He *m.* twice: by his first wife, Lady Downing, relict of Sir Jacob Downing, Bart., he had no issue; by his 2nd, Henrietta, only dau. and heir of Sir Piercy Brett, Knt., M.P., admiral of the White, he had,

GEORGE, present bart.

William, *b.* 1784; lieut.-col.; *d.* in the West Indies.

Henry, rector of Sunningwell, Berks; *b.* 1786.

Henrietta, *m.* 10 Oct. 1812, to Charles Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood Lodge, Berks.

Eliza.

He *d.* 6 Dec. 1799.

Creations—25 June, 1660. 16 Aug. 1794.

Arms—Or, a bend vair, cottised, sa. quarterly with KNYVERSLEY.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an heraldic tiger, sejant, ar.

Motto—Contentement passe richesse.

Seats—Denham Court, Bucks; and Radley, Berks.

BOYD.



BOYD, SIR JOHN, of Danson Hill, county Kent; *b.* 5 June, 1786; *s.* as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, 30 May, 1815; *m.* 22 Sept. 1818, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Hugh Boyd, Esq. of Bally Castle, co. Antrim, by whom he has issue,

I. JOHN-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 26 July, 1819.

II. Frederick, *b.* 13 Aug. 1820.

III. Henrietta.

* Lord Cranbourne's mother was Lady Catharine Howard, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, K.G., lord high treasurer.

BOY

Lineage.

The family of Boyd is of very great antiquity in Scotland, and the similarity between its armorial bearings and those of the Stuarts affords ground for conjecture of its having branched from that royal and unfortunate stock. The branch before us springs directly from the

HON. ALEXANDER BOYD, of Portencross, (2nd son of William, 9th Lord Boyd, created, by CHARLES II., Earl of Kilmarnock,) whose descendant in the fifth degree,

JOHN-AUGUSTUS BOYD, Esq., *m.* 1717, Lucy, dau. of Judge Peters, of the island of St. Christopher's, and left an only son,

I. JOHN BOYD, Esq., who was created a Bart. 2 June, 1775. Sir John *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Burnsted, Esq. of Upton, co. Warwick, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir, and Elizabeth, *m.* John Trevanion, Esq., M.P. He espoused, 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1766, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Chapone, by whom (who *d.* March, 1813) he had a son, James, and a dau., Sarah, who both died issueless. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* Nov. 1750; *m.* 26 Feb. 1784, Margaret, 5th dau. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Harley, and grandau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford; by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1830) he left issue,

JOHN, present bart.

George, *b.* 10 March, 1793; *m.* 10 Feb. 1828, Mary-Eliz., dau. of George Blackshaw, Esq., and has two daus., Mary and Augusta.

Margaret.

He *d.* 30 May, 1815.

Creation—2 June, 1775.

Arms—Az. a fesse, chequy, or, and gu. in chief, three mullets, and in base, a crescent, or.

Crest—Three ostrich feathers, sa.

Motto—Confido.

BOYLE.

BOYLE, LORD, (Edmund Boyle,) of Marston, co. Somerset; created 10 Sept. 1711.

See Earl of Cork.

BOYNE.



BOYNE, VISCOUNT. (Gustavus Hamilton,) Baron Hamilton, of Stackallan, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 12 April, 1777; *m.* 4 August, 1796, Harriet, only daughter of Benjamin Baugh, Esq. of Burwarton House, county Salop, by whom he has issue,

GUSTAVUS-FREDERICK-JOHN-JAMES, *b.* 11 May, 1797; *m.* 9 Sept. 1828, Emma-Maria, dau. of the late Matthew Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, (see BURKE's *History of the Commoners*), and has a son and heir, *b.* 28 May, 1830.

His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 6th viscount, at the decease of his father, 29 Feb. 1816.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Abercorn family; LORD CLAUDE HAMILTON, created Baron Paisley, in 1535, being the common ancestor of both. The grandson of that nobleman,

GUSTAVUS HAMILTON, (son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, by Sidney, dau. and heir of Sir John Vaughan,) having abandoned the fortunes of JAMES, to whom he was a privy counsellor, and distinguished himself as a military officer, in the service of WILLIAM, particularly at the battle of the Boyne, and the siege of Londonderry, was sworn of the privy-council of the latter monarch, appointed brigadier-gen. of his armies, and further rewarded with a grant of forfeited lands. In the reign of QUEEN ANNE, he was advanced to the rank of lieutenant-gen.; and by her majesty's successor, GEORGE I., elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 Oct. 1715, as *Baron Hamilton, of Stackallan*. His lordship was created VISCOUNT BOYNE, 20 Aug. 1717. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke, of Brooke's Borough, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

FREDERICK, who left, by Sophia, sister of James, Viscount Limerick, at his decease, in 1715, a son, GUSTAVUS, who s. to the honours at the demise of his grandfather.

Gustavus, of Red Wood, in the King's co.; who m. 1717, Dorothea, only dau. of Richard, Lord Bellow; and d. 1735, leaving, with other issue,

FREDERICK and RICHARD } successively viscounts.

Henry, M.P. for Donegal, and collector of the port of Cork. He m. 1722, Mary, eldest dau. of Joshua Dawson, Esq. of Castle Dawson, co. Kerry; and dying in 1743, left five sons and two daus.

Caroline, m. 1744, to Edward Lovibond, Esq. of Hompton. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. I. p. 163.)

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Lambart, Esq. of Painstown, co. Meath.

Lord Boyne d. 16 Sept. 1723, and was s. by his grandson,

GUSTAVUS, 2nd viscount, at whose decease *unn.*, 1746, the honours devolved upon his cousin,

FREDERICK, 3rd viscount; who m. 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hodley, Esq.; but dying without issue, in 1772, was s. by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th viscount; b. 24 March, 1724; m. Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, (by the Hon. Jane Moore, dau. of Charles, Lord Tullamore, and sister and heiress of Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville and Baron Tullamore, whose honours expired 17 Feb. 1764,) by whom he had,

GUSTAVUS, his successor.

Charles, m. 1784, the dau. of Christopher Kirwan Lister, Esq.; and d. 1794.

Richard, b. 1774.

Catherine, m. 1773, to Hugh-Montgomery Lyons, Esq. Barbara.

Sophia, m. to Henry Hensell, Esq.

Aime, m. to Thomas Craven, Esq.; and d. in 1828.

His lordship d. 30 July, 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

GUSTAVUS, 5th viscount; b. 20 Dec. 1749; m. 1 April, 1773, Martha-Matilda, only dau. of Sir Quail Somerville, Bart. of Somerville, co. Meath, and had,

GUSTAVUS, present viscount.

Richard Somerville, R.N.; b. 1 June, 1778.

Sarah, m. 1809, to the Rev. George Monk.

Georgiana, m. to Henry Woodgate, Esq.

His lordship d. 1816. His widow m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Webb, Bart.

Creations—Baron, 20 Oct. 1715. Viscount, 20 Aug. 1717.

Arms—Gu. three cinquefoils, pierced, erm.

Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, an oak ppr. fructed of the first, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw ppr. the frame gold.

Supporters—Two mermaids, ppr. hair dishevelled, or, each holding in the interior hand a mirror of the last.

Motto—Nec timeo, nec sperno.

Seats—Burwarton Hall, near Ludlow, Salop; and Stackallan, Ireland.

BOYNTON.



BOYNTON, SIR HENRY, Bart. of Barmston, co. York; b. in 1778; s. as 9th bart., upon the decease of his brother, Sir Francis, 19 Nov. 1832; m. 1 Jan. 1810, Mary, dau. of Capt. Gray, and niece of William Watson, Esq., of Dover, capt. R.N., by whom he has surviving issue,

I. HENRY, b. 2 March, 1811; m. 2 Nov. 1833, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Walter Strickland, Esq. of Cokethorpe Park, Oxfordshire.

II. Griffith, b. 4 Nov. 1815.

III. Charles, b. 16 Jan. 1825.

IV. George, b. 9 May, 1827.

V. Charlotte.

VI. Frances.

VII. Caroline.

VIII. Isabel.

IX. Louisa.

X. Julia.

Lineage.

BARTHOLOMEW DE BOYNTON, who, it is stated, was lord of the manor of Boynton, in 1667, was ancestor of,

MATTHEW BOYNTON, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Bulmer, of Wilton, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS BOYNTON, M.P. for Boroughbridge, and high-sheriff of Yorkshire, in the reign of ELIZABETH. He was s. by his son,

SIR FRANCIS BOYNTON, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1596. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Place, Esq. of Hainaby; and dying 9 April, 1617, was s. by his only surviving son,

I. SIR MATTHEW BOYNTON, KNT., of Barmston and Boynton, who was created a Bart. 25 May, 1618. Sir Matthew sat in parliament in the reign of CHARLES I., and sided with the republicans during the civil wars. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Griffith, Knt. of Burton-Agnes, in Yorkshire, (sole heiress of her brother, Sir Henry Griffith, Bart., (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and had several children, of whom,

I. FRANCIS was his successor.

II. Matthew, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Stapleton, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1 KATHERINE, m. to Richard Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel, created by JAMES II., after his abdication, Duke of Tyrconnel.

2 Isabella, m. to Wentworth Dillon, 4th Earl of Roscommon, the celebrated poet.

III. Dorothy, m. John Anlaby, Esq. of Etton, co. York.

IV. Elizabeth, m. John Heron, Esq.

V. Margaret, m. John Robinson, Esq. of Ryther, in Yorkshire.

He m. 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax, but by her had no surviving issue. He d. 1646, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman m. Constance, dau. of William, Viscount Say and Sele, and had, with other issue,

I. William, m. 1661, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Bernard, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and had,

1 GRIFFITH, who s. his grandfather.

2 Mary.

3 Constance, m. to Richard Kirkshaw, D.D. Mr. Boynton d. 1689.

II. Henry, rector of Barmston; m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Amcotts, Esq. of Durham, and had,

FRANCIS, who inherited as 4th bart.

He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of — Robinson, Esq., without issue;

III. Frances, m. to George Whitchote, Esq.

Sir Francis d. 1695, and was s. by his grandson,

B R A

III. SIR GRIFFITH, at whose decease, 22 Dec. 1731, without issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman, was M.P. for Heydon, and recorder of Beverley. He m. 1703, Frances, dau. of James Heblethwayte, Esq., and grandaun. and sole heiress of Sir William Cobb, Knt. of Otterlugham, and had, *inter alios*,

1. GRIFFITH, his heir.

II. Francis, m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir Warton-Pennynman Warton, Bart., and had a son, Francis, who left issue.

III. Constance, m. to Ralph Hutton, Esq.; and d. 1785.

Sir Francis d. 16 Sept. 1739, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR GRIFFITH, who m. 5 April, 1742, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of Wallingwells, co. Nottingham; and dying 22 Oct. 1761, was s. by his only child,

VI. SIR GRIFFITH, who m. 9 May, 1762, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Francis Topham, LL.D., judge of the prerogative court of York, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of James Heblethwayte, Esq., by whom (who re-married John Parkhurst, Esq. of Catesby Abbey, and d. his widow, 13 May, 1815) he had three sons, GRIFFITH, FRANCIS, and HENRY. He d. 6 Jan. 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR GRIFFITH. This gentleman, who was esteemed amongst the most accomplished of his time, totally secluded himself from society for several years before his dissolution, which event took place 10 July, 1801, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR FRANCIS, b. 28 March 1777; m. June, 1815, Miss Bucktrout, but dying s. p., 19 Nov. 1832, was s. by his brother,

IX. SIR HENRY BOYNTON, the present bart.

Creation—25 May, 1618.

Arms—Or, a fesse between three crescents, gu.; though the fesse was formerly charged with a lion passant, or.

Crest—A goat passant, sa. guttée d'argent, beard, horns, and hoofs, or.

Motto—Il tempo passa.

Seat—Burton-Agnes, co. York, East Riding.

BRABAZON.



BRABAZON, SIR WILLIAM, of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 3 July, 1803.

Lineage.

The family of Brabazon, Barbazon, or Barbançon, as the name has, at different times, been written, assumed its designation from the province of Brabant, in Flanders, or, more properly, from the village and castle of Barbançon, from which the noble family of Barbançon, whose honours and principality are now merged in the house of Arenberg, took its origin. Of the Flemish race was

JAMES LE BRABANSON, whose name appears in the Battle Abbey roll amongst the leaders of the Norman host, 1066, and from whom descended, in a direct line,

SIR WILLIAM BRABAZON, of Eastwell, co. Leicester, treasurer and lord justice of Ireland, temp. Hen. VIII.; who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, Esq. of Holme, co. Kent, and was father of Sir Edward Brabazon, created Lord Ardee, (from whom the Earls of Meath,) and of

SIR ANTHONY BRABAZON, of Ballinsloe Castle, co. Galway, from whom lineally sprung, (4th in descent,)

GEORGE BRABAZON, Esq. of Brabazon Park, who m. Sarah, dau. of Dominick Burke, Esq. of Glorouch, co. Galway, M.P., and was s. by his eldest son,

J. ANTHONY BRABAZON, Esq. of Brabazon Park; who was

B R A

created a BART. OF IRELAND, 10 Nov. 1797. He m. 1776, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart., and left issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

Anne, Mary, m. to Hercules Sharpe, Esq. of Blackhalls, co. Durham, brother of Sir Cuthbert Sharpe, and has issue.

Sarah, m. 16 July, 1828, to Henry, present Lord Teynham.

Sir Anthony d. 3 July, 1803.

Creation—10 Nov. 1797.

Arms—Gu. on a bend or, three martlets, sa.

Crest—On a wreath, a mount vert, thereon a falcon, rising, belled, or.

Motto—Vota vita mea.

Seat—New Park, co. Mayo.

BRADFORD.



BRADFORD, EARL OF, (George-Augustus-Frederick-Henry Bridgeman, D.C.L.) Viscount Newport, co. Salop; Baron Bradford, of Bradford, in the same co., and a bart.; b. 23 Oct. 1789; m. 5 March, 1818, Georgiana-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bart. of Moncrieffe, co. Perth, by whom he has issue,

I. ORLANDO-GEORGE-CHARLES, Viscount Newport, b. 24 April, 1819.

II. George-Thomas-Orlando, b. 21 Aug. 1823.

III. John-Robert-Orlando, b. 18 Aug. 1831.

IV. Georgiana-Elizabeth.

V. Lucy-Caroline.

VI. Charlotte-Anne.

VII. Mary-Selina.

His lordship inherited the honours, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 7 Sept. 1825.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. JOHN BRIDGEMAN, Bishop of Chester, (son of Edward Bridgeman, Esq., who was sheriff of Devon, 1578,) m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Helyar, canon of Exeter, and archdeacon of Barnstaple, and had five sons, of whom HENRY, the 3rd son, was Bishop of Man, 1671. The eldest son,

ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, a lawyer of great eminence, having been successively lord chief baron of the Exchequer, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, was created a BARONET 7 June, 1660. Sir Orlando m. 1st, Judith, dau. and heir of John Kynaston, Esq. of Morton, co. Salop, and had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Dr. Saunders, provost of Oriel College, Oxford, (relict of George Cradock, Esq. of Carswell Castle, co. Stafford,) and had,

Orlando, of Ridley, co. Cheshire, who was created a Bart., 25 CHARLES II., a title now extinct.

Francis, (Sir) d. issueless.

Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas Myddleton, Bart.

Sir Orlando d. 25 June, 1674, and was s. by his eldest son,
 Sir JOHN, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, Esq. of Carswell Castle; and dying 24 Aug. 1710, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Sir JOHN. This gentleman m. Ursula, dau. and sole heir of Roger Matthews, Esq. of Bloodwell, in Salop; and dying 23 July, 1747, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir ORLANDO, who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Newport, 4th Earl of Bradford and Viscount Newport, (honours which expired with Thomas, 5th earl, in 1762,) and had several children. He d. 25 July, 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir HENRY. This gentleman m. 12 July, 1755, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Simpson, Esq., and had issue,

1. ORLANDO.

11. John, who assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of "SIMPSON;" and m. 1st, in 1784, Henrietta-Frances, only dau. of Sir Thomas Worsley, Bart., by whom he had an only surviving dau., Henrietta-Anne-Maria-Charlotte, who inherited the estates of her uncle, Sir Richard Worsley, Bart.; m. 1806, Charles, present Earl of Yarborough; and d. 1813. Mr. Simpson m. 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Samuel Estwicke, Esq., and has,

1 Henry, b. 1795; m. 19 Aug. 1830, Frances-Emily, dau. of Henry Baring, Esq.

2 John, b. 1800.

3 William, b. 1813; m. 23 June, 1837, Frances Laura, dau. of the Earl Fitzwilliam.

4 Charlotte.

5 Louisa-Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. and Rev. H. E. Bridgeman.

6 Caroline.

7 Isabella.

8 Georgiana.

9 Emily.

111. George, in holy orders; m. 1st, 1799, Lady Lucy Boyle, dau. of Edmund, 7th Earl of Cork, by whom (who d. 1801) he has had,

1 Edmund-Henry, a field-officer in the army; m. 18 Jan. 1837, Elizabeth-Harriet, dau. of Henry-Hervey Aston, Esq.

2 Elizabeth-Isabella, m. to the Rev. Egerton-Arden Bagot, of Pipe Hall.

3 Anne-Charlotte, m. to Charles Shirley, Esq.

Mr. George Bridgeman espoused 2ndly, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of the late William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham House.

iv. Charlotte, m. to H. Greswolde Lewis, Esq. of Malvern Hall; and d. 1802.

v. Elizabeth, m. to Sir G. W. Gunning, and is deceased.

Sir Henry was elevated to the peerage, 13 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Bradford of Bradford, co. Salop.* His lordship d. 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

ORLANDO, 2nd baron and 6th bart.; b. 19 March, 1762; m. 29 May, 1788, Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and had issue,

1. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-HENRY, present earl.
 11. Charles-Orlando, capt. R.N.; m. 1819, Elizabeth-Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Chamberlain, Bart., and has issue,

1 Charles-Orlando-Henry, b. 1821.

2 Edmund-Wolryche-Orlando.

3 Orlando.

4 Ursula-Lucy-Grace.

5 Emily-Louisa-Gertrude.

6 Caroline-Elizabeth-Anne-Agnes.

111. Orlando-Henry, capt. in the army; m. 1817, Selina, dau. of Francis, Earl of Kilmorey; and d. 1827, leaving issue,

1 Francis-Orlando, b. 10 Sept. 1819.

2 Orlando-Jack-Charles, b. 1823.

3 Selina.

iv. Henry-Edmund, in holy orders; m. Laura, dau. of his uncle, the Hon. John-Bridgeman Simpson, and has issue,

1 Henry-Orlando, b. 1825.

2 Frederick-Henry-Orlando.

3 Wolryche-Arthur-Charles-Orlando.

4 Greswolde-Dudley-Orlando.

5 Granville-Henry-Orlando.

6 Arthur-William.

7 Caroline-Louisa-Georgiana-Sophia.

v. Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana, m. to W. W. Whitmore,

116

Esq. of Dudmaston, co. Salop. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

His lordship was created Viscount Newport and EARL OF BRADFORD, 30 Nov. 1815.

Creations—Bart., 1660. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl and Viscount, 30 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Sa. ten plates, four, three, two, and one, on a chief, ar. a lion, passant, ermine.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ar. holding between the paws a garland of roses, or.

Supporters—Two leopards, gardant, gu. palliée.

Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seats—Western Park, Staffordshire; and Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick.

BRADSTREET.



BRADSTREET, SIR SIMON, Bart. of Stracumnie, co. Kildare; b. 1772; inherited as fourth baronet, at the decease of his father, Sir Samuel, in March, 1791; m. Miss Murphy, dau. of ——— Murphy, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland during the usurpation of CROMWELL, when John Bradstreet, Esq. obtained grants of land in Blanchville Park, co. Kilkenny. From the 2nd son of this gentleman directly descended

I. SIMON BRADSTREET, Esq. of Kilmalmain, co. Dublin, a barrister-at-law, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 14 July, 1759. Sir Simon m. his relative, Miss Bradstreet, dau. of — Bradstreet, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom he had two daus., (Charlotte m. 1744, to Edmund, 10th Viscount Mountgarret, and Emilia, m. to Capt. Samuel Zobel, of Whitmore's regt.,) and two sons, by the elder of whom he was s. at his decease, 26 April, 1762;

II. SIR SIMON. This gentleman m. 9 Oct. 1759, Anne, sister of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., by whom he had an only dau., who m. William Hore, Esq. of Harper's town, co. Wexford. Sir Simon dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his only brother,

III. SIR SAMUEL, barrister-at-law, recorder of Dublin, and representative in parliament for that city, until 1784, when he was elevated to a judicial seat in the court of King's Bench. His lordship m. Eliza, dau. of ——— Tully, Esq. of Glasneven, and had four sons, viz.,

SIMON, present bart.

Samuel-James.

Edmund.

John, d. Dec. 1831.

Sir Samuel d. 1791.

Creation—14 July, 1759.

Arms—Ar. a greyhound passant, gu.; on a chief, sa. three crescents, or.

Seat—Stracumnie, Kildareshire.

B R A N D O N.

BRANDON, DUKE OF, (Alexander Hamilton.)
 See Hamilton and Brandon, Duke of.

BRAYBROOKE.



BRAYBROOKE, BARON, (Richard Aldworth Neville, LL.D.,) of Braybrooke, co. Northampton; hereditary visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, recorder of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, and high steward of Wokingham, co. Berks; *b.* 26 Sept. 1783; *m.* 13 May, 1819, Jane, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis, by whom he has issue,

- I. RICHARD-CORNWALLIS, *b.* 17 March, 1820; in the army.
- II. Charles-Cornwallis, *b.* 29 Aug. 1823.
- III. Henry-Aldworth, *b.* 26 Oct. 1824.
- IV. Latimer, *b.* 22 April, 1827.
- V. Grey, *b.* 15 Oct. 1830.
- VI. Mirabella-Jane.
- VII. Louisa-Anne.
- VIII. Lucy-Georgiana.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd Baron, upon the death of his father, 1 March, 1825.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the great house of NEVILLE, Earls of Abergavenny.

SIR EDWARD NEVILLE, of Adlington Park, in Kent, 2nd son of George, Lord Abergavenny, who *d.* 1492; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, by whom he had issue, EDWARD, who *s.* his cousin, as Lord Abergavenny, in 1587, and

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingsbere, co. Berks, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingsbere, a distinguished person in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., of whom Lodge gives the following account:—"He owed his introduction to court to a family connexion with Secretary Cecil, and his promotion there, perhaps, yet more to his own merit, for he was a person of great wisdom, and integrity. He was appointed ambassador to France, in April, 1599; and, in the summer of the following year, acted as first commissioner at the treaty of Boulogne. Unfortunately for him, the negotiation was concluded a few months before the discovery of Essex's conspiracy; and at his return he unwarily listened to some hints of that wild design, which his excessive attachment to the earl induced him to conceal. Essex, on his arraignment, named him as a party; he was committed to the Tower for a misprision of treason, in the midst of his preparations for returning to his charge in France, and sentenced to pay a heavy fine, which was mitigated to £5000. The alteration caused in his pecuniary circumstances, by the rigid exaction of this penalty, compelled him, in the next reign, to accept of offices beneath his deserts; and contrary to his spirited disposition, we find him projecting and executing various little schemes for the relief of JAMES's necessities; and in spite of the efforts made by his friends to get him appointed secretary, in 1612, he was never advanced to any higher employment, owing, as it is said, to the king's having conceived a personal dislike to him." Sir Henry *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, of Cornwall; and dying in 1615, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingsbere, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Smith, Knt. of Ostenhanger, Kent, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1629, by his eldest son,

RICHARD NEVILLE, Esq. of Billingsbere, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Knt. of Baconthorpe, co. Norfolk, and had, with other issue,

- I. RICHARD, who *s.* at Billingsbere, M.P. for Berkshire; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ralph, Lord Grey of Werke, and had issue, (with an elder son, who *d. s. p.*)

1 HENRY, who assumed the name of Grey; *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward, third Lord GRIFFIN; and *d.* 1740, *s. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, and *d. s. p.* 1762.

2 Catherine, *m.* Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake; and dying in 1762, left a son,

RICHARD, who assumed the name of Neville, on the death of Elizabeth, Countess of Portsmouth; and dying in 1793, left a son,

RICHARD, who *s.* as 2nd Lord BRAYBROOKE.

II. Anne, *m.* Richard Rainsford, Esq. of Dallington, chief justice of the court of King's Bench, and left an only dau. and heiress,

ANN RAINSFORD, who espoused

JAMES GRIFFIN, 2nd Lord Griffin, of Braybrooke Castle, co. Northampton, and had issue,

EDWARD, 3rd Lord GRIFFIN, who *d. s. p.* 1742, when the dignity expired, and his property devolved upon his sisters, as co-heirs, viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to her cousin, HENRY NEVILLE, who assumed the surname of GREY, as already stated; and 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth; but *d.* issueless in 1762.

Anne, *m.* to William Whitwell, Esq. of Oundle, co. Northampton; and eventually became sole heiress of the Lords Griffin.

The eldest son of the above Anne Griffin, by the said William Whitwell,

JOHN GRIFFIN-WHITWELL, having obtained from his aunt, the Countess of Portsmouth, her share in the estate of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, assumed, by act of parliament, (22 GEORGE II.,) the surname and arms of GRIFFIN; and having his claim admitted to the ancient *Barony of Howard de Walden*, (as the great-grandson and sole heir of Lady Essex Howard, wife of the 1st Lord Griffin, and only child of James, 3rd Lord Howard, of Walden,) was summoned to parliament, 3 Oct. 1784, as 4th Baron *Howard de Walden*. His lordship was created, 5 Sept. 1788, BARON OF BRAYBROOKE, in the co. Northampton, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Richard-Aldworth Neville, Esq. of Billingsbere, only son of Richard-Neville Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake, in the co. Oxford, who assumed the surname and arms of Neville, (refer to issue of the last Richard Neville, of Billingsbere.) The baron *d.* 25 May, 1797, *s. p.*, when the former barony (Howard de Walden) fell into abeyance, and the latter devolved, according to the limitation in the patent, upon the said

RICHARD-ALDWORTH NEVILLE, Esq. of Billingsbere, as 2nd Baron of Braybrooke, *b.* 3 July, 1750. His lordship assumed, 1798, the surname and arms of Griffin, in addition to, and after, those of Aldworth-Neville. He *m.* 1780, Catherine, youngest dau. of the Rt. Hon. George-Grenville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, by whom he had issue,

- I. RICHARD, present baron.
- II. Henry, a captain of dragoons; who *d.* in Spain, 1809, after the battle of Talavera.
- III. George, M.A., in holy orders, master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, assumed the additional surname of GRENVILLE; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and has issue,
 - 1 Ralph, *b.* 1817.
 - 2 William-Frederick, *b.* 1818.
 - 3 Seymour, *b.* 1823.
 - 4 Edward, *b.* 1824.
 - 5 Glastonbury, *b.* 1829.
 - 6 William-Wyndham, *b.* 1834.
 - 7 Frances-Catherine.
 - 8 Georgiana.
 - 9 Cicely.
 - 10 Harriet-Louisa.
 - 11 Adelaide, *d.* 29 June, 1837.

iv. Catherine.

v. Mary, m. 1817, to the late Sir Stephen Richard Glynn, Bart.

vi. Caroline, m. 1817, to Paul-Bellby Thompson, Esq. of Escrick Park, son of Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.

His lordship, who was lord-lieut., custos-rotulorum, and vice-admiral of Essex, provost-marshal of Jamaica, recorder of Saffron-Walden, high steward of Wokingham, and hereditary visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, d. 1 March, 1825.

Creation—5 Sept. 1788.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa. a griffin, segreant, ar. beaked, and fore legs or, for GRIFFIN; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, gu. on a saltier ar. a rose, seeded and barbed, ppr., for NEVILLE; second and third, or, fretty, sa. on a canton, per pale, erm. and gold, a galley, with sails furled, of the second, for NEVILLE; likewise badges, same as the Earl of Abergavenny.

Crests—GRIFFIN, a talbot's head, erased, sa.; NEVILLE, same as the Earl of Abergavenny.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, regardant, ar., maned and tufted, sa. gorged with a chaplet of laurel, vert.

Motto—Ne vile velis.

Seals—Audley End, co. Essex; and Billingbere, co. Berks.

BREADALBANE.



BREADALBANE, MARQUESS OF, (John Campbell, K.T.,) Earl of Ormelie, and Baron Breadalbane, of Taymouth Castle, co. Perth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, Viscount Campbell, of Tay and Paintland; Viscount Glenorchy and Taymouth; Baron Benederaloch, Ormelie, and Weik, in the peerage of Scotland; a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 26 Oct. 1796; m. 23 Nov. 1821, Eliza, eldest daughter of George Baillie, Esq. of Jervis Wood. His lordship s. his father, 29 March, 1834.

Lineage.

This ancient family claims a common ancestor with the ducal house of Argyll, namely,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who was created *Lord Campbell, of Argyll*, by JAMES II. of Scotland. His lordship m. Lady Marjory-Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, and grandaun. of ROBERT II., by whom he left two sons,

ARCHIBALD, his successor, from whom the house of Argyll derives, and

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, upon whom his father settled the estate of Glenurchy, which had come into the Campbell family, temp. DAVID II. by the marriage of Margaret Glenurchy with John Campbell. "Sir Colin," says Douglas, "was a man of high renown for military prowess, and for the virtues of social and domestic life. He was a stream of many tides against the foes of his people, but like the gale that moves the heath to those who sought his aid." He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of the Earl of Lennox, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Lord Lorn, with whom he got a third of that

lordship, which still remains in the family, and Sir Colin quartered henceforward the GALLEY of LORN, with his paternal achievement; by this lady he had an only son, DUNCAN, his successor. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Robertson, of Strowan; and 4thly, Margaret, dau. of Luke Stirling, of Keir, and had by the latter a son, JOHN, ancestor of the Earls of Loudoun. He was s. by his elder son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, who, in his father's lifetime, was designated of Glenorchy, by charter, dated 26 Feb. 1480. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy, being in high favour with JAMES VI., was made by that monarch, in 1617, heritable keeper of the forests of Manlorn, Bendskerlie, &c., with many valuable privileges, and created, in 1625, a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, and high-sheriff of the co. Perth, for life. Sir Duncan m. twice, and was s. at his decease, 1631, by the eldest son of his first wife, Jean, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, lord high chancellor of Scotland,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, who d. without issue, in 1640, and was s. by his brother,

SIR ROBERT CAMPBELL. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Lauchlan Macintosh, of Torcastle, by whom he left, with other children,

1. JOHN, his successor.

11. Colin, of Mochaster, who had a charter of Torrie-Easter, in Perthshire, in 1612. He m. Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, of Castle Menzies; and dying in 1668, left, with other issue,

1 DUNCAN, of Mochaster, who d. s. p., and was s. by his brother,

2 JOHN, who s. his elder brother; and dying without issue, in 1675, was s. by his brother,

3 COLIN CAMPBELL, of Carwhin; who d. without issue, and was s. by his nephew,

COLIN CAMPBELL, (son of Robert Campbell of Boreland, by Janet, dau. of Robert Campbell of Glenlyon.) This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Stonefield, and had, with other issue,

JOHN CAMPBELL, who s. as 4th EARL OF BREADALBANE.

Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, who m. 1st, Lady Mary Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Strathern, Mensteith, and Airth, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his successor; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of John Muschet, Esq. of Craighead, and had several daughters. Sir John was s. by his only son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy. This gentleman being the chief creditor of George, 6th Earl of Caithness, obtained a disposition from that nobleman of his whole estate and earldom, with the hereditary jurisdictions and titles; and, upon the demise of his lordship, in 1676, was created, by patent, dated 28 June, 1677, *Earl of Caithness*; but in a few years afterwards, (1681,) that dignity being allowed by parliament to be vested in George Sinclair, of Keir, (who became in consequence 7th Earl of Caithness,) Sir John Campbell obtained a new patent of nobility, dated 13 Aug. 1681; creating him EARL OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, and the minor titles already enumerated, with the precedence of the former patent; and in remainder to whichever of his sons, by his first wife, he should think proper, in writing, to designate, and ultimately to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Rich, 1st Earl of Holland, (which earl was beheaded in 1649,) by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Mary, Countess Dowager of Caithness, 3rd dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, but by her had no surviving issue. The earl m. a third time, and had a dau., Mary, who m. Archibald Cockburn, Esq. of Langton. This nobleman is described, by Macky, as having the gravity of a Spaulard, the cunning of a fox, the wisdom of a serpent, and the slipticness of an eel. His lordship d. 1716, and passing over his eldest son, Duncan, Lord Ormelie, was s. by his 2nd son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; b. 19 Nov. 1662; who was elected one of the representative peers. His lordship m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, but by her had no

issue; and 2ndly, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., by whom he had two daus., and his successor, in 1752.

JOHN, 3rd earl, K.B. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Amabel de Grey, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Kent, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

Jemima, who m. May, 1740, Viscount Royston, eldest son of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, lord high chancellor of Great Britain; and in a month afterwards, succeeding her grandfather, became Marchioness de Grey.

He m. 2ndly, Arabella, dau. and heiress of John Peshall, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Peshall, Bart. of Horsley, and had issue.

JOHN, Lord Glenorchy; who m. Willielma, dau. and co-heir of William Marwell, Esq. of Preston, but d. without surviving issue, in 1771.

The earl d. 1783, when the male line of the first peer became extinct; but the clause in the patent in favour of heirs general transferred the peerage to his kinsman, (refer to issue of Colin Campbell, of Mobbaster, uncle of the 1st peer, and 2nd son of Sir Robert Campbell, 3rd Bart.,)

JOHN, 4th earl; who was created Baron Breadalbane of Taymouth Castle, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov. 1816, and raised to the Marquissate of Breadalbane, and Earldom of Ormelie, in 1831. His lordship m. 2 Sept. 1793, Mary-Turner, dau. and co-heir of David Gavin, Esq. of Langton, and had issue,

JOHN, present peer.

Elizabeth-Maitland, m. 1831, to Sir John Pringle, Bart. of Sticheil.

Mary, m. 1819, to Richard, Marquess of Chandos.

The marquiss d. 1834.

Creations—Bart. of Nova Scotia, 3 May, 1625. Scottish peerage, 28 June, 1677. Barony of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov. 1806. Marquissate of Breadalbane and Earldom of Ormelie, Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, gironny of eight pieces, or and sa., for CAMPBELL; second, or, a fesse chequy, ar. and az., for STEWART; third, ar. a galley, sa. sails unfurled, ears in action, for LOAN, (in consequence of the marriage of Sir Colin Campbell with the co-heiress of Loan.)

Crest—A boar's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Follow me.

Seals—Langton, Berwickshire; and Taymouth Castle, Perthshire.

BRENTON.



BRENTON, SIR JAHLEEL, K.C.B. and K.S.F.; rear-admiral R.N., and colonel of marines; b. 22 August, 1770; m. 1st, Isabella, daughter of Anthony Stewart, Esq., by whom he has issue,

I. LAUNCELOT-CHARLES-LEE, b. 16 Feb. 1807.

II. FRANCES-Isabella, m. 2 Aug. 1830, to E. B. Stewart, Esq., son of the late Hon. J. Stewart, judge of the supreme court at Halifax.

He m. 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1822, Harriet, youngest dau. of James Brenton, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has another dau., Harriet-Mary. The baronetcy was conferred upon this gentleman, who is son of the late Rear-Admiral Brenton, (by Henrietta, daughter of Joseph Cowley, Esq., Wolverhampton.) as a reward for his gallant professional achievements, 24 Dec. 1812.

Creation—24 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, double queued, between three martlets, ar.; on a canton, or, the stern of a ship of the line, ppr.

Crest—Within a naval crown, or, the circle inscribed with the word "SPARTAN," a swan, ar. guttée de sang.

Motto—Go through.

BRIDGES.



BRIDGES, SIR BROOK-WILLIAM, of Goodneston, county Kent; b. 2 June, 1801; s. as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 April, 1829; m. 4 July, 1834, Fanny, eldest dau. of the late Lewis CAGE, Esq. of Milgate, in Kent. Sir Brook Bridges is one of the co-heirs to the ancient BARONY OF FITZ-WALTER.

Lineage.

BROOK BRIDGES, Esq. of Grove, co. Middlesex, auditor of the imprest, descended from an ancient family, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Justinian Lewen, Knt. He purchased the estate of Goodneston from Sir Thomas Engham, Knt., where he erected a mansion house, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. **BROOK BRIDGES**, Esq. of Goodneston, one of the auditors of the treasury, who was created a Bart. 19 April, 1718. Sir Brook m. 1st, 1707, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Marsham, Bart., (subsequently Lord Romney,) and had **BROOK**, his successor, and Margaret. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hales, Bart. He d. 16 March, 1727-8, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. **SIR BROOK**. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart., (she m. after his decease, the Hon. Charles Feilding, son of William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh,) and died during his sheriffalty for the co. Kent, 23 May, 1733; after his decease, his only child and successor,

III. **SIR BROOK**, was born. He m. 1765, Fanny, dau. of Edward Fowler, Esq. of Graces, co. Essex, and by her (who d. 16 March, 1825) had, with other issue,

* **SIR HENRY MILDMAY**, Knt., only surviving son of Sir Thomas Mildmay, Knt. of Moulsham, co. Essex, by Lady FRANCES RATCLIFFE, only dau. of Henry, LORD FITZ-WALTER, and Earl of Sussex, preferred his claim to the BARONY OF FITZWALTER, by petition to the long parliament, 1640; but the civil war intervening, no further proceedings ensued. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Darcy, Esq. of Telehurst-Darcy, co. Essex; and dying 1654, left (with two younger sons)

ROBERT, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmonds, Bart., and had

HENRY, who petitioned for the barony, but died, pending the proceedings, without issue.

BENJAMIN, who followed up the claim, and was summoned to the House of Lords as BARON FITZWALTER. He left two sons, **CHARLES**, his successor, who d. s. p., and **HENRY**, who was created Viscount Harwich and Earl Fitzwalter. This latter nobleman also died without issue, (1753), when the higher honours expired, and the BARONY OF FITZWALTER fell into abeyance between the daus. of his aunt Mary, and so continues amongst their descendants.

MARY, m. to Henry Mildmay, Esq., of Graces, co. Essex, and had five daus., viz.,

Mary, m. to Charles Godwin, Esq.

Ann, m. to Sir Dryden Massingberd.

Lucy, m. to Thomas Gardiner, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Waterton, Esq.

FRANCES, m. to Christopher Fowler, Esq., and had a son,

EDWARD FOWLER, Esq. of Graces, whose

dau., FANNY, m., as in the text, Sir

BROOK BRIDGES, Bart.

Katherine, m. to Col. Thomas Townshend.

BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Henry, *b.* 1 June, 1769, who assumed the surname of Brook; *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas-Pym Hales, and had,

Brook-Henry, barrister-at-law; *d.* 1829.

Thomas-Pym, *b.* 1805.

Jane.

Mary.

Amelia.

Brook-Edward, *b.* 1779; *m.* 1809, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late John Foote, Esq.; and dying 1825, left Brook-Edward, and other children.

Brook-John, in holy orders; *m.* 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and *d.* 1812, *s. p.*

Fanny, *m.* to Lewis Cage, Esq.

Sophia, *m.* 1791, to William Deedes, Esq. of Hythe-Mow, co. Kent.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1791, to Edward Austen, *now* Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, co. Kent.

Harriet-Mary, *m.* 1806, to the Rev. George Moore, M.A., rector of Wrotham, co. Kent, eldest son of Dr. John Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury.

Sir Brook *d.* Sept. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR BROOK-WILLIAM, the former of which Christian names he assumed by act of parliament. Sir Brook, *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1809, Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late John Foote, Esq., a banker in London, by whom (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1806) he had issue,

BROOK-WILLIAM, present bart.

Brook-George, in holy orders; *b.* in 1802; *m.* 15 Nov. 1832, Louisa, dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln.

Eleanor, *m.* April, 1828, to the Rev. Western Plumpton, rector of Eastwood, Notts.

The bart. *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1809, Dorothy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and became a widow again, 17 May, 1816. He *d.* 21 April, 1829.

Creation—19 April, 1718.

Arms—Az., three water bougets, or, within a bordure erm.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, *sa.* banded, *ar.*

Seat—Goodneston Park, near Canterbury, Kent.

BRIDPORT.



BRIDPORT, BARON, (Samuel Hood,) of Cricket St. Thomas, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 7 Dec. 1788; *m.* 3 July, 1810, Charlotte-Mary, only surviving child of the Right Hon. and Rev. William, Earl Nelson, by whom he has had issue,

I. ALEXANDER-NELSON, *b.* 23 Dec. 1814; *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, Lady Mary Hill, 2nd dau. of the Marquess of Downshire.

II. Horatio-Nelson, *b.* 27 April, 1826; and *d.* 1832.

III. Mary-Sophia.

IV. Charlotte.

V. Jane-Sarah, *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, to Yonge-Hugh-Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, in Warwickshire.

VI. Catherine-Louisa; *m.* 18 April, 1837, to Henry Hall, Esq. of Holbrook House, in Somersetshire.

VII. Frances-Caroline.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, upon the demise of his great-uncle, 3 May, 1814.

Lineage.

(For the descent of the present Lord Bridport, see that of his father, Viscount Hood.)

ALEXANDER HOOD, a very distinguished naval commander, having served as rear-admiral, under Lord Howe, at the relief of Gibraltar, 1782, was invested with the military order of the Bath; and having, as second in command, contributed to the ever-memorable victory of the 1st June, 1794, was created *Baron Bridport, of Cricket St. Thomas*, in Ireland, 12 Aug. following. In 1795, his lordship gained a splendid victory over the French fleet, and was, in consequence, elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, 13 June, 1796, as *Baron Bridport, of Cricket St. Thomas, co. Somerset*. On 10 June, 1801, he was further advanced to the dignity of *VISCOUNT BRIDPORT*, being then vice-admiral of Great Britain, and general of marines. The viscount *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Dr. West, prebendary of Durham; and 2ndly, Maria-Sophia, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bray, Esq. of Edmonton; but dying without issue, 1814, the English honours ceased, while the Irish barony devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his great-nephew, the present peer.

Creation—12 Aug. 1794; patent in remainder, default of male issue, to the Hon. Samuel Hood, (present baron); and after him, to Capt. Alexander Hood, R.N., father of Sir Alexander Hood, Bart.; and after Captain Hood, to the late Sir Samuel Hood, Bart., M.P. for Westminster, who *d.* issueless.

Arms—Az. a fret, *ar.*; on a chief, or, three crescents, *sa.*

Crest—A Cornish chough, *ppr.* supporting, with the dexter claw, an anchor, *or.*

Supporters—Dexter, Neptune, *ppr.* mantled vert, supporting, with the left arm, a trident, and resting the right upon an anchor, *or.*; sinister, a sea-lion, *ar.* supporting, with the sinister paw, an anchor *or.*

Motto—Steady.

Seat—Redlitch, Wilts.

BRISBANE.



BRISBANE-MACDOUGALL, SIR THOMAS, of Brisbane, co. Ayr; G.C.B., G.C.H., LL.D., F.R.S.; a Lieut.-general in the army; created a Baronet in 1836; *m.* in Nov. 1819, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Henry-Hay MacDougall, Bart. of Mackerstoun, and has issue,

THOMAS-AUSTRALIA, *b.* in April, 1824.

Isabella.

Eleanor.

This gallant officer, one of the most distinguished of the last war, is son and heir of the late Thomas Brisbane, Esq. of Brisbane, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir William Bruce, Bart. of Stenhouse, and representative of the Brisbanes, of Brisbane, confessedly the chief of the name, who appear to have possessed Bishopton, in Renfrewshire, with lands in the counties of Stirling and Ayr, long prior to the date of any charters they have preserved, which, nevertheless, extend to a very remote period. For

an ample history of the family, see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 332.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Sa. a chev. chequy or and gu. between three cushions of the second: in the collar point a representation of one of the gold medals conferred on General Sir Thomas Brisbane, by his majesty.

Crest—A stork's head erased, holding in her beak a serpent waved, ppr.

Supporters—Two talbots ppr.

Motto—Certamine summo.

Seals—Brisbane, in Ayrshire; and Mackerstoun, in Roxburghshire.

BRISCO.



BRISCO, SIR WASTELL, of Crofton Hall, county Cumberland; *b.* 1778; *m.* and has issue,

- i. ROBERT, *b.* 17 Sept. 1808; *m.* 10 July, 1832, Anne, 3rd dau. of George Rimmington, Esq. of Tyne-Field House, co. Cumberland.
- ii. Hylton-Harvey, *b.* 24 March, 1810.
- iii. Wastell, *b.* 26 Oct. 1812; *d.* in July, 1835.

Sir Wastell *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 27 Dec. 1806.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally De Birkskeugh, from their abode being at Birkskeugh, or Birkswood, near Newbiggin, in a lordship belonging to the priory of Carlisle, a large portion of which estate is still in their possession.

ISOLD BRISCO obtained the manors of Crofton, Winhow, and Dundraw, with Margaret his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir John Crofton, of Crofton, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER BRISCO, of Crofton. It appears by an arbitrament between the prior of Carlisle and this Christopher, concerning the manor of Brisco, that the said manor should remain to the prior and his successor, paying to the said Christopher one hundred marks; and that the capital messuage, with the woods for building, should remain to the said Christopher and his heirs. This Christopher kept fourteen soldiers at Briscothorn, upon Esk. He was taken prisoner at the burning of Wigton; and upon that and similar occasions was forced to mortgage a considerable part of his estate. The twelfth direct descendant from this Christopher Brisco.*

THE REVEREND JOHN BRISCO, D.D. of Crofton Hall, co. Cumberland, rector of Orton, and vicar of Aspatric; *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Hylton, Esq. of Hylton Castle, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, an officer in the army, killed in Germany.

Horton, col. E. I. Co.'s service.

William-Musgrave, an officer in the army.

James, in holy orders; rector of Orton.

Dorothy, *m.* to Jacob Morland, Esq.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN BRISCO, Esq. of Crofton Hall, who was created a Bart. 11 July, 1782. Sir John *m.* Caroline-Alicia,† dau. of

* For the intermediate line, refer to BURKE's *History of the Commons*, vol. iii. p. 236—*Brisco of Coghurst*.

† Her sister, Camilla-Annabella, *m.* Edward Cary, Esq., and was mother of the present GEORGE-STANLEY CARY, Esq. of Pollaton.

Gilbert-Fane Fleming, Esq., by Lady Camilla-Bennet, his wife, sister of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1822) he had,

WASTELL, his successor.

Fleming-John, *b.* 1781.

Camilla-Caroline.

Caroline.

Augusta.

Emma.

He *d.* 1806.

Creation—11 July, 1792.

Arms—Ar. three greyhounds, courant, in pale sa.

Crest—A greyhound, courant, sa. seizing a hare, ppr.

Seal—Crofton Hall, Cumberland.

BRISTOL.



BRISTOL, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (Frederick-William Hervey, F.R.S. and A.S.) Earl Jermyn, of Horninghurst, co. Suffolk; and Baron Hervey, of Ickworth, in the same co.; *b.* 2 June, 1769; *m.* 20 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth-Albinia, 2nd dau. of Clotworthy, 1st Lord Templetown, and sister of John-Henry, present Viscount Templetown, by whom he has had issue,

- i. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, *Earl Jermyn*, *b.* 15 July, 1800; *m.* 1 Dec. 1830, Katherine-Isabella, 3rd dau. of John, present Duke of Rutland, and has issue,
 - 1 Frederick-William-John, *Lord Hervey*, *b.* 1834.
 - 2 A son, *b.* in 1837.
 - 3 Elizabeth.
- ii. George, a major in the army; *b.* 25 Jan. 1803; *d.* in 1838.
- iii. William, *b.* 27 Sept. 1805; secretary of legation at Madrid.
- iv. Arthur-Charles, *b.* 20 Aug. 1809; in holy orders.
- v. Charles, *b.* 1 Nov. 1814.
- vi. Alfred, *b.* 25 June, 1816.
- vii. Augusta, *m.* 1832, to Frederick Seymour, Esq., grandson of the 1st Marquess of Hertford.
- viii. Georgiana-Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* in 1836, to the Hon. and Rev. John Grey, son of Earl Grey.
- ix. Sophia-Elizabeth-Caroline, *m.* in 1835, to William-Howe Wyndham, Esq. of Felbrigg, Norfolk.

His lordship *s.* to the earldom of Bristol, and barony of Ickworth, as 5th earl, on the demise of his father, 8 July, 1803; and was created Marquess of Bristol, and Earl Jermyn, 17 June, 1826.

Lineage.

The surname of Hervey, or Harvey, written with Fitz, (*i. e.* son of Harvey,) is derived from Robert Fitz Harvey, (a younger son of Harvey, Duke of Orleans,) one of the commanders in the invading army of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR: from that Robert descended

JOHN HERVEY, who, marrying Joan, dau. and heiress of John Harman of Thurley, co. Bedford, acquired that lordship. He *d.* 21st EDWARD I.; and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Thurley, who *m.* Alice, dau. of

Nicholas Morley, of Glind, co. Sussex, and had (with one daughter) two sons, viz.,

1. GEORGE, (Sir) a distinguished captain in the reign of HENRY VIII. who, dying without issue, bequeathed his estates to *Margaret Smart* for her life, remainder to her son,

GERARD, which Gerard assumed the name of Hervey, and from him descended the Herveys of Thurley, where they continued till the death of John Hervey, in 1715.

11. Thomas.

The younger son,

THOMAS HERVEY, Esq., m. Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Drury, Esq. of Ickworth,* Hawsted, &c.; and with her acquired those estates. He was s. at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who m. Joan, dau. of John Cocket, Esq. of Ampton, co. Suffolk, and, dying in 1538, left, with other issue,

1. JOHN, his successor, of whom presently.

11. NICHOLAS. This eminent person was of the privy chamber of HENRY VIII., and so much in that monarch's favour that, in 1526, he was one of the gentlemen appointed to furnish the days of Justs, when the celebrated feats of arms were performed at a camp between Guisnes and Ardres. He was afterwards knighted, and was ambassador from England to the emperor's court at Ghent. Sir Nicholas m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitzwilliams, Knt., and widow of Sir Thomas Maleverer, by whom he had a son, SIR THOMAS, knight-marshal to QUEEN MARY. He espoused 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and heiress of Sir John Wiltshire, of Stone Castle, in Kent, and relict of Sir Richard Wingfield, K.G., by whom he had GEORGE, (Sir) of Marks-hall, in Essex, lieut. of the Tower, from whom the Herveys of Essex descend, and an elder son,

HENRY, who m. Jane, dau. of James Thomas, Esq., and left a son,

WILLIAM, who distinguished himself, in 1558, in the memorable conflict with the Spanish armada, boarding one of the galleons and killing the capt., Hugh Moncada, with his own hand. He was afterwards knighted; and, being engaged with great success in Ireland, was created a Bart. 31 May, 1619, and advanced to the peerage of that kingdom in the following year, in the dignity of *Baron Hervey, of Ross, co. Wexford*. His lordship, pursuing his eminent public course, was created a peer of England, 7 Feb. 1627-8, as *Lord Hervey, of Kidbrooke*, co. Kent. He m. twice, and had several children by his 2nd wife, Cordelia, dau. and heiress of Brian Anslow, Esq. of Lewisham; but he outlived them all, except one, ELIZABETH, who m. John Hervey, Esq. of Ickworth, and succeeded, at the decease of his lordship, in June, 1642, to his estates, when his honours became extinct.

Mr. Hervey of Ickworth, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who d. 11 June, 1556, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Bocking, Esq. of Bocking, in Essex; and dying in 1630, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM HERVEY, Knt., who m. 1608, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Jermyn, Knt. of Rushbrook, co. Suffolk; and dying in 1660, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq. of Ickworth. This gentleman enjoyed the friendship of Robert Sidney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and sojourned with that accomplished nobleman during his embassy at the French court. Concurring heartily in the restoration of CHARLES II., he was appointed treasurer of the household to the Queen-Consort KATHARINE. In parliament he was one of the leading members; and Burnet, speaking of him, says, "He was

* This manor belonged originally to a family of the same name, whereof Thomas Ickworth, whose will bears date 1573, left a dau. and heiress, AGNES, who m. Drury, of Hawsted.

one whom the king loved personally, and yet, upon a great occasion, he voted against that which the king desired; so the king chid him severely for it. Next day, another important question falling in, he voted as the king would have him. So the king took notice of it at night, and said, 'You were not against me to-day.' He answered, 'No, sir, I was against my conscience to-day.'" Mr. Hervey was a great encourager of literature, and the patron of men of letters. He m. the Hon. Elizabeth Hervey, only surviving child and sole heiress of William Lord Hervey, of Kidbrooke, (see above), but dying without issue, 18 Jan. 1679, his estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

SIR THOMAS HERVEY, Knt., M.P.; who m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Humphrey May, vice-chamberlain of the household to CHARLES I.; and dying in 1694, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HERVEY, Esq., a distinguished member of the House of Commons, who was elevated to the peerage, 23 March, 1703, as *Baron Hervey of Ickworth, co. Suffolk*, and created, 19 Oct. 1714, *EARL OF BRISTOL*. His lordship m. 1st, 1696, Isabella, dau. and sole heiress of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Carr, Bart. of Sleeford, co. Lancaster, and grandaun., maternally, of James Howard, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, by whom he had a son, CARR, *Lord Hervey*, (who pre-deceased him,) and two daus. The earl m. 2ndly, 1695, Elizabeth, only dan. and heiress of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co. Suffolk, by whom he had eleven sons and six daus. Of whom,

JOHN, *Lord Hervey*, (the eldest son,) b. 15 Oct. 1696, was called up to the House of Lords, in his father's barony, in 1733. His lordship was appointed keeper of the privy seal in 1740, and in the same year constituted one of the lords justices, during his majesty's absence from the kingdom. This nobleman fell under the lash of Pope, who, in some extraordinarily severe lines, thus speaks of him:

"Eternal smiles his emptiness betray,
As shallow streams run dimpling all the way;
Whether in florid impotence he speaks,
And, as the Prompter breathes, the puppet squeaks.
Eve's tempter, thus the Rabbits have exprest,
A cherub's face, a reptile all the rest.
Beauty that shocks you, parts that none can trust,
Wit that can creep, and pride that licks the dust."

By Middleton, in his dedication of the history of the Life of Tully, his lordship is, however, very differently depicted; in that he is praised for his good sense, politeness, patriotism, temperance, and information. Lord Hervey, having felt some attacks of epilepsy, entered upon, and persevered in, a very strict regimen; and thus stopped the progress of that dreadful disease. His daily food was a small quantity of asses' milk, and a flour biscuit; once a week he indulged himself in eating an apple; he used emetics daily. His lordship was distinguished as a political writer, and a list of his works is given in Horace Walpole's Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors. He m. 1720, Mary, dau. of Brigadier-General Nicholas Lepell, and left four sons (three of whom became successively Earls of Bristol), and four daus,* who, after his decease, were granted the precedence of those of an earl. Lord Hervey d. 5 Aug. 1743.

Henry (4th son) m. Catherine, eldest sister and heir of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart., and assumed the surname of ASTON. He subsequently took holy orders, and was a doctor in divinity. His grandson, Col. Henry Hervey-Aston, m. Harriet, 4th dau. and co-heir of Charles, 9th and last Viscount Irvine, of Scotland; and dying in 1798, left a son, Henry-Charles Hervey-Aston, Esq. of Aston Hall, Cheshire.

Felton, (the youngest son.) The descendants of this gentleman were raised to the baronetage. (See Sir Frederick-Bathurst Hervey.)

The Earl of Bristol d. 20 Jan. 1750-1, and was s. by his grandson, (Lord Hervey's eldest son.)

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who, in right of his grand-

* Lepell, m. to Constantine, 1st Lord Mulgrave. Mary, m. to George Fitzgerald, Esq. Amelia-Caroline-Nassau, } both d. unm. Caroline,

mother, upon the demise of Henry, 10th Earl of Suffolk, became joint heir (with Elizabeth, 2nd wife of John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth) to that nobleman's estates, and to the Barony of HOWARD DE WALDEN; but dying *unm.*, 18 March, 1775, all devolved upon his brother,

AUGUSTUS-JOHN, 3rd earl, *b.* 19 May, 1724. This nobleman, having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of vice-admiral of the blue. His lordship *m.* privately, 4 Aug. 1744, the celebrated Miss Chudleigh, who, in twenty-five years afterwards, 8 March, 1769, publicly espoused Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston; for which offence her ladyship was impeached before the house of peers, and the marriage declared illegal. She retired subsequently to the Continent, where she *d.* 1778. The earl *d.* 22 Dec. 1779, without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS, Lord Bishop of Derry, as 4th earl. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jermyn Davers, Bart., and sister and heir of Sir Charles Davers, by whom he had issue,

John-Augustus, Lord Hervey, capt. R.N.; *m.* 1781, Elizabeth Drummond, of Quebec; and dying in 1796, left an only dau., Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, who *m.* Charles-Rose Ellis, Esq., (now Lord Seaford), and *d.* 1803, leaving (with younger children) a son, Charles-Augustus, who, in her right, became Lord Howard de Walden.

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, present marquess.

Mary, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Erne.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John-Thomas Foster, Esq., cousin to Lord Oriel; 2ndly, to William, 5th Duke of Devonshire; and *d.* 30 March, 1824.

Louise-Theodosia, *m.* to Robert, 2nd Earl of Liverpool; and *d.* 12 June, 1821.

His lordship *d.* 8 July, 1803.

Creations—Baron Hervey, 23 March, 1703. Earl of Bristol, 19 Oct. 1714. Marquess of Bristol and Earl Jermyn, 17 June, 1826.

Arms—Gu. on a bend, ar. three trefoils, slipped, vert.

Crest—A leopard, passant, sa. bezantée, ducally gorged and chained, or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Supporters—Two leopards sa. bezantée, ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Je n'oublierai jamais.

Seats—Ickworth, Suffolk; and Putney Heath, Surrey.

BROADHEAD.



BROADHEAD, SIR THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON, of Monk-Bretton, county York; *b.* 17 January, 1798; *m.* 1 August, 1829, Charlotte, only daughter of Lord Godolphin, and niece of the Duke of Leeds, by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he has issue,

THEODORE-HENRY, *b.* 12 Sept. 1830.

Frederick-John, *b.* 17 Feb. 1832.

William-Edward, *b.* 25 Nov. 1833.

Arthur, *b.* 6 Jan. 1838.

Frances-Grace.

This gentleman, who represented the borough of Yarmouth in parliament, in 1820, was created a Bart. 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

In the 7th JAMES I., that monarch granted, by letters patent, (dated 28 Feb.) the manor of Bretton, Burton, or Monk-Bretton, in Yorkshire, to George Wood and John Broadhead, principal freeholders of Burton, in trust for the freeholders at large; and the trustees assigned the rights thus conveyed to them, by separate grants, to each freeholder of the manor. The grandson of the grantee Broadhead,

JOHN BROADHEAD, of Monk Bretton, living in the reign of CHARLES II., left a son and a dau., viz.,

1. HENRY, his successor.

11. Margaret, *m.* to John Bingley, of Bolton-upon-Dearne, and had issue,

1 William Bingley, who *d.* without issue.

2 Henry Bingley, *d.* also issueless.

3 ANNE BINGLEY, of whom hereafter, as heiress of the Bingleys.

Mrs. Bingley *d.* 1706.

Mr. Broadhead was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROADHEAD, Esq., *b.* 1682-3. This gentleman *d.* 13 Nov. 1754, when his estates passed to the Erinchmans,* of which family

JOHN-RICHARD BRINCKMAN, Esq. *m.* Anne Bingley, above-mentioned, by whom he had an only son,

THEODORE-HENRY-BRINCKMAN, Esq. of Bretton, *b.* Sept. 1741, who assumed, by act of parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Henry Broadhead, Esq., the surname and arms of BROADHEAD. This gentleman resided for some time at Doncaster, and afterwards at Holly Grove, in Windsor Park. He *m.* 1767, Mary, dau. and heir of John Bingley, Esq. of Goldthorpe, in the parish of Bolton-upon-Dearne, (the paternal estate of Sir John Bingley, auditor of the Exchequer, temp. JAMES I.,) and had issue,

THEODORE-HENRY, his successor.

John-Richard, a col. in the army; *b.* 14 Jan. 1772; *m.* 1806, Anne, dau. of Gen. Ross; but by her, who *d.* in the same year, had no issue.

Charles, *d. s. p.* 20 July, 1803; *m.* Harriet-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Keighley.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 29 Aug. 1789, to Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart. of West Wycomb.

Mr. Broadhead *d.* 20 March, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEODORE-HENRY BROADHEAD, Esq., *b.* 3 Dec. 1767; M.P. for Wareham, and afterwards for Yarmouth; *m.* 11 May, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William-Gordon Macdougall, Esq., and had issue,

THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON, created a BARONET, as above.

John-Richard, capt. in the 60th rifles; *b.* 24 Dec. 1798. Brinckman, capt. in the Coldstream gds.; *b.* 5 May, 1800. William-Augustus, *b.* 30 Oct. 1802; late capt. in the 7th hussars; *m.* 2 Aug. 1828, a dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Paget, K.C.B., and has issue.

Bingley, lieut. in the 80th foot; *b.* 28 Dec. 1803.

Henry, R.N.; *b.* 25 April, 1806.

George, in holy orders; *b.* 19 May, 1807.

Alfred, in the law; *b.* 16 Aug. 1808.

Elizabeth, *m.* 25 March, 1823, to George-Henry-Dashwood King, Esq., eldest son of Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart.

Mary.

Fanny.

Charlotte.

Mr. Broadhead *d.* 12 Dec. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now SIR THEODORE-HENRY-LAVINGTON BROADHEAD, Bart.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Ermine, two eagles displayed in chief, gules, and in base a lion rampant, proper, collared and chained, or.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, proper, collared and chained, or, supporting a shield, ermine, charged with an eagle displayed, gules.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seat—Ledstone Hall, Ferrybridge.

* FAMILY OF BRINCKMAN.

THEODORE, BARON BRINCKMAN, came into England with GEORGE I. from Hanover, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1741, leaving, by his wife, Frederica, dau. of Charles Lutzen, (to whom he was *m.* 10 July, 1703, in the electoral palace at Hanover,) two sons,

George-Charles, *b.* 3 Dec. 1706; baptized in the church of the electoral palace, Hanover, the elector and electress standing sponsors; *d. s. p.* 21 June, 1739.

JOHN-RICHARD, *b.* 21 April, 1710; naturalized by act of parliament; married, as stated in the text, to ANNE BINGLEY.

BRODERICK.

BRODERICK, BARON, (George-Broderick,) of Pepper Harrow, co. Surrey.
See Viscount Middleton.

BRODIE.



BRODIE, SIR BENJAMIN COLLINS, of Boxford, county Suffolk, F.R.S., serjeant surgeon to the Queen; created a Baronet, 30 August, 1834; *b.* 9 June, 1783; *m.* 21 May, 1816, Anne, 3rd daughter of Mr. Serjeant Sellon, and has issue,

- I. BENJAMIN COLLINS, *b.* 5 Feb. 1817.
- II. William, *b.* 8 Oct. 1821.
- III. Maria-Eliza.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER BRODIE, of St. James's, Westminster, *b.* 1711, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Shaw, M.D.; and *d.* in Jan. 1772, leaving, with other issue, a dau., *m.* to Thomas Denman, M.D., father of Lord Denman, and a son,

The Rev. PETER-BELLINGER BRODIE, rector of Winterslow, Wiltshire; *b.* 17 Nov. 1742; who *m.* 1 Nov. 1775, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Collins, of Milford, Salisbury, and dying 19 March, 1804, left issue,

1. Peter-Bellinger, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law; *b.* 30 Aug. 1778; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Sutton-Thomas Wood, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1823) he had,

1. PETER-BELLINGER, *b.* 27 Jan. 1815.
2. Jane-Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1826, Susan-Mary, dau. of John Morgan, Esq., and by her has issue,

3. Alexander, *b.* 17 Feb. 1829.
4. James, *b.* 11 March, 1831.
5. Samuel, *b.* 16 Nov. 1832.
6. Francis, *b.* 31 July, 1834.

- II. William-Bird, M.P. for Salisbury; *b.* 26 Sept. 1780; *m.* 1st, 19 Oct. 1810, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Salisbury, by whom (who *d.* 28 March, 1816) he had,

1. Jane, *m.* 22 June, 1837, to R. Greenup, M.D.
2. Mary-Hussey.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1826, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, in Gloucestershire, and has several sons.

- III. Benjamin-Collins, created a BART. as above.
- IV. Charles-George, alderman of Salisbury; *m.* 1825, Catherine-Sarah, eldest dau. of Walter Ray, Esq. of Wicken Hall, Suffolk, and has issue.
- V. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. M. Marsh, chancellor of the diocese of Salisbury, rector of Winterslow.
- VI. Mary-Jane, *m.* to E. Cooper, Esq. of Havertree, Wilts.

Creation—30 Aug. 1834.

Arms—Az. on a chev. between three mullets, arg. three civic wreaths, vert.

Crest—A dexter cubit arm, erect, holding a civic wreath, as in the arms, with three arrows, one in fess and two in saltire, points towards the dexter, arg.

Motto—Unite.

Seat—Broome Park, Surrey.

BROKE.



BROKE, SIR PHILIP-BOWES-VERRE, of Broke Hall, co. Suffolk, K.C.B.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1776; a distinguished naval officer, who obtained a baronetcy, 2 Nov. 1813, in consideration of the gallant victory he had achieved, 1 June previously, as capt. of the Shannon, ship of war, over the United States' frigate, of superior force, the Chesapeake; *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, Sarah-Louisa, dau. of Sir William-Fowle Middleton, Bart. of Shrubland Hall, and has issue,

- PHILIP, *b.* 15 Jan. 1804; commander R.N.
George-Nathaniel, *b.* 26 April, 1812; R.N.
Charles-Acton, *b.* 30 June, 1818.
Louisa.

Lineage.

This family, which has been itself of importance for several centuries, traces its remote descent to a common ancestor with the *Brookes* of Leighton, the *Brookes* of Norton, created Baronets in 1662, and the *Brookes* of Mere, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*), namely,

WILLIAM DE LA BROOKE, of Leighton, son of ADAM, Lord of Leighton, antecedent to the reign of Henry III.

SIR RICHARD BROKE, Knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, temp. HENRY VIII., (4th son of Thomas Broke, of Leighton, by the heiress of John Parker, Esq. of Copenhall,) was father of

ROBERT BROKE, Esq. of Nacton, in Suffolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of the Hloigraves of that county, and had a son and heir,

ROBERT BROKE, Esq. of Nacton, who was *s.* by his son, SIR RICHARD BROKE, Knt. of Nacton, who *m.* in the time of JAMES I., Mary, dau. of Sir John Packington, Bart., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT BROKE, Bart. of Nacton, (so created at the Restoration, 21 May, 1661,) who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollenache, Bart., by whom he had two daus., but dying without male issue, in 1693-4, the title *expired*, and his nephew, (the son of his brother William,) was

ROBERT BROKE, Esq., became of Nacton. This gentleman *m.* 1st, his cousin, Anne, younger dau. and co-heir of the deceased bart., but by her had no surviving male issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hewitt, Bart. of Waresley, in Huntingdonshire, and by that lady had a son and heir,

PHILIP BROKE, Esq. of Nacton, who *m.* 1732, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Martin Bowes, Esq. of St. Edmundsbury, and was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP BROKE, Esq. of Nacton, *b.* 18 May, 1749; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir, of the Rev. Charles Beaumont of Winesham, in Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1822,) left at his decease, 22 Aug. 1801,

PHILIP-BOWES-VERRE, created a BART., as above. Charles, (Sir) K.C.B., col. in the army, M.P. for the eastern division of Suffolk; *b.* 21 Feb. 1779; assumed the additional surname of VERRE, by sign-manual, in 1822.

Horatio-George, *b.* 1790; a field-officer in the army; *m.* 1825, Frederica-Sophia, dau. of Samuel Mure, Esq. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1795, to Edmund Turner, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford; and *d.* 1801. (See *BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS*, vol. I.)

Isabella-Mary, *m.* 1790, to Gen. John-Leveson Gower; and *d.* 28 May, 1817.
Thurford, *d. unm.* 1805.
Anna.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Or, a cross engrailed, party per pale, sa. and gu.

Crest—Of honourable augmentation: out of a naval

crown, or, a dexter arm embowed, encircled with a wreath of laurel, ppr., and grasping a trident of the first.

Creast—A brock or badger passant, ppr.

Motto—*Sævumque tridentem servamus.*

Seat—Broke Hall, near Ipswich, co. Suffolk, built by Lord-Chief-Baron Eroke, in 1526.

BROMHEAD.



BROMHEAD, SIR EDWARD-FRENCH, of Thurlby Hall, co. Lincoln; M.A. and F.R.S. of London and Edinburgh; *b.* 26 March, 1789; *s.* as 2nd Bart., on the decease of his father, 11 May, 1822. Sir Edward is high-steward of the city of Lincoln.

Lineage.

The name of Bromhead, which is of great antiquity in the co. of Nottingham, is mentioned by Thoroton, in his history of that co., who states, that *Henry Bromhead*, the immediate ancestor of the present family, possessed considerable estates at Bole and North Wheatley, in 1612.

I. **GONVILLE BROMHEAD, Esq.**, grandson of Benjamin Bromhead, Esq.,* and only son of Bordenham Bromhead, Esq., a col. in the army, by Frances, only child of William Gonville, Esq., (the last male issue of that ancient family settled in Lincolnshire, whose ancestor, Edmund de Gonville, founded *Gonville and Caius Colleges*, at Cambridge, in 1348,) was *b.* 30 Sept. 1758, and, having attained the rank of lieut.-gen. in the army, was created a Bart. 19 Feb. 1806. Sir Gonville *m.* 18 July, 1787, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Charles French, Bart. of Castle French, by Rose, Baroness French, in her own right, and had issue,

EDWARD-FRENCH, present Bart.

Edmund-Gonville, *b.* 22 Jan. 1791; a field-officer in the army; *m.* 1823, Judith-Coriston, youngest dau. of James Wood, Esq. of Woodville, co. Sligo, and has issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 21 March, 1832.

Frances-Judith.

Helen-Morrison.

Alice-Margaret.

Jane-Gonville.

Charles-French, M.A., *b.* 18 May, 1795; in holy orders, vicar of Cardington, Beds, late fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Creation—19 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Az. on a bend, ar., between two leopards' faces, or, a mural crown, gu., between two fleurs-de-lis, sa.

Creast—Out of a mural crown, gu., a unicorn's head, ar., horned, or, in the mouth a rose, gu., slipped and leaved, ppr.

Motto—*Concordia res crescit.*

Seat—Thurlby Hall, near Lincoln.

* **BENJAMIN BROMHEAD, Esq.** *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Bordenham, Esq. of Lynn, and had issue,

Edward, killed at Falkirk.

BORDMAN, father of **SIR GONVILLE BROMHEAD**, the 1st Bart.

Benjamin, in the army; *d. s. p.*

James, in the army; *d. s. p.*

John, also a military officer; left by Anne Darwin, his wife,

1 Benjamin, who has a son, John.

2 John, C.B., a col. in the army; who *d.* leaving Alexander-Leslie, Agatha, and Margaret.

Edward, in holy orders; left two daughters, Catharine and Maria.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Gardiner, Esq., and left Richard, John, and Anne.

BROMLEY.



BROMLEY, SIR ROBERT HOWE, of East Soke, co. Nottingham; capt. R.N.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1778; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 17 Aug. 1808; *m.* 8 June, 1812, Anne, 2nd daughter of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, in Westmorland, and has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 13 Nov. 1815.

Henry, *b.* Dec. 1816.

Charles, *b.* Feb. 1820.

William, *b.* July, 1821; *d.* 23 Dec. 1836.

Thomas, *b.* Nov. 1822.

Arthur.

Edward.

Anne, *d.* 1 April, 1837.

Caroline.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

Sophia.

Lineage.

ABEL SMITH, Esq. (youngest son of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Nottingham), *m.* Jane, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq., and had issue, **ABEL**, an eminent banker of Nottingham, (father of Lord Carrington,) and an elder son,

I. **GEORGE SMITH, Esq.**, who was created a Bart. 31 Oct. 1757. Sir George *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Major William Howe, and granddau. of Prince Rupert, (Major Howe's mother, Ruperta, being an illegitimate dau. of that distinguished personage,) by whom (who *d.* 1761) he had one surviving son, George, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, 1768, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Vyse, archdeacon of Lichfield, without issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. **SIR GEORGE**, *b.* 18 Aug. 1753; *m.* 8 Jan. 1778, the Hon. Hesther Curzon, eldest dau. of Ashton, late Viscount Curzon, and aunt of the present Earl Howe, by whom he had an only son, **ROBERT-HOWE**, the present Bart. Sir George assumed, by sign manual, 7 Feb. 1778, the name of **BROMLEY**. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1808.

Creation—31 Oct. 1757.

Arms—Quarterly, per fesse, indented, gu. and or.

Creast—A pheasant, sitting, ppr.

Motto—*Pensez fort.*

Seat—Stoke Hall, Nottinghamshire.

BROOKE AND WARWICK.



BROOKE, EARL, (Henry-Richard Greville,) of Warwick Castle, co. Warwick; Earl of Warwick, and Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, in the same co.; lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. Warwick; *b.* 1779; *s.* to the honours, as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, 2 May, 1816; *m.* 21 Oct. following, Sarah, relict of John-George,

5th Lord Monson, and only dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Mexborough, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-GUY, Lord Brooke, b. 28 March, 1818.

Lineage.

This surname was anciently written Graville, or Greville, and sometimes Grevil; and the present noble house of Warwick deduces from

WILLIAM GREVILLE, a citizen of London, "the flower of wool-staplers," (as his epitaph records,) who lies interred at Campden, where he had been recently seated. This William was living in the 21st of RICHARD II., as that monarch acknowledges receiving a loan from him and his father of the enormous sum, in those days, 300 marks, 10 Aug. 1397. He purchased, in the following year, the manor of Milcote, co. Warwick, from Sir Walter Beauchamp, Knt., and entailed it upon his heir male. He d. in the 3rd of HENRY IV., and was s. by his son,

JOHN GREVILLE, of Campden, who served the office of sheriff of Glamorganshire, in the 6th of HENRY IV. He m. 1st, Sibill, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Corbet; and 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Sir Walter Cocksey, Knt., sister and heiress of Hugh Cocksey, and widow of — Beauchamp. The grandson of this John,

SIR THOMAS GREVILLE, of Milcote, assumed the name of COCKSEY, upon inheriting the estates of his grandmother's family. He d. in the 14th of HENRY VII., without issue, when the lands of the Cockseys passed to the heirs of that family; and Milcote, with the other estates of the Grevilles, devolved, according to the entail of William Greville, upon

JOHN GREVILLE, of Drayton, (great-grandson of Lewis, or Lodowick, Grevill, and his wife, Margaret,* sole dau. and heir of Sir Giles Ardene, of Drayton, co. Oxford.) This John Greville was one of the justices for the gaol delivery of Warwick, in the 15th of HENRY VII. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Humphrey Forster, of Harpeden, co. Oxford, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote, a distinguished military character in the reign of HENRY VIII., particularly at the battle of Spurs. In the 13th of the same king, Sir Edward Greville obtained the wardship of Elizabeth, one of the daus., and at length sole heiress, of Edward Willoughby, only son of Robert, Lord Brooke, and his wife, Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of the Lord Beauchamp, of Powyk,† which wardship tended, in a great degree, to the subsequent elevation of the family. Sir Edward m. Anne, dau. of John Denton, Esq. of Amersden, co. Bucks, and had issue, (he d. 20th HENRY VII.)

JOHN, (Sir) of Milcote and Drayton, M.P.: for the co. Warwick, whose great-grandson,

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote and Drayton,

* Leland says, "The first notable increase of the landes of Graville, of Drayton, cam by one Lewis Greville, who married Margaret, the daughter and heir of a noble, called Syr Giles Ardene."

† Lord Beauchamp, of Powyk, was descended from Walter de Beauchamp, of Alcester, brother of William, 1st EARL OF WARWICK, of the Beauchamp family; the male line of which family expired with HENRY DE BEAUCHAMP, EARL AND DUKE OF WARWICK, in 1445, when the dukedom became extinct, and the earldom devolved upon his grace's only dau. and heiress, Anne de Beauchamp, as COUNTESS OF WARWICK; but her ladyship d. unm., in four years afterwards, when her aunt, Anne Beauchamp, wife of Richard Neville, son of the Earl of Salisbury, became heiress of the family.

: Sir John Greville, of Milcote, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Spencer, Esq. of Hodnot, and had an only son,

Sir Edward Greville, of Milcote and Drayton; who m. one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Willington, Esq. of Burcheston, in Warwickshire, and had an only son,

Lodowick Greville, who, by his wife, Thomasine, dau. of Sir William Petre, Knt., left an only son, the above

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE.

m. Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, lord chancellor of England, and left several daus. Sir Edward, being in debt, sold his whole estate to Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex; and thus the elder branch of the Grevilles became EXTINCT.

FULKE.
THOMAS.
Edward.

The second son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, Knt., m. Elizabeth Willoughby, the ward of his father, and the greatest heiress then in England. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) The account of this marriage is in a manuscript, entitled "The Genealogie, Life, and Death of Robert, Lord Brooke," written in 1644, and in possession of Earl Brooke. "In the days of HENRY VIII., (says the author of the manuscript,) I read of Sir Edward Grevil, of Milcote, who had the wardership of Elizabeth, one of the daus. of the Lord Brooke's son. The knt. made a motion to his ward, to be married to John, his eldest son; but she refused, saying, that she did like better of Fulke, his second son. He told her that he had no estate of land to maintain her; and that he was in the king's service of warre beyond the seas, and therefore his return was very doubtful. Shee replied and said, that shee had an estate sufficient both for him and for herself; and that shee would pray for his safeties and wait for his coming. Upon his returne home, for the worthy services he had performed, he was, by KING HENRY, honoured with knighthood; and then married Elizabeth, the dau. of the Lord Brooke's son." By this marriage the manor of Alcester, and many other fair lordships and lands, came to Sir Fulke in right of his wife; who seating himself at Beauchamp's Court, and augmenting his large estate by the purchase of sundry lands in the neighbourhood, raised his family to high distinction in the co. Warwick. Of this marriage there were, with other issue,

1. FULKE, his successor.

ii. Robert, of Thorpe-Latimer, co. Lincoln, whose eldest son,

FULKE GREVILLE, left issue,

ROBERT, who s. as 2nd Lord Brooke.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Arthur Haslegrave.

Sir Fulke was s. by his eldest son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, who m. Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, and was s. by his only son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, a man of letters, and a distinguished courtier in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., who, at the coronation of the latter prince, was made a knight of the Bath; and soon after was called, from being treasurer of the navy, to be chancellor of the Exchequer, and was sworn of the privy council. In the 2nd of KING JAMES's reign he obtained a grant of WARWICK CASTLE, with the gardens and other dependencies about it, and was elevated to the peerage, 18 Jan. 1620-1, by the title of Lord Brooke, Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, co. Warwick; with limitation, in default of heirs male of his own body, to his kinsman, Robert Greville, son to Fulke Greville, Esq. of Thorpe Latimer, co. Lincoln. His lordship d. 30 Sept. 1628, and was buried in his own vault, in the great church of Warwick, under a monument, which he had erected himself, with this remarkable inscription:

Fulke Greville,

Servant to Queen Elizabeth,
Councillor to King James,
and friend to Sir Philip Sidney.
Trophæum peccati.

Never having married, the honours descended, according to the limitation, to his kinsman,

ROBERT GREVILLE, Esq., (refer to issue of Sir Fulke Greville and Elizabeth Willoughby,) as 2nd baron. This nobleman distinguished himself as a general, in the parliament army, during the civil wars. He was victorious at Edge Hill, in Oct. 1642; and the next year was killed by a musket ball, in a successful assault upon Lichfield. He m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS, 3rd baron; at whose decease the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 4th baron. This nobleman was one of the six commissioners deputed by the House of Lords, in conjunction with six members of the Commons, to invite the return of CHARLES II. He m. Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress, of John Doddington, Esq., and left two daus.,

Anne, m. to William, Earl of Kingston.
Doddington, m. to Charles, Earl of Manchester.

He d. 17 Feb. 1676, and was s. by his brother,
FULKE, 5th baron, who m. Sarah, dau. of Alderman Sir Samuel Dashwood, of London, and had, inter alios,

Francis, who m. Lady Anne Wilmot, dau. of John, Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Rochester, and widow of Henry Baynton, Esq., by whom he had Fulke and William, successively Lords.

Algernon, who m. Mary, dau. of Lord Arthur Somerset, and had, with two daus., (Mary, wife of Shuckburgh Boughton, Esq., and Hester,) one son,

Fulke, of Wilberry, Wilts, author of "Maxims and Characters." He m. Frances, dau. of James Macartney, Esq., and had issue,

- 1 Algernon, d. young.
- 2 William-Fulke, captain R.N.; who m. Miss Southwell, and d. in 1837, having had issue,

RICHARD.

Algernon, m. in 1813, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart., and has issue.

Harriet, m. to James Morier, Esq.
Caroline, late Viscountess Combermere.

- 3 James, in holy orders.
- 4 Henry-Francis, lieutenant-col. in the army; who married twice, and had issue by his 1st wife, a dau. of Sir B. Graham, Bart.,

George-Macartney, major in the army; d. in India, in 1834, leaving issue,
Stapleton and Caroline.

Henry-Francis, capt. R.N.; m. Harriet, only child of General Despard, and has issue.
Brooke.

- 5 Charles, m. in 1793, Lady Charlotte Bentinck, dau. of the Duke of Portland, and had issue,
Charles Cavendish-Fulke, clerk of the privy council.

Algernon-Frederick, Bath king-of-arms; m. Charlotte-Maria, dau. of R. H. Cox, Esq., and has issue,
Henry-William.

Harriet-Catherine, m. to Lord Francis Egerton.

- 6 Frances-Ann, m. to John Crewe, Esq. of Crewe Hall, Cheshire.

His lordship d. 22 Oct. 1710, and was s. by his grandson,

FULKE, 6th baron. This nobleman enjoyed the honours but five months; when dying *unm.*, they devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th baron, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. Henry Thynne, only son of Thomas, 1st Viscount Weymouth, by whom he left an only surviving son,

FRANCIS, 8th baron, who s. to the title 28 July, 1727; and was advanced to the dignity of EARL BROOKE, 7 July, 1746; and the title of Earl of Warwick, of Warwick Castle, becoming extinct by the death of Edward Rich, Earl of Warwick and Holland, 7 Sept. 1759, his majesty was pleased to add the dignity of *Earl of Warwick* to his lordship's other honours, by patent, dated 27 Nov. in the same year. His lordship m. 16 May, 1742, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton, (a younger son of William, Duke of Hamilton, by the Lady Jane Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Abercorn,) by whom he had,

- i. GEORGE, his successor.

- ii. Charles-Francis, d. *unm.* 1809.

- iii. Robert-Fulke, one of the grooms of the bed-chamber to the king; who m. 1797, Louisa, Countess of Mansfield; and d. 1824, leaving issue,

- 1 Robert-Fulke, b. 1800; m. 1822, Cecilia, dau. of Charles Locke, Esq., and has issue.
- 2 Georgiana, m. 1824, to the Hon. Capt. Cathcart.
- 3 Louisa, m. 1825, to the Rev. Daniel-Henry-Finch Hatton.

iv. Louisa-Augusta, m. in 1770, to William Churchill, Esq. of Henbury, Dorsetshire.

v. Frances-Elizabeth, m. to Sir H. Harpur, Bart.

vi. Charlotte-Mary, m. to John, 8th Earl of Galloway.

vii. Anne, d. *unm.*

The earl d. 6 July, 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Georgiana, dau. of Sir James Peachy, Bart., but had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of Richard Vernon, Esq., grandaun., maternally, of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had

HENRY-RICHARD, present earl.

Charles-John, (Sir) K.C.B., a major-gen. in the army; d. *unm.* 2 Dec. 1836.

Henrietta, m. 1895, to Thomas, Earl of Clonmel.

Caroline.

Augusta, m. to the Earl of Aylesford.

Louisa.

Charlotte.

The earl d. 1816.

Creations—Baron Brooke, 18 Jan. 1620-21. Earl Brooke, 7 July, 1747. Earl of Warwick, 27 Nov. 1759.

Arms—Quarterly; first, sa. on a cross engr. or, five pellets, all within a bordure, eng. of the second, for GREVILLE; second, or, fretty az., for WILLOUGHBY; third, gu. a fesse, between six cross-crosslets, or, for BEAUCHAMP; fourth, as first.

Crests—First, out of a ducal coronet, gu. a swan, wings expanded, ar. beaked of the first; second, a bear^a erect, ar. muzzled gu. collared, and chained or, supporting a ragged staff of the first.

Supporters—Two swans, wings addorsed, ar. legged, beaked, and ducally gorged, gu.

Motto—Vix ea nostra voco.

Seats—Warwick Castle, co. Warwick; and Brook House, co. Dorset.

BROOKE.



BROOKE-DE-CAPELL, SIR

ARTHUR, of Oakley, county Northampton; an officer in the army; b. 22 October, 1791; s. as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 27 Nov. 1829.

Lineage.

PHILIP DE-CAPELL, from whom Sir Arthur de-Capell-Brooke lineally descends, accompanied Fitz-Stephen into Ireland, and had large grants of lands for his services there: those lands, comprising the estate of Abadoc, in the co. Cork, with the mansion-house, the remains of an ancient castle, have remained ever since (a period of nearly 700 years) in his descendants, and are still held by the original tenure of knight's service, viz., the annual presentation of a pair of spurs at Easter.

The family of BROOKE issued originally from the house of Latham, or Leighton, in Cheshire, from which, in the time of STEPHEN, three eminent branches sprang, viz., the Brookes of Cheshire; the Brookes, Lords Cobham; and the Brookes of Oakley.

WILLIAM BROOKE, of Astwell, in the co. Northampton, exchanged, sometime in the 14th century, the manor of Astwell and other lands, with Thomas Lovett, for the manors of GREAT OAKLEY and Rushton. He m. the niece of Sir Thomas Billinge, lord chief justice of EDWARD IV., and had a son and heir,

* The bear and ragged staff belonged to the Saxon Earls of Warwick, derived from the chivalrous GUY. It was adopted by the Newburghs, the first Annals of Warwick after the Conquest.

JOHN BROOKE, who m. 1st, Margaret Lovett, and it was in consequence of this marriage that the exchange of estates, mentioned above, took place. This John m. 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, called the *Great Wake*, M.P. for the co. Northampton, and by her had a son and successor,

THOMAS BROOKE, whose great-grandson, ARTHUR BROOKE, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Watson, of Rockingham, and grandaun. of Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, chief justice, temp. HENRY VIII., by whom he had Edward, who settled in Ireland, and an elder son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS BROOKE, father of ARTHUR BROOKE, Esq., who m. Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, Knt. of Holt, co. Leicester, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley, M.P. for the co. Northampton, temp. CHARLES I.; who m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir John Walter, Knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley. This gentleman dying *unm.*, was s. by his brother,

ARTHUR BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley, who m. Dorothy, only child and heiress of William Wheelowes, Esq. of Gayton, co. Northampton, and had issue,

WHEELER, his successor.

Arthur, m. Mary, only surviving child of Zaccheus Isham, D.D., prebendary of St. Paul's; and had two daus.,

Mary, m. to Richard Supple, Esq. of Ahadoe, co. Cork, and had an only son,

RICHARD-BROOKE SUPPLE, of whom presently. Dorothy, m. to Thomas-Cecil Maunsell, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, and d. s. p.

Arthur Brooke d. before his elder brother.

Thomas, d. *unm.*

Mr. Brooke was s. by his eldest son,

WHEELER BROOKE, Esq. of Great Oakley, who died a bachelor, 1762, and bequeathed his estates to the dau. of his deceased brother, which eventually devolved upon the only child of Mary, by her husband, Richard Supple, viz.,

I. RICHARD-BROOKE SUPPLE, Esq., F.R.S., who assumed, by sign manual, 1797, upon succeeding to the estate of GREAT OAKLEY, the surname of BROOKE, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his great uncle; and he adopted, at the same time, the original surname of his family DE-CAPELL,* instead of Supple, also by royal licence. He m. 1789, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Major-Gen. Richard Worge, and had issue,

ARTHUR, next born.

William, b. 12 June, 1801; m. 23 April, 1829, Catherine, youngest dau. of Lewis, 2nd Lord Sondes, and has issue,

RICHARD-LEWIS, b. 7 April, 1831.

William-Henry-Worge, b. 1833.

Mary-Anne.

* FAMILY OF DE-CAPELL.

The surname of DE-CAPELL is supposed to have been corrupted to SUPPLE. An ancient MS., in the British Museum, gives a list of English families who came into Ireland in the times of HENRY II., RICHARD I., and JOHN, in which may be found that of James Chappell, otherwise Capell, otherwise Supple, Baron.

PHILIP DE-CAPELL had a grant, as already stated, of Ahadoe, co. Cork, and his descendant,

EDWARD SUPPLE, Esq., held the estate in 1553. From this Edward we pass to his lineal descendant,

WILLIAM SUPPLE, Esq., high sheriff of the co. Cork, in 1704. This gentleman m. a dau. of Sir Richard Hall, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD SUPPLE, Esq., who m. 1714, Mary, dau. and co.-heiress of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of London, and was s. 1718, by his only son,

RICHARD SUPPLE, Esq. of Ahadoe, who m. Mary, dau. of Arthur Brooke, Esq. (as stated in the account of Brooke), and left an only child,

RICHARD-BROOKE SUPPLE, who assumed the surnames of DE-CAPELL-BROOKE, and was created a BART., as above.

Sopda, m. 7 April, 1831, to William Milhouse, Esq. of Pelton House, co. Warwick.
Louisa, m. to the Rev. Henry-Berners-Shelley Harris, Augusta.

Mr. De-Capell Brooke was created a BART. 20 June, 1803. He was col. of the Northamptonshire militia. He d. 27 Nov. 1829.

Creation—20 June, 1803.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, on a fesse, az., three escallops of the field; second and third, or, an anchor, az., on a chief of the second, three arming buckles, of the first.

Crest—A demi-sea-horse, arg. finned and maned, or.

Motto—Spes mea deus.

Seats—Oakley, co. Northampton; and Ahadoe, and Roxborough, co. Cork.

BROOKE.



BROOKE, SIR RICHARD, of Norton Priory, co. Palatine of Chester; b. 18 Aug. 1783; s. as 6th bart., at the decease of his father, 6 March, 1795; m. 4 Dec. 1809, his first-cousin, Harriot, 2nd dau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, by whom (who d. 1825) he has issue,

I. RICHARD, b. 15 Dec. 1814; lieut. 1st life guards.

II. Thomas, b. 2 April, 1816; lieut. 12th regt. foot.

III. Foster, b. 5 Dec. 1817; R.N.

IV. Arthur, b. 26 April, 1819.

V. Charles, b. 12 April, 1825.

VI. Mary, m. 7 May, 1831, to Rowland-Eyles-Egerton Warburton, Esq. of Arley, co. Chester.

VII. Harriot, m. 24 Nov. 1837, to Lord Brabazon, M.P.

VIII. Jessy, m. 22 May, 1832, to the Hon. Richard-Boothle Wilbraham, eldest son of Lord Skehversdale.

IX. Caroline-Frances, m. 18 Nov. 1834, to the Hon. Arthur Lascelles, 5th son of the Earl of Harewood.

X. Clare-Emily.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Brooke, of Leighton, co. Chester, but it springs immediately from

SIR RICHARD BROOKE, of Norton, in the same co., who was one of the knights of Rhodes, or St. John of Jerusalem, and sheriff of Cheshire in 1563. He was s. at his decease by his only son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., sheriff of Cheshire in 1578 and 1592; who was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD BROOKE, Knt., who was s. at his decease, in 1632, by his eldest son,

I. HENRY BROOKE, Esq. of Norton, who was four times appointed sheriff of Cheshire by parliament, during the civil war, and in the protectorate of Cromwell, his first sheriffalty being in 1644. Mr. Brooke was created a BART. 12 Dec. 1662. He m. Mary, dau. of Timothy Pusey, Esq. of Selston, in Nottinghamshire; and dying in 1664, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, sheriff of Cheshire in 1667. This gentleman m. Francesa-Posthuma, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, Knt.-Banneret, by whom he had, with five sons, four daus., Mary, m. to Randle Wilbraham, Esq.; Letitia, m. to Henry Leigh, Esq.; Frances, m. to Silvester Richmond, Esq.; and Sarah, who d. *unm.* He d. Feb. 1709-10, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who was governor of Chester Castle during the greater part of the reign of ANNE. He m. Grace, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Towiscud, near Nantwich, by whom he had six sons and two daus. He was s. by his grandson,

IV. SIR RICHARD (son of Richard Brooke, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Hawkstone.) This

gentleman *m.* Frances, only dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, his successor.

11. Thomas, of Church Minshull, co. Chester; *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., by whom (who d. 16 Dec. 1826) he had

1 Henry.

2 Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Luxmoore.

3 Emily, *m.* 9 July, 1825, to Henry Shiffrer, Esq., R.N., eldest son of Sir George Shiffrer, Bart.

4 Harriet, *m.* to Robert Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, in Lancashire.

111. Margaret, *m.* 1782, to the Rev. Thomas Blackburne, D.C.L.

111. Letitia, *m.* to William Assheton, Esq. of Downham.

v. Frances, *m.* 1783, to Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilwick Percy, co. York.

Sir Richard d. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

v. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, by whom he had,

RICHARD, present bart.

Thomas, b. 1784.

Charlotte-Frances.

Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1822, to Sir James-Milles-Riddell, Bart.

Sir Richard d. 6 March, 1795.

Creation—12 Dec. 1662.

Arms—Or, a cross, engr., per pale, gu. and sa.

Crest—A brock, or badger, ppr.

Seat—Norton Priory, Cheshire.

BROOKE.



BROOKE, SIR ARTHUR-BRINSLEY, of Cole-Brooke, county Fermanagh, b. 1797; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 24 March, 1834.

Lineage.

SIR BASIL BROOKE, who went to Ireland, temp. ELIZABETH, served under Blount, Lord Mountjoy, in the northern province of that kingdom, and was appointed governor of the town and castle of Donegal. He was likewise one of the commissioners for the settlement of Ulster, and obtained from the crown large grants of land in the co. Donegal. Sir Basil's son and successor, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Leicester, of Toft.)

SIR HENRY BROOKE, also governor of Donegal, received, in recompence for his services during the rebellion of 1641, grants of lands in the co. Fermanagh. He *m.* for his 3rd wife, the dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, and by her left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Hamilton, 1st Lord Boyne, a son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, eldest sister of Cole, Lord Ranelagh, and was father of

HENRY BROOKE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Fermanagh; who *m.* 1711, Lettice, dau. of Mr. Alderman Benjamin Burton, of the city of Dublin, and left at his decease, 1761, two sons, viz.,

ARTHUR, M.P. for Fermanagh; created a Bart. of Ireland, 1764, which honour ceased at his demise, 1785, when he left, by his wife, Margaret, only dau. of Thos. Fortescue, Esq. of Reynold's Town, co. Louth, two daus., his co-heirs,

Selina, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesci.

Letitia-Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Farnell.

and

FRANCIS BROOKE, Esq., who *m.* 1765, Hannah, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunally, co. Tipperary, and sister of the 1st Lord Dunally, by whom he had,

129

HENRY, his successor, created a Bart.

Francis, lieut.-col. 4th foot, and C.B.; deceased.

Arthur, (Sir) K.C.B., major-gen. in the army; *m.* Mari-
anne, dau. of the Rev. William Sneyd, of New Church,
Isle of Wight, and has issue.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Ugliin, co. Carlow.

Richard-Prittie, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Call; and d. 12 Dec. 1836.

George-Frederick, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Grace, Esq. of Boley, Queen's co., and sister of Sir William Grace, Bart.

Letitia-Deborah, *m.* to Robert Howard, Esq. of Castle Howard, co. Wicklow.

Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Webster, co. Longford.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare.

Selina.

Caroline, *m.* to John Fitzgibbon, Esq.

Harriet.

Mr. Brooke was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

1. HENRY BROOKE, Esq. of Cole-Brooke, who was created a Bart. 7 Jan. 1822; *m.* 1792; Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Butler, and grandau. of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, by whom he had issue,

Francis, b. 1794; lieut. 7th dragoon guards; slain at Waterloo.

Henry, deceased.

ARTHUR-BRINSLEY, present bart.

Butler, b. 1798.

Edward Basil, b. 1799; an officer in the army.

Richard, barrister-at-law; b. 1801; assumed, by sign manual, 3 Jan. 1835, the surname of HOWARD, in addition to, and before, that of BROOKE, and the arms of Howard, quarterly with his paternal coat, on inheriting Castle Howard, co. Wicklow, and Rockleton, Queen's co.

Thomas, b. 1803.

George-Augustus-Frederick, b. 1805; *m.* 25 April, 1833, Lady Arabella-Georgiana Hastings, dau. of Hans-Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon.

Maria, *m.* 1807, to William-Darcy Irving, Esq. of Castle Irving, in the co. Fermanagh.

Harriet-Elizabeth.

Sir Henry d. 24 March, 1834.

Creation—7 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Or, a cross, engr., per pale, sa. and gu., a crescent for difference.

Crest—A brock, or badger, passant, ppr.

Seat—Cole-Brooke, co. Fermanagh.

BROUGHAM.



BROUGHAM AND VAUX, BARON, (Henry Brougham,) of Brougham, co. Westmorland, b. 19 Sept. 1778; *m.* 1819, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas, 4th son of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windleston, co. Durham, niece of the Lords Aucland and Henley, and widow of John Spalding, Esq., by whom he has one surviving dau.,

ELEANOR-LOUISA.

This eminent person, after a long series of great and gratuitous public services, was constituted lord chancellor, and created a peer of the realm, on the

accession of the Grey administration, in 1830. He retired with his party, in 1834.

Lord Brougham is heir-general and representative of a branch of the ancient and princely house of VAUX.

Lineage.

The family of BROUGHAM claims Saxon descent, and derives its surname from *Burgham*, afterwards called Brougham, a parish in the co. Westmorland, the ancient Brovacum, or Brovoniacum, of the Romans. The learned Camden says: "Eden runs along not far from Howgill, a castle of the Sandfords; but the Roman military way passes directly through Whinfield, a large park thick set with trees, to Brovoniacum, twenty Italian miles, but seventeen English, from Vertere, as Antoninus has fixed it; he calls it also Brocovum, as the Notitia Broconiacum, from which we understand the company of *Defensores* had their abode here. Though age has consumed both its buildings and splendour, the name is preserved almost entire in the present one of BROUGHAM; the antiquity whereof has been further confirmed of late years, by the discovery of Roman coins, altars, and other testimonies." The ancient line of the BROUGHAMS is likewise alluded to by Hutchinson, in his History of Cumberland. "This family," he observes, "may be said to stand unusually eminent in point of antiquity; from having originally assumed the name of the Roman station—an area to the south of Brougham Castle, the vallum and outward ditch of which are yet very distinguishable."

WALTER DE BURGHAM was lord of the manor and estate of Burgham, in the time of Edward the Confessor, and he retained possession after the Conquest, as *tenant in capite*, by the tenure of *Drengage*.*

From him descended

SIR ODARD DE BURGHAM, Knt., Lord of Burgham, in the time of HENRY II., and third in command of the king's forces in the north. In the 22nd of the same reign, Sir Odard paid a fine of 20 marks into the Exchequer for delivering up Appleby Castle to the King of Scots. He was s. by his son,

GILBERT DE BURGHAM, who, in the reign of JOHN, alienated a moiety of the village of Burgham, a large portion of the estates, and the advowson of the rectory of Burgham, to Robert de Veteripont, upon condition that the remainder might be held by him and his heirs, free from the service of Drengage. This Gilbert was s. by

HENRY DE BURGHAM, lord of the manor of Burgham, in the reign of EDWARD I. In 1303, his dau., Dorothy, m. John de Carlton, ancestor of the Barons Dorchester. In the time of EDWARD III.,

JOHN DE BURGHAM possessed the manor, and was sheriff of Westmorland, in 1351, under Lord Clifford. He was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DE BURGHAM, Knt., who having some dispute with Lord Clifford, respecting the extent of the manor, a solemn deed was entered into between them, for the purpose of defining and fixing for ever the boundaries of the manor of Burgham. This instrument bears date the 2nd of RICHARD II., and is enrolled amongst the records preserved in the Rolls Chapel. In 1383, Sir John de Burgham was knight of the shire for the co. Cumberland, with John de Kirkby, and was s. at his decease by

JOHN DE BURGHAM, Lord of Burgham, who represented

* DRENGAGE. The Drengage, according to Spelman, was a military tenure, and those who retained their estates after the Conquest by such service were of knightly degree. They were permitted by the CONQUEROR to hold their estates upon shewing their original right to the lands; and that they were *nec in auxilio, nec in concilio*, against the new monarch.

The same authority, after giving examples of the tenure from ancient grants and documents, in which it appears that the Drenches were lords of manors and had rights of heirship and wardship, proceeds—"Sunt igitur Drenches vassall quidam militares, vel ut nostri forenses loquuntur, TENENTES PER SERVICIUM MILITARE."

the city of Carlisle in parliament, in 1394 and 1396, and was s. by

JOHN DE BURGHAM, Lord of Burgham, and, in 1436, knight of the shire, with William Stapilton, for the co. Cumberland. This John appears subsequently to have dropped the DE before his name. He was s. by

JOHN BURGHAM, who was Lord of Burgham, in the reign of EDWARD IV.; and by an inquisition, *post mortem*, taken at Burgham, 1494, it was found that the said John died seised of the manor, and that he was s. by his son and heir,

JOHN BURGHAM, who, in 1504, paid eleven shillings cornage for certain lands in Burgham, to Henry, Lord Clifford. He was s. by

GILBERT BURGHAM, Lord of Burgham, temp. HEN. VIII., who was s. by

THOMAS BURGHAM, Lord of Burgham, 1553. This gentleman m. Jane,* dau. and heiress of John VAUX, of Catterlen and Tryernayne, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

1. HENRY BURGHAM, who inherited Burgham, 1567.

This gentleman had a chancery suit with one Thomas Bird, and conveyed to him certain lands by deed, dated in that year. He was s. by his son,

THOMAS, who was in the commission of the peace for the co. Cumberland. This Thomas sold a portion of the lands of Brougham to Thomas Anson, and the remainder, in the following year, to James Bird. He d. s. p. 1607, and was buried in the chancel of the church of Brougham.

II. Peter Brougham.

The youngest son,

PETER BURGHAM, of Blackhall, in the co. Cumberland, m. the heiress of John Southaile, of Scales, in the same shire, and thus acquired that estate. He d. 1570, and was s. by his son,

HENRY BURGHAM, of Scales and Blackhall. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for the co. Cumberland. He m. 1st, Jane, dau. of John Wharton, of Kirby-Thore, by whom he had an only dau.,

Jane, m. to Edward Agilonyb.

Mr. Brougham m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Fallofield, of Melkinthorpe Hall, co. Westmorland; and dying 1622, was s. by his son,

THOMAS BURGHAM, Esq. of Scales, who served the office of sheriff for Cumberland. He m. Mary, dau. of Daniel Fleming, Esq. of Skirwith, (ancestor of the Flemings of Rydal, created a Bart. 1705,) and had, with other issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Agnes, m. to Anthony Wybergh, Esq., youngest son of Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, Westmorland.

Mr. Brougham d. 1648, and was s. by his son,

HENRY BURGHAM, Esq. of Scales, who enlarged his possessions there, and erected Scales Hall. Bishop Nicholson, in his "MSS. of a Cursory Relation of all the Antiquities of Families of Cumberland," written about 1675, speaks thus of this Henry and his predecessors:—"Next adjoining Squire Browham, ancient heir male of all the Squire Browhams, of Browham Hall, in Westmorland, built him a very fine house at Scales, and lives there. His grandfather, Henry Browham, married Jane Wharton, daughter of Squire Wharton, of Kirby-Thore. His father, Thomas, married Mary, daughter of Squire Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, and cousin of Squire Fleming, Lord of Ridall; and this Squire Browham married fair Miss Slee, dau. of Mr. Slee, of Carlisle, a jovial gentleman of £300 a-year." By this lady he had four children, of whom none succeeded him. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lamplugh, Esq. of Lamplugh, in Cumberland, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 162,) and had seven sons and two daus. Of these,

1. JOHN, succeeded to the estate of Scales.

II. Peter, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher Richmond, Esq. of Highhead Castle, co. Cumberland, (who was grandson and heir of John VAUX, of Catterlen, through his mother, Mabel VAUX, that gentleman's dau. and sole heir,) and left issue,

* See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article VAUX, Barons VAUX of Harrowden.

BROUGHTON.



BROUGHTON, SIR JOHN-DELVES, of Broughton, county Stafford; a general officer in the army; s. as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 23 July, 1813; m. Mary, sister of Sir John Egerton, Bart. of Oulton Park, co. Chester.

Inheritance.

This family, according to a pedigree in the possession of the present bart., is maternally descended from the Delves, who were seated at Delves Hall, co. Stafford, at the time of the Conquest; and, paternally, from Richard de Vernon, 4th son of Hugo de Vernon, Baron of Shipbrooke, at the same period. From this Richard lineally sprang

JOHN, Lord of Broughton and Charlton, co. Stafford, temp. HENRY VI.; and from him,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, Esq., who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Harvey Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and was father of

I. SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON, Knt. of Broughton, who was created a Bart. 10 March, 1660-1. Sir Brian m. in the same year, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charl-cote, and had six sons, of whom two alone left issue, namely,

THOMAS, (the eldest,) his successor.

Charles, (the youngest,) whose son, Charles, m. Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Baron de Hertoghe, and had Charles, who left

Charles, of the audit office, Somerset Place.

William-Robert, commander R.N., C.B.; who m.

Jemima, dau. of Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart.;

and d. in March, 1821, leaving

Brian, rector of Long Ditton.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Charlotte-Maria.

Harriet, m. to Daniel Stowe, Esq.

Caroline.

Penelope, m. 1829, to the Rev. Spencer Philipps,

B.D.

He d. July, 1708, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Rhoda, dau. of John Amcoats, Esq. of Aystrop, co. Lincoln, and was s. in 1710 by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR BRIAN. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Delves, Bart. of Doddington, co. Chester, by whom he had a son and two daus., Jane, wife of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart.; Elizabeth, who d. *unm.* 1725; and his successor,

IV. SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON-DELVES, b. 1719; m. in May, 1738, Miss Forrester, dau. of William Forrester, Esq., M.P., by whom he had two sons. Sir Brian assumed the surname of Delves, in compliance with the will of his grandfather, Sir Thomas Delves, upon inheriting that gentleman's estate in Cheshire. Dying 11 Aug. 1744, he was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON-DELVES, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern, in Salop, but dying s. p. 16 Jan. 1766, was s. by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Wicker, Esq. of Hasham, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Henry Errington, Esq. of Redrice, Hants, and d. 1813) had issue,

JOHN-DELVES, present bart.

Henry-Delves, m. Miss Pigott, and has issue.

Thomas-Delves, m. Hester, dau. and heir of John-Rowls Leigh, Esq. of Adlington Hall, by whom (who d. 1821) he has issue.

Charles-Delves, m. 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of M. Atkinson, Esq., of Maple-Hayes, near Lichfield, and was left a widower in 1822. He m. 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1825, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Col. William Greene, auditor-gen. in Bengal.

Edward-Delves, m. Miss Batt, dau. of John Batt, Esq. of Moditonham Hall, in Cornwall.

1 Henry-Richmond, sheriff of Cumberland, 1748, who possessed the estates of Brougham, in Westmorland, and Highhead Castle and Catterlen, in Cumberland. He d. s. p. in 1749.

2 John, who died before his brother, also issueless,

III. Samuel, m. Dorothy, only dau. of John Child, and had two sons,

1 JOHN, one of the benchers of the hon. society of Gray's-Inn.

2 Henry.

Mr. Brougham was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BROUGHAM, Esq., commonly called *Commissioner Brougham*, who purchased back, in 1726, from the grandchildren of James Bird, the ancient seat of the family, *Brougham Hall*, and entailed it upon his four nephews, in succession, and their heirs male; by the eldest surviving of whom (the elder son of his younger brother Samuel) he was succeeded, namely,

JOHN BROUGHAM, Esq., the bencher of Gray's-Inn. This gentleman d. s. p. in 1756, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY BROUGHAM, Esq. of Brougham and Scales, who m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Freeman, D.D., and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

HENRY.

John.

Mary, m. to Richard Meux, Esq.

Anne.

Rebecca, m. to Richard Lowndes, Esq. of Rose Hill, Surrey.

In the year 1763, Mr. Brougham suffered a recovery of the greater part of his property, including the estates and manor of Brougham, in Westmorland, Scales Hall, the manor of Brathwaite Howes, (brought into the family by marriage with the heiress of the Kirkbrides, of the Howes,) and the "Vauxes," in Cumberland. He devised Scales Hall to his younger children, by whom it was sold to Peter Lamplugh Brougham, Esq. of Dovenby, (which Peter assumed the name of Lamplugh, by sign manual, in 1783, in consequence of a proviso in the will of Elizabeth Irton, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lamplugh.) Mr. Brougham d. 1782, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, Esq. of Brougham, who m. Eleanor, only child of James Syme, D.D., by Mary, sister of Robert, the historian of Scotland, and had issue,

HENRY, now LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.

James, M.P. for Kendal; d. *unm.* 1833.

Peter, d. s. p.

John-Waugh, m. Margaret, dau. of James Rigg, of Moreton, N.B.; and died at Boulogne, in 1829, leaving issue.

William, one of the masters in Chancery; m. 12 Aug. 1834, Emily-Frances, only dau. of Sir C. W. Taylor, Bart. of Hollycombe, Sussex, and has issue,

Henry-Charles, b. 2 Sept. 1836.

Alice-Eleanor.

Mary.

Mr. Brougham d. 1810, when his eldest son, HENRY, inherited Brougham, co. Westmorland, and Highhead Castle, Cumberland.

Crest—23 Nov. 1830.

Arms—Quarterly, first, gules, a chevron between three lucies, ar., for BROUGHAM; second, or, a fesse, chequy, gold and gules, between three garbs of the third, banded of the first; in chief, r label of three points, azure, for VAUX of CATTERLEN; third, ar. a bend chequy, or, and gules, for VAUX of TATERMAYNE; fourth, gules, a cross, flury, or, for DELAMORE.

Crest—A hand and arm in armour, holding a lucy, arg.; on the elbow, r rose, gules.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion vert, armed and langued, gules; collared, with a Vaux collar, chequy, or, and of the second; sinister, a white hart, antlers and hoofs, or, in his mouth a rose gules, barbed and seeded vert, in allusion to the castle of Highhead, which Lord Brougham holds of the king *in capite*, by the service of the red rose, rendered annually at Carlisle. It came from the family of L'Engle-ye, or English, to the Richmonds, and thence, by marriage, to the Broughams.

Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.

* * * This is not a newly-assumed motto; it has been long borne by the family, and is to be seen in an old apartment at Brougham, of the age of ELIZABETH.

Seat—Brougham, co. Westmorland.

Maria, m. to Thomas Langford Brooke, Esq. of Mere Hall, Cheshire.

Emma, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Coghlan, and d. 22 March, 1820.

Hannah, m. to Trafford Trafford, Esq. of Oughtington Hall, Chester.

Eliza, m. to John Clough, Esq. of Oxted Hall, Yorkshire.

Jemima, m. to Capt. William Broughton, C.B., R.N.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Lady Anne Windsor, dau. of Other-Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth, which lady dying issueless, 9 Aug. 1793, he m. 3rdly, 1794, Mrs. Jackson, widow of Scott Jackson, Esq. He d. 23 July, 1813.

Creation—10 March, 1660.

Arms—Ar., two bars, gu., on a canton of the second, a cross of the field.

Crest—A sea-dog's head, gu., erased and finned, ar.

Seals—Broughton, Staffordshire; and Aystrop, Lincoln.

BROUN.



BROUN, SIR JAMES, of Colstoun, in the co. of Haddington, an officer in the army; m. 1st, 1798, Marion, dau. of the late Robert Henderson, Esq. of Cleugh-Heads, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the co. Dumfries, and by her (who d. in 1825) has issue,

RICHARD, K.L.I., hon. secretary of the committee of baronets.

Robert Henderson, R.N.

William.

Hugh-M'Bryde, in holy orders.

Janet-Nancy-Sophia.

He m. 2ndly, in 1835, a dau. of the late R. Watson, Esq. Sir James s. as 6th bart., (after the title had remained for several years dormant,) as heir male of his cousin, Sir Alexander Broun, who d. 1775.

Lineage.

According to family tradition, the house of Colstoun was founded soon after the Norman Conquest by a French warrior, who bore the arms of, and claimed alliance to, the royal family of France.

WALTERUS LE BRUN flourished at an early period of the 12th century, and was one of the barons who witnessed an instrument of inquisition respecting the possessions of the church of Glasgow, made by Prince David, (in 1116,) during the reign of his brother, ALEXANDER I.

SIR DAVID LE BRUN, by a judicial transcript, devised, to the Abbey of Holyrood House, "lands and acres in territories de Colstoun," for prayers to be said for "the soul of ALEXANDER and the health of his son." Sir David was one of the witnesses, along with KING DAVID I., in laying the foundation of the abbey of Holyrood House, 13 May, 1125.

RALPH LE BRUN, one of the Scottish barons who swore fealty at Berwick, 28 Aug. 1296.

RICHARD LE BRUN, Keeper of the king's peace in Westmorland and Cumberland, and one of the principal noblemen who headed the conspiracy occasioned by the demand of the charters in the year 1323.

WILLIAM BROUN, of Colstoun, in the reign of JAMES I.

132

m. Margaret de Annand, co-heiress of the Barony of Sauchy, descended of the ancient Lords of Annandale, a family which gave kings and queens to Britain, Robert de Bruce, having m. Agnes de Annand, heiress of that county, whence the present royal line.

SIR WILLIAM BROUN, of Colstoun, Warden of the West Border, commanded the Scots in a battle fought against the English, in the parish of Dornock Annandale, in which the latter were defeated, and their commanders, Sir Marmaduke Langdale and Lord Crosbie, slain. So sanguinary was the conflict, that tradition says, a spring-well upon the spot ran blood for three days.

WILLIAM BROUN, of Colstoun, who flourished in 1450, and downwards, was lord director of the court of Chancery.

GEORGE BROUN, of Colstoun, fl. cir. 1611, and m. Jean Hay, dau. of Lord Yester, ancestor of the Marquess of Tweedale. The dowry of this lady consisted of the famous "*Colstoun pear*," which Hugh de Gifford, of Yester, who d. in 1267, her remote ancestor, famed for his necromantic powers, was supposed to have invested with the extraordinary virtue of securing, for the family who might possess it, unflinching prosperity. This PALLADIUM is preserved at Colstoun with the care due to so singular an heirloom, which, regardless of the superstition, must be esteemed a very wonderful vegetable curiosity, having existed more than five centuries. (See Chambers' Picture of Scotland.)

Various other notices occur of chiefs of the family in the parliamentary record and meetings of Estates, together with names long associated with the history of those times, down to George Broun, of Colstoun, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir D. Murray, of Stanhope, Bart., by his wife, the Lady Lelias Fleming, dau. of John Earl of Wigton, by a dau. of John, Earl of Montrose, and had a younger son, George, who m. a dau. of Spottiswoode, of Spottiswoode; to whom he granted, by charter, the Barony of Thornydyke, and

I. SIR PATRICK BROUN, of Colstoun, who, in consequence of his eminent services, and the fidelity of the ancient family he represented, was created a Knt., and *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Feb. 1666, with reservation of the title to his heirs male for ever. Sir Patrick m. a dau. of the noble family of Sinclair, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE BROUN, who m. the Lady Elizabeth M'Kenzie, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty; and d. 1718, without male issue. It is reported of Lady Elizabeth, the first night after her marriage that she slept at Colstoun House, that she dreamed she had eaten the pear, which her father-in-law looked on as a bad omen, and expressed great fears that she would be an instrument in the destruction of the house of Colstoun. Whether owing to the lady's fault does not appear, but, shortly after, the family split betwixt the heirs-male and the heirs-of-line; the title devolving upon the Thornydyke branch, and the estates upon an heiress, who married George Brown, of Eastfield, and from whom are descended the latter family, represented by George Brown, Lord Coalston, of Session, (who m. a dau. of D. Dalrymple, Lord Westhall;) the late Charles Brown of Colstoun, who m. a dau. of M'Dowall, of Logan; and the Countess of Dalhousie.

III. SIR GEORGE BROUN, son of Alexander Broun, of Thornydyke Castle and Bassendean, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Alexander Swinton, of Swinton, s. his cousin, and died without male issue, and was s. by his brother,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. Beatrice, dau. of Alexander Swinton, Lord Mersington; and d. 1750, leaving

V. SIR ALEXANDER BROUN, who m. a dau. of Colquhoun of Glins, and d. 1775, without male issue, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

VI. THE REV. SIR RICHARD BROUN,* minister of Lochmaben, who declined to take up the title, as he was in

* The rev. gentleman was a distinguished member of the church of Scotland. He had two brothers, Col. William Broun, lieutenant-governor of Guernsey, and Capt. James Broun, R.N., both of whom d. unm.

holy orders. He *m.* Robina, dau. of Col. Hugh M'Bryde, of Beadland, Ayrshire; and *d.* in 1782, leaving two sons,

JAMES, who, in 1825, assumed the title, after a special service before a jury of fifteen gentlemen of the co. of Dumfriesshire, of whom the present Marquess of Queensberry was the chancellor. Sir James is the PRESENT BART.

William, of Newmains, who *m.* Nancy, dau. of Colonel Peter Maingy, of Guernsey; and *d.* in 1831, leaving three sons,

- 1 William, government secretary of Guernsey.
- 2 Peter-Nicholas, colonial secretary of Swan River.
- 3 Richard-M'Bryde.

Creation—16 Feb. 1686.

Arms—Gu. three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A lion rampant, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters—On each side, a lion, arg. guardant, having a paw charged as in the crest.

Motto—Floreat majestas.

Seats—*Anciently*, Colstoun, Haddingtonshire; and Thorny Dyke, and Bassendean, Berwickshire. *Present residence*, Colstoun Park, Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, N.B.

BROWNLOW.



BROWNLOW, EARL, (John Cust, F.R. and A.S.) Viscount Alford, Baron Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln, and a Bart.; lord-lieutenant, custos-rotulorum, and vice-admiral, co. Lincoln; recorder of Boston; *b.* 19 August, 1779; *s.* to the Barony of Brownlow, on the demise of his father, 25 Dec. 1807; and was advanced to the viscounty and earldom, by patent, dated 27 Nov. 1815. His lordship *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1810, Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., granddaughter, maternally, of John Egerton, Bishop of Durham, and great-grandau. also, maternally, of Henry Grey, Duke of Kent, by whom (who *d.* 1814) he has issue,

JOHN-HUME, Viscount Alford, M.P.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1812.

Charles-Francis, *b.* 27 Sept. 1813; a military officer.

Sophia-Frances, *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, to Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1818, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Fludyer, Esq. of Ayston, co. Rutland; which lady *d.* 4 July, 1824, leaving three daus, viz.,

Caroline-Mary.
Amelia.
Katherine-Anne.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 17 July, 1828, Emma-Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard, present Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.

Lineage.

This family, which was originally seated in Yorkshshire, removed thence to Pinchbeck, in Lincolnshire, nearly five hundred years ago.

RICHARD CUST, Esq. of Pinchbeck, who represented the co. of Lincoln in parliament, in 1653, but was expelled

his seat by CROMWELL, was created a Bart., after the Restoration, 29 Sept. 1677. Sir Richard subsequently represented the borough of Stamford. He *m.* Beatrix, dau. and heiress of Thomas Purey, Esq. of Kirton, co. Lincoln, and had, with two daus., an only son,

Purey, (Sir) who *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. and heiress of Edward Woodcock, Esq. of New-Timber, co. Sussex, and had, with two daus.,

RICHARD, who *s.* his grandfather.

Sir Purey *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. and co-heir of William Savile, Esq. of Newton, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1699, left another son,

Savile-Cockayne, who *d. unm.*

Sir Richard *d.* 1700, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR RICHARD. This gentleman *m.* Anne, sister and sole heiress of John Brownlow, Viscount Tyrconnel, of the kingdom of Ireland, by which alliance he obtained the mansion and estate of Belton, in Lincolnshire, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*); by this lady he had a numerous family, and was *s.* at his decease, 25 July, 1734, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, who at the demise of his uncle, John, Viscount Tyrconnel, without male issue, in 1746, inherited the estates of that nobleman, the viscounty becoming extinct. This gentleman was elected to the SPEAKER'S CHAIR in 1761, and sworn of the privy-council, 1768. He *m.* 8 Dec. 1743, Ethelred, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Payne, Esq. of Hough, co. Lincoln, by whom he had,

BROWNLOW, his heir.

Anne, *m.* 1777, to Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erthig. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Sir John *d.* 24 Jan. 1770, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR BROWNLOW, who, in consideration of the public and honourable services of his father, was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1776, as *Baron Brownlow of Belton, co. Lincoln*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Jocosia-Catherina, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Drury, of Overstone, co. Northampton, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, only child and heiress of Alderman Sir Henry Banks, Knt., of the city of London, and had,

i. JOHN, present earl.

ii. Henry-Cockayne, in holy orders, M.A., canon of Windsor, *b.* 28 Sept. 1780; *m.* in 1816, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Francis, Earl of Kilmorey, and has issue,

- 1 Henry-Francis, *b.* 1819.
- 2 Robert-Needham, *b.* 1821.
- 3 Reginald-John, *b.* 1828.
- 4 Anna-Maria-Frances, *d. unm.* in 1836.
- 5 Lucy-Caroline.
- 6 Eleanor-Catherine.
- 7 Georgiana-Anne.

iii. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Belton; *b.* 26 Aug. 1785.

iv. William, commissioner of the customs; *b.* 23 Jan. 1787; *m.* 1819, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Newnham, Esq. of Southborough, Kent, and has issue,

- 1 William Purey, *b.* 1821.
- 2 James-Tyrrel, *b.* in 1824.
- 3 George-Frederick, in 1825.
- 4 Arthur-Perceval, *b.* in 1828.
- 5 Sophia-Frances.
- 6 Katherine-Isabella.
- 7 Honora-Mary.

v. Peregrine-Francis, captain in the army; *b.* 13 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1st, 1823, Lady Isabella-Mary-Montague Scott, 3rd dau. of William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury; and 2ndly, in 1833, Hon. Sophia Townshend: by the first (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1829) he has issue,

- 1 John-Francis, *b.* 1825.
- 2 Charles-Walter, *b.* in 1826.
- 3 Horace, *b.* 1829.
- 4 Elizabeth-Frances.
- 5 Charlotte-Isabella.

vi. Edward, (Sir) lieutenant-col. in the army, K.C.H.; *b.* 17 March, 1794; *m.* 1821, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Lewis William Boode, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Leopold, *b.* 1831.
- 2 Louisa-Mary-Anne.
- 3 Victoria-Mary-Louisa.
- 4 Ethelred-Victoria-Frances.

- 5 Margaret-Amy-Frances.
6 Henrietta-Maria-Christiana.

- vii. Elizabeth.
viii. Lucy.
ix. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1827.
x. Anne, *m.* 1825, to Sir William Fowle-Middleton, Bart.
xi. Katharine, *d. unm.* in 1822.

His lordship *d.* 25 Dec. 1807.

Creations—Baronetcy, 29 Sept. 1677. Barony, 20 May, 1776. Earldom, 27 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, erm. on a chev., sa., three fountains ppr., for CURT; second, or, an escocheon between eight martlets, in orle, sa., for BROWNLOW; third, sa. a fesse erm. in chief three crosses pattée, fitchée, ar., for PAYNE.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa. gorged with a collar, paly wavy of six, ar. and az.

Supporters—Two lions regardant, arg. gorged with collars, gules, buckled or.

Motto—Opera illius mea sunt.

Seat—Belton House, Lincolnshire.

BROWNRIGG.



BROWNRIGG, SIR ROBERT-JAMES, *s. as* 2nd baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, 27 May, 1833.

Lineage.

HENRY BROWNRIGG, Esq. of Rockingham, co. Wicklow, (grandson of Henry Brownrigg, of Yerton, co. Cumberland, the first settler of the family in Ireland,) *m.* 5 Oct. 1753, Mary, dau. of Michael Alcock, Esq. of Norwich, and by her (who *d.* 1819) left at his decease, 1793,

- i. John-Studholme, an officer in the army; *d.* in 1787, leaving,

Henry-Fox, who fell at Monte Video, 1807.
William-Crosbie, captain R.N.; *d. unm.* 1805.
John-Studholme, M.P. for Boston.

ii. ROBERT.

- iii. Thomas, a general officer in the army; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Shearman, Esq. of Kilcrean, co. Kilkenny; and *d.* 1827, leaving,

Henry.
Marcus-Freeman.
Charles.
Anne.

- iv. Henry-Quin, lieutenant-col.; *d. s. p.* 1810.

v. Martha, *m.* to Edward Cullen, Esq.

vi. Mary-Jane.

The 2nd son,

i. ROBERT BROWNRIGG, Esq., a general officer in the army, col. of the 9th foot, a knight grand cross of the Bath, and governor of Landguard fort, was created a Bart. 9 March, 1816. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Catherine, 5th dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of Cornwall, in the island of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1804) he had issue,

ROBERT-JAMES, *b.* 23 Dec. 1790; a lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* 9 July, 1816, Emma, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Colebrooke Nisbett; and *d.* 10 May, 1822, leaving an only son,

ROBERT-JAMES, who *s.* his grandfather, and is the present bart.

Charles, in the civil service at Ceylon.

Katharine, *m.* 2 Oct. 1811, to Major-Gen. Sir John Ross, K.C.B.; and *d.* 1 Aug. 1834.

Gen. Brownrigg, *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1810, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Bissett, of Knighton House, in the Isle of Wight, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1837) he had no issue. Sir Robert *d.* 27 May, 1833.

Creation—9 May, 1816.

Arms—Ar. a lion rampant guardant sa., between three

creasents gu., in the dexter fore paw a sword ppr., pomme and hilt or, entwined by a serpent vert.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a sword erect ppr., pomme and hilt gold, entwined by a serpent vert.

Augmentation granted by the king, 23 March, 1822:—

Arms—A chief embattled, thereon a representation of the sceptre and banner of the kingdom of Kandy, in saltier, the banner being gules within a bordure, with a ray of the sun issuing from each angle; a lion passant, holding a sword, in saltier; the whole ensigned with a representation of the crown of Kandy.

Crest—A demi-Kandian, holding in the dexter hand a sword, and in the sinister, the crown of Kandy.

Motto—Virescat vulnere virtus.

BRUCE.



BRUCE, SIR MICHAEL, of Stenhouse, co. Stirling, inherited as 7th bart. at the decease of his father, 1827; *b.* 31 March, 1796; *m.* 10 June, 1822, Isabella, only child of Alexander Moir, Esq. of Scotstown, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of the co. of Banff.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with "the Brus of Bannockburn," namely, Sir Robert de Brus, a noble Norman knight, who came into England with the Conqueror.

ROBERT BRUCE, Lord Anandale, who, after the death of Margaret, dau. of ALEXANDER III., was a competitor (anno 1390) for the crown of Scotland, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and had three sons,

ROBERT, his successor.
Bernard, and
JOHN BRUCE, whose grandson,

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, Knt., obtained a charter of the castle and manor of Clackmannan, with several other lands and baronies, from KING DAVID BRUCE, dated 1539. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Stuart, of Rosyth, a branch of the royal house of Stuart, and from him lineally descended,

SIR ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander, the 5th Lord Livingston, and had several sons, of whom the eldest, Sir John Bruce, was ancestor of the Bruces of Airth, now represented by Robert-Bruce Dundas, Esq. of Blair Castle. Robert, the youngest, became progenitor of the Bruces of Kinnaird, and

WILLIAM BRUCE, the 2nd son, obtained from his father the lands of Stenhouse, &c., in a charter, dated 28 June, 1611. This gentleman *m.* 1st, the heiress of Lothian, by whom he had an only dau.; and 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of Joseph Johnston, of Hiltoun, Esq., by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

i. WILLIAM BRUCE, of Stenhouse, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 26 June, 1629. Sir William *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Cavers, heritable sheriff of Tiviotdale, by whom he had a dau., and an only son, his successor,

ii. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Miss Elphinstone,

dan. of Sir Robert Elphinstone, of Quarrole, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Boyd, Esq. of Trochrig, by whom he had three sons and several daus., and was *s.* by the second, but eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR ROBERT; at whose decease, *unn.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR MICHAEL. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart. of Lochnaw, heritable sheriff of Galloway, by whom he had six sons* and seven daus. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM; who *m.* In June, 1795, Anne, Colquhoun, dau. of Sir William-Cunningham Fairlie, Bart. of Robertsonland and Fairlie, by whom he had issue,

MICHAEL, present bart.

William-Cunningham, of the Bombay civil service; *m.* Jane, dau. of William Clark, Esq. of London, and has three sons and three daus.

Alexander-Fairlie, of the Madras civil service.

Anne-Colquhoun, *d.* in 1816, *unn.*

Mary-Agnew, *m.* in 1828, to George C. Moir, Esq., and has two daus.

Sir William *d.* 1827.

Creation—26 June, 1629.

Arms—Or, a saltier and chief gu.; in the dexter canton, an escoccheon ar. charged with a chief sa.

Creast—On a cap of dignity, an arm, from the shoulder, couped, fesseways, holding a sceptre, ensigned on the point with an open crown, as that worn by ROBERT I. of Scotland.

Supporters—Dexter, a knight in armour, with a sword by his side, the vizor open, and a plume of feathers in his helmet, holding a sceptre in his right hand, all ppr.; sinister, a lion rampant, az. armed and langued, gu., crowned with ROBERT I.'s crown, and gorged with DAVID II.'s, chained with an antique chain, or.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Fulmus;" under the shield, "Do well, and doubt not."

Seats—Stenhouse, co. Stirling; and Scotstoun, co. Aberdeen.

BRUCE.



BRUCE, SIR HENRY-HERVEY, of Down Hill, co. Londonderry; *b.* 22 Sept. 1820; *s.* as 3rd bart. upon the demise of his father, 22 April, 1836.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Bruces of Stenhouse, North Britain, springing from

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, of Airth, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Livingstone, and had issue,

John, (Sir) whose male line is extinct.

WILLIAM, ancestor of the Barts. of Stenhouse, and the

REV. ROBERT BRUCE, *b.* 1554, a distinguished person in the reign of JAMES VI., who had the honour of crowning that monarch's queen. He *d.* 1631, leaving, with several other children,

THE REV. MICHAEL BRUCE, who settled at Killinchy, co. Down, but was driven, with other ministers, thence into Scotland, in 1651, by Col. Venables, and the parlia-

* The fifth son, Patrick-Crauford Bruce, Esq., formerly in the E. I. Co.'s service, was afterwards a merchant and banker in London. He *m.* and had issue.

mentarians, for his fidelity to the king. He returned, however, in 1669, after undergoing great hardships, and a long imprisonment in England and Scotland, and died about the year 1692, leaving a son,

REV. JAMES BRUCE, minister of Killeicagh; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lieutenant-Colonel James Trail, and was father of

REV. PATRICK BRUCE, also minister of Killeicagh, 11 April, 1692. This gentleman *m.* 1718, Margaret, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Ladyland, co. Galloway, N.B., and had several children, of whom the eldest son,

JAMES BRUCE, Esq. of Killeicagh, *b.* 1720, *m.* 1762, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Hervey Aston, D.D., (fourth son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by Catherine, sister and heiress of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart.,) and had issue,

HENRY-HERVEY-ASTON, his successor.

STEWART, created a Bart. 1812.

Fridiswid, *m.* 1781, to Daniel Mussenden, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down; and *d.* 1785, leaving a son, William.

Mr. Bruce was *s.* by his elder son,

THE REV. HENRY-HERVEY-ASTON BRUCE, of Down Hill, who was created a Bart. 29 June, 1804. Sir Henry *m.* 10 Nov. 1786, Letitia, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Henry Barnard, (grandau. of William Barnard, Bishop of Derry, and niece of Thomas Barnard, Bishop of Limerick,) by Mary, dau. of Stratford Canning, Esq. of Garvah, by whom (who *d.* 11 April, 1816) he had,

Frederick-Hervey, *b.* 20 Aug. 1787; *d.* *unn.*

JAMES ROBERTSON, present bart.

Henry-William, capt. R.N.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1792; *m.* 1st, 9 Feb. 1822, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Alexander-Ingilis Cochrane, and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1830) has issue,

Henry-Stewart-Beresford.

Alexander-Hervey.

Jane-Letitia-Troubridge.

Louisa-Maria, deceased.

Captain Bruce *m.* 2ndly, Mary Dalrymple, by whom (who is also dead) he has a son,

James.

Stewart-Crauford, *b.* 20 Jan. 1801; *m.* at Florence, in 1829, Helen-Baillie, dau. of William Alves, Esq. of Enhaim-Place, Hants, and has issue,

Stewart-Hervey.

Helen-Sarah.

Madelaine.

Letitia.

Fridiswid.

Harriet-Frances.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Elizabeth-Louisa.

Anne-Isabella.

Sir Henry *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES ROBERTSON, who was *b.* 4 Sept. 1788; and *m.* 20 Sept. 1819, Ellen, youngest dau. of Robert-Bamford Hesketh, Esq. of Gwyrrh Castle, co. Denbigh, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 524,) and had issue,

HENRY-HERVEY, the present bart.

James-Andrew, *b.* 13 April, 1822.

Robert, *b.* 17 Feb. 1825.

Lloyd-Stewart, *b.* 1 Aug. 1829.

Anna-Maria.

Ellen-Letitia.

Frances-Anne-Helen.

Louisa-Elizabeth-Margaret.

Sir James *d.* 23 April, 1836.

Creation—29 June, 1804.

Arms—Or, on a saltier gu. a harp of the field; on a chief of the second, a canton ar., charged with a lion rampant, az.

Creast—A lion passant, az. holding in his dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, ppr.

Motto—Fulmus.

Seat—Down Hill, near Coleraine.

BRUCE.



BRUCE, SIR STEWART, Bart. of Dublin, so created, 24 December, 1812. This gentleman is younger and only brother of the late Rev. Sir Henry-Hervey-Aston Bruce, Bart. of Down Hill. He held the office of gentleman-usher at the castle of Dublin, and is registrar of the order of St. Patrick. Sir Stewart *m.* 18 Oct. 1838, Emma, dau. of James Ramsbottom, Esq. of Clewer Lodge, Windsor, and niece of John Ramsbottom, Esq., M.P.

Creation—24 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Same as those of Bruce of Down Hill.

Residence—Dublin.

BRYDGES.



BRYDGES-JONES, THE RIGHT HON. SIR HARFORD, Baronet, of Boultonbrook, co. Hereford, (so created, 9 Oct. 1807); *b.* 1764; *m.* 16 Feb. 1796, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Gott, Knt. of Newland Park, co. Bucks, and widow of Robert Whitcomb, Esq. of Whittern, in Herefordshire, by whom he had issue,

1. **HARFORD-JAMES**, *b.* in May, 1808.
11. Sarah-Laura, *m.* in Oct. 1822, to John-Lucy Scudamore, Esq. of Kentschurch Court, co. Hereford. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 354.)
111. Sarah, *m.* 11 April, 1833, to George Bentham, Esq., only son of the late Sir Samuel Bentham.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of **BRYDGES**, by sign manual, 4 May, 1826. He was sworn of the privy council in 1835.

Lineage.

JAMES JONES, Esq. of Kington, co. Hereford, (son of Griffith Jones, of Trewerne,) a colonel in the army, having distinguished himself in the wars of **QUEEN ANNE**, but pre-eminently on the field of Blenheim, where he lost an arm, was presented by her majesty, in person, with an elegant sword, inscribed, "The gift of **QUEEN ANNE**;" which is still preserved by the family. Colonel Jones *m.* thrice, and was father, by his last wife, Mary, only dau. and co-heir of Bridgestock Harford,* Esq. of Bosbury, co. Hereford, M.P., (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Broughton, M.D., and *d.* 1755,) of

HARFORD JONES, Esq. of Whittern, co. Hereford, *b.* 1706, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Brydges, Esq. of Old Colwall, co. Hereford, (see *BURKE'S History of the Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 553;) and dying in 1744, was *s.* by his only son,

HARFORD JONES, Esq. of Presteign, co. Radnor. This gentleman was sheriff of his county in 1778. He *m.*

* For details of the Harford family, see "HARFORD OF BLAISE CASTLE," *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 638.

Winifred, dau. of Richard Hooper, Esq. of Whittern, co. Hereford; and dying in 1798, left an only son, the present **SIR HARFORD JONES-BRYDGES, Bart.**

Creation—9 Oct. 1807.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth *ar.*, a chief *gu.*, over all a bend engrailed *sa.*, charged on the chief point with a chaplet, or, for **BRYDGES**. Second and third *ar.*, a chevron, between three crowns, *sa.*; in chief, the star of the order of the Crescent; on a chief of augmentation, vert, a lion couchant in front of the sun in splendour, *ppr.*, being the royal arms of Persia, granted to the bart. by Fateh Ali Shah, king of Persia, and confirmed by royal warrant in 1810, for **JONES**.

Crests—For **BRYDGES**: first, two wings indorsed, *ar.*, charged with a bend, engrailed, *sa.* For **JONES**: second, on a cushion, *gu.*, garnished and tasselled, or, a representation of the royal crown of Persia; third, a crow, *sa.*, resting the dexter claw on the star of the order of the Crescent.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion *ppr.*, gorged with an eastern crown, vert; sinister, a wirren, vert, gorged with an eastern crown, or; granted by royal warrant in 1810.

Motto—Deus pascit corvos.

Seat—Boultonbrook, Herefordshire.

BRYDGES.



BRYDGES, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM-EGERTON, of Denton Court, co. Kent; *b.* in Nov. 1791; *s.* his father, 8 Sept. 1837. He was formerly in the 14th light dragoons.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Brydges* deduces its descent from

SIR SIMON DE BRUGGE, of Herefordshire, who flourished in the reign of **HENRY III.**, and who seems to have been a branch of the old *Comtes de Rethel*, in the province of Champagne, in France, princes of the first distinction in that kingdom, sprung by various alliances from the house of Charlemagne, and afterwards memorable in the Crusades. In the time of **HENRY IV.**,

THOMAS BRUGES *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Berkeley, Knt. of Coberley, by Margaret, sister and heiress of Sir John Chandos, (a family of nobles who had held baronial rank from the Conquest;) and from this Thomas descended

JOHN BRUGES, who was elevated to the peerage by **PHILIP** and **MARY**, at their coronation, 8 April, 1554, by the title of Baron Chandos, of Sudley Castle, co. Gloucester. His lordship *d.* 1575, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 2nd lord; from whom descended, in succession, five more Lords Chandos; and at the demise of **WILLIAM**, 7th lord, without issue, in 1676, the barony passed to his cousin,

SIR JAMES BRYDGES, Bart. of Wilton, as heir male of Charles, 2nd son of the 1st baron. His lordship *d.* 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, who was created Viscount Wilton, and Earl of Carnarvon, in 1714; and Marquess of Carnarvon, and Duke of Chandos, in 1729, which honours expired with

JAMES, the 3rd duke, in 1789; but the ancient barony of Chandos was claimed by

* At a very early period the family was divided into three branches, seated at Standon, at Coberley, and at the Lee. The first-named terminated with an heiress, Joanna, who *m.* Sir John Baskerville, of Erdley; the second was elevated to the peerage, and the third was still living at the Lee in 1684.

The REV. EDWARD-TYMEWELL BRYDGES, as heir male of Anthony, 3rd son of John, 1st Baron Chandos, (the male line of the two elder sons having ceased with the 7th baron and 2nd duke.) The claim was contested before the House of Lords, from 1790 to 1803; the opposition was strenuous; and the lords* came to a resolution, by which the right, so far as a committee could go, was suspended. His brother and heir,

SIR SAMUEL-EGERTON BRYDGES, b. 30 Nov. 1762, per-severed, however, in his claim, and asserted himself to be legally entitled. He was the second son of the late Edward Brydges, Esq. of Wootton Court, co. Kent, by *Jemima*, daughter and co-heir of William Egerton, LL.D., grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, by *Elizabeth*, daughter of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle. Sir Samuel-Egerton Brydges had one surviving brother, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM-HEAD BRYDGES, M.P. for Coleraine, who m. 1812, Lady Isabella-Anne Beresford, eldest dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and has a son, John, b. 1814, and two daus. Sir Egerton had also five sisters—of whom Anne m. the Rev. George Lefroy, and d. Dec. 1804; Deborah m. Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Ewshot House, Hants, and d. 1789; and Charlotte was 1st, the wife of Champion Braufl, Esq. of Upminster Hall, in Essex, and 2ndly, of John Harrison, Esq. of Denn Hill, near Canterbury. Sir Samuel, who was bred to the bar, distinguished himself in the literary world, particularly as a genealogist, having edited, with great ability, the last impression of Collins' Peerage: he also obtained celebrity as a biographer and poet. He was elected a knight grand commander of the equestrian secular and chaptal order of St. Joachim in 1807, chosen M.P. for Maidstone at the general election in 1812, and created a Bart. 27 Dec. 1814. He m. 1st, in Jan. 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of the late Rev. William Dejovars Byrche, by Elizabeth, his wife, only sister of the late Thomas Barrett, Esq. of Lee Priory, near Canterbury, by whom (who d. in July, 1796) he had issue,

1. THOMAS, b. 20 June, 1789, who assumed the additional surname of Barrett, on inheriting the estates of his uncle. He was capt. and lieutenant-col. gren. guards. Col. Barrett, d. unm. 1 June, 1834.
- II. JOHN-WILLIAM-EGERTON, present bart.
1. Elizabeth-Jemima, m. 10 July, 1817, to Col. Holmes. C.H., 3rd dragoon guards; who d. in Jan. 1833.
- II. Jemima-Anne-Deborah, m. 4 Feb. 1817, to Edward Quillman, Esq.; d. 24 June, 1823.
- III. Charlotte-Katherine, m. in Nov. 1820, to Frederic-Dashwood Swanne, Esq.

Sir Egerton m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Robinson, rector of Burfield, Berks, and niece of Matthew, 2nd Lord Rokeby, by whom he had,

1. Egerton-Anthony, b. 16 Jan. 1803; in holy orders, rector of Denton, Kent, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- II. Anthony-Rokeby, b. 5 May, 1803; d. unm. 23 Dec. 1837.
- III. Ferdinand-Stanley-Head, b. 22 June, 1804.
1. Anne-Mary.
- II. Mary-Jane, m. in Aug. 1827, to George Todd, Esq. lieutenant-col. unattached.
- III. Ellen.
- IV. Frances-Isabella.
- V. Jane-Grey, d. 5 July, 1835.

Sir Egerton d. 8 Sept. 1837, at Campagne Gros Jean, near Geneva.

* That the decision of a lords' committee is not conclusive, we are borne out by the report of the Attorney-Gen. Gibbs in 1808, upon the Banbury peerage. That learned person therein states, that he considers himself bound, by the high authority of Lord Holt, in 1693, to declare, "that a resolution of a lords' committee is not conclusive." Should a claimant, therefore, insist upon a legal trial, he is certainly entitled to it, and ought not to be deprived of his inheritance but by a legal judgment. The opinion of a lords' committee cannot, with any accuracy, be called the judgment of the highest tribunal in the kingdom; for a lords' committee must not be confounded with the high court of parliament, which is a court of appeal. Some remarks made upon our original observations required this explanation. For a full account of the celebrated Chandos case, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

Creation—27 May, 1815.

Arms—Ar. on a cross sa. a leopard's face or.

Crest—A Saracen's head, ppr. vested paley of the first, and gules, and semé of roundels counter-changed, the cap ermine, and on his head a cap or, lined with white fur.

Motto—Maintien le droit.

Seals—Lee Priory, and Denton Court, co. Kent.

BUCCLEUCH.



BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBURY, DUKE OF, (Walter-Francis Montagu Scott-Douglas,) Marquess of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig, Buccleuch, Sanquhar, and Dalkeith, Viscount Nith, Thortholwood, and Ross; Baron Douglas of Kinmount, Middlebie, Dornock, Scott of Whitechester and Eskdale, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl of Doncaster, co. York, and Baron Tynedale, county Northumberland, in the peerage of England; lieutenant and sheriff-principal of the co. Mid-Lothian, K.G. and K.T.; b. 25 Nov. 1806; s. to the honours, upon the demise of his father, 28 April, 1819; m. 13 August, 1829, Lady Charlotte Thynne, youngest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-HENRY-WALTER, Earl of Dalkeith, b. Sept. 1831.
- II. Henry-John, b. 1832.
- III. Walter-Charles, b. 1834.
- IV. A son, b. 1837.

His grace is 5th Duke of Buccleuch, and 7th Duke of Queensbury.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD LE SCOT, the undoubted ancestor of this family, was a person of great distinction in the reign of ALEXANDER III., of Scotland. He m. the dau. and heiress of Murthockstone, of that ilk, by whom he obtained a considerable estate in Lanarkshire, and, as a feudal lord thereof, swore fealty to EDWARD I., of England, anno 1296. Upon his marriage, Sir Richard assumed the cognizance of Murthockstone, which was a bend azure, into his armorial bearings, disposing thereon the crescents and star, the arms of Scot, as since borne by the Dukes of Buccleuch. He d. 1320; and from him lineally descended

SIR DAVID SCOT, of Branxholm, who sat in the parliament held by JAMES III. at Edinburgh, anno 1487, under the designation of "*Dominus de Buccleuch*," being the first of the family so designated. The grandson of this Sir David,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Branxholm and Buccleuch, s. in 1492. This laird, a brave and powerful baron, and Warden of the west marches of Scotland, is celebrated by historians for deeds of valour and magnanimity, during the minority of JAMES V., and for an abortive attempt to rescue that monarch from the control of the Earl of Angus; on which Sir Walter Scott has founded '*THE LAY OF THE*

LAST MINSTREL.* Soon after the king had assumed the management of his own affairs, he privately solicited the aid of Buccleuch, who, being apprised that JAMES, accompanied by Angus and a considerable retinue, was coming to Melross, raised about 1000 horse of his friends and followers, to relieve the king. The adherents of Buccleuch and Angus came in sight near Melross, 18 July, 1526, and a sanguinary conflict ensued; but the earl was successful, after the fall of a number of men of rank on both sides, Sir Walter Scott himself being wounded and barely escaping from the field. He was afterwards distinguished at the battle of Pinkie, anno 1547; and eventually lost his life in a encounter with Sir Walter Kerr, of Cessford, in the streets of Edinburgh, 1552. Sir Walter m. 1st, Elizabeth Carmichael, of the Hyndford family, by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of John Bethune, of Creich, "of Bethune's line of Picardie," and had two sons and three daus. The last lady of Sir Walter was a woman of masculine spirit, as appeared from her riding at the head of her clan after her husband's murder. Sir Walter Scott was s. by his grandson,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Buccleuch. This was a person of rare qualities, wise, true, stout, and modest. He signed the association in support of JAMES VI. in 1567, but subsequently turned to the party of the queen, to whom he remained faithful notwithstanding her extorted resignation of the crown, and her captivity in England. He m. Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of David, 7th Earl of Angus, and dying 17 April, 1574, was s. by his only son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Buccleuch. This powerful chieftain, no way inferior to the bravest of his ancestors in courage and intrepidity, received the honour of knighthood from JAMES VI., by whom he was appointed warden of the west marches in 1590. Having subsequently carried on a predatory warfare against the English, and boldly rescued one of his attendants, KINMONT WELL, from the castle of Carlisle, he was delivered up as a hostage upon an adjustment of the feuds between the English and Scots. During his sojourn in England, family tradition states that he was brought into the presence of QUEEN ELIZABETH, who demanded, in her usual arbitrary manner, how he dared to engage in deeds so desperate and presumptuous? "What is it," answered the undaunted chieftain, "what is it that a man dares not do?" ELIZABETH, struck with this reply, said to a lord in waiting, "With ten thousand such men, our brother of Scotland might shake the firmest throne in Europe." Sir Walter was elevated to the peerage, 16 March, 1606, as *Lord Scott, of Buccleuch*. His lordship afterwards, as a military commander, attained considerable renown in the Netherlands, under Maurice, Prince of Orange. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Kerr, of Cessford, and sister of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburgh, and dying in 1611, was s. by his only son,

WALTER, 2nd baron, who was created, 16 March, 1619, *Lord Whitechester and Eskdale, and Earl of Buccleuch*, with remainder to his heirs whatsoever. This nobleman was also a military character, and had the command of a regiment under the States of Holland, against the Spaniards. His lordship m. Lady Mary Hay, dau. of Francis, Earl of Errol, and dying in 1633, was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 3rd earl, who m. Lady Margaret Lesly, only dau. of John, Earl of Rothes, and widow of Lord Bal-

* "I am not the first," says Sir Walter Scott, in a note to the *LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL*, "who has attempted to celebrate in verse the renown of this ancient baron, and his hazardous attempt to procure his sovereign's freedom." "In consequence of the battle of Melrose," continues Sir Walter, "there ensued a deadly feud betwixt the names of Scott and Kerr, which, in spite of all means to bring about an agreement, raged for many years upon the borders. Buccleuch was imprisoned, and his estates forfeited. In the year 1535, for levying war against the Kerrs, and restored by act of parliament, dated 13 March, 1542, during the REGENCY of MARY of Lorraine. But the most signal act of violence to which the quarrel gave rise was the murder of Sir Walter himself, who was slain in the streets of Edinburgh by the Kerrs, in 1552."

gonie; by whom he left, at his decease in 1651, two daus., and was s. by the elder,

MARY, Countess of Buccleuch. Her ladyship m. Walter Scott, of Highchester, afterwards created Earl of Tarras for life; at the time of her marriage the countess was but eleven years of age, and Mr. Scott fourteen. The affair made a considerable noise, and became matter of discussion before the provincial Synod of Fife, in 1659, upon an accusation against the presbytery for granting a warrant for the marriage without proclamation. The presbytery was, however, absolved, because the order was grounded upon an act of the general assembly, allowing such marriages in case of necessity, or fear of rape; and the lady's friends were apprehensive of her being carried off. The countess died in two years afterwards without issue, and was s. by her sister,

ANNE, 2nd countess, b. 1651. This lady, who was esteemed the greatest heiress and finest woman of her time, m. 1663, James, Duke of Monmouth, K.G., illegitimate son of CHARLES II. by Mrs. Lucy Walters, dau. of Richard Walters, Esq. of Haverford West, co. Pembroke. His grace, upon his marriage, assumed the name of SCOTT, and himself and his dukes were created, 20 April, 1673, DUKE and DUCHESS of BUCCLEUCH, Earl and Countess of *Dulkeith, Baron and Baroness of Whitechester and Eskdale, in Scotland*, with remainder to their heirs male, in default of which to the heirs whatever descending from the duke's body, succeeding in the estate and Earldom of Buccleuch. His grace's honours, however, (Scottish and English,) were forfeited, upon the execution of the duke, 15 July, 1685; while those enjoyed by the duchess in her own right, (Dukedom of Buccleuch by creation, and Earldom of Buccleuch by inheritance,) remained unaffected by the attainder. The surviving issue of this union were JAMES, Earl of *Dulkeith*, and HENRY, created *Earl of Deloraine, Viscount Hermitage and Baron Scott*, in 1706, which honours became extinct, with the 4th earl, in 1807. The duchess m. 2ndly, Charles, 3rd Lord Cornwallis, and, at her demise, 6 Feb. 1732, was s. by her grandson,

FRANCIS, as 2nd duke (son of the Earl of *Dulkeith*, by Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester.) His grace obtained a restoration of the Earldom of Doncaster, and Barony of Scott, of Tynedale, the English honours of his grandfather, the Duke of Monmouth, by act of parliament, in 1743. He m. 5 April, 1720, Lady Jane Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Duke of Queensbury, by whom he had issue, Francis, Earl of *Dulkeith*, who, pre-deceasing him, left, by his Countess Caroline,* eldest dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, a son HENRY, and a posthumous dau., Frances, m. to Archibald Lord Douglas. The Duke of Buccleuch m. 2ndly, Miss Powell; but by that lady had no issue. His grace d. 22 April, 1751, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 3rd duke, K.G. and K.T., b. 13 Sept. 1736. His grace m. in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of George, Duke of Montagu, by whom (who d. 21 Nov. 1827,) he had two sons and four daus., viz.,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, *Earl of Dulkeith*.

Henry-James-Montagu, who s. to the Barony of MONTAGU, upon the demise of his grandfather, the Duke of Montagu.

Mary, m. to James George, Earl of Courtown.

Elizabeth, m. 9 Nov. 1798, to Alexander, Earl of Home.

Caroline, m. to Charles, Marquess of Queensbury.

Harriet, m. in 1806, to William, 6th Marquess of Lothian.

His grace the Duke of Buccleuch, at the decease of William, 4th Duke of Queensbury, without issue, 23 Dec. 1810, s. to that dukedom, to the Marquessate of Dumfriesshire, the Earldom of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, the

* Her ladyship wedded 2ndly, the Right Hon. Charles Townshend, brother of Charles, 1st Marquess Townshend, and was created BARONESS GREENWICH, with remainder to her issue male by her 2nd husband; but dying without such issue, in 1794, the dignity expired. She left by that gentleman a dau.,

The Hon. Anne Townshend, who wedded Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone, in Ireland.

Viscounty of Nith, Thortholwold, and Ross, the Lordship of Douglas, of Kelmont, Middlebie, and Dornock, with the Barony of Drumlanrig, and considerable estates in the co. Dumfriess, agreeably to the limitation of the patent creating those honours in 1706, and in virtue of an entail, executed by the 2nd Duke of Queensbury. He d. 11 Jan. 1812, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th Duke of Buccleuch, and 6th of Queensbury, K.T.; b. 24 May, 1772; who had been summoned to parliament in 1807, as Baron Tynedale. His grace m. 23 March, 1795, Harriet-Katherine, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sydney, by whom (who d. 24 Aug. 1814) he had issue,

WALTER-FRANCIS, present duke.

John-Douglas, b. 13 July, 1809; an officer in the army; m. 16 March, 1836, Alicia-Anne, eldest dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq. of Spottiswoode.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Charlotte-Albinia, m. 1822, to Viscount Stopford, son of the Earl of Courtown; and d. 29 Feb. 1828.

Isabella-Mary, m. 1823, to the Hon. Peregrine-Francis Cust; and d. 9 Oct. 1829.

Katherine-Frances, d. in 1814.

Margaret-Harriet, m. 1832, to Viscount Marham.

Harriet-Janet-Sarah.

His grace d. 20 April, 1819.

Creations—Lord Scott of Buccleuch, 16 March, 1606. Earl of Buccleuch, 16 March, 1618. Duke of Buccleuch, &c., 1673. Earl of Drumlanrig, &c., 1682. Duke of Queensbury, &c., 1681, in Scotland. Earl of Doncaster and Baron Tynedale, 14 Feb. 1662, in England.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth the royal arms of KING CHARLES II., (viz., quarterly; first and fourth, France and England quarterly; second, Scotland; third, Ireland,) debased by a baton sinister, ar.; second and third or, on a bend, az., a mullet of six points, between two crescents of the field, for SCOTT.

Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr. attired and unguled, or.

Supporters—Two females, richly attired in antique habits vert, their under robes az., the uppermost ar., and upon their heads plumes of three ostrich feathers of the last.

Motto—Amo.

Seats—Dalkeith, East Park, and Smeaton, near Edinburgh; Melross, co. Roxburgh; Langholm Castle, and Drumlanrig Castle, Dumfriesshire; Richmond, Surrey.

BUCHAN.



BUCHAN, EARL OF, (Henry-David Erskine,) and Lord Cardross, co. Stirling, in the peerage of Scotland; m. 1st, 28 Sept. 1809, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Shipley,* by whom (who d. 5 Oct. 1828) he has issue,

1. HENRY, Lord Cardross, b. Oct. 1812; m. June, 1832, Jane, 2nd dau. of Archibald Torrie, Esq., and had issue,

* Sir Charles Shipley m. Mary, dau. of James Tenle, Esq., and grandaun. of Hester Aucher, dau. of Sir Anthony Aucher, Bart. of Bishopsbourne, and, on the death of her brother, Sir Hewitt Aucher, the last bart., co-heir with her sister Elizabeth, and representative of that very ancient family, (see BUNKER'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) Sir Charles Shipley himself represented the family of Maddox, (bart.)

HARRY-SHIPLEY, b. Aug. 1834, Lord Cardross.

John-Berry, (a dau.)

Elizabeth-ShipleY.

Lord Cardross d. 21 Dec. 1836.

ii. Stuart, b. Nov. 1815; in the army.

iii. George-Francis-Albany, b. Sept. 1823.

iv. John-M'Loughlan-Frazier, b. March, 1825.

1. Mary-Margaret.

ii. Christian-Isabella.

iii. Alicia-Diana.

The earl m. 2ndly, 26 June, 1830, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late John Harvey, Esq., and by that lady has another dau. and son.

His lordship inherited the honours, as 12th earl and 7th baron, on the decease of his uncle, 19 April, 1829.

Lineage.

THE EARLDOM OF BUCHAN, a dignity of great antiquity in Scotland, can be traced to the time of WILLIAM THE LION, when,

FEROUS, Earl of Buchan, made a grant of a mark of silver annually to the Abbey of Aberbrothwick. The only dau. and heiress of this feudal chieftain,

MARGARY, Countess of Buchan, espoused, in the beginning of the twelfth century,

WILLIAM CUMYX, who then became, in right of that lady, Earl of Buchan, and the earldom remained in his family until forfeited by,

JOHN CUMYX, 3rd Earl of Buchan, in 1308. This nobleman m. Isabel, dau. of Duncan, Earl of Fife, a lady celebrated for her patriotism and high spirit, in placing the crown on the head of Robert Bruce, at his coronation at Scone, 29 March, 1306, her brother, Duncan, Earl of Fife, to whom, as the successor of Macduff, that privilege belonged, being then in the English interest. On this account she is denominated by the English writers the most impious of all traitresses. Falling the same year into the hands of EDWARD I., that monarch avenged himself in a manner which sufficiently indicated the importance of the service her ladyship had rendered to Bruce. He issued immediate orders that the Chamberlain of Scotland do, in one of the turrets of the castle of Bervick-upon-Tweed, cause to be constructed a cage, strongly latticed with wood, cross-barred, and secured with iron, in which he shall put the Countess of Buchan, and that he do cause her to be so strictly guarded that she may not speak with any one of the Scottish nation, nor with any one else, saving with the woman who shall be appointed to attend her, or with the guard who shall have the custody of her person; and that the cage be constructed so that the countess may have therein the convenience of a decent chamber, &c. In this terrible state of incarceration, her ladyship remained until released by EDWARD II., in 1313.

THE EARLDOM OF BUCHAN was next granted (having reverted to the crown by the forfeiture of the CUMYNS,) by ROBERT II. to his third son, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, to

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, who had also a proportion of the lands of the Cumyxs. On the demise of this nobleman without legitimate issue, in 1394, the Earldom of Buchan passed to (the eldest son of his brother, Robert, Duke of Albany, by his second wife, Muriella, dau. of Sir William de Keith, grand marischal of Scotland,) his nephew,

JOHN STEWART. This nobleman, a great military

of Wormley, Herts, through his mother, Jane Rudyerd, (an heiress,) Sir Charles left at his decease three daus., viz.,

Katherine-Jane, m. to Col. Edward Warner.

Augusta-Mary, m. to Alexander Manning, Esq.

Elizabeth-Cole, m. to Henry, Earl of Buchan, and d. 1828.

The two elder of these ladies, and Lord Cardross, the heir of the youngest, are now the representatives of two of the oldest families in England, AUCHER and MADDOX.

character, attained high reputation, by the defeat of the English, under the Duke of Clarence, at Beaugé,* in Anjou, 22 March, 1421. In this engagement the Duke of Clarence was slain, having been stunned and unhorsed by Buchan himself, with a blow of his mace. For this exploit CHARLES VII. conferred upon him the sword of constable of France. The earl fell at the battle of Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1421; leaving, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, an only dau., Margaret, who m. George, 2nd Lord Seton. At his lordship's decease the Earldom of Buchan devolved, according to the limitation, upon Murdoch, Duke of Albany, and reverted to the crown, by the forfeiture of that nobleman the next year. The dignity was next conferred upon,

JAMES STEWART, called *Hearty James*, 2nd son of Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, by JANE, Queen of Scotland, mother (by JAMES I.) of JAMES II.; and by his male descendants the Earldom of Buchan was enjoyed until the decease of,

JOHN, 3rd earl, who was s. by the dan. of his eldest son, John, master of Buchan, killed at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, his grandson.,

CHRISTIAN STEWART, Countess of Buchan, who espousing Robert Douglas, 2nd son of Sir Robert Douglas of Lochleven, that gentleman became, in her right,

ROBERT DOUGLAS, Earl of Buchan. His lordship was s. by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, who was served heir to his father, in 1583, under the designation of "James Douglas," and to his mother in 1588, as James, now "Earl of Buchan." His lordship d. 1601, and left an only dau.

MARY DOUGLAS, Countess of Buchan. This heiress m. James Erskine, eldest son by his 2nd wife, of John, Earl of Marr, lord high treasurer of Scotland, who thereupon assumed the Earldom of Buchan. On the resignation of the countess, with Mr. Erskine's consent, a royal charter of the earldom was granted, 22 May, 1617, to her ladyship and her husband, the said James Erskine, and the longest liver of them, and the heirs male of their marriage; whom failing, to the nearest lawful heirs male and assigns whatever of the said

JAMES ERSKINE, Earl of Buchan. His lordship was one of the lords of the bedchamber to CHARLES I., and resided much in England. His first countess died in 1628, leaving, with two daus., an only son, James. The earl m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Knevett of Buckenham, in Norfolk. He d. 1640, and was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd earl of Buchan, (of the Erskines,) who m. Lady Marjory Ramsay, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dalhousie, and dying in 1664, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman executed, 8 April, 1677, a procuratory for resigning his honours, &c., on failure of his own heirs male, to his cousin, Henry Erskine, third† Lord Cardross, (nephew of James, first

Earl of Buchan, of the Erskine family,) and his brothers, William, John, and Charles; after these, to William Erskine, cup-bearer to CHARLES II., (brother to the said 1st earl,) and finally to Sir Charles Erskine, of Alva, and John Erskine, his brother, (nephews of the earl before-mentioned,) and the heirs of their bodies respectively; which failing, to his nearest heirs male whatever; and after those to his heirs and assigns, whatsoever. At the Revolution, the Earl of Buchan adhered to JAMES, and took up arms in his cause, for which he was committed prisoner to the Castle of Stirling, where he died unmarried, in 1695. The succession to the earldom of Buchan, which devolved, under the charter of 1625, to Lord Cardross, appears to have been disputed by Fraser, of Innerlachie, the heir-off-line. The parliament of Scotland, however, passed an act in 1698, allowing the son and successor of the said Henry, 3rd Lord Cardross,

DAVID ERSKINE, 4th Lord Cardross, to be called in the rolls of parliament, as (4th) EARL OF BUCHAN. This nobleman was constituted lord-lieut. of the cos. Stirling and Clackmannan, upon the accession of GEORGE I., and he was chosen one of the representative peers in 1715, 1722, and 1727. He m. 1st, 1697, Frances, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Henry Fairfax, of Hurst, co. Berks, by whom he had three surviving sons, and two daus. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Blackett, Bart. of Wallington, co. Northumberland, and co-heiress of her brother, Sir William, but by her had no issue. He d. in Oct. 1745, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-DAVID, 5th earl, b. 17 April, 1710. This nobleman m. 31 Jan. 1739, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Sir James Steuart, Bart. of Goodtrees, co. Edinburgh, by whom (who d. 11 Dec. 1774,) he had surviving issue,

1. DAVID-STEWART, Lord Cardross, his successor.

2. Henry, of Amundell, co. Linlithgow; b. 1 Nov. 1746, O. S., who was called to the Scottish bar in 1768, and soon attained that first-rate practice so justly the meed of his transcendent talents. He was appointed king's advocate in 1783, but resigned the office in the same year, on the change of administration. He was elected dean of the faculty of advocates in 1786, and appointed by the Whigs, in 1806, king's advocate, an office which he again relinquished on the retirement of his party from power. Mr. Erskine was distinguished by the amiability of his private character, the profundity of his legal knowledge, and the brilliancy of his wit. He m. 1st, 30 March, 1772, Christian, only child and heiress of George Fullerton, Esq. of Broughton Hall, by whom (who d. 1804) he had issue,

1. HENRY-DAVID, present earl.

2. George-Francis, an officer of dragoons.

3. Elizabeth-Crompton, m. 21 Oct. 1801, to Col. Geo. Callender, of Craigforth, co. Stirling.

4. Henrietta, m. 11 May, 1812, to Peter Smith, M.D.

Mr. Erskine m. 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1805, Erskine, dau. of Alexander Mouro, Esq. of Glasgow, and widow of

London; and dying before his father, left a son, DAVID, of whom presently, as 2nd Lord Cardross.

CHARLES (Sir) of Alva, whose sons,

SIR CHARLES ERSKINE, of Alva, and

JAMES ERSKINE, and their issue, are in remainder to the Earldom of Buchan.

The Earl of Marr, exercising the power with which he was invested, made an assignment to his 2nd son, the above-mentioned HENRY ERSKINE, dated 30 Jan. 1617-18, which was ratified by charter, 13 March, in the same year, of the BARONY OF CARDROSS; but that gentleman dying before the earl, the said barony, at his lordship's decease, in 1634, devolved upon his grandson,

DAVID ERSKINE, 2nd Lord Cardross. This nobleman m. 1st, 1615, Anne, 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Craighall, by whom he had a son, HENRY, his successor, and a dau., Margaret, m. to William Cunningham, of Boquhan. His lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of Sir George Bruce, of Carnock, and had several children. He d. 1671, and was s. by his eldest son.

HENRY, 3rd Lord Cardross; who m. 3 March, 1671, Catherine, younger sister and co-heir of Sir William Stewart, of Kirkhill, co. Linlithgow; and dying in 1693, was s. by his eldest son.

DAVID, 4th Lord Cardross, who, upon the decease of his cousin, WILLIAM, EARL OF BUCHAN, inherited, as in the text, that EARLDOM.

* The Maréchal De-la-Fayette, ancestor of the late patriotic general of that name, commanded the French at the battle, which, however, was chiefly gained by the Scotch.

† LORDSHIP OF CARDROSS.

JAMES ERSKINE, 7th Earl of Marr, K.G., high-treasurer of Scotland, obtained from JAMES VI., 27 March, 1604, the munificent grant of all the lands, baronies, &c., which belonged to the priory of Inchmahom, and the abbey of Dryburgh and Cambuskenneth, all erected and incorporated into a free lordship and barony, to be called the LORDSHIP OF CARDROSS; which was confirmed by act of parliament, passed 19 July 1606, conferring upon the earl the honour and precedency of a LORD OF PARLIAMENT, as BARON CARDROSS. And, by a subsequent charter, 10 June, 1610, his lordship acquired the right of assigning the said barony to whomsoever he thought proper. The earl m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of David, 2nd Lord Drummond; and had an only son, JAMES, who inherited the Earldom of Marr. He m. 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, who m. Mary Douglas, Countess of Buchan, as in the text, and became EARL OF BUCHAN.

HENRY, who m. Margaret, only dau. of Sir James Bal-

John Turnbull, Esq., but had no issue by that lady. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1817.

III. THOMAS, created LORD ERSKINE.

IV. Isabella, *m.* 1st, in 1770, to William-Leslie Hamilton, Esq., attorney-general of the Leeward Islands, who *d.* 1780; and 2ndly, to John, Earl of Glencairn. Her ladyship *d.* without issue, in 1824.

The Earl *d.* 1 Dec. 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son, DAVID-STEWART, 6th Earl of Buchan, of the house of Erskine, but 11th from the period the earldom was conferred upon James Stewart, son of the Black Knight of Lorn. His lordship was *b.* 1 June, 1742. He *m.* 13 Oct. 1771, Margaret, eldest dau. of William Fraser, Esq. of Fraserfield, co. Aberdeen, but by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1819) had no issue. The Earl withdrew from public life very soon after his succession to the title, and dedicated himself to the duties of a private station. He *d.* 19 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his nephew, HENRY-DAVID ERSKINE, the present Earl.

Creations—Earl of Buchan, 1469. Lord Cardross, by act of parliament, 19 July, 1606, and charter, 10 June, 1610, to John, Earl of Marr, and his heirs, assigns, &c.; assigned to Henry Erskine, his 3rd son, and the heirs male of his body, 3 Jan. 1617-18; confirmed to David, Lord Cardross, and his heirs and assigns whatever, 10 Feb. 1664-5.

Arms—Quarterly; first, az., three garbs, or, the feudal arms of the EARLDOM OF BUCHAN; second, quarterly, first and fourth az. a bend between six cross crosslets, fitchée, or, for MARR; second and third ar., a pale sa. for ERSKINE; third, quarterly, first and fourth or, a fesse cheque, az. and ar. for STEWART of Kirkhill; second and third az., three garbs, or, for CUMY, Earls of Buchan; fourth, ar., three bars gemelles, gu., surmounted of a lion rampant, sa., armed and membered, az., for FAIRFAX. Over all, on an escutcheon, gu., an eagle displayed, or, looking towards the sun in its splendour, placed towards the dexter chief point, being a coat of augmentation for the lordship of CARDROSS.

Crest—A dexter arm, holding a club or baton, raguled, ppr.

Supporters—Two ostriches, ppr.

Motto—Judge nought.

Seats—Dryburgh Abbey, co. Berwick, and Kirkhill, Linlithgowshire.

BUCKINGHAM.



BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, DUKE AND MARQUESS OF. (Richard Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville, D.C.L. and F.S.A.) Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl Nugent, in the peerage of Ireland; K.G., lord-lieutenant, and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Buckingham; *b.* 20 March, 1776; *s.* to the Marquise of Buckingham, Earldoms of Temple and Nugent, and Barony of Cobham, on the demise of his father, 11 Feb. 1813, as 2nd marquess; obtained the Dukedoms of Buckingham and Chandos, and Marquise of Chandos, by creation, 4 Feb. 1822. His grace *m.* 16 April, 1796, ANNE-ELIZABETH, only dau. and heiress of James Brydges, 3rd and last Duke of Chandos, of that family, by whom he has issue,

RICHARD-PLANTAGENET-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-TEMPLE-GRENVILLE, *Marquess of Chandos*; M.P. for the co.

Buckingham; *b.* 11 Feb. 1797; *m.* 13 May, 1819, Mary, youngest dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Breadalbane, and has

Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell, *Earl Temple*, *b.*

10 Sept. 1823.

Anne-Eliza-Mary.

Her grace of Buckingham, who *d.* 15 May, 1836, was sole representative of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Frances, eldest daughter of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Mary, Queen Dowager of France, sister of HENRY VIII.; whose issue, by the will of that monarch, were named, under certain contingencies, in the succession to the crown of England. She was also one of the co-heirs to the ancient BARONY OF BOURCHIER.

Lineage.

The family of Grenville, Grienville, Greneville, or Greenfield, as at different times written, has been seated at Wootton-under-Barnwood, co. Buckingham, from the reign of HENRY I., where it maintained the first rank amongst the neighbouring gentry, (serving the office of high-sheriff, &c.)

RICHARD GRENVILLE, Esq., succeeded to the family estate of Wootton, at the decease of his father in 1618. He served the office of sheriff for Buckinghamshire in 1636 and 1642, and represented that co. in parliament in 1634, 1656, and 1658. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Borlase, jun. of Marlow, in Bucks, and had (with a dau.) one surviving son, RICHARD. He espoused, 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Timothy Tirrel, of Oakley, and widow of Sir Peter Temple, of Stanton Barry, Bucks, but by her had no issue. Mr. Grenville *d.* 1665, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD GRENVILLE, Esq. of Wootton, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Peter Temple, of Stanton Barry, and dying in 1719, left (with a dau., Penelope, Lady Conway) an only son,

RICHARD GRENVILLE, Esq. of Wootton, M.P. for Andover, afterwards for the town of Buckingham. This gentleman espoused HESTER TEMPLE, elder dau. of Sir Richard Temple, Bart. of Stowe, co. Buckingham, (see family of Temple, under the article TEMPLE, *Baronet*.) who upon the decease of her brother, Richard, Viscount and Baron Cobham, 13 Sept. 1749, inherited those honours as *Baroness and Viscountess Cobham*, and was created *Countess of Temple*, 18 Oct. 1749, with the dignity of *Earl Temple* to her heirs male. Her ladyship had issue by Mr. Grenville,

1. RICHARD, her successor.

II. George, *b.* 1712, M.P. for the town of Buckingham.

This gentleman was a distinguished political character in the reigns of GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. In the former he was treasurer of the navy, and a member of the privy council. In the latter, he was secretary of state; afterwards first lord of the admiralty; and, in 1763, chancellor of the exchequer. He *m.* 1749, Elizabeth, sister of Charles, Earl of Egremont, and dau. of Sir William Wyndham, Bart., and had surviving issue,

1. GEORGE, who *s.* his uncle as EARL TEMPLE.

2. Thomas, (Rt. Hon.) *b.* 31 Dec. 1755; *s.* his brother, 1779, in the representation of the co. Buckingham, and held subsequently some official employments.

3. WILLIAM-WYNDHAM, *b.* 1759, created LORD GRENVILLE.*

4. Charlotte, *m.* to the late Sir Watkin-Williams Wynne, Bart.; and *d.* 29 July, 1789.

5. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort.

6. Hester, *m.* to Hugh, Earl Fortescue.

7. Catherine, *m.* to Richard, 2nd Lord Braybrooke.

* This noble person having attained very high reputation as an orator and statesman, and having filled some of the most important ministerial offices during the eventful reign of GEORGE III., was elevated to the peerage, 25 Nov. 1790, as BARON GRENVILLE. He *m.* 18 July, 1792, Hon. Anne Pitt, sister and heiress of Thomas, last Lord Camelford, but dying *s. p.* in 1834, the title became extinct.

III. James, a privy councillor; *b.* 1715; *m.* 1740, Mary, dau. of James Smyth, Esq. of Annabes, Herts. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. ii. p. 653.) and dying 1783, left issue,

1 JAMES, *b.* 1742, created LORD GLASTONBURY; *d. unm.* 1825, when the title expired.

2 Richard, a gen. officer; *d.* 1823.

IV. Henry, governor of Barbadoes, 1746; *m.* 11 Oct. 1757, Margaret-Eleanora, dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq. of Revesby Abbey; and *d.* 22 April, 1784, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 June, 1793) an only dau.,

Louisa, *m.* to Charles, 3rd Earl Stanhope; and *d.* 1829.

V. Thomas, capt. R.N., killed in an engagement at sea, 3 May, 1747.

VI. Hester, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, afterwards created Earl of Chatham. Her ladyship was herself created BARONESS CHATHAM.

Mr. Grenville *d.* 17 Feb. 1736.7, and the Countess Temple, dying 6 Oct. 1752, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, as 1st Earl Temple, K.G. This nobleman, who, in 1757, was sworn of the privy council, and constituted lord privy seal, made a conspicuous figure as a statesman and leader of a party in the beginning of GEORGE III.'s reign, particularly during Wilkes's popularity. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Hanworth, Middlesex; but, leaving no issue, the title devolved at his decease, 11 Sept. 1779, upon his nephew,

GEORGE, 2nd earl, who, on marrying, 16 April, 1775, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert, Earl Nugent, of the kingdom of Ireland, assumed, by royal permission, the surnames of Nugent and Temple, before that of Grenville, and obtained the privilege of signing "Nugent" before all titles whatsoever. His lordship was created, 4 Dec. 1784, *Marquess of Buckingham*; and, upon the demise of his father-in-law, *s.* to the Irish Earldom of Nugent in conformity with a special limitation in the patent. The marquess had issue,

RICHARD, present Duke of Buckingham.

George, who inherited, at the decease of his mother, 16 March, 1813, the Irish barony of Nugent, conferred upon her ladyship 29 Dec. 1800, with remainder to her second son. (See *BARON NUGENT*.)

Mary, *m.* 1811, to James-Everard, Lord Arundel, of Wardour, who *d. s. p.* 21 June, 1834.

The Marquess of Buckingham was twice viceroy of Ireland, in 1782 and 1787. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1813.

Creations—Baron and Viscount Cobham, 23 May, 1718; Earl Temple, 18 Oct. 1749; Marquess of Buckingham, 4 Dec. 1784—in Great Britain. Duke of Buckingham, &c., 4 Feb. 1822—in the United Kingdom. Earl Nugent, 21 July, 1776—in Ireland.

Arms—Quarterly, first, vert, on a cross ar. five torteaux, for GRENVILLE; second, or, an eagle, displayed, *sa.* for COBHAM; third, ar. two bars *sa.*, each charged with three martlets or, for TEMPLE; fourth, gu. on a chev. or, three lions, rampant, *sa.*; fifth, erm. two bars gu. for NUGENT; sixth, or, a pile, gu. for CHANDOS; seventh, ar. upon a cross *sa.* a leopard's face, for BRYDGES.

Crests—First, GRENVILLE, a garb, vert; second, TEMPLE, on a ducal coronet, a martlet or; third, BRYDGES, the bust of an old man in profile, couped below the shoulders ppr. habited ppr. of six, ar. and gu. *senné* of roundles counterchanged, wreathed round the temples of the second, and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, per fesse embattled, or and gu.; sinister, a horse ar. *sienné* of eaglets *sa.*

Motto—Templa quam dilecta!

Seats—Stow and Wotton, co. Bucks; Arington, co. Hants; Gosfield, co. Essex; and Southgate, co. Middlesex.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.



BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, EARL OF, (George-Robert Hobart-Hampden,) Baron Hobart of Blickling, co. Norfolk, and a bart; *b.* 1 May, 1789; *s.* to the honours, as 5th earl, at the decease of his uncle, 4 Feb. 1816; *m.* 3 May, 1819, Miss Glover (dau. of Sir Arthur Pigot, Knt.) His lordship assumed, by sign manual, 1824, the additional surname and arms of "HAMPDEN."

Lineage.

From Sir James Hobart, Knt., attorney-general, and of the privy council, to HENRY VII., have sprung the several branches of the Hobarts; but the name was highly respectable for many prior generations in the co. Norfolk. The rank of bart. was conferred 22 Nov. 1611, upon

SIR HENRY HOBART, Knt., a lawyer of eminence, on his appointment to the chief-justiceship of the court of Common Pleas. After this learned judge's decease were published *REPORTS OF SEVERAL LAW-CASES*, which bear this title: "*The Reports of that Ren. and Learned Judge, the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas, and Chancellor to both their Highnesses, Henry and Charles, Prince of Wales, &c.*" He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Bell, of Beaupre Hall, in Norfolk, Knt., lord chief baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had a large family, of which were

JOHN, his successor.

Miles, (Sir) member of the parliament which met 17 March, 1627-8, and distinguished by his opposition to the court, being amongst those members who, foreseeing the dissolution, forcibly held the speaker in the chair, 2 March, 1628-9, while they passed certain strong resolutions. Upon the dissolution of parliament, Sir Miles Hobart was imprisoned for locking the door of the house during the publication of the aforesaid resolutions. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Iselham, and left a son,

JOHN, who succeeded his uncle.

Sir Henry *d.* 26 Dec. 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, of Blickling House, Norfolk, M.P., who *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of Robert Sidney, Earl of Leicester, and had an only dau., Dorothy. He espoused 2ndly, Frances, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Bridgewater, and had one surviving child, who became the 2nd wife of his successor. He *d.* 1647, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN, M.P., who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Hampden, Esq. of Hampden, Bucks, and widow of Col. Hammond, by whom he had three surviving sons and two daus. He espoused 2ndly, the dau. and heiress of his uncle, Sir John Hobart. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, M.P. for the co. Norfolk. This gentleman attended KING WILLIAM, as one of his majesty's equerries, at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690. In nine years afterwards he was involved in a duel with Oliver le Noe, Esq., and received a mortal wound in the conflict. Sir Henry *m.* Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Joseph Maynard, Esq., (son and heir of Sir Joseph Maynard, Knt.,

one of the commissioners of the great seal, temp. KING WILLIAM) by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

HENRIETTA, m. 1st, to Charles Howard, who succeeded his brother as 9th Earl of Suffolk. She was lady of the bedchamber to the Princess of Wales, wife of George, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE III. Her intimate connexion with the monarch himself is a matter of notoriety. Her ladyship m. 2ndly, the Hon. George Berkeley.

Catherine, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Charles Churchill. Dorothy.

Sir Henry was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN, who was elevated to the peerage 28 May, 1728, as *Baron Hobart, of Blickling*; and created, 5 Sept. 1740, EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. He m. 1st, Judith, dau. of Robert Briffle, Esq., of Baconsthorpe, in Norfolk, and by her (who d. 1727) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, d. 22 May, 1733.

Dorothy, m. 21 Oct. 1732, to Sir Charles-Hotham Thompson, Bart.; and d. 1798.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1728, Elizabeth, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq., and had by that lady, (who d. 12 Sept. 1762,)

1. GEORGE, who inherited as 3rd earl.

11. Henry, many years M.P. for Norwich, and chairman of the committee of Ways and Means; m. in July, 1761, Anne-Margaret, dau. of John Bristow, Esq., and had issue,

1 Henry, in holy orders, canon of Hereford; m. 5 May, 1800, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas-Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., and has two sons, George and Charles.

2 Anne-Catherine, m. to Montague Wilkinson, Esq., who took the name of Montague; she d. 25 March, 1800.

3 Maria-Anne, m. to Capt. Fraser.

4 Leonora.

His lordship d. 22 Sept. 1756, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd earl, ambassador to the court of St. Petersburg in 1762, and viceroy of Ireland in 1777. This nobleman m. 1st, 14 July, 1761, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart., and had

Harriet, m. 1st, to Armar, 1st Earl of Belmore; and 2ndly, (the former marriage having been dissolved by parliament,) to William, Marquess of Lothian; and d. in 1805.

Caroline, m. 1792, to William, 2nd Lord Suffield.

Sophia, m. 1789, to Richard, Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe; and d. 1806.

The earl m. 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1770, Caroline, dau. of William Conolly, Esq. of Stratton Hall, co. Stafford,* by whom (who d. 26 Jan. 1817) he had an only surviving child,

EMILY-ANNE, b. 20 Feb. 1772; m. 1794, to Robert, 2nd and late Marquess of Londonderry, K.G.; and d. 12 Feb. 1829.

His lordship d. 3 Aug. 1793, when his honours devolved upon his brother

GEORGE, 3rd earl, who m. 22 May, 1757, Albinia, dau. and co-heir of Lord Vere Bertie, and grandaun. of Robert 1st Duke of Ancaster, by whom (who d. 11 March, 1816,) he had with other issue,

1. ROBERT, his successor.

1. George-Vere, b. 1761; m. 1st, Miss Jane Cataneo, and had,

1 GEORGE-ROBERT, present earl.

2 Charles, R.N.; d. in 1813.

3 Augustus-Edward, in holy orders, prebendary of Wolverhampton; b. 1 Nov. 1793; m. 1st, 12 Sept. 1816, Mary, eldest dau. of the late John Williams, Esq., serjeant-at-law, by whom (who d. in 1825) he has issue,

VERE-HENRY, b. 1818.

Frederick-John, b. 1821.

* By Lady Anne Wentworth, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Stafford.

Augustus-Charles, b. 1822.

Charles-Edward, b. 1825.

Albinia-Frances.

Georgiana-Mary.

The Rev. Augustus-Edward Hobart espoused 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1826, Maria-Isabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Egremont, and by her has,

George-Augustus, b. 1827.

William-Arthur, b. 1828.

Maria-Catherine.

Charlotte-Augusta.

Louisa-Selina.

4 Albinia-Jane,* m. 1815, to the Right Hon. Sir

Augustus-John Foster, Bart.

5 Harriet, m. 1820, to Jasper-Scitton Hagerman, Esq. of Denmark.

Mr. George-Vere Hobart m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Colonel Maclean, and had another dau., Vere-Catherine-Louisa, who m. 31 July, 1832, Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel. He d. in 1802.

111. Charles, Lieut. R.N.; killed in the action with the Count de Grasse.

1v. Henry-Lewis, in holy orders, D.D., dean of Windsor, registrar of the order of the Garter; m. 5th Oct. 1824, Charlotte-Selina, dau. of Richard Moore, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace, and has issue.

1. Albinia, widow of Richard Cumberland, Esq.

11. Henrietta-Anne, m. in 1789, to the Right Hon. John Sullivan; and d. in 1828.

111. Maria-Frances, m. to George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guilford; and d. in 1794.

1v. Charlotte, m. to Col. Disbrowe; and d. in 1798. Her widower d. in 1818.

His lordship d. 14 Nov. 1804, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT, 4th earl, b. 6 May, 1760, who had been summoned to parliament in 1798, as *Baron Hobart*. His lordship m. 1st, 4 Jan. 1792, Margaretta, widow of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork, by whom (who d. in 1796) he had one dau.,

SARAH-ALBINIA-LOUISA, who m. the Right Hon. Frederick-John Robinson, now Earl of Ripon.

The earl m. 2ndly, June, 1799, Eleanor-Agnes, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, but had no other issue. He d. 4 Feb. 1816, and was s. by his nephew, GEORGE-ROBERT HOBART, present earl.

Creations—Bart., 22 May, 1611. Baron, 28 May, 1728. Earl, 5 Sept. 1746.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a saltier gu. between four eagles, displayed, az. for HAMPDEN; second and third, sa. an estoile of eight rays or, between two flanches erm. for HOBART.

Crests—First, HAMPDEN, a talbot, statant, erm. collared, ringed, and lined gu., the end of the line tied in a knot over the back; second, HOBART, a bull, passant, per pale, sa. and gu. bezantée, in the nose a ring, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a talbot, both ppr. and regardant, each gorged with a radiant collar, and lined or.

Motto—Auctor pretiosa facit.

Seat—Rochampton, Surrey.

BULKELEY.



BULKELEY-WILLIAMS, SIR RICHARD-BULKELEY, of Penryn, co. Caernarvon; b. 23 Sept. 1801; assumed by sign manual, 26 June, 1827, the additional surname of BULKELEY; m. 1st, 27 May, 1828, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of William-Lewis Hughes, Esq. of Kimmel Park, now Lord Dinorben, by whom, who d. 11 May, 1829, he had no

* The king granted to this lady and her two sisters, 29 Sept. 1832, the precedence of an earl's daughters.

issue. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1832, Maria-Frances, only dau. of Sir Thomas-Stanley-Massey Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, in Cheshire, and has a son, *b.* 20 May, 1833. He inherited as 10th bart., at the decease of his father, Sir Robert Williams, 1 Dec. 1830.

Lineage.

This family, which came originally from Cochwillan, co. Caernarvon, is lineally descended from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Abergelen, and Uwehdules, in Denbighshire, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales.

WILLIAM GRIFFITH AP ROBIN, of Cochwillan, having brought a troop of his own retinue to the aid of the Earl of Richmond, at Bosworth Field, was appointed subsequently, by patent, sheriff of Caernarvonshire for life. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, of Cochwillan, (the 1st of the family assuming the surname of Williams,) who *m.* Lowry, dau. of Henry Salusbury, Esq., and had six sons and four daus. (The third son, Thomas Williams, of Vacinol, was ancestor of the barts. of that place, now extinct; see *BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*.) He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, of Cochwillan, who *m.* Dorothy, 4th dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn, Kut., chamberlain of North Wales, and had a large family. The eldest son, WILLIAM, inherited Cochwillan, and his son, OWEN, sold the estate to the Earl of Pembroke, from whom it was afterwards purchased by Archbishop Williams. The 5th son,

EDWARD WILLIAMS, of Conway, *m.* Mary, dau. of Owen Wynn, Esq. of Eglwys-Fach, and had, with two daus.,

ROBERT, his successor.

John, in holy orders, D.D., lord keeper of the Great Seal, Bishop of Lincoln, and afterwards Archbishop of York. His grace purchased the family estate of Cochwillan from the Earl of Pembroke, and Penryn from his cousin, Pierce Griffith, Esq. He *d. unm.*, and those estates devolved upon his nephew, GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, the 1st bart.

The elder son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Pen-yr-alt, near Conway, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith ap John, of Cefnamwich, and left, with two daus., a son,

1. GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, who *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Archbishop Williams, and was designated of Penrhyn. He was created a Bart. 17 June, 1664. Sir Griffith *m.* Gwen, dau. of Hugh Bodwrda, of Bodwrda, in Caernarvonshire, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

HUGH, who had the estate of MARLE, and *s.* as 5th bart.

Edmund, of Arianwys, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Wood, of Tal-y-Lyn, co. Anglesey; and was *s.* by his son,

GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, of Arianwys, a col. in the army, whose son,

HUGH WILLIAMS, inherited as 8th bart.

John, of Brynmor.

Roger, of Pen-yr-alt.

Eleonor, *m.* to Robert Coytnor, of Coytnor.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Jefferies, of Acton, elder brother of Judge Jefferies.

Catherine, *m.* to John Bodwrda, of Bodwrda.

Gaynor, *d. unm.*

Grace, *m.* to Cadwallader Wynne, of Voelas.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Rowlands, of Llwynbedw.

He *d.* 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

11. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of the celebrated Serjeant Glyne, lord-chief-justice of the court of Public (King's) Bench, during the Usurpation, and, subsequently, so high in favour with CHARLES II. as to receive the honour of knighthood from that monarch, and to be appointed prime serjeant-at-law, while his eldest son was created a Bart. The issue of this marriage were two sons and three daus., viz.,

JOHN, } successively barts.
GRIFFITH, }

Frances, *m.* 1st, to Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Esclusham; and 2ndly, to Lord Edward Russell, but *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Warburton, Esq. of Winton.
(Gwen, *m.* to Sir Walter Yonge, of Escott, in Devonshire.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Whyte, relict of Col. Whyte, of Fryars, and dau. of — Jennings, of Yorkshire, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1678, and was *s.* by his elder son,

111. SIR JOHN, who *d. unm.* 1683, when the title devolved upon his only brother,

IV. SIR GRIFFITH. This gentleman dying also unmarried, the family estate of Penrhyn descended, first, to his sister, Frances, wife of Lord Edward Russell; and after her ladyship's decease, to his other sisters, while the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR HUGH, of Marle, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Vaughan, Esq. of Pantglass, who was killed before Hopton Castle, temp. CHARLES I. Sir Hugh was sheriff of Caernarvonshire in 1707. He was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR GRIFFITH. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Owen Anwyl, Esq. of Penrhyn-dau-draeth, co. Monmouth, and had (with a dau., Anne, who *m.* 1st, Sir T. Prendergast, Bart. co. Galway; and 2ndly, Captain Terence Prendergast) a son and successor, in 1734,

VII. SIR ROBERT, who *d. unm.* 1745, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

VIII. SIR HUGH. (Refer to EDMUND, of Arianwys, 3rd son of the 1st bart.) This gentleman *m.* Emma, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley, and only dau. and heiress of Thomas Rowlands, Esq. of Nant, in Caernarvonshire, by whom he had

ROBERT, his successor.

Hugh-Rowlands, an officer in the army, who fell at Grenada, in 1795.

Anne-Jane, *d.* 4 Jan. 1801, *unm.*

Frances-Emma, *d.* Sept. 1829, *unm.*

Sir Hugh *d.* 19 Aug. 1796, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IX. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 20 July, 1764; *m.* 11 June, 1799, Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Edward Hughes, of Klunel Park, co. Caernarthen, and sister of Lord Dinorben, by whom (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1830) he had issue,

RICHARD-BULKELEY, present bart.

Robert-Griffith, *b.* 20 July, 1809; *m.* but has no issue.

Arthur-Wellesley, *b.* 6 Dec. 1817.

Harriet-Georgiana, *m.* 10 May, 1826, to Brice Pearce, Jun.

Esq. of Barkham, Essex.

Emma, *m.* 17 Aug. 1828, to Capt. Charles Eden, R.N.,

youngest son of Sir Frederick-Morton Eden, Bart.

Anne-Susanna.

Charlotte-Jemima, *m.* 27 Feb. 1834, to Stewart Paget,

Esq., eldest son of Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.

Eliza-Martha.

Selina-Mary.

Amelia-Jane.

Sir Robert *d.* at Nice, 1 Dec. 1830.

Creation—17 June, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth sa. a chev. between three bulls' heads, affrontée arg. a canton ermine, BULKELEY; second and third gu. a chev. erm. between three Sa. racens' heads couped at the shoulders, ppr., WILLIAMS.

Crests—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head arg. horned, or, charged with a chevron, sa., for BULKELEY. A Saracens' head, as in the arms for WILLIAMS.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Baron Hill, near Beaumaris.

BULLER.



JOHN BULLER, *b.* 23 Dec. 1823.
Bertha.

Sir John inherited, as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 1834. He represents South Devon in parliament.

Lineage.

The family of which this is a junior branch was early resident in the co. Somerset, where we find

RALPH BULLER seated at Woode, a manorial property in the hundred of South Petherton. His great grandson, NICHOLAS BULLER, Esq. *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Beauchamp, Esq. of Lillesdon, in the same county, and acquired thereby the estate, which became the abode of his posterity. His son and heir,

JOHN BULLER, Esq. *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Nicholas Chedington, Esq. of Chedington, co. Dorset, and left a son, JOHN BULLER, Esq. who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Walter Portman, Esq. of Orchard, and had a son,

JOHN, who left at his decease, (his father then living,) by his wife, dau. of John Sydenham, Esq. of Brimpton, in Somersetshire, a son,

ALEXANDER.

John Buller *d.* in 1485, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ALEXANDER BULLER, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Giles, Lord Daubeney, and had a son and heir, JOHN, who inherited Lillesdon, and his descendants continued there to the time of JAMES I. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Horsey, Knt. of Clifton Malbanke, co. Dorset, and his eldest son by that lady,

RICHARD BULLER, Esq., settling in Cornwall, *d.* there in Nov. 1555, seized of the manors of Shillingham and Trehane, with other estates. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Trethurffe, Esq. of Trethurffe, and cousin and co-heir of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, who *d.* at Padua, in 1566, (see *Earldom of Devon*.) and had an only son,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, and Tregarrick, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Stowford, co. Devon, Speaker of the House of Commons, temp. ELIZABETH; and dying in 1615, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD BULLER, Knt. M.P. for Cornwall. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, and co-heir of her brother, Sir John Hayward, and had a son and heir,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, whose male line became extinct with his great grandson, when the representation of the family devolved on

JOHN BULLER, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, an estate acquired by his marriage with Anne, dau., and eventually sole heir, of John Code, Esq. This gentleman had a son, JOHN, who *d. r. p.* leaving by his wife, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Polluxfen, an only son,

JOHN-FRANCIS BULLER, Esq., who inherited the estates of his grandfather. He *m.* 22 July, 1716, Rebecca, dau., and at length co-heir, of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., Lord Bishop of Winchester, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Francis, M.P. for West Looe; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Coplestone Bampfylde, of Poltimore, and relict of Sir Coventry Carew, and *d. s. p.* in 1761.

John, M.P. for East Looe, and one of the lords of the Treasury; *m.* 1st, 3 March, 1760, Mary, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., and had three sons, of whom Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Buller, of Trenant Park, Cornwall, was created a Bart. in 1808; and *d.* without male issue, in 1824; he left an only dau., ANNA-MARIA, who *m.* in that year, Col. James Drummond Elphinstone, who has assumed the additional surname of BULLER. Mr. John Buller *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1764, Caroline, dau. of John Hunter, Esq., by whom he had issue, Frederick, of Plynt and Lauceath, Cornwall; a gentleman; *m.* and had issue,

Frederick-Thomas, lieutenant-col. Coldstream guards; *m.* 16 Aug. 1821, Lady Agnes Percy, sister of the Duke of Northumberland.

George, captain rifle brigade.

Caroline, *m.* to Lord Poltimore.

Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Hulse.

Caroline, who *m.* her cousin, William Buller, Esq. of Wimble, Devon, and had issue,

Wentworth, capt. R.N., one of the assistant poor law commissioners.

Caroline, *m.* to Sir Gregory Lewin.

Henrietta, *m.* to John Drett, Esq.

William, Bishop of Exeter; *m.* 19 April, 1762, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, and *d.* in 1796, leaving issue.

Rebecca, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Charles Watson.

Anne, *m.* to Reginald Pole, Esq. of Tywardreth, in Cornwall.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Sturges, D.D.

The eldest son and heir,

JAMES BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, some time M.P. for Cornwall, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Gould, Esq. of Downes, co. Devon, by whom he had one son, JAMES, of Shillingham and Downes, who *d.* in 1772, leaving a son and heir, James Buller, Esq. now of Shillingham and Downes. Mr. Buller *m.* 2ndly, Lady Jane Bathurst, dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and had,

John, of Morval, M.P. for West Looe; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Lemon, Esq. of Carelew; and *d.* in Dec. 1793, leaving, with other children,

JOHN, of Morval.

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Edward, *m.* Harriet, dau. of John Hoskyns, Esq. of Port Loe, and has issue.

Jane, *m.* to Sir William Lemon, Bart.

Mary, *m.* to James Templer, Esq. of Stover.

Mr. Buller *d.* in 1765. His second son,

1. FRANCIS BULLER, Esq., *b.* 17 March, 1745-6, an eminent lawyer, was constituted, in 1778, one of the Judges of the court of King's Bench, and subsequently transferred to the court of Common Pleas. Mr. Justice Buller was created a Bart. 13 Jan. 1790. He *m.*, when only 17 years of age, Susannah, only dau. and heiress of Francis Yarde, Esq. of Churston-Ferrers, and Ottery-St. Mary, co. Devon, by whom he left an only surviving son,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Sir Francis *d.* 3 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 28 Sept. 1767, who, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of YARDE, but afterwards, by sign manual, added to it his patronymic of BULLER. He *m.* Elizabeth-Lydia, only dau. and heir of John Holliday, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, and Dillhorne Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

JOHN-BULLER, present bart.

Edward, of Dillhorne Hall, M.P. for North Staffordshire, *b.* 19 July, 1803; *m.* 12 Aug. 1824, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Cootte Manningham, and has a son, Morton-Edward, *b.* 7 July, 1825.

Susan-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1814, to George, 16th Earl of Morton, and 2ndly, to Edward Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. W. Dodsworth, minister of Margaret Chapel, St. Marylebone.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1834.

Creation—13 Jan. 1790.

Arms—Sa. on a cross, ar., quarterly pierced of the field, four eagles displayed of the first.

Crest—A Saracen's head, couped, ppr.

Seats—Custon-Ferrers, and Lupton House, Devonshire.

BULWER.



BULWER, SIR EDWARD-GEORGE-EARLE-LYTTON, of Knebworth, in the county of Hertford; *b.* in May, 1805; *m.* 29 Aug. 1827, Rosina, only surviving dau. of the late Francis Wheeler, Esq. of Lizard Connel, in the county of Limerick, grandson of Hugh, Lord Massey, and has issue,

EDWARD-ROBERT, *b.* 8 Nov. 1832.
Emily-Elizabeth.

Sir Edward-Lytton Bulwer—the author of *PELHAM*; *Athens, its Rise and Fall*; *Rienzi*, &c.—was created a Bart. in July, 1838. He represents Lincoln in parliament.

Lineage.

The family of Bulwer, of Norman origin, was founded at the time of the Conquest, by Tyrus, or Turolde, de Dalling, who was infeoffed of the lordships of Wood Dalling and Bynham, by Peter de Valognus, who held those lands from the CONQUEROR. A full and detailed narrative of the Bulwers appears in *BURKE'S History of the Commoners*, vol. I. pp. 445, 446, and to that work our readers are referred.

The late representative of the family,

WILLIAM-EARLE-BULWER, Esq. of Heydon Hall, and Wood Dalling, (son of William Wiggett Bulwer, Esq., by Mary, dau. and heir of Augustine Earle, Esq.,) a brigadier-general and col. of the 106th reg. of foot, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard-Warburton Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth Park, Herts, and had issue,

WILLIAM-EARLE-LYTTON, of Heydon Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 28 April, 1799; who *m.* in 1827, Emily, youngest dau. of Gen. Gascoyne, M.P. for Liverpool, and by that lady (who is deceased) has **WILLIAM**, *b.* in 1829, and other issue.

Henry-Lytton, secretary of legation at St. Petersburg.
EDWARD-LYTTON, created a Bart.

General Bulwer *d.* 1807.

Arms—Gu. on a chev., between three eaglelets, regardant, or, as many cinquefoils, sa.

Crest—A horned wolf.

Motto—Adversis major, par secundis.

* The family of Lytton, one of the most ancient in Hertfordshire, possessed Knebworth from the time of HENRY VII., when it was acquired by Sir Robert De Lytton, of Lytton, in Derbyshire, treasurer to that prince, and governor of Boulogne Castle: in ELIZABETH'S time, Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, was lord-lieut. of the counties of Essex and Herts, commander of the forces of those counties at Tilbury Fort, captain of the band of gentlemen-pensioners, &c., and Sir William Lytton, M.P. for Herts in the reign of CHARLES I., took an active part with Hampden in the earlier disturbances. He was chosen by the parliament a commissioner to treat with the king at Oxford, but afterwards resisting CROMWELL'S attempt at supreme power, suffered a temporary confinement. He died without male issue, and was *s.* by his grandson, **LYTTON STROBE LYTTON**, who dying *s. p.*, bequeathed the estate to his cousin, William Robinson Lytton, Esq. of Guersfelt, whose grandmother was a Lytton. Thence the present proprietor of Knebworth, **ELIZABETH BULWER LYTTON**, descends.

BUNBURY.



BUNBURY, SIR HENRY-EDWARD, of Stanney Hall, county Chester, a lieutenant-general in the army, K.C.B., F.A.S.; *b.* 4 May, 1778; *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1807, Louisa-Emilia, dau. of General the Hon. Henry-Edward Fox, uncle of the present Lord Holland, by whom (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1828) he has issue,

CHARLES-JAMES-FOX, *b.* 4 Feb. 1809.

Edward-Herbert, *b.* July, 1811.

Henry-William-St. Pierre, *b.* Sept. 1812.

Richard-Hammer, *b.* Dec. 1813.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1830, Emily-Louisa, dau. of Col. the Hon. George Napier, by his 2nd wife, Lady Sarah Lennox, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Richmond. He *s.* as 7th bart. at the decease of his uncle, 21 March, 1821. Sir Henry was under-secretary of state for the war department, from Dec. 1809 to April, 1816, and sat in two parliaments for Suffolk.

Lineage.

The surname originally of this family, as proved by existing records, was **ST. PIERRE**, and its founder in England, a Norman, attaching himself to the fortunes of HUGH LUFUS, Earl of Chester, the CONQUEROR'S nephew, obtained from his patron a portion of the barony of Malpas, with other lands in the Palatine, of which the manor of Bunbury made a part. The name of St. Pierre became, however, extinct in the beginning of the 15th century, and the designation of Bunbury, having been previously adopted by the descendant of the 1st St. Pierre, has since been retained. The immediate progenitor of the present family,

ALEXANDER DE BUNBURY, feudal Lord of Bunbury, was living in the reign of HENRY III., and from him descended,

DAVID DE BUNBURY, Lord of Bunbury, living temp. EDWARD II., who *m.* the only child and heiress of David de Stannish, or Stanny, and thus acquired the lordship of Stanny, near the city of Chester, which has remained ever since in the family. From this union lineally sprang,

HENRY BUNBURY, Esq. of Stanny, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir John Bayley, Knt. of Hoddesden, in Salop; and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his son,

I. **THOMAS BUNBURY**, Esq. of Stanney and Bunbury, who was created a Bart. 20 June, 1681. Sir Thomas *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Chetwood, Esq. of Oakley, co. Stafford, by whom he had several children; and dying in 1682, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. **SIR HENRY**, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Kendrick Eyton, Knt., one of the Welch judges, and was *s.* 20 Dec. 1687, by his elder surviving son,

III. **SIR HENRY**, M.P. for Chester. This gentleman *m.* Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hammer, M.P. for the co. of Flint, by whom he had four sons and five daus. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1732-3, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

IV. **SIR CHARLES**, M.P. for Chester, who dying *unm.* 10 April, 1742, was *s.* by his brother,

V. **THE REV. SIR WILLIAM**, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Vere Graham, Esq. of Wix Abbey, Essex,* and by her, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1820, had issue,

1. **THOMAS-CHARLES**, his successor.

II. **Henry-William**, *b.* 1750, (the celebrated caricaturist;)

* By his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Warner, Esq. of Holbrook Hall.

BUN

m. in 1771, Catherine, dau. of Kane Horneck, Esq., capt. royal engineers, and had two sons.

1. CHARLES-JOHN, an officer in the army; *b.* in Nov. 1772; m. Miss Frances Davison, (who m. 2ndly, Thomas Sydenham, Esq.), and *d.* in 1798, *s. p.*

2. HENRY-EDWARD, present bart.

He *d.* in 1811.

III. Susan, m. to Henry Soame, Esq. of Thurlow Hall, in Suffolk.

IV. Annabella, m. 1st, to Sir Patrick Blake, Bart.; and 2ndly, to George Boscawen, Esq. of St. Peter, Isle of Thanet.

Sir William *d.* 11 June, 1764, and was *s.* by his elder son, VI. SIR THOMAS-CHARLES, of Barton, co. Suffolk, M.P. for that county forty-three years; *b.* in May, 1740; m. 2 June, 1762, Lady Sarah Lennox, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond; which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1776.* Sir Thomas *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present SIR HENRY-EDWARD BUNBURY.

Creation—29 June, 1681.

Arms—*Ar.*, on a bend, sa. three chess rooks of the field.

Crest—Two swords, saltierwise, through the mouth of a leopard's face, or, the blades, ppr., hilted and pommelled, gold.

Motto—Firmum in vitâ nihil.

Seats—Barton, and Mildenhall, Suffolk; Stanny Hall, Cheshire.

BUNBURY.



BUNBURY-RICHARDSON, SIR JAMES-MERVYN, of Castle Hill, county Tyrone; *b.* in 1781; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 29 October, 1830; m. in 1810, Margaret, daughter of John-Corry Mountray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 10 Oct. 1813.

William, *b.* 5 June, 1817.

Alfred.

Diana.

Catherine.

Caroline.

Isabella.

Mary.

Emily.

Leticia-Augusta.

Sir James assumed, by sign manual, 20 April, 1822, the additional surname and arms of RICHARDSON.

Lineage.

About the time of the Rebellion in Ireland, A.D. 1641, the RICHARDSONS, who were of Scotland, obtained the castle and estate of Augher, by the intermarriage of

ARCHIBALD RICHARDSON with the dau. of Sir James Erskine. This Archibald was great uncle of

I. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Augher, co. Tyrone, (son of St. George Richardson, Esq. by his wife, Eliza Bunbury, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, Esq. of the co. Tipperary,) who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 30 Aug. 1787. He m. 1775, Miss Eliza Richardson, and had issue,

JAMES-MERVYN, present bart.

Eliza.

Anne.

Leticia.

Sir William *d.* 29 Oct. 1830.

Creation—30 Aug. 1787.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, a chess rook between

* Lady Sarah m. 2ndly, the Hon. George Napier, and was mother, by him, of COL. NAPIER, the eminent historian of the Peninsular war.

BUR

two leopards' faces in bend, between two bendlets, sa., for BUNBURY; second and third, az. on a fesse, arg. between an ancient ship, the sails furled, in chief, and a bull's head, couped in base, or, a saltier gules, for RICHARDSON.

Crest—BUNBURY: in front of a tree, ppr. on a mount vert, a leopard's head paly of six arg. and sable, transfixed by two arrows in saltier, also ppr. RICHARDSON: a lion rampant, ermine, in the mouth a trefoil slipped, vert, between the fore paws of torteaux, charged with a cross crosslet, or.

Motto—Virtus parat roborem.

Seat—Castle Hill, co. Tyrone.

BURDETT.



BURDETT, SIR FRANCIS, of Foremark, county Derby, M.P.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1770; m. 5 Aug. 1793, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., by whom he has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 26 April, 1796; major in the 10th dragoons. Sophia, m. 23 Oct. 1833, to Robert Otway-Cave, Esq. M.P. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary.

Susannah, m. 29 Nov. 1830, to John-Bettesworth Trevanion, Esq. of Caerhays, in Cornwall. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Joanna-Frances.

Clara-Maria.

Angela. This lady, having inherited the great property of Mr. Coutts, the banker, under the will of that gentleman's widow, the Duchess of St. Albans, assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of COUTTS.

Sir Francis *s.* as 5th bart., on the demise of his grandfather, 22 Feb. 1797.

Lineage.

HUGH DE BURDETT, one of the Norman soldiers of the Conquest, was father of

WILLIAM BURDETT, who became Lord of Louseby, co. Leicester, and founded the priory at Ancote, near Sockington, co. Warwick, temp. HENRY II. His lineal descendant,

SIR ROBERT BURDETT, Knt., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Gerard de Camville, with whom he obtained the manor of Arrow, in Warwickshire, where he settled. This gentleman represented the co. Warwick in parliament, in the 14th of EDWARD II., and in three years afterwards was one of the commissioners for the gaol delivery at Warwick. He subsequently represented Leicestershire, and afterwards the co. Warwick again. He *d.* 1333, and we pass to his great-great-grandson,

SIR NICHOLAS BURDETT, Knt., who fell at the battle of Pontoise, in 1440. This gentleman was chief butler of Normandy, and governor of Eureux; by his wife, Joan, cousin and heiress of Henry Bruin, he obtained the manor of Bramcote, in Warwickshire, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS BURDETT, Esq. of Arrow, a person of great note and figure in the co. Warwick, who fell a victim to his attachment to the Duke of Clarence, temp. EDWARD IV. Having intemperately wished the horns of a white buck, which he had heard that the king had killed in his park of Arrow, in the belly of the monarch's adviser, the opportunity was seized to arraign, convict, and execute him for high treason; and for uttering these unguarded words he was beheaded in 1477. After his death, a great contest for his manor of Arrow and other estates arose between Richard Burdett, his son, by Agnes, dau. of John Waldeif; a former wife, that had been, from nearness of kindred, divorced from him in 1464; and John Burdett, his son, by Margaret, dau. of John Rodney; for the said Thomas (by licence from the crown) had alienated his lands to his younger son; of the injustice of which he became afterwards so sensible that, as he was drawn from the Tower-

to the place of execution, espying the elder son at Westcheap, over against Sir Thomas Becket's Hospital, he caused himself to be stayed, and there asked his said son's forgiveness, and acknowledging the wrong he had done him, concluded *that* to be the cause of God's vengeance then against himself. But in the subsequent lawsuit, John, the younger son, succeeded, for Margaret, his mother, held her estate therein for life, and became the wife of Thomas Woodhill; notwithstanding which, Richard Burdett prevailed with the said John, and also with the said Margaret and her husband, to levy a fine of the manor of Arrow and other lands, and to give him possession thereof. The matter finally terminated by certain of the estates, including Arrow, passing to the dau. and heiress of Richard Burdett; and the remainder to the son and heir of John, (himself, who had attained the honour of knighthood, dying before the decision,) namely,

THOMAS BURDETT, Esq. of Bramcote, who *d.* about the 31st of Henry VIII., and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Knt.)

ROBERT BURDETT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Warwick, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Cockaine, Knt. of Ashburne, co. Derby, and *d.* 1548. The grandson of this marriage,

ROBERT BURDETT, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., dean of Durham; and dying in 1603, was *s.* by his only son,

I. THOMAS BURDETT, Esq., who was created a Bart. 25 Feb. 1618. Sir Thomas *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of William Frauncys, Esq. of Foremark, co. Derby, which seat has since been one of the chief places of residence of the family; by this lady he had, with other children, FRAUNCYS, his successor; ROBERT, a merchant and alderman of the city of London; and Catherine, *m.* to Schright Replington, Esq. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRAUNCYS, *b.* 10 Sept. 1608; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the lord chief baron (Sir John) Walter; and dying 30 Dec. 1696, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 11 Jan. 1640, M.P. for the co. Warwick. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Gervase Pigot, Esq. of Thrumpton, Notts, and co-heir of John St. Andrew, Esq. of Goteham, in the same shire, by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Jenens, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Thomas Ashton, Bart., and had several children; Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Mr. Thomas Brome, of Croxhall, co. Derby, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1715-16, and was *s.* by his grandson, (the posthumous son of his only matured son, Robert, by Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Viscount Tracy.)

IV. SIR ROBERT, D.C.L., *b.* 28 May, 1716; who *m.* 1st, 1739, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1747) he had issue,

FRANCIS, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of William Jones, Esq. of Ramsbury Manor, in Wilts; and dying in 1794, left issue,

1 FRANCIS, present Bart.

2 Charles-Sedley, drowned at the falls of Schaffhausen in 1794.

3 William-Jones, *m.* 24 Oct. 1811, Sarah, dau. of Timothy Brent, Esq., and has,
FRANCIS, *b.* 23 March, 1813; Lieut. 13th light dragoons.

William-Jones, *b.* 13 June, 1814.

Charles-Sedley, *b.* 17 Dec. 1819; lieut. 60th royal rifle corps.

Robert, *b.* 8 Jan. 1823.

Henry-St. Albans, *b.* 14 Aug. 1827.

Sarah.

Fanny.

Sophia.

Emily.

Any-Georgiana.

4 Mary-Eleanor, *d.* unm.

5 Elizabeth, *m.* 1801, to Sir James Langham, Bart.

6 Frances.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Mundy, Esq.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Lady Caroline Harpur, widow of Sir Henry Harpur, and dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland. He *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—25 Feb. 1618.

Arms—Az. two bars, or, each charged with three martlets, gules.

Crest—A lion's head erased, sa. langued, gu.

Seat—Foremark, co. Derby; and Ramsbury Manor, Wiltshire.

BURDETT.



BURDETT, SIR CHARLES-WYNDHAM, of Burthwaite, co. York, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; *b.* 19 July, 1771; *s.* as 5th baronet, on the demise of his father, 19 July, 1803.

Lineage.

From an ancient pedigree in the possession of the present bart., it would appear that this family is descended from Hugo de Burdett, who came into England with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR; but, at this distance of time, the connecting link cannot be distinctly traced. The Herald's College deduces its origin from Almaricus de Burdett, who held lands at Skelmauthorpe, co. York, temp. HENRY III. His son, Robert, married Idonea, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Baliol,* by Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Denby, who married Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Holland,† the son of Sir Adam de Holland, by Maad, dau. of Gilbert de Notton.

By this marriage with the heiress of the three houses of Baliol, Denby, and Holland, Robert Burdett acquired the lordships of Denby and High Holland, co. York. His son and heir,

AYMER BURDETT, *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Langton, Lord of Newton and Watton, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

RICHARD BURDETT, who *m.* Joan, dau. of ——— Storp, or Stopes, of Worcestershire, and was father of

ROBERT BURDETT, who *m.* the dau. of Humfrey Bradburne, of Bradburne, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

AYMER BURDETT, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Neville, Knt. of Swanage, and left a son and successor,

NICHOLAS BURDETT, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wentworth, Esq. of West Bretton, and had a son,

RICHARD BURDETT, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Rochley, of Rochley. Their 2nd son,

THOMAS BURDETT, to whom his father gave the manor of Braithwaite and High Hayland, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of West Bretton, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS BURDETT, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rochley, of Rochley, and was father of

FRANCIS BURDETT, who *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Edward Boughton, of Boughton, co. Warwick, by whom he had three daus.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Randall Barton, of Smithells, in Lancashire, by whom he had two sons and one dau., Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Metcalfe. The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS BURDETT, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ferdinando Leigh, Knt. of Middleton, (now one of the seats of the Brandlings, of Gosforth,) and was *s.* by his only son,

I. FRANCIS BURDETT, Esq., who was created a Bart. 25 July, 1665. Sir Francis *m.* Frances, dau. of ——— Ste-

* This Sir Robert de Baliol is supposed to be of the same family as the John de Baliol who was a competitor with Bruce for the crown of Scotland.

† This Sir Robert de Holland married Joan, dau. of Sir Baldwin Tyas, who, in her subsequent widowhood, wedded John de Byton, of Clayton.

phenson, of Lincolnshire; and dying in 1719, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 2 Aug. 1675. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, widow of William Barnham, Esq., and dau. and co-heir of Charles Wyndham, Esq. of Stokesby, co. Norfolk, sixth in lineal descent from Sir Thomas Wyndham, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigge, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Bunney, and by her had fourteen children, of whom the twelve younger died issueless. He *d.* 1748, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

III. THE REV. SIR HUGH; at whose decease *unm.* 1760, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR CHARLES, *b.* in 1728, who *m.* twice, and had, by his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Halsey, Esq. of Boston, in New England,

CHARLES-WYNDHAM, present bart.

George-Saville, *b.* 18 Aug. 1774; a major in the army; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Col. Wilkins, and with her, and his only child, was killed in the hurricane of St. Lucia, 21 Oct. 1817, by the falling down of the barracks.

Jerome, *b.* 27 Sept. 1778; a capt. in the army; *m.* Elizabeth Bulleyn, and left, at his decease, one son and two daus., viz.,

CHARLES-WENTWORTH, *b.* 26 Dec. 1806; an officer in the army in India.

Ellen.

Sarah.

Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Jan. 1802, to William-Hugh Burgess, Esq. of London.

Sir Charles *d.* 19 July, 1803.

Creation—25 July, 1665.

Arms—Pale of six, ar. and sa., on a bend, gu. three martlets, or, quartering WYNDHAM.

Crest—On a tower, ar., a martlet, with wings displayed, or.

Seat—Ascomb, co. York.

BURDETT.



WILLIAM-HOPE.

Ellen, *m.* in 1831, to Captain Henry Bell, 3rd son of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolstington, in Northumberland.

Sir Bagelal *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1820, Esther, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castle-ton Hall, Lancashire.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the Burdets of Foremark, co. Derby. Its founders in Ireland were Thomas and Samuel Burdett, sons of Alderman Burdett, of London. The former took up his abode in the old castle of Garrahill, the forfeiture of the O'Kavanaghs, kings of Leinster; and the latter at Lismalin, co. Tipperary.

THOMAS BURDETT, (the elder) *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, and had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Walter Weldon, Esq. of Rahinderry, a son and successor,

I. THOMAS BURDETT, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Carlow, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 11 July, 1723, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his sister Anne, wife of Walter Weldon, Esq. Sir Thomas *m.* Honora, relict of Thomas (Cromwell), 1st Earl of Ardglass, and of Francis Cuffe, Esq., co. Mayo, and dau. of his grace, Michael (Boyle), Archbishop of Armagh, lord-chancellor of Ireland, (A. D. 1665), by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, his successor. The bart.

sat in the Irish parliament, representing the co. and the borough of Carlow alternately, from the year 1794 to the time of his decease in 1726, when he was *s.* in his title and estates by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-VIGORS. This gentleman *m.* 5 Oct. 1769, Lady Henrietta O'Loughlin, widow of Terence O'Loughlin, Esq., and dau. of William (O'Brien), 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, by whom he had two sons and one dau., Mary, *m.* to Burton Newenham, Esq.; and was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

WILLIAM-BAGNAL, the present bart.

Creation—11 July, 1723.

Arms—Az. two bars or, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa.

Seat—Dunmore, co. Carlow.

BURGOYNE.



BURGOYNE, SIR JOHN-MONTAGU, of Sutton Park, county Bedford; *b.* 17 Oct. 1796; *s.* as 9th bart., at the decease of his father, 16 Aug. 1817; *m.* 20 Dec. 1831, Mary-Harriet, dau. of William Gore-Langton, Esq., M.P., (see BURKE's *History of the Commons*;) and has a son,

JOHN-MONTAGU, *b.* 23 Oct. 1832.

Lineage.

According to ancient records, the *Burgoynes* were settled in Cambridgeshire and Bedfordshire, at a very early period. There is an old tradition, that they held Sutton and Potton, under a rhyming grant from John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster:

"I, John of Gaunt,
Do give and do graunt
To Johnny Burgoyne,
And the heirs of his loyn,
Sutton and Potton,
Until the world's rotten."

The rhyme is of great antiquity, and the site of the former manor-house in Sutton Park is still called "John of Gaunt's Mount;" but it has been stated that the tradition as to the grant is without foundation; and it appears that the Duke of Lancaster's right to the manors in Potton and Sutton was contested by the Nevilles and the Latimers; it is, however, certain that all those manors eventually came vested in the *Burgoynes*.

ROBERT BURGOYNE, Esq., younger son of John Burgoyne, of Sutton, was one of the auditors of the Exchequer in the reign of HENRY VIII., and one of the commissioners appointed to take the surrenders of the monasteries, and had, in 1545, grants of the rectory, tithes, and all the lands of Wroxall, with other estates in the co. of Warwick. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Munden, Esq., which lady wedded 2ndly, Sir Robert Lytton. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. JOHN BURGOYNE, Esq. M.P. for the co. Warwick, possessed Sutton and Potton, and Wroxall and Honiley, and was created a Bart. 15 July, 1641. Sir John *m.* Jane, dau. of William Kempe, Esq. of Spain's Hall, Essex, by whom (with four daus.) he had three sons, viz.,

ROGER, his successor.

John, *m.* Penelope, sister of Sir Thomas Darcy, of Essex, Knt., and left issue, whose descendant holds lands in Potton.

Robert, *m.* Catherine Heydon.

The 1st bart. was buried at Sutton, 9 Oct. 1657, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Charles Snelling, Esq., and had,

BUR

JOHN, his successor.

Jane, *m.* to John Symonds, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Anne, *m.* to John Raymond, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to William Guyon, Esq.

Judith, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Robinson, Esq., and had three other daus. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1677, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Constance, dau. of Richard Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, co. Warwick, and had,

ROGER, his successor.

John, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles Burneston, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, and had issue,

The Right Hon. Gen. JOHN BURGOYNE, M.P. for Preston. This gallant officer commanded the British army in America, 1777, and was commander-in-chief in Ireland, 1782, and sworn of the privy council there. He *m.* Lady Charlotte Stanley, dau. of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby. Gen. Burgoyne was author of the "Lord of the Manor," "The Heiress," "The Maid of the Oaks," &c. He *d.* 1792.

Thomas, *m.* Miss Warren.

Lucy, (a son) *m.* Miss Elizabeth Howell.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Griffith Davis, M.D.

Sir John *d.* 9 April, 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
IV. SIR ROGER. This gentleman *m.* Constance, dau. of Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt., by whom (who re-married Christopher Wren, Esq., son of Sir Christopher Wren, Knt.) he had two sons and a dau., Constantia, *m.* to Capt. John Pigott. He *d.* 1716, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, *unm.*, soon after his father, 1716, the title devolved on his brother,

VI. SIR ROGER, M.P. for the co. Bedford; who *m.* 1739, Lady Frances Montagu, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom (who *d.* 24 July, 1788) he had, with several daus.,

1. JOHN, his successor.

II. MONTAGU, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Eliab Harvey, Esq. of Claybury Hall, Essex, M.P. for Dunwich; and *d.* 6 March, 1836, having had two daus.,

1. FRANCES-ELIZABETH, *m.* 13 Jan. 1817, to Sir Guy Campbell, Bart. C.B.; and *d.* at Florence, 7 May, 1818.

2. ELIZABETH, *m.* 15 Aug. 1818, to Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, co. Northumberland; and *d.* 29 March, 1833.

Sir Roger *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR JOHN, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 19th light dragoons; who *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of General Johnstone, of Overston, co. Northampton, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Eyre-Power Trench) had issue,

MONTAGU-ROGER, his successor.

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, capt. R.N.; *m.* Miss Wallis, and has issue. His eldest dau., Charlotte-Frances, *m.* 24 Feb. 1834, Michael Maxwell, Esq., son of Sir John Maxwell, Bart.

George-Augustus, capt. 26th dragoons; *d. unm.* 1814.

Frances, *m.* to Robert, 2nd Lord Ongley.

Sir John *d.* 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR MONTAGU-ROGER, a major-gen. in the army; *m.* 1 Nov. 1794, Catherine, only dau. of John Burton, Esq. of Owlerton, co. York, and had issue,

JOHN-MONTAGU, present Bart.

Montagu-George.

William-Montagu, *d.* 3 Feb. 1835.

Charlotte-Catherine-Frances, *m.* 31 Aug. 1832, to the Rev. Gilbert Blackburn.

Catharine-Elizabeth, *d.* 10 June, 1806.

Marianne-Catharine, *m.* in 1836, to H. Bowden, Esq. of Grosvenor Place.

Sir Montagu-Roger *d.* 1817.

Creation—15 July, 1641.

Arms—Gn., a chev., or, between three talbots, az.; on a chief embattled, ar., as many martlets, az.

Crest—A talbot sejant or, ears sa. and plain collared gu.

Seat—Sutton Park, co. Bedford.

150

BUR

BURKE.



Georgiana-Sidney.

Matilda.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Miss Dawson, eldest dau. of — Dawson, Esq. of St. Leonards, near Windsor.

Lineage.

The family De Burgh, or Burgh, has, since the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., been esteemed one of the most opulent and powerful of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, under STRONGBOW. It held, by conquest and regal grant, whole territories in the cos. Galway, Mayo, Roscommon, Tipperary, and Limerick; and so extended were its possessions, that its very cadets became persons of wealth, and were founders of distinguished houses themselves.

I. SIR ULICK BURKE, Knt. of Glinisk, only son of Edmund Burke, also of Glinisk, and Lord of Clanconow, was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 2 Aug. 1628. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, 4th dau. of Theobald, 1st Viscount Dillon, by whom he had a dau., Eleanor, who *m.* Edmund Burke, Esq. of Kilcorran, and had a son, his successor,

II. SIR EDMOND, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ULICK. This gentleman, who was included in the articles of Limerick, *m.* Ismay, dau. of Col. John Kelly, of Skreen, but, having no issue, the title and estates reverted, at his decease, 1708, to his half-brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Theobald, 7th Viscount Dillon, and sister of the then Countess of Clauricarde, by whom he had five sons* and a dau. Sir John's will is dated 1721, and he was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

V. SIR FESTUS. This gentleman *m.* Letitia, eldest dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clauricarde; but dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR THEOBALD, a lunatic, who was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR HENRY, who was *s.* in 1756, by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR ULICK. This gentleman left a dau., Susannah, who *m.* William Netterville, Esq., and an only son, his successor,

IX. SIR JOHN-HENRY, unhappily an idiot, and being so declared, his estates were settled, by an act of parliament, to pass immediately to the next male heir,

RICHARD BURKE, Esq., who accordingly obtained possession. This Richard Burke was son of Sir John Burke, a knight of St. Jago, in Spain, and great-grandson of Sir John, the 4th bart., through his 4th son, Richard. Mr. Burke *m.* 1. Feb. 1783, Johannah-Harriet, eldest dau. of Jos. Blake, Esq. of Ardry, and sister of the 1st Lord Wallscourt, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Domhuick Daly, Esq.) he had issue,

* Richard Burke, Esq., the fourth son, had three sons:

1. JOHN, (Sir) Knt. of St. Jago, in Spain, father of RICHARD, whose son is the present Bart.

II. Michael, who had two sons, James and William.

III. William, of Keelogue; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coleman, Esq., and had three sons and two daus., of whom,

Richard, *m.* Mrs. Bermingham, and had issue.

William, *m.* Lady Matilda St. Lawrence, and has issue.

Margaret, *m.* William, Earl of Howth.

Mary, *m.* to Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell.

BUR

JOHN-IGNATIUS, present bart.

Joseph, b. 31 Jan. 1786; m. 1816, Louisa, eldest dau. of William, Lord Huntingtower, and by her (who is deceased,) has, with daus., one son, John.

Honora, m. to Christopher Taaffe, Esq. of Rookwood, co. Galway.
Georgiana.

Mr. Burke died in the minority of his eldest son,

SIR JOHN-HENRY, the 9th bart., was s. at his decease by his cousin, the present SIR JOHN-IGNATIUS BURKE, Bart.

Creation—2 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Or, a cross gu.; in first quarter, a lion rampant,

Creast—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Sent—Glinck Castle, co. Roscommon.

BURKE.



BURKE, SIR JOHN, of Marble Hill, county Galway; a colonel in the army; m. 18 May, 1812, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. John Calcraft, M.P., and has issue,

THOMAS-JOHN, b. 7 June, 1813; a military officer.

Charles-Granby, b. 14 Nov. 1814; barrister-at-law.

James-Henry, b. 27 Feb. 1816.

Edward-Howe, b. 15 Sept. 1817.

Maurice-William Otway, b. 24 Sept. 1819.

Henry-Ulick, b. 19 July, 1822.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Caroline-Jane.

Sir John s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 22 May, 1813.

Lineage.

THOMAS BURKE, of Gortencappogue, (now Marble Hill,) died at an advanced age, in 1714. His son,

JOHN BURKE, married the dau. of Carroll of Killoran, who was nearly allied to the Donelans, co. Galway, and to the Carrolls of the King's co. By this lady the family acquired the estate of Killoran. Mr. Burke d. 1793, at the age of eighty, and was s. by his son,

1. THOMAS BURKE, Esq. of Marble Hill, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 5 Dec. 1797. He m. Christian, dau. of — Browne, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

JOHN, present bart.

James, who d. 1812.

Maria, m. to Maurice N. O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, in the King's co., and had, with other daus., Catherine, who m. John Otway, 2nd Earl of Desart, and is mother of the present earl.

Julia, m. to Malachy Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, and had daus. only, one of whom m. Andrew Blake, Esq. of Friborough.

Elizabeth, m. in March, 1799, to John-Thomas, 13th Earl of Clanricarde, and has issue, Ulick-John, present Marquess of Clanricarde, with two daus., the Marchioness of Sligo and the Countess of Howth.

Anne, m. to Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart.

Elzabeth, m. 1st, to Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount Headle; and after his decease, to Percy-Clinton-Sydney, present Viscount Straigford, and had issue by both marriages. Her ladyship d. 26 May, 1827.

Sir Thomas d. 1813, and was s. by his elder son, JOHN, present bart.

Creation—5 Dec. 1797.

Arms—Erminois, a cross, gu.; in the first quarter, a lion rampant, sa.

Creast—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.

Sent—Marble Hill, co. Galway.

BUR

BURLINGTON.



BURLINGTON, EARL OF, (William Cavendish, F.R.S.) and Baron Cavendish of Keighley, county York; b. 27 April, 1803; m. 6 Aug. 1829, Blanch-Georgiana, 4th dau. of George, present Earl of Carlisle, and has,

WILLIAM, *Lord Cavendish*, b. 22 July, 1833; and other issue.

His lordship s. as 2nd earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 9 May, 1834. He is chancellor of the University of London.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CAVENDISH, 4th DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G., espoused, while Marquess of Hartington, the Lady Charlotte Boyle, youngest dau., and eventually heir, of Richard, 4th Earl of Cork, and last EARL OF BURLINGTON, of the Boyle family, (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*), by whom (who d. 8 Dec. 1754) he had issue,

WILLIAM, 5th duke, father of his present grace of Devonshire.

Richard, M.P. for Derby; d. in 1781.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY, of whom presently, Dorothy, m. to William-Henry, 5th Duke of Portland, and was mother of the present duke. Her grace d. 3 Jan. 1794.

The youngest son,

LORD GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY CAVENDISH, b. 31 March, 1754, inherited the Burlington estates, and after representing the county of Derby for several years in parliament, was created, by letters patent, dated 10 Sept. 1831, *Baron Cavendish, of Keighley, and EARL OF BURLINGTON*. His lordship m. 27 Feb. 1782, Lady Elizabeth Compton, dau. and heiress of Charles, 7th Earl of Northampton, and by her ladyship (who d. in 1835) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, b. 10 Jan. 1783; m. 18 July, 1807, Hon. Louisa O'Callaghan, eldest dau. of Cornelius, 1st Lord Lismore; and dying 14 Jan. 1812, left issue,

1 WILLIAM, *Lord Cavendish*, now EARL OF BURLINGTON.

2 George-Henry, M.P., b. 19 Aug. 1810; m. 4 July, 1835, Lady Louisa Lascelles, dau. of the Earl of Harwood, and has issue.

3 Richard, (posthumous,) b. 3 July, 1812.

4 Fanny, m. 1 July, 1837, to Frederick-John Howard, Esq., M.P.

11. George-Henry-Compton, b. 14 Oct. 1784; d. in Jan. 1809.

111. Henry-Frederick-Compton, lieut.-col. 1st life guards, chief equerry to the queen; b. 5 Nov. 1789; m. 1st, 24 Oct. 1811, Sarah, daughter of William-Augustus Fawkener, Esq., one of the clerks of the privy council, by whom (who d. in Nov. 1817) he has issue,

1 William-Henry-Frederick, b. 24 Oct. 1817.

2 Elizabeth, m. in 1837 to William-Bernard Harcourt, Esq. of St. Leonards, Berks.

3 Sarah-Mary.

Colonel Cavendish m. 2ndly, 16 June, 1809, Frances-Susan, widow of the Hon. Frederick Howard, dau. of the late William-Henry Lambton, Esq., and sister of Lord Durham, by whom he has,

1 Francis, b. in March, 1820.

2 Henry, b. in May, 1821.

3 Charles, *b.* in Sept. 1822.

4 George, *b.* in Jan. 1824.

5 Frances.

iv. Charles-Compton, M.P.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1793; *m.* in June, 1814, Catherine-Susan, eldest dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, and has issue.

1 William-George, *b.* 20 Oct. 1815.

2 Susan-Sophia, *m.* in 1837, to Thomas Trevor, Esq., nephew to Lord Dacre.

3 Harriet.

v. Anne, *m.* 25 Oct. 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Lord Charles Fitzroy.

vi. Caroline.

His lordship *d.* 9 May, 1834, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present earl.

Creation—10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Sa. three harts' heads caboshed, ar. attired, or, on an escutcheon of pretence, sa. a lion passant guardant, or, between three helmets, arg.

Crest—A snake noué, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag proper, attired and unguled, or; sinister, a dragon, with wings expanded, ermine, ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Cavendo Tutus.

Seats—Holkar Hall, Cumberland; Compton Place, Eastbourne, Sussex; and Latimers, Bucks.

BURNABY.



BURNABY, SIR WILLIAM-CRISP-HOOD, of Broughton Hall, county of Oxford; *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 19 Feb. 1794; *m.* 2 May, 1818, Mrs. Wood, widow of Joseph Wood, Esq. of Bermuda.

Lineage.

JOHN BURNABY, Esq. of Kensington *m.* Clara, dau. of Sir Edward Wood, Knt., and had, with other issue,

John, many years minister to the Swiss cantons, and secretary to the Earl of Waldegrave, ambassador extraordinary to the court of France.

Edward, of Cleveland Row, St. James's, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Greene, Esq. of Norlands, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Daniel, in holy orders, rector of Hanwell, Middlesex.

The 3rd son,

I. WILLIAM BURNABY, Esq. of Broughton Hall, capt. R.N., obtained the honour of knighthood in 1754; and having subsequently obtained the rank of admiral, was created a Bart. 31 Oct. 1767. Sir William *m.* 1st, Margaret, widow of Timothy Donovan, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM-CHALONER, and a dau., Elizabeth; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Drewry Ottley, Esq., by whom he had,

Edward-Angustus-Cæsar.

Henry.

George.

Georgiana-Grace, *m.* to John Chamier, Esq.

Charlotte, *m.* to Josias-Dupré Porcher, Esq.

Harriet-Emma, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Richardson.

The admiral was *s.* at his decease, in 1777, by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-CHALONER, who *m.* 29 June, 1783, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Crisp Molineux, Esq. of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-CRISP-HOOD, present bart.

Harriet-Emma, *m.* to Genl. Richardson, and *d.* Sept. 1811.

Sir William *d.* 1794.

152

Creation—31 Oct. 1767.

Arms—Ar. two bars, gu.; in chief, a lion passant, per pale, of the second, and vert.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, a demi-lion, rampant, guardant, or, in the dexter paw a staff, ppr., thereon a flag, gu.

Motto—Pro rege.

Seat—Broughton Hall, co. Oxford.

BURNETT.



BURNETT, SIR THOMAS, of Leys, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 22 Aug. 1788; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 2 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

This family, originally of Saxon descent, has flourished for more than five centuries in the north of Scotland: there is another of the same name in the south,—*Burnett of Barns*, in the shire of Peebles,—which has long disputed the chiefship with its northern kin; and we believe the question is yet undecided.

According to Sir George Mackenzie, the Burnetts, of Leys, carry the hunting horn, in base, with a highlander in a hunting garb, and a greyhound, for supporters, to show that they are the king's foresters in the north.

ALEXANDER BURNARD (as the name was originally written) obtained a charter, now in the possession of the family, from ROBERT BAUCE, of the lands of Killenach, Clerach, and the six merk land of the two Carduys, in the shire of Aberdeen, dated 1524, the 18th of that king's reign. The grandson of this Alexander,

JOHN DE BURNARD, held the office of king's macer, for which he had a salary of ten marks sterling per annum, a very considerable sum at that period. His eldest son,

ROBERT BURNETT, is the first who bore the designation "of Leys," from whom lineally descended

ALEXANDER BURNETT, of Leys, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Lismore, and had six sons and seven daus. The 4th son, Robert Burnett, of Crimond, was constituted, by CHARLES II., one of the senators of the College of Justice, and assumed the title of Lord Crimond. His lordship *m.* Rachel, dau. of — Johnstone, Esq., a cadet of the noble family of Anandale, by whom he had two sons; the elder of whom was Dr. Gilbert Burnett, Bishop of Salisbury, the celebrated historian of "His Own Times." Alexander Burnett, of Leys, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. SIR THOMAS BURNETT, Knt. of Leys, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 21 April, 1626. This gentleman was, subsequently, a strenuous opponent of the measures of the court, and, in conjunction with the great Marquess of Montrose, an active covenantner. He retired eventually, however, into private life, and seems to have remained unmolested by both parties. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman was member of the Scottish parliament for the co. Kincardine, from 1703 until the final dissolution of that assembly, and distinguished himself by his zealous hostility to the measure of union. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert, 2nd Viscount Arbutnot, and had two sons and three daus.,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

William, of Criggie.

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease *nam.* the title and estates devolved upon his cousin,

VI. SIR THOMAS, (eldest son of William Burnett of Viggle, 2nd son of the 3rd bart., by Jean, dau. of Burnett, of Cowton.) This gentleman *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of Charles Ramsay, Esq., and sister of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmaln, by whom he had,

ROBERT, his successor.

Alexander, who *s.* to the estates of his maternal uncle, Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmaln, and assumed the name of Ramsay. He was created a Bart. of Great Britain, 13 May, 1806.

William, general in the army.

Catherine, *m.* to Alexander Forbes, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* May, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 20 Dec. 1755; *m.* 16 Sept. 1785, Margaret Dalrymple, 4th dau. of General Elphinstone, of Logie Elphinstone, in the co. of Aberdeen, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Alexander, formerly in the East India Company's service; *b.* 17 Dec. 1789.

William, capt. R.N.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1798.

James-Horn, clerk to the Signet; *b.* 21 June, 1801; *m.* 3 Feb. 1831, Caroline-Margaret, dau. of the late Charles Spearman, Esq. of Thornley Hall, Durham, (see BURKE's *Commoners*), and has by her three children, one of whom, ROBERT, *b.* 28 Aug. 1833, survives. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, Mrs. Duncan, dau. of the late Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmaln.

Mary.

Margaret, *m.* 28 April, 1826, to Capt. Thomas Ramsay, 2nd son of the late Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmaln, and has a son, THOMAS.

Sir Robert *d.* 5 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SIR THOMAS BURNETT.

Creation—21 April, 1626.

Arms—Ar. three holly-leaves, in chief, vert. and a hunting horn, in base, sa. garnished, gu.

Crest—A hand, with a knife, pruning a vine-tree, ppr.

Supporters—A Highlander in a hunting garb, and a greyhound.

Motto—Virescit vuhere virtus.

Seat—Crathes, co. Kincardine.

BURRARD.



BURRARD, SIR CHARLES, of Olsden, co. Hants, capt. R.N.; *b.* 2 March, 1793; *s.* as 2nd bart. at the decease of his father, 18 Oct. 1813; *m.* 8 April, 1826, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Lushington, Bart., and has issue,

I. MARIA.

II. LOUISA-FANNY.

III. LAURA.

IV. EMILY.

Lineage.

I. HARRY BURRARD, Esq., *b.* 1 June, 1755, son of George Burrard, Esq. of Lymington, and nephew of Sir Harry Burrard, Bart., (now represented by Sir Harry Burrard-Neale, Bart.—refer to lineage of that gentleman,) was created a Bart. 12 Nov. 1807. Sir Harry was a lieutenant-general in the army, and lieutenant-col. of the 1st foot-guards. He *m.* 20 Feb. 1789, Hannah, dau. of Harry Darby, of London, merchant, and had issue,

Paul-Harry-Durrell, *b.* 17 Feb. 1790; *d.* 21 Jan. 1809, of a wound received at the battle of Corunna, while acting as aide-de-camp to Sir John Moore.

John-Thomas, *b.* 4 March, 1792; an officer in the R.N.; drowned 9 Oct. 1809.

CHARLES, successor to his father.

William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1794; ensign 1st foot guards; *d.* of wounds received in the assault of Saint Sebastian, in Aug. 1813.

Edward, *b.* 21 Nov. 1797; an officer in the army; *d.* in April, 1832.

Laura.

Frances-Hannah.

Sir Harry *d.* 18 Oct. 1813.

Creation—13 Nov. 1807.

Arms—Per fess, embattled, gu. and az., a lion passant, erminois, between three stars of six points, or; on a canton, ar., a sword, erect, ppr.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, per pale, or and ar., an arm in bend, the hand grasping a sword; about the arm a wreath of laurel, ppr.

Seat—Lymington, Hampshire.

BURRELL.



BURRELL, SIR CHARLES-MERRIK, of Knipp Castle, co. Sussex, M.P.; *s.* as 3rd bart. at the death of his father, 20 Jan. 1796; *m.* Frances, eldest illegitimate dau. of the late Earl of Egremont, by whom he has had issue,

I. CHARLES-WYNDHAM, *d.* in 1827.

II. PERCY.

III. Walter-Wyndham.

IV. Caroline-Julia.

Lineage.

RANDOLPHUS BURRELL *m.* in 1335, Sermoirda, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Woodland, standard-bearer at Poitiers, and obtained thereby a considerable estate in the co. Devon, upon which he seated himself. From this Randolph descended

JOHN BURRELL, of Woodland, who furnished at his own expense, in 1414, a ship, twenty men-at-arms, and forty archers, for the war in France. He was direct ancestor of

PETER BURRELL, Esq., 9th son of Walter Burrell, of Cuckfield, who settled at Beckenham, in Kent, in 1684, and *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Merrik, Esq. of Stubbers, in Essex, by whom he had,

PETER, his successor.

Merrik, governor of the Bank of England and M.P., was created a Bart. 15 July, 1766, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to Peter Burrell, of Beckenham. Sir Merrick *d.* issueless in 1787.

Frances, *m.* to Richard Wyatt, Esq. of Egham.

Isabella, *m.* to Thomas Dallyson, Esq. of Hampton.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Acland, Esq., brother to Sir Hugh Acland, Bart.

The elder son,

PETER BURRELL, Esq. of Beckenham, M.P., and sub-governor of the South-Sea company, *m.* Amy, eldest dau. of Hugh Raymond, Esq. of Salinghall, co. Essex, and had surviving issue,

I. PETER, surveyor-general of the crown lands; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Lewis, Esq. of Hackney, and left an only son and four daus.,

Peter, who *s.* to the baronetcy of his great uncle, and was subsequently created *Baron Gwydir*. (See Lord Willoughby de Eresby.)

Elizabeth-Amelia, *m.* to R. H. A. Bennett, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837.

Susan-Isabella, *m.* to Algernon, Earl of Beverley.

Frances-Julia, *m.* to Hugh, Duke of Northumberland.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Douglas, 8th Duke of Hamilton; and 2ndly, to Henry, Marquess of Exeter.

II. WILLIAM.

III. Amelia, *m.* to Tobias Frere, Esq.

Mr. Burrell *d.* 16 April, 1756. His younger son,

WILLIAM BURRELL, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., and A.S.; M.P. for Haslemere, one of the commissioners of excise; *m.* 1773, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Raymond, Bart. of Valentine House, co. Essex, by whom he left,

BUR

CHARLES-MERRIE, present bart.

Walter, of West Grinstead Park; M.P. for the co. Sussex; who d. s. p. 7 April, 1831.

Percy, capt. of horse; killed at Buenos Ayres, in 1807.

Julia, m. to Col. Crutchley, of Sunning Hill Park, co.

Berks; formerly col. in the guards.

Emily-Elizabeth, m. 1819, to Lieut.-Col. T. Kinnair, C.B.

Mr. Raymond, the father-in-law of Dr. Burrell, was created a Bart. 3 May, 1774, with remainder to his son-in-law, who became, in consequence, at the decease of his said father-in-law, (Sir Charles Raymond,) Sir William Burrell, 2nd Bart. He d. 20 Jan. 1796.

Creation—3 May, 1774.

Arms—Vert, three plain shields, ar., each having a bordure, engrailed, or.

Crest—A naked arm, embowed, and holding a branch of laurel, both ppr.

Motto—Sub libertate quietem.

Seat—Knipp Castle, and West Grinstead Park, Sussex.

BURTON.



BURTON, SIR CHARLES, of Pollacton, county Carlow; m. in 1807, Susannah, daughter of Joshua-Paul Meredith, Esq.; s. as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, in 1812.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the noble house of Conyngham, namely, Sir Edward Burton, co. York, who was created a Knt. Banneret, by EDWARD IV., after the battle of St. Albans, in 1460. From this gallant soldier lineally descended the brothers,

FRANCIS and THOMAS BURTON, who settled in Ireland in 1610. The former dying without issue, the latter became the head of the Irish branch of the family, and was s. by an only son,

SAMUEL, whose 3rd son,

BENJAMIN BURTON, Esq., becoming an eminent banker in Dublin, was lord mayor of that city, in 1706, and represented it in parliament from 1703 to 1723; he m. Grace, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Belan, co. Kildare, and had six sons, with as many daus.,

SAMUEL, ancestor of the BURTONS, of Burton Hall; in the co. of Carlow.

Robert, d. s. p.

Benjamin.

Edward.

Charles.

Francis, m. in 1738, Rachael, eldest dau. of Dr. Smyth, Bishop of Down, and had (with a son, who d. unm.) one dau., Maria, m. to Richard Cox, Esq. of Castletown.

Mary, m. to P. Doyne, Esq.

Grace, m. to E. Hoare, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to R. Hoare, Esq.

Lettice, m. to H. Brooke, Esq.

Abigail, m. to John Watch, Esq.

Jane.

The 5th son,

I. CHARLES BURTON, Esq., like his father, obtained the honours of the corporation of Dublin, and a seat in parliament through the same civic body. Mr. Alderman Burton was knighted by the viceroy, Lord Harrington, and was created a BART OF IRELAND, 5 Sept. 1758. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Meredyth, Esq. of Shrowland, co. Kildare, by whom he had one son and five daus.* Sir Charles d. 1775, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES, of Pollacton, co. Carlow. This gentleman m. Catherine, 3rd dau. of John (Cuffe), 2nd Lord Dessart, by whom he had a son, CHARLES, the present bart. Sir Charles d. 1812.

* Of the daus., Grace was m. to Sir Edward Newenham, and Catherine to John-Bowes Benson, Esq.

BUT

Creation—5 Sept. 1758.

Arms—Per pale, az. and purp. a cross, engr. or, between four roses, ar.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, a dexter gauntlet, the palm inwards, all ppr.

Motto—Deus providebit.

Seat—Pollacton, Carlwshire.

BUTE.



BUTE, MARQUESS OF, (John-Crichton Stuart, F.R.S.) Earl of Windsor; Viscount Mountjoy, of the Isle of Wight; Baron Mountstuart, of Wortley, co. York; Baron Cardiff, of Castle Cardiff, all in the peerage of Great Britain; EARL OF DUMFRIES, Viscount Air, and Lord Crichton, of Sanquhar and Cumnock; Lord Crichton, of Sanquhar. EARL OF BUTE, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumra, and Inchmarock, in the peerage of Scotland; a Bart. of Nova Scotia, hereditary sheriff and coroner of the co. Bute, lord-lieutenant of Glamorganshire, recorder of Banbury, and keeper of Rothsay Castle; b. 13 August, 1793; s. to the Earldom of Dumfries, on the demise of his maternal grandfather, Patrick, Earl of Dumfries, 7 April, 1806. He had previously, by royal permission, (26 Aug. 1805,) assumed the surname and arms of CRICHTON, in addition to, and before those of, STUART. Inherited the Marquisate of Bute and Earldom of Bute, with minor titles, at the decease of his paternal grandfather, 16 Nov. 1814; m. 28 July, 1818, Maria, eldest dau. of George-Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guilford. His lordship is 6th Earl of Dumfries, and 2nd Marquess of Bute.

Lineage.

This noble family claims direct descent from the royal and unfortunate house of Stuart.

SIR JOHN STUART, son of ROBERT II., obtained from his father a grant of lands in the Isle of Bute, with the heritable sheriffship of Bute, Arran, &c., subsequently confirmed by charter of ROBERT III., dated 11th Nov. 1406. He m. Jean, dau. of Sir John Semple, of Eliotstoun. The great-grandson of this marriage,

NINIAN STUART, having succeeded his father in the sheriffship of Bute, obtained, 1498, a new grant of the hereditary custody of the castle of Rothsay, with a salary of eighty marks yearly out of the lordship of Bute. He d. 1509, and was s. by his son,

JAMES STUART, who was infeft in his estate and heritable constabulary of Rothsay Castle, 20 May, 1509. The grandson of this James,

SIR JAMES STUART, Knt. of Bute, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hepburn, of Foord, by whom he acquired the estate of Foord, with several other lands in the co. Haddington, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN STUART, of Bute, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1627; and adhering to the royal cause during the civil wars, suffered considerably both by fines and sequestration. Sir James m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Dougal Campbell, of Auchinbreck, and had, with other issue,

DUGALD, his successor.

Robert, of Tillicultry, co. Clackmannan, one of the lords of session, who was created a Bart. 29 April, 1707. Sir Robert represented the co. Bute in parliament, and was one of the commissioners for the treaty of union, which he steadily supported. He resigned his gown in favour of his nephew, Dugald Stuart, of Blair Hall, 1709.

Sir James d. 1662, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir DUGALD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ruthven, of Dunglass, and grandaun., maternally, of Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, by whom he had (besides daus.) two sons, viz.,

JAMES, his successor.

Dugald, of Blairhall, who, having applied himself to the study of the law, became soon so celebrated that he was appointed successor to his uncle, Lord Tillicultry, as a lord of session and justiciary, 1709. Dugald Stuart d. 1712, leaving a high character for honour, integrity, and ability. He m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Bruce, of Blairhall, co. Perth, and had a numerous family.

Sir Dugald d. 1672, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir JAMES, who, being of the privy council to ANNE, and one of the commissioners appointed to treat of a union with England, in 1702, which did not then take effect, was created to the peerage of Scotland, 14 April, in the following year, by the titles of *Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, and Lord Mountstuart, Cumra, and Inchmarnock*, to himself and his heirs male whatever. In 1766, his lordship opposed the union with all his might; and when he discovered that a majority of parliament was in favour of the measure, withdrew from the house, and retired to his country seat. He m. 1st, Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, lord advocate in the reign of James VII.; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of William Dundas, Esq. of Kincaid. His lordship d. 1710, and was s. by the only son of his first marriage,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who, after the death of his maternal uncle, and much litigation, succeeded to the estate of Rosehaugh. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll; and had (besides daus.) two sons, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

James, who s. to his great-grandfather, Sir George Mackenzie's extensive estates, and assumed the additional surname of MACKENZIE. This gentleman, the representative of different Scottish shires in parliament, from 1742 to 1784, was constituted keeper of the privy seal of Scotland, 1763, and sworn of the privy council. He m. his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Campbell, 4th dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, but had no surviving issue. Her ladyship d. 1799, and Mr. Stuart Mackenzie d. within nine months afterward of grief. Leaving no male issue, the succession to the extensive estates of the right hon. gentleman in Scotland fell to be regulated by an entail executed by Sir George Mackenzie, 1699. Notwithstanding that he was the first lawyer of the age, Sir George's settlements were so ambiguously worded, that his estates were claimed by the Hon. James Archibald Stuart Wortley, next brother of the Marquess of Bute, and Lord Herbert-Windsor Stuart, second son of the marquess. The judgment of the court of session in Scotland in favour of Mr. Wortley was appealed to, and affirmed by the House of Lords, 4 March, 1803.

James, 2nd Earl of Bute, d. 28 Jan. 1723, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd earl, K.G.; b. 1713; m. Mary, only dau. of Edward-Wortley Montagu, Esq. of Wortley, co. York, and great-grandau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich. Her ladyship was created, 4 April, 1761, *Baroness Mountstuart, of Wortley, Yorkshire*, with remainder to her male issue by the Earl of Bute. Of their children, the following lived to maturity,

i. JOHN, 1st Marquess of Bute; b. 10 Sept. 1747.

ii. JAMES-ARCHIBALD, who, on inheriting the "Wortley" estates, at the decease of his mother, assumed the surname of WORTLEY. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir David Conyngham, Bart., and had, with other issue,

JAMES-ARCHIBALD-STUART WORTLEY, created Baron Wharnccliffe, (see that title.)

iii. FREDERICK, b. in Sept. 1751; d. 17 May, 1802.

iv. CHARLES, (Sir) K.B.; b. in Jan. 1753; an officer of

celebrity in the army, who attained the rank of lieutenant-general, d. in 1801, leaving, with other issue,

CHARLES, created LORD STUART DE ROTHESAY, (refer to that dignity.)

v. William, b. in March, 1753; D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland; m. 3 May, 1796, Sophia-Juliana, dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq. of Stoke Poges; and d. from poison, having swallowed, through mistake, an embrocation for medicine, 6 May, 1822, leaving issue,

1 William, b. 1 Oct. 1798; m. 8 Aug. 1821, Henrietta-Maria-Sophia, dau. of Sir Charles-Morice Pole, Bart., and has issue.

2 Henry, b. in 1804.

3 Mary-Juliana, m. 28 Feb. 1815, to Thomas, Viscount Northland.

4 Louisa, d. *unn.* in 1823.

vi. Mary, m. to James, 1st Earl of Lonsdale.

vii. Jane, m. 1 Feb. 1768, to George, Earl Macartney; and d. his widow, at the age of 86, in 1828.

viii. Anne, m. to Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland.

ix. Augusta, m. to Capt. Andrew Corbet; and d. 5 Dec. 1778.

x. Caroline, m. to John, 1st Earl of Portarlington.

xi. Louisa.

His lordship was a minister of the crown from 1737, when he was made a lord of the police, until his resignation of the high office of 1st lord of the treasury, in 1763. He d. 10 March, 1792, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl, b. 30 June, 1744, who had s. upon the demise of his mother, 13 Nov. 1794, to the barony of Mountstuart, having been previously (30 May, 1776,) created *Baron Cardiff, of Cardiff Castle*, 21 March, 1796; his lordship was further advanced to the *Viscounty of Mountjoy, in the Isle of Wight, the Earldom of Windsor, and the MARQUISATE OF BUTE*. He m. 1st, 12 Nov. 1766, Charlotte-Jane, eldest dau., and co-heir of Herbert-Windsor Hickman, 2nd and last Viscount Windsor, of the kingdom of Ireland; and by her (who d. 28 Jan. 1800) had issue,

1 JOHN, Lord Mountstuart; b. 25 Sept. 1767; m. 12 Oct. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Patrick Crichton, Earl of Dumfries; and d. 22 Jan. 1794, leaving,

1 JOHN, present marquess, who s. his maternal grandfather, Patrick, 5th Earl of Dumfries, at his decease, 7th April, 1803, in that dignity, as 6th earl.

2 Patrick-James-Herbert, (posthumous,) b. 25 Aug. 1794; assumed, by sign-manual, in March, 1817, the additional surname and arms of CRICHTON; and 28 May following obtained the precedence and rank of the younger son of a marquess. His lordship m. in July, 1818, Hannah, dau. of William Tighe, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, (see *BUTTE's Commoners*;) and has issue, JAMES-FREDERICK-DUDLEY, b. in 1824.

Herbert-Windsor, b. in 1827.

Mary-Anne-Frances.

iii. Herbert-Windsor, b. in 1770; d. in 1823.

iiii. Evelyn-James, b. in 1773; col. in the army.

v. Charles, R.N.; lost in the *Leda* frigate in 1796.

vi. Henry, b. 7 June, 1777; m. in 1802, Gertrude-Amelia, dau. and sole-heiress of George Villiers, Earl of Grandison, (an honour which expired in 1800,) and left at his demise, in 1869,

1 HENRY, of Dromana, b. 8 June, 1803, who assumed, with his brothers and sister, the additional name of "Villiers," and is the present RIGHT HON. HENRY VILLIERS-STUART, lord-lieut. of the co. of Waterford.

2 William, capt. 12th lancers; b. 21 Aug. 1804; M.P. for the co. of Waterford; m. 1 June, 1833, Catherine, dau. of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kilkenny.

3 Charles, b. 11 Sept. 1808; m. in 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Rear-Admiral John-Rouet Smollett.

vii. William, R.N.; m. Hon. Georgiana-Maude, dau. of Cornwalls, Viscount Hawarden, and left at his decease, in 1814, an only dau., Georgiana, who d. *unn.* in 1833.

viii. George, rear-admiral R.N., C.B.; b. in March, 1780; m. in 1800, Jane, dau. of the late Major-General James Stewart, and has issue,

1 Henry, b. 2 Jan. 1808.

2 Elizabeth-Jane, m. 18 Aug. 1825, John Townshend, Esq., eldest son of Lord John Townshend.

3 Emily-Frances, m. 9 Jan. 1834, to the Hon. Charles Abbott, brother of Lord Teutenden.

VIII. Maria-Alicia-Charles, m. to Charles Pinfold, Esq.
IX. Charlotte, m. to Sir William-James Homan, Bart.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1800, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., and had by that lady (who d. 12 Nov. 1832) another son and dau., viz.,

Dudley-Coutts, b. in 1803; m. Christiana-Alexandrine-Egypta, dau. of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino, and has a son,
Paul-Amadeus-Francis-Coutts.

Frances, m. in 1823, to Dudley, Viscount Sandon, eldest son of the Earl of Harrowby.

His lordship d. at Geneva, 16 Nov. 1814, and the honours descended to his grandson, JOHN, the present peer.

EARLDOM OF DUMFRIES,

(Now united with the Marquisate of Bute.)

SIR ROBERT CRICHTON, of Sanquhar, signalized himself at Lochabern, against the Duke of Albany and the Earl of Douglas, when they made an incursion into Scotland, 1484, and was created a peer of parliament, by the title of Lord Crichton, of Sanquhar, 20 Jan. 1487-8. His lordship m. Lady Marion Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Lennox; and dying in 1502, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd lord; who was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd lord. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, and had three sons. He was killed in the house of the Duke of Chatehault, at Edinburgh, about the year 1559, by Robert, 3rd Lord Semple, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th lord; who dying s. p., was s. by his brother,

EDWARD, 5th lord, who was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 6th lord. This nobleman, when on a visit at Lord Norreys' seat, in Oxfordshire, about 1605, lost his eye, in fencing with one John Turner, a master of the science of defence, which so enraged his lordship against Turner, that, after laying several plans for that person's destruction, he had him assassinated seven years afterwards, by one Carlyle, who killed him by a pistol shot; for which foul deed the assassin and his accomplice were convicted and executed, and Lord Sanquhar, afterwards surrendering, met a similar fate, being hanged upon a gibbet erected in Great Palace Yard, before the gate of Westminster Hall, 29 June, 1612. Dying without issue, the title reverted to his kinsman,

WILLIAM, (son of John Crichton, of Ryhill, 2nd son of Robert, 2nd lord,) as 7th Lord Crichton, of Sanquhar. This nobleman was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount of Air*, 2 Feb. 1622, and created *EARL OF DUMFRIES*, 12 June, 1633. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who made a resignation of his honours, and had a new grant, 3 Nov. 1690, with an extension of the remaindership to his grandson, William, Lord Crichton, and the heirs male of his body; in failure of which, to Penelope, eldest dau. of his son, Charles, Lord Crichton, and the heirs male of her body, &c. His lordship m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, and had one son live to maturity, viz.,

CHARLES, Lord Crichton, who m. the Hon. Sarah Dalrymple, 3rd dau. of James, 1st Viscount of Stair, and had,

WILLIAM, who s. his grandfather.

Penelope, who s. her brother.

The earl d. 1691, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl; who d. unm. 1694, and was s. by his sister,

PENELOPE, as Countess of Dumfries. This lady m. in 1698, her cousin, Hon. William Dalrymple, of Glenmure, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Stair, and was s. 1742, by her eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th Earl of Dumfries, and (succeeding his brother James, who inherited the Earldom of Stair) 4th Earl of Stair, was subsequently styled Earl of Dumfries and Stair. Dying, however, without issue, 1768, he was s. in the Earldom of Stair by his cousin, John Dalrymple, and in that of Dumfries by his nephew, (the son of his sister Elizabeth.)

PATRICK MACDOWALL, of Freugh, as 5th earl. His lordship m. 1771, Margaret, dau. of Ronald Crauford, of Restalrig, co. Edinburgh, and had a dau.,

ELIZABETH-PENELOPE, who m. John, Viscount Mountstuart, eldest son of John, 4th Earl and 1st Marquess of Bute, and dying in the lifetime of her father, left two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN, inherited the *EARLDOM OF DUMFRIES*, at the decease of his maternal grandfather, 7 April, 1803, as 6th Earl; and the *MARQUISATE OF BUTE*, on the death of his paternal grandfather, 1814.

Creations—Lord Crichton, 1488; Viscount Ayr, 1622; Earl of Dumfries, &c. 1633; Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, 1627; Earl of Bute, &c. 1703, in Scotland. Baron Mountstuart, 1661; Baron Cardiff, 1776; Marquess of Bute, &c. 1796, in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly; first, quarterly, first and fourth, or, a fess, chequy, az. and ar. within a double tressure, dory, counterfury gu., for STUART; second and third, ar. a lion, rampant, az., for CRICHTON; second, STUART; third, WIN-SOR; fourth, HERBERT.

Crests—First, a demi-lion, rampant, gu. and over it the motto, "*Nobilitas ira*," for STUART; second, a wivern, wings elevated and endorsed, fess issuant from the mouth, all ppr., for CRICHTON.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar. bridled, gu.; sinister, a stag ppr. attired or.

Motto—*Avito vires honore.*

Seats—Mountstuart, Isle of Bute; Luton House, Bedfordshire; and Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire.

BUTLER.



BUTLER, SIR THOMAS, of Garryhendon, co. Carlow; b. 23 Oct. 1783; m. 30 January, 1812, Frances - Graham, 4th dau. of John-Graham Clarke, Esq. of Sutton, co. York, by whom he has issue,

RICHARD-PIERCE, b. 4 March, 1813; m. in June, 1835, Matilda, 2nd dau. of Thomas Cookson, Esq. of Hermitage, in the co. of Durham, and has issue,

THOMAS-PIERCE, b. in Dec. 1836.

Elizabeth-Frances.

Thomas b. 23 May, 1814; in the army.

Antoine-Sloet, b. 11 Oct. 1823.

Henry-William-Paget, b. 28 April, 1831.

Arabella-Sarah, m. 31 May, 1835, to Allen, only son of Sir William Gosset, and has issue, William-Butler Gosset, b. in 1836, and Matthew-John-Alfred Gosset, b. in 1837.

Louisa-Charlotte.

Isabella-Horatia.

Laura-Mary.

Henrietta.

Sir Thomas s. as 8th bart. at the decease of his father, 16 Jan. 1817.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS BUTLER, Esq. of Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, supposed to be lineally descended from Sir Edward Butler, Knt., 2nd son of James, 9th Earl of Ormonde, was created a *BART. OF IRELAND*, 16 Aug. 1628. Sir Thomas represented the co. of Carlow in parliament, in 1639. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Knt. of Tynern Abbey, co. Wexford, and relict of Nicholas Bagenal, Esq., by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDMUND, who m. Juliana, dau. of Bernard Hyde, Esq. of Shinfield, co. Berks, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, of Garryhendon. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Boyle, D.D., Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, by whom he had several

children. Sir Thomas represented the co. Carlow in parliament, A.D. 1692. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir PIERCE, M.P. for the co. Carlow, A.D. 1713; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Joshua Galliard, Esq. of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

V. Sir RICHARD, M.P. for the co. Carlow, from 1729 to 1761. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Percy, Esq., by whom he had four sons and six daus.,* and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Carlow, A.D. 1761; *m.* Dorothea, only dau. of Edward Bayley, D.D. of Ardfert, and archdeacon of Dublin, and niece of Sir Nicholas Bayley, Bart. of Plas Newydd, in Anglesey, (father of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge of that family, and grandfather of Henry-William, present Marquess of Anglesey,) by whom he had four sons and as many daus., of whom the eldest, Dorothea, *m.* Charles-Lionel Fitzgerald, Esq. of Turrough Park, in Mayo. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. Sir RICHARD, *b.* in July, 1761; who represented the co. Carlow in parliament, from 1783 to 1800. This gentleman *m.* 23 Aug. 1782, Sarah-Maria, only dau. of Thomas-Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork, by whom he left issue,

THOMAS, present bart.

Richard-Pierce, *b.* in 1784.

William-Arthur, *b.* in 1786.

James, *b.* in 1788.

Walter, *b.* in 1803.

Louisa, *m.* to Peter Low, Esq., and has three sons and five daus.

Henrietta, *m.* to Hugh Falkener, Esq., and has two sons and two daus.

Sir Richard *d.* 16 Jan. 1817.

Creation—16 Aug. 1692.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az. a martlet for difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a falcon, rising, ar.

Motto—Comme je trouve.

Seats—Ballintemple, and Garryhendon, both in the co. Carlow.

BUXTON.

BUXTON, Sir ROBERT-JOHN, of Shadwell Lodge, county of Norfolk; *b.* 27 October, 1753; *m.* 22 May, 1777, Julia-Mary, 2nd daughter of Sir Thomas Beever, Bart. of Hethell, by whom he has issue,



JOHN-JACOB, *b.* 13 Aug. 1788; *m.* 5 Aug. 1825, Eliza, dau. of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., and has,

ROBERT-JACOB, *b.* 13 March, 1829.

Elizabeth-Julia.

Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 March, 1806, to the Rev. Frederick Bevan.

Juliana-Frances, *m.* 18 July, 1818, to the Rev. Henry Dawson, M.A.; and *d.* 1825.

Mr. Buxton was created a Bart. 25 Nov. 1800.

Lineage.

JOHN BUXTON, of Tybhenham, in Norfolk, presented to the church there, in 1478, the fourth bell, and, in 1497, a vest and cope of purple velvet. The 6th in lineal descent from this John,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Tybhenham, represented the co. Norfolk in parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William

* The fourth son, William-Paul Butler, Esq., was of Brookville, in the co. of Carlow. Of the daus., Anne *m.* Wm. Stewart, Esq. of Stewart's Lodge; Henrietta, Nicholas Gordon, Esq.; Eleanor, Edward Eustace, Esq. of Castlemore; and Jane, N.-P. Trench, Esq.

Prest, Esq. of Arnolds, in Essex; and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BUXTON, Esq. of Channons, in Norfolk, who *d.* 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT BUXTON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Leonard Gooche, Esq.; and dying in 1691, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Channons Hall. This gentleman *m.* Anne, only surviving child of Clement Gooche, Esq. of Earsham, in Norfolk, and was *s.* in 1731, by his eldest son,

JOHN BUXTON, Esq. of Tybhenham and Rushford, in Norfolk; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir of John Jacob, Esq. of Norton Wilts, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-JOHN, created a Bart., as above.

John, in holy orders, rector of Carlton and Bemwell, co. Norfolk.

Mr. Buxton *d.* Feb. 1782.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, the tail elevated, and turned over the head, sa.

Crest—A buck's head, couped, gu. attired, or.

Seat—Shadwell Lodge, Norfolk.

BYRON.



BYRON, BARON, (George-Anson Byron,) of Rochdale, co. Lancaster; *b.* 8 March, 1789; *m.* 18 March, 1816, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Sacheverell-Chandos Pole, Esq. of Radborne, county Derby, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-ANSON, *b.* 30 June, 1818.

Frederick, *b.* 3 Feb. 1822.

Augustus, *b.* 8 June, 1828.

William, *b.* 11 Oct. 1831.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1834, to John-Blenkinsopp Coulson, Esq., juv. of Blenkinsopp Castle. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

Georgiana.

His lordship, who is a capt. R.N., inherited the honours of his family, as 7th baron, at the decease of his cousin, 19 April, 1824. He is a lord-in-waiting to the Queen.

Lineage.

The BYRONS deduce from the Conquest, when they appear to have been extensive proprietors in the co. York.

RALPH DE BYRON, at the time of the survey, held divers manors in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. Amongst those in the latter co. was HORSELEY, in the park of which stood a castle, called HORESTAN CASTLE, which became the chief seat of the early Byrons. The grandson of Ralph,

HUGO DE BYRON, feudal BARON of HORESTAN, retiring, temp. HENRY III., from secular affairs, professed himself a monk, and held the hermitage of Kersale, belonging to the priory of Lenton. He left a son,

SIR ROGER DE BYRON, from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR RICHARD BYRON, Knt., who *m.* Jean, 2nd dau. of William de Colewick, of Colewick, co. Nottingham, by

which alliance considerable estates came into the family. The grandson of this marriage,

SIR NICHOLAS BYRON, Knt. of Clayton, co. Lancaster, was s. by his elder son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, who received the honour of knighthood from HENRY VII., for the good services he had rendered that prince at Bosworth Field. This gentleman dying without issue 3 May, 1483, was s. by his brother,

SIR NICHOLAS BYRON, who was made one of the knights of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur, eldest son of HENRY VII., 11 Nov. 1501. He d. 1503-4, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, Knt. This gentleman had a grant, 28 May, 1540, of the PRIORY of NEWLEDGE, with the manor of Papiwick, and rectory of the same, with all the closes about the priory, &c. His son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., was father of

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., who m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, Bart., and had,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, of whom hereafter.

Robert, (Sir) col. of foot, on the royal side during the civil wars.

Philip, (Sir) who, after many signal services in Yorkshire, was killed at the head of his regiment, in the general storm of York, by the parliamentary army, in 1644.

Thomas, (Sir) who commanded the Prince of Wales's regiment, under the Earl of Northampton, at the battle of Hopton Heath, 19 March, 1642-3, and received a wound in the thigh, by which he was put *hors de combat*. He d. at Oxford, 9 Dec. 1643.

There were five other sons, and a dau., Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Lucas. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., M.P. for the town of Nottingham in the reign of JAMES I., and for the co. Nottingham in that of CHARLES I., a faithful adherent of, and gallant officer under, the latter unfortunate prince. Sir John commanded the corps of reserve at the battle of Edge Hill; and the victory of Roundaway Down, 3 July, 1643, wherein Sir William Waller was routed, was chiefly owing to his skill and valour, having, at the head of his regiment, charged Sir Arthur Haslrigg's cuirassiers, and after a sharp conflict, in which Sir Arthur received many wounds, compelled that impenetrable regiment (as Lord Clarendon writes) to fly. Sir John Byron, having given such proofs of his courage, and his six valiant brothers at that time following his loyal example, he was, in consideration thereof, advanced, 24 Oct. 1643, to the dignity of a Baron of the realm, by the title of LORD BYRON, of Rochdale, in the co. palatine of Lancaster, with limitation, in default of his own male issue, to each of his brothers. His lordship m. twice; but dying 1652, issueless, the barony devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 2nd baron. This nobleman received the honour of knighthood from CHARLES I. He was one of the valiant colonels at the battle of Edge Hill, and subsequently governor of Appulby Castle, co. Westmorland. Lloyd, who wrote the lives of the loyalists, says, he deserves to be chronicled for his government of Newark and many surprises of the enemy. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Russell, Esq. of Ratcliffe, in Nottinghamshire; and dying in 1679, was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Viscount Chaworth. He d. 13 Nov. 1695, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Bridgewater, but by that lady (who d. 11 April, 1703) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, (in 1706), Frances-Williamina, 3rd dau. of William, 1st Earl of Portland, by whom he had three sons and one dau., all of whom died unmarried; and 3rdly, in 1720, Frances, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1740, Sir Thomas Hay, Bart.) had (with three younger sons)

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. John, Admiral, R.N. This gentleman, when a midshipman on board the *Wager*, one of Lord Anson's circumnavigating squadron, was cast away upon a deso-

late island in the South Seas, and after enduring five years of great hardships there, returned at length to England, and attained the highest rank in his gallant profession. He m. Sophia, dau. of John Trevannion, Esq. of Carhays, co. Cornwall; and dying in 1786, left, (with three daus.,)

I John, an officer in the army; who m. 1st, 1779, Amelia D'Arcy, Baroness Conyers, dau. and heir of Robert, 4th Earl of Holderness, (whose previous marriage with the Duke of Leeds had been dissolved by act of parliament,) and by her ladyship, who d. 26 Jan. 1784, had issue,

Augusta, m. in 1807, to Lieut.-Col. Leigh, 10th dragoons, and has issue,

Captain Byron m. 2ndly, Catherine Gordon, (lineally descended from the Earl of Huntly, and the PRINCESS-JANE, dau. of JAMES II. of Scotland,) and by her left an only son,

GEORGE GORDON, who s. as 6th lord.

2 George Anson, capt. R.N.; m. Charlotte-Henrietta, dau. of Robert Dallas, Esq. of Dallas Castle, in Jamaica, and left at his decease, in 1793,

GEORGE ANSON, present lord.

Julia-Maria, m. 27 May, 1817, to the Rev. Robert Heath, fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.

3 Frances, m. to Gen. Charles Leigh; and d. 19 Oct. 1823.

4 Juliana-Elizabeth, m. 1st, the Hon. William Byron, eldest son of the 5th lord; and 2ndly, (23 Sept. 1783,) Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart.; and d. 15 March, 1788.

5 Charlotte-Augusta.

III. Richard, in holy orders, M.A.; m. 1766, Mary, dau. of Richard Farmer, Esq.; and d. 5 Nov. 1811, having had issue, (his widow d. 9 May, 1827,)

1 Richard, C.B., rear-admiral, R.N.; m. 1801, Sarah, dau. of James Sykes, Esq.; and dying in 1837, left issue,

Richard, lieut. R.N.

James, in the army.

John, in holy orders; m. 8 Dec. 1830, Mary, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Leatherhead. William, b. in 1805.

2 John, an officer in the army.

3 Henry, in holy orders, rector of Muston, in Leicestershire; m. in 1803, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Powditch, Esq.; and d. in 1821, leaving issue,

Henry, m. in 1834, Elizabeth-Josephine, only dau. of James Byron Bradley, M.D.

George, d. in 1835.

Francis, b. in 1810.

Elizabeth, m. in 1839, to George-Rochford Clarke, Esq.

Frances.

IV. George, m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Elton Levett, Esq. of Nottingham, and had issue,

Isabella, m. to Count Paravicini.

V. Isabella, m. 1st, to Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle; and 2ndly, to Sir William Musgrave, Bart. of Heaton Castle.

His lordship d. 8 Aug. 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, b. 5 Nov. 1722. This nobleman having killed William Chaworth, Esq., in a duel, 26 Jan. 1765, was arraigned before his peers, in Westminster Hall, 16 and 17 April following, and found guilty of manslaughter; but claiming the benefit of the statute of EDWARD VI., he was discharged upon simply paying his fees. He m. 28 March, 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Shaw, Esq. of Bosthorpe Hall, Norfolk, by whom (who d. 5 Nov. 1788) he had,

I. WILLIAM, m. Juliana-Elizabeth, dau. of his uncle, Admiral Byron; and d. 22 June, 1776, leaving a son,

WILLIAM, who was killed in Corsica, in 1794.

II. Henrietta-Diana, } d. unm.

III. Caroline,

His lordship d. 19 May, 1798, and was s. by his great-nephew, (refer to descendants of Admiral the Hon. John Byron, 2nd son of the 4th lord,)

GEORGE GORDON, 6th baron; b. 22 Jan. 1788; who, through his mother, claimed descent from the royal house of Stuart. Illustrious, however, as the ancestry of this distinguished nobleman were, his own transcendent genius flung his hereditary honours into immeasurable shade. The greatest poet his country had ever produced, a disinterested patriot, an ardent lover of freedom, his lordship,

it might be presumed, had a long and splendid course before him; but the mind of man penetrates not the vista of futurity, and this nobleman is a remarkable instance of the insufficiency of wealth, honours, genius, to secure human happiness. Untoward circumstances entirely marred the tranquillity of his private life, while his public actions were canvassed with a malignancy which nothing he had ever done, said, or written, could have warranted; eventually he fell a victim in the public cause. Having enthusiastically embarked in the affairs of Greece, and engaged personally in the struggle, his lordship died from mental and bodily exertion, at Missolonghi, 19 April, 1824, in the 37th year of his age. Lord Byron m. 2 Jan. 1815, Anne-Isabella, only child of Sir Ralph Milbank Noel, Bart., and co-heir of the BARONY OF WENTWORTH, (through her late mother, the Hon. Judith Noel, eldest dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Wentworth, and co-heir of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount and 9th Baron Wentworth, a barony created by writ in 1529,) by whom he had one dau., ADA-AUGUSTA, b. 10 Dec. 1815; m. 1835, to William, Earl of Lovelace. A separation from this lady took place soon after the birth of his child, and Lord Byron almost immediately afterwards departed from his native country, to which he never returned. His lordship assumed, on his marriage, the additional surname of NOEL, before that of Byron. At his decease, the barony devolved upon his first cousin, GEORGE-ANSON, present Baron. (Revert to Admiral Byron, 2nd son of the 4th lord.)

Creation—24 Oct. 1643.

Arms—Ar. three bendlets, enhanced, gu.

Crest—A mermaid with her comb and mirror, all ppr.

Supporters—Two horses of a chesnut colour, ppr.

Motto—Crede Byron.

CADOGAN.



CADOGAN, EARL, (George Cadogan,) Viscount Chelsea, Baron Cadogan, of Oakley, county Bucks; and Baron Oakley, of Caversham, in Oxfordshire; a capt. R.N., C.B., and K.M.T.; s. to all the honours, (save the barony of Oakley, which he acquired, by letters patent, in 1831,) as 3rd earl, at the decease of his brother, 23 Dec. 1822; m. 4 April, 1810, Louisa-Honoria, dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardfray, and sister of the 1st Lord Wallscourt, by whom he has issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, *Viscount Chelsea*; b. 15 July, 1812; m. 12 July, 1836, his cousin Mary, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, D.D., and niece of the Duke of Wellington.

George, b. 2 Dec. 1814.

Horace-William, b. 21 Feb. 1820.

Frederick-William, b. 16 Dec. 1821.

Augusta-Sarah.

Honoria-Louisa.

Lineage.

This family of CADOGAN, according to the historians and genealogists of the principality, were anciently of great consideration in Wales, having sprung from Kehdlyn, Prince of Powis, and Reinger, his wife, dau. and heiress of

Tydyr Trevor, Prince of Ferley, whose grandson, Kydwgan, Lord of Radnor, with his three sons, defended his territories against HENRY I.

HENRY CADOGAN, Esq., barrister-at-law, m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller, Knt.; and dying in 1713-14, left two sons, the elder of whom,

WILLIAM CADOGAN, a gen. officer in the army, and companion in the achievements and glory of the DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, was raised to the peerage, 30 June, 1716, as *Baron Cadogan, of Reading*, co. Berks, and created, 8 May, 1718, *BARON CADOGAN, of Oakley*, in Buckinghamshire, (remainder, default his own male issue, to his brother, CHARLES CADOGAN,) *Viscount Caversham*, co. Oxford, and *EARL OF CADOGAN*. His lordship succeeded his illustrious chief in the command of the army. He m. Margareta-Cecilia, dau. of William Munter, counsellor of the court of Holland, by whom he had two daus., Sarah, m. to Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, and Margaret, m. to Charles-John, Count Bentinck, 2nd son of William, Earl of Portland. His lordship d. 17 July, 1726, when the earldom, viscounty, and original barony expired; but the 2nd barony, according to the limitation, devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, as 2nd Baron Cadogan, of Oakley. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. His lordship, who was also a military man, and served under the Duke of Marlborough, attained the rank of lieut.-gen., and was col. of the 2nd troop of horse guards. He d. 24 Sept. 1776, and was s. by his only son,

CHARLES-SLOANE, 3rd Baron; who was created, 27 Dec. 1800, *Viscount Chelsea*, and *EARL CADOGAN*. His lordship m. 1st, 28 May, 1747, the Hon. Frances Bromley, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Mountford, and by that lady (who d. in 1768) had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE, his successor.

William-Bromley, in holy orders; vicar of Chelsea; b. 22 Jan. 1751; m. 1782, Mrs. Bradshaw, and d. 1797. His widow d. 1827.

Thomas, in the royal navy; lost in his majesty's ship *Glorieux*, in 1782.

George, a military officer in the East India company's service, killed in India in 1780.

Edward, a military officer; d. 1779.

Henry-William, d. 1774.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1777, Mary, dau. of Charles Churchill, Esq., (from whom he was divorced, in 1796,) and had issue,

Henry, a lieut.-col. of infantry; slain at the battle of Vittoria, 21 June, 1813.

GEORGE, *Lord Oakley*, present Earl Cadogan.

Edward, a lieut.-col. in the army; b. 25 Sept. 1789; m. 29 May, 1823, Ellen, dau. of Laurence Donovan, Esq.

Emily-Mary, m. 1802, to the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, brother to the Marquess Wellesley and the Duke of Wellington, a prebendary of Durham, and has issue.

Charlotte, m. 1st, to the Hon. Sir Henry Wellesley, G.C.B., (now Lord Cowley,) from whom she was divorced; and her ladyship wedded 2ndly, 1810, Henry, present Marquess of Anglesey.

Louisa.

The earl d. 3 April, 1807, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE, 2nd earl; b. 18 June, 1749; at whose decease, *unm.* 23 Dec. 1832, the honours devolved on his half-brother, the present earl.

Creations—Barony, 8 May, 1718. Earldom and Viscounty, 27 Dec. 1800. Barony of Oakley, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a lion rampant, regardant, ar.; second and third, ar., three boars' heads, couped, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dragon's head, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, or; sinister, a dragon, regardant, vert, each gorged with a double treasure fiory, counterfiory, gu.

Motto—Qui invidet minor est.

Seat—Sandy-Downham, near Brandon, Suffolk.

CAITHNESS.



CAITHNESS, EARL OF, (Alexander Sinclair,) and Lord Berriedale, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; lord-lieutenant of the co. Caithness; *b.* 24 June, 1790; *m.* 23 Nov. 1813, Frances-Harriet, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Very Rev. William Leigh, of Rushall, county Hereford, dean of Hereford, by whom he has issue,

JAMES, *Lord Berriedale*; *b.* 16 Dec. 1821.

A son, *b.* 28 May, 1827.

The earl *s.* to the honours at the decease of his father, in Oct. 1823, and is the 13th in succession.

Lineage.

The name of SINCLAIR, the Saint Clare of France, has for several centuries been distinguished in Scotland.

WILLIAM DE SANCTO CLARO acquired the manor of Roslin, in the reign of DAVID I., and had a confirmation thereof from that monarch. His great-great-grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Roslin, was appointed sheriff of the co. of Edinburgh for life, in 1271, and had a confirmation from ALEXANDER III. of the lands and Barony of Roslin, &c., for half a knight's service. He sat in the parliament at Scone, 5 Feb. 1283-4, when the succession to the crown of Scotland was settled in the event of the demise of ALEXANDER III. Sir William was one of the nominees on the part of Balliol, in the competition for the crown of Scotland, 1292. He swore fealty to EDWARD I. in the same year, and was present when Balliol did homage to the English monarch, a few months after. He *d.* about the year 1300, leaving three sons,

HENRY, his successor.

William, Bishop of Dunkeld. The English landing at Fife, in 1317, the Earl of Fife retreated, when the bishop, who was residing at his seat of Auchtertool, flew to the spot, and, throwing aside his ecclesiastical vestments, seized a spear, and led the Scots to charge the enemy, who was driven back to his ships, with considerable loss.

Gregory, ancestor of the Sinclairs of Longformacus, Barts.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY SINCLAIR, of Roslin, swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1292. His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Roslin, *m.* Isabel, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Malise, Earl of Strathern, Caithness, and Orkney, by Matilda, only dau. and heiress of Magnus, Earl of Orkney and Zetland, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY SINCLAIR, of Roslin, who had his claim to the EARLDOM OF ORKNEY admitted by HAKON, the 6th King of Norway, in 1379, but burdened with severe conditions—that of serving the king in all emergencies with a hundred men, &c. &c., of paying the king 1000 gold nobles, &c. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Haleburton, of Dirlotoun; and dying in 1400, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Orkney, admiral of Scotland. His lordship, who was appointed chief attendant on Prince James, in his voyage to France, in 1405, was captured with the prince in their passage by the English, and sent to the

Tower of London. He *m.* Lady Egidia Douglas, dau. and sole heiress of William, Lord of Niddesdale, by Lady Egidia Stuart, dau. of ROBERT II.; and dying before 1418, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Orkney. This nobleman, who was lord-high-chancellor of Scotland, obtained a grant from JAMES II., dated 28 Aug. 1455, of the Earldom of CAITHNESS, which title he assumed, in addition to that of Orkney, and was styled *Earl of Orkney and Caithness*, until the year 1471, when JAMES III., having acquired the islands of Orkney in marriage with Margaret of Denmark, 1469, his lordship surrendered to that monarch the Earldom of Orkney, and it was annexed to the crown by act of parliament. In part recompence for which the king granted to him the castle of Ravenscraig, in Fife. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, by whom he had a son,

William, of Newburgh, ancestor of the Lords Sinclair.

He *m.* 2ndly, Majory, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Dunbenthy, and having passed over his son by his 1st marriage, was *s.* by the eldest of the 2nd,

WILLIAM, as 2nd *Earl of Caithness*. This nobleman was slain at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 3rd earl. His lordship, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sutherland, of Duffus, was slain in attempting to take possession of the Orkneys, to which he asserted he had a right, in 1529. He was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who sat first as a peer of parliament in 1541. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose; and dying in 1582, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, 5th earl, who *m.* Jean, dau. of George, Earl of Huntly, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, *Lord Berriedale*; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry, third Lord Sinclair, and dying before his father, left a son,

JOHN, *Master of Berriedale*; who *m.* Lady Margaret Mackenzie, eldest dau. and co-heir of Collis, 1st Earl of Seaforth, and had a son,

GEORGE, who inherited as 6th EARL OF CAITHNESS.

11. Francis, of Keiss, whose son,

GEORGE, *s.* as 7th Earl of Caithness.

His lordship *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his great-grandson,

GEORGE, 6th earl; who dying childless, in 1676, and being deeply indebted to Sir John Campbell, of Glenurehy, alienated his estates and honours to that gentleman, who was, in consequence, created EARL OF CAITHNESS, but was obliged, in 1681, to relinquish both to the rightful heir, (being himself created Earl of Breadalbane and Holland.)

GEORGE, 7th earl, (refer to sons of the 5th earl.) This nobleman dying *unm.*, the family honours devolved, in 1698, upon his heir male,

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Murchil, as 8th earl, (the lineal descendant of Sir James Sinclair, of Murchil, brother of the 5th lord.) His lordship *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 9th earl; who enjoyed the honours for 60 years. He *m.* 1738, Lady Margaret Primrose, 2nd dau. of Archibald, 1st Earl of Roseberry, and had an only dau.,

Dorothea, *m.* to James, 2nd Earl of Fife.

He *d.* 1765, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, Esq. of Ratter, as 10th earl, (descended from Sir John Sinclair, of Greenland, son of John, master of Caithness, and grandson of George, 4th earl.) His lordship *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 11th earl; at whose decease, without issue, 8 April, 1780, the honours devolved upon

SIR JAMES SINCLAIR, Bart. of Mey, as 12th earl; who was directly descended from George, youngest son of the 4th earl. His lordship *m.* 2 Jan. 1784, Jane, 2nd dau. of Gen. Alexander Campbell, of Barcaldine, and had issue,

John, *b.* 1780; *d.* *unm.* 1802.

ALEXANDER, present earl.

JAMES, an officer of rank in the army; *b.* 24 Oct. 1797; *m.* 1819, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Tritton, Esq.

Patrick-Campbell, *b.* 1800; *m.* a dan. of the late Major-Gen. McGregor; and *d.* 13 March, 1834.
 Eric-George, R.N., *b.* 1801; *d.* 26 Sept. 1839.
 John, an officer in the army, *b.* 1808; *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, Maria-Petronella, youngest dau. of John Church, Esq., Janet, *m.* to James Buchanan, Esq. of Blair Vadoch, co. Dumbarton.
 Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 1810, to Col. Alexander-Murray MacGregor, who *d.* 18 July, 1823.

His lordship *d.* 1823.

Creations—Peerage, 28 Aug. 1445. Baronetcy, 3 July, 1631.

Arms—Quarterly; first, az., a ship at anchor, sails furled, cars erect, in saltier, or, within a double-tressure, counter-flowered of the last, for ORENEY; second and third, or, a lion, rampant, gu., for SPAR; fourth, az., a ship under sail, or, for CAITHNESS; and over all, a cross, engr., dividing the four quarters, sa., for SINCLAIR.

Crest—A cock, ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, sa., armed and beaked, or.

Motto—Commit thy work to God.

Seat—Barrogill Castle, co. Caithness.

CALDER.



CALDER, SIR HENRY-RODDAM, of Muirtoune; inherited as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father; *m.* in 1819, Frances-Selina, 3rd daughter of the Earl of Limerick, and has issue.

Lineage.

The direct founder of this family, ROBERT CALDER, entered on, and was enfeoffed in, the lands of Asswanlie, 1355. He had two sons, the younger, JAMES CALDER, settled at Elgin, and appears to have been a man of business there from 1607 to 1636. His son, THOMAS CALDER, purchased, 1639, the lands of Sheriff-Miln, near Elgin. He was provost of Elgin in 1665, and in 1669 completed his noble mansion there. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. JAMES CALDER, Laird of Muirtoune, who was created a *Bart.* of *Nova Scotia*, 5 Nov. 1786. Sir James *m.* Grizzle, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, *Bart.* of Innes, by whom he had, with other children, his successor,

II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 1662; *m.* 1711, Christiana, dau. of Sir John Scott, *Bart.* of Ancrum, by whom he had several children, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. of Admiral Robert Hughes, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

ROBERT, (Sir) a distinguished naval commander, who attained the rank of admiral, and, for his gallant services, had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him; and was subsequently created a Baronet of Great Britain, 22 August, 1796, but the dignity expired 1818. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Alithen, *m.* to Admiral Roddam, of Roddam, in the co. of Northumberland.

Sir James was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

IV. SIR HENRY, a major-general in the army; who *m.* 1st, Miss Earle, of Beeston, co. Norfolk, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Admiral Osborne, by whom he had an only son,

HENRY-RODDAM, the present bart.

Creation—5 Nov. 1686.

Arms—Or, a hart's head, cabossed, sa., attired, gu.

Crest—A swan swimming in a loch, bordered with flags, all ppr.

Motto—Vigilans non cadet.

CALDWELL.

CALDWELL, SIR JOHN, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, and a Count of Milan, in the Holy Roman Empire; *s.* as 5th baronet, 1830.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland, JOHN CALDWELL, a merchant at Enniskillen, was *b.* at Preston, in Ayrshire, and *d.* 1699. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JAMES CALDWELL, Esq., who settled at Rossbeg, afterwards called Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, and was created a *BART. OF IRELAND*, 23 June, 1683. Sir James *m.* a dau. of Sir John Hume, *Bart.* of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh; and dying 1717, was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 1719, Anne, dau. of the Very Rev. John French, dean of Raphoe, by whom he had five sons and two daus. The 3rd son, Hume, was a very distinguished officer in the Austrian service, and attained the rank of colonel. He was killed in a sally from the fortress of Schweidnitz, in 1762.

The following anecdote of this gentleman is worthy of attention, as elucidating the state of barbarous vassalage under which the Roman-catholic population of Ireland groaned in the beginning of the last century:—"During Lieut. Caldwell's residence with the company to which he belonged, at Prague, an unlucky circumstance occurred, which placed him in much pecuniary embarrassment. By the accidental falling of a taper from his hand, the furniture of his lodgings was entirely consumed, and to make good the damage, his landlord applied to have his pay sequestered. His distress, in consequence, was very great; but the affair reaching the Irish Franciscan convent of that city, the holy brothers contrived to have the debt discharged, and the sequestration removed, without the knowledge of Mr. Caldwell: they were induced to do so by one of the brethren who had known Sir John Caldwell in Ireland, and who thus reported his character: 'Sir John,' said he, 'although a staunch Protestant, always treated the Roman Catholics with humanity and tenderness; in particular one stormy day, when it rained very hard, he discovered a priest with his congregation at mass under a hedge; and instead of taking that opportunity of blaming them for thus meeting so near his house, and having the priest hung, as he might have done, he ordered his cows to be driven out of a neighbouring cow-house, and signified to the priest and people that they might there take shelter from the weather, and there finish their devotion in peace.'"

Sir John Caldwell *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES, who being in the service of the EMPRESS MARIA-THERESA, was created by that princess Count of Milan, in the holy Roman empire. In 1766, Sir James, in passing through Vienna, having had an audience of leave of the empress-queen, her imperial majesty, in a very gracious manner, charged him with a magnificent enamelled gold box, to present to Lady-Dowager Caldwell, mother of Col. Caldwell, as a testimony of her majesty's gratitude for the signal services performed by that gallant officer. Sir James Caldwell raised, 1759, at his own expense, a body of light horse, comprising 250 men, which he commanded for some years. He *m.* 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Most Rev. Dr. Josiah Hort, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had three sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Fitzmaurice, *m.* Hannah, widow of Sir James-Stratford

Tuite, *Bart.*

Josiah-John.

And four daus.

He *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN CALDWELL, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, and a Count of Milan, in the holy Roman empire. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of Hugh Meynell, Esq., and had two daus.; viz., the elder, Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* 31 March,

1823, to Sir J. W. Hort, Bart. of Hortland; and the 2nd, to Sir John-Colpoys Bloomfield, of Redwood, co. Tipperary. Sir John d. 1830.

Creation—23 June, 1683.

CALEDON.



CALEDON, EARL OF, (James-Dupré Alexander,) Viscount Alexander, and Baron Caledon, of Caledon, co. Tyrone, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 27th July, 1812; *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, in 1839.

Lineage.

This family is said to derive from a common ancestor with the Scottish house of Alexander, Earls of Stirling.

NATHANIEL ALEXANDER, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of William MacClintock, Esq. of Duunmore, co. Donegal, and had issue,

1. William, who d. 1774, leaving four sons, viz.,
 1. Monsey, who left an only dau. at his decease, 1790.
 2. William, d. unm.
 3. John, d. unm.
 4. Robert, (now of Gloucester Place, Portman Square,) a civil servant of the E. I. Co., and late member of council at Madras; who m. twice. By his 1st wife he had one son, who d. in India; and by his 2nd, a son, now in India, and two daus., of whom the younger, Mary, m. 6 April, 1837, the Rev. St. Vincent-Love Hammick, 2nd son of Sir Stephen-Love Hammick, Bart.
11. Robert, who left at his decease, 1790,

1. Nathaniel, D.D., Bishop of Meath; m. in 1802, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Jackson, of Coleraine, and by her (who d. in 1837) has six sons and four daughters.
2. Henry, m. Miss Rivers; and d. 1818, leaving issue. This gentleman was sometime chairman of the committee of ways and means.
3. William, major-gen., deceased, leaving issue.
4. James, of Somerhill, co. Kent, m. 1st, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Dundas, by whom he had a dau., Eliza-Charlotte, m. in 1825, to Sir Stratford Caning, G.C.B.

He m. 2ndly, Charlotte-Sophia, daughter of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce, by whom he has issue,
Robert, *b.* 10 Feb. 1815.
James, *b.* 7 May, 1823.
Charlotte-Sophia.
Anne.
Emma.

5. Josias-Dupré, an East India director, and late M.P.; m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bracken, and has issue,
Caledon-Dupré.
Josias-Bracken.
Mary-Anne, m. to James-Pratt Barlow, Esq.
Lucy-Emma.
Eliza.
Charlotte-Maria.
Ellen-Louisa.
Madeline.
Fanny-Selina.
Agnes-Henrietta.

- III. JAMES, of whom presently.
- IV. Eliza, m. to Josias Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks.

The youngest son,
162

JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq., having filled several important offices in India, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 June, 1790, by the title of *Baron Caledon, of Caledon, co. Tyrone*. In Nov. 1797, his lordship was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Alexander*, and 29 Dec. 1800, created *EARL OF CALEDON*. He m. 28 Nov. 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of James Crawford, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, co. Down, and by her (who d. 21 Dec. 1777) had issue,

DUPRE, late earl.
Mabella, m. to Andrew-Thomas, 11th Lord Blaney.
Elizabeth.

His lordship d. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

DUPRE, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers of Ireland, *b.* 14 Dec. 1777; who m. 16 Oct. 1811, Catherine-Freman, 2nd dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and d. in 1839, leaving an only son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 6 June, 1790. Viscount, Nov. 1797. Earl, 29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and sa., a chev., and in base a crescent, all countercharged; on a canton, az., a harp, or.

Crest—An arm, in armour embowed, ppr., holding a sword of the last, hilt and pommel, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a mermaid, with her mirror, all ppr.; sinister, an elephant, arg.

Motto—Per mare, per terras.

Seat—Castle Caledon, co. Tyrone.

CALL.



CALL, SIR WILLIAM-PRATT, of Whiteford, co. Cornwall; *b.* Nov. 1781; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 1 March, 1801; m. 19 June, 1806, Louisa, dau. of George, 5th Earl of Granard, by whom (who d. 25 Jan. 1830) he has had issue,

WILLIAM-BERKELEY, *b.* 10 May, 1815.

Phyllida-Elizabeth, m. in 1835, to the Rev. George-Henry Somerset, grandson of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort.
Elizabeth.

Georgiana-Mary, d. 17 May, 1837.

Augusta, m. 21 June, 1838, to Capt. George-D. Patterson, of the 98th regiment.

Lineage.

I. JOHN CALL, Esq., M.P., F.R. and A.S., eldest son of John Call, Esq. of Launceles, co. Cornwall, having served with considerable reputation as military engineer in India, and being subsequently appointed one of the commissioners to inquire into the state and management of the crown lands, was created a Bart. 28 July, 1791. He m. 28 March, 1772, Philadelphia, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Batty, M.D., and had issue,

WILLIAM-PRATT, present bart.

George-Cotsford.
Phyllida, m. 25 May, 1805, to Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., son of the Bishop of Norwich.

Louisa-Anne, m. 4 Aug. 1801, to Matthew, Lord Aylmer.
Frances, m. 10 June, 1806, to Charles Cunningham, Esq., son of Sir William Cunningham, Bart. of Robertsonland.

Catherine, m. 1st, to Col. Henry M'Kinnon, 2nd foot-guards, who fell in Spain; and 2ndly, to Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq.

Sir John d. 1 March, 1801.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Gu., three trumpets, fesseways, in pale, ar.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding a trumpet in his paw, as in the arms.

Motto—Grata manu.

Seat—Whitford House, Cornwall.

CALTHORPE.



CALTHORPE, BARON, (George Gough-Calthorpe,) of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk, and a bart.; *b.* 22 June, 1787; inherited the honours, as 3rd baron, at the decease of his brother, 5 June, 1807.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the old Staffordshire family of GOUGH, now represented by JOHN GOUGH, Esq. of Perry Hall, in that co., and of which was RICHARD GOUGH, the learned antiquary. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 392.)

JOHN GOUGH, Esq. of Oldfaling, co. Stafford; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Wedgwood, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1637, had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Astley, Esq. of Woodston, and by that lady had four sons and four daus. The eldest son, SIR HENRY GOUGH, inherited the estates; the 2nd son, John, *d. unm.*; and the 3rd son,

SIR RICHARD GOUGH, Knt., became the architect of his own fortune, and the founder of the noble family before us. He was an eminent merchant, engaged in the trade of India and China, received the honour of knighthood from GEORGE I., and purchased from Lord Faulconberg, in 1717, the lordship of Edgebaston, in Warwickshire. He also purchased GOUGH HOUSE, at Chelsea, wherein he resided. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crisp, Esq.; and dying 9 Feb. 1727-8, was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

HENRY GOUGH, Esq. of Edgebaston, who was created a Bart. 26 April, 1728, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, John Gough, Esq. Sir Henry *m.* 1st, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir John Harpur, but by that lady he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1741, Barbara, only dau. of Reynolds Calthorpe, Esq. of Elvetham, co. Southampton, and was *s.* at his decease, 8 June, 1774, by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, who assumed the surname of CALTHORPE on inheriting, in 1783, the estates of Elvetham, in Hampshire, from his uncle, Sir Henry Calthorpe, K.B.* He represented Bamber in parliament, from the year 1774 to 1790; and was elevated to the peerage, 13 June, 1796, by the title of BARON CALTHORPE, of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk. His lordship *m.* 1 May, 1783, Frances, 2nd dau. of

* The family of CALTHORPE assumed its surname, temp. HENRY III., from CALTHORPE, in Norfolk, of which they were the lords from the Conquest.

SIR JAMES CALTHORPE was knighted by CROMWELL in 1656; he *m.* the dau. of Sir Robert Reynolds, Knt., and was grandfather of

REYNOLDS CALTHORPE, Esq. of Elvetham, Hants; who *m.* Barbara Yelverton, only dau. of Henry, Viscount Longueville, and sister of Talbot, Earl of Sussex (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*), and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

BARBARA, *m.* in 1741, to SIR HENRY GOUGH.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY CALTHORPE, K.B., who *d.* in 1780, devising his estates to his nephew, SIR HENRY GOUGH, Bart., on his assuming the additional surname of CALTHORPE.

General Carpenter, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1827) left issue,

i. CHARLES, his successor.

ii. GEORGE, present peer.

iii. Frederick, *b.* 14 June, 1790; *m.* 12 Aug. 1823, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,

1 Frederick-Henry-William, *b.* 24 July, 1826.

2 George-Arthur, *b.* 20 Aug. 1827.

3 Augustus-Cholmondeley, *b.* 8 Nov. 1828.

4 Somerset-John, *b.* 23 Jan. 1831.

5 Charlotte-Georgiana-Frances.

6 Frances-Blanche-Aune.

7 Harriet.

8 Isabella.

9 A daughter.

10 A daughter.

iv. John, an officer in the royal navy, killed in suppressing a riot in Jamaica.

v. Arthur, *b.* in 1796.

vi. Frances-Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* 16 March, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron; who *d. unm.* 3 June, 1807, and was *s.* by his brother, GEORGE, present peer.

Creations—Bart., 26 April, 1728. Baron, 15 June, 1796.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu. on a fesse, between three boars' heads, couped, or, a lion, passant, az., for GOUGH; second, erm. a maunch, gu.; third, chequy, or, and az. a fesse erm., for CALTHORPE.

Crest—A boar's head, couped at the neck, az. bristled and tusked, or, between two woodmen, with clubs over their shoulders, all ppr.

Supporters—Two woodmen, with clubs over their shoulders, wreathed about the temples and loins with laurels, all ppr.

Motto—Gratu diverso via una.

Seats—Ampten, Suffolk; Elvetham, Hants; and Edgebaston, Warwickshire.

CAMBRIDGE.



CAMBRIDGE, HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF, (Prince Adolphus-Frederick,) 5th and youngest surviving son of King GEORGE III., and uncle of her majesty VICTORIA I.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1774; created Baron of Culloden, Earl of Tipperary, and Duke of Cambridge, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 27 Nov. 1801; *m.* in 1818, Her Serene Highness, AUGUSTA-WILHELMINA-LOUISA, Princess of Hesse, youngest dau. of FREDERICK, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK-CHARLES, *b.* 26 March, 1819; a colonel in the army.

AUGUSTA-CAROLINE-CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH-MARY-SOPHIA-LOUISA, *b.* 19 July, 1822.

His royal highness, formerly governor-general of the kingdom of Hanover, is chancellor of the university of St. Andrews, knight of the Garter, knight grand cross of the Bath, and grand master of the most distinguished order of St. Michael; a

field-marshal in the army, and colonel of the Coldstream regiment of foot guards.

Creation—27 Nov. 1801.

Arms—The royal arms of England, with the necessary label of distinction.

Residence—Piccadilly.

C A M D E N.



CAMDEN, MARQUESS, (John-Jeffreys Pratt, F.S.A.,) Earl Camden, of Camden Place, county Kent; Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, and Baron Camden; a knight of the Garter; one of the tellers of the Exchequer; master of the Trinity House; lord-lieutenant, vice-admiral, and custor-tolurum, of the county of Kent and city of Canterbury; chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and recorder of Bath; *b.* 11 Feb. 1759; *m.* 31 Dec. 1785. Frances, dau. and heiress of William Molesworth, Esq. of Wembury, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 7 July 1829) he has had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES, *Earl of Brecknock*, *b.* 2 May, 1799, called to the House of Lords in his father's Barony of Camden, in Jan. 1825; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Right Rev. George Murray, Bishop of Rochester, and has issue.

Frances, *b.* 1787; *d.* 1822.

Georgiana-Elizabeth.

Caroline, *m.* 1825, to Alexander-Robert Stewart, Esq., M.P. for the co. Londonderry; and *d.* 7 Oct. 1827.

His lordship *s.* to the Earldom of Camden &c. in April, 1794, and was created Marquess Camden, and Earl of Brecknock, 7 Sept. 1812.

Incrag.

The Pratts have been of consideration in different parts of England, as well as in Ireland, from a very remote period, some of them of knightly degree; and those of Berkshire were baronets. The family of which we are now treating was settled at Careswell Priory, co. Devon, about the middle of ELIZABETH's reign, but the estate was lost by

RICHARD PRATT, during the civil wars, who was compelled, by the difficulties in which those disastrous times had involved him, to dispose of his paternal inheritance. This Richard Pratt was grandfather of

LORD-CHIEF-JUSTICE SIR JOHN PRATT, Knt., who represented the borough of Midhurst in parliament, from 1700 until his elevation to the chiefship of the court of King's Bench, 26 Oct. 1714. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Gregory, rector of Middleton Stoney, co. Stafford, by whom he had two surviving sons and four daus. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Wilson, and had four sons and three daus. His lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1724, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his first marriage,

JOHN PRATT, Esq. of the Wilderness, co. Kent, M.P.; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Jeffreys, Knt. of Brecknock Priory, co. Brecknock, by whom he had, with a dau., (who *d.* 1807,) a son,

JOHN, of Bayham Abbey, co. Sussex; who *d.* *s. p.* 1797, bequeathing his estates to the present Marquess Camden.

Mr. Pratt *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of the Hon. Robert Tracy, of Coscomb, co. Gloucester, one of the Judges of the court of Common Pleas, and left a son, ROBERT, M.P., of Coscomb, a master in Chancery, who *d.* *s. p.* in 1775.

The 3rd son, by his 2nd marriage, of the Lord-Chief-Justice Pratt,

CHARLES PRATT, Esq., an eminent lawyer, was chosen in 1759 recorder of Bath, and, the same year, appointed attorney-general. In Dec. 1761, he was constituted chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas; and 16 July, 1765, raised to the peerage, by the title of *Lord Camden, of Camden Place, co. Kent*; his lordship was, subsequently, upon the resignation of the Earl of Northampton, in 1766, appointed LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR of Great Britain; in 1784, he was constituted lord-president of the council; and 13 May, 1786, advanced to a viscounty and earldom, by the titles of *Viscount Bayham* and *EARL CAMDEN*. Lord Camden, while presiding in the court of Common Pleas, acquired high reputation for independence, legal knowledge, and impartiality, particularly in the memorable conflict between the celebrated John Wilkes and the government of that period. Mr. Wilkes having been committed to the Tower upon a general warrant from the secretary of state, his lordship had the prisoner immediately brought up by *habeas corpus* to the court of Common Pleas, and after laying down the law in a luminous speech, released him from confinement, 6 May, 1763. The chief-justice's conduct upon this occasion, and during the subsequent proceedings in the same cause, procured him the freedom of the city of London, accompanied by a request that he would allow his picture to be painted for the Guildhall, where it was afterwards hung up. His lordship was presented also with the freedom of Dublin, and of almost every other corporation in the kingdom. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Nicholas Jeffreys, Esq. of the Priory, co. Brecknock, by whom (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1779) he had issue,

JOHN, present marquess.

Frances, *m.* 1775, to Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.

Elizabeth, *d.* May, 1826.

Sarah, *m.* to Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, co. Down; and *d.* 1817.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Walter James James, Bart.; and *d.* 1825.

His lordship *d.* 18 April, 1794.

Creations—Barony, 16 July, 1765. Earldom and Viscounty, 13 May, 1786. Marquisate and Earldom, 7 Sept. 1812.

Arms—Sa. on a fesse, between three elephants' heads, erased, ar. as many mullets of the first.

Crest—An elephant's head, erased, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa. beak and fore legs, gu.; sinister, a lion, rampant, or, each gorged with a collar, ar. charged with three mullets, sa.

Motto—Judicium parium aut lex terræ.

Seats—Wilderness Park, Kent; Bayham Park, Sussex; and the Priory, Brecknockshire.

C A M D E N.

CAMDEN, BARON, (George-Charles Pratt, commonly called Earl of Brecknock,) summoned to parliament, Jan. 1835, in his father Marquess Camden's barony.

CAMERON.



CAMERON, SIR DUNCAN, of Fassifern, co. Argyll, inherited, as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, in Oct. 1828.

Lineage.

SIR EWEN CAMERON, Knt. of Lochiel *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate; and dying in 1718, left a son,

JOHN CAMERON, Esq., who was attainted after the rising of 1715, and died in Flanders, in 1748. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochneil, by whom he had three sons, the 2nd of whom,

JOHN CAMERON, Esq. of Fassifern, *m.* Jean, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Achaladder, and had, with other children,

I. EWEN CAMERON, Esq. of Fassifern, *b.* 26 March, 1740; *m.* 2 Nov. 1767, Louisa, dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq. of Barcaldine, and had issue,

JOHN, col. of the 92nd highlanders, who, in reward of his eminent services, obtained a royal warrant, granting him the crest of honourable augmentation, described at foot. He fell at the head of his distinguished regiment at Quatre Bras, as particularly stated in the Duke of Wellington's despatches after the battle of Waterloo.

DUNCAN, present bart.

Peter, commander of the Balcarras East Indianman.

Mary, (deceased) *m.* to Alexander Macdonald, Esq. (deceased) of Glencoe.

Jean, (deceased) *m.* to Roderick Macneil, Esq. of Barra, (deceased.)

Catherine, *m.* to the late Colonel Duncan Macpherson, of Cluny. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 465.)

Mr. Cameron was created a Bart. in 1815, in consideration of the services rendered by his gallant son, Col. Cameron, as well during the Peninsular war, as in Holland, in 1799, and in Egypt, in 1801. Sir Ewen *d.* in 1828.

Creation—30 Sept. 1815.

Arms—Gu. three bars, or; on a bend ermine, a sphinx between two wreaths of laurel, ppr.; on a chief embattled, a view of a fortified town, and thereunder the word "ACRE."

Crest—First, (of honourable augmentation granted to Col. Cameron, 20 May, 1815,) a highlander of the 92nd foot, up to the middle in water, grasping in his right hand a broadsword, and in his left, a banner inscribed 92nd, within a wreath of laurel; second, out of a mural crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed in armour the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—On either side, a highlander in the uniform of the 92nd regiment, holding in the exterior hand a musket, all ppr.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Arriverette," the passage of the river Gave, at Arriverette, near Bayonne, in 1813, being one of the exploits of Col. Cameron. Under the arms, "Maya," the pass of Maya, in the same year, being another scene of his military renown.

Seat—Fassifern, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR JAMES, of Aberuchill, co. Perth, Bart. of Nova Scotia.

Creation—13 Dec. 1627.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; second, ar. a galley, her sails furled, and oars in action, sa.; third, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar.

Crest—A lion, guardant, holding in his dexter paw a sword, and in his sinister a laurel crown.

Supporters—Two blood-hounds, rampant, guardant, ar. collared and leashed gu.

Motto—Victorian coronat Christus.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR THOMAS, of Auchinbreck, inherited, as 7th bart. in 1812.

Lineage.

The immediate founder of this family was

I. SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Lord of Lochow, progenitor of the Duke of Argyll; from whom lineally descended,

I. SIR DUGALD CAMPBELL, Knt. of Auchinbreck, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 21 March, 1628. Sir Dugald *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Erskine, of Grogar, (son of John, 5th Earl of Mar, and brother of Thomas, 5th Earl of Kelly,) by whom he had two sons and three daus. He *d.* at an advanced age, 1643, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

II. SIR DUNCAN, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Bryce-Blair, Esq. of Blair, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Maxwell, of Newark, by whom he had two sons, Dugald, and Archibald, of Knockmelie. Sir Duncan, who was engaged on the side of the parliament, during the civil wars, fell in an action fought against the Marquess of Montrose, 1645, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR DUGALD, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR DUNCAN. This gentleman *m.* Lady Henrietta Lindsay, dau. of Alexander, Lord Balcarras, and was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR JAMES, who *m.* twice; 1st, Janet, dau. of John Macleod, Esq. of Macleod, by whom he had two sons and a

dau. Anne, wife of Donald Cameron, of Lochiel; and 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell, of Calder, by whom he had four sons and four daus. He d. at an advanced age, 14 Oct. 1736, and was s. by his grandson, VI. Sir James, who d. 1812.

Creation—21 March, 1628.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, or and sa., within a bordure, gobony, vert and ar., the last charged with eight ermine-spots of the second.

Crest—A dexter hand ppr. holding a spur, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a man in complete armour; sinister, a horse, saddled and bridled, both ppr.

Motto—Forget not.

Seat—Auchinbreck Castle, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR JOHN, of Airds, co. Argyll; b. 27 Nov. 1807; inherited, on the decease of his father, 7 Nov. 1834; m. 21 Nov. 1833, Hannah-Elizabeth, dau. of the late James Macleod, Esq. of Rasay, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.) and has issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, b. 3 March, 1836.
Florianne-Margaret.

Lineage.

SIR DONALD CAMPBELL, of Ardnamurchan, natural son of Sir John Campbell, Knt. of Calder, was created a *Barl. of Nova Scotia*, 14 June, 1628, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. This dignity he resigned into the king's hands, 28 Aug. 1643, for a new enfeoffment of it and the lands annexed, in favour of himself and his nephew and heir male,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, who inherited, at Sir Donald's decease, the estate of Airds, but not that of Ardnamurchan, which, owing to Sir Donald's having no male issue, reverted to the family of Argyll. This gentleman does not appear, however, to have assumed the baronetcy, nor did his three successors,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Airds,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Airds,

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Airds, who obtained a charter under the great seal, as heir to his predecessor and father. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, by whom he had three daus., Jane, Margaret, Elizabeth, and an only son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, b. 15 March, 1767, who assumed the title on being served heir male to Sir Donald Campbell, the 1st bart. He m. 27 July, 1803, Margaret-Maxwell, 6th dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Lochend; and d. 7 Nov. 1834, leaving an only child, JOHN, the present bart.

Creation—14 June, 1628.

Arms—Quarterly; first, or, a stag's head, cabossed, sa. attired, gu.; second, ar. a galley, her sails furled, and oars in action, sa.; third, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; fourth, a fessy, chequy, az. and ar.

Crest—A swan.

Motto—Be mindful.

Seat—Airds House, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL-HUME, SIR HUGH, of Purves Hall, co. Berwick, M.P.; inherited as 7th bart. at the decease of his father, 9 April, 1833; b. 15 Dec. 1812; m. 30 Jan. 1834, Margaret, younger dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq. of Spottiswoode, in Berwickshire, and has a dau., Helen.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM PURVES, Knt., grandson of WILLIAM PURVES, of Abbey Hill, an eminent lawyer and staunch loyalist, was appointed, by CHARLES II., solicitor-general for Scotland, and created a *Barl. of Nova Scotia*, 6 July, 1655; and dying 1685, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who was nominated, by patent, his father's successor in the solicitor-generalship. This gentleman m. a dau. of Hume, of Ninewells, and was s. at his decease, 1701, by his eldest son.

III. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. in 1730, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Lady-Anne-Hume-Campbell, eldest dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Marchmont, (see CAMPBELL, of Cessnock, BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. II. p. 360,) by whom he had, with three daus., an only surviving son, his successor, 1761,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. four times; 1st, Miss le Blanc, of London, by whom he had one son and three daus.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Home, Bart., by whom he had five sons and four daus.; 3rdly, Magdalena, dau. of James Edmonstone, Esq. of Longfaugh, by whom he had two sons and one dau.; and 4thly, Isabella, dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Frankfield, by whom he had an only son. Sir Alexander d. 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, b. 4 Oct. 1767, who assumed, on inheriting the estates of his maternal family, the additional surname of "HUME-CAMPBELL." His uncle, the Hon. Alexander-Hume-Campbell, lord registrar of Scotland, d. without surviving male issue, 1769; and his cousin, Alexander, 4th Earl of Marchmont, d. also s. p. 1791, when that title became extinct, or at least dormant. Sir William m. in 1812, Charlotte, relict of F. Hall, Esq., and d. 9 April, 1833, leaving an only child, the present bart.

Creation—6 July, 1665.

Arms—Quarterly; first grand quarter, 1st and 4th, vert, a lion, rampant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar. three popinjays, vert.; second grand quarter, gyronny of eight, or and sa. within a bordure, gu. charged with eight escallops of the first, a canton gyronny of eight, of the third, and ermine; third grand quarter, az. on a fesse between three mascles ar., as many cinquefoils of the first; fourth grand quarter, quarterly, 1st and 4th, three piles engr. az. second and third, ar. a cross engr. az.; over all, in surmount, an inescutcheon ar. charged with an orange, slipped, and imperially crowned, all ppr.

Crest—A dexter arm, issuing from a heart, and grasping a cimier, all ppr.

Supporters—Two lions rampant, regardant, ar.

Mottos—Over the crest, "True to the end;" under the arms, "Fides probata coronat."

Seat—Marchmont House, Berwickshire.

Note—The family of PURVES, of Darsham, in Suffolk, claims to be a branch of the PURVES, of PURVES HALL. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.)

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Succoth, co. Dumbarton; *b.*

1 Aug. 1769; *m.* Aug. 1795, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Balfour, Esq. of Balbirnie, in the county of Fife, and has issue,

JOHN, M.P., *b.* 28 May, 1798; *m.* 12 July, 1824, Jane, dau. of F. Sitwell, Esq., and has,

ARCHIBALD, *b.* 16 May, 1825.

George, *b.* 25 March, 1800.

James, *b.* Oct. 1806.

Andrew-Ramsay, *b.* 2 Aug. 1813.

Susan.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1824, to David, Earl of Leven and Melville.

Mary, deceased.

Catherine-Amelia.

Sir Archibald *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, 28 March, 1823. In 1809, he was appointed one of the lords of session in Scotland, where he presided, under the title of Lord Succoth, until his retirement on a pension, 1824.

Lineage.

I. ILAY CAMPBELL, lord-president of the court of Session in Scotland, under the titular designation of Lord Succoth, eldest son of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Succoth, descended from a branch of the ducal house of Argyll, by Helen, only dau. and heiress of John Wallace, of Ellerslie, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 279.) *m.* 1766, Susan-Mary, dau. of Archibald Murray, Esq. of Cringalt, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

Jane, *d. unm.*

Margaret, *m.* to John Connell, Esq., procurator of the church of Scotland.

Anne, *m.* to Francis Sitwell, Esq. of Barman Castle, in Northumberland.

Susan, *m.* to Craufurd Tate, Esq. of Harrieston, in Clackmannan.

Mary.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Daniel Colquhoun, Esq.

The honour of a Baronetcy was conferred upon the lord-president, when he retired from office, 17 Sept. 1808. He *d.* 1823.

Creation—17 Sept. 1808.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gyronny of eight incheck, or and sa.; second and third, az., a lion, rampant, ar., within a bordure, compoany, ar. and az.

Crest—A camel's head, couped, ppr.

Seat—Succoth, Dumbartonshire.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL-COCKBURN, SIR ALEXANDER - THOMAS, of Gartford, in Rosshire; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his maternal grandfather, Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.B., 11 Dec. 1824; *m.* 20 June, 1827, Margaret, eldest daughter of General the late Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq., of an ancient Scottish family, having attained the rank of lieutenant-gene. in the army, in which he actively served from the year 1776, when he entered an ensign in the royal Scots, to the battle of Talavera, wherein he commanded the 4th division of the army, and was severely wounded, was created a Bart. 6 May, 1815, and he obtained a renewed patent, 3 July, 1821, for the purpose of extending the limitation to his grandson, ALEXANDER COCKBURN, and after him to the issue male of his 2nd dau., Isabella, Lady Malcolm. Sir Alexander *m.* 1st, Olympia-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Morshead, Esq. of Cartuther, in Cornwall, and had issue,

John-Morshead, a lieutenant of infantry, killed at the battle of Assaye.

Allan-William, lieutenant-col. in the army, fell at the battle of the Pyrenees, 28 July, 1813.

Olympia, *m.* to Alexander Cockburn, Esq. of Madras, banker, and had,

ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN, present bart.

Isabella-Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., and survived him with issue.

Amelia-Harriet, *m.* to Sir John-Kinnear Macdonald, col. E. I. Co.'s service, who *d.* 1830.

The bart. *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Pemberton, by whom he left another dau.,

Flora-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Nov. 1833, to the Rev. Henry York.

Sir Alexander Campbell had the honour, in 1812, of officiating as proxy for the then Earl of Wellington, at his lordship's installation as Knt. of the Bath, and received himself the honour of knighthood; he served during the celebrated siege of Gibraltar, and was col. of the 80th regiment at the time of his decease. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his nephew, ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN, who having assumed, by sign manual, in 1825, the surname of his maternal family, is the present SIR ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN-CAMPBELL.

Creation—3 July, 1820.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; second, ar. a lymphad or ancient galley, sa.; third, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az.; over all a chief, ar. charged with a rock, ppr., subscribed "GIBRALTAR," between two medals; that on the dexter representing the silver medal presented to Sir Alexander Campbell by the supreme government of India, for his services at the storming of Seringapatam, 1799; and that on the sinister representing the gold medal presented to him for his services at the battle of Talavera, 1809, for CAMPBELL: second and third quarterly, first and fourth, ar., an ostrich feather ensigned with an imperial crown ppr. between three cocks, two and one gu.; second and third gu., six mascles, three, two, and one, or, for COCKBURN.

Crests—CAMPBELL: a cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a cimeter, ppr.; over it the motto, "Without fear." COCKBURN: a cock, ppr.; over it the motto, "Vigilans et audax."

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR GUY, C.B., colonel in the army; created a Bart. 22 May, 1815; *m.* 1st, 13 Jan. 1817, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Montagu Burgoyne, Esq. of Marks-Hall, by whom (who *d.* 7 May, 1818,) he had a dau., Frances-Elizabeth. Sir Guy *m.* 2ndly,

21 Nov. 1820, Pamela, dau. of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and cousin of the present Duke of Leinster, and has, with other issue, a son and heir, *b.* 25 Oct. 1822.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-GEN. COLIN CAMPBELL, lieut.-governor of Gibraltar, and col. of the 65th regiment, *m.* Mary eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Guy Johnson, and had issue,

GUY, created a Bart. as above.

John, a field-officer in the army.

William, a capt. in the army.

Colin, in holy orders; *m.* in Dec. 1820, the Hon. Beatrice-Charlotte Byng, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington.

James.

Frederick.

Mary.

Caroline, *m.* 20 Dec. 1812, to George-Horatio, Earl of Rocksavage, (now Marquess Cholmondeley,) and *d.* 12 Oct. 1815, without issue.

Julia-Frances.

Arabella.

Julia.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; second and third, ar. a lymphad, sa., with a flag and pennants flying, gu.; all within a bordure, embattled, erm.

Crest—A boar's head, couped, or.

Motto—Follow me.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR ARCHIBALD, a major-general in the army, colonel of the 77th foot, and lieutenant-governor of New Brunswick; G.C.B., and K.F.S.; created a Bart. 30 September, 1831; *m.* Helen, dau. of Macdonald, of Garth, in Perthshire, and has had issue,

Archibald, chaplain in India; *d.* in 1831, *nm.*

John, an officer in the army.

Maria-Macdonald, *m.* to lieut.-col. John-James Snodgrass.

Helen-Maria, *m.* 6 Feb. 1836, to the Hon. Augustus-Almerich Churchill.

Laura-Susan.

Sir Archibald served throughout the Peninsular war, attached to the Portuguese army, and commanded in chief the British forces during the Burmese war.

Lineage.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Milntown, in Perthshire, *m.* Janet, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Robertson, minister of Fortingal, and was father of

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, an officer in the army; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. James Small, and had, with other children, ARCHIBALD, created a Bart. as above.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; second arg. a lymphad, sa.; third, or, a fesse chequy, arg. and az., in the centre point of the whole a heart gules, ensigned with the ancient crown of Scotland, or, on a chief of honourable augmentation, granted pursuant to a royal warrant, arg., a mount vert, inscribed "AVA," in letters of gold, thereon a Burmese stocade proper, between a representation of the gold cross and clasp conferred on him for his services during the Peninsular war, on the dexter, pendent from a ribbon gules, fimbriated az.; and on the sinister, pendent from a ribbon azure, the badge of the Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword.

Crest—First, on a mount vert, a Burmese warrior on horseback, armed and accoutred proper; second, out of an eastern crown, or, a demi-lion issuant proper, supporting with the dexter paw a crowned heart, as in the arms.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR ROBERT, Bart. of Carrick Buoy, co. Donegal; so created by letters patent, dated 30 Sept. 1831; *b.* in May, 1771; *m.* 2 Aug. 1798, Eliza, dau. of Dr. Gilbert Pasley, physician-general at Madras, and has issue,

JOHN-NICHOLL-ROBERT, (Sir) *b.* 25 May, 1799; capt. of cavalry, in the service of the East India company, and Charge d'Affaires in Persia; knighted 22 Dec. 1832; *m.* 25 March, 1828, Grace, dau. of Thomas Bainbridge, Esq. of Queen's-square, London.

Edward-Alexander, major of cavalry, in the service of the East India company; *b.* 4 Aug. 1801.

Robert-Henry-Scott, in the civil service of the East India company; *b.* 2 Dec. 1810.

James-William, in the service of the East India company at Canton; *b.* 16 Nov. 1811.

Jane-Fotheringham, *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, to Lieut.-Col. Harris-Cook Hailes.

Eliza-Wemyss, *m.* 28 Feb. 1831, to Richard Barron, Esq. of the 28th foot.

Lineage.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Ballyshannon, son of John Campbell, Esq. of Tuam, co. Galway, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edward Forbes, of Killbarran Castle, co. Donegal, and was father of ROBERT CAMPBELL, created a Bart. as above.

Creation—16 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa., a canton azure, charged with a bear's head, arg., muzzled gules; second and third, arg. a galley, sa. sails unfurled, ours in action.

Crest—An eastern crown, surmounted by a boar's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Ne obliviscaris.

Seat—Carrick-Buoy, co. Donegal.

CAMPBELL.



CAMPBELL, SIR DUNCAN, Bart. of Barcaldine, co. Argyll; so created, by letters patent, 30 Sept. 1831; *m.* 22 Feb. 1815, Elizabeth, dau. of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun, in Dunbartonshire, and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blochairn, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, vol. iii. p. 326,) by whom he has,

ALEXANDER, *b.* 16 June, 1819.

James-Robert.

John-Peter-William.

Duncan-George.

Frederick-Evan-Alexander.

Margaret.
Mary.
Isabella-Janet.
Emily-Lucy-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Glenluce, co. Argyll, had, by Mary Macpherson, his wife, several children.* The eldest son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, a member of the college of advocates; who m. Mary, dau. of John Campbell, of Edinburgh, and had issue,

DUNCAN, created a Bart. as above.

Peter-William, in the military service of the E. I. Co.; d. in Bengal, in 1819, s. p.

John, d. s. p. in 1808.

Colin-Alexander, capt. 74th foot.

Caroline-Anne-Louisa.

Maria-Helen.

Creation—Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa., a canton argent, charged with a bend sable, between a unicorn's head, erased in chief, and a cross crosslet fitchée gules in base, for CAMPBELL; second, ar. a galley, sa. sails unfurled, oars in action, for LORN; third, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az.

Crest—A man in full highland garb, holding in his dexter hand a broadsword, and on his sinister arm a shield, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an heraldic tiger; sinister, a stag, all ppr.

Motto—Paratus sum.

Seat—Barcaldine, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR DONALD, of Dunstaffnage, in Argyllshire, created a Bart. 11 March, 1836; b. 3 April, 1800; m. 21 June, 1825, Caroline-Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir William Plomer, and has issue,

ANGUS, b. 19 Aug. 1827.

Donald, b. 5 Oct. 1829.

William, b. 22 June, 1831.

George, b. 24 Sept. 1833.

Sir Donald is hereditary captain of the royal castle of Dunstaffnage.

Lineage.

The Campbells of Dunstaffnage, descend from Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll, and since their separation from the parent stock have possessed the estate, and are hereditary captains of the royal castle of Dunstaffnage. The charters of the family shew a line of thirteen descents from Colin, Earl of Argyll, in the year 1490, when

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, younger son of the earl, obtained from his father a grant of the lands and castle of Dunstaffnage. He was direct ancestor of

NIEL CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, who d. in 1751, and was s. by his son,

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, b. in Dec. 1722; who m. 29 June, 1754, Anne, eldest dau. of Dugald Campbell, of Clenamackie, in Argyllshire, and had, with five daughters, five sons, viz.,

DUGALD, b. in 1755.

NIEL, his heir.

ANGUS, b. in 1770, of Drumikill, in Dumbartonshire; m. 21 Jan. 1799, Lillias-Buchanan, dau. and heir of John Bald, Esq.; and dying 29 July, 1810, left an only child,

DONALD, successor to his uncle.

Alexander, b. in 1772.

John, b. in 1775.

Donald d. in April, 1795, and was s. by his son,

NIEL CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, who d. in 1829, and was s. by his nephew, the present SIR DONALD CAMPBELL, Bart. of Dunstaffnage.

Creation—1836.

Arms

Crest } See Argyll.

Motto

Seats—Dunstaffnage, Argyllshire.

CAMPERDOWN.



CAMPERDOWN, EARL OF, (Robert-Dundas-Haldane Duncan,) Viscount Duncan, of Camperdown, and Baron Duncan, of Lundie, co. Forfar; b. 21 March, 1785; s. as 2nd viscount, at the decease of his father, 4 Aug. 1804, and acquired the earldom, by letters patent, dated 7 Sept. 1831; m. in Jan. 1805, Janet, dau. of the late Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton, Bart., and has issue,

ADAM, Viscount Duncan, b. 25 March, 1812; M.P.

Hamilton-Hew-Adam, b. 1820.

Henrietta-Dundas, m. 1 Sept. 1832, to John-James

Allen, Esq. of Errol Park.

Elizabeth-Baillie.

His lordship has assumed the additional surname of HALDANE, that of his maternal grandmother.

Lineage.

The family of DUNCAN of Lundie is of remote antiquity: it was originally designated of Seaside, and there is an authenticated heraldic tradition which accounts for the crest, a *diamantled ship*, now borne over the arms of Camperdown. A member of the family, who lived some two hundred years ago, having been supercargo on board a vessel bound from Norway to his native place, Dundee, was overtaken by a tremendous storm, in which the ship became almost a complete wreck, and the crew were reduced to the utmost distress. Contrary, however, to all expectations, they were enabled to navigate their crazy, crippled bark into port, and the parents of the thus fortunately rescued son immediately adopted the crest alluded to, in commemoration of the dangers their heir had so providentially escaped from.

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, Esq. of Lundie, co. Angus, m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Peter Murray, Bart. of Auchtertyre, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

William, an eminent physician in London, who was created a Bart. 14 Aug. 1764, having been previously appointed physician extraordinary to the king. Sir William m. Lady Mary Tufton, eldest dau. of Sackville, Earl of Thanet, but d. s. p. when the baronetcy expired.

Mr. Duncan was s. by his elder son,

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, Esq. of Lundie, who m. HELENA HALDANE, of Glenegles, co. Perth, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, a lieutenant-col. in the army, who inherited the estate of Lundie.

* His only dau., Lucy, m. Sir Ewan Cameron, Bart.

ADAM, of whom presently.
Catherine, m. to James Haldane, Esq. of Airthrey, co. Stirling.
Margaret, m. to William Tait, Esq.; and d. 27 Dec. 1818.

The younger son,

ADAM DUNCAN, having adopted the naval profession, entered into that service about the year 1746, under Robert Haldane, then capt. of the Shoreham frigate: in three years afterwards, we find young Duncan a midshipman, on board the Centurion, of 50 guns, a ship ordered to be equipped to receive the broad pendant of Commodore Keppel, who was appointed commander-in-chief on the Mediterranean station. In 1755, Mr. Duncan obtained his lieutenantcy, and was appointed to the Norwich, a fourth-rate, commanded by Capt. Barrington. On 21 Sept. 1759, he was advanced to the rank of commander, and in the year 1761 made post-captain, and appointed to the Valiant, of 74 guns, in which ship, under the broad pendant of Admiral Keppel, he acquired considerable reputation at the capture of the Havannah. In 1789, Capt. Duncan was promoted to be *rear admiral of the blue*, and, passing through the intermediate grades, was appointed, 14 Feb. 1799, admiral of the white. During the greater part of this interval, however, (up to the year 1795,) singular as it may appear to posterity, the great merits of Admiral Duncan continued either unknown, or at least unregarded. Frequently did he solicit a command, and as frequently did he experience disappointment. It has even been reported that this brave man had it once in contemplation to retire altogether from the service, on a very honourable civil employment, connected with the navy; at length, however, the cloud burst, and Admiral Duncan was constituted, in 1795, *commander-in-chief* in the North Seas. He accordingly hoisted his flag on board the Prince George, of 98 guns, but afterwards removed to the Venerable, of 74. In this command he had the honour of achieving a splendid victory off *Camperdown*, 11 Oct. 1797, over the Dutch fleet, under Admiral de Winter; and was elevated to the peerage, 30 Oct. 1797, in the dignities of *Baron Duncan, of Lundie*, and *VISCOUNT DUNCAN, of Camperdown*. His lordship had a grant, at the same time, of a pension of £3000 per annum for the life of himself and his two next successors in the peerage. He m. Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arncliffe, 1st president of the court of session, and niece of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, by whom he had issue,

1. ROBERT DUNDAS, his successor.

11. Henry, (Sir) capt. R.N., C.B. & K.C.H., aide-de-camp to the king; m. 22 April, 1823, Mary, dau. of Capt. Crawford, R.N., and has issue,

1 Adam-Alexander, b. 23 June, 1824.

2 Anne-Mary.

Capt. Dundas had a warrant of precedence, 29 Oct. 1833, conferring on himself and his sisters the rank of an earl's junior issue.

111. Jane, m. 19 May, 1800, to Sir H. Dalrymple Hamilton, Bart., and became a widow, 23 Feb. 1834.

1V. Henrietta, m. 5 Dec. 1804, to Sir James Fergusson, Bart.

V. Mary-Tufton, m. 20 July, 1813, to James Dundas, Esq. of Dundas.

VI. Adamina, m. 8 June, 1825, to Sir John-Hamilton Dalrymple, Bart.

VII. Catherine, d. *unn.* 15 Sept. 1833.

His lordship, who inherited Lundie, at the decease of his brother, Col. Duncan, d. 4 Aug. 1804, and was s. by his elder son, ROBERT DUNDAS, now EARL OF CAMPERDOWN.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 30 Oct. 1797. Earl, 7 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gu. a representation of the gold medal conferred upon the 1st viscount by GEORGE III., for the victory off Camperdown, ensigned with a naval crown, and subscribed, "CAMPERDOWN," between two roses in chief, and a bugle-horn in base, ar. strung and garnished, az.

Crest—A dismasted ship, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, crowned with a celestial crown, a scarf across her garments, resting her

170

exterior hand upon an anchor, the other holding a palm branch; sinister, a sailor, holding in his exterior hand the union flag, with the tri-coloured flag wrapped round the staff.

Mottoes—Above the crest, "Disce pati;" under the shield, "Secundis dubisque rectus."

Seats—Camperdown, Forfarshire; and Gleneagles, Perthshire.

CANNING.



CANNING, VISCOUNT, (Charles-John Canning.) of Kilbrham, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 14 Dec. 1812; m. 5 Sept. 1835, the Hon. Charlotte Stuart, eldest dau. of Lord Stuart de Rothesay. His lordship s. his mother, 15 March, 1837.

Lineage.

For his lordship's paternal descent, refer to that of LORD GARVAGH.

MAJOR-GEN. JOHN SCOTT, of Balcomie, co. Fife, m. Margaret, youngest dau. of Robert Dundas, of Arncliffe, 1st president of the court of session, by HENRIETTA BAILLIE, heiress of Lamington,* and left, at his decease,

Henrietta, who s. to lauded and other property to the amount of £300,000; m. William, present Duke of Portland.

Lucy, m. 1795, to Francis, Lord Doune, (now Earl of Moray;) and d. 1798, leaving issue.

JOAN, created VISCOUNTESS CANNING.

The youngest dau.,

JOAN, m. the Rt. Hon. GEORGE CANNING, and shortly after the decease of that distinguished statesman, (while prime minister, 8 Aug. 1827,) was elevated to the peerage as VISCOUNTESS CANNING, of Kilbrham, in the co. Kilkenny. Her ladyship had issue,

George-Charles, b. 25 April, 1801; d. 31 March, 1820.

William-Pitt, capt. R.N.; drowned while bathing at Madeira, in Sept. 1828.

CHARLES-JOHN, present peer.

Harriet, m. 1825, to Ulick John, Marquess of Clanricarde.

Lady Canning d. 15 March, 1837.

Creation—Jan. 1828.

Arms—Ar. three Moors' heads couped, in profile, ppr., wreathed round the temple, arg. and az.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, arg. charged with three trefoils, vert, holding in the dexter paw an arrow, pheoned and flighted, ppr., shaft or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., charged on the shoulder with three trefoils slipped, vert, and holding in the sinister fore paw an arrow, point downwards; sinister, a cormorant, holding in its beak a branch of laver, all ppr.

Motto—Ne cede malis, sed contra.

* Through this lady, Viscountess Canning boasted the blood of BALIOL and WALLACE. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 277.)

CANTERBURY.



CANTERBURY, VISCOUNT, (Charles Manners-Sutton,) of the city of Canterbury, and Baron Botesford, of Botesford, co. Leicester, G.C.B., b. 29 Jan. 1780; m. 1st, 8 July, 1811, Lucy-Maria-Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Dennison, Esq., and by her (who d. 7 Dec. 1815) has issue,

CHARLES, registrar of the faculty office; b. 17 April, 1812.

Henry, b. 27 May, 1814.

Charlotte-Matilda, m. 12 Feb. 1833, to Richard Saunderson, Esq., M.P.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1828, Ellen, dau. of Edmund Power, Esq., and widow of John-Home Purvis, Esq., and by her has another dau.,

Frances-Matilda.

Lord Canterbury, who filled the chair as Speaker of the House of Commons, from 1817 to 1834, was raised to the peerage in 1835.

Lineage.

See that of LORD MANNERS, his lordship's uncle, and BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol. i., in which there is a portrait of his lordship.

Creation—1835.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg., a canton, sa., for SUTTON; second and third, or, two bars, az., a chief quarterly, az. and gu., the first charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or; the second charged with a lion passant guardant, or, for MANNERS.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a peacock, in pride, ppr.

Supporters—On either side an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or; around the neck of the dexter, a chain of the last, therefrom pendent an escoccheon, az., charged with a mace, erect, of the second; around the neck of the sinister, a like chain, therefrom pendent an escoccheon, also az., charged with an archiepiscopal mitre.

Motto—Pour y parvenir.

CARBERY.



CARBERY, BARON, (John Evans-Froke,) of Carbery, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, and a

bart. of the same part of the United Kingdom, one of the representative lords; b. 11 Nov. 1765; m. 25 Jan. 1743, Catherine-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran, but has no issue. His lordship s. to the baronetcy, as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 1777, and to the peerage, as 6th lord, on the demise of his cousin, 4 March, 1807.

Lineage.

The family of EVANS is originally of the principality of Wales, (for a more detailed account, see BURKE's *Commoners*;) whence, in the reign of JAMES I., emigrated

JOHN EVANS, and settled in the city of Limerick, where he was living in 1628. His grandson,

GEORGE EVANS, Esq. of Bulligan Hall, in the co. Limerick, barrister-at-law, having zealously promoted the Revolution, was sworn of the privy council after the accession of WILLIAM, and returned to parliament for Carville, co. Cork. He m. 1769, Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, co. Galway, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, who was advanced to the peerage, 9 May, 1715, in the lifetime of his father, that gentleman having declined the honour, in the dignity of BARON CARBERY, of Carbery, co. Cork, with remainder, default his own, to the male issue of his father. His lordship previously represented the co. of Limerick in parliament, and was governor, constable, and keeper of the castle and fort of Limerick. He was sworn of the privy council in the same year, and returned to the British parliament for Westbury, in Wiltshire.

II. EYRE, of Portrane, co. Dublin, barrister-at-law, M.P. for the co. of Limerick; m. Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dixon, Esq. of Ballylarkin, co. Cork, and had, with other issue,

HAMPDEN, who m. in July, 1769, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Joshua Davis, Esq., barrister-at-law, and left at his decease, 22 April, 1820,

GEORGE, of Portrane, M.P. for the co. of Dublin; m. 21 Aug. 1805, Sophia, only dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Parnell, Bart.

Joshua, of the English bar, one of the commissioners of the court of Bankruptcy.

Eyre, of Liverpool, merchant.

Mary, m. to the late Gen. Lawless.

Anne, m. to George Putland, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thomas Acton, of West Acton, co. Wicklow.

III. Thomas, of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, M.P.; m. Mary, dau. of James Waller, Esq., and was ancestor of the Evanases of Ash Hill Towers and Knockacerry Castle, (refer to BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 593.)

IV. Mary, m. to Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.

V. Anne, m. to John Bateman, Esq. of Killeen, co. Kerry.

VI. Jane, m. in 1702, to the Rev. Chidley Cooté, D.D. of Ash Hill, co. Limerick.

VII. Elizabeth, m. to Hugh Massey, Esq. of Duntry-league, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1. Hugh-Massey, 1st Lord Massey.

2. Eyre-Massey, 1st Lord Clarina.

VIII. Dorothy, m. to the Right Hon. John Foster, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland.

IX. Emilia, m. to William Crowe, D.D., dean of Clonfert.

X. Catherine, m. to Sir Richard Coxé, Bart. of Dunmanway, co. Cork.

The Rt. Hon. George Evans d. 1720, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE EVANS, BARON CARBERY, who m. 1703, Anne, dau. of William Stafford,* Esq. of Blatherwyck, co. Northampton, and co-heir (with Susanna, wife of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Stone Hall, in Clare) of their brother, William, by whom he had,

* This branch of the illustrious family of Stafford derived from Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt. of Tixover, (a descendant of the baronial house of Stafford,) who acquired the manor of Blatherwyck, temp. HENRY VI., in marriage with Aleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Aylesbury. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

1. **GEORGE**, his successor.
 11. **John**, of Bulgadden Hall, who m. 1741, Grace, only dau. of Sir Ralph Freke, Bart. of Castle Freke, co. Cork, and sole heiress of her brother, Sir John-Redmond Freke, M.P. for the city of Cork, with whom the baronetcy expired; and left at his decease, in 1738, with four daus., Grace, m. to R. Baldwin, Esq.; Anne, to W. Putland, Esq.; Catherine, to G. Putland, Esq.; and Jane, to R. Grace, Esq.; five sons, viz.,

1 **GEORGE EVANS**, who m. Miss Stamer; and d. s. p. in 1769.

2 **JOHN EVANS**, who, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, assumed the additional surname of "FREKE," and was created a Bart. 1766. Sir John-Evans Freke succeeded, at the decease of his elder brother, George, to his paternal estates; and marrying in 1764, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Arthur Gore, Earl of Arran, had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George, of Bulgadden Hall; m. Susan, widow of the 4th Lord Carbery; and d. s. p. 1829.

Percy, m. 1797, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Harvey, D.D. of Kyle, co. Wexford, and has issue,

George-Patrick.

Percy-Augustus, a military officer.

Fenton-John, also in the army.

William.

Jane-Grace-Dorothea.

Jane-Grace, m. to the late Sir Fenton Aylmer, Bart.; and d. 31 Dec. 1827.

Sir John, d. 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir **JOHN**, who inherited the *Barony of Carbery* at the decease of his cousin, John, 6th baron, and is the present lord.

3 **William**, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Beecher, Esq., and had issue.

4 Ralph.

5 Percy, d. unm.

111. **Anne**, m. in 1734, to Major Charles du Terme.

George, 1st Lord Carbery, d. 28 Aug. 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron; member in the British parliament for Westbury. His lordship m. 23 May, 1732, Frances, youngest dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JOHN, 5th lord.

Frances-Anne, m. 1st, in 1756, to Edward-Warner Wilson, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Eliezer Davy, Esq. of Ubbeston Hall, in Suffolk; and d. 12 July, 1802.

He d. 2 Feb. 1759, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd baron; who m. 1st, in 1760, Juliana, 3rd dau. of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, and had an only child,

JULIANA, m. 16 April, 1782, to Edward-Hartopp Wigley, Esq. of Dalby House, co. Leicester; and d. 29 May, 1807.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1762, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, co. Derby, and had an only son, his successor at his decease, 26 May, 1783,

GEORGE, 4th baron, b. 18 Feb. 1766; representative for the co. of Rutland in the British parliament. His lordship m. 1792, Susan, only dau. and heiress of Col. Henry Watson, but dying without issue, 31 Dec. 1804, (his widow m. 21 Jan. 1806, George Freke-Evans, Esq. of Bulgadden Hall,) the title reverted to his uncle,

JOHN, 5th baron. This nobleman m. 15 April, 1759, Emilia, 4th dau. of the Very Rev. William Crow, dean of Conisfort, by whom (who d. 6 Jan. 1806) he had,

John-William, b. 31 March, 1763; d. 1805.

Emily-Francis, d. 1771.

FRANCES-DOROTHEA, m. to William Preston, Esq.

MARIA-JULIANA, m. to Thomas Barry, Esq.

His lordship d. 4 March, 1807, and his only son having predeceased him, the barony devolved upon his cousin, Sir **JOHN EVANS-FREKE**, Bart., (refer to John, 2nd son of the 1st lord.)

Crests—Baron, 9 May, 1715. Bart. 1766.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. three boars' heads, 172

couped, sa., for EVANS; second and third, sa. two bars, or., in chief three mullets of the last, for FREKE.

Crests—First, EVANS, a demi-lion rampant, regardant, or., holding between the paws a boar's head, as in the arms; second, FREKE, a bull's head, couped.

Supporters—Two lions regardant, or, ducally crowned, az. Motto—Libertas.

Seats—Castle Freke, co. Cork; and Laxton Hall, Northamptonshire.

CARDEN.



CARDEN, SIR HENRY-ROBERT, of Templemore, county of Tipperary; b. 8 February, 1789; m. 10 March, 1818, Louisa, only child of Frederick Thompson, Esq., of the city of Dublin, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-CRAVEN, b. 1 Dec. 1819.

Frederick, b. 26 March, 1821.

Henry-Daniel, b. 1 May, 1822.

Arthur, b. 30 June, 1823.

Elizabeth-Catharine.

Sarah-Sophia.

Frances-Mary.

Sir Henry-Robert, who is a military officer, and served under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular war, and at the battle of Waterloo, inherited, as 3rd bart., at the decease of his brother, 4 March, 1822.

Lineage.

This family is of remote antiquity and English descent, having removed from the co. Lincoln into Ireland about the middle of the 17th century. The name is local, being derived from the township of Cawarden, Carwarden, or Carden, which lies about eleven miles S.E. from Chester, which manor was the original inheritance of the family; but the elder branch terminating in co-heiresses, the manor of Over-Carden was carried by marriage into the family of Felton, about the close of the 16th century. A branch of the family had been settled in Kent, where it appears that it was for several generations possessed of the manor of Hodiford; but that estate was alienated temp. ELIZABETH, by John Carden, to the family of Cobbes, when there is reason to believe that the Cardens of Kent removed into Lincolnshire; and that from them diverged the Irish branch, springing from

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. who settled at Templemore, co. Tipperary, about the year 1650. This gentleman m. Priscilla Kent, by whom he had two sons, John, his successor; and William, of Lismore, who m. Gertrude, dau. of Warburton, Esq. of Garrylunch, Queen's co., and had issue. John Carden, d. at the extraordinary age of 105, in 1728, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. of Templemore, who m. a dau. of Paul Minchin, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. of Templemore. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Robert Craven, by Rose, dau. of Otway, of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, by whom he had two sons and seven daus. He d. 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN-CRAVEN CARDEN, Esq. of Templemore, who was created a **BART. OF IRELAND**, 31 Aug. 1787. Sir John m. 1st, 23 Jan. 1776, Mary, 3rd dau. of Arthur, Viscount Harborton, by whom he had two sons, who predeceased him. He wedded 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Moore, Esq., and had by that lady,

Annesley, who d. unm.

Gertrude, m. to James Butler, Esq. of Park, co. Tipperary.

The bart. m. 3rdly, Mary-Frances, dau. of Henry Westmor, Esq., and sister of Warner-William, 2nd Lord Rossmore, by whom he had

HENRY-ROBERT, present bart.

FRANCES, m. to William-Blayney Wade, Esq. of Clonabraney, co. Meath.

HARRIET-AMELIA, m. to Henry-Jesse Lloyd, Esq.

He m. 4thly, Anne, relict of the late Viscount Monck. Sir John Carden raised and commanded the 30th regiment of light dragoons, which, with many others, was reduced at the peace of Amiens. He d. 21 Nov. 1820, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Shane, Queen's co.; but dying without issue, in 1822, the title devolved upon his brother, HENRY-ROBERT, the present bart.

Creation—31 Aug. 1787.

Arms—Ar. a muscle, gu. between three pheons, sa.

Crest—A pheon, sa.

Motto—Fide et amore.

Seat—Templemore House, co. Tipperary.

CARDIGAN.



CARDIGAN, EARL OF, (James-Thomas Brudenell,) Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wyvil, co. Leicester, and a bart.; b. 16 Oct. 1797; m. 19 June, 1826, Elizabeth-Jane-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Admiral and Lady Elizabeth Tollemache. His lordship s. as 7th earl, upon the demise of his father, 14 Aug. 1837.

Lineage.

This noble family derives from

WILLIAM DE BREDDENELL, a person of considerable note and extensive possessions, in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., who was seated at Dodington, in Oxfordshire; held lands there, and in Aderbury and Bloxham, in the same county; as also in Aynho and Sibbertoft, co. Northampton. His descendant,

SIR ROBERT BRUDENELL, Knt., an eminent lawyer, was constituted, 22nd HENRY VII., one of the judges of the King's Bench; removed to the Common Pleas in 1509, and made chief of that court in 1520. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Entwissell, Esq. of Stanton Wyvil, and relict of William Wyvil, Esq., (her ladyship was cousin and co-heir of the valiant Sir Bertine Entwissell, Knt., Viscount Brickbeck, in Normandy,) by whom he had two sons; the elder of whom,

SIR THOMAS BRUDENELL, Knt., resided at Dean, in Northamptonshire, and marrying Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Malton, co. Northampton, had issue,

Edmund, (Sir) sheriff of Rutland, in 1558; m. twice, and left at his decease, in 1585, an only dau.,

Ethelred, m. to Sir Basil Brooke, of Madeley, in Staffordshire.

THOMAS.

John.

Robert.

Sir Thomas d. in 1586, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BRUDENELL, Esq., who d. in the same year, s. p., and was s. by his brother,

JOHN BRUDENELL, Esq. This gentleman d. in 1606,

also without issue, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

ROBERT BRUDENELL, Esq., who m. in 1570, Catherine, dau. and heir of Geoffrey Taylard, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS BRUDENELL, Esq., who was created a Bart. 29 June, 1611, and elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wyvil, co. Leicester*, 26 April, 1627. His lordship was advanced to the EARLDOM OF CARDIGAN, 29 April, 1661. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, of Rushton-St.-Peter, co. Northampton, and had three sons. The earl was a zealous supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, and suffered a long imprisonment in the Tower. He d. 16 Sept. 1663, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Constable, Viscount Dunbar, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, m. to William Hay, Earl of Kinnoul. His lordship m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Savage, and had by that lady, (with three daus.,)

FRANCIS, Lord Brudenell, who m. Frances, only dau. of James Saville, Earl of Sussex, and sister and heir of James, the last earl, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, art. SAVILLE, EARL OF SUSSEX,) by whom he had GEORGE, with another son and three daus. He d. previously to his father, anno 1698.

The earl d. 16 July, 1703, and was s. by his grandson, GEORGE, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Lady Elizabeth Bruce, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Allesbury, and had,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. JAMES, successor to his brother.

III. Robert, m. in 1759, Anne, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., and sister of the late Lord de la Zouche; and dying in 1770, left,

1 ROBERT, 6th Earl of Cardigan,

2 AUGUSTA, sometime maid-of-honour to CHARLOTTE, Queen Consort of GEORGE III.

IV. Thomas, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1767, the surname and arms of "Bruce," having s. his uncle, the Earl of Allesbury, in the Barony of "Bruce," of Tottenham. His lordship was subsequently created *Earl of Allesbury*. (See that dignity.)

V. Frances, m. to Oliver Tilson, Esq.

VI. Mary, m. to Richard Powys, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Thomas Boulby, Esq.

The earl, who, in the reign of QUEEN ANNE, was master of the buck-hounds, d. 5 July, 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who m. Lady Mary Montagu, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, and last of that creation; upon the death of which nobleman, in 1749, his lordship assumed the surname and arms of MONTAGU; and on 28 Oct. 1776, was advanced to a marquise and dukedom, as *Marquess of Monthermer* and *Duke of MONTAGU*. His grace had issue,

JOHN, created *Lord Montagu, of Boughton*; and d. unm. 1770, when the dignity expired.

Elizabeth, m. 1767, to Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch; and d. in 1828.

Mary, d. unm.

Henrietta, d. unm.

His grace was installed a knt. of the Garter, 4 June, 1752, sworn of the privy council, 1776, and appointed governor to their Royal Highnesses the Prince of Wales and Prince Frederick. He was created, 21 Aug. 1786, *Baron Montagu, of Boughton*, with remainder to his grandson, James, 2nd son of the Duke of Buccleuch. His grace d. 23 May, 1790, when the dukedom and marquise expired, the Barony of MONTAGU passed according to the limitation, and the EARLDOM OF CARDIGAN devolved upon his next brother,

JAMES, 5th earl; who had been created, 17 Oct. 1780, *Baron Brudenell*. This nobleman m. 1st, 23 Nov. 1760, Anne, eldest dau. of George, Viscount Lewisham, but by her (who d. 12 Jan. 1786) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 28 April, 1791, Elizabeth, sister of George, 4th Earl of Waldegrave, and that lady also d. issueless, 23 June, 1823. His lordship d. 24 Feb. 1811, when the last Barony of

BAUDENELL ceased; but the heritable honours of the family devolved upon his nephew,

ROBERT, 6th earl, *b.* 25 April, 1769; who *m.* 8 March, 1794, Penelope-Anne, 2nd dau. of George-John Cooke, Esq. of Harefield Park, Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1826) he had issue,

JAMES-THOMAS, present peer.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1816, to the Hon. John Perceval, eldest son of Lord Arden; and 2ndly, 16 March, 1821, to the Rev. William-John Brodrick, son of the Archbishop of Cashell. Her ladyship *d.* 31 Nov. 1824.

Harriet-Georgiana, *m.* in March, 1820, to Richard, present Earl Howe; and *d.* in 1836.

Charlotte-Penelope, *m.* in 1820, to Henry-Charles Sturt, Esq. of Critchill House, Dorset.

Emma, *m.* in Oct. 1827, to David Pennant, Esq. Jun. of Downing, in Flintshire; and became a widow, 15 Feb. 1835.

Mary, *m.* 19 Aug. 1828, to the Earl of Chichester.

Augusta, *m.* 30 June, 1827, to Henry-Bingham Baring, Esq.

Anne, *m.* in 1829, to George-Charles, Lord Bingham, son of the Earl of Lucan.

His lordship *d.* 14 Aug. 1837.

Creations—Bart., 22 June, 1611. Baron, 26 April, 1627. Earl, 30 April, 1661.

Arms—Ar. a chev. gu. between three morions, or steel caps, az.

Crest—A sea-horse, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a buck, ppr., holding in the mouth an arrow, between the antlers a cross patée, fitchée, or; sinister, a horse, ppr.

Motto—En grace affie.

Seat—Dean Park, near Wansford, Northamptonshire.

C A R E W.



CAREW, BARON, (Robert-Shapland Carew,) of the co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Carew, of Castleboro, in the same co., in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 9 March, 1787; *m.* 16 Nov. 1816, Jane, dau. of Major Cliffe, of Ross, by Frances, his wife, eldest dau. of Col. Deane, of Terrenure and Cromlin, M.P. for the co. Dublin, and has issue,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND, *b.* 28 Jan. 1818.

Shapland-Francis, *b.* 19 Feb. 1826.

Anne-Dorothea.

Ellen-Jane.

His lordship was raised to the peerage of Ireland, 10 June, 1834, and acquired the Barony of the Empire, 23 June, 1838.

Lineage.

ROBERT CAREW, Esq., (a descendant of the great Devonshire family of the same name,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, wife of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown,) of John Shapland, a wealthy merchant of Wexford, and had, with other issue, SHAPLAND and THOMAS, ancestor of the CAREWS of Ballinamona, now represented by THOMAS CAREW, Esq., (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. IV.) The elder,

SHAPLAND CAREW, Esq. of Castleboro, co. Wexford, *b.* 1716, *m.* Miss Dobson, a co-heiress and had issue,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Power, Esq. of Clashmore, M.P. Eleanor, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir John Newport, Bart. of New Park, co. Kilkenny.

Dorothea, *m.* to Samuel Boyse, Esq. of Bannow, co. Wexford.

Mary, *m.* to William Morris, Esq. of Waterford.

Dobson, *m.* to Michael Creagh, Esq. of Laurentinum, co. Cork.

The son and heir,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND CAREW, Esq. of Castleboro, co. Wexford, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. Dr. Pigott, of Dysart, Queen's co., and had issue,

ROBERT-SHAPLAND, created BARON CAREW, as above, in 1834.

Dorothea, *m.* to Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth-Anne Power, who *m.* 1835, Francis, present Earl of Huntingdon.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to William Blacker, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Wexford.

Ellen, living *unm.*

Mr. Carew *d.* 29 March, 1829.

Arms—Or, three lions passant, sa.

Crest—An antelope passant, gu.

Supporters—On either side an antelope, gu.

Motto—Nil admirari.

Seat—Castleboro, co. Wexford; and Woodstown, co. Waterford.

C A R E W.



CAREW, SIR WALTER-PALK, of Haccombe, co. Devon; *b.* 2 July, 1807; *s.* as 8th bart., at the decease of his father, 1830; *m.* 24 Jan. 1837, Anne-Frances, dau. of Colonel Taylor, of Oggwell, in Devon.

Lineage.

The Carews are one of the few families now remaining who can trace their descent, without intermission, from the Anglo-Saxon period of English history.

OTHLO, a powerful English baron in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, was *s.* by his son,

WALTER FITZ-OTHLO, castellan of Windsor, who had two sons, WILLIAM, from whom the Lords Windsor descended, and

GERALD, from whom sprang the Carews and Fitzgeralds; he was castellan of Pembroke Castle, and in great favour with HENRY I., from whom he received the lordship of Mulsford, in Berks. By Nesta, his wife, dau. of Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of South Wales, whose dower was the Castle of Carew, he had three sons, WILLIAM, Maurice, and DAVID; from Maurice, the 2nd, descended the noble family of Fitzgerald. The eldest son,

WILLIAM, Lord of Carriog, had, with another son, (RAYMOND, ancestor of the Marquesses of Lansdowne,) OTHLO, from whom the 5th in lineal descent was

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, Baron of Carew and Mulsford, a person of eminence, temp. EDWARD I., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, father of

SIR JOHN CAREW, who was constituted lord deputy of Ireland, and served EDWARD III. at the battle of Cressy.

He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Mohun, of Dunster, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR LEONARD CAREW, Knt., whose son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, attained high distinction in the wars of HENRY V., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, Knt., Lord of Carew; who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Hacombe, co. Devon, by Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Arceadecan, and had five sons and three daus. Sir Thomas, the eldest son, happening to disoblige his mother, that lady settled seventeen manors upon her younger sons, which proved the foundation of three great families, which have flourished ever since, namely, that before us, the *Carews of Stodeleigh*, and the *Carews of Anthony*. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, the 2nd son, succeeded at Hacombe, and from him directly descended, in the 6th degree,

I. THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Hacombe, who was created a Bart. 2 Aug. 1661. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Carew, Knt. of Brickleigh, and thus united two branches of the family. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* thrice, but had issue only by his 3rd wife, Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Darrel, Esq. of Trewornon, in Cornwall. He was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR HENRY-DARRELL, at whose decease *nam.* the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Peter West, Esq. of Tiverton Castle, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Henry Holdsworth, of Dartmouth, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John-West, in holy orders; *m.* Lydson, dau. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, and had issue.

Henry, capt. R.N.; *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Henry Fownes, and had issue.

Dorothy-Christiana.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* June, 1777, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Charles, deceased.

Thomas, in holy orders; *m.* 1820, Holway, only dau. of Robert Butler, Esq., and has issue.

Elizabeth.

Dorothea, *m.* 1804, to Sir John Duntze, Bart.

Marcella-Cowell, *m.* 1805, to the Rev. James Coles.

Frances, *m.* 1810, to John-Ware Clark, Esq.

Jane, *m.* 1816, to the Rev. William Rayer.

Sir Francis d. April, 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR HENRY, b. 1779; who *m.* 3 Oct. 1806, Elizabeth, only dau. of Walter Park, Esq. of Marley, co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

WALTER-PALK, present bart.

Henry, b. 24 Oct. 1808.

Thomas, b. 3 May, 1810.

Robert-Palk, b. 20 Oct. 1818.

He d. 31 Oct. 1830.

Crestion—2 Aug. 1661.

Arms—Or, three lioncels, passant, in pale, sa.

Crest—A mainmast, the roundtop set off with palisadoes, or, a demi-lion issuant thereout, sa.

Supporters—Two antelopes, gu., armed and unguied, ar.

Motto—Nil conscire sibi.

Seat—Hacombe, Devonshire.

CARLETON.

CARLETON, BARON, (Henry Boyle,) of Carleton, co. York.

See Earl of Shannon.

CARLISLE.



CARLISLE, EARL OF, (George Howard, K.G.,) Viscount Howard, of Morpeth, co. Northumberland; Baron Dacre, of Gillesland, and co-heir to a moiety of the Barony of Greystock, (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*); b. 17 Sept. 1773; *m.* 21 March, 1801, Georgiana, eldest dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by whom he has had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Viscount Morpeth; b. 18 April, 1802; M.P. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and chief secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland.

Frederick-George, an officer in the army; b. 6 June, 1805; accidentally killed, 18 Nov. 1834.

William-George, b. 23 Feb. 1808.

Edward-Graville-George, R.N.; b. 23 Dec. 1809.

Charles-Wentworth-George, b. 27 March, 1814.

Henry-George, b. 22 May, 1818.

Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* 1823, to the Hon. W.-S.-S. Lascelles, 2nd son of the Earl of Harewood.

Georgiana, *m.* 7 March, 1822, to George-James Welbore, 1st Lord Dover, who d. July, 1833.

Harriet-Elizabeth-Georgiana, *m.* 27 May, 1823, to George-Graville, Duke of Sutherland.

Blanche-Georgiana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, to Lord Cavendish, now Earl of Burlington.

Elizabeth-Dorothy-Anne-Georgiana.

Mary-Matilda-Georgiana.

His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 6th earl, at the decease of his father, 4 Sept. 1825. The Earl of Carlisle is lord-lieutenant of the East Riding of co. York.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Norfolk, springing from Lord William Howard, 2nd son of Thomas, 4th duke, which

LORD WILLIAM was restored in blood, by act of parliament, in 1603, and having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heiress of George, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, became in her right proprietor of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, the ancient seat of her ladyship's paternal family. His lordship acquired also, in the same manner, Hinderkelle, the site of Castle Howard. He had, *inter alios*,

I. PHILIP, (Sir) *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Carryl, of Hastings, in Sussex, and dying before his father, left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather.

II. FRANCIS, (Sir) of Corby Castle, in Cumberland; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Preston, Esq. of the Manor, co. Lancaster, by whom he had a son, Thomas, col. in the royal army, slain at Atherton Moor, 1643. Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Witherington, Knt., and left a son,

WILLIAM-HOWARD, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Dalton, Esq. of Acornbank; and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle; who *m.* Barbara, sister of Sir Christopher Musgrave; and dying in 1740, was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, who *m.*

Anne, dau. of Henry Witham, of Cliffe, co. York; and dying 1790, was s. by his son,
HENRY HOWARD, Esq. now of Corby Castle, who m. 1st, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Andrew, Lord Archer, which lady dying s. p., he m. 2ndly, Catherine-Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart., by whom he has issue,

- 1 Philip-Henry, M.P.; b. 1801.
- 2 Henry-Francis, m. 1830, the Hon. Sevilla Eskine, and has issue.
- 3 Catherine, m. 1829, to the Hon. Philip Stourton.
- 4 Emma, m. to Lord Petre.
- 5 Adella, m. Henry-William Petre, Esq., and d. 1833.

Lord William, who was warden of the Western Marches, and known by the name of Bald Willy, or Belted Will Howard, d. 1640, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, Knt., who m. Mary, eldest dau. of William, Lord Eure, by whom he had several children, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES HOWARD, who was created, 20 April, 1661, *Baron Dacre of Gillingland, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, and Earl of Carlisle*. His lordship was subsequently ambassador to the Czar of Muscovy, and deputed to carry the ensigns of the order of the Garter to **CHARLES XI.**, king of Sweden, from which latter mission returning, he was installed as his majesty's proxy at Windsor. He was afterwards made governor of Jamaica. He m. Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Howard of Escrick; and dying 24 Feb. 1684, was s. by his son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Uvedale, of Wiekham, Hants, and relict of Sir William Berkeley, Knt., and was s. 23 April, 1692, by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl. This nobleman filled the high offices of first lord of the Treasury, constable of the Tower, and governor of Windsor Castle. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Essex; and dying 1 May, 1738, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G.; b. 1694, who m. 1st, 27 Nov. 1717, Lady Frances Spencer, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, and heir of her mother, Arabella, one of the co-heirs of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had, with three sons, (who all died in the lifetime of the earl,) two daus.,

ARABELLA, m. to Jonathan Cope, Esq., son and heir of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewerne Abbey, co. Oxford, to whom she conveyed the seat and manor of Overton - Longueville, part of the Newcastle estate, and d. 1746.

DIANA, m. to Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Helmesley, co. York, and d. 1770.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 8 June, 1743, Isabella, dau. of William, 4th Lord Byron, by whom (who d. 22 Jan. 1795) he had,

FREDERICK, his successor.

Anne.

Frances, m. 1768, to John Radcliffe, Esq., and d. April, 1808.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1769, to Peter Delme, Esq., and 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1794, to Captain Charles Garnier, R.N., who was unfortunately drowned, 16 Dec. 1796. Her ladyship d. June, 1813.

Juliana.

The earl d. 4 Sept. 1758, and was s. by his son,

FREDERICK, 5th earl; b. 28 May, 1748, elected a knight of the Thistle in 1768, and installed a knight of the Garter in 1793. His lordship m. in March, 1770, Margaret-Caroline, dau. of Granville-Leveson, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom (who d. 27 Jan. 1824) he had issue,

1. **GEORGE**, present earl.
11. William, b. 25 Dec. 1781, M.P.
111. Frederick, major of hussars, killed at Waterloo; left issue, by Frances-Susan, only dau. of William-Henry Lambton, Esq. of Lambton Hall, an only son, **FREDERICK-JOHN**, b. 1 March, 1814; M.P.; m. 1 July, 1837, Fanny, dau. of William Cavendish, Esq., and sister of the Earl of Burlington.

iv. **Henry-Edward-John**, in holy orders, prebendary of York, and dean of Lichfield; m. July, 1824, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, co. Notts, and has,

- 1 George, b. 20 June, 1826.
- 2 John-Henry, b. 30 Nov. 1827.
- 3 A son, b. 7 June, 1832.
- 4 Julia-Maria.
- 5 A dau.
- 6 A dau.

v. Isabella-Caroline, m. to John, 1st Lord Cawdor.

vi. Elizabeth, m. to John-Henry, present Duke of Rutland; and d. deeply lamented in 1825.

vii. Gertrude, m. 1806, to William-Sloane Stanley, Esq. of Paultons, co. Hants.

The earl d. 4 Sept. 1825.

Creation—20 April, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly of six; first, **HOWARD**, gu. on bend between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, ar. an escocheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, of the first, a mullet for difference; second, **BROTHERTON**, gu. three lions passant, guardant, in pale, or, on a chief a label of three points, ar.; third, **WARREN**, chequy, or and az.; fourth, **MOWBRAY**, gu. a lion, rampant, ar., armed and langued, az.; fifth, **DACRE**, gu. three escallops, ar.; sixth, **GREYSTOCK**, Barry of six, ar. and az. over all three chaplets, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu. turned up erm. a lion, statant, guardant, the tail extended, or, ducally crowned, ar. gorged with a label of three points of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion ar. differenced with a mullet; sinister, a bull, gu. armed unguled, ducally gorged and lined, or.

Motto—Volo, non valeo.

Seats—Castle Howard, co. York; Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland.

CARMICHAEL.



CARMICHAEL-GIBSON, **SIR THOMAS**, of Skirling, co. Peebles; m. Janet-Maitland, dau. of the late Major-General Dundas, of Fingask, and grand-dau. of Alexander, Earl of Home, by whom he has issue,

A son, b. 3 Dec. 1820.

Eleanor-Hyndford, m. 5 June, 1829, to Sir David Kinloch.

Margaret.

Janet-Maitland.

Sir Thomas s. as 10th bart., at the decease of his brother.

Lineage.

Fifth in direct descent from

THOMAS GIBSON, who flourished under **JAMES IV.**, and is particularly named amongst the barons of the co. Fife, was

1. **SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON**, one of the most eminent lawyers of his time, whom **JAMES VI.** presented personally to the court as principal clerk of Session, and remained to witness his inauguration. In 1621, he was constituted senator of the college of Justice, and in a few years afterwards, advanced to the lord-presidency of the court of Session, which office he enjoyed during the remainder of his life. In Feb. 1628, his lordship was created a *Bart.* of

* She m. 2ndly, 16 June, 1819, Hon. H.-F.-C. Cavendish.

Nova Scotia, and obtained, with the dignity, a grant of land, six miles in length and three in breadth, in Nova-Scotia. Sir Alexander m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Craig, of Riccarton, lord-advocate of Scotland, by whom he had, with other children,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

John, of Pentland, a distinguished royalist, who was made a knight banneret, under the royal standard, at the battle of Worcester, 1651. Sir John m. 1st, Margaret Hay, of the noble family of Kinnoul, and had, (with a younger son, Sir John,)

SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON, one of the principal clerks of session, and clerk of the privy council in Scotland; m. Helen, dau. of Sir James Fleming, of Ratho, co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he had, with five daus., (of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, m. 1st, Thomas Craig, Esq. of Riccarton, and 2ndly, Sir William Baird, Bart.)

JOHN, who s. as 5th bart.

Alexander, of Durie, from whom the present bart. directly descends.

Thomas, of Clifton Hall.

James, of the Austrian service.

Sir John, of Pentland, m. 2ndly, the widow of Sir James Fleming; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Thomson, Bart., by the latter he had a son, THOMAS, of Keir Hill, who was created a Bart. 1792, and m. Jean, only child of Edward Majoribanks, Esq. of Hallyards.

The Lord president was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, of Durie. This gentleman took an active part in the religious discussions which agitated Scotland at the commencement of the reign of CHARLES I., and was zealous on the side of the covenanters. When matters, however, were in some measure compromised, he received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed lord-clerk registrar, A.D. 1641. He was constituted, 1646, one of the senators of the college of Justice, when he assumed the titular designation of Lord Durie. While in the discharge of the duties of this high office, an outrage was committed upon his lordship, which strongly marked the era in which he lived. An important cause existing between two noblemen, Lord Durie, when taking an airing on Leith sands, was forcibly carried off by one of them, to prevent his voting at the decision of the suit in the court of Session. His lordship was deprived of his judicial employments by CROMWELL. He m. 1st, 1649, Margery, dau. of Andrew Murray, Lord Balvaird, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who m. John Murray, Esq. of Polmaise and Touchadam. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 68.) He m. 2ndly, Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Fotheringham, Esq. of Powrie, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

III. SIR JOHN, who was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, at whose decease, without male issue, the title reverted to the grandson of his granduncle, Sir John Gibson, of Pentland,

V. SIR JOHN, of Pentland, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Craig, of Riccarton, and had (with two daus.) two sons; ALEXANDER, his heir, and John, a merchant in London. Sir John was s. at his decease by his elder son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, at whose decease, without male issue, the title reverted to his nephew,

VII. SIR JOHN, (son of John Gibson, Esq. of London,) who d. without male issue,* and was s. by his brother,

VIII. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease, in America, the title devolved upon the descendant of Alexander Gibson, of Durie, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Gibson, clerk of the privy council, mentioned above, which descendant was

IX. SIR JOHN-GIBSON CARMICHAEL, of Skirling, grandson of John Gibson, of Durie, and Helen, his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, advocate, son of John, 1st Earl of Hyndford, and father of John, 4th earl; at the decease of which 4th earl, this gentleman, (then Mr. Gibson, his lordship's grandnephew,) assumed, in conformity to an entail, the surname and arms of Carmichael. He m. Janet, dau. of Cornelius Elliot, Esq., clerk to the Signet, by whom he had an only daughter. The title and

* His only dau. and heir, Helen, m. 1st, D. Masterson, Esq.; 2ndly, Barr, Esq.; and 3rdly, David Anderson, Esq.

estates passed, in consequence, to his brother, THOMAS, the present bart.

Creation—Feb. 1628.

Arms—Quarterly; first gu. three keys, fessways, in pale, or; second, ar. a fesse, wreathed, az. and gu. within a bordure of the last; third, erm. on a fesse, sa. three crescents ar.; fourth, as first.

Crest—An arm, embowed, holding a broken lance, top pendant, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels.

Motto—Toujours prest.

Seats—Skirling, and Castle Craig, N.B.

Note.—For an account of a highly respectable branch of the Gibson family—the GIBSONS of Queramore Park, Lancashire,—see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.

CARNAC.

CARNAC-RIVETT, SIR JAMES, of Derby and of Upper Harley Street; b. 11 Nov. 1784; m. 3 June, 1815, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late William Richardes, Esq. of Penglais, in Cardiganshire, and has issue,

JOHN, b. 10 August, 1818.

William-John, b. 19 April, 1822.

Charles-Forbes, b. 17 Jan. 1824.

Louis, b. 29 May, 1825.

Anna-Maria.

Henrietta.

Frances.

Emily-Catherine.

This gentleman, while chairman of the Hon. East India company, was created a Bart. in 1836. He is now governor of Bombay.

Lineage.

THOMAS RIVETT, mayor of Derby in 1715, was great-grandson of James Rivett, of Rouston, in Lincolnshire, the grandson of Thomas Rivett, of Stowmarket, in Suffolk, who was brother to John Rivett, of Brandiston Hall, Suffolk, and ninth in descent from Thomas Ryvet, of Tritton, in Norfolk, who d. in 1272. He (the mayor) m. Elizabeth Eaton, of Derby, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Sarah, m. to Sir Eardley Wilmot, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and a son,

THOMAS RIVETT, Esq. of Derby, M.P. for that borough in 1748 and 1756, and high sheriff for the county in 1757 and 1763. He m. Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Peter Sibley, of Somersetshire, and had, with several other daughters,

Thomas, of Everton, Hants, m. Maria, dau. of Sir Culling Smith, of Bedwell Park.

JAMES, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, m. to Gen. John Carnac, of the East India Co.'s service, who directed by will that his brother-in-law, James Rivett, should take the name of CARNAC.

The second son,

JAMES RIVETT, Esq. of the civil service of the East India Company, assumed the surname of CARNAC in 1891. He m. Henrietta, dau. of James Fisher, Esq. of Yarmouth, in Norfolk, and grandaun. of the Rev. Dr. Steadman, archdeacon of Norfolk, and great-grandaun. of Bishop Butts, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas, M.A., in holy orders.

John, who m. Maria-Jane, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Birkhurst Lodge, Surrey.

Anna-Maria, m. to Henry Shank, Esq. of Castlerig, in Fifeshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Wm. Fisher, R.N.

Harriet, m. to George Barnes, D.D., archdeacon of Barnstaple.

Louisa, m. to Richard Temple, Esq. of the co. of Worcester.

Creation—1836.

Motto—Sic itur ad astra.

CARNARVON.



CARNARVON, EARL OF, (Henry-John-George Herbert,) Baron Porchester, of Highclere, county Southampton; *b.* 8 June, 1800; *m.* August, 1830, Henrietta-Anna, eldest dau. of the late Lord Henry-Thomas Molyneux-Howard, and niece of the Duke of Norfolk, by whom he has issue,

HENRY-HOWARD-MOLYNEUX, *Lord Porchester*, *b.* 24 June, 1831.

Alan-Percy, *b.* 21 Nov. 1836.
Eveline.

His lordship *s.* his father, as 3rd earl, 16 April, 1833.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Herbert, Earls of Pembroke and Montgomery.

The Hon. WILLIAM HERBERT, a major-general in the army, 5th son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke, *m.* Catherine-Elizabeth Tewes, of Aix-la-Chapelle, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Charles, *b.* in 1743; *m.* in July, 1775, Lady Caroline Montagu, dau. of Robert, 3rd Duke of Manchester; and *d.* 5 Sept. 1816, *s. p.*

Caroline-Robert, in holy orders, (so called after QUEEN CAROLINE;) *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1814.
Georgiana.

He *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY HERBERT, Esq., *b.* in 1741; who was created, 17 Oct. 1780, *Baron Porchester, of High Clere, co. Southampton*; and advanced to the EARLDOM OF CARNARVON, 3 July, 1793. His lordship *m.* 15 July, 1771, Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Egremont, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1826) had issue,

i. HENRY-GEORGE, *Lord Porchester*.

ii. Charles, R.N.; accidentally drowned in 1806, and left an only dau., (by his wife, Bridget-Augusta, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington,) Augusta-Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1824, Sir Francis Vincent, Bart.

iii. William, in holy orders; *m.* in 1806, Letitia-Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Joshua, 5th Viscount Allen, and has issue,

1. Henry-William, *b.* 7 April, 1807.

2. Frederick-Charles, *b.* 25 Feb. 1819.

3. Louisa-Catherine.

4. Cecilia-Augusta.

iv. George, in holy orders, vicar of Tibenham, Norfolk; *m.* in 1806, Frances, dau. of Francis Head, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825, leaving,

1. George, *b.* 2 July, 1812; of the Coldstream guards; *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1839.

2. Maria-Justina.

3. Frances-Georgina.

4. Caroline-Honoria, *d. unm.* 16 March, 1838.

5. Elizabeth-Alicia-Emily.

6. Catherine-Stepney.

7. Agnes-Katinka.

v. Algernon, barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 July, 1792; *m.* 2 Aug. 1830, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Lempriere, Esq., and has Robert-George-Wyndham, *b.* 12 June, 1831; and another son, *b.* 2 June, 1837.

vi. Frances, *m.* in 1797, to Thomas, Lord Ducie; and *d.* 22 Aug. 1830.

178

The earl, who was appointed, in 1806, master of the horse, *d.* 3 June, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-GEORGE, 2nd earl; *b.* 3 June, 1772, *m.* 26 April, 1796, Elizabeth-Kitty, dau. and sole heir of Col. John Dyke Acland, eldest son of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart., and by that lady, who *d.* 5 March, 1813, had issue,

HENRY-JOHN-GEORGE, *Lord Porchester*.

Edward-Charles-Hugh, *b.* 30 March, 1802.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 April, 1829, to the Rev. J. C. Stapleton; and *d.* in 1836.

Emily, *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, to Philip Pusey, Esq. of Pusey, eldest son of the Hon. Philip Pusey.

Theresa, *d.* 13 Sept. 1815.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1833.

Creations—Baron, 17 Oct. 1780. Earl, 3 July, 1793.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three lions rampant, ar., a crescent for difference.

Crest—A wivern, wings elevated, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a panther, guardant, ar. spotted of various colours, fire issuant from the mouth and ears, ppr. ducally gorged, per pale, gu. and az. chained of the last; sinister, a lion, ar. gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Motto—Ung je servira.

Seats—High Clere House, Hampshire; and Picton, Somersetshire.

CARNEGIE.



CARNEGIE, SIR JAMES, of Southesk, co. Forfar; inherited as 6th bart., at the decease of his father, in 1805; *m.* 14 Nov. 1825, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, of Hempstead Court, in Gloucestershire, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 223,) and has issue,

James, *b.* in 1827.

John, *b.* in 1829.

Lineage.

The surname of Carnegie is local, and was assumed from the lands and Barony of Carnegie, in Forfar.

JOHN CARNEGIE, who *d.* in 1280, was ancestor of

SIR ROBERT CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who, being a person of great abilities, and much political knowledge, was engaged in most of the public transactions during the regency of the Duke of Chatelherault, and subsequently. It is also recorded that he and his predecessors were cup-bearers to the kings of Scotland, and were accustomed to bear a golden cup upon the breast of the eagle, as an armorial mark of their office. In 1547, he was appointed one of the senators of the college of Justice. In the next year he was accredited ambassador-extraordinary to England, to treat for the redemption of the Earl of Huntly, the lord-chancellor, who had been taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie; and received the honour of knighthood on his return. In 1551, he was sent ambassador to France; and in 1553 was one of the commissioners to arrange conditions for the peace of the Marches. Sir John *d.* in 1565, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, a man of great talents and worth, and, to the last, faithfully and steadily attached to the unfortunate MARY of Scotland. He was *s.* by his brother,

SIR DAVID CARNEGIE, of Coluthie; which estate, with other lands, he acquired by marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Ramsay, Esq. This gentleman, who was of the privy council of Scotland, was constituted, in

1595, one of the eight commissioners of the treasury, called *Octicians*. He m. 2ndly, Euphemia, dau. of Sir David Wemyss; and d. in 1598, leaving, by his 1st wife, three daus.,* and by the 2nd, *inter alios*,

DAVID, his successor.

JOHN, created Earl of Northesk.

Sir David was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID CARNegie, an eminent lawyer, who was appointed a senator of the college of Justice, and elevated to the peerage by the title of *Lord Carnegie, of Kinnaird*, 24 April, 1616, and created *EARL SOUTHESK*, 22 June, 1633. His lordship was constituted high-sheriff of the county of Forfar, and remained firm in his allegiance to CHARLES I., for which he was imprisoned by the covenanters, and fined £3000 by CROMWELL, in 1654. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell, and had (with six daus., of whom the youngest, Magdalen, m. James, the great and gallant Marquess of Montrose,) four sons, viz.,

David, Lord Carnegie; who d. male-issueless, in the lifetime of the earl.

JAMES, who s. to the title.

John, (Sir) of Craig.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

His lordship d. 1658.

The Earldom of Southesk was extinguished by the attainder of

JAMES, 5th earl, after the rebellion of 1715; and the representation of the family devolved, at the decease of his lordship, in 1729, upon Sir James Carnegie, the then bart.; which dignity (*a Baronetage of Nova Scotia*) was conferred, in 1663, on

I. THE HON. ALEXANDER CARNegie, of Pitarrow, 4th son of the 1st earl. Sir Alexander m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Arbutnot, of Arbutnot, and had two sons and a dau. He was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, lord register, and sister of the 1st Lord Rosbery, by whom he had two daus. and two sons, and was s. by the elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, of Leys, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, M.P. for the co. Kincardine; who, on the demise of James, the 5th, and attainted, Earl Southesk, in 1729, became lineal male heir and representative of that branch of the family. He was a capt. in the army, and endowed with very superior abilities. Through his exertions the fortunes of the house of Southesk were restored. By unremitting efforts, Sir James brought about the sale of the forfeited estates, not only to the great advantage of his own family, but to the benefit of many others similarly situated. He had procured an assignation to a lease of Kinnaird many years before, made it his residence, and improved the lands, when agricultural pursuits were not yet common among gentlemen of his rank, and when his funds were limited in the extreme. Sir James m. Christian, eldest dau. of David Dolg, Esq. of Cookstown, and had four sons and two daus. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

V. SIR DAVID, of Southesk, M.P. for the co. Angus. This gentleman re-purchased several of the forfeited possessions of his family in the co. Fife, and improved the estate of Kinnaird, on which he erected an elegant mansion. He m. Miss Elliot, by whom he had, (with other daus.,)

JAMES, the present bart.

John.

Magdalene, m. 1816, to Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart.

Sir David d. 25 May, 1805.

Creation—1663.

Arms—Or, an eagle, displayed, az., armed and beaked, gu.

Crest—A dexter hand holding a thunderbolt, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, collared.

Motto—Dread God.

Seats—Southesk, and Kinnaird, N.B.

* The only one of these ladies who left issue was the youngest, Elizabeth, wife of John Inglis, of Tarrat.

CARNWATH.



CARNWATH, EARL OF, (Robert - Alexander Dalzell,) and Baron Dalzell, in the peerage of Scotland; a bart. of Nova Scotia; and a lieutenant-general in the army; b. 13 Feb. 1768; inherited the representation of the family, at the decease of his kinsman, John Dalzell, Esq. of the royal navy, 10 Oct. 1814, and was restored to its ancient honours by act of parliament, 26 May, 1826; m. 1st, 23 Sept. 1789, Jane, dau. of Samuel Parkes, Esq. of Cork, by whom, who d. 2 Sept. 1791, he has no surviving issue. His lordship m. 2ndly, 26 April, 1794, Andalusia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Arthur Browne, and has by that lady, who d. March, 1833,

THOMAS-HENRY, Lord Dalzell, b. 2 Sept. 1797; m. 9 Sept. 1834, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan, and widow of John Blachford, Esq. Arthur-Alexander, an officer in the army; b. 15 Sept. 1799.

Harry-Burrard, b. 11 Nov. 1804; m. 16 Nov. 1827, Miss Isabella Campbell, and has a son, b. 1829.

Robert-Alexander-George, b. 19 Aug. 1816.

Emma-Maria.

Eleanor-Jane-Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1836.

Charlotte-Augusta.

His lordship is the 10th earl in succession, and the 7th in the enjoyment of the dignity.

Lineage.

This family was originally of Clydesdale, whence it removed into Dumfriesshire, and there settled. Tradition details the origin of its surname and arms thus:

In the reign of KENNETH II., a kinsman and favourite of that monarch having been hung up by the Picts, it so exceedingly grieved the king, that he offered a considerable reward to any person who should rescue the corpse; but none were disposed to undertake so dangerous a duty, until a gentleman cried out *Dal-zel*, (Scotch, *I dare*,) and performing his task to KENNETH's entire satisfaction, himself and his family bore ever afterwards the name of Dalzell.

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, Knt., a faithful adherent of KING DAVID BRUCE during his captivity, obtained a grant of the Barony of Selkirk, in 1365. From this Sir Robert lineally descended,

ROBERT DALZELL, of that ilk, who was killed by Lord Maxwell, in 1508. His grandson,

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, of Dalzell, attached himself to the fortunes of the unhappy MARY of Scotland, and fought under her banner at Langside. He was s. by his son,

ROBERT DALZELL, of Dalzell, who was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, of Dalzell, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 18 Sept. 1628, by the title of *Baron Dalzell*, to himself and his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Dalzell; and was created, in 1639, *EARL OF CARNWATH*, with limitation to the heirs male of his body. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Chrichton, of Cluny, and had two sons and a dau.,

ROBERT, his successor.

John, of Glenae, who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 11 April, 1666; *m.* 1st, Miss Sandelands, and had two daus. He espoused 2ndly, Lady Margaret Johnston, dau. of James, Earl of Hartfell, but by that lady had no issue; and 3rdly, Violet, dau. of Riddell of Hainburg, by whom he had three sons and four daus. Sir John *d.* 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, of Glenae, 2nd *bart.*; who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir William Murray, *Bart.* of Stanhope, and had, with other issue, his successor, in 1699,

SIR ROBERT, of Glenae, 3rd *bart.*, of whom presently, as the 6th Earl of Carnwath.

Mary, *m.* to Sir James Muirhead, of Lachop.

The earl was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, by whom he had two sons,

GAVIN, his successor.

William, *d. unm.* 1647.

His lordship was at the battle of Naseby, 14 June, 1645, and to him Lord Clarendon imputes the loss of that action. "The king was upon the point of charging at the head of his guards, when the Earl of Carnwath, who rode next him, (a man never suspected of treachery,) suddenly laid his hand on the bridle of the king's horse, and swearing two or three full-mouthed Scottish oaths, said, Will you go upon your death in an instant? and before his majesty understood what he would have, turned his horse round; upon which the word ran through the troops, that they should march to the right, which led them both from charging the enemy and assisting their own men; upon which they all turned their horses, and rode upon the spur, as if they were every man to shift for himself." His lordship *d.* soon after, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GAVIN, 3rd earl; who was made prisoner, fighting under the royal standard, at Worcester, in 1651, and detained for several years in captivity. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of David, Lord Carnegie, and had,

JAMES, } 4th and 5th earls.
JOHN, }

Jean, *m.* to Claude Muirhead, Esq. of Lachop.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kellie, but had no other issue. He *d.* in June, 1674, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* Lady Mary Seton, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Winton, and had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* Lord John Hay, 2nd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale. The earl dying thus without male issue, in 1683, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1703, when the estates and honours reverted to his kinsman, (refer to descendants of John, 2nd son of the 1st earl.)

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, 3rd *bart.* of Glenae, as 6th earl. This nobleman having been taken, in 1715, in open rebellion against GEORGE I., was condemned, with six other lords, for high treason, but was pardoned, so far as his life and estates, while his honours sunk under the attainder. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Grace Montgomery, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had two daus.,

Euphemia, *d. young.*

Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1781.

He espoused 2ndly, Grizel, dau. of Alexander Urquhart, of Newhall, and had a son, ALEXANDER. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton, of Bangour, without surviving issue; and 4thly, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas Vincent, Esq. of Bamforth-Grange, in Yorkshire, by whom he had a son,

ROBERT, who *m.* 24 May, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton Hall, Nottinghamshire; and *d.* 31 July, 1788, leaving

1 ROBERT-ALEXANDER, now EARL OF CARNWATH.

2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1819.

His lordship *d.* 1737, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, who assumed the title of Earl of Carnwath; and, marrying Miss Elizabeth Jackson, had issue,

Richard, *b.* 23 July, 1753; *m.* 1775, Miss Elizabeth Johnston; and *d.* 5 July, 1782, leaving an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Grierson, Esq. of Lagg.

ROBERT.

Alexander, *b.* 23 Aug. 1760; *d. unm.* 1788.

John, *b.* 19 Nov. 1765; who *d.* leaving a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Jonas-M. Leake, M.D.

Margaret, *m.* 1778, to Sir Robert Grierson, *Bart.* of Lagg.

Elizabeth.

He *d.* 3 April, 1787, when his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT DALZELL, inherited the estates, but did not assume the honours. This gentleman was a member of the faculty of advocates in 1776. He *m.* Anne, dau. of David Armstrong, Esq., advocate, by whom he had (with two daus., Margaret, the wife of Major Douglas Stuart-Dalzell, and Elizabeth, of Henry Douglas, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Charles Douglas, *Bart.* of Kilhead) a son and successor, at his decease, 13 Feb. 1808.

JOHN DALZELL, Esq. of Glenae, an officer in the royal navy, who fell in action off New Orleans, 10 Oct. 1814; and dying *unm.*, the issue male of the attained earl, Robert's eldest son, Alexander, called 7th earl, became extinct, which transferred the estates to ROBERT-ALEXANDER DALZELL, (refer to Robert, younger son of the attained earl,) who is now Earl of Carnwath.

Creations—Baron, 18 Sept. 1628. Earl, 1639. *Bart.* of Nova Scotia, 11 April, 1666.

Arms—*Sc.* a naked man, with arms extended, ppr.

Crest—A dagger, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two chevaliers, in complete armour, each bearing a target on his exterior arm.

Motto—I dare.

Seat—Glenae House, Dumfriesshire.

CARRICK.



CARRICK, EARL OF, (Henry-Thomas Butler,) and Viscount Ikerrin, of Ikerrin, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 19 Feb. 1834; inherited the honours, as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 4 Feb. 1838.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the house of Ormonde, namely,

THEOBALD WALTER, who accompanied HENRY II. into Ireland, and settled there, having acquired large possessions, and being appointed, 1177, chief butler of Ireland, the duty of which office consisted in the butler for the time being attending the kings of England at their coronation, and presenting them with the first cup of wine, for which service he was to receive certain pieces of the king's plate. From Theobald descended lineally,

EDMOND, who sat in parliament, 1302, as a baron, by the name of Edmond le Botiller, and was created, by EDWARD II., for his services against the Scots, 1 Sept. 1315, EARL OF CARRICK MAC GRIFFYNE, co. Tipperary. From the younger son of this nobleman,

JOHN BUTLER, of Clonamelechon, lineally descended, SIR PIERCE BUTLER, Knt. of Lismallon, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 12 May, 1699, as Viscount Ikerrin. His lordship *m.* Ellen, dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and was *s.* by (the son of his deceased eldest son, James, and his wife, Ellen, eldest dau. of Edmond, Lord Dunboyne) his grandson,

PIERCE, 2nd viscount. This nobleman conformed to the established church. He *m.* Ellenor, dau. of John Bryan, Esq. of Bawnemore, co. Kilkenny, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 3rd viscount; who held the commission of capt. of grenadiers in KING JAMES'S army. He *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Daniel Redman, of Ballylinch; and dying 26 Oct. 1628, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PIERCE, 4th viscount. His lordship *m.* 1st, Alicia, eldest dau. of Murrough, Viscount Blesington, by whom he had a son, JAMES, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, 1703, Olivia, only dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, Bart., and widow of Sir Robert Colvil, Knt., but had no other issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 5th viscount; at whose decease, in minority and *unm.*, 13 July, 1712, the title reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, 6th viscount; in holy orders, and chaplain-general to the army in Flanders, under the command of James, Duke of Ormonde. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor, co. Down; and dying 7 March, 1719, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th viscount; at whose decease, 1721, in his 8th year, the title devolved upon his brother,

SOMERSET-HAMILTON, 8th viscount. This nobleman *m.* 18 May, 1745, Juliana, eldest dau. of Henry Boyle, Esq. of Castle Martyr, afterwards created Earl of Shannon, by whom he had two sons and two daus., viz.,

HENRY-THOMAS, his successor.

Pierce, *b.* 15 Aug. 1750; *m.* 24 Dec. 1774, Catherine, eldest dau. of Richard Roth, Esq. Mr. Pierce Butler assumed the additional surname of COOPER, and *d.* 5 May, 1826.

Margaret, twin with her brother Pierce, *m.* 7 Oct. 1766, to Edmund Butler, 11th Viscount Mountgarret. Henrietta, *m.* 3 Oct. 1772, to Armar Corry, Earl of Belmore, and *d.* Jan. 1774.

Lord Ikerrin was sworn of the privy council, 1746, and advanced to the dignity of EARL OF CARRICK, 10 June, 1748. He *d.* 15 April, 1774, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY-THOMAS, 2nd earl; *b.* 19 May, 1746; *m.* 7 Aug. 1774, Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Askeaton, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

i. SOMERSET-RICHARD, late earl.

ii. HENRY-EDWARD, *b.* 3 Dec. 1780; col. in the army; *m.* 6 Jan. 1812, Jane, dau. of the late Clotworthy Gowan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1834) has issue,

1. HENRY-THOMAS, *b.* 1812; in the army.

2. Charles, *b.* 1823.

3. Pierce, *b.* 1825.

4. James, *b.* 1827.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1836, Frances-Maulverer Parker, 2nd dau. of John-Parker Toulson, Esq. of Skipwith.

iii. Pierce, in holy orders; *b.* 18 Jan. 1782; *m.* 17 May, 1806, Mary-Sophia, 3rd dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Walter Fawkes, Esq.) he left an only dau.,

Elizabeth-Anne, who *m.* 1825, Francis-Hawkesworth Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley Hall, co. York.

iv. James, *b.* 26 April, 1791; *d.* in Aug. 1834.

v. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Maxwell, brother and heir-presumptive of Lord Farnham,* and *d.* 29 May, 1831.

vi. Juliana, *m.* to Somerset, present Earl of Belmore.

vii. Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Francis Savage, Esq. of Holywood, co. Down; and 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1829, to Col. Matthew Forde.

viii. Sarah, *m.* to the Hon. Charles-H. Butler-Clarke-Wandesford-Southwell, brother of the present Marquess of Ormonde.

The earl *d.* 20 July, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SOMERSET-RICHARD, 3rd earl; *b.* 28 Sept. 1779; *m.* 1st,

* Mr. Maxwell succeeded his brother in 1838, as LORD FARNHAM, and *d.* shortly after.

1 Sept. 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo,* and by her ladyship (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1819) had two daus., namely,

SARAH-JULIANA, *m.* 8 Dec. 1832, to Thomas, Viscount Dunlo, now Earl of Clancarty.
ANNE-MARGARET.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1833, Lucy, 3rd dau. of the late Arthur Ffrench, Esq., and had by her two sons and a dau., of whom the eldest, HENRY-THOMAS, is the present earl. Lord Carrick *d.* 4 Feb. 1838.

Creations—Viscount, 12 May, 1629. Earl, 10 June, 1748.
Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar., thereon a falcon rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded, ar. beaked and membered, or; sinister, a male griffin, sans wings, ar. beaked, rayed, collared, and chained, or.

Motto—Soyez ferme.

Seat—Mount Juliet, Kilkennyshire.

CARRINGTON.



CARRINGTON, BARON, (Robert-John Smith,) of Upton, co. Nottingham, in the peerage of Great Britain; and Baron Carrington, of Bulcot Lodge, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 16 Jan. 1796; *m.* 17 June, 1822, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of Cecil Weld, 1st Lord Forrester, and by her, who *d.* 23 July, 1832, has issue,

Mary-Isabella.

Cecily-Catherine-Mary.

His lordship *s.* his father as 2nd baron, in Sept. 1838.

Lineage.

THOMAS SMITH, of Crophall-Boteler, was father of

THOMAS SMITH, of Nottingham, and of Gaddesby, co. Leicester; who *m.* 1st, Mary Hooper, and had an only child, Mary, *m.* to John Eggleton, Esq. Mr. Smith *m.* 2ndly, Fortune, dau. of Laurence Cullen, and sister of Abel Cullen, of Nottingham, and had three sons,

Thomas, of Broxton, in Nottinghamshire, who was sheriff of the county of Leicester in 1718; he left five daus.

Samuel, who left seven sons and three daus.

Abel.

The youngest son,

ABEL SMITH, Esq. of Nottingham, banker; *m.* Jane, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq. of Chapeltorpe, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, created a Bart. in 1757, whose son, Sir George Smith, the 2nd bart., assumed the name of "Bromley."

(See that title.)

John, of London, merchant.

and

ABEL SMITH, Esq. of Nottingham, banker, M.P. for Aldborough in 1774, and for Nottingham in 1778. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bird, Esq., and had issue,

1. Thomas, *d. unm.*

* And his wife, Lady Sarah Cole, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen.

ii. Abel, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Uppleby, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1779, an only dau., Mary, m. in 1804, to Rev. John Sargent.

iii. ROBERT, created *Lord Carrington*.

iv. Samuel, of Woodhall Park, Hertfordshire; b. 1754; m. 1783, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Edmund Turner, Esq. of Panton House, co. Lincoln, and dying in 1834, left issue,

1 Abel, M.P.; m. 1st, in 1822, Marianne, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven and Melville, by whom (who d. in 1823) he has no issue. He m. 2ndly, Frances-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Harry Calvert, Bart., and has issue.

2 Samuel-George, m. in 1821, Eugenia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Chatfield, D.C.L., and has issue.

3 Henry, m. in 1824, to Lucy, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven and Melville, and has two sons.

4 Sophia, m. to William Dickinson, Esq.

5 Frances-Anne, m. to Claude-George Thornton, Esq.

6 Mary, m. to Thomas Daniel, Esq.

7 Caroline, m. to Major-Gen. Thomas Cary; and d. in 1816.

8 Lucy, d. unm.

9 Barbara, m. in 1836, to James-John Gordon, Esq., R.N.

10 Charlotte, m. in 1825, to the Hon. Alexander-Leslie Melville.

v. George, of Selsdon, co. Surrey, banker in London; b. 1765; m. Frances-Mary, dau. of the late Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart.; and d. in 1836, having had issue,

1 George-Robert, b. 2 May, 1793; m. 5 May, 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of John Maberley, Esq.

2 Oswald, b. 2 July, 1794; m. 18 March, 1824, Henrietta-Mildred, dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Hodgson, dean of Carlisle, and has issue.

3 John-Henry, b. 30 Oct. 1795.

4 Thomas-Charles, b. 19 March, 1797.

5 Edward-Peploe, b. 1 Feb. 1803; m. 23 March, 1824, Henrietta-Frances, dau. of Charles Bailey, Esq., and by her (who d. Dec. of the same year) has one dau.,

Mary-Anne-Bailey.

6 Arthur, b. 22 June, 1804.

7 Edmund, b. 16 May, 1809.

8 Mosley, b. 31 Oct. 1810.

9 Alfred, b. 5 Jan. 1815.

10 Frances-Mary, m. 30 April, 1822, to the Rev. R. Mosley-Master.

11 Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 30 Oct. 1824, to the Rev. Edward-S. Pearce.

12 Emily.

13 Catherine, m. 10 Aug. 1830, to Edward Wigram, Esq.

14 Sophia-Sarah.

15 Augusta-Mary.

vi. John, of Blendon Hall, Kent, M.P.; a banker in London; m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Boone, Esq., (who d. 23 Sept. 1794, s. p.); and 2ndly, a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Tucker, by whom he has,

1 John-Abel, b. in 1801; who m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Samuel-Clarke Jervoise, Bart., and has issue.

2 Martin-Tucker, M.P.; m. Louisa, dau. of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart.

Mr. Smith m. 3rdly, Emma, dau. of Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, co. Chester, and by that lady has,

3 Emma.

4 Caroline.

vii. Elizabeth, m. to William Manning, Esq.; and d. in 1789.

viii. Lucy.

The third son,

ROBERT SMITH, Esq., b. in 1752, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 July, 1796, as *BARON CARRINGTON*, of Bulcot Lodge; and to that of Great Britain, 20 Oct. in the following year, as *BARON CARRINGTON*, of Upton, Notts. His lordship was captain of Deal Castle, F.R.A.S., and D.C.L. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry-Boldero Barnard, Esq. of South Cave, in the co. of York, (see *BURKE'S History of the Commons*), by whom (who d. 9 Feb. 1827) he had issue,

1. ROBERT-JOHN, present peer.

ii. Harriet, m. 28 June, 1819, to John-Frederick Crewe, Esq., nephew of the late Lord Crewe.

iii. Catharine-Lucy, m. in 1803, to Philip-Henry, Earl Stanhope.

iv. Charlotte, m. in April, 1809, to Alan, 2nd Lord Gardner.

v. Esther, m. in 1813, to Sir Henry - Watkin - Williams Wynn, G.C.H.

vi. Jane, d. unm. 7 Oct. 1837.

vii. Louisa-Mary, d. 6 April, 1830.

viii. Georgiana.

ix. Emily, m. in 1822, to Lord Granville Somerset.

Lord Carrington m. 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1836, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of John Hudson, Esq., and widow of the Rev. Walter Trevelyan, but had no other issue. He d. in Sept. 1838.

Creations—Irish Barony, 16 July, 1796. Barony, Great Britain, 20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Or, on a chev. cottised between three demi-griffins, the two in chief respectant, sa. a mullet for difference.

Crest—An elephant's head, erased, or, eared, gu. charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, az.

Supporters—Two griffins, sa. winged, beaked, and membered, or, on the body three trefoils slipped in pale, of the last.

Motto—Tenax est fidels.

Seat—Wycomb Abbey, Bucks.

Note.—A Barony and Viscounty of Carrington existed formerly in a family of the same name, *Smith*, but of a totally different race, and bearing entirely distinct arms. The representation and honours of that family are now claimed by Col. CARRINGTON SMYTH, of St. Margarets, Cheltenham. (See *BURKE'S Commons*, vol. iv., and *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

CARTERET.



CARTERET, BARON, (John Thynne,) of Hawnes, co. Bedford, inherited as 3rd baron, at the decease of his brother, 22 Feb. 1838. His lordship was b. in Dec. 1772; m. in 1801, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Master, Esq., of the Abbey, Cirencester.

Lineage.

For the descent of this nobleman, see the lineage of Thomas, present Marquess of Bath, his lordship's brother.

THE HON. HENRY-FREDERICK THYNNE, 2nd son of Thomas, 2nd Viscount Weymouth, by the Lady Louisa Carteret, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Granville, having inherited, by will, the estates of his maternal grandfather, assumed, by sign manual, the surname of "Carteret," and was created, 29 Jan. 1784, *Baron Carteret, of Hawnes, co. Bedford*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to each of the sons in succession (except the eldest) of his brother, Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath. His lordship d. unm., 17 June, 1836, aged 91, when the barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon the eldest of those gentlemen, LORD GEORGE THYNNE, 2nd LORD CARTERET, b. 23 Jan. 1770; m. May, 1797, Harriet, 5th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay; but d. s. p. 22 Feb. 1838, when the barony devolved on his only surviving younger brother, the present peer.

Creation—29 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, barry of ten, or and sa.; second and third, ar. a lion, rampant, gu.

Crest—A reindeer statant, or.

Supporters—Two winged deer, gu. attired of the same.

Motto—Loyal devoted.

Seat—Hawnes Place, co. Bedford.

CARYSFORT.



CARYSFORT, EARL OF, (John Proby,) Baron of Carysfort, co. Wicklow, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Carysfort, of Norman Cross, co. Huntingdon, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 1780; *s.* to the honours, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 6 April, 1828. Lord Carysfort is a lieut.-gen. in the army.

Lineage.

SIR PETER PROBY, of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, served the office of lord mayor of the city of London, in 1622, and dying in two years afterwards, left several children, of whom the eldest,

SIR HENRIAGE PROBY, Knt., *b.* 1606, m. Helen, dau. of Edward Allen, Esq. of Finchley, and had two sons. Sir Henage served the office of sheriff of Bucks, and was member of parliament for Agmondestham. He *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PROBY, Esq., who was created a Bart. 7 March, 1662. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. of Conington, co. Huntingdon, and left an only surviving dau., Alice, who m. Thomas Wentworth, Esq., and was mother of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham. Sir Thomas dying thus without male issue, the baronetcy expired, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), but the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN PROBY, Esq., at whose decease, in 1710, those estates passed to the next male heir,

WILLIAM PROBY, Esq., (elder son of Charles, 3rd son of Sir Peter Proby, by his wife, a dau. of Torriano, of London,) governor of Fort St. George, Madras, who m. Henrietta, dau. of Robert Cornwall, Esq. of Borrhington, co. Hereford, by whom he had a dau., Editha, the wife of Sir John Osborne, Bart. of Newtown, co. Tipperary, and an only son,

JOHN PROBY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Huntingdon. This gentleman m. Jane-Levison, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Gower, and had by her, (who *d.* 10 June, 1726,)

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. William, *d. unm.*
- iii. Thomas, killed at the attack of Ticonderoga, in 1756.
- iv. Charles, capt. R.N., commissioner of Chatham dockyard; m. Miss Pownall, and had issue,
 - 1 Charles, in holy orders, rector of Stanwick, co. Northampton; m. 1st, Susan, dau. of George Cherry, Esq.; and 2ndly, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Baptist-John Proby, dean of Lichfield.
 - 2 Henry-Francis.
 - 3 Sarah, m. to Admiral Pigott.
 - 4 Charlotte, m. 1st, to Col. Thomas Pitcairne; and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Ferrers.
 - 5 Beatrice, m. to Commissioner Charles Cunningham, of Woolwich dockyard.
 - 6 Elizabeth, m. to Adm. Titchioghoff, of the Russian navy.
- v. Baptist, in holy orders, dean of Lichfield; m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Russel, and had issue,
 - 1 Baptist-John, in holy orders, vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield; m. Mary-Susannah, youngest dau. of Sir Nigel-Bowyer Gresley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1829.
 - 2 Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Tashbrooke and Twickenham.

- 3 Joshua-John, in the East India company's service, Bengl.
- 4 Mary, m. to Francis-Humberstone-M'Kenzie, Lord Seaforth; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1829.
- 5 Catherine, m. to the Rev. Charles Proby.
- 6 Caroline, m. to Edward Grove, Esq. of Shenstone Park, in Staffordshire.
- 7 Susan.
- 8 Anne.

vi. Caroline, *d. unm.*

Mr. Proby was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN PROBY, K.B., M.P. for the co. of Huntingdon, and one of the lords of the Admiralty in 1757, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Carysfort, of Carysfort, co. Wicklow*, 23 Jan. 1752. His lordship m. 27 Aug. 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Allen, and co-heir of her brother John, 3rd viscount, by whom he had issue, JOHN-JOSHUA, his successor, and one dau., Elizabeth, who m. Thomas-James Storer, Esq., and *d.* in 1792. The baron *d.* 18 Oct. 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-JOSHUA, 2nd baron; *b.* 12 Aug. 1751; who was created EARL OF CARYSFORT, in the peerage of Ireland, 18 Aug. 1789, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Carysfort, of Norman Cross, co. Huntingdon*, 13 Jan. 1801. His lordship m. 1st, 18 March, 1774, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir William Osborne, Bart. of Newtown, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* in 1783) he had,

- i. WILLIAM-ALLEN, *Lord Proby*, capt. R.N.; *b.* 1779; *d. unm.* 1804.
- ii. JOHN, present peer.
- iii. Granville-Leveson, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1781; m. 5 May, 1818, Isabella, dau. of the Hon. H. Howard, and niece of the Earl of Wicklow, by whom he has issue,
 - 1 John-Joshua.
 - 2 Granville.
 - 3 Hugh.
 - 4 A son.
 - 5 Frances.
 - 6 Elizabeth.
 - 7 Isabella.
 - 8 Theodosia.
- iv. Gertrude.

The earl m. 2ndly, 12 April, 1787, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Grenville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, and left by that lady, at his decease, in 1828, three other daus., viz.,

- v. Charlotte.
- vi. Frances.
- vii. Elizabeth, m. 2 Feb. 1816, to William Wells, Esq. of Holme House, co. Huntingdon, capt. R.N.; who *d.* 13 Aug. 1826.

The earl *d.* in April, 1828.

Creations—Irish Barony, 23 Jan. 1752. Earldom, 18 Aug. 1789. Barony of the United Kingdom, 13 Jan. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, erm. on a fesse, gu. a lion passant, or, for PROBY; second and third, ar. two bars, wavy, and a plain chief, az., on the latter an estoile, between two escallops, or, for ALLEN.

Crest—An ostrich's head, erased, ar. ducally gorged, or, in the beak a key of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, an ostrich, ar. ducally gorged, or, in the beak a key of the last; sinister, a talbot, sa.

Motto—Manus hec inimica tyrannis.

Seats—Elton Hall, Stilton, Huntingdonshire; and Glenart Castle, Wicklow, Ireland.

CASSILIS.

CASSILIS, EARL, and Baron Kennedy, in the peerage of Scotland.

See MARQUESS OF AILSA.

CASTLEMAINE.



CASTLEMAINE, VISCOUNT, (William Hancock,) Baron Castlemaine, of Moydrum, co. Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 28 Aug. 1766. His lordship was elevated to the barony, with limitation, default of male issue, to his only brother, **RICHARD HANDCOCK, Esq.**, 24 Dec. 1812; and to the viscounty, 12 Jan. 1822; *m.* Lady Florinda Trench, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, but has no issue. Lord Castlemaine is governor and constable of Athlone.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HANDCOCK, Esq. of Twyford, in Westmeath, member for that co. in the first parliament after the Restoration, was appointed one of the council of Connaught, and obtained a patent in 1680, to erect his estates into a manor, under the designation of the manor of Twyford. Mr. Hancock *m.* 1682, Abigail, sister of Sir Thomas Stanley, by whom he had, with other issue,

- i. **THOMAS**, his heir.
- ii. **William**, (Sir) Knt., recorder of Dublin, and M.P. for Athlone; *d.* in 1791.
- iii. **Stephen**, in holy orders, dean of Clannacnois; father of

GUSTAVUS, of Waterstown, in the co. of Westmeath, M.P.; whose son, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Temple, Esq.,

ROBERT, of Waterstown, M.P., had an only son, **GUSTAVUS**, of Waterstown, who assumed the surname of **TEMPLE**.

- iv. **Matthew**, in holy orders, archdeacon of Kilmore; ancestor of Matthew Hancock, deputy-quarter-master-gen. of Ireland.
- v. **Stanley**, drowned with Sir Cloudestley Shovel.
- i. **Hannah**, *m.* to Robert Rochford, Esq.
- ii. **Sarah**, *m.* to Chichester Phillips, Esq.
- iii. **Elizabeth**, *m.* to Duke Giffard, Esq.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HANDCOCK, Esq. of Twyford, M.P., was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HANDCOCK, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Miss Warburton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HANDCOCK, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Vesey, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Agmondesham Vesey, Esq. of Lucan) having no issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

The **VERY REV. RICHARD HANDCOCK**, dean of Achonry; who *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Toler, Esq. of Ballintore, co. Kildare, by whom (who *d.* in 1803) he had,

- i. **WILLIAM, M.P.**, and of the privy council in Ireland, created *Lord Castlemaine*.
- ii. **Richard**, *b.* 14 May, 1767; *m.* 13 Nov. 1790, Anne, dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, and has,
 - 1 **RICHARD**, *b.* 7 Nov. 1791; *m.* in 1822, Margaret, dau. of Michael Harris, Esq., and has issue,
 - Richard**, *b.* 25 July, 1826.
 - Robert-John**, *b.* 19 Sept. 1830.
 - A son, **Florinda**.

Mary.
Annetta.

- 2 **William**, deceased.
- 3 **Arthur**, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Dawson Downing, Esq. of Rosegift, co. Londonderry.
- 4 **John-Gustavus**, in holy orders, rector of Annaduff; *m.* 13 Nov. 1827, Frances-Flood, eldest dau. of the late John-H. Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford; and *d.* in 1838, leaving issue.
- 5 **George**, *m.* 16 Feb. 1833, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Robert French, Esq., and has issue.
- 6 **Henry-Robert**.
- 7 **Charles**.
- 8 **Robert-French**.
- 9 **Alicia**, *m.* in 1813, to Richard-Boyle Bagley, Esq.; and *d.* in 1828.
- 10 **Sarah**, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Hamilton.
- 11 **Anne**, *m.* 14 Oct. 1830, to Col. Sempronius Stretton.
- iii. **Sarah**, *m.* to Richard St. George, Esq.; *d.* in Feb. 1826.
- iv. **Susannah**, *m.* to Francis Edgworth, Esq.
- v. **Dorothy**, *m.* to John-Loftus Cuppage, Esq.; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1830.
- vi. **Mary**, *m.* to Michael Telford, Esq.
- vii. **Elizabeth**.
- viii. **Anne**, *m.* to John Maunsell, Esq.

Creations—Barony, 24 Dec. 1812. Viscounty, 12 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Erm. on a chief, sa. a dexter hand between two cocks, ar. armed, crested, and jelliped, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, az., holding between the paws a fusil, ar. charged with a cock, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion guardant az.; sinister, a cock, ppf.

Motto—Vigilate, et orate.

Seat—Moydrum Castle, co. Westmeath.

CASTLE-STEUART.



CASTLE STEUART, EARL OF, (Robert-Stewart,) Viscount Steuart, Baron Castle-Stewart, of Castle Steuart, co. Tyrone, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; *b.* 19 Aug. 1784; *m.* 23 April, 1806, Jemima, only dau. of Col. Robinson, and has had issue,

EDWARD, Viscount Steuart, *b.* 11 Sept. 1807; *m.* in Feb. 1830, Emmeline, only surviving child of the late Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., and grandaun. of the Bishop of Norwich.

Charles-Knox, *b.* 23 April, 1810; *m.* in April, 1835, Charlotte-Raffles-Drury, dau. of the late Quintin Thompson, Esq., and has a son, *b.* in 1837.

Robert, *b.* Oct. 1812; *d.* unm. in 1832.

Andrew-Thomas, *b.* 28 Nov. 1815; *m.* 22 Dec. 1835, Catherine, sister of Richard, Viscount Powerscourt, and has a son and heir, *b.* in 1836.

William-Hampden, *b.* 11 Sept. 1817.

Julia-Frances, accidentally burnt to death, 20 April, 1837.

His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 26 Aug. 1809.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the royal house of Stuart, springing from

ROBERT STEUART, 3rd son of **ROBERT II.**, who acquired

the Earldom of Menteith by his marriage with Margaret, Countess of Menteith, and afterwards succeeding to the Earldom of Fife, became Earl of Fife and Menteith. This nobleman, subsequently regent of Scotland, was one of the first persons honoured with a DUKEDOM, in the Scottish peerage. In 1398, the heir apparent to the throne having been created DUKE OF ROTHSAY, the *Regent FIFE* was at the same time raised to the DUKEDOM OF ALBANY. His grace, who fills a conspicuous place in Scottish history, *d.* in 1419, and was *s.* by the only son of his 1st marriage,

MURDAC, 2nd Duke of Albany, who *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Duncan, Earl of Lennox. Previously to the decease of his father, this nobleman was a captive for thirteen years in England, having been made prisoner at the battle of Homildon, in 1402. He *s.* the late duke in the regency as well as the dukedom, but with talents for such a station of a very inferior order. Within a few short years he was brought to the block, with his two elder surviving sons, and his father-in-law, the Duke of Lennox, (anno 1425,) when the Dukedom of Albany reverted to the crown. His grace's next son,

SIR JAMES STEUART, called *James the Gross*, upon being apprized of the imprisonment of his father by JAMES I., flew to arms, and, with the aid of the Bishop of Argyll, raising a band of highland freebooters, assaulted and burnt the town of Dunbarton, and put Sir James Steuart, of Dundonald, natural son of ROBERT II., governor of the castle, to the sword, 3 May, 1434. For these acts of violence he was proclaimed a felon, and forced to seek an asylum in Ireland, whence he never afterwards returned, but died there in 1451. His eldest son,

ANDREW STEUART, was brought over from Ireland by JAMES II., and created, in 1459, Lord Avandale; he was afterwards chancellor of Scotland, and dying *s. p.* 1488, was *s.* by his nephew,

ANDREW STEUART, Lord Avandale, who was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW, 3rd Lord Avandale; who, having exchanged his barony with Sir James Hamilton, for that of OCHILTIE, was ordained to be called LORD STEUART OF OCHILTIE in time to come by act of parliament, 15 March, 1542-3. His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ANDREW, 2nd Lord Steuart of Ochiltie, commonly called the good Lord Ochiltie. This nobleman was *s.* at his decease, in 1592, by his grandson,

ANDREW STEUART, 3rd Lord Ochiltie, a lord of the bedchamber to JAMES I. of England, who, having sold, through pecuniary embarrassment, the barony of Ochiltie to his cousin, Sir James Stewart, of Killeith, and relinquished his title to that gentleman, was created, 7 Nov. 1619, *Lord Steuart, Baron of Castle-Steuart, co. Tyrone*, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Blairquhan, and dying in 1632, left three sons,

i. ANDREW, his successor, who was invested in the lifetime of his father, under patent of JAMES I., with divers lands in the co. Tyrone, which were erected into the manors of Castle-Steuart, Forward, and Carrigan.

ii. JOHN, successor to his nephew, Josias, as 5th lord.

iii. Robert, of Irry; a col. in the army; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Richardson, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone. Col. Steuart *d.* 1662, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, who *d.* 1686, leaving an only son,

ANDREW, who was taken by his mother into Scotland, where he remained during the troubles in Ireland, and *d.* in 1715, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

ROBERT, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Castle Gore, co. Tyrone; and dying in 1742, left a son,

ANDREW-THOMAS, who inherited as 6th BARON CASTLE-STEUART.

Lord Castle-Steuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANDREW STEUART, 2nd lord; who had been previously created a *Barl. of Nova Scotia*. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Steuart, 4th dau. and co-heir of John, 5th Earl of Athol; and dying in 1699, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* Joyce, sole heiress of Sir Arthur Blundell, of Blundellstown, King's

co., and had an only dau. and heiress, Mary, who *m.* Henry Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and conveyed to that nobleman the family estate. Lord Castle-Steuart *d.* 1650, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOSIAS, 4th baron. This nobleman dying without issue, in 1662, the title reverted to his uncle,

JOHN, 5th baron. After the decease of this nobleman, a bachelor, in 1678, the honours remained dormant until the year 1774, when they were claimed by, and allowed to,

ANDREW-THOMAS STEUART, Esq. of Irry, co. Tyrone, (revert to descendants of the Hon. Robert Stewart, of Irry, youngest son of the 1st lord,) as 6th Baron Castle-Steuart. His lordship was created *Viscount Castle-Steuart*, 29 Dec. 1793, and advanced to an earldom, as EARL OF CASTLE-STEUART, 29 Dec. 1800. He *m.* 25 July, 1781, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of the Rt. Hon. Godfrey Lill, second judge of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

i. ROBERT, present earl.

ii. ANDREW-GODFREY, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1814, Sophia-Isabella, eldest dau. of George-Lennox Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Londonderry, and has issue,

1 Andrew.

2 Thomas.

3 George.

4 John.

5 Burleigh.

6 Robert.

7 Charlotte.

8 Henrietta.

9 Emily.

10 Olivia.

11 Sophia.

12 (Another dau.)

13 (Another dau.)

iii. Caroline, *m.* to Gen. Sir James Bathurst, K.C.B.,

2nd son of the Bishop of Norwich.

iv. Sarah, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. George Grimstead,

M.A. of Redburne, Herts.

The earl *d.* 26 Aug. 1809.

Creations—Barony, 7 Nov. 1619. Baronetcy, 1637. Viscount, 20 Dec. 1793. Earldom, 29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Quarterly; first, or, a lion rampant, gu. within a double tressure, firy, counterfory, of the last, for SCOTLAND; second, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az. in chief a label of three points, gu., for STEUART; third, ar. a saltire between four roses, gu.; fourth, az. a lion rampant, ar. the whole within a bordure, compoy, of the second and first.

Crest—A unicorn's head, ar. armed, or, between two branches of laurel, vert.

Supporters—Two dragons, vert.

Motto—Forward.

Seat—Steuart Hall, co. Tyrone.

CATHCART.



CATHCART, EARL OF, (William-Schaw Cathcart, K.T.K.A.N., K.A., K.S.A., and K.T.S.,) Viscount Cathcart, and Baron Greenock, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Cathcart, in the peerage of Scotland, which latter honour he inherited, as 10th baron, at the decease of his father, 1776. His lordship, who was *b.* in Aug. 1755, *m.*

10 April, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Elliot, Esq., governor of New York, and has issue,

- i. CHARLES-MURRAY, Lord Greenock, b. 21 Dec. 1783; C.B., major-gen. in the army, and governor of Edinburgh Castle; m. in France, 30 Sept. 1818, and re-married in England, 12 Feb. 1819, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Thomas Mather, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 A son, b. Nov. 1828.
- 2 A son, b. 18 Aug. 1830.
- 3 Elizabeth.
- 4 Henrietta.
- 5 A daughter.

- ii. Frederick, a colonel in the army; b. 28 Oct. 1789; m. 18 Oct. 1827, Jane McAdam, an heiress, and has assumed the surname of McADAM before that of CATCART.

- iii. George, b. 1794; an officer of rank in the army; m. 1824, Lady Georgiana Greville, dau. of Louisa, Countess of Mansfield, and her 2nd husband, the Hon. Robert Greville, by whom he has one son and three daus.

- iv. Adolphus-Frederick, b. 1803; m. 2 July, 1832, Margaret, 2nd dau. of William Home, Esq. of Paxton House, Berwickshire.

- v. Louisa.
- vi. Mary-Elizabeth.
- vii. Augusta-Sophia.

Lord Cathcart having adopted, like his ancestors, the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-gen. 1794, and of lieutenant-gen. 1801. In 1807, his lordship was appointed commander-in-chief of the military force in the expedition to Copenhagen, and was rewarded, upon his return, 3 Nov. 1807, with the barony and viscounty of the United Kingdom, specified above. He was advanced, 16 July, 1814, to the dignity of EARL CATCART. His lordship is a general officer in the army, colonel of the 2nd regiment of life guards, member of the board of general officers, a commissioner of the Royal Military College and Royal Military Asylum, and vice-admiral of Scotland.

The earl has been ambassador at the court of St. Petersburg.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family in Scotland is attested by the fact that

REYNALDUS DE KETHCART appears a subscribing witness to a grant by Alan, the son of Walter Dapifer Regis, of the patronage of the church of Kethcart to the monastery of Paisley, in the year 1178. From this Reynaldus lineally descended

SIR ALAN CATCART, Knt., whose valour at the battle of Loudoun Hill, 1307, is thus recorded:—

A knight that then was in his rout,
Worthy and witht, stalward and stout,
Courteous and fair, and of good fame,
Sir Alan Cathcart was his name.

Lord Hailes observes, in reference to these lines, that it is pleasant to trace a family likeness in an ancient picture. Sir Alan m. a sister of Sir Duncan Wallace, of Sundrum, and was s. by his son,

ALAN DE KATHKERT, whose great grandson,

SIR ALAN CATCART, Knt., was created *Baron Cathcart*, by JAMES II. of Scotland, 1447. His lordship, who was warden of the West Marches, m. Janet Maxwell, and was succeeded, sometime before 12 Aug. 1499, by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd Lord CATCART, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Kennedy, of Blairquhan, and had an only son, Alan, master of Cathcart, who fell at Flodden, 1513, leaving a son, ALAN, who s. his grandfather. His lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, and had several other children. He d. 1535, and was s. by his grandson,

ALAN, 3rd lord. This nobleman m. Helen, eldest dau.

of William, 2nd Lord Sempill. He fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and was s. by his only son,

ALAN, 4th lord; who d. 1618, and was s. by his grandson,

ALAN, 5th lord. This nobleman m. for his 2nd wife, Jean, dau. of Sir Alexander Colquhoun, of Luss; and dying 1628, was s. by his son,

ALAN, 6th lord; who m. Marion, dau. of David Boswell, of Auchinlech, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALAN, 7th baron, b. 1647; who m. Elizabeth Dalrymple, dau. of Viscount Stair, by whom he had, with other children, his successor, at his decease, 1732,

CHARLES, 8th baron. This nobleman distinguished himself as a military officer, in 1715, particularly at the battle of Sherrifmuir. He subsequently filled some high offices in the court of Geo. II. His lordship having been appointed commander-in-chief of all the British forces in America, embarked at Spithead, 1740, but died at sea, on the 20th of the following Dec. He m. 1st, 1718, Marion, only child of Sir John Schaw, of Greenock, by whom he had a son, CHARLES, and two daus., Eleanor, wife of Sir John Houston, and Mary-Anne, wife of William, 6th Lord Napier. He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Sabine,* widow of Joseph Sabbe, Esq. of Tring, but by that lady (who m. after his decease Lieut.-Col. Macguire) he had no issue. He was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 9th baron, b. in 1721, who m. 24 July, 1753, Jane, dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton, and grandson of William, 4th Duke of Hamilton, by whom he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM-SCHAW, present peer.

- ii. Charles-Allan, col. in the army; d. in 1788.

- iii. Archibald-Hamilton, in holy orders, prebendary of York; b. in 1764; m. in 1790, Frances-Henrietta, dau. of John Freemantle, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1821) he has issue,

- 1 Archibald-William, b. n 1796; d. in 1815.
- 2 Frances-Louisa.
- 3 Marianne-Elizabeth.
- 4 Catherine-Scilla.
- 5 Frederica.
- 6 Charlotte.
- 7 Isabella-Sophia, m. 3 Nov. 1829, to Sir Samuel Compton, Bart.
- 8 Elizabeth.

- iv. George.

- v. Jane, m. to John, late Duke of Atholl; and d. in Nov. 1791.

- vi. Mary, m. to the present Lord Lynedoch; and d. in 1792.

- vii. Louisa, Countess of Mansfield in her own right, m. 1st, David, Earl of Mansfield; and 2ndly, the Hon. Robert-Pulke Greville, brother of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick.

Lord Cathcart, who served as aide-de-camp to the Duke of Cumberland, at the battle of Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745, attained the rank of lieutenant-gen. in the army, and was invested with the order of the Thistle. His lordship d. 21 July, 1776.

Creations—Scottish Barony, 1447. English Viscounty, 3 Nov. 1807. Earldom, 16 July, 1814.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. three cross-crosslets, fitchée, issuant from as many crescents, ar., for CATCART; second, gu. a lion rampant, ar., for WALLACE, of Sundrum; third, az. three covered caps, or, for SCHAW, of Greenock.

Crest—A dexter hand, couped above the wrist, and erect, ppr. grasping a crescent, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two parrots, ppr.

Motto—I hope to speed.

Seat—Schaw Park, Clackmannanshire.

* This is the lady of whom the extraordinary story is told of having been confined for many years by her last husband, Col. Macguire, in a lone castle in the fastnesses of Ireland.

CATHCART.



CATHCART, SIR JOHN-ANDREW, of Carleton, co. Ayr; *b.* 18 Feb. 1810; of the 2nd regiment of life guards; *s.* as 4th bart., at the decease of his grand-uncle, in 1828; *m.* 5 July, 1836, Lady Eleanor Kennedy, grandaun. of the Marquess of Ailsa.

Lineage.

The family is a junior branch of the house of Cathcart, Earls Cathcart, in England, and Barons Cathcart, in Scotland, descended from

The **HON. ROBERT CATHCART**, 2nd son of John, 2nd lord, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Alan Cathcart, of Carleton, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CATHCART, of Carleton, from whom lineally descended the Cathcarts of Greenock, and

I. **HEW CATHCART**, of Carleton, who was created a *Bart.* of *Nova Scotia*, 20 June, 1702. *Sir* Hew *m.* in 1695, Miss Broun, dau. of Sir Patrick Broun, *Bart.* of Colstoun, and was *s.* by his son,

II. **SIR JOHN**, who *m.* 1st, in 1717, Catherine, dau. of Robert Dundas, a senator of the college of Justice, titular Lord Arniston, but by her left no issue; and 2ndly, in 1729, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Cullean, *Bart.*, by whom he had a numerous family. *Sir* John was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. **SIR JOHN**; at whose decease, without issue, in 1783, the title devolved upon his next brother,

IV. **SIR ANDREW**, a lieutenant-col. in the army; at whose decease, in 1828, in the 87th year of his age, the title passed to (the eldest son of his nephew Hugh*) his grand-nephew, **JOHN-ANDREW**, the present bart.

Creation—20 June, 1703.

Arms—*Az.* a human heart, or, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, issuing out of as many crescents, ar.

Crest—A dexter hand holding up a heart, royally crowned, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion rampant; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, all ppr.

Motto—By faith we are saved.

Seat—Killochan Castle, Ayrshire.

* **HUGH CATHCART, Esq.**, *m.* in April, 1809, Caroline, dau. of Conway Montgomery, Esq., and had three sons,

JOHN-ANDREW, the present bart.
George-James,
Andrew, in the army.

CAVAN.



CAVAN, EARL AND BARON OF, (Frederick-John-William Lambart,) Viscount Kilcourse, and Lord Lambart, in the peerage of Ireland; *s.* to the honours, as 8th earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 21 Nov. 1837; *m.* 24 July, 1838, the Hon. Caroline-Augusta Littleton, 3rd dau. of Lord Hatherthorn.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Lambart derives its immediate descent from Lambart, Count of Mons Louvain, who *d.* in the year 1004, leaving three sons, the eldest of whom inherited the principality; the 2nd, Baldwin, settled in Flanders, and was ancestor of the Lambertini family, (which gave a successor to St. Peter, 27 Aug. 1470, in the person of Cardinal Lambertini, who assumed the tiara as **BENEDICT XIV.**;) while the 3rd son took up his abode in Normandy; his son,

RADOLPH DE LAMBERT, accompanied the **CONQUEROR** into England; and having obtained a portion of the spoil, established himself in his royal master's new dominions. From this soldier of fortune lineally descended

SIR OLIVER LAMBERT, Knt., a distinguished warrior, who went with the Earl of Essex into Ireland, and was left by that nobleman, on his departure from the kingdom, in 1599, provisional master of the camp, and commander of 200 foot, at Enniscorthy; after which, he was made sergeant-major of the army. *Sir* Oliver subsequently distinguished himself in the Irish wars, and being sworn of the privy council, was elevated to the peerage, 17 Feb. 1617, as *Lord Lambart, Baron of Cavan*. His lordship *m.* Hester, dau. of *Sir* William Fleetwood, Knt. of Carrington Manor, co. Bedford; and dying 9 July, 1618, was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron. This nobleman sat in the English House of Commons, in 1623, and 1627, for the borough of Bossiney, in Cornwall, and was a leading member and principal speaker in the Irish House of Lords. His lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Kilcourse* and *Earl of Cavan*, 15 April, 1647. He *m.* Jane, younger dau. of Richard Robartes, Lord Robartes, of Truro, and sister of the 1st Earl of Radnor of that family, (an earldom which expired in 1757;) and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl; who *m.* 1st, Rose, 2nd dau. of *Sir* James Ware, of Macetown, co. Dublin, and had an only son, **CHARLES**. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Frances Derezenie, Esq. of Tinecrosse, in the King's co. This nobleman was deprived of his reason, and died a lunatic in 1660, when he was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl; who *m.* Castillina, dau. of Henry, and sister of St. Leger Gilbert, Esq. of Kilminchy, Queen's co. His lordship was returned a lunatic in 1670; and dying 5 Dec. 1702, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Governor Traut, and niece of the celebrated *Sir* Richard Steele, Knt., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1741, by his son,

FORD, 5th earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Wall, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had an only dau., Gertrude,

m. to Sir Michael Cromie, Bart. His lordship *d.* 1772, when the honours reverted to his first cousin,

RICHARD, 6th earl, son of the Hon. Henry Lambart, 3rd son of Charles, 3rd earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. and heiress of his uncle, the Hon. Oliver Lambart, but had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1762, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Davies, Esq., one of the commissioners of the navy, by whom he had,

RICHARD, *Viscount Kilcourse*.

Elizabeth-Jane, who *m.* Capt. Henry-Ricketts Jervis, of the royal navy; from whom she was divorced in 1799, when she wedded the Rev. Richard Bricken- den. Her ladyship *d.* 17 Jan. 1830.

His lordship *d.* 2 Nov. 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 8th earl; *b.* 10 Sept. 1763; *m.* 1 July, 1782, Honora, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Gould, Knt., one of the Judges of the court of Common Pleas, and by that lady, who *d.* 1 Oct. 1813, had issue,

1. GEORGE-FREDERICK-AUGUST, *b.* 9 March, 1789; *Viscount Kilcourse*; *m.* 14 May, 1811, Sarah, only dau. of J.-P. Coppin, Esq. of Cowley, of the co. of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1823) left at his decease, 28 Dec. 1828,

1. FREDERICK-JOHN-WILLIAM, present earl.
2. Oliver-George.
3. Henrietta-Augusta.
4. Alicia.
5. Julia.

11. Honora-Elizabeth-Hester, *m.* 1st, in 1805, to Captain Woodgate; and being left a widow in 1806, *m.* 2ndly, in 1809, to Capt. Harvey, of the 18th dragoons.

111. Alicia-Margaretta-Northmore, *m.* 5 Jan. 1813, to P.-D. Pannefort-Duncombe, Esq.; and *d.* 3 April, 1818, leaving issue. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. ii. p. 74.)

iv. Sophia-Augusta, *d.* 16 May, 1798.

The earl wedded 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1814, Lydia, 2nd dau. of the late William Arnold, Esq. of Slatswood, in the Isle of Wight, by Martha, his wife, dau. of John Delafield, Esq., and by her had,

1. Richard-William, *b.* 9 Dec. 1815.
11. Edward-Arnold, *b.* 2 March, 1818.
111. Oliver-William-Matthew, *b.* 26 Aug. 1822.
- iv. Lydia-Grindred.

His lordship, who was a general officer in the army, and col. of the 45th regiment of foot, *d.* 21 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 17 Feb. 1617. Earl, &c. 15 April, 1647. Arms—Gu. three narcissuses, ar. pierced of the field.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a centaur, ppr. drawing his bow, gu. arrow, or.

Supporters—Two men, in armour to the waist, sa. garnished, or, short trousers, gu. fringed of the second, faces, arms, knees, and swords, ppr., each having a steel cap, adorned with six ostrich feathers, alternately ar. and the third.

Motto—Ut quocunque paratus.

Seats—Eaglehurst, Hampshire, and Sharpham Park, Somersetshire.

C A V E.



. CAVE-BROWNE, SIR JOHN-ROBERT, of Stamford, county Northampton; *b.* 4 March, 1798; *m.* in 1821, Catherine-Penelope, younger dau. and co-heir of William Mills, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, in the co. of Stafford, and has issue,

- MILLS, *b.* 1 Aug. 1822.
Verney, *b.* Jan. 1833.
Ambrose.
Bowyer-Weiman.
Louisa-Rosamond-Sophia.
Elizabeth-Louisa-Maria.
Hyacinth-Ellen.

Sir John *s.* his father, 22 Aug. 1838.

Lineage.

Of two brothers,

WYAMARUS and Jordayne, living at the time of the Conquest, the elder enjoyed, by grant of the CONQUEROR, the lordships of North and South CAVE, Stanton, and other considerable possessions in Yorkshire, which he conveyed in the 7th year of WILLIAM Rufus to his brother, and dying in that reign, was *s.* accordingly by the said

JORDAYNE DE CAVE, so denominated from one of the lordships he had thus inherited.* From this Jordayne, we pass to his lineal descendant,

ROGER CAVE, Esq. of Stanford, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Cecil, Esq., and sister of the celebrated LORD Treasurer BURGHLEY; and dying 26 July, 1586, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, Knt., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lydney Tregoz, co. Wilts, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, of Croft Castle, Herts, and was *s.* by his only son,

1. SIR THOMAS CAVE, Knt., who, having distinguished himself in the civil wars, was created a Bart. 30 June, 1641. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Anthony Haslewood, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Viscount Wenman, of the kingdom of Ireland, and had several children, of whom the 3rd son, Brigadier Ambrose Cave, of the life guards, was slain in 1690, by one Biran, an officer, whose life he had frequently spared, although repeated provocations had caused much skirmishing between them; and in return for his generosity, Biran ran his sword through the gallant officer's back, as he sat in his chair, of which wound he soon afterwards died. The sword was left in his body, while the assassin fled, and no trace of him could afterwards be discovered. Sir Thomas Cave was *s.* by his eldest son,

11. SIR ROGER, M.P. for Coventry. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. and heiress of John Brown, Esq. of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, clerk of the parliament, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Bromley, K.B., speaker of the House of Commons, and by that lady had (with two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir William Dixwell, Bart., and Eleanor, who *m.* 1st, Sir Holland Egerton, Bart., and 2ndly, John Brooke, son of Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart.) a son,

ROGER, of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, and Raunston, in the co. of Leicester; who *m.* 1721, Catherine, dau. and heir of William Browne, Esq. of Stretton, co. Derby; and *d.* in March, 1741, leaving two sons and two daus., namely,

1. William-Bromley, who *d. unm.* in 1788.

2. JOHN, who, inheriting the Stretton estate from his grandfather, took the name of BROWNE, by act of parliament, in 1732. He *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1757, Frances, dau. of Theodore-William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, but by that lady (who *d.* in 1758) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1761, Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Asteley, Esq. of Westminster, and had,

WILLIAM, who inherited as 9th bart.

John, in holy orders, rector of Stretton; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Haymes, Esq., and has issue, Robert, and four daus.

Charles, *d. unm.*

Thomas.

Edward, lieut.-col. E. I. C. S.; *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Raban, and has issue.

Catharine, *m.* to Thomas-Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, Somersetshire.

Frances, *m.* to Samuel Knight, Esq. of Milton House, Cambridgeshire.

* The descendants of Jordayne continued seated at Cave for eleven generations, where Sir Alexander Cave died, leaving an only dau. and heir, MAUDE CAVE, who *m.* Sir Alexander Lounde, of Lounde Hall, in Bucks, and conveyed the lordship of Cave to her husband. The representation of the family then devolved on PETER CAVE, uncle to the heiress, who had settled at Stamford, and from whom the existing bart. derives.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1797, to the Rev. Lebbeus Charles Humphrey, rector of Laughton, Leicestershire.

Louisa, *m.* to Wm. Haymes, Esq. of Kibworth.

Harriet, *d. unm.*

Selina, *m.* to Samuel Codner, Esq. of Dartmouth, Devon.

3 Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. James Chambers.

4 Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Mould, Esq.

He *d.* 11 Oct. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Leicester; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Verney, 1st Viscount Fermanagh, (a viscounty which merged in the Earldom of Verney, and both expired in 1791,) by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 21 April, 1719, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR VERNEY, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; who *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Griffith Davies, M.D., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.; and dying 7 Aug. 1778, was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Edwards, Esq., a merchant of London, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1819) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

SARAH, eventually heiress to her brother; who *m.* Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, in the co. of Tipperary, and had issue, the present ROBERT OTWAY-CAVE, Esq. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester, and of Castle Otway, M.P. for the co. Tipperary.

Sir Thomas *d.* 31 May, 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Leicester; *b.* in 1766. This gentleman *m.* Lucy, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Rev. Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, but had no issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1792. His widow, Lady Lucy Cave, *m.* 20 Aug. 1798, the Hon. Philip Bouverie-Pusey, son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone. Sir Thomas Cave dying *s.p.*, his estates passed to his sister, and his title reverted to his uncle,

VIII. THE REV. SIR CHARLES, M.A., at whose decease *unm.*, the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. (refer to ROGER CAVE, son of Sir Roger, 2nd bart.), who resumed the surname of "CAVE" when he inherited the title, and became,

IX. SIR WILLIAM-CAVE BROWNE-CAVE, of Stanford; *b.* 19 Feb. 1765. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Pringle, Esq., by whom he had one son, who *d.* in infancy; and 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1793, Louisa, 4th dau. of Sir Robert-Mead Wilmot, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had issue,

JOHN-ROBERT, his heir.

William-Astley, in holy orders; *b.* 3 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1st, in 1828, Eliza-Martha, dau. of the late Samuel Wathen, Esq. of New House, Gloucestershire, which lady *d.* in six months after; and 2ndly, in 1830, Julia, dau. of Thomas Minton, Esq. of Stoke, in Staffordshire, by whom he has issue,

William-Cecil.

Charles-Wenman.

Louisa-Wilmot.

Julia-Mead.

Thomas, *b.* 16 June, 1801; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Bromhouse, in the co. of Lancaster, and has John-Walker, and six other children.

Wilmot, *b.* 5 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Eccles, Esq. of Davenham, which lady *d.* in two months after; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Westmorland, M.A., vicar of Sandal, Yorkshire.

Edward-Sacheverell, *b.* 3 Oct. 1804; *m.* 7 July, 1830, Mary, only dau. of John-Farsyde Watson, Esq. of Bilton Park, Yorkshire, and has Edward-Farsyde, and three other children.

Harriet, *m.* in 1832, to William Booth, Esq. of Beighton, Yorkshire; major in the 15th light dragoons.

Sir William *d.* 22 Aug. 1838.

Creation—30 June, 1841.

Arms—Az. fretty, ar.

Crest—A greyhound current, sa., to which, on an escroll, proceeding from his mouth, the word GARDEZ, for motto.

Seat—Stretton Hall, Derbyshire.

CAWDOR.



CAWDOR, EARL, (John-Frederick Campbell, F.R.S.) of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, Viscount Emlyn, of Emlyn, co. Carmarthen, and Baron Cawdor; *b.* 8 Nov. 1790; *m.* in 1816, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

JOHN-FREDERICK-VAUGHAN, Viscount Emlyn, *b.* 1817.

Archibald-George, *b.* 11 Jan. 1827.

Emily-Caroline.

Georgiana-Isabella.

Elizabeth-Lucy.

Mary-Louisa.

A daughter.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 1 June, 1821, and acquired the other honours by letters patent, dated 24 Sept. 1827.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Argyll, springing from Sir John Campbell, (who *m.* Muriella, dau. and heiress of Sir John Calder, of Calder,) 3rd son of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., M.P., of Cawdor Castle, Nairnshire, (son and heir of Sir Alexander Campbell, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and sole heir of Sir Gilbert Lort, Bart. of Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire,—see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lewis Pryse, Esq., and *d.* in 1775, having had issue,

1. PRYSE, his heir.

II. John-Hooke, Lord Lyon of Scotland; *m.* and had issue.

III. Alexander, lieut.-col., father of GEN. SIR HENRY

FREDERICK CAMPBELL, K.C.B.

1. Anne, *m.* Matthew, Lord Fortescue.

The eldest son,

PRYSE CAMPBELL, Esq., of Cawdor Castle, co. Nairn, and of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, represented the co. Cromarty in parliament, and was a lord of the Treasury in 1766. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, 21 June, 1796, by the title of *Lord Cawdor*, of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke. His lordship had previously represented the town of Cardigan in parliament. He *m.* 27 July, 1789, Lady Caroline Howard, eldest dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and had issue,

JOHN-FREDERICK, present peer.

George-Pryse, capt. R.N.; *m.* 13 Oct. 1821, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Gen. Isaac Gascogne.

His lordship *d.* 1821.

Creations—Baron, 21 June, 1796. Earl and Viscount, 24 Sept. 1827.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, or and sa.

Crest—A swan, ar. ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu.; sinister, a hart, ppr.

Motto—Be mindful.

Seats—Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire; Cawdor Castle, Nairnshire.

CAYLEY.



CAYLEY, SIR GEORGE, of Brompton, co. York, F.R.S.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1773; *s.* as 6th bart., at the decease of his father, in 1791; *m.* 1795, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. George Walker, of Nottingham, F.R.S., and has issue,

DIGBY, *b.* 13 March, 1807; *m.* 8 July, 1830, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. George Allanson, of Ripon, by Anne-Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of the Rev. Whitehall-Whitehall Davies, of Llannorch.

Anne.

Isabella, *m.* 28 Oct. 1822, to Sir T. C. Style, Bart.

Emma, *m.* to Edward-Stillington Cayley, Esq., M.P., of Wydale House, co. York, and has issue.

Sarah-Philadelphia, *m.* 18 Jan. 1827, to Sir William Worsley, Bart. of Hovingham, co. York, and has issue.

Catherine, *m.* 19 May, 1831, to Henry-R. Beaumont, Esq.

Mary-Agnes.

Lineage.

This family was of consideration in the co. Norfolk, so early as the reign of JOHN, and in that of EDWARD I., HUGH DE CAILLY was Lord of Owby there; the great grandson of this Hugh,

JOHN CAYLEY, Esq., (a younger brother,) removed into Yorkshire, and settled at Normanton. From him descended

WILLIAM CAYLEY, who lived at Thormanby, and *d.* 1568, leaving issue, by Joan, dau. of Richard Gouldthorp, Esq. of the city of York,

EDWARD CAYLEY, Esq. of Brompton, co. York; who *m.* Anne, dau. of William JValters, Esq. of Cundall; and dying 1642, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM CAYLEY, Knt., who was created a Bart., 26 April, 1661. He *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, co. York, and had five sons* and two daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Barnaby Holbech, Esq. of Birchley Hall, co. Warwick, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman *m.* 1699, Everilda, dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby, co. York; and dying at an advanced age, in 1727, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 31 May, 1730, Philadelphia, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, and co-heir of her brother, John Digby, Esq. of the same place, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. George-William, R.N.; *d. unm.*

III. Arthur, *m.* Anne-Eleanor Shultz.

IV. William, *d. unm.*

V. Digby, in holy orders, rector of Thormanby; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Welburn, and left,

Lucy, *m.* to Rev. Arthur Cayley, rector of Normanby. Dorothy, *m.* to the Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 311.)

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Smith, M.D.

VI. John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey; and *d.* 1818, leaving,

George-St. Luke.

Catherine.

Harriette.

VII. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Cayley, of Brompton.

* The 3rd son, Arthur Cayley, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shipton, Esq., and his representative is Edward-Stillington Cayley, Esq. M.P., son-in-law of the present bart.

Sir George *d.* at the age of 84, in 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 1763, Isabella, dau. of John Seton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1828) had issue,

GEORGE, present bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Blackden, Esq. of High Wycombe.

Philadelphia-Sarah, *m.* to Barry Slater, M.D.; and *d.* in 1829.

Isabella, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir Lancelot Shadwell, vice-chancellor of England.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. George Worsley.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1792.

Creation—26 April, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly, ar. and sa., a bend, gu., charged with three mullets of the first.

Crest—A lion rampant, or, charged with a bend, gu., thereon three mullets, ar., in the paws, a battle-axe, ppr.

Seat—Brompton, co. York.

CHAD.



CHAD, SIR CHARLES, of Thursford, county Norfolk; *b.* 21 April, 1779; *m.* 14 June, 1810, Lady Anne Turnour, 2nd daughter of William, 2nd Earl of Winterton, by whom, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1832, he has a son,

EDWARD-HENRY, *b.* 5 Sept. 1811.

Sir Charles *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 1815.

Lineage.

ROBERT CHAD, Esq. of Wells, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1630, *m.* Frances, only dau. of Nicholas Tidd, Esq., by whom he had two sons; the elder dying *unm.*, the younger,

ROBERT CHAD, Esq., *s.* to the estates. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wright, Esq. of Kilvestone, (son of Thomas Wright, Esq., by Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, surveyor-general to CHARLES II.,—see BURKE'S *Commoners*), by whom he had,

GEORGE, his successor.

Frances, *m.* to Harbord Wright, Esq.

Susan, *m.* to the Rev. William Norris, of Woodnorton, co. Norfolk.

He *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his son,

I. GEORGE CHAD, Esq. of Thursford, *b.* 1730; who was created a Bart., 28 July, 1791; *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Rowles, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, and had surviving issue,

CHARLES, present bart.

George-William, *b.* 1784; sometime envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Dresden, and more recently to Columbia.

Frances-Mary, *m.* 5 April, 1803, John-Winn Tomlinson, Esq. of Cley, co. Norfolk, and has issue.

Cecilia-Rachel, *d.* 1828.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sole heiress of Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 1794) he had no child. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1815.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and ar., a cross, potent, in the first and fourth quarters, arose, in the second and third, a cross pattée, all counterchanged.

Crest—A falcon, wings expanded, ppr., beaked, legged, and numbered, or, supporting in the dexter claw a cross potent, as in the arms.

Seats—Thursfold, and Pinkney Hall, both in the co. Norfolk.

CHAMBERLAIN.



HENRY-ORLANDO-ROBERT.
Ursula-Jane-Eliza.

Sir Henry is an officer in the royal artillery.

Lineage.

I. HENRY CHAMBERLAIN, Esq., having filled the situations of consul-gen. and charge-d'affaires in Brazil, was created a Bart. 22 Feb. 1828. He m. 1st, in Jan. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of — Harrod, Esq. of Exeter, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1813,) and had issue,

HENRY, present bart.

Eliza-Caroline, m. 2 Dec. 1819, to the Hon. Charles-Orlando Bridgman, 2nd son of the Earl of Bradford.

Sir Henry m. 2ndly, 5 June, 1813, Anne-Eugenia; dau. of William Morgan, Esq. of London, and by that lady had,

William-Charles, b. 21 April, 1818.

Neville-Bowles, b. 10 Jan. 1820.

Crawford-Trotter, b. 9 May, 1821.

Thomas-Hardy, b. 13 Sept. 1822.

Charles-Francis-Falcon, b. 11 Oct. 1826.

Anne-Beresford.

Harriet-Mary.

Katherine-Cochrane.

He d. 31 July, 1829.

Creation—22 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Gu., within an orle, ar., charged with eight mullets, az., an armillary sphere, or.

Creast—An eagle displayed, ppr., the dexter claw resting on an armillary sphere, or.

Motto—Spes et fides.

CHAMPNEYS.



CHAMPNEYS-MOSTYN, SIR THOMAS-SWYMMER, of Orchardleigh, co. Somerset; b. 31 May, 1769; m. 21 April, 1792, Charlotte-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart., but has no issue; s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 21 Aug. 1821. Sir Thomas is the 25th in lineal descent from the first proprietor of Orchardleigh, and the 23rd from Sir Amian Chamneys, and his wife, the Lady Anne Courtenay, grandaun, maternally of LOUIS, King of France. Lady Champneys succeeded by will,

at the decease of her father, to the Mostyn estates,* and herself and Sir Thomas have, in consequence, assumed (in 1831), by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of Mostyn.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has been seated from the time of the NORMAN CONQUEST at ORCHARDLEIGH, co. Somerset. It claims alliance to the royal house of Bourbon, through

SIR AMIAN CHAMNEYS, Knt., who m. Anne, dau. of Courtenay, Earl of Devon, by his wife Blanch, dau. of LOUIS, King of France; this Sir Amian was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN CHAMNEYS, whose son,

SIR HUGH CHAMNEYS, m. Maud, dau. and heiress of Sir John Avenell. The 7th in lineal descent from this knight,

SIR HENRY CHAMPNEYS, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Walter de Horrey; they were both living in 1463, and were s. by their eldest son,

HENRY CHAMPNEYS, Esq. of Frome-Selwood; who m. Jane, dau. of Gabriel Liversedge, of Valles House, and heiress, through her mother, to the family of Braunch, and was s. in 1503, by his son,

HENRY CHAMPNEYS, Esq. of Orchardleigh. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of St. Maur, of Seymour's Court, in Somersetshire. His great-grandson,

JOHN CHAMPNEYS, Esq. of Orchardleigh, m. Deborah, dau. of John Suppesley, Esq. of Stone Easton, co. Somerset; and dying in 1678, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CHAMPNEYS, Esq., whose son,

JOHN CHAMPNEYS, Esq., was high sheriff of the co. of Somerset, in 1695. He m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Richard Chaundier, Esq. of Cam's Hall, in Hampshire, and heiress to her maternal grandfather, Sir Thomas Badd, Bart. of the same place, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD CHAMPNEYS, Esq., sheriff of Somersetshire, in 1728. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Daines, Knt., of Bristol, and had two daus. He espoused 2ndly, Jane, only dau. and eventually sole heir of Anthony-Langley Swymmer, Esq., and had by that lady, with other issue, his successor,

THOMAS CHAMPNEYS, Esq. of Orchardleigh, b. 9 Oct. 1745, who was created a Bart. 26 Jan. 1767. Sir Thomas m. 1st, in 1768, Caroline-Anne, dau. of Richard Cox, Esq. of Quarley, co. Hants, by Caroline, dau. of Sir William Codrington, Bart., and by her (who d. in 1791) had,

THOMAS-SWYMMER, present bart.

Catherine-Harriet, m. to J. Butcher, Esq.; and d. in 1812.

He m. 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of Humphrey Minchin, Esq. of Stubbington, co. Hants, M.P., but by that lady, who d. in Jan. 1827, had no issue. Sir Thomas d. 21 Aug. 1821.

Creation—17 Jan. 1767.

Arms—Quarterly; first grand quarter, first and fourth, party per pale, ar. and sa. within a bordure engrailed and counterchanged, a lion rampant, gu., for CHAMPNEYS; second and third, party per bend, sinister erm. and ermine, a lion rampant, or, and a canton, az., for MOSTYN; second grand quarter, chequy, on a bend engrailed, three lions passant, sa., for CHANDLER; third grand quarter, gu. three diving bells, or, for SWYMMER; fourth grand quarter, party per pale, or and ar., a cockatrice, sa., beaked gold, for LANGLEY; over all, an escutcheon of pretence.

Supporters—Two lions rampant, gu., murally crowned and collared, or, (and by grant of LOUIS XIV.) one charged with the arms of France, the other with those of Navarre.

Creast—First, a ducal coronet, or, out of which a sword, between two wings expanded, for CHAMPNEYS. Second, a Moor demi-attired, or, holding in his dexter hand a ring. Third, a lion rampant, or, collared, sa., for MOSTYN.

* These include all the Cheshire estates of D'Arcy Savage, brother of Savage, Earl of Rivers, those of Sir George Beeston, of Beeston Castle, and many others.

Mottoes—Over the Champney crest, "Justitia acutior ense clatio;" under the arms, "Pro patria non timidus perire."

Seat—Orchardleigh Park, near Frome, Somersetshire.

. Amongst the ancestors of the bart., we have omitted to notice SIR JOHN CHAMPNEYS, Knt., lord mayor of London, in 1534, who is celebrated in Fuller's *Worthies of England*.

CHAPMAN.



CHAPMAN, SIR MONTAGU-LOWTHER, of Killua Castle, co. Westmeath; *b.* 10 Dec. 1808; *s.* his father, as 3rd baronet, 23 Dec. 1837. Sir Montagu represents the county of Westmeath in parliament.

Lineage.

The parent stock of this family flourished through several generations, in and near the town of Hinekley, co. Leicester. The branch settled in Ireland was established there by

JOHN CHAPMAN and his brother WILLIAM, under the auspices of their cousin-german, Sir Walter Raleigh, through whose influence John obtained grants of land in the co. Kerry, which, on the fall of his patron, he was obliged, from pecuniary difficulties, to dispose of to the 1st Earl of Cork, receiving the large sum, in those days, of £26,400 from his lordship. He lived eight years after this transaction, leaving at his decease, his brother,

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, surviving, who lived for several years afterwards, and left at his decease, an only son,

BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, who entered as a cornet into a regiment of cavalry, raised by the Earl of Inchiquin; and obtained from CROMWELL, when Capt. Chapman, a grant of a large estate at Killua, otherwise St. Lucy's, formerly a preceptory, or cell, of Knights Hospitalers, co. Westmeath, where he resided during the remainder of his life. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Parkinson, Esq. of Ardee, and had two sons. The younger, Thomas, settled in America; and the elder,

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, Esq., *s.* his father at St. Lucy's. He *m.* Ismay, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost; and dying in 1734, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Tighe, Esq., by whom he had three sons and two daus. He *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, Esq. of Killua Castle, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 10 Feb. 1782, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir Benjamin *m.* Miss Anne Lowther; but dying *s. p.* Aug. 1810, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR THOMAS, who had previously received the honour of knighthood. This gentleman, who was *b.* 20 Oct. 1756, *m.* in 1808, Margaret, dau. of James Fetherston, Esq. of Bracklin Castle, in the co. of Westmeath, and had issue,

MONTAGU-LOWTHER, his heir.
Benjamin-James, *b.* in Feb. 1810.
William, *b.* in Nov. 1812.

Sir Thomas *d.* 23 Dec. 1837.

Creation—10 Feb. 1782.

Arms—Per chev. ar. and gu., in the centre, a crescent, counterchanged.

Crest—An arm, embowed in armour, holding a broken spear, encircled with a wreath of laurel, all ppr.

Motto—Crescit sub pondere virtus.

Seat—Killua Castle, co. Westmeath.

CHARLEMONT.



CHARLEMONT, EARL OF, (Francis-William Caulfeild, K.P.) Viscount Caulfeild, and Baron Caulfeild, of Charlemont, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Charlemont, of Charlemont, in the co. of Armagh, in that of the United Kingdom; one of the representative lords; *b.* 3 Jan. 1775; *s.* to the honours, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 4 Aug. 1799; *m.* 9 Feb. 1802, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Galway, but has no surviving issue. The earl obtained the barony of the empire, 13 Feb. 1837.

Lineage.

The settlement of this noble family in Ireland took place in the reign of ELIZABETH, when

SIR TOBY CAULFEILD, a distinguished and gallant soldier, was employed in that part of her majesty's dominions, against the formidable O'Nelle, Earl of Tyrone. In 1615, Sir Toby was appointed one of the council for the province of Munster; and, the next year, joined in commission with the Lord Deputy St. John, and others, for parceling out the escheated lands in Ulster to such British undertakers as were named in the several tables of assignment; in these employments, the King (JAMES I.) found him so faithful, diligent and prudent, that his majesty deemed him highly deserving the peerage of Ireland, and accordingly created him, 22 Dec. 1620, *Lord Caulfeild, Baron Charlemont*, with limitation of the honour to his nephew, Sir William Caulfeild, Knt. His lordship *d.* a bachelor, 17 Aug. 1627, and was *s.* by the said

SIR WILLIAM CAULFEILD, as 2nd baron. This nobleman took his seat in parliament, 4 Nov. 1634, after the lord chancellor had moved to know the pleasure of the house, whether he should be admitted to this place, having brought neither writ of summons nor patent; whereupon it was resolved that his lordship should be admitted, inasmuch as they were all satisfied that he was a lord of parliament. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John King, Knt., (ancestor of the Earls of Kingston,) by whom he had seven sons and three daus.; from the youngest son, Thomas, descended the Caulfeilds of Donamon, co. Roscommon, represented by ST. GEORGE-FRANCIS CAULFEILD, Esq. of Donamon Castle, *b.* in 1806, who *m.* in 1830, Susannah-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and has issue. Lord Charlemont was *s.* at his decease, in 1640, by his eldest son,

TOBY, 3rd baron; who also succeeded the late lord as governor of the fort of Charlemont, and there resided, with his company of the 97th foot, in garrison. This fort was a place of considerable strength and importance during the Rebellion of 1641; but his lordship suffered himself to be surprised, 22 Oct. in that year; and being made prisoner, with his whole family, was subsequently murdered, by the orders, it is said, of Sir Phelim O'Nelle. This unfortunate nobleman dying *unn.* was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT, 4th baron; who *d.* a few months afterwards, from the effects of an over dose of opium, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th baron. This nobleman apprehended Sir

Phelim O'Neill, and had him executed for the murder of his brother. His lordship having filled, after the Restoration, several high and confidential situations, was advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Caulfeild, of Charlemont*, 8 Oct. 1665. He m. Sarah, 2nd dau. of Charles, Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had four sons and three daus., of whom,

WILLIAM, (the 2nd, but eldest surviving son,) s. as 2nd viscount.

Toby, of Clone, in the co. Kilkenny, (third son,) had, with a dau., Edith, m. to William, Lord Castle Durrow, several sons, who all died s. p. excepting

COL. WILLIAM CAULFEILD, of Raheenduff, in the Queen's co.; lieutenant-governor of Fort George, N.B.; whose only sons to leave issue were, WADE-TORY, his heir; and John, archdeacon of Kilmore.* The former,

WADE-TORY CAULFEILD, Esq. of Raheenduff, and Catcombe, Wilts, formerly captain 3rd dragoon guards; b. in 1733; m. 1st, in 1765, Jessie, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Ruthven; and 2ndly, in 1766, Anne, sister of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewin; by the latter of whom (who survives, the widow of Monsieur François le Chartier de Belleville) he left at his decease, in Aug. 1800, two sons, and one dau., viz.,

EDWIN-TORY, his heir.

Edward-Warren, in holy orders, M.A.; m. and has a son, Edward-Wade.

Sophia-Frances-Mary.

The elder son is the present

EDWIN-TORY CAULFEILD, Esq. of Raheenduff; b. 14 Jan. 1793; who m. Frances-Sally, dau. of the late Eyles Irwin, Esq. of the co. Fermanagh, and has an only son and two daus., viz.,

HENRY-COPE, of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Sophia-Frances-Anne.

Louisa-Lavinia.

His lordship dying in 1671, was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount; who espoused with zeal the cause of WILLIAM against JAMES. His lordship m. Anne, only dau. of Doctor James Margetson, Archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had, with five daus., five sons to survive infancy, viz.,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas, governor of Annapolis; d. temp. Geo. I.

Charles, rector of Donaghary Armagh; m. Alice, dau. of John Houston, Esq., and had issue. From this gentleman descends (we presume) the present EDWARD-HOUSTON CAULFEILD, Esq., a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Tyrone.

John, M.P.

Henry-Charles, who m. Mary, dau. of Bryan Gunning, Esq., and had issue.

He d. after enjoying the peerage more than half a century, 21 July, 1726, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 3rd viscount. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. Francis Bernard, of Castle Mahon, co. Cork, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, by whom he had two sons; the younger, Francis, who m. Mary, only dau. of John, Lord Eyre, was lost, with his lady, infant child, and servant, in a hurricane, during his passage to Ireland from London, in Nov. 1775, to fulfil his parliamentary duties as member for the borough of Charlemont. He left issue, Col. James-Eyre Caulfeild, b. in 1765, and Eleanor, who m. William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, d. 1807. The viscount d. 31 April, 1734, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 4th viscount, K.P.; b. 18 Aug. 1728; created EARL OF CHARLEMONT, 23 Dec. 1763; m. 2 July, 1768, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq. of the co. Clare, by whom (who d. 1807) he had issue,

i. FRANCIS-WILLIAM, present peer.

ii. Henry, b. 29 July, 1779; sometime M.P. for the co. Armagh; m. 30 Aug. 1819, Elizabeth-Margaret, 2nd

dau. of Dodwell Browne, Esq. of Raines, co. Mayo, and has issue,

1 James-Molyneux, b. 1820.

2 Henry-William, b. 1822.

3 Zoe-Margaret.

iii. Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1830.

His lordship was a distinguished patriot, and had the honour of commanding-in-chief the celebrated volunteer army of Ireland in 1779. He d. 1799.

Creations—Baron, 22 Dec. 1620. Viscount, 8 Oct. 1665. Earl, 23 Dec. 1763. Baron of the United Kingdom, 13 Feb. 1837.

Arms—Barry of ten, ar. and gu. on a canton of the second, a lion, passant, guardant, or.

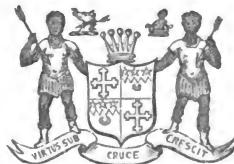
Crest—A dragon's head, erased, gu. gorged with a bar, gemelle, ar.

Supporters—Two dragons, gu., wings endorsed, sa. gorged with a bar, gemelle, ar.

Motto—Deo duce, ferro comitante.

Seats—Castle Caulfeild, Armagh; and Marino, near Dublin.

CHARLEVILLE.



CHARLEVILLE, EARL OF, (Charles-William Bury,) Viscount Charleville and Baron Tullamore, of Tullamore, in the King's co., in the peerage of Ireland; b. 29 April, 1801; m. 26 Feb. 1821, Beaujolois-Harriet-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Campbell, of Shawfield,* and has issue,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-GEORGE, Lord Tullamore, b. 8 March, 1822.

John-James, b. 29 Oct. 1827.

Alfred, b. 19 Feb. 1829.

Beaujolois-Eleanor-Katherine.

His lordship s. as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, in Oct. 1835.

Lineage.

This family derives maternally from the extinct house of MOORE, Barons Tullamore, and Earls Charleville, which sprang from a common ancestor with the Moores, Earls and Marquesses of Drogheda.

JOHN MOORE, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Benenden, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Brent, Esq., and widow of John Dering, Esq. of Surrenden, by whom, with other children, he had,

Sir Edward, who, settling in Ireland, founded the house of Drogheda, and

SIR THOMAS MOORE, who likewise took up his abode in Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH, and obtained by grant from the crown, 5 Dec. 1577, the castle of Castletown, with 758 acres of land thereunto adjoining, in the King's co., being styled in the said grant, "Thomas Moore, of Crogan." Mr. Moore received, subsequently, the honour of knighthood for his services against the Irish, by whom he was eventually put to death in his castle. He was s. by his son,

* By his wife, the Lady Charlotte Campbell, who wedded after his decease, the Rev. Edward Bury, 2nd dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll.

* Archdeacon Caulfeild had two sons,

1 Col. WILLIAM CAULFEILD, of Benown, Athlone, whose eldest son is Capt. JOHN CAULFEILD, of Benown, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Roscommon.

2 Commodore Thomas-Gordon Caulfeild, deceased.

SIR JOHN MOORE, of Croghan Castle, who, with other considerable territorial possessions, had a grant from the crown, 23 April, 1622, of the town and lands of TULLAMORE, &c., in the King's co., to the extent of 1147 acres. He m. Dorothy, 5th dau. of Dr. Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and lord chancellor of Ireland; and dying 26 April, 1633, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS MOORE, Esq. of Croghan, M.P. for Philipstown. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Ambrose Forth, of Cahrach, near Dublin, judge of the prerogative court in Ireland; and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Croghan; who m. a dau. of Sir William Sambach, attorney-general for Ireland, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 1669, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castle Carberry, co. Kildare, by whom he had Dudley, who fell in a duel with Cornet Castine, 1714, and an elder son, his heir,

The RT. HON. JOHN MOORE, of Croghan, M.P. for the King's co., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 22 Oct. 1715, as *Baron Moore, of Tullamore*, and obtained a reversionary grant of the office of muster-master-general of Ireland. His lordship m. 1st, in 1697, Mary, dau. of Elnathan Lunn, Esq., banker, of Dublin, by whom he had an only surviving son, CHARLES, and one surviving dau.,

Jane, who m. in Jan. 1794, WILLIAM BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, and had issue,

- 1 JOHN BURY, of whom presently.
- 2 Charles Bury.
- 3 William Bury.
- 4 Richard Bury.
- 5 Thomas Bury.
- 6 Jane Bury.
- 7 Georgiana Bury, m. to Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne.
- 8 Mary Bury.
- 9 Elizabeth Bury.

Lord Tullamore m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, Esq. of Tenelick, in the co. Longford, widow of Sir John King, Bart. He d. 8 Sept. 1725, and was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron; b. 1712; governor of the King's co., and muster-master-gen. of Ireland, who was created EARL OF CHARLEVILLE, 15 Sept. 1758. His lordship m. 1737, Hester, only surviving child of James Coghill, Esq., LL.D., by whom (who m. after his decease, Major John Mayne, who assumed the name of COGHILL) he had no issue. He d. 17 Feb. 1764, when his honours became extinct, while his estates passed to his nephew,

JOHN BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, mentioned above; who m. Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, and by that lady (who m. 2ndly, 2 June, 1766, Henry Prittie, Esq., afterwards Lord Dunally—see that title) left at his decease, 4 Aug. 1764, an only son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-BURY, Esq. of Charleville Forest, in the King's co.; b. 30 June, 1764, who was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Tullamore*, 7 Nov. 1797; created *Viscount Charleville*, 29 Dec. 1800, and *EARL OF CHARLEVILLE*, 16 Feb. 1806. He m. 4 June, 1798, Catherine-Maria, widow of James Tisdall,† Esq., and dau. and sole heir of Thomas-Townley Dawson, Esq., by whom he had an only son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, *Lord Tullamore*, present earl.

His lordship d. in Oct. 1835.

Creations—Baron, 7 Nov. 1797. Viscount, 29 Dec. 1800. Earl, 16 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, vert, a cross crosslet ar., for BURY; second and third, az. on a chief, indented, ar. three mullets, gu. a crescent for difference, for MOORE.

* For the ancient family of SADLEIR, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 560.

† Her ladyship's dau., by Mr. Tisdall, m. 7 April, 1828, Lieut.-Col. Marley.

Crest—A boar's head, couped, transpierced through the mouth with an arrow, ppr.

Supporters—Two blacks attired, az., wreathed about the temples, ar., and of the first, each holding in his exterior hand a dart, ppr.

Motto—Virtus sub cruce crescit.

Seat—Charleville Forest, Tullamore, Ireland.

CHATTERTON.



CHATTERTON, SIR WILLIAM-ABRAHAM, of Castle Mahon, county of Cork; b. 5 August, 1794; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 9 April, 1806; m. 3 August, 1824, Henrietta-Georgiana, daughter of the Rev. Lascelles Iremonger, prebendary of Winchester.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland in the time of ELIZABETH, and

THOMAS CHATTERTON had a grant of lands in the barony of Ardes, in 1573.

ABRAHAM CHATTERTON, Esq. of the city of Cork, m. in 1738, Martha, dau. of Edmund Roche, Esq. of Trabolgan; and dying in 1776, left two sons,

1. JAMES, his successor.
11. Thomas, clerk of the crown for the counties of Cork and Waterford, d. in 1794, leaving
 - 1 James, clerk of the crown for Cork and Waterford.
 - 2 Thomas, in the army.
 - 3 William.
 - 4 John.
 - 5 Abraham.
 - 6 Susanna, m. to Robert Deane, Esq.
 - 7 Martha.
 - 8 Caroline.

The elder son,

I. JAMES CHATTERTON, Esq., second serjeant-at-law and keeper of the state papers in Ireland, was created a Bart. 3 Aug. 1801. He m. in 1790, Rebecca, dau. of Abraham Lane, Esq. of the city of Cork, and by her (who d. 17 Feb. 1835) had issue,

WILLIAM-ABRAHAM, present bart.

James, lieut.-col. of the 4th royal Irish dragoons; b. 1792; m. 1825, Annetta, youngest dau. of James Atkinson, Esq. of York.

Anne, m. to the Rev. R. Dickson, of Vermont, co. Limerick.

Martha, m. to Abraham-Edward Orpen, M.D. of the city of Cork.

Rebecca, m. in 1823, to C. Wedderburn Webster, Esq., of the 12th lancers, and has issue.

Sir James d. in 1806.

Creation—3 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Or, a lion's head, erased, az., between three mullets, gu.

Crest—An antelope's head, erased, ar. pierced through with an arrow from the back of the neck.

Motto—Loyal a mort.

Seat—Castle Mahon, Cork.

CHAWORTH.

CHAWORTH, BARON, (John-Chambre Brabazon,) of Eaton Hall, co. Hereford, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

Refer to EARL OF MEATH.

Creation—10 Sept. 1831.

CHAYTOR.



CHAYTOR, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Croft, co. York; so created, 30 Sept. 1801; *b.* 29 April, 1771; *m.* 18 Aug. 1803, Isabella, younger dau. and co-heir (with her sister Anne, wife of John-Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall) of John Carter, Esq. of Tunstall and Richmond, in the same shire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD-CARTER, *b.* 7 Feb. 1805; *m.* in Sept. 1836, Annie, dau. of Mr. Lacy, of Easingwold; and became a widower in Sept. 1837.

John-Clervaux, *b.* 8 Sept. 1806; *m.* 30 Jan. 1834, Lydia-Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of New Grove.

Matthew-Hutton, *b.* 31 Dec. 1807.

Henry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1812.

Isabella.

Jane.

Harriet.

Lineage.

ELIZABETH CLERVAUX, only dau. of William Clervaux,* of Croft, co. York, and eventually heiress of her brother, Richard Clervaux, and representative of one of the most ancient houses in the north, espoused, and conveyed the estates of her family to,

CHRISTOPHER CHAYTOR, Esq. of Butterby, in Durham, surveyor-gen. to ELIZABETH, for the cos. of Durham and Northumberland. Of this marriage there were four sons and four daus. The eldest son, ANTHONY CHAYTOR, inherited Croft, and the youngest (the 2nd and 3rd sons dying without issue) succeeded his father, and became,

THOMAS CHAYTOR, Esq. of Butterby, succeeding likewise to the office of surveyor-gen. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor Thornell, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest, Bart. of Stella; and dying in 1618, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, Esq. of Butterby, who *d. unm.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his brother,

NICHOLAS CHAYTOR, a lieutenant-col. in the royal army, under the Marquess of Newcastle; who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Lambton, Esq. of Houghtonfield, co. Durham, and had, with younger issue,

WILLIAM, who inherited Croft, and was created a Bart. in 1671; but the dignity expired with himself in 1720, and his estates passed to his nephew, HENRY CHAYTOR.

The 2nd son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Morley, of Ingleton, and left an only son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, who succeeded, at the decease of his uncle, Sir William Chaytor, Bart., in 1720, to the estates and representation of the family, became of CROFT. He *m.* Jane, only dau. and eventually heir of Matthew Smales, Esq. of Gilling, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

* The following inscription is to be found in the church of Croft, upon one of the CLERVAUX:

CLERVAUX RICHARDUS Jacet hic sub marmore clausus
Crofte quondam dominus hic miserere Deus
Armiger HENRICUS Regis et pro corpore sexti
Quem Deus excelsi duxit ad astra poli
Sanguinis EDWARDI Quarti, ternique RICHARDI
Gradibus in terminis atque fuit.
Qui obijt MCUCXC.

For details of the CLERVAUX and CHAYTOR families, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 139.

Henry, LL.D., rector of Croft, vicar of Catterick, co. York, and prebendary of Durham. Dr. Chaytor married twice, and left a large family, for which, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 143.

Matthew, an ensign in 1st regt. of foot guards, *d. s. p.*

John, *d. young.*

Jane, *m.* to John Trotter, M.D. of Darlington.

Alice-Mary, *m.* to Caleb Redshaw, Esq., afterwards Morley, of Beamsley, in Craven; and *d.* 5 July, 1833, leaving issue.

Mr. Chaytor was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHAYTOR, Esq. M.P. of Croft, who *m.* Miss Jane Lee; and dying in May, 1819, left, with other issue, two sons, namely, the present SIR WILLIAM CHAYTOR, Bart. of Croft, and John-Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, co. York, and two daus., Mary, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq. of Clifton Castle, in Yorkshire.

Arms—Party per bend dancette, ar. and az.; three cinquefoils, two in chief, and one in base, counterchanged.

Crest—A stag's head erased, issuant, ar. and az., the dexter horn of the first, the sinister as the second.

Motto—Fortune ie veut.

Seats—Croft Hall, Yorkshire; Witton Castle, Durham.

CHESTERFIELD.



CHESTERFIELD, EARL OF, (George-Augustus-Frederick Stanhope,) and Baron Stanhope, of Shelford; *b.* 23 May, 1805; *s.* as 6th earl, at the decease of his father, 29 Aug. 1815; *m.* Nov. 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester, and has issue,

GEORGE-PHILIP-CECIL-ARTHUR, Lord Stanhope, *b.* Sept. 1831.

Evelyn.

Lineage.

CAMDEN, in his account of Nottinghamshire, mentions "Shelford, the seat of the famous family of Stanhope, Knts., whose state and grandeur in those parts is eminent, and their names renowned." And in his discourse on surnames, the same learned antiquary observes, that they were "denominated from a place of their own name (without doubt) the town of Stanhope, (near a forest so called,) in Darlington wapentake, in the bishoprick of Durham, of which they might be owners; for it is certain their residence was in those parts before they came into Nottinghamshire."

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, living in the times of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., had large possessions in the north, and received the honour of knighthood. His son and heir,

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, Lord of Elstwick, co. Northumberland, and mayor of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, had, in consideration of his services against the Scots, in the 24th of EDWARD III., a grant of the third part of the village and fishery of Paxton, with the appurtenances. From this eminent person we pass to his descendant,

THOMAS STANHOPE, Esq. of Rampton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Jerningham, Esq., and had two sons,

EDWARD, (Sir) his heir.

John, ancestor of the present John Spencer-Stanhope, Esq.* of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire.

His elder son,

SIR EDWARD STANHOPE, who received the honour of knighthood upon the field of battle, from HENRY VII., for his distinguished conduct against the Cornish rebels under Lord Audley, m. 1st, Avelina, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, K.B., by whom he had two sons, Richard and Michael. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Foulk Bourchier, Lord Fitz-Warine, and had an only dau., Anne, 2nd wife of the PROTECTOR SOMERSET. Richard Stanhope, the elder son of Sir Edward, leaving at his decease, in 1529, a dau. only, named Sauchia,† the family was continued by the younger son,

SIR MICHAEL STANHOPE, an eminent person in the reign of HENRY VIII., who obtained a grant of the house and site of the monastery of SKELFORD, in Notts, by patent, in the 29th of that monarch's reign. Under EDWARD VI., Sir Michael was chief gentleman of the privy chamber, and he represented the co. Nottingham in parliament. But subsequently sharing in the ruin of his brother-in-law, the Duke of Somerset, he was found guilty of conspiring the death of Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, a privy councillor, and beheaded, with Sir Thomas Arundel, on Tower Hill, 25 Feb. 1552. He left, with other issue, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Rawson, Esq. of Aveley Bellhouse, Essex,

Thomas, (Sir) of whom presently.

John, of HARRINGTON, co. Northampton, created Lord Stanhope, of Harrington, 1603, which dignity expired with his son,

CHARLES, 2nd lord, 1675.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt. of Shelford, M.P. for the co. Nottingham, temp. ELIZABETH, and three times sheriff of that shire, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwall and Cubley, co. Derby; and dying 1596, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt.; who m. 1st, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Allington, Esq., and had an only son, PHILIP. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Trentham, Esq. of Rochester Priory, co. Stafford, and had three sons and six daus. From the eldest son of the second marriage, JOHN, of Eleton, the Earls of Harrington derive. Sir John Stanhope was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PHILIP STANHOPE, who was elevated to the peerage, 7 Nov. 1616, as *Baron Stanhope, of Shelford, co. Northampton*, and advanced to the *Earldom of Chesterfield*, 4 Aug. 1628. His lordship was a firm supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars. His house at Shelford was a garrison for the king, under the government of his son, Philip, who lost his life in defence thereof, when the rebels took it by storm, 27 Oct. 1645, and burnt it to the ground. The earl m. 1st, 1605, Catherine, dau. of Francis, Lord Hastings, and grandaun. of George, 4th Earl

of Huntingdon, by whom he had two daus. and eleven sons, of which,

HENRY, Lord Stanhope, K.B., m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Wotton; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left two daus. and a son, PHILIP, successor to his grandfather. Lady Stanhope was created, by CHARLES II., Countess of Chesterfield for life.

Ferdinando, col. of horse, fell fighting under the royal banner, at Bridgford, 1643.

Philip, killed, as stated above.

ARTHUR, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, M.P. for Nottingham in the restoration parliament; m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Salusbury, Bart., and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, who m. Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Topp, Bart. of Tomarton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

MICHAEL, D.D.

Henry, who left a dau.

Charles, (see Stanhope, Barts.)

Mr. Charles Stanhope was s. by his elder son,

MICHAEL, D.D., canon of Windsor; who m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Salsithiel Lovel, Knt., one of the barons of the Exchequer; and dying 1738, left two sons,

ARTHUR-CHARLES.

Ferdinand, who left issue by Mary Philips, his wife.*

Dr. Michael Stanhope was s. by his elder son, ARTHUR-CHARLES, who left, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Chas. Headlam, Esq. of Kirby, co. York,

PHILIP, who inherited as 5th EARL OF CHESTERFIELD.

Margaret, m. to William Smelt, Esq.

The earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Packington, K.B. of Westwood, co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Humphrey Ferrars, of Tamworth Castle, by whom he had an only son, ALEXANDER, father of JAMES, 1st EARL STANHOPE. His lordship d. 12 Sept. 1656, and was s. by his grandson,

PHILIP, 2nd earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Anne Percy, eldest dau. of Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, but of that marriage there was no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had one surviving dau., Elizabeth, m. to John, 4th Earl of Strathmore. Lord Chesterfield m. 3rdly, Lady Elizabeth Dornier, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Carnarvon, and had issue,

PHILIP, Lord Stanhope.

Charles, who assumed the surname of WOTTON, and d. s. p.

Mary, m. to Thomas Coke, Esq. of Melbourne, co. Derby. Catherine, m. to Godfrey Clarke, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby.

His lordship d. 1713, and was s. by his elder son,

PHILIP, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Lady Elizabeth Saville, dau. of George, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had PHILIP-DORMEN, his successor, with three other sons, who d. s. p., and two daus., namely, Gertrude, wife of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., and Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Hill, Esq. of Shenstone. He d. 27 Jan. 1725-6, and was s. by his eldest son,

* ISSUE of Ferdinand Stanhope, Esq., and his wife, Mary Philips:

I. John, b. 1744; rear-admiral of the red; m. Caroline Dent; and d. 1800, leaving,

1 Philip, lieutenant-col., deceased.

2 Henry, capt. R.N.

3 Charles-George, capt. in the army; m. 1820, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir James Galbraith, Bart.; and d. 1833.

4 Caroline, m. the Rev. J. S. Rashleigh.

5 Eliza.

II. Michael, m. Miss Hamilton.

III. Arthur, m. 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thistlethwaite; and dying 24 Aug. 1836, left a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq. (See BUREK'S *Commoners*.)

IV. Lovel, under secretary of state, d. unm. 1783.

* WALTER STANHOPE, Esq. of Horseforth and Cannon Hall, assumed the additional surname of SPENCER. He m. Mary-Wiulfred, dau. and heir of Thomas-Babington Pulcine, Esq. of Carlton Hall, and had issue,

JOHN SPENCER-STANHOPE, now of Cannon Hall, mentioned above.

Edward Spencer-Stanhope, who has assumed the surname of COLLINGWOOD.

William Spencer-Stanhope, who has assumed the surname of ROBHAM.

Charles Spencer-Stanhope, in holy orders.

Philip Spencer-Stanhope, lieutenant-col. in the army.

Hugh Spencer-Stanhope, barrister-at-law.

Mary-Anne Spencer-Stanhope, m. to Robert Hudson, Esq.

Anne-Isabella-Frances Spencer-Stanhope.

Maria Spencer-Stanhope. (See BUREK'S *Commoners*.)

† SAUCHIA, the dau. and heir of Richard Stanhope, m. John Babington, Esq., and conveyed to him the estate of Rampton, now by descent in the possession of the EYRE family.

PHILIP-DORMER, 4th earl, (the celebrated **LORD CHES-TERFIELD**.) His lordship received his first instruction from private tutors, under the direction of his grandmother, the Marchioness of Halifax, and at the age of eighteen entered Trinity College, Cambridge. In the spring of 1714, he left the university to make the tour of Europe, unaccompanied by a governor. During the year of the accession of **GEORGE I.**, he was elected to parliament for the borough of St. Germain, and became a distinguished speaker in the House of Commons. The death of his father, 1726, removed his lordship to the upper house, where he soon obtained the same celebrity as an orator. In 1728, he was appointed ambassador to the court of Holland; and in 1730, elected a knight of the Garter, and made lord steward of the household. In 1744, his lordship was admitted into the cabinet, and in the following year appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland. The earl was not less distinguished as a wit than a politician, and he held no ordinary rank in the republic of letters. He m. Melosina de Schulemburgh, natural dau. of **GEORGE I.**, who was created, 1722, Countess of Walsingham and Baroness of Aldborough. (See **BURKE'S Extinct Peerage**.) His lordship dying, however, without issue, 24 March, 1773, the line of **HENRY**, Lord Stanhope, eldest surviving son of the 1st earl, ceased, when the honours reverted to the descendant of the earl's only other surviving son, (the Hon. Arthur Stanhope, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham—refer to children of this branch, under Philip, 1st earl.)

PHILIP STANHOPE, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, as 5th earl; b. 28 Nov. 1755; installed a knight of the Garter, and appointed master of the horse. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thistlethwaite, D.D., but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, and had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, present earl.

Georgina, b. 1893; m. to Frederick West, Esq., grand-son of John, 2nd Earl of Delaware; and d. in 1824.

The earl d. in 1815.

Creations—Baron, 7 Nov. 1616. Earl, 4 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Quarterly, erm. and gu.

Crest—A tower, az., a demi-lion issuant from the battlements, or, ducally crowned, gu., holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, or, ducally crowned, gu.; sinister, a talbot, erm.

Motto—A Deo et rege.

Seats—Brethby Hall, Derbyshire; Shelford, co. Notts.

CHETWODE.



CHETWODE, SIR JOHN, of Chetwode, in Buckinghamshire, and of Oakley, co. Stafford; b. 11 May, 1764; s. as 4th bart., at the decease of his father, 25 May, 1779; m. 26 Oct. 1785, Henrietta, eldest dau. of George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, by whom, who d. 12 July, 1826, he has issue,

John, b. 12 Nov. 1788; m. 16 Oct. 1821, Elizabeth-Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Newdigate-Ludford, Esq. of Ansley Hall, in Warwickshire; and assumed, by sign manual, the prior and additional surnames of **NEWDIGATE-LUDFORD**.

George, in holy orders; b. 1 Nov. 1791; m. Charlotte-Anne, dau. of Moreton Walhouse, Esq., and sister to

Lord Hatherton; and has by that lady, (who d. in Jan. 1837,)

George-Moreton, deceased.

George, b. 20 July, 1833.

Augustus-Littleton, b. 7 Nov. 1833.

Emily-Hyacinth-Anne.

Hyacinth-Laura.

Charles, b. 6 June, 1794.

Henry, b. 26 Nov. 1798; in holy orders; m. Marianne, dau. of — Highfield, Esq. of Liverpool.

Richard, b. 15 Jan. 1804; an officer in the army.

Philip, b. 16 May, 1805; R.N.

Frederic, b. 24 June, 1810; an officer in the army.

Henrietta-Dorothy, m. 9 Feb. 1808, to Sir John-Fenton

Fletcher-Boughey, Bart., by whom (who d. 1823) she had, with other issue, the present Sir Thomas-Fenton Fletcher-Boughey.

Anna-Maria, m. 23 Dec. 1811, to the Rev. Richard Farrer, of Ashley, co. Northampton.

Elizabeth.

Louisa.

Charlotte.

Sophia.

Caroline, d. unm. 12 June, 1838.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bristow, Esq.

Lineage.

All authorities agree in referring the descent of this family to a very remote period: some trace it antecedently to the Conquest. The earliest of its ancestors whom we find upon record is

SIR JOHN CHETWODE, lord of the manor of Chetwode, whose son Robert, who died in his lifetime, founded the Priory of Chetwode, and was grandfather of

SIR ROBERT CHETWODE, Lord of Chetwode, living 5th **HENRY I.**, who attended **KING RICHARD** into Syria, and received the honour of knighthood from that prince in Palestine. Passing over sixteen successive generations, we come to

PHILIP CHETWODE, Esq. of Oakley, co. Stafford, who m. Hester, dau. and heir of William Touchet, Esq. of Whitley, in Cheshire, and was s. by his son,

I. JOHN CHETWODE, Esq. of Oakley, (32nd in lineal descent from Sir John Chetwode, Knt.) who was created a Bart. 6 April, 1700. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Alderman Sir Jonathan Raymond, Knt. of the city of London, by whom he had a son and three daus.; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Tayleur, Esq. of Rodington, Shropshire. Sir John d. 22 April, 1733, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR PHILIP-TOUCHET, who m. in 1727, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Venables, Esq. of Agdon, co. Chester, by whom he had six surviving children; and dying 15 Nov. 1764, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Dorothy, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Brentland, Esq. of Thorncliffe, Cheshire, by whom he had eight children, none of whom, however, survived himself but his successor, **JOHN**, the present bart. He d. 25 May, 1779.

Creation—6 April, 1700.

Arms—Quarterly; ar. and gu., four crosses, pattée counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion rampant, issuant, gu.

Motto—Corona mea Christus.

Seats—Oakley, Staffordshire; Chetwode, Buckinghamshire; Whitley, co. Chester.

CHETWYND.



CHETWYND, Viscount. (Richard-Walter Chetwynd,) of Bearhaven, co. Cork, and Baron of Rathdowne, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 14 Dec. 1800; *s.* to the honours, as 6th viscount, on the demise of his father, 27 Feb. 1821; *m.* 30 August, 1822, Mary, only surviving dau. of the late Robert Moss, Esq., and niece of Dr. Charles Moss, Bishop of Oxford, by whom he has issue,

RICHARD-WALTER, *b.* 26 July, 1823.
 William-John-Granville, *b.* 12 Aug. 1824.
 Henry-Weyland, *b.* 8 Oct. 1829.
 Charles-Cornwallis, *b.* 17 Sept. 1834.
 Mary-Henrietta.
 Sophia-Catherine.
 Charlotte-Adelaide.
 Julia.
 Susan-Margaret.

Lineage.

The CHETWYNDs, a family of great antiquity, assumed their surname from their place of abode, co. Salop. In the 37th of HENRY III.,

SIR JOHN CHETWYND, Knt., son of Adam de Chetwynd, by Agnes, dau. of John, LORD LOVELL, Baron of Dorkings, and Lord of Munster Lovel, co. Oxford, had a charter of free warren, throughout all his demense lands in the cos. of Stafford, Salop, and Warwick; and about the beginning of the reign of EDWARD I., the same Sir John received a grant of the manor of Baxterley, co. Warwick, from John, son of his kinsman, William Lovel. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Philip de Mutton, by whom he acquired Ingestrie and other lordships in the co. of Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE CHETWYND, of Oddeston, co. Leicester, whose son and heir,

SIR ROGER CHETWYND, *m.* Joan, eldest dau. of Sir Ralph de Grendon, and with her acquired the lordship of Grendon, co. Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR PHILIP CHETWYND, Knt., served the office of sheriff of the co. of Stafford, in the 7th and 15th of HENRY IV., and in the reign of HENRY VI. was governor of *Baion*, in Normandy. He *m.* Elene, widow of Edward, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, dau., and at length heir, of Thomas de la Roche; and dying 24th of HENRY VI., was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, gentleman-usher of the chamber to HENRY VII. Some cause of ill-will subsisting between this William and Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt. of Pipe, co. Stafford, who held likewise a place at court, the latter inveigled Chetwynd, by a forged letter, to repair to Stafford at an early hour in the morning, when he was assailed by an armed body of men at Tixhall Heath, and put to death; Sir Humphrey at the instant passing by with at least 24 persons on horseback, under pretence of hunting a deer. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, from whom we pass to

JOHN CHETWYND, Esq. of Ingestrie, who was sheriff of Staffordshire, the 20th ELIZABETH. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau.

198

and heir of Lewis Meyerrett, Esq. of Bold Hall, co. Stafford, by whom he had one son, Sir William Chetwynd, of Grendon. He *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Robert Midlemore, Esq. of Egbaston, in Warwickshire, and by that lady had a son,

SIR WALTER CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of John Molyneux, Esq., but by her had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Lady Catharine Hastings, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and widow of Sir Edward Unton, by whom he had two sons,

I. WALTER, his successor.

II. John, of Ridge, co. Stafford, M.P., left at his decease, with other issue,

1 WALTER, of whom presently, as heir to his cousin.

2 Lucy, *m.* to Edward Yonge, Esq., Bath king-of-arms.

Sir Walter was *s.* by his elder son,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Ingestrie, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Haslerig, Esq., and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1692, when his estates devolved upon his cousin,

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Ridge, who, having resided as ambassador at the court of Turin, and subsequently filled the office of master of the stag bounds, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 June, 1717, as *Baron Rathdowne, co. Dublin*, and *Viscount Chetwynd, of Bearhaven, co. Cork*, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to the heirs male of his father. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Berkeley, Viscount Fitzhardinge and Baron of Rathdowne, treasurer of the chamber and teller of the Exchequer to QUEEN ANNE; but dying *s. p.* 21 Feb. 1735, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN CHETWYND, who had been envoy-extraordinary to the court of Madrid, in 1717, as 2nd viscount. This nobleman had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wollaston, Esq. of Finborough Hall; and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, in 1785, leaving an only dau., who *m.* John Parsons, Esq.

CATHERINE, *m.* to the Hon. John Talbot, son of Lord Chancellor Talbot, and conveyed the *MANOR OF INGESTRIE* to the Talbot family.

Frances, *d. unm.*

Viscount Chetwynd's honours devolved, at his decease, 21 June, 1767, upon his brother,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, 3rd viscount; who *m.* Honora, dau. of William Baker, Esq., consul at Algiers, and had issue,

WILLIAM, 4th viscount.

John, in holy orders; *m.* Judith Pigott, and had, with two daus., one son, William, who *m.* Penelope Carleton, and had issue, John, Penelope, Lucy, and Emily. Mary, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Roper.

His lordship *d.* 3 April, 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* Susannah, youngest dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart., and had,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Granville-Anson, a major-gen. in the army; *b.* 1758; *m.* 1783, Martha, only dau. of the late Henry Stapilton, Esq. of Wigfill, in the co. of York, and assumed the additional surname of STAPILTON. By this lady, who *d.* 20 Nov. 1822, he left at his decease, 2 Dec. 1834.

1 Henry-Richard, a major in the army; *b.* 1789; who *m.* 1820, Margaret, dau. of George Hammond, Esq., and has issue, Henry-Charles and other children.

2 Granville-William, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1825, Catharine, dau. of John Bulteel, Esq. of Fleet, and has issue.

3 Harriet-Honora.

4 Esther-Susannah, *d.* 1808.

5 Margaret.

6 Diana-Clarissa, *m.* to Peter-Merc Latham, M.D.

III. Susannah, *m.* to Munbee Goulburn, Esq. of Jamaica; and *d.* 1818.

IV. Anderlechtia-Clarissa, *m.* 1806, to Lord Robert Seymour.

His lordship *d.* 12 Nov. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RICHARD, 5th viscount; who *m.* 30 July, 1791, Charlotte,

dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. M.P. of Aynho, co. Northampton, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD WALTER, his successor.
Charlotte.

Esther, m. to Edward Goulburn, Esq. of the Middle Temple, serjeant-at-law; and d. 26 March, 1829, leaving one dau.,

Esther-Charlotte Goulburn.
Mary-Anne.

His lordship d. 27 Feb. 1821.

Creations—29 June, 1717.

Arms—AZ., a chev. between three mullets, or.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, ar., attired, or.

Supporters—Two unicorns, ar., each gorged with a chaplet of roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr. thereto affixed, reflexed over the back, a line of roses, as around the neck.

Motto—Probitas verus honos.

Seat—North Aston Park, Oxfordshire.

C H E T W Y N D.



CHETWYND, SIR GEORGE, of Brocton, co. Stafford; b. 23 July, 1783; m. 30 Aug. 1804, Hannah-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sparrow, Esq. of Bishton, in Staffordshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Moreton, Esq., and has issue,

GEORGE, b. 6 Sept. 1809.

William-Henry, b. 17 Sept. 1811.

Maria-Elizabeth.

Charlotte, m. 1 Aug. 1830, to Richard Ellison, Esq. of the co. Lincoln, son of the late Col. Ellison.

Georgiana, m. 3 Sept. 1833, to Sir John Haumer, Bart.

Sir George s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 24 March, 1824.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the noble house of Chetwynd.

WALTER CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, co. Stafford, m. Mary, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, in the same co.; and dying 7 Nov. 1750, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, who m. Martha, widow of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, and only dau. of James St. Amand, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, by whom he had two sons, namely, James, who d. unm. 1774, and

J. GEORGE CHETWYND, Esq. of Brocton, b. 26 July, 1799; who was created a Bart. 1 May, 1795. He had received the honour of knighthood in 1787, having filled, for many years, the office of clerk to the privy council. Sir George m. 5 June, 1783, Jane, dau. of Richard Bantlin, Esq. of Little Faringdon, in Berkshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, present bart.

William-Fawcner, b. 13 Oct. 1788; capt. in the guards.

James-Read, d. unm. 19 May, 1808.

Henry, b. 15 Aug. 1791; m. 1827, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John-Hayes Pctif, of Hilton, co. Stafford.

Caroline, m. 17 Nov. 1808, to Lancelot Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, Notts.

Sir George d. 24 March, 1824.

Creation—1 May, 1795.

Arms—AZ. a chev. between three mullets, or.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, ar., armed, or.

Motto—Quod Deus vult fiat.

Seats—Brocton Lodge, Lichfield; and Grendon Hall, Atherton, Warwickshire.

CHICHESTER.



CHICHESTER, EARL OF, (Henry-Thomas Pelham,) Baron Pelham, of Stanmer, co. Sussex, and a bart.; b. 25 Aug. 1804; inherited the honours, as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1826; m. in Aug. 1828, Mary, dau. of Robert, present Earl of Cardigan, by whom he has issue,

HARRIETT-MARY.
SUSAN-EMMA.

Lineage.

The surname of Pelham was assumed from a lordship in Hertfordshire, where anciently stood a castle, the owner of which, in 1265, was amerced in the then very large sum of forty pounds, for a contempt in not coming to an inquest to be taken concerning a trespass of the mint. This lordship of Pelham is recorded to be part of the possessions of *Walter de Pelham*, in the 21st of EDWARD I., and it is believed that his ancestors held it prior to the Conquest. From the earliest period it is certain that the family enjoyed very high consideration, and its members have, in different reigns, distinguished themselves as warriors and statesmen.

SIR JOHN DE PELHAM, a gallant soldier in the martial reign of EDWARD III., shared in the glory of Poitiers, and had the honour of participating personally in the capture of the French king, JOHN, for which exploit he had as a badge of honour, the *Buckle of a Belt*, which was sometimes used by his descendants as a seal-manual, and at others, on each side a cage, being an emblem of the captivity of the French monarch, and was therefore borne for a crest, as in those times customary. Sir John had certain lands and houses in Winchelsea in marriage with Joan, dau. of Vincent Herbert, alias Finch, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, K.B., constable of Pevensey Castle. This eminent person represented the co. of Sussex in parliament, and enjoyed great influence at the court of HENRY IV. He was likewise a man of large fortune, his estates yielding, according to a roll bearing date in 1403, the annual income of £870. 5s. 3d. In the 6th of HEN. IV., serving in parliament, with Sir John Dalyngrugge, as knight for Sussex, he had his moiety of £18. 18s. for his expenses in attending forty-six days. In two years afterwards, Sir John petitioned parliament praying, "that certain auditors be appointed to take his accounts as treasurer of war, and to make him due allowance; and that upon the same account, he, his heirs, and land-tenants, might be clearly discharged;" which was agreed to, and auditors assigned accordingly. In the 9th of Henry IV. he was constituted chief butler of the port of CHICHESTER, and the same year he was again returned by the co. of Sussex, which he continued several years afterwards to represent. From Sir John, we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM,* who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, of Bedington, co. Surrey, and by that lady

* From Sir William's uncle, ANTHONY PELHAM, of Buxsted, descended the PELHAMS of Swinhead, and the PELHAMS of Compton Valence, now represented by the THISTLETHWAYTES of Hampshire.

had two sons and a dau. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sands, of the Vine, lord-chamberlain to HENRY VIII., and had further issue,

William, (Sir) ancestor of the Lords Yarborough.
Edward, lord chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.

Sir William was s. by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS PELHAM, M.P. for the co. Sussex. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of John Sackville, Esq., and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, who s. his nephew in the estates and representation of the family.

Sir Nicholas d. in 1560, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, M.P. for the co. Sussex; who m. Judith, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletshoe; and dying 13 Oct. 1580, was s. by his only child,

OLIVER PELHAM, who d. in four years afterwards, when the estates reverted to his uncle,

I. THOMAS PELHAM, Esq., who represented the co. of Sussex, in the 28th year of ELIZABETH; was sheriff of that shire and Surrey in the 31st year of the same sovereign; and was amongst the first raised to the rank of Bart. on the institution of the order by JAMES I., 22 May, 1611. Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, of Scadbury, co. Kent, and niece to the celebrated Secretary Walsingham; by her he had one dau., and one son, his successor at his decease, 2 Dec. 1624.

II. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Sussex; who m. 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Knt., by whom he had JOHN, his successor, and other issue. He m. 2ndly, Judith Shirley, by that lady had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, Knt. of Fairlane, in Kent, by whom he had several children, of whom the eldest surviving son, Sir Nicholas Pelham, M.P., was ancestor of the family of CRESSWELL-PELHAM, of Crowhurst, Sussex. Sir Thomas d. in 1654, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Sussex; who m. in 1647, the Lady Lucy Sidney, 2nd dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and had three sons and two daus.; of the former,

THOMAS, s. to the title.

John, d. unm.

Henry, clerk of the pells in the Exchequer; m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Bine, Esq. of Sussex; and dying in 1721, left, with four daus., (Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Catsfield; Grace, m. to William Poole, Esq.; Frances, m. to Sir Francis Poole; Lucy, m. to Talbot, Earl of Sussex,) a son and successor,

HENRY, of Stanmere, who was s. by his brother, JOHN, who m. Annetta, dau. of Thomas Bridges, Esq., and left a son,

THOMAS, who s. the Duke of Newcastle, as Lord Pelham, of Stanmer.

Sir John d. in Jan. 1702-3, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, member of all the parliaments during the reigns of CHARLES II. and of JAMES II., and of the convention-parliament, wherein he promoted the election of WILLIAM and MARY to the crown of England; in whose subsequent reign, Sir Thomas filled several high official employments, and, in a few years after the accession of ANNE, 29 Dec. 1706, was elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Lord Pelham, Baron Pelham, of Loughton, co. Sussex*. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Jones, attorney-general to CHARLES II., and by that lady had two daus. He m. 2ndly, Lady Grace Holles, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Clare, and sister of John, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had, with five daus., two sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, an eminent statesman, who filled the office of SECRETARY AT WAR in 1725, and was then sworn of the privy council. In 1743, he was constituted FIRST COMMISSIONER OF THE TREASURY, and the same year was appointed CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER. He was likewise constituted during the absence of the king beyond the seas, in 1740, 1743, 1745, 1756, and 1758, one of the lords justices. Mr. Pelham m. 1736, Catherine, dau. of his grace, John Manners, Duke of

Rutland; and d. 1754, leaving four surviving daus., the eldest of whom, Catherine, m. Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln.

His lordship d. 23 Feb. 1711-12, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who was created, 26 Oct. 1714, *Earl of Clare, co. Suffolk, and Viscount Houghton*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, the Hon. Henry Pelham; and advanced, 2 Aug. 1715, with the same limitation, to the Marquisate of Clare and Dukedom of Newcastle. In 1718, his grace was elected a knight of the Garter. The duke having subsequently filled very high ministerial offices, (and his brother, Henry, leaving daus. only at his decease,) he was created, 13 Nov. 1756, *Duke of Newcastle-under-Line*, with remainder to Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, and the heirs male of the said Henry Clinton, by his wife Catherine, eldest dau. of the deceased Henry Pelham; and 4 May, 1762, his grace obtained, also by creation, the Barony of Pelham, of Stanmer, with remainder to Thomas Pelham, Esq. of that place. The duke d. 17 Nov. 1768; when the barony he had inherited, and the honours first conferred upon himself, expired; the Dukedom of Newcastle-under-Line passed, as limited, to his nephew-in-law, the Earl of Lincoln; and the Barony of Pelham, of Stanmer, with the baronetcy, devolved upon

THOMAS PELHAM, Esq. of Stanmer, co. Sussex, (refer to issue of 3rd bart.,) as 6th bart. and 2nd baron. His lordship, who was a minister of the crown, and filled several high offices, was elevated, 23 June, 1801, to an earldom, as EARL OF CHICHESTER, co. Sussex. He m. 1754, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Frederick-M. Frankland, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, b. 1759; m. 1788, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Cobb, Esq.; and d. 1797, leaving two daus., Catherine-Elizabeth-Anne, and Fanny, m. to James-Hamilton Murray, Esq., R.N.

George, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, afterwards Bishop of Exeter, and finally, Bishop of Lincoln; b. 13 Oct. 1766; m. 1792, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Rycroft, Bart., and d. s. p. 1827.

Henrietta-Anne, m. to George Leslie, 10th Earl of Rothes. Frances, m. to George, 4th Viscount Midleton.

Lucy, m. to John, 1st Earl of Sheffield.

Amelia.

His lordship d. 8 Jan. 1805, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; b. 8 April, 1756. This nobleman represented the co. Sussex for many years in parliament; was secretary to the Lords Northington and Camden, when these noblemen filled the office of viceroy in Ireland, (the former in 1788, and the latter in 1795,) and subsequently secretary of state for the home department. In 1801, he was summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony, and in 1807 appointed postmaster-general. He m. 1801, Henrietta-Juliana, dau. of Francis Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds, and had issue,

HENRY-THOMAS, present peer.

Frederick-Thomas, b. 2 Aug. 1808; R.N.

John-Thomas, b. 21 June, 1811; in holy orders.

Mary.

Amelia-Rose.

Henrietta-Juliana.

Catherine-Georgiana, m. 26 Oct. 1837, to the Hon. and

Rev. Lowther-John Barrington.

Lucy-Anne.

His lordship d. 1826.

Creations—Bart., 22 May, 1611. Barony, 4 May, 1762. Earldom, 23 June, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. three pelicans, ar. vulning themselves, ppr.; second and third, gu. two demi-belts, paleways, the buckles and chief, ar.

Crest—First, a peacock in pride, ar.; second, a buckle, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a bay horse; sinister, a bear, ppr., each gorged with a belt, ar., buckled, studded, and rimmed, or.

Motto—Vincit amor patriæ.

Seat—Stanmer, Sussex.

CHICHESTER.



ARTHUR.
George.

James-John.

Frederick-Charles, *d.* aged 10, in 1837.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Blanche.

Lineage.

This family, formerly called CIRENCESTER, was one of the most eminent in the co. Devon.

SIR JOHN DE CIRENCESTER, who, in 1433, was returned one of the principal gentry in Devonshire, by the king's commissioners, *m.* Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir William Raleigh, of Raleigh, and with her acquired the estate of Raleigh. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, of Raleigh, high sheriff of the co. Devon, in the 3rd of EDWARD IV., who left a son,

RICHARD CHICHESTER, Esq., who served the same office in the 8th and 14th of the same reign. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Wotton, of Widworthy, by whom he acquired that estate, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Beaumont, Esq. of Youlston, co. Devon, with whom he had that seat; by this lady he had a son, EDWARD. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Richard Brett, Esq. of Whitstauton, co. Somerset, and had two other sons. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CHICHESTER, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Bouchier, Lord Fitzwarine and Earl of Bath, and left a son,

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Knt., M.P. for the co. Devon, 1553 and 1562, and high sheriff of the same co., 1552 and 1578; who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, ancestor of the Earls of Devon, by whom he had five sons and eight daus. The 2nd son, Arthur, lord-deputy of Ireland, 1603, was raised to the peerage of that kingdom, as Lord Belfast, in 1612; *d. s. p.* 1624, when the barony ceased, and his lordship's estates passed, by will, to his brother (the 3rd son) Edward, who was created Baron Belfast and Viscount Chichester, and founded the noble house of Donegal. The 4th son, Sir John Chichester the younger (the eldest son of whom hereafter being also called John) was governor of Carrickfergus, and lost his life by decapitation, after falling into the hands of James MacSorley MacDonnell, Earl of Antrim. The eldest son was

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Knt. This gentleman, who, with the judge of assize and others, died of infection, caught from the prisoners in Exeter Castle, at the Lent Assizes, 1585, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT CHICHESTER, of Raleigh; who *m.* 1st, Frances, youngest dau. of John, Lord Harrington, of Exton, and co-heir, 1613, of her brother, John, Lord Harrington, had an only dau.,

ANNE, who *m.* Robert, Lord Kinloss, and was mother of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hill, and by that lady had a son, his successor,

I. JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Raleigh, who was created a Bart. 4 Aug. 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rayney, Bart.; and dying 1667, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, at whose demise, 1690, without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR ARTHUR, M.P.; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of

Thomas Drewe, Esq. of Grange, co. Devon; and dying in 1717, left (with seven daus., of whom Florice was *m.* to William Northmore, Esq.; Anne, to Francis Fulford, Esq.; and another, to Stephen Cassan, Esq.) a son and successor,

IV. SIR JOHN, M.P.; who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Newport, Isle of Wight; and dying in 1740, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, high sheriff of Devon, 1753. This gentleman *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, of Haldon, co. Devon; and dying 18 Dec. 1784, was *s.* by his only child,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1808, and was *s.* by his cousin,

SIR ARTHUR, the present bart.

Creation—4 Aug. 1641.

Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a chief vair.

Crest—A bittern, rising with an eel in his beak, ppr.

Seat—Youlston, Devon.



CHICHESTER.

CHICHESTER, SIR ARTHUR,
of Green Castle, county of
Donegal; so created, 27 July,
1821.

Lineage.

JOHN CHICHESTER, younger brother of Arthur, Earl of Donegal, *m.* in 1680, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, and left, with other issue, a son,

John, *d. young.*

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. E. Chichester.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Walkington.

The younger son,

The Rev. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, was father of

The Rev. ARTHUR CHICHESTER, who *m.* Mary, only child of Henry O'Neil, Esq. of Shanes Castle, and left, with other children, (of whom, Catherine *m.* Samuel Hall, Esq. of Grouse Hall; and Charlie, Henry O'Hara, Esq. of Cleggin,) a son,

The Rev. WILLIAM CHICHESTER, who *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Harvey, Esq. of Malin Hall, and had by her an only son, ARTHUR, created a Bart. as above. He wedded 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Hart, of Kilderry, and had by her one surviving son,

Edward, in holy orders; *m.* Catharine, dau. of Robert Young, Esq. of Culfaff, and has issue.

Arms—Chequy, or and gu. a chief vair.

Crest—A stork, holding a snake in his bill, all ppr.

Seat—Green Castle, Donegal.

CHINNERY.



CHINNERY, SIR BRODRICK,
of Flintfield, co. Cork; *b.* 29
March, 1779; inherited, as 2nd
bart., at the decease of his fa-
ther, in 1808; *m.* in Feb. 1803,
Diana-Elizabeth, youngest dau.
of the late George Vernon, Esq.
of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin,
by whom, who *d.* 16 June, 1824,
he has issue,

NICHOLAS, *b.* 7 July, 1804; in holy orders, M.A. Queens'
College, Cambridge.
Margaretta-Diana.

Lineage.

JOHN CHINNERY, Esq. having purchased large estates in the co. of Cork, settled at Castlecoerr* in that county, A.D. 1649, and m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Terry, Esq. of Castle Terry, in Limerick, had two sons, viz.,

GEORGE, his successor.

Nicholas, of Drumsokane Castle, co. Cork, who left, Nicholas, of Flintfield, whose dau. and heir m. her cousin, Sir Brodrick Chinnery, the 1st bart.

He was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE CHINNERY, Esq. of Castlecoerr, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Lysaght, Esq. of Mount North, co. Cork; and was s. by his only son,

The REV. GEORGE CHINNERY, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Dr. William Whitefield, and niece of Alan Brodrick, 1st Viscount Midleton, by whom he had three sons; namely, The Rev. Dr. Chinnery, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, who d. in 1780; Capt. St. John Chinnery, of the royal navy; and

I. BRODRICK CHINNERY, Esq., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 29 AUG. 1799. Sir Brodrick m. 1st, in 1766, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Chinnery, Esq. of Flintfield, by whom he had,

BRODRICK, present bart.

Nicholas,
George,
Eliza,
Eleanor. } all d. unm.

He wedded 2ndly, in 1789, Alice, 3rd dau. of Robert Ball, Esq. of Youghall, and by that lady had two other sons and two daus., viz.,

St. John, b. 1794.

Richard-Boyle, b. 1802.

Maria.

Louisa.

Sir Brodrick, who for several years was M.P. for Bandon, d. in May, 1808.

Creation—29 Aug. 1799.

Arms—AZ. a chev. eraz. between three lions, rampant, or; on a canton, vert. a harp of the third, stringed, ar.

Crest—An eagle, rising from the top of a bezant, all ppr. collared, or.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Flintfield, co. Cork.

CHOLMELEY.

CHOLMELEY, SIR MONTAGUE-JOHN, of Easton, county of Lincoln; b. 5 Aug. 1802; s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 17 March, 1831; m. 10 Feb. 1829, Georgiana, 5th daughter of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, and has issue,

MONTAGUE-AUBREY, b. 29 April, 1830.

Flora-Elizabeth-Caroline.

Lineage.

This family, a junior branch of the Cholmondeleys of Cheshire, has been seated in Lincolnshire about two centuries.

MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY, Esq. of Easton Hall, m. Sarah,

* Castlecoerr is now in the possession of the Freeman family—the castle was built by the ancestor of the Chinnery family, then the proprietor of the lands.

† Descended from Henry Cholmeley, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Soudes, Bart., by Susan, dau. of Sir Edward Montague, Bart., and grandau. of the Lord Chief Justice Sir Edward Montague.

dau. of Dr. Humphrey Sibthorpe, of Magdalen College, Oxford, and had issue,

MONTAGUE, his heir.

John, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; m. 1810, Selina-Eliza, 3rd dau. of Richard Fuller, Esq.; and d. 1814, leaving a son, John Montague, M.A., in holy orders, m. in 1838, Rosa-Antonia, youngest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Oliver-T. Jones; and a dau., Selina. Henry-James, M.D.; m. 1811, Eliza, dau. of William Havard, Esq., and d. 14 June, 1837.

Robert, rector of Wainfleet; m. 1813, Maria, dau. of John Miller, Esq., and has issue,

Humphrey, fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Mary-Elizabeth, m. to James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Charlotte, m. to John Goodford, Esq. of Chilton Cantelo. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Penelope, m. to Francis-Lucius Austin, Esq.

Janie, m. to William-Martin Foster, Esq.

The eldest son,

I. MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY, Esq. of Easton Hall; b. 1773, was created a Bart. 4 March, 1806. He m. 1st, 14 Sept. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Harrison, Esq. of Norton Place, co. Lincoln, and by her (who d. 3 Nov. 1822) had issue,

MONTAGUE-JOHN, present bart.

James-Harrison, an officer in the army.

Henry-Daniel.

Elizabeth, m. 5 Aug. 1825, to John-Jacob Buxton, Esq., only son of Sir Robert Buxton, Bart.

Charlotte-Maria, d. 1822.

Frances, m. 6 March, 1828, to Glynne-Earle Welby, Esq., eldest son of Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart.

Sir Montague m. 2ndly, 26 March, 1826, Catherine, 4th dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, but had no other issue. In 1805 he was appointed sheriff of Lincolnshire, and during his shrievalty obtained his patent of baronetcy. His ancestor, Montague Cholmeley, Esq., had a warrant for a similar dignity, dated at Lincoln, 16 July, 1642, but the confusion of the times prevented the patent being made out. The degree of M.A. was conferred upon Sir Montague, as a member of Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1808, and that of D.C.L. in 1810. He was returned to parliament for the borough of Grantham in 1823, and retired in favour of his son at the general election in 1826. He d. 10 March, 1831.

Creation—4 March, 1806.

Arms—Gu., two helmets, in chief, ppr., and a garb in base, or.

Crest—A garb, or.

Seat—Easton, co. Lincoln.

CHOLMONDELEY.

CHOLMONDELEY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (George-Horatio Cholmondeley,) Earl of Rock-savage; Viscount Malpas; Baron Cholmondeley, of Nantwich, co. Chester; Baron Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesey, in the peerage of Great Britain; Viscount Cholmondeley, and Baron Newburgh, of Kells, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 16 Jan. 1792; m. 1st, Oct. 1812, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-General Colin Campbell, by whom (who d. 12 Oct. 1815) he has no issue. His

lordship m. 2ndly, 11 May, 1830, Lady Susan Somerset, 4th dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort. He s. to the honours of his family, as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 10 April, 1827. He had been called by summons, in 1821, to the House of Lords, in his father's barony of Newburgh. His lordship is joint hereditary GREAT CHAMBERLAIN OF ENGLAND.

Lineage.

The most extraordinary instance, probably, of a surname's being differently spelt at different periods occurs in that of Cholmondeley, (derived from the lordship of Cholmondeley, in the hundred of Broxtow, co. Cheshire,) which has undergone no less than 25 variations. This family, and the other great Cheshire house of Egerton, are descended from a common ancestor, although they assumed, at a very early period, different surnames. At the time of the general survey, the lordship of *Calmundeley* formed part of the possessions of

ROBERT, son of HUGH, *Baron of Malpas*, which Robert dying without issue, the lordship of Calmundeley, &c., devolved on his only dau. and heiress, LETTICE, who married

RICHARD DE BELWARD, whose son, or grandson,

WILLIAM DE BELWARD, m. Beatrix, dau. of Ranulph de Meschines, Earl of Chester. This William, who, in right of his mother, was *Baron of Malpas*, left three sons, namely,

DAVID, who, from being clerk, or secretary, to the Earl

of Chester, was sometimes written *Le Clerk*, and sometimes *de Malpas*, having s. his father at Malpas, after the Earldom of Chester was annexed to the crown, he served the office of sheriff for the co. Chester, (36th HENRY III.) bearing then the name of David de Malpas. The 2nd son of this David, PHILIP, having seated himself at Egerton, left the surname of Egerton to his descendants, whence the numerous eminent families of Egerton, in Cheshire.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Richard.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT, having, by the gift of his father, the lordship of CHOLMONDELEY, and fixing his residence there, assumed his surname therefrom. He m. Mabel, dau. of Robert Fitz-Nigel, Baron of Halton, and was s. by his son,

SIR HUGH DE CHOLMONDELEIGH, who lived in the reign of HENRY III., and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

RICHARD DE CHOLMONDELEY, who m. Eleanor, 8th dau. of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, and sister and co-heir of John Dutton, who d. in minority. The grandson of this feudal lord,

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, was a military character of eminence in the reign of HENRY VIII. He was five times sheriff of Cheshire, as also sheriff of Flintshire for some years, and a long time one of the two only deputy-lieuts. of Cheshire. He m. twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Dornan, of Malpas, (by Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Bird, of Chorlton, by Catherine, his wife, aunt and heir of David de Malpas.) Sir Hugh d. 6 Jan. 1566-7, and was s. by his son,

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, of Cholmondeley; who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford, of Holford. This lady had a great contest with George Holford, of Newborough, about the lands which had descended to her by her father, which endured above 40 years, but was at length settled by the mediation of friends. Lady Cholmondeley, in her widowhood, resided at Holford, which she rebuilt and enlarged, and was styled by JAMES I., from the spirit she had evinced in the before-mentioned suit, "The bold lady of Cheshire." By Sir Hugh Cholmondeley she had six sons and three daus., of which,

ROBERT, (the eldest son) inherited Cholmondeley.

Hugh, m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Bodville, of Bodville

Castle, co. Carnarvon; and dying in 1655, left, with junior issue,

ROBERT, who s. his uncle.

Thomas, of Vale Royal, ancestor of the present Lord Delamere.

The eldest son,

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Cholmondeley, was created a Bart. 29 June, 1611, and advanced, in 1628, to the peerage of Ireland, in the dignity of *Viscount Cholmondeley*, of Kells. His lordship was enrolled amongst the barons of England, in the 31st of CHARLES I., as Lord Cholmondeley, of *Wiche Malbank*, commonly called Nantwich, and further advanced, the next year, to the Earldom of Leinster. He m. Catharine, dau. of John, Lord Stanhope, of Harrington, but d. s. p. 2 Oct. 1659, when his honours became extinct, but his estates passed to his nephew,

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., who was created *Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells*, 29 March, 1661. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, Esq. of Caverswall Castle, in Staffordshire; and dying in May, 1681, was s. by his son,

HUGH, 2nd viscount; who, having zealously forwarded the Revolution, was created, on the accession of WILLIAM and MARY, by letters patent, dated 10 April, 1689, *Lord Cholmondeley, of Nantwich*, with remainder to his brother, GEORGE, and advanced, 27 Dec. 1706, to the dignities of *Viscount Malpas and Earl of Cholmondeley*, with similar reversion. His lordship d. unm. 18 Jan. 1724, and was s. by his only brother,

GEORGE, 2nd earl; who had previously distinguished himself as a military officer, (having commanded the horse-grenadier guards of WILLIAM, at the battle of the Boyne,) and had been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 March, 1714-15, as *Baron Newburgh, co. Wexford*, and, 2 July, 1716, created a peer of England, by the title of *Baron of Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesey*. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Heer Van Baron Ruytenburgh, and had two surviving sons and three daus. The 2nd son, Brigadier-General the Hon. James Cholmondeley, m. Lady Penelope Barry, dau. of the 4th Earl of Barrymore, by which marriage the mansion-house and estate of Rocksavage came into the family of Cholmondeley. The earl d. 7 May, 1733, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.B.; b. 2 Jan. 1703; m. 14 Sept. 1723, Mary, only dau. of Sir Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford, by whom he had (with two younger sons, Robert, in holy orders,* and Frederick) George, Viscount Malpas, (who m. Hester, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Edwards, Bart., and left George-James, and a dau., Hester, who m. William-Clapcott Lisle, Esq. of Upway, and had a dau., who m. Charles Arbuthnot, Esq. Lord Malpas, d. 15 March, 1764.) The earl d. in 1770, and was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE-JAMES, 4th earl; m. 25 April, 1791, Georgiana-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Ancaster, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE-HORATIO, present Marquess.

11. William-Henry-Hugh, M.P.; b. 31 Aug. 1800; m. 28 Feb. 1825, Marcia-Emma-Georgiana, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and has issue,

* The Hon. and Rev. Robert Cholmondeley left issue,

1. George-James, receiver-gen. of excise; b. 5 March, 1753; m. 1st, 1790, Marcia, dau. of John Pitt, Esq. of Encombe, by whom he had,

William.

Horace-George, m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Godschall Johnson, Esq., and has issue.

Harriet.

He m. 2ndly, 1814, Catherine, dau. of Sir Philip Francis, K.B., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, 1825, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John-Thomas, 2nd Viscount Sydney, by whom (who m. 2ndly, 1832, Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney) he had,

Frances-Sophia.

2. Robert-Francis, b. 1756.

3. Mary-Henrietta, d. 1806.

4. Jane-Elizabeth.

5. Margaret, m. 1783, to Sir William Bellingham, Bart.

CHU

- 1 Charles-George, *b.* in 1829.
- 2 A son, *b.* 1834.
- 3 Charlotte-Georgiana.
- 4 Marcia-Susannah-Harriet.
- 5 Another dau.

111. Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* 18 May, 1818, the late Col. Hugh Seymour; and *d.* 24 June, 1828.

His lordship was advanced to the *Earldom of Rockingham* and *Marquisate of Cholmondeley*, 22 Nov. 1815. He was a knight of the Garter, lord-steward of the household, and chamberlain of Chester. He *d.* 10 April, 1827. The marchioness, who was joint hereditary grand-chamberlain of England with her nephew, Peter-Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, *d.* 23 June, 1839.

Creations—Baron Cholmondeley, of Nampwich, 10 April, 1669; Viscount and Earl, 27 Dec. 1706; Baron Newburgh, 2 July, 1716; Earl and Marquess, 22 Nov. 1815—English honours. Viscount, 29 March, 1661; Baron, 15 March, 1814—Irish honours.

Arms—Gu., two helmets, in chief, ppr., garnished, or, in base a garb of the last.

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, winged, and membered, or, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa., beak, wings, and forelegs, or; sinister, a wolf of the second, gorged with a collar, purfléd vair.

Motto—Cassid tutissima virtus.

Seats—Cholmondeley Castle, Cheshire; and Houghton, Norfolk.

CHURCHILL.



CHURCHILL, BARON, (Francis-Almerie Spencer,) of Wychwood Forest, co. Oxford; so created, 18 July, 1815; *b.* 30 Dec. 1779; *m.* 25 Nov. 1800, Frances, dau. of Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, by whom he has issue,

FRANCIS-GEORGE, D.C.L.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1802.

George-Augustus, captain 60th rifles; *b.* 6 Feb. 1804; *m.* 17 Jan. 1834, Charlotte, only dau. of Colonel Munroe, of Teaninick, Ross-shire, and has a dau.

Augustus-Almerie, *b.* 25 March, 1807; captain 43rd foot; *m.* 6 Feb. 1836, Helen-Maria, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart.

William-Henry, *b.* 12 April, 1810; in holy orders; *m.* 23 Jan. 1838, Elizabeth-Rose, 2nd dau. of T. Thornhill, Esq. of Woodleys.

Henry-George, *b.* 14 July, 1814.

John-Welbore-Sunderland, *b.* 12 March, 1816.

Robert-Charles-Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1817.

Charles-Frederick-Octavius, *b.* 9 Sept. 1824.

Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 1830, to Lord Clonbrock.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Louisa-Diana.

Elizabeth-Charlotte.

Lineage.

Lord Churchill is the youngest son of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, and brother of the present duke. (*See that dignity.*)

Creation—18 July, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly, ar. and gu.

CLA

in the second and third quarters a fret, or, over all on a bend, sa., three escallops of the first, for SPENCER; second and third, sa. a lion rampant, ar. on a canton of the last, a cross, gu., for CHURCHILL.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, between two wings expanded, ar., gorged with a bar gemel, gu., armed, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, ar. and or, collared, sa., thereon three escallops of the first, lined of the second; sinister, a wyvern, gu., collared as the dexter.

Motto—Dieu defende le droit.

Seats—Cornbury Park, Wychwood Forest, Witney, Oxfordshire; West Lavington House, Devizes, Wilts.

CLANBRASIL.

CLANBRASIL, BARON, (Robert-Jocelyn,) of Hyde Hall, Herts, K.P.

See Earl of Roden.

CLANCARTY.



CLANCARTY, EARL OF, (William-Thomas Le Poer-Trench,) co. Cork; Viscount Dunlo, of Dunlo, and Balinasloe; Baron Kilconnel, of Garbally, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Viscount Clancarty and Baron Trench, of Garbally; and Marquess of Heusden, in the Netherlands; lieutenant-col. of the Galway militia; *b.* 21 Sept. 1803; *m.* 8 Dec. 1832, Lady Sarah-Juliana Butler, dau. of the Earl of Carrick, and has issue,

RICHARD-SOMERSET, Viscount Dunlo, *b.* in Jan. 1834.

Frederic, *b.* in Feb. 1835.

William, *b.* 17 June, 1837.

His lordship *s.* his father, 24 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

The TRENCHES are of ancient French extraction, and take their name from the seigneurie of LA TRENCH, in Poitou, of which they are said to have been formerly lords.

FREDERICK DE LA TRENCH came from France about the year 1575, and took up his abode in the co. Northumberland. His grandson,

FREDERICK TRENCH, removed into Ireland in 1631, and purchasing the lands and castle of Garbally, with a considerable estate in the co. Galway, established his residence there. He *m.* in 1632, Anna, dau. and heir of the Rev. James Trench, and had two sons,

FREDERICK, his heir.

John, dean of Raphoe, ancestor of the LORDS ASHTOWN.

The elder son,

FREDERICK TRENCH, Esq. of Garbally, was grandfather of

RICHARD TRENCH, Esq. *b.* 1710; who succeeded his father at Garbally, in 1752, and represented the co. Galway in par-

liament, in 1761. He *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of David Power, Esq. of Corbeen, co. Galway, and of his wife, Elizabeth Keating, (through which marriage he obtained the united fortunes of the families of Power and Keating,) and had issue,

WILLIAM-POWER-KEATING, his heir.

John-Power, a major in the army.

Eyre-Power, lieutenant-gen.; *m.* 1797, Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Johnson, of Overstone, and widow of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.

Nicholas-Power, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Butler; and *d.* 1824.

Elizabeth-Power, *m.* to John Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost.

Rose-Power, *m.* to James Galbraith, Esq.

Esther-Power, *m.* to Walter Taylor, Esq. of Castle Taylor, co. Galway.

Anne-Power, *m.* Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin.

Mr. Trench was *s.* at his decease, in 1768, by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM-POWER-KEATING TRENCH, Esq., M.P. for the co. Galway, from 1768 to 1797. This gentleman was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 25 Nov. 1797, by the title of *Baron Kiltconnell, of Garbally, co. Galway*; created, 3 Jan. 1801, *Viscount Dunlo, of Dunlo and Balinasloe, co. Galway and Roscommon*; and advanced to the *Earldom of Clancarty, co. Cork*, 11 Feb. 1803, in consequence of his descent from Elena MacCarty,* wife of John Power, dau. of Cormac Oge MacCarty, Viscount Muskerry, and sister of Donough MacCarty, Earl of Clancarty, temp. CHARLES II. His lordship *m.* 30 Oct. 1762, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Gardiner, and sister of Luke, 1st Lord Mountjoy, by whom (who *d.* 8 July, 1829) he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

11. Power, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam; *b.* 10 June, 1770; *m.* 29 Jan. 1795, Anne, dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq. of Castle Taylor, and has issue,

1 WILLIAM, in holy orders; *m.* 25 Dec. 1830, Louisa, eldest dau. of Richard, late Earl of Clancarty, and has issue, a dau., Harriet.

2 Power, capt. 76th regt.

3 Esther, *d. unm.*

4 Anne, *m.* 15 April, 1823, to James O'Hara, Esq. of West Lodge, co. Galway.

5 Florinda, *m.* 16 Dec. 1818, to Thomas-Trudock Bookley, Esq.

6 Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Jan. 1830, to Capt. Henry Gascoyne.

7 Frances.

8 Emily.

111. William, rear-admiral, R.N.; *b.* 1771; *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Cuppage, Esq., and has issue,

1 William, in holy orders; *b.* 2 Feb. 1801; *m.* 26 March, 1827, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Hardman, Esq.

2 John, in holy orders; *b.* 11 March, 1802; *m.* in Jan. 1834, Ellen, youngest dau. of Charles-Rice Davis, Esq.

3 Harriette, *m.* 31 March, 1835, to the Rev. William-Norton Guinness.

Admiral Trench *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1837, Margaret, widow of Arthur Hancock, Esq.

114. Charles, D.D., in holy orders, archdeacon of Ardagh; *b.* in Dec. 1772; *m.* Miss Elwood, and has issue,

1 Frederick, in holy orders.

2 Charles.

3 Henry.

4 Anne.

v. Robert le Poer, (Sir) K.C.B., K.T.S.; a col. in the army; *m.* Letitia-Susanna, youngest dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clonbrock; and *d.* 1824, leaving issue, William, and four daus., Fanny, Elizabeth, Emily, and Augusta.

VI. Florinda, *m.* 1782, to Lord Castlemaine.

VII. Anne, *m.* 1789, to William Gregory, Esq. of Coole, co. Galway.

VIII. Elizabeth, *m.* 1805, to John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. II.)

IX. Harriet, *m.* 1805, to Daniel-Toler Osborne, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Osborne, Bart.

x. Frances, *m.* 1806, to Henry-Stanley, Earl of Rathdown.

XI. Louisa.

XII. Emily, *m.* 1810, to Robert Latouche, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare, M.P.; and *d.* in 1816.

His lordship *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, G.C.B.; *b.* 19 May, 1767, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *BARON TRENCH*, 4 August, 1815, and raised to an English viscounty, as *VISCOUNT CLANCARTY*, in 1824. In 1813, his lordship was appointed ambassador to the Hague, and was created by the King of the Netherlands, in 1818, Marquess of Heusden, having obtained permission, under the sign manual of his own sovereign, to accept the said honour. Lord Clancarty *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, Henrietta-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples, and had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, present earl.

Richard, *b.* 22 March, 1805.

Robert, *b.* in Oct. 1809; R.N.

Louisa-Augusta-Anne, *m.* 26 Dec. 1830, to the Rev. William Trench, son of his Grace the Archbishop of Tuam.

Harriette-Margaret, *m.* in 1825, to Thomas Kavanagh, Esq., M.P. of Borris, in the co. of Kilkenny, who *d.* in 1837.

Emily-Florinda.

Lucy, *m.* to Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Charleville, co. of York.

The earl *d.* 24 Nov. 1837.

Creations—Baron, 25 Nov. 1797; Viscount, 3 Jan. 1801; Earl, 11 Feb. 1803—Irish honours. Baron, 4 Aug. 1815; Viscount, 17 Nov. 1823—English honours.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a lion passant, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az., on a chief of the third, the sun in splendour, or; second and third, ar., a chief indented, sable; over all an escutcheon of pretence ducally crowned, or, charged with a pellet.

Crests—First, an arm in armour, embowed, holding a sword, all ppr.; second, a lion rampant, or, imperially crowned, holding in his dexter paw a sword, ar., pommel and hilt gold, in the sinister a sheaf of arrows of the last; third, a stag's head, caboshed, ar., attired, or, between the attires a crucifix.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., semée of fleurs-de-lis, or; sinister, a stag, guardant, ppr., holding a banner, per chief, dancettée, sa, and ar., being the arms of LE POER; between the attires, sa, a cross, gu., thereon our Saviour, ppr.

Motto—Consilio et prudentia.

Seals—Garbally, co. Galway; and Ballydavid, co. of Waterford.

CLANMORRIS.



CLANMORRIS, BARON, (Denis-Arthur Bingham,) of Newbrook, co. Mayo, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 22 Jan. 1808; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the demise of his brother, July, 1829; *m.* 1 May, 1825, Maria-Helena, 2nd dau. of Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, and has four sons,

JOHN-CHARLES-ROBERT, *b.* 28 Nov. 1826.

Denis-Arthur, *b.* 6 Nov. 1829.

A son, *b.* 1832.

A son, *b.* 1834.

* Refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 610.

Lineage.

This family, and that of Bingham, Earls of Lucan, descend from a common ancestor, namely,

GEORGE BINGHAM, military governor of Sligo in 1596, whose youngest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, resided at Foxford, co Mayo, and was grandfather of

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY BINGHAM, of Newbrooke, at one time one of the lords justices of Ireland; whose grandson,

HENRY BINGHAM, Esq. of Newbrooke, m. in 1761, Letitia, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Rafor, co. Galway, by Lady Anne de Burgh, sister of John, 11th Earl of Clanricarde, and had three sons and six daus. He d. 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, by the title of BARON CLANMORRIS, of Newbrooke, co. Mayo. He m. 1791, the Hon. Anne-Maria Yelverton, only dau. of Barry, 1st Viscount Avonmore, and had issue,

CHARLES-BARRY, his successor.

DENIS-ARTHUR, present peer.

Letitia-Maria, m. to Robert Ffrench, Esq. of Rahasan, co. Galway; and d. in 1832.

Anna-Maria, m. July, 1829, to Bentinck-Walter Yelverton, Esq. of Ballin, co. Tipperary, eldest son of the Hon. Walter-Agillonby Yelverton.

Louisa-Catherine.

Caroline-Harriet, d. in 1820.

Julia.

His lordship d. in 1821, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES-BARRY, 2nd baron; who m. Sarah, dau. of the late Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway, (who m. 2ndly, 1830, Edward-S. Hickman, Esq.,) but dying s. p. in 1829, the title devolved upon his brother, Denis-Arthur, present lord.

Creation—30 July, 1800.

Arms—AZ., a bend, cottised, between six crosses, pattée, or.

Crest—A rock, thereon an eagle, rising, all ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr.

Motto—Spes mea Christus.

Seats—Newbrook, co. Mayo; and Seamount, Galway.

CLANRICARDE.

CLANRICARDE, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (Ulrick-John De Burgh,) and Baron Dunkellin, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Somerhill, of Somerhill, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a knight of St. Patrick; b. 20 Dec. 1802; inherited, as 14th earl, the Irish earldom and barony, at the decease of his father, 27 July, 1808; and obtained the Irish marquissate, and barony of the empire, by patents of creation; the former, 6 Oct. 1825; the latter, in June, 1826; m. in April, 1825, Harriet, only dau. of Viscountess Canning, and the late Right Hon. George Canning, by whom he has issue,

ULICK-CANNING, Lord Dunkellin, b. 12 July, 1827.

Hubert, b. 30 Nov. 1832.

Elizabeth-Joan.

Emily-Charlotte.

Catherine.

Margaret-Anne.

Harriet-Augusta.

His lordship is lord-lieutenant of the co. Galway, and has recently been accredited ambassador to the court of St. Petersburg.

Lineage.

The family of De Burgh, De Burgo, Burke, or Bourke, (as at different times written,) Earls and Marquesses of Clanricarde, ranks amongst the most ancient in the kingdom, and deduces an uninterrupted line of powerful nobles from the Conquest.

JOHN, Earl of Comyn, and Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy, (descended from CHARLEMAGNE,) being gen. of the king's forces, and governor of his chief towns, assumed thence the surname of "DE BURGH." He had issue,

HARLOWEN, of whom presently.

Eustace, Baron of Tonsburgh, from whom the Viscounts de Vesce derive.

Millicent, m. Fulk, Earl of Anjou, who became King of Jerusalem, in 1131.

The elder son,

HARLOWEN DE BURGO, founded the abbey of Gresteim, in Normandy, and d. before his father, leaving by his wife, Ariotta, mother of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, created Earl of Kent, and an elder son,

ROBERT, Earl of Moreton, in Normandy, who, with his brother, having distinguished himself on the field of Hastings, was created by his victorious kinsman, (anno 1068,) Earl of Cornwall, and further rewarded with grants of 798 manors. He m. Maud, dau. of Roger de Montgomery; and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM DE MORETON, Earl of Cornwall, who, rebelling against HENRY II., d. a prisoner, having his eyes put out by order of that monarch, and his Earldom of Cornwall transferred to Stephen of Blois. This unfortunate nobleman left two sons, viz.,

ADELME, or ADELM, of whom presently.

JOHN, whose son, HUBERT DE BURGH, was deemed the most powerful subject in Europe in the reigns of JOHN and HENRY III.; but he experienced the vicissitudes of those turbulent periods. After exercising sovereign authority during some part of the minority of HENRY III., as JUSTICIARY OF ENGLAND, (he had been created Earl of Kent,) he suffered great persecution from that monarch, and d. almost in obscurity, 4 March, 1243.

The elder son,

ADELM DE BURGH, m. Agnes, dau. of LOUIS VII. of France, and was father of

WILLIAM FITZ ADELM, who was sent by HENRY II., with Hugh de Lacie, into Ireland, to receive the submission of Roderick O'Connor, King of Connaught, and of the King of Meath, and founded there, according to Sir Richard Cox, "one of the best and noblest families, which has yielded many brave and worthy men, that have proved eminently serviceable to their king and country, whereby the name, estate, and family are preserved, in great honour and reputation, to this day." This William, who was made governor of Wexford, was entrusted, on the king's return to England, with the management of his affairs in Ireland. In 1175, in a synod of the bishops and clergy at Waterford, he published the bull, and the privileges granted by Pope ALEXANDER III., in confirmation of the bull of ADRIAN IV., constituting the king lord of Ireland. In 1179, he obtained, by grant, a great part of the province of Connaught. He m. Isabel, natural dau. of RICHARD I., and widow of Llewellyn, Prince of Wales; and dying in 1204, was s. by his son,

RICHARD DE BURGO, surnamed the Great Lord of Connaught, who was lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1237. This Richard built the castle of Galway in 1232, and that of

Loughreah in 1336. He was a man of high authority and power, and *d.* on his passage to France in Jan. 1243, in proceeding to meet the King of England at Bourdeaux, attended "by his barons and knights." He *m.* Hodierna, dau. of Robert de Gernon, and grandaun., maternally, of *Cahill Crowderg*, or the *Red Hand*, King of Connaught, and had two sons, viz.,

WALTER, Lord of Connaught, who marrying MAUD, dau. and heir of Hugh de Lacie, the younger, became, in her right, EARL OF ULSTER, on the death of his father-in-law. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd Earl of Ulster, usually called the *Red Earl*. This nobleman, who was educated at the court of HENRY III., was esteemed, from his great possessions, the most powerful subject in Ireland. He *d.* in 1326, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl; who was murdered in the 21st year of his age (anno 1333), by Robert Fitz-Richard Mandeville and his servants, near the Fords, in his way to Carrickfergus. His wife, the Lady Maud Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, grandson of HENRY III., and his only dau. and heir, returned immediately to England; and so barbarous an act as the assassination causing a prodigious outcry, the Lord Justice D'Arcy called a parliament, by whose advice he sailed for Carrickfergus; but before his arrival, the country people had destroyed the murderers, with their abettors, killing, in one day, more than 300 persons. The great heiress of this earl,

THE LADY ELIZABETH DE BURGO, espoused LIONEL, OF ANTWEP, Duke of Clarence, 3rd son of EDWARD III., who became, in consequence, 4th EARL OF ULSTER and Lord of Connaught. This prince repaired to Ireland, and was LORD-LIEUT. in 1361. He left at his decease an only dau., PHILIPPA, who was given in marriage, at the age of thirteen, by her grandfather, EDWARD III., to

EDWARD MORTIMER, 3rd Earl of March, who, in right of his wife, at the decease of her father, became 5th EARL OF ULSTER, and was *s.* by his son and grandson, as 6th and 7th Earls of March and Ulster. The latter, EDMUND, dying *s. p.* in 1424, his elder sister, the LADY ANNE MORTIMER, became his heir, and marrying

RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Earl of Cambridge, their son,

RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Duke of York, became EARL OF ULSTER, in right of his mother. This prince, who was declared heir to the crown, fell at Wakefield, in 1460, fighting under the colours of York, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD PLANTAGENET, Earl of March and Ulster, who ascended the throne as EDWARD IV., and his earldom merged in the crown.

WILLIAM.

The 2nd son of Richard de Burgo, Lord of Connaught,

WILLIAM DE BURGH, is known by the surname of *Athenship*, from being put to death at that place by the King of Connaught. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE BURGH, who, having *m.* a dau. of the family of Mac-Jordan, left, with other issue, at his decease, in 1324,

ULICK, of whom presently.

Edmond, (Sir) from whom the (extinct) Viscounts Bourke, of Mayo, now represented by AYLEMER-BOURKE LAMBERT, Esq. of Boyton, Wilts, derived.

Richard.

Redmond, from whom several eminent families of BURKE, in the county of Galway, have descended.

Thomas, (Sir) appointed lord-treasurer of Ireland in 1331. John, father of John de Burgo, Archbishop of Tuam, who *d.* in 1450.

Henry.

The eldest son,

SIR ULICK DE BURGH, Lord of Clanricarde, was a person of great power, and distinguished, like his progenitors, in arms. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Earl of Warwick; and dying in 1429, was *s.* by his son,

ULICK DE BURGH, of Clanricarde, who *m.* Eglina, dau. of Hugh de Courtenay; and dying in 1451, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ULICK DE BURGH, who was *s.* by his son,

ULICE DE BURGH, who was created, by HENRY VIII., at Greenwich, 1 July, 1543, *Baron of Dunkellin*, and EARL OF CLANRICARDE; and obtained, at the same time, from the king, a grant of the monastery of Devia Nova, in the diocese of Clonfert, with the advowsons and donations of all the rectories, &c. in Clanricarde and Dunkellin belonging to the crown. The king, moreover, defrayed the charges of his journey, and made him a further grant of a piece of land, near Dublin, for keeping his horses and attendants, when he repaired to parliament or council. His lordship did not, however, long enjoy his honours; but dying in the following year, 1544, was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl; who, while lord-lieut. of Ireland, overthrew, in conjunction with Sir Richard Bingham, the Scotch, at the river Moye, in 1553. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Morough, Earl of Thomond, and had issue, ULICK, Lord Dunkellin. The earl* *d.* 1582, and was *s.* by his son,

ULICK, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Honora, dau. of John Bourke, Esq. of Tullegrey, and had issue,

RICHARD, Lord Dunkellin.

Thomas, (Sir) *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, (Sir) who left two sons,

RICHARD, } who *s.* as 6th and 7th Earls of CLANRICARDE.
WILLIAM, } CARDE.

JOHN, created VISCOUNT BURKE, of CLANMORIES, co. Mayo, (a dignity now extinct.)

His lordship *d.* 20 May, 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl, surnamed of Kinsale, from the valour he had displayed against the rebels there. This nobleman was created an English peer, 3 April, 1624, by the titles of *Baron Somershill* and *Viscount Tunbridge*, co. Kent, and 23 Aug. 1628, advanced to the *Earldom of St. Albans*. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, and widow of Sir Philip Sydney, and of ELIZABETH's unfortunate favourite, the Earl of Essex, by whom he had one son, ULICK, his successor, and two daus., Mary, wife of Edmund, son of James, Earl of Ormonde; and Honora, *m.* to John Paulet, Marquess of Winchester. He *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his only son,

ULICK, 5th Earl of Clanricarde, and 2nd of St. Albans. This nobleman was advanced to the *Marquissate of Clanricarde*, in Ireland, 21 Feb. 1644. He *m.* Lady Anne Compton, only dau. of William, Earl of Northampton, and had an only dau.,

MARY, who *m.* 1st, Charles McCarty, Viscount Muskerry, and by him was mother of Charles, Earl of Clancarty. She *m.* 2ndly, Robert Villiers, commonly called Viscount Purbeck; and 3rdly, Robert Fielding, Esq.

The Marquess dying thus without male issue, the Marquissate of Clanricarde and his English honours expired; while the Irish Earldom of Clanricarde and Barony of Dunkellin reverted to his first cousin,

RICHARD, 6th earl; at whose decease, without issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lettice, only dau. of Sir Henry Shirley, of Actwell, and had issue,

RICHARD, Lord Dunkellin.

JOHN, created by JAMES II., after his abdication, Lord Bophin, *s.* as 9th Earl of Clanricarde.

* This nobleman left other children; on the eldest of whom, John Burke, created in 1683 Lord Leitrim, he settled the castle of Meelick. Lord Leitrim *d. s. p.* the same year; and from his lordship's collateral descendants, the Burkes of Meelick, derived Peter Burke, Esq. of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, father of JOHN BURKE, author of this work.

* His dau., Joane, became the 2nd wife of John, Lord D'Arcy, JUSTICE OF IRELAND. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 144.)

Thomas, killed at Buda.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Donough, Earl of Clancarty, and had,

ULICK, created Baron Tyaquin and Viscount Galway, killed at Aughrim.

The earl was *s.* at his decease, in 1687, by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 8th earl, who *m.* Miss Bagnell, and had one only dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Alexander Pendarves, Esq. of Rascarrow, in Cornwall. He was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 9th earl. This nobleman was col. of a regt. of foot in the army of JAMES, and being taken prisoner at the head of his regt., at the battle of Aughrim, was conveyed to the castle of Dublin, and thence removed into England. His lordship being outlawed and attainted, his estates were forfeited; but his children claiming their several remainders before the trustees for the sale of forfeitures, recovered the same; and an act of parliament passed (1st of QUEEN ANNE) for making provision for the protestant children of the Earl of Clancricarde, whereby his lordship was acquitted of all treasons and attainders, and restored to his estates. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of James Talbot, Esq.; and dying in 1722, left, with three sons, four daus.; Letitia, *m.* to Sir Festus Bourke, of Melfort; Bridget, *m.* to Richard, Viscount Dillon; Honora, *m.* to John Kelly, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* to Garrett Moore, Esq. The eldest son,

MICHAEL, 10th earl; *m.* Anne, widow of Hugh Parker, Esq., and eldest dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. John Smith, of Tedworth, Hampshire, speaker of the House of Commons, by whom he had,

JOHN-SMITH, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway; and *d.* 1795.

Mary, *m.* to George Jennings, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-SMITH, 11th earl; *s.* who *m.* Hester, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Vincent, Bart., and by that lady (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1804) had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

JOHN-THOMAS, 13th earl.

Hester-Amelia, *m.* 7 Aug. 1799, to William Trenchard, Esq.; and *d.* 15 Nov. 1821.

Margaret-Augusta, *m.* 1785, to Luke Dillon, Esq., brother of the 1st Lord Clonbrock.

His lordship *d.* 21 April, 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 12th earl. This nobleman, who was a privy-councillor in Ireland, a knight of St. Patrick, and governor of the co. Galway, was created MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE, 18 Aug. 1785. He *m.* Urania-Anne, dau. of George, 12th Marquess of Winchester, (her ladyship is now the widow of Sir Joseph-Sidney Yorke, K.C.B.); but dying without issue, 8 Dec. 1797, the marquessate expired, while his lordship's other honours devolved upon his only brother,

JOHN-THOMAS, 13th earl; a general officer in the army, and col. of the 66th foot. His lordship *m.* 17 March, 1799, Eliza, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, co. Galway, and had issue,

ULICK-JOHN, his successor.

Hester-Catherine, *m.* 4 March, 1816, to Howe-Peter, Marquess of Sligo.

Emily, *m.* 9 Jan. 1826, to Thomas, Earl of Howth.

His lordship obtained letters patent, dated 29 Dec. 1800, conferring the dignity of countess upon his daus., in succession, and the EARLDOM OF CLANRICARDE on their male heir, according to priority of birth, in the event of the extinction of his own male descendants. He *d.* 27 July, 1808, and was *s.* by his son, ULICK-JOHN, present MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE.

Creations—Baron and Earl, 1 July, 1543; Marquess, 6 Oct. 1825—Irish honours. Baron of the Empire, 1826.

Arms—Or, a cross, gu. in the dexter canton a lion rampant, sa.

* The Norman name of *De Burgh* became, in process of time, corrupted into *Burke*, and was so borne by the Earls of Clancricarde, until John-Smith, the 11th earl, resumed, by sign-manual, in 1752, the original surname.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain sejant, guardant, ppr. collared and chained, or.

Supporters—Two cats, guardant, ppr. collared and chained, or.

Motto—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.

Seat—Portumna Castle, co. Galway.

CLANWILLIAM.



CLANWILLIAM, EARL OF, (Richard Meade,) Viscount Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, Baron Gifford, co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clanwilliam, of Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Bart. of Ireland; *b.* 15 Aug. 1795; *m.* 3 July, 1830, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, late Earl of Pembroke, and has issue,

Lord Gifford, *b.* in Oct. 1832.

A son, *b.* 16 Dec. 1835.

Selina-Catherine.

His lordship *s.* to the Irish honours, as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 3 Sept. 1805, and obtained the Barony of the United Kingdom, by patent of creation, in Jan. 1828.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN MEADE, Knt. of Ballintubber, co. Cork, attorney-general to JAMES, DUKE OF YORK, (grandson of Sir John Meade, Knt., and Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Dominic Sarsfield, Bart., Viscount Kilmallock,) was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 29 May, 1793. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Pierce, 2nd Viscount Ikerrin, by whom he had two surviving sons and four daus.; Helen, *m.* to Richard Ponsonby, Esq. M.P. of Crotto; Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Jones, Esq. of Osbertstown, and 2ndly, to N. Donnellan, Esq. M.P.; Mary, *m.* to Denis MacCarthy, Esq. of Cloghroe; and Jane, who *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* 12 Jan. 1607, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR PIERCE, who, dying *unm.* in minority, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD, who *m.* in 1736, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Henry Prittle, Esq., (ancestor of the Lords Dunsally,) by whom he had a son, John, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph, Earl of Mayo. Sir Richard *d.* 27 April, 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, *b.* a few days before his father's death, 21 April, 1744; *m.* 29 Aug. 1765, Theodosia, only dau. and heir of Robert-Hawkins Maqil, Esq. of Gillhall, co. Down, and had,

1. RICHARD, his successor.

11. Robert, a general in the army; *b.* 29 Feb. 1772; *m.* 20 June, 1808, Anne-Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir John Dalling, Bart., and has issue,

1. Robert, *b.* 1809; in the army.

2. John, *b.* 1812.

3. Theodosia, *m.* 11 June, 1836, to Robert-Shafto Adair, Esq.

4. Louisa.

5. Anne, *m.* to David-Thurlow Conyngham, eldest son of Sir David Conyngham.

6. Catherine, *m.* to Mortimer Ricardo, Esq. of the life-guards.

7. Adelaide.

8. Caroline.

9. Edith.

CL A

III. John, lieut.-gen. in the army, C.B.; m. 1816, Urania-Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Edward Ward, and has issue.

IV. Pierce, in holy orders, archdeacon of Dromore; m. in 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Right Rev. Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore, and has issue,

1 John-Pierce, *b.* in 1802.

2 Thomas-Percy, fellow of All Souls'; *d.* 4 June, 1831.

3 Edward-Richard, *b.* in 1805.

4 Henry-Hugh, *b.* in 1807; *d.* in 1824.

5 Theodosia-Barbara, m. to the Rev. John Whaley.

V. Edward, killed in Egypt.

VI. ANNE, m. 1788, to William Whaley, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey; and *d.* 1826.

VII. Catherine, m. to Richard, Lord Powerscourt.

VIII. Theodosia-Sarah-Frances, m. to Lord Howden.

IX. Melicinia-Adelaide, m. to John, Earl of Meath.

X. Rose-Maria-Arabella-Sarah.

Sir John Meade was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 17 Nov. 1766, in the dignities of *Baron Gifford*, and *Viscount Clanwilliam*; and created, 20 July, 1776, *EARL OF CLANWILLIAM*. His lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl; *b.* 10 May, 1766; *m.* 6 Oct. 1793, Caroline, Countess of Thunn, by whom he left,

RICHARD, present earl.

Caroline, m. to Count Paul Szecheny, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria; and *d.* in 1820.

Selina, m. to Count Martinitz, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret-Irene, dau. of John Sarney, Esq., and widow of John Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwycke, and of Molyneux, Lord Shuldharn, and *d.* in two months afterwards, 3 Sept. 1805.

Creations—Bart., 28 May, 1703; Baron and Viscount, 17 Nov. 1766; Earl, 20 July, 1776—all in Ireland. Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Az. a chev. erm. between three trefoils slipped, ar.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa. armed, or.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, close, sa.; sinister, a falcon, close, ppr. beaked and legged, or, each collared, chained, gold.

Motto—Toujours pret.

Seat—Gill Hall, Downshire.

CLARE.



CLARE, EARL OF, (John Fitzgibbon,) Viscount Fitzgibbon, of Limerick; Baron Fitzgibbon, of Lower Connello, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Fitzgibbon, of Sidbury, co. Devon, in the peerage of Great Britain; *b.* in June, 1792; *s.* to the honours, as 2nd earl, on the demise of his father, 28 Jan. 1802; *m.* 14 April, 1826, Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana, only dau. of the late Lord Gwydyr, and the Baroness Willoughby de Eresby.

Lineage.

JOHN FITZGIBBON, Esq. of Mount Shannon, co. Limerick, barrister-at-law, M.P., m. Ellinor, dau. of John Grove, Esq. of Ballinhock, and had issue,

CL A

JOHN, his successor.

Arabella, m. to James-St.-John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle.

Elizabeth, m. in 1763, to the Hon. and Rt. Rev. William Beresford, Archbishop of Tuam.

Eleanor, m. to Dominick Traut, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork.

Mr. Fitzgibbon *d.* 11 April, 1780, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN FITZGIBBON, Esq., barrister-at-law, who was appointed attorney-general of Ireland in 1784, and constituted LORD CHANCELLOR of that kingdom in 1789, when he was raised to the peerage, (16 June, 1789,) as *Baron Fitzgibbon, of Lower Connello*. His lordship was created, 20 Dec. 1793, *Viscount Fitzgibbon, of Limerick*, and 10 June, 1795, *EARL OF CLARE*. He was enrolled amongst the British peers, in Sept. 1799, as *Lord Fitzgibbon, of Sidbury, co. Devon*. He *m.* 1 July, 1786, Anne, eldest dau. of Richard-Chapel Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

11. Richard-Hobart, *b.* 2 Oct. 1793; lord-lieut., M.P. for the co. Limerick, and col. of the Limerick militia; usher and registrar of affidavits in the court of Chancery in Ireland; *m.* 1825, Diana, eldest dau. of the late Charles Woodcock, Esq., (the lady's marriage with Maurice-Crosbie Moore, Esq., had been previously dissolved by parliament,) and has issue,

1 JOHN-CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 2 May, 1829.

2 Florence.

3 Louisa-Isabella-Georgina.

4 Another dau.

III. Isabella-Mary-Anne.

Creations—Baron, 16 June, 1789. Viscount, 20 Dec. 1793. Earl, 10 June, 1795. Baron, (British) 24 Sept. 1799.

Arms—Erm. a saltier, gu. on a chief, or, three annulets of the second.

Crest—A boar passant, gu. bristled, or, charged on the body with three annulets of gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu.; sinister, a griffin, ar.

Motto—Nil admirari.

Seat—Mount Shannon, co. Limerick.

CLARENDON.



CLARENDON, EARL OF, (George-William-Frederick Villiers,) and Baron Hyde, of Hindon, co. Wilts, G.C.B.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1800; *s.* as 4th earl, upon the demise of his uncle, in Dec. 1838. His lordship is envoy-extraordinary and minister-pleni-potentiary at the court of Madrid.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Villiers, Earls of Jersey, springing from William, 2nd earl, through his 2nd son,

THE HON. THOMAS VILLIERS, who *m.* 30 March, 1732, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and his countess, Jane, eldest surviving dau. of Henry Hyde, the last Earl of Clarendon and Rochester of that line; and was created, 31 May, 1756, *Baron Hyde, of Hindon, co. Wilts*, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, by his

said wife, and in default thereof, the title of *Baroness Hyde* to devolve upon her ladyship, and the dignity of baron to the heirs male of her body. His lordship filled, subsequently, the office of joint-postmaster-gen., and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and was advanced to the **EARLDOM OF CLARENDON**, * 8 June, 1776. He d. 11 Dec. 1786, leaving issue,

- i. **THOMAS, Lord Hyde.**
- ii. **JOHN-CHARLES**, 3rd earl.
- iii. George, b. 23 Nov. 1759; m. 17 April, 1798, Theresa, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Boringdon, and left at his decease, in 1827,
- 1 **GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK**, (Sir) G.C.B., successor to his uncle, and **PRESENT EARL**.
- 2 Thomas-Hyde, d. 1832.
- 3 Charles-Pelham, M.P.
- 4 Edward, m. 1835, Hon. Elizabeth-Charlotte Lid. dell, 5th dau. of Lord Ravensworth.
- 5 Henry-Montagu, in holy orders; m. 31 Jan. 1837, Amelia-Maria, eldest dau. of Wm. Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, Lancashire.
- 6 Augustus-Algernon.
- 7 Maria-Theresa, m. 1830, to Thomas-Henry Lister, Esq. of Armitage Park, Staffordshire.

Lord Clarendon having been ambassador at the court of Berlin in 1782, was created a Baron of the kingdom of Prussia by his Prussian Majesty, an honour which his lordship was permitted, under the sign-manual of his own sovereign, to enjoy. The earl was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, b. 26 Dec. 1753, at whose decease, unm. in 1824, the honours devolved upon his next brother, **JOHN-CHARLES**, 3rd earl, b. 14 Nov. 1757; who m. 5 Jan. 1791, Maria-Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Admiral the Hon. John Forbes, and had an only dau., Mary-Harriett, who d. unm. 20 Jan. 1835. His lordship d. in Dec. 1838, and was s. by his nephew, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 31 May, 1756. Earl, 8 June, 1776.

Arms—Ar. on a cross, gu. five escallop shells, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ar. ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings endorsed, sa. ducally crowned, or, charged on the breast with a plain cross, ar.

Motto—Fidei coticula crux.

Seats—The Grove, Watford, Herts; Penline Castle, Carmarthenshire; and Hindon, Wilts.

CLARINA.



CLARINA, BARON, (Eyre Massey,) of Elm Park, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 6 May, 1798; s. as 3rd baron, on the demise of his father, Jan. 1810; m. 9 Sept. 1828, Susan-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Hugh Barton, Esq. of Battle Abbey, Sussex, and has issue,

A son, b. 29 April, 1830.

Another son, b. 8 Jan. 1836.

Anne-Emily.

* This title, first enjoyed by Sir Edward Hyde, was derived from a spacious park near Salisbury, formerly the site of a royal palace, but more noted as the place where **HENRY II.** summoned, in 1164, the great council of peers and prelates, from which emanated the celebrated regulations, so well known in history as the "**CONSTITUTIONS OF CLARENDON**." By those the clergy were declared amenable to the civil power, and hence arose the contest between that **MONARCH** and **THOMAS A BECKET**.

Linacre.

This family derives its surname from the town and lordship of Massey, near Bayeux, in Normandy; of which it is stated, that its chiefs had been lords for many generations previous to the descent of **DUKE WILLIAM** upon England, and that they were of great power in the province, from the time of its first invasion and conquest in the 9th century.

At the **CONQUEST**, the Masseys acquired, with other grants, the lordship of Dunham, in Cheshire, which then became Dunham-Massey; and from the Barons of Dunham-Massey descended

HUGH MASSEY, who had a military command in Ireland during the rebellion of 1641, and settled there upon the restoration of tranquillity. This successful soldier married no less than five wives, but had issue by his 1st (Margaret Percy) only. He was s. by his son,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Duntryleague, co. Limerick; who m. Miss Benson, and had, with two daus., four sons, viz.,

HUGH, his successor.

John, of Knockaneven.

William, of Sloneville.

Charles, of Donass, co. Clare; in holy orders, dean of Limerick; m. Grace, dau. of Sir John Dillon, and had issue,

HUGH-DILLON, created a Bart., (see Sir H. Massey.)

Mr. Massey was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Duntryleague, who m. Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Evans, and had, with other issue, **HUGH**, created **LORD MASSEY**, (see that dignity,) and

EYRE MASSEY, Esq., b. 24 May, 1719; who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Dec. 1800, as **BARON CLARINA**, of Elm Park, co. Limerick. His lordship was a general officer, marshal of the army in Ireland, colonel of the 27th foot, governor of Limerick and of the royal hospital of Kilmainham. He had been at the battle of Culloden, in 1746, and was subsequently commanding-officer of the grenadiers at the Havannah, Niagara, &c. He m. Catherine, sister to Robert Clements, 1st Earl of Leitrim, and had issue,

George-Clements, b. 1771; and d. 1796.

NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, successor to his father.

Hannah-Emily.

Catharine-Jane, m. 3 Sept. 1802, to John Stack, Esq.

Ballyconry, co. Kerry.

His lordship d. 17 May, 1804, and was s. by his 2nd and only surviving son,

NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, 2nd baron; b. 23 May, 1773. This nobleman was also a military officer, and attained the rank of major-gen. in the army; his lordship m. Penelope, 2nd dau. of Michael-Roberts Westropp, Esq., and had issue,

EYRE, present peer.

Nathaniel-Henry-Charles, b. 5 Sept. 1803; m. 8 May, 1828, Emily, youngest dau. of the late David Lyon, Esq. of Portland Place.

George, b. 31 Aug. 1805; m. 17 Nov. 1832, Rebecca-Anne, widow of John Cann, Esq., and has issue.

Catherine-Jane, m. 3 March, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Sempronius Stretton, of Lenton Priory, Notts; and d. 3 July, in the same year.

Wilhelmina-Frederica, m. to Robert-R. Gillespie, Esq.; and d. 1829.

His lordship d. at Barbadoes, in Jan. 1810.

Creation—27 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Ar. on a chev. between three lozenges, sa. a lion, passant, or.

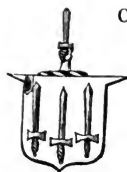
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu. armed, sa.

Supporters—Two grenadier soldiers in regimentals, and muskets supported by their exterior hands, all ppr., their caps charged in front with a castle,

Motto—Pro libertate patrie.

Seat—Elm Park, co. Limerick.

C L A R K E.



CLARKE, SIR SIMON-HOUGHTON, of Shirland, county of Nottingham; *b.* 7 April, 1818; inherited as 10th bart., at the decease of his father, 28 Aug. 1832.

Lineage.

This family, originally WOODCHURCH, took its surname from the lands of Woodchurch, co. Kent, which it held at the time of the CONQUEST.

SIR SIMON WOODCHURCH, Knt., *m.* Susan, dau. and heir of Henry Clarke, Esq., and had two sons, viz.,

Simon, whose only dau. and heir, Isabel, *m.* Adrian Fortesque;

and CLARKE WOODCHURCH, Esq., who inherited his mother's estates, and adopted the surname of CLARKE. He *m.* Benet, dau. and co-heir of Robert Short, of Woodchurch, who was *s.* by his son,

PETER CLARKE, *alias* Woodchurch, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN CLARKE, one of the heroes of Poitiers, from whom we pass to his descendant,

WALTER CLARKE, Esq. of Ratcliffe, co. Buckingham; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Edolph, Esq. of St. Radigan's, in Kent, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIMON CLARKE, Esq., a considerable sufferer in the cause of CHARLES I., who was created a Bart. 1 May, 1617. Sir Simon *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Alderford, Esq. of Abbot's Salford, co. Warwick, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Peter, a military officer in the low countries; *m.* Elizabeth Corbyson; and was killed in 1639. He left, SIMON, 3rd bart.

Woodchurch, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Dabittot, Esq. of Ridsmarley, in Worcestershire, and had Simon and Anne.

Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hobson, gent. of Cambridge; and dying about 1642, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *d.* without issue; when the title reverted to his nephew,

III. SIR SIMON, who *m.* Mercy, dau. of Philip Brace, Esq. of Doverdale, in Warwickshire; and dying 10 Nov. 1687, was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR SIMON, who *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Castle; and dying in 1718, was *s.* by his only child,

V. SIR SIMON-PETER, R.N., upon whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his cousin,

VI. SIR SIMON, eldest son of Philip, 2nd son of Sir Simon, the 3rd bart. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Bonny, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* in 1762) had issue,

SIMON, his successor.

George, of Spanishtown, Jamaica; *d. s. p.* Kingsmill, barrister-at-law; *d. s. p.* in 1765. Woodchurch, *d. s. p.*

Ababella, *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* to John Beggs, Esq. of Jamaica.

He *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR SIMON, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Philip Houghton, Esq., the great Jamaica planter, with whom he obtained £100,000 fortune; by this lady he had two sons and a dau.,

PHILIP-HOUGHTON, his successor.

SIMON-HOUGHTON, 9th bart.

Catherine-Houghton, *m.* in 1801, to the Hon. William Fitzroy, brother of Lord Southampton.

Sir Simon *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IX. SIR PHILIP-HOUGHTON; at whose decease *unm.* the title devolved upon his brother,

X. SIR SIMON-HOUGHTON, who *m.* 9 April, 1814, Catherine, dau. of John-Houghton James, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1837) had issue,

SIMON-HOUGHTON, present bart.

Philip-Houghton, *b.* in 1810.

Catherine-Houghton.

Mary-Houghton.

He *d.* 28 Aug. 1832.

Creation—1 May, 1617.

Arms—Gu. three swords erected in pale, ar., hilts, or.

Crest—A hand couped to the wrist, ppr., holding a sword as in the arms.

Seats—Oak Hill, East Barnett; Aldwick Place, Boguor, Sussex; and Shirland, Notts.

C L A R K E.



CLARKE, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-ST.-LAURENCE, of Rossmore, in the county of Cork; *b.* 3 Aug. 1801; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, 7 Feb. 1808; *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, Elizabeth-Barbara, only child and heir of John-Moore Travers, Esq. of Clifton, in the co. of Cork, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-TRAVERS, *b.* 30 Nov. 1828.

John-Moore-Travers, *b.* 11 Jan. 1834.

Lucia-Margaret.

Elizabeth-Barbara.

Agnes-Isabella.

Lineage.

I. MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM CLARKE, eldest son of William Clarke, Esq. of Crosses Green House,* an eminent merchant of Cork, and grandson of Silvester Clarke, Esq. of the same city, having distinguished himself as a military officer and commander, particularly in India, was created a Bart. 23 June, 1804. Sir William *m.* in 1799, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Prendergast, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-ST.-LAURENCE, present bart.

Guy-Prendergast, *b.* 10 Sept. 1802; capt. in the army.

Francisco-Antolinio, *b.* 17 Sept. 1803; Capt. in the E. I.

Co.'s military service.

Henry, *b.* 18 Nov. 1804; in holy orders, rector of Northfield, co. Worcester, and chaplain to the Duke of Sussex; *m.* in 1834, Agnes-Mary, younger dau. and co-heir of John Johnstone, M.D. of Birmingham, and of Galabank, Dumfriesshire.

Charles-William, an officer in the army; *d.* in 1836.

John-William, *b.* 22 May, 1808; in holy orders, vicar of Studly, Warwickshire, now residentiary reader at Leeds.

Margaret.

Sir William *d.* at Seringapatam, in 1808.

Creation—23 June, 1804.

Arms—Ar., on a bend cottised, gu., an eastern crown, or, between two swans, ppr., the whole within a bordure, vert.

Crest—Out of an eastern crown, gu., a wyvern, wings elevated, or.

Motto—Constantia et fidelitate.

Seat—Clifton, co. Cork.

* WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq., *m.* Anna Fogharty, and had, with an only dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Thomas Walker, rector of Kilmalooda, four sons, WILLIAM, created a Bart.; Frederick; Henry; and Charles-William, major 35th regt., killed at the capture of Santa Maura.

CLARKE.



CLARKE, SIR CHARLES-MANSFIELD, of Dunham Lodge, in Norfolk; *b.* 28 May, 1782; *m.* 17 January, 1806, Mary-Anna, dau. of Wright-Thomas Squire, Esq. of Peterborough, and has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 15 June, 1812; in holy orders; *m.* in 1838, to Rosa-Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Alexander, Esq. John, *b.* 16 Aug. 1823.

Mary-Anna, *m.* to the Rev. George Coldham, rector of Gaythorpe, Norfolk.

Lucy-Eliza, *m.* to Thomas Chilver, Esq., Catherine, Elizabeth, Maria-Agnes.

This gentleman, a medical practitioner of eminence, (son of John Clarke, Esq., surgeon, of London, by his wife, Biddy, daughter of William Mansfield, Esq. of Thrapston, Northamptonshire,) was created a Bart. 30 Sept. 1831.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—*Ar.*, on a bend, cottised gu., three swans of the first, between three annulets, sable.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a dove, wings elevated, or, in the beak an ear of wheat, *ppr.*, the dexter claw resting on an annulet, as in the arms.

Seat—Dunham Lodge, Norfolk.

CLAVERING.



CLAVERING, SIR THOMAS-JOHN, of Axwell, co. Durham; *b.* 5 April, 1771; *m.* 21 Aug. 1791, Clara, daughter of John de Gallais, Count de la Sable, of Anjou, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-ALOYSIUS, *b.* 21 Jan. 1800.

Clara-Anna-Martha, *m.* 8 Feb. 1826, to General Baron de Knyff, of Brussels.

Agatha-Catherine, *m.* 12 Feb. 1821, to the Baron de Montfaucon, of Avignon.

Sir Thomas *s.* as 8th bart., on the demise of his uncle, 14 Oct. 1794. In 1798, he raised, at his own expense, a troop of yeomanry.

Lineage.

This surname is derived from Clavering,* in Essex, a town situated near the spring-head of the river Tort; and the family deduces its lineage from Eustace, a noble Norman, who is stated, by Dugdale, to have been one of the first peers in England, and of infinite familiarity with HENRY I., as also a person of great wisdom and singular judgment in councils.

Descended lineally from this Eustace was

ROBERT FITZ-ROGER, feudal baron of Warkworth and

* For an account of the CLAVERINGs of Callaly Castle, see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 237.

Clavering, who had summons to parliament, as a BARON, from 2 Nov. 1295 to 16 June, 1311. His lordship *m.* Margery Delazouch, and had seven sons, of whom,

JOHN, the eldest, *s.* his father, and had summons to parliament, as a BARON, from 10 April, 1299 to 20 Nov. 1331. He *m.* Hawise, dau. of Robert de Teblot, and left an only dau.,

EVA, who *m.* 1st, Ralph de Afford, and 2ndly, Thomas de Audley, and left issue by both, amongst whose descendants the BARONY OF CLAVERING is now in ABERNETHY.* (See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

The youngest of the seven sons,

SIR ALAN CLAVERING, *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of William Riddell, and from him lineally descended

ROBERT CLAVERING, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 1583. The grandson of this marriage,

JOHN CLAVERING, Esq. of Axwell, co. Durham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Shaftoe, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JAMES CLAVERING, Esq. of Axwell; who, in consideration of his services in the royal cause, was created a Bart. 5 June, 1662. Sir James *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Charles Maddison, Esq. of Sutwell Side, co. Durham, and had surviving issue, (besides daus.,)

1. JOHN, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Savile, Esq. of Methley, co. York, and dying before his father, left

1 JAMES, } successive barts.
2 JOHN, }
3 FRANCIS, }

4 Sarah, *m.* to Edward Harrison, Esq.

5 Dorothy, *m.* to Charles Waste, Esq.

6 Anne, *m.* to — Hawksley, Esq.

II. James, of Greencroft; *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ellison, Esq. of Newcastle, and left JAMES, who inherited as 6th bart.

Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR JAMES, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, by whom he had two sons and a dau., the wife of Nicholas Fenwick. The former dying, however, in infancy, the title devolved, at his decease, upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Mallaber, Esq., and had surviving issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Alice, *m.* to Lord Windsor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James, Viscount Dunkerron, son of the 1st Earl of Shelburne, and *d.* 1742.

Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES, at whose decease *ann.* 1726, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR FRANCIS, who *d.* 1738, *s. p.*, when the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VI. SIR JAMES, of Greencroft, (revert to 2nd son of the 1st bart.) This gentleman *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of Thomas York, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and had,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

II. George, of Greencroft; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Browell, without issue; 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir John Pole, Bart., and dau. of the Rev. Mr. Palmer, of Comb Raleigh, co. Devon, and at his decease left by her,

1 THOMAS-JOHN, present bart.

2 Catherine, *d. ann.* 1785.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1777, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Ellison; and *d.* suddenly, 1794.

III. John, (Sir) K.B., lieutenant-gen. in the army, second in council and commander-in-chief in Bengal; *m.* Diana, dau. of John, Earl of Delaware; and dying in 1777, left issue,

1 Charles, *m.* Miss Adair, and had an only dau., Diana, *m.* to Col. Elphinstone, and *d. s. p.*

* John, 2nd Lord Clavering, having thus no male issue, settled his principal manors on the crown, and these were subsequently granted, by HENRY III., to the Percies and Nevilles.

- 2 Henry, brigadier-gen.; m. Augusta, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and has an only dau., Charlotte-Catherine, m. 27 Dec. 1817, to Miles Fletcher, Esq.
3 Mary, Lady Napier, d. 1820.
4 Charlotte, m. to Sir T. Peecchell.
5 Caroline, m. to Sir Borlase Warren, G.C.B.; and d. 30 Sept. 1815.

The bart. m. a second time, but had no other issue. He d. 18 May, 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, LL.D., at whose decease s. p., the title devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS-JOHN, the present bart.

Creation—5 June, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly, or, and gu., a bend, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion issuant, az.

Seats—Axwell Park, and Greencroft, co. Durham.

CLAYTON.



CLAYTON, SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, of Marden Park, co. Surrey; M.P. for Marlow; b. 28 Aug. 1786; m. 10 May, 1817, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Colonel O'Donel, son of the late Sir Neil O'Donel, Bart., and has issue,

WILLIAM-CAPEL, b. 14 April, 1818; of the Coldstream guards.

Henry-Hugh-O'Donel, b. 2 April, 1823.

Alicia-Charlotte.

Caroline-Margaret.

Sir William s. as 5th bart., at the decease of his father, 26 Jan. 1834. He is a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and assisted at the battles of Vittoria, Pyrenees, Genappe, Quatre-Bras, and Waterloo.

Lineage.

This family derives from the Claytons of Northamptonshire.

SIR ROBERT CLAYTON, Knt., filled, in 1679, the civic chair of London, represented the metropolis for nearly 30 years in parliament, and was father of the city at his decease. During the reign of JAMES II., Sir Robert, having previously acted a prominent part in public affairs, retired from public life to his estate at Marden, which he converted into the beautiful form it now wears, and enjoyed his solitude with as much tranquillity as the convulsions of the times would permit, till the arrival of the Prince of Orange, when he was judged a fit person to compliment his royal highness, in the name of the city of London.* He was subsequently one of the commissioners of the customs. Sir Robert was a princely benefactor to Christ's Hospital, which suffered materially in the dreadful conflagration of 1666, and erected the south front, at an expense of £5000. Over the gateway, which is the entrance from Christ's-church passage, is a statue of KING EDWARD, with the following inscription: "EDWARD THE SIXTH, of famous memory, King of England, was the founder of Christ's Hospital; and Sir Robert Clayton, Knt. and alderman, sometime lord mayor of this city of London, erected this statue of KING EDWARD, and built the most part of this

fabric, anno Dom. 1682." Sir Robert d. at Marden, 16 July, 1707; s. p., and was buried in the parish church of Blechingley, under a stately monument of white marble of the Corinthian order, with suitable decorations; the figures of himself and his lady standing upon the projection of the base, with that of an infant lying between them. Under Sir Robert are inscribed the words, "Non vultus instantis tyranni;" under the lady, "Quando ullam inveniunt parem." This distinguished person was s. by his nephew,

I. SIR WILLIAM CLAYTON, who was created a Bart. 13 Jan. 1731-2. Sir William inherited large estates from his father, William Clayton, Esq., as well as those which he derived from his uncle, including Hambledon, Harleyford, Widmere, Marden, &c., and purchased, in 1736, the manor of Marlow, still possessed by his descendants. He m. Martha, eldest dau. of John Kenrick, Esq. of Flore, co. Surrey, by Miss Trott, his wife, sister of Sir Robert Clayton's wife, and had several children, of whom survived, viz.,

KENRICK, his successor.

William, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Warde, Esq. of Squerries, co. Kent; and 2ndly, Caroline-Mary, dau. of Rice Lloyd, Esq. of Atty Cadno, co. Carmarthen, and had by her,

William, who s. as 4th bart.

Catherine, m. to the late Sir John-Griffin Whitewell, K.B., afterwards Lord Howard de Walden.

Marianne, m. to Hon. Gen. Edward Fox, brother to the Rt. Hon. Charles-James Fox.

Mr. Clayton m. 3rdly, Louisa, sister of George, Earl of Pomfret, and by her (who d. 1809) had,

George, of Stonehall, Surrey, col. in the army; m. Frances Hinchcliffe, dau. of John, Bishop of Peterborough, and has issue.

Mary, m. to Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menability.

Anne, m. 1st, to Sir Charles-Lambert Blackwell, Bart.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, and d. 1772.

Sir William, who sat in several parliaments for Blechingley and Marlow, d. in 1774, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR KENRICK, M.P., who m. Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Herring, Esq., and had,

ROBERT, his successor.

Henrietta-Mary, m. to Sir John Gresham, Bart.

He d. 1769, and was s. by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT, M.P., an attached friend and supporter of Mr. Fox. This gentleman dying s. p. 10 May, 1799, the title devolved upon his cousin, (refer to 2nd son of 1st bart.)

IV. SIR WILLIAM, b. 16 April, 1762; m. 16 July, 1785, Mary, dau. of Sir William East, Bart., and by her (who d. 9 Aug. 1833) had issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, his successor.

East-George, LL.D.; b. 1794; created a Bart., and is the present SIR EAST-GEORGE CLAYTON-EAST, Bart. of Hall Place, Berks. (See that title.)

John-Lloyd, m. Louisa-Sophia, only dau. of Charles Littleale, Esq. of Portland Place, and has issue.

Rice-Richard, m. Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir George Nugent, Bart., and has issue.

Augustus-Philip, in holy orders; m. 1828, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Talbot, D.D., dean of Salisbury.

Catherine-Emilia, m. to John-Shawe Manley, Esq. of Manley Hall, Staffordshire, only son of Admiral Manley, of Braziers.

Sir William d. 26 Jan. 1834.

Creation—13 Jan. 1731-2.

Arms—Ar. a cross, sa., between four pellets.

Crest—A leopard's paw, erect, ar., grasping a pellet.

Mottoes—Virtus in actione consistit, and, Quid leonem fortius.

Seats—Marden Park, Surrey; Harleyford, Buckinghamshire; the Cottage, Marlow; White Hall, Norfolk; and Carmarthen, South Wales.

* Sir Robert Clayton having been attainted in Ireland, during the rule of KING JAMES II. in that kingdom, a large estate which he then possessed was, in consequence, seized upon, and put into hands from which the family were unable to recover it.

CLAYTON.



CLAYTON, SIR ROBERT, of Adlington Hall, co. Lancaster; *b.* 1746; a major in the army; *s.* as 2nd bart. at the decease of his brother, April, 1828; *m.* 1786, Christophora, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Baldwin, prebend of Carlisle, and rector of Aldingham, but has no issue.

Lineage.

JOHN CLAYTON, Esq., (cousin of Dr. Robert Clayton, Bishop of Clogher, and brother of the Rt. Hon. Richard Clayton, lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland.) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Goodwin, rector of Tankerley, co. York, and had issue,

RICHARD.
Robert.

William (deceased.)

John, in holy orders, rector of Evershot; *m.* Catharine, dau. of Edward Fisher, Esq. of Skerington, co. Lancaster; and *d.* without issue.

Mr. Clayton was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR RICHARD CLAYTON, of Adlington Hall, who was created a Bart. 3 May, 1774, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to the male issue of his late father. Sir Richard *m.* 1780, Anne, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Manchester, and had an only dau.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1804, to Lieut.-Gen. BROWNE, who assumed the additional surname of CLAYTON.

Sir Richard, who was British consul at Nantes, *d.* in April, 1828, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his only surviving brother, Major ROBERT CLAYTON, the present bart.

Creation—19 May, 1774.

Arms—Ar. a cross engr. sa. between four torteauxes.

Crest—A dexter arm embowed, in the hand a dagger, ppr.

Motto—Probitatem quam divitiis.

CLEMENTS.

CLEMENTS, BARON, (Nathaniel Clements,) of Kilmacrenan.

See Earl of Leitrim.

CLERK.



CLERK, SIR GEORGE, of Pennycuik, co. Edinburgh, F.R.S., M.P.; *b.* 1787; *s.* as 7th bart. at the decease of his uncle; *m.* 1810, Maria, 2nd dau. of Ewan Law, Esq., and first-cousin of the present Lord Ellenborough, by whom he has issue.

214

Lineage.

JOHN CLERK, *b.* 1611, a person of great ability and of an enterprising commercial spirit, settled at Paris, 1634, and in a few years, acquiring a considerable fortune there, returned to Scotland, (in 1746,) and purchased the lands and Barony of Pennycuik, co. Edinburgh, which have ever since continued the residence and title of this family. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. JOHN CLERK, Esq. of Pennycuik, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 24 March, 1679. Sir John served in the parliament of Scotland; and in 1709 acquired the lands and Barony of Lewade. He *m.* twice; 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Henderson, of Elrington, by whom he had three sons, and three daus.; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of the Rev. James Kirkpatrick, and had four other sons and four daus. Sir John *d.* 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, who was distinguished by great learning, was appointed, in 1707, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, which judicial office he enjoyed during the remainder of his life. He *m.* 1st, in 1700, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Galloway, but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond, by whom he had nine sons and six daus. He *d.* 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, a person of refined taste, made several improvements at Pennycuik, and rendered it one of the most picturesque seats in the neighbourhood. He had a fine collection of pictures; and in one room, called Ossian's Hall, the ceiling was beautifully painted by a Scottish artist, named Runciman, with subjects from the native bards. Sir James *d.* 1782, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE, one of the commissioners of the customs, lord-treasurer's remembrancer in the Exchequer, and a trustee for the improvement of the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland. He *m.* Dorothea, dau. of his uncle, William Clerk-Maxwell, Esq. and his wife, Agnes Maxwell, heir of Midleby, (by this marriage, Sir John acquired the lands of Midleby,) in Dumfriesshire, and had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, 5th bart.

II. GEORGE, who *s.* as 6th bart.

III. JAMES, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Irving, of Newton, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, present bart.

2 John.

3 Isabella, *m.* 28 Dec. 1813, to late James Wedderburn, Esq., solicitor-general for Scotland, and brother to the Countess of Selkirk, and has issue,

Sir George *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, who was *s.* in 1798, by his brother,

VI. SIR GEORGE, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his nephew, GEORGE, present bart.

Creation—24 March, 1679.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar. between two crests, in chief, gu. and a boar's head, coupé, in base, sa.

Crest—A demi-huntsman, sounding a horn, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a naked man, wreathed about the middle with an oak branch, in the dexter hand a bow, with a quiver of arrows over his shoulder, and the skin of a wild beast hanging behind his back, all ppr.; sinister, a Druid priest, with a flowing beard, ppr., vested and hooded, ar. holding in the dexter hand an oak branch, acorned, vert.

Mottos—(Over the crest) Free for a blast; (under the arms) Amat victoria curam.

Seat—Pennycuik, Scotland.

CLERKE.



CLERKE, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, of Hitcham, co. Buckingham; *b.* 13 Sept. 1793; *s.* as 9th bart., on the demise of his father, 10 April, 1818; *m.* 2 May, 1820, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George-Watkin Kenrick, Esq., of Mertyn, co. Flint, by whom he has,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 17 Nov. 1822.
Francis-Carr, *b.* 1824.
Richard-Woolaston, *b.* 1826.
Charles-Longueville, *b.* 1829.
A daughter.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN CLERKE, Knt. of Weston, a military man of great valour, had the fortune to make Louis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, prisoner at Borny, near Terrouenne, 14 Aug., in the 5th year of HENRY VIII., and was, for that signal service, rewarded by the king with an honorary addition to his arms; namely, in the sinister part of the shield, a canton, azure, with a demi-ram, salient, argent, in chief two fleurs-de-lis, or, and over all, a baton trunked; being the arms of the duke, which, by martial law, belonged to the captor. He *d.* 1539, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS CLERKE, of North Weston, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ramsay, Esq. of Hitcham, by whom he acquired that estate, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM CLERKE, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Bourne, Knt. of Holt Castle, co. Warwick, secretary of state, and had five sons and three daus. He *d.* 1624, and was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

SIR FRANCIS CLERKE, who *m.* Grisel, dau. of Sir David Woodroffe, of Poyle, co. Surrey; and dying in 1631, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN CLERKE, Esq. of Hitcham, co. Bucks, who was created a Bart. 13 July, 1660. Sir John *m.* Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Carr, Knt. of Hillingdon, Middlesex, by whom he had six sons and three daus., of which family,

WILLIAM, the eldest son, *s.* his father.

Richard, the youngest son, *m.* Miss Day, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-CARR, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Henry Bertie, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS, *m.* Susanna-Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ashurst, Esq. of Waterstock, in Oxfordshire, and left issue,

FRANCIS-CARR, } 7th and 8th barts.
WILLIAM-HENRY, }
Diana-Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. E. Willes, of Newbold, Warwickshire.
Susannah, *m.* to Sir Robert Peel, Bart. of Drayton, Staffordshire, (his 2nd wife.)

Sir John dying 7 Oct. 1667, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, of Shabbington, co. Bucks; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Muschamp, Esq. of Row-Barnes, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Jennings, Esq. of Devonshire; and dying in 1708, left a son,

FRANCIS, who *s.* as 8th bart.

Sir William *d.* 1678, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart., and sister of Richard, Lord Onslow, by whom he had two sons and four daus. He *d.* 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, at whose decease *s. p.* 24 Feb. 1736-7, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who died also without issue, when

the baronetcy passed to his cousin, (revert to 2nd son of the 2nd baronet.)

VI. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman dying *unm.* 12 Feb. 1769, the title descended to his kinsman, (refer to issue of Richard, son of the 1st baronet.)

VII. SIR FRANCIS-CARR, *b.* 24 Oct. 1748. This gentleman, a military officer, who lost his life in action, at Saratoga, in 1777, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, in holy orders, and rector of Bury, in Lancashire; *m.* 1792, Byzantia, eldest dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aytho, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 30 April, 1815) he had,

WILLIAM, present bart.
Francis, in holy orders.
Charles-Carr, archdeacon of Oxford.
Byzantia.

He *d.* 10 April, 1818.

Creation—13 July, 1660.

Arms—Ar. on a bend, gu., between three pellets, as many swans, of the field. On a sinister canton, az., a demi-ram, salient of the first, and in chief two fleurs-de-lis, or, over all, a baton trunked.

Crest—A ram's head, coupé, ppr.

CLEVELAND.



CLEVELAND, DUKE AND MARQUESS OF, (William-Harry Vane.) Earl of Darlington, Viscount and Baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, and Baron Raby, of Raby Castle, in the bishopric of Durham; lord-lieutenant and vice-admiral of the co. Durham, and col. of the Durham militia; *b.* 27 July, 1766; *m.* 1st, 19 Sept. 1787, Lady Katharine Powlett, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Harry, 6th and last Duke of Bolton, and by her ladyship, who *d.* 17 June, 1807, had issue,

HENRY, Earl of Darlington, M.P.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1788; *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, Sophia, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Poulet, K.T.

William-John-Frederick, M.P. for the co. Durham, who has assumed the surname of "Powlett;" *b.* 3 April, 1792; *m.* 3 July, 1815, Caroline, 5th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, K.G.

Harry-George.

Louisa-Catharine-Barbara, *m.* 1813, to Francis Forester, Esq., brother of the late Lord Forester; and *d.* 1821.

Augusta-Henrietta, *m.* 1817, to Mark Milbanke, Esq. of Thorpe Perrow, Yorkshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Laura, *m.* 1823, to Lieut.-Col. William-Henry Meyrick, of the 3rd foot guards. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Arabella, *m.* 30 April, 1831, to the Hon. Richard-Pepper Arden, of Pepper Hall, Yorkshire.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Russell, Esq. of Newton House, Yorkshire. He *s.* to the earldom, at the decease of his father, 8 Sept. 1792; acquired the marquise by letters patent, dated 17 Sept. 1827, and the *Barony of Raby*, with the Dukedom of Cleveland, similarly, Jan. 1833.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the noble house of Fane, (changed from Vane,) Earls of Westmorland, namely,

SIR HENRY VANE, who was knighted for his valiant achievements at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept. 1356. This gentleman person m. Grace, dau. and heir of Sir Stephen de Leeke, and left a son,

JOHN VANE, who m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Martin St. Owen. The grandson of this marriage,

HENRY VANE, of Hilden, in Kent, m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Peshall; and dying about the 34th HENRY VI., was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN VANE, Esq. of Hildon, who, in the reign of HENRY VI., had a grant of the manor of Hadloe, in Kent. He m. Isabel, dau. of John Darell, Esq., and had, with other issue,

RICHARD, (the eldest surviving son,) ancestor of the EARLS OF WESTMORLAND.

JOHN, of whom presently.

This John Vane, senior, appears the first to have changed the name to FANE, for so he writes himself (John Fane, Esq. of Tunbridge) in his will, bearing date, 16 April, 1488. His 2nd surviving son,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Edward Haute, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, who was involved in Sir Thomas Wyatt's insurrection, and committed to the Tower; but, owing to his youth, experienced the royal clemency. He subsequently represented Winchelsea in parliament, and became an eloquent and distinguished senator. He d. in the 22nd of ELIZABETH, and was s. by his son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, who m. 1st, Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Fane, Esq. of Bustoil, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Twisden, Esq. of East Peckham, co. Kent, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY (who resumed the original surname of his ancestors) VANE, of Raby Castle, co. Durham, his chief place of abode. This gentleman was a distinguished politician, and high in the favour of JAMES I. and CHARLES I.; in the former reign he was appointed confederer to the Prince of Wales; and in the latter, after enjoying many elevated offices, was constituted principal secretary of state for life, and sworn of the privy council. His subsequent dismissal from office was attributed to his having offended the king by the active part he took in the prosecution of the Earl of Strafford, against whom, it is said, he was influenced by private pique, arising from that nobleman's having, when elevated to the peerage, taken the title of *Baron Raby, of Raby Castle*, which Sir Henry Vane deemed more properly to belong to himself as owner of the castle. The removal of Sir Henry from power formed part of the justification of the parliament for first levying an army. "It is only," saith their declaration, "for the defence of the king's person, and the religion, liberties, and laws of the kingdom, &c. That by the instigation of evil counsellors, the king had raised an army of papists, by which he intended to awe and destroy the parliament, &c., and the putting out the Earl of Northumberland, SIR HENRY VANE, and others, &c., were sufficient and ample evidence thereof." Sir Henry Vane m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Darcy, of the co. Essex, and had, besides daus., two surviving sons, viz.,

HENRY, his successor.

George, of Long Melton, co. Durham, who received the honour of knighthood in 1640. Sir George m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Lionel Maddison, of Rogerley, in the same co., and was s. by his eldest son,

Lionel, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Geo. Fletcher, Bart. and was grandfather of

The Rev. HENRY VANE, D.D., who was created a Bart. in 1782. Sir Henry d. two years afterwards, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY, who, in right of his mother, assumed the additional surname of *Tempest*.

Sir Henry Vane-Tempest m. 1799, ANNE-CATHERINE, COUNTESS OF ANTRIM; and dying in 1813, left an only dau. and heiress, FRANCES-ANNE-EMILY, who m. 1819, Charles, present Marquess of Londonderry.

Sir Henry Vane d. 1654, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR HENRY VANE, Knt., whom Clarendon characterises as a person of "great natural parts, a quick conception, and very ready, sharp, and weighty expression." This gentleman was appointed joint treasurer of the navy with Sir William Russell, and outliving his associate, enjoyed the office alone; in which he displayed a rare example of honour and integrity. The fees of office were, at that time, four pence in the pound, which, by reason of the war, fairly amounted to little less than £39,000 per annum; but Sir Henry Vane looked upon it as too much for a subject, and nobly relinquished his patent, which had been granted by CHARLES I. for life, to the then parliament, desiring but £2000 a-year for an agent that he had brought up to the business, the remainder to go to the public. The part which Sir Henry took in the civil wars is so amply recounted by the historians of the period, that it would be presumption to attempt any detail in a work like this, even if our confined space did not present an insuperable barrier. He seemed in early life attached to the monarchy; "but when his father (further observes Clarendon) received the disobligation from the Lord Strafford, by his being created Baron of Raby, the house and land of Vane, (which title had been promised himself, but it was unlikeliest cast upon the earl, purely out of contempt to Vane,) they sucked in all the thoughts of revenge imaginable; and thence, the son betook himself to the friendship of Mr. Pym, and all other discontented or seditious persons, and communicated all that intelligence that designed the ruin of the earl, and which grafted him in the entire confidence of those who promoted the same; so that nothing was concealed from him, though it is believed he communicated his own thoughts to very few." After the Restoration, he was looked upon as a dangerous character; and being arraigned for high treason, was found guilty, and receiving sentence of death, was beheaded on Tower Hill, 11 June, 1662. Sir Henry had four sons and six daus. by his wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, Bart. of Ashby, and was s. by the youngest and only surviving son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER VANE, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage as *Lord Barnard, of Barnard Castle, in the Bishoprick of Durham*, by letters patent, dated 8 July, 1699. His lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gilbert Holles, Earl of Clare, and sister and co-heir of John, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had two surviving sons,

GILBERT, his successor.

William, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 13 Oct. 1720, as Baron Duncannon and Viscount Vane; honours which expired with his lordship's son and successor, William, 2nd viscount, in 1799.

Lord Barnard d. 28 Oct. 1723, and was s. by his elder son, GILBERT, 2nd baron; who m. Mary, dau. of Morgan Randle, Esq. of Chilworth, in Surrey, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Morgan, comptroller of the stamp office; d. in 1739, leaving issue, by Margaret, his wife, only sister and heir of Robert, Lord Catherlough,

Morgan, comptroller of the stamp office; d. in 1738; who d. 11 Nov. 1789, leaving issue,

Morgan, d. in 1785; m. in 1832, Miss Sarah Tolson, and has issue.

John-Henry, m. in 1807, Miss Eliza Nicholson, and has issue.

Catherine-Mary, d. unm.

Thomas, Gilbert, Randle, } all d. unm.

Charles, of Mount Ida, in Norfolk; m. Feb. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Wood, Esq.; and d. 1776, leaving an only dau. and heir,

HENRIETTA, m. 20 Aug. 1795, to Sir William Langham, Bart.; and d. 11 Nov. 1809.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Humble, Bart.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Staunton, Esq. of Stockgrove, Bucks.

His lordship *d.* 27 April, 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1725, Lady Grace Fitzroy, dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Cleveland, by whom he had,

HENRY, Lord Barnard.

Frederick, *b.* 1732; *m.* 1st, Henrietta, sister of Sir William Meredith, Bart., and by her had an only dau., who wedded, 22 Feb. 1795, Capt. Metcalf. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur Lysaght, Esq., but had no other issue. He *d.* 1801; his widow, 7 April, 1813.

Raby, *b.* 1736; *m.* 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of George Sayer, D.D., archdeacon of Durham; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1789.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Charles Hope-Weir, brother of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun; and 2ndly, to Brig.-Gen. the Hon. George Monson; and *d.* 14 Sept. 1766.

Mary, *m.* 1753, to Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, in Durham; and *d.* *s. p.* 11 April, 1781.

Henrietta, *d. unm.* March, 1758.

His lordship having filled some high official employments, was created *Viscount Barnard* and EARL OF DARLINGTON, by letters patent, dated 3 April, 1754. He *d.* 6 March, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd earl; who *m.* 10 March, 1757, Margaret, sister of James, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, by whom he had WILLIAM-HENRY, the present peer, and two daus., who both *d.* young. His lordship was lord-lieutenant and vice-admiral of the co. Palatine of Durham, master of the jewel-office, and governor of Carlisle. He was an alderman of the city of Durham, and col. of the militia of the co. Durham. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1792.

Creations—Baron, 8 July, 1699. Earl and Viscount, 1 April, 1754. Marquess, 17 Sept. 1827. Duke, Jan. 1833.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three sinister gauntlets, or, for VANE; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND; second, SCOTLAND; third, IRELAND, (being the arms of CHARLES II.) charged on the centre point, erm., for FITZROY.

Crest—VANE; a dexter gauntlet, ppr., bossed and rimmed, or, brandishing a sword, and az. ppr. FITZROY; on a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a lion passant, guardant, or, gorged with a collar, compony of the second, and az., and crowned with a five-leaved ducal coronet of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffon, arg.; sinister, an antelope, or, each gorged with a plain collar, az.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Seats—Raby Castle. This was formerly the chief residence of the great family of Neville, Earls of Westmorland, and was probably forfeited for the rebellion in the north, by Charles, the last earl, temp. ELIZABETH. It must have come to Sir Henry Vane by purchase or grant from the crown. He had no blood of the Nevilles, though his cousin, Sir Thomas Vane, had married the heiress of another branch of that illustrious house, whence his son, when made an earl, took the title of Earl of Westmorland. Bridges Cottons, Darlington, Durham; and Newton House, Yorkshire.

CLIFDEN.



CLIFDEN, VISCOUNT, (Henry Agar-Ellis,) Lord Clifden, Baron of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, in the

217

peerage of Ireland; and a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Mendip, of Mendip, co. Somerset, and Baron Dover, of Dover, in Kent; *b.* 25 Feb. 1825; *s.* to the Barony of Dover, upon the demise of his father, 10 July, 1833; and to the Irish honours and barony of Mendip, upon the decease of his grandfather, 13 July, 1836.

Lineage.

(VISCOUNTY OF CLIFDEN.)

CHARLES AGAR, Esq. of Yorkshire, *m.* Ellis, dau. of Peter Blanchville, Esq. of the co. Kilkenny, and, settling at Gowran, in that co., died there, 14 Feb. 1696, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle; who *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1692, Susannah, dau. of John Alexander, Esq., but by that lady had no issue to survive youth. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Wemyss, Knt. of Danesfort, in the co. of Kilkenny, and had by her, (who *d.* 1771, aged 106.)

1. HENRY, his heir.

2. James, of Ringwood, *m.* 6 July, 1741, Rebecca, only dau. of William, Lord Castledarrow; and *d.* 1716, leaving,

1. GEORGE, *b.* 18 April, 1754; created, 6 June, 1790, LORD CALLAN, in the peerage of Ireland; and *d.* *s. p.* Oct. 1815, when the title became extinct.

2. Charles, *b.* 28 May, 1755; in holy orders, archdeacon of Elmy.

3. Mary, *m.* 30 Aug. 1760, Philip Savage, Esq.

III. ELLIS, created COUNTESS OF BRANDON, 1 AUG. 1758; *m.* 1st, March, 1726, Theobald, 7th Viscount Mayo; and 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1745, Francis, Lord Athenry; and *d.* without issue, 1789, when the peerage of Brandon expired.

IV. Mary, *m.* 1742, to James Smith, Esq. of Tinny, co. Wicklow.

The elder son,

HENRY AGAR, Esq., M.P., 1727, for the borough of Gowran, *m.* May, 1733, ANNE, only dau. of the Right Rev. WELBORN ELLIS, Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Welbore-Ellis, *b.* 1735; one of the commissioners of the customs; *m.* 21 Oct. 1752, Gertrude, dau. of Sir Chas. Hotham, Bart.; and *d.* *s. p.* 1823.

CHARLES, in holy orders, Archbishop of Dublin, created EARL OF NORMANTON, 1806. (See that dignity.)

HENRY, in holy orders; *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin, Tyrrel, Esq.; and *d.* 14 May, 1799, leaving

Charles-Welbore, in holy orders; *d.* 1810.

Henry, *m.* and has issue.

Gertrude.

Diana, *d.* 1814.

Mr. Agar *d.* 18 Nov. 1746, (his widow *m.* 2ndly, George Dunbar, Esq.,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle; who having for many years represented the co. Kilkenny in parliament, and filled some high official situations in Ireland, was created *Baron Clifden*, 27 July, 1776, and *Viscount Clifden*, 12 Jan. 1781. His lordship *m.* Lucia, eldest dau. of John Martin, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Henry-Boyle Walsingham, 2nd son of Henry, Earl of Shannon, and had issue,

HENRY-WELBORE, his successor.

John-Ellis, in holy orders; *m.* Harriet, dan. of William, 2nd Viscount Ashbrook; and *d.* without issue in 1797.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, P. Pryse, Esq., M.P.

Charles-Bagenal, barrister-at-law; *m.* Anna-Maria, only dau. and heir of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Mollington Hall, Cheshire, and sole heir of her great uncle, Henry Robertes, 3rd Earl of Radnor, by whom he left, at his decease, 16 June, 1811,

Thomas-James, of Llanhyderock, in Cornwall; *b.* 18 March, 1808, who assumed the additional surname of ROBERTES. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.)

The viscount *d.* 1 Jan. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HENRY-WELBORE, 2nd Viscount Clifden; *b.* 22 Jan. 1761; who inherited, 2 Feb. 1802, the Barony of Mendip, upon the demise of his great-uncle, Welbore, Lord Mendip, and assumed the additional surname of ELLIS. His lordship *m.* 10 March, 1792, Lady Caroline Spencer, eldest

2 F

dau. of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, K.G., and had by her ladyship (who d. 23 Nov. 1813) an only son,

GEORGE-JAMES-WELBORE, F.R.S. & P.S.A.; b. 14 Jan. 1797; created BARON DOVER, 23 June, 1831. He m. 7 March, 1822, Lady Georgiana Howard, dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, K.G.; and d. during the lifetime of his father, 10 July, 1833,* leaving issue,

- 1 HENRY, present peer.
- 2 Leopold-George-Frederick, b. 13 May, 1829.
- 3 George-Victor, b. 21 April, 1830.
- 1 Lucia-Caroline-Elizabeth.
- 2 Caroline-Anne-Harriett.
- 3 Diana-Mary-Blanche-Georgiana.

Viscount Clifden d. 13 July, 1836. He was clerk of the privy council in Ireland.

(BARONY OF MENDIP.)

WELBORE ELLIS, son of the Right Rev. Welbore Ellis, Bishop of Meath, (for an account of the family of ELLIS, seated for centuries at Kiddall, in Yorkshire, and now represented by the REV. ELLIS BURROUGHS, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 554.) having executed the duties of some of the highest official employments under the Irish government, between 1749 and 1782, was created a peer of Great Britain, 13 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Mendip, of Mendip, co. Somerset*, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to the heirs male of his sister, Viscountess Clifden. His lordship m. twice; but dying s.p., 2 Feb. 1802, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his grand-nephew, the late Viscount Clifden.

Creations—Baron, 27 July, 1776; Viscount, 12 Jan. 1781—Irish honours. Baron (British), 13 Aug. 1794.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, or, on a cross, sa., five crescents, ar., for ELLIS; second and third, az., a lion rampant, or, for AGAR.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, sa., collared, or, the dexter charged on the body with three crescents, in pale, and the sinister with as many crosses, reversed, disjointed, ar.

Motto—Non hæc sine numine.

Seats—Gowran Castle; Ringwood, co. Kilkenny; and Haldenby House, Northamptonshire.

CLIFFORD.



CLIFFORD, OF CHUDLEIGH, BARON, (Hugh-Charles Clifford,) co. Devon, and a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; b. 22 May, 1790; m. in Aug. 1818, Mary-Lucy, only dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, (Mr. Weld, after the decease of his lady, took orders in the church of Rome, was consecrated Bishop of Amyclea in 1825, and created CARDINAL, 15 March, 1830,) by whom (who d. 1831) he has, with other children,

CHARLES-HUGH, b. 27 July, 1819.

His lordship s. to the honours, as 8th baron, on the demise of his father, 29 April, 1831.

* The premature death of his lordship, who was an enlightened patron of literature and the arts, was generally felt and deplored.

Lineage.

WALTER, son of Richard Fitz Ponz, living in the time of HENRY II., m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Toeni, by whom he acquired CLIFFORD CASTLE, in Herefordshire, and hence assumed the surname of CLIFFORD. He had issue two sons and two daus., of whom the celebrated FAIR ROSAMOND was the elder dau. The elder son,

WALTER DE CLIFFORD, inherited as heir, at the death of his father. His great grandson,*

ROGER DE CLIFFORD, who was renowned for his skill and valour in the wars of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., m. Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Roger de Vipont, Lord of Westmorland, and in her right held BROUGHAM CASTLE, in that co. This gallant soldier fell in the Welsh wars, (anno 1282,) and from him we pass to his descendant,

SIR LEWIS DE CLIFFORD, K.G., a distinguished personage in the times of EDWARD III., RICHARD II., and HENRY IV. He m. Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Delawar, and had a son and dau. Sir Lewis is much noticed by our historians, as being seduced by the zealots called *Lollards*, amongst whom he was one of the chief; but being at length convinced of his error, he acknowledged it to Thomas Arundel, Archbishop of Canterbury, and sincerely repented. He d. about the 5th of HENRY IV., and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM CLIFFORD, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Arnold Savage, of Bobbing Court, in Kent, and heir of her brother, Arnold Savage, and had issue, LEWIS, who inherited Bobbing Court, but whose race is now extinct, and

JOHN CLIFFORD, Esq., whose great-great-grandson,

ANTHONY CLIFFORD, Esq. of Borscombe, in Wilts, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Peter Courtenay, of Ugbrooke, co. Devon, and had three sons,† the youngest of whom,

THOMAS CLIFFORD, Esq., inherited Ugbrooke; and dying in 1634, was s. by his elder son,

HUGH CLIFFORD, Esq. of Ugbrooke; who m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Ashton, co. Devon, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS CLIFFORD, Knt.; b. 1 Aug. 1630; who having filled several of the highest official employments, (amongst others, comptroller of the household, high treasurer, secretary of state, &c.) was elevated to the peerage by the title of BARON CLIFFORD, of Chudleigh, 22 April, 1672. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Martin, Esq. of Lindridge, co. Devon, by whom he had a large family. His lordship had been reconciled to the church of Rome before the Restoration. Lord Clifford formed one of the celebrated CABAL administration. He d. in 1673, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron; at whose decease *ann.* in 1690, the title devolved upon his brother,

HUGH, 3rd baron. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Preston, Bart. of Furness, co. Lancaster, by whom he had nine sons and six daus. His lordship d. 12 Oct. 1730, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HUGH, 4th baron; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Blount, Esq. of Blagden, co. Devon, (sister of Mary, wife of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk,) by whom he had, (with other issue,)

1. HUGH, his successor.

11. Thomas, b. 22 Aug. 1732; m. in 1762, Barbara, younger dau. and co-heir of James, Lord Aston, of

* A dau. of ROGER DE CLIFFORD, Lord of Clifford, m. SIR RALPH BANKERVILLE, of Erdisbury. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 89.)

† From Henry, the eldest son, descended the Cliffords, of Borscombe and King's Teignton, whose heiress, MARY CLIFFORD, m. Col. Hugh Bampfylde.

Forfar, one of the representatives of the elder branch of Sir Ralph Sadleir's family. By this lady he left at his decease, in 1787,

- 1 THOMAS-HUGH, who assumed the name of CON-STABLE, and was created a Bart. in 1814, (*see that title*.)
 - 2 Henry, barrister-at-law; *m.* Anne-Theresa, youngest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick; and *d.* in 1813. His widow wedded Edward Hebdon, Esq.
 - 3 Arthur, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Donald Macdonald, Esq.; and *d.* in 1830.
 - 4 George-Lambart, *m.* Mary, dau. of W.-H. Coyney, Esq. of Weston Coyney, and has issue.
 - 5 Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Wolsley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1811.
 - 6 Anne.
 - 7 Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Weld, Esq., (the late Cardinal Weld,) and *d.* in 1815.
 - 8 Constantia.
111. Mary, *m.* to Sir Hugh Smythe, Bart. of Acton Bur-nell.

His lordship *d.* 25 March, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* 1749, Lady Anne Lee, 3th dau. of George-Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, by whom he had,

HUGH-EDWARD-HENRY, } successive lords.
CHARLES,

Robert-Edward, *b.* 16 Oct. 1767; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1817.
Thomas-Edward, *b.* 5 Dec. 1774; *m.* 17 Nov. 1807, Hen-rietta-Philippina, Baroness de Lutzw; and *d.* 2 April, 1817, leaving three daus., of whom the eldest, Laura-Maria, *m.* 25 July, 1833, Ambrose-Lisle Phillips, Esq. of Grace Dieu.

Frances, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1752.

Anne-Elizabeth-Maria.

Maria-Anna-Rosa.

Charlotte.

His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH-EDWARD-HENRY, 6th baron; *b.* 2 July, 1756; who *m.* 1780, Apollonia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Marma-duce, last Lord Langdale; but dying without issue, 15 Jan. 1795, the title devolved upon his next brother,

CHARLES, 7th baron, F.S.A.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1759; *m.* 29 Nov. 1786, Eleanor-Mary, youngest dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Arundel of Wardour, and co-heir with her nephew, Henry-Benedict, present Lord Arundel of Wardour, to a moiety of the BARONY OF FITZ-PAYNE, created by writ, in 1299, (*see BURKE's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) by whom he had issue

HUGH-CHARLES, present baron.

Charles-Thomas, *b.* 27 May, 1797; *m.* 14 Jan. 1822, Theresa, youngest dau. of Marmaduke-Constable Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham, co. York, and has issue.

Edward-Charles, in holy orders of the church of Rome; *b.* 5 Feb. 1803.

Walter-Charles, *b.* 26 April, 1804.

Robert-Henry, *b.* 31 Oct. 1806; in the military service of the King of Sardinia; *d.* 10 June, 1833.

Anna-Maria, *d.* 14 July, 1805.

Christina-Maria, *m.* 12 Feb. 1811, to Humphrey Weld, Esq. of Chideock, co. Dorset.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 1817, to the Hon. Charles Langdale, 2nd son of Charles-Philip, 16th Lord Stourton; and *d.* 31 March, 1819.

Apollonia.

Mary Lucy, *m.* 1825, to the Hon. Charles Stourton.

Louisa-Mary.

His lordship *d.* 20 April, 1831.

Creation—22 April, 1672.

Arms—Chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wivern, rising, gu.

Supporters—Two wiverns, gu.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seats—Ugbrooke Park, Devon; and Irnham, Lincoln-shire.

CLIFFORD.



CLIFFORD, SIR AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM-JAMES, Knt. and Bart., post-capt. in the royal navy, companion of the Bath, and gent. usher of the black rod; *m.* by special licence, at Devonshire House, 20 Oct. 1813, Elizabeth-Frances, 2nd dau. of Lord John Townshend, son of George, 1st Marquess of Townshend, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN-CAVENDISH, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1814.

Robert-Cavendish-Spenser, lieut. in the grenadier guards; *b.* 3 Nov. 1815.

Charles-Cavendish, of Christ Church College, Oxford; *b.* 7 Jan. 1821.

Isabella-Georgiana-Camilla.

Frances-Louisa.

Elizabeth-Compton.

Augusta-Caroline.

Sir Augustus Clifford was created a Bart. in 1838.

Lineage.

Of this gentleman no pedigree could be obtained; but by the coat of arms (that of the old and honourable family of Clifford, with some slight alteration) recently conferred upon him by the earl marshal and his retainers, the heralds, he must, in accordance with the rule so rigidly observed by those functionaries towards all other her majesty's liege subjects, have proved himself, by strong presumptive testimony at least, a legitimate scion of that family, so eminently distinguished in feudal times. We regret, therefore, not being able to trace the descent.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Chequy, or and azure, on a chief, a mullet.

Crest—An heraldic tiger, passant, guardant, in his fore-paw, a spear erect.

Motto—Virtus mille scuta.

CLIFTON.

CLIFTON, BARON, (John Bligh,) of Leighton-Bromswold, co. Huntingdon.

See Earl of Darnley.

CLIFTON.



CLIFTON - JUCKES, SIR JUCKES-GRANVILLE, of Clifton, co. Nottingham; inherited, as 8th bart. on the demise of his brother, 29 April, 1837; *m.* 1st, 1794, Margaret, dau. of James de Lancy, Esq. of Bath, and 2ndly, in 1821, Marianne, dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, in Staffordshire, and has issue by both marriages.

The baronet assumed the surname of JUCKES, in addition to, and after, his patronymic.

Lineage.

The surname of this very ancient family is derived from Cliffe-ton, or Clifton, a small hamlet, upon an eminence, about two miles from the town of Nottingham; which hamlet, and the manor of Wilford, were purchased, temp. Edw. I., from John de Solen, by

SIR GERVASE DE CLIFTON, Knt. This gentleman was appointed sheriff of the cos. Nottingham and Derby in 1279, and continued for seven years; in 1286, he was constituted sheriff of Yorkshire, and continued for six years. During his shrievalty, he was committed to gaol, upon complaint of John de Carleton, for making a false return to a writ. He *m.* Amficia, dau. of Sir William Sampson, of Eperston, Notts, and d. 1324. From Sir Gervase we pass to his descendant,

SIR JOHN CLIFTON, M.P. for Nottingham in 1403; who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir John de Cressy, of Hodsack, and sister and co-heir of Sir Hugh de Cressy, and thus acquired a considerable augmentation of property. Sir John was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury, fighting on the king's side against the Percies. His lineal successor,

ROBERT CLIFTON, *m.* for his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, and sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland, who, through the lines of Clifford, Percy, and Mortimer, was descended from Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of EDWARD III. Mr. Clifton d. 1518, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GERVASE CLIFTON, Knt., a very eminent person in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and MARY and ELIZABETH. He was a gentleman in great authority in peace and war, yet, notwithstanding his martial inclination, of so courteous and affable a disposition that he was usually styled "Gentle Sir Gervase;" and ELIZABETH has given him that title in a distich, attributed to her majesty, on four Nottingham knights:—

"Gervase, the gentle; Stanhope, the stout;
Marcham, the lion; and Sutton, the lout."

He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Nevill, of Cheet, in Yorkshire, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Elizabeth. He espoused, 2ndly, Winifred, dau. and heir of William Thwaites, Esq. of Owlton, in Suffolk; and was *s.* by his grandson,

I. GERVASE CLIFTON, Esq., (posthumous child of George Clifton, Esq., by Winifred, dan. of Sir Anthony Thorold.) This gentleman was made knight of the Bath, at the coronation of JAMES I., and created a Bart. 22 May, 1611. Sir Gervase married no less than seven wives; viz., 1st, Penelope, dau. of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick, who d. 1613, leaving a son, GERVASE, 2nd bart.; 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Francis Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and by her, who d. 1627, had a son,

CLIFFORD, (Sir) who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Finch, and had,

WILLIAM, who *s.* to his uncle as 3rd bart.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Sir John South, Knt.; 2ndly, to William Wilcheote, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Robert, Lord Hunsden.

Frances, *m.* 1st, to Richard Tempest, Esq.; and

2ndly, to Anthony Eyre, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Rodes,

Letitia, *m.* to Clifton Rodes, Esq.

His 3rd wife was Mary, dau. of John Egioke; the 4th, Isabel Meek; the 5th, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis South; the 6th, Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq.; who d. 1656, leaving,

ROBERT, father of

GERVASE, who inherited as 4th bart.

Jane, *m.* to Christopher Packe, Esq. of Prestwold, in Leicestershire, ancestor of the present M.P. for that county, CHARLES WILLIAM PACKE, Esq.

Elizabeth, Mary.

His 7th wife was Alice, dau. of Henry Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. This lady survived him, but died in the same year with him, 1666. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GERVASE, who dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his nephew.
III. SIR WILLIAM, who d. *unm.*, leaving two sisters, his co-heirs, namely,

CATHERINE, *m.* to Sir John Parsons.

ARABELLA, *m.* to Admiral, Sir Francis Wheeler.

The baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR GERVASE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Dudley Bag-nall, Esq. of Newry, by whom (who survived, *m.* 2ndly, William Blackburne, and d. 1734) he had fifteen sons, ten of whom d. *unm.*, the others were

ROBERT, his successor.

William, *m.* to Mrs. Wharton, but d. *s. p.*

Alfred, first an officer in the French, afterwards in the Russian, service.

Dudley, who embraced a religious life.

George, *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Sacheve-rell, Esq., and had issue.

Sir Gervase d. March, 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 1st, Lady Frances Cootte, dau. of Nanfan, Earl Bellamont, by whom he had an only dau., Frances; and 2ndly, Miss Lombe, eldest dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt. of the city of London, by whom he had an only son, his successor at his decease, in 1748,

VI. SIR GERVASE. This gentleman *m.* Miss Lloyd, an heiress, by whom (who d. of a putrid fever, caught in attendance upon her sons in the disease) he had,

ROBERT, his heir.

JUCKES-GRANVILLE, present bart.

Arthur-Benjamin, (Sir) major-gen., K.C.B.

Frances, *m.* 1797, to the Rev. Robert Markham, arch-deacon of York, son of Dr. Markham, archbishop of York.

Sir Gervase d. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, b. in June, 1767; who d. *unm.* 29 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his brother, the present SIR JUCKES-GRANVILLE CLIFTON-JUCKES.

Creation—22 May, 1611.

Arms—Sa. semée de cinquefoils, and a lion rampant, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a demi-peacock, per pale, ar. and sa., the wings expanded, counterchanged.

Motto—Tenez le droit.

Seat—Clifton, co. Nottingham.

CLINTON.



CLINTON, Baron, (Charles-Rudolphe-Trefusis.) of Maxtock, co. Warwick; b. 9 Nov. 1791; *s.* to the barony, on the decease of his brother, Oct. 1832; *m.* 25 Oct. 1831, Lady Elizabeth-Georgiana Kerr, dau. of William, 6th Marquess of Lothian, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY-ROLLE, b. 2 March, 1834.

II. Mark-George-Kerr, b. 13 Nov. 1835.

III. A son, b. 5 Jan. 1838.

I. Emily-Harriet.

II. Mary-Louisa.

His lordship is the 17th Baron Clinton, and the eldest co-heir of the ancient Barony of Say; which has remained in abeyance for several centuries. When Sir James Fienes obtained the Barony of Say and Sele, by creation, 1447, John the 5th and then Baron Clinton, great-grandson and representative of Idonea Say, relinquished all claim to the barony and arms of Say; but how far such a cession affects his descendants has not been determined. According, however, to the celebrated resolution of the House of Lords, 18 June, 1768, "that no fine now levied, nor at any time hereafter to be levied, to the king, can bar such title of honour, or the right of any person claiming such title under him that levied, or shall levy, such fine," it would appear that it did not prejudice their hereditary right.

Lineage.

The first person of note in the Clinton pedigree is, **GEOFFRAY DE CLINTON**, lord-chamberlain and treasurer to **HENRY I.**, whose direct male line terminated with his great-grandson, **Henry de Clinton**, in 1332, but another house was founded by his nephew,

OSBERT DE CLINTON, who had a grant of the lordship of **Coleshill**, co. Warwick, from his cousin, **Geoffrey de Clinton**, lord-chamberlain to **HENRY II.** This **Osbert** was s. by his son,

OSBERT DE CLINTON, of **Coleshill**, who d. 1222, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS CLINTON, who m. **Margery**, dau. of **James de Besiege**, of **Baddesley**, co. Warwick, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John, of **Coleshill**, whose male line terminated with his grandson,

John, whose only child and heir,

JOANE CLINTON, m. 1st, **Sir John Montfort**; 2ndly, **Sir John Sutton Dudley**; and 3rdly, **Sir Henry Griffith**.

Osbert, lord of the manor of **Austrey**, in the co. Warwick. William, a priest.

James, who inherited from his mother **Baddesley**, and residing there, gave it the name of **Baddesley Clinton**.*

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE CLINTON, who was s. by his son,

JOHN DE CLINTON, who marrying **Idea**, eldest of the four sisters and co-heirs of **William de Odingells**, Lord of **Maxtoke Castle**, co. Warwick, and thus acquiring that lordship, seated himself there. This **John de Clinton** was in the wars of Scotland, 26th **EDWARD I.**, and had summons to parliament, as **BARON CLINTON**, of **Maxtoke**, 6 Feb. 1299. He d. 1314, leaving two sons,

John, his successor.

William, created **EARL OF HUNTINGDON**, 1337, for his valiant achievements in the Scottish wars. He d. s. p. 1354, when the title expired.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN DE CLINTON, 2nd Lord Clinton, was summoned to parliament from 1332 to 1335, in which latter year he died, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DE CLINTON, 3rd baron, summoned to parliament from 1357 to 1397. This nobleman inherited the estates of his uncle, **William**, Earl of **Huntingdon**. His lordship was engaged in the French wars, with little interruption, from 29th **EDWARD III.** to 6th **RICHARD II.** He m. 1st, **IDONEA DE SAY**, elder sister of **William**, Lord Say, and aunt and sole heir of **Elizabeth**, Baroness Say;

she was also cousin and heir of **William de Say**, **BARON OF SELE**. (Her father was **Jeffrey**, Lord Say, and her mother, the Lady **Maud Beauchamp**, dau. of **Guy**, Earl or **Warwick**.) By this lady he had issue,

WILLIAM, (Sir) who m. **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Sir John Deincourt**, Knt., and dying before his father, left a son,

WILLIAM.

Thomas, (Sir) of **Amington**, co. Warwick, who left an only dau. and heiress,

ANNE, m. to **Sir Robert Frauncys**, of **Formark**, co. Derby, from which marriage the present **SIR FRANCIS BUEDEKER, Bart.**, maternally descends, his ancestor, **Sir Thomas Burdett**, the 1st bart., having married **Jane**, heiress of **William Frauncys**.

Sir John m. 2ndly, **Elizabeth**, dau. and heir of **William de la Plancha**, of **Haversham**, co. Buckingham. He was s. at his decease, 1397, by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 4th baron; who m. **Anne**, dau. of **William**, Lord **Botreaux**, and widow of **Sir Fouke Fitzwarine**, Knt.; and dying 30 July, 1432, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 5th baron. This nobleman exchanged his manor of **Maxtoke**, in the 16th **HENRY VI.**, with **Humphrey**, Earl of **Stafford**, for the manors of **Whiston** and **Woodford**, co. Northampton. His lordship, being a staunch Yorkist, was attained, 1461, but on the subsequent re-establishment of his party, he was restored, and enjoyed the favour of **EDWARD IV.** He m. **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Richard Fynes**, Lord **Dacre**, of **Hurst-Monceaux**, in **Sussex**; and dying 24 Sept. 1464, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 6th baron; who m. **Anne**, dau. of **Sir Humphrey Stafford**, and dying 29 Feb. 1488, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 7th baron, summoned to parliament in 1514. His lordship m. **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Sir John Morgan**, of **Tredegar**, co. **Monmouth**, Knt.; and dying 1515, was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 8th baron; who m. **Mary**, natural dau. of **Sir Edward Poyning**, K.G. and knight banneret; and dying of the sweating sickness, 7 Aug. 1517, was s. by his son,

EDWARD, 9th baron, b. 1512. This nobleman, who was one of the most eminent persons of the age in which he lived, (see *Duke of Newcastle*), was created **EARL OF LINCOLN**, in 1571, having previously filled the office of **LORD HIGH ADMIRAL**. His lordship m. 1st, **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Sir John Blount**, and widow of **Gibert**, Lord **Talboys**, by whom he had three daus. He m. 2ndly, **Ursula**, dau. of **William**, Lord **Stourton**, and had **EDWARD**, his successor, by another issue. He m. 3rdly, **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Gerald Fitzgerald**, 9th Earl of **Kildare**, and widow of **Sir Anthony Browne**, Knt., but had no other children. Her ladyship was celebrated by **Henry**, Earl of **Surrey**, under the name of the **FAIR GERALDINE**. This great earl d. 16 Jan. 1584-5, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 10th Baron Clinton, and 2nd Earl of Lincoln; who m. 1st, **Catherine**, dau. of **Francis Hastings**, Earl of **Huntingdon**, by whom he had **THOMAS**, his successor, and **HENRY**, from whom the extant **Dukes of Newcastle** derive. His lordship m. 2ndly, **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Sir Richard Morrison**, and widow of **William**, Lord **Norrey**, of **Ryccote**, by whom he had two sons and a dau. The earl d. 29 Sept. 1616, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 11th Baron Clinton, and 3rd Earl of Lincoln, who had summons to parliament previously as Lord Clinton and Say. This nobleman m. **Elizabeth**, dau. and co-heir of **Sir Henry Knevit**, of **Charlton**, co. **Wilts**. (This lady was author of a tract on "The Duty of Nursing due by mothers to their own Children.") His lordship d. 15 Jan. 1618-9, and was s. by his son,

THEOPHILUS, 12th Baron Clinton, and 4th Earl of Lincoln; who m. 1st, **Bridget**, dau. of **William Fienes**, Viscount Say and Sele, by whom he had surviving issue,

1. **Edward**, Lord Clinton; m. **Anne**, dau. of **John Holles**, Earl of **Clare**; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only son,

EDWARD, who s. his grandfather.

* This estate, after various transmissions, was sold in the reign of **HENRY IV.** to **John Brome**, a wealthy lawyer of **Warwick**, whose grandson, and heir, **CONSTANCE BROME**, conveyed it in marriage to **Sir Edward Ferrers**, ancestor of the present proprietor, **MARION-EDWARD FERRERS, Esq.** See *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. III. p. 131.)

11. Catherine, m. to George, Lord Delamere.
12. Arabella, m. to Robert Rolle, Esq. of Hainton Satchville, co. Devon, and had issue,

- 1 SAMUEL, of whom presently.
- 2 Bridget, m. Francis Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis, in Cornwall; and the great-grandson of this marriage,

ROBERT-GEORGE-WILLIAM TREFUSIS, inherited the BARONY OF CLINTON as 15th lord.

Mr. and Lady Arabella Rolle were s. by their son,

SAMUEL ROLLE, who left an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET ROLLE, who inherited the BARONY OF CLINTON; and m. Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford.

- iv. Margaret, m. Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan, in Cornwall, and left an only dau. and heiress,

BRIDGET-BOSCAWEN, who m. Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, and had issue,

HUGH FORTESCUE, who s. as 14th BARON CLINTON.

Earl Theophilus m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges, and widow of Sir Robert Stanley, but had no other issue. His lordship was s. by his only son,

EDWARD, 13th Baron Clinton, and 5th Earl of Lincoln; at whose decease in 1692, without issue, the Earldom of Lincoln devolved upon his cousin and heir male, Francis Clinton, Esq., while the BARONY OF CLINTON fell in ABEYANCE, between the issue of his aunts, and so continued until called out, 16 March, 1721, by writ of summons, to

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., as 13th Baron Clinton, (refer to Lady Margaret, youngest dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Lincoln.) This nobleman, who filled some situations in the household, was created, 5 July, 1746, *Lord Fortescue, Baron of Castlehill, co. Devon*, (with limitation to his half-brother, Matthew Fortescue, Esq.,) and EARL OF CLINTON. His lordship d. unm. 3 May, 1751, when the EARLDOM expired. The Barony of Fortescue passed according to the limitation, and the BARONY OF CLINTON was again placed in ABEYANCE, between Margaret Fortescue, his lordship's sister, and Margaret, Countess of Orford, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Rolle, (refer to Lady Arabella, dau. of Theophilus, 12th Earl of Lincoln;) but upon the decease of the former unm. in 1760, the dignity devolved upon the said

MARGARET, Countess of Orford, then the wife of the Hon. Scwallis Shirley, as BARONESS CLINTON. Her ladyship d. in 1781, and was s. by her son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Orford, as 14th Baron Clinton; who d. unm. in Dec. 1791, when the Barony of Clinton was claimed by, and allowed (in 1794) to his cousin,

ROBERT-GEORGE-WILLIAM TREFUSIS, Esq.,* as 15th baron, (refer to descendants of Lady Arabella Rolle, dau. of Theophilus, 12th baron, and 4th Earl of Lincoln.) His lordship, b. 5 Oct. 1764, m. 28 Aug. 1786, Albertina-Marianne, dau. of John-Abraham-Rodolph Gauss, a native of Switzerland, of distinction, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-COTTON-ST.-JOHN, his successor.

CHARLES-RUDOLPHE, present peer.

George-Rolle-Walpole, captain R.N.; b. 8 April, 1793.

Anne-Matilda, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore,

3rd son of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcashel.

Louisa, m. in 1822, to John, Lord Rolle.

His lordship d. 28 Aug. 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT-COTTON-ST.-JOHN, 16th baron; b. 28 April, 1787; m. 4 Aug. 1814, Frances-Selina, eldest dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray Park, Sussex, but had no issue. His lordship, who was a col. in the army, aide-de-camp to the king, and one of the lords of the bedchamber, d. in Oct. 1832, and was s. by his brother,

CHARLES-RUDOLPHE, the present peer.

* Son and heir of Robert Cotton Trefusis, Esq., by Anne, wife, dau. of John, 10th Lord St. John; grandson of Samuel Trefusis, Esq., by Elizabeth Affleck, his wife; and great-grandson of FRANCIS TREFUSIS, Esq. of Trefusis, by BRIDGET ROLLE.

Creation—27 Feb. 1299.

Arms—Ar. a chev. between three wharrow spindles, sa.

Crest—A griffin, segreant, or, resting the dexter foot on a shield, ar.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar. collared and lined, gu.

Motto—Tout vient de Dieu.

Seat—Trefusis Castle, Cornwall.

CLIVE.

CLIVE, BARON, (Edward Clive,) of Plassey, co. Wexford, Ireland.
See Earl Powis.

CLONBROCK.



CLONBROCK, BARON, (Robert Dillon,) of Clonbrock, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; b. 29 March, 1807; inherited as 3rd baron, at the decease of his father, 13 Dec. 1826; m. 15 June, 1830, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Churchill, and has had issue,

Luke-Almeric, b. 5 July, 1832; d. Feb. 1833.

LUKE-GERALD, b. 10 March, 1834.

Fanny-Letitia.

Caroline-Anastasia.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from a common progenitor with the Dillons, Earls of Roscommon, and the Dillons, Viscounts Dillon.

ROBERT DILLON, Esq., (eldest son of Luke Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock, by Bridget, dau. of John Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Galway, and the Lady Honoria Burke, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde,) was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 3 June, 1793, as BARON CLONBROCK, of Clonbrock, co. Galway. His lordship m. in 1776, Letitia, only dau. and heir of John Green, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick, and niece, maternally, of John, Earl of Norbury, by whom he had issue,

LUKE, his successor.

Catherine-Bridget, m. to Richard, late Viscount Ennismore; and d. 13 Oct. 1828.

Letitia-Susannah, widow of Sir Robert Le-Poer-Trench.

He d. 22 July, 1795, and was s. by his son,

LUKE, 2nd baron; b. 25 April, 1780; m. 6 Jan. 1803, Anastasia, only dau. and heir of Joseph-Henry, 1st Lord Wallcourt, by Lady Louisa-Catherine Bermingham, his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Earl of Louth, and by her (who d. 5 June, 1816) had issue,

ROBERT, present baron.

Louisa-Harriet, m. 1827, to John Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Cork.

Letitia, d. unm. 19 Feb. 1837.

His lordship d. 1826.

Creation—3 June, 1790.

Arms—Ar. a lion rampant, gu. debruised with a fesse, az. between three crescents of the second, with estoiles between the horns, sa.

Crest—Upon a chapeau, gu. turned up erm. a falcon, rising, ppr. belled, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin; sinister, a falcon, wings endorsed.

Motto—Auxilium ab alto.

Seat—Clonbrock, co. Galway.

CLONCURRY.



CLONCURRY, BARON, (Valentine-Browne Lawless,) of Cloncurry, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Cloncurry, of Cloncurry, co. Kildare, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a *Bart.* of Ireland; *b.* 19 Aug. 1773; *s.* to the Irish honours, as 2nd baron and *bart.*, on the demise of his father, 28 Aug. 1799; and acquired the barony of the empire, by letters patent, 14 Sept. 1831; *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1803, Eliza-Georgiana, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Morgan, and by that lady (with whom his marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, 7 April, 1811,) he has had issue,

Valentine-Anne, *b.* 1805; *d. unm.* in 1823.

Mary-Margaret, *m.* 1st, 1820, to John-Michael-Henry, Baron de Robeck; and 2ndly, (the first marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament,) 3 April, 1828, to Lord Sussex Lennox.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1811, Emily, dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq. of Darnock, (cousin to Charles, 3rd Duke of Queensbury,) relict of the Hon. Joseph Leeson, and mother of the Earl of Miltown, by whom he has had issue,

Edward, *b.* Sept. 1816.

John-Cecil, *b.* Oct. 1820.

Valentina-Maria, *d.* young.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS LAWLESS, Esq., (son of Robert Lawless, Esq. of Abington, co. Limerick, by Mary, dau. of Dominick Hadsor, Esq. of Dublin, merchant,) having returned to Ireland from Normandy, subsequently to his father's decease, and conformed to the established church, obtained a seat in parliament, and was created a *BART. OF IRELAND*, 20 June, 1776. On 22 Sept. 1789, Sir Nicholas was elevated to the peerage, as *BARON CLONCURRY*. He *m.* 1761, Margaret, only dau. of Valentine Browne, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he left,

Valentine-Browne, present peer.

Mary-Catherine, *m.* to the late Thomas Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey; and *d.* 18 Oct. 1831.

Valentina-Alicia, *m.* to the Hon. Sir Francis-Nathaniel Burton, G.C.H., twin-brother of Henry, Marquess Conyngham.

Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* to Edward, present Lord Dunsany; and *d.* 1818.

His lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1799.

Creations—*Bart.*, 20 June, 1776. Baron of Ireland, 22 Sept. 1789. Baron of the Empire, 14 Sept. 1831.

Arms—*Ar.* on a chief, indented, sa. three garbs, or.

Crest—A demi-man, in armour, holding an arrow, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a bull; sinister, a ram, all ppr.

Motto—Virtute et numine.

Seat—Lyons, co. Kildare.

CLONMEL.



CLONMEL, EARL OF, (John-Henry Scott,) Viscount Clonmel, and Baron Earlsfort, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 4 Jan. 1817; *s.* as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, 18 Jan. 1838; *m.* 27 April following, the Hon. Anne Burgh, eldest dau. of Ulysses, 2nd Lord Downes.

Lineage.

JOHN SCOTT, Esq., (son of Michael Scott, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the ancient family of Purcell, titular Barons of Loughmoe, and grandson of Captain Thomas Scott,) having been bred to the bar, filled the offices of solicitor and attorney-general and prime-serjeant of Ireland, between the years of 1774 and 1783. In 1784, he was elevated to the chief-justiceship of the court of King's Bench; and created, 10 May, in the same year, *Baron Earlsfort, of Lissin-Earl*. On 18 Aug. 1789, his lordship was raised to the Viscounty of *Clonmel*; and 20 Dec. 1793, advanced to the dignity of *EARL OF CLONMEL*. The earl *m.* twice; by his 1st lady, Catherine-Anne-Maria, dau. of Thomas Matthew, Esq., sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Landaff, and widow of P. Roe, Esq., he had no surviving issue; by his 2nd, Margaret, the dau. and heiress of Patrick Lawless, Esq. of Dublin,* he had Thomas, his heir, and Charlotte, who *m.* in 1814, John-Reginald, Earl of Beauchamp. He *d.* 23 May, 1798, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; *b.* 13 Aug. 1783; *m.* 9 Feb. 1805, Henrietta-Louisa, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick, and had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, *Lord Earlsfort*.

Charles-Granham, of the Scots fusileer-guards; *b.* 1 March, 1818.

Harriet-Margaret, *m.* 20 June, 1827, to the Hon. Edward-Mostyn Lloyd Mostyn, eldest son of Lord Mostyn.

Louisa-Augusta, *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, to John-Slater Harrison, Esq.

Charlotte-Rachel, *m.* in April, 1830, to Henry, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot.

Caroline-Sophia.

Frances-Mary.

Sophia-Louisa.

Augusta-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 18 Jan. 1838.

* By his wife, Mary, dau. of Robert Lawless, of Abington, in the co. of Limerick, and only sister of the first Lord Cloncurry.

Creations—Baron, 1784. Viscount, 1789. Earl, 1793.
Arms—Or, on a bend, az. an estoile between two crescents, ar.

Crest—A buck, trippant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, representing *Justice*, holding in her right hand a sword, and with the left, a balance, all ppr.; sinister, a female figure, representing *Mercy*, her exterior hand resting upon a sword, point downwards, also ppr.

Motto—Fear to transgress.

COCKBURN.



COCKBURN, SIR JAMES, of Langton, co. Berwick, a major-gen. in the army, G.C.H.; inherited as 5th bart., at the decease of his father, 26 July, 1804; *m.* Mariana, eldest dau. of John, 13th Viscount Hereford, and has an only dau.,

MARIANA-AUGUSTA, *m.* in 1834, to Sir James-John Hamilton, Bart.

Lineage.

The patriarch of the very ancient house of Cockburn, of Langton, was

ALEXANDER DE COCKBURN, who obtained the Barony of Carriden, co. Linlithgow, from DAVID II., in 1358; which barony had been forfeited to the crown, by what, in the law of Scotland, is denominated recognition, or a vassal disposing of his property without consent of his superior; for all property at that time being subject to feudal tenure, the superior could challenge any deed of the vassal which affected the territory of which he was over-lord. This Alexander *m.* Mary de Veteri Ponte, (from which period the family has been designated of Langton, or Langton,) whose father fell at Bannockburn, in 1314. The eldest son of this marriage,

SIR ALEXANDER COCKBURN, Knt. of Langton, was keeper of the great seal between 1389 and 1396; and from him descended

SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Knt. of Langton, who obtained a grant, in 1595, of the lands and Barony of Langton, with the office of principal usher, and its fees and casualties, to himself and his heirs male whatsoever, bearing the arms and surname of Cockburn. He *m.* Helen, 5th dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and was *s.* by his son,

I. WILLIAM COCKBURN, Esq., who was created a *Bart.* of Nova Scotia in 1627. It appears that, during the life-time of this gentleman, some question concerning the office of usher, which he had inherited from his father, being raised, caused much public agitation. Principal Bailie, in his letters, relates "that while the question of ushers was depending in parliament, in 1641, Langton, too rashly, takes a rod and puts himself in possession of the place." The king, who was present, offended at his presumption, ordered him into custody, which gave rise to a motion, on the part of the Marquess of Argyll, that, when any subject of debate occurred, two members of each estate should be deputed to acquaint the king. Accordingly, deputies having obtained an audience of his majesty, in the course of the same day, they remonstrated on a member of the house being committed without advice of parliament, and required the king to enact a law that neither himself nor his successors should do so here-

after, without consulting the legislative body. Sir William, subsequently, alienated a moiety of the ushership, and became joint-usher with Colonel Cunningham. He was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD, who, in 1657, was returned heir to his father in the office of principal usher, still held jointly with Colonel Cunningham, and also in the Barony of Langton, and other property. In 1674, Sir Archibald, having purchased Cunningham's life-rent, obtained another grant of the office, with a salary of £250, and other emoluments attached to it, for ever. Sir Archibald *m.* Lady Mary Campbell, dau. of the Earl of Breadalbane, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his eldest son,

III. SIR ARCHIBALD, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his grandsons,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, at whose decease the title devolved upon his cousin,

VI. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Peebles in 1762. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 1775, Miss Douglas, dau. of Douglas, of Muth, by whom he had three daus., of whom the youngest, Harriet, *m.* in 1793, James Nicholas Duntze, Esq.; and 2ndly, Miss Ayscough, dau. of the Dean of Bristol, and niece of George, Lord Lyttleton, by whom he had,

JAMES, the present bart.; who, in 1806, was under-secretary of state; in 1807, governor and commander-in-chief at Curacao; and in 1811, governor and commander-in-chief of the Bermuda Islands.

Sir George, M.P.; vice-admiral of the white, major-gen. of marines; *m.* his cousin, Miss Mary Cockburn.

William, in holy orders, dean of York; *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and became a widower in 1828.

Alexander, envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to Columbia.

Francis, an officer in the army; *m.* 1804, Alicia, dau. of the late Rev. Richard Sandys, by his wife, Lady Francis-Alicia Bennetts, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Tankerville.

Augusta, *m.* 1807, to the Rev. Charles Hawkins, rector of Kelston.

Sir James *d.* 26 July, 1804.

Creation—1627.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., three cocks, gu., for COCKBURN; second and third, gu., six masles, or, three two and one, for VIFONT.

Crest—A cock crowing.

Supporters—Two lions rampant, the sinister guardant.

Motto—Accendit cantu.

Seat—Langton, co. Berwick.

COCKBURN.



COCKBURN, SIR WILLIAM-SARFIELD-ROSETER, M.A., Bart., of that ilk, in the shire of Berwick; inherited at the decease of his father, March, 1835; *m.* 15 Oct. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Francis Coke, of Lower Moor, in Herefordshire, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 274,) by whom he has (with three surviving daus.) two sons, viz.,

DEVEREUX-PLANTAGENET, *b.* 9 June, 1828.
 Edward-Cluđe, *b.* 10 June, 1834.

Lineage.

This family, which may be denominated noble, having ranked high amongst the old barons of Scotland, can be traced to the earliest periods of Scottish history, and particularly to the time of the Bruces, when it attained great celebrity. Having stated so much regarding its antiquity under the head of Cockburn, of Langton, we proceed to the immediate ancestor of the present bart.

SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Knt., Baron of Langton, fell at the battle of Flodden Field, in 1513, and left, by his wife, Lady Anna Home, dau. of the Earl of Home, two sons, (his eldest son, Alexander, having been killed at his side,) namely,

JOHN.
Christopher.

The elder,

JOHN COCKBURN, Esq., succeeded, and was himself *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER COCKBURN, Esq. to whom *s.* his eldest son,

WILLIAM COCKBURN, Esq., designated of Cockburn and Ryslaw. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Spotswood, Esq. of Spotswood, co. Berwick, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. JOHN COCKBURN, Esq. of Ryslaw, who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, in 1628. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Harden, co. Roxburgh, and was *s.* at his decease by the eldest of three sons,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Jean, dau. of Alexander Swinton, of that ilk, in the shire of Berwick, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying without issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. SIR WILLIAM, (who was the great-grandson of William Cockburn, M.D., physician-general to the forces under the great Duke of Marlborough, the 2nd son of William, the 3rd bart.; Doctor Cockburn was *s.* by his 2nd son, Doctor James Cockburn, who had two sons, William Cockburn, D.D., vicar-general and archdeacon of Ossory, in Ireland, and James Cockburn, Esq., a colonel in the army, and quarter-master-general, father of Sir WILLIAM, the late bart., by Letitia Little, heiress of the ancient houses of Rossiter and Devereux, in Ireland.) Sir William, who was a lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* Elizabeth-Anne,* dau. of F.-G. Creutzer, Esq., of a noble and ancient family of Mannheim, in Germany, an officer in the royal horse guards, and had issue,

WILLIAM-SARFIELD-ROSSITER, present bart.

Catherine-Harriet, *m.* 6 May, 1828, to Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*.)

Sir William *d.* March, 1835.

Creation—1628.

Arms—Same as those of Cockburn, of Langton, with a heart, gu. in the centre of the shield.

Crest—A cock crowing.

Supporters—Two lions rampant, the sinister guardant.

Mottoes—Accendit cantu; and, Vigilans et audax.

Seat—Cockburn, Berwickshire.

* This lady descends, maternally, through the ancient families of Jacob of Bromley, Brydges, Dukes of Chandos, the Greys of Wilton, &c., from the royal house of Plantagenet.

COCKERELL.

COCKERELL, SIR CHARLES-RUSHOUT, of Sezin-cote, co. Gloucester; *b.* 14 June, 1809; *s.* his father in 1838; *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, Cecilia-Olivia, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley, and has issue.

Lineage.

CHARLES COCKERELL, Esq., was created a *Bart.* 25 Sept. 1809. He was youngest son of John Cockerell, Esq. of Bishop's Hull, near Taunton, co. Somerset, by his wife, Frances Jackson, who was descended from the sister of Mr. SAMUEL PEPPYS, secretary to the Admiralty, temp. CHARLES II., to whose estates, as well as those of Mr. Hewer, of Clapham, she became residuary legatee. Sir Charles Cockerell embarked for Bengal, a civil servant, in 1776, and his services in India, where he remained until 1800, were deemed of great national importance. He was subsequently in parliament for more than thirty years. Sir Charles *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1789, Maria-Tryphina, dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, *Bart.*, by whom (who *d.* in the same year) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1808, Harriet, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Northwick, by whom he had,

CHARLES-RUSHOUT, his heir.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* to George, Viscount Deerpur, who *d.* in 1834.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1839.

Creation—25 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Or, a leopard's face, gu., between two game cocks, in pale, ppr., two fanchies, na.

Crest—Within a crescent, az., a tiger's face, ppr., crowned with an eastern crown.

Supporters—Two angels, their vests semée of fleurs-de-lis; the hand next the shield supporting a pennon; the dexter charged with a sun in splendour; the sinister semée of estoiles, and charged with a crescent; the exterior hands extended, and supporting a Persian pheasant.

Seat—Sezinote, Gloucestershire.

CODRINGTON.

CODRINGTON, SIR WILLIAM-RAIMOND, of Dodington, co. Gloucester; *b.* 25 Jan. 1806; *s.* as 4th bart., at the decease of his father, Sept. 1816; *m.* Anne-Mary, dau. of Monsieur Joseph Le Fer Bonaban, of St. Maloes, and has a son and heir, *b.* 22 March, 1829.

Lineage.

The Codringtons are of ancient standing at Codrington, (whence the surname,) in the co. Gloucester, having been established there so early as the reign of HENRY IV.; and we find one of them, John Codrington, filling the honourable post of standard-bearer to HENRY V. in his French wars.

In the time of CHARLES I., a younger son, CHRISTOPHER CODRINGTON, removed, with the entire of his property, to the island of Barbadoes, and dying there, left two sons,

CHRISTOPHER, who became lieutenant-governor of Barbadoes and captain-general of the Leeward Islands. This gentleman had two sons, the elder of whom, CHRISTOPHER, succeeded to the government of the Leeward Islands, and at his decease, bequeathed to the College of All Souls', Oxford, the munificent sum of £10,000, for the purpose of erecting a library and furnishing it with books, besides his own very valuable collection. He devised also an estate of £2000 per annum to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the building and endowment of a college at Barbadoes.

And

JOHN CODRINGTON, treasurer of Barbadoes, and colonel of the life guards there, who *m.* Miss Bates, dau. of Col. Bates, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

I. WILLIAM CODRINGTON, Esq. of Dodington, co. Gloucester, was created a Bart. 21 April, 1721. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Bethell, Esq. of Swindon, co. York, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. EDWARD, *m.* Miss Rebecca Le Sturgeon, and *d.* 1775, leaving issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER, of Dodington Park,* who assumed the additional surname of "Bethel," and *m.* in 1796, Caroline-Georgiana-Harriott, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley, by whom he has,

Christopher-William, *b.* 12 March, 1805, M.P.; *m.* in 1826, Lady Georgiana Somerset, dau. of the Duke of Beaufort.

Charles Bethel, *b.* 19 Sept. 1808.

Anna-Maria-Caroline, *m.* 3 Jan. 1826, to the

Hon. Arthur Thellusson.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827, to Henry Peyton, Esq., only son of Sir H. Peyton, Bart.

Cecilia.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte-Octavia, *m.* in 1833, to Henry-Lan-

noy Hunter, Esq. of Beechhill.

Emma.

2. William-John, assumed the name of "Bethel," *m.* Miss Challoner, co. York.

3. EDWARD, (Sir G.C.B., K.S.L., K.S.G., vice-admiral of the blue, distinguished at Navarino; *m.* Miss Hall, and has issue.

4. Caroline, *m.* to Joseph-Lyons Walrond, Esq. of Dulford House, co. Devon, and has issue.

BETHEL WALROND, Esq., formerly M.P. for Sudbury; *m.* in 1829, Lady Janet Erskine, only dau. of the Earl of Rosslyn, and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

The bart. *d.* 17 Dec. 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Acton, Esq., and had, with a dau., Mary, the wife of George Bernard, Esq., a son and successor at his decease, 11 March, 1792.

III. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1739. This gentleman resided for several years in France, where he *d.* in 1816, leaving by his 2nd wife, Miss Eleanor Kirke,

WILLIAM-RAIMOND, present bart.
Mary-Anne-Eleanor.

Creation—21 April, 1721.

Arms—Ar., a fesse embattled, counter embattled, sa., fretty gu., between three lionsels, passant, of the third.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, gu., between two dragon's wings chequy or, and az.

* At the demise, in France, of Sir William Codrington, the 3rd bart., the title was assumed by this gentleman, the cousin of the deceased, who styles himself Sir Christopher Bethel Codrington, Bart. of Dodington Park, under the allegation that Sir William left no legitimate issue. Sir William's son has, however, established his right in Doctors' Commons, and has been acknowledged by the Herald's College to be SIR WILLIAM-RAIMOND CODRINGTON, 4th and present Bart.

COFFIN.



COFFIN, SIR ISAAC, of the Magdalen Islands, Lower Canada; *b.* at Boston, 16 May, 1757; entered the royal navy, and attained, after a long series of gallant and useful services, the rank of admiral of the red; *m.* March, 1811, Elizabeth-Brown, only child of William Greenly, Esq. of Titley Court, Herefordshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. page 292.)

Admiral Coffin (who is 4th son of the late Nathaniel Coffin, Esq. of Boston, by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Barnes, Esq. of the same place) was created a Bart. 13 June, 1804.

Lineage.

SIR ISAAC COFFIN, Bart., is descended from an ancient family which came over with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR and settled at Portledge, in Devonshire, where a mansion of considerable extent and great antiquity, now in the possession of Pyne Coffin, Esq., still exists. The authorities who have written respecting the co. Devon make honourable mention of Sir Elias Coffin, Knt. of Clist and Ingarby, in the days of KING JOHN; of Sir Richard Coffin, of Alwington, in that of HENRY II.; of Sir Jeffrey Coffin, of Coombe Coffin, in the reign of HENRY III.; and of other knights descendants of these, during successive reigns, till the time of HENRY VIII., when we find Sir William Coffin sheriff of Devonshire, and afterwards highly preferred at court, being master of the horse at the coronation of Anne Boleyn, a gentleman of the privy chamber, and afterwards one of the eighteen assistants of KING HENRY VIII. at the tournament of Guinees, in France, A.D. 1519. This Sir William Coffin was also high steward of the manor and liberties of Standon, co. Hertford. At his death he humbly bequeathed to his great master, HENRY VIII., with whom he was in especial grace and favour, all his hawks, his best horses, and a cart; and leaving no issue, he conveyed the manor of East Higlington, in the parish of Berryguerbit, with all his other estates in the co. of Devon, to his eldest brother's son, Richard Coffin, Esq. of Portledge. His monument in Standon Church is mentioned in *WERVER'S Funeral Monuments*, p. 534.

During the wars between CHARLES and the parliament, the branch of the Coffin family from which Sir Isaac is descended, having embraced the royal cause, was driven to take refuge in America, having their lands in Dorsetshire, &c., sequestered; but another branch remained in peaceable possession of Portledge, where the original arms of the family are now to be seen on the walls; viz., azure, three bezants, between five cross crosslets, or.

Creation—13 June, 1804.

Arms—Az., semée of cross crosslets, or, two batons in saltire, encircled with laurel branches, gold, between three plates.

Crest—On the stern of a ship a pigeon, wings endorsed, or, in the beak a sprig of laurel, vert.

Motto—Extant recte factis præmia.

COGHILL.



COGHILL, SIR JOSIAH, of Coghill, co. York, capt. R.N.; *m.* 1st, in 1812, Miss Dodson, by whom (who *d.* in Normandy, in 1817) he has three daughters,

Caroline-Mary.
Emmeline-Katherine-Egerton.
Josephine.

He m. 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1819, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Charles-Kendal Bushe, lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, by whom he has surviving issue,

JOHN-JOSCELYN, b. 11 Feb. 1826.
Kendal-Josiah-William, b. Aug. 1832.
Rosanna-Louisa.
Sydney-Allica.
Florence.
Georgina.
Adelaide.
Syvia.

Sir Josiah s. as 3rd bart., on the decease of his brother, 21 May, 1817, and assumed, by sign-manual, in the following June, the surname of "COGHILL," in place of his patronymic "CRAMER."

Lineage.

SIR JOHN COGHILL, LL.D., master in Chancery (in Ireland), m. Hesther, dau. of Tobias Cramer, Esq. of Ballyfoile, co. Kilkenny; and dying in 1699, left issue,

MARMADUKE, LL.D., judge of the Prerogative court, chancellor of the Exchequer, a privy councillor, and M.P. for the University of Dublin. This learned person d. unm. in 1738.

James, of whom presently.

Hester, who m. Oliver Cramer, Esq., and left at her decease, (with a younger son.)

Balthazar-John Cramer, who m. Judith, dau. of Brinsley Butler, 1st Viscount Lanesborough; and dying in 1741, left other issue,

JOHN CRAMER, of whom presently, as heir to his cousin, Hester, Countess of Charleville.

The younger son,

JAMES COGHILL, LL.D., register of the Prerogative court, m. Mary, sister of Thomas Pearson, Esq. M.P., of Rathmore, co. Meath; and dying 1734, left an only dau. and heir,

HESTER COGHILL, who m. 1st, Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville, who d. without issue, 1764, when that dignity and the Barony of Tullamore became extinct. Her ladyship m. 2ndly, Major John Mayne, who assumed the name of COGHILL, and was created a Bart. in 1781; but dying s. p., that title expired. The Countess of Charleville having thus no issue by either of her husbands, bequeathed her property, at her decease, to her cousin, (refer to issue of Hester, dau. of Sir John Coghill, master in Chancery.)

I. JOHN CRAMER, who thereupon assumed the name of COGHILL, and was created a Bart. 25 July, 1778. Sir John m. Maria, dau. of his Grace, Dr. Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

JOSIAH, the present bart.

Judith, m. to the Rev. F.-W. Miehell.

Eliza, m. to the Rev. N. Hinde.

Frances.

Priscilla, m. to — Otley, Esq.

Sophia, m. 1801, to Major Charles Doyle, and has issue.

Theodosia.

He d. 1790, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN, who assumed, by sign-manual, 7 June, 1807, the surname and arms of Coghill only. He d. without issue, 21 May, 1817, when the title devolved upon his brother, JOSIAH, the present bart.

FAMILY OF CRAMER.

COLONEL TOBIAS CRAMER, of Lower Germany, was made a free denizen of Ireland in 1639; he was father of

BALTHAZAR CRAMER, Esq., who d. 1650, leaving a son, TOBIAS CRAMER, Esq., who, for his good services in the cause of CROMWELL, obtained from the usurper a grant of

the lands of Ballyfoile, co. Kilkenny. Mr. Cramer was sheriff of the city of Dublin, 1653. He d. 1655, and was s. by his son,

BALTHAZAR CRAMER, who was father of OLIVER CRAMER, who m. Hesther Coghill, as in the text.

Creation—25 July, 1778.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu. on a chev. ar., three pellets, a chief, sa., for COGHILL; second and third, or, on a chief indented, az., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, a canton erm., for CRAMER.

Crest—On a mount vert, a cock, wings expanded, or, ducally crowned, gu.

Motto—Non dormit qui custodit.

Seat—Randall's Park, Surrey.

COLCHESTER.



COLCHESTER, BARON, (Charles Abbot,) of Colchester, co. Essex, capt. R.N.; b. 12 March, 1798; inherited as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 8 May, 1829; m. 3 Feb. 1836, the Hon. Elizabeth - Susan Law, dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough.

Lineage.

CHARLES ABBOT, Esq., barrister-at-law, b. 14 Oct. 1757, 2nd son of the Rev. John Abbot, D.D., rector of All Saints, Colchester, by Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Farr, (which lady m. 2ndly, Jeremy Bentham, Esq., and d. 27 Sept. 1809,) was appointed, in 1801, chief secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and keeper of the privy seal in that part of the United Kingdom. In 1802, he was chosen SPEAKER of the House of Commons, and filled the chair until the session of 1817, when, upon retiring, he was elevated to the peerage, 3 June, 1817, by the title of BARON COLCHESTER, of Colchester, co. Essex. His lordship m. 29 Dec. 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Gibbes, Bart. of Spring Head, in the Island of Barbadoes; and dying 7 May, 1829, left issue,

CHARLES, present peer.

Philip-Henry, b. 10 June, 1802; of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law; m. 31 Dec. 1829, Frances-Cecil, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Charles Talbot, D.D., dean of Salisbury; and dying 8 Jan. 1835, left issue, Charles-Henry-Philip, b. 21 March, 1832. Henrietta-Elizabeth-Agnes.

Creation—3 June, 1817.

Arms—Gu., on a chev. between three pears, or, as many crosses raguly, az. within a tressure flory, of the second.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a unicorn's head, erm. maned and tufted of the first, between six ostrich feathers, ar., quilled gold.

Supporters—On either side an unicorn, erm., armed, maned, hooved, and tufted, or, gorged with a collar, az., within another gemel, flory, counterflory, gu., therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, or, and charged on the shoulder with a cross raguly, of the third.

Mottos—Deo patriae amicis; over the crest, Perseverando.

Seat—Kidbrooke, Sussex.

COLEBROOKE.



COLEBROOKE, SIR HENRY-THOMAS, of Gatton, co. Surrey; b. 15 June, 1765, s. as 4th bart., upon the demise of his brother, in 1838.

Lineage.

I. SIR JAMES COLEBROOKE, Knt., (son of James Colebrooke, Esq. of Childham Castle, co. Kent, citizen and mercer of London, who was eldest son of Thomas Colebrooke, of Arundel,) b. 21 July, 1722; was created a Bart. 12 Oct. 1759, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brother, George Colebrooke, of Southgate. Sir James m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Stephen Skyner, Esq. of Walthamstow, in Essex, by whom he had two daus.; Mary, m. to John Aubrey, Esq. of Dorton House, Bucks; and Emma, m. to Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville. He d. 10 May, 1761, and was s. according to the limitation, by his brother,

II. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman was educated, with his deceased brother, at Leyden, and after his return to England, was chosen fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and published some literary works. He represented Arundel in three successive parliaments, and was appointed, in 1768, deputy-chairman of the court of directors of the Hon. E. I. Co. Sir George m. 23 July, 1734, Mary, only dau. and heir of Patrick Gaynor, Esq. of Antigua, by whom he had issue,

George, who left at his decease two daus.,
Belinda.

Georgiana-Harriet.

JAMES-EDWARD, late bart.

HENRY-THOMAS, F.R.S., present bart.

Mary, m. 1st to the Chevalier Charles Adrien de Peyron, in the service of GUSTAVUS, King of Sweden, who fell in a duel with Count de la Marck, in 1784, leaving a son. She m. 2ndly, William Traill, Esq.

Louisa, m. to Capt. Andrew Sutherland, R.M., who d. 1795, leaving a son, James-Charles Sutherland, and a dau., Louisa-Sutherland.

He d. 5 Aug. 1809, and was s. by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JAMES-EDWARD, b. 7 July, 1761; m. 31 Jan. 1820, Mrs. Stewart. Sir James, who was in the Hon. East India Company's service, and provisional member of council at Bengal, d. in 1838, and was s. by his brother, the present bart.

Creation—14 Nov. 1759.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, ar., ducally crowned, or, on a chief of the last three Cornish choughs, pyr.

Crest—A wyvern, wings expanded, or, resting the dexter foot upon an esccheon, gu.

Motto—Sola bona que honesta.

Seat—Colebrooke Park, Tunbridge, Kent.

COLLETON.



COLLETON, SIR JAMES-ROUPELL, of Ash Park, co. Herts; lieutenant-col. in the army; b. 22 Dec. 1783; s. as 7th bart., on the demise of his father, 16 Jan. 1815; m. 12 Dec. 1819, at the British ambassador's, at the Hague, and re-married at St. James's, Westminster, 24 Feb. 1820, Septima-Sexta-Colleton, 3rd surviving dau. of

Admiral Richard Graves, of Hembury Fort, co. Devon, (by Louisa-Caroline, only dau. and even-

228

tually heir of Sir John Colleton, 4th bart., and his first wife, Anne, dau. of Francis Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, co. Devon, by Anna, 3rd dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart., 4th in lineal descent from Sir John Chichester, father of the 1st Lord Belfast,) by whom (who d. in America, 14 Dec. 1831) he has issue,

FREDERICK-NASSAU-WILLIAM-GRAVES, b. 4 Aug. 1822; for whom his royal highness the late Duke of York and the Earl of Rochford stood sponsors.

Robert-Augustus-Fulford-Graves, b. 19 Sept. 1824.

Sponsors: Lord Graves and Col. Fulford.

Gertrude-Hawise-Elade-Ralegh.

Alsithwa-Plantagenet.

Lineage.

By a very ancient grant, from Reginald de Villecore to Thomas Colleton, of an estate, and by subsequent deeds, in the beginning of the reign of EDWARD I., we find the Colletons style themselves gentlemen, and that they then bore the arms which they still continue to bear.

I. JOHN COLLETON, Esq., eldest son of Peter Colleton, Esq. of Exeter, was capt. of foot and a most active partisan of royalty in the beginning of the civil wars. Capt. Colleton had a col.'s commission to raise a regiment from Sir John Berkeley, afterwards Lord Berkeley, signed by the Prince of Wales; which regiment he raised within ten days, and expended for the king's service £40,000, beside losing considerably more than that sum by sequestration. He was obliged eventually to retire to Barbadoes; but returning after the Restoration, Sir John Berkeley presented a memorial in his favour to the king, who, in consequence, conferred upon him the dignity of Bart. 18 Feb. 1661. Sir John, in conjunction with the Duke of Albe-marle and other distinguished personages, had a grant of large dominions in North America; he left at his decease four sons, and was s. by the eldest,

II. SIR PETER, M.P.; who m. Elizabeth, relict of William Johnson, Esq., and had, with a dau., Catherine, the wife of Robert Richardson, Esq., an only son, his successor, in 1666,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Snell, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

John, who m. a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Snell, canon of Exeter; and dying before his father, left, with a dau., Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, m. to Joseph Cooke, M.D., a son, JOHN, who s. his grandfather.

Peter, d. unm.

Robert, m. Miss Colleton, and left, with a dau., m. to Capt. Hawley, a son,

JAMES-NASSAU, who s. as 6th bart.

Sir John was s. by his grandson,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Francis Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, by whom he had a dau., Louisa-Caroline, who m. Admiral Richard Graves. Sir John's marriage with Miss Fulford being dissolved by act of parliament, he m. 2ndly, 21 April, 1774, Miss Muter, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

V. SIR JOHN SNELL, who d. in 1801, s. p., when the title reverted to his cousin,

VI. SIR JAMES-NASSAU, (see issue of 3rd bart.) This gentleman m. 2 Dec. 1788, Susanna, dau. of William Nixon, Esq. of Lincoln, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-ROUPELL, the present bart.
Thomas-William, in the army.

He d. 16 Jan. 1815.

Creation—18 Feb. 1661.

Arms—Or, three stag's heads, couped, pyr.

Crest—A stag's head, as in the arms.

Seat—Ash Park, Herts.

COLQUHOUN.



COLQUHOUN, SIR JAMES, of Colquhoun and of Luss, co. Dumbarton; *s.* his father, 3 Feb. 1836. Sir James is lord-lieut. and M.P. for the co. Dumbarton.

Lineage.

The very remote antiquity of this family precludes, if our space permitted, any accurate development of its origin.

SIR ROBERT DE COLQUHOUN, Knt., living temp. **DAVID BRUCE**, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Umfridus de Luss, chief of an ancient family of that name, which flourished in Dumbartonshire long antecedently, and had issue,

HUMPHREY, his heir.

Robert, of Comstuden, ancestor of the present **JAMES COLQUHOUN**, Esq. of London, colonial agent for St. Vincent, &c.

Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHREY, the heir and representative of the families of Colquhoun and Luss; from which circumstance himself and his posterity were ever after designated from those lands. His lineal descendant,

I. JOHN COLQUHOUN, of that ilk, and of Luss, who, in his father's lifetime, was styled in a charter, "eldest son of Alexander Colquhoun, Lord of Luss," was created a *Bart.* of Nova Scotia, 12 Aug. 1623. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *d.* without surviving male issue, in 1673, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Pennel, dau. of Sir William Cunningham, and was *s.* by an only son,

IV. and I. SIR HUMPHREY, a member of the union parliament, and who strenuously opposed that measure. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, *Bart.* of Houston, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress, Anne, who *m.* in 1702, James Grant, Esq. of Plascardine, 2nd son of Ludovick Grant, Esq. of Grant. Sir Humphrey resigned, in 1704, his baronetcy for a new patent to himself and his son-in-law, with the express limitation that his said son-in-law, or his heirs, on succeeding to the title should assume the surname and arms of "Colquhoun," and that the estates of Luss and Grant should not be conjoined. Sir Humphrey *d.* in 1718, when the original baronetcy and the chiefship of the family became vested in James Colquhoun, of Tillyquhoun, who became 5th *bart.*, while the new patent devolved, according to the limitation, upon the deceased *bart.*'s son-in-law, who thereupon became

II. SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, of Luss, 2nd *bart.* of the new creation; which estate and title he enjoyed until the death of his elder brother, Brigadier-Gen. Alexander Grant, of Grant, without issue, 1719; when, succeeding to the estate of Grant, he resumed his paternal family name of Grant, retaining the baronetcy only, it being vested in his person. Sir James *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* in the estate of Grant by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

III. SIR LUDOVICK GRANT, who retained the baronetcy, which had evidently been intended for the inheritor of the estate of Luss. Prior to the decease of Sir Ludovick's elder brother, in 1732, he possessed that estate; but then

his younger brother, George Grant, assumed the name of Colquhoun, and became the owner of Luss. Sir Ludovick was *s.* at his decease by his said brother,

IV. SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, in the estate of Grant. Sir James *m.* Helen, dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver, and grandaun. of John, 19th Earl of Sutherland, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

William, col. in the army; *m.* and had issue.

Ludovic, col. in the army, left issue.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Roderick M'Kenzie, *Bart.*

Mary, *m.* to Gen. John Campbell.

Margaret, *m.* to William Baillie, a lord of session, under the title of Lord Polkemmet, and was mother of Sir William Baillie, *Bart.*

Ellen, *m.* to Wm. Colquhoun, Esq.; and *d.* 27 May, 1834.

Janet, *m.* to Ebenezer Marshall, Esq.

Sir James *d.* Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. and I. SIR JAMES, who, to terminate all disputes about the title, was created a *Bart.* of Great Britain, 27 June, 1786. This gentleman was sheriff-depute of Dumbartonshire, and one of the principal clerks of session. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Falconer, Esq. of Halkerton, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Peter-Ludovic.

John-Campbell, sheriff-depute of the co. of Dumbarton.

Sutherland-Morison.

Roderick.

Jane-Falconer.

Helen.

Wilhelmina, *m.* to John Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield.

Catharine, *m.* to Alexander Miller, Esq. of Dalnair.

Sir James *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. and II. SIR JAMES, who represented Dumbartonshire in parliament in 1802. He *m.* in June, 1799, Janet, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, *Bart.*, and had issue,

JAMES, present *bart.*

John, *m.* 29 Jan. 1834, Frances-Sarah, 4th dau. of E.-Fuller Maitland, Esq. of Henley-on-Thames, and has two sons and two daus.

William.

Sarah-Maitland.

Helen, *m.* to John-Page Reade, Esq. of Stutton House, Suffolk.

Sir James *d.* 3 Feb. 1836.

Creations—*Bart.* of Nova Scotia, 1704. *Bart.* of Great Britain, 27 June, 1786.

Arms—*Ar.* a saltier, engr., *sa.*

Crest—A hart's head, erased, *gu.*

Supporters—Two greyhounds, collared, *sa.*

Motto—*Si je puis.*

Seat—Rossduh, co. Dumbarton.

COLQUHOUN.



COLQUHOUN, SIR —, of Tillyquhoun, county of Dumbarton; succeeded as eleventh baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

The remote antiquity of this family precludes all accuracy in the development of its origin; indeed, the traditional accounts are various; some authorities deducing the descent from a younger branch of the old Earls of Lennox, because of the similitude of the armorial bearings; while others assert, that the family was founded by a younger son of Conock, one of the provincial monarchs of Ireland, who came into Scotland in the time of GREGORY THE

GREAT, and obtained from that prince some lands in Dumbartonshire, which he called Conochon, soon after corrupted to Colquhoun, a name which they have ever since retained.

SIR ROBERT DE COLQUHOUN, Knt., temp. DAVID BRUCE, m. the heiress of LUSS, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHREY, who, as a representative of both families, was denominated of Colquhoun and Luss; and his posterity ever afterwards bore the same designation. This gentleman was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, governor of the castle of Dumbarton in the minority of JAMES II. of Scotland. This gentleman, from his activity in repelling the inroads of the highlanders, became so obnoxious to those lawless persons, that they resolved upon his destruction; in furtherance of which, they dispatched a messenger to the governor requesting a friendly conference in order to adjust their differences. Sir John, apprehending no treachery, departed from his garrison to meet the marauders, with a few attendants, but had scarcely reached the place of conference when he was furiously set upon, and, with all his followers, barbarously murdered. This event took place in 1440. From him lineally descended,

I. SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, of Colquhoun and Luss, who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 12 Aug. 1625. This gentleman was a staunch royalist, and was plundered by CROMWELL, in 1654, of £2000. He m. Lady Lillias Graham, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, and niece of the former Marquess of Montrose, by whom he had issue, with two daus.,

JOHN, his successor.

JAMES,

Alexander, of Tillyquhoun, ancestor of the present bart.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Sir Gideon Baillie, of Lochend, co. Haddington; but dying without male issue, in 1676, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JAMES, who was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR HUMPHREY. This gentleman was a member of the union parliament, and strenuously opposed the measure. He d. without male issue, when the estates passed to his dau., (see Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, of Colquhoun and Luss, 4th bart., in the genealogical detail of that dignity,) and the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR JOHN, of Tillyquhoun, (eldest son of Alexander Colquhoun, youngest son of the 1st bart.) This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Anderson, Esq., king's printer for Scotland, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR HUMPHREY, at whose decease s. p. the title devolved upon his cousin,

VII. SIR GEORGE, (2nd son of Alexander Colquhoun, Esq. of Tillyquhoun, the youngest son of the 1st bart.) This gentleman m. 1st, Rebecca, only dau. of William Jones, Esq., comptroller-general of the customs in Scotland, by whom he had three daus.; and 2ndly, 1777, Charlotte, dau. of David Barclay, Esq., and had three sons and two daus. Sir George d. 1785, when a col. in the service of the states-general, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JAMES, who d. s. p. 1799, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. SIR GEORGE, who d. s. p. and was s. by his brother,

X. SIR ROBERT-DAVID, brevet-major in the Bengal military service, who d. 2 June, 1839.

Creation—12 Aug. 1625.

Arms—Ar. a saltier, engr., sa.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Si je puis.

Sent—Tillyquhoun, Dumbartonshire.

COLT.

COLT, SIR JOHN-DUTTON, of Leominster, co. Hereford; b. 8 Oct. 1772; s. as 3rd bart., on the demise of his father, in 1810.

Lineage.

GEORGE COLT, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Colt, of Greys, co. Suffolk, was of Colt Hall, in that shire, and of Clay Hall, and Parendon, in Essex. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Dutton, Esq. of Sherborn, co. Gloucester, and had nine sons and a dau., of whom were,

JOHN-DUTTON, the eldest son, who s. his father in 1758; and dying in 1722, was s. by his son,

JOHN-DUTTON, who m. Mary, youngest dau. of John Arnold, Esq., M.P.; and dying in 1729, left a son,

JOHN-DUTTON, who inherited as 2nd bart.

WILLIAM-DUTTON, who received the honour of knighthood, and was a statesman and diplomatist, temp.

WILLIAM III. His youngest dau., (by Mary, his 3rd wife, eldest surviving dau. and co-heir of John Garneys, Esq. of Boyland Hall),

LEONORA-SOPHIA, m. 1st, Edmund Dummer, * Esq.; and 2ndly, Denis Bond, Esq. of Grange.

and

I. HARRY-DUTTON COLT, Esq. of Westminster, who was created a Bart. 2 March, 1692, with remainder, default of direct male issue, to his brother, John-Dutton Colt, Esq. Sir Harry, who represented the city of Westminster in parliament, during the reigns of WILLIAM and ANNE, d. without issue in 1731, when the title descended, according to the limitation, to his great-nephew,

II. SIR JOHN-DUTTON. This gentleman m. Mallet, eldest dau. of George Langley, Esq. of Goulding Hall, co. Salop, and had issue,

JOHN-DUTTON, present bart.

William-Arnold, capt. of the 4th battalion of native infantry, who d. in the East Indies.

Edward-Vaughan, b. 1775.

Thomas-Langley, lieut. 80th regiment, also d. in the East Indies.

James, (deceased.)

Anne-Sophia.

Sir John-Dutton d. 1809.

Creation—2 March, 1693-4.

Arms—Ar. a fesse, between three colts in full speed, sa.

Crest—A colt, as in the arms.

Motto—Vincit qui patitur.

Sent—Leominster, Herefordshire.

COLTHURST.

COLTHURST, SIR NICHOLAS, of Ardrum, co. Cork; s. as 5th bart., on the demise of his father, in 1829.

Lineage.

I. JOHN-CONWAY COLTHURST, Esq., eldest son of John Colthurst, Esq. of Ballysally, co. Cork, by Alice, dau. of James Conway, Esq. of the co. Kerry, was created a BARR.

* By Mr. Dummer she had two daus., Mary, m. to John Bond, Esq., M.P. of Grange, and Elizabeth, wife of Valentine Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley.

OF IRELAND, 3 Aug. 1744. He *m.* 1741, Lady Charlotte Fitzmaurice, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry, by whom he had five sons. Sir John *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN CONWAY, who was killed in a duel by Dominick Trant, Esq. in 1787; and dying *unn.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR NICHOLAS. This gentleman *m.* Harriet, 2nd dau of the Rt. Hon. David Latouche, by whom he had issue,

NICHOLAS CONWAY, his successor.

Elizabeth.

Catherine.

Sir Nicholas *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR NICHOLAS CONWAY, colonel of the Cork militia, a trustee of the linen manufacture, and M.P. for the city of Cork. He *d.* 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present bart.

Crest—8 Aug. 1744.

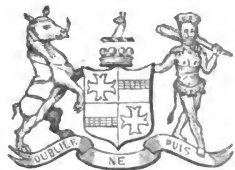
Arms—Ar. on a fesse, between three colts, courant, *sa.* as many trefoils, slipped, or.

Crest—A colt, statant, *sa.*

Motto—Justum et tenacem.

Seat—Ardrum, co. Cork.

COLVILLE.



COLVILLE, OF CULROSS, BARON, (John Colville,) in the peerage of Scotland, one of the representative lords; *b.* 1768; *m.* 14 Oct. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Ford, Esq., and aunt of the present Sir Francis Ford, Bart., but has no surviving issue. His lordship, who is vice-admiral of the white, inherited the peerage, as 10th baron, at the decease of his father, 8 March, 1810.

Lineage.

Of this ancient Scottish family, which deduces its descent from PHILIP DE COLVILL, of Oxenham, in Roxburgh, who lived in the 12th century, we shall commence with

ROBERT COLVILL, steward to MARGARET, Queen of JAMES III., who had a charter from that monarch of the lands of Hilton, co. Clackmannan, dated 10 Oct. 1483. This Robert appears to have actively espoused the cause of JAMES IV. against his father; for, six days after the accession of that monarch, he had the office of director of the chancery conferred upon him by royal charter, (17 June, 1488.) He subsequently had other considerable grants from the crown, among which were the lands and barony of Uchiltree, whence he assumed his designation. He fell, with his royal master, at the battle of Flodden, 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES COLVILL, of Uchiltree, which barony he exchanged with Sir James Hamilton, for the lands of Easter Wemyss and Lochorschyre. At the institution of the college of Justice, 1532, Sir James was appointed one of the judges at the temporal side of the bench. He was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR JAMES COLVILL, who *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, and had issue,

JAMES, (Sir) his successor.

Alexander, who had a charter of the whole abbey of

Culross, 1567, and was thence styled COMMANDER OF CULROSS. He was appointed one of the judges of session in 1575; and dying in 1597, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as successor to the 2nd LORD COLVILLE.

Sir James Colville *d.* 1580, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JAMES COLVILLE, of Easter Wemyss, who had served in the wars of France, under HENRY THE GREAT, with high reputation. He had a charter of Culross, Valleyfield, &c., erected into the temporal Barony of Culross, 20 June, 1589, and was created a peer of parliament, 20 Jan. 1609, by the title of LORD COLVILLE, of Culross, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* 1st, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Patrick, Lord Ruthven, by whom he had an only surviving son, ROBERT, and a dau., Jean, who *m.* Sir James Campbell, of Lawers, and was mother of John, Earl of Loudoun, lord high chancellor of Scotland. Lord Colville *m.* 2ndly, Ellen Shaw, relict of Robert Moubray, of Barnbougle; and dying 1620, was *s.* by (the son of Robert, master of Colville, who predeceased his father) his grandson,

JAMES, 2nd Lord Colville; who *d.* without issue, 1640, when the title devolved upon his cousin, (refer to Alexander, COMMANDER OF CULROSS.)

JOHN COLVILLE, of Westercumbrie, as 3rd baron; but this gentleman did not assume the title, neither did his son and successor,

ANDREW COLVILLE, of Kincardine, 4th baron; who was professor of divinity at Sedan, in France. He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 5th baron; who also declined assuming the title. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

ALEXANDER, 6th baron; who likewise declined to assume the peerage. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, Lord Lion King-at-Arms, by whom he had five sons and six daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th baron, an officer in the army. This gentleman claimed the barony, but was refused, upon the ground that it was not upon the roll at the time of the Union. He appealed, however, to the House of Lords, which came to a determination in his favour, 27 May, 1723. He *m.* Miss Johnston, an Irish lady, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

George, an officer in the army; *d. unn.*

JOHN, 9th baron.

Charles, *d. unn.*

James, capt. R.N., who perished, with all the crew, in the "Sunderland," at Pondicherry, in 1761, and *d. unn.*

Margaret, *m.* to Paul Castleman, Esq. of Horsley, co. Gloucester.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Petrie, Esq.

Lord Colville commanded a regiment at the siege of Carthage, and *d.* there, 1741. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 8th baron; who distinguished himself as a naval officer, and attained, in 1770, the rank of vice-admiral of the white. His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Macfarlane, relict of Walter Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, and dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Kellie, by whom (who *d.* in 1794) he had no issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1770, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 9th baron. This nobleman was an officer in the army, and engaged constantly in active service. He *m.* in 1758, Miss Webber, by whom he left at his decease, in 1811,

I. JOHN, present lord.

II. CHARLES, G.C.B., gen. in the army, and col. of the 74th foot; a distinguished officer in the late war; who *m.* in 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, in Ayrshire, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 457,) and has issue,

1 CHARLES JOHN, *b.* in 1818.

2 William-James.

3 Anne-Amelia.

4 Catherine-Dorothea.

5 (A dau.)

III. Anne, who *m.* to James Forsyth, Esq., capt. of dragoons.

IV. Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. Roger Frankland, who *d.* in 1826.

Creation—30 Jan. 1609.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a cross moline, sa., for COLVILLE; second and third, gu. a fesse chequy, ar. and sa., for LINDSAY.

Crest—A hind's head, couped, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a rhinoceros, ppr.; sinister, a Hercules, covered with a lion's skin, holding on his exterior shoulder a club, all ppr.

Motto—Oublier ne puis.

Seat—Bromwell House, near Bristol.

COMBERMERE.



COMBERMERE, VISCOUNT AND BARON, (Stapleton Stapleton-Cotton,) of Combermere, co. Chester, and a Bart.; G.C.B., G.C.H., G.T.S., and K.S.F.; governor of Sheerness, a general officer in the army, and col. of the 3rd regiment of light dragoons. This gallant officer having been actively engaged from his first adoption of a military life in 1791, to the termination of the war in 1814, was elevated to the peerage, in consideration of his brilliant services, 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Combermere*, and advanced to the dignity of *VISCOUNT*, 2 Dec. 1826. His lordship *m.* 1st, 1801, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle, by whom (who *d.* 1807) he has no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1814, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William-Fulke Greville, Esq., and has by her, (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1837.)

WELLINGTON, *b.* 24 Nov. 1818; in the army.

Caroline, *m.* 23 Aug. 1837, to Arthur, Earl of Hillsborough.

Meliora. Emily.

Lord Combermere *m.* 3rdly, 2 Oct. 1838, Mary-Woolley, only dau. and heir of Thomas Gibbins, M.D. of Brighton, and grandaun. of Bartholomew Gibbins, Esq. of Gibbins Grove, co. Cork. The viscount was appointed, in 1817, governor of Barbadoes, and commander of the forces in the West Indies; and, subsequently, commander-in-chief in India, from which he has retired. His lordship *s.* to the baronetcy, at the decease of his father, in 1807.

Lineage.

SIR GEORGE COTTON, *Esquire* of the body to KING HENRY VIII., seated himself at Combermere, (formerly an abbey of Benedictine monks founded in 1133,) in that monarch's reign. Sir George was vice-chamberlain of the household to PRINCE EDWARD, and a member of the privy council. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Onley, Esq. of Catesby, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD COTTON, Esq. of Combermere; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, of Ightfield, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *m.* twice afterwards, and had other children. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE COTTON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau.

232

of Sir George Bromley, chief-justice of Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS COTTON, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, by whom he had one son, GEORGE, who pre-deceased him, leaving no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Calvey, of Lea, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR ROBERT COTTON, of Combermere, who received the honour of knighthood at the Restoration, and was created a Bart. 29 March, 1677. Sir Robert represented the co. Chester in parliament for nearly forty years. He *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Thomas Salusbury, Bart., and had, with other issue,

Hugh-Calvey, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Russel, Bart., and dying before his father, left an only dau.,

CATHERINE, wife of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, in the co. of Monmouth.

THOMAS, his successor.

He *d.* 1712, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Philadelphia, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lynch, Knt. of Esher, co. Surrey, and was *s.* in 1715, by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT-SALUSBURY, M.P. for Cheshire. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lionel, 1st Earl of Dysart; but dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR LYNCH-SALUSBURY, M.P.; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwell, co. Derby, and had issue,

ROBERT-SALUSBURY, his successor.

Rowland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.

George, in holy orders, dean of Chester; *m.* Miss Tomkinson.

Thomas, *m.* Miss Attwick.

Henry-Calvey, *m.* Matilda, dau. of John Lockwood, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837.

Elizabeth, *m.* Col. D'Avenant.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Fluch.

Philadelphia, *m.* to Henry Shelley, Esq.

Hester-Salusbury, *m.* to Sir Corbet Corbet, Bart. of Ad-dery Hall, co. Salop.

Sir Lynch *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT-SALUSBURY, M.P. for the co. Chester. This gentleman *m.* 1767, Frances, dau. and co-heir of James-Russel Stapleton, Esq., and had issue,

STAPLETON, who *s.* as 6th bart., and was elevated to the peerage as above.

William, in holy orders.

Lynch, col. in the army; *d.* in the East Indies. His widow, Louisa-Margaret, *m.* 1807, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Lumley, K.C.B.

Frances, *m.* 1792, to Robert, (late) Viscount Kilmorey; and *d.* 1818.

Penelope, *d.* 1786.

Hester-Maria.

Sophia, *m.* to Sir H.-M. Mainwaring, Bart. of Over-peover, co. Chester.

Sir Robert *d.* 1807.

Creations—Bart., 29 March, 1677. Baron, 17 May, 1814. Viscount, 2 Dec. 1826.

Arms—AZ., a chev. between three hanks of cotton, paleways, ar., in chief, pendent from a ribbon, gu., a representation of the medal presented to his lordship after the battle of Salamanca.

Crest—A falcon, ppr., wings expanded, belled, or, holding in the dexter claw a belt, az., buckled of the second.

Crest of Augmentation—Upon a mount, vert, a soldier of the 3rd regt. of light dragoons, mounted, all ppr., in the attitude of charging the enemy; and over this crest, in an escrol, az., the word SALAMANCA, in letters of gold.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings expanded and endorsed, ppr., belled, or, fessed, gu., murally gorged of the last.

Motto—In utraque fortuna paratus.

Seat—Combermere, Cheshire.

CONGREVE.



CONGREVE, SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, of Walton, in the county of Stafford; *b.* in 1827; succeeded as third baronet, at the decease of his father, 16th May, 1828.

Lineage.

I. LIEUT.-GEN. WILLIAM CONGREVE (of an old Staffordshire family, now represented by William Congreve, Esq. of Aldermaston and Congreve—see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. page 15) having filled the situation of comptroller of the royal laboratory and superintendent of military machines, was created a Baronet, 7 Dec. 1812. He *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Fleet Elmsstone, Esq., R.N., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas-Ralph, lieutenant-col. in the army.

Anne-Catherine-Penelope, *m.* to John Schneider, Esq. of Southgate.

Charlotte, *m.* to Gen. Maclean, of the royal artillery.

He wedded 2ndly, Julia-Elizabeth, widow of Gen. Eyre, and dau. and co-heir of Daniel Olivier, Esq. of Blackheath, but by her left no child. Sir William *d.* 30 April, 1814, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, as well in his official employments as in the baronetcy. This gentleman was the inventor of the rocket system which bears his name, and which, under his superintendence, has been incorporated in the military and naval tactics of the country. For the important services rendered by those rockets at the memorable battle of Leipzig, the bart. was presented by the EMPEROR ALEXANDER with the Russian order of St. Anne. Sir William *m.* Dec. 1824, Isabella-Charlotte, relict of Henry-Nisbett Mac Eroy, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, Charles-Fenton Whiting, Esq.) he had, with a dau., two sons,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present bart.

William-Frederick.

He *d.* 1828.

Creation—7 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Sa., a chev. between three battle-axes, ar.

Crest—A falcon, wings expanded, ppr., over it the motto, "PESSERE."

Motto—Non moritur cujus fama vivit.

CONROY.



CONROY, SIR JOHN, of Llanbrynmair, co. Montgomery, D.C.L. of the University of Oxford, knight grand cross of the royal military Portuguese order of St. Bento d'Avis, knight grand cross of the Saxon order of Ernestine, knight commander of the royal Hanoverian Guelphic order, knight

commander of the royal military Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword, an officer upon the retired list of the royal regiment of artillery, and comptroller of the household of her royal highness the Duchess of Kent; created a Baronet, 26 June, 1837, for his long and faithful services to their royal highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Kent; *b.* 21 Oct. 1786; *m.* 26 Dec. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Major-Gen. Fisher, niece to the Right Rev. John Fisher, D.D., Lord Bishop of Salisbury, chancellor of the most noble order of the Garter; and woman of the bedchamber to her royal highness the Duchess of Kent, and has had issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 6 Dec. 1809; *m.* 30 May, 1837, Lady Alicia Parsons, dau. of Laurence, 2nd Earl of Rosse.

Arthur-Benjamin, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1817.

233

Stephen-Rowley, *b.* 15 Aug. 1815; a lieutenant and capt. in the Coldstream-guards, aide-de-camp to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland.

Henry-George, *b.* 4 June, 1817; a lieutenant and capt. in the grenadier-guards, and aide-de-camp to the commander of the forces in Ireland.

Eliza-Jane.

Victoire-Maria-Louise.

Lineage.

By reference to the records in the office of Ulster king-of-arms, it is established, that the Milesian family of Conroy, whose name (in Irish, O'Maolconaire) was formerly written O'Mulconry and Conry, is of great antiquity, and derives its descent from Niallus Magnus, monarch of Ireland, A.D. 400.

In this family was vested by hereditary right for many successive generations the honourable office of seanachie (historian or herald) to the kings of Connaught.

The early part of the pedigree is to be found in the registry entitled "Funeral entries of the nobility and gentry of Ireland," one of the books of record in the Irish heralds' college of arms for the year 1637, when the funeral and lineage of Moylin O'Mulconry were duly established and registered as the forty-third in lineal descent of this ancient family, and as such received the warranty, dated 6 July, 1638, of Thomas Preston, then Ulster king-of-arms of all Ireland. From this

MOYLIN O'MULCONRY, Esq. of Tullow, co. Roscommon, (who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Teigue O'Flanagan, Esq. of Ceancloin, county Roscommon, and died 5 January, 1697,) there descended, altering their surname,

THORNA O'MULCONRY, Esq., eldest son and heir, who *m.* Evelyn, dau. of Ferdoragh Mac Brennan, Esq. of Cloncaran, co. Roscommon, who dying in 1647, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN CONROY, or O'MULCONRY, Esq., who having taken part in the civil war, suffered from the confiscations inflicted upon the native families by CROMWELL, and fled to France, where, dropping the two first syllables of his surname, he married; and died in 1670, leaving issue two sons, of whom the elder,

CHARLES CONRY, Esq., had a grant of land in Roscommon from CHARLES II., dated 18 Aug. 1678. By the adherence of this gentleman to the cause of KING JAMES II. he was totally ruined, and was slain at the fatal battle of the Boyne, 1 July 1690. He was succeeded by his brother as heir male,

FEARFEASA CONRY, Esq. of Elphin, co. Roscommon, first protestant of this family; who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Aylmer; and dying in 1746, was succeeded by his only son,

JOHN CONROY, Esq. of Bettyfield, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1704; who *m.* 1747, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Fowke, Esq. of Tallow, co. Waterford, descended from the ancient English family of Fowke, of Brewod and Gunston, in Staffordshire; and dying in 1769, left issue two daus. and a son,

JOHN-PONSONBY, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1776, Dr. Robert Longfield, of Cork, cousin

to Viscount Longueville; *d.* 1818.

Catherine, *m.* 1783, Walter Hore, Esq. of Seafield, co. Wexford, brother to Robert Hore, Esq. of Harpers-town, co. Wexford, and nephew to the Earl of Courtown; *d.* 1824.

The only son,

JOHN-PONSONBY CONROY, Esq., *b.* 1761, *m.* 1785, Margaret, dau. of Francis-Vernon Wilson, Esq. of Tully, co. Longford; and dying in 1797, left issue,

JOHN, his heir, the present bart.

George, *b.* 1788; a midshipman in the royal navy; *d.* at sea, 1805, unm.

Llewellyn, *b.* 1790; a major in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, commandant of the militia at Calcutta, and aide-de-camp to the governor-general of India; *m.* Claudine, dau. of J. Palmer, Esq., banker, of Calcutta; and dying of cholera, 5 Sept. 1825, left issue two sons,

Augustus Conroy, *b.* 1822.

George Conroy, *b.* 1823.

William, *b.* 1794; *d.* young.

Deane-Josias, *b.* 1798; a major in the army; drowned 2 Jan. 1828.

Letitia, *b.* 1796; *d.* young.

Creation—26 June, 1837.

Arms—Azure, an ancient book, open, indexed, edged, or; a chief, embattled, or.

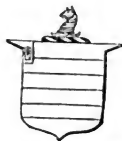
2 H

Crest.—A cubit-arm, vested, or, cuffed, ermine, the hand grasping a wreath of laurel, vert.

Motto.—In Irish, signifying, "that which is once written in the book cannot be destroyed by time;" paraphrased into French by "L'antiquité ne peut pas l'abolir."

Note.—These arms are "official," and relate to the ancient and honourable hereditary office of seanachie (formerly vested in the O'Maolconaire sept or clan) to the royal house of O'Conor, kings of Connaught. In virtue of which office it was requisite for O'Mulconry to be present at the inauguration of the kings of that province, and to deliver into the hands of the new king the white wand, or sceptre, the emblem of sovereignty, to administer to him the usual oath or admonition to preserve the customs of the country, and finally to record the proceedings.

CONSTABLE.



FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS-TALBOT, b. 30 June, 1828.

CONSTABLE-CLIFFORD, SIR THOMAS-ASTON, of Tixall, co. Stafford; b. 3 May, 1806; s. as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 25 Feb. 1823; m. 27 Sept. 1827, Marianne, youngest dau. of Charles-J. Chichester, of Calverleigh Court, co. Devon, and has an only son,

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble and ancient house of Clifford, Lords Clifford, of Chudleigh, springing from

The Hon. THOMAS CLIFFORD, b. 22 Aug. 1732, 4th son of Hugh, 4th baron. This gentleman m. Barbara, youngest dau. and co-heir of James, Lord Aston, of Forfar, and his wife, Lady Barbara Talbot, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

THOMAS-HUGH, of whom presently.

Henry, b. 2 March, 1768; m. 21 Jan. 1813, Anne-Theresa, youngest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddeley-Clinton; and d. the following April. His widow m. 2ndly, Edward Hebdon, Esq.

Arthur, b. 1777; m. Elizabeth-Matilda, dau. of Donald Macdonald, Esq.; and d. 1830.

George-Lambert, b. 1779; m. Mary, dau. of Walter-Hill Coyne, Esq., and has issue.

Mary, m. to Sir Charles Wolsley, Bart.; and d. 1811.

Anne, Lucy-Bridget, m. to Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, (the late Cardinal Weld); and d. 1813.

Constantia.

The elder son,

I. THOMAS-HUGH CLIFFORD, Esq. of Tixall, co. Stafford, was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1815, at the especial desire of LOUIS XVIII., King of France. Sir Thomas m. 1791, Mary-M'Donald, 2nd dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, co. Devon, by whom (who d. 1825) he had issue,

THOMAS-ASTON, present bart.

Mary-Barbara, m. 1826, to Colonel Charles Chichester, youngest son of C.-J. Chichester, Esq. of Calverleigh. Mary-Isabella, m. 1827, to Henry Arundel, Esq. of Kenilworth, co. Warwick.

Sir Thomas assumed, by royal permission, 1821, the surname and arms of "Constable" only. (His great aunts, the Hon. Elizabeth and Emy Clifford, both married into the Constable family; the former with William Constable, Lord Viscount Dunbar; and the latter with his lordship's heir, Cuthbert Tonstall, Esq., who assumed the name of Constable, of Burton Constable, co. York.)

Creation.—22 May, 1815.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, barry of six, or and az., for CONSTABLE; second and third, chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu., for CLIFFORD.

Crests.—First, CONSTABLE, a dragon's head, ar., charged with three bars, gu., on each as many masles, or; second, CLIFFORD, out of a ducal coronet, or, a wivern rising, gu.; third, from behind a body of dark clouds, a sun rising, from the rays issuant in chief a lily of France, all ppr., surmounted by an escroll, inscribed, "Surgit post nubila Phœbus."

Motto.—Semper paratus.

Seats.—Tixall Hall, Staffordshire; Burton Constable, and Wycliffe Hall, in Yorkshire.

CONWAY.

CONWAY AND KILLULTAGH, BARON, county of Antrim.

See Marquess of Hertford.

CONYNGHAM.



CONYNGHAM, MARQUESS, (Francis-Nathaniel Conyngham,) Earl Conyngham, Earl of Mount Charles, Viscount Slane, Conyngham, and Mount Charles, and Baron Conyngham, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Minster, of Minster Abbey, co. of Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; K.P.; b. 11 June, 1797; m. 23 April, 1824, Lady Jane Paget, dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, Earl of Mount Charles, b. 3 Feb. 1825.

Francis-Nathaniel.

Jane.

Elizabeth-Georgiana.

Francis-Caroline-Maria.

Cecilia-Augusta.

His lordship s. as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 28 Dec. 1832.

Lineage.

The family of Conyngham is originally of Scottish descent, and of very great antiquity in that part of the United Kingdom.

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, Bishop of Argyll in 1539, left a son,

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, of Conyngham-head, who had two sons, WILLIAM, who s. at Conyngham-head, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and

ALEXANDER CONYNGHAM, who, entering into holy orders, and removing into Ireland, was appointed, in 1611, the first protestant minister of Enver and Killymard, co. Donegal, and made dean of Raphoe on the consecration of Dean Adair as Bishop of Killaloe, in May, 1630. Dean Conyngham settled at Mount Charles, co. Donegal, which estate he held by lease from the Earl of Annandale, and m. Marian, dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Broughton, by whom he had twenty-seven children, of which four sons and five daus. survived infancy. He d. 1666, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ALBERT CONYNGHAM, Knt., who was appointed, in 1660, lieutenant of the ordnance in Ireland. This officer fought on the side of WILLIAM at the Boyne, Limerick, &c., and fell in a rencounter with the Rapparees, near Colooney, co. Sligo. He m. Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Leslie, Bishop of Raphoe, and was s. by his only surviving son,

HENRY CONYNGHAM, M.P. for the co. Donegal, capt. in Lord Mountjoy's regiment. When JAMES desired his army to shift for itself, Captain Conyngham prevailed upon five hundred of his regiment to remain united, and with them offered his services to WILLIAM. He became subsequently a major-gen., and fell, in 1705-6, at St. Estevans, in Spain. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Minster Court, co. Kent, and widow of Charles, Lord Shelburne, by whom he got a very considerable property, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Henry.

III. Mary, m. to the Rt. Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, M.P., and had issue,

FRANCIS PIERPONT-BURTON, who s. his uncle in the peerage.

William Burton, M.P., teller of the Exchequer, and a privy-councillor in Ireland. This gentleman inheriting, at the decease of his uncle, Henry, Earl of Conyngham, the family estates, co. Donegal, and of Slane, co. Meath, assumed the name and arms of CONYNGHAM. He d. unm. 31 May, 1796.

Mary, d. unm.

Alice, m. to Sir George Gore, Bart.

Gen. Conyngham was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, Esq. of Slane, (an estate forfeited in 1641, by Lord Slane,) who was s. at his decease by his brother,

The RIGHT HON. HENRY CONYNGHAM, capt. of horse on the Irish establishment, and M.P. from 1727 until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Conyngham, of Mount Charles, co. Donegal*, 3 Oct. 1753. His lordship was created *Viscount Conyngham*, 20 July, 1756, and *Earl and Baron Conyngham*, 19 Dec. 1780, the barony to descend, in case of failure of male issue, to his nephew, Francis Pierpont-Burton, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, Esq., M.P. for that co. in 1761. His lordship m. 1774, Ellen, only dau. and heir of Solomon Merret, Esq., but dying s. p. 3 April, 1781, all his honours became extinct, except the Barony of Conyngham, which devolved, according to the limitation, upon the above-mentioned

FRANCIS PIERPONT-BURTON,* as 2nd baron. This nobleman m. 19 March, 1756, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Earl of Leitrim, by whom (who d. 1814) he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Francis-Nathaniel, (Sir) G.C.H.; col. of the Clare militia. (twin with his brother); m. 1801, Valentina-Letitia, 2nd dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Cloncurry; and d. 27 Jan. 1832, leaving issue,

Henry-Stuart Burton, Esq. of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare; b. 14 Sept. 1808; m. 24 July, 1836, Alicia-Mary, only dau. of the Rev. V. Simpson, D.D.

William-Conyngham, b. 31 Dec. 1809.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. J.-S. Fermor, and is deceased.

Ellena, m. to Stewart Weldon, Esq.

Henrietta, d. unm. March, 1831.

His lordship, on inheriting the title and estates of his uncle, assumed the surname and arms of "Conyngham." He d. 22 May, 1787, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 3rd baron, b. 26 Dec. 1766; who was created Viscount Conyngham, of Mount Charles, 6 Dec. 1789; Viscount Mount Charles and Earl Conyngham, 5 Nov. 1797; Viscount Slane, Earl of Mount Charles, and MAR-

QUESS CONYNGHAM, 22 Jan. 1816, all in the peerage of Ireland. He was made a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Minster, of Minster Abbey, co. Kent, 17 June, 1821. His lordship was a general officer in the army, a knight of St. Patrick, and one of the representative peers of Ireland. He m. 5 July, 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Joseph Denison, Esq., and had issue,

Henry-Joseph, *Earl of Mount Charles*; b. 6 April, 1795; d. unm. 1825.

FRANCIS-NATHANIEL, *Earl of Mount Charles*.

Albert-Denison, b. 1805; K.C.H., sometime secretary of legation at Berlin, and M.P. for Canterbury; m. 6 July, 1833, Henrietta-Maria, 4th dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester, and has issue.

Elizabeth-Henrietta, m. to the Earl of Aboyne, eldest son of the Marquess of Huntly.

Harriet-Maria, b. 22 Dec. 1832, to Sir William-Meredith Somerville, Bart.

The marquess d. 28 Dec. 1832, and was s. by his elder surviving son, FRANCIS-NATHANIEL, present MARQUESS.

Creations—Baron, 19 Dec. 1780; Viscount, 6 Dec. 1789; Earl and Viscount, 5 Nov. 1797; Marquess, &c. 22 Jan. 1816—Irish honours. Barony, (United Kingdom,) 17 June, 1821.

Arms—Ar., a shake-fork, between three mullets, sa.

Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, ar., armed and maned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., maned, hooved, and charged on the breast with an eagle, displayed, or; sinister, a buck, ppr., attired, unguled, and charged on the breast with a griffin's head, erased, or.

Motto—Over fork ever.

Seats—Mount Charles, Donegal; and Slane Castle, co. Meath, Ireland.

COOKE.

COOKE, SIR WILLIAM - BRYAN, of Wheatley, co. York; b. 3 March, 1782; inherited, as 8th bart., at the decease of his father, 2 June, 1823; m. 8 April previously, Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, and has had issue,



settled at Ballyca, co. Clare. He d. without issue, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS BURTON, Esq. of Buncraggy, co. Clare; who m. Anne Sheppard, of Balcot, in Shropshire, heir to a large estate in Ireland, acquired by her brother, who distinguished himself in the wars. Thomas Burton d. in 1657, and was s. by his only son,

SAMUEL BURTON, Esq. of Buncraggy. This gentleman m. Margery Harris, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Charles, m. Mary, dau. of Walter Hickman, Esq., and d. s. p.

Benjamin, a banker and alderman of Dublin, lord mayor in 1706, and M.P. for that city; d. 1728, leaving, with other issue,

CHARLES, alderman of Dublin; created a Bart. 1758.

Dorothy, m. to David Bindon, Esq. of Cloony, in Clare.

Mr. Burton was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS BURTON, Esq. of Buncraggy, usher of the court of Chancery in Ireland, and M.P. This gentleman m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq., clerk of the House of Commons; and dying in 1714, was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS BURTON, Esq. of Buncraggy, M.P. for the co. Clare, in 1727, and a privy-councillor in Ireland. He m. Mary, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Conyngham, of Slane; and dying in 1743, left two sons, of whom the elder,

FRANCIS PIERPONT-BURTON, s. to the Conyngham estates, and to the BARONY OF CONYNGHAM, as stated above.

* FAMILY OF BURTON.

The family was seated long prior to the year 1460 in the co. York; and William Burton, in his Commentary on the Itinerary of Antoninus, tells us, "that the Burtons were a family some time, for no ordinary relations, not to be mentioned in this place, very gracious with the several princes of the house of York; and we have yet some memories that Sir Edward Burton, Knt., served that side in fourteen set battles." (For ample details, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 261.)

EDWARD BURTON, for his good services and great fidelity to the house of York, was made a knight-banneret by EDWARD IV., after the battle of St. Albans, in 1460. Sir Edward afterwards settled at Longner, co. Salop, where he was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT BURTON, Knt. of Longner, from whom we pass to his descendant,

THOMAS BURTON, Esq. of Longner; b. in 1542; who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of William Bieft, Esq. of Atcham Grange; and d. in 1619, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD, of Longner, ancestor of the Burtons of Longner, in Shropshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 261.)

II. William, father of William Burton, author of "Comments on Antoninus."

III. FRANCIS, } who both went to Ireland in 1610.

IV. THOMAS, }

The third son,

FRANCIS BURTON, emigrated to Ireland in 1610, and

WILLIAM-RIDLEY-CHARLES, *b.* 5 Oct. 1827.
Charles-Edward-Stephen, *b.* 1 Aug. 1829.
Louisa-Janetta, *d.* 12 July, 1838.
Isabella-Cecilia.

Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of this family was,

EDWARD COOKE, Esq., mayor of Doncaster in 1504, 1505, (the year when shillings were first coined in England,) 1506, 1507, and 1508. This gentleman had two sons: Lawrence, last prior of Doncaster, who *d.* 1540, and

WILLIAM, great-grandfather of

I. GEORGE COOKE, Esq., (eldest surviving son of Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Sandal, co. York,) who, in consideration of his own and his father's loyalty and sufferings during the civil war, was created a Bart. 10 May, 1661, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his next brother. Sir George *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Diana, sister of Charles Butler, Esq. of Coats, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

HENRY, ancestor of the present PHILIP-DAVIES COOKE, Esq. of Owston; who *m.* in 1829, Lady Helena-Caroline King, and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 276.)

Anthony, *d. s. p.*

Sarah *d. young.*

Catherine, *m.* to Gervase Eyre, Esq. of Rampton.

Sir Henry was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR GEORGE, M.P. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart.; and dying 18 Oct. 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR BRYAN, M.P., who *m.* Priscilla, dau. and co-heir of Robert Squire, Esq., M.P., and was *s.* at his decease, 1734, by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1739; who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Sunderland, Esq. of Doncaster, by whom he left two daus., his co-heirs, namely,

PRISCILLA, *d. unm.* 1800.

CATHERINE, *m.* to John Cooke, Esq. of London, and had a son,

JOHN COOKE, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Sir George Cooke, 7th Bart.; and *d.* 1827, leaving

HARRIET COOKE.

CHARLOTTE COOKE, *m.* to the Rev. John Trebeck.

LOUISA COOKE.

MARY-ANNE COOKE.

He *d.* 16 Aug. 1756, and was *s.* in the title by his brother,

VI. SIR BRYAN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Foley; and dying 1769, was *s.* by his only son,

VII. SIR GEORGE, of Wheatley. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 1766, Frances, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1790) had issue,

George-Augustus, *b.* in 1780; *m.* 1807, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles McIlhise, Esq. of Blythe, co. Notts; and *d. s. p.* in 1808.

WILLIAM-BRYAN, an officer in the foot guards, present Bart.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Ramsden; who *d.* in 1807, leaving three sons,

Harriet, *m.* to John Cooke, jun., Esq. of Bedford Square, and had four daus.

Charlotte-Bulstrode, *m.* to Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston; who *d. s. p.* 1821.

Louisa-Lucy, *m.* to her cousin, Sir Charles-Miles-Lambart Monk, (late Middleton,) Bart.; and *d.* 1824.

Georgiana, *m.* to Admiral Sir George Eyre, G.C.B.

Julia.

Sophia-Anne-Eliza, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1838.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Hewett, relict of Thomas Hewett, Esq., and dau. of James Farrer, Esq. Sir George was col. of the 3rd battalion of the West-York militia. He *d.* 2 June, 1823.

Creation—10 May, 1661.

Arms—Or, a chev., gu., between two lions, passant, guardant, sa.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, ar., a demi-lion, guardant, issuant, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Seat—Wheatley Hall, near Doncaster, Yorkshire.

COOPER.



COOPER, SIR FREDERICK-GEY, of Gogar; *s.* as 6th bart., on the demise of his nephew, in Jan. 1836; *b.* 19 March, 1769; *m.* 7 Jan. 1805, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1811) has issue.

Lineage.

ADAM COOPER, Esq. of Gogar, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Darniston, Esq. of Cowgrain, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

I. JOHN COOPER, Esq., who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his issue male, in 1638. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert Skene, Esq. of Halliards, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, towards the close of the 17th century, without male issue, the title became dormant, and so remained until revived by his great-grand-nephew, 1 Aug. 1775.

III. SIR GREY, (great-great-grandson of the 1st bart., through his 2nd son, the Rev. James Cooper, and son and heir of William Cooper, M.D., who *d.* 1758.) This gentleman represented the city of Rochester in parliament in 1765, and was distinguished as a zealous adherent of the Marquess of Rockingham. When that nobleman attained office, Sir Grey (then Mr.) Cooper was appointed secretary of the Treasury, which office he held during the subsequent administration of the Duke of Grafton and Lord North. In 1783, he was made one of the commissioners of the Treasury; and in April, 1796, sworn a member of the privy council. Sir Grey *m.* 1st, 1753, Miss Grey, sister to Sir Henry Grey, Bart. of Howick, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, 1762, Miss Kennedy, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by whom he had two sons and two daus. Sir Grey *d.* 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 29 May, 1766; *m.* 31 May, 1787, Isabella-Bella, only dau. of Moses Franks, Esq. of Teddington, in Middlesex, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Sir John-Courtenay Honeywood, Bart., who *d.* in 1831.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to George-Augustus-Frederick Dawkins, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Edward Dawkins, of Markham Clinton.

V. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 24 March, 1788; *m.* 10 April, 1827, Anne, eldest dau. of Col. Kemneys-Tynte, M.P. of Halswell House, in Somersetshire, and *d.* in Jan. 1836, without surviving issue, (his only child, Isabella-Anne-Kemneys, *d.* in her 4th year, 26 Jan. 1835,) when the title devolved on his uncle, Col. Cooper, the present baronet.

Creation—1638.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., charged with another, erm., between three laurel-leaves, slipped, vert.

Crest—A hand, holding two branches of laurel, meeting at the top, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound; sinister, a stag.

Motto—Virtute.

COOPER.



COOPER, SIR ASTLEY-PASTON, of Gadesbridge, co. Hertford; *b.* 23 Aug. 1768; *m.* 1st. 12 Dec. 1792, Anne, dau. of Thomas Cock, Esq., by whom (who *d.* June, 1827) he has no issue; and 2ndly, 5 July, 1828, Catherine, dau. of the late John Jones, Esq. of Derry Ormond Park, co. Cardigan. Sir Astley was created a Bart.

31 Aug. 1821, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Astley-Paston Cooper, Esq.

Lineage.

The Coopers have long been established in the co. Norfolk, and been allied to many of its oldest families; viz., the Pastons, the Bransbys, the Jermyns, and the Redes.

The Rev. SAMUEL COOPER, D.D., rector of Great Yarmouth, Yelverton, and Morley, *m.* Maria, dau. and heir of James Bransby, Esq. of Shottisham, in Norfolk, by Anna-Maria, dau. and eventually heir of James Paston, Esq. of Harleston. He *d.* in 1806, leaving five sons,

1. Robert-Bransby, M.P. for Gloucester; *b.* 21 Feb. 1762; *m.* in 1784, Anne, dau. and heiress of William Purnell, Esq., and had issue,

- 1 Bransby-Purnell, who, in 1805, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of Purnell only, in pursuance of the will of his maternal grandfather, whose estates he had inherited; *m.* in 1813, Charlotte, dau. of N. Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, and has,

William-Paston, *b.* 12 June, 1814.

John-Bransby, *b.* 5 Jan. 1820.

Charlotte-Anne.

Frances-Mary.

- 2 Robert-Jermyn, in holy orders; *b.* 2 Nov. 1795; *m.* Arabella, dau. of E. Wellington, Esq., and has one dau., Arabella-Harriet.

3 Charlotte-Janetta.

4 Henrietta-Maria.

11. Samuel-Lovick, rector of Ingoldesthorpe and Barton, co. Norfolk; *b.* 4 Feb. 1763; *m.* in 1787, Sarah, dau. and eventually heir of Robert Rede, Esq. of Letheringham Abbey, Suffolk, and by her had issue,

- 1 Bransby-Blake, *m.* Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Keeling, Esq. of Broxbourne, co. Herts, and has, with other children,

Bransby-Henry, *b.* 13 July, 1820.

Mary-Anne-Astley.

- 2 Robert-Rede, in holy orders, assumed, in 1822, by sign-manual, the name and arms of "Rede" only, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, whose estates he had inherited; *m.* in 1821, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Henshaw, Esq. of Moor Park, Essex, and has issue.

- 3 ASTLEY-PASTON, *b.* 13 Jan. 1798, on whom the title is entailed under the patent; *m.* Elizabeth-Harriet, only child and heiress of William Rickford, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 21 Feb. 1826.

- 4 Thomas-Lovick, *b.* 3 Sept. 1802; in holy orders, rector of Ingoldesthorpe, co. Norfolk; *m.* 18 June, 1821, Emily-Mary-Swinfen, only dau. of Sir Thomas Durrant, Bart. of Scotrow, co. Norfolk.

- 5 Maria, *m.* to Henry-Loftus Reade, Esq. of Rathbeg, co. Wexford.

- 6 Marianne-Charlotte, *m.* to Lewis Young, Esq.

- 7 Anne, *m.* to Charles-Aston Key, Esq.

- 8 Fanny, *m.* to Frederick Tyrrel, Esq.

111. William-Howman, *b.* in 1764; *d.* *unn.* 6 May, 1834.

- 1v. Beauchamp-Newton, *m.* in 1798, Frances, heiress of the Rev. James Adams, of Jenkins, co. Essex; and *d.* in 1802, leaving by her (who wedded 2ndly, Edward Morgan, Esq.) one son and one dau., viz.,

1 Charles-Beauchamp, *b.* in Jan. 1802.

2 Frances-Matilda.

- v. ASTLEY-PASTON, created a BART. as above.

Creation—31 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Vert, a fesse embattled, or, between two pheons in chief, points downwards, and in base two human thigh bones in saltier, ar.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, a spear erect, ppr. tasselled, gu. surmounted by two palm branches in saltier, vert.

Motto—Nil magnam nisi bonum.

Seat—Gadesbridge Park, Hemel-Hempstead, Herts.

COOTE.



COOTE, SIR CHARLES-HENRY, of Ballyfin, Queen's co., inherited, at the decease of his kinsman, Lord Mountrath, as 9th bart.; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, county Wicklow, and grandaun., maternally, of John, Earl of Clanwilliam, and by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1837)

has, CHARLES, *b.* in Sept. 1805, and other issue. Sir Charles is member of parliament for the Queen's co., and PREMIER BART. of Ireland.

Lineage.

This is the parent stock whence the noble houses of Coote, Earls of Mountrath, and Coote, Lords Castle Coote, both now extinct, emanated. The first settler in Ireland, and descended from a very ancient English family, was

1. SIR CHARLES COOTE, Knt. of Castle Cuffe, Queen's co., who served in the wars against O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, at the head, as captain, of 100 foot, with which corps he was at the siege of Kinsale, and was appointed by JAMES I. (in consequence of the good and faithful services he had rendered to QUEEN ELIZABETH) provost-marshal of the province of Connaught for life. In 1626, he was constituted vice-president of the same province; and created, 2 April, in the same year, a BART. OF IRELAND. Sir Charles distinguished himself, subsequently, by many gallant exploits; but the most celebrated was the relief of Birr, in 1642. Being dispatched, with Sir Thomas Lucas, and six troops of horse, to relieve that garrison, and some other fortresses, it was necessary, in order to effect the object, to pass the causeway, broken by the rebels, who had thrown up a ditch at the end of it. Sir Charles, leading thirty dismounted dragoons, beat the enemy, with the loss of their captain and twenty men; relieved the castles of Birr, Burrass, and Knocknemease; and having continued almost forty hours on horseback, returned to the camp with the loss of one man only. This is the surprising passage through Mountrath woods which justly caused the title of Mountrath to be entailed upon his son. Sir Charles *m.* Dorothea, youngest dau. and co-heir of Hugh Cuffe, Esq. of Cuffe's Wood, co. Cork, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, his heir.

11. Chidley, of Killester, near Dublin; who *d.* in Nov. 1668, leaving two sons, of whom the younger, Sir Philips Coote, was ancestor of the Cootes, of Mount Coote, in the co. of Limerick, and the elder,

CHIDLEY, of Kilmalock, in the co. of Limerick. He *m.* in 1675, Catherine, dau. of Col. Robert Sandys, and was *s.* by his son,

CHIDLEY COOTE, D.D. of Ash Hill, who *m.* Jane Evans, sister of the 1st Lord Carbery, and had issue,

- 1 ROBERT, his heir.

- 2 George, *d.* *unn.*

- 3 Charles, dean of Kilfenora, who *d.* leaving issue.*

* The issue of Dr. Coote, the dean of Kilfenora, were,
1. CHARLES-HENRY, father of Eyre Coote, Lord Castletcoote.

11. Eyre, of West Park, whose son EYRE *m.* Eliza-Rosetta, dau. of J.-H. Massey Dawson, Esq.; and *d.* 30 May, 1834, leaving issue.

111. Grace, *m.* to Henry Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich.

- 4 John.
 5 Thomas, whose eldest son, Brigade-Major Thos. Coote, left one surviving son, Chas. Eyre Coote, of Farway House, Clifton.
 6 EYRE, (Sir) K.B. of West Park, Hants, commander-in-chief in India.

Dr. Coote's eldest son,
 ROBERT COOTE, Esq. of Ash Hill, m. in 1730, Anne, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Purdon, Esq.; and d. in 1745, leaving issue,
 CHIDLEY, his heir.
 Bartholomew, whose son, Robt.-Eyre-Purdon Coote, was of Ballylough.
 Charles, in holy orders.
 Anne, d. unm.
 Jane, m. to William Purdon, Esq.
 Catherine, m. to the Rev. Wm. Dorrin.

The eldest son,
 CHIDLEY COOTE, Esq. of Ash Hill, left by Eliza-Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Carr, of Bath,

CHARLES-HENRY, who s. Lord Mountrath, and is the PRESENT BART.
 Charles-Robert, m. and has issue.
 Chidley, m. Miss Close, and has issue.
 Ralph, in holy orders.
 Anne, deceased.

- III. Richard, ancestor of the Earl of Bellamont.
 IV. Thomas, of Coote Hill, in Cavan; lieutenant-col. of the Earl of Ossory's regt. of foot; d. s. p.
 1. Letitia, m. to Sir Francis Hamilton, of Killishandra.

Sir Charles being slain in a sally to protect the town of Trim, 7 May, 1642, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of Earl of Mountrath, in 1661; and the baronetcy merged in the superior dignity until the demise of

VIII. CHARLES-HENRY, the 7th earl and 8th bart., without male issue, 1 March, 1802, when the earldom expired; a new barony, that of Castle Coote, which his lordship obtained, 20 July, 1800, with special remainder, passed accordingly, and ceased likewise in 1827; while the ancient baronetcy reverted to the present SIR CHARLES COOTE, of Ballyfin, great-grandson of the Rev. Chidley Coote, D.D., grandson of Chidley Coote, 2nd son of the 1st bart.

Creation—2 April, 1620.

Arms—Ar. a chev. sa. between three coots, close, ppr.

Crest—A coot, close, ppr.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

Seat—Ballyfin, Queen's county.

COOTE.



COOTE, SIR CHARLES, of Donnybrooke, county of Dublin; succeeded as second baronet, on the demise of his father, Charles, the last Earl of Bellamont, in 1800.

Lineage.

CHARLES COOTE, last Earl of Bellamont, an Irish peer, having no legitimate male issue, obtained an English baronetcy, 29 April, 1774, with remainder to the present bart.

Creation—18 May, 1774.

Arms—Ar., a chev. between three coots, sa. within a bordure, wavy.

Crest—A coot, ppr.

COPE.



COPE, SIR JOHN, of Bramhill Park, co. Hants, and Hanwell, co. Oxford; inherited, as eleventh baronet, at the decease of his brother, 12 December, 1812.

Lineage.

In very remote periods this family possessed considerable estates in Northamptonshire, whence the descendants of John Cope, the first upon record, extended themselves into Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Hampshire, Staffordshire, Gloucestershire, and Ireland. This John Cope was a very important person in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV. In the latter, he represented the co. of Northampton in parliament, and was twice high-sheriff. He d. in the 2nd HENRY V., and from him lineally descended,

SIR ANTHONY COPE, Knt., vice-chamberlain to CATHERINE PARR, and one of the most learned men of the era in which he lived. He was made a knight of the Carpet in the 1st EDWARD VI., and served the office of sheriff for Oxfordshire and Berks the next year. He m. Jane, dau. of Matthew Crew, of Pynne, and had, with a dau., Anne, m. to Sir Kenelm Digby, Knt., an only son, his successor, in 1551,

EDWARD COPE, Esq. of Hanwell, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Walter Mohun, Esq. of Wollaston, in Northamptonshire, and had, beside dau.,

ANTHONY, of whom presently.

Walter, (Sir) of Kensington, master of the court of wards, temp. JAMES I., and one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer. Sir Walter erected Holland House,* at Kensington, and left that and his large property to Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, who had espoused his only dau., ISABEL.

Mr. Cope was s. by his elder son,

I. ANTHONY COPE, of Hanwell, who was created a Bart. 29 June, 1611. Sir Anthony was high-sheriff of the co. of Oxford, in the 24th and 33rd years of ELIZABETH, and representative in parliament for Banbury. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, Herts, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor, who received the honour of knighthood from JAMES I.

Anthony, } who both settled in Ireland, and were founders
 Richard, } of families there.

Anne, m. to Sir John Leigh, ancestor of the Lords Leigh, of Stoneleigh.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Cecil, Knt.

Mary, m. to Henry Campenown, Esq. of Dartington, Devon.

Sir Anthony m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Paston, of Paston, Esq. in Norfolk; and dying in 1615, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. Oxford; who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir George Chaworth, Knt. of Wiverton, Notts, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Jonathan, of Ranton Abbey, ancestor of Cope of Brewern, created a Bart. in 1713; which dignity expired in 1821. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Frances, m. to Robert, son and heir of Sir Robert Lee, Knt.

He d. in 1637, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Walter, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, by whom

* This ancient and venerable pile, situated beyond Kensington on the western road, has ever since borne the name of Holland House. It is now in the possession of the family of Fox, Lords Holland, having been purchased from William Edwards, first Lord Kensington, by Henry Fox, who assumed therefrom, when raised to the peerage, the title of Holland.—(BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

he had a dau., Anne. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Earl of Westmorland, and left by her,

ANTHONY, } successively barts.

JOHN, Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Estcourt, Esq. of Shipton Estcourt, in Gloucestershire.

He was s. at his decease by his elder son,

IV. SIR ANTHONY, M.P. for the co. Oxford; who m. Mary, dau. of Dutton, 3rd Lord Gerrard, of Gerrard's Bromley; but dying without issue, in 1675, was s. by his brother,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Oxford. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Philip Booth, Esq., and had, with other children,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Galen, first an officer in the army, but afterwards a clergyman; m. Jane, dau. of Richard Onslow, Esq. of Drunswicke, co. Sussex, and left two sons,

RICHARD, in holy orders, who s. as 9th bart.

William, of Bridgen-place, Kent; m. Anne, dau. of Benjamin Greenwood, Esq. of St. Mary's Cray, and had issue,

DENZIL, 10th bart.

JOHN, present bart.

Sir John d. 11 June, 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, knighted by KING WILLIAM, in the lifetime of his father; M.P. for the co. Southampton; m. Alice, dau. of Sir Humphrey Monnoux, Bart. of Wotton, Bedfordshire, and had issue,

MONNOUX, his successor.

John, gentleman-usher to GEORGE II.

Anne, m. to William Bethell, Esq.

He d. 1749, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR MONNOUX, M.P., who m. Penelope, dau. of Lieut.-General the Hon. Henry Mordaunt, and niece of Charles, Earl of Peterborough, and was s. by his only surviving son,

VIII. SIR JOHN MORDAUNT, at whose decease unm., 7 March, 1770, the title reverted to his kinsman,

IX. The Rev. SIR RICHARD, prebendary of Durham, (refer to Sir John, the 5th bart.) m. 1st to a dau. of Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury, and 2ndly, to Catherine, dau. and heir of John Law, Esq. of Rotherham, Yorkshire; but dying s. p. 6 November, 1806, the title devolved upon his nephew,

X. SIR DENZIL, (refer to the 5th bart.) who d. s. p. Dec. 1812, and was s. by his brother JOHN, present bart.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., az., between three roses, gu., alpt, ppr., as many fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A fleur-de-lis, or, a dragon's head issuing from the top thereof, gu.

Motto—Æquo adeo animo.

Seats—Bramhill Park, Hants; Hanwell, Oxfordshire.

COPLEY.



COPLEY, SIR JOSEPH-WILLIAM, of Sprotborough, co. York; b. in 1804; s. as 4th bart. at the decease of his father, 21 May, 1838; m. 19 Nov. 1831, Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Yarborough.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent, maternally, from ADAM DE COPLEY, who was slain at the siege of York, in 1070: from him lineally descended,

SIR WILLIAM COPLEY, Knt., living temp. HENRY VIII., who by his 1st wife left a son, PHILIP, his heir; and by his 2nd, a son, CHRISTOPHER, of Wadworth, in Yorkshire, (now represented by GODFREY HIGGINS, Esq. of Skellow Grange.) The elder son,

SIR PHILIP COPLEY, of Sprotborough, was ancestor of GODFREY COPLEY, Esq. of Sprotborough, who was created a Bart. 17 June, 1661. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GODFREY, at whose decease, without male issue, the baronetcy expired. Sir Godfrey left an only dau. and heir,

CATHERINE COPLEY, who m. Joseph Moyle, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Walter Moyle, Knt. of Beke, co. Cornwall, by whom, with other children, she had a son,

I. JOSEPH MOYLE, Esq., who, upon succeeding to the property of Sir Godfrey Copley, his grandfather, assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of Copley only, and was created a Bart. 28 Aug. 1778. Sir Joseph m. Mary, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, by whom he had issue,

LIONEL, his successor.

JOSEPH, the late bart.

Catherine, m. to John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom she had James, Viscount Hamilton, father of James, present marquess, and d. 1791.

Juliana, m. to Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Fulmer, and d. 24 May, 1834.

Anne, m. to Lord Manners, late lord-chancellor of Ireland, and d. 1814.

Sir Joseph d. 11 April, 1781, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR LIONEL; at whose decease unm., the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOSEPH, b. in 1769; who m. 23 May, 1799, Lady Cecil Hamilton, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, canon of Windsor, and grandaun. of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn. Her ladyship was previously the wife of her cousin, John James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, but had been divorced from his lordship in 1789. She d. in 1819, leaving issue by Sir Joseph,

JOSEPH-WILLIAM, the present bart.

Maria, m. 9 Aug. 1832, to Viscount Howick.

Sir Joseph d. 21 May, 1838.

Creation—28 Aug. 1778.

Arms—Ar. a cross moline, gu.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased.

Seat—Sprotborough, co. York.

CORBET.



CORBET, SIR ANDREW-VINCENT, of Moreton Corbet, co. Salop; b. 15 June, 1800, s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 5 June, 1835; m. 19 Sept. 1820, Rachel-Stephens, eldest dau. of Col. John Hill, of Hardwicke, and sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart., and has issue,

VINCENT-ROWLAND, b. 11 Aug. 1821.

Andrew-George, b. 28 July, 1824.

Reginald-John, b. 14 Oct. 1825.

Walter-Robert, b. March, 1832.

Augusta-Rachel.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Lineage.

This family was founded in England by CORBEAU, a noble Norman, who accompanied the CONQUEROR, and with his two sons, Robert and Roger, was employed by Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury and Arundel. Of the earl and his servants, Ordricus Vitalis says, "That the earl was a prudent and moderate man, a great lover of equity and of discreet and modest persons, and being freely assisted by the wisdom and courage of the said Corbeau, and his two sons, Roger and Robert, was as glorious amongst the greatest nobles as any of them all, by keeping the Welsh in awe, and that whole province in peace." At the general survey, Roger, the elder son, held twenty-four lordships in Shropshire, and Robert, the younger, fourteen in the same county. Robert had a son, another Robert, Lord of Alcester, in Warwickshire, and two daus.: SIBIL, from whom the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke, and Finches, Earls of Winchelsea, descend, and

Alice, from whom the Earls of Huntingdon. (For a more detailed account of the CORBETTS, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

ROGER, the elder son of the 1st Corbeau, left a son, WILLIAM DE CORBET, of Caus Castle and Wattlesborough, co. Salop, who was father of

SIR ROBERT DE CORBET, from a younger son of whom descended Peter Corbet, of Caus Castle, who was summoned to parliament, as a baron, temp. EDWARD I. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) His eldest son,

THOMAS CORBET, was great-grandfather of RICHARD CORBET, Esq., who settled at Moreton Corbet, and his direct line continues still to reside there. Thirteenth in descent from this Richard, was

SIR VINCENT CORBET, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, living in 1666; who m. Frances, dau. and heir of William Hunfreton, Esq., and had two sons, ANDREW, his heir, and ROBERT, ancestor of the CORBETTS of Ynysmaengwyn, and of the Corbetts of Darnhall and Elsham, now represented by THOMAS-GEORGE CORBETT, Esq. of Elsham, in Lincolnshire. The elder son,

SIR ANDREW CORBET, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Boothby, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1637, two sons, namely,

VINCENT, who inherited Moreton Corbet, and was created a Bart. in 1642. He m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Robert Monson, of Carlton, co. Lincoln, and by that lady, who was created, in 1679, VISCOUNTS CORBET *for life*, he left, in 1656,

VINCENT, (Sir) 2nd bart. of Moreton Corbet, who d. in 1680, leaving (with a dau., Beatrice, m. to John Kynaston, Esq.) an only son,

VINCENT, (Sir) 3rd bart., at whose decease in minority, *unn.*, anno 1688, the baronetcy expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Richard.

The younger son,

RICHARD CORBET, Esq. was of Shawbury, but surviving his great-nephew, Sir Vincent Corbet, 3rd bart., who d. in 1688, as stated above, *s. p.*, inherited the family estates, and became of Moreton Corbet. This gentleman m. Grace, dau. of Sir William Noel, of Kirby Malory, co. Leicester; and dying in 1690, was s. by his son,

RICHARD CORBET, Esq. of Moreton Corbet; who m. Judith, dau. of Sir John Bridgman, Bart. of Castle Bromwich, and was s. in 1718 by his son,

ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Moreton Corbet; who m. Frances, dau. of William Prynce, Esq. of Shawbury; and dying in 1757, left issue,

ANDREW, his successor.

RICHARD-PRYNCE, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Washington Cotes, and d. in 1790.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. William Clarke.

The elder son and heir,

ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Moreton Corbet, b. in 1720; d. *unn.* in 1796, and was s. by his brother,

RICHARD-PRYNCE CORBET, Esq. of Moreton Corbet; who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Wickstead, Esq. of Wem, co. Salop, and has issue,

ANDREW.

Mary, m. in Aug. 1793, to Moreton-Aglinby Slaney, Esq. of Shiffnal, in Salop.

Mr. Corbet, d. 30 Jan. 1799, and was s. by his son,

1. ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Moreton Corbet; b. in 1766; who was created a Bart. 3 Oct. 1808. He m. 23 April, 1790, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Lyme Hall, in Cheshire, and had issue,

1. ANDREW-VINCENT, his successor.

2. Richard, b. 16 May, 1804; m. in March, 1830, Eleanor, youngest dau. of the Rev. C. Johnson, and has,

1 Henry-Reginald, b. in Oct. 1832.

2 Rachel-Frances.

3 Mary-Eleanor.

III. Vincent-Roger.

Sir Andrew d. 5 June, 1835.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Or, a raven, sa.

Crest—An elephant with a castle on the back, ppr.

Motto—Deus pascit corvos.

Seats—Moreton Corbet, Salop; Linslade, Bucks.

240

CORK AND ORRERY.



CORK AND ORRERY, EARL OF, (Edmund-Boyle, K.P.) Viscount Dungarvan, Viscount Boyle, of Kinalmeaky, Baron Boyle, of Youghall, Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Baron Broghill, in the peerage of Ireland; and a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Boyle, of Marston, co. Somerset; a general officer in the army; b. 21 Oct. 1767; s. as 8th earl, on the demise of his father, in Oct. 1798; m. 9 Oct. 1795, Isabella-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham Berks, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. page 539,) by whom he has surviving issue,

1. CHARLES, Viscount Dungarvan, b. 6 Dec. 1800; m. 10 March, 1828, Catherine, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth; and d. 25 Aug. 1834, having had,
 - 1 EDMUND-ROGER-ROBERT, Viscount Dungarvan, b. 19 April, 1829.
 - 2 William-George, b. 12 Aug. 1830.
 - 3 Edmund-John, b. 25 Nov. 1831.
 - 4 Louisa-Carolina-Elizabeth.
 - 5 Mary-Emily.
- II. JOHN, b. in March, 1803; m. in 1835, the Hon. Cecilia de Ros, sister of Lord de Ros, and has issue.
- III. ROBERT, b. in March, 1809; capt. 83th foot.
- IV. RICHARD-CAVENDISH-TOWNSEND, in holy orders; b. 28 Feb. 1812.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this noble family had, for many generations, their residence in the co. Hereford, where LUDOWICE BOYLE lived in the reign of HENRY III.; and from him descended

LUDOWICK BOYLE, of Bidney, founder of the friars in the city of Hereford, who was living in the time of HENRY VI., and had two sons,

1. JOHN, who s. in Herefordshire.
- II. ROGER, whose sons were,
 - 1 John, of Hereford.
 - 2 Roger, of whose descendants we are about to treat.
 - 3 Michael, of whose children, Michael was Bishop of Waterford, and d. in 1635; Richard was Bishop of Cork and Ross, and afterwards Archbishop of Tuam, and left a son, Michael, who was Archbishop of Armagh, and lord-chancellor of Ireland, and father of Merrough, created Viscount Blesington, a dignity which expired in 1732, with Charles, 2nd viscount.
 - 4 George, d. s. p.

RICHARD BOYLE, 2nd son of Roger, mentioned above, b. 1566, studied law at the Middle Temple; but despairing

* This Richard Boyle, afterwards called the GREAT EARL OF CORK, in an account of himself, which he wrote, says, "I was born in the city of Canterbury, 3 Oct. 1566. After the decease of my father and mother, I being the 2nd son of a younger brother, having been a scholar in Bennet's College, Cambridge, and a student in the Middle Temple, finding my means unable to support me to study the laws

from his scanty means of being able to pursue his studies, embarked for Ireland as an adventurer, and having obtained, after suffering some persecutions from the local authorities, the favour and protection of ELIZABETH, amassed considerable wealth, received the honour of knighthood, was sworn of the privy-council, and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 16 Sept. 1616, as *Baron Boyle, of Youghall*, and 16 Oct. 1629, created *Viscount Dungarvan* and *Earl of Cork*. His lordship m. 1st, Joan, dau. and co-heir of William Apsley, Esq., with whom he acquired an estate of £500 a year, but by whom, who d. in 1599, he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, Knt., principal secretary of state for Ireland, and had (with several daus.) five sons, viz.,

i. RICHARD, Lord Dungarvan.

ii. LEWIS, created 28 Feb. 1627, *Baron of Bandon Bridge* and *Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky*, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of William, Earl of Denbigh, (which lady was created, on the restoration of CHARLES II., Countess of Guildford,) but had no issue. He fell at the battle of Liscarrow, 1642, when his honours passed (agreeably to a special limitation in the patent) to his elder brother, Lord Dungarvan.

iii. ROGER, b. 1621; elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron of Broghill*, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, 28 Feb. 1627. This nobleman had distinguished commands in Ireland, prior to, and under the rule of, CROMWELL, and acquired considerable military renown. Contributing eventually, however, to the restoration of the monarchy, his lordship was created, 5 Sept. 1660, *Earl of ORKNEY*, and in the same year, constituted (5 Sept.), by patent, Lord-president of Munster for life. He d. 1679, and was s. by his elder son,* by Margaret, 3rd dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk.)

ROGER, 2nd Earl of Orkney; who, marrying Lady Mary Sackville, dau. of Richard, Earl of Dorset, and dying in 1692, was s. by his eldest son,

LIONEL, 3rd earl; at whose decease s. p. 1703, the honours devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 4th earl; who was created a peer of Great Britain, 5 Sept. 1711, as *Baron Boyle, of Marston, co. Somerset*. His lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Cecil, only dau. of John, Earl of Exeter; and dying in 1731, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 5th earl; who s. 1753, to the *Earldom of Cork*.

iv. FRANCIS, created *Viscount Shannon*, 1660, an honour which expired, 1740, with his grandson and successor, Richard, 2nd viscount.

v. ROBERT, of Stalbridge, in Dorsetshire, b. at Lisamore, 25 Jan. 1626; the celebrated philosopher, who, ennobled by his own transcendent talents, repeatedly refused the dignities of the state. He d. 1691.

The earl, who was Lord-treasurer of Ireland, d. Sept. 1643, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl. This nobleman having m. 1635, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, was made a peer of England, 4 Nov. 1644, as *Baron Clifford, of Lanesborough, co. York*; and 20 March, 1664, created *Earl of BURLINGTON*; in which honours he was succeeded at his decease, in 1697, by (the eldest surviving son of Charles, Lord Clifford, by Jane, youngest

in the Inns of court, put myself into the service of Sir Richard Manwood, Knt., lord-chief-baron of her majesty's court of Exchequer, where I served as one of his clerks; and perceiving that my employment would not raise a fortune, I resolved to travel into foreign kingdoms, and to gain learning, knowledge, on experience abroad in the world; and it pleased the Almighty, by his divine providence, to take me, I may say, just as it were by the hand, and lead me into Ireland, where I happily arrived at Dublin on Midsummer eve, 23 June, 1583. . . . all my wealth then was £27. 3s. in money, and two tokens which my mother had formerly given me,—viz., a diamond ring, which I have ever since and still do wear, and a bracelet of gold, worth about £10,—a taffety doublet cut with and upon taffety; a pair of blacket velvet breeches laced; a new Milan fustian suit laced and cut up taffety; two cloaks, competent linen, and necessities; with my rapier and dagger."

* His younger son, THE HON. HENRY BOYLE was father of the 1st EARL OF SHANNON, and great-grandfather of the present earl.

dau. of William, Duke of Somerset, and great-grandau. of Edward, Duke of Somerset, uncle of EDWARD VI.) his grandson,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl of Cork and 2nd Earl of Burlington; who m. Juliana, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Henry Noel, of Luffenham, co. Rutland, 2nd son of Edward, Viscount Camden; and dying 1703, was s. by his only son,

RICHARD, 4th Earl of Cork and 3rd of Burlington, K.G.; b. 25 April, 1695; m. 21 March, 1730, Dorothy, elder dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had three daus. His lordship claimed, in 1737, the Barony of Clifford, as great-grandson of Lady Elizabeth Clifford, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Clifford; and the house of peers acknowledged and confirmed his lordship's right thereto. This nobleman was eminent as a munificent encourager of literature and the fine arts, and as the friend of Pope he will be ever remembered. He d. in 1753, and leaving an only surviving dau., CHARLOTTE,* who had m. William, 4th Duke of Devonshire, and inherited the Barony of Clifford, all his lordship's other English honours ceased, while those of Ireland devolved upon his kinsman,

JOHN, 5th Earl of Orkney, in Ireland, and Baron Boyle of Marston, in Great Britain, as 5th Earl of Cork, (refer to Roger, 3rd son of the 1st Earl of Cork.) His lordship m. 1728, Lady Henrietta Hamilton, youngest dau. of George, Earl of Orkney, by whom (who d. 12 Aug. 1732) he had issue,

CHARLES, *Viscount Dungarvan*, who m. Susannah, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, co. Wilts; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only child,

HENRIETTA, who m. John, 1st Baron O'Neill, of Shanes Castle.

HAMILTON, *Viscount Dungarvan* at the decease of his elder brother.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Worsley, Bart.

The earl m. 2ndly, 30 June, 1738, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Hamilton, Esq. of Calcdon, co. Tyrone, and by her ladyship (who d. Oct. 1758) had,

EDMUND, who s. as 7th earl.

Lucy, m. to George, 5th Viscount Torrington.

Catherine-Agnes, (deceased.)

His lordship distinguished himself in the republic of letters, and was the friend of Swift. He d. 16 Nov. 1762, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HAMILTON, 6th earl; who d. unm. in little more than a year after his father, (17 Jan. 1764), when the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDMOND, 7th earl; b. 1742; m. 25 Aug. 1764, Anne, dau. of Kelland Courtenay, Esq. of Pemsford, co. Devon, (which marriage was dissolved in 1782,) by whom he had issue,

i. Richard, *Viscount Dungarvan*, d. young.

ii. EDMOND, *Viscount Dungarvan*, present earl.

iii. Courtenay, (Sir) rear-admiral, K.C.H.; b. 1770; m. 1799, Carolina-Amelia, dau. of the late William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham, co. Berks, and has issue,

1. COURTENAY-WILLIAM, R.N.; m. 12 Nov. 1836, Miss Ogle, dau. of W.-W. Ogle, Esq. of Causey Park, Northumberland.

2. Charles-John, b. in 1806.

3. Cavendish-Spencer, b. in 1814.

4. Carolina.

5. Mary-Louisa.

iv. Charles, b. 1775; d. unm. Nov. 1800.

v. Lucy-Isabella, m. 1792, to the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman; and d. 1801.

The earl m. 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1786, Mary, youngest dau. of John, 1st Viscount Galway. His lordship d. in Oct. 1798.

Creations—Baron Boyle, of Youghall, 16th Sept. 1616; Earl of Cork, and Viscount Dungarvan, 16 Oct. 1629; Baron of Broghill, Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Viscount Boyle, of Kinalmeaky, 28 Feb. 1627; Earl of Orkney, 5 Sept.

* Her 3rd son, LORD GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY CAVENDISH, having inherited her estates, was created EARL OF BURLINGTON in 1831. (See that dignity.)

1666—all in the peerage of Ireland. Baron Boyle, of Marston, co. Somerset, 5 Sept. 1711—in the peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—Per bend, crenellée, ar. and gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, erased, per pale, crenellée, ar. and gu.

Supporters—Two lions, per pale, crenellée, the dexter, gu. and ar.; sinister, ar. and gu.

Motto—Honor virtutis premium.

Seat—Marston House, near Frome, Somersetshire.

CORNEWALL.



CORNEWALL, SIR VELTERS, of London; *b.* 20 Feb. 1824; inherited as 4th bart., at the decease of his father, 27 December, 1835.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE AMYAND, Esq., (2nd son of Claudius Amyand, Esq., principal surgeon and surgeon-in-ordinary to GEORGE II.,) an eminent merchant of London, M.P., one of the assistants of the Russia company, and an East India director, was created a Bart. 4 Aug. 1764. Sir George *m.* Maria, dau. of John-Abraham Korteen, Esq., a merchant of Hamburg, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, who *s.* his father as a merchant, was M.P. for Camelford; and *d. unm.* in 1780.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir Gilbert Elliot, Bart.

Harriet, *m.* in 1777, to James, 1st Earl of Malmesbury.

Sir George *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE AMYAND, who, upon his marriage, 1771, with Catherine, only dau. and heir of Velters Cornewall, Esq. of Moccas Court, Herefordshire, (whose progenitor was Richard de Cornewall, illegitimate son of RICHARD, Earl of Cornwall, king of the Romans, 2nd son of KING JOHN,) assumed the surname and arms of "CORNEWALL." By this lady he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Charles, *b.* in 1785; *d.* in 1822.

Catherine-Frances, *m.* to Samuel Peploe, Esq. of Garnstone, Herefordshire.

Ann-Maria.

Francess-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, present Viscount Hereford.

Harriett, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Thomas-Frankland Lewis, of Harpton Court, co. Radnor; and *d.* in 1838. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS.*)

Caroline, *m.* to the late Sir William-Duff Gordon, Bart.

Sir George, as his father-in-law did, represented the co. of Hereford for several years in parliament. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1819, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 16 Jan. 1774; *m.* 26 Sept. 1815, Jane, only dau. of William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, and niece of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, and had issue,

VELTERS, present bart.

William-Naper, *b.* 28 Feb. 1832.

George-Henry, *b.* 13 Aug. 1833.

Catherine-Elizabeth.

Mary-Jane.

Francess-Anne.

Henrietta.

Sir George *d.* in Dec. 1835.

Creation—4 Aug. 1764.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, with a bordure, engr., sa., bezantée.

Crest—First, a Cornish chough, ppr.; and second, a demi-lion, rampant, gules, ducally crowned, or.

Motto—La vie durant.

Seat—Moccas Court, Herefordshire.

CORNWALLIS.



CORNWALLIS, EARL (James Mann,) Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis, of Eye, co. Suffolk, and a Bart.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1778; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1804, Maria-Isabella, only dau. of Francis Dickens, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue,

CHARLES-JAMES, Viscount Brome, *b.* 17 Dec. 1813; *d.* 27 Dec. 1835.

JEMIMA-ISABELLA, *m.* 12 April, 1828, to Charles Wykeham Martin, Esq., eldest son of Fienes Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, in Kent; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1836.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1829, Miss Laura Hayles. He *s.* to the honours, as 5th earl, on the demise of his father, 20 Jan. 1824, having previously (in 1814) assumed, by royal permission, his mother's maiden name of "MANN" alone.

Lineage.

William Harvey, Clarenceux king-of-arms, in his visitation of the co. of Suffolk, made in 1561, states that

THOMAS CORNWALLLES, of London, merchant, the first of the family mentioned in the visitation, was a younger brother, and born in Ireland, and that he bore the same arms which the house, at the time of the visitation, used. This Thomas was sheriff of London in 1378. He *d.* in 1384, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CORNWALLIS, who added to his patrimony the lordships of *Broome* and *Ockley*, with other lands, co. Suffolk, by intermarrying with Philippe, dau. and one of the heirs of Robert Bucton. This John represented the co. of Suffolk in parliament in the reign of RICHARD II. He *d.* in 1446, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., who *m.* Philippe, dau. and heir of Edward Tyrrel, Esq. of Downham, in Essex; and dying in 1447, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., M.P. for the co. Suffolk, in the 28th of HENRY VI. The three elder sons of this Thomas having successively inherited the estate of *Broome*, and dying all without issue, his youngest son eventually succeeded as

SIR WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, K.B. of *Broome*. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stanford, Esq.; and dying in 1519, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CORNWALLIS, steward of the household to Prince Edward, son of HENRY VIII. He *d.* in 1544, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS CORNWALLIS. This gentleman displayed great personal courage against the Norfolk rebels under Ket, the tanner, in 1549, and he subsequently served the office of sheriff for Norfolk and Suffolk. He was also instrumental in the suppression of Wyatt's insurrection, and was commissioned, with the Earl of Sussex and Sir Edward Hastings, for the trial of Sir Thomas Wyatt, in 1554; at this time he was sworn of the privy council, and constituted treasurer of Calais. In the 4th and 5th of PHILIP and MARY, Sir Thomas represented the co. of Suffolk in parliament. Upon the accession of QUEEN

ELIZABETH, being a Roman catholic, he was left out of the privy council, and removed from the comptrollership of the household, which he held under MARY. He then retired into the country, and built BROME HALL. Sir Thomas Cornwallis, m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Jerningham, and had, with two daus., two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, (Sir) ambassador to Spain, temp. JAMES I., and a person of great eminence.

Sir Thomas d. 24 Dec. 1604, and was s. by his elder son, Sir WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, who m. 1st, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, by whom he had an only surviving son, THOMAS, and four daus. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Hercules Mewtas, Esq., and by that lady had an only son, FREDERICK. Sir William was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., M.P. for the co. Suffolk, temp. CHARLES I.; who dying *unm.* was s. by his brother, FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, Esq., who was created a Bart. 4 May, 1627; and for the active part he had taken in the civil wars, and his faithful adherence to CHAS. II., through all fortunes, was elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Cornwallis, of Eye, co. Suffolk*, 20 April, 1661. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Ashburnham, by whom he had CHARLES, his successor, with two other sons and one dau., who all d. s. p. m. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Crofts, and had a dau., Jane, who m. William Duncomb, Esq. Lord Cornwallis, who is characterized by Lloyd as "a man of so cheerful a spirit that no sorrow came next his heart; and of so resolved a mind that no fear came into his thoughts; a well-spoken man, competently seen in modern languages; and of a comely and goodly personage," d. 1662, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron; who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Playsted, Esq.; and dying in 1673, was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 3rd baron; who m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt., by whom he had CHARLES, his successor, and other sons. He espoused 2ndly, Anne Scot, Duchess of Monmouth and Buccleuch, relict of the unhappy James, Duke of Monmouth, and by her grace had one son, Lord George, who d. in youth, and two daus. His lordship filled the office of 1st commissioner of the Admiralty during the reign of WILLIAM III., and was lord-lieut. of the co. Suffolk. He d. 29 April, 1698, and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 4th baron. His lordship was a military officer, and served in several campaigns under KING WILLIAM. He m. Charlotte, dau. and sole heir of Richard Butler, Earl of Arran, 2nd son of James, Duke of Ormonde, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Stephen, major-gen. in the army; b. 1703; m. Mrs. Pearson; and d. s. p. May, 1743.

John, b. 1706; m. to Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Dale, and by her (who d. 1768) left an only surviving dau. and heiress,

SARAH, m. to the Rev. Walter Earle.

Richard, b. 1708; d. *unm.* in 1741.

Edward, b. Feb. 1713; a gen. in the army and governor of Gibraltar; m. 1763, Mary, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend; but d. s. p. 14 Jan. 1776.

Frederick, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY; m. Caroline, dau. of William Townshend, Esq.; and d. 1783.

William,
Henry,
Charlotte,
Elizabeth,
Mary,

all d. *unm.*

His lordship was appointed, in 1715, joint postmaster-gen. with James Craggs, Esq. He d. 16 Jan. 1721-2, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th baron; who was created, 30 June, 1753, *Viscount Brome and Earl Cornwallis*. His lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles, Viscount Townshend, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

JAMES, in holy orders, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, who s. as 4th earl.

William, (Sir) G.C.B., admiral of the red; d. 1819.

Elizabeth, m. July, 1753, to Bowen Southwell, Esq., nephew to Thomas, 1st Lord Southwell; and d. 1794.

Charlotte, m. to Spencer Madan, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough.

Mary, m. to Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Ardington, Bedfordshire; and d. Dec. 1770.

The earl was appointed constable of the Tower in 1740. He d. 23 June, 1762, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl; a gen.-officer in the army and col. of the 33rd regt. of foot; b. 31 Dec. 1738; m. July, 1768, Jemima, dau. of James Jones, Esq., by whom (who d. 14 Feb. 1779) he had,

CHARLES, *Viscount Brome*.

Mary, m. Nov. 1785, to Mark Singleton, Esq.

His lordship distinguished himself as a military commander in India, and was advanced to a marquessate, as MARQUESS CORNWALLIS, 15th Aug. 1792. He was constituted lord-lieut. of Ireland and commander of the forces there, in 1799. In 1804, his lordship had the honour of being appointed, a second time, governor-gen. of India; and in that station d. 5 Oct. 1805, and was s. in his honours by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd marquess. This nobleman m. Louisa, 4th dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, K.T., and had issue,

JANE, m. to Richard, 3rd and present Lord Braybrooke.

Louisa.

Jemima, m. to Lord Eliot, eldest son of the Earl of St.

Germans.

Mary, m. 1825, to Charles Ross, Esq.

Elizabeth.

He d. 1823, when the marquessate expired; but the other honours reverted to his lordship's uncle,

The RT. REV. JAMES CORNWALLIS, D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry and dean of Durham, as 4th earl, (refer to Charles, 1st earl.) His lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Galfridus Mann, Esq. of Egerton, and sister of Sir Horace Mann, Bart., (see BYRKE's *Extinct Baronetage*), by whom he left an only surviving child, JAMES, present peer. His lordship d. 1824.

Creations—Bart., 4 May, 1627. Baron, 20 April, 1661. Viscount and Earl, 30 June, 1752.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa. on a fesse, counter embattled, between three goats, passant, ar., as many pellets, for MANN; second and third, sa. guttée d'eau, on a fesse, ar., three Cornish choughs, pr., for CORNWALLIS.

Crest—MANN: a demi-dragon, sa., guttée d'eau. CORNWALLIS: on a mount vert, a stag, lodged, regardant, ar., attired and unguled, or, gorged with a chaplet of laurel, vert, vulned in the shoulder, pr.

Supporters—Two stags, ar., each gorged with a chaplet of laurel, prr.

Motto—Virtus vincit invidiam.

Seat—Linton Place, Middlesex.

COTTENHAM.



COTTENHAM, BARON, (Charles-Christopher Pepys,) of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, so created, 16 Jan. 1836; m. 30 June, 1821, Caroline-Eliza-

beth, dau. of William Wingfield, Esq., by the Lady Charlotte-Maria Digby, his wife, sister to the present Earl Digby, and has issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD, *b.* 30 April, 1824.

William-John, *b.* 15 Aug. 1825.

Henry-Leslie, *b.* 28 Nov. 1830.

George, *b.* 21 July, 1832.

Frederick, *b.* 4 Aug. 1835.

Charlotte-Maria.

Frances-Mary.

Caroline.

Emily-Harriet.

Another dau.

His lordship, an eminent lawyer, was appointed Queen's solicitor-gen. in 1830, solicitor-gen. in 1833, master of the rolls in 1834, lord high commissioner of the great seal in 1835, and LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR of Great Britain in 1836.

Lineage.

For Lord Cottenham's descent refer to that of Sir WILLIAM-WELLER PEPPYS, Bart., his lordship's eldest brother.

Creation—Jan. 1836.

Arms—Sa. on a bend, between two nags' heads, erased, arg., three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

Crest—A camel's head, erased, or, bridled, lined, ringed and gorged with a ducal coronet, sa.

Supporters—On either side a horse, arg., bridled and gorged with a ducal coronet, sa, pendant therefrom an escocheon, or, charged with a fleur-de-lis of the second.

COTTER.



COTTER, SIR JAMES LAURENCE, of Rockforest, in the county of Cork; *b.* 4 April, 1828, *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 31 December, 1834.

Lineage.

In several Irish MSS. this family is called MacCotter; and Smith, in his History of the county of Cork, says, "one MacCotter anciently presented to the prebend of Cahirlag, in the diocese of Cork."

WILLIAM COTTER, Esq., *m.* a dau. of Thomas Hodnett, Esq., and had a son,

GARRETT COTTER, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Garrett Barry, Esq., and was father of,

EDMOND COTTER, Esq. of Ballinsperig, in the co. of Cork; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Connell, Esq. of Barry's Court, in the said co., and had issue, three sons and three daus.; viz., Garrett, James, John, Ellen, Mary, Catherine. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Ellen Sarsfield, and had also issue, three sons and three daus.; viz., Edmond, William, Patrick, Ann, Eleanor, Alice. Edmond Cotter *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his second son,

SIR JAMES COTTER, Knt. of Ballinsperig; who *m.* 1st, Mary, relict of Abraham Anselme, Esq. of the city of London. and dau. of Sir William Stapleton, Bart., gov.-gen. of the Leeward Islands, which lady *d.* without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1688, the Hon. Ellen Plunket, eldest dau. of Matthew, 7th Lord Louth, (by Jane, dau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Teroaghan, co. Kildare.) and had issue, two sons and one dau.; viz., JAMES, his heir; Lawrence,

who *d.* unm.; and Mary, *m.* to William Mahony, Esq., barrister-at-law. Sir James was, in 1676, appointed marshal and secretary of several of the West India Islands. He was governor and collector of Cork, represented that city in parliament, and was ranger of the royal park of Shannon, in the said county. He received several marks of royal favour from CHARLES II. and JAMES II., and after the Revolution, was the latter monarch's brigadier and commander-in-chief of the cos. Cork, Limerick, and Kerry. In 1691, the bishop, mayor, sheriffs, parochial clergy, and others, of Cork, bore most honourable testimony to the great favour, countenance, kindness, and humanity, with which he invariably treated themselves and the other protestants of the said city and co. Sir James *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES COTTER, Esq. of Ballinsperig; *b.* in 1669; who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of George Matthew, Esq. of Thurles, (who *d.* in 1725, and was of the family of the Earls of Landaffe,) by Mary, relict of Sir Simon Eaton, Bart.; and *d.* in 1720, leaving two sons and two daus.; viz., JAMES, afterwards made a Bart.; Edmond, *m.* to Miss O'Brien, of the co. Clare; Ellen, *m.* to Michael Galway, Esq. of Rockspring, in the co. Cork; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Kean Mahony, M.D.

The eldest son,

I. SIR JAMES COTTER, of Rockforest, near Mallow, represented the borough of Askeaton in the Irish parliament, and was created a Bart. 11 Aug. 1763. He *m.* in 1746, Arabella, widow of William Casaubon, Esq. of Carrig, in the co. Cork, and dau. of Sir John Rogerson, lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, by Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Ludlow, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Ludlow. Sir James *d.* in 1770, leaving issue, four sons, viz.,

1. JAMES LAURENCE, his heir.

II. EDMOND, who *d.* unm.

III. Rogerson, barrister, and member for Charleville in the Irish parliament; he *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Harrold, Esq. of the co. Limerick, and had issue, one child, a dau.,

Jane, *m.* in 1822, to the Viscount De LaHitte, peer of France, and aide-de-camp to the Dauphin, son of CHARLES X.

IV. George-Sackville, in holy orders; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bayly Rogers, Esq. of the city of Cork, banker; and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue, a large family, sons and daus.

The eldest son,

1. SIR JAMES LAURENCE, of Rockforest, was born in 1748, and sat successively in the Irish parliament for the boroughs of Taghmon, Mallow, and Castlemartyr, which last he represented till the union with Great Britain. He *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. of Francis Kearney, Esq. of Garretstown, near Kilsale, which lady *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, Isabella, widow of George Brereton, Esq. of Carrigslaney, in the co. Carlow, and dau. of the Rev. James Hington, of Aghlish, in the co. of Cork, prebendary of Donoghmore, &c., in the diocese of Cloyne, by Catherine, only child of the Rev. Benezet Murdoch, rector of Kilshanick, in the said diocese. Sir James *d.* 9 Feb. 1829, leaving issue, six sons, and four daus., viz.,

1. JAMES LAURENCE, his heir.

II. John Rogerson, in holy orders; who *m.* Ellen, dau. of the late Robert Scott, Esq. of the city of Dublin.

III. George-Edmond, in holy orders; *m.* Grace, dau. of the late William Digges La Touche, Esq. of Sans Souci, and Stephen's Green, Dublin.

IV. Richard-Ballie.

V. Henry-Johnson, in the army; *d.* unm. in 1830.

VI. Nelson-Kearney, M.D.

1. Isabella, *m.* to the late James Digges La Touche, Esq. of Sans Souci, near Dublin.

II. Henrietta, *m.* to the late John Wise, Esq. of the city of Cork.

III. Catherine.

IV. Thomasine, *m.* to Arundel Hill, Esq. of Graig, in the co. Cork.

The eldest son,

1. SIR JAMES LAURENCE, of Rockforest, *s.* his father in 1829, and represented the borough of Mallow in the

imperial parliament. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1820, Helena, dau. and co-heiress of the late James Lombard, Esq. of Lombardstown, in the co. Cork, by Ann, dau. of Michael Beecher, Esq. of Creagh, in the said co.; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1834, leaving an only child, the present baronet.

Creation—11 Aug. 1763.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three serpents, ppr.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

COTTERELL.



COTTERELL, SIR JOHN-GEERS, Bart. of Garnons, co. Hereford; so created, 2 Nov. 1805; *b.* 21 Sept. 1757; *m.* 4 Jan. 1791, Frances-Isabella, only dau. and heir of Henry-Michael Evans, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1813) he has issue,

JOHN-HENRY, b. 15 April, 1800; *m.* Aug. 1838, Pyne-Jesse, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Henry-Otway Trevor, and niece of Lord Dacre. This gentleman *d.* 3 Jan. 1834, leaving two sons, of whom the elder is **JOHN**.

Henry, b. 17 July, 1801.

Thomas, b. 14 May, 1806.

Frances-Mary.

Anne.

Sarah.

Caroline, m. April, 1828, to William Leigh, Esq. of Roby Hall, co. Lancaster.

Harriet, m. 13 Sept. 1838, to the Rev. Edwin Hotham, vicar of South Cave, Yorkshire.

Sir John is a col. in the army, and was col. of the Herefordshire militia from 1796 to 1803.

Lineage.

JOHN BROOKES, Esq. of Broadway, co. Worcester, *m.* Anne, only dau. of Edward Cotterell, Esq. of Saintbury, co. Gloucester, and left an only son,

JOHN BROOKES, Esq. of Broadway, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, Thomas Cotterell, Esq., the surname and arms of "COTTERELL." He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq., and was *s.* 1763, by his son,

SIR JOHN COTTERELL, high-sheriff of the co. Hereford, 1761, in which year he received the honour of knighthood. Sir John *m.* Oct. 1736, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Geers, Esq. of Garnons, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN-GEERS; created a Bart., as above.

Mr. Cotterell *d.* 1790.

Creation—2 Nov. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly; or and ar., a cross engr. per pale, sa. and gu.; in the second quarter, two escallops; and in the third, one of the third; over all a bend of the last.

Crest—An armed arm embowed, ppr., holding by the top an escocheon, ar., charged with a talbot's head, sa., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Non rapui sed recepi.

Seats—Garnons, Herefordshire; and Farncomb House, Worcestershire.

COTTON.



COTTON, SIR ST. VINCENT, of Landwade, co. Cambridge; *b.* 6 Oct. 1801; late an officer in the 10th hussars; *s.* as 6th bart., on the demise of his father, 24 Feb. 1812.

Lineage.

This family is descended from

SIR HENRY COTTON, Knt., lord of the manor of Cotton Hall, co. Cambridge, living in the 13th century, whose lineal descendant,

SIR THOMAS COTTON, Knt., *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John de Haistings, Esq. of Landwade, co. Cambridge, and thus acquired that estate. The grandson of this Sir Thomas,

WILLIAM COTTON, Esq. of Landwade, was vice-chamberlain to **HENRY VI.**, and was slain at the battle of St. Albans, 22 May, 1453, fighting for his royal master. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Abbot, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS COTTON, Knt. of Landwade, who was sheriff of the cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, 16th of **EDWARD IV.**, and *d.* 1499. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Wentworth, by whom he had two daus.; *he m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of Nicholas Sharp, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT COTTON, Knt., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN COTTON, Knt., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdon, in the reign of **EDWARD VI.**, and again in that of **PHILIP** and **MARY**. Sir John, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Althorpe, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COTTON, Knt. This gentleman *m.* thrice, but had issue by his 3rd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Houghton, Bart. of Houghton Tower, only. He *d.* 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN COTTON, Knt. of Landwade, who was high-sheriff of the co. Cambridge at the commencement of the civil war, and proclaimed the Earl of Essex a traitor in every market-town in the county. Sir John immediately took up arms for his sovereign, and was entrusted to carry the plate of the University of Cambridge to the king, at Oxford, which he safely delivered. He was created a Bart. 14 July, 1641. He *m.* Jane, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Hinde, Knt., (grandson and heir of Sir Edward Hinde, of Madingley, in Cambridgeshire.) He *d.* 1690, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Landwade and Madingley, recorder of, and M.P. for, the town of Cambridge. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Joseph Sheldon, Knt. of the city of London, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1719, by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN-HINDE, M.P. for the town, and afterwards for the co. Cambridge. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Lettice, 2nd dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, of Greenwich, by whom he had an only son, **JOHN-HINDE**, his successor, and a dau., *m.* to Jacob Houlton, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, 3rd dau. of James Craggs, one of the principal secretaries of state, temp. **GEORGE I.** The lady was relict of Samuel Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis. Sir John was *s.* by his only surviving child,

IV. SIR JOHN-HINDE, M.P. for the co. Cambridge in 1765 and 1771; who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Alderman Parsons, twice lord-mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous family, of whom the only one son, Alexander, survives. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1795, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

V. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman entered early into the naval service, attained the rank of admiral of the blue, and was commander-in-chief of the channel fleet. He *m.*

27 Feb. 1798, Philadelphia, eldest dau. of Sir Joshua Rowley, by whom he had issue,

ST. VINCENT, present baronet.

Charles, a commander; R.N.; d. 1828.

Philadelphia-Letitia.

Maria-Susanna, m. 1822, to Sir Richard King, Bart.

Sir Charles d. 24 Feb. 1812.

Creation—14 July, 1641.

Arms—Sa., a chev. between three griffins' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar.

Motto—Fidelitas vincit.

Seat—Madingley Hall, Cambridgeshire.

COURTOWN.



COURTOWN, EARL OF, (James-Thomas Stopford,) Viscount Stopford, Baron Courtown, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; and a peer of Great Britain, as Baron Saltersford, of Saltersford, co. Palatine of Chester; b. 27 March, 1794; m. 4 July, 1822, his cousin, Lady Charlotte Montagu-Scott, dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Duke of Buccleuch, and by her ladyship (who d. 20 Feb. 1828) has issue,

JAMES-GEORGE-HENRY, Viscount Stopford, b. 24 April, 1823.

Edward-Sydney, b. 29 Aug. 1824.

Barrington, b. in 1828.

His lordship inherited, as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 15 June, 1835.

Lineage.

JAMES STOPFORD, Esq. of Saltersford, co. Chester, an officer of rank in the parliament's army, who served in Ireland in 1641, and upon the restoration of the royal family, acquiring considerable estates in that kingdom, partly by purchase, and partly by grants, took up his abode at Tarah Hill, co. Meath. He was s. by his grandson,

JAMES STOPFORD, Esq., M.P. for the co. Wexford in 1713. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. and heir of Roger Jones, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had five sons and four daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES STOPFORD, Esq., who was raised to the Irish peerage, 19 Sept. 1758, as *Baron of Courtown*, co. Wexford, and advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Stopford* and *EARL OF COURTOWN*, 12 April, 1762. His lordship m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rt. Rev. Edward Smyth, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue,

1. JAMES, Viscount Stopford.

II. Edward, b. 1732; a lieutenant-gen. in the army; m. Oct. 1753, Letitia, dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, in the co. of Armagh; and d. 22 Oct. 1794, leaving issue,

1 Edward, capt. R.N.; b. 4 July, 1784; m. 26 Oct. 1821, Marian-Helen, widow of Archibald Cockburn, Esq., and d. in 1837.

2 James, lieutenant-col. in the army; b. 1785; and d. in 1823.

3 William-Henry, major royal artillery; m. 3 March, 1825, Mira-Sophia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Bull, C.B.

4 George, in holy orders.

5 Jane, m. 1809, to Lambert Blair, Esq.

6 Elizabeth-Catherine, m. in 1815, to James Blair, Esq.

III. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross; d. 1805.

IV. Joseph, in the army; d. 1786.

V. Philip, b. 17 Feb. 1743; d. unm.

VI. Frances, } both d. unm.

VII. Mary, }

VIII. Anne, m. 1758, to Walter Hore, Esq. of Harpers-

town, co. Wexford. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

IX. Catherine, d. unm.

X. Charlotte, m. 1774, to Stephen Ram, Esq. of Rams-

fort, co. Wexford, and d. July, 1831.

His lordship d. 12 Jan. 1770, and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES, 2nd earl; who was created a peer of Great Britain, 15 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Saltersford*, of Saltersford, co. Chester. His lordship m. 16 April, 1762, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Powys, Esq. of Hintlesham Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

1. JAMES-GEORGE, Viscount Stopford.

II. Edward, (Sir) G.C.B. and K.T.S., lieutenant-gen. in the army; b. 28 Sept. 1766; d. unm. in 1837.

III. Robert, (Sir) admiral of the red, G.C.B.; m. 1809, Mary, dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., and has issue,

1 Robert-Fanshawe, lieutenant. R.N.; b. 19 Dec. 1811.

2 James-John, R.N.; b. 17 April, 1817.

3 Arthur-Fanshawe, b. 16 Feb. 1822.

4 Christiana-Fanshawe.

5 Eleanor.

6 Henrietta-Maria.

7 Louisa-Catherine.

8 Charlotte-Anne.

IV. Richard Bruce, in holy orders, canon of Windsor, and prebendary of Hereford; b. in 1774; m. Nov. 1800, the Hon. Eleanor Powys, sister of Lord Lilford, and has issue,

1 George, b. 29 Aug. 1801.

2 Richard-Henry, commander R.N.; b. 22 Nov. 1803.

3 Charles, b. 19 Jan. 1805.

4 William-Bruce, b. 1 April, 1806; m. 20 June, 1837, Caroline-Harriet, dau. of the Hon. George Germaine.

5 James-Sydney, b. 14 April 1808.

6 Edward, b. 20 Aug. 1809.

7 Robert, b. 16 April, 1813.

8 Eleanor-Elizabeth, m. 26 July, 1832, to Ambrose Isted, Esq. of Ecton, co. Northampton. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

9 Lucy-Charlotte.

10 Harriett-Jane.

His lordship d. 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES-GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.P.; b. 15 Aug. 1765; m. 29 Jan. 1791, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, by whom (who d. 1823) he had issue,

JAMES-THOMAS, Viscount Stopford.

Edward, b. 11 June, 1795; lieutenant-col. in the army; m. 4 July, 1830, Horatio-Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Lockwood, Esq., and widow of Richard Tibbets, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1838) has issue.

Henry-Scott, b. 21 Oct. 1797; in holy orders, archdeacon of Leighlin; m. 10 May, 1826, Annette, dan. of William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow.

Montagu, b. 11 Nov. 1798; capt. R.N.; K.C.H.; m. 25 Aug. 1827, Cordelia-Whitfieda, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir George Whitmore, and has issue.

Robert, b. 23 Nov. 1802, and d. Sept. 1828.

Mary-Frances.

Jane, m. 11 April, 1833, to the Rev. Abel Ram, of Clon-

martin.

Charlotte, } both d. unm.

Caroline, }

His lordship d. 15 June, 1835.

Creations—Baron, 19 Sept. 1758. Earl, &c., 12 April, 1762. Baron (of Great Britain), 13 Aug. 1794.

Arms—Az. three lozenges, or, between nine cross-crosslets of the last.

Crest—A wivern, wings endorsed, vert.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr., collared and chained, or, each charged on the shoulder with a lozenge of the last.

Motto—Patrie infelici fidelis.

Seat—Courtown, co. Wexford.

COVENTRY.



COVENTRY, EARL OF, (George-William Coventry,) co. Warwick; and Viscount Deerhurst, co. Gloucester; *b.* 16 Oct. 1784; *m.* 1st, 16 Jan. 1808, Emma-Susanna, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Earl Beauchamp, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 1810) had a son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, Viscount Deerhurst, *b.* 25 Oct. 1808; *m.* 15 March, 1836, Harriet-Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart.; and *d.* in Nov. 1838, leaving issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1811, Mary, dau. of Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, and has by her,

Henry-Amelius, *b.* 15 Oct. 1815; an officer in the army; *m.* 2 Aug. 1837, Caroline, dau. of James Dundas, Esq. of Dundas.

Mary-Augusta, *m.* May, 1833, to the Hon. Henry-Edward Fox, son of Lord Holland.

His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 8th earl, at the demise of his father, 26 March, 1831. Lord Coventry is lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Worcester.

Lineage.

This noble family was founded by

JOHN COVENTRY, who amassed considerable wealth, as a mercer in the city of London, and filled the offices of sheriff and lord mayor in 1416 and 1423. (He was one of the executors of the celebrated Sir Richard Whittington.) From this opulent citizen lineally descended

THOMAS COVENTRY, an eminent lawyer, who was appointed chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas in 1606. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Jeffreys, of Earles Croome, otherwise Croome d'Abitot, by whom he had (with three daus.,) Joan, wife of Mr. Rogers, of Surrey; Catharine, *m.* to William Child, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* to George Frampton, Esq. of Dorsetshire; three sons,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, of Ridsmarley, Worcestershire.

Walter, whose son,

Walter, *m.* Anne, dau. of Simon Holcombe, Esq. of the co. Devon, and left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as 5th Earl of Coventry.

The eldest son,

THOMAS COVENTRY, pursuing the profession of his father, was appointed, 1621, attorney-general, and advanced, in four years afterwards, (1 Nov. 1625,) to the high office of *lord keeper of the great seal*. On 10 April, 1628, he was elevated to the peerage by the title of *Baron Coventry, of Aylesborough, co. Worcester*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Edward Sebright, Knt. of Bedford, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, his successor, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Hare, of Stow Bardolph, in Norfolk. Lord Coventry *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Aldersey, Esq. of Spurstow, by whom he had,

JOHN; whose son, Sir John Coventry, of Pitminster, co. Somerset, K.B., and M.P. for Weymouth, having made some observations in his place in parliament, supposed to reflect upon CHARLES II., was assailed by a party

of courtiers, on 21 Dec. 1670, and after making a gallant defence, dreadfully wounded in the nose. The circumstance being communicated to parliament, a bill was immediately passed, entitled the "*Coventry Act*," inflicting the penalty of banishment upon the perpetrators of the outrage, should they be discovered, with a clause expressly depriving the king of the power of pardoning the offenders.

Francis, who *m.* thrice, and left an only son and two daus.,

Francis, who *d.* *unm.* in 1681.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Wm. Keyt, Bart.

Ultra-Trajectina, *m.* to Sir Lacon-Wm. Child, Knt.

Henry, ambassador to Sweden, in 1671, and afterwards secretary of state.

William, (Sir) secretary to the Admiralty, and afterwards one of the commissioners of the Treasury, *d.* in 1686.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Saville, Esq., by whom she was mother of George, Marquess of Halifax. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Chichele, Esq. of Wimpole, co. Cambridge.

Joan, *m.* to Henry-Frederick Thynne, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Packington, Bart.

His lordship *d.* 14 Jan. 1639-40, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd lord; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Craven, Knt., by whom he had two sons, GEORGE and THOMAS, of Sutfield. His lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1661, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Thanet, by whom he had one surviving son, JOHN, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Wiltshire. His lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 4th lord; at whose decease *unm.* 25 July, 1687, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, of Sutfield, in Warwickshire, as 5th lord; who was advanced to a viscounty and earldom by KING WILLIAM, 26 April, 1697, as *Viscount Deerhurst* and *Earl of Coventry*, with limitation, in case of failure of his own issue male, to the grandsons of Walter Coventry, next brother to the 1st baron. His lordship *d.* 15 July, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl. This nobleman *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Anne, dau. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort.)

THOMAS, 3rd earl; who *d.* at Eton College, 23 Jan. 1711-12, in his 9th year, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

GILBERT, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Keyt, Bart. of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, and had an only dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir William Carew, Bart. of Anthony, co. Cornwall. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Streynsham Master, Knt. of Codnor Castle, co. Derby. The earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1719, when the barony became extinct, while the other honours, and the greater part of the estates, devolved upon the lineal descendant of Walter Coventry, brother to the 1st lord, according to the limitation of the patent, namely,

WILLIAM COVENTRY, Esq. of London, then one of the clerks of the green cloth, and member of parliament for Bridport, who *s.* as 5th Earl of Coventry. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Westminster, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, Lord Deerhurst.

John-Bulkeley, who assumed, by act of parliament, the additional name of Bulkeley, and was then denominated John-Bulkeley Coventry-Bulkeley. He *d.* in 1801.

The earl *d.* 18 March, 1750-1, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 6th earl; who *m.* 1st, 5 March, 1752, Maria, eldest dau. of John Gunning, Esq. co. Roscommon, by whom (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1760) he had,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 7th earl.

Mary-Alicia, *m.* to the late Sir Andrew Bayntun, Bart.; and *d.* in 1784.

Anne-Margaret, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Edward Foley; and 2ndly, to Capt. Samuel Wright.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1764, Barbara, dau. of Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, by whom he had,

COW

1. John, *b.* 20 July, 1765; *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Clayton, by whom (who *d.* in Aug. 1809) he had,

1 Frederick, *m.* 1819, Louisa, only dau. of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and has issue,

Frederick, *b.* in 1820.

St. John, *b.* in 1828.

Barbara-Louisa.

Louisa-Caroline-Josephine.

Matilda-Barbara.

2 John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. M. Wilson, and has issue.

3 Caroline, *m.* to Hugh Mallet, Esq.

4 Anne, *m.* to Thomas-William Coventry, Esq.

The Hon. John Coventry, *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of Francis Eves, Esq., and widow of Ebenezer Pope, Esq. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1829.

11. Thomas-William, *b.* in 1778; *m.* Miss Clarke, and left at his decease, in 1816,

1 Thomas-William, barrister-at-law; *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Coventry, and has issue.

2 Augusta-Elinor, *m.* to George, eldest son of Sir George Pocock, Bart.

3 Julia-Catherine, *m.* to Augustus Pocock, Esq., 2nd son of Sir George Pocock, Bart.; and *d.* 9 Oct. 1826.

4 Laura, *d. unm.* in 1837.

His lordship *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, 7th earl; recorder of Worcester, and high-steward of Tewkesbury; *b.* 28 April, 1758; *m.* 1st, 18 March, 1777, Lady Catherine Henley, 4th dau. of Robert, Earl of Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1779) he had no issue. The earl *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1783, Peggy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Pitches, Knt. of Streatham, co. Surrey, and had,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, Lord Deerhurst.

John, *b.* 30 June, 1789.

Thomas-Henry, *b.* 18 Sept. 1792.

William-James, *b.* 1 Jan. 1797; *m.* in 1821, Mary, dau. of James Laing, Esq., and has issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, *b.* 5 Sept. 1826, and other children.

Augusta-Maria, *m.* 16 May, 1806, to Major-Gen. Sir Willoughby-Cotton, K.C.H.

Georgiana-Catharine, *m.* 17 Feb. 1807, to M. W. Barnes, Esq. of Reigate.

Jane-Emily, *m.* 3 June, 1828, to James Goding, Esq.

Barbara, *m.* 1818, to Lieut.-Col. Crawford, only son of Sir James Crawford, Bart. of Kilburney; and *d.* 4 Sept. 1838.

Sophia-Catherine, *m.* 1821, to Sir Roger Gresley, Bart., who *d.* in 1837.

His lordship *d.* 1831.

Creation—26 April, 1797.

Arms—Sa., a fescue erm., between three crescents, or.

Crest—A garb, or, lying fessways, thereon a dunghill cock, perched, gu. comb, wattles, and legs of the first.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings expanded, ar., beaked and legged, or.

Motto—Candide et constanter.

Seats—Croome Court, near Upton, Worcestershire; and Spring Hill, in the same co.

COWAN.



COWAN, SIR JOHN, of the city of London; *b.* 18 March, 1774; *m.* 22 Aug. 1810, Sophia, 3rd dau. of the late James Mullett, Esq. This gentleman, an alderman of London, is son of Robert Cowan, of Perth, by Mary Rintoul, his wife, and traditionally a descendant of John Cowan, of Stirling, who founded, about the year 1620, Cowan's hospital in that town. Mr. Alderman Cowan filled the civic chair in 1837-8, at the period of her majesty's visit to the city, and was created a Bart. on that occasion.

Creation—Dec. 1837.

Residence—Forest Hill, near Sydenham, Kent.

248

COW

COWLEY.



COWLEY, BARON, (Henry Wellesley, G.C.B.) of Wellesley, co. Somerset; *b.* 20 Jan. 1773; *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1803, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan, and by that lady, from whom he was divorced in 1810, has issue,

HENRY-RICHARD, *b.* 17 June, 1804; *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, Olivia-Cecilia, dau. of Charlotte, Baroness de Ros.

William, capt. R.N.

Gerald, in holy orders.

Charlotte-Arbutnot, *m.* 17 May, 1831, to the Lord Robert Grosvenor.

He wedded 2ndly, Feb. 1816, Georgiana-Charlotte-Augusta, eldest dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Salisbury, and by her has one dau.,

Georgiana-Charlotte-Mary.

This nobleman having been for some years his majesty's ambassador-plenipotentiary at the court of Vienna, and being sworn of the privy council, obtained his peerage, by letters patent, 21 Jan. 1828.

Lineage.

See the descent of the MARQUESS WELLESLEY, eldest brother of Lord Cowley.

Creation—21 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a cross, ar. in each quarter five plates in saltire, for WELLESLEY; second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu., for COLLEY; over all a plate.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion rampant, gu., holding a forked pennon of the last, flowing to the sinister, one third, per pale, from the staff, ar., charged with the cross of St. George.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., each ducally gorged, and chain reflexed over the back, or.

Motto—Porro unum est necessarium.

COWPER.



COWPER, EARL, (George-Augustus-Frederick Cowper,) Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper, of Wingfield, co. Kent, and a Bart.; *b.* 26 June,

COW

1806; *m.* 7 Oct. 1833, Anne-Florence, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Philip, Earl de Grey, and has two sons; the elder, *Viscount Fordwich*, *b.* 11 June, 1834; the younger, *b.* 18 April, 1836. Lord Cowper *s.* his father, June, 1837, as 6th earl. He is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

JOHN COWPER, Esq., one of the sheriffs of the city of London in 1551, and alderman of Bridge ward, left, with other children, at his decease.

WILLIAM COWPER, Esq. of Ratling Court, co. Kent, who was created a Bart. 4 March, 1642. Sir William *m.* Martha, dau. of James Masters, Esq. of East Langdon, in Kent; and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Hertford; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Samuel Halled, and had two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. SPENCER, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas; who *m.* Pennington, dau. of John Goodere, Esq., and had three sons,

1 William, clerk of the House of Lords, who *d.* 1740, leaving issue, a dau., Judith, wife of Col. Madan, and two sons, of whom Major William Cowper was seated at Park, near Hertford.

2 John, D.D., rector of Great Berkhamstead, in Hertfordshire; *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Doune, Esq. of Ludham Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM COWPER, the Poet; who *d. unm.* in 1800.

John, who *d.* 1770.

Ashley, *d.* 1788, leaving three daus., of whom, Harriet *m.* Sir Thomas Hesketh, Bart., and Elizabeth, Sir Archer Croft, Bart.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM COWPER, a lawyer of great eminence, who was made LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, 11 Oct. 1705, and elevated to the peerage, 9 Nov. 1706, as *Baron Cowper, of Wingham, co. Kent*. In the same year we find his lordship one of the commissioners for the treaty of union between England and Scotland; and in the following, (4 May, 1707,) he was declared LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN. On the demise of QUEEN ANNE, Lord Cowper was constituted one of the lords justices until the arrival of GEORGE I. from Hanover. In 1716, his lordship was appointed lord-high-steward of Great Britain, for the trial of the rebel lords, and 18 March, 1717-18, he was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Fordwich* and EARL COWPER, but he soon afterwards resigned the seals. The earl *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Booth, Knt. of London, but had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Clavering, Esq. of Chopwell, in Durham, and had by her ladyship,

WILLIAM, Lord Fordwich.

Spencer, in holy orders, dean of Durham; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, and *d. s. p.* 25 March, 1774.

Sarah, *d. unm.* 1758.

Ann, *m.* 1731, to James-Edward Colleton, Esq. of Haynes Hill, Berks; and *d.* 26 March, 1750.

His lordship *d.* Oct. 1733, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who assumed the surname of CLAVRING before that of Cowper, in obedience to the will of his maternal uncle. His lordship *d.* Dec. 1764, and was *s.* by his only son,* (by his 1st countess, Henrietta, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry D'Auverquerque, Earl of Grantham.)

GEORGE-NASSAU, 3rd earl; *b.* 26 Aug. 1738; *d.* 31 May, 1778, Anne, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq. of Southampton, by whom (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1826,) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Lord Fordwich.

PETER-LEOPOLD, successor to his brother.

Edward-Spencer, *m.* 23 May, 1808, Catharine, youngest

COX

dau. of Thomas-March Philipps, Esq. of Garendon Park, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1823. His widow wedded, in 1827, the Rev. G. A. Hamilton.

His lordship was created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 31 Jan. 1778. He *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 4th earl; who *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1799, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

PETER-LEOPOLD-LOUIS-FRANCIS, 5th earl, F.R.S.; *b.* 6 May, 1778; *m.* 21 July, 1805, Amelia, dau. of Peniston, 1st Viscount Melbourne, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, the present peer.

William-Francis, M.P., *b.* 12 Dec. 1811.

Charles-Spencer, *b.* 9 June, 1816.

Emily-Caroline-Catherine-Frances, *m.* 10 June, 1830, to

Lord Ashley, eldest son of the Earl of Shaftesbury.

Frances-Elizabeth.

His lordship, who was a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *d.* June, 1837.

Creations—Bart., 4 March, 1642. Baron, 9 Nov. 1706. Earl and Viscount, 18 March, 1717-18.

Arms—Ar., three martlets, gu. on a chief, engr. of the last, three annulets, or.

Crest—A lion's gamb. erect and erased, or, holding a branch, vert, fretty, gu.

Supporters—On each side a light dun horse, with a large blaze down the face, mane close shorn, except a tuft upon the withers, a black list down the back, a bob tail, three white feet; viz., the hind feet and near fore foot.

Motto—Tuum est.

Seats—Colne Green, and Penshangar, Herts; and Rattling Court, Kent.

COX.

Cox, Baronet, of Dunmanway, co. Cork, *s.* as 8th bart., 28 June, 1838.

Lineage.

MICHAEL COX, Esq., the youngest son of a respectable Wiltshire family, (amongst whose progenitors was the learned Doctor Cox, one of the compilers of the liturgy, tutor to Edward VI., and in the reign of ELIZABETH, Bishop of Ely,) seated at Kilworth, co. Cork, some time within the first quarter of the seventeenth century, and left, with other children, at his decease,

RICHARD COX, a person of great bodily strength and courage, who became a captain in Major-Gen. Jephson's regt. of dragoons, and fought successively under the royal banner of CHARLES I. and the republican one of CROMWELL. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Walter Bird, Esq. of Cloughnakielly, and *d.* 1651, (in consequence of a treacherous wound received from a brother officer of his own regt., a Capt. Narton,) when his orphan son,

I. RICHARD COX, then not quite three years of age, was taken under the care of his maternal grandfather, Mr. Walter Bird; but that relation dying in a few years afterwards, he was placed by his uncle, John Bird, Esq., at an ordinary Latin school, in the town of Cloughnakielly, where he soon evinced a strong disposition to learning. In 1671, he entered himself of Lincoln's-Inn, and was, in the regular time, called to the bar. Upon his return to Ireland, Mr. Cox married; but in consequence of some disappointment regarding the portion of his wife, retired, in a fit of despondency, very uncharacteristic of his active mind, to a farm near Cloughnakielly, and there remained in obscurity for nearly seven years. The patronage of Sir Robert Southwell at length, however, recalled him into active life; and in 1680 he was recorder of Kinsale, when he settled at Cork, and practised as a barrister with considerable success. In 1687, he withdrew, in consequence of the religious dissensions prevalent at that period in his native country, to Bristol, and there, at his leisure hours, compiled a "History of Ireland." At the period of the Revolution he returned to Ireland, as secretary to Sir Robert Southwell,

* He had one dau. besides, — Caroline, wife of Henry Seymour, Esq.

who accompanied WILLIAM in the capacity of principal secretary of state. Upon WILLIAM's march to Dublin, after the battle of the Boyne, that prince published his manifesto, called "*The King's Declaration at Finglass*," which emanated from the pen of Mr. Cox, and which so pleased his majesty that he was heard to say, that "Mr. Cox had exactly hit his own mind." After the surrender of Waterford, Mr. Cox was made recorder of that city, and thence, in 1699, removed to the second seat upon the bench of the court of Common-Pleas. In 1692, he received the honour of knighthood; in 1701, obtained the chief-justice-ship of his court; and in 1703, was appointed LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. In the absence of the lord-lieutenant, he was twice nominated one of the lords-justices, and created a BART. OF IRELAND, 21 Nov. 1706. Upon the termination of the Duke of Ormond's government, however, in 1707, Sir Richard Cox was removed from the chancellorship, but he was subsequently accepted the office of lord-chief-justice of the court of Queen's-Bench, from which he was removed, with the other judges, upon the accession of GEORGE I., and his conduct was subsequently censured by a vote of the House of Commons. He d. 3 May, 1733, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR RICHARD, collector of the port of Cork, and M.P. for the borough of Cloughnakeilly; b. 23 Nov. 1702; m. 1725, Catharine, youngest sister of George Evans, 1st Lord Carbery, and dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Evans, by Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre-Court, co. Galway; and dying in 1766, left four sons and four daus., of whom, Mary m. Joshua Hamilton, Esq., Susannah-Evans m. Daniel Callaghan, Esq., and Elizabeth-Savage m. John Newman, Esq. of Dromore House. The 2nd and eldest surviving son,

III. THE REV. SIR MICHAEL, was s. in 1773 by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR RICHARD-EYRE. This gentleman m. Maria, eldest dau. of John O'Brien, Esq. of Limerick, and niece of the Marquess of Thomond, by whom he had an only dau., Maria. Sir Richard was unfortunately drowned, 6 Sept. 1794, in an excursion upon the lake immediately adjoining his seat, at Dunmanway, and dying without issue, his estate passed to his 1st cousin, Henry Hamilton, Esq., while the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. SIR RICHARD, grand-nephew of 2nd bart., being the grandson of Col. Michael Cox, by Anna-Maria, only dau. of Daniel Shea, Esq., an eminent West India planter. Sir Richard was lost in his passage from Bengal in 1786, and dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, b. 4 April, 1771; at whose decease s. p. 23 Dec. 1832, the baronetcy passed to his brother,

VII. SIR GEORGE-MATTHIAS, major-gen. in the Bombay army; who d. 28 June, 1838, and was s. by the present bart.

Creation—21 Nov. 1706.

Arms—Or, three bars, az., on a canton, gu., a lion's head, erased, ar.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, az., armed, or.

Motto—Fide et fortitudine.

C R A I G.



CRAIG-GIBSON, SIR JAMES, of Riccarton, and Ingliston, co. Mid-Lothian; one of the deputy-lieutenants and justices of peace for that shire; clerk of his majesty's signet; b. 11 Oct. 1765; m. 14 Sept. 1796, Anne, dau. of James Thomson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue,

WILLIAM, of Edinburgh, advocate; b. 2 Aug. 1797; M.P. James, clerk of the signet; b. 1799.

Mary-Cecilia, m. to William Kaye, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Margaret-Christian.

Anne, m. to John-Hay Mackenzie, Esq. of Cromarty.

Cecilia.

Joanna.

Helen, m. 22 Sept. 1834, B. Andrews, Esq., of the Inner Temple.

Jemima-Campbell.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of "CRAIG," in virtue of the provisions of the entail made by Robert Craig, of Riccarton, dated 19 Aug. 1818, and was created a Bart. 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN GIBSON, of Durie, co. Fife, m. Helen, 2nd dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, of Skirling, (by his 1st wife, Helen, only child of Thomas Craig, of Riccarton,) and sister of James, 4th Earl of Hyndford, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of Durie, from whom the present Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael descends.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, lieutenant-col. of the 90th foot.

IV. Margaret, m. 1768, to Alexander Gibson-Wright, Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Edinburgh, and of Kersie, in Stirlingshire, and had three daus.,

1. HELEN, heir of Clifton Hall and Kersie; m. in 1786, to Sir Alexander-Charles Gibson-Maitland, Bart.

2. Anne, m. 1800, to her cousin, Alexander Gibson-Hunter, Esq. of Blackness.

3. Margaret, d. unm.

V. Elizabeth, m. in 1770, to David Hunter, Esq. of Blackness, co. Forfar, and had, with several other children,

Alexander-Gibson, of Blackness, who m. his cousin, Anne Gibson-Wright.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM GIBSON, was a merchant in Edinburgh, and d. May, 1807, leaving issue by his wife, Mary-Cecilia, dau. of James Balfour, Esq. of Pilrig,

I. John, a merchant at Dantzic.

II. JAMES, created a BART., and is the present SIR JAMES GIBSON-CRAIG.

III. William, master-attendant at Point de Galle, Ceylon; m. Miss Sharp, of Madras, and has issue,

1. Margaret, m. to William Hooper, Esq. of Ceylon.

2. Mary, m. to Robert Luxmoore, capt. 16th foot.

IV. Alexander, merchant at Dantzic. This gentleman distinguished himself so gallantly in defence of that place when besieged by the French, in 1807, as to obtain letters of thanks from the King of Prussia, and from Gen. Kalkreuth.

V. Archibald, a merchant in Edinburgh.

VI. Lewis, of Ceylon, m. Caroline, dau. of Dr. Layard, Dean of Bristol, and has issue,

1. William-Charles.

2. Thomas.

3. Mary.

4. Louisa.

5. Charlotte.

6. Caroline.

VII. Thomas, d. 1803.

VIII. Henry.

IX. Andrew-Mitchell, in the naval service of the E. I. Co.; m. Barbara, dau. of Capt. Robert Thomson, and has issue,

1. Robert.

2. Mary.

X. Cecilia, m. 1807, to John Thomson, Esq., merchant in Edinburgh.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ermine, on a bend, sable, three crescents, arg.; second and third, gules, three keys fesseways, or.

Crest—A knight on horseback, holding in his dexter a broken spear, all ppr.

Motto—Vive Deo et vives.

Seats—Ingliston, and Riccarton, in Mid-Lothian.

CRANSTOUN.



CRANSTOUN, BARON, (James-Edward Cranstoun), of Creeling, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 12 Aug. 1809; *s.* as 10th baron, on the demise of his father, 5 Sept. 1818.

Lineage.

The surname of this noble family was assumed from the lands of *Cranstoun*, cos. Edinburgh and Roxburgh, which were formerly in their possession.

THOMAS DE CRANSTON had a charter of the barony of Stobbs, co. Roxburgh, from the Earl of Mar, in the reign of DAVID II. From this Thomas we pass to

SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN, Knt. of Cranstoun, who had a charter of the lands of New Cranstoun in 1553. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Johnston, of Elphinstoun, and had a son, JOHN, who *d.* without issue, and seven daus., the eldest of whom,

SARAH CRANSTOUN, *m.* William Cranstoun, son of John Cranstoun, of Moriestoun; which William was capt. of the guards, temp. James VI., and having received the honour of knighthood, became

SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN. He was subsequently elevated to the peerage of Scotland, by letters patent, dated 14 Nov. 1609, in the dignity of BARON CRANSTOUN, of *Creeling*, with remainder to his heirs male, bearing the name and arms of Cranstoun. His lordship *d.* 1627, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; at whose decease *s. p.* the title devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron, (the son of the deceased lord's younger brother, James, by Lady Elizabeth Stewart, dau. of Francis, Earl of Bothwell;) who *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven, by whom he had one son, JAMES, his successor. His lordship attending CHARLES II. at the battle of Worcester, in 1651, was there taken prisoner, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained several years, his estates being sequestered, and himself excepted out of Cromwell's indemnity. He was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

JAMES, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart. of Newton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron; who *m.* Jane, dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, and had issue,

i. JAMES, his successor.

ii. William, *m.* Anne, sister of Sir David Murray, Bart. of Stanhope; and *d.* in 1752.

iii. Charles, *d. unm.*

iv. George, *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq.; and *d.* 1788, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* 1807,)

1 Henry, *m.* 1st, Christiana Smart, and 2ndly, in 1803, Mary-Anne, dau. of Sir John Whiteford, Bart., and has issue by the former.

2 George, a lord of session, by the title of Lord Core house.

3 Margaret, *m.* 1780, to William Cunningham, of Lainslaw, Argyllshire.

4 Jane-Anne, *m.* 1797, to Godfrey - Wincelass, Count Purgstall, a Stirian noble.

5 Helen D'Arcy, *m.* in July, 1790, to Dougald Stewart, of Catrine.

v. Anne, *m.* to G. Selby, Esq. of Paston, co. Northumberland.

vi. Mary, *m.* to Archibald Mellet, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Sophia, dau. of Jeremiah Brown, Esq. of Abcourt, co. Surrey, by whom he acquired a considerable fortune, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JAMES, 8th lord Charles, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Turner, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1781) had,

JAMES-EDMUND, 9th lord.

George, col. in the army; *d.* at Surinam, 8 March, 1806,

unm.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte.

He *d.* 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1788, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 8th baron. This nobleman was a naval officer, and distinguished himself as commander of the *Belliqueux*, in the celebrated actions between Admiral Hood and Comte de Grasse, 25 and 26 Jan. 1782. His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1790, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES-EDMUND, 9th baron; who *m.* in 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher, and had issue,

JAMES-EDWARD, present peer.

Charles-Frederick, *b.* in 1813.

Eliza-Sinington, *m.* 24 Feb. 1838, to Richard Ford, Esq. of Heavitree, Devon.

Anna-Caroline.

His lordship *d.* 5 Sept. 1818.

Creation—19 Nov. 1609.

Arms—Gu., three cranes, ar.

Crest—A crane, roosting with its head under its wing, and holding up a stone with its right foot, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lady, richly attired, upper vestment, gu., under, or, holding out in her right hand a branch of strawberries, ppr.; sinister, a stag, all ppr.

Motto—Thou shalt want ere I want.

Seats—Sandridge Park, Bagtor Manor, Devon; Rosehall, Sutherland; Arisaig, Invernesshire; and Glenue Park, Dumfriesshire.

CRAVEN.



CRAVEN, EARL OF, (William Craven,) co. York, Viscount Uffington, and Baron Craven, of Hamstead-Marshall, co. Berks; recorder of Coventry, and high steward of Newbury; *b.* 18 July, 1809; *s.* as 2nd earl, on the demise of his father, 30 July, 1825; *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, Lady Emily-Mary-Grimston, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Verulam, and has issue,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, Viscount Uffington, *b.* 24 Aug. 1838.

Elizabeth-Charlotte-Louisa.

Lineage.

The family of CRAVEN was seated at Appletree-Wick, in Craven, Yorkshire, at an early period.

WILLIAM CRAVEN, eldest son of Sir William Craven, Knt., an alderman of London, and lord mayor in 1611, having distinguished himself as a military officer, on foreign service, received, on his return to his native country, the honour of knighthood, 4 March, 1626; and in eight days afterwards (by letters patent, dated the 12th) was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Craven, of Hampstead-Marshall, co. Berks*, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brothers, John and Thomas, successively, and their male descendants; but these gentlemen having *d. s. p.*, his lordship, when advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Craven, of Uffington, co. Berks*, and *EARL OF CRAVEN, of Yorkshire*, 15 March, 1663, had the reversion of those honours made, with that of the original barony renewed, to his cousins, Sir William Craven, Knt. of Lenchwyke, and his brother, Sir Anthony Craven, Knt., successively, and their male descendants. Sir William dying, however, without a son, the earl obtained, by letters patent, dated 11 Dec. 1665, an extension of the limitation of the original Barony of Craven to Sir Thomas Craven, Knt., the next brother of the deceased Sir William. His lordship *d. unm.* at the advanced age of eighty-eight years and ten months, 9 April, 1697, when (Sir Anthony Craven having died without issue, 1690) the earldom and viscounty expired; but the Barony of Craven, of Hampstead-Marshall, devolved, according to the limitation, (that of 1665,) upon the grandson of Sir Thomas Craven, namely,

WILLIAM CRAVEN, Esq. of Combe Abbey, as 2nd baron,* (eldest son of Sir William Craven, Knt., by Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Clapham, of Beamsley, co. York.) His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humberston Skipwith, Esq., son and heir of Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart. of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick; and dying 1711, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron; who *d.* without issue, 1739, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

FULWAR, 4th baron. This nobleman dying *unm.* 1764, the title reverted to his cousin,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, (nephew of William, the 2nd lord, being the son of his brother, John Craven, Esq., by Maria-Rebecca, dau. of Henry Green, Esq. of Wykin, co. Warwick.) His lordship *d.* without issue, March, 1769, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM, 6th baron, (son of John Craven, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hicks.) This nobleman *m.* 18 May, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Christian-Frederick, MARGRAVE OF BRANDENBURGH-ANSFACH AND BAYREUTH, and *d.* Jan. 1828) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Henry-Augustus-Berkeley, *b.* 21 Dec. 1776; a major-gen. in the army; *d.* in 1836.

Keppel-Richard, *b.* 1 June, 1779.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Edward Maddocks, Esq.; and *d.* 1799.

Maria-Margaret, *m.* to William-Philip, present Earl of Sefton.

Georgiana.

Arabella, *m.* 1793, to Gen. the Hon. Frederick St. John; and *d.* 1819.

His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron; *b.* 1 Sept. 1779; created, 13 June, 1801, *Viscount Uffington, co. Berks*, and *EARL CRAVEN*; *m.* 12 Dec. 1807, Louisa, dau. of John Brunsdon, Esq. of Norwich, by whom he had issue,

* CHARLES CRAVEN, Esq., governor of Carolina, temp. QUEEN ANNE, youngest brother of William, 2nd Lord Craven, *d.* in 1754, leaving a son, the Rev. JOHN CRAVEN, of Chilton House, in Wilts, father of the present FULWAR CRAVEN, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, Gloucestershire, who *m.* 26th Nov. 1809, Laura, 2nd dau. of George Vansittart, Esq., and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 186.)

WILLIAM, present earl.

George-Augustus, *b.* 15 Dec. 1810; an officer in the army; *m.* 23 Dec. 1833, to Georgiana, dau. of the late Walter Smythe, Esq.; and dying in July, 1836, left issue,

William-George, *b.* 12 May, 1835.

Walter-Arthur-Keppel, *b.* 16 March, 1836.

Frederick-Keppel, *b.* 11 April, 1812.

Louisa-Elizabeth-Frederica.

His lordship, who was a major-gen. in the army and lord-lieut. of the co. Berks, *d.* 30 July, 1825.

Creations—Baron, 11 Dec. 1665. Earl, &c., 13 June, 1801.

Arms—Ar., a fesse between six cross crosslets, fitchée, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, purple, turned up erm., a griffin, statant, wings elevated, and endorsed of the last, beaked, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, erm.

Motto—Virtus in actione consistit.

Seats—Combe Abbey, Coventry; and Ashdown Park, Lambourn, Berks.

CRAUFURD.

CRAUFURD, SIR JAMES, of Kilbirney, co. Stirling; *m.* 2 March, 1792, Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of the Hon. Gen. Gage, and sister of Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage, by whom he has issue,

ALEXANDER-CHARLES, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* in 1818, Barbara, 4th dau. of George-William, 7th Earl of Coventry; and *d.* 12 March, 1838. His widow *d.* 4 Sept. following.

Sir James *s.* as 2nd bart. on the demise of his father, in 1809.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER CRAUFURD, Esq. of Kilbirney, (son of Quintin Craufurd, Esq. of Newark,) one of his majesty's justiciary bailiffs of the west seas of Scotland, was created a Bart. 8 June, 1781. Sir Alexander had issue,

JAMES, present bart.

Charles, G.C.B., a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 2nd dragoon guards; *m.* Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington; and *d.* without issue.

Robert, a major-gen. in the army, fell in leading his troops to the assault of Ciudad-Rodrigo, 19 Jan. 1812; *m.* Miss Holland, dau. of Henry Holland, Esq., and left issue.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1800.

Creation—8 June, 1781.

Arms—Ar., a buck's head, erased, gu.

Crest—A buck's head, erased, as in the arms; between the attires a cross, coupée, sa.

Seats—Kilbirney, Stirlingshire; and Welford, Berks.

CREMORNE.



CREMORNE, BARON, (Richard Dawson,) of Castle Dawson, co. Monaghan, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 7 Sept. 1817; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the decease of his father, 21 March, 1827.

Lineage.

The family of Dawson was originally of the co. York; whence, towards the close of QUEEN ELIZABETH's reign, it removed to Ireland.

THOMAS DAWSON, who became, in the following reign, a Burgess of Armagh, was grandfather of

WALTER DAWSON, Esq., (eldest son of John Dawson, Esq.,) who *d.* in 1704, leaving two sons,

WALTER, his heir.

THOMAS, whose descendant, Thomas-Townley Dawson, Esq., left an only dau. and heir,

CATHERINE-MARIA, Countess of Charleville.

The elder son,

WALTER DAWSON, Esq., *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq., an officer in CROMWELL's army, with whom he obtained the estate of Dawson's Grove, co. Monaghan. Mr. Dawson was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

RICHARD DAWSON, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, an eminent banker, and alderman of the City of Dublin, and M.P. for Monaghan. This gentleman *m.* in 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, and sister of Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory, by whom he left,

John, who *d.* in 1742.

THOMAS, his successor.

Richard, of Ardee, in Louth; *m.* in 1758, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland; and dying in 1782, left issue,

- 1 Richard, M.P. for the co. of Monaghan; *m.* in 1784, Catharine, 4th dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hackley, and left at his decease, 3 Sept. 1807,

RICHARD-THOMAS, 3rd Lord Cremorne.

Penelope-Catherine, *m.* to Mons. Jean-Fidelle D'Hersant.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Simon Isaacs, Esq.

Eliza.

Louisa, *m.* to Charles Coote, Esq. of Bellamont Forest, co. of Cavan.

- 2 Edward, lieut.-col. *b.* in 1767.

- 3 Thomas-Vesey, dean of Clonmacnois; *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1793, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Blayney Townley, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

- 4 Lucius-Henry, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1795.

- 5 Mary, *m.* to Col. Windham Quin.

- 6 Henrietta-Frances, *m.* to Col. Charles Rawdon.

Frances, *m.* to Windham Quin, Esq. of Adare.

Mr. Alderman Dawson was *s.* at his decease, in 1766, by his son,

THOMAS DAWSON, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 28 May, 1770, as *Baron Dartrey*, and advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Cremorne*, 9 June, 1785. He *m.* 1st, (15 July, 1754,) Anne, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, by whom (who *d.* in 1769) he had a son and a dau., both of whom died in youth. His lordship *m.* 2ndly,

8 May, 1770, Philadelphia-Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Freame, Esq. of Philadelphia, by Margaretta, dau. of Wm. Penn, Esq., the celebrated founder of that city, by whom he had another son and a dau., who *d.* also in youth. The viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, was created, 7 Nov. 1797, *Baron Cremorne*, with remainder to his nephew, Richard Dawson, Esq., and the heirs male of that gentleman. His lordship *d.* 1 March, 1813, when the Viscounty of Cremorne and the Barony of Dartrey expired; but the Barony of Cremorne devolved, according to the limitation, upon his great-nephew,

RICHARD-THOMAS DAWSON, Esq. (eldest son of Richard Dawson, Esq., M.P. for Monaghan, by Catherine, dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hackley, co. Armagh.) His lordship *m.* 10 March, 1815, Anne-Elizabeth-Emily, 3rd dau. of John Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by whom (who re-married, 5 July, 1828, with J.-D. Rawdon, Esq., of the Coldstream guards,) he left at his decease, in 1827,

RICHARD, present baron.

Vesey, a military officer.

Creation—7 Nov. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. on a bend, engr., or, three martlets, gu.; second and third, gu., three torches erect, two and one, prpr.

Crest—An estoile of six points, or.

Supporters—Dexter, an Irish wolf-dog; sinister, an elk, both prpr., plain, collared, and chained or.

Motto—Toujours propice.

Seat—Dawson's Grove, co. Monaghan.

CREWE.



CREWE, BARON, (Hungerford Crewe,) of Crewe, co. Chester; *b.* 10 Aug. 1812; *s.* his father, as 3rd lord, 4 Dec. 1835.

Lineage.

"The township of CREWE, in the parish of Barthomley, in Cheshire," says Lysons, "from a very early period, the seat and inheritance of the family of CAUX, or CREWE."

SIR RANDAL CREWE, serjeant-at-law, about the year 1610, purchased the manor of Crewe of Sir Christopher Hatton's heirs, and built Crewe Hall, which continued with his male descendants until the decease of

JOHN CREWE, Esq., 1684, when his elder dau. and eventually sole heir,

ANNE CREWE, succeeded. This lady *m.* John Offley, Esq., (whose ancestors had been settled at Madelcy Manor, in Staffordshire, so far back as the beginning of the 13th century,) and her eldest son, on succeeding to the estates of his grandfather, assuming his maternal name, by act of parliament, 1708, became

JOHN CREWE, Esq. of Crewe Hall. This gentleman represented the co. Chester in the parliaments of 1734, 1741, and 1747. He *d.* 1752, leaving issue by his wife, Anne, dau. of Richard Shuttleworth, Esq. of the co. of Lancaster,

1. JOHN, his successor.

11. Richard, a major-gen. in the army; *m.* Milborough, dau. of Samuel Allpress, Esq., and *d.* in 1814, leaving issue,

- † Richard, m. in 1815, Frances, dau. of J. Hare, Esq., and has issue.
- 2 John-Frederick, m. in 1819, Harriet, dau. of Robert, late Lord Carrington, and has issue.
- 3 Willoughby, in holy orders; m. in 1816, Catherine, dau. of J. Harvey, Esq.
- 4 Emma, m. to J.-P. Edwardes, Esq.
111. Sarah, m. to Obadiah Lane, Esq.; and d. 1814.
- 1V. Elizabeth, m. to Dr. Hinchcliffe, late Bishop of Peterborough.
- v. Frances, m. to Gen. Watson, and has issue.
- vi. Emma, d. unm.

Mr. Crewe d. 1752, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN CREWE, Esq. of Crewe Hall, b. 1742; returned to parliament by the co. Chester, in 1768, and sat for the same shire to the year 1806, when he was elevated to the peerage as **BARON CREWE, of Crewe, in Cheshire**. His lordship m. 1776, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Fulke Greville, Esq., (envoy-extraordinary, in 1776, to the Elector of Bavaria, and minister to the diet of Ratisbon, only son of the Rev. Algernon Greville, and grandson of Fulke, 5th Lord Brooke,) by whom (who d. 1818) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Emma, m. 21 April, 1809, to Foster Cunliffe-Offley, Esq., eldest son of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart.

Lord Crewe d. 28 April, 1829, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd lord; a general-officer in the army; who m. 5 May, 1807, Henrietta-Maria-Anna, only dau. of George Walker-Hungerford, Esq. of Calne, by whom (who d. 14 Jan. 1820) he had issue,

HUNGERFORD, present lord.
Henrietta-Hungerford-Offley.
Annabella-Hungerford.

His lordship d. 4 Dec. 1835.

Creation—23 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a lion rampant, ar.; second and third, ar., a cross fretty, gu., charged with a lion, passant of the field.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb, erect, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., collared, gu., thereon three roses, or; sinister, a griffin, sa., wings, ar., beaked and legged, gu.

Motto—Sequor nec inferior.

Seat—Crewe Hall, near Nantwich, Cheshire.

Note—A branch of this family had been elevated to the peerage, in the person of John Crewe, Esq. of Stene, co. Northampton, 20 April, 1661, by the title of Lord Crewe, of Stene. His lordship m. Jemima, dau. and co-heir of Edward Walgrave, Esq. of Lawford, in Essex; and dying in 1679, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord Crewe, of Stene; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir George Townshend, Bart., by whom he had two surviving children; Anne, m. to — Jolly, Esq. of Staffordshire, and Temperance, m. to Sir Rowland Alston. His lordship m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Airmin, Bart. of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, and widow of Sir Thomas Woodhouse, Bart., by whom he left four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Jemima, m. to Henry Grey, Duke of Kent.

Armine, m. to Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Anyho.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles, Earl of Arran.

Catharine, m. to Sir John Harpur, Bart. of Caulk Abbey. (See Sir George Crewe, Bart.)

His lordship d. 1697, and was s. by his brother,

THE RIGHT REV. NATHANIEL CREWE, Lord Bishop of Durham, as 3rd Lord Crewe, of Stene. This prelate stood so high in the favour of JAMES II., and so strenuously supported that prince's measures, that he found it no easy task to make his peace after the Revolution. He did so, however; and the remainder of his life was spent in retirement, and devoted to the most unbounded acts of benevolence. He held the see of Durham forty-seven years, having previously filled that of Oxford for three. He d. 1721, and leaving no issue, the **BARONY OF CREWE OF STENE** became extinct.

CREWE.



CREWE, SIR GEORGE, of Caulk Abbey, co. Derby; b. 1 Feb. 1795; s. as 8th bart., upon the demise of his father, 7 Feb. 1818; m. 9 Sept. 1819, Miss Whittaker, dau. of the Rev. Thos. Whittaker, of Mendham, co. Norfolk, by whom he has a son and heir, and other children.

Lineage.

The name of this family, which is originally of Worcestershire, was Harpur, until changed by the father of the present bart.

I. HENRY HARPUR, Esq. of Caulk, co. Derby, (son of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Swarckston, eldest son of Mr. Justice Harpur, of the court of Common Pleas, temp. ELIZABETH,) was created a Bart. 8 Sept. 1626. Sir Henry m. Barbara, dau. of Anthony Faunt, Esq. of Poston, co. Lincoln, and widow of Sir Henry Beaumont, Knt., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, of Belstone, Leicestershire, m. and left issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Manley, Esq.

Jane, m. to Thomas Twyford, Esq.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Nicholas Wilmot, of Osmaston, Knt.

Isabel, m. to Nicholas Hurt, Esq.

Barbara, m. to John Mauley, Esq.

Sir Henry d. 1638, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, sheriff of Derbyshire in 1640. This gentleman d. 1669, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, in whom, in consequence of inheriting the large estates of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Swarckston, who d. in 1677, the great wealth of the various branches of the family concentrated. This gentleman m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Lord Willoughby, of Parham, by whom he had one son, JOHN, and a dau., Anne, m. to Borlase Warren, Esq. of Stapleford. He d. 1681, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Crewe, of Stene, by whom he had three sons and four daus. He d. 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. Caroline, dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Caroline, m. to Adam Hay, Esq. He d. 7 June, 1748, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR HENRY, M.P. for the co. Derby in 1761, and high-sheriff for the same in 1774. He m. 1754, Frances-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis, Earl Brooke and Warwick, by whom he had one son, his successor,

VII. SIR HENRY, b. 13 May, 1763; m. 1792, Miss Nanny Hawkins, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Henry-Robert, b. 4 Sept. 1801; in holy orders; m. 1827, Frances-Caroline, dau. of William Jenney, Esq. of Bladhuwood.

Edmund-Lewis, b. 1803; m. 20 Sept. 1832, Caroline-Anna, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Need.

Charles-Hugh, b. 4 April, 1803.

Selina, m. 2 Jan. 1827, to William-Stanhope Badcock, Esq., capt. R.N., 2nd son of Thomas-Stanhope Badcock, Esq., of Little Misenden Abbey, Bucks.

Louisa-Matilda.

This gentleman assumed, by royal permission, in 1808, the name of **CREWE**, which he derived from his great-grand-mother, Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Crewe, and lady of Sir John, the 4th bart. Sir Henry was killed by a fall from his coach-box, 7 Feb. 1819.

Creation—8 Sept. 1626.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, within a bordure, engr., sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb, erect, ar.

Seat—Caulk Abbey, Derbyshire.

CROFT.



CROFT, SIR ARCHER-DENMAN, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford; *b.* 7 Dec. 1801; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 29 Oct. 1835; *m.* 31 Aug. 1837, Julia Barbara, widow of Athelstan Corbet, Esq. of Ynysmaengwyn, and has issue.

Lineage.

The family of Croft, which is of Saxon origin, settled in Herefordshire at a very remote period. Camden, in his description of that county, says, "Not far off (from Richard's Castle) stands Croft Castle, belonging to the very ancient and knightly family of the Crofts;" and in Domesday-Book, Bernard de Croft is mentioned as holding the lands of Croft, which his descendants inherited until the close of the 18th century.

From an almost uninterrupted line of knights, distinguished alike in council and in arms, descended

SIR RICHARD CROFT, Knt. of Croft Castle, high sheriff of the co. Hereford; the captor of Prince Edward, son of HENRY VI., at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471. This gallant soldier was appointed treasurer of the household of HENRY VII., and had the high honour of knt.-banneret conferred upon him at the battle of Stoke, in 1487. The direct descendant of Sir Richard,

SIR JAMES CROFT, Knt., was lord-deputy of Ireland in 1552; and, subsequently, privy-councillor and comptroller of the household to QUEEN ELIZABETH, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

SIR HERBERT CROFT, Knt., M.P. for the co. Hereford, temp. ELIZABETH and JAMES I. This gentleman, espousing the doctrines of the church of Rome, in 1607, became a lay-brother of the Benedictine monastery at Douay, where he *d.* 10 April, 1622. He had previously married, and left four sons and two daus. Sir William, the eldest son, fell, gallantly fighting under the royal banner, at Stoke Castle, near Ludlow, 9 June, 1645. Sir James, the 2nd son, was also an officer of rank in the royal army, as was Robert, the 4th son, and all *d.* without issue. The 3rd son,

HERBERT CROFT, succeeded his father. This gentleman, after Sir Herbert's adoption of the Roman-catholic faith, was removed from Oxford to Douay, and thence to the English college of Jesuits at St. Omers, where he became reconciled to the church of Rome. Immediately, however, after his father's death, he returned to England, and being acquainted with Morton, Bishop of Durham, was induced by that prelate to return to the church of England; and at the desire of Doctor Laud, re-entered the University of Oxford. He subsequently took orders, and was advanced, in 1660, to the bishoprick of Hereford, and appointed, in 1667, dean of the chapel royal. His lordship *d.* 12 May, 1691, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. SIR HERBERT CROFT, who had been created a Bart. 18 Nov. 1671. Sir Herbert *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Archer, Esq. of Umberslade, co. Warwick, by whom he had,

ARCHER, his heir.
Francis, grandfather of the 5th and 6th BARTS.
Elizabeth, *m.* Acton Moseley, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Richard Oakley, Esq. of Oakley.
Frances, *m.* to Robert Dyer, Esq.

He *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARCHER, who *m.* 1723, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Brigadier-General Waring; and dying 10 Dec. 1753, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ARCHER. This gentleman disposed of Croft

Castle to Thomas Johnes, Esq., and dying without male issue, * 30 Nov. 1792, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *d.* without legitimate issue, 4 Dec. 1797, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

V. SIR HERBERT, in holy orders, B.D., (grandson of Francis Croft, Esq., 2nd son of the 1st bart.) This gentleman *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Richard Cleave, Esq., and had three daus.,

Sophia.
Mary-Anne.
Elizabeth.

He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern, but by her he had no issue; dying without male issue, in 1816, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the late Thomas Denman, M.D., and sister of Lord Denman, by whom he had,

THOMAS-ELMESLEY, his successor.

ARCHER-DENMAN, successor to his brother.

Richard, *b.* 1808.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 1822, Louis Marie de Chanteau.

Sir Richard *d.* 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS ELMESLEY, F.S.A.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1798; *m.* 9 Sept. 1824, Sophia-Jane Lateward, only child of Richard Lateward Lateward, Esq. of Grove House, Middlesex, and had a dau.,

GRACE.

He *d.* 29 Oct. 1835, and was *s.* by his brother, the present bart. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Col. William Lyster.

Creation—18 Nov. 1671.

Arms—Quarterly; per fesse indented, az. and ar.; in the first quarter, a lion, passant guardant, or.

Crest—A griffin sejant, ppr.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

CROFT.



CROFT, SIR JOHN, knight commander of the Tower and Sword, D.C.L., F.R.S., of Cowling Hall, co. York, and Doddington and Newnham, co. Kent; *b.* 21 March, 1778; created a Bart. 3 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1816, Amelia-Elizabeth, dau. of James Warre, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1819) he had issue,

Henrietta-Maria-Eleanor.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1827, Anne-Knox, dau. of the Rev. John Radcliffe, rector of Limehouse, &c., (descended from the ancient and noble family of Radcliffe,) and has issue,

JOHN-FREDERICK, *b.* 31 Aug. 1828.

Marianne-Radcliffe.

Sir John Croft was appointed chargé d'affaires at Lisbon, in 1815.

* He left, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Ashley Cowper, Esq., three daughters,
Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* to James Woodcock, Esq. of Berkhamstead, who assumed the name of CROFT.
Frances-Dorothea, *m.* to H. Mount, Esq.
Harriet-Frances, *m.* to Richard Ryland, Esq. of Tower Hill, London. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 409.)

Lineage.

RALPH CROFT, of East Witton, in Yorkshire, descended out of Lancashire, was father of

CHRISTOPHER CROFT, of Cottescue Park, co. York, in 1611, who m. Miss Clapham, of Beamsley, and had issue, SIR CHRISTOPHER CROFT, Knt. of the city of York, sheriff of that city in 1618, and lord mayor in 1629 and 1641, when he entertained, in his own house, CHARLES I., and upon that occasion was knighted. He d. 5 July, 1649, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth Harrison, besides other children, a son,

THOMAS CROFT, who was seated at Stillington, in Yorkshire, and who m. Olive, only dau. and heir of John Dunstey, of Bramhope, Esq. He d. 1654, leaving several children, of whom,

THOMAS CROFT, Esq., succeeded to the estate of Stillington, and d. 1711, having m. Frances, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, Knt., by whom he had a numerous issue. His son,

STEPHEN CROFT, Esq. was of Stillington. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart. of Broughton; and dying in 1733, left issue: his eldest son, Stephen, s. at Stillington, and m. Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, was ancestor of LIEUT.-COL. HARRY CROFT, now of Stillington, and of the Rev. James Croft, archdeacon of Canterbury. The 2nd son,

THOMAS CROFT, was of London, and m. Lucy, dau. and heir of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, and left a son,

JOHN CROFT, who m. 14 June, 1775, Henrietta-Maria, (sister of the lady of Sir Everard Home, Bart., and of Catherine, lady of Lord Walpole, father of the present Earl of Orford,) dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Tunstall, D.D.,* and was father of Sir John Croft, created a Bart. as above.

Creation—3 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly; per fesse indented, or, and gu. in the first quarter a lion passant, guardant of the second.

Crests—1st, a lion passant, guardant, or, supporting a shield charged with the arms of St. George; 2nd, a lion passant, guardant, per pale, indented, gules and ermine, the dexter forepaw resting on an escoccheon, argent, charged with a representation of the star of the order of the Tower and Sword, proper.

Supporters—On the dexter side a lion guardant, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert, therefrom pendant an escoccheon, gu., charged with a tower, gold; and on the sinister, a bull, sa. horned, crined, hooved, and gorged with a ducal crown, or, therefrom pendant an escoccheon, ar., charged with the star of the order of the Tower and Sword, proper.

These supporters were granted by royal licence in April, 1834, in consideration of Sir John's eminent services while attached to the British mission at Lisbon in 1811 and 1812, and as chargé des affaires there in 1815.

Mottos—Esse quam videri: and over the 2nd crest, Valor E. Lealdade.

* By this marriage with the Tunstall family, the present bart. is descended from Edward III. in the following manner:

The Rev. DR. JAMES TUNSTALL, above mentioned, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlas, co. York, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of John Hutton, of Marske, co. York, sister of Matthew, Archbishop of York and Canterbury, and great-grandau. of Matthew Hutton, of Marske, (who was grandson of Matthew Hutton, also Archbishop of York,) by Barbara, his wife, who was the grandau. of Thomas D'Arcy, by Elizabeth, his wife, who was the dau. and co-heir of John, Baron Conyers, by Maude Clifford, his wife, who was dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, K.G., great-great-grandson of John, Lord Clifford, K.G., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, surnamed Hotspur, and Elizabeth, his wife, who was the dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, and Philippa, his wife, grandau. of EDWARD III., King of England.

CROFTON.



CROFTON, BARON, (Edward Crofton,) of Mote, co. Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland; and a bart.; b. 1 Aug. 1806; s. to the baronetcy on the demise of his father in 1816, and to the peerage, at the death of his grandmother, a baroness in her own right, 12 Aug. 1817. His lordship m. 19 Oct. 1833, Lady Georgiana Paget, 3rd dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

EDWARD-HENRY-CHURCHILL, b. 22 Oct. 1834.

Charles-St. George, b. 1 Feb. 1836.

Alfred-Henry, b. 2 April, 1837.

Francis-George, b. 7 June, 1838.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland was

JOHN CROFTON, Esq. of Ballymurray, co. Roscommon, auditor-general in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, who accompanied the Earl of Essex into Ireland, and obtained large grants of lands in the cos. Roscommon and Leitrim. He m. JANE, sister of Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan, co. Meath, and had four sons,

EDWARD, his heir.

John, of Lisborne, who had five sons: Richard; Thomas, dean of Elphin; Edward; Charles; and William.

William, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Usher, Knt., and had, with a dau., Mary, m. 1st, to Silvester Kennedy, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir Paul Davys, Knt., a son and heir,

William, of Temple House, in the co. of Sligo, M.P., whose only dau. and heir,

MARY, m. 1st, George Perceval, Esq., ancestor of the Percevals, of Temple House, in Sligo; and 2ndly, Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake, Berks.

HENRY, ancestor of the present SIR MORGAN-GEORGE CROFTON, Bart. of Mohill House, in the co. Leitrim.

The eldest son,

EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Mote, co. Roscommon, left THOMAS, ancestor of the Croftons, of Longford House, co. Sligo, and an elder son,

GEORGE CROFTON, Esq., M.P. in 1639, who erected the Castle of Mote. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Berkeley, M.P. for co. Limerick, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Mote, who was created a Bart. 1 July, 1661; which honour ceased with

SIR OLIVER, 5th bart.; when his sister and heiress,

CATHERINE CROFTON, became representative of the family. This lady m. 1743, Marcus Lowther, Esq., (2nd son of G. Lowther, Esq., M.P. of Kilru, descended from a common ancestor with the Earls of Lonsdale,) who assumed the name of Crofton, and being created a Bart. 12 June, 1758, became

I. SIR MARCUS LOWTHER CROFTON. He represented the borough of Roscommon in parliament; and dying in Jan. 1784, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for the co. Roscommon, and col. of the Roscommon militia. This gentleman m. 13 April, 1767, Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Croker, Esq. of Baxtocon, co. Kildare, (by Anna, dau. and co-heir with her sister, Maria-Juliana, Lady Morres, of William Ryves, Esq. of Upperwood, and co-heir also with her sister and her

cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of William Candler, D.D. of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, of Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a baron of the Exchequer,) by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Henry-Thomas-Marcus, in holy orders; *b.* 1783.

George-Alfred, capt. R.N.; *b.* 1785.

William-Gorges, capt. Coldstream foot-guards, killed in action at Bayonne in 1814.

Caroline.

Louisa, *m.* to Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland; *d.* 1805.

Frances, *m.* to the late St. George Caulfield, Esq. of Donaman Castle, co. Roscommon; who *d.* 1816, leaving a son, the present St. George Caulfield, Esq. of Donaman.

Harriet, *m.* to James Caulfield, Esq.; and *d.* 6 July, 1837.

Augusta, *m.* to James Caulfield, Esq. R.N.

Sir Edward *d.* 30 Sept. 1797, and his widow,

DAME ANNE CROFTON, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, (an honour intended for Sir Edward, had he lived,) 1 Dec. in the same year (1797), by the title of **BARONESS CROFTON, of Mote, co. Roscommon**. Her ladyship *d.* 1817, and was *s.* by her grandson, EDWARD, the present peer, eldest son of

SIR EDWARD, the successor of his father in 1797. This gentleman *m.* 1801, Lady Charlotte Stewart, 5th dau. of John, 6th Earl of Galloway, K.T., by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor, and present peer.

William, ** b.* 25 Jan. 1814; an officer in the army; *d.* in Canada, in 1838.

Susanna-Anne, *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, to St. George-Francis Caulfield, Esq. of Donaman Castle.

Charlotte, *m.* 1832, to Gibbs-Crawford Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, Cheshire.

Frances, *m.* April, 1825, to Daniel Tighe, Esq. of Rossana, co. Wicklow.

Sophia, *m.* at Turin, in 1837, to Eyre Evans, Esq. jun. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick, a descendant of the Carbery family.

Frederica, *m.* 24 Sept. 1835, to the Rev. Herbert M'Laughlin.

Sir Edward *d.* 8 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his son,

SIR EDWARD, who *s.* at the demise of his grandmother to the barony, and is the present Lord Crofton.

Creations—Baronetcy, 12 June, 1758. Baron, 1 Dec. 1797. *Arms*—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion passant, guardant, counterchanged.

Crest—A stalk of wheat, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, az.; sinister, a stag, ppr. armed and hooved, or.

Mottoes—Dat Deus incrementum, and, Pro patriâ et rege.

Seat—Mote Park, Roscommon, Ireland.

CROFTON OF MOHILL HOUSE.



CROFTON, SIR MORGAN-GEORGE, of Mohill House, co. Leitrim; *b.* 21 Dec. 1788; *m.* 21 May, 1812, Emily, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway, and has issue,

HUGH-DENIS, *b.* 7 Jan. 1814; lieut. 20th regiment.

Denis, *b.* 6 April, 1819.

Lineage.

This family was founded by HENRY CROFTON, Esq. of Mohill Castle, co. Leitrim, youngest son of John Crofton, Esq. of Ballymurry,

* Lord Crofton's brother and sisters were granted, 11 July, 1837, the same precedence as if their father had succeeded to the peerage.

auditor-gen. temp. ELIZABETH, ancestor likewise of the Lords Crofton,) whose great-grandson,

I. MORGAN CROFTON, Esq., was created a Bart. 10 Aug. 1801. Sir Morgan *m.* 1759, Jane, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. D'Arzac, by whom he had issue,

I. HUGH, his successor.

II. Henry, in holy orders; *m.* 1st, Susan, only dau. of Duke Crofton, Esq., and had issue,

1 Morgan.

2 Henry.

3 Susan.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Frances Folliott, of Holybrook, co. Sligo, and had by her a son.

III. Morgan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Wm. Dunn, Esq., banker.

IV. Anne-Magdalen, *m.* to the Rev. James Dunn, and had issue.

Sir Morgan *d.* 12 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HUGH, *b.* 17 July, 1763; *m.* 4 June, 1787, Frances, youngest dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

MORGAN-GEORGE, present bart.

Henry-William, of Inchinappe, in Wicklow; *m.* Marcia-Anastasia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Mathias Earbery, Esq. M.P. for Lanesborough.

Augustus, in holy orders; *m.* 7 April, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of the late John Kirwan, Esq. co. Galway, and has issue,

1 Hugh-Augustus.

2 Edward.

Charles, barrister-at-law.

Parsons, *m.* 2 Aug. 1831, Anne Palmer, dau. of Edward Westby, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, and has,

1 Hugh.

2 Fanny-Palmer.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Hyde, vicar of Mohill, and has one son and five daus.

Jane, *m.* 27 Sept. 1838, to Ross Mahon, Esq.

Barbara, *m.* to Edward Rotheram, Esq. of Crossdrum, in Meath, and has five sons and three daus.

Anne-Digby, *m.* 17 Aug. 1836, to Robert-Jocelyn Otway, Esq. R.N., nephew of Admiral Sir R. W. Otway, Bart.

Sir Hugh *d.* 6 Jan. 1834.

Creation—7 July, 1801.

Arms—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant, guardant, counterchanged.

Crest—Seven ears of wheat on one stalk, ppr.

Motto—Dat Deus incrementum.

Seat—Mohill House, co. Leitrim.

CROFTON OF LONGFORD HOUSE.



CROFTON, SIR JAMES, Knt. and Bart. of Longford House, in the co. of Sligo; *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1794, Marianne, dau. of the Rev. John Lyster, and has issue,

MALBY, who *m.* Sarah-Jane, dau. of Andrew Park, Esq. of Sligo, and has issue: James, Malby-Andrew, Henry, George-Lyttleton, Frederick-Robert-Cameron, Elizabeth-Sarah, Sarah-Maria, and Marian-Louisa.

James, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Peter North, Esq. of Kilduff, and has issue, Eliza-Marianne, *m.* to Wm. Norcott, Esq.

Marianne-Lucy.

Sir James was created a Bart. in 1838.

Lineage.

THOMAS CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, in the co. Sligo, younger brother of George Crofton, Esq. of Mote.

M.P. in 1639; *m.* Honora, dau. of Roger O'Connor, the O'Connor Don of Clonalis, in the co. Roscommon, and left, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Coolamber, an only son,

HENRY CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, sheriff of the co. Sligo in 1667, and M.P. in 1689. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, Esq., and had a son and successor,

EDWARD CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Crofton, Esq. of Lisdoon, and had, with other children, who *d. unm.*, a son,

JAMES CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, who *d.* in 1755, having had by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Captain Edward Robinson,

- I. HENRY, capt. in the army; *d. s. p.* in 1762.
- II. Edward, also a capt. in the army; *d. unm.*
- III. Thomas, lost on board a man-of-war.
- IV. MALBY, of whom presently.
- I. Anne, *m.* to — Mapother, Esq. of Kittivanin, co. Roscommon.
- II. Catherine, *m.* to Matthew Dodwell, Esq. of Mount Dodwell, co. Sligo.
- III. Sarah, *m.* to Patrick Moore, Esq. of Cork Hill, co. Sligo.

The 4th son and eventual heir,

MALBY CROFTON, Esq. of Longford House, *b.* in 1741; *m.* Eliza, 2nd dau. of Ignatius Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, in the co. Roscommon, and left at his decease an only son, JAMES, now of Longford House, created a Bart. in 1838.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant, guardant, counterchanged.

Crest—A stalk of wheat, or.

Motto—Dat Deus incrementum.

Seat—Longford House, co. Sligo.

CROMIE.



CROMIE, SIR WILLIAM-LAMBERT, of Stacumbrie, co. Kildare; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, 14 May, 1824; *m.* 16 March, 1816, Anne-Rachel, only child of Sir William Hicks, Bart. of Witcombe Park, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CROMIE, Esq., 2nd son of William Cromie, Esq. of Cromore, *m.* Miss Fish, and had, with two daus., two sons,

MICHAEL, his heir.

John, in holy orders; who *m.* the Hon. Emily-Juliana Browne, 3rd dau. of Lord Kilmaine, and left William and other issue.

I. SIR MICHAEL CROMIE, Knt., who was created a Bart. of Ireland, 25 July, 1776. Sir Michael *m.* Gertrude, only surviving dau. and heir of Ford Lambart, 5th Earl of Cavan, by whom he had issue, **WILLIAM LAMBERT**, present bart., and a dau., who *m.* Whitney Melbourne West, Esq.

Creation—25 July, 1776.

Arms—First and fourth, CROMIE, ar. in chief, two acorns, 258

with a leaf at each side of their stems, ppr., and in base as many roses, gules; on a chief of augmentation, az. three stars, or.; second and third, LAMBART, az. three cinquefoils arg.

Supporters—Two Romans in complete armour, ppr., the feathers of their helmets gules and arg. alternately.

Crest—First, a centaur with bow and arrow, ppr., the equestrian part grey; second, a dexter hand, palm extended, ppr.

Motto—Labor omnia vincit.

Seat—Toddington Park, Leicester.

CROMPTON.

CROMPTON, SIR SAMUEL, of Woodend, in the co. of York; *b.* in July, 1785; *m.* at Kippax, Nov. 1829, Isabella - Sophia, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Archibald Hamilton Cathcart, and has issue. Sir Samuel, who represents the borough of Thirsk in parliament, was created a Bart. in 1838.

Lineage.

The Rev. **JOHN CROMPTON**, M.A., *b.* in 1611, the first of this family who settled in Derbyshire, died at Mapperley, 9 Jan. 1668-9, leaving, *inter alios*, a son, **ABRAHAM CROMPTON**, Esq. of Derby, who left at his decease, in 1734, three sons and one dau.,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Abraham, } of Chorley, Lancashire.*
John, }

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Henry Coape, Esq. of Duffield; and 2ndly, to Samuel Hacker, Esq.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq. of Derby, banker, *m.* 3 April, 1710, Anne, dau. of William Rodes, Esq. of Long Houghton Hall, Yorkshire, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

John, of Derby.

Joshua, of Derby, who *m.* in 1758, the dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Colthurst, and had a son, Peter Crompton, M.D. of Liverpool, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Crompton, Esq. of Chorley, and had issue. Rebecca, *d.* in 1788.

Mr. Crompton *d.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq., mayor of Derby in 1758 and 1767, and in 1768 high-sheriff of the county, for which he was during many years receiver-general. He *m.* in 1744, Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq., and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

John, of the Lilles, Duffield, Derbyshire, high-sheriff in 1810, receiver-gen. of the county, and a justice of the peace; *m.* in 1794, Eliza, only dau. of Archibald Bell, Esq. of Manchester; and dying in 1834, left issue,

JOHN-BELL, of Milford House, Derbyshire; *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1810, Jane, dau. of E.-S. Sitwell, Esq. of Stalsby, and had a dau.,

JANE, *m.* in 1834, to L.-K. Hall, Esq.; and *d.* in 1835.

Gilbert, of Durant Hall, Chesterfield, *m.* in 1817, Deborah Catharine, dau. of the Rev. George Bossley, and has three sons and two daus.

Elizabeth, *m.* to T.-K. Hall, Esq. of Holly Bush.

Sarah-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. C.-R. Hope.

Joshua, of York, whose eldest son and heir is the present **WILLIAM-ROBERT CROMPTON-STANFIELD**, Esq. of Esholt Hall, Yorkshire, M.P. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 59.)

Gilbert, also of York, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev. George Johnson, rector of Loftus, and has issue,

* Of the Chorley branch of the family was Hannah, eldest dau. of John Crompton, Esq. of Chorley Hall, who *m.* Thomas Stanford, Esq. of Derby, and had two daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* James Caldwell, Esq. of Linley Wood, Staffordshire, recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, and had, with daus., an only son, **JAMES STAMFORD CALDWELL**, Esq. of Linley Wood. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Samuel-Gilbert, in holy orders; *m.* and has issue.
George, capt. 40th regt.; *d.* in 1815.
Robert, a naval officer.
William, in the army.
Anne.

Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq., mayor of Derby in 1782 and 1788, purchased from the co-heirs of Robert Gee, Esq., of Bishop Burton, the estate of Woodend, Yorkshire. He *m.* in 1783, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq. of Derby, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827, to Major Winyates, R.A.; and *d.* in 1828.

Mr. Crompton *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his son, the present Sir SAMUEL CROMPTON, Bart.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Vert, on a bend, ar., double-cottised, erm. between two covered cups, or, a lion passant, gu. on a chief, az., three pheons of the third.

Crest—A demi-horse rampant, vulned in the breast by an arrow, or, shafted and feathered, arg.

Seat—Woodend, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

CROSBIE.

CROSBIE, SIR EDWARD-WILLIAM, of Maryborough, Queen's co.; *s.* as 6th bart., on the demise of his father, in 1798; *b.* 18 May, 1794; *m.* 31 March, 1831, Dorothea-Alicia, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Dublin.

Lineage.

JOHN CROSBIE, prebendary of Disert and Bishop of Ardref, *m.* a dau. of O'Lalor, of the Queen's co., and left, with four daus., two sons,

WALTER.

David, ancestor of the Earls of Glandore.

The elder son,

I. WALTER, of Maryborough, Queen's co., was created a BART. OF NOVA SCOTIA in 1630. He *m.* Mabel, 4th dau. of Sir Nicholas Brown, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Ballyfinn, Queen's co., who, espousing the royal cause, forfeited his estates. He *m.* and had issue,

Maurice, attainted in 1688; who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Annesley, of Ballysonan, co. Kildare, and had issue,

WARREN, *s.* to his grandfather.
George.
Sarah.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

III. SIR WARREN, of Crosbie Park, Wicklow. This gentleman left issue by his lady (who was drowned in 1748, in passing the ford over the river Slaney, near Carlow) a son and successor,

IV. SIR PAUL, who *m.* Miss Daniel, of Fifield, and has issue,

EDWARD.

Richard.

Mary, Mrs. Douglas.

Dorothea, Mrs. Boissier.

Henrietta, *m.* to John Walsh, Esq.

V. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Castiliana-Westenra, sister to Warner-William, Lord Rossmore; and dying in 1798, left, with a daughter, a son,

EDWARD-WILLIAM, present bart.

Creation—1630.

CUFFE.



CUFFE-WHEELER, SIR JONAH-DENNY, Bart. of Leyrath, co. Kilkenny; *s.* his father, Sir Richard Wheeler-Cuffe, in the family estates, and was created a Bart. of Ireland, 1 Oct. 1799. Sir Jonah *m.* Miss Browne, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Brownes Hill, Carlow, by Lady Charlotte Bourke, dau. of his grace, Joseph, Archbishop of Tuam and 3rd Earl of Mayo, and has,

WILLIAM.

Charles.

And five daus.

Lineage.

The founder of this highly respectable family in Ireland was

JONAH WHEELER, D.D., who was consecrated Lord Bishop of Ossory in 1613. His lordship *m.* Martha Tucker, of the co. Kent, and had issue,

OLIVER, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Randolph Barlow, Archbishop of Tuam.

Frances, *m.* to Edward Walsh, D.D.

Grizell, *m.* to Benjamin Cullum, D.D., dean of St. Patrick.

Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Mathew Tyrrell, lord mayor of Dublin;

and 2ndly, to Sir James Donellan, Knt., justice of the Common Pleas.

Martha, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to Lieut. Patrick Wemyss.

This bishop *d.* in the 97th year of his age, in 1640, and was *s.* in his estates by his only son,

OLIVER WHEELER, Esq. of Grenane, Queen's co. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of Athy, co. Kildare, by whom he had issue,

I. JONAH, of Grenane, who *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Sir Philip Percival, Knt., and had issue,

PHILIP, of Grenane, who *d. s. p.*

OLIVER, heir to his brother, whose only dau. and heir, the wife of the Rev. Edward Maurice, Bishop of Ossory, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Wm. Serjeant, Esq.

Dorcas, *m.* to John Barrington, Esq. of Cullinagh.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Wm. Greatrakes, Esq. of Affane, in the co. of Waterford; and 2ndly, to Dr. William

Palliser, Archbishop of Cashel.

Catharine.

Judith, who *d. unm.*

II. FRANCIS.

The second son,

FRANCIS WHEELER, Esq., *m.* in 1670, Mary, dau. of Richard Tighe, Esq. of Dublin, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. page 513,) by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD WHEELER, Esq. of Leyrath, co. Kilkenny. This gentleman *m.* Rose, dau. of George Brabazon, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JONAH, his successor.

Oliver, in holy orders; who *d. s. p.*

Mary-Aime, *m.* to Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Dublin.

Judith, *m.* to Richard Helsham, Esq. of Legget's Rath, Kilkenny.

Rose.

Sarah.

Brabazon, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Nairne, grandson of the attainted Lord Nairne, by whom she was mother of William, the restored lord.

He was *s.* by his elder son, JONAH WHEELER, Esq., who *m.* 22 Dec. 1743, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Denny Cuffe, Esq. of Sandhill, co. Carlow, (brother of John, 1st Lord Desart,—see that title,) by whom he had two sons, Richard and William. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1776, and was *s.* by the elder,

SIR RICHARD WHEELER, Knt., who assumed the sur-

name of *Cuffe* upon inheriting the *Cuffe* estates. Sir Richard *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of Eland Mossom, Esq. of Eland, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

I. JONAH, present bart.

II. William, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Helsham, Esq. of Legget's Rath, and has,

- | | |
|------------|----------|
| 1 Richard. | 4 Henry. |
| 2 Edward. | 5 John. |
| 3 Arthur. | |

I. Hannah, *m.* to Robert Cooke, Esq. of Kiltinane Castle, co. Tipperary.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Burke O'Flahertie, Esq. of Castlefield, M.P.

III. Rebecca, *d.* young.

IV. Rosetta, *m.* to James-Edmond Scott, Esq. of Anne Grove, Queen's co.

Creation—1 Oct. 1799.

Arms—Ar., on a bend indented, sa., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, between two cottises, az., each charged with three bezants.

Crest—An armed man, embowed, az., holding a baton, gu.

Motto—Animus tamen idem.

Sent—Leyrath, co. Kilkenny.

CULLUM.



CULLUM, THE REV. SIR THOMAS-GERY, of Hawstead, and Hardwick House, co. Suffolk; *b.* in Oct. 1777; *m.* 27 Aug. 1805, Mary-Anne, only child and heiress of Thomas Eggers, Esq. of Woodford, co. Essex, by whom (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1830) he has an only dau.,

ARETHUSA-SUSANNAH, *m.* to Thomas Gibson, Esq. of Thiberton, Suffolk.

Sir Thomas, who is rector of Knoddeshall, Suffolk, *s.* as 8th bart., on the decease of his father, 8 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS CULLUM, Esq., who served the office of sheriff of London and Middlesex in 1647, and became an alderman of London, was created a Bart. 18 June, 1660. He *m.* in 1623, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crispe, Esq. of London, merchant, by whom he had three children. Sir Thomas purchased Hawstead-place, co. Suffolk, in 1656. His lady *d.* in 1637; and her epitaph, written by Sir Thomas, is somewhat singular.

Her corpse interr'd lies hear,
Which liv'd with a free spirit;
Who, by God's mercie
And her Saviour's merit,
Departed in assured hope,
And certain trust,
To reign eternallie
Among the just.
To live and die well
Was her whole endeavour:
And in assurance did
To live for ever.

If that all women wer but near as good as shee,
Then all men surely might in wives right happie bee.
Would any know how virtus rare in her did take;
I say no more; she was a Crispe, born of a Pake.

The bart. *d.* 1664, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Dudley, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry North, Bart.; and dying in 1680, left issue,

DUDLEY, his successor.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry North, Esq. of Benacre, Suffolk;

and 2ndly, to — Bedingfield, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Boyce.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

260

III. SIR DUDLEY. This gentleman was high-sheriff of the co. Suffolk in 1690, and knight of the same shire in 1702. He *m.* twice, but *d.* without issue in 1720, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR JASPER, grandson of the 1st bart., through his 2nd son, John. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wyatt, Esq. of Buselden, co. Hants; but dying in 1754, was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, in 1728, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Deane, Esq. of Freefolk, Hants, who *d.* 1730; and 2ndly, 1731, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Gery, Knt., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

THOMAS-GERY, 7th bart.

James, in holy orders, vicar of Great Thurlow, Suffolk; *b.* 1754; *m.* 1786, Anne, dau. of Anthony Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot, Berkshire, by whom he had two daus.

Susanna, *m.* 7 Nov. 1775, to Ashley Palmer, Esq. of Bury-St.-Edmonds; and *d.* Sept. 1829.

Jane, *m.* to Henry Vernon, Esq. of Great Thurlow, Suffolk; and *d.* 1826.

Mary, *m.* to Abraham Jenkin, of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire.

He *d.* 16 Jan. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. The REV. SIR JOHN, rector of Hawstead and Great Thurlow, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *m.* Peggy, dau. of Daniel Bissom, Esq.; but dying *s.* p. 1785, was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR THOMAS GERY, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1741; *m.* 1 Sept. 1774, Mary, dau. of Robert Hanson, Esq. of Normanton, co. York, and heiress to her brother, Sir Levett Hanson, Knt., by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1830) he had issue,

THOMAS-GERY, present bart.

John-Palmer, Bath king-of-arms; *m.* Miss Sarah Mantle; and *d.* 1829.

Susannah, *d.* 1803.

Sir Thomas *d.* 8 Sept. 1831.

Creation—18 June, 1660.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three pelicans, or, vulnhg themselves, ppr.

Crest—A lion sejant, or, holding between the paws a column, az., capital and base gold.

Motto—Sustineatur.

Seats—Hawstead Place, and Hardwick House, Suffolk.

CUMBERLAND.



CUMBERLAND AND TIVIODALE, DUKE OF, (Ernest - Augustus, King of Hanover), in the peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Armagh, in the peerage of Ireland; K.G., G.C.B., D.C.L., and F.R.S.; a field-marshal in the army; *b.* 5 June, 1771; *m.* 1815, (29 May and 29 Aug.) Frederica-Caroline - Sophia, daughter of Charles, Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, sister of the reigning duke, and widow, 1st, of Prince Frederick-Louis of Prussia, and 2ndly, of Frederick - William, Prince of Solms Braunfels, by whom he has one son,

CUN

GEORGE-FREDERICK-ALEXANDER-ERNEST-AUGUSTUS,
b. 27 May, 1819.

His royal highness, who is 5th son of GEORGE III., was created *Earl of Armagh* and *DUKE OF CUMBERLAND AND TIVIODALE*, 24 April, 1799. He ascended the throne of Hanover upon the demise of his brother, *KING WILLIAM IV.*, in 1837.*

Arms—The royal arms of England, with the necessary label of distinction.

CUMMING.



CUMMING, SIR KENNETH, of Coulter, Bart. of Nova Scotia.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER CUMMING, Esq., who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 28 Feb. 1672, and the title has regularly descended to the present bart., who is Sir Alexander's direct heir male.

Creation—28 Feb. 1672.

Arms—Az., three garbs, within a bordure, or.

Crest—A garb, or.

Supporters—Two ostriches.

Motto—Courage.

CUMMING OF ALTYR.

(See Gordon of Gordonstoun.)

CUNINGHAM.



CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE, SIR JOHN, of Robertson and Fairlie, in the co. of Ayr; b. 29 July, 1779, s. as 7th bart., upon the demise of his brother, 1 Feb. 1837; m. 8 Aug. 1808, Janet - Lucretia, dau. of John - Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, but has no issue.

* It is presumed that the King of Hanover has succeeded to the *DUKEDOM OF CAMBRIDGE* and the other minor honours conferred by *QUEEN ANNE*, in 1706, on his great-grandfather, *George-Augustus*, Prince Electoral of Hanover, afterwards *KING GEORGE II.* of England.

CUN

Lineage.

The family of Cuninghams, of Robertson, is descended from that of Craighends; the immediate ancestor of which was

The HON. WILLIAM CUNINGHAM, (2nd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn,) who bestowed the estate of Robertson upon his 2nd son,

DAVID CUNINGHAM, of Bartonholm. From whom descended

I. DAVID CUNINGHAM, of Robertson, who was served heir to his father in 1628. This gentleman (master of the works to *JAMES VI.* of Scotland) was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 25 Nov. 1630, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir David d. without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who dying without male issue, was s. by his kinsman,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was s. by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 1741, Margaret, dau. of William Fairlie, Esq. of Fairlie, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Alexander, collector of customs; m. Sarah, dau. of John Reid, by Anna, his wife, dau. of Robert Cuninghame, of Auchenhavrie, and had issue,

William, E. I. Co.'s service.

Anne, m. to Anthony, son of John Dunlop, of that ilk.

Jane, m. to William Smith, Esq. of Jordan Hill.

Sir William d. 25 Oct. 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Robert Colquhoun, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, the late bart.

Robert, d. unm.

JOHN, present bart.

Charles, b. 22 Sept. 1780; m. 10 June, 1806, Frances, dau. of Sir William Cail, Bart., and has two sons and two daus.

Alexander-Fairlie, deceased.

Frances, d. 1815.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Capt. Robert Maxwell, of Pollock;

and 2ndly, to John Cuninghams, Esq. of Craighends;

Anne, m. to Sir William Bruce, Bart. of Stenhouse.

Sir William, who assumed the additional surname of FAIRLIE, d. 1811, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM. He m. 21 May, 1818, Anne, only dau. of the late Robert Cooper, Esq. of Woodbridge, Suffolk, and was s. at his decease, 1 Feb. 1837, by his brother, Sir JOHN, the present bart.

Creation—25 Nov. 1630.

Arms—Ar., a shake-fork, sa., between a bugle-horn in chief, and two towers in base, of the last, the first stringed, and the last having the portcullis shut, gu., quartering FAIRLIE.

Crest—A unicorn's head, ar., horned, or, charged on the point with a rose, gu.

Supporters—Two knights in armour, holding in the exterior hand a baton.

Mottoes—Fortitudine, and, Paratus sum.

Seat—Fairlie House, Ayrshire.

CUNINGHAME.



CUNINGHAME, SIR JAMES-MONTGOMERY, of Corse Hill, co. Ayr; m. 1802, Janet Cumming,

dau. of Thomas Cumming, Esq., of the family of Cumming of Elmside, and has issue,

ALEXANDER.

Thomas, an officer in the army.

James.

George, R.N.

Henry.

Jesse-Jane, m. 1830, to Sir James Boswell, Bart.

Grace-Matilda.

Sir James s. as 6th bart., at the decease of his brother, Sir David, in 1814, and is one of the claimants of the dormant Earldom of Glencairn.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, 4th Earl of Glencairn, m. Margaret Campbell, dau. and heiress of John Campbell, Esq. of West London, and granted, in 1532, the lands of Corshill to his 2nd son,

The Hon. ANDREW CUNINGHAME, who was s. by his son,

CUTHBERT CUNINGHAME, of Corshill; from whom lineally descended

I. ALEXANDER CUNINGHAME, of Corshill; who s. his father in 1664, and was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia* in 1672. Sir Alexander d. 1685, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. Margaret, sister to the Earl of Glasgow; and dying 1730, was s. by his son,

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. Penelope, dau. of George Montgomery, of Alosso, and niece of Sir Walter Montgomery, Bart. of Kirtonholm, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Penelope, wife of Mr. Craig, of Irvine, and was s. by his grandson,

IV. SIR WALTER MONTGOMERY, (the eldest of six sons of Alexander-Montgomery Cuninghame, Esq., by Elizabeth Montgomery, heiress of Lainshaw,) who, upon the demise of John, 15th Earl of Glencairn, in 1796, claimed the honours of that noble and ancient house, as heir male, against Sir Adam Fergusson, Bart. of Kilkerran, who claimed as heir of line. Sir Walter dying without issue, in 1814, was s. by his next brother,

V. SIR DAVID, at whose decease, in the same year, the title devolved upon his brother, JAMES, the present bart.

Creation—1672.

Arms—Ar., a shake-fork, sa., in chief a crescent, az.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two conies, ppr.

Motto—Over fork over.

Seat—Corse Hill, Ayrshire.

CUNLIFFE.



CUNLIFFE, SIR ROBERT-HENRY, of Liverpool, co. Lancaster; s. at the decease of his father, in 1834, as 4th bart.; b. 22 April, 1785; m. 1st, in 1805, Louisa, widow of A. Foster, Esq., and has issue,

ROBERT, b. 27 March, 1808.

David, b. 14 Feb. 1814.

Louisa.

Emma, m. 23 July, 1831, to John-Panton Gubbins, Esq., and has issue.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, 2 April, 1825, Susan-Emily, 2nd dau. of Col. John Paton, commissary-general of the Bengal army, and by her has,

262

Henry, b. 16 March, 1826.

Charles-Watkin, b. 6 April, 1833.

Foster-John, b. 14 Oct. 1834.

Mary.

Harriet.

Lineage.

FOSTER CUNLIFFE, Esq., an opulent merchant, M.P. for Liverpool, m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Carter, Esq. of Lancashire, and left two sons, the elder of whom,

I. SIR ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Knt., M.P. for Liverpool, was created a *Bart.* 26 March, 1759, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brother, Robert Cunliffe, Esq. Sir Ellis m. Mary, dau. of Henry Bennet, Esq. of Moston, co. Chester, by whom he had two daus.,

Mary, m. to Sir Drummond Smith, of Tring Park, Hertfordshire; and d. 27 Feb. 1804.

Margaret-Elizabeth, m. to William Gosling, Esq. of Roehampton Grove.

He d. in Oct. 1767, and was s. by his brother,

II. SIR ROBERT, who m. Mary, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Nottingham, banker, by whom he had issue,

FOSTER, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. in April, 1782, to Clement-Stafford Courtney, Esq.

Mary, m. 2 May, 1780, to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Minshull; and d. a widow in 1826.

Sir Robert d. in 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR FOSTER, b. 1755; m. 1781, Harriet, dau. of Sir David Kinloch, Bart. of Gilmerton, by whom (who d. 11 Sept. 1830) he had issue,

Foster, b. in Aug. 1782; m. 21 April, 1809, to Emma, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Crewe; but d. s. p. 19 April, 1832.

ROBERT-HENRY, present bart.

Ellis-Watkin, m. 1822, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late John Kingston, Esq., and has issue.

Brooke, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of — Perry, Esq.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Rayson, Esq. of Devonshire, and has issue.

George, in holy orders; m. Dorothea, dau. of T.-S. Townshend, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh.

Mary, m. to the Rt. Hon. Charles-Watkin-Williams Wynn, M.P.

Harriet, m. to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.; and d. 1825.

Emma.

Charlotte.

Sir Foster d. 15 June, 1834.

Creation—26 March, 1759.

Arms—Sa., three conies, courant, ar.

Crest—A greyhound, sejant, ar., collared, sa.

Motto—Fideliter.

Seat—Acton, Denbighshire.

CUNYNGHAME.



CUNYNGHAME, SIR DAVID, of Milneraig, co. Ayr; a col. in the army; s. as 5th bart., upon the demise of his father, 17 Jan. 1828; m. 1st, in 1801, Maria, dau. of Edward, Lord Thurlow, lord-chan-

cellor of England, by whom (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1816) he has had issue,

Edward-Thurlow, *b.* 23 Sept. 1802; *d.* in 1825.
 DAVID-THURLOW, *b.* 16 Sept. 1803; *m.* in 1833, Anne,
 3rd dau. of the Hon. Gen. Robert Meade.
 Robert-S.-Thurlow, *b.* 27 March, 1807; *d.* in 1828.
 Francis-Thurlow, *b.* 11 Aug. 1808.
 Arthur-Thurlow, *b.* 3 Aug. 1812.
 Mary-Frances-Thurlow, *b.* 16 May, 1805; *m.* the Hon.
 Augustus Ellis, 2nd son of Lord Seaford.
 Caroline-Anne-Thurlow, *b.* in 1809; *d.* in 1830.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Gertrude-Henrietta, dau. of William Kimpton, Esq. of Ampthill, in Bedfordshire, and has surviving issue,

Henry-Sidney-Myrton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1819.
 William-Augustus-Charles-Myrton, *b.* 6 Jan. 1824.
 Augustus-Myrton, *b.* 8 Jan. 1829.
 Julia-Myrton, *b.* 28 Jan. 1821.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the Cunninghams of Robertland, and the other distinguished house of that name.

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, 2nd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn, from whose eldest son, WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, of Craigends, descended CUNNINGHAM, of Polquhain, who obtained the estate of Milncraig by intermarrying with one of the daus. and co-heir of William Cathcart, of Corbiestoun, (a junior member of the noble family of Cathcart,) and was great-grandfather of

I. DAVID CUNYNGHAME, Esq. of Milncraig, co. Ayr, and of Livingstone, co. Linlithgow, who was created a *Bart.* of *Nova Scotia*, 3 Feb. 1702. This Sir David was a person of eminent talents, a distinguished lawyer, an eloquent member of the Scottish parliament, and the friend and coadjutor of Andrew Fletcher, of Saltoun. He *m.* 1st, Isabella, youngest dau. of James, 1st Viscount Stair; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Baird, *Bart.* of Soughton Hall. Sir David was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *d. unm.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army, and was appointed col. of the 57th regiment of infantry in 1757. He *m.* Lady Mary Montgomerie, only dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had, with other children,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS.

Margaret, *m.* to the Hon. James Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie; and *d.* in 1808, leaving issue, James-Archibald, now Lord Wharfedale, and other children.

Sir David *d.* suddenly, of the gout in his stomach, 10 Oct. 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, who *m.* 1st, in 1768, Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Myrton, *Bart.* of Gogar, co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he had,

DAVID, present *bart.*

ROBERT, *m.* to Miss Jane Dundas.

Francis, *m.* to Miss Jane Whiteford.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Robert Udny, Esq. of Udny, and had issue,

William-Augustus, *b.* in 1788; *d.* in 1827.

George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in 1790.

Frederick-Alexander.

James-Stuart-Wortley, (deceased.)

Mary.

He *d.* 17 Jan. 1828.

Creation—3 Feb. 1702.

Arms—Ar., a shake-fork between three fleurs-de-lis, sa.

Crest—A unicorn's head, armed and crined, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a knight in armour, holding in his exterior hand a spear; sinister, a countryman, in his exterior hand a hay-fork.

Motto—Over fork over.

Seat—Livingston, and Milncraig, North Britain.

CURTIS.



CURTIS, SIR LUCIUS, of Gatcombe, co. Hants; capt. R.N., and C.B.; *b.* 3 June, 1786; *m.* 1 June, 1811, Mary, eldest dau. of Moses Greetham, Esq. of East Cosham, Hants, by whom he has issue,

ROGER, *b.* 9 Nov. 1812.

Roger-Lucius, *b.* 8 May, 1816.

Roger-William, *b.* 15 April, 1817.

Roger-Frederick, *b.* 26 April, 1819.

Septimus, *b.* 3 April, 1822.

Mary.

Elizabeth-Catherine.

Sir Lucas *s.* as 2nd *bart.*, at the decease of his father, 14 Nov. 1816.

Lineage.

ROBERT CURTIS, of Downton, in Wiltshire, *m.* Christabella Blackford, and was father of

I. SIR ROGER CURTIS, Knt., G.C.B.; a naval officer of distinguished bravery, who, having attained the rank of admiral of the red, was created a *Bart.* 10 Sept. 1794, in consideration of his heroic achievements under Lord Howe, in the memorable engagement of the 1st of June in that year. He had been previously knighted for his conduct at the siege of Gibraltar, in 1782. Sir Roger *m.* Sarah, youngest dau. of Matthew Brady, Esq. of Gatcombe House, Hampshire, by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1801) he had issue,

Roger, a post-capt. R.N., deceased.

LUCIUS, present *bart.*

Jane.

Sir Roger *d.* 14 Nov. 1816.

Creation—10 Sept. 1794.

Motto—Per ardua.

Seat—The family has not, at present, any mansion-house; that of Gatcombe having been disposed of to government, under an act of parliament, at the close of the late war, to extend the fortifications in the island of Portsea.

CURTIS.



CURTIS, SIR WILLIAM, of Culland's Grove, co. Middlesex; *b.* 2 March, 1782; *m.* 19 Nov. 1803, Mary-Anne, only child of the late George Lear, Esq. of Leytonstone, Essex, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 26 Aug. 1804; *m.* Georgiana-Maria, eldest dau. of John Stratton, Esq.

George-Lear, *b.* 15 Sept. 1805; *m.* 21 Jan. 1839, Augusta-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-B. Cotton, Esq. of Kingsgate, Kent, and has issue, one son and one daughter.
Henry-Charles, *b.* 27 June, 1812; an officer in the 83th regiment.

Augustus-John, *b.* 27 March, 1815.

Edward-Constable, *b.* 3 Sept. 1816.

Alexander-Kyd, *b.* 9 Jan. 1822.

Horace-Good, *b.* 26 Jan. 1825.

Mary-Anne.

Emma, *m.* 31 Aug. 1826, to George-Savage Curtis, Esq. of Teignmouth, Devon, and has issue.

Sabine-Louisa.

Charlotte.

Louisa-Anne, *m.* 29 April, 1832, to the Rev. Montagu-James Taylor, vicar of Harold, Bedfordshire.

Georgiana.

Guilhermina.

Anne-Augusta.

Julia.

Agnes.

Sir William *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, 18 Jan. 1829.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CURTIS, Esq., an alderman of London, and representative of that city, with the interruption of one short parliament only, from 1790 to 1826, when, from advanced age, he declined the honour, was created a Bart. 23 Dec. 1802. He *m.* 9 Nov. 1778, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edward Constable, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1833) he had issue,

i. WILLIAM, present bart.

ii. Timothy-Abraham, *b.* 3 Jan. 1780; *m.* 25 April, 1809, Margaret-Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Young Green, Esq. of Poole, co. Dorset, and has,

1 William-Frederick.

2 James-Charles.

3 Arthur-Henry.

4 Alfred-John.

5 Harriett-Anne.

6 Emma-Charlotte, *m.* 10 Feb. 1835, to Charles-James Bevan, Esq.

7 Sophia.

8 Frances-Moncton.

9 — (a dau.)

iii. Charles, *b.* 18 March, 1795; *m.* Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John Batteridge, and has three sons and a dau., viz.,

1 Charles-William.

2 James-Falconer.

3 Francis-Tunis.

4 Henrietta-Mary-Anne.

iv. Emma, *m.* to Henry-Cadwallader Adams, Esq. of Amsty Hall.

v. Rebecca-Mary, *m.* 29 March, 1828, to Timothy Curtis, Esq., capt. R.N., son of the late Rev. Charles Curtis.

Sir William *d.* 18 Jan. 1829.

Creation—23 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Paly of six, or and az., a fesse chequy, ar. and sa., on a canton, gu., a dragon's wing erect of the third, in base a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt of the first, surmounting a key in saltier of the second.

Crest—A ram's head, couped, ar., surmounted by two branches of oak in saltier, ppr.

Motto—Gradatim vincimus.

Seats—Culland's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex; and Clift House, Ramsgate.

CUYLER.



CUTLER, SIR CHARLES, of St. John's Lodge, co. Herts; a major-gen. in the army, and lieut.-col. of the 69th foot; *b.* 29 Jan. 1794; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, 8 March, 1819; *m.* 6 Feb. 1823, Catharine-Frances, dau. of the Rev. Fitzwilliam Halifax, rector of Richard's Castle, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-JOHNS, *b.* 26 Jan. 1826.

George-Augustus, *b.* 19 Jan. 1827.

Emily.

Lineage.

I. CORNELIUS CUTLER, Esq., a general-officer in the army, was created a Bart. 29 Oct. 1814. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Major Grant, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present bart.

AUGUSTUS, *b.* 14 Aug. 1796.

ANNA-MARIA, *m.* 6 June, 1806, to the Rev. Samuel-Johnes Knight, rector of Welwyn, Hertfordshire.

HARRIET-FANNY.

ELIZA, *m.* 27 June, 1831, to the Rev. R. Berners.

GEORGIANA, *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, to the Rev. I. Croft, of St. Mary Stoke, Suffolk.

Sir Cornelius *d.* 8 March, 1819.

Creation—29 Oct. 1814.

Arms—Per pale, embattled, gu. and az., an arrow in bend, or, barbed and flighted, ar., point upwards.

Crest—On a mural crown, ppr., a battle-axe erect, surmounted by two arrows in saltier, or, flighted, ar., points downwards.

Seat—St. John's Lodge, Herts.

DACRE.



DACRE, BARON, (Thomas Brand;) *b.* 15 March, 1774; *s.* on the demise of his mother, a peeress in her own right, 3 Oct. 1819; *m.* in the Nov. following, Barbarina, relict of Valentine Wilmot, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Southampton, and dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart. His lordship, who is the 19th Baron Dacre, represents a branch of the eminent house of VAUX, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*,) and is co-heir to the BARONY OF FITZHUGH.

Lineage.

The Barony of Dacre was originally in the family of Vaux, whereof three brothers settled in England, at the period of the Norman Conquest, Hubert, Ranulph, and Robert. Of these,

HUBERT had the barony of Gillesland granted to him by his kinsman, Ranulph de Meschines, on whom the CONQUEROR had conferred the whole co. of Cumberland. This Hubert was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE VALLIBUS, who founded the priory of Pentney, in Normandy, and the abbey of Lanercost, in Cumberland, and was sheriff of Cumberland and governor of Carlisle, temp. HENRY II. This Robert was not only a person of great valour, but also well learned in the laws of the land, and went justice-itinerant into Cumberland in the 24th year of the same monarch. Dying without issue, the feudal barony devolved upon his brother,

RANULPH DE VALLIBUS, OF VAUX, whose great-grand-dau. and heiress,

MAUD, *m.* Thomas de Moulton, temp. HENRY III., and conveyed the barony of Gillesland to the family of her husband. The great-grandson of this marriage,

THOMAS DE MOULTON, was summoned to parliament in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II.; and at his decease left an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET DE MOULTON, who married

RANULPH DE DACRE, one of the most eminent persons in those parts, as well on account of his valour as a soldier, as his illustrious birth, being descended from William de Dacre, sheriff of Cumberland and governor of Carlisle in the reign of HENRY III. He was summoned to parliament, in right of his wife, from 15 May, (14 EDWARD II.) 1321, to 15 Nov. (12 EDWARD III.) 1338, in which latter year he died, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron Dacre, who was *s.* by his brother, RANULPH, 3rd Baron Dacre, who was likewise *s.* by his brother,

HUGH, 4th Baron Dacre. This nobleman *m.* Ela, dau. of Sir Alexander Maxwell, Lord of Carliaverock; and dying in the 7th of RICHARD II., was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron; who *m.* Joan, dau. of James, 1st Earl Douglas, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 6th baron, summoned to parliament from 1 Dec. (14 HENRY IV.) 1412, to 26 May, (33 HENRY VI.) 1455, as *Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland*. This nobleman, who was chief forester of Ingiewood, in Cumberland, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmorland, and had issue: THOMAS, Ranulph, Humphrey, and Joan. Thomas, the eldest son, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Bowes, and dying before his father, left an only dau. and heiress, JOANE; which

JOANE DACRE succeeded her grandfather in 1547; and marrying

SIR RICHARD FIENES, carried the barony into that family. Sir Richard was summoned to parliament from 9 Oct. (38 HENRY VI.) 1459, to 15 Nov. (22 EDWARD IV.) 1492. He was constable of the Tower of London, lord-chamberlain to the queen-consort of EDW. IV., and a privy counsellor. His lordship and his lady had great contentions and disputes with Sir Humphrey Dacre, her ladyship's uncle, and the male heir of the family, concerning the lordships, manors, &c. of the late lord, which litigation was finally adjusted by the arbitration of EDWARD IV. That monarch, after hearing the cause, confirmed to Sir Richard and the Lady Joane the same place and precedence that her grandfather had and enjoyed; and also decreed to them certain lordships in Lancashire and Lincolnshire; but *Gillesland*, the ancient and capital seat of the *Vauxes*, and of all the barons their descendants, was adjudged, together with the best of the estates in Cumberland, to Sir Humphrey Dacre. It was provided, however, in case of failure of heirs male of Sir Humphrey, that the whole estate should go to Lady Joane and her heirs. At the same time, Sir Humphrey Dacre was created LORD DACRE, of *Gillesland*, with place next beneath Sir Richard Fienes (who was simply styled LORD DACRE) and his lady. Sir Richard's descendants were distinguished as Lords Dacre of the South, and those of Sir Humphrey, Lords Dacre of the North. (For particulars of whom, see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.) Sir Richard Fienes, Lord Dacre, *d.* in 1484, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 8th Baron Dacre, (son of Sir Thomas Fienes and his wife, Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Lord

Fitz Hugh.) This nobleman was made a knight of the Bath at the creation of Henry, 2nd son of HENRY VII., Duke of York. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Bourchier, son of John, Lord Bourchier, of Berners; and dying in 1534, was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 9th baron, (son of Sir Thomas Fienes, by Jane, dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley.) This nobleman was high in favour at the court of HENRY VIII.; but going, with other young persons, one night, from Herstoncoux, to steal a deer out of his neighbour's, Sir Nicholas Pelham, park, (a frolic not unusual in those days,) a fray ensued between some of his party and the park-keepers, in which one of the latter received an unlucky blow, that caused his death in a few days afterwards; and although Lord Dacre was not himself present on the spot, but in a distant part of the park, he was nevertheless tried, convicted, and executed for the murder, in 1541, when his honours became forfeited. In 1560, however, those honours were restored to his son and heir, (by Mary, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny.)

GREGORY FIENES, as 10th baron; who was summoned to parliament in 1573. This nobleman *d.* 1594, without issue, when his sister,

MARGARET, the wife of Sampson Lennard, Esq., claimed the barony, and was allowed it in 1604. Her ladyship *d.* 1611, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

HENRY LENNARD, as 12th Lord Dacre; who *m.* Christy, dau. of Sir Richard Baker, of Sissenhurst, in Kent; and dying in 1616, was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD LENNARD, 13th Lord Dacre; who rebuilt his seat at Chevening, after the plan of Inigo Jones. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Arthur Throckmorton, of Pauley's Perry, co. Northampton, by whom he had, (with other issue,)

FRANCIS, his successor.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Dudley, Lord North, and by her had a son,

RICHARD, who had the manor of Horsford, in Norfolk, settled on him by his father, and he subsequently assumed the name of BARRETT, in consideration of the manor of *Bethouse*, and other lands in Essex, bequeathed to him by Sir Edward Barrett, Lord Newburgh. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Loftus, Knt., and grandaun. of Adam, Viscount Loftus, of Ely, lord-chancellor of Ireland, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1696, by his son,

DACRE BARRETT-LENNARD, who *m.* Lady Jane Chichester, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Donegal, and had a son,

RICHARD, of whom hereafter as husband of his cousin, Lady Anne Lennard, Baroness Dacre.

Richard, 13th Lord Dacre, *d.* 18 Aug. 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 14th baron. This nobleman, during the civil wars, took the side of the parliament; but he opposed the proceedings against the king personally. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually co-heir of Paul, 1st Viscount Bayning, by whom he had three sons and three daus. Lord Dacre, upon the decease of Ranulph Dacre, last heir male of the Lords Dacre of the North, without issue, in the reign of CHARLES I., laid claim to Gillesland and the rest of the ancient estates in Cumberland, and though he at last consented to compromise matters with the Howard family, then in possession, yet he recovered Dacre, and divers other manors in Cumberland and Westmorland. He *d.* 1662, (his widow, Elizabeth, was subsequently created COUNTESS OF SHEFFY for life, and *m.* David Walter, lieutenant-gen. of the ordnance, and groom of the bedchamber, temp. CHARLES II.,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 15th Lord Dacre, who was created, 5 Oct. 1674, EARL OF SUSSEX. This nobleman, being of an extravagant disposition, was obliged to dispose of his seat at Herstoncoux, and his lands in Sussex. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Palmer, dau. of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland; but dying in 1715, without male issue, the earldom ceased, while the Barony of Dacre fell into abeyance between the earl's two daus. and co-heirs, Barbara and

Anne; the elder *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Charles Skelton, but dying without issue in 1741, the younger,

ANNE, became Baroness Dacre. Her ladyship *m.* thrice: 1st, Richard Barrett-Lennard, Esq., (revert to Richard, 13th baron,) by whom she had an only son, THOMAS; 2ndly, Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by whom she had, with other children,

Charles, who *m.* Gertrude, sister and co-heir of John Trevor, Esq. of Glynd, in Sussex, and left at his decease, in 1754,

CHARLES-TREVOR, of whom presently, as 18th lord. GERTRUDE-TREVOR, who *s.* her brother as BARONESS DACRE.

Her ladyship *m.* 3rdly, the Hon. Robert Moore, son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, by whom she had one son, HENRY. Lady Dacre, soon after the death of her 1st husband, in conjunction with her sister, sold Chevening, the ancient seat of the Lennards, to Earl Stanhope, and Dacre Castle, with the lands in Cumberland, to Sir Christopher Musgrave. She *d.* 1755, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

THOMAS BARRETT-LENNARD, as 17th Baron Dacre. This nobleman *m.* Ann-Maria, dau. of Sir John Pratt, lord-chief-justice of the King's Bench; but dying without issue, 12 Jan. 1786, the title devolved upon his nephew, (refer to Anne, Baroness Dacre.)

CHARLES-TREVOR ROPER,* as 18th Lord Dacre. His lordship *d.* 4 July, 1794, without issue, when the family honours reverted to his sister,

THE HON. GERTRUDE ROPER, who *m.* Thomas Brand, Esq. of the Hoo, co. Herts, and by him (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1794) had issue,

1. THOMAS, present baron.

11. HENRY-OTWAY, C.B., major-gen. in the army, who distinguished himself during the war in Spain; *m.* in 1806, Pyne, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. Dean Crosby, and sister of Lord Brandon. Gen. Brand assumed, by sign-manual, in 1824, the surname of "TREVOR" only. He has issue,

1 Thomas, *m.* 12 Jan. 1837, Susan-Sophia, dau. of the Hon. C.-C. Cavendish.

2 Henry.

3 Pyne-Jesse, *m.* in 1828, to John-Henry Cotterell, Esq., (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1834.)

4 Julia, *m.* to Samuel-Charles Whitbread, Esq.

5 Gertrude, *m.* 21 July, 1831, to Sir George-Hamilton Seymour, K.C.H., son of Lord George Seymour.

111. Gertrude.

Her ladyship *d.* 3 Oct. 1819.

Creations—Originally by tenure: by writ of summons in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II., and also in (the 38th of HENRY VI.) A.D. 1459; and again acknowledged in 1604.

Arms—Az., two swords in saltier, ar., pommels and hilts, or, within a bordure, engr., of the second.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a leopard's head, ar., spotted of various colours.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, ar., langued, gu. with a spiked collar, chain, and clog, or; sinister, a bull, gu., armed, and ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Pour bien desirer.

Seats—The Hoo, near Welwyn, Herts.

* The remains of this nobleman were interred at Lee, in Kent, and his widow visited his tomb daily, without interruption, until her decease in 1808. She usually rode from her mansion in the neighbourhood to the churchyard on a favourite pony, and wore a large, drab, flapping, beaver hat, with a cloth habit nearly trailing the ground. At home, her ladyship evinced an eccentric affection for her deceased lord; his chair was placed, as in his lifetime, at the dinner table, and its vacancy seemed to feed his widow's melancholy.

DALHOUSIE.



DALHOUSIE, EARL OF, (James-Andrew Ramsay,) and Lord Ramsay, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle, co. Edinburgh, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 22 April, 1812; *m.* 21 Jan. 1836, Susan-Georgiana, eldest dau. of George, Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue. His lordship *s.* his father, 21 March, 1838.

Lineage.

This noble family, which is said to be of German descent, has been of note in North Britain since the reign of DAVID I. At that period (A.D. 1140) we find

SIMON DE RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, in Lothian, a subscribing witness to a grant of the church of Livingston, in West-Lothian. From this Simon descended

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, Knt. of Dalhousie, warden of the Middle Marches, and, in 1332, constable of the castle of Roxburgh, which he had taken by escalade. This gallant soldier acquired so high a reputation in his conflicts with the English, that to be of his band was considered as a branch of military education requisite for all young gentlemen who ambitioned to excel in arms. In reward of capturing the fortress of Roxburgh, DAVID II. bestowed upon Ramsay the office of sheriff of Tiviotdale, which William Douglas, the Knt. of Liddesdale, then held. From that moment, Douglas, once the friend and companion in arms of Ramsay, became his implacable foe. In performance of the duty of his office, Ramsay held a court in the church of Hawick, 20 Jan. 1342, whither Douglas came with an armed retinue, and was courteously welcomed by the high-minded and unsuspecting Ramsay; but, regardless of every feeling save that of vengeance, he seized the sheriff, and dragging him from the judgment-seat, had him conveyed to the castle of Hermitage, in the dungeon of which he perished by famine. It is reported, that above the place of Ramsay's confinement there lay a heap of corn, and that with some grain which dropped down through crevices in the floor he sustained a miserable existence for seventeen days. From Sir Alexander we pass to his lineal descendant,

JAMES RAMSAY, who left at his decease, about the year 1580, two sons, viz.,

GEORGE.

John, (Sir) who, for his loyalty and valour in rescuing JAMES VI. from the attempt made upon his life by the Earl of Gowrie and his brother, Alexander Ruthven,*

* When the voice of his majesty, exclaiming "Treason and murder," was heard at the widow of Gowrie's house, the royal attendants rushed up the principal staircase to his assistance, but found the doors locked. Sir John Ramsay fortunately entered the room by a back-stair, and finding Alexander Ruthven struggling with the king, drew his dagger, plunged it twice into Alexander's body, and threw him down stairs, where he was met by Sir Thomas Erskine and Hugh Herries, who dispatched him, and went up to the king. The Earl of Gowrie now rushed into the apartment, with a sword in each hand, followed by seven of his attendants, completely armed, and threatened them all with instant death. Notwithstanding the inequality of numbers, the three gentlemen attacked the earl, and Sir John Ramsay piercing Gowrie through the heart, he fell dead without speaking a word.—Wood's Douglas.

at Perth, 5 Aug. 1600, was created *Lord Ramsay, of Barns, and Viscount Haddington*. He was subsequently advanced to the dignity of *EARL OF HOLDERNESS*, in the peerage of England. His lordship *m.* twice, but leaving no issue at his decease, in 1633, his honours expired.

The elder son,

SIR GEORGE RAMSAY, Knt., had the barony of Dalhousie, on his own resignation, and the lordship of Melrose, on the resignation of his brother, Lord Haddington, erected into a free barony, to himself and his heirs male of entail, to be called the *Barony of Melrose*, with a grant to himself, and his heirs male and successors in the said barony, of the dignity of a peer of parliament, under the title of *Lord Ramsay, of Melrose*, by charter, dated 25 Aug. 1618. But not being pleased with that designation, his lordship obtained a letter from JAMES VI. to change it to *Lord Ramsay, of Dalhousie*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir George Douglas, of Helen Hill; and 2ndly, Margaret Ker. He *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his 1st marriage,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who was created, 29 Jan. 1633, *Baron Ramsay, of Kerington*, and *EARL OF THE CASTLE OF DALHOUSIE, in Mid-Lothian*. His lordship *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk; and dying 11 Feb. 1674, was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl; who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Wigton, and widow of Lord Boyd; and dying in 1678, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda, by whom he had three sons and a dau., ELIZABETH, *m.* to Lord Hawley. He *d.* 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1696, (his lordship was killed in Holland by a Mr. Hamilton,) when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th earl. This nobleman was a military officer, and commanded the Scots guards, with the rank of brigadier-gen., sent to the assistance of Archduke Charles, in his struggle for the crown of Spain, in 1710. His lordship *d. unm.* in Oct. of the same year, when his personal property went to his sister Elizabeth, Lady Hawley, and the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, 6th earl, (grandson of the 1st Earl of Dalhousie, through his 2nd son, John, by Miss Sinclair.) This nobleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Lord Ross, by whom he had George, Lord Ramsay, who *d.* in his (Lord Dalhousie's) lifetime, leaving issue, by Jane, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Harry Maule, of Kelly, and niece of James, 4th Earl of Panmure, Charles, and George, and Malcolm. The earl *d.* 8 Dec. 1739, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES, 7th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, 8th earl. This nobleman was high-commissioner to the gen. assembly of the church of Scotland, from the year 1777 to 1782, and was a representative peer in 1774, 1780, and 1784. His lordship *m.* 30 July, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Glen, Esq., and niece and heir of James Glen, Esq. of Longcroft, co. Linlithgow, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1807) he had issue,

i. GEORGE, present peer.

ii. WILLIAM, created *BARON PANMURE*. (See that dignity.)

iii. JAMES, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; *b.* 1 Oct. 1772; *d.* in 1838.

iv. JOHN, *b.* 1775; major-gen. in the army, commanding in Bengal; *m.* 1800, Mary, dau. of Philip Delisle, Esq. of Calcutta, and has,

1 William-Maule, *b.* 20 May, 1804.

2 George, *b.* 26 April, 1805.

3 James, *b.* 3 Oct. 1808.

4 Andrew, *b.* 7 Sept. 1809.

5 John, *b.* 24 Jan. 1811.

6 David, *b.* 24 July, 1812.

7 Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1816.

8 Robert-Anderson, *b.* 5 Feb. 1820.

9 Maule, *b.* 16 Feb. 1824.

10 Georgiana.

11 Elizabeth.

12 Mary.

13 Anne-Finlay-Anderson.

14 Christian-Dalhousie.

267

v. Andrew, *b.* 6 May, 1776; *m.* 1800, Miss Rachel Cock, and died of a wound received in a duel, 24 July, 1809, leaving issue.

vi. Henry, in the naval service of the East India Company; *d. unm.* in 1809.

vii. David, capt. of the army; *d.* in 1801, *unm.*

viii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1766, Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bart., who *d.* 1818.

ix. Mary, *m.* 1801, to James Hay, Esq. of Drum, who *d.* 1822.

Lord Dalhousie *s.* on the demise of his maternal uncle, William Maule, Earl of Panmure, in 1782, to the very extensive estates of that family for life, with remainder, according to settlement, to his 2nd son, who assumed the name of Maule, and was created, in 1831, Baron Panmure. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 9th earl; *b.* 22 Oct. 1770. This nobleman, who distinguished himself as a military commander in the late war, particularly at Waterloo, was a general officer in the army, col. of the 26th regt. of foot, and a knight grand cross of the bath. On the 11 Aug. 1815, he was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *BARON DALHOUSIE, of Dalhousie Castle*. The earl *m.* in May, 1805, Christian, only child and heir of Charles Brown, Esq. of Coulstoun, in Haddingtonshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, Lord Ramsay, *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1832.

JAMES-ANDREW, present earl.

His lordship *d.* 21 March, 1838.

Creations—Baron, 25 Aug. 1618. Earl, 29 Jan. 1633. Baron (United Kingdom), 11 Aug. 1815.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gu.

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, ar., armed and maned, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, ppr.

Motto—Ora et labora.

Seats—Dalhousie Castle, Mid-Lothian; and Coalstoun, Haddingtonshire.

DALLAS.

DALLAS, SIR ROBERT-CHARLES, of Petsal, in the county of Stafford; *b.* 23 Dec. 1804; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1833.

Lineage.

ROBERT DALLAS, Esq. of Kensington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Smith, minister of Kilbirney, and had (with several daus., of whom Isabella *m.* William Rae, Esq.; Mary, Col. Huxley; and Lucy, Capt. West.) two sons,

i. Robert, (Sir) lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas; *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of the late Alexander Jardine, Esq., lieutenant-col. in the army, and consul at Corunna; and 2ndly, Justina, dau. of Henry Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, Ross-shire; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1824, leaving issue, one son and three daus., viz.,

1 Robert William, in the army; *m.* 9 May, 1818, Lucy, eldest dau. of H. Davidson, Esq. of Bedford Square.

2 Charlotte, *m.* 1817, to Capt. Gowan Roberts, R.N.

3 Madeline, *m.* 1828, to Capt. Gustave Blucher Von Wolstat, grandson of the late Field-Marshal Blucher.

4 Justina.

5 Eliza.

6 Lucy-Sarah, *m.* 1833, to L. Marton, Esq. of Capernwray Hall, Lancashire.

7 Catherine.

The 2nd son,

1. GEORGE DALLAS, Esq. of Petsal, in Staffordshire, was created a Bart. 31 July, 1798. He *m.* June, 1788, Catherine, (4th dau. of Sir John Blackwood, Bart., and Dorcas, Baroness Dufferin and Claneboye,) by whom he had issue,

Henry, capt. in the army; *b.* 31 July, 1802, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1830.

ROBERT-CHARLES, present bart.

Catherine-Sophia, *m.* Dec. 1811, to the Hon. Captain George Poulett, R.N.; and *d.* 1831.

Marianne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Peter Parker, capt. R.N., slain in an engagement with the Americans in 1814; and 2ndly, to Michael Bruce, Esq.

Henrietta.

Sir George *d.* 14 Jan. 1833.

Creation—21 July, 1798.

Arms—Ar., a bend, az. between three mullets, sa.

Crest—A crescent, per pale, or and gu.

Motto—Lux venit ab alto.

Seat—Petsal, Staffordshire.

DALLING.



DALLING, SIR WILLIAM-WINDHAM, of Burwood Park, in the county of Surrey; succeeded as second baronet, on the demise of his father, in January 1798.

Lineage.

I. JOHN DALLING, Esq., (son of John Dalling, Esq. of Bungay, co. Suffolk, by Anne, dau. of Col. Windham, of Ersham House, Norfolk,) having attained the rank of col. in the army, and being appointed governor of Jamaica, was created a Bart. 11 March, 1783. Sir John *m.* twice: by his 1st lady, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Pinnoth, Esq., he had no issue; but by his 2nd, Louisa, dau. of Excelles Lawford, Esq., he had a numerous family, of whom survived to maturity,

WILLIAM-WINDHAM, present bart.

Edward-Lawford, in the army; deceased.

John-Windham, post-capt. R.N.

Rachel-Lawford, *m.* to George Peacock, Esq.; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1808.

Anne-Louise, *m.* 20 June, 1808, to Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade.

Creation—11 March, 1783.

Arms—Erm. on a bend, or, three acorns, ppr.

Crest—A cubit arm erect, holding a branch of oak, fructed, ppr.

Seats—Ersham Hall, Norfolk; Bungay, Suffolk; and Burwood Park, Surrey.

DALRYMPLE.



DALRYMPLE, SIR JOHN-HAMILTON, of Cranston, co. Edinburgh; *b.* 14 June, 1771; *m.* 23 June, 1795, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert-Augustus Johnson, of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1823) he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, 8 June, 1825, 268

Adamina, 3rd dau. of Admiral Lord Viscount Duncan. Sir John *s.* his father, in 1810, as 5th bart., and is his presumptive to the Viscounty of Stair, &c.

Lineage.

I. The Hon. JAMES DALRYMPLE, 2nd son of James, 7th Baron and 1st Viscount Stair, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 28 April, 1698. This gentleman was first designated of Borthwick, afterwards of Killock, and subsequently of Cousland. He was one of the principal clerks of session, a man of great merit, learning, and integrity; and one of the best antiquaries of his time, which the works he has published sufficiently attest. Sir James *m.* 1st, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir John Dundas, Bart. of Arnlston; 2ndly, Esther, 3rd dau. of John Cunningham, of Enterkin, and widow of William Fletcher, Esq. of New Cranston; and 3rdly, Jane Halket. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Cousland. This gentleman was appointed one of the principal clerks of session in 1708. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of his mother-in-law, by William Fletcher, Esq. of New Cranston, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, Sidney, dau. of John Sinclair, Esq. of Uster, by whom he had several children. Sir John *d.* 24 May, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, of Cousland; who was *s.* 26 Feb. 1770, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, of Cranston; who, towards the close of his life, in consequence of the accession of several estates by marriage, assumed the surnames of Hamilton-M'Gill, and was designated Sir John Dalrymple-Hamilton-M'Gill, Bart. of Cousland and Cranston. This gentleman, during the lifetime of his father, held the situation of solicitor to the board of excise. In 1776, he was appointed one of the barons of the court of Exchequer, which office he resigned in 1807. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton M'Gill, dau. of Thomas Hamilton, Esq. of Fala, and heir and representative of the ancient Viscounts Oxenford, by whom he had a numerous family; of which survive,

JOHN-HAMILTON, present bart.

North, of Cleland and Fordel, an officer in the army; *m.*

1st, in 1817, Margaret, dau. of James Penny, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1828) he had, with three daus., one son, JOHN. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1831, Martha-Willet, dau. of Col. George Dalrymple, and has issue by that lady.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwait Hall. Agnes.

Jane, *m.* to William Horseman, Esq.

Sir John *d.* in Feb. 1810.

Creation—28 April, 1698.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, on a saltier, az. between three water-bougets in flank and base, sa. nine lozenges of the field, that in the centre charged with a crescent, gu.; second and third, sa. a cross flory, between four escallops, ar.; over all, in a surtout, quarterly, first and fourth, gu. three cinquefoils, erm. within a bordure, ar.; second and third, gu. three martlets, or.

Crest—Out of a viscount's coronet, a rock, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion rampant, gu.; sinister, an antelope, ppr.

Motto—Firm.

Seat—Oxenford Castle, co. Edinburgh.

DALRYMPLE.



DALRYMPLE, SIR ADOLPHUS-JOHN, of High Mark, co. Wigton; *a col.* in the army, and aide-de-camp to the queen; *b.* 3 Feb. 1784; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, 10 April, 1830; *m.* 23 June, 1812, Anne, dau. of the late Sir James Graham, Bart. of Kirkstall, M.P. for Carlisle.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Dalrymple, Earls of Stair, founded by

The Hon. HEW DALRYMPLE, one of the younger sons of James, 1st Viscount Stair, (father of the 1st earl,) who was created a Bart. in 1698. This gentleman m. Marion, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmantoun, and had issue,

Robert, ancestor of Sir Hew-Dalrymple Hamilton.

Hugh, ancestor of Sir Robert-Dalrymple-Horn Elphinstone,

and CAPTAIN JOHN DALRYMPLE, of the Enniskillen dragoons, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Ross, Esq. of Balkalle; and dying in 1753, left an only son and heir,

I. HEW-WHITEFORD DALRYMPLE, Esq., a gen.-officer in the army, and col. of the 57th foot; who was created a Bart. 6 May, 1815. He m. 16 May, 1783, Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of Gen. Leighton, and had issue,

ADOLPHUS-JOHN, present bart.

Leighton-Cathcart, C.B., lieutenant-col. in the 15th hussars; d. unm. in 1820.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 15 May, 1816, to Capt. John-Chambers White, R.N.; and d. 9 July, 1830.

Frances-Mary, m. 15 June, 1811, to Col. Edward Fanshawe, C.B. of the engineers.

Arabella-Boyd, m. 25 April, 1810, to Capt. James-Richard Dacres, R.N.; and d. 11 April, 1828.

Sir Hew d. 9 April, 1830.

Creation—6 May, 1815.

Arms—Or, on a saltire, az. between a star of eight points in chief, gu. and two water-bougets in the flanks, sa. nine lozenges of the field.

Crest—A rock, ppr.

Motto—Firm.

Seats—Delrow House, Herts.

DALZIELL.

DALZIELL, SIR JAMES, of Binns, co. Linlithgow; b. 7 July, 1774; inherited at the decease of his father, 10 Oct. 1791. Sir James is the 5th bart. and the 17th in lineal descent from Walter, Earl of Menteth.

Lineage.

This family being the heirs male and representatives of the ancient Earls of Menteth, it is necessary, in the first instance, to deduce that line of descent.

The name of Menteth is local, there being a considerable district in North Britain, through which the river Teth runs, called the *Stewartry of Menteth*. It was written at different periods, *Menethet*, *Monteth*, *Menteith*, and *Monteith*; the last mode is the most recently adopted.

The title of Earl of Menteth is said to have existed in the reign of MALCOLM III., A.D. 1056; and there is no doubt of there having been such a nobleman in the reign of MALCOLM's son, David. In the 13th century, we have also upon record, Gluchrist and Maurice, successive Earls of Menteth.

WALTER STEWART, 3rd son of Walter, lord-high-steward of Scotland, m. the descendant and heiress of one of those earls, and thus, it is supposed, obtained the earldom. His lordship took an active part in the war against EDWARD I., and is said to have been put to death by that monarch on the surrender of the castle of Dunbar, wherein, with other Scottish chiefs, he had sought safety after a fierce conflict between the Scots and English, in which the former were totally routed. The earl left two sons, who, with their posterity, ever afterwards assumed the surname of Meneth, but retained the paternal coat of Stewart, altering the fesse cheque to a bend, for difference. The elder son, ALEXANDER, succeeded to the Earldom of Meneth. The younger son,

SIR JOHN MENTETH, having submitted to KING EDWARD, was appointed keeper of the castle of Dunbarton. In two interpolated chapters of Fordun, there is a long account of this gallant person, who refused to give up the fortress so entrusted to him to ROBERT I., unless he should obtain, with a full pardon, the Earldom of Lennox; but, having been taken by stratagem, he was thrown into prison, whence, through the influence of his sons-in-law, Malice, Earl of Strathern, Sir Archibald Campbell, of Lochow, and Maurice Buchanan, of Buchanan, he was released immediately before the battle of Bannockburn, where he deported himself valiantly on the part of the Scottish king, notwithstanding EDWARD's (the 2nd) causing his banner to be displayed in the English army. Sir John Menteth had, from KING ROBERT I., a charter of the lands of Glenbericrie and Aulisy, in Kintyre, paying a galley of twenty-six oars to the king. He was custos-comitatus de Menteth in 1320, when, under that designation, he signed the celebrated letter to the pope, asserting the independence of Scotland. He d. 1333, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER MENTETH, of Rusk. This gentleman had four sons, two of whom survived and had issue, namely,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

John, pregenitor of the Menteths of Carse, or Kerse.

Sir Walter was killed in one of those local feuds which, at that remote period, so barbarously characterized the country. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, whose heirs male failing with his grandson, the male line of the family was carried on by the descendants of the 2nd son,

JOHN MENTETH, who m. Marjory, dau. and heiress of John de Striveling, sheriff of Clackmannan, Lord of Carse, of Stirling and Alveith, with whom he acquired those lands and that heritable office. From this John, who d. towards the close of the 14th century, lineally descended,

JAMES MENTETH, of Auldcaithy, who m. 1689, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Thomas Dalzell, Bart. of Binns, and had seven sons and three daus.,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. THOMAS, who settled in Virginia.

III. Alexander.

IV. Walter.

V. John.

VI. William.

VII. WALTER.

I. Catharine, m. to James Stirling, Esq. of Craigharnet.

II. Christian, m. to Robert Graham, Esq.

III. Jean, m. to Alexander Farquharson, Esq. of Aboyne.

The eldest son, James, assumed the additional surname of Dalzell, or Dalziell, and succeeded his uncle, Thomas, the 2nd bart. of Binns, in that honour. The dignity was originally conferred, 7 Nov. 1685, upon

I. THOMAS DALYELL, of Binns, only son of the celebrated General Dalzell, with remainder to his heirs of entail succeeding to the estate of Binns. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, at whose decease *was* the baronetcy and fortune devolved upon the son of his sister, Mrs. Menteth, of Auldcaithy, which son then became,

III. SIR JAMES MENTETH-DALYELL, or DALZIELL, of Binns. He m. Helen Campbell, and had issue,

DAN

ROBERT, his heir.

James, capt. 1st regt. of foot; killed in America, 1763.

Thomas, R.N.; killed in 1765.

Magdalen, m. to Robert Stewart, Esq. of Binny.

Sir James dying 28 Feb. 1747, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. 22 Sept. 1773, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nicol Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, by whom he had eleven children,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. John-Graham, vice-president of the Royal Society of

Scottish Antiquaries, &c.

III. Robert, a military officer.

IV. Thomas, who served under Sir Alexander Cochrane.

V. William, a naval officer.

I. Margaret, d. young.

II. Helen.

III. Harriet, m. to James Wilkie, jun. Esq. of Foulden.

IV. Agnes.

V. Anne, d. young.

VI. Elizabeth.

He d. 1791, and was s. by his eldest son, JAMES, the present baronet.

Creation—7 Nov. 1685.

Arms—Sa. a naked man, ppr. his arms extended, a canton, ar. charged with a sword and pistol, saltierwise, gu.

Crest—A dexter hand, holding a cimeter, ppr.

Supporters—Two pavilion-poles.

Motto—I dare.

Seat—Bluns, Linnithgowshire.

DANCER.



DANCER, SIR AMYRALD, of Northland, co. Tipperary; b. 14 Nov. 1768; inherited as 5th bart., at the decease of his grand-uncle, Sir Thomas Dancer, 1 Oct. 1776; m. 12 April, 1804, Jemima-Matilda, 3rd dau. and co-heir (with her sisters,

Mrs. Bennet, of Viewmount,

and Mrs. Atkins, of Firville) of Philip Going, Esq. of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.) and has issue,

THOMAS-GOING-BERNARD, b. 9 Feb. 1806.

Philip, b. 3 March, 1808.

John-Smyth, b. 10 Feb. 1814.

Amyrald, b. 12 March, 1818.

Charles, b. 1 Feb. 1819.

Grace-Going.

Jemima, m. to the Rev. Mr. Campbell.

Louisa.

Eliza, m. in 1838, to John Reed, Esq. of Rahens, in Meath.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS DANCER, Knt., alderman and mayor of the city of Waterford, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 Aug. 1662; and of this gentleman's family, John Dancer, the poet, is presumed to have been a member. This John Dancer attained considerable reputation in his own times. He published, in 1675, "Agrippa, King of Alba, or the False Tiberinus," a play, translated from the French of Quinault, into heroic verse, which was frequently performed before the Duke of Ormonde and the vice-regal court at Dublin. He published, in 1671, "Nicomede," a tragi-comedy, translated from the French of Corneille; and also "Aminia," a pastoral, from the Italian of Tasso. He wrote, besides, a romance, called, "The English Lovers;" together with (according to Winstanley, in his "Lives of the Poets,") a complete "History of the Times," and a "Chronicle of the Kingdom of Portugal." Sir Thomas Dancer m. Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Adam Loftus, Knt. of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, joint-keeper of the great

DAR

seal of Ireland, with the lord primate and Sir William Parsons, during the absence of the Lord Chancellor Ely, in 1627, and treasurer at war, and a privy-councillor in Ireland, in 1636,) by his wife, Jane, dau. of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, King's co. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who d. unm. in 1723, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR LOFTUS, of Modreeny, co. Tipperary, who was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman was mayor of Cashell in 1749. He m. and had an only dau. and heiress, Mrs. Eyre, who became mother of Thomas Dancer Eyre, Esq.; Chichester Eyre, Esq.; Mary Eyre, who m. Charles Grove, Esq.; and Elizabeth Eyre, the wife of Lancelot Madden, Esq. Sir Thomas d. in 1776, when the title devolved upon the grandson of his brother, his grand-nephew, AMYRALD, the present baronet.

Creation—12 Aug. 1662.

Arms—Ar. three talbots' heads, erased, sa.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, holding a broken spear, ppr.

Seat—Modreeny, near CloghJordan, Ireland.

DARNLEY.



DARNLEY, EARL OF, (John Bligh,) Viscount Darnley, of Athboy, and Baron Clifton, of Rathmore, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clifton, of Leighton-Bromswold, in the peerage of England; hereditary high-steward of Gravesend and Milton; b. 16 April, 1827; s. to the honours, as 6th earl, on the demise of his father, 12 Feb. 1835.

Lineage.

JOHN BLIGH, citizen of London, the founder of this noble family, was employed as agent of the adventurers for the forfeited estates by the Rebellion of 1641, and in that capacity arrived in Ireland during the usurpation of CROMWELL, when he became an adventurer himself to a large extent. Mr. Bligh was returned for Athboy, in the first parliament after the Restoration. He m. Catherine, sister of William Fuller, Bishop of Lincoln; and dying in 1666, was s. by his only son,

THOMAS BLIGH, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Meath, M.P. for that shire, and of the privy council to QUEEN ANNE. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. James Naper, of Lougherew, in the same co.; and dying 28 Aug. 1710, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BLIGH, Esq., M.P., who m. 24 Aug. 1713, Lady Theodosia Hyde, then only dau. and heir of Edward, 3rd Earl of Clarendon, by Catharine, BARONESS OF CLIFTON,*

* BARONY OF CLIFTON.

SIR GERVAASE CLIFTON, Knt. of Leighton Bromswold, co. Huntingdon, (a branch of the ancient Nottingham family, Clifton, of Clifton,) was summoned to parliament, as BARON CLIFTON, of Leighton Bromswold, from 9 July, 1608, to 5 April, 1614. This nobleman was committed to

was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 14 Sept. 1721, in the dignity of *Baron Clifton, of Rathmore*. His lordship was advanced, 7 March, 1722-3, to the *Viscounty of Darnley*, and created, 29 June, 1725, *EARL OF DARNLEY*. He d. 12 Sept. 1728, leaving issue,

EDWARD, Lord Clifton.

JOHN, 3rd earl.

Mary, m. in March, 1736, to William Tighe, Esq. of Rosanna, co. Wicklow, M.P. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 513.)

AME, m. 1st, 17 Sept. 1742, to Robert-Hawkins Macgill, Esq. of Gill Hill, co. Down; and 2ndly, in Dec. 1748, to Bernard Ward, Viscount Bangor.

THEODOSIA, m. in 1745, to William Crosbie, 1st Earl of Glendore.

His lordship was s. by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who had previously inherited the English Barony of CLIFTON, on the decease of his mother, 30 July, 1723. His lordship d. unm. 20 July, 1747, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl; b. 1 Oct. 1719; m. 11 Sept. 1766, Mary, dau. and heir of John Stoyte, Esq. of Street, co. Westmeath, barrister-at-law, by whom (who d. 1803) he had issue,

JOHN, Lord Clifton.

Edward, a gen.-officer in the army; b. 19 Sept. 1769.

William, b. 25 Sept. 1775; a col. in the army; m. 1806,

Lady Georgiana Charlotte-Sophia Stewart, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who d. 1809) he has a dau., Sophia, m. 28 May, 1835, to Henry-William Parnell, Esq.

Mary, m. to the late Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart., and d. 1791.

THEODOSIA, m. 1790, to Thomas-Cherbury Bligh, Esq., nephew of the 1st Earl of Darnley, who d. 1830.

Catherine, m. 1804, to Charles-William, present Marquess of Londonderry; and d. 1812.

The earl d. 31 July, 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

the TOWER, in the 13th of JAMES I., for having expressed regret that he had not stabbed the lord-keeper, Sir Francis Bacon, who had decided a chancery suit against him, and be soon afterwards killed himself, (Oct. 1618.) His lordship had married Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Darnley, of Brinham, co. York, and left an only dau. and heir,

CATHERINE CLIFTON, who espoused ESMÉ STEWART, 3rd DUKE OF LENNOX, in Scotland, and had surviving issue, (besides daughters,)

JAMES, who inherited as 4th DUKE OF LENNOX, and was created Duke of Richmond; m. Lady Mary Villiers, only dau. of George, 1st Duke of Buckingham, and relict of Charles, Lord Herbert, and had issue,

ESMÉ, 5th Duke of Lennox and 2nd Duke of Richmond, who d. unm. in 1660,

Mary, w. to Richard Butler, Earl of Arran; and d. s. p. in 1667.

GEORGE, who bore the title of LORD AUBIGNY, and doing homage for that lordship, in the province of Berry, 5 Aug. 1636, was so acknowledged by the French government. This gallant nobleman fell at the battle of Edgehill, in 1642, leaving by his wife, Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk,

CHARLES, who s. as 6th Duke of Lennox.

CATHERINE, of whom hereafter, as successor to the BARONY OF CLIFTON.

LUDOVICK, who did homage for the seigneurie of Aubigny, in France, 20 Nov. 1656. He was canon of Notre Dame, in Paris, Abbé de Hautfontain, and great almoner to the Queen of England. He was a man of letters, and much connected with the literati of the age. St. Evremont frequently mentions him under the title of Monsieur d'Aubigny, and says, "Qu'il avoit beaucoup d'esprit, et encore plus de franchise." He was created a CARDINAL in 1665, and died at Paris, in the Nov. of that year, a few hours after the arrival of the courier who brought him the RAT from Rome.

John, general of horse, in the service of CHARLES I., fell at the battle of Alresford, in 1644, and d. s. p.

BERNARD, created EARL OF LICHFIELD for his gallantry in the civil wars, in which he fell at the battle of Rowtonheath, in 1645.

Upon the decease of ESMÉ, FIFTH DUKE OF LENNOX and 2nd Duke of Richmond, (refer to James, eldest son of the

JOHN, 4th earl; b. 30 June, 1767; m. 19 Sept. 1791, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Rt. Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, Lord Clifton.

John-Duncan, b. 11 Oct. 1799; a diplomatist, envoy at Stockholm; m. in 1835, Elizabeth-Mary, only dau. of Thomas Gishorne, Esq., M.P., and has by her, who d. in 1837, an only daughter.

Mary, m. in June, 1822, to Charles Brownlow, Esq., M.P.; and d. 1823.

Elizabeth, m. 1833, to the Rev. John Brownlow.

This nobleman presented, in 1829, a petition to the king, claiming the Dukedom of Lennox, in the peerage of Scotland, as heir of line of Charles, 6th Duke of Lennox and 4th Duke of Richmond, at whose death, in 1673, CHAS. II. was served his grace's heir. As his majesty's (legitimate) issue became extinct in 1807, with the Cardinal York, and as that personage was the last heir male of the Stuarts, the Earl of Darnley put forward his claim as heir general, being descended from Catherine, sister of the 6th duke. The petition was referred to the House of Lords, but their lordships came to no decision upon it. The earl d. 17 March, 1831, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, 5th earl; b. 25 Feb. 1795; m. 26 July, 1825, Emma-Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN, Lord Clifton.

Edward-Vesey, b. 28 Feb. 1829.

Another son, b. 10 June, 1834.

Elizabeth-Caroline.

A daughter.

His lordship, who was lord-lieutenant of the co. of Meath, d. 12 Feb. 1835, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creations—English Barony, 9 July, 1608. Irish Barony, 14 Sept. 1721. Viscounty, 7 March, 1722-3. Earldom, 29 June, 1725.

above,) unmarried, in 1660, the honours devolved upon that nobleman's cousin, (refer to GEORGE, 2nd son of the above,)

CHARLES STEWART, Lord Stewart of Newbury and Earl of Lichfield, (so created in 1645,) as SIXTH DUKE OF LENNOX and THIRD DUKE OF RICHMOND. This nobleman did homage, by proxy, to LOUIS XIV., in 1670, for the lordship of Aubigny. His grace m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Brianstone, co. Dorset, widow of Charles, Lord Mansfield. The duke m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Lawrence Banaster, Esq., and widow of William Lewis, Esq. of Vann, co. Glamorgan; and 3rdly, Frances-Theresa, eldest dau. of Walter Stewart, 3rd son of Walter, 1st Lord Blantyre, celebrated as the most beautiful woman in the court of CHARLES II. His grace died, however, without issue, at the Danish court, to which he had been accredited as ambassador-extraordinary in 1672, when the Dukedom of Lennox devolved upon CHARLES II. as nearest collateral heir male, and his majesty was served heir in special to Charles, Duke of Lennox, his cousin, 6 July, 1680. The male line of these dukes thus terminating, we return to the last duke's sister,

LADY CATHERINE STEWART, (refer to George, son of Esmé, 3rd Duke of Lennox, and Catherine Clifton.) This lady espoused Henry O'Brien, Lord Ibrickan, eldest son and heir apparent of Henry, 7th Earl of Thomond, and had an only daughter,

KATHERINE, who m. Edward Hyde, 3rd Earl of Clarendon, and dying in the lifetime of her mother, left issue,

EDWARD, who s. his grandmother.

Catherine, d. unm. in 1708.

THEODOSIA, of whom hereafter, as heir to her brother.

Lady Ibrackan, as heir general of her grandmother, Catherine Clifton, consort of Esmé, 3rd Duke of Lennox, claimed the BARONY OF CLIFTON, of *Leighton Bromwold*, 8 Jan. 1673-4, and her claim was acknowledged 7 Feb. following. Her ladyship d. in 1702, and was s. by her grandson,

EDWARD HYDE, Viscount Cornbury, and 2nd Baron Clifton. His lordship dying in 1713 unm., the barony devolved upon his only surviving sister,

LADY THEODOSIA BLIGH, wife of JOHN BLIGH, Esq., created EARL OF DARNLEY, as above. Her ladyship d. in 1728, and was s. by her eldest son,

EDWARD BLIGH, as 3rd Lord Clifton, who succeeded his father as 2nd Earl of Darnley, as in the text.

Arms—Az. a griffin, segreant, or, armed and langued, gu. between three crescents, ar.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, wings expanded, or.

Motto—Finem respice.

Seats—Cobham Hall, near Gravesend, Kent, which came into the family through the Stewarts, having been granted, by JAMES I., to James Stewart, 1st Duke of Richmond, after the attainder of Henry, Lord Cobham, for his concern in Ralceigh's conspiracy; and Rathmore, co. Meath, Ireland.

DARRELL.



DARRELL, SIR HARRY-FRANCIS-COLVILLE, of Richmond, in the county of Surrey; *b.* 17 Nov. 1814; *s.* as 3rd bart., on the demise of his father, 13 April, 1828.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were of consideration in the county York so far back as the reign of KING JOHN, and resided there (at Sessay) until the time of HENRY VIII. (For more ample details, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

WILLIAM DARRELL, Esq. of Sessay, *d.* in the 42nd of EDWARD III., and one of his younger sons,

JOHN DARRELL, Esq., settled at Catehill, co. Kent. The son and heir of this gentleman,

THOMAS DARRELL, Esq., removed to Scotney, co. Sussex. From this Thomas lineally descended

SIR MARMADUKE DARRELL, Knt. of Fulmere, co. Bucks, cofferer to CHARLES I., whose great-great-great-grandson,

LIONEL DARRELL, Esq. of Bedford Row, *d.* in 1783, leaving by his wife Honoria, dau. of Humphrey Hardwick, Esq., vice-consul at Lisbon,

I. LIONEL DARRELL, Esq., M.P. for Heydon, who was created a Baronet 12 May, 1795. Sir Lionel *m.* in July, 1766, Isabella, dau. of Timothy Tullie, Esq., a director of the East India company, by whom he had,

HARRY-VERELST, his successor.

Isabella, *b.* in 1767; *d.* 20 June, 1793.

Amelia.

Florentia-Elizabeth.

Clarissa, *m.* 30 June, 1807, to James Sharpe, Esq., a capt. in the army; and *d.* 29 June, 1812.

Sir Lionel Darrell having been chosen a director of the East India company, became chairman of the court of directors, and col. of one of the India-House regts. of volunteers. He *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HARRY-VERELST, *b.* 25 Dec. 1768; *m.* 2 June, 1809, Amelia-Mary-Anne, only dau. of William Beecher, Esq., by whom he had HARRY-FRANCIS, the present bart., and other children. Of his dau., the 2nd, Isabella-Martha, *m.* 23 Jan. 1837, H. Shirley. Esq. of Pepperingford Lodge, Sussex; and the youngest, Eliza-Anne, *m.* 16 June, 1835, Henry Brown, Esq., of the Bombay civil service. Sir Harry, who was a senior merchant on the Bengal establishment, and commercial resident of the Hon. E. I. company, at Etawah and Calpu, *d.* in India, 13 April, 1828.

Creation—12 May, 1795.

Arms—Az. a lion rampant, or, ducally crowned, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Saracen's head couped at the shoulders, ppr., bearded, sa., wreathed round the temples, ar. and az., on the head a cay of the last, fretty of the fourth, tasselled gold, turned up erm.

DARTMOUTH.



DARTMOUTH, EARL AND BARON OF, (William Legge, D.C.L., F.R., and A.S.) Viscount Lewisham; *b.* 29 Nov. 1784; *s.* as 4th earl, on the demise of his father, 2 Nov. 1810; *m.* 1st, 5 April, 1821, Frances-Charlotte, dau. of Charles-Chetwynd, 2nd Earl Talbot, by whom (who *d.* in Oct. 1823) he has an only son,

WILLIAM-WALTER, Viscount Lewisham, *b.* 12 Aug. 1823.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1828, Frances, 2nd dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington, and has by that lady,

George-Barrington, *b.* 9 Dec. 1831.

Edward, *b.* 23 April, 1834.

A son, *b.* 24 March, 1835.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Louisa-Jane-Cecil.

Beatrix-Maria.

A daughter.

Lineage.

The founder of this noble family,

THOMAS LEGGE, of the company of Skinners, served the office of sheriff for the city of London in 1343, and was lord mayor in the years 1346 and 1353. In 1338, this opulent citizen lent EDWARD III. £300 towards carrying on the war with France, which was a very considerable sum in those days, and more than any other citizen advanced, except the lord mayor, and Simon de Francis, who lent each £800 in the ensuing year. Alderman Legge *m.* Elizabeth,* dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIMON LEGGE, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Blount, and his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LEGGE, going into Ireland, settled at Cassla, where he *m.* Anne, only dau. of John, son of Miles, Lord Birmingham. He *d.* at the advanced age of 90, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD LEGGE, vice-president of Munster during the lieutenancy of his kinsman, Sir Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Percy Walsh, Esq. of Moyvalley, and had six sons and seven daughters. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEGGE, was brought out of Ireland by his godfather, Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby, and sent by him to serve as a volunteer under Gustavus-Adolphus of Sweden; and he served afterwards under Prince Maurice of Orange, in the Low Countries. On his return to England, he was first constituted keeper of the king's wardrobe, during life; and made, soon after, groom of the bedchamber. Col. Legge, during the civil wars, became eminently distinguished by his faithful attachment

* It must be confessed, says Sir Egerton Brydges, in a note to *Collins*, that this match seems not very consonant to the alliances of the proud family of Beauchamp at that time, and requires strong proof.

to CHARLES I., and his persevering exertions in the royal cause, before and after the murder of the king. At the battle of Worcester he was wounded and taken prisoner, and had been executed, if his wife had not contrived his escape from Coventry gaol in her own clothes. He was high in favour after the Restoration, and enjoyed several lucrative and honourable offices. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Washington, of Packington, co. Leicester, and grandaun., maternally, of Sir George Villiers, of Brooksby, in the same county; and dying in 1672, was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE LEGGE, Esq., a naval and military officer of eminence. From 1667 to 1672, he commanded line-of-battle ships, and was appointed in the latter year lieutenant-governor of Portsmouth; in 1673, advanced to the governorship, and appointed master of the horse, and gentleman of the bedchamber to James, Duke of York. In 1677, Governor Legge was constituted col. of a regt. of foot, and nominated lieutenant-gen. of the ordnance, of which he was soon afterwards made master. He was subsequently sworn of the privy-council, and elevated to the peerage, 2 Dec. 1682, as *Baron of Dartmouth, co. Devon*; with remainder, after his own male heirs, to his brother William, and his heirs male. His lordship soon afterwards was sent as admiral of the whole English fleet to demolish Tangier, and on his return, obtained a grant of £10,000, in reward of his services. During the reign of JAMES II., Lord Dartmouth enjoyed the confidence of that monarch, and filled some of the most important offices. In 1667, he was appointed admiral of the fleet to intercept the Prince of Orange; but falling with his party at the Revolution, he was deprived of his employments and sent to the Tower, where he d. 23 Oct. 1691. His lordship had m. Barbara, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Archbold, of Abbots Bromley, and had, with Mary, who m. 1st, Philip Musgrave, Esq., and 2ndly, John Crawford, Esq., and four other daus., who all d. unm., an only son, his successor in 1671.

WILLIAM, 2nd baron. This nobleman enjoyed the confidence of QUEEN ANNE, and being sworn one of her principal secretaries of state in 1710, was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Lewisham* and *EARL OF DARTMOUTH*, 5th Sept. 1711. In 1713, his lordship was appointed lord-privy-seal, and on the demise of his royal mistress, was one of the lords-justices of Great Britain. His lordship m. 1700, Anne, dau. of Henegage, Earl of Aylesford, by whom he had issue,

- i. GEORGE, *Viscount Lewisham*, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Arthur Kaye, Bart. of Woodsome, co. York; and dying before his father, left surviving issue,

- 1 WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
- 2 Anne, m. to James Brudenel, Earl of Cardigan.
- 3 Elizabeth, m. Whithed Keene, Esq. M.P.

- ii. Henegage, was constituted one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1749; m. in June, 1740, Catherine, dau. and co-heir, of Jonathan Fogg, Esq.; and d. 29 Aug. 1759, leaving by her, who d. 12 Nov. following,

- 1 Henegage, b. 7 Jan. 1747; m. 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart.; and d. 1 Jan. 1827.
- 2 Catherine, m. to Charles Chester, Esq., brother of William, 1st Lord Bagot.

- iii. Henry-Bilson, m. Mary Stawel, created *BARONESS STAWEL*, of Somerton, (who espoused, after his decease, Wells, Marquess of Downshire,) he had an only son,

- HENRY, 2nd Lord Stawel, who m. Mary, dau. of Viscount Curzon; and dying in 1820, when the barony expired, left an only daughter,

- Mary, m. to John, Lord Sherborne.

- iv. Edward, b. 1710; commodore in the R.N.; d. 1747.

- v. Barbara, m. to Sir Walter Bagot, of Blithfield.

- vi. Anne, m. to Sir Lister Holte, Bart.; and d. 1740.

The earl d. 15 Dec. 1750, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who m. 1755, Frances-Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles-Gunter Nicholl, K.B., and had issue,

- i. GEORGE, 3rd earl.

- ii. Henry, barrister-at-law.

- iii. Arthur-Kaye, (Sir) K.C.B., admiral of the blue; d. unm. in 1835.

iv. Edward, in holy orders, Lord Bishop of Oxford; d. 1827.

v. Augustus-George, in holy orders; m. Honora, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter Bagot; and d. 1828, leaving issue,

- 1 George-Augustus, in holy orders; m. 20 Aug. 1825, Frances-Augusta, eldest dau. of William Bowyer Atkins, Esq. of Braywick Grove, Berks; and d. 16 June, 1826. His widow m. 2ndly, Rev. S.-W. Cobbe.

- 2 William, in holy orders, rector of Ashstead.

- 3 Henry, in holy orders, rector of East Lavant, Sussex; m. 5 May, 1830, Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of Admiral Stair Douglas, and has issue.

- 4 Charlotte-Anne, m. 15 Dec. 1825, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Philip Perceval.

- 5 Augusta.

- 6 Louisa.

vi. Charlotte, m. 1795, to Lord Feversham.

His lordship d. 1801, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, K.G.; who had been previously summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony. His lordship m. 24 Sept. 1782, Frances, dau. of Henegage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present earl.

Henegage, b. 29 Feb. 1788; commissioner of the customs; m. 19 July, 1821, Mary, dau. of Major Johnstone, and has one daughter.

Charles, R.N., b. 1799; d. 1821.

Arthur-Charles, major in the army; b. 25 July, 1800; m. 1 June, 1827, Anne-Frederica, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Sheffield; and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1837, Caroline, 4th dau. of Jas.-C.-P. Bouwens, Esq. By the former (who d. 1839) he has,

Charles, b. 5 Aug. 1829.

Frances-Anne, d. 18 Sept. 1837.

Henry, in holy orders, rector of Lewisham; b. in 1803.

Louisa, m. 1807, to William, Lord Bagot; and d. 1816.

Charlotte, m. 1816, to the Hon. and Rev. George-Neville Grenville, master of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

Harriet, m. 1815, to Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B.

Barbara-Maria, m. 1820, to F. Newdigate, Esq.

Georgiana-Caroline.

Mary.

Anne.

The earl d. 1810.

Creations—Baron, 2 Dec. 1682. Viscount and Earl 5 Sept. 1711.

Arms—Az., a buck's head, caboshed, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, three ar. two az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion ar. semée of fleurs-de-lis, sa. on the head a ducal coronet, or, thereout five ostrich feathers, as in the crest; sinister, a buck, ar. semée of mullets, gu.

Motto—Gaudet tentamine virtus.

Seats—Sandwell, Staffordshire; Woodsome, Yorkshire; and Blackheath, Kent.

D A S H W O O D .

DASHWOOD, SIR GEORGE, of Kirklington Park, co. Oxford, C.B.; b. 17 Sept. 1786; s. as 4th bart., on the demise of his father, 10 June, 1828; m. Marianne, dau. of Sir William Rowley, Bart., and has issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, b. Oct. 1816.

George-Astley-Charles.

Frederick-Loftus.

Emma-Philadelphia.

Susan-Caroline.



Lineage.

I. ROBERT DASHWOOD, Esq., (eldest son of Mr. Alderman George Dashwood, of London, who, in the reign of CHARLES II., joined in farming the revenues of Ireland, and subsequently, became one of the excise and hearth-money farmers in England,) was created a Bart. 16 Sept. 1684, with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to the descendants male of his father. Sir Robert m. Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bart. of Wickham, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

Chamberlayne, *d. unm.*

Robert, m. Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Read, Bart. of Brocket Hall, Hertfordshire; and *d.* during the lifetime of his father, leaving one son, JAMES, successor to his grandfather.

Richard, of Leadwell, co. Oxon. m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewes, Esq. of Stamford, Notts; *d.* April, 1737, leaving issue, Robert and Chamberlayne.

Penelope, m. to Sir John Stonhouse, Bart.

Catherine, m. to Sir Robert Banks Jenkinson, Bart.

Anne, m. to Anthony, brother to Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart.

Sir Robert *d.* 1734, and was *s.* by his grandsch,

II. SIR JAMES, LL.D., M.P. for the co. Oxford; who m. 1738-9, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, by whom he had,

I. HENRY WATKIN, his successor.

II. Thomas, of the Bengal civil service; m. 23 Feb. 1782, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of J. Auriol, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825, leaving issue,

1 Thomas, m. in 1822, Susan, dau. of Thos. Wodehouse, Esq., and has issue.

2 Alexander-Wilton, major in the army; *b.* in 1796, m. in May, 1827, Marianne, dau. of Peter Still, Esq. of Harley-street.

3 Charlotte-Sophia, m. 1st, to the Hon. Chas.-Andrew Bruce; and 2ndly, in 1813, to James-Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill, in Kent.

4 Anne-Amelia, m. 1st, to Chas. Murray, Esq., son of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, (who *d.* Jan. 1808;) and 2ndly, to George Warde, Esq.

5 Louisa-Hay, m. 12 Jan. 1811, to William Fane, Esq., grandson of Thomas, 8th Earl of Westmorland.

III. Elizabeth, m. to George, 4th Duke of Manchester; and *d.* 26 June, 1832.

IV. Anne, m. to John Stewart, 6th Earl of Galloway, K.T., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1836.

V. Catherine, m. to Lucy Knightly, Esq. of Fawsley, Northamptonshire.

Sir James *d.* 10 Nov. 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HENRY WATKIN, *b.* in 1745; m. 17 July, 1780, Ellen, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Kernock, by Helen, his wife, sister of William Mayne, Viscount Newhaven, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. II. p. 171,) by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE, present bart.

II. Charles, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 9 Dec. 1787; m. 1822, Caroline, 4th dau. of Sir Robert Barlow, K.C.B.; and *d.* 20 April, 1832.

III. Augustus, capt. first foot guards; *b.* 25 Feb. 1795; m. in 1825, Hester, 4th dau. of the late Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., and has issue,

1 Augustus.

2 Charles-Henry.

3 Georgiana-Helen.

IV. Anna-Maria, m. in 1810, to John, Marquis of Ely.

V. Georgiana-Caroline, m. in 1819, to Sir Jacob Astley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1835.

Sir Henry Dashwood *d.* at the age of 83, 10 June, 1828.

Creation—16 Sept. 1684.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse double-cottised, gu., three griffins' heads, erased, per fesse erminois, and of the second.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased per fesse, erminois and gu.

Seat—Kirklington Park, Oxfordshire.

D A V I E.



DAVIE, SIR HUMPHREY-PHINEAS, of Creedy, in the county of Devon; a colonel in the army; inherited as 10th baronet, at the decease of his nephew, 18 Sept. 1824.

Lineage.

This family is of high antiquity in the county of Devon, having been settled there since the Conquest. It is of Norman descent, but from the residence of its ancestors at an old mansion formerly known by the name of Wey, the first surname adopted in England was De la Wey, and the first of the De la Wey, mentioned in the family pedigree, had coat armour, which has ever since continued, without variation, to be borne by his descendants, although their surnames have been at different periods written De la Wey, Dewy, De Nie, and Davie. The delineation of the first ancestor, William de la Wey, in the pedigree above alluded to, is appropriately painted upon the margin, in the armour of those times, and on one side of him appears the following translation of some old Latin verses:

"What profit pedigree or long descents
From farre-fetched blood, or painted monuments
Of our great grandfathers' visage? 'Tis most said
To trust unto the worth another had
For keeping up our fame; which else would fall,
If, besides birth, there be no worth at all.
For, who counts him a gentleman whose grace
Is all in name, but otherwise is base?
Or who will honour him that's honour's shame,
Noble in nothing but a noble name?
It's better to be meanly born and good,
Than one unworthy of his noble blood:
Though all thy walls shine with thy pedigree,
Yet virtue only makes nobility.
Then, that his pedigree may useful be,
Search out the virtues of your family:
And, to be worthy of your father's name,
Learn out the good they did, and do the same:
For, if you bear their arms, and not their fame,
Those ensigns of their worth will be your shame."

From this William de la Wey lineally descended

JOHN DAVIE, the younger, (4th son of Robert Davie, Esq. of Crediton, by the dau. and heir of John Bardolph, Esq. of Titchfield,) who had the honour to be three times mayor of the city of Exeter, and was celebrated for his hospitality. During the first mayoralty, in 1584, DON ANTONIO, King of Portugal, having been driven from his kingdom by PHILIP, King of Spain, landed at Plymouth, and thence removing to Exeter, was received, with his whole suite, by the mayor, and sumptuously lodged and entertained for a considerable time while he sojourned there, at the magistrate's expense, and in his own house. Mr. Davie was *s.* at his decease by an only son,

I. JOHN DAVIE, Esq. of Creedy, who was created a Baronet, 9 Sept. 1641. He m. 1st, Julian, dau. of William Strode, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

II. William, barrister-at-law; m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Clark, Knt., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, successor to his cousin.

2. Margaret, m. to Roger Tuckfield, Esq.

3. A dau., m. to Sir John Tremaine, Knt., serjeant-at-law.

4. Mary, m. to C. Spicer, Esq.; *d.* 24 Aug. 1728.

III. Humphrey, a merchant in London, m. and had, JOHN, 5th bart.

IV. Mary, m. to John Willoughby, Esq.

V. Elizabeth, m. to A. Copiestone, Esq.

VI. Julian.

VII. Margaret, m. to Thomas Bear, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Isabel Hele, by whom he had another dau., Isabel, the wife of Sir Walter Yonge, Bart. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN DAVIE, who was high-sheriff of the county of Devon in 1671. This gentleman *m.* thrice, and left by his second wife, Trippozna, dau. and co-heir of Richard Reynell,* Esq. of Lower Creedy, (with whom he obtained that estate,) an only surviving child, his successor,

III. SIR JOHN, high-sheriff of Devon in 1669; at whose decease *unm.* the title and fortune devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary Steadman, an heiress, by whom he had,

MARY, *m.* to Nicholas Hooper, Esq.

He wedded 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of John Pollexfen, Esq., and by her had,

MARGARET, *m.* to Stephen Northleigh, Esq.

FRANCES, *m.* to Sir George Chudleigh, Bart.

Sir William dying thus without male issue, the title and estates passed to his cousin,

V. SIR JOHN, a merchant of London, who emigrated, in 1662, to New England, in America. Sir John *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Richards, of New England, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Humphrey.

William, *m.* to Ellen, dau. of Nicholas Jackson, Esq. of Bristol.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Bishop, of Barnstaple.

Sarah, *m.* to C. Savery, Esq. of Shilson, Devonshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Ebenezer Mussel, Esq. of London.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Acland, Bart. of Killerton, co. Devon, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, vicar of Axminster; who *d.* in 1778, leaving issue,

Anne.

Juliana.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease, in 1537, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Stokes, Esq. of Rill, co. Devon, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

HUMPHREY, present bart.

Catherine, *m.* to Joseph Hunt, Esq.; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1833.

Juliana.

Sir John *d.* 18 Sept. 1792, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1796, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart., by whom he had issue; JOHN, his successor, *d.* 8 March, 1798; Anne-Jane, deceased; and Frances-Juliana, the wife of Capt. Henry. Robert Ferguson. Sir John *d.* 8 May, 1803, and was *s.* by his son.

IX. SIR JOHN, at whose decease *unm.*, 18 Sept. 1824, the title and estates reverted to his uncle, COL. HUMPHREY DAVIE, the present bart.

Creation—9 Sept. 1641.

Arms—Ar., a chev. between three mullets, pierced, gu.

Crest—The pascal, or holy lamb, ppr.

Motto—Auspice Christo.

Seat—Creedy, Devonshire.

DAWNAY.

DAWNAY, BARON, of Cowick, county of York.
See Viscount Downe.

* This Richard Reynell was son of George Reynell, Esq. of Malston, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Lewis Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, one of the barons of the Exchequer. He acquired Creedy in marriage with Mary, dau. and heir of John Periam, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 432.)

DE BATHE.



HENRY PERCEVAL, *b.* 19 June, 1823.
Rosia-Mary.

Lineage.

HUGO DE BATHE, one of the companions in arms of Earl Strongbow, in the invasion of Ireland, A.D. 1172, obtained extensive grants of manors and lands in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Louth, and Drogheda; and from him descended

HENRY DE BATHE, living temp. HENRY III., lord-chief-justice of England, whose tomb, in Christchurch Cathedral, Oxford, A.D. 1252, is the second in point of antiquity there; and

HUGO DE BATHE, living in 1260, who had three sons; the second of whom,

WILLIAM DE BATHE, was father of

JOHN DE BATHE, chief magistrate of the city of Dublin in the 28th year of EDWARD III., and lord of the manors of Rathfagh, co. Meath, and of Drumcondragh, co. Dublin. From this John lineally descended,* through a long line of distinguished ancestors,

JAMES BATH, Esq. of Knightstown, Cashel, and Ladyrath, in the counties of Meath, Louth, and Drogheda; *b.* in 1697, and *d.* in 1758. This gentleman inherited the estates of Thomas Bath, Esq., his uncle; and marrying Frances, dau. of Col. Francis Nangle, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

PETER BATH, Esq., who *m.* in 1754, Bridget, dau. and heir of Edmond de Fonte, Esq. of Boyle, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-MICHAEL, his successor.

LA COMTESSE ANNA-MARIA-LAURA, *b.* in 1765; created a *Chanoinesse of the Order of Malta*, (an order instituted by the Queen of LOUIS XVI., and held at Vienna, in Dauphiny,) the insignia of which her ladyship was empowered to wear.

This gentleman *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. JAMES MICHAEL BATH, Esq., who reassumed, by sign-manual, the original surname of DE BATHE, and was created a Bart. 7 July, 1801. Sir James *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Merionethshire, by whom he had two sons; and dying 22 Feb. 1808, was *s.* by the elder,

II. SIR JAMES-WYNNE, *b.* 25 Oct. 1792; at whose decease *unm.* in 1828, the title devolved upon his brother, COL. DE BATHE, the present bart.

Creation—7 July, 1801; an earlier title, created in 1666, became extinct at the death of Sir Luke Bathe.

Arms—Gu., a cross between four lions, rampant, ar.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ar. supporting in the arms a dagger of the first, pommel and hilt, or.

Motto—Nec parvis sisto.

Seats—Knightstown and Ladyrath, Ireland.

* The Athcarne branch of the ancient family of DE BATH (in which a baronetcy formerly existed) is now represented by

JOSEPH HENRY BATH, Esq. of Dublin, son of the late Thomas Bath, Esq., by Miss Delanere, his wife.

DE BEAUVOIR.



DE BEAUVOIR, SIR JOHN-EDMOND, of Johnstown, in the co. of Dublin; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father; *m.* 1825, Mary, only dau. of Richard Wright, of East Harling Hall, co. Norfolk, and relict of Admiral MacDougall, which lady being sole next akin of the Rev. Peter De Beauvoir. The baronet, on his marriage, being then son and heir of Sir John-Edmond Browne, assumed by sign-manual the name of DE BEAUVOIR instead of his patronymic, and the arms of De Beauvoir jointly with those of Brown. Lady De Beauvoir *d.* without issue, in 1832. Sir John entered the army at an early period, and having claimed, as his right, the honour of knighthood, it was conferred on him in 1827.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the noble houses of Kilmaine and Sligo; namely, John Browne, Esq. of the Neale, in the co. of Mayo, the first high-sheriff of that county. The eldest son of that gentleman,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, created a *Bart.* of *Nova Scotia*, 17 June, 1636, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, *Knt.*, by whom he had several daus. and three sons,

1. GEORGE, his successor, ancestor of Lord Kilmaine.
11. JOHN, ancestor of the Marquess of Sligo.
111. DOMINICK.

The 3rd son,

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Breafy, co. Mayo, *m.* Barbara,* dau. and co-heir (her youngest sister having *m.* Talbot, of Malahide Castle, co. Dublin) of Sir Henry Talbot, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW BROWNE, Esq. of Breafy, co. Mayo; who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Alexander Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Dalgan, a great landholder, of ancient family, in the co. Mayo, and was father of

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Breafy; *b.* 1701; who *d.* in Menlough Castle, co. Galway, 1776. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Galway, a family seated in that co. for many centuries, and had two sons and one dau.: ANDREW, JOHN-EDMOND, and Anne, who *d.* aged 9 years. The 2nd son,

JOHN-EDMOND BROWNE, Esq., *b.* 1 Oct. 1748; *d.* 5 Sept. 1835. He was great-great-grandson of the 1st bart., 1636; was called to the English bar, 1784; and was created a *Bart.* of Ireland, 1797. He contested the representation of the co. of Mayo with his relative, the Right Hon. Dennis Browne. He was eminent for his eloquence, literary attainments, and elegance of manners, and for such was complimented by GEORGE IV., in Dublin, 1831, as being "the genuine old gentleman of the old school." He *m.* 1792, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Matthew Lorinan, Esq. of Ardee, co. Louth, by Lucinda, co-heir and niece of Lucas, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

JOHN-EDMOND DE BEAUVOIR, the present bart.
Montague-Stepney-Browne, a barrister; *d.* 1835.
Frederick-Augustus, *d.* 1816.
Charles-Manly.
Caroline-Margaret, *m.* to William-Ogle Hunt, Esq., and has issue.
Margaret, *d.* 1818.

* These ladies were nieces of the Duke of Tyrconnel, lord-lieut. of Ireland.

Creation—(By patent), 8 Dec. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. a chev. gu. between two cinquefoils in chief, and an eagle in base, sa.; second and third, sa. three lions passant, in bend, between two double-cottises, arg. a mullet for difference.

Crests—First, a griffin's head and neck, with wings, addorsed, arg. holding a branch of woodbine, ppr.; second, an eagle displayed, vert.

Motto—Conduct is fate.

DE BURGO.



DE BURGO, SIR JOHN-ALLEN, of Castle Connell, co. Limerick; inherited as 3rd bart., at the decease of his brother; *m.* Miss Waller, dau. of the late Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary.

Lineage.

This is one of the families which settled in Ireland under the banner of Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, and is supposed to have branched from the parent stock of the illustrious house of Clanricarde. It may not be irrelevant to observe, that all the French families of the name continue to write it De Bourg, and in Latin, De Burgo; and that after the De Burghs removed from Normandy into England, they also wrote De Burgo, and sometimes De Burgh, in order to accommodate the word to the English or Saxon accent. However, in process of time, they wrote Bourk, Bourke, and Hurke; but the king, by letters patent, under the sign-manual, dated 13 May, 1752, granted to the Earl of Clanricarde, to Ulick Bourke, of London, and to Thomas Bourke, of Ireland, and their descendants, full authority to resume the original surname of De Burgh.

RICHARD BURKE, Esq. of Drumsally, co. Limerick, *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BURKE, Esq. of Drumsally, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. RICHARD BURKE, Esq. of Castle Connell, who assumed the original surname of De Burgho, and was created a *BART.* OF IRELAND, 16 June, 1785. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, in 1755, Frances, eldest dau. of David Webb, Esq. of Mendstown, co. Limerick, by whom he had two daus.,

Frances, *m.* to John Blake, Esq. of Ross, co. Clare.
Maria-Theresa, *m.* to John MacNamara, Esq. of Smithstown, co. Clare.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Dwyer, Esq. of Singleton, co. Limerick, by whom he left two sons; and dying 1790, was *s.* by the elder,

II. SIR RICHARD; at whose decease *unn.* the title devolved upon his only brother, JOHN-ALLEN, the present baronet.

Creation—16 June, 1785.

Arms—Erminois, a cross, gu.; in the first quarter, a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr. collared and chained, or.

Motto—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.

Seat—Castle Connell, co. Limerick.

DE BLAQUIERE.



DE BLAQUIERE, BARON, (John de Blaquiere,) of Ardkill, co. Londonderry, in the peerage of Ireland; and a bart.; great alnager of Ireland; *b.* 5 Nov. 1776; *s.* as 2nd baron, on the decease of his father, 27 Aug. 1812.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN BLAQUIERE, of the 17th dragoons, 5th son of John Blaquiere, Esq., (who emigrated from France, in consequence of the revocation of the edict of Nantz, and settled in London as a merchant, where he *d.* in 1753,) having been appointed principal secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1772, and invested, in 1774, with the order of the Bath, was created a Bart. 6 July, 1784; sworn of the privy council in Ireland, and appointed his majesty's great alnager of that kingdom. Sir John *m.* 24 Dec. 1775, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Dobson, Esq. of Anne's Grove, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN, the present peer.
11. William, lieut.-gen. in the army; *b.* 27 Jan. 1778; *m.* 16 Sept. 1811, Harriet, 5th dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, and has issue,
 - 1 JOHN, *b.* 2 July, 1812.
 - 2 William-Bernard, *b.* 16 Dec. 1814.
111. George, a military officer, who distinguished himself at Corunna; *b.* 27 July, 1782; *m.* 1826, Mrs. Leigh, and *d.* in the same year.
- 1V. Peter-Boyle, *b.* 26 April, 1783; *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Dennis O'Brien, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1814) he has issue,
 - 1 PETER-TOWNSHEND, an officer in the army; *b.* 15 Sept. 1805.
 - 2 George, *b.* 20 Oct. 1806; *d.* 1834.
 - 3 Eliza-Cecilia.
 - 4 Anne-Maria, *m.* 6 Oct. 1831, to Samuel Le Fevre, Esq.
 - 5 Ellinor, *m.* 1832, to Lieut.-Col. Le Fevre, of the Hon. E. I. C.

Mr. Blaquiere *m.* 2ndly, in 1818, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Wm. Roper, Esq. of Rathfarnham Castle, and by her has two other sons,

- 6 Charles, *b.* 7 Nov. 1819.
- 7 A son, *b.* 1832.

- V. Anna-Maria, widow of John, Viscount Kirkwall, and mother of Thomas, present Earl of Orkney.
11. Elizabeth, *m.* 1807, to John-Barnard Haukey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 117.)
- VII. Eleanor, *m.* 1822, to Joseph Knight, Esq.

Sir John Blaquiere was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON DE BLAQUIERE, of Ardkill, 30 July, 1800.

Creations—Bart., 6 July, 1784. Baron, 30 July, 1800.

Arms—Erm., a lion rampant, sa. charged on the shoulder with an estoile, ar.

Crest—A garb, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, sa. collared and chained, or, charged on the shoulder with an estoile, ar.; sinister, a tiger, ppr. ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Tiens à la vérité.

Seats—Ardkill, co. Londonderry; and Portlomon, Westmeath.

DECIES.



DECIES, BARON, (Rev. John de-la-Poer Horsley Beresford, D.D.,) of the co. Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 20 Jan. 1777; *s.* as 2nd baron, on the demise of his father, 6 Sept. 1819; *m.* 26 July, 1810, Charlotte-Philadelphia, only dau. and heir of the late Robert Horsley, Esq. of Bolam House, co. Northumberland, (whence the assumption of the additional surname of HORSLEY,) by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT-JOHN, an officer in the army; *b.* June, 1811.

Georgiana-Catherine, *m.* in 1831, to William Watson, Esq. of North Seaton.

Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 1834, to Lord Ernest Bruce, son of the Marquess of Ailesbury.

Caroline-Agnes, *m.* 15 Oct. 1836, to James, Duke of Montrose.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BERESFORD, 3rd son of Marcus Beresford, Earl of Tyrone, and brother of the 1st Marquess of Waterford, having entered into holy orders, was successively Bishop of Dromore, (1780,) Bishop of Ossory, (1782,) and Archbishop of Tuam, (1794.) His grace *m.* 12 June, 1763, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Fitzgibbon, Esq., and sister of John, Earl of Clare, lord-chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had surviving issue,

1. JOHN, present peer.
11. George, in holy orders; *m.* May, 1798, Susan, 3rd dau. of Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kilbrew, co. Meath, and has issue,
 - 1 William, in holy orders; *m.* 1830, Sarah, widow of David Simpson, Esq.
 - 2 Marcus, a col. in the army; *m.* in 1823, Isabella, dau. of Thomas-Birmingham-Daly-Henry Scwel, Esq., and has two daughters.
 - 3 George-Hamilton, in holy orders; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Nisbet, Esq., and has issue.
 - 4 John, in the E. I. Co.
 - 5 Henry, in the army.
 - 6 Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1829, to Myles-John O'Reilly, Esq. of the Heath House, Queen's county.
 - 7 Susan, *m.* to Matthew O'Reilly, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Louth.
111. William, in holy orders; *b.* 20 Nov. 1780; *m.* July, 1804, Anna, dau. of Charles, late Earl of Tankerville, and left at his decease, 27 June, 1830,
 - 1 William.
 - 2 Alicia, *m.* 1834, to Horace Hammond, Esq.
- 1V. Catherine-Eleanor, *m.* 1791, to the Rev. William Armstrong.
- V. Araminta-Anne, *m.* 1794, to the Very Rev. Arthur-John Preston, D.D., dean of Limerick; and *d.* 26 Sept. 1816.
- VI. Harriet, *m.* Jan. 1796, to Thomas-Birmingham-Daly-Henry Scwel, Esq., who claimed the Barony of Athcruy. (See *PEERAGES CLAIMED*, in this volume.)
- VII. Frances, *m.* in 1797, to Col. Burrows.
- VIII. Louisa, *m.* 1st, in 1806, to Thomas Hope, Esq. of Deepden, co. Surrey, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1831; and 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1832, to Viscount Beresford.

The archbishop was created a peer of Ireland, 21 Dec. 1812, as BARON DECIES, a dignity enjoyed by his maternal

grandfather, James de la Poer, 3rd and last Viscount Decies and Earl of Tyrone, of the de la Poer family. His grace *d.* 6 Sept. 1819.

Creations—21 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Ar., quarterly, first and fourth, crusilly fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, eng. sa.; second and third, ar. a chief ind. sa. a mullet for difference.

Crest—A dragon's head, erased, az. transfixid in the neck, with a broken tilting spear, or, the point, ar. thrust through the upper jaw.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr. winged and crined, or, each holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, ar. pommel and hilt gold, and charged on the breast with a mullet, sa.

Motto—Nili nisi cruce.

Seat—Bolan House, Northumberland.

DE CLIFFORD.



DE CLIFFORD, BARONESS, (Sophia Russell;) *b.* Nov. 1791; *m.* 21 Aug. 1822, to John Russell, Esq., capt. R.N., son of Lord William Russell, and nephew of the Duke of Bedford; by whom (who *d.* in 1835) her ladyship has had issue,

EDWARD-SOUTHWELL, *b.* April, 1824.

John, *b.* 7 July, 1825, and *d.* 1827.

Sydney, *b.* Dec. 1826, *d.* 22 Jan. 1838.

Catherine-Sarah-Georgina.

Mary.

Caroline.

The Barony of De Clifford having fallen into abeyance at the decease of Edward Southwell Clifford, 18th Lord de Clifford, 30 Sept. 1832, without issue, the crown, in 1833, was pleased to terminate the same in favour of SOPHIA, (present baroness,) only surviving child of the late Col. George Coussmaker, by CATHERINE SOUTHWELL, eldest dau. of Edward, 17th baron, and sister of the late lord.

Lineage.

RICHARD, 4th Duke of Normandy, had six sons, viz.,

RICHARD the Good, 5th Duke of Normandy.

ROBERT, 6th duke, father of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Nicholas, abbot of St. Andrews.

William, a monk.

Mauger, Archbishop of Rouen.

The third son,

WILLIAM, surnamed *Ponce*, or *Poncius*, was *Earl of Arques and Thoulouse*, and came into England with his victorious nephew, DUKE WILLIAM. The youngest son of this nobleman,

RICHARD FITZ-PONTZ, *m.* Maud, dau. of Ralph de Trucey, of Clifford Castle, co. Hereford; and their eldest son,

WALTER, assumed, upon inheriting Clifford Castle, the surname of Clifford. From this Walter descended a

race of powerful feudal barons, which we pass over to arrive at

ROBERT DE CLIFFORD, commonly called 1st Lord de Clifford, being summoned as such to parliament, 29 Dec. 1209, and the first of the family so dignified. His lordship was son of Roger de Clifford, a distinguished soldier in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., who fell in the Welsh wars, on St. Leonard's day, 1283. This Roger *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Vipont, Lord of Westmorland, and, in her right, held Brougham Castle, in that county, part of which he built, and part repaired, causing the words, "*This made Roger*," to be cut out in stone, over the portal of the inward gate. Robert, the 1st baron aforesaid, was earl marshal of England in 1307. He fell at the battle of Bannockburn, 25 June, 1314, and was *s.* by his elder son, (by Maud, dau. and co-heir of Thomas de Clare,)

ROGER, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament in 1319. This nobleman was sheriff of Westmorland, and was beheaded at York, in 1327, with Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, leaving no issue. His brother,

ROBERT, *s.* as 3rd baron. This nobleman was sheriff of Westmorland, warden of the marches of Cumberland and Westmorland, and heir to his great-aunt, Idonea, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Robert de Vipont. He *m.* Isabel, only dau. of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle; and dying in 1340, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th baron; who *d.* without issue in 1362, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROGER, 5th baron; who is recorded to have been "one of the wisest and gallantest of the Cliffords." His lordship was sheriff of Westmorland, and joint guardian of the west marches of Cumberland and Westmorland in 1379; warden of the west marches, sheriff of Cumberland, and governor of Carlisle Castle, 1376. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had, (with three daus.,)

THOMAS, his successor.

William, (Sir) *d.* *s.* *p.*

Lewis, (Sir) ancestor of the Lords Clifford of Chudleigh.

His lordship *d.* in 1390, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Roos, of Hamlake; and dying in 1392, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 7th baron, K.G., sheriff of Westmorland. This nobleman fell at the siege of Meaux, 13 March, 1422, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, the celebrated Hotspur,)

THOMAS, 8th baron; who *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and fell at the battle of St. Albans, 22 May, 1454. His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 9th baron; who *m.* Margaret Bromfete, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Bromfete and Baron Vesey, (subsequently to which union the Cliffords were generally styled Barons Vesey, in addition to Clifford,) by whom he had three sons. His lordship, a partisan of the house of Lancaster, was killed on the day preceding the battle of Towton, (just three months after he had stabbed to the heart the young Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Rutland, son of Richard, Duke of York,) and was attained the following November. "John, Lord Clifford," says Dr. Whitaker, "who was *b.* 8 April, 1430, held the titles and estates five years, eight months, and seven days. His hands were early dipped in blood, for he was engaged in the civil war of the houses almost three years before his father's death. In the second battle of St. Albans, the king was brought to meet the queen in Clifford's tent. This nobleman, partly from the heat of youth, and partly in the spirit of revenge for his father's death, pursued the house of York with a rancour which rendered him odious even in that ferocious age. His supposed slaughter of the young Earl of Rutland left a deep stain on his memory, and his own untimely end is remembered without regret. On the day before the battle of Towton, and after the rencontre at Ferrybridge, having put off his gorget, he was struck in the throat by a headless arrow, discharged from behind

a bush, and instantly expired." The eldest son of this nobleman,

HENRY, 10th baron, to protect him from the Yorkists, being but seven years of age when his father fell, was disguised as a shepherd's boy, and thus brought up, without the slightest education, not so much as that of writing, lest it should discover his rank. He was eventually restored, however, to his paternal honours, in the 32nd year of his age, by the first parliament of HENRY VII., as well as to his maternal Barony of Vesey. His lordship lived chiefly in rural retirement until the year 1513, when he was appointed to a principal command in the army that fought at Flodden, and there displayed the military genius of the Cliffords. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletsoe, by whom he had three sons and four daus. He m. 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Henry Pudsey, and widow of Sir Thomas Talbot, and had a dau., Dorothy. His lordship d. in 1523, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 11th baron, *b.* 1493. This young nobleman had lived upon bad terms with his father for several years, in consequence of his youthful dissipation; to supply the means for which, in the spirit of the times, he turned outlaw, assembled a band of dissolute followers, harassed the religious houses, beat their tenants, and forced the inhabitants of whole villages to take sanctuary in their churches. He is said, however, to have been reclaimed in good time; and was created, 18 June, 1523, EARL OF CUMBERLAND, beside being made a knight of the Garter. His lordship d. 22 April, 1542, and was s. by his eldest son, (by the Lady Margaret Percy, dau. of Henry, 8th Earl of Northumberland,)

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Cumberland and 12th baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. of Charles, Duke of Suffolk, and MARY, Queen Dowager of France, sister of HENRY VIII., by whom he had an only dau., Margaret, m. to Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William, Lord Dacre, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl and 13th baron; who m. Lady Margaret Russell, youngest child of Frances, 2nd Earl of Bedford, by whom he had an only dau.,

ANNE, who m. 1st, 25 Feb. 1608-9, Richard Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, afterwards Earl of Dorset, and had surviving issue,

1 Margaret, m. to John Tufton, 5th Earl of Thanet, and left a son,

THOMAS, 6th EARL OF THANET, of whom presently, as BARON CLIFFORD.

2 Isabella, m. 1647, to James Compton, Earl of Northampton.

The Earl of Dorset d. 28 March, 1624, and his widow espoused, 1630, Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, whom she also outlived. Of this celebrated lady, Dr. Whitaker says: "She was one of the most illustrious women of her own or any age. She had all the courage and liberality of the other sex, united to the devotion, order, and economy of her own. She was the oldest, but most independent, courtier in the kingdom; had known and admired QUEEN ELIZABETH; had refused what she deemed an iniquitous award of JAMES; rebuilt her dismantled castles in defiance of CROMWELL; and repelled with disdain the interposition of a profligate minister under CHARLES II."

His lordship d. 29 Oct. 1665, when the Earldom of Cumberland devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 4th earl; who d. 1640, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 5th Earl of Cumberland; who m. Lady Frances-Cecil, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Salisbury, and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, m. to Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork. Henry, Earl of Cumberland, d. 1643, when that dignity expired.

Upon the decease of her father, George, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, a great contest arose between the Countess of Dorset and her uncle, Francis, 4th earl, regarding the Barony of Skypton, which endured for no less a period than 38 years, and finally terminated in her favour, by her outliving both the Earls of Cumberland. In 1617, the king

undertook to adjust this acrimonious family contest, and made an award, but her ladyship, although urged by her then husband, the Earl of Dorset, refused to abide by it. Her ladyship claimed the BARONY OF CLIFFTON, in 1628, but accomplished nothing therein; she died in 1675, and the barony remained dormant from that period until 12 Dec. 1691, when the House of Lords allowed it to her ladyship's grandson,

THOMAS TUFTON, 6th Earl of Thanet, as 15th baron. His lordship m. Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had surviving issue,

Catherine, m. 1708, to Edward Watson, Viscount Sondes, son of the Earl of Rockingham, by whom she had issue,

Lewis, } Earls of Rockingham.
Thomas, }

Catherine, m. to Edward Southwell, Esq., and left a son and heir,

EDWARD, of whom hereafter, as Lord Clifford.

Anne, m. to James, Earl of Salisbury.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester.

Mary, m. 1st, to Anthony, Earl of Harold; and 2ndly, to John, Earl Gower.

Isabella, m. to Lord Nassau Powlett, and afterwards to Sir Francis-Blake Delaval.

The Earl of Thanet d. 1721, when the earldom devolved upon his nephew, while the BARONY OF CLIFFORD fell into abeyance between his daus., and so continued until 13 Aug. 1734, when the crown interfered in favour of the third,

MARGARET, Countess of Leicester; at whose decease s. p. 1775, the barony was again placed in abeyance, but was again called out by the crown the following year, in the person of

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, Esq., (refer to Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Thanet,) as 17th Baron Clifford. His lordship espoused Sophia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Mount Campbell, Co. Leitrim, (this lady was governess to the Princess Charlotte of Wales,) by whom (who d. in 1828) he had issue,

i. EDWARD, his successor.

ii. Catherine, m. 1790, to Col. George Coussmaker; and d. 1801, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE, since deceased.

2 SOPHIA, m. to Capt. John Russell, R.N., son of Lord William Russell. The barony being called out of abeyance in favour of this lady, in 1833, she is the present BARONESS DE CLIFFORD.

iii. Sophia, m. 1790, to the Hon. John-Thomas Townshend, now Viscount Sidney; and d. 1795, leaving issue. (See Viscount Sidney.)

iv. Elizabeth, m. 1799, William-Charles, Earl of Albemarle; and d. 1817, leaving issue. (See Albemarle.)

His lordship d. 1 Nov. 1777, and was s. by his only son,

EDWARD, 18th baron; who m. Feb. 1789, Lady Mary Bourke, 2nd dau. of Joseph, 3rd Earl of Mayo, but dying without issue, 30 Sept. 1832, the Barony of Clifford fell into abeyance between the issue of his lordship's deceased sister, and was terminated in 1833, as already stated.

Creation—Her ladyship, it appears, enjoys three baronies—viz., Westmorland, created in 1295; Vesey, in 1299; De Clifford, 29 Dec. 1299, although summoned in the latter only, 17 April, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., three cinquefoils, gu., each charged with six annulets, for SOUTHWELL; second and third, chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu., for CLIFFORD.

Crest—A demi-Indian goat, ar., armed, eared, and ducally gorged, gu., on the body three annulets, in pale, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a wivern, gu.; sinister, a monkey, ppr.; ringed round the loins, and lined, or.

Motto—Le roy le veut.

Seat—King's Weston, Gloucestershire.

DE CRESPIGNY.



DE CRESPIGNY, SIR
CLAUDE-WILLIAM-CHAM-
PION, of Champion Lodge,
co. Surrey; *b.* 26 June, 1818;
s. as 3rd bart., on the demise
of his grandfather, 28 Dec.
1829.

Lineage.

PHILIP CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Esq., proctor of the
court of Admiralty, (son of Thomas Champion de Cres-
pigny, the first settler in England,) *m.* Anne, dau. of Claude
Fonnerneau, Esq. of London; and dying 1765, left issue,

CLAUDE, his heir.

Philip, king's proctor, and M.P. for Aldborough; *d.* 1806,
leaving issue.

Susan, *m.* to Sir Richard Sutton, Bart.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to B. Glover, Esq.; and 2ndly, to James
Vernon, Esq.

Jane, *m.* to Henry Reveley, Esq., and had a son, the
present HUGH REVELEY, Esq. of Bryn-y-Gwin.

The elder son,

I. CLAUDE-CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, D.C.L.; *b.* 19
Dec. 1734, was created a Bart. 31 Oct. 1805. He *m.* 1764,
Mary, only dau. and heir of Joseph Clarke, Esq., and was
s. at his decease, 28 Jan. 1818, by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-CHAMPION, *b.* 1 Jan. 1765; *m.* 4 Aug.
1786, Sarah, dau. of Other-Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth,
and had issue,

Claude, lieut. R.N.; *d.* 1813.

William-Other-Robert, lieut. R.N.; *d.* in 1816.

AUGUSTUS, capt. R.N.; *m.* 22 May, 1817, Caroline, dau.
of Sir William Smith, Bart. of Hill-Hall; and dying in
1826, left

CLAUDE, present bart.,

And other children.

Heaton, in holy orders; *m.* 19 July, 1820, Catherine
Bathurst, dau. of the Bishop of Norwich, and has
issue.

Herbert, barrister-at-law.

Patience, *m.* 2 Dec. 1814, to the Hon. and Rev. Paul-An-
thony Irbly, 4th son of Lord Boston; and *d.* 22 March,
1831.

Mary, *m.* 20 July, 1830, to the Rev. J. Brigstock.

Emma-Honorata.

Sir William *d.* in 1829.

Creation—31 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a lion saliant,
sa., armed and langued, gu.; in the dexter base a fer de
moulin, pierced, of the second; second and third, az., three
bars, ar.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a cubit arm,
erect, holding a broadsword, ppr.

Motto—*Mens sibi conscia recti.*

Seats—Anspach House, Southampton; King's Row,
New Forest; and Rhosydow Tower, Carmarthenshire.

DE GREY.



DE GREY, EARL, (Thomas-Philip De Grey,
F.S.A.,) of Wrest, co. Bedford; Baron Lucas, of
280

Crudwell, Wilts; Baron Grantham, of Grantham,
co. Lincoln; and a bart.; lord-lieut. and custos-
rotulorum of the co. Bedford; *b.* 8 Dec. 1781;
inherited the Barony of Grantham, as 2nd lord, at
the decease of his father, 20 July, 1786, and that
of Lucas, with the earldom, on the demise of his
maternal aunt, Amabel, Countess de Grey, 4 May,
1833; *m.* 20 July, 1805, Henrietta-Frances, young-
est dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and
has two surviving daus.,

ANNE-FLORENCE,* *m.* 7 Oct. 1833, to Viscount Ford-
wich, now Earl Cowper.

MARY-GERTRUDE,* *m.* 6 July, 1832, to Capt. Henry,
Vyner, son of Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gauthy, and the
Lady Theodosia-Maria Ashburnham.

His lordship, on inheriting the earldom, assumed
the surname and arms of DE GREY. He had pre-
viously changed his patronymic, ROBINSON, for
WEDDALL.

Lineage.

The Earldom of Kent (conferred upon the Lord-High-
Treasurer Grey, 3 May, 1465) devolved, at the demise of
Henry Grey, the 9th earl, without issue, 21 Nov. 1639,
upon his cousin,

THE REVEREND ANTHONY GREY, 9th earl; (see BURKE'S
Extinct Peerage), whose grandson,

ANTHONY GREY, 11th Earl of Kent, *m.* Mary, only dau.
and heir of John, Lord Lucas, Baron of Shenfield, co.
Essex, (a dignity created 3 Jan. 1644, and became extinct
with the 3rd baron, in 1705,) which lady was elevated to
the peerage, 7 May, 1663, as *Baroness Lucas, of Crudwell,
co. Wilts*, with remainder to her issue, male and female,
by the Earl of Kent. The only son of this marriage was

HENRY GREY, who inherited, on the demise of his pa-
rents, the honours of both, as 12th Earl of Kent and 1st
Baron Lucas; and was created, 14 Dec. 1766, *Viscount
Goderich, of Goderich Castle, in Herefordshire; Earl
Harold, co. Bedford; and Marquess of Kent*. On 22nd
April, 1710, his lordship obtained a dukedom, as *Duke of
Kent*; and in 1713, was installed a knight of the Garter.
His grace *m.* twice: 1st, Jemima, eldest dau. of Thomas,
Lord Crewe, of Stene, by whom he had four sons and
seven daus.; the former all died before himself, and
without issue. His grace *m.* 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Wil-
liam, Duke of Portland, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in
infancy, and a dau., who *m.* the Rt. Rev. John Egerton,
Lord Bishop of Durham. The duke, losing thus all his
sons, obtained a new patent, dated 9 May, 1740, creating
him MARQUESS GREY, with remainder to his grandau.,
Jemima Campbell, dau. of his eldest dau., Lady Amabel
Grey, by her husband, John, 3rd Earl of Breadalbane, and
her heirs male. His grace, who had filled some of the
highest public situations, (lord-steward of the household,
lord privy-seal, &c.,) *d.* 5 June, 1740, when all the honours
but the Marquisate of Grey and the Barony of Lucas be-
came extinct; but these devolved upon his grandau. above-
mentioned,

LADY JEMIMA CAMPBELL, then Lady Jemima Royston,
having wedded (a few days before the death of her grand-
father) Philip, Viscount Royston, eldest son of Philip,
1st Earl of Hardwicke, by whom she had two daughters
only,

I. AMABEL, her successor in the Barony of Lucas.

II. MARY-JEMIMA, *m.* to Thomas, 2nd Lord Grantham;
and dying 7 Jan. 1830, left two sons,

1 THOMAS-PHILIP, who *s.* his father as 3rd Lord
Grantham, and is the present EARL DE GREY.
(See family of ROBINSON, in conclusion.)

2 FREDERICK-JOHN, created Viscount Goderich and
EARL OF RIFON.

The marchioness *d.* 10 Jan. 1779, when the marquise

* These ladies are presumptive co-heiresses to the Ba-
rony of Lucas.

expired for want of a male heir, but the Barony of Lucas, of Crudwell, devolved upon her eldest dau.,

AMABEL HUME-CAMPBELL, Lady Hume, as Baroness Lucas. Her ladyship was *b.* 22 Jan. 1751. She had *m.* 16 July, 1772, Alexander, Lord Polwarth (only son of Hugh, Earl of Marchmont,) who was created a peer of Great Britain, in the dignity of BARON HUME, of Berwick, 20 May, 1776: by this nobleman, who *d.* in 1781, she had no issue. Her ladyship was advanced to the dignity of COUNTESS DE GREY, by letters patent, 5 Oct. 1816, with remainder of that earldom to her sister, Lady Grantham, and that lady's male issue. Lady Grantham *d.* in 1830, and the countess in 1833, when she was *s.* under the patent by her nephew, Lord Grantham.

ROBINSON, LORDS GRANTHAM.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, an eminent Hamburg merchant, who was lord mayor of York in the years 1581 and 1594, and was twice chosen M.P. for the same city, *m.* 1st, the dau. of John Redman, Esq. of Tulworth, co. York, by whom he had a son, William; and 2ndly, Miss Harrison, of the city of York, by whom he also had a son, Thomas; and between these sons he fairly divided his property at his decease in 1616, aged 94; leaving to the city of York £80, and a silver bowl doubly gilt; and to the company of merchants of the said city, £40. The younger son,

THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq., succeeded to his father's estates at Richmond, but dying *s. p.* in 1625, the greater part devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, who had inherited his father's landed property in and near the city of York. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of that city in 1607, was elected alderman in 1616, and lord mayor in 1619. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Jenkins, Knt. of Grimstone, in Yorkshire, and was *s. by* his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM ROBINSON, Knt., who served the office of sheriff for the co. of York in 1638. He *m.* 1st, Mary, one of the co-heirs of Sir William Bamfborough, Bart. of Housam, Yorkshire, but had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Metcalfe, Knt. of Nappa, in the same county, by whom he had two sons and three daus. The 2nd dau., Margaret, *m.* WILLIAM WEDDELL, Esq. of Erswick, co. York. Sir William *d.* in 1658, and was *s. by* his elder son,

METCALFE ROBINSON, Esq., who was created a Bart. 30 July, 1660, and represented the city of York for several years in parliament. Sir Metcalfe *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William d'Arcy, of Wilton Castle, co. York; but dying *s. p.* in 1699, the title expired, while the estates devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, (elder son of Thomas Robinson, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tancred, Esq. of Arden, co. York,) who had the baronetcy revived in 1669; in which year he served the office of sheriff for Yorkshire. Sir William was lord mayor of the city of York in 1700, and represented the same place in parliament, from 1697 to 1722. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Aislable, Esq. of Studley Royal, in the same county, by whom he had five sons and one dau., Anne, *m.* to Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham. Sir William *d.* in 1736, and was *s. by* his eldest son,

SIR METCALFE, who *d. unm.* within a few days of his father, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR TANCRED. This gentleman was a naval officer, and attained the rank of rear-admiral of the white. He was twice lord mayor of York, in 1718 and 1738. He *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of William Norton, Esq. of Disforth, co. York, and had nine children. Sir Tancred *d.* in 1754, and was *s. by* his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Thornhill, Esq. of Stanton, but *d.* without issue, 4 March, 1770, when he was *s. by* his brother,

THOMAS ROBINSON, 1st Baron Grantham; who began his political and diplomatic career as secretary of embassy, in 1723, to Horace Walpole, (afterwards Lord Walpole,) ambassador to the court of France. From that period until 1749, Mr. Robinson was employed on different important diplomatic missions to the various courts of Europe. In 1750, he was appointed master of the great

wardrobe, and sworn of the privy council; and in 1754, constituted one of the principal secretaries of state, which office he filled until 1755, when he resumed the post of master of the great wardrobe. He was elevated to the peerage, 7 April, 1761, by the style of LORD GRANTHAM, BARON GRANTHAM, in the county of Lincoln; and subsequently, appointed one of the postmasters-general of Great Britain and Ireland. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Frederick, *m.* to Catherine-Gertrude, dau. of the late James Harris, Esq., and sister of the 1st Earl of Malmesbury. Mr. Frederick Robinson *d.* in 1792.

Theresa, *m.* to John Parker, 1st Lord Boringdon; and *d.* in 1755.

Lord Grantham *d.* 30 Sept. 1770, and was *s. by* his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, *b.* 30 Nov. 1738. This nobleman, who was also a diplomatist, was appointed secretary of embassy to the congress of Aushburgh in 1761, and ambassador to the court of Madrid in 1771. In 1779, he was constituted first lord of trade; in 1782, secretary of state for foreign affairs; and in 1783, he concluded the preliminaries of peace with France. His lordship *m.* in 1780, Mary-Jemima, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, by Jemima, Marchioness de Grey, and sister and heir presumptive of Amabel, Countess de Grey, by whom (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1830) he left two sons,

THOMAS-PHILIP, present peer.

FREDERICK-JOHN, created Earl of Ripon. (See that dignity.)

His lordship *d.* 30 July, 1786.

Creations—Barony of Lucas, 1 May, 1663. Earldom "De Grey of Wroth," 5 Oct. 1816, to Amabel, 1st Countess, remainder to her sister, Mary-Jemima, Dowager Baroness Grantham, and the heirs male of her body. Barony of Grantham, 7 April, 1761. Baronetcy, 1669.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, barry of six, ar. and az.; second and third, vert, a chev. between three stages at gaze, or.

Crests—1st, on a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a cockatrice, wings erect, or; 2nd, out of a coronet adorned with fleurs-de-lis, or, a mount, vert, thereon a stag at gaze of the first.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, regardant, sa.

Motto—Qualis ibi incepto.

Seals—Newby Hall, Boroughbridge, Yorkshire; West Cowes, Isle of Wight.

DELAMERE.



DELAMERE, BARON, (Thomas Cholmondeley,) of Vale Royal, co. Chester, so created 17 July, 1821; *b.* 9 Aug. 1767; *m.* 17 Dec. 1810, Henrietta-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, Bart., and Charlotte Grenville, his wife, eldest sister of George, Marquess of Buckingham, by whom he has issue,

HUGH, *b.* 3 Oct. 1819; an officer in the 1st life guards.

Thomas-Grenville, *b.* 4 Aug. 1818; an officer in the army.

Henry-Pitt, *b.* 15 July, 1820.

Charles-Watkin-Neville, *b.* 27 May, 1826.

Henrietta-Charlotte.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with that of Cholmondeley, Marquess of Cholmondeley, namely,

SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, Knt., who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford, Esq. of Holford, and had, with other issue, HUGH, ancestor of the marquesses, and

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, who acquired, by gift of his mother, the estate of Vale Royal, in the co. of Chester. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Minshull, Esq. of Minshull, and was s. in 1652 by his eldest son,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Vale Royal, M.P. for the co. of Chester in the reign of CHARLES II.; who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmashie, Bart., and had, with three daus., a son, ROBERT. He espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Walter St. John, by whom he had two sons, Charles and Seymour, and a dau., Johanna, m. to Amos Meredith, Esq. of Henbury. Mr. Cholmondeley was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., who m. in 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Vernon, Bart. of Hodnet, in Shropshire, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who m. John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, and was mother of Elizabeth Atherton, wife of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton. Robert Cholmondeley d. in 1679, and was s. by his half-brother,

CHARLES CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Vale Royal, M.P. for Cheshire. This gentleman m. Essex, eldest dau. of Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Blandford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Jane, m. to Richard Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan.

Mary, m. to the Rev. William Wannup, of Walden.

He d. in 1759, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, Esq. of Vale Royal, who m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Cowper, Esq. of Overleigh, co. Chester, by whom (who d. 25 May, 1796) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, now LORD DELAMERE.

II. Charles, of Overleigh, m. in 1794, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Smythe, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1818) he has,

1 Charles-Cowper, b. in 1795; in holy orders; m. in 1822, Mary, sister and heir of the late Richard Heber, Esq. of Hodnet Hall, Salop; and dying in 1831, left four sons,

Thomas, b. in 1823.

Charles, b. in 1825.

Reginald, b. in 1826.

Richard-Hugh, b. in 1828.

2 Hugh, b. in 1797.

3 Thomas, b. in 1801.

4 George-James, b. in 1807.

5 Caroline-Henrietta, m. 23 Jan. 1823, to Thomas

Hibbert, jun., Esq.

6 Georgiana-Charlotte.

7 Hester-Mary.

8 Anna-Maria-Emma.

III. Hugh, dean of Chester; b. 18 Dec. 1772; d. unm. 25 Nov. 1815.

IV. Francis, b. 14 July, 1775; d. unm. 1802.

V. Robert, b. 9 Feb. 1778.

VI. Hester, m. 11 June, 1789, to John Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore, and d. 30 Sept. 1802.

VII. Essex.

VIII. Dorothy, m. 14 Sept. 1795, to Thomas Parker, Esq. of Astle, in the co. of Chester.

Mr. Cholmondeley d. 2 June, 1779.

Creation—17 July, 1821.

Arms—Gu., two helmets in chief, ppr., garnished, or, in base a garb of the last.

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, winged, and membered, or, ducally gorged and chained, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms.

Supporters—On either side a griffin, sa., beaked, membered, wings elevated, ducally gorged, and chain reflexed over the back, or.

Motto—Cassid tutissima virtus.

Seat—Vale Royal, Cheshire.

DELAWARE.



DELAWARE, EARL, (George-John West,) Viscount Cantalupe, and Baron Delawarr; b. 26 Oct. 1791; s. as 5th earl, on the demise of his father, 26 July, 1795; m. 21 June, 1813, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John-Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-JOHN-FREDERICK, Viscount Cantalupe, b. 23

April, 1814; an officer in gren. guards.

Charles-Richard, b. 13 Nov. 1815; an officer in the army.

Reginald-Windsor, b. 21 Feb. 1817.

Mortimer, b. 23 Sept. 1820.

Lionel-Sackville, b. 19 July, 1827.

William-Edward, b. 27 Oct. 1830.

Elizabeth.

Mary-Catherine.

Another daughter.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

SIR THOMAS WEST, Knt., lived in the reign of EDW. II., and was in high favour with that monarch and his successor. He m. Alianore, dau. and heir of Sir John Cantilupe, of Hempton Cantilupe, co. Devon, and thus acquired the manor of Snitterfield, in Warwickshire. Sir Thomas was subsequently summoned to parliament, as BARON WEST, 25 Feb. 1342, and participated in the wars of EDWARD III.; in the 17th year of which monarch he d., and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS WEST, 2nd baron; but never summoned to parliament. This nobleman was in France in 1346, and shared in the glory of CRESSY. His lordship m. Alice, dau. of Reginald Fitz-Piers, Baron of Wolveley, co. Worcester, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, Knt., summoned to parliament, as 3rd Lord West, in 1402. This nobleman m. Joan, dau. of Roger de la Warr, (by Eleanor, his 2nd wife, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray,) and heir of her brothers, John and Thomas, Barons de la Warr; and dying in 1403, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, 4th baron. This nobleman took a distinguished part in the French wars of HENRY V. He m. Ida, dau. and co-heir of Almaric, Baron St. Amand; and dying in 1415, without issue, was s. by his brother,

REGINALD WEST, 5th Baron West; who, in the 5th of HENRY VI., on the death of Thomas, Lord la Warr, his uncle, had livery of the lands of his mother's inheritance, and was summoned to parliament as LORD DE LA WARR, 5 July, 1427. This nobleman performed a pilgrimage to the Holy Land in the 19th of HENRY VI. His lordship m. Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland; and dying in 1451, was s. by his elder son.

SIR RICHARD WEST, who was summoned to parliament as 7th LORD DE LA WARR, from 23 Jan. 1456, to 16 Jan. 1497, and in that dignity the Barony of West merged henceforward. This nobleman was a staunch supporter of the house of Lancaster in the war of the Roses. His lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Hungerford, Lord Hungerford, by whom he had five sons and two daus. Of which family, Richard, the youngest son, was a Franciscan

friar at Greenwich; and Margery, the younger dau., a nun at Syon, in Middlesex. His lordship d. 1497, and was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS WEST, 8th Lord de la Warr. This nobleman having rendered good service as a military officer, was installed a knight of the Garter, in the 2nd of HENRY VIII. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh, sister and heir of Sir John Mortimer, of Mortimer's Hall, co. Southampton, by whom he had **THOMAS**, his successor; William, who d. s. p.; and four daus. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, of Gatton, in Surrey, and by her had three sons; viz., **SIR OWEN WEST**, whose dau. and eventual heir, **MARY**, m. 1st, Sir Adrian Poyning, and 2ndly, Sir Richard Rogers; Sir George, whose son, William, we shall presently mention; and **LEONARD**. Lord de la Warr d. 1525, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR THOMAS WEST, 9th baron, knight-hannetier, and KNIGHT OF THE GARTER. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bonville, Knt. It is recorded in the rolls of parliament, 2nd of EDWARD VI., that his lordship, having no issue, adopted his nephew, **WILLIAM**, son of his half-brother, Sir George West, and that the said William, impatient to inherit, had prepared poison to dispatch his uncle, which so highly incensed his lordship, that he complained to parliament, and William was in consequence disabled to succeed to his uncle's honours or estate, but had an allowance of £350 per annum. His lordship d. 1554, when the BARONIES OF DE LA WARR AND WEST fell into abeyance between the daus. and co-heirs of his brother, Sir Owen West, and finally amongst the descendants of **MARY**, the eventual sole heir. In a few years after the decease of this nobleman, his disinherited nephew,

WILLIAM WEST, having served in the English army at the siege of St. Quintin, in Picardy, was knighted at Hampton Court, 5 Feb. 1568, and created, at the same time, *Lord de la Warre*. He had also, by act of parliament, in March following, a full restitution in blood. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Strange, Esq. of Chesterton, co. Gloucester; and dying 30 Dec. 1595, was s. by his only son.*

THOMAS, 2nd Lord; who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Knolles, K.G., and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 3rd Lord. This nobleman was governor and capt.-gen. of Virginia, where he d. in 1619, and was s. by his son,

HENRY, 4th Lord; who m. Isabella, dan. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmunds, Knt., and was s. in 1628, by his son,

CHARLES, 5th Lord; who m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Wild, Esq. of Droitwich, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 6th Lord; one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and afterwards treasurer of the excise. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Freeman, merchant of the city of London; and dying 26 May, 1723, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 7th Lord, K.B., a gen.-officer in the army, and governor of Guernsey. His lordship m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Donagh MacCarthy, Earl of Clancarty, by whom he had several children; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Thornicroft, Esq. The baron was created, 18 March, 1761, *Viscount Cantalupo* and *EARL OF DELAWARE*. He d. in March, 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, b. in 1739; lieut.-gen. in the army, and appointed, in 1776, master of the horse to the queen. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Whinyard, by whom (who d. 27 Oct. 1784) he had, with several other children, who all d. unm., issue,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, 3rd Earl.

JOHN-RICHARD, 4th Earl.

Frederick, b. in 1767; m. 1st, 17 April, 1792, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mitchell, Esq. of Culham Court, Berks, and by her (who d. 13 June, 1795) he has a dau., Charlotte-Louisa. He wedded 2ndly, 31 May, 1798, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Richard Myddelton,

Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, and by that lady has an only surviving son,

Frederick-Richard, b. in 1799; m. 1st, 14 Nov. 1820, Lady Georgiana Stanhope, dau. of William-Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, and became a widower in 1824. He wedded 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1827, Theresa, only dau. of John Whitby, Esq., capt. R.N., and has,

Frederick-Myddelton, b. 31 Aug. 1830.

William-Cornwallis, b. in 1835.

Georgiana-Theresa.

Florence.

Georgiana, m. in 1782, to Edward-Pery Buckley, Esq.; and d. 17 Sept. 1832.

Matilda, m. 18 July, 1793, to Gen. Henry Wynyard.

His lordship d. 22 Nov. 1777, and was s. by his eldest son, **WILLIAM AUGUSTUS**, 3rd Earl; at whose decease *nam.* in 1783, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN RICHARD, 4th Earl, b. 28 July, 1758. His lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Lyell, Esq. of Bourn, co. Cambridge, by whom (who d. 27 May, 1826) he had issue,

GEORGE JOHN, present peer.

Catherine-Georgiana, m. to Lieut.-Col. Joseph D'Arcy, R.A.; and d. in 1824.

His lordship d. 28 July, 1795.

Creations—Baron de la Warre, 5 Feb. 1568. Earl and Viscount, 18 March, 1761.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a fesse, dancettée, sa., for WEST; second and third, gu., a lion rampant, ar., armed and langued, az., between eight cross-croissants, fitchée, in orle, of the second, for DE LA WARRE.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, az., ears and beak gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, coward, ar., gorged with a plain collar; sinister, a cockatrice, or, shadowed and scaled, az.

Motto—Jour de ma vie.

Seat—Bourn Hall, Caxton, Cambridgeshire.

HOUSE OF LA WARRE.

The first of this family upon record,

JOHN LA WARRE, had a ratification, in the 8th of JOHN, of a grant which that king had made, prior to his coming to the throne, of the lordship of Bristolton, (a member of the honour of Gloucester,) to hold by the service of half a knight's fee. He d. in six years afterwards, and was s. by his son,

JORDAN LA WARRE, who then paid two hundred pounds for livery of his lands. This feudal lord was in arms against KING JOHN, but upon paying a fine, with two palfreys, was re-admitted into favour. Nevertheless, we find him again fighting under the baronial standard, and again making his peace after the battle of Evesham. He was s. by

JOHN LA WARRE, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in the 3rd EDWARD I., and was s. by

ROGER LA WARRE, who, in the reigns of EDWARD I. and EDWARD II., having had military summonses to attend the king in the wars of France, and being actively engaged in those as well as the Scottish wars, was summoned to parliament, as a BARON, from 6 Feb. 1299, to 16 June, 1311. His lordship m. Clarice, dau. and co-heir of John de Tregoz, Baron Tregoz; and dying in 1329, was s. by his son,

JOHN LA WARRE, 2nd baron; summoned to parliament from 26 Aug. 1307, to 26 Feb. 1347. This nobleman, in the 25 EDWARD I., his father still living, was in the expedition then made into Flanders, and the next year he was in the wars of Scotland. In the 29th of the same reign, upon the decease of his mother, Clarice, he inherited a moiety of the property of his grandfather, Lord Tregoz, (to which barony he was co-heir;) viz., Ewyas-Harold, co. Hereford; Alynnton, Wilts; and other lands in the cos. of Somerset, Salop, and Northampton. After this, during the remainder of the reign of EDWARD I., he was constantly engaged in the wars of Scotland, and was made a knt. of the Bath. In the 14th EDWARD III., his lordship was in the great sea-fight off Sluys; in the 16th, he was in the

* His lordship's 2nd dau., Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Blount, 2nd son of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham; and d. in 1595, leaving issue.

expedition to France, assisting at the siege of Nantes; and in the 20th, he was in the van of the BLACK PRINCE at the glorious battle of CRESSY. His lordship *m.* Joan, sister and heir of Thomas de Gresley, Baron Gresley, whose chief seat was at Manchester, co. Lancaster; by which lady he acquired the great possessions of the Gresleys, and had a son,

JOHN, who predeceased his father, leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John de Holland,

1 ROGER, who *s.* his grandfather as 3rd baron.

2 John, (Sir) of Bokampton, in Berks, which he held by sergeantry, in keeping the king's dogs, called harriers, when he should come into those parts. Sir John was in the wars of Brittany; and dying in the 34th EDWARD III. *s. p.* left his estates to his brother.

3 Catherine, *m.* to Sir Warine Latimer, Lord Latimer, of Braybrooke, and had issue,

John Latimer,
Sir Thomas Latimer, } successively barons.
Edward Latimer,

CATHERINE LATIMER, *m.* to Thomas Griffin, and had a son,

JOHN GRIFFIN, whose descendant,

EDWARD GRIFFIN, was created BARON GRIFFIN, of Braybrooke.

His lordship *d.* in 1347, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ROGER LA WARRE, 3rd baron; summoned to parliament from 14 Aug. 1362, to 1 June, 1363. This nobleman, in the 30th EDWARD III., shared in the glory of POICTIERS, wherein the French King with the Dauphin were made prisoners. Touching the capture of the King of France it is recorded, that much contention took place, as he defended himself with great valour; and the pressure upon him becoming great, such as knew him cried out, "Sir, surrender, or you are dead;" whereupon he yielded, according to Froissard, to Sir Dennis Morbeck, a knight of Artois, in the English service; but being forced from that captain, more than ten knights and esquires claimed the honour of taking the royal prisoner. Amongst these, the pretensions of Sir Roger la Warre and Sir John Pelham (ancestor of the Pelhams, Dukes of Newcastle, and of the Lords Yarborough, and Pelham) having been acknowledged the strongest, Lord de la Warre had, in commemoration of so valiant an exploit, the crampet, or chape, of the captive prince's sword; and Sir John Pelham had the buckle of a belt as a memento of the same achievement. His lordship continued for several years after Poitiers in the French wars, and acquired in every campaign an augmentation of renown. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Adam, Lord Welles, and had issue,

JOHN, } successively Barons Delawarre.
THOMAS, }

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Alianore, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray, and had an only dau.,

JOANNA, who *m.* Sir Thomas West, 3rd Baron West, and had issue,

THOMAS, Lord West, who *d. s. p.*

REGINALD, (Sir) summoned to parliament, *jure matris*, as Baron de la Warre.

Lord de la Warre *d.* in 1370, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LA WARRE, 4th baron; summoned to parliament from 8 Jan. 1370, to 5 Nov. 1397. This nobleman, before and after his father's decease, was in the wars of Gascony with PRINCE EDWARD. In the 22nd of RICHARD II., his lordship obtained a special dispensation exempting him from attending any future parliaments, or serving the king in his wars, or otherwise, against his own good will. Shortly after which he departed this life, anno 1398; and dying unmarried, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS LA WARRE, 5th baron. This nobleman, being a priest and rector of the church of Manchester, was summoned to parliament from 10 Aug. 1399, to 7 Jan. 1426, as "Magistro Thomæ de la Warre." In the 9th HENRY V., his lordship obtained licence for making the parish church of Manchester collegiate; to consist of a warden and a certain number of priests, to celebrate divine service continually, for the good estate of HENRY V., and of him,

284

the said Thomas, during this life; and afterwards for the health of their souls. His lordship *d.* in 1426, when the BARONY OF DE LA WARRE devolved upon his half-sister's son, SIR REGINALD WEST, Lord West, as in the above account of the Wests.

DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.



DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY, BARON, (Philip-Charles Sydney, D.C.L. and G.C.H.,) of Penshurst, co. Kent; so created 13 Jan. 1835; *b.* 11 March, 1800; *m.* 13 Aug. 1825, Lady Sophia Fitz-Clarence, natural dau. of his late majesty, and sister to the Earl of Munster, by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1837) he has had issue,

PHILIP, *b.* 29 Jan. 1828.

Robert-Dudley, *b.* 20 Sept. 1829; *d.* 17 April, 1830.

Adelaide-Augusta-Wilhelmina.

Ernestine-Wellington.

Elizabeth-Frederica, *d.* 28 Aug. 1831.

Sophia-Philippa.

His lordship is surveyor-general of the Duchy of Cornwall.

Lineage.

For his lordship's descent see that of his father, SIR JOHN-SHELLEY SYDNEY, Bart. of Penshurst.

Creation—13 Jan. 1835.

Arms—Or, a pheon, az.

Crest—A porcupine, statant, az., quills, collar, and chain, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a porcupine, az., quills, collar, and chain, or; sinister, a lion, queue fouchee, vert.

Motto—Quo fata vocant.

Seat—Penshurst Place, Kent.

DE MAULEY.



DE MAULEY, BARON, (William-Francis-Spencer Ponsonby,) of Cranford, co. Dorset; *b.* in Feb. 1787; *m.* 8 Aug. 1814, Lady Barbara Ashley Cooper, (co-heir of the ancient Barony of Mauley,) only dau. and heir of Anthony, 5th Earl of Shaftes-

DEN

bury, by Barbara, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Webb, Bart. of Oldstock House, Wilts,* and Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq.; by her ladyship he has issue,

CHARLES-FREDERICK-ASHLEY-COOPER, M.P.; b. 12 Sept. 1815; m. 8 Aug. 1838, Maria-Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Viscount Duncannon.

Ashley-George-John, b. 25 June, 1831.

Frances-Anne-Georgiana, m. 14 Dec. 1837, to George, Lord Kinnauld.

His lordship, who is the third son of Frederick, present Earl of Bessborough, was raised to the peerage 10 July, 1838.

Lineage.

See that of the Earl of Bessborough.

Creation—10 July, 1838.

Arms—Gul., a chev. between three combs, arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, three arrows, points downwards, one in pale and two in saltier, entwined at the intersection by a snake, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr.; sinister, a bull, sa., armed, unguled, and gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.

Seat—Caulford House, Dorset.

DENBIGH.



DENBIGH, EARL OF, (William-Basil-Percy Fielding, G.C.H.), Viscount Fielding, Baron Fielding, of Newnham-Paddox, and Lord St. Liz, in the peerage of England; Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, and Baron Fielding, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 25 March, 1796; s. as 7th earl, on the demise of his grandfather, 14 July, 1800; m. 8 May, 1822, Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ducie, and has issue,

RODOLPH-WILLIAM-BASIL, Viscount Fielding, b. 9 April, 1823.

Percy-Robert-Basil, b. 26 June, 1827.

Geoffrey-William-Penn, b. 26 Jan. 1832.

Charles-William-Alexander, b. 28 April, 1833.

William-Henry-Adelbert.

Mary-Frances-Catherine.

* PETER DE MAULEY, last Lord Mauley, K.B., d. s. p. in 1415, when the barony fell into abeyance between his sisters. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

CONSTANCE, who m. 1st, William Fairfax, of Walton, and had issue, from which the family of Fairfax of Gilling; she m. 2ndly, Sir John Bigot.

ELIZABETH, m. to George Salvin, Esq., and hence descended

THOMAS SALVIN, Esq. of Easingwold, whose eldest dau., MARY, m. SIR JOHN WEBB, Bart., and was mother of Barbara, Countess of Shaftesbury, whose dau. and heir, BARBARA, wedded the Hon. W. F. S. Ponsonby, now LORD DE MAULEY.

DEN

Augusta-Emily-Julia.

Jane-Lissey-Harriot.

Adelaide-Emily.

Lord Denbigh is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and master of the horse to QUEEN ADELAIDE.

Lineage.

This family, which claims descent from the Counts of Hapsburg, settled in England in the reign of HENRY III.; and the occasion of its so settling is explained in an ancient manuscript, written about KING EDWARD IV.'s time, wherein it appears, that Geffery, Count of Hapsburg,* having been reduced to great poverty by the oppression of Rodolph, Emperor of Germany, one of his sons,

SIR GEFFREY, served HENRY III. in his wars in England, and assumed the surname of Fielden, or Filding, from his father's pretensions to the dominions of Laufenburg and RINFILDING; and it also appears that the English monarch, compassionating the said Geffery, gave him considerable support in rents and fees, lying in divers places. The son of this Geffery,

GEFFREY FIELDING, m. Agnes, dau. and heir of John de Napton, by whom he acquired the lordship of Muinster-ton, co. Leicester, and was father of

WILLIAM FIELDING, who acquired, by marriage with Joan, dau. of William Prudhome, and grandau. and heir of Robert de Newnham, the manor of Newnham Paddox, co. Warwick, which has ever since continued the chief seat of the family. The grandson of this William,

SIR WILLIAM FIELDING, a staunch adherent of the house of Lancaster, fell at the battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1740. Sir William m. Agnes, dau. and heir of John St. Liz, a branch of the noble house of St. Liz, Earls of Northampton and Huntingdon, with whom he had the lordship of Martinthorpe, co. Rutland, and a descent in blood from the great families of Vaux, Longville, and Bellers. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR EVERARD FIELDING, K.B., who was sheriff of the cos. Warwick and Leicester in the 21st of EDWARD IV., and had a command in the king's army at the battle of Stoke, in 1487. Sir Everard was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FIELDING, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Poultney; and dying in 1547, was s. by his son,

BASIL FIELDING, Esq., who was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FIELDING, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Lane, Knt., by Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Parr, of Horton, and was s. by his son,

BASIL FIELDING, Esq., sheriff of Warwickshire in the 9th of JAMES I. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixhall, co. Stafford, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FIELDING, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage, 30 Dec. 1620, in the dignities of *Baron and Viscount Fielding, of Newnham Paddox*, co. Warwick. He was afterwards made master of the king's great wardrobe, and created, 14 Sept. 1622, EARL OF DENBIGH. On the breaking out of the civil war, Lord Denbigh, adhering faithfully to CHARLES I., performed the part of a stout and valiant soldier in many engagements, but was at length mortally wounded in a sharp skirmish near Birmingham, 3 April, 1643, and died a few days afterwards. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, Knt. co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

* In the year 1026, Radboton, grandson of GONTRAM the Rich, Count of Brisgau, founded the house of the Counts of Hapsburg, which derived its name from the Castle of Hapsburg, built by Werner, Bishop of Strasburg, upon the river Aar, in the canton of Bern. The princely line of Hapsburg became extinct in the person of CHARLES VI., after giving twenty-two sovereigns to Austria, sixteen emperors to Germany, eleven kings to Hungary and Bohemia, and six to Spain.

1. BASIL, succeeded to the honours.

11. GEORGE, was created, 22 Nov. 1622, *Lord Fielding, of Lecage, and Viscount Callan*, in the peerage of Ireland, as also EARL OF DESMOND after the death of Sir Richard Preston, Knt., then enjoying the latter dignity; which Richard, Earl of Desmond, was drowned on his passage from Dublin to England in 1628, and leaving only a dau., Fielding, Lord Callan, succeeded to the earldom. His lordship m. Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt., by whom he had, (with other issue,)

1 WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Desmond, who inherited as 3rd EARL OF DENBIGH.

2 George, of St. Edmundsbury, m. a dau. of Sir John Lee.

3 Charles, (Sir) an officer of rank in the army, and a privy councillor in Ireland.

4 JOHN, in holy orders, D.D., canon of Salisbury, and chaplain to WILLIAM III.; m. Bridget, dau. of Scipio Cockain, Esq. of the co. Somerset, and had three sons and three daus., of whom the youngest son,

Lieut.-Gen. EDMUND FIELDING, m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Henry Gould, Knt., and had, (with other issue,)

HENRY FIELDING,* (his eldest son), the celebrated author of "*Tom Jones*."

Gen. Fielding m. 2ndly, Eleanor Blanchfield, and was father of

SIR JOHN FIELDING, the well-known magistrate.

III. Mary, m. to James, 1st Duke of Hamilton.

IV. Anne, m. to Baptist Noel, 2nd Viscount Camden.

V. ELIZABETH, created COUNTESS OF GUILDFORD, m. to Lewis Boyle, Viscount Kinalmeaky.

VI. Henrietta-Mary, d. young.

William, 1st Earl of Denbigh, was s. by his eldest son,

BASIL, 2nd earl. This nobleman espoused the opposite side to that of his father in the civil war; and at the battle of Edge Hill, the late earl fought under the royal banner, while his son (this earl), Viscount Fielding, had a commission in Essex's army, and was in the right wing of the parliament's horse, which broke the left wing of the king's cavalry. The earl was subsequently one of the most eminent of the parliament's military commanders; but eventually concurring in the restoration of the monarchy, he was created, 2 Feb. 1663-4, LORD ST. LIZ, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, in commemoration of his descent from the noble family of St. Liz, Earls of Northampton and Huntingdon. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Anne Weston, dau. of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland, lord-high-treasurer of England; 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Lamb, Knt.; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Bouchier, Earl of Bath; and 4thly, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Laue, Esq. of Glendon, Northamptonshire, but d. s. p. 28 Nov. 1675, when his honours reverted to his kinsman, (refer to George, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Denbigh.)

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Desmond, as 3rd Earl of Denbigh. This nobleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert King, Knt., and widow of Sir William Meredyth, Knt., by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary, m. to Evelyn Pierrepont, Marquess of Dorchester. His lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Carey, Earl of Mon-

* HENRY FIELDING was born at Sharpham, near Glascumbury, co. Somerset, 23 April, 1707, and died at Lisbon, 8 Oct. 1754. He m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Mr. Brawicke, of Salisbury, by whom he had a dau., Eleanor-Harriet. He espoused 2ndly, Mary MacDaniel, and had (with one dau.) two sons,

WILLIAM, barrister-at-law, and one of the police magistrates, who m. and left at his decease an only child,

WILLIAM FIELDING, Esq.

Alan, in holy orders, vicar of St. Stephen's, Canterbury; m. and had issue,

1 Henry, in holy orders; m. Augusta, dau. of Sir John Fagg, Bart., and has four sons.

2 Charles, in holy orders; m. and has issue.

3 Allan, in holy orders.

4 Sophy.

5 Mary-Anne, d. unm.

6 Amelia, m. to Charles Swan, Esq.; and d. s. p.

286

mouth, but had no issue. He d. in 1688, and was s. by his elder son,

BASIL, 4th Earl of Denbigh and 3rd Earl of Desmond; who m. Hester, dau. of Sir Basil Firebrass, Bart., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, Viscount Fielding.

11. Charles, m. 26 Aug. 1737, Mary, only dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, in Kent, and by her (who d. in 1743) had,

1 William, a col. in the army.

2 Charles, commodore, R.N.; m. in July, 1772, Sophia, 2nd dau. of William Finch, Esq., and has issue.*

3 Isabella; d. unm. in 1812.

4 Elizabeth, m. to Henry, 1st Earl Digby.

III. George.

IV. Mary, m. in 1729, to William Cockburn, M.D.

V. Bridget, m. to Col. Otway.

VI. Diana, m. to the Rev. Randolph Marriott.

VII. Francis, m. to Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

His lordship d. 18 March, 1716-17, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th Earl of Denbigh. This nobleman m. Isabella, dau. of Peter de Jonghe, of Ulrecht, and sister of the Marchioness of Blandford; and dying 2 Aug. 1755, was s. by his only son,

BASIL, 6th earl; b. 3 Jan. 1719; m. 1st, 12 April, 1757, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John-Bruce Cotton, Bart. of Conington, co. Huntingdon, (the last male heir of the great antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, Bart., who, at a vast expense and labour, procured that invaluable collection, known as "THE COTTON LIBRARY.") By this lady (who d. 14 Oct. 1782) he had two sons,

1. WILLIAM, Viscount Fielding, b. 13 June 1760; a major-gen. in the army; m. 26 April, 1791, Anne-Catherine, dau. of Thomas-Jeff Powis, Esq. of Berwick House, Salop; and dying 8 Aug. 1799, in the lifetime of his father, left issue,

1 WILLIAM-BASIL-PERCY, present peer.

2 Henry-Wentworth, b. 31 July, 1798; assumed the surname and arms of Powys in 1832.

3 Everard-Robert-Bruce, b. 31 Oct. 1799; in holy orders; m. 25 June, 1832, Anne-Henrietta, dau. of Sir John-Fenton Boughiey-Fletcher, Bart.

4 Catherine-Frances, d. in 1818, unm.

5 Mary-Anne, d. in 1814.

6 Emily, m. in 1827, to the Rev. Henry Harding, and has William, and other issue.

These ladies obtained from the Prince Regent, in 1813, the precedence of earl's daughters.

II. Charles, d. unm.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Edward Farnham, Esq. of Quorndon House, co. Leicester, and relict of Sir Charles Halford, Bart. The earl d. 14 July, 1801; and his widow, 2 Oct. 1814.

Creations—Baron and Viscount Fielding, 30 Dec. 1620; Earl of Denbigh, 14 Sept. 1622; Lord St. Liz, 2 Feb. 1663-4—English honours. Earl of Desmond, &c., 22 Nov. 1622—Irish honours.

Arms—A field, ar. thereon an eagle displayed, sa. armed and membered, or, bearing the ensigns of FIELDING, ar. on a fesse, az., three lozenges, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a nut hatch, with a hazel branch, fructed, all proper.

Supporters—Two bucks, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Virtutis præmium honor.

Seat—Newnham Paddox, near Lutterworth, Warwickshire.

Note—His lordship's ancestor, William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh, resumed the ancient denomination of Hapsburgh, which his descendants still use.

* Charles, rear-admiral R.N., who m. 24 April, 1804, Elizabeth-Theresa, dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and widow of William-Davenport Talbot, Esq.; and dying 2 Sept. 1837, left two daus., viz., Caroline, m. in 1831, to Viscount Valletort.

Horatia.

Sophia-Charlotte, m. to Lord Robert Fitzgerald; and d. 19 Sept. 1834.

Matilda.

Augustus-Sophia, m. in 1813, to George Hicks, Esq., who

d. 1 Aug. 1820.

DENMAN.



DENMAN, BARON, (Thomas Denman,) of Dove-dale, co. Derby; *b.* 23 July, 1779; *m.* 18 Oct. 1804, Theodosia-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Vevers, of Saxby, by Theodosia-Dorothy, his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart. of Lea, in Lincolnshire, and has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 30 July, 1805; *m.* in 1829, Georgiana, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Thomas Roe.

Joseph, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 23 June, 1810.

Richard, *b.* 13 Jan. 1814.

George, *b.* 23 Dec. 1819.

Lewis-William, *b.* 23 March, 1821.

Theodosia, *m.* in 1825, to Charles Wright, Esq. of Bram-cott, Notts.

Elizabeth, *m.* 3 May, 1838, to the Rev. Francis Hodgson, archdeacon of Derby.

Frances.

Margaret.

Anne.

Caroline-Amelia.

Lord Denman, a distinguished lawyer, was constituted, having previously filled the office of attorney-general, CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH in 1832, and raised to the peerage in March, 1834.

Lineage.

THOMAS DENMAN, Esq. of Bakewell, in Derbyshire, son of Thomas Denman, Esq. of Bevercoats, Notts, and the descendant of a family long settled in that county, *m.* Elizabeth Buxton, and *d.* in 1752, leaving two sons,

JOSEPH, M.D. of Buxton, for many years justice of the peace for Derbyshire; who *d.* in 1812.

THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS DENMAN, M.D. of Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, an eminent physician, *b.* 27 June, 1733; *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth,* dau. of Alexander Brodie, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1833, left at his decease, 26 Nov. 1815, one son and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS, created LORD DENMAN.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Richard Croft, M.D.

Sophia, *m.* to Matthew Baillie, M.D.

Creation—28 March, 1834.

Arms—Arg. on a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, gu., three ermine spots, or.

Crest—A raven, rising, ppr., in the beak an annulet, or.

Supporters—On either side a lion, gu., charged on the body with five ermine spots in cross, or.

Motto—Prudentiâ et constantiâ.

Seat—Stony Middleton, Derbyshire.

* Aunt of the eminent surgeon, SIR BENJAMIN BRODIE, Bart.

DENNY.



DENNY, SIR EDWARD, of Tralee Castle, in the county of Kerry; *b.* 2 October, 1796; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, in Aug. 1831.

Lineage.

SIR EDMOND DENNY, Knt., one of the barons of the court of Exchequer in England, in the beginning of the sixteenth century, was great-grandson of John Denny, Esq., who fell in the French wars of HENRY V., and was interred at St. Denys. The judge *d.* in 1520, and there is a monument to his memory in the church of St. Bennett's, Paul's Wharf, London. By his last will he directed his body to be laid in that church, and that *twenty trentals of masses* should be said for his soul, and for the souls of his wives deceased, and those of William and Agnes, his father and mother. The 4th son of this learned person,

SIR ANTHONY DENNY, Knt., *b.* in 1500, was groom of the stole in 1518, and sworn of the privy-council to HEN. VIII. This gentleman was the only individual amongst the courtiers who dared to apprise his royal master of his approaching dissolution. HENRY had, however, so high an esteem for Sir Anthony, that he could perform that sad office with impunity, and the monarch presented him with a magnificent pair of gloves, worked in pearls, which still remain in the possession of the family. The grandson of Sir Anthony,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., was summoned to parliament in 1604, as *Baron Denny*, and created, in 1626, *EARL OF NORWICH*. The latter dignity became extinct at his decease, without male issue, in 1630, while the barony devolved upon his only dau. and heir, Honoria, wife of James, Earl of Carlisle, at the decease of whose son, James Hay, Earl of Carlisle, in 1660, without issue, it expired. Lord Norwich (Sir Edward Denny) was buried at Waltham, and the following epitaph placed upon his tomb:

Learn, curious reader, ere you pass,

What Sir Edward Denny was:

A courtier in the chamber, a soldier in the field;

Whose tongue could never flatter,

Whose heart could never yield.

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., (uncle to the deceased Earl of Norwich, and youngest son of the Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Denny, HENRY VIII.'s privy-councillor,) *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Edgcombe, Esq., M.P. for Cornwall, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Dunster, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD, (Sir) his heir.

Anthony, of Bishop's Stortford, Herts, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Aldrich, Esq. of Swadeston, Norfolk; and *d.* about 1662, leaving a son,

EDWARD, of Bishop's Stortford, who *d.* 14 March, 1720, in the 90th year of his age, leaving by Cordelia, his wife, dau. of Adam Hill, Esq. of Spaldwick, Hunts, two daus., his co-heirs,

ELIZABETH DENNY.

ANNE DENNY, who *m.* John Sandford, Esq.; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1747, leaving a dau. and co-heir,

CORDELIA SANDFORD, who *m.* JOHN BROME, Esq., the lineal descendant of Sir William de Brome, standard-bearer to EDWARD III., and was grandmother of the late CHARLES BROME, Esq. of Westmalling Kent. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 605.)

The eldest son,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt., a military person, went over to Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH, as an undertaker in the plantation of Munster, and settled at Tralee, co. Kerry. Sir Edward *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Anthony Forest, Knt., and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Knt. of Tralee Castle, who represented the co. of Kerry in parliament, in 1639. He *m.* Ruth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Roper, Viscount Balthglass, by whom he had six sons and four daus., of whom,

1. ARTHUR, his heir, succeeded.

II. Edward, of Castle Lyons, in the co. of Cork, *m.* Lady Catherine Barry, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Barrymore, and had a son,

Barry, M.P. for Tralee; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Boyle Maynard, Knt. of Curryglass, and had Edward, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Maurice O'Connor, archdeacon of Ardfer.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR DENNY, Knt., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1661; who *m.* 1st, Lady Ellen Barry, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Barrymore; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Kyrle, Knt. By the former he left at his decease, in 1762, a son and successor,

EDWARD DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1692 and 1695; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard-Boyle Maynard, and had, with one son, Edward, eight daus.; of whom Catherine, *m.* William Spring, Esq.; Mary, Thomas Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheige; and Jane, John Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy. He *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1703 and 1713; who *m.* in 1699, Lady Letitia Coningsby, and had, with other issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

Barry, of Ballyvelly, in holy orders, treasurer of the cathedral church of Ardfer; *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Maurice O'Connor, and had four sons and two daus.,

1 ARTHUR, who *s.* his cousin Thomas.

2 BARRY, successor to his brother.

3 Edward, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of David Rind, Esq. of the co. Fermanagh.

4 Maynard, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorrokan, in Kerry.

1 Ursula, *m.* to Samuel Morris, Esq.

2 Arabella, *m.* to George Gun, Esq. of Tralee.

Mr. Denny was *s.* in 1727 by his eldest son,

ARTHUR DENNY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Kerry in 1737. At the decease of this gentleman, issueless, (he had married Lady Arabella Fitzmaurice, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kerry,) in 1742, the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR THOMAS DENNY, Knt., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, and had, with two daus., Letitia, wife of Rowland Bateman, Esq., and Jane, of her cousin, Sir Barry Denny, four sons, the eldest surviving of whom,

WILLIAM DENNY, Esq., who *d. s. p.* and was succeeded by his brother,

THOMAS DENNY, Esq., at whose decease the estates reverted to his uncle, the Rev. Barry Denny's (of Ballyvelly) eldest son,

ARTHUR DENNY, Esq., who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

I. BARRY DENNY, Esq. This gentleman was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 15 Jan. 1782. He *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of his uncle, Sir Thomas Denny, Knt., by whom he had eight sons, and as many daus.,

BARRY, his heir.

EDWARD, successor to his brother.

Thomas.

Henry.

Arthur.

William.

Anthony.

Maynard.

Agnes, *m.* to Richard Blennerhassett, Esq. of Blenner-

ville.

Arabella, *m.* to Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Onk Park.

Letitia, *m.* to William Rowan, Esq. of Tralee.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. John Day.

Diana, *m.* to Thomas Collis, Esq. of Barron.

Sophia.

Jane.

Penelope.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR BARRY, who wedded Anne, dau. of Crosbie Morgall, Esq. of Mount Morgall, co. Limerick; but dying without issue, in Oct. 1794, the title devolved upon his brother, (his widow married General Floyd.)

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* 26 May, 1795, Elizabeth, only child of the Hon. Robert Day, late one of the justices of his majesty's court of King's Bench in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 27 April, 1828) he had issue,

EDWARD, present baronet.

Robert-Day, *b.* 21 Aug. 1809.

Henry, in holy orders, rector of Churchill; *b.* 20 June, 1802.

Anthony, *b.* 1 July, 1807.

William, *b.* 20 Oct. 1811.

Mary-Letitia.

Elizabeth.

Diana.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1831.

Creation—15 Jan. 1782.

Arms—Gu. a saltier, between twelve crosses, pattée, or.

Creast—A cubit arm, vested, az. turned up, ar. holding five wheat-ears, or.

Motto—Et mea messis erit.

Seat—Tralee Castle, co. Kerry.

Note.—Tralee Castle, the ancient residence of the house of Desmond, came into the possession of the Denny family, as a reward to Edward Denny, the first settler in Ireland, for making prisoner the Earl of Desmond, who was accused of causing a dreadful massacre of the English at a feast to which he had invited them. Mr. Denny, a military officer in the army of the Earl of Essex, not only obtained the castle and possessions of Desmond for this exploit, but was created a Knight-Banneret, and presented with a rich scarf, embroidered with gold and pearls, and a pair of gloves taken off her own hands, by QUEEN ELIZABETH. This scarf, and those gloves, (with others, presented by HENRY VIII. and JAMES I.) which were for many years out of the possession of the Denny family, were restored to it in the following manner:—In the year 1760, or 1761, the magnificent mansion of the Earl of Arran being to be sold by auction in London, the management of the sale devolved upon Mr. Herbert, (father of the late rector of Ledbury,) his lordship's executor, and the particular friend of Sir Thomas Denny, who discovered, in making preliminary arrangements for the sale, the gloves and scarf, with an old parchment manuscript, in a purple satin bag, by which, upon perusal, he was directed to the family to which they really belonged; and knowing how highly he should gratify his friend by the restoration of such inestimable relics, he purchased them for him—the gloves given to Sir Anthony Denny, by HENRY VIII., for 38*l.* 17*s.*; the gloves given by JAMES I. to Sir Anthony's son, Sir Edward Denny, for 22*l.* 1*s.*; the mittens, presented by ELIZABETH to Sir Edward Denny, Knight-Banneret, for 25*l.* 4*s.*

DENYS.



DENYS, SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Easton-Neston, co. Northampton; *b.* 20 May, 1788, *m.* 5 Dec. 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward-George Lind, Esq. of Stratford-place, London, and Burton, Westmorland, by whom (who *d.* 29 June, 1828) he has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Dec. 1811; an officer in the army; *m.* 20 May, 1835, Catherine-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Michael-Henry Perceval, Esq., and has a son,

George-Agar, *b.* 15 July, 1837.

Montague, *b.* 25 Oct. 1815; an officer in the army.

Edward-Leopold, *b.* 19 Nov. 1817.

Francis-Henry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1821; an officer in the Hon.

East India company's cavalry.

Anna-Maria.
Juliana-Louisa.
Elien.
Georgina.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late Peter Denys, Esq. of Hans-place, Middlesex, by Charlotte, only dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Pomfret, was created a Bart. 23 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Ar. a cross patonce, gu. between four fleurs-de-lis, vert, on a chief, az. a greyhound, courant, of the field.
Crest—A demi-lion, ermine, collared, gu. holding between the paws a French lily, slipped, ppr.
Motto—HORA E SEMPRE.

DERBY.



DERBY, EARL OF, (Edward Smith-Stanley,) Baron Stanley, of Bickerstaffe, and a Bart.; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Lancaster; b. 21 April, 1775; m. 30 June, 1798, his cousin, Charlotte-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, by whom (who d. 16 June, 1817) he has issue,

EDWARD-GEOFFREY, *Lord Stanley*, M.P., b. 20 March, 1799; m. 31 May, 1825, Emma-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Edward, Lord Skelmersdale, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

EDWARD-HENRY, b. 21 July, 1826.

Henry-Thomas, an officer in the army; b. 9 March, 1803.

Charles-James-Fox, an officer in the army; b. 25 April, 1808; m. 10 Dec. 1836, Frances-Augusta, dau. of Gen. Sir Henry-F. Campbell, K.C.B.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 16 Dec. 1823, to Edward Penryhn, Esq.

Louisa-Emily, m. 18 April, 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Samuel Long, of the gren. guards; and d. 11 Dec. in the same year.

Eleanor-Mary, m. 11 June, 1835, to the Rev. Frank-George Hopwood, M.A.

His lordship inherited, at the decease of his father, 21 Oct. 1834, as 13th Earl of Derby, and had been created by letters patent, dated 22 Oct. 1832, Baron Stanley, of Bickerstaffe, co. Lancaster. He is colonel of the Lancashire militia, vice-admiral of the coast of Lancashire, and president of the Linnean and Zoological Societies.

Lineage.

This is one of those families whose early baronial origin, though from a younger branch, seems, in defiance of change of name and arms, to stand upon a satisfactory foundation. From the time of RICHARD II. it makes a very considerable figure in history; and the prominent part taken by Lord Stanley at Bosworth renders the name familiar to every person at all versant in the annals of England. Camden, Dugdale, and all our antiquaries, agree

that the noble house of Derby is a branch of the old *Barons Audley*, of Audley, co. Stafford. The immediate founder of the Stanleys,

WILLIAM DE AUDLEY, who lived in the reign of KING JOHN, had from his cousin, Sir Adam de Audley, the manor of *Stanleigh*, where fixing his abode, he assumed the surname of STANLEIGH, or STANLEY. The great-great-grandson of this William,

SIR WILLIAM DE STANLEY, m. Joan, eldest dau. of Sir Philip de Barnville, Lord of Stourton, in Cheshire, by which alliance he became possessed of the manor and ballywick of *Wyrall Forest*, and thereupon assumed the armorial bearings since used by his descendants, in place of those borne by his ancestors: *Three stags' heads on a bend*. His grandson, another

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY,* Lord of Stanley, Great Stourton, &c., d. in the 21st RICHARD II., leaving three sons and a dau., of whom,

WILLIAM, (Sir) the eldest son, s. his father, and was also of *Hooton*, in Cheshire, by right of his wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of William Hooton, of Hooton. From this Sir William descend the STANLEYS, Barons of Hooton.

The second son,

SIR JOHN STANLEY, K.G., m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lathom, Knt. of Lathom and Knowesley, co. Lancaster, (descended from Robert Fitz-Henry, whose son, Robert, took the name of Latham from his place of residence,) and thus acquired those estates. In 1385, Sir John Stanley was lord-deputy of Ireland, and had a grant of the manor of Blake Castle, in that kingdom. In 1405, he had a commission, in conjunction with Roger Leke, to seize on the city of York and its liberties, and also upon the ISLE OF MAN, on the forfeiture of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland; and in the 7th HENRY IV., being then treasurer of the household to the king, obtained licence to fortify a house at Liverpool (which he had newly built) with embattled walls. In the same year, having taken possession of the Isle of Man, he obtained a grant in fee of the said isle, castle, and pile, anciently called Holm Town, and all the isles adjacent, as also all the regalities, franchises, &c., to be holden of the said king, his heirs, and successors, by homage, and the service of two falcons, payable on the days of their coronation. On the accession of HENRY V. he was made a knight of the Garter, and constituted lord-lieut. of Ireland for six years, in which government he d. 6 Jan. 1414, leaving two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN STANLEY, Esq., representative for Lancashire in parliament, in the 2nd of HENRY V., m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert, and sister of Sir William, Harrington, Knt. of Hornby; and dying in 1431, was s. by his only son,

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, Knt., who was constituted lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and called a parliament there in 1432. He was subsequently elected a knight of the Garter, and summoned to parliament, 20 Jan. 1455-6, as LOAN STANLEY. His lordship m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Goushill, of Hoveringham, in Nottinghamshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau., and at length heir, of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, by whom he had, beside daus.,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, (Sir) of Holt, who was beheaded as a participator in the conspiracy for placing Perkin Warbeck upon the throne. Sir William was the richest subject in the kingdom, having no less than 40,000 marks in ready money, and 3000*l.* a year; to which circumstance, considering the rapacious disposition of HENRY VII., may be attributed his destruction, more than to his political principles.

John, (Sir) who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Weever, Knt. of Weever, co. Chester, and by her acquired that estate. From this Sir John Stanley

* From a younger brother of this Sir William Stanley descends the present Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, M.P. for Cumberland. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 95.)

descends the present Sir John-Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Alderley Park.

James, archdeacon of Carlisle.

His lordship *d.* in 1458-9, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS, 2nd Lord Stanley; summoned to parliament from 38th of HENRY VI. to 1st of RICHARD III. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of Richard Nevill, (the *king-maker*), the stout EARL OF WARWICK, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, Lord Strange, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John, Lord Strange, of Knockyn, and was summoned to parliament, as LORD STRANGE, in the 22nd of EDWARD IV. His lordship *d.* 5 Dec. 1497, (his father still living,) and left, (with two daughters,)

1 THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

2 John.

3 James,* (Sir) ancestor of the present EARL OF DERBY.

- II. EDWARD, (Sir) of Hornby Castle, Lancashire. This gallant person commanded the rear of the English army at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513, and forcing the Scots, by the power of his archers, to descend the hill, thus broke their line, and insured the triumph of the English arms; for which good service, HENRY VIII., keeping his Whitsuntide at Eltham the next ensuing year, 1514, commanded that Sir Edward Stanley, for those valiant acts against the Scots, where he won the hill, and vanquished all that opposed him, as also that his ancestors bore the eagle in their crest, should be there proclaimed LORD OF MONTAGLE, and he had subsequently summons to parliament in that dignity. He was also elected a knight of the Garter. At the decease of his lordship's grandson, WILLIAM STANLEY, 3rd Lord of Montagle, in 1581, that nobleman's only dau., ELIZABETH, became his heir, and marrying Edward Parker, Lord Morley, conveyed the BARONY OF MONTAGLE into that family. The dignity is now in ABEYANCE. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

- III. JAMES, in holy orders, Bishop of Ely.

Lord Stanley espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of John, Duke of Somerset, widow of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and mother of Henry, Earl of Richmond. How

* SIR JAMES STANLEY, youngest son of George, Lord Strange, who *d.* in 1479, was seated at Crosthall, co. Lancaster, and was marshal of Ireland. He *m.* Anne, sister of Sir Percival Hart, Knt. of Lullingstone Castle, co. Kent, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE STANLEY, Knt. of Crosthall, who had two sons, Edward and Henry, who both survived their father, but died issueless, when the estates passed to Sir George's brother,

HENRY STANLEY, Esq. of Aughton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Peter Stanley, Esq. of Bickerstaffe, co. Lancaster, by whom he had two sons, Edward and James; and dying in 1507, was *s.* by the elder,

I. EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Bickerstaffe, who was created a Bart. 26 June, 1627. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Randal Mainwaring, Knt. of Over Peovor, by whom he had two daus. He espoused 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt. of Arley, and had six sons. He was *s.* by the eldest,

II. SIR THOMAS STANLEY. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, Esq. of Shaw, and had, with a dau. Mary, *m.* to John Bradshaw, Esq. of Pennington, two sons, EDWARD, his heir, and Peter, ancestor of EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Crosshall, Lancashire, who *m.* in 1819 Lady Mary Maitland, dau. of the Earl of Lauderdale, and has a son, Edward-James, and two daus., Eleanor and Augusta. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR EDWARD STANLEY, who *m.* in 1664, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of Warrmsworth, co. York; and dying in 1671, left, with a dau. Barbara, wife of the Rev. Zachary Taylor, an only son,

IV. SIR THOMAS STANLEY. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Preston, M.P., by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor, as 5th Bart., who *s.* as *eleventh* EARL OF DERBY.

John, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Liverpool, Bury, and Winwick; who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Edward Warren, Esq.; and 2ndly, Miss Sarah Earle, of Liverpool, but *d.* *s. p.* 1781.

Sir Thomas espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holcroft, Esq. of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, and relict of Sir Richard Standish, Bart., but had no other issue. He *d.* 7 May, 1714.

far his lordship contributed to the victory of Bosworth is recorded in history; and his placing the crown of Richard upon the head of the victorious Richmond in the field is also a matter of historic record. In consideration of those eminent services, the new monarch advanced Lord Stanley, 27 Oct. 1485, to the dignity of EARL OF DERBY, and constituted him one of the commissioners for executing the office of lord-high-steward of England on the day of his coronation. His lordship, in the March following, had a grant of the great office of CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND for life. He had no children by his second marriage; and dying in 1504, was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Hastings, of Hungerford, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1522, (when it appears he bore the titles of Earl of Derby, Viscount Kynton, Lord Stanley and Strange, Lord of Knockyn, Mohun, Basset, Burnal, and Lacy, Lord of Man, and the Isles,) by his son,

EDWARD, 3rd earl, K.G., lord-high-steward at the coronation of QUEEN MARY, and chamberlain of Chester in the reign of ELIZABETH. His lordship *d.* 24 Oct. 1574, and was *s.* by his eldest* son, (by his first wife, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk.)

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G. His lordship *m.* Margaret, only child of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, (by his 1st wife, Alianore, dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and Mary, Dowager Queen of France, the sister of HENRY VIII.) and dying in 1593, was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERDINANDO, 5th earl. This nobleman having been tampered with by one Hesketh, said to be an agent of the Jesuits, to assume the title of king in right of his grandmother, and rejecting the proposition indignantly, is supposed to have been poisoned in consequence by the conspirators. His lordship *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ANNE, *m.* 1st, to Grey, 5th Lord Chandos; and 2ndly, to Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.

FRANCES, *m.* to John, Earl of Bridgewater.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon.

His death occurred in 1595, when the BARONIES OF STANLEY and STRANGE fell into *abeyance* amongst his daus., and the earldom devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 6th earl, K.G. This nobleman bought from his nieces their claims on the Isle of Man. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford; and dying in 1642, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 7th earl, K.G.; who had been summoned to parliament, in 1627, as *Baron Strange*, under an impression that such a barony was enjoyed by his father; that, however, not being the case, the summons amounted to the creation of a new peerage, which eventually devolved upon the ducal house of Atholl. His lordship was distinguished by his devoted attachment to the royal cause during the civil war; and falling into the hands of the enemy after the battle of Worcester, suffered decapitation, at Bolton, 15 Oct. 1651. He *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Claude de la Tremouille, Duke of Thouars, (this lady became famous for her gallant defence of Latham House, in 1644, when it was besieged by 2000 parliamentarians; and of the Isle of Man, in 1651,) and left issue,

CHARLES, 8th earl.

Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to William, 2nd Earl of Strarford.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry Pierpoint, Marquess of Dorchester.

Amelia-Sophia, *m.* to John Murray, Marquess of Atholl.

The earl was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 8th earl; who *m.* Dorothea-Helena, dau. of

* His lordship's 2nd son, by his 1st wife, SIR THOMAS STANLEY, Knt., of Winwick, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Vernon, of the Peak; and *d.* in 1576, leaving a son,

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, K.B., of Tong Castle, Salop; who *m.* Lady Lucy Percy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

FRANCES, *m.* to John Portescue, Esq. of Salden.

VENETIA, *m.* to Sir KENELM DIGBY, Knt.

John Kirkhoven, Baron of Rupa; *d.* in 1672, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE-RICHARD, 9th earl; who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ossory; and dying in 1702, without male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 10th earl; who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Morley, K.B. of Hainaker; but *d.* without issue, in 1735-6, when the ISLE of Man, with the BARONY of STRANGE, created in 1627, devolved upon the Duke of Atholl, (all the other baronies fell into abeyance between the co-heirs of Ferdinando, the 5th earl), and the Earldom of Derby reverted to

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, Baronet, as 11th earl, (refer to George, Lord Strange, son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Derby.) This nobleman *m.* in 1714, Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Hesket, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster, by whom he had,

- i. James, Lord Stanley, who *m.* 17 March, 1747, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Smith, Esq. of Weald Hall, co. Essex, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of Smith. His lordship *d.* in June, 1771, leaving issue,

1 Edward, who *s.* his grandfather.

2 Thomas, a major in the army; *b.* in 1753; *d.* in 1779.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1779, to the Rev. Sir Thomas Horton, Bart.; and *d.* in 1796.

4 Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, rector of Winwick, and *d.* his widow in 1833, leaving a numerous family. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

5 Harriet, *m.* to the late Sir Watts Horton, Bart., and *d.* in 1830, leaving an only child,

Harriet Horton, *m.* to Charles Rees, Esq. of Portland Place, Bath.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1746, to Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. of Arley Hall; and *d.* 2 Sept. 1780.

iii. Mary, *d.* *unn.* in 1795.

iv. Isabella, *d.* 21 July, 1786.

v. Margaret, *d.* 9 March, 1776.

vi. Jane.

vii. Charlotte, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne; and *d.* 7 June, 1776.

His lordship *d.* in Feb. 1776, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, 12th earl, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Lancaster; *b.* 12 Sept. 1752; *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1774, Elizabeth, only dau. of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1797) had issue,

EDWARD, Lord Stanley, the present peer.

Charlotte, *m.* 22 Aug. 1796, to her cousin, Edmund Hornby, Esq. of Dalton Hall, in Westmorland; and *d.* 25 Nov. 1825, leaving a son, Edmund-George Hornby.

Elizabeth-Henrietta, *m.* 15 Jan. 1795, to Stephen-Thomas Cole, Esq. of Twickenham, and by him (who *d.* in 1835) had issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

His lordship wedded 2ndly, 1 May, 1797, Miss Farren, the celebrated actress, dau. of Mr. Farren, of Cork, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1829) he had,

James, *b.* 9 March, 1800; *d.* 3 April, 1817.

Lucy-Elizabeth, *d.* 25 April, 1809.

Mary-Margaret, *m.* 29 Nov. 1821, to Thomas, 2nd Earl of Wiltton.

The earl *d.* 21 Oct. 1834.

Creations—Earl of Derby, 27 Oct. 1485. Bart., 20 June, 1627.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, az., three bucks' heads, cabossed, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., an eagle, wings endorsed, or, feeding an infant* in its nest, ppr., swaddled, az., banded of the third.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin; sinister, a buck, both or, and ducally collared and chained, az., the buck attired of the last.

Motto—Sans changer.

Seat—Knowsley Hall, Lancashire.

* The crest is derived from the family of Latham, of Latham, in Lancashire, now represented by the Stanleys.

In an old visitation of the co. of Lancashire, in the College of Arms, it is stated, that a child was found in an eagle's nest upon the estate, and adopted by one of the Lathams; and this, it is assumed, was the origin of the crest.

DERING.



DERING, SIR EDWARD-CHOLMELEY, of Surrenden-Dering, co. Kent; *b.* 19 Nov. 1807; *s.* as 8th bart., on the demise of his grandfather, 30 June, 1811; *m.* 18 April, 1832, the Hon. Jane Edwardes, dau. of Lord Kensington, and has a son and heir, *b.* 21 July, 1834.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few houses still existing in England of undoubted Saxon origin; an origin confirmed, not only by tradition, but by authentic family documents. One of its remote ancestors,

DIERING MILES, (from the Saxon word *Dering*, signifying *Terror*), appears as witness to a deed, by which KING ETHELRUFF granted certain lands in Cuculstoue to the church of Rochester in 880, and this *Diering* is said to be descended in a direct line from ETHELWARD, King of Diera.

To pass, however, to more recent progenitors, we find

SIR RICHARD DERING, Knt. of Heyden, lieut. of Dover Castle in the reign of RICHARD II. His grandson,

RICHARD DERING, Esq. of Surrenden, *d.* in 1481, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DERING, Esq. of Surrenden Dering. The 5th direct descendant from this gentleman,

I. SIR EDWARD DERING, Knt. of Surrenden Dering, was created a Baronet on 1 Feb. 1626. This gentleman, who was lieut. of Dover Castle, was a man of talents and learning; but he adopted, upon one occasion, a very eccentric mode of evincing his erudition, that of presenting a bill from the gallery of the House of Commons, "for the extirpation of bishops, deans, and chapters," and prefacing his motion with two verses of Ovid, the classical application of which was said to have been his sole motive for the proceeding.

"Cuncta prius tentanda; sed irremedicabile vulnus
Ense recidendum est, ne pars sincera trahatur."

He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tafton, afterwards Earl of Thauet, but by her (who *d.* in 1622) had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Ashburnham, Knt., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1628) he had,

EDWARD, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Darell, Knt. of Caleshill, in Kent.

He wedded 3rdly, Unton, dau. of Sir Ralph Gibbes, Knt., and had,

Henry, of Pevington, co. Kent, who left issue.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thos. English, Esq. of Buckland, Kent.

Sir Edward *d.* 22 June, 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Harvey, Esq. of Combe, by whom (who *d.* in 1704) he had issue,

i. EDWARD, his successor.

ii. Charles, auditor of the Exchequer in Ireland; *m.* 1 Oct. 1691, Margaret, relict of Henry, 5th Lord Blayney, and had issue.

iii. Daniel, a col. in Ireland; *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Perceval, and had a son, Daniel, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Philip Parker, Bart. of Arwarton.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Southwell.

ii. Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Knatchbull, Bart.

iii. Anne, *m.* to Wortley Whorwood, Esq.

iv. Catherine, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1680, to Sir John Perceval, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Col. Butt.

v. Jane, *d.* *unn.*

Sir Edward *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cholmeley, Bart., by whom he had three sons and one dau. He was s. in 1689, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHOLMELEY, M.P. for Kent. This gentleman falling in a duel, in 1711, was s. by his eldest son, (by Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Fisher, Esq.,)

V. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Kent; who m. 1st, in 1728, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Henshaw, Esq. of Eltham, by whom (who d. in 1735) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

He wedded 2ndly, in 1735, Mary, dau. of Charles Fotherby, Esq. of Barham, and by her had,

Charles, m. in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Far-naby, Bart.

Thomas.

Mary, m. to Sir Robert Hildyard, Bart.; d. 3 Nov. 1816.

Sir Edward d. 15 April, 1762, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. SIR EDWARD, M.P. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1755, Selina, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furness, Bart. of Waldershare, in Kent, by whom he had a son, EDWARD, his successor, and a dau., Selina, m. to Dr. Dealtry. He m. 2ndly, Deborah, only dau. of John Winchester, Esq. of Nethersole, by whom (who d. 30 March, 1818) he had,

1. Cholmeley, b. 1766; col. of a regt. light dragoons, called the New Romney Fencibles; m. in 1790, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Yates, Knt.; and d. 7 Nov. 1836, leaving a son,

Cholmeley-Edward-John, m. 27 May, 1817, Maria, eldest dau. of Barrington Price, Esq., and has issue.

II. Robert-Charles, lieut. R.N.; d. May, 1795.

III. George, m. his cousin Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Dering, Esq. of Barham Court, Kent; and d. in 1820, leaving,

1. George.

2. Robert, an officer in the rifle brigade; m. 4 June, 1829, Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Shee, Bart.

3. Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 12 June, 1834, to the Rev. Frederick-Fitzherbert Haslewood.

4. Harriet-Mary.

5. Caroline.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to Daniel Mathew, Esq. late of Felix Hall, Essex.

V. Charlotte, m. 1803, to the Rev. Mr. Moneyppenny; and d. 1813.

Sir Edward d. 8 Dec. 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. SIR EDWARD, b. 1757; who m. 1782, Anne, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, by whom (who d. 17 July, 1830) he had issue,

1. Edward, b. 1783; m. Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furness, co. Kildare; and dying in 1808, left,

1. EDWARD-CHOLMELEY, present bart.

2. Henrietta-Charlotte, m. 1829, to the Rev. Julius Deedes, son of William Deedes, Esq. of Sandling, near Hythe.

Mrs. Dering m. 2ndly, the late Sir William Geary, Bart.

III. Cholmeley-Charles-William, b. in May, 1785; m. 1809, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, and has,

1. Henace-William, b. 1819.

2. Osmond, b. 1826.

3. Anne-Mary.

4. Emily-Charlotte.

5. Frances.

III. Charlotte, m. 1808, to Henry Hoare, Esq., only son of Sir Richard-Colt Hoare, Bart.

Sir Edward d. 30 June, 1811, and was succeeded by his grandson.

Creation—1 Feb. 1626.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a fesse, az., in chief three torteauxes (in augmentation); second and third, or, a saltire, sa.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a horse, passant, sa., maned, or.

Supporters—Two horses, sa., maned, or.

Motto—Terrere nolo, timere nescio.

Seat—Surrenden-Dering, Kent.

DE ROS.



DE ROS, BARON, (Henry-William Fitzgerald-De Ros), in the peerage of England; b. 1792; inherited as 19th baron, and 22nd successor to the barony, on the demise of his mother, 9 Jan. 1831.

Lineage.

"That Peter, the ancestor of this great and noble family," says Dugdale, "did originally assume his surname, in the time of HENRY I., from that lordship, in *Holderness*, called *Ros*, where he then had his residence, needeth not to be doubted."

This Peter m. Adeline, one of the sisters and co-heirs of the famous Walter Espee, and was s. by his son, ROBERT DE ROS, who was s. by his son,

EVERARD DE ROS. This feudal lord m. Roysia, dau. of William Trusbut, of Wartre, in Holderness, and, at the decease of her brothers without issue, co-heir to her father's estate; which estate was eventually inherited by her descendants the Lords Ros, her sisters and co-heirs leaving no posterity. Everard de Ros died about the year 1186, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT DE ROS, surnamed *Furfan*. This feudal lord, in the time of RICHARD I., was imprisoned in Normandy, and forced to pay a considerable sum for his deliverance. But under KING JOHN he regained the whole barony of his great-grandfather, Walter Espee, and was soon after employed as one of the commissioners to conduct WILLIAM, King of Scotland, into England. Robert de Ros was the founder of *Hamlake Castle*, in Yorkshire, and of *Werke Castle*, in Northumberland. During the troubles in KING JOHN's reign, he espoused the baronial interests, and was a leader in the baronial army. He m. Isabel, dau. of WILLIAM the Lion, King of Scotland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of *Helmsley*, of whom presently.

Robert, of *Werke*, whose lineal descendant, and the eventual heir of the family, ELIZABETH DE ROS, m. Sir William Parr, Knt., from whom sprang the *Parrs* of *Kendall*.

William, of *Agmanthorpe*, from whom descended the *Roses* of that place.

Having assumed the habit of the order of knights Templars, Robert de Ros d. in 1227, and was buried at London, in the Temple church. His eldest son's eldest son,

ROBERT DE ROS, taking an active part against the king, was one of the chief barons, who, after the battle of Lewes, in 1264, where HENRY III. and his son Prince Edward became prisoners, was summoned to the parliament, which was called by the barons in the king's name, as *Baron de Ros*, 24 Dec. 1264. His lordship espoused Lady Isabel, the great heiress of William de Albini, *Lord of Belvoir*, in *Leicestershire*; and dying in 1285, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron de Ros. This nobleman was an unsuccessful competitor for the crown of Scotland in 1292; and in 1296, he obtained from EDWARD I. a grant of *Werke Castle*, upon its forfeiture by the treason of his kinsman, Robert de Ros. His lordship m. Matilda, dau. and co-heir of John de Vaux, and was s. in 1316, by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron; who *m.* Margery, eldest sister and co-heir of Giles, Lord Badlesmere, of Ledes Castle, in Kent; and dying in 1343, was *s.* by his elder son.

WILLIAM, 4th baron. This nobleman had the glory of leading the 2nd division of the English army at the celebrated battle of CRESSY. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevil; and dying *s. p.* in 1362, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 5th baron; who *m.* Beatrice, widow of Maurice Fitzmaurice, Earl of Desmond, and dau. of Ralph Stafford, 1st Earl of Stafford; and dying in 1394, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 6th baron. This nobleman having undertaken a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, *d.* at Paphos in 1394, and leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 7th baron; who was constituted, 4th HENRY IV., LORD TREASURER OF ENGLAND. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Arundel; and dying 1 Sept. 1414, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Philip Despenser, but had no issue. He was killed in France, where he served under the Duke of Clarence, in 1421, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS DE ROS, as 9th baron. His lordship *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; and dying 18 Aug. 1431, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 10th baron, who was summoned to parliament, from 2 Jan. (27th HENRY VI.), 1449, to 30 July, 1460. "The Lord Ros (says Leland) took HENRY the 6th's part against KING EDWARD; whereupon the Lord Rose's lands stood as confiscate, KING EDWARD prevailing, and Bellevoir Castle was given in keeping to the Lord Hastings; the which cumming thither upon a tyme to peruse the ground, and to lye in the castel, was sodenly repelled by Mr. Harrington, a man of poure thereabout, and friende to the Lord Ros; whereupon the Lord Hastings cam thither another tyme with a strong poure, and upon a raging wyll spoided the castelle, defacing the rofes, and taking the leades of them, wherewith they war all coverid. Then fell elle the castelle to ruine; and the tymbre of the rofes onkoverid rotted away, and the solle betwene the waulles at the last grue ful of elders, and no habitation was there tyl that of late dayes the Eyrl of Rutland hath made it fairer than ever it was." His lordship being attainted, 4 Nov. 1461, his honours became forfeited; but his son, (by Philippa, sister of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester),

EDMUND, 11th baron, obtained a reversal of the attainder in 1485: he was not, however, summoned to parliament. Upon the demise of this nobleman, without issue, in 1508, the barony fell into abeyance between his three sisters and co-heirs, which terminated in favour of

GEORGE MANNERS, as 12th baron, the son and heir of Eleanor, the eldest sister, by her husband, Sir Robert Manners, Knt., (the two younger sisters having died without issue.) This nobleman was never summoned to parliament. His lordship *m.* Ann, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., by Ann Plantagenet, sister of Edward IV. He *d.* in 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 13th baron; who was summoned to parliament 12 Nov. 1515, and created EARL OF RUTLAND, 18 June, 1523, being also installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship *d.* in 1543, and was *s.* by his son, (by Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston,)

HENRY, 2nd earl * and 14th baron; who *d.* in 1563, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* HENRY, 2nd Earl of Rutland and 14th LORD DE ROS, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmorland, and had issue,

EDWARD, who *s.* as 3rd Earl of Rutland.

JOHN, who became 4th Earl of Rutland. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, Salop, and had Roger, Francis, and Sir George, successively Earls of Rutland, besides four daus., of whom

Bridget *m.* Thomas Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Kettleby, Lincolnshire.

Frances *m.* William, 3rd Lord Willoughby, of Parham, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD, 3rd earl and 15th baron. This nobleman *d.* without male issue, in 1587, when the Earldom of Rutland reverted to his brother, and the Barony of Ros descended to his only dau. and heir, (by Isabel, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Holcroft, of Vale Royal, Cheshire,)

ELIZABETH MANNERS, who *m.* William Cecil, 2nd Earl of Exeter. Her ladyship *d.* in 1591, and the Barony of Ros was confirmed to her son and heir,

WILLIAM CECIL, as 16th baron, 22 July, 1616. His lordship *d.* however, in two years afterwards, without male issue, (his father, the Earl of Exeter, being still living,) when the barony reverted to his cousin,

FRANCIS MANNERS, 6th Earl of Rutland, as 17th baron. This nobleman had previously contested it, as heir-general, and obtained, on the same day that it was confirmed to his cousin, 22 July, 1616, a patent, creating himself, and his heirs male, *Baron Ross, of Hamlake*; he *d.* however, in 1632, without male issue, when the new barony expired, but the old one devolved upon his only dau. and heir.

KATHERINE, as Baroness de Ros. This lady *m.* George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham; and dying in 1666, was *s.* in the barony by her eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd Duke of Buckingham and 18th baron; who *d.* in 1687, without male issue, when the barony fell into abeyance between the heirs of Bridget, wife of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Bart., and Frances, wife of William, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, sisters of Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, and so continued until terminated in favour of the only dau. and heir of the Hon. Robert-Boyle Walsingham, youngest son of Henry, 1st Earl of Shannon, by Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles-Hanbury Williams, Bart., the descendant of the before-mentioned Frances, Lady Willoughby, of Parham,

CHARLOTTE-FITZGERALD, wife of Lord Fitzgerald, 4th son of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, as 3rd BARONESS DE ROS. Her ladyship had issue, (by Lord Henry, who *d.* 8 July, 1829,)

1. HENRY-WILLIAM, present baron.

2. Arthur-John-Hill, a lieutenant-col.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1793; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1826.

3. William-Lennox-Lascelles, lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 1 Sept. 1797; *m.* 7 June, 1824, Georgianna, 3rd dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and has issue,

1. Dudley-Charles, *b.* in 1827.

2. Frances-Charlotte.

3. Blanche.

4. Edmund-Emilius-Boyle, *b.* 4 May, 1799; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1810.

5. John-Frederick, capt. R.N.; *b.* 6 March, 1804.

6. Augustus, *b.* 23 Oct. 1805; *d.* unm.

7. Charlotte, *d.* unm.

8. Henrietta-Mabel, *m.* 24 Oct. 1828, to John Broadhurst, Esq. of Foster Hall, co. Derby.

9. Olivia-Cecilia, *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, to the Hon. Henry-Richard Wellesley, eldest son of Lord Cowley.

10. Geraldine, *m.* in Nov. 1850, to the Rev. Frederick Perc.

11. Cecilia, *m.* in 1835, to the Hon. John Boyle.

Lady de Ros *d.* in Jan. 1831.

Creation—By writ of summons, 49 HENRY III., 24 Dec. 1264.

Arms—Gu., three water bougets, ar., for DE ROS, quartering the coat of the DUKE OF LEINSTER.

Crest and Motto—Same as the Duke of Leinster.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings expanded.

Seats—Strangford, Downshire; and Boyle Farm, Kent.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Richard Jones, Earl of Ranelagh, and had four daus., of whom

LADY FRANCES JONES *m.* Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, and had, with other issue,

LADY FRANCES CONINGSBY, who *m.* Sir Charles-Hanbury Williams; and her younger dau. and co-heir,

CHARLOTTE WILLIAMS, marrying Adm. the Hon. Robert Boyle, who assumed the name of WALSHINGHAM, was mother of CHARLOTTE, late BARONESS DE ROS.

DESART.



DESART, EARL OF, (John-Otway-O'Connor Cuffe,) Viscount Castle Cuffe, and Baron of Desart, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 12 Oct. 1818; *s.* as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, 22 Nov. 1820.

Lineage.

This noble family was originally of the counties of Somerset and Northampton. Its founder in Ireland,

HUGH CUFFE, Esq., had a grant, temp. ELIZABETH, of 6000 acres of land, co. Cork, by patent, dated 28 Nov. 1598, and settled at Cuffe's Wood. He left, at his decease, two daus. his co-heirs; viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Slingsby; and Dorothea, to Sir Charles Coote. The male line of the family was continued by his nephew,

MAURICE CUFFE, of Ennis, co. Clare, merchant; who *d.* in 1638, leaving a large family, of which the 6th son,

JOSEPH CUFFE, having joined the army under CROMWELL, in 1649, was rewarded for his services by considerable grants of lands. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Col. Agmondesham Muschamp, by whom he had no less than twenty children. The 2nd son, Maurice, was of Cuffesborough, in Queen's co. The eldest,

AGMONDESHAM CUFFE, Esq., who was attainted by KING JAMES's parliament, in 1689, and had his estates sequestered; but was restored by KING WILLIAM. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Otway, of London, relict of John Wardeu, Esq. of Burnchurch, co. Kilkenny; and dying in 1727, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CUFFE, Esq. of Desart, co. Kilkenny, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, on 10 Nov. 1733, by the title of *Baron Desart*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Carnesure, but by her had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Dorothea, eldest dau. of General Gorges, of Kilbrew, co. Meath, and left,

JOHN, } successive lords.
OTWAY, }

iii. Hamilton, in holy orders; *m.* Esther, only dau. and heir of William Williams, Esq. of Williamstown, and left issue at his decease, in 1811,

1 **JOHN-OTWAY-CUFFE**, Esq. of Williamstown, co. Meath; *d.* in 1833.

2 **Nichola-Sophia**, *m.* to Thomas Freeman, Esq. of Shirehampton; and *d.* 9 June, 1825.

3 **Lucy-Susannah**.

iv. William, a col. in the army, M.P. for Kilkenny; *d. unm.* in 1792.

v. **Nichola-Sophia**, *m.* in 1759, to Edward Herbert, Esq.; and *d.* in 1818.

vi. **Lucy-Susannah**, *m.* to Sir John Blunden, Bart.

vii. **Martha**, *m.* 8 April, 1766, to the Rev. Nicholas Herbert.

viii. **Margaretta**, *d.* in 1742.

ix. **Catherine**.

Lord Desart *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who *m.* in 1732, Sophia, dau. and heir of Brettidge Badham, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork, and widow of Richard Thornhill, Esq., by whom he had three daus.,

Sophia, *m.* to — Cooke, Esq.; and *d.* in 1815.
Lucy, *m.* 28 May, 1792, to William Weldon, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Charles Burton, Bart.; and *d.* in 1827.

His lordship *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

OTWAY, 3rd baron; who was advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Castle Cuffe*, 6 Jan. 1781, and created **EARL OF DESART**, 20 Dec. 1793. His lordship *m.* 18 Aug. 1785, Lady Anne Browne, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Altamont, by whom (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1814) he had issue,

JOHN-OTWAY, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1823, to Henry Wemyss, Esq. of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny.

Dorothea-Louisa, *m.* 1817, to Major-Gen. Sir James Campbell, K.C.B. and K.C.H., col. 94th foot.

The earl *d.* 9 Aug. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-OTWAY, 2nd earl, *b.* 20 Feb. 1788; *m.* 1817, Catharine, eldest dau. of Maurice-N. O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, in the King's co. and had an only son, **JOHN-OTWAY-O'CONNOR**, the present peer.

His lordship *d.* 22 Nov. 1820; and the countess remarried, in Jan. 1824, Rose-Lambert Price, Esq., (eldest son of Sir Rose Price, Bart.,) who *d.* 13 Jan. 1826.

Creations—Baron, 10 Nov. 1733. Viscount, 6 Jan. 1781. Earl, 20 Dec. 1793.

Arms—Ar. on a bend, dancettée, sa., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, between two plain cottises, az., each charged with three bezants.

Crest—A cubit arm, erect, couped below the elbow, vested, or, charged with two bendlets, undéc., az., cuff, erm. hand, ppr., holding a pole-axe of the first, staff of the second.

Supporters—Two leopards, regardant, ppr., each gorged with a collar, indented, sa., charged with three fleurs-de-lis, ar., to the collar a chain of the second.

Motto—Virtus repulsa nesca surdidae.

Seat—Desart, Kilkennyshire.

DE SAUMAREZ.



DE SAUMAREZ, BARON, (the Rev. James Saumarez,) of Saumarez, in the island of Guernsey; a Bart.; rector of Huggate; *b.* 9 Oct. 1789; *m.* 5 Oct. 1814, Mary, dau. of Vice-Admiral Lechmere, of Steeple Acton, in Oxfordshire. His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 9 Oct. 1836.

Lineage.

The family of SAUMAREZ, originally de Saumarez, is of Norman extraction, and of great antiquity in the island of Guernsey. By an act of EDWARD II., anno 1313, and one of EDWARD III., in the year 1331, it appears, that Le Seigneur de Saumarez was appointed hereditary captain (or chate-lain) of the castle of Jerbourg, within the limits of that fief.

MATTHEW DE SAUMAREZ, of Guernsey, *m.* Anne Durell, and had issue,

MATTHEW.

Philip, capt. R.N. } These gallant officers sailed with Thomas, capt. R.N. } Lord Anson in his expedition to the South Seas. The elder was made captain of the Gal- leon, captured upon that occasion. He gloriously fell

commanding the Nottingham, 74, in the memorable engagement of Lord Hawke, 14 Oct. 1747.*

The younger was commander of the Antelope, of 50 guns, and captured the Bellequeux, of 64 guns, in the British Channel.

The eldest son,

MATTHEW DE SAUMAREZ, *m.* 1st, Susannah, dau. of Thomas Durnarsq, Esq. of Jersey, and had a dau., Susannah, the wife of Henry Brock, Esq. of Jersey. He wedded 2ndly, Carteret, dau. of James le Marchant, likewise of an eminent Guernsey family, and had issue,

Philip, lieut. R.N., deceased.

John, *b.* in 1755; *m.* Judith, dau. of William Brock, Esq.; and *d.* 2 Feb. 1839.

JAMES, *Lord de Saumarez.*

Thomas, (Sir) a lieut.-gen. in the army; *m.* Harriet, dau. of William Brock, Esq.

Richard, of Newington, Surrey, a surgeon, F.R.S. and F.S.A., married, and left issue at his decease in 1835.

Nicholas, late collector-general of the revenue in Ceylon.

Anne, *m.* to Isaac Dobree, Esq.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Dobree, M.A., rector of St. Mary-de-Castro, in Guernsey.

Mary.

Carteret, *m.* to Peter Listron, Esq.

The third son,

JAMES DE SAUMAREZ, *b.* 11 March, 1757, whose high professional reputation was established in the most brilliant epoch of our naval history, and whose name is to be found in the same immortal roll with those of RODNEY, HOWE, HOOD, JERVIS, and NELSON, was created a Bart. in 1801, and elevated to the peerage, by letters patent, dated Sept. 1831.

Within our confined limits it is impossible to render anything like justice to the exploits of this valiant seaman; but to pass them by unheeded would ill accord with those sentiments of admiration in which we have ever held the constitutional bulwark of England's freedom, her glorious and impregnable wooden walls.

In the year 1770, at the early age of 13, we first find young Saumarez on board the Montreal frigate, sailing for the Mediterranean, upon which station he remained until 1775. Upon the breaking out of the American war, he embarked in the Bristol, bearing Commodore Sir Peter Parker's broad pendant, and was serving in that ship during the memorable action against Sullivan's Island, on which occasion he received his first promotion, having been appointed acting lieut. of the Bristol; an appointment confirmed by Lord Howe. From that period to 1779, Lieut. Saumarez was employed in America upon most important and active services connected with the army, having had the command of an armed vessel, which he was under the necessity of destroying, to prevent her capture by the enemy's fleet, commanded by Count d'Estaing, off Rhode

Island. He was afterwards engaged on shore during the siege of that place, as aide-de-camp to Commodore Brisbane; and, finally, commanded a party of seamen and marines at one of the principal advanced posts.

After Mr. Saumarez's return to England, he was appointed lieut. of the Victory, under Sir Charles Hardy, and he continued in that ship, under different flag officers, until he followed Rear-Admiral Sir Hyde Parker on board the Fortitude, and was the admiral's 2nd lieut. during the action on the Dogger Bank. When the squadron subsequently returned to port, Lieut. Saumarez was advanced to the rank of master and commander, and appointed to the command of the Tisiphone fire-ship, then fitting out at Sheerness. In the Dec. following, he sailed under the orders of Rear-Admiral Kempenfelt, and had the good fortune to be the first who discovered the enemy's fleet, consisting of nineteen sail of the line, escorting a numerous convoy from Brest. Of those several were captured, and the object of the expedition entirely defeated. To convey intelligence of this affair to Vice-Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, in the West Indies, Capt. Saumarez was detached from the fleet, and, upon his arrival, he was appointed by that officer to the Russel, a vessel which he subsequently commanded in the victory achieved by Sir George Rodney over the French fleet, 12 April, 1782, and had a distinguished share in that memorable action.

At the commencement of the war in 1793, Captain Saumarez hoisted his pendant on board the Crescent, and captured, in Oct. following, the French frigate, *La Réunion*, for which service his majesty was pleased to confer upon him the honour of knighthood, and the city of London presented him with an elegant piece of plate.

In the month of June, in the following year, Sir James Saumarez, having the *Druid* and *Eurydice* under his orders, maintained an action with the enemy's squadron, more than triple his force, consisting of two seventy-fours cut down, two large frigates, and a corvette; and succeeded in extricating the *Eurydice* from their grasp.

Capt. Saumarez soon after obtained the command of the *Orion*, and was under the orders of Lord Bridport in the action off L'Orient, when three ships of the line were captured. The *Orion* was one of the first ships which brought the enemy to action.

In a short time afterwards, Sir James was detached from the Channel fleet to join Admiral Sir John Jervis, (subsequently Earl St. Vincent), and had the honour to bear a distinguished part in the action of 14 Feb. 1797; for which gallant service he received the strongest marks of the admiral's approbation, and was entrusted with the command of the advanced squadron off Cadiz. In this ship he accompanied Lord Nelson off Toulon, and was second in command in the glorious battle of the Nile, wherein he received a severe contusion on the side by a splinter, at almost the close of the conflict.

Having been ordered to Gibraltar with the captured ships, for the purpose of repair, Sir James Saumarez soon after returned to England, and a promotion of admirals taking place, his majesty was pleased to confer upon him one of the colonelcies of marines, and he was at the same time appointed to the command of the *Cæsar*. During two successive winters, he was entrusted with the command of the squadron employed to watch the enemy's fleet in Brest, which arduous service he performed with so much vigilance that not a single ship escaped from the port. Sir James Saumarez was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral, 1 Jan. 1801; and he continued with the Channel fleet until the following June, when he was created a Bart., and nominated to command a squadron appointed to watch an expedition preparing at Cadiz for the invasion of Portugal. Soon after his arrival there, the rear-admiral having obtained information that three French line-of-battle ships had anchored off Algeiras, he proceeded from his station to attack them. The action commenced on the following morning, (6 July,) and after a long and severe conflict, in which the squadron had to contend against the enemy's formidable batteries, as well as line-of-battle ships, his majesty's ship *Hannibal* having unfortunately grounded, and the enemy having succeeded in warping his ships on

* The remains of Capt. Philip de Saumarez were interred with naval honours at Plymouth, where a monument was erected to his memory, with the following inscription:

Sacred to the memory of Philip de Saumarez, Esq.; one of the few whose lives ought rather to be measured by their actions than their days. From sixteen to thirty-seven years of age he served in the navy, and was often surrounded with dangers and difficulties unparalleled, always approving himself an able, active, and gallant officer. He went out a lieutenant on board his majesty's ship the *Centurion*, under the auspicious conduct of Commodore Anson, in his expedition to the South Sea. He was commanding officer of the same ship when she was driven from her moorings at the Isle Thulin, in the year 1746. Being captain of the Nottingham, a 60 gun ship, he then alone attacked and took the Mars, a French ship of 64 guns. In the first engagement of the following year, when Admiral Anson defeated a squadron of French men-of-war and Indiamen, he had an honourable share; and in the second, under Admiral Hawke, when the enemy, after a long and obstinate resistance, were again defeated, in pursuing two ships that were making their escape, he gloriously, but unfortunately, fell. He was the son of Matthew de Saumarez, Esq. of the island of Guernsey, by Anne Durell, of the island of Jersey, his wife. He was born 17 Nov. 1710, killed 4 Oct. 1747, and buried in the old church at Plymouth, with all the honours due to his distinguished merits. This monument is erected out of gratitude and affection by his brothers and sisters.

shore, Sir James was compelled to withdraw from the attack, and to repair to Gibraltar Mole to rest. The enemy, meantime, being joined by a reinforcement of six sail of the line from Cadiz, the utmost exertions were made by the rear-admiral in getting the squadron ready to renew the engagement; and the whole of the enemy's fleet having put to sea on the morning of 12 July, the *Cesar*, which had only the day before got a new mainmast, was warped out of Gibraltar Mole, and the squadron, consisting altogether of five sail of the line, proceeded in immediate pursuit. Bearing up through the Straits of Gibraltar, Sir James was fortunate enough to overtake the foe before midnight, to attack him, and to triumph. In this gallant action, which rendered the whole of the enemy's force in Cadiz subsequently useless, two Spanish three-deckers, mounting 120 guns each, took fire and blew up, and a French seventy-four was captured.

For this important service, Sir James Saumarez obtained the order of the Bath, the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, with a pension of £1200 per annum, and the freedom of the city of London, accompanied by a splendid sword. On the eve of the late war, he hoisted his flag at the Nore, and a strong force was placed under his orders, to guard against an expected invasion, menaced by the enemy. In this station he was replaced by Lord Keith, and appointed to command upon that of Guernsey and Jersey, then threatened with an immediate attack from the ports of St. Malo and Granville.

In Dec. 1806, Sir James Saumarez was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral, and nominated second in command in the Channel fleet, under the Earl of St. Vincent; his lordship being absent on Admiralty leave, the vice-admiral was employed in watching the enemy's fleet until the following August, when, upon the appointment of Lord Gardner to the command of the Channel fleet, he resumed his former station.

In March, 1808, Sir James was nominated to the command of the fleet destined for the Baltic; where, by his able arrangements, the extensive and highly important trade in that quarter was protected under extraordinary difficulties; and his firm and conciliatory conduct towards the court of Sweden and the Northern States, tended to detach Russia from her alliance with France, and to unite with Great Britain in the common cause of Europe. Previously to his removal from that station, in Nov. 1812, he was presented with a magnificent sword, set in diamonds, by his majesty, the King of Sweden, in testimony of the services he had rendered to that monarch's dominions. Upon the subsequent visit of the Emperor of Russia and the King of Prussia to England, Admiral Saumarez was honoured with their majesties' personal thanks; and he received those of the Emperor of Austria through his excellency, Prince Metternich, for the benefit the common cause of Europe had derived from his services while in the northern seas. Sir James Saumarez was appointed commander-in-chief on the Plymouth station, 24 March, 1824, and continued there until replaced by Admiral, the Earl of Northesk, after the usual period of service.

Lord de Saumarez *m.* 27 Oct. 1788, Martha, dau. and heir of Thomas Le Marchant, Esq. of Guernsey, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas-Le-Marchant, *b.* 30 Oct. 1803; *m.* 1 Oct. 1829, Catherine-Spencer-A. Beresford, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Spencer Vassall, who gallantly fell at Monte Video, (see BURKE's *Commoners*); and *d.* 4 July, 1834.

John-St.-Vincent, capt. rifle brigade; *b.* 28 May, 1806; *m.* 2 July, 1838, Caroline-Ether, eldest dau. of William Rhodes, Esq. of Kirsill and Bramhope, in Yorkshire.

Mary-Dobree, *d. unm.* 1812.

Martha-Harriet.

Amelia, *m.* 3 Sept. 1822, to William Young Herries, Esq. of Spottes Hall, co. of Edinburgh; and *d.* in 1838.

His lordship *d.* 9 Oct. 1836.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron, gules, between three leopards' faces, sa., as many castles, triple-towered, or.
Crest—A falcon, affrontant, wings expanded, proper.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn ar.; the tall cowardly, gorged with a naval crown, az., and charged on the shoulder with a castle, triple-towered of the last; sinister, a

greyhound, ar. collared, gu. charged on the shoulder with an anchor erect, sa. encircled with a wreath of laurels, vert.

Motto—In Deo spero.

Seat—Saumarez, Guernsey.

DESMOND.

DESMOND, EARL OF, Viscount Callan, and Baron Fielding, in the peerage of Ireland.
See Earl of Denbigh.

DES VŒUX.



DES VŒUX, SIR CHARLES, of India Ville, Queen's co.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1779; *m.* in June, 1801, Christina, dau. of the late Richard Hird, Esq. of Rawdon, co. York, and has issue,

Charles, *b.* 29 April, 1802; *m.* in 1832, the Hon. Frances Law, youngest dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough; and *d.* at Brussels, where he was attached to the embassy, Aug. 1833, leaving no issue.

HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 16 Dec. 1806; capt. in the army.

Jane-Mary-Anne, *m.* to Sir Charles Douglas.

Louisa-Harriett, *d.* 1823.

Caroline, *m.* to William Milligan, Esq., late capt. in 2nd regt. of life guards.

Christina-Augusta.

Charlotte-Sarah.

Georgiana-Mary, *d.* 1834.

Sir Charles *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, in Aug. 1814. Having adopted the military profession, he entered into active service in Holland, in 1799, under the Duke of York; and, at the engagement at Alkmaar, received a severe wound from a cannon-shot, which rendered the amputation of the right leg immediately necessary.

Lineage.

PRESIDENT DE BACQUECOURT, of the parliament of Rouen, had two sons; the second of whom,

ANTHONY VINCHON DE BACQUECOURT, assumed the surname of *Des Vœux*, and took up his abode in Ireland, having incurred the displeasure of his family, by abandoning their religious faith—that of the church of Rome. He was a man of great learning, and much distinguished by his polemical works, particularly those on miracles, and against the Jansenists. His translation and commentary on the book of Ecclesiastes was considered of so much importance, as to induce the University of Dublin to confer upon him the honorary degree of master of arts. *M. des Vœux* *m.* the Viscountess de Seden; and dying in 1792, left, (with a younger son and a dau.,)

1. CHARLES DES VŒUX, Esq. of India Ville, Queen's co., who amassed a considerable fortune in India, and upon his return had a seat in the parliament of Ireland. *Mr. des Vœux* *m.* in 1778, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Champagné, dean of Clonmacnoise, (sister of Jane, Countess of Uxbridge, and Harriett, Lady Burrows, and grandaunt, maternally, of George, Earl of Granard,) by whom he had issue,

DET

CHARLES, present bart.

Arthur, *b.* in 1792.

Henry, in holy orders; *b.* in 1786; *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1812, Frances, only dau. and heir of Daniel Dalrymple, Esq. of Barrow, co. Derby, who *d.* in 1827, leaving issue; and 2ndly, in 1828, Fanny-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Hutton, Esq. of Carlton, Notts.

Bensfield, lieut.-col. in the army, late of the 3rd regt. of foot guards; *m.* in 1833, Georgina, dau. of Richard Streetfield, Esq. of the Rocks, Sussex, and has issue. Charlotte, *m.* in Aug. 1812, to the Hon. Sir Henry-George Grey, G.C.B., a gen.-officer in the army, and col. of the 13th regt. of light dragoons, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl Grey.

Mr. des Vaux was created a BARONET OF IRELAND on the 1st Sept. 1787; and dying in 1814, was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES.

Creation—1 Sept. 1787.

Arms—Gu., on a pale, or, a squirrel, sejant, in chief, and a Moor's head, couped, in base, ppr.

Crest—A squirrel, sejant, ppr.

Motto—Altiors in votis.

Seat—India Ville, Queen's co.

DE TABLEY.



DE TABLEY, BARON, (George Warren,) of Tabley House, in the co. palatine of Chester; and a Bart. of Ireland; *b.* 28 Oct. 1811; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 18 June, 1827; *m.* 21 June, 1832, Catherine-Barbara, dau. of Jerome, Count de Salis, by Henrietta, his 3rd wife, dau. of William Foster, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, and has, with two daus., a son and heir,

JOHN-LEICESTER-BYRNE, *b.* 26 April, 1835.

His lordship assumed, by sign-manual, in 1832, instead of his patronymic, the surname of WARREN only, with the arms of that family.

Lineage.

For a full account of this nobleman's paternal ancestors, the BYRNES of TIMOGUE, refer to BURKE's *History of the Commoners*.

The LEICESTERS, (or LEYCESTERS, as formerly written,) are of very great antiquity in the co. Chester, and were possessed of land there in the time of KING JOHN. The village of Nether Tabley, manor, and mansion, came to them with Margaret Dutton, dau. of Jeffrey Dutton, of Dutton, co. Chester, A.D. 1272, as appears in the History and Antiquities of Cheshire, by Sir Peter Leicester, Bart. "Jeffrey Dutton, (says Sir Peter,) son of Adam Dutton de Dutton, gave Nether Tabley to his dau., Margaret, and her heirs, about the end of the reign of HENRY III. This Margaret first married Robert de Denbigh, and had no issue; afterwards she married Nicholas de Leicester, by whom she had issue, and to whose succeeding progeny the manor of Nether Tabley still belongeth. He was afterwards Sir Nicholas Leicester, Knt., so styled in 1292, and was seneschal to Henry Lucy, Earl of Lincoln, constable of Cheshire." His son Roger's son and heir,

NICHOLAS LEICESTER, died in 1349, leaving two sons,

DET

JOHN, his heir.

Ralph, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Robert Toft, of Toft; and dying temp. RICHARD II., left three sons,

ROBERT, of Toft, ancestor of the LEYCESTERS of Toft, in Cheshire. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 73.)

Randle, ancestor of the LEYCESTERS of Worleston and Poole, whose male representative at the commencement of the 17th century,

WILLIAM, mayor of Chester, *d.* in 1616, leaving issue,

1 RICHARD, of Poole, mayor of Chester; *d. s. p.* in 1658.

2 Randal, whose dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* Sir Henry Delves, Bart.; and *d. s. p.*

3 William, *d. s. p.*

1 Jane, *d. unm.*

2 Margaret, also *d. unm.*

3 Mary, *m.* to Hugh Capper.

4 Anne, died young.

5 Elizabeth, *m.* to Randal Minshull, of Hampton, son of John Minshull, Esq., and their great-great-great-grandson, John Minshull, Esq., *m.* Mary Stanton, and left two daus., his co-heirs; Anne *m.* to Lynde Walter, Esq., and Mary, *m.* to Dominick Anthony Mazzinghi, Esq., brother to Count Mazzinghi.

John.

The elder son of Nicholas,

JOHN LEICESTER, who served in the wars of France, under John of Gaunt, in 1373 and 1380, built the old manor hall of Nether Tabley. He was father of

WILLIAM LEICESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley, the first that we find styled "De Tabley;" but this may be in consequence of the statute of additions passed in the 1st of HENRY V.; for previously to the enactment of that law, few were written either of the place, or with the title of esquire. Certain it is, that this William lived at his manor-house of Nether Tabley, which his father, John, had recently erected, and which continues the seat of the family to the present period. He *m.* twice, but had issue by his wife Agnes, sister of Sir John-Piers Dutton, Knt., only. He *d.* in 1428, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEICESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley; who *d.* in 1496, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEICESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley; whose great-great-great-grandson,

PETER LEICESTER, Esq., the celebrated antiquarian and historian of Cheshire, eldest son of Peter Leicester, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Randal Malinwaring the elder, of Over Peover, *b.* 3 March, 1613, was created a Bart. 10 Aug. 1660. Sir Peter *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, co. Stafford; and dying in 1768, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, 2nd bart., *b.* 11 Sept. 1643; *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son, (by Meriel, dau. of Francis Watson, Esq. of Church Aston, Salop.)

SIR FRANCIS, 3rd bart., M.P. for Newtown, co. Lancaster; *b.* 30 July, 1674. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Joshua Wilson, Esq. of Colton, co. York, and widow of Bryan Thornhill, Esq., by whom he left at his decease (when the baronetcy expired) an only dau. and heir,

MERIEL LEICESTER, *b.* in 1705; who *m.* 1st, Fleetwood Leigh, Esq. of Bank, and by him (who *d.* in 1725) had an only daughter,

Anne-Meriel Leigh, *m.* to Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, (see BURKE's *Commoners*;) and *d. s. p.*

She wedded 2ndly, Sir John Byrne, Bart.* of Timogue, in the Queen's co., by whom she left at her decease, in 1740,

PETER BYRNE, her successor.

John Byrne, *d. unm.* in 1778.

* Sir John was the 3rd bart., the title having been conferred, 17 May, 1671, upon his grandfather, GREGORY BYRNE, Esq. of Timogue. Sir Gregory's younger brother, JOHN BYRNE, Esq., was of Cabinteely, co. Dublin.

DEV

Elizabeth Byrne, *m.* to the Rev. William Russell; and *d.* his widow in 1805.
Dorothea Byrne, *m.* to Francis Pryce, Esq. of Byrn-y-Pys.

Her eldest son *s.* his father in 1742, as

Sir PETER BYRNE, and assumed, in 1744, pursuant to the will of his grandfather, Sir Francis Leicester, that surname. He *m.* Catharine, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Dorothy, the wife of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, and Barbara, the wife of Edward Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, co. York) of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydall, in Westmorland, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. JOHN-FLEMING, his successor, and 1st Baron de Tabley.

II. Henry-Augustus, *b.* 1 June, 1765; *m.* in 1791, Letitia Smyth, dau. of Nicholas-Owen Smyth-Owen, Esq. of Condoover, Salop, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*); and *d.* in 1816, leaving an only surviving son, Charles, and a dau., Letitia, who *m.* Robert Hibbert, Jun., Esq. of Birtles, and *d.* in 1817.

III. Charles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1766; *m.* 1st, 24 Jan. 1792, Mary, dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq. of Oulton; and 2ndly, in 1798, Louisa-Harriett, dau. of N.O. Smyth-Owen, Esq. of Condoover; and *d.* in 1815, leaving, with other issue,

Frederick, in holy orders; *m.* in 1828, Georgiana, relict of John, 1st Lord de Tabley.

IV. Catharine, *m.* 1st, in 1785, to the Rev. Christopher Atkinson, of Thorp-Arch, co. York; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Gee, vicar of Thaxted, Essex.

Sir Peter-Byrne Leicester *d.* 12 Feb. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN-FLEMING, *b.* 4 April, 1762; who was elevated to the peerage, as BARON DE TABLEY, of *Tabley House*, 16 July, 1826. He *m.* 10 Nov. 1810, Georgiana-Maria, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cottin, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

William-Henry, *b.* 4 July, 1813; an officer in the army.

His lordship, who had been distinguished as a munificent patron of the fine arts, and supporter of native artists, died, deeply lamented, in June, 1827. Lord de Tabley was col. of the king's regt. of Cheshire yeomanry. His widow *m.* in July, 1828, the Rev. Frederick Leicester.

Creations—Baronet, 17 May, 1671. Baron, 16 July, 1826.

Arms—(Borne by the present LORD DE TABLEY since the assumption of the surname of WARREN)—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis, or; second and third, gu., a chev. between three sinister gauntlets, all within a bordure, arg.

Crest—A swan's neck, couped, arg., guttée de sang.

Supporters—Dexter, a bay horse, caparisoned, ppr., collared and chained, or, supporting a standard of the king's regt. of Cheshire yeomanry; sinister, a swan, arg., guttée de sang, charged on the body with five fleurs-de-lis, in saltire, arg.

Motto—Tenebo.

Seat—Tabley House, Cheshire.

DE VERE.



DE VERE, SIR AUBREY, of Currah, co. Limerick; *b.* 20 Aug. 1788; *m.* 12 May, 1807, Mary, eldest dau. of Stephen-Edward Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, and Catherine, sole heir of Thomas Spring, Esq. of Ballycrispin, co. Kerry, by whom he has issue,

VERE-EDMOND, *b.* 12 Oct. 1806; *m.* 9 Jan. 1838, Mary-Lucy, eldest dau. of Rowland Standish, Esq. of Scaleby Castle, Cumberland, and of Farley Hill, Berks, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.
Stephen-Edward, *b.* 26 July, 1812; barrister-at-law.
Aubrey-Thomas, *b.* 10 Jan. 1814.

293

DEV

William-Cecil, *b.* 20 April, 1823; R.N.

Francis-Horatio, *b.* 12 Oct. 1828.

Elmor-Jane-Alicia-Lucy, *m.* 14 Feb. 1835, to Robert, 4th son of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.

Mary-Theodosia-Cecil.

Catherine-Louisa.

Sir Aubrey *s.* as 2nd bart., on the decease of his father, 11 Aug. 1818, and has taken the surname and arms of DE VERE only.

De Vrege.

VERE HUNT, Esq., arrived in Ireland as an officer in the Cromwellian army, and settled, in the year 1657, at Currah, co. Limerick, and Glangoole, co. Tipperary. He was grandson of Henry Hunt, Esq. of Gosfield, co. Essex, (who had served the office of high-sheriff for that co.), by Jane de Vere, dau. of the Hon. Aubrey de Vere, 2nd son of John, Earl of Oxford, (ob. 1539,) by Bridget, dau. of Sir Anthony Gibbon, of Lynn, co. Norfolk. Mr. Hunt was appointed, in 1657 and 1660, one of the commissioners of the co. Limerick, for raising the supplies then demanded for the public service. He *d.* at Currah, at an advanced age, leaving two sons, John and Henry.

JOHN HUNT, Esq., the elder son, *m.* 1st, Miss Hicks, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hicks, rector of Kilcooley, by whom he had four sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Miss Bods, by whom he had three sons. He *d.* at the advanced age of 103, in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. VERE HUNT, who *m.* in 1712, Constantia, eldest dau. of Sir William Piers, Bart. of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath, and grandaun. (maternally) of William Fitzmaurice, Lord Kerry, by whom he had four sons; and dying in 1757, was *s.* by the eldest,

VERE HUNT, Esq. of Currah. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Chadwick, who *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, 29 May, 1760, Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Browne, Esq. of New Grove, co. Clare, by whom he had two sons and a dau., and was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

I. VERE HUNT, Esq. of Currah; who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 4 Dec. 1784. He *m.* 4 March previously, Elinor, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. William Cecil, Lord Glentworth, Bishop of Limerick, and sister of the present Earl of Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1820) he had an only son, AUBREY, the present bart. Sir Vere was of the military profession, and raised and commanded three regiments of infantry, the 135th of the line, a levy, and the co. Limerick fencibles. He was returned to the Irish parliament in 1797. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1818.

Creation—4 Dec. 1784.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and or, in the dexter chief quarter a mullet, arg.

Crests—First, a boar, passant, az. bristled and dented, or, on a cap of maintenance, turned up erm.; second, the Castle of Limerick, ppr.

Motto—Vero nihil verius.

Seats—Currah Chase, co. Limerick; and Glangoole, co. Tipperary.

DE VESCI.



DE VESCI, VISCOUNT, (John Vesey,) of Abbey-Leix, Queen's co., and Baron Knapton, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Bart. of the same part

of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the Queen's co.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1771; *m.* 25 Aug. 1800, Frances-Letitia, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, by whom he has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 21 Sept. 1803.

William-John, *b.* 10 Aug. 1806; *m.* 1837, Isabella-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Francis Brownlow.

Catherine, *m.* 30 April, 1833, to her cousin, Patrick-John Nugent, Esq.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd viscount, on the demise of his father, 13 Oct. 1804.

Lineage.

This and the illustrious family of De Burgh, Marquesses and Earls of Clanricarde, derive from a common progenitor; namely,

JOHN, Earl of Comyn and Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy, son of BALDWIN II., founder of the house of Blois, in France. From the eldest son of this Earl John, descended the house of Clanricarde; and from the younger,

EUSTACE DE BURGH, Baron of Tonsburgh, that of which we are now to treat. This Eustace had two sons, Charles and John, both companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. The elder son,

CHARLES, built the castle of Knaresborough, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, who *m.* Margaret, aunt of KING STEPHEN, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EUSTACE FITZ-JOHN, feudal Lord of Knaresborough; who *m.* Beatrix, dau. and sole heir of Yvo de Vesci, by Alda, only dau. and heir of William Tyson, Lord of Alnwick, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, who assumed the name and arms of VESCI, and had a grant from HENRY II. of Alnwick Castle. He was sheriff of Northumberland during the greater part of that reign, and was a principal commander in the battle fought near Alnwick, wherein the Scottish army sustained a signal overthrow. He *m.* Burga, dau. of Robert Stuteville, Lord of Knaresborough; and dying in 1184, was *s.* by his elder son,

EUSTACE DE VESCI, one of the twenty-five barons appointed to enforce the observance of MAGNA CHARTA. This distinguished feudal lord *m.* Margaret, dau. of WILLIAM, King of Scotland; and dying about 1216, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE VESCI, who first espoused Isabel, dau. of William Longespee, Earl of Salisbury; and 2ndly, Agnes, eldest dau. of William Ferrers, Earl of Derby; and in right of the latter had a share of those lands assigned to him in Ireland, belonging to William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke. He *d.* in 1253, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE VESCI, who was summoned to parliament as BARON VESCI, 24 Dec. 1264. His lordship *d. s. p.* in 1289, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DE VESCI, who was summoned to parliament in 1293, and was one of the competitors for the crown of Scotland, temp. EDWARD I. This nobleman was justice in Eyre for all the royal forests beyond Trent, and one of the justices-itinerant touching the pleas of the forest, governor of Scarborough Castle, and lord-justice of Ireland, where he was Lord of Kildare. His lordship *d.* in 1297, leaving an only dau., Isabel, *m.* to Gilbert de Aton, Lord of Aton, in Yorkshire; and the male line of the family was continued by his brother,

THOMAS DE VESCI, who settled in Newland, in Cumberland, where the family continued until his descendant,

WILLIAM VESSEY, having the misfortune to kill his antagonist in a duel, fled into Scotland, whence he removed to Ireland, in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH. He *m.* a dau. of the family of Ker, of Cessford, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. THOMAS VESSEY, archdeacon of Armagh; whose son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN VESSEY, D.D., was consecrated Archbishop of Tuam. This learned prelate, who was three times one the lords-justices of Ireland, left (with other children)

THOMAS.

Agmondisham, a privy-councillor in Ireland, who left, at his decease, two daus., co-heirs.

John, in holy orders; whose grandaun., Catherine, wife of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baroness Fitzgerald and Vesce*. (See that dignity.)

His grace was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS VESSEY, Esq., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 28 Sept. 1698. This gentleman, subsequently taking holy orders, was consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1711, and translated to the see of Ossory in the following year. His lordship *m.* Mary, only surviving dau. and heir of Denny Muschamp, Esq. of Horsley, co. Surrey, muster-master-general of Ireland, and his wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dr. Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had issue, JOHN-DENNY, his successor, and two daus.; the elder *m.* to Caesar Colclough, Esq. of Duffrey Hall, M.P. for the co. of Wexford; the younger, 1st to William Handcock, Esq. of Willsbrook, co. Westmeath, and 2ndly, to Agmondisham Vessey, of Lucan. He *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN-DENNY, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 April, 1750, by the title of *Baron Knapton*. His lordship *m.* in 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, M.P. for the co. Armagh, by Lady Elizabeth Hamilton, his wife, dau. of the 6th Earl of Abercorn, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1751, to Robert Hancock, Esq. of Waterstown, in Westmeath; and 2ndly, in 1762, to Edmund, Viscount Perry; and *d.* in 1821.

Anne, *m.* in 1753, to Thomas, Viscount Northland; and *d.* 21 Oct. 1803.

Jane, *m.* in 1776, to Sir Robert Staples, Bart. of Downmore, Queen's co.; and *d.* in 1822.

He *d.* 25 July, 1761, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who was created, 22 June, 1776, *VISCOUNT DE VESCI, of Abbey Leix*. His lordship *m.* in Sept. 1769, Selina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, the present viscount.

II. Arthur, in holy orders; *b.* in 1773; *m.* in 1810, Sydney, only dau. of Edward Johnstone, Esq. of Woodpark House, in the co. of Armagh; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1832, leaving,

1 John. 8 George.

2 Arthur. 6 William.

3 Edward. 7 Jane.

4 Charles. 8 Selina.

9 Frances-Sidney, *m.* 3 May, 1838, to Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Meath.

10 Louisa.

III. Charles, *b.* in 1784; *d. unm.* in 1826.

IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

V. Selina, *m.* to Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry, in the co. of Down.

The viscount *d.* 13 Oct. 1804.

Creations—Bart., 28 Sept. 1698. Baron, 10 April, 1750. Viscount, 22 June, 1766.

Arms—Or, on a cross, sa. a patriarchal cross of the field.

Crest—A hand in armour, holding a laurel branch, all proper.

Supporters—Two savages, with clubs over their shoulders, ppr. crined and habited about the middle, or.

Motto—Sub hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Abbey-Leix, Queen's co.

DEVON.



DEVON, EARL OF, (William Courtenay,) and a Bart.; *b.* 19 June, 1777; inherited the honours, at the decease of his cousin, in May, 1833; *m.* 29 Nov. 1804, Lady Harriet Leslie, dau. of Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., by Anne, Countess of Rothes, and has issue,

WILLIAM-REGINALD, *Lord Courtenay*, *b.* 15 April, 1807; *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, Lady Elizabeth Fortescue, dau. of Hugh, present Earl Fortescue, and has issue,

WILLIAM-REGINALD, *b.* 1832.

Hugh, *b.* 1833, and *d.* 1835.

Another son, *b.* 7 May, 1836.

Henry-Hugh, *b.* 4 July, 1811; *m.* 6 Jan. 1835, Lady Anne Leslie, sister of the Earl of Rothes, and has issue.

Charles-Leslie, *b.* 31 March, 1816.

His lordship is the third only in the enjoyment of the earldom; the dignity having remained dormant for two hundred and sixty-five years.

Lineage.

The COURTENAYS, one of the most illustrious races amongst the English nobility, deduce their paternal descent from **ATHON**, who sprang himself from **PHARAMOND**, founder of the French monarchy in 429, and common patriarch of all the Kings of France. This **ATHON** having fortified, during the reign of **ROBERT the Wise**, the town of **COURTENAY**, in the Isle of France, thence

* **ATHON DE COURTENAY** left a son and heir, **JOCELYNE DE COURTENAY**, who *m.* 1st, Hildegarde, dau. of Gislebert, Count of Gascony, and had a daughter, **Holherne**, *m.* to Jeffery, 2nd Count of Joigny. He espoused 2ndly, about the year 1065, Isabel, dau. of Guy, Lord of Montfichery, and had three sons,

MIL0, ancestor of the English Courtenays.

Joceline, one of the most eminent princes of the Crusade, patriarch of the Counts of Edessa and Kings of Jerusalem.

Jeffery, likewise a distinguished soldier of the Cross, fell in conflict with the infidel in 1136.

The eldest son,

MIL0 DE COURTENAY, espoused, about the year 1095, **Ermengarde**, only dau. of **Renaud** (or **Reginald**), the 2nd Count of Nevers, (by his wife, **Hadevise**, dau. of **ROBERT the Wise**, King of France,) and had three sons, viz.,

William, who *d.* in the Holy Land.

Joceline, of whom nothing is known.

Reginald.

Mil0 de Courtenay founded, in 1124, the abbey of **Fontain-Jean** for Cistercian monks, and was buried there in 1127. His youngest son,

REGINALD DE COURTENAY, set out for Palestine with **LOUIS VII.** of France, in 1147, but returned before that prince to his native country, and upon the death of his elder brothers succeeded to the paternal inheritance. In a contest between the monarch and his royal consort, **ELEANOR**, heiress of Aquitaine, Poitiers, &c., who had accompanied him to the Holy Land, arising from the king's suspicion of the lady's fidelity, **Reginald de Courtenay** was amongst those who vindicated the queen's honour, and he subsequently came into England with **HENRY II.**, who had espoused that lady after she had been divorced from the

assumed his surname. But as the power of the Courtenays in England principally arose from the great alliances formed by the first members of the family who settled here, we shall pass at once to their maternal pedigree.

GODFRY, Earl of Ewe and Brion, natural son of **Richard**, 1st Duke of Normandy, was father of

GILBERT, Earl of Brion, who had two sons: **Richard**, ancestor of the house of Clare; and

BALDWIN DE BRIONIS, who, for the distinguished part he had in the Conquest, obtained from **KING WILLIAM** the **BARONY OF OAKHAMPTON**, the custody of the co. of Devon, and the government of the castle of Exeter in fee. He *m.* **Albreda**, dau. of **Richard**, surnamed *Gos*, Count of **Avranche**, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD, surnamed **DE REDVERS**.

Robert, governor of **Irlione**.

Emma, *m.* 1st, to **William Avenal**; and 2ndly, to **William de Abrincis**; by the latter she had issue,

ROBERT DE ABRINCIS, who, upon the resignation of his uncle, **Richard de Redvers**, obtained a grant of the **Barony of Oakhampton**, the office of hereditary sheriff of Devon, and the governorship of **Exeter Castle**. He *m.* a dau. of **Godwyn Dole**, and left an only dau. and heir,

MAUD DE ABRINCIS, who *m.* 1st, — **Deincourt**, by whom she had a daughter,

HAWISE,* who *m.* **Sir Reginald de Courtenay**.

Maud espoused 2ndly, **Robert Fitz-Edith**, natural son of **HENRY I.**, and had another daughter,

Matilda, *m.* to **William de Courtenay**.

RICHARD DE ABRINCIS, surnamed **DE REDVERS**, having *s.* his father, was created, by **HENRY I.**, **EARL OF DEVON**, and resigned the **Barony of Oakhampton**, the shrievalty of Devon, and the custody of the castle of Devon, to his nephew,

ROBERT DE ABRINCIS, from whom that dignity, and those high offices, passed to the husband of his grandaun., **HAWISE**, as above.

SIR REGINALD DE COURTENAY, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE COURTENAY, as feudal Baron of **Oakhampton**, Viscount of **Devonshire**, and governor of the castle of **Exeter**. This **Robert**, in 1214, was made governor of **Bridgnorth**, in **Shropshire**, and the following year, sheriff of **Oxfordshire** and governor of the castle of **Oxford**,

French king. The great power of Courtenay in his native country is singularly shewn in a letter from **Thebaud**, Count or Earl of Champagne, to **Sugerius**, abbot of **St. Denis**, governor of the realm during the king's absence, written after **Reginald's** return to the Holy Land:—"This is to let you know, that **Renaud de Courtenay** hath done great injury to the king, and to you, who are the guardian of the realm; for he hath seized on certain royal merchants that are the king's subjects, who have discharged their toll at **Oriens** and **Lens**, and satisfied for all the customs and duties that are paid in the king's territories, and moreover, hath stripped them of all their goods: it is therefore necessary that you order him, in the king's name, and in yours, that they be set at liberty, and that all that belongs to them be restored to them again; but in case he should refuse to obey this order, and you should be driven to march an army against him to compel him thereto, let me know it, and I will send you aid, that you may be able to bring him to obedience." How this affair terminated is not recorded, but he must have been a powerful subject who required an army to reduce him to submission. This **Reginald de Courtenay** *m.* while in France, a sister of **Guy de Donjon**, one of the most famous knights of the age, and had two daughters, viz.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to **Peter**, youngest son of **LOUIS the Gross**, King of France; and from this union (**Peter** having taken the name of Courtenay) sprang the illustrious branch of Courtenay in France, of which were the Emperors of **Constantinople**.

— *m.* to **Avelon**, Lord of **Seligny**.

* Much confusion exists regarding the identity of the heir, who became, through the influence of **HENRY II.**, the wife of **Sir Reginald de Courtenay**. Some authorities make her the dau. and heir of **Robert de Abrincis**, while others call her, as above, his granddaughter.

when the king (JOHN) committed to him the cognage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall. In the 4th year of HENRY III., his lordship gave the king a palfray for permission to hold a yearly fair in his manor of Oakhampton, on the vigili and feast-day of St. James the Apostle, which fair still continues to be holden there. In the 16th year of the same prince, most of the castles and counties of England being resumed by the crown, the Courtenays were deprived of the honour and profit of the Viscounty of Devon and government of the castle of Exeter, after those had been enjoyed nearly two hundred years by themselves and their ancestors; and Robert de Courtenay was thus despoiled of all his honours, save the simple Barony of Oakhampton. He m. Mary, youngest dau. of William de Redvers, surnamed *Vernon*, 6th Earl of Devon; and dying 26 July, 1242, was s. by his elder son,

JOHN DE COURTENAY, as feudal Baron of Oakhampton; who m. Isabel, dau. of Hugh de Vere, Earl of Oxford, lord-high-chamberlain of England; and dying in 1273, was s. by his only son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, Baron of Oakhampton. This feudal lord m. Eleanor, dau. of Hugh de Spencer, the elder, Earl of Winchester, and was s. by his elder son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, Baron of Oakhampton. This nobleman having distinguished himself in the Scottish wars of EDWARD I., was one of the three hundred persons of eminence knighted by that monarch at Westminster. In the reign of EDWARD II. he was created a Knight-Banneret; and was fifteen times summoned to special treaties in parliament, as a baron, within the first eight years of EDWARD III., and twice in the 9th of the same monarch, by the name of *Hugh de Courtenay*, EARL OF DEVONSHIRE, being the last earl in order, as having been that year only restored to the dignity, in right of his great-grandmother, Mary, dau. of William de Redvers, Earl of Devon. His lordship m. Agnes, sister of the Lord St. John, of Basing, and was s. at his decease, in 1340, by his eldest son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, 2nd Earl of Devon; who had m. in 1325, Margaret, dau. of Humphry Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, (lord-high-constable of England, and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of EDWARD I.,) by whom he had (with nine daus.) eight sons, viz.,

- i. Hugh, commonly called *Hugh Courtenay le Fitz*, one of the gallant soldiers of the martial reign of EDWARD III., a participator in the glories of Cressy, and an original knight of the Garter. He was summoned to parliament, as BARON COURTENAY, 8 Jan. 1371. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Guy Brian, Lord of Tor-Brian, in Devonshire, and sister of the famous Guy, Lord Brian, K.G., standard-bearer to the king at Cressy; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only son,

Hugh, who m. Matilda, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, by Joan Plantagenet, his wife, the celebrated FAIR MAID OF KENT, grandau. of EDWARD I., (and mother, by the Black Prince, of RICHARD II.) Hugh Courtenay d. in 1377, a few years after his father, and before his grandfather, leaving no issue. His widow espoused Waleran, Earl of St. Paul.

- ii. Thomas, M.P. for Devonshire; d. before his father.

- iii. EDWARD, of Goddington, (who d. also before his father,) m. Emeline, dau. and heir of Sir John D'Auney, Knt., and had issue,

- 1 EDWARD, successor to his grandfather, as 3rd earl.

- 2 Hugh, (Sir) of Haccomb, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cogan, and widow of Sir Fulk Fitz-warine, but by her had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Arcekeene, and had an only daughter,

Joane, m. 1st, to Nicholas, Lord Carew; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Vere.

Sir Hugh Courtenay m. 3rdly, Maud, dau. of Sir John Beaumont, of Sherwell, in Dorsetshire, by whom he had (with a dau., Margaret, m. to Sir Theobald Grenvill, Knt.) a son and heir,

HUGH, (Sir) of Boconnock, who fell at Tewkesbury, leaving, (with four daughters,)

EDWARD, who was created, in 1485, *Baron Oakhampton* and EARL OF DEVON.

- iv. William, Archbishop of Canterbury in 1381; d. 1396.

- v. John, M.P. for Devonshire, temp. RICHARD II.

- vi. PHILIP, (Sir) of Powderham Castle, of whom hereafter, as ancestor of the present Earl of Devon.

- vii. Peter, (Sir) K.G., standard-bearer to EDWARD III., constable of Windsor Castle, governor of Calais, and chamberlain to RICHARD II.; d. *unn.* in 1409.

- viii. Humphry.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devon, d. 1377, and was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD, 3rd Earl of Devon, commonly called the *Blind Earl*. This nobleman served to the beginning of the reign of Richard II. as a naval officer, under JOHN of Gaunt, and THOMAS of Woodstock, respectively, and was appointed, in the 7th of the same monarch, admiral of all the king's fleet, from the mouth of the Thames westward. In the next year, being then EARL MARSHAL, his lordship was retained to serve the king in his Scottish wars. He m. Maud, dau. of Thomas, Lord Camois; and dying 5 Dec. 1419, was s. by his only surviving son,

HUGH, 4th Earl of Devon, K.B.; who m. Anne, dau. of Richard, Lord Talbot, and sister of the renowned Earl of Shrewsbury; and dying in 1422, was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 5th Earl of Devon. This nobleman commenced his military career at the age of 16, and was engaged for several years in the French wars of HENRY VI., with whom he sided on the breaking out of the unhappy conflict between the Houses of York and Lancaster; and the Courtenays ever after adhered, with *desperate* fidelity, to the RED ROSE. In 1448, a dispute regarding precedence arose between the Earls of Devon and Arundel, which was decided by parliament in favour of the latter lord, owing to his feudal possession of Arundel Castle. The Earl of Devon d. 3 Feb. 1458, in the Abbey of Abingdon, upon his route to London, as a mediator, with other noblemen, between the king and the Duke of York. He m. Lady Margaret Beaufort, 2nd dau. of John, Marquess of Somerset, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th Earl of Devon. This nobleman, inheriting the political principles, with the honours, of his deceased father, was a strenuous upholder of the Lancastrian interests, and falling into the hands of the Yorkists, at Towtonfield, he was beheaded at York, by order of EDWARD IV., in April, 1462. His lordship was subsequently attainted, and the honours of the house thus became eclipsed; but his next brother,

HUGH COURTENAY, (7th earl, but for the attainder,) finding favour with the new king, had restoration of some part of the estates. Engaging, however, in the Lancastrian quarrel, with the zeal of his predecessors, he was himself attainted, 4 May, 1466, before the king and justices at Sarum, and beheaded, with the Lord Hungerford, on the same day.

(The greater part of the Courtenay estates having been conferred upon Humphrey Stafford, Baron Stafford, of Southwicke, that nobleman was created Earl of Devon in 1469; but falling under the axe as a traitor, in the Aug. following, the dignity expired.)

Upon the demise of *Hugh Courtenay*, his only surviving brother,

JOHN COURTENAY, assumed the EARLDOM OF DEVON, and the Lancastrian interest prevailing in 1470, by the expulsion of KING EDWARD, his lordship was restored to the honours and possessions of his family by the parliament that replaced the crown upon the head of HENRY VI. The subsequent defeat, however, of Richard Nevill, the *Stout* EARL OF WARWICK, at Barnet-Field, 14 April, 1471, again placed the fortunes of the house of Devon in jeopardy; and the earl, joining MARGARET OF ANJOU, fell sword in hand, at Tewkesbury, 14 May following, at the head of MARGARET'S rear-guard. Thus the three brothers sealed with their blood their bond of fidelity to the house of Lancaster, and with them expired the senior branch of the ancient and illustrious house of Courtenay. The last earl was buried at Tewkesbury, and being attainted, the *honours and estates* OF DEVON became again forfeited.

This branch being thus extinguished, we proceed to that founded by

SIR HUGH COURTENAY, of Haccomb, brother of EDWARD, 3rd earl, (revert to issue of Hugh, 2nd earl.) This gentleman's only son,

SIR HUGH COURTENAY, Knt., was of Baconnock, in Cornwall, and M.P. for that shire. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carminow, (the last heir male of that ancient family, whose other dau. and co-heir was married to Sir Thomas Carew, of Mohun's Ottery,) and had issue,

EDWARD, (Sir) his successor.

Walter, (Sir) *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Trethurffe, and had a son,

THOMAS TRETHURFFE, who left two daughters,

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Vivian.

Margaret, *m.* to Edward Courtenay, Esq. of Larrock.

Maud, *m.* to John Arundel, of Talvern.

Isabel, *m.* to William Mohun.

Florence, *m.* to John Trelawny.

Sir Hugh, faithful to the *red rose*, fell, with his noble kinsman, the Earl of Devon, at Tewkesbury; and his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD COURTENAY, being involved, with his brother, in the conspiracy of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, in favour of Henry, Earl of Richmond, was forced to fly into Brittany upon the failure of the plot and the decapitation of the duke. Participating, subsequently, in the victory of Bosworth, he was elevated to the peerage by HENRY VII., (26 Oct. 1485,) as EARL OF DEVON, and he obtained grants, at the same time, of the greater part of the estates, manors, &c., which had belonged to the late Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon. His lordship espoused Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Molland, and had an only son,

William, (Sir) K.B., who *m.* the Lady Katherine Plantagenet, dau. of EDWARD IV. In the year 1502, Sir William was arrested, with Lord William de la Pole, Sir James Tyrrel, and Sir John Wyndham, and accused of holding a traitorous correspondence with Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, then a refugee at the court of his aunt, Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, and he was attainted in 1504. Tyrrel and Wyndham were beheaded on Tower-hill, while Courtenay was doomed to incarceration during the king's reign.

The earl d. 1509, and HENRY VIII. ascending the throne in the same year, that monarch immediately released

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, and took him into favour: but he died in three years afterwards, before he had either letters patent or a formal restoration of the earldom. He was buried, however, "with the honours of an earl," at the especial command of the king. By the Lady Catherine Plantagenet he left an only son,

EDWARD COURTENAY, who, having been restored in blood and honours, became second Earl of Devon of the new creation. In 1522, his lordship obtained a grant of Caleland, in Cornwall, and of "a fair mansion" situate in the parish of St. Lawrence Poultry, in the city of London, forfeited by the attainer of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and was advanced by letters patent, dated 18 June, 1525, to the dignity of MARQUESS OF EXETER. For some years this nobleman enjoyed the favour of the fickle HENRY, but he fell at length a victim to that monarch's jealousy of the house of POLE. He was committed to the Tower with Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, and Sir Edward Nevill, for conspiring to place Reginald Pole, dean of Exeter, upon the throne, and was beheaded with Sir Edward Nevill, 9 Jan. 1539. On the subsequent attainder of the marquess ALL HIS HONOURS EXPIRED, and the king annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall the lands in that county, which thus came to the crown. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Grey, dau. and heir of John, Viscount Lisle, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he left an only child,

EDWARD COURTENAY, who, though but twelve years of age at the death of his father, was committed prisoner to the Tower, and detained there during the remainder of KING HENRY's reign, and that of EDWARD VI.; but upon the accession of QUEEN MARY he was released, and a patent,

dated at Richmond, 8 Sept. 1553, was issued, creating him EARL OF DEVON. The words of this patent, though unusual, appear to have been adapted to the particular circumstances of the case:—"In consideration," it is said, "of the nobility of his birth and his proximity in blood to the queen, she was pleased to create him Earl of Devon, with all pre-eminences, honours, &c., thereunto belonging, to hold the title and dignity of Earl of Devon, with the said honours and pre-eminences thereunto belonging to the aforesaid EDWARD, AND HIS HEIRS MALE FOR EVER;" and the patent proceeds thus: "And further, of our more abundant grace we will, and by these presents do grant to the aforesaid now earl, that HE AND HIS HEIRS MALE may have, hold, enjoy, and possess, in all parliaments and other places, the same pre-eminence as any of the ancestors of the said earl, being hereafter Earls of Devon, hath held or enjoyed." In the Oct. following, he was fully restored in blood; but as the attainer of his father was never reversed, he did not succeed to the Earldom of Devon created in the 1st HENRY VII., nor to the earldom created in the 3rd HENRY VIII., neither did he to the Marquisate of Exeter. His lordship had some command in suppressing Wyatt's rebellion, and yet was afterwards, with the PRINCESS ELIZABETH, accused of being accessory thereto, and sent with her highness to the Tower. He was subsequently confined in Fotheringay Castle, but released through the interposition of PHILIP of Spain, upon that monarch's marriage with the Queen; the LADY ELIZABETH being liberated through the same influence. His lordship, after this, obtained the queen's permission to go abroad, and died at Padua, not without suspicion of poison, 4 Oct. 1566. He died *unm.*, and his estates reverted to the issue of his great aunts, and the four daus. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Baconnock, and sisters of Edward, 1st earl. At his lordship's decease, the EARLDOM OF DEVON was considered to have become EXTINCT, and it remained dormant for no less than two hundred and sixty-five years. It was, however, re-established in another branch of the family, as HEIRS MALE of the deceased lord, (to which we shall now proceed,) by the decision of parliament, 15 March, 1831. It is clear, however, that the Courtenays themselves never once previously thought of the earldom's being in existence, or they would not have accepted a baronetcy and a viscounty.

The existing branch of the Courtenays was founded by

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, (refer to issue of Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd of the original Earls of Devon,) who received the honour of knighthood from Edward, the Black Prince, with his brothers, Hugh and Peter, the day before the battle of Navaret, in Spain, and was constituted, in 1383, lord-lieutenant of Ireland for ten years. Sir Philip *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, by whom he left three sons and two daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in the 7th HENRY IV., by his eldest son,

RICHARD COURTENAY, Lord Bishop of Norwich. This prelate was one of the ambassadors sent by HENRY V. to the King of France, to demand the crown of that kingdom, as his right by descent, and to denounce war in the event of non-compliance: he *d.* 1415, and was *s.* in his estates by his nephew,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, and acquired by the alliance the manor of Molland Botreaux, in Devonshire. He had issue, beside two daus., seven sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Philip, (Sir) of Molland, whose male line failed with John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland; who *d.* in 1732, leaving a sister and heir, who *m.* William Paston, Esq., and had an only daughter,

ANNA-MARIA PASTON, who wedded George Throckmorton, Esq., and was grandmother of the present ROBERT-GEORGE THROCKMORTON, Esq. of Molland. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

PETER, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. This prelate was one of the great persons who invited Henry, Earl of Richmond, (HENRY VII.), to make an effort for the crown, and aided him in his subsequent proceedings. Edmund, (Sir) of Deviock, ancestor of the Cornish Courtenays.

Walter, (Sir.)
John, (Sir) Knight-Banneret.
Humphrey, whose only dau. *m.* Thomas Carew, Esq.

Sir Philip was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, high-sheriff of Devon in 1483. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Bonville; and dying in 1485, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, who *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir John Cheney, of Pincourt; and dying in 1512, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, surnamed the *Great*. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Edcombe, of Cultepe, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gainesford, and had several other children. He *d.* in 1535, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Powlet, Marquess of Winchester, and had an only son, William. Sir William was killed at the storming of St. Quintin, in 1557, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, Knt., high-sheriff of Devonshire in 1581; who, in 1585, was one of the undertakers to send over settlers for the better planting of Ireland, and thus laid the foundation of the prodigious estate in that kingdom enjoyed by his posterity. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Earl of Rutland; and dying in 1630, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS COURTENAY, Esq. of Powderham Castle; who was *s.* in 1638, by his eldest son, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Bury Pomeroy.)

I. WILLIAM COURTENAY, Esq. of Powderham Castle, *b.* in 1628, who was created a Bart. in 1644; but disdaining the title, he never took out his patent, and was not therefore inserted in the list of baronets; he was always, however, so styled in the commissions sent him by the king. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waller, Knt., the celebrated parliamentary general; and dying in 1702, was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the county of Devon; who *m.* in 1704, Lady Anne Bertie, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abingdon, by Eleanor, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Henry Reginald, M.P.; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and had, (with an elder son, William, who *d.* *s.* *p.*)

Henry Reginald, Lord Bishop of Exeter; who *d.* in 1803, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham,

WILLIAM, clerk-assistant of the parliament, who inherited the honours in 1835, and is the present EARL OF DEVON.

Thomas-Peregrine,* (Rt. Hon.) *b.* 31 May, 1782; *m.* 5 April, 1805, Anne, dau. of Mayow Wynell Mayow, Esq. of Sydenham, in Kent, and has issue,

Thomas-Peregrine, *b.* 24 Feb. 1810.

Reginald, *b.* in 1813.

George, *b.* in 1814; in the army.

Francis, *b.* in 1816.

Edward, *b.* in 1818.

Richard, *b.* in 1820; R.N.

Henry, *b.* in 1823.

Josceline, *b.* in 1824.

Anne-Mayow, *m.* in 1833, to Edward Ross,

Esq.; and *d.* in 1837.

Elizabeth-Howard.

Mary.

Catherine.

Caroline-Wynell.

Elizabeth,* formerly maid of honour to QUEEN

CHARLOTTE.

Catherine,* *m.* to the Rev. Edward Berens.

Anne, *d.* *mm.*

Frances-Charlotte,* *m.* in 1811, to the Rev.

Edward Bouverie.

III. Peregrine, *d.* *s.* *p.* 1786.

IV. Eleanor, *m.* to Francis Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court, in Devon; and *d.* 1764.

V. Isabella, *m.* to John Andrew, M.D. of Exeter.

VI. Bridget, *m.* to William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowrings Leigh.

VII. Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Langston, Esq. of Park; and 2ndly, to John Davie, Esq. of Orleigh; and *d.* 1754.

Sir William *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was created, 6 May, 1762, a peer of Great Britain, by the title of VISCOUNT COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, *b.* 1746; *d.* 1783.

Frances, *m.* 7 June, 1770, to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart.;

and *d.* 24 Feb. 1828.

Lucy, *m.* 19 Oct. 1777, to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote,

in Salop; and *d.* 1786.

Charlotte, *m.* to Alexander, 1st Earl of Rosslyn.

He *d.* (in ten days after being elevated to the peerage) 10 May, 1762, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount; *b.* 30 Oct. 1742; *m.* 7 May, 1762, Frances, dau. of Thomas Clack, Esq. of Wallingford, Berks, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Frances, *m.* 1779, to Sir John Honeywood, Bart.; and *d.*

1806.

Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire; and became a widow in 1823, (for the family of GIFFARD, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Isabella, *d.* 5 March, 1783, in consequence of her clothes having caught fire.

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 June, 1788, to Lord Charles Somerset; and *d.* 1815.

Lucy, *m.* to John, 3rd Earl of Lisburn; and *d.* 1821.

Harriet, *m.* to George, Lord Carteret.

Eleanor, *d.* Feb. 1789.

Anne, *m.* to George, Earl of Mountmorris.

Caroline-Eustacia, *m.* to Col. Charles Morland, who *d.*

1828.

Amelia, *d.* 18 March, 1789.

Matilda-Jane, *m.* Major-Gen. John Lock.

Sophia, *m.* to Col. Foy, who *d.* 1817.

Louisa-Augusta, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Lord Robert-Edward

Somerset; and *d.* 1823.

His lordship was the 15th inheritor of Powderham Castle; the 16th in succession from Hugh, Earl of Devonshire, and Margaret, his wife, grandaun. of EDWARD I.; and the 21st from Reginald de Courtenay, who came into England with HENRY II. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 3rd viscount, *b.* 30 July, 1768; who established his right to the EARLDOM OF DEVON, created by QUEEN MARY, in 1553, before parliament, 15 March, 1831. His lordship never married, and at his decease, in May, 1835, the VISCOUNTY OF COURTENAY became extinct, while the EARLDOM OF DEVON and the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, WILLIAM COURTENAY, Esq. (Refer to children of Sir William Courtenay, 2nd bart.)

Creations—Earldom, 3 Sept. 1553. Bart., 1644. Viscount, 6 May, 1762.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, three torteaux, for COURTENAY; second and third, or, a lion rampant, az., for REDVERS, (the old Earls of Devonshire.)

Crest—A dolphin, naulant, embowed, proper.

Supporters—Two bears, ar. bristled, tasked, and unguled, or.

Motto—Ubi lapsus? Quid feci?

Seat—Powderham Castle, Devonshire.

* The brother and sisters of the present peer have obtained the precedence of an earl's younger children.

DEVONSHIRE.



DEVONSHIRE, DUKE OF, (William-Spencer Cavendish, D.C.L.,) Marquess of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, Baron Cavendish of Hardwicke, Baron Clifford of Lanesborough, and K.G.; *b.* 21 May, 1790; *s.* as 6th duke, on the demise of his father, 29 July, 1811. His grace was nominated ambassador-extraordinary, in 1826, from his Britannic Majesty, to assist at the coronation of the Emperor Nicholas, of Russia. The Duke of Devonshire is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Derby.

Lineage.

The noble family of Cavendish, of which, in the last century, two branches attained dukedoms, laid the foundations of its greatness originally on the share of abbey lands, obtained, at the dissolution of the monasteries, by Sir William Cavendish, who had been gentleman-usher to Cardinal Wolsey, and *d.* 1557; and, subsequently, by the abilities and the good fortune of Elizabeth, his widow, who re-married George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 1607, aged eighty-seven. But though thence arose the exalted rank and extensive possessions enjoyed at present by the Cavendishes, be it not supposed that their remote ancestors were obscure. Whether the first of the name who enjoyed the lordship of Cavendish, in Suffolk, was or was not the son of a member of the baronial family of Gernon, whom genealogists have stated to have owned that estate, it is clearly ascertained that

SIR JOHN CAVENDISH, who acquired the lordship of Cavendish-Overhall, by his marriage with Alice, dau. and heiress of John de Odyngueles, was chief-justice of the court of King's Bench in 1366, 1373, and 1377. In the 4th RICHARD II., his lordship was elected chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and was next year commissioned, with Robert de Hales, treasurer of England, to suppress the insurrection raised in the city of York; in which year the mob, having risen to the number of 50,000, made it a point, particularly in the co. Suffolk, to plunder and murder the lawyers, and being incensed in a more than ordinary degree against the Chief-Justice Cavendish, his son John, having killed the notorious Wat Tyler, they seized upon, and dragged him, with Sir John of Cambridge, prior of Bury, into the market-place of that town, and there caused both to be beheaded. The younger son of the judge,

SIR JOHN CAVENDISH, *Esquire* of the body to KING RICHARD II., is said to be the person who actually slew Wat Tyler. "For William Walworth, mayor of London, having arrested him, he furiously struck the mayor with his dagger, but being armed hurt him not; whereupon, the mayor, drawing his baselard, grievously wounded Wat in the neck; in which conflict, an esquire of the king's house, called John Cavendish, drew his sword, and wounded him twice or thrice even unto death. For which service, Cavendish was knighted in Smithfield, and had a grant of £40 per annum from the king." The great-great-grandson of this Sir John Cavendish was

WILLIAM CAVENDISH, gentleman - usher to Cardinal Wolsey, and the faithful attendant of that celebrated churchman through all fortunes; so faithful, indeed, that after the death of the cardinal, KING HENRY retained him in his own service, especially upon the grounds of his attachment to his late fallen master. In 1530, Mr. Cavendish was appointed one of the commissioners for visiting and taking the surrenders of divers religious houses, and in that year the prior and convent of Sheen surrendered their monastery to him. He had, subsequently, grants from the crown, received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed treasurer of the chamber to the king; an office which he filled in the ensuing reigns of EDWARD VI. and QUEEN MARY, when he was sworn of the privy-council. Sir William m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Bostock, Esq. of Walcroft, in Cheshire, by whom he had four surviving daus. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Conyngsby, Esq., and had two daus. He m. 3rdly, ELIZABETH, dau. of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, co. Derby, and widow of Richard Barley, Esq. in the same shire, whose large estates she inherited under settlement. By this eminent woman he had a large family, of which,

HENRY, M.P. for the co. Derby, was of Tutbury Priory, in Staffordshire. He m. Grace, 3rd dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury; but *d. s. p.* in 1616.

WILLIAM, succeeded to the estates at the decease of his brother.

Charles, (Sir) of Wellbeck Abbey, co. Nottingham; m. for his second wife, Catherine, Baroness Ogle, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert, Lord Ogle. Sir Charles was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, (Sir) who succeeded his mother as Baron Ogle, and was afterwards created (with minor dignities) Marquess and DUKE of NEWCASTLE, under which latter title he acquired so much renown, as a cavalier-general, during the civil wars, and was commonly styled the *Loyal Duke of Newcastle*. His grace *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, second Duke of Newcastle; who *d.* in 1691, without male issue, when all his honours, save the Barony of Ogle, became extinct. His grace left five daus., the third of whom, Lady Margaret Cavendish, m. John Holles, Earl of Clare, afterwards Duke of Newcastle.

Sir William Cavendish had considerable grants of forfeited church lands in the reign of EDWARD VI. He died in the 4th year of the succeeding reign, having sometime before commenced the erection of Chatsworth. Henry Cavendish, Sir William's eldest son, dying, as stated above, issueless, we pass to the second son,

SIR WILLIAM CAVENDISH, K.B., who eventually inherited the whole estate; and, through his celebrated mother, possessed three of the most splendid seats ever raised by one hand within the same county, (erected by her;) namely, CHATSWORTH, HARDWICK, and OLDICOTES. Sir William was elevated to the peerage as *Baron Cavendish, of Hardwick*, 4 May, 1605, and advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Devonshire*, 2 Aug. 1618. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Kighley, Esq. of Kighley, co. York, and by her had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Frances, m. to William, 1st Lord Maynard.

He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Boughton, Esq. of Causton, co. Warwick, widow of Sir Richard Wortley, Knt. of Wortley, by whom he had a son,

John, (Sir) K.B.

The earl *d.* 3 March, 1625, and was *s.* by his elder son, WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who m. Christian, dau. of Edward, Lord Bruce, of Kinloss, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Charles, killed in the civil wars, on the side of the king. Anne, m. to Robert, eldest son of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick.

His lordship *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of William, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had a dau., Anne, the wife of John Cecil, 5th Earl of Exeter, and a son, his successor in 1684,

WILLIAM, 4th earl; who was created, 12 May, 1694, *Marquess of Hartington* and *Duke of Devonshire*, and installed a knt. of the most noble order of the Garter. His grace was lord-steward of the household. He m. Mary, 2nd dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, and had,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hartington.

Henry, whose only dau. Mary, m. John, Earl of Westmorland.

James, whose only dau. Elizabeth, m. Richard Chandler, Esq., son of the Bishop of Durham.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Wentworth, Bart.

His grace d. 18 Aug. 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke, K.G. This nobleman m. Rachel, dau. of William, Lord Russell, and sister of Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hartington.

Charles, father of **HENRY CAVENDISH**, the eminent chymist and philosopher.

Rachael, m. to Sir William Morgan, K.B. of Tredegar.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Holker Hall.

WILLIAM, K.G., 3rd duke; lord-steward of the household in 1729; m. 1718, Catherine, only dau. and heir of John Hoskins, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1777) he had four sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

George-Augustus, d. unm. in 1794.

Frederick, b. 1729; field-marshal, and col. 34th foot; d. unm. 21 Oct. 1803.

John, d. unm. 19 Dec. 1796.

Caroline, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Bessborough.

Elizabeth, m. in Sept. 1743, to the Rt. Hon. John Ponsonby, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and was mother of William Ponsonby, created Lord Ponsonby, of Inokilly, and of George Ponsonby, sometime lord chancellor of Ireland.

Rachael, m. 1748, to Horatio, 1st Earl of Orford.

His grace was constituted lord-lieut. of Ireland in 1737, and continued in that government until 1744. He d. 5 Dec. 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, K.G., 4th duke; b. 1729; who had been called to the house of peers (13 June, 1751) in the father's Barony of Cavendish. His grace m. 28 March, 1748, Charlotte, Baroness Clifford, of Lanesborough, only dau. and heir of Richard, Earl of Burlington and Cork, (by which union the Barony of Clifford, created by writ of **CHARLES I.**, in 1629, came into the Cavendish family,) and had issue,

WILLIAM, Marquess of Hartington.

Richard, d. unm. in 1781.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY, created Earl of Burlington. (See that title.)

Dorothy, m. 1766, to William, 3rd Duke of Portland; and d. in 1794.

His grace, who was lord-lieut. of Ireland in 1755, d. 2 Oct. 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th duke, K.G., who inherited the Barony of Clifford of Lanesborough from his mother; b. 14 Dec. 1748; m. 1st, 6 June, 1774, Georgiana, dau. of John, Earl Spencer, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-SPENCER, Marquess of Hartington.

Georgiana-Dorothy, m. to George, Earl of Carlisle.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, m. 24 Dec. 1809, to Granville, Earl Granville.

Her grace dying in 1806, the duke m. again, 19 Oct. 1809, Lady Elizabeth Foster, widow of John-Thomas Foster, Esq., and dau. of Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol, but that lady (who d. 20 March, 1824) had no issue. His grace d. 29 July, 1811.

Creations—Baron, 4 May, 1605. Baron Clifford in 1628. Earl, 2 Aug. 1618. Marquess and Duke, 12 May, 1694.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., three stags' heads, cabossed, ar.; for **CAVENDISH**; second, per bend, embattled, ar. and gu., for **BOYLE**; third, chequy, ar. and az., a fesse, gu., for **CLIFFORD**.

Crest—A snake, nowed, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr., attired, or, each gorged with a garland of roses, ar. and az., barbed, ppr.

Motto—Cavendo tutus.

Seats—Chiswick, Middlesex; Chatsworth House, and Hardwicke Hall, Derbyshire; Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire; and Lismore Castle, Waterford, Ireland.

DICK.



DICK, **SIR WILLIAM**, of Braid, North Britain; m. 26 April, 1821, Caroline, dau. of John Kingston, Esq. of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, and widow of Lieut.-Col. Alexander Fraser, of the 76th regiment, by whom he has one daughter.

This gentleman established, in 1821, his right to this ancient baronetcy before a respectable jury of the magistrates of the Canongate, Edinburgh, who unanimously served him heir to the title.

Lineage.

This is the parent stock of the house of Dick, whence the Barts. of Prestonfield descend.

I. SIR WILLIAM DICK, Knt., (see Dick of Prestonfield, for an account of this gentleman, who was grandfather of the first Bart. of that creation,) was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, in 1646, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir William suffered so severely during the Usurpation that, from a state of considerable opulence, he was reduced with his family to very indigent circumstances. He repaired, in consequence, to London, to demand the repayment of a large sum of money which he had advanced to the government, and was there thrown into prison. He d. at Westminster, 19 Dec. 1653. Sir William m. Miss Morrison, and seems to have been succeeded by (the son of his eldest son, John, who had pre-deceased him) his grandson,

WILLIAM DICK; but it does not appear that this gentleman ever assumed the title. He m. Miss Elizabeth Duncan, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DICK, Esq., who was appointed town-major and deputy-governor of New York; and d. s. p. in 1733, when his great-nephew,

ROBERT DICK, Esq. of Frackafield, became representative of the family, and heir to its honours. This gentleman petitioned parliament, during the administration of Sir Robert Walpole, for compensation for the immense sums due to the family; but, owing to the death of the minister who had espoused his interest, the application proved abortive, and it has never since been renewed by his successors. Mr. Dick m. Miss Dixon, aunt of Lady Harris, of Belmont, Kent, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES DICK, Esq., who, settling in England, m. Miss Montgomery, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Page-Keble.

Andrew.

Mr. Dick d. in 1820, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creation—1646.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, az., between two mullets in chief, and a crescent in base, gu.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr., attired, or.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Virtute;" underneath, "Publica salus mea merces."

D I C K.



DICK, SIR ROBERT-KEITH, of Prestonfield, co. Mid-Lothian, and of Caprington, co. Ayr; *b.* 14 April, 1773; inherited the Baronetcy of Prestonfield, as 7th bart., at the decease of his brother, 14 Dec. 1812; and *s.* to the Baronetcy of Caprington, as 6th bart., on the demise of his cousin-german, Sir William Cunningham, in Jan. 1829. Sir Robert *m.* 15 May, 1807, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hanmer, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-HANMER, *b.* 22 Oct. 1808; late a lieut. in the king's dragoon guards.

Alexander-Thomas, *b.* 2 July, 1810; in the Hon. East India Company's civil service at Bengal.

Henry-Lindsay, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811; in the Hon. East India Company's civil service at Bengal.

Robert-Keith, *b.* 16 Nov. 1815.

James-Edward, *b.* 20 Feb. 1819.

Mary-Ann.

Margaret-Pringle.

Elizabeth-Emily.

Etymology.

The surname of Dick is one of very great antiquity in North Britain, and it is supposed to have had the same origin as the Van Dyke (or Lord of the Dykes) in the Low Countries.

WILLIAM DE DYCK was alderman, or first magistrate, of Edinburgh, 1296, before the institution of the office of lord-provost, and from him descended

JAMES DICK, who was designated, in a charter under the great seal, dated Jan. 1539, Merchant-Burgess of Arbroath: this James left a son,

ALEXANDER DICK, who resided chiefly upon his landed property in the Orkneys; and after the Reformation, being a person of knowledge and learning, was appointed provost of the cathedral church of Orkney. He *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN DICK, a merchant of great eminence, who was *s.* by an only son,

SIR WILLIAM DICK. This gentleman, adopting from his youth the profession of commerce, became one of the most eminent bankers in Scotland, and acquired considerable wealth even before the decease of his father, which appears by his advancing to the king £6000 sterling, to defray the household expenses when his majesty held a parliament in Scotland, in 1618. In 1628, he farmed the customs on wine, at £6222 sterling, and the crown rents in Orkney, at £3000 sterling, per annum, and afterwards the excise. Mr. Dick was elected lord-provost of Edinburgh in 1638 and 1639; and after receiving the honour of knighthood in 1646, was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*. Sir William was fined by the parliamentarians, as a malignant, in no less a sum than £64,934; and afterwards coming to London to demand payment of moneys he had previously advanced upon government security, he was thrown into prison by the usurper CROMWELL, and *d.* at Westminster, 19 Dec. 1655, when the baronetcy passed to his grandson, but was not, we believe, assumed by that

gentleman, (*see* Dick, of Braid.) The 4th son of Sir William,

ALEXANDER DICK, had already received from his father, in patrimony, the lands of Heug, near North Berwick, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

I. JAMES DICK, a merchant of great eminence and wealth in Edinburgh, who, having purchased the lands of Priestfield, or Prestonfield, was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 2 March, 1677, under the title of Sir James Dick, of Prestonfield. Sir James came from London, in 1682, with the Duke of York, and was with his royal highness in the Gloucester man-of-war when that vessel struck upon a sand-bank. He was one of the few who took to the long-boat, (the prince and Mr. Churchill, afterwards the Great Duke of Marlborough, effecting their escape in another boat,) and so saved his life, whilst several persons of the first rank who remained in the ship perished. Of this disaster, the following extract of a letter, dated 9 May, 1682, from Sir James to his correspondent in London, gives some interesting particulars:—"At seven o'clock in the morning of Sunday last, the man-of-war, called the Gloucester, Sir John Berry captain, where his highness was, and a great retinue of noblemen and gentlemen, whereof I was one, the said ship did strike in pieces, and did wholly sink upon the bank of sand, called the Lemon and Oar, about some twelve leagues from Yarmouth. This was occasioned by the wrong calculation and ignorance of a pilot, which put us all in such consternation that we knew not what to do, the duke, and the whole that were with him, being all in bed when she struck; the helm of the said ship having broke, and the man being killed by the force thereof, at the first stroke. When the duke had got his clothes on, he inquired how things stood, she being sunk nine feet of water in the hold, and the sea coming in at the gun-ports; and all the seamen and passengers were not at command, every man studying his own safety, forced the duke to go out at the large window of the cabin, where his little boat was ordered quietly to attend him, lest the passengers and seamen should have thronged so in upon him as to drown the boat; which was accordingly so conveyed as that none but Earl Winton, and the president of the session (Sir George Gordon, of Haddo, afterwards Earl of Aberdeen), with two of his bed-chamber men (one of these was John Churchill), went with him, but were forced to draw their swords to hold people off. We, seeing his highness gone, did cause tackle out, with great difficulty, the ship's boat, wherein the Earl of Perth got in, and then I went, by jumping off the shrouds, into the boat; the Earl of Middleton, immediately after me, did jump into the same, upon my shoulders; withal there came the Laird of Touch, with several others, besides the seamen that were to row.

Among them that were left, were my Lord Roxburgh, and Laird Hopetoun, and Mr. Littledale, Roxburgh's servant, and Dr. Levingston, the president of the session's man; all being at the place where I jumped would not follow, since it seems they concluded more safety to stay in the vessel than to expose themselves to any other hazard; all which persons, in an instant, were washed off, and all drowned. There perished in this disaster above two hundred persons."

In the same year that he had this miraculous escape, Sir James was elected lord-provost of Edinburgh, and again in 1683. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Paterson, Esq. of Drumure, co. Fife, by whom he had several children, but none to attain maturity, save one, Janet, who married Sir William Cunningham, *Bart.* of Caprington. Sir James, being thus deprived of male issue, made an entail of his estates of Prestonfield and Corstorphue, in 1699, "to himself and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to the second and younger sons, successively, of his dau., Janet, by the said Sir William Cunningham," &c. He also got a *Nova Scotia* Baronetcy from QUEEN ANNE, 22 March, 1707, settling the dignity to go according to the entail of his estate. Sir James *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* in his estates by his aforesaid dau., to whom *s.*, and to the baronetcy, her son,

II. **SIR ALEXANDER DICK**, (paternally Cunningham,) of Prestonfield. This gentleman, previously to the decease of his brother, had studied medicine, and practised with great repute in the county of Pembroke, as Doctor Alexander Cunningham. In the year 1756, he was unanimously chosen president of the royal college of Edinburgh; and for seven years afterwards successively had the same high honour conferred upon him; at his retirement, the fellows, as a testimony of the sense which they had entertained of his eminent services, hung up a portrait of the ex-president in their hall, a mark of distinction never previously bestowed on any member whatsoever. Sir Alexander *m.* 1st, in 1736, his cousin Janet, dau. of Alexander Dick, Esq., by whom he had three daus.; and 2ndly, in 1762, Mary, eldest dau. of David Butler, Esq. co. Pembroke, by whom he had three sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN, who *s.* his nephew.

ROBERT-KEITH, present bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1788, to the Hon. Robert Lindsay.

Mary, *m.* in 1789, to Alexander Pringle, Esq. of White bank, Selkirkshire.

Margaret, *m.* in 1793, to James Stark, Esq. of Kingsdale.

Sir Alexander *d.* in the eighty-second year of his age, 10 Nov. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. **SIR WILLIAM**, who *m.* Miss Johannah Douglas, heir of Garwaldfoot, co. Peebles, by whom he left one son and three daus., of whom Mary became the wife of the Rev. David Wauchope. The baronet *d.* 19 Nov. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. **SIR ALEXANDER**; at whose decease *unm.* 2 June, 1808, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. **SIR JOHN**, who *d.* in Dec. 1812, and was *s.* by his brother, ROBERT-KEITH, the present baronet.

Creations—First patent, 2 March, 1677; patent of entail, 22 March, 1707.

Arms—Erin, a fesse, az., between two mullets, in chief, and a hart's head, erased, in base, attired with ten tynes, gu.

Supporters—On a compartment below the shield, whereon the words "via tuta virtus" are placed; for supporters, two white horses at liberty, maned and hooved, or.

Crest—A ship in distress in a sea, ppr.

Motto—At spes iufracta.

Seat—Prestonfield, in the shire of Mid-Lothian.

FAMILY OF CUNNINGHAM OF CAPRINGTON.



This family is of very great antiquity in North Britain. According to Camden, the Cunynghames came originally into Scotland from England, with King MALCOLM CANMORE; and he is probably correct, for we find them settled in the shire of Ayr very soon after the time of that monarch. Frederick Van Bussan, a learned Norwegian, who wrote an account of several

Scottish families, says, that one Malcolm, son of Friskin, assisted MALCOLM, Prince of Scotland, (afterwards King MALCOLM CANMORE,) to make his escape from the tyranny of MACBETH, who had murdered his father, Duncan; and being hotly pursued, he took shelter in a barn, where Malcolm concealed the prince by forking straw over him. The prince eventually made his escape into England, still attended by his faithful Malcolm. PRINCE MALCOLM was no sooner in possession of his kingdom, after his victory over MACBETH, than he rewarded his preserver by the thanedom of Cunynghame, from which his posterity assumed their surnames, and took a sheaf-fork for their arms, with "Over fork over" for their motto.

ROBERT DE CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, (eldest son of Warnebald de Cunynghame, de Kilmaurs, co. Ayr,) *m.* in 1163, RICHENDA, only dau. of Sir Humphrey de Berkeley, of Gairintully, in Scotland, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, whose grandson,

HENRY DE CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, *m.* Riddele, heiress of Glengarnock; and dying in 1263, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who *d.* 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who *d.* 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who was *s.* in 1292, by his son,

SIR ROBERT CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who swore fealty to EDWARD I.; but declaring afterwards for ROBERT BRUCE, had a charter from that monarch of the superiority of the lands of Lambrachtoun and Grugere, in Cunynghame, to be holden of the king, as Alan la Suche and William de Ferres held the same. He *d.* 1330, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who had, by his first wife,

WILLIAM, (Sir) continuator of the line of Kilmaurs, and grandfather of ALEXANDER CUNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, who was created EARL OF GLENCAIRN, in May, 1498, and fell the next month at Bannockburn.

Thomas, of whom presently.

Sir William espoused 2ndly, ELEANOR BRUCE, Countess of Carrick, and was created, in her right, EARL OF CARRICK; by this lady he appears to have had no issue; and upon his lordship's decease, the Earldom of Carrick reverted to the crown. His 2nd son,

THOMAS CUNINGHAME, was of Braidhead; and dying in 1385, was *s.* by his son,

ADAM CUNINGHAME, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Duncan Wallace, the heir of Caprington; and dying in 1431, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ADAM CUNINGHAME, of Caprington, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Malcolm Crawford; and dying in 1500, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caprington, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of George Campbell, of Loudon, and widow of Thomas Boswell, of Auchleuch, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Caprington and Broomhill, who *m.* a dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar; and *d.* 1590. His 2nd son,

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Broomhill, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Andrew McAdam, of Waterhead, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Broomhill, who *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Patrick Leslie, Lord Lindores, by whom he had fifteen children in nine years, (the first single, four times twins, and three three at each birth,) only three daus. however survived. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Sinclair, of Ratter, (great-grandfather of William, 10th Earl of Caithness,) and 13th in descent from KING ROBERT BRUCE. This William Cunningham was one of the commissioners for the Covenanters in 1639. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. **SIR JOHN CUNINGHAME**, of Lambrachtoun and Caprington, who was created a *Bart.* of Nova Scotia, 19 Sept. 1669. This gentleman, a very eminent lawyer, was appointed to plead against the Duke of Lauderdale, before CHARLES II. in council, and succeeded in establishing the mis-government of that nobleman. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Murray, of Polmaise and Touchadam, co. Stirling, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and John, a distinguished lawyer, and one daughter. He *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. **SIR WILLIAM**, who *m.* Janet, only dau. and heir of Sir James Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield, and had six sons and four daughters. (The title and estate of Prestonfield devolved upon the 3rd son, ALEXANDER, as in the above pedigree of the Dicks.) Sir William *d.* 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman, who was esteemed one of the most learned and polished personages of the period in which he lived, spent most of his time in literary retirement at his castle of Caprington, (a seat which is said to have belonged to the great Sir William Wallace, and was even then considered ancient.) He is reported to have read over once every year, for the last thirty years of his life, Homer and Ariosto; he was blessed with constant good health, and his faculties continued unimpaired to the

last. Sitting at supper, at Caprington, 30 Nov. 1777, with his usual cheerfulness, he was seized with a fit of apoplexy, fell back in his chair, and calmly expired, in the 82nd year of his age. Sir John m. 1749, Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, eldest dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Alexander, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*

He was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Dec. 1732; *m.* 19 Nov. 1799, Mrs. Grene, and *d.* without issue, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, the present SIR ROBERT KEITH DICK, of Prestonfield, the descendant of Alexander Cunningham, 3rd son of Sir William, the 2nd bart., who assumed the surname of DICK upon inheriting the title and estate of Prestonfield. Owing to certain restrictions in the entail of Prestonfield, the bart. is obliged to retain solely the surname of DICK, otherwise he would add that of CUNINGHAM, (originally KENIGHAM,) and he contemplates doing so by the aid of parliament.

Creation—19 Dec. 1669.

Arms—*Ar.*, a sheaf-fork, *sa.*, within a bordure, *erm.*

Crest—A dexter hand holding a plumb-rule, *ppr.*

Motto—Over fork over.

DICKSON.



DICKSON, SIR WILLIAM, of Hardingham, co. Norfolk; commander, R.N.; *b.* 10 June, 1798; succeeded as 3rd bart., on the demise of his father, 17 June, 1827.

Lineage.

ARCHIBALD DICKSON, Esq., (of a Scottish family), *m.* and had issue,

1. WILLIAM DICKSON, Esq., adm. of the blue; who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank, in Northumberland, and had,

- 1 William, capt. in the army; *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, only dau. of his uncle, Sir Archibald Dickson; and *d. s. p.* in 1795.

- 2 ARCHIBALD-COLLINGWOOD.

- 3 Alexander, (Sir) K.C.B. and K.C.H., lieut.-col. royal artillery, and aide-de-camp to the king; *m.* in 1803, Miss Briones, and has issue, William, Alexander, Collingwood, Jane, and Eliza.

- 4 Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Capt. Archibald Dickson, R.N.

- 5 Eleanor.

Adm. Dickson wedded 2ndly, in 1786, Miss Elizabeth Charteris, and by her had,

- 6 David-John, R.N.

- 7 Rowland.

- 8 Robert.

- 9 Mary-Anne.

- 10 Louisa.

He *d.* in 1803.

- II. ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.

- III. Jane, a major-gen.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank, and had,

- 1 Archibald, capt. R.N.; *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of Adm. Dickson.

- 2 Eleanor, *m.* to Capt. Sonae.

- 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to — Burdon, Esq.

- IV. Mary, *m.* to Archibald Smith, Esq.

- V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Ball.

The 2nd son,

I. ADMIRAL ARCHIBALD DICKSON, R.N., was created a Bart. 21 Sept. 1802, in consideration of his professional services, with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to his nephew Archibald-Collingwood Dickson, Esq., son of Admiral William Dickson. Sir Archibald *m.* 1st, Miss

Elizabeth Porter, by whom (who *d.* in 1779) he had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, who wedded 1st, in 1791, her cousin, Capt. William Dickson, R.N.; and 2ndly, in 1864, Rear-Adm. John-Child Purvis, of Vicar's-Hill House, Hants.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Norwich, which lady outliving him, *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. O'Brien. Sir Archibald dying thus without male issue, in 1803, was *s.* by his nephew,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD-COLLINGWOOD, admiral of the red; *b.* 30 June, 1772; who *m.* 17 Aug. 1797, Harriett, dau. of Admiral Bourmaster, of Tichfield, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, present bart.

Archibald, *b.* in 1802.

Colpoys, *b.* in 1807; in the East India Company's military service.

Alexander-Collingwood-Thomas, R.N.; *b.* in 1810.

John-Bourmaster, *b.* in 1815.

George-Collingwood, *b.* in 1817.

Francis, *b.* in 1822.

Harriet, *m.* to Thomas-Wren Carter; capt. R.N.

Mary-Magdalen, *m.* to Claude Douglas, Esq. of the Hon.

E. I. Co.'s service.

Augusta-Caroline.

Sir Archibald *d.* 18 June, 1827.

Creation—21 Sept. 1802.

Arms—*Az.*, an anchor, erect, encircled with an oak wreath, vert, between three mullets, pierced, or, on a chief, pale of seven of the last, and gu., a mural crown, *ar.*

Crest—Over an armed arm, brandishing a falchion, *ppr.*, a trident and spear in saltire, or.

Motto—Fortes fortuna juvat.

DIGBY.



DIGBY, EARL, (Edward Digby, D.C.L.,) Viscount Coleshill, and Baron Digby, in the peerage of England; Lord Digby, Baron of Geashill, in the King's co., in the peerage of Ireland; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Dorset, and of the town of Poole, and of the co. thereof; *b.* 6 Jan. 1773; *s.* as 2nd earl, on the demise of his father, 25 Sept. 1793.

Lineage.

The original surname of this ancient family is said to have been TILTON, assumed from their residence at Tilton, co. Leicester; and the alteration is supposed to have taken place in 1256, when that abode was abandoned for Digby, co. Lincoln.

In nearly two centuries afterwards, A.D. 1434, we find EVERARD DIGBY, Esq. filling the office of high-sheriff of the co. of Rutland, and representing that shire in parliament. He fell at the battle of Towton, in 1460, fighting under the banner of the unfortunate HENRY VI. He *m.* Jaqueta, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ellys, of Devonshire, and left (with one dau.) seven sons, of whom the three eldest were,

1. EVERARD, (Sir) Lord of Tilton and Drystoke, ancestor of the celebrated SIR KENELM DIGBY, Knt., one of the most faithful adherents of the royal cause in the civil war, and an exile, in consequence, during CROMWELL's usurpation. This ornament of England, as he has been styled, wrote several learned books, was a great benefactor to the Bodleian library, by presenting it, in

1633, with a large collection of MSS., recovered the reputation of his family, and rendered it famous throughout the Christian world. He returned to England in 1661, was appointed one of the council on the first settlement of the Royal Society; and *d.* at his house in Covent Garden, 11 June, 1665. He *m.* the renowned beauty, Venetia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Stanley, K.B., of Tonge Castle, co. Salop, by Lady Lucy Percy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland, and left two sons and a dau. The only surviving son, JOHN DIGBY, Esq. of Gothurst, Bucks, left two daus., his co-heirs; viz., Margaretta-Maria, *m.* to Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrythan; and Charlotte-Theophila, wife of Richard Mostyn, Esq. of Penbeddus.

11. SIMON, of Coleshill.

111. JOHN, (Sir) of Eye-Kettleby, ancestor of the DIGBYS of North Luffenham,* whose last male heir, JAMES DIGBY, Esq. of Red Hall, in Lincolnshire, *d. s. p.* in 1811, leaving his sisters, MARY, *m.* to John Fowell, Esq. of Blackhall, in Devon, and Henrietta, *m.* to George Pauncefort, Esq., his co-heirs.

The second son,

SIR SIMON DIGBY, Knt. of Coleshill, co. Warwick, having contributed mainly, with his six vallant brothers, to the Earl of Richmond's success at Bosworth, was rewarded, after the accession of HENRY VII., with large grants of lands and lucrative public employments. Sir Simon *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Walleys, Esq. of East Radston, co. Devon; and dying in 1519, was *s.* by his elder son,

REGINALD DIGBY, Esq. of Coleshill, co. Warwick; who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Danvers, Esq. of Calthorpe, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DIGBY, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir George Throgmorton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE DIGBY, who espoused Abigail, dau. of Sir Arthur Henningham, of Kettering, in Norfolk, knight-banneret, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

George, who was elevated to the peerage, in 1618, as *Baron Digby, of Sherborne*, and created, in 1622, *EARL OF BRISTOL*. His lordship was an eminent statesman, temp. JAMES I., and a staunch adherent of the unhappy CHARLES, whom he attended at Edgehill; at the termination of the contest, the earl was obliged to withdraw into France, having had his estates confiscated, where he *d.* in 1652. His lordship's honours expired with his grandson, John, 3rd earl, in 1698. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

The son and heir,

SIR ROBERT DIGBY, Knt., who received that honour from Robert, Earl of Essex, at Dublin, in 1596, represented the borough of Athy in parliament, in 1613, and was called to the privy-council. He *m.* Lettice, dau. and heir of Gerald, Lord Offaley, and grandaun. of Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare, by whom he had, with several other sons, whose male descendants are extinct,

ROBERT, his heir.

Essex, Bishop of Dromore, whose son, Simon was Bishop of Elphin. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Warner Westenra, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

JOHN, of Landanstown, M.P., ancestor of the present JOHN-WILLIAM DIGBY, Esq. of Landanstown, in the co. of Kildare.

William, of Lackan, in holy orders, *m.* and had issue.

Benjamin, rector of Geashill, grandfather of the present REV. JOHN DIGBY, of Osbertstown, in the co. of Kildare, who has been twice married, and has several children. His eldest son, SIMON, *m.* in 1830, Elizabeth-Anne-Ella, only dau. of John Morse, Esq. of Abbots Wootton, Dorset-

shire, and has, with three daus., one son, Kenelm-Roy. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 460.) Elizabeth, *m.* to Dean Marsh. Abigail, *m.* to Rev. Joseph Graves. Mary, *m.* to Edward Birtles, Esq. Jane, *m.* to Patrick French, Esq. of Monirae. Rebecca, *m.* to John King, Esq. of Charlestown.

This lady was created *BARONESS OF OFFALRY* for life, and brought into the Digby family the Barony of Geashill, in the King's county. Sir Robert *d.* 24 May, 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DIGBY, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 July, 1620, as *Baron Digby, of Geashill, in the King's county*. His lordship *m.* Lady Sarah Boyle, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Cork, and was *s.* in 1642, by his son,

KILDARE, 2nd baron, whose two elder sons,

ROBERT, 3rd baron, } succeeded in turn to the barony,
and } and both dying without issue, a
SIMON, 4th baron, } younger brother,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, inherited in 1657. This nobleman *m.* Lady Jane Noel, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had, (with eight other children,* all of whom died young.)

1. Edward, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, and pre-deceasing his father, (he *d.* in 1746,) left issue,

1 EDWARD, } 6th and 7th barons.
2 HENRY, }

3 ROBERT, admr. R.N.; *m.* Eleanor, widow of ——— Sauney, Esq., dau. of Andrew Elliot, Esq., governor of New York; and *d.* in 1815.

4 WILLIAM, LL.D., dean of Durham; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Cox, Esq.; and dying in 1788, left

HENRY, (Sir) vice-adm. of the blue, K.C.B.; *m.* Jane-Elizabeth, relict of Charles, Viscount Andover, and dau. of Thomas, Earl of Leicester, by whom he has issue,

EDWARD-ST. VINCENT, *b.* 21 June, 1809;

m. 20 June, 1837, Lady Theresa Strang-

ways, eldest dau. of the Earl of Ilchester.

Kenelm-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 8 Aug.

1811; *m.* in 1835, Caroline, 5th dau. of

Edward Sheppard, Esq., and has issue.

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1824, to Lord

Ellenborough, which marriage was dis-

solved, by act of parliament, in 1836; and

2ndly, to Baron Vennigen, of Bavaria.

William, in holy orders, prebendary of Durham

m. twice.

Charles-George, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1821, Eliza-

beth, dau. of Sir John-B. Walsh; and *d.* in

1829, leaving issue,

George-Walsh, *b.* in 1824.

John-Almerius, *b.* in 1826.

Charlotte, *d.* in 1837.

Joseph, capt. R.N.; *m.* Miss Jackson, and has

issue.

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 3 April, 1784, to Sir John

Sheffield, Bart.

Elizabeth-Juliana, *m.* to Sir John-Henry New-

bolt, Knt., chief-justice at Madras; and *d.* in

Nov. 1807.

* Robert Digby, the second son of Lord Digby, and his lordship's eldest dau., Mary, lie interred at Sherborne church, where, on a black marble tablet fixed in the wall, is the following epitaph, by Pope:—

"Go, fair example of untainted youth,
Of modest reason, and pacific truth;
Go, just of worth, in every thought sincere,
Who knew no wish but what the world might hear;
Of gentlest manners, unaffected mind,
Lover of peace, and friend of human kind;
Composed in sufferings, and in joys sedate,
Good without noise, without pretensions great;
Go, live, for heaven's eternal year is thine;
Go, and exalt thy moral to divine.
And thou, too close attendant on his doom,
Blest maid, hast hasten'd to the silent tomb;
Steer the same course to the same quiet shore,
Not parted long, and now to part no more.
Yet take these tears, mortality's relief,
And till we share your joys, forgive our grief;
These little rites, a stone and verse, receive,
'Tis all a father, all a friend, can give."

* CATHERINE, dau. of Simon Digby, Esq. of North Luffenham, *m.* Charles Bletsoe, Esq. of Easton Hall, Northamptonshire, and had an only dau. and heir,

CATHARINE, *m.* in 1753, to Henry Shuttleworth, Esq. of Ribblesford and Gleanworth, and their grandson is the present

HENRY SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq. of Market Harborough, in the co. of Leicester, and of the Priory, Woodchester, Gloucestershire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 665.)

Maria, m. to Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester.

Caroline, m. in 1791, to Sir Thomas Neave, Bart.

Harriet, m. to the Rev. Samuel Serrel.

5 Stephen, *b.* 10 May, 1742; m. 1st, in 1771, Lucy, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *d.* in 1787) had issue,

Charles, canon of Windsor; *b.* in 1775; m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Somerville, and has,

Charles-Wriothesley, *b.* in 1802; m. in 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. William Floyer.

George Somerville, in the army; m. 1836, Emily-Jane, dau. of the Hon. A.-Butler Danvers, and has issue.

Stephen.

Julia-Mary, *d.* 1833.

Stephen-Thomas, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1820.

Kenelm-Henry, *b.* in 1785, m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq., and has issue.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in 1803, to her cousin, the Rev. William Digby.

Mr. Stephen Digby wedded 2ndly, in 1790, Charlotte-Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart., and by that lady has Robert-Henry, a lieutenant in the army, *b.* in 1792; and Isabella, m. in 1814, to William-Chester Master, Esq.

6 Charles, *b.* 22 April, 1743; M.A., canon of Wells; m. in Jan. 1775, Priscilla, dau. of William Mellor, Esq. of Castle-Cary, co. Somerset, and by her had a dau.,

MARY-CHARLOTTE, m. 22 Sept. 1810, to the Rev. John Dampier, of Bulow, Somerset.

He (Charles) *d.* in Oct. 1811.

II. Wriothesley, m. Mary, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, in Salop, and had,

1 Wriothesley, *b.* in 1749; m. in 1783, a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lewis-Charles Montolieu, Baron of St. Hippolite; but *d. s. p.* in 1827.

2 Kenelm, *b.* in 1754; *d. unm.* in 1812.

3 Noel, *b.* in 1756, in holy orders; *d. unm.* in 1830.

4 Mary, m. in 1778, to the Hon. Hugh Somerville; and *d.* 8 Sept. 1794.

5 Frances, m. in 1780, to Col. Richard Aubrey, and is now deceased.

6 Elizabeth, m. in 1786, to William Mills, Esq., whom she survived; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1828.

7 Jane, m. to Charles Mills, Esq.

III. Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Dolben, Bart.

IV. Juliana, m. to Herbert Mackworth, Esq.

V. Frances, m. to James Cotes, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1752, and was s. by his grandson, EDWARD, 6th baron. This nobleman *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1757, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 7th baron; who was created a peer of Great Britain, 19 Aug. 1765, as *Baron Digby, of Sherborne*, and advanced, 1 Nov. 1790, to the dignities of *Viscount Coleshill, co. Warwick*, and *EARL DIGBY, co. Lincoln*. His lordship m. 1st, in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Charles Fielding, son of Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh, but by that lady had no surviving issue; he wedded 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of John Knowler, Esq. of Canterbury, by whom (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1794) he had,

EDWARD, present earl.

Robert, in holy orders; *b.* 10 April, 1776; *d.* 23 Sept. 1830.

Stephen, *b.* 1776; *d.* 1795.

Charlotte-Maria, m. to William Wingfield, Esq., master in chancery; and *d.* 1807.

Elizabeth-Theresa, *b.* 1781; *d.* 1806.

His lordship *d.* 1793.

Creations—Baron, (Irish) 29 July, 1620. Baron, 19 Aug. 1765. Earl, &c. 1 Nov. 1790.

Arms—AZ., a fleur-de-lis, ar.

Crest—An ostrich, ar., holding in the beak a horse-shoe, or.

Supporters—Two monkeys, ppr., environed about the middle, and lined, or.

Motto—Deo, non fortuna.

Seats—Coleshill, Warwickshire; Sherborne Castle, Dorsetshire; and Goshill, King's co. Ireland.

DILLON.



DILLON, VISCOUNT, (Charles-Henry Dillon-Lee,) of Costello Gallen, co. Sligo, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 20 April, 1810; s. as 14th viscount, on the demise of his father, 24 July, 1832; m. 1 Feb. 1833, Lydia-Sophia, dau. of P.-L. Story, Esq., and has a dau.,

Etheled-Florence.

Lineage.

SIR THEOBALD DILLON, Knt. of Costello-Gallen, co. Mayo, descended from Sir Maurice Dillon, who was son of Gerald Dillon, of Drumrany, the ancestor of the Earls of Roscommon, was created VISCOUNT DILLON, of Costello-Gallen, 16 March, 1621-2. His lordship m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Tuite, Knt. of Tuitestown, co. Westmeath, and widow of William Tuite, of Moullea, and had, with other issue,

CHRISTOPHER, (Sir) of Bealalahin, co. Mayo, who m. 1604, Lady Jane Dillon, eldest dau. of James, 1st Earl of Roscommon; and dying before his father, left seven sons and five daus.

LUCAS, (Sir) of Lough-Glyn, co. Roscommon, who m. Jane, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Brees, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, who m. Rose, eldest dau. of John Dillon, of Streamstown, and left a son,

THEOBALD, who s. as 7th viscount.

The viscount *d.* at an advanced period of life, in 1634, leaving so numerous a progeny, that he assembled at one time, in his house at Killenfaghny, above a hundred of his descendants. He was s. by his grandson,

LUCAS, 2nd viscount; who m. 1625, when but 15 years of age, the Lady Mary Mac Donnell, 2nd dau. of Randal, 1st Earl of Antrim, by whom he left at his decease, in 1629, an only son, his successor,

THEOBALD, 3rd viscount; who *d.* in infancy, in 1630, when the title reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, 4th viscount. This nobleman m. Frances, dau. of Nicholas White, Esq. of Leixlip, and was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 5th viscount; who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Burke, Knt. of Derymacmagtuy, co. Galway, but left no issue. His lordship *d.* 1674, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

LUCAS, 6th viscount, great-grandson of the 1st lord, being the eldest son of Theobald Dillon, 3rd son of his lordship's eldest son, Sir Christopher Dillon, Knt. This nobleman dying without issue, 1682, the title devolved upon

THEOBALD DILLON, Esq. of Kilmore, as 7th viscount, (refer to Sir Lucas Dillon, 2nd son of 1st viscount.) This nobleman, an officer in the army, attached himself to the falling fortunes of JAMES II., and was outlawed in 1690. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Talbot, of Temple-Oge, co. Dublin, and had, with other issue,

I. HENRY, his successor.

II. Arthur, who went into the French military service, and commanded an Irish regiment. In 1765, he was made a marshal of the camp, was governor of Toulon,

and distinguishing himself in the field, was advanced to the rank of lieutenant-general. He m. Christiana, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq., and had, besides daughters,

1 CHARLES, } 10th and 11th viscounts.

2 HENRY,

3 James, Knt. of Malta, col. of DILLON's regt., fell at its head at Fontenoy.

4 Edward, who s. his brother in the command of DILLON's regiment.

5 Arthur, in holy orders, Archbishop of Narbonne, commander of the order of the Holy Ghost, primate of the Gauls, and president of the states of Languedoc.

After the decease of his lordship, the outlawry was reversed in favour of his son and successor,

HENRY, 8th viscount; who m. Frances, 2nd dau. of George, Count Hamilton, and was s. at his decease, in 1713, by his son,

RICHARD, 9th viscount. This nobleman m. Lady Bridget Burke, 2nd dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde, by whom he left at his decease, in 1737, an only dau., Frances, who m. her cousin-german, and his lordship's successor,

CHARLES, 10th viscount, (refer to Arthur, son of Theobald, 7th viscount.) His lordship d. without issue, 1741, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 11th viscount. This nobleman, a colonel in the French service, m. 26 Oct. 1745, Lady Charlotte Lee, eldest dau. of George-Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield,* (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES, his successor.

II. Arthur, a gen. in the French service, and col. of Dillon's regiment, who was guillotined, 13 April, 1794. He m. 1st, in 1769, Lucie, dau. of the Count de Rothe, who d. 1782; and 2ndly, in 1784, Madame de la Touche, widow of the Count de la Touche, and dau. of M. Girardin: he had two daus.,

1 HENRIETTA, m. 1786, to the Count de la Tour-du-Pin-Gouvernet.

2 FANNY, m. to Count Bertrand. This lady was distinguished by her fidelity to the Emperor Napoleon; she d. in 1836.

III. Henry, major-gen.; b. 1759; m. 27 April, 1790, Frances, dau. of Dominick-Henry Trant, Esq., and by her (who d. 12 Oct. 1828) had,

1 Charles-Henry, b. 1808.

2 Maria, m. 5 Nov. 1821, his Serene Highness AUGUSTUS-PHILIP, Duke de Croy Dulmen; and d. his widow in 1827.

3 Charlotte.

General Dillon wedded 2ndly, in 1829, Miss Mathews, and d. 7 July, 1837.

IV. Frances, m. to Sir William Jerningham; and d. 1825. V. Catherine, d. 1797.

VI. Laura.

VII. Charlotte, m. 1777, to Valentine, 1st Earl of Kenmare; and d. 1782.

His lordship d. 3 Nov. 1787, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, b. 6 Nov. 1746; who conformed to the established church in 1767, and claimed, and was allowed, the county, as 12th viscount, by the House of Lords (Ireland) in 1778. His lordship m. 1st, 19 Aug. 1776, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of Constantine-John, 1st Lord Mulgrave, by whom (who d. 1 Dec. 1782) he had issue,

HENRY-AUGUSTUS, his successor.

Frances-Charlotte, m. 14 March, 1799, to Sir Thomas Webb, Bart.; and d. 17 April, 1819.

His lordship wedded 2ndly, a French lady, and by her, who d. 28 Aug. 1833, he had a dau., Charlotte, m. 1813, to Lord Frederick Beauleick. He d. 9 Nov. 1813, and was s. by his son,

HENRY-AUGUSTUS, 13th viscount; b. 28 Oct. 1777; m. Feb. 1807, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Dominick-Geoffrey Browne, Esq. M.P., and had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, present viscount.

Theobald-Dominick-Geoffrey, b. 5 April, 1811; an officer in the army.

* This lady was grandaun. to Lady Charlotte Fitzroy, a natural dau. of KING CHARLES II., by Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland.

Arthur-Edmond-Denis, B.A., b. 20 April, 1812.

Constantine-Augustus, b. 14 Sept. 1813; an officer of dragoons.

Gerald-Normanby, b. 2 Nov. 1823.

Henrietta-Maria, m. 7 Oct. 1826, to Edward-John Stanley, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Stanley, Bart.

Margaret-Frances-Florence, m. 26 July, 1838, to William Hamilton, Esq.

Louisa-Anne-Rose.

Helena-Matilda.

This nobleman, who assumed the additional surname and arms of LEE, d. 24 July, 1832.

Creation—16 March, 1621-2.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a fesse, between three crescents, sa., for LEE; second and third, ar. a lion, rampant, gu., debased by a fess, az. between three crescents of the second, for DILLON.

Crests—First, out of a ducal coronet, or, a pillar, ar. thereon a falcon, az., for LEE; second, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws an estoile, ar., for DILLON.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., vested, ar. wings elevated, the dexter with a sash over the shoulder, az., each holding in the exterior hand a palm branch, also proper.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Seats—Lough Glynn, Roscommon; and Ditchley, Oxfordshire.

DILLON.



DILLON, SIR CHARLES-DRAKE, of Lismullen, co. Meath; s. as 2nd bart., and also to a Barony of the Holy Roman Empire, on the demise of his father in 1805; m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq., by whom (who d. 1793) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Oct. 1828, Sarah, relict of the late Rev. John-C. Miller, rector of Milton, Northamptonshire.

Lineage.

I. JOHN DILLON, Esq. M.P., (only son of Arthur Dillon, Esq., descended from a common ancestor with the Lords Roscommon and Dillon, by Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Ralph Lambert, Bishop of Meath.) was created a Bart. 31 July, 1801; he m. Millicent, dau. of Roger Drake, Esq. of Fernhill, Berkshire, by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES-DRAKE, present bart.

II. Arthur-Richard, lieutenant-general in the army, m. 1814, Letitia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late W. Knox, Esq.

III. William, m. Miss Ellen Webbe, and has issue.

IV. Ralph, m. Jane, sister of Thomas-Charles-Steuart Corry, Esq.; and d. 1834, leaving, with two daus., two sons, viz.,

1 John, in the army.

2 Charles.

V. Robert, in the army; m. Miss Elizabeth Swenney, and has Robert, and three daughters.

VI. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Mills, Esq., barrister-at-law, both deceased.

VII. Anne-Grace, m. to Thomas-Charles-Steuart Corry, M.P. for Monaghan.

VIII. Millicent.

Sir John Dillon had the honour of a free Barony of the Holy Roman Empire conferred upon him in 1782, by his

Imperial Majesty, **JOSEPH II.**, with reversion to his male and female descendants.

Creation—31 July, 1801.

Arms—First and fourth, ar., a lion, rampant, gu. debruised by a fesse, az. between three crescents of the second; second and third, ar. a lion, passant, between three crescents, gu.

Crests—First, on a chapeau, gu. turned up, erm. a falcon rising, ar. beaked, legged, and belled, or; second, a demi-lion, rampant, gu.

Motto—Auxilium ab alto.

Seat—Lismullen, co. Meath, Ireland.

DINORBEN.



DINORBEN, BARON, (William-Lewis Hughes,) of Kinnel Park, co. Denbigh; *b.* 10 Nov. 1767; *m.* 8 March, 1804, Charlotte - Margaret, dau. of Ralph - William Grey, Esq. of Backworth, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1835) has had issue,

Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1806; and *d.* 1814.

William-Lewis, *b.* 9 Nov. 1821.

Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 27 May, 1828, Richard, now Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams Bulkeley, Bart. of Baron Hill, in the Isle of Anglesey, and *d.* 11 May, 1829.

Mary-Martha, *m.* in 1836, to Lord Gardner.

Frances-Margaret.

Louisa, *d.* in infancy.

Caroline-Anne, *d.* 19 April, 1832.

Emily.

This nobleman obtained his peerage by letters patent, dated 10 Sept. 1831, to himself and the heirs male of his body. His lordship is col.-commandant of the Anglesey militia.

Lineage.

THE REV. EDWARD HUGHES, of Kinnel Park, (son of Hugh Hughes, of Lliniog, by Mary Griffith, his wife,) *m.* Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Lewis, of Llysduffas, co. Anglesey, and left at his decease, in 1815,

WILLIAM-LEWIS, now Lord Dinorben.

Hugh-Robert, of Beach Hill, co. Chester, *b.* 27 April, 1774, *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of J.-B. Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill, and by that lady, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1824, had four daus.: Mary-Anne, Margaret, Harriet, and Anne-Barbara. He wedded 2ndly, 1826, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lance, Esq. of Wavertree, and has Hugh, *b.* 1827, and Adelaide.

James, *b.* 12 Nov. 1778, lieut.-col. of the 18th hussars, and a companion of the Bath.

Margaret, *m.* to Owen Williams, Esq. of Temple House, Bucks; and *d.* 1821.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Williams, Bart. of Penryn, co. Cornwall, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1830.

Elizabeth, *d.* 1810, unm.

Martha, 1st, to Kenrick Lloyd, Esq., brother of Lord Mostyn; and 2ndly, in 1829, to Sir Henry Wyntt, lieut.-col. in the 2nd guards.

Mary-Hester.

Creation—10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gu, two lions, passant, between three roses, per pale, arg.

Crest—Out of a crown vallery, a demi-lion, rampant, arg. holding in his fore paws a pike-head, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an ancient Briton, supporting in his dexter hand a pike; sinister, a dragon, vert, charged on the shoulder with a rose, ar.

Seat—Kinnel Park, Denbighshire.

DIXIE.



DIXIE, SIR WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, of Bosworth House, in the county of Leicester; born in October, 1816; succeeded as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, in October, 1827.

Lineage.

SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, Knt., (descended from Walston Dixie, of Chatworth, co. Huntingdon, living in the reign of EDWARD III.,) seated himself at Bosworth, in Leicestershire, in the reign of ELIZABETH; which estate was presented to him by his great-uncle, Sir Wolstan Dixie, lord mayor of London. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Stoughton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, Knt., who zealously espoused the royal cause at the breaking out of the Rebellion in 1641, and was presented by the king with a warrant for a baronet's patent, but, through the confusion of the times, it was not taken until after the Restoration, 4 July, 1660, in which year he was sheriff of the co. Leicester. Sir Wolstan *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Beaumont, Bart. of Gracedieu, in Leicestershire, and relict of John Harpur, Esq., by whom he had issue,

BEAUMONT, his successor.

Henry, *m.* Miss Anne Stringer.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Cromwell, son of Sir Philip Cromwell, Knt.

Frances, *m.* 1st, to Giles Astley, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Charles Conquest, Esq.

Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Richard Pyot, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Thomas Pochin, Esq.

Rosamond, *m.* to John Ventris, Esq.

Carola, *m.* to N. Denton, Esq.

Lucy, *m.* to Mr. Finch.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Edward Hesilrige, Esq. of Thedingworth, Leicestershire, sole heir of her brother, and widow of Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Grindon, co. Warwick. He *d.* 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR BEAUMONT, who *m.* Mary, sister and heir of Sir William Willoughby, Bart. of Willoughby, co. Nottingham, by whom he had,

WOLSTAN, his successor.

Beaumont, *m.* Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Rampton, Nottingham.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Godolphin, Esq. of Sparger, Cornwall.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Charles, Lord Willoughby, of Parham; and 2ndly, to Cockayne, son of Lord Cullen.

He *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WOLSTAN, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, Surrey, and had issue,

WOLSTAN, his successor.

Beaumont, in holy orders; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Corbet, Esq.; and *d.* 22 Feb. 1740, leaving an only son,

Beaumont, in holy orders; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Shewin; and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,

D O D

BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, } successive barts.
WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY, }
 Alexander, commander, R.N.; m. Rosamund-
 Mary, dau. of the Rev. Joseph-Dixie Churchill,
 by whom (who d. in 1831) he had issue.
Richard-Thomas, capt. marines; m. 3 July, 1809,
 Harriet, eldest dau. of T.-H. Wilson, Esq. of
 Pamcastle, Carmarthen; and d. in 1834, leaving
 issue.
Margaret, m. to the Rev. Henry Small.
Elizabeth, m. to Charles Dilke, Esq., son of
 William Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle.
Dorothy, m. to Edward-Mansel Dawkin, Esq.;
 and d. in 1816.

Richard, *d. unm.*

Rebecca-Maria, m. to Sir Henry Atkins, Bart. of Clapham;
 and d. 26 Aug. 1731.

Bridget, m. to Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Derby.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. John Godwin, rector of Bos-
 worth; and d. in 1767.

Sir Wolstan d. in 1731, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WOLSTAN. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Freer,
 dau. of Governor Freer, by whom he had **WOLSTAN**, his
 successor, and two daus. He espoused 2ndly, Theodosia,
 dau. of Henry Wright, Esq. of Mobberley, in Cheshire,
 and had by her one son, Willoughby, and five daus., two
 of whom only married; viz., Eleanor-Frances, wife of
 George Pochin, Esq. of Bourne; and Rosamund, wife of
 Clement Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley. He m. 3rdly, Mar-
 garet, dau. of William Cross, gent. of Scarborough. Sir
 Wolstan d. in 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR WOLSTAN, who d. *unm.* in 1806, when the title
 devolved upon his first-cousin,

VI. SIR BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, who d. *unm.* 20 July, 1814,
 and was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, who m.
 21 Nov. 1815, Bella-Anna, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Ad-
 nutt, rector of Croft, Leicestershire, by whom (who d. in
 1821) he had issue,

WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, present bart.

Beaumont.

Eleanor-Frances.

Juliana-Mary.

Sir William d. in 1827.

Creation—4 July, 1666.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, or, a chief of the last.

Crest—An ounce, sejant, ppr., ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Quod dixi dixi.

Seat—Bosworth House, Leicestershire.

DODSWORTH.



DODSWORTH, SIR EDWARD,
 of Newland Park, co. York;
b. 13 Aug. 1768; *s.* as 2nd
 bart., on the demise of his
 father, 17 June, 1789; m. 29
 Sept. 1804, Susan, youngest
 dau. of Henry Dawkins, Esq.,
 of Standlynch, co. Wilts, by
 whom (who d. 12 March, 1830)
 he had no issue. Sir Edward,
 whose surname was Smith, as-

sumed, by royal permission, in 1821, that of Dods-
 worth only, in pursuance of the testamentary in-
 junction of his uncle, the Rev. Frederick Dods-
 worth, D.D., canon of Windsor.

Lineage.

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Newland Hall, (son of John Smith,
 Esq. of Ecclesfield, by Priscilla Sylvester, his wife,) m.
 1st, Ann Sculthorp, by whom he had no child; and
 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Christopher Hodgson, Esq. of Wester-
 ton, by whom he left at his decease, in 1746, a son,

313

DOM

I. JOHN-SYLVESTER SMITH, Esq. who was created a
 Bart. 22 Jan. 1784. Sir John m. in 1761, Henrietta-Maria,
 dau. of John Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton Wittas, co.
 York, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, present bart.

11. George, in holy orders; *b.* 25 Sept. 1772; *d.* in Feb.
 1811.

111. Charles, of Plainville, near York, *b.* 22 Aug. 1775; late
 lieut.-col. 22nd light dragoons; m. in 1808, Elizabeth,
 only dau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of Lisgould, and
 grandau. of Lord Blayney, by whom he has surviving
 issue,

1 John.

2 Matthew.

3 Frederick.

4 Cadwallader-James.

5 Sophia-Susan.

6 Henrietta-Maria.

7 Elizabeth.

8 Anna-Maria.

9 Frances.

10 Charlotte.

11 Catherine.

1V. Anna-Maria.

v. Harriet, m. to William Wade, late lieut.-col. 3rd dra-
 goons; and *d. s. p.*

vi. Charlotte, *d. unm.*

vii. Eliza, *d. unm.*

He d. in 1789.

Creation—22 June, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a bend between
 three annulets, sa., for DODSWORTH; second and third,
 per saltier, ar. and sa., two trefoils slipped, in pale, gu., for
 SMITH.

Crests—First, DODSWORTH, a cubit arm in chain mail,
 or, the hand, ppr., grasping a broken tilting spear of the
 first; second, SMITH, out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's
 head, couped at the neck, az.

Seat—Thornton Hall, and Newland Park, Yorkshire.

DOMVILLE.



DOMVILLE, SIR COMPTON, of
 Templeogue, and Santry House,
 both in the county of Dublin,
 so created 22 May, 1815; m. 1st,
 21 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth-Fran-
 ces, dau. of the Hon. and Rt.
 Rev. Charles (Lindsay), Lord
 Bishop of Kildare, and cousin of
 the present Earl of Balcarres,
 by whom (who d. in 1812) he
 has a son, **COMPTON-CHARLES,**
b. in 1812. Sir Compton m. 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1815,
 Helena-Sarah, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of
 Heywood, in the Queen's co., and has another son,
b. 28 Feb. 1821. Sir Compton Domville is custos-
 rotulorum of the co. Dublin.

Lineage.

Of the family of Domville, two branches were seated in
 the co. Chester; the elder at Oxtan, from the Conquest
 to the time of its termination in females, who carried the
 estate through the families of Troutbeck and Hulse into
 that of the Earls of Shrewsbury; the younger at Limme
 Hall, of which,

GILBERT DOMVILLE, Esq., (second son of William Dom-
 ville, Esq. of Limme Hall), removed into Ireland in the
 beginning of the reign of JAMES I., and was clerk of the
 Crown and Hanaper there, and M.P. for the co. of Kildare,
 having for his colleague the ancestor of the Wellesley
 family. Mr. Domville m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Jones,
 Archbishop of Dublin, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND,
 and was father of

SIR WILLIAM DOMVILLE, attorney-general for Ireland,
 M.P. for the co. Dublin, and a privy-councillor. This
 gentleman m. Miss Lake, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of
 Cannons, co. Middlesex, secretary of state to JAMES I., and
 had issue,

2 s

William, (Sir) M.P. for the co. of Dublin,

And

SIR THOMAS DOMVILLE, of Templeogue; who was created a Baronet in 1686, and was clerk of the Crown and Hanaper. This gentleman *m.* 1st, the dau. of his cousin, Sir Launcelot Lake, by whom he had a dau., *m.* to Barry, 3rd Lord Saurty. He espoused 2ndly, the Hon. — Cole, dau. of Arthur Cole, Lord Ranelagh, but had no issue. Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Compton, 2nd son of Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton, by whom he had,

COMPTON, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Pocklington, Esq., admiral, R.N., (only son of John Pocklington, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Huntingdon, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart. of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge,) by whom she had, (with four daughters,)

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his son,

SIR COMPTON DOMVILLE, clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, and a privy-councillor; who represented the co. Dublin in parliament for forty-four years. At the decease of this gentleman, in 1768, the baronetcy expired, and his estates devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES POCKLINGTON, Esq., sometime M.P. for the co. Dublin; who assumed, pursuant to the will of his uncle, the surname and arms of DOMVILLE only. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Sheppard, Esq., and had issue,

I. COMPTON, created a Baronet as above.

II. Henry Barry, in holy orders; rector of Leigh, Worcestershire; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Wm. Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, in that co., and has issue.

III. William, in holy orders; *m.* Abigail, dau. and co-heir of John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, in Herefordshire, and has issue.

IV. Christopher.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1814, to the Rev. George Montgomery.

VI. Margaret, *m.* in 1812, to the Rev. G. Wheeler, of Steeple-Ashton, Wilts.

VII. Anna-Maria.

VIII. Caroline, *m.* to George Wade, Esq.

IX. Louisa.

X. Mary, *m.* 1811, to D. Wilson Phillip, M.D. of Worcester.

XI. Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Auchmuty, Esq. of Brians-town, in the co. of Longford. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. IV.)

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, ar. collared, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, ducally crowned.

Seats—Templeogue, and Santry House, co. Dublin.

DOMVILLE.



DONVILLE, SIR WILLIAM, of St. Albans, Herts; *b.* 22 March, 1774; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 8 Feb. 1833; *m.* 15 Sept. 1807, Maria, dau. of the late Isaac Solly, Esq. of Walthamstow, and has issue,

JAMES-GRAHAM, *b.* 29 June, 1812.

William-Henry, *b.* 9 Nov. 1819.

Ann, *m.* in 1832, to Dr. F.-W. Horn, of Bremen.

Sarah.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, 5th son of Peter Domville, Esq. of Lymme Hall, co. Chester, *d.* in 1624, leaving two sons,
314

WILLIAM.

Gilbert, who settled in Ireland; and from him the present Sir Compton Domville, Bart. of Santry House, maternally derives.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, was father of

The REV. CHARLES DOMVILLE, of Lymme, whose son.

CHARLES DOMVILLE, a cloth-worker, *d.* in London, in 1704, leaving a son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, of London, and afterwards of St. Albans, who wedded 1st, Anne, dau. of John Heath, of London; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Cole, archdeacon of St. Albans. He *d.* 27 July, 1733, leaving, by his first wife, a son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Alderman William Carr, of St. Albans, and had issue,

Charles, *d. unm.* in 1794.

WILLIAM.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The younger son,

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, Esq., having served the office of lord mayor of the city of London, in 1813-14, and presided, during his mayoralty, at a banquet given by the corporation to the PRINCE REGENT and the allied sovereigns, 18 June, 1814, was created a Bart. 28 July following. He *m.* 20 May, 1769, Sally, dau. of Archibald Finney, gent., and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1793) had issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

Eleanor.

Elizabeth.

Sir William *d.* 8 Feb. 1833.

Creation—28 July, 1814.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, ar., supporting a sword, erect, representing the sword of the city of London, ppr.; on a chief of honourable augmentation of the second, three oriental crowns, two and one, the points alternately radiated, or, encircled by two branches of olive, also ppr.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-lion issuant, ar., supporting between the paws an escutcheon, az., charged with three crowns, as in the arms.

Motto—Pax alma reddit.

Seat—St. Albans, Herts.

DON.



DON, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, of Newtondon, in the county of Berwick; born 4th May, 1825; succeeded, as seventh baronet, at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER DON, Esq. of Newton, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 2 June, 1667. Sir Alexander *m.* Miss Isabel Smith, by whom he had three sons and four daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, to whom *s.* his eldest son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Murray, Esq., and had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1776, and was *s.* by his 2nd and only surviving son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* Lady Henrietta Cunningham, sister to the 15th and last Earl of Glencairn, and had an only son,

ALEXANDER,

and two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, whose melancholy fate is thus recorded:—

DON

"June 22nd, 1795.—The two Misses Don, daus. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart., accompanied by Miss Agnes Wilson, and Miss Jesse Ramsay, went for a walk by the bridge to the island in the water of Eden. On their return home, apprehensive of being too late for dinner, they resolved to cross the water at the nearest ford, although considerably swelled by the rains, rather than go round by the bridge. Miss Don and Miss Wilson got safely through; but Miss M. Don, in following, was carried down the current, when Miss Ramsay rushed in to her assistance, but without effect. This is all that Miss Ramsay recollected; nor could she even tell how she herself was afterwards saved; for Miss Don and Miss Wilson, there is no doubt, ran in to their aid, and both shared the unfortunate fate of the younger Miss Don. The distracted state of Miss Ramsay, upon getting out of the water and missing her companions, prevented any discovery of the fatal accident, till, going to cross the Eden bridge, she saw the body of Miss M. Don floating down the river, and immediately gave the alarm, but, alas! too late."

Sir Alexander was s. at his decease by his son, VI. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. 1st, Miss Montgomery, of Suffolk, but by her had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Grace, eldest dau. of John Stein, Esq. of Edinburgh, for several years M.P. for Bletchingley, and had by her, who survives, one son and one dau., viz.,

WILLIAM-HENRY, the present bart.
Alexina-Henriet.

Creation—2 June, 1667.

Arms—Vert, on a fesse, ar., three mascles, sa.

Crest—A pomegranate, ppr.

Motto—Non deerit alter aureus.

Seat—Newtondon, near Kels0, Berwickshire, a splendid mansion in a fine park of great romantic beauty.

DONCASTER.

DONCASTER, EARL OF, (Walter-Francis Scott-Douglas,) and Baron Tynedale, in the co. of Northumberland.

See Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury.

DONEGAL.



DONEGAL, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (George-Augustus Chichester, K.P.,) Earl of Belfast, Viscount Chichester, and Baron of Belfast, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Fisherwick, of Fisherwick, co. Stafford, in the peerage of Great Britain; b. 13 Aug. 1769; m. 8 Aug. 1795, Anna, dau. of the late Sir Edward May, Bart., by whom he has had issue,

GEORGE-HAMILTON, Earl of Belfast, b. 10 Feb. 1797; m. 8 Dec. 1822, Harriet-Anne, eldest dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Glengall, and has a son, FREDERICK-

315

DON

RICHARD, Viscount Chichester, b. 25 Nov. 1827, and a daughter.

Edward, dean of Raphoe; b. 11 June, 1799; m. 30 Sept. 1821, Amelia-Deane, 3rd dau. of Henry-Deane Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, (see O'GRADY of Kilballyowen,—BURKE'S *Commoners*), and has,

George-Augustus-Hamilton, b. 27 June, 1822.

A son, b. in Sept. 1834.

A son, b. in Nov. 1836.

Augusta-Annabella.

Spencer-Augustus, b. 27 Nov. 1805; d. 27 May, 1825.

Arthur, b. 30 Sept. 1808.

Hamilton-Francis, b. 9 March, 1810.

John, b. in Nov. 1811.

Stephen-Algernon, b. 26 Dec. 1814.

} all officers in
the army.

His lordship, who is lord-lieut. of the co. Donegal, s. as 2nd marquess, on the demise of his father, 5 Jan. 1799.

Lineage.

The surname of the house of Donegal was anciently written Cirencester, and the family appears to have been one of the most eminent in the co. of Devon; quartering, according to Sir William Pole, in his MS. Survey of Devonshire, the arms of the Raleighs, the Beaumonts, the Willingtons, and many other noble families. The first who settled in Ireland was

SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Knt., a distinguished military officer, (2nd son of Sir John Chichester, Knt., high-sheriff of Devonshire in 1552 and 1578, and M.P. for the same county in 1553 and 1562, by Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, in the co. of Devon.) In 1595, Sir Arthur commanded 200 foot at Carrickfergus; and the end of Nov. in the following year, being garrisoned at that place, laid all the country waste within a circumference of twenty miles. In 1603, he was sworn of the privy-council; and in 1604, appointed lord-deputy of Ireland, in which year he established two new circuits, sending the first justices of assize into Connaught, and reviving the circuit of Munster, which had been discontinued for more than two hundred years, so that the circuits, which had previously been confined to the *English pale*, thenceforward included the whole kingdom, and with such effect that, in a very short time, there were not found in all the Irish counties so many capital offenders as in the six shires of the western circuit in England. Sir Arthur, in consideration of his eminent services, military and civil, obtained considerable grants of land in the province of Ulster, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 23 Feb. 1612, by the title of *Baron Chichester, of Belfast*. His lordship continued in the government of Ireland for ten years successively, and was re-appointed in July, 1613; in which year the harp of Ireland was first marshalled with the arms of England, and has since continued to be impressed upon the coin of the realm. In Nov. 1615, he retired from his high office, and was appointed, in 1616, lord-high-treasurer of Ireland. His lordship chiefly resided at Carrickfergus, where he erected, in 1618, a magnificent mansion, called Joymount. In 1622, he went ambassador to the Palatinate, and thence to treat of a peace with the emperor. During his residence at the imperial court, being besieged in the city of Mainchina, or Mainheim, by Count Tilly, he remonstrated against the violation of the law of nations in besieging an ambassador; to which Tilly replying, that he noticed not his being an ambassador; his lordship thus answered the messenger: "Had my master sent me with as many hundred men as he hath sent me on fruitless messages, your general should have known that I had been a soldier as well as an ambassador." His lordship m. Letitia, dau. of Sir John Perrott, sometime lord-deputy of Ireland, widow of Vaughan Blackham, Esq.; and d. in London, 19 Feb. 1624, when, leaving no issue, the barony expired, while his large estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR EDWARD CHICHESTER, in whose favour the dignity

was revived, with the additional honour of *Viscount Chichester*, of *Carrickfergus*, 1 April, 1625. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1668, Anne, dau. and heir of John Coplestone, Esq. of Eggesford, co. Devon, by whom he acquired a large estate, and had two sons and a dau. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Denham, Esq. of Wortham, in the same shire, but had no other issue. His lordship *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARTHUR, M.P. for the co. of Antrim in 1639; who, in consideration of his eminent services against the rebels when Colonel Chichester, and at the express solicitation of the Marquess of Ormonde, had been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 March, 1647, as *EARL OF DONEGAL*, with limitation of the honour to the male descendants of his father. His lordship was one of the four hostages sent by the Marquess of Ormonde, in 1647, to the English parliament, as surety for the delivery of Dublin and other garrisons to their commissioners. After the Restoration, he was governor of Carrickfergus; and in 1668, his lordship established a mathematical lecture in the University of Dublin. He *m.* 1st, Dorcas, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Honley, co. Warwick, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* John St. Leger, Esq. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Digby, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, but by that lady he had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, Letitia, only surviving dau. of Sir William Hickes, Bart. of Rooksholt, and by her left one surviving dau., Anne, who *m.* 1st, John Butler, Earl Gowran, and 2ndly, Francis Augier, Earl of Longford, but had no issue. The Earl of Donegal *d.* 18 March, 1674, when his honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, as 2nd earl, (eldest son of the Hon. John Chichester, by Mary, youngest dau. of Roger Jones, Viscount Ranelagh.) His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of John Itchingham, of Dunbrody, co. Wexford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 3rd earl. This nobleman, having distinguished himself in the military service of his own country, was appointed, by the Prince of Hesse, in 1704, Major-Gen. of the Spanish forces, and fell, 10 April, 1706, at Fort Monjuich. His lordship's 2nd lady (by the 1st, Lady Barbara Boyle, he had no surviving issue) was Lady Catherine Forbes, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Granard, upon whom the following lines were written by Swift:

Unerring heaven, with bounteous hand,
Has form'd a model for your land,
Whom love endow'd with every grace—
The glory of the Granard race;
Now destined by the powers divine
The blessing of another line.
Then, would you paint a matchless dame
Whom you'd consign to endless fame,
Invoke not Cynthia's aid,
Nor borrow from the blue-eyed maid,
Nor need you on the graces call;
Take qualities from Donegal.

By this lady he had two sons and six daus.; three of the latter, Jane, Frances, and Henrietta, were unfortunately burnt to death in the house of Belfast, consumed by the carelessness of a servant. His lordship was *s.* by his elder son,

ARTHUR, 4th earl; at whose decease without issue, in 1757, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

ARTHUR, 5th earl, (eldest son of the Hon. John Chichester, M.P. for Belfast in 1745, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury, Warwickshire;) who was created a British peer by the title of *Baron Fishwick*, of *Fisherwick*, county *Stafford*, 3 July, 1790; and advanced in the Irish peerage, 27 June, 1791, to the dignities of *Earl of Belfast* and *MARQUESS OF DONEGAL*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1761, Anne, eldest dau. of James, 5th Duke of Hamilton, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendisham, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

1. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, the present peer.

11. Arthur, *b.* 1771; *d.* 1788.

111. Spencer-Stanley, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1795, Harriet, dau. of John, Earl of Galloway; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1819, leaving,

1 ARTHUR, created Baron Templemore. (See *that dignity*.)

2 George-Augustus-Frederick, in holy orders; *d.* *unn.*

3 Anne.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Aug. 1823, to William Hanbury, Esq. of Shobden, raised to the peerage, as *LORD BATEMAN*, in 1837.

The marquess *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1788, Charlotte, widow of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Barn, co. Tipperary, and dau. of Conway-Spencer, Esq. of Tremary, co. Down; and 3rdly, 19 Oct. 1790, Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Godfrey, (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1829;) neither of which marriages, however, produced issue.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 1 April, 1625; Earl, 30 March, 1647; Earl and Marquess, 27 June, 1791—Irish honours. Baron, (British) 3 July, 1790.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, chequy, or and gu. a chief vair, for CHICHESTER; second and third, az., fretty, ar., for ITCHINGHAM.

Crest—A stork, ppr., wings expanded, holding in its beak a snake, ar., head, or.

Supporters—Two wolves, gu., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Invitum sequitur honor; or, Honor sequitur fugientem.

Seats—Ormeau, and Hay Park, Downshire; and Fisherwick, Antrim.

DONERAILE.



DONERAILE, VISCOUNT, (Hayes St. Leger,) and Baron Doneraile, of Doneraile, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 9 May, 1786; *m.* 14 June, 1816, Charlotte-Esther, 2nd dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and has an only son,

HAYES, *b.* 1 Oct. 1819.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd viscount, on the demise of his father, 8 Nov. 1819.

Lineage.

The ancient family of St. Leger is of French extraction, and derives from

SIR ROBERT SENT LEGER, Knt., as the name was then written, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR; and, according to a tradition in the family, the person who supported that prince with his arm when he quitted the ship to land in Sussex. This Sir Robert, having overcome a pagan Dane who inhabited the manor of Ulcomb, in Kent, fixed his abode there; and in that place his posterity flourished for many generations. The lineal descendant of Sir Robert,

SIR ARTHUR ST. LEGER, Knt., went first into Ireland in 1537, being appointed by HENRY VIII. one of the commissioners for letting the crown lands there, and returning into England, was constituted lord-deputy of Ireland, 7 July, 1540. In 1543, he was recalled to inform the king of his administration of affairs; which gave his highness such satisfaction that he created him a knt.-companion of the Garter, and sent him back lord-deputy, in which high office he continued until 1556, serving three sove-

reigns, when, being recalled by QUEEN MARY, he retired to his estate in Kent, and *d.* there, 12 March, 1559. This eminent person has been characterized "as a wise and wary gentleman, a valiant servitor in war, and a good justice in peace, properly learned, and having gravity interlaced with pleasantness." He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Hugh Warham, Esq. of Warham, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving, son,

SIR WARHAM ST. LEGER, of Ulcomb, who was appointed chief governor of Munster in 1565, under the lord-deputy Sidney. In 1579, he was constituted knight-mareschal of the same province; and in 1580, he caused James of Desmond, who was denominated a notorious rebel, to be hanged under martial law at Cork. He was killed, eventually, in battle (in single combat), by Hugh Maguire, Lord of Fermagh, who fell himself at the same time. Sir Warham *m.* Ursula, youngest dau. of George Nevil, Lord Abergavenny, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, a privy-councillor, and lord-president of Munster in 1627. Sir William represented the city of Cork in parliament in 1639, and was appointed in that year sergeant-major-general of the army; he was subsequently employed against the rebels in Ireland; and dying about the year 1642, left with other issue, from which descended the St. Legers of Yorkshire and Gen. St. Leger,

WILLIAM, his heir.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

Heyward, of Castlemore and Heyward's Hill, lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P.; ancestor of the present HAYWARD ST. LEGER, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, in the county of Cork. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 485.)

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, Knt., M.P., who fell at the battle of Newbury in 1644, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN ST. LEGER, Esq. of Doneraile, co. Cork, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Donegal, and was *s.* by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. ARTHUR ST. LEGER, of Doneraile, who was created, 23 June, 1703, *Baron Kilmaydown* and *VISCOUNT DONERAILE*. His lordship *m.* in 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Hayes, Esq. of Winchelsea, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

John, killed by Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq. in a duel, in 1741, and *d. unm.*

Hayes, who *s.* his nephew in the honours.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork, M.P., grandson of Sir Richard Aldworth, Knt., provost-mareschal of Munster, and had issue, ST. LEGER ALDWORTH.

The viscount *d.* in July, 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd viscount; who *m.* 1st, in 1717, Mary, only child of Charles, Lord Mohun, (who lost his life in a duel with the Duke of Hamilton,) by whom he had an only son,

ARTHUR-MOHUN, *b.* 7 Aug. 1718.

His lordship espoused, 2ndly, Catherine-Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Conyngham, but by her had no surviving issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1733-4, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR-MOHUN, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 3 April, 1738, Mary, heir of Anthony Shepherd, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Longford; and 2ndly, 3 June, 1739, Catherine, eldest dau. of Viscount Massarene; but dying *s. p.* in 1749, the honours reverted to his uncle,

HAYES, 4th viscount; who *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Lord Chief Baron Deane; but dying without issue, 25 April, 1767, the viscounty, &c. became *EXTINCT*, while the estates devolved upon (the son of his sister) his nephew,

ST. LEGER ALDWORTH, Esq. This gentleman represented the borough of Doneraile in parliament in 1749; and upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, assumed the surname and arms of "ST. LEGER." He was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 2 July, 1776, as

Baron Doneraile, of Doneraile, and created *VISCOUNT DONERAILE*, 22 June, 1785. His lordship *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Ballyclough, co. Cork, by whom he had,

1. HAYES, his successor.

11. Richard, *b.* in 1756; *m.* 1st, in 1779, Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Blakeney, Esq. of Holywell, co. Roscommon, and has,

1 Richard, in holy orders; *m.* in 1824, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir John Frederick, Bart., and has issue, Richard-Arthur.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

2 Francis-Barry-Boyle, barrister-at-law; *d. unm.* in 1829.

3 Marianne, *m.* 10 Feb. 1807, the Hon. Rev. Edward Taylour.

4 Henrietta-Frances.

Mr. Richard St. Leger espoused 2ndly, in 1809, Eliza, only child of Daniel-Robert Bullen, Esq., and has by her,

5 John, *b.* in 1811.

6 James-Aldworth, *b.* in 1814.

7 William-Henry, *b.* in 1816.

8 Montague-Matthew, *b.* in 1817.

9 Edward-Richard, *b.* in 1822.

10 Charlotte-Henrietta.

11 Eliza-Caroline.

12 Louisa-Margaret.

111. James, in holy orders; *b.* in 1757; *m.* in 1809, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he left at his decease, in Nov. 1834,

1 William.

2 Charles-Arthur, *m.* 25 July, 1838, Jane-Robina, dau. of Wm. Hawkesley, Esq. of Bath.

3 Caroline, *m.* in 1835, to Thomas-Netherton Langford, Esq. R.N.

4 Catherine.

1V. Arthur, a major-gen. E.I.C.S.; *d. unm.* in 1723.

V. Barry-Boyle, barrister-at-law and M.P.; *d.* in Nov. 1799.

VI. Henrietta, (deceased) *m.* 1st, to John Godsell, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Joseph Lysaght.

VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Annesley Baillie, Esq.; and *d.* in 1831.

VIII. Mary, *m.* to John Watkins, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork; and *d.* in 1824.

IX. Louisa-Anne, *m.* in July, 1805, to Lieut.-Col. Francis-Knyvett Leighton, and has issue.

X. Caroline-Catherine, *m.* in 1802, to Col. Thos. Alcock, of Burwood House, Surrey.

XI. Charlotte-Theodosia, *m.* to William, Lord Riversdale.

XII. Georgiana, *m.* in 1798, to Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, Bucks; and *d.* 19 May, 1818.

The viscount *d.* 15 May, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HAYES, 2nd viscount; who *m.* in 1785, Charlotte, fourth dau. of James Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, by whom he had issue,

HAYES, present viscount.

Charlotte, *m.* to Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrittain, co. Cork.

Harriet, *m.* to Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford.

His lordship *d.* 8 Nov. 1819.

Creations—Baron, 2 July, 1776. Viscount, 23 June, 1785.

Arms—Az., fretty, ar., a chief, or.

Crest—A griffin, passant, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, or, wings elevated and indorsed, fretty, az.

Motto—Haut et bon.

Seat—Doneraile House, co. Cork.

DONOUGHMORE.



DONOUGHMORE, EARL OF, (John Hely-Hutchinson,*) Viscount Suidale, and Baron Donoughmore, of Knocklofty, in the peerage of Ireland; Viscount Hutchinson, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, K.P., P.C.; lord-lieut. of co. Tipperary and vice-admiral of the coast of Munster; *b.* 1787; inherited as 3rd earl, at the decease of his uncle, 29 June, 1832; *m.* 1st, 15 June, 1822, the Hon. Margaret Gardiner, 7th dau. of Luke, Viscount Mountjoy, and sister of the late Earl of Blessington; by that lady (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1825) he has had,

RICHARD-JOHN, Viscount Suidale, *b.* March, 1823.
Margaret, *d.* in 1828.

His lordship wedded 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1827, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, co. Westmeath, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Macbie Hill, (see BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 453,) and by her has,

John-William, *b.* 1 Sept. 1829.
Kathleen-Alicia.
Frances-Margaret.
Jane-Louisa.

Lineage.

The RT. HON. JOHN HELY-HUTCHINSON, an eminent lawyer and statesman of Ireland, (son of Francis Hely, Esq. of Gertrough, by Miss Earbury,) *m.* 8 June, 1751, Christiana, dau. of Lorenzo Nickson, Esq. of Munny, co. Wicklow, and niece and heir of Richard Hutchinson, Esq. of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary; in consequence of which union he assumed the additional surname of "Hutchinson;" and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, 1st earl.
- II. JOHN, created Lord Hutchinson, successor to his brother.
- III. Francis, *b.* 26 Oct. 1759; M.P. for the University of Dublin; *m.* Frances-Wilhelmina, dau. and heir of Henry Nixon, Esq. of Bellmont, in the co. of Wexford; and dying in 1828, left issue,
 - 1 JOHN, M.P., who *s.* his uncle, and is the present earl.
 - 2 Henry, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 1825, Harriet, eldest dau. of William Wrightson, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Frederick-Silvester-North Douglas, and has issue,
 - Harriet-Frances.
 - Fredrica-Caroline.
 - Georgiana-Mary.
 - Louisa-Lucy.
 - Marianne-Christina-Isabella.

* Lord Donoughmore, when Capt. Hutchinson, obtained celebrity by his humane and generous participation in the escape of Gen. Lavalette.

† The brothers and sisters of the present earl have obtained a patent, placing them in the rank and precedence of the issue of an earl.

- 3 Coote, capt. R.N.; *m.* 26 Aug. 1834, Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Syngé Hutchinson, Bart., and has had issue,
 - Samuel, *b.* in 1835; *d.* in 1836.
 - John, *b.* in Dec. 1836.

- 4 George, *m.* Mademoiselle d'Angel, of Paris.
- 5 Richard.

- 1 Anne-Louisa, *m.* 18 April, 1811, to the Very Rev. Dean Burgh, of Oldtown, in Kildare.

- 2 Catherine-Henrietta, *m.* 29 July, 1814, to Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle-Bernard, M.P. for the King's county, and col. of its militia, by whom she has issue,

THOMAS, now of Castle-Bernard, an officer in the lancers; *b.* in Sept. 1816.

Francis, *b.* in Dec. 1818.

John-Scrope, *b.* in May, 1820.

Richard-Wellesley, *b.* in March, 1822.

Frances.
Margaret.

Col. Bernard *d.* 18 May, 1834.

- 3 Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* 1831, to the Rev. Richard Wolfe, of Forenaghts, co. Kildare, nephew to Chief-Justice Lord Kilwarden.

- 4 Louise, *m.* 17 June, 1824, to Francis, only son of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Syngé Hutchinson, Bart., and became a widow, 9 April, 1833.

- IV. Augustus-Abraham, a commissioner of the customs; *b.* 20 March, 1766; *m.* Caroline-Maria, dau. of the late John Burke, Esq. of Clougowna, co. Tipperary, and widow of John-A. Jones, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1834) he left at his decease, 10 June, 1834,

1 Christopher.

2 Christiana-Sophia-Frances.

- V. Christopher, *b.* 5 April, 1767; M.P. for the city of Cork; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Bond, Bart., by whom he left one son, JOHN, *b.* 1795; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the late Very Rev. Dean Crosbie, of Limerick, sister of the late Lord Brandon, and widow of Charles-Brydges Woodcock, Esq. Mr. Christopher Hutchinson *d.* 1836, deeply lamented by his friends, his constituents, and the public at large. He had ever maintained the highest reputation for fearless patriotism and incorruptible political integrity.

- VI. Lorenzo, *b.* 20 Oct. 1768; in holy orders; *m.* Miss Blake; and *d.* 1823, leaving issue, of whom survive,

Christiana-Margaretta, who *m.* the late Very Rev. James-Forward Bond, dean of Ross; and Georgiana-Maria-Isabella, wife of Edward Waters, Esq. of St. Clears, in Carmarthenshire.

- VII. Christiana, *d.* 1825, unmarried.

- VIII. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Smith, Esq., barrister-at-law; *d.* 1821, leaving (with two daus.)

Hely-Hutchinson Smith, in holy orders; who *d.* leaving issue.

- IX. Prudence, } both *d. unm.*
- X. Margaret, }

Mr. Hutchinson—who was called to the bar in 1748; returned to the Irish parliament, in 1759, for Lanesborough, and for the city of Cork in 1761; appointed prime serjeant in 1762; provost of Trinity College, Dublin, in 1761; and secretary of state for Ireland, and keeper of the privy-seal, in 1777—obtained a peerage for his lady,

CHRISTIANA, as *Baroness Donoughmore, of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary*, 16 Oct. 1783. Her ladyship *d.* 24 June, 1788, and was *s.* in the barony by her eldest son,

RICHARD-HELY, *b.* 29 Jan. 1756; advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Suidale*, 7 Nov. 1797; and created *EARL OF DONOUGHMORE*, 29 Dec. 1809, with special remainder to the male descendants of his mother, the late Baroness Donoughmore. His lordship, who had previously a seat in the House of Lords, as one of the representative peers of Ireland, being elected at the Union, was enrolled amongst the peers of the empire as *Viscount Hutchinson, of Knocklofty*, 14 June, 1821, with a similar remaindership. Lord Donoughmore was a licut.-gen. in the army, governor of the co. Tipperary, and lord-treasurer's remembrancer in the court of Exchequer in Ireland. His lordship *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1825, when all his honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

JOHN, Lord Hutchinson, as 2nd earl; a gen.-officer in the army, col. of the 15th regiment of foot, governor of Stirling Castle, and a knight grand cross of the Bath. This noble-

man, who succeeded Sir Ralph Abercromby in the command of the army in Egypt, was raised to the peerage for his gallant services in that high station, as *Baron Hutchinson, of Alexandria and Knocklofty*, 5 Dec. 1801, with a pension of £2000 per annum attached to the barony. His lordship *d. unm.* 29 June, 1832, when his own immediate dignity expired, while the honours he had inherited passed to his nephew,

JOHN-HELY, present earl.

Creations—Baron, 16 Oct. 1783; Viscount, 7 Nov. 1797; Earl, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Baron, 5 Dec. 1801; Viscount, 14 July, 1821—United Kingdom.

Arms—First and fourth, per pale, gu. and az., a lion rampant, between eight cross-crosslets, ar., for HUTCHINSON; second, az., a fesse, between three stags' heads, erased, in chief, and a demi-lion rampant, in base, ar., for HELY; third, az., a garb between three wolves' heads, erased, ar., for NIXON.

Crests—First, a cockatrice, wings expanded, az., comb, wattle, and members, or, issuing from a ducal coronet; second, a star, surrounded with the motto, "Sapiens dominabitur astris."

Supporters—Two cockatrices, or, collared, sa., combed and wattled, gu.

Motto—Fortiter gerit crucem.

Seats—Knocklofty, Clonmell; and Palmerston House, near Dublin.

DORCHESTER.



DORCHESTER, BARON, (Guy Carleton,) of Dorchester, co. Oxford; *b.* 25 Oct. 1811; inherited as 3rd baron, at the decease of his cousin, 3 June, 1826.

Lineage.

LANCELOT CARLETON, Esq. of Rossfad, near Enniskillen, son and heir of Lancelot Carleton, Esq. of Brampton Foot, in Gillesland, Cumberland, was slain in the service of CHARLES I., leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, in the co. Fermanagh, two sons,

I. LANCELOT, his heir.

II. Christopher, of Market Hill, in the co. of Fermanagh; *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. George Hamilton; and *d.* about 1716, leaving issue,

1 Alexander, a magistrate for Meath, *d. s. p.* in 1745.

2 George, of Market Hill, sheriff of the co. of Monaghan; *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Creighton, Esq., and had issue,

John, *d. s. p.*

Alexander, of Dublin, barrister-at-law; *m.* and had issue.

Christopher, of Market Hill, who *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Col. Creighton, and had three daus., his co-heirs,

Henrietta, *d. unm.*

Vincentia.

Mary, *m.* to Henry Peisley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's co., and their second son, Christopher, inheriting his mother's estates, assumed the surname of CARLETON, and is the present MAJOR CARLETON. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

3 Lancelot, A.M., whose son, Alexander, was a banker of the city of London.

The eldest son,

LANCELOT CARLETON, Esq. of Rossfad, high-sheriff of Fermanagh about the year 1683, and for Donegal in 1686; *d.* about 1693, leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of John Cathcart, Esq., six sons, namely,

I. Lancelot, *d. unm.* 1700.

II. Guy, of Rossfad, who *d.* in 1731, leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. of Major Brook, three daus.,

Mary, *m.* to Philip Perceval, Esq. of Temple House, co. of Sligo; and their grandson is the present COL. PERCEVAL, M.P. for Sligo.

Sarah, *m.* to Arthur Cooper, Esq. of Tansie Fort, co. of Sligo.

Jane, *m.* to Col. Henry Richardson, of Rich Hill.

III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

IV. Charles, *d. unm.*

V. John, *d.* in the war in Spain.

VI. William, lieut. Cope's dragoons; *d. unm.*

The third son,

CHRISTOPHER CARLETON, Esq. of Newry, in Downshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Ball, Esq.; and dying about 1738, left issue,

I. William, capt. in the army; *m.* and had issue.

II. Lancelot, *d. unm.*

III. Guy, of whom presently.

IV. Thomas, lieut.-governor of New Brunswick; *m.* and had issue.

I. Catherine, *m.* but *d. s. p.*

II. Anne, *m.* to John Rotton, Esq. of Dublin.

III. Conolly, Mrs. Crauford.

The third son,

GEN. SIR GUY CARLETON, K.B., in consideration of his eminent services during the first American war, was elevated to the peerage, 21 Aug. 1786, as BARON DORCHESTER, of Dorchester, co. Oxford, having previously obtained a pension of £1000 per annum for his own life and the lives of his lady and two elder sons. His lordship *m.* 22 May, 1772, Maria, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, and had issue,

I. Guy, *b.* 1773; *d. unm.* 1798.

II. Thomas, *b.* 1774; *d. unm.* 1794.

III. Christopher, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 23 July, 1773; who *d.* 4 Feb. 1806, leaving issue by Priscilla-Maria, dau. of William Belford, Esq., (who, with her dau., Maria, was lost at sea in 1815,)

ARTHUR-HENRY, 2nd baron.

IV. George, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 25 Sept. 1781, killed at Bergen-op-Zoom in 1814, leaving issue by Henrietta, dau. of Henry King, Esq. of Ashham Hall, (this lady wedded 2ndly, Rear-Adm. James Macnamara, and is again a widow,)

1 GUY, present peer.

2 Maria, *m.* 1825, to the Rev. J. King.

3 Henrietta-Priscilla, *m.* in 1836, to H.-J. Smith, Esq.

4 Georgiana, *m.* 1831, to Robert King, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837.

V. Charles, *b.* 1786; *d.* May, 1799.

VI. Dudley, *b.* 1790; *d.* 1820.

VII. Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 1792; *m.* 1820, Frances-Louisa, 2nd dau. of Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, co. Derby, and has issue,

1 DUDLEY-WILMOT, *b.* 1822.

2 Maria-Louisa.

VIII. Maria, *m.* 1810, to Lord Bolton.

IX. Frances, *m.* 1802, to the Rev. John Orde; and *d.* 1812.

His lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1808, and was *s.* by his grandson, ARTHUR-HENRY, 2nd baron; *b.* 30 Feb. 1805; *d.* 3 June, 1836, when the barony descended to his cousin, Guy, the present peer.

Creation—21 Aug. 1786.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, sa., three pheons, ar.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, holding an arrow, ppr., the arm naked to the elbow, the shirt folded above it, ar., and vested above, gu.

Supporters—Two beavers, ppr.; the dexter gorged with a mural coronet, the sinister, with a naval coronet, both or.

Motto—Quondam his vicinus armis.

Seats—Esholt, Yorkshire; and Stullings, Berks.

DORMER.



DORMER, BARON, (Joseph-Thaddeus Dormer,) of Wenge, co. Buckingham, and a bart.; *b.* at Gran, in Hungary, 1 June, 1790; *s.* as 11th baron, on the demise of his first-cousin, 9 Dec. 1826; *m.* in May, 1829, Elizabeth-Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart., and has issue,

JOHN-BAPTISTE-JOSEPH, *b.* 22 May, 1830.

James-Charlemagne, *b.* 26 Jan. 1834.

Hubert-Francis, *b.* 14 Nov. 1837.

Euphemia-Anna-Elizabeth.

His lordship was formerly an officer of rank in the Austrian service.

Lineage.

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, in the co. Buckingham, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas Dorre, *alias* Chobbs, and was *s.* by his son,

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Robert Badlington, lord of the manor of Thame, and was *s.* by his son,

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wiccombe, and, in right of his mother, of the manor of Thame, in Oxfordshire. This Geffery increased his estate considerably by marriage with Ursula, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Collingridge, the heir-general of Arundel. He had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Michael, (Sir) sheriff of London in 1529, and lord mayor in 1541.

Geffery Dormer was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DORMER, of West Wiccombe; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Launcelyn, a French knight, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT DORMER, Knt., high-sheriff of the cos. Bedford and Buckingham thrice, during the reign of HENRY VIII. This gentleman, upon the dissolution of the monasteries, obtained a grant in fee to himself and Jane, his wife, (dau. of John Newdigate, Esq. of Hatfield, co. Middlesex, serjeant-at-law,) of the manor of Wenge, in Bucks, part of the possessions of the abbey of St. Albans. He *d.* in 1552, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DORMER, K.B., M.P. for the co. Buckingham, in the 6th year of HENRY VI. This gentleman had licence, in the 3rd year of PHILIP and MARY, to retain thirty men, beside his menial servants, those so retained wearing only his livery, and attending on special occasions. Sir William *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Sidney, by whom he had two daus., viz., Anne, *m.* to Sir William Hungerford, and Jane, maid of honour to QUEEN MARY, *m.* to Don Gomez Suarez, Count of Feria. Sir William Dormer espoused 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Catesby, Esq. of Whiston, co. Northampton, and by her had three sons and three daus. He *d.* 17 May, 1575, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT DORMER, Knt., who was created a Bart. 10 June, 1615, and elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Dormer, of Wenge*, 30th of the same month, in the same year. His lordship *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Browne, 320

dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montague, and had, (with daughters,)

I. WILLIAM, (Sir) who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, Bart. of Sefton, co. Lancaster; and dying before his father, left

1 ROBERT.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester.

II. Anthony, of Grove Park, co. Warwick; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Terringham, of Terringham, in Bucks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Hasop, co. Derby, and had, with other issue, ROWLAND, who *s.* as 4th baron.

III. Robert, of Peterley, co. Bucks; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Banester, Esq. of Ilworth, co. Southampton, by whom he had, beside daus., four sons, the youngest of whom,

CHARLES, continued the line; and marrying Mary, dau. of — Cellier, Esq., was father of CHARLES, who *s.* as 5th Lord Dormer.

His lordship *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount Acolt and EARL of CARNARVON*, 2 Aug. 1628. His lordship, a cavalier, was killed at the battle of Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Anna-Sophia, dau. of Philip-Herbert, 4th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.)

CHARLES, 2nd earl; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, by whom he had three surviving daus., viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield.
Isabella, *m.* to Charles Coote, Earl of Mountrath.
Anna-Sophia.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, but had no other issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1709, when the earldom and viscounty expired; but the barony and baronetcy descended to his kinsman,

ROWLAND, 4th baron, (refer to the Hon. Anthony Dormer, of Grove Park, co. Warwick, 2nd son of the 1st lord.) This nobleman *d.* *unm.* in 1712, when the honours devolved upon his cousin,

CHARLES, 5th baron, (refer to the Hon. Robert Dormer, of Peterley, co. Bucks, 3rd son of the 1st lord;) who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Edmond Fettyplace, Esq. of Swincombe, co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons, CHARLES and JOHN, successive lords. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Biddulph, Esq., by whom he had seven sons, who all died issueless, (except the 6th, James, of Antwerp,) and five daus., all of whom *d.* *unm.*, except the 3rd, Frances, who wedded William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden. His lordship *d.* 2 July, 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 6th baron; who was in holy orders of the church of Rome, and never assumed the title. He *d.* *unm.* 7 May, 1761, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 7th baron; who *m.* 1719, Mary, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart. of Parham, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. John, a gen.-officer of the Austrian service; *b.* 18 Feb. 1730; *m.* in Hungary, 22 May, 1755, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Gabriel, Count Buttlar, of the kingdom of Hungary; and dying at Gran, 21 Nov. 1795, left by that lady, (who *d.* 6 April, 1824.)

1 JOSEPH-THADDEUS, present peer.

2 Antonia, *m.* to Baron O'Brien; a gen. in the Austrian service; and *d.* in 1805, leaving a dau., *m.* to Baron John Horvath, in Hungary.

III. James, *b.* 27 May, 1735; *m.* Mary, dau. of Patrick Purcell, Esq. of Cadiz, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1797) left at his decease, in 1817,

1 James, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1792, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton; and *d.* 1810, leaving issue,

Charles, } both *m.* in India.
Miles,
Catherine.

Maria, *m.* to Henry Williams, Esq.

2 John, *d.* young.

DOR

3 Robert, m. 1816, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Hill, Esq. of Kington; and d. 12 Dec. 1824. His widow m. 2ndly, Major Bishopp.

4 Anne.

5 Mary, d. 1831.

iv. Elizabeth, m. to George, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury. v. Barbara, d. unm.

His lordship d. 7 Oct. 1785, and was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES, 8th baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Mary Talbot, sister to George, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom (who d. 18 May, 1753) he had one son, CHARLES, his successor. He m. 2ndly, the widow of Gen. Mordaunt, and by her (who d. 15 Sept. 1727) had,

JOHN-EVELYN-PIERREFONT, who s. his half-brother. Anne, m. 1792, Edward-Thoroton Gould, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, and became a widow, 15 Feb. 1830.

Elizabeth-Lucy, m. 1 May, 1793, to Henry-Berkeley Portman, Esq., eldest son of Henry-William Portman, Esq. of Bryanstone, co. Dorset, and by him, who pre-deceased his father, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 63.) and d. 1804, left an only child,

CHARLOTTE-LUCY PORTMAN, who m. John, Earl Poulet.

Frances, m. 12 June, 1791, to Robert Knight, Esq. of Barrels, co. Warwick.

His lordship d. 29 March, 1804, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 9th baron; who d. unm. 2 April, 1819, when the peerage devolved upon his half-brother,

JOHN-EVELYN-PIERREFONT, 10th baron. This nobleman m. 6 Nov. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of William-John, 5th Marquess of Lothian, by whom (who d. 1822) he had no issue. His lordship, having conformed to the church of England, took his seat in the House of Lords. He d. 9 Dec. 1826, when the honours devolved upon his kinsman, COL. DORMER, the present peer. (Refer to issue of the 7th baron.)

Creations—Bart., 10 June, 1615. Baron, 30 June, 1615.

Arms—Az., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or; on a chief of the second, a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, sa.

Crest—A right-hand glove, ppr., surmounted by a falcon, ar.

Supporters—Two falcons; the dexter ppr., armed, membered, and belled, or; the sinister, ar., armed, &c. as the dexter.

Motto—Cio che Dio vuole io voglio.

Seats—Peterley Lodge, Bucks; and Grove Park, near Warwick.

DORSET.



DORSET, DUKE OF, (Charles Sackville-Germain,) Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Viscount Sackville, Baron Buckhurst, Baron Cranfield, and Baron Bolebrooke, K.G.; b. 27 Aug. 1767; s. to the Viscounty of Sackville and Barony of Bolebrooke, at the demise of his father, (the once celebrated Lord George Germain,) 26 Aug. 1785; and to the dukedom and other hereditary honours of his family, on the death of his cousin, 14 Feb. 1815. His grace is the 5th duke.

DOR

Lineage.

The Sackvilles, or Saukevilles, as the name was originally written, have been persons of considerable power, wealth, and influence, ever since the CONQUEST; and the house of Dorset can trace its foundation to

SIR ROBERT DE SACKVILLE, Knt., 3rd son of Herbrand de Salkavilla, one of the chieftains in the army of the CONQUEROR. From this Robert descended

JOHN SACKVILLE, Esq., sheriff of the cos. of Sussex and Surrey, in the 19th, 32nd, and 38th of HENRY VIII., and M.P. for East Greenwich in 4th and 5th PHILIP and MARY, (being the only return ever made by Greenwich prior to the recently passed Reform Act.) This John m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir William Boleyn, Knt., and aunt of QUEEN ANNE BOLYNN, and had a numerous family; of which the eldest son,

SIR RICHARD SACKVILLE, Knt., was member of the privy-council in the reigns of MARY and ELIZABETH; chancellor of the court of Augmentations in the former, and under-treasurer of the Exchequer in the latter; M.P. for the co. Kent, and, subsequently, for the co. Surrey. Sir Richard m. Winefrede, dau. of Sir John Bruges, lord mayor of the city of London; and dying in 1556, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS SACKVILLE, Esq., who was knighted in the presence of QUEEN ELIZABETH, by the Duke of Norfolk, 8 June, 1567; and on the same day created a peer of the realm, as *Baron Buckhurst, of Buckhurst, co. Sussex*. In 1594, his lordship was appointed LORD-HIGH-TREASURER of England; and on 13 March, 1603-4, was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF DORSET. Of this nobleman Warton says—"At both universities (he had been a student of Oxford and Cambridge) he became celebrated as a Latin and English poet; and he carried his love of poetry, which he seems to have almost solely cultivated, to the Inner Temple. It was now fashionable for every young man of fortune, before he began his travels, or was admitted into parliament, to be initiated in the study of the law. But instead of pursuing a science which could not be his profession, and which was unaccommodated to the bias of his genius, he betrayed his predilection to a more pleasing species of literature, by composing the tragedy of 'Gorboduck,' which tragedy was exhibited in the great hall of the Inner Temple, by the students of that society, as part of the entertainments of a grand Christmas festival; and afterwards, before QUEEN ELIZABETH, at Whitehall, 18 Jan. 1561." At the trial of the unhappy Earl of Essex, this nobleman, then Lord Buckhurst, officiated as lord-high-steward of England. His lordship m. Cecile, dau. of Sir John Baker, Knt. of Slingshurst; and dying suddenly, at the council-table at Whitehall, 19 April, 1608, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl; who enjoyed the family honours but a few months; and dying 25 Feb. 1609-9, was s. by his eldest son, by Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk,

RICHARD, 3rd earl. His lordship m. Lady Anne Clifford, dau. and sole heir of George, Earl of Cumberland, by whom he had two daughters,

MARGARET, m. to John, Earl of Thanet.

ISABELLA, m. to James, Earl of Northampton.

He d. in 1624, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDWARD, 4th earl, K.G.; who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir George Curzon, of Croxhall, co. Derby, and had two sons,

RICHARD, his successor.

Edward, m. to Bridget, Baroness Norreys, of Rycote, dau. and heir of Edward Wray, Esq. This gentleman was taken prisoner, and put to death by the parliamentarians, in 1645. He left no issue.

His lordship, before he attained the title, was concerned in a fatal duel, which is thus mentioned by Lord Clarendon:—"He entered into a fatal quarrel, upon a subject very unwarrantable, with a young nobleman of Scotland, the Lord Bruce, upon which they both transported them-

selves into Flanders, and attended only by two chirurgiens, placed at a distance, and under an obligation not to stir but at the fall of one of them, they fought under the walls of Antwerp, where the Lord Bruce fell dead upon the place; and Sir Edward Sackville (for so he was then called) being likewise hurt, retired into the next monastery, which was at hand." His lordship, for several years after the accession of CHARLES I., was a leading member of the government, and the murder of his royal master preyed so severely upon him that he never afterwards stirred out of his house. He *d.* 1652, and was *s.* by his elder and only surviving son,

RICHARD, 8th earl; who *m.* Lady Frances Cranfield, eldest dau. of Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, and eventually sole heir of her brother, Lionel, 3rd Earl of Middlesex; by whom he had several children. His lordship *d.* 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, K.G., 6th earl; who was pre-eminently distinguished as an Anacreontic poet. This nobleman succeeding also, in right of his mother, to the estates of the Earl of Middlesex, had been created, 4 April, 1675, *Baron Cranfield, of Cranfield, co. Bedford, and Earl of Middlesex*. His lordship's 2nd wife was Mary, dau. of James Compton, Earl of Northampton, and by her he had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Henry, 2nd Duke of Beaufort, a son and heir, (he *d.* 22 Jan. 1706.)

LIONEL-CRANFIELD, K.G., 7th earl; *b.* 18 Jan. 1688; created *Duke of Dorset*, 7 June, 1720. His grace *m.* 1700, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Colyear, and niece of David, Earl of Portmore, by whom (who *d.* 12 June, 1768) he had issue,

1. CHARLES, his successor.

II. John-Philip, *b.* 22 June, 1713; *m.* 1741, Frances, dau. of John, Earl Gower; and dying 11 Feb. 1765, left

JOHN-FREDERICK, who *s.* as 3rd duke.
Mary, *m.* to Sackville, 8th Earl of Thanet.

III. GEORGE, *b.* 26 Jan. 1715-16; assumed, by act of parliament, 16 Feb. 1770, the surname of "GERMAIN," pursuant to the wills of Sir John and Lady Elizabeth Germain, of Drayton, co. Northampton. This nobleman was subsequently distinguished as a soldier and a statesman, under the designation of "Lord George Germain." In the former character less fortunate, however, than in the latter; having incurred the displeasure of the commander-in-chief, Ferdinand, Prince of Brunswick, at the battle of Minder, and being censured by a court-martial, held at his own request, upon returning to England. His lordship was endowed with extraordinary talents, and filled, subsequently to this unpleasant affair, some of the highest offices in administration. He was elevated to the peerage, 11 Feb. 1782, as *Baron Bolebrooke and Viscount Sackville*. He *m.* Diana, 2nd dau, and co-heir of John Sambrooke, Esq., and niece of Sir Jeremy Sambrooke, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1778) he had,

1. CHARLES, present duke.

2. George, *b.* 7 Dec. 1770; *m.* in 1814, Miss Pearce, and has by her (who *d.* in 1835) one surviving dau.,

Caroline-Harriet, *m.* in 1837, to William-Bruce Stoford, Esq., nephew of James-George, 3rd Earl of Courtown.

3. Diana, *m.* in 1777, to John, 2nd Earl of Glandore; and *d.* in 1814.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1781, to Henry-Arthur Herbert, Esq.

5. Caroline, *d.* 10 Sept. 1789.

Lord Sackville, *d.* 26 Aug. 1785.

IV. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1720.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Dec. 1736, to Thomas Thynne, 2nd Viscount Weymouth; and *d.* before cohabitation, 29 June, 1729, while his lordship was on his travels.

VI. Caroline, *m.* 27 July, 1742, to Joseph Damer, 1st Earl of Dorchester; and *d.* in March, 1775.

His grace *d.* 10 Oct. 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, *b.* 6 Feb. 1711; who *m.* in 1743, Grace, dau. and sole heir of Richard Boyle, Viscount Shannon; but dying without issue, 6 Jan. 1769, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN-FREDERICK, 3rd duke. His grace was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Kent and city of Canterbury, and vice admiral of the coasts of the

said county; and in 1783, ambassador to the court of France. He *m.* in 1790, Arabella-Diana, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Cope, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles, Earl Whitworth, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1825) had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN-FREDERICK, Earl of Middlesex.

MARY, *m.* to Other-Archer, 6th Earl of Plymouth.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to George-John, Earl of Delawarr.

His grace *d.* 19 July, 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE-JOHN-FREDERICK, 4th duke, *b.* 15 Nov. 1793; killed by a fall from his horse, while hunting near Dublin, 14 Feb. 1815; being on a visit, at the time, to his mother, and Earl Whitworth, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland. Dying a bachelor, the family honours devolved upon his cousin, Charles, Viscount Sackville, the present duke, (refer to Lord George, third son of 1st duke.)

Creations—Baron Buehburst, 8 June, 1567. Earl of Dorset, 13 March, 1603-4. Baron Cranfield and Earl of Middlesex, 4 April, 1675. Duke of Dorset, 13 June, 1720. Viscount Sackville, &c. 11 Feb. 1782.

Arms—Quarterly, or gu. over all, a bend vair.

Crest—Out of a coronet, composed of eight fleurs-de-lis, or, an estoile of the like number of points, ar.

Supporters—Two leopards, ar.

Motto—Aut nunquam tentes, aut perfice.

Seat—Drayton House, Northamptonshire.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS, BARON, (Archibald Douglas,) of Douglas Castle, co. Lanark; lord-lieut. and hereditary sheriff of the co. Forfar; *b.* 25 March, 1773; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 26 Dec. 1827.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN STEWART, Bart. of Grandtully, (brother and successor of Sir George Stewart, of Balaskie, who inherited the estate of Grandtully, and 2nd son of Sir Thomas Stewart, of Balaskie, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 9 Jan. 1683,) *m.* for his 2nd wife,

THE LADY JANE DOUGLAS, only dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Douglas, by whom he had two sons, (twins,) Sholto, the younger, who *d.* in infancy, and

ARCHIBALD STEWART. This gentleman, upon the demise of his uncle, Archibald, Duke of Douglas, without issue, 21 July, 1761, (when the dukedom expired,) was returned heir of line and provision to that nobleman; but the Duke of Hamilton, who had inherited his grace's Marquisate of Douglas, disputing his return, on the ground of Mr. Stewart's birth being surreptitious, and the Scotch courts determining in favour of Hamilton, an appeal was made to the House of Lords, which reversed the Scottish judgment, 27 Feb. 1769. This suit (known so well by the name of the "Douglas cause") made a noise all over Europe, and is one of the most extraordinary ever litigated.* Mr. Stewart, becoming thus entitled to the es-

* Sir John Stewart asserted that he had twin sons by the Lady Jane Douglas, born at the house of a Madame Je Brun, 10 July, 1748, in the Faubourg St. Germain, at

tates, assumed the surname and arms of "DOUGLAS," and was elevated to the peerage as **BARON DOUGLAS**, of *Douglas Castle*, 9 July, 1790. His lordship *m.* 1st, in June, 1771, Lucy, only dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Montrose, by whom (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1780) he has issue,

ARCHIBALD, present peer.

Charles, *b.* 26 Oct. 1775.

Jane-Margaret, *m.* in 1804, to Henry-James, Lord Montagu.

Lord Douglas *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1783, Frances, posthumous dau. of Francis, Earl of Dalkeith, and sister of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, by whom he had,

James, in holy orders; *b.* 9 July, 1787; *m.* 18 May, 1813, Wilhelmina, 2nd dau. of Gen. the late Hon. James Murray, but has no issue.

George, capt. R.N.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1788; *d. unm.* 1838.

Caroline-Lucy, *m.* 27 Oct. 1810, to Adm. Sir George Scott, K.C.B.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1826, to William Moray-Stirling, Esq. of Ardoch, N.B.

Mary-Sidney, *m.* in 1821, to Robert Douglas, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 26 Dec. 1837.

Creation—9 July, 1790.

Arms—Quarterly; first, *az.*, a lion rampant, *ar.*, crowned with an imperial crown, or, for the **EARLDOM OF GALLOWAY**; second, or, a lion rampant, *gu.*, surmounted of a bend, *sa.*, for **LORD ABERNETHY**; third, *ar.*, three piles, *gu.*, for **WISHART**, of Brechin; fourth, or, a fesse, chequy, *az.* and *ar.*, surmounted of a bend, *gu.*, charged with three buckles of the first, for **STEWART**, of Bonkle; over all, upon an escutcheon, *ar.*, a man's heart, *gu.*, ensigned with an imperial crown, *ppr.*, on a chief, *az.*, three stars of the first, the paternal coat of **DOUGLAS**.

Crest—On a cap of maintenance, a salamander, vert, in *fire*, *ppr.*

Supporters—Dexter, a savage man, wreathed about the middle with a laurel, and resting upon his shoulder a club, all *ppr.*; sinister, an antelope, *ppr.*, both within park pales, also *ppr.*

Motto—*Jamais arrièrè.*

Seats—Douglas and Bothwell Castles, Lanarkshire; and Amesbury, Wilts.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS, SIR ROBERT-ANDREW, of Glenbervie, co. Kincardine; capt. 12 regt. of foot; *b.* 25 April,

Paris, her ladyship being then in her 51st year. One of these children, Sholto, died an infant, and against the other, ARCHIBALD STEWART, inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle, Archibald, Duke of Douglas, on that nobleman's decease, 21 July, 1761, to whom he was returned heir of line and provision, the guardians of James-George, (the minor,) Duke of Hamilton, instituted a suit-at-law, and the Scottish courts determined in favour of his grace. From the decision an appeal was made to the House of Lords, which eventually reversed it, and confirmed Sir Archibald in the possession of the Douglas estates. One of the guardians of the duke and institutors of the suit, Sir Andrew Stuart, subsequently published, in Jan. 1773, some very strong letters, addressed to Lord Mansfield, arraigning the conduct of his lordship during the progress of this celebrated litigation, and maintaining the rectitude of the Scottish decision.

1807; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 22 Nov. 1833; *m.* 1835, Martha-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joshua Rouse, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.

If a long line of illustrious ancestors, distinguished by the highest titles of honour, and connected with the most august houses in Europe, can add importance to a name, there is not one in the empire more dignified than that of Douglas. The family has been connected with the first nobles of Scotland, England, and France; and it has intermarried no less than eleven times with the royal houses of Scotland, and once with that of England. The traditional, but probably fabulous, account of the origin of the house is, that about the year 770, in the reign of **SOLVATHUS**, King of the Scots, one Donald Benc, of the Western Isles, having invaded the Scottish territory, and routed the royal army, a man of rank and figure came seasonably, with his friends and followers, to the king's assistance, who then renewed the conflict, and obtained a complete victory over the invader. The king being desirous of seeing the person who accomplished for him so important a service, that individual was pointed out to the monarch, by his colour or complexion, in these words of the old Gaelic or Celtic language, *Sholto du Glas*; in English, "Behold the black or swarthy-coloured man;" from which, the story goes, he was named *Sholto the Douglas*. The king rewarded this hero with grants of lands in the co. of Lanark, which were denominated Douglas; and hence the family surname. This Sholto is said to have left two sons: Hugh, ancestor of the Douglasses, in Scotland; and William, progenitor of the *Scoti Douglassii*, in Italy.

THE **HON. SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS**, of Glenbervie, 2nd son of Archibald, 5th, and commonly called the Great Earl of Angus, obtained from his father, in patrimony, the lands and Barony of Braidwood, in Lanarkshire, about the year 1510; and by his marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Auchinleck, of Auchinleck, co. Ayr, acquired the lands and Barony of Glenbervie, in the shire of Kincardine, which became subsequently the principal seat of the family; and in consequence of this marriage, Sir William and his posterity have ever since continued to quarter the arms of Auchinleck with their own. Sir William, with his brother, the Hon. George Douglas, fell at the fatal battle of Flodden Field, in 1513, and left an only son,

SIR ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Knt., whose eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Glenbervie, obtained a charter from **JAMES V.**, in 1591, confirming all the ancient privileges of the family of Douglas; namely, *the first vote in council, or parliament; to be the king's hereditary lieutenant; to have the leading of the van of the army in the day of battle; and to carry the cross at coronations*; to himself and his heirs male. All these were again confirmed by a charter under the great seal, in 1602. Sir William, upon the demise of Archibald, the 8th Earl of Angus, without male issue, succeeded to the earldom, as heir male, and became the 9th earl. His lordship *m.* Giles, dau. of Sir Robert Graham, of Morphy, by whom he had six sons and daus.; and at his decease, bequeathed to his 2nd son,

THE **HON. SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS**, the lands of Glenbervie; which Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Glenbervie, who was created one of the original *Barts. of Nova Scotia*, with a grant of 1600 acres of land in that colony, 30 May, 1625. Sir William *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq. of Drum, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of James Douglas, of Stony-Path and Airdit, with whom he acquired an accession of property. He *d.* in the reign of **CHARLES II.**, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT, a gen.-officer in the army, and col. of the Scotch royals, which he commanded at the battle of Steinkirk, in 1692, where he fell; and dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

THE **REV. SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS**, D.D., and rector of

Stepney. Sir Robert *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was a lawyer of great eminence and learning, was chosen, in the year 1726, provost of the city of St. Andrews, and was annually re-elected for nineteen years. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Garvald, and *d.* without issue, in July, 1764, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR ROBERT, (author of the Peerage and Baronage of Scotland,) who *m.* thrice, but had issue by his 2nd wife only, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James MacDonald, Bart. of Mac Donald; namely,

1. ALEXANDER, a physician of great eminence, who *s.* to the Baronetcy of Nova Scotia; and *d. unm.*
11. Janet, *m.* to Kenneth Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, co. Ross, and had issue,

- 1 KENNETH-MACKENZIE, created a Bart. in 1831; *m.* 18 Dec. 1804, Rachael, only child and heir of Robert Andrews, Esq. of Hythe, in Kent, and had issue,

ROBERT-ANDREW, present bart.

Kenneth, lieutenant, 58th regt.; *b.* 14 July, 1809; and *d.* at Ceylon, 1830.

Alexander-Douglas, an officer in the army; *b.* 22 Dec. 1811; *m.* and has issue.

Edward, *b.* 14 March, 1815.

Lynedoch, *b.* 28 Oct. 1818,

Donald, *b.* 7 July, 1821.

Rachael.

Sir Kenneth *d.* 22 Nov. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SIR ROBERT-ANDREW DOUGLAS.

- 2 Donald Mackenzie, *m.* and had issue.

- 3 Alexander Mackenzie, of Burleston, Hants; *m.* and had issue.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a heart, gu., imperially crowned, or, on a chief, az., three mullets of the field; second and third, ar., a cross, counter-embattled, sa.

Crest—A salamander in flames, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, and holding a baton, erect, ppr.; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Jamais arrière.

DOUGLAS.



CHARLES.
Robert-Percy.
James-Dundas.
William-Frederick.

Sir Howard *s.* as 3rd bart., on the demise of his brother, 24 May, 1809.

Lineage.

1. CHARLES DOUGLAS, Esq., an eminent naval officer, descended lineally from James, 6th Earl of Morton, (the Douglasses of Lochleven), was created a Bart. 23 Jan. 1777, for the important service he had rendered at the head of his squadron, in 1776, by forcing a passage up the river St. Lawrence, and relieving Quebec, then closely invested by the Americans. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Baillie, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his successor.

Charles, *d. s. p.*

Howard, present bart.

Lydia-Marianna.

Anne-Irvine.

Sir Charles, after a series of other gallant exploits, *d.* 10 March, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, vice-admiral of the blue. This gentleman dying *unm.* in May, 1809, the title devolved upon his brother, Major-Gen. DOUGLAS, the present bart.

Creation—23 Jan. 1777.

Arms—Ar., a man's heart, gu., ensigned with a regal crown, or; on a chief, az., three mullets of the first.

Crest—An armed arm embowed, holding in the hand a dagger, all ppr.

Motto—Lock Sicker.

Seat—Carr, Perthshire.

DOUGLAS.



DOUGLAS-SCOTT, SIR GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* 19 June, 1825; *s.* as 4th bart., on the demise of his father, 23 Jan. 1836.

Lineage.

GEORGE DOUGLAS, Esq. grandson of Andrew Douglas, Esq. of Friarshaw, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, and was father of

I. SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, a naval officer of eminence, who was knighted in consideration of bearing home the dispatch announcing the surrender of Quebec in 1759; and was created a Bart. 27 June, 1786, for his subsequent professional achievements. In 1761, he commanded a fleet at the Leeward Islands, took Dominica, and had a broad pendant at the siege of Martinique in the same year. Sir James *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq. of Brisbane, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1768, had issue,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

11. James, admiral of the red; *b.* 3 June, 1755; *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Robert Scott, R.N., and widow of Capt. Riddall, R.N.; and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1819) had a son, James, who *d. unm.* in India. He wedded 2ndly, 1 June, 1820, Frances, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, in Staffordshire, and widow of William Blathwayt, Esq. of Dyrham Park, in the co. of Gloucester.

111. Thomas, *b.* 18 Nov. 1756; *d.* in India in 1780.

iv. Henry, *b.* 25 Oct. 1758; some time judge at Patna.

v. Mary, *d.* in 1818.

vi. Isabella, *m.* to Sir Henry Hay-Macdonald, Bart., and by him (who *d.* 1825) left at her decease, in 1796,

- 1 ANNA-MARIA HAY-MACDONALD, heir of Mackerston, who *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Brisbane, Bart., K.C.B. (Refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 439.)
- 2 Henrietta Hay-Macdonald.
- 3 Elizabeth Hay-Macdonald.

He wedded 2ndly, Lady Helen Boyle, dau. of John, Earl of Glasgow, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

11. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 1 March, 1754; *m.* 16 Oct. 1786,

DOW

Lady Elizabeth Boyle, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Glasgow, by whom (who d. 1801) he had,

JOHN-JAMES.

Elizabeth-Georgiana, d. 22 Aug. 1795.
Helen, d. an infant.

Sir George d. 4 June, 1821, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR JOHN-JAMES, b. 18 July, 1792; m. 15 Aug. 1822, Hannah-Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Henry Scott, Esq. of Belford, co. Roxburgh, and assumed in consequence, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of Scott in addition to those of Douglas. By this lady (who wedded 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1837, William-Scott Kerr, Esq. of Chatto, in Roxburghshire) he had issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, b. 19 June, 1825.

Catherine-Elizabeth-Isabella.

Mary-Sholta.

Hannah-Charlotte.

Sir John-James Douglas was capt. in the 15th hussars, and served at Waterloo, for which he received a medal. He d. 23 Jan. 1836.

Creation—27 June, 1795.

Arms—Ar., first and fourth, a human heart, gu., imperially crowned, or, on a chief, az., three mullets, all within a bordure engrailed of the first; second and third, or, on a bend, az., a star of six points between two crescents of the first, a canton, erm.

Crests—First, a lion's head, erased, in the mouth a thistle, ppr.; second, a cubit arm erect, grasping a broken tilting spear, all ppr.

Supporters—On each side a Pegasus.

Mottos—Doe or die, for DOUGLAS; Pro patria, for SCOTT.

Seat—Spring-Wood Park, Roxburghshire.

DOWNE.



DOWNE, VISCOUNT, (the Rev. William-Henry Dawney,) of the co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; a Bart. of England; b. 20 Aug. 1772; inherited as 4th viscount, at the decease of his brother, 18 Feb. 1832; m. 6 June, 1811, Lydia, only dau. of the late John Heatheote, Esq. of Connington Castle, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, b. 15 May, 1812.

Lydia-Frances-Catherine.

Payan.

Lineage.

SIR PAINE DAWNEY, of Dawney Castle, in Normandy, came into England with the CONQUEROR, and from him descended

SIR WILLIAM DAWNEY, who was made a gen., in the 4th of RICHARD I., at Acon, where, having slain a Saracen prince, and afterwards killing a lion, he cut off the paw, and presented it to the king, who immediately, in token of approbation, took the ring* off his finger, and, presenting it to Dawney, ordered that, to perpetuate the event,

he should bear as a crest, a demi-Saracen, with a lion's paw in one hand and a ring in the other. From this valiant soldier directly descended another equally gallant warrior,

SIR NICHOLAS DAWNEY, who had summons to parliament, 1st EDWARD III., among the barons, but not afterwards, owing to his absence in the holy war against the infidels, whence he brought a very rich and curious medal. He d. 7 EDWARD III., leaving two sons,

THOMAS.

John, of Madfordferry, co. Somerset, who was made a Knight-Bachelor, by EDWARD III., at the battle of CRESSY. Sir John left an only dau. and heir, EMME, who m. EDWARD COURTENAY, son and heir-apparent of Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devon.

The elder son,

THOMAS DAWNEY, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Newton, Esq. of Snaith, co. York; and settled at Estrick. From this union lineally derived

SIR GUYDO DAWNEY, Knt., who was seated at Cowick, co. York, temp. HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII.; and d. there in 1552. He m. Joan, sister and heir of John Darrell, of Sesay, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DAWNEY, Knt. of Cowick, sheriff of Yorkshire in the 35 HENRY VIII. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer; and dying 2 March, 1553, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAWNEY, Knt. of Sesay and Cowick, who m. Edith, eldest dau. of George, Lord D'Arcie, of Aston, and was s. at his decease, 3 Sept. 1566, by his elder son,

SIR JOHN DAWNEY, Knt. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Tunstall, Knt. of Thurland, co. Lancaster, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAWNEY, of Cowick; who m. Faith, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Ledgiard, of Rysom, by whom he had five sons and four daus. The eldest son,

JOHN DAWNEY, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Hulton, one of the justices of the court of King's Bench, and had two sons; the elder of whom,

I. CHRISTOPHER DAWNEY, Esq. of Cowick, was created a Bart. by CHARLES I., 19 May, 1642, with remainder to his brother. Sir Christopher dying without issue, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his said brother,

II. SIR JOHN DAWNEY, of Cowick, M.P. for the co. of York in 1660, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as VISCOUNT DOWNE, 19 Feb. 1680. His lordship sat in JAMES's Irish parliament, in 1649. He m. Miss Ramsden, of Yorkshire; and dying in 1695, was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd viscount, M.P. for the co. of York, in the reigns of WILLIAM III., QUEEN ANNE, and GEORGE I. His lordship m. Mildred, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq. of Thunick, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who m. 10 Aug. 1724, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of Robert Pleydell, Esq. of Ampney Crucis, co. Gloucester; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left

1 HENRY-PLEYDELL, successor to his grandfather.

2 JOHN, 4th viscount.

II. William.

III. Henry, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury; m. 13 May, 1740, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas D'Aeth,* Bart., and d. 1754.

IV. Christopher, m. 26 Aug. 1749, Miss Roundell, of the co. of York, and became a widower in 1769.

V. George, capt. R.N.

VI. Godfrey.

VII. Mildred, m. 1721, to Sir William Foulis, Bart.

VIII. Dorothy, m. 1st, to Robert Shaftoe, Esq. of Whitworth, co. Durham; and 2ndly, to Thomas Eden, D.D., prebendary of Durham; and d. s. p.

The viscount d. in May, 1741, and was s. by his grandson, HENRY-PLEYDELL, 3rd viscount, F.R.S.; b. 8 April, 1727; M.P. for the co. York in 1749 and 1751; lord of the bed-chamber to his royal highness the Prince of Wales, and

* This ring and the medal, brought from Palestine by Sir Nicholas Dawney, remain in possession of the family.

* By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Narborough, Bart., and heir of her brother, Sir John Narborough, Bart.

DOW

lieut.-col. of the 25th regt. of foot, which he commanded at the battle of Minden, in 1759. Commanding the same regt. at the battle of Camper, near Wesel, 16 Oct. 1760, his lordship received a mortal wound, of which he *d.* 9 Dec. ensuing, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th viscount, *b.* 9 April, 1728. This nobleman *m.* 20 May, 1763, *Laura*, only dau. and heir of William Burton, Esq. of Luffenham, co. Rutland, (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsay, co. Hants.) by whom (who *d.* 24 April, 1812) he had issue,

JOHN-CRISTOPHER, his successor.

WILLIAM-HENRY, present Viscount.

Marmaduke, *b.* 27 July, 1777; in holy orders; assumed the surname and arms of **LANGLEY**, by sign-manual, in 1824.

Thomas, *b.* 30 May, 1779; in holy orders.

Catherine, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1821.

The viscount *d.* 21 Dec. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-CRISTOPHER, 5th viscount; who was created a peer of Great Britain, 9 June, 1796, as **BARON DAWNEY**, of Cowick, co. York, and assumed the surname of **BURTON**, in addition to, and before, that of **DAWNEY**; *m.* 31 Dec. 1815, *Louisa-Maria*, dau. of George Welsted, Esq. of Apsley, but died issueless, 18 Feb. 1832, when the **BARONY OF DAWNEY** expired, while that of **DOWNE**, with the baronetcy, devolved upon his brother, **WILLIAM-HENRY**, now **LORD DOWNE**.

Creations—**Bart.**, 19 May, 1642. Viscount, 19 Feb. 1680.
Arms—**Ar.**, on a bend, cottised, *sa.*, three annulets of the field.

Crest—A demi-Saracen, in armour, couped at the thighs, and wreathed about the temples, *ppr.*, holding in the dexter hand a ring, gold, stoned, *az.*, and in the sinister, a lion's gumb, armed, *gu.*

Supporters—Two lions, or, gorged with a fesse, cottised, *sa.*, charged with three annulets, gold, ducally crowned of the last.

Motto—*Timet pudorem.*

Seats—Cowick Hall, Dawney Lodge, Scasay, and Danby Castle, all in the co. of York.

DOWNES.



DOWNES, BARON, (Ulysses Burgh, K.C.B., K.T.S., and S.A.) of Aghanville, King's co., in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; *b.* 15 Aug. 1788; *m.* 20 June, 1815, *Maria*, only dau. and heir of the late Walter Bagenal, Esq., and has two daughters,

ANNE, *m.* 27 April, 1838, to the Earl of Clonmel.
CHARLOTTE.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, on the demise of his cousin, 2 March, 1826. Lord Downes is a major-general in the army.

Lineage.

FAMILY OF DOWNES.

The family of Downes, from which the present peer maternally descends, and through which he inherits the

326

DOW

peerage, appears to have been of considerable antiquity in the co. of Suffolk, its progenitors having been seated there so far back as the 14th century. From this root, branches subsequently spread into Norfolk and Northampton.

DIVE DOWNES, of East Haddon, co. Northampton, *d.* in 1629, leaving an only son,

THE REV. LEWIS DOWNES, who was rector of Thornby, in that county, and was father of

DIVE DOWNES. This gentleman, having finished his education at Trinity College, Dublin, took holy orders, was made archdeacon of Dublin in 1690, and consecrated Bishop of Cork and Ross in 1699. He *m.* four times. By his first and second wives he had no issue; by the third, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bercher, Esq. of the co. of Cork, he had one dau., Elizabeth; and by the fourth, (Catherine, sister of Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare,) he left a son,

ROBERT,

and a posthumous daughter,

Anne, who *m.* Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, and had, with other children,

Thomas Burgh, Esq., who *m.* Anne, only dau. of David Algoln, Esq.; and *d.* in 1810, leaving

ULYSSES, present Lord Downes.

The bishop was succeeded at his decease by his only son,

ROBERT DOWNES, Esq. of Donnybrooke, M.P. for the co. of Kildare; who *m.* in 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Twigge, Esq. of Donnybrooke, by whom he had issue,

Dive, in holy orders, LL.D.; who *d. unm.* in 1798; and

WILLIAM DOWNES, Esq., who was called to the bar of Ireland in 1766, elevated to the bench there in 1792, and constituted, in 1803, upon the death of Lord Kilwarden, lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, and sworn of his majesty's most honourable privy-council in Ireland. His lordship retired from the judicial seat in 1822, when he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, (10 Dec. in the same year,) by the title of **BARON DOWNES**, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his cousin, Sir Ulysses Burgh, upon whom, at the decease of his lordship, 2 March, 1826, the dignity devolved. Lord Downes was vice-chancellor of the University of Dublin.

FAMILY OF BURGH.

This family claims a common progenitor with the great and illustrious house of Clanricarde; namely,

ADELMAR DE BURGH, one of whose grandsons,

SIR WILLIAM DE BURGO, living in 1291, espoused *Finola*, dau. of Donagh O'Kelly, (chief of the family of O'Kelly,) and from that marriage lineally descended

EDMUND BURKE, of Dromkeen, co. Limerick, father of

The Right Rev. **ULYSSES BURGH**, of Dromkeen, Bishop of Ardagh; who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Kingsmill, Esq., and had issue,

1. **RICHARD**, in holy orders, who succeeded at Dromkeen.
11. William, of whom presently.

111. Thomas, of Old Town, co. Kildare, engineer and surveyor-general; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Smith, Bishop of Kilmore; and *d.* about the year 1730. He had, with other issue,

1 Thomas, of Old Town, whose grandson, *the Very Rev.* **JOHN-THOMAS BURGH**, dean of Cloyne, *m.* Anne-Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. Francis-Hely Hutchinson, and sister of the present Earl of Donoughmore; which Anne-Louisa and her sisters and brothers have been raised to the rank of an earl's issue, by patent of precedence.

2 John, vicar of Donamore, co. Monaghan.

3 Mary, *m.* to Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Dromkeen.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* to Ignatius Hussey, Esq., barrister-at-law, and had a son,

WALTER HUSSEY, who assumed the additional surname of **BURGH**. This gentleman was dis-

DOW

tinguished as one of the most eloquent advocates at the Irish bar, under the well-known name of **HUSSEY BURGH**. He was afterwards **LORD-CHIEF-BARON** of the court of Exchequer in Ireland. He m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert; and dying 29 Oct. 1783, left

John, of Dromkeen, in holy orders.
Elizabeth, m. to Archdeacon Hill.
Catherine, m. to Sir J. M'Carty, Bart.
Mary, m. to Richard Griffiths, Esq. of Millicent.
Anne, m. to B. M'Carthy, Esq., barrister-at-law.

- iv. Dorothy, m. to Anthony Foster, chief baron of the Exchequer.
- v. Catherine, m. to the Rev. Alexander Alcock, of Ferns, co. Wexford.

The second son,

WILLIAM BURGH, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, m. in 1693, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Parnell, Esq. of Congleton, in Cheshire; and dying about the year 1744, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq. of Bert, who m. Anne, dau. of the *Right Rev. DIXIE DOWNES*, Bishop of Cork and Ross, (as in the lineage of the family of Downes,) and had issue,

- i. **WILLIAM**, LL.D., his successor.
- ii. Thomas, comptroller-general and commissioner of the revenue in Ireland.
- iii. Robert, of the East India Company's service; m. Anne, dau. of Hugh Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, co. Clare, and left two daughters,

- 1 Mary, m. to the Rev. John Hussey Burgh, of Dromkeen.
- 2 Catherine, m. to Alexander Hamilton, Esq.

- iv. Margaret-Emilia, m. to the Right Hon. John Foster, and created *Baroness Oriel* and *VISCOUNTESS FERRARD*.
- v. Anne, m. to the celebrated **HUSSEY BURGH**, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer.
- vi. Dorothy, m. to John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenan.
- vii. Harriet-Charlotte.

Mr. Burgh, whose will bears date 15 Nov. 1754, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BURGH, LL.D., who m. Mary, dau. and heir of George Warburton, Esq. of Firmount, co. Kildare; but d. issueless, when the estate devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq., who m. Anne, only dau. of David Aigoon, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1831) left issue,

ULYSSES, present **LORD DOWNES**.
Anne, m. to Nathaniel Sneyd, Esq.
Mary, m. to John-Stanton Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenan, co. Carlow.
Elizabeth.
Charlotte.

Mr. Burgh d. in 1810.

Creation—10 Dec. 1822.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a cross, gu., for **BURGH**; second and third, ar., three pales, wavy, gu., for **DOWNES**.

Crests—First, **BURGH**, a cat-a-mountain, sejant, ppr., collared, and chain reflexed over the back, or; second, **DOWNES**, a wolf's head, erased, ppr., charged on the neck with a mullet, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, and charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, or; sinister, a knight in complete armour, his right hand supporting a spear, on his left arm a shield of the arms of **BURGH**.

Motto—A cruce salus.

Seat—Bert, co. Kildare.

DOW

DOWNSHIRE.



DOWNSHIRE, MARQUESS OF, (Arthur-Blundell-Sandys-Trumbull Hill, K.P. and D.C.L.) Earl and Viscount of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, and Baron Hill, of Kilwarlin, in the peerage of Ireland; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Fairford, and Baron Harwich, in the peerage of England; hereditary constable of Hillsborough Fort, and lord-lieutenant of the co. Down; b. 8 Oct. 1788; s. as 3rd marquess, on the demise of his father, 7 Sept. 1801; m. 25 Oct. 1811, Maria, eldest dau. of Other, 5th Earl of Plymouth, and has issue,

ARTHUR-WILLS-BLUNDELL-SANDYS-TRUMBULL-WINDSOR, Earl of Hillsborough; b. 6 Aug. 1812; m. 23 Aug. 1837, Caroline-Frances, elder dau. of Viscount Combermere.

William-Frederick-Arthur-Montagu, in the army; b. 10 July, 1816.

Arthur-Edwin, b. 4 Nov. 1819.

Charlotte-Augusta.

Mary-Penelope, m. to the Hon. A. Hood.

Lineage.

This family, of Norman extraction, was originally called **DE LA MONTAGNE**. In the reign of EDWARD III. its members were styled Hill, alias De la Montagne; but in succeeding ages they were known by the name of **HILL** only.

SIR MOYSES HILL, Knt., (descended from the family of Hill, of Devonshire, two members of which were judges of England in the beginning of the 15th century, and one lord mayor of London, anno 1484,) went over to Ireland as a military officer, with the Earl of Essex, in 1573, to suppress O'Neil's rebellion; and was subsequently appointed governor of Oldfleet Castle, an important fortress at the period, as it protected the harbour of Lame from the Scots. Sir Moyses represented the co. of Antrim in parliament in 1613, and having distinguished himself during a long life, both as a soldier and a magistrate, d. in Feb. 1629-30, and was s. by his elder son, **PETER HILL**, Esq.; but we pass to his younger son, **ARTHUR**, who eventually inherited the estates, upon the demise of Peter's only son, Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, without male issue. The said

ARTHUR HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, was col. of a regiment in the service of CHARLES I., and he sat in parliament under the usurpation of CROMWELL, as well as after the Restoration, when he was sworn of the privy-council. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Bolton, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, by whom he had, with other issue, Moyses, who m. his cousin Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, and left three daus. Arthur Hill espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Parsons, one of the lords-justices of Ireland, and had three other sons and a dau.; the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM HILL, Esq., s. to the estates at the decease of his half-brother, Moyses, without male issue. This gentleman was of the privy-council to CHARLES II. and

JAMES H., and was M.P. for the co. of Down. He m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, by whom he had an only son, MICHAEL. Mr. Hill espoused 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Marcus Trevor, who was created Viscount Dunganon, in 1662, for his signal gallantry in wounding OLIVER CROMWELL at Marston Moor, and had two other sons. He d. in 1693, and was s. by his eldest son,

MICHAEL HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, a member of the privy-council, and of the parliaments of England and Ireland. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir John Trevor, of Brinknall, co. Denbigh, master-of-the-rolls in England, speaker of the House of Commons, and first lord-commissioner of the great seal, and had two sons,

TREVOR, his heir.

Arthur, who, inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, assumed the name of TREVOR, and was created VISCOUNT DUNAGNON. (See that dignity.)

Mr. Hill was s. by his elder son,

TREVOR HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 21 Aug. 1717, as *Baron Hill, of Kihewartin and Viscount Hillsborough*, both in the co. of Down. His lordship m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Rowe, Esq. of Moswell Hill, co. Middlesex; and dying 3 May, 1742, left (with a dau., Anne, m. to John, 1st Earl of Moira) an only son, his successor,

WILLS, 2nd viscount, LL.D.; who was created *Viscount Kihewartin and Earl of Hillsborough*, by letters patent, dated 3 Oct. 1751, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his uncle, Arthur Hill; and enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 20 Nov. 1757, as *Baron Harwich, of Harwich, in the co. of Essex*. His lordship was advanced to a British viscounty and earldom, 28 Aug. 1772, by the titles of *Viscount Fairford and Earl of Hillsborough*, and created MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE, 19 Aug. 1789. His lordship was a privy-councillor in England and Ireland. In 1763, he was constituted first commissioner of trade and plantations; in 1776, appointed joint postmaster-general; and in 1768, nominated secretary of state for the colonies, which post he resigned in 1772. In 1779, he was re-appointed secretary, and became one of the leaders of the administration which had to bear the unpopularity of the American war. His lordship was register of the high court of Chancery in Ireland. He m. 1st, 1 March, 1747, Margaretta, dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, by whom he had surviving issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Mary-Amelia, b. 16 Aug. 1750; m. 2 Dec. 1773, to James, 1st MARQUESS OF SALISBURY, and was burnt to death at Hatfield House, 28 Nov. 1835.

Charlotte, b. 18 March, 1754; m. to John, 1st Earl Talbot; and d. 7 Jan. 1804.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, Mary Baroness Stawell, dau. and heir of Lord Stawell, and relict of the Right Hon. Henry Bilson Legge, son of the 1st Earl of Dartmouth, by whom he had no issue. The marquess d. 7 Oct. 1793, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR, 2nd marquess, b. 3 March, 1753; m. in 1786, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Martin Sandys, and his wife Mary, dau. of William Trumbull, Esq. of Easthamstead Park, Berks, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR-BLENDEL, present marquess.

Arthur-Moyses-William, LORD SANDYS. (See that title.)

Arthur-Marcus-Cecil, b. 28 Jan. 1798; m. 12 April, 1837, Louisa, youngest dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of South Carolina.

Arthur-Augustus-Edwin, b. 13 Aug. 1800; d. 10 July, 1831.

George-Augusta, a major in the army; b. 9 Dec. 1801; m. 21 Oct. 1834, Cassandra-Jane, youngest dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Goodmersham Park, in Kent, and has issue.

Charlotte, d. in 1821.

Mary, d. 24 May, 1830.

The marquess d. 7 Sept. 1801, and the marchioness having subsequently s. to the estates of her uncle, Edwin, 2nd Lord Sandys, was created *Baroness Sandys, of Omberley*, in the peerage of England, 29 June, 1802, with remainder to her second and younger sons successively.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 21 Aug. 1717; Viscount and Earl, 3 Oct. 1751; Marquess, 19 Aug. 1789, (in the peerage of Ireland.) Baron, 20 Nov. 1756; Viscount and Earl, 28 Aug. 1772, (in Great Britain.)

Arms—First, sa., on a fesse, ar., between three leopards, passant, guardant, or, spotted, of the field, as many escallops, gu.; second, party per bend, sinister, erm. and sa., a lion, rampant, ar.; third, gu., a cinquefoil, ar.; fourth, ar., a chevron, between three trefoils, slipped, gu.

Crest—A reindeer's head, couped, gu., attired and colored, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, or, spotted, sa., ducally gorged and chained, gu.; sinister, a reindeer, gu., attired, unguled, or.

Motto—Ne tentes aut perfice.

Seats—Hillsborough, Downshire; North Aston, Oxfordshire; Timweston, Buckinghamshire; Hill Park, Kent; and Easthamstead Park, Berks.

DOYLE.



DOYLE, SIR FRANCIS-HASTINGS, Bart., so created 18 Feb. 1828; a col. in the army, deputy-chairman of the board of excise, and deputy-lieutenant of the Tower of London; b. 3 Jan. 1783; m. 2 June, 1804, Diana-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir William - Mordaunt Milner, Bart., by whom (who d. 14 Jan. 1828) he has had issue.

FRANCIS-HASTINGS-CHARLES, b. 22 Aug. 1810.

Diana-Emma-Flora.

Frances-Mary, d. 23 April, 1831.

Emily-Josephine, m. 17 June, 1834, to William Leveson

Gower, Esq. of Titsey Place, Surrey.

Selina.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DOYLE, Esq. of Clonmoney, co. Carlow, m. Jane, dau. of Howard Egan, Esq., and left a son, CHARLES DOYLE, Esq. of Bramblestown, co. Kilkenny, who wedded Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Milley, of Johnville, in the same co., and left at his decease, in 1769,

i. William, barrister-at-law, king's counsel, and master in Chancery, in Ireland. This gentleman m. twice, and left issue by his 2nd wife, Cecilia Salvagnin, an Italian lady.

ii. Charles, R.N.

iii. Nicholas-Milley, in holy orders, left two sons,

1 Charles,

2 John-Milley, (Sir) lieutenant-col. in the army, and sometime M.P. for the co. Carlow.

iv. John, (Sir) a gen.-officer in the army, col. of the 87th foot, and governor of Charenton, G.C.B. and K.C., created a Bart. 29 Oct. 1805; d. unm. 8 Aug. 1834, when the baronetcy expired.

v. Welbore-Ellis.

vi. Catherine, m. to the Rev. Thomas Burke.

The youngest son,

WELBORE-ELLIS DOYLE, Esq., a major-gen. in the army and col. of the 53rd regt., and was commander-in-chief of the island of Ceylon, where he died in 1797, leaving, with other issue, FRANCIS-HASTINGS, his eldest son, who was created a Bart., and is now SIR FRANCIS-HASTINGS DOYLE.

Arms—Ar., three bucks' heads, erased, ppr., within a bordure company, or and az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a buck's head, as in the arms.

Motto—Fortitudine vincit.

D'OYLY.



illery, by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

This family is of antiquity both in England and France, and the pedigree states, that the D'Oyls were Lords of OLOII, or OYLY, in Normandy, long before the time of DUKE WILLIAM, under whose banner they came into England. (For details of the D'Oyls of Chislehampton, refer to *Burke's Extinct Baronetage*.)

Passing over several eminent persons, we come to HENRY D'OYLEY, Esq. of Shipdam, co. Norfolk, M.P. for Bucks, temp. ELIZABETH; who m. Anne, dau. and eventually sole heir of Edmund White, Esq. of Shottisham, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND D'OYLEY, Esq. of Pondhall and Shottisham. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Nevil, Knt. of Billingbere, co. Berks, and had issue,

HENRY, (Sir) his successor.

William, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Stokes, archdeacon of Norwich, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as representative of the family.

Mr. D'Oyly was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY D'OYLEY, Knt.; who m. Susan, dau. of Lionel Talmash, Esq. of Helmingham, in Suffolk, and was s. by his only son,

EDMUND D'OYLEY, Esq. This gentleman m. Bridget, dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham; and dying in Sept. 1638, left an only dau. and heir,

SUSAN D'OYLEY, at whose decease s. p., the estates of Pondhall, Topsfield, and Cossford, in Suffolk, Shottisham, &c. in Norfolk, devolved upon her cousin and heir-at-law,

I. SIR WILLIAM D'OYLEY, Knt.; who, being amongst the most zealous in the convention parliament for the restoration of the royal family, was created a Bart. 29 July, 1663. He m. Margaret, dau. of ——— Randall, Esq. of Pulham, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Edmund.

Charles.

Catharine, m. to Edward Stafford, Esq. of Marlwood, Gloucestershire.

Margaret, m. to Robert Suckling, Esq. of Woodton, in Norfolk. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. iii. p. 460.)

Mary, Mrs. Lane.

Elizabeth, m. to Adam Banks.

Anne, d. unm.

Philippa, m. to Dr. Edward Wattenhall, Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross.

Sir William d. in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, who was knighted in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman m. Miss Hadley, sister of the first lady of Arthur, Earl of Torrington, and had issue,

I. EDMUND, his successor.

II. Hadley, m. Miss Elizabeth Yallop, and by her had issue,

1 Edward, m. Mrs. Budd; and d. in 1732, s. p.

2 John, m. in Jamaica; and d. in 1746, leaving a dau., the wife of Mr. Cargill.

3 HADLEY, successor to his cousin.

4 Thomas, m. Jane, dau. of Richard Walker, Esq. of Petworth, Sussex; and d. in 1761, leaving issue.

5 Mary, m. to Henry Benfield, Esq.

Sir William was s. at his decease, in 1680, by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDMUND, who m. Dorothy, eldest dau. of Philip Bedingfield, Esq. of Ditchingham, in Norfolk; and dying in 1760, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDMUND, who d. unm. in 1763, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. The Rev. SIR HADLEY, grandson of the 2nd bart., through his second son, Hadley D'Oyly, Esq., by Miss Elizabeth Yallop. This gentleman m. Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Henry Osborne, vicar of Thaxted, in Essex, by whom he had two sons and five daughters,

1. John-Hadley, royal marines, killed at the battle of Bunker's Hill.

II. JOHN-HADLEY, successor to his father.

I. Elizabeth, d. unm.

II. Charlotte, m. to Stephen Williams, Esq., a director of the E. I. Co., and had issue,

Charles Williams, in the civil establishment of China; d. unm.

Henry Williams, in the civil service of Bengal; d. in 1835.

Charlotte Williams, m. to the Rev. Mr. Holmes; and d. s. p.

III. Catherine, d. unm.

IV. Anne, d. unm.

V. Harriet, m. to William Greer, Esq. of Keyhaven, Hants, and had issue,

Harriet Greer, m. in Calcutta, to Frederic-Maitland Arnott, Esq.; and d. s. p.

Charlotte Greer, m. in Calcutta, to Robert Cunynghame, Esq., son of Sir William Cunynghame, of Milncraig; and d. s. p.

Marian Greer, m. to her first cousin, Charles, son and heir of Sir John-Hadley D'Oyly, Bart.

Sir Hadley d. in 1765, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. SIR JOHN-HADLEY, senior merchant on the Bengal establishment, who m. in 1780, Diana, dau. of George Rochfort, Esq., widow of William Cotes, Esq. of Calcutta, and niece of Robert, 1st Earl of Belvidere, in Ireland, by whom (who d. 6 Sept. 1803) he had issue,

CHARLES, present bart.

John-Hadley, m. 1st, in 1819, to Charlotte, dau. of G.-N. Thompson, Esq. of Penton Lodge, Hants, by whom he had issue,

1 CHARLES-WALTER.

2 George.

3 Diana-Rochfort.

His first marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament, Mr. J.-H. D'Oyly m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Tendall, member of the supreme council at Calcutta, and has one surviving son,

Warren-Hastings, b. 6 April, 1828.

Maynard-Eliza, m. 1st, to Walter Farquhar, Esq. deceased, son of the late Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Snow, rector of St. Dunstan's. By her second husband she has George-D'Oyly Snow, Thomas-Rochfort Snow, Harriet-Maynard Snow, Eliza-D'Oyly Snow, and Isabella-Maude Snow.

Harriet, m. to George Baring, Esq., son of the late Sir F. Baring, Bart., and has issue. (See *that title*.)

Sir John, who dropped the s in his name, d. at Calcutta in Jan. 1818.

Creation—29 July, 1663.

Arms—Gu., three bucks' heads, cabossed, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two eagle's wings, sa. bezantée, and between, a radiated star of six points, ar.

Motto—Doe noe pII, quothe D'Oylic.

D R A K E.



DRAKE, SIR FRANCIS - HENRY, of Buckland, co. Devon; *b.* in Aug. 1576; *m.* Anne-Frances, dau. of Thomas Maltby, Esq., (of the same family as Dr. Maltby, Bishop of Durham;) succeeded as 6th bart., at the decease of his uncle, 24 Feb. 1794.

Lineage.

This family was founded by the celebrated

SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, one of the most eminent of the naval heroes who immortalized the reign of ELIZABETH. Born of humble parents, near Tavistock, in 1545, Drake attained the height he eventually achieved by his own enterprising spirit and transcendent merit alone. He was the son of an honest sailor named Edmund Drake, and the eldest of twelve brethren. He had the good fortune, however, of being allied to Sir John Hawkins, and was brought up at the expense and under the care of that gallant seaman. When eighteen years of age, he appears to have held the situation of purser of a ship trading to Biscay, and at twenty he made a voyage to Guinea. The next year he had the honour of being appointed captain of the *Judith*, and in that capacity was in the harbour of St. Juan de Ulloa, in the Gulf of Mexico, where he behaved most gallantly in the glorious actions under Sir John Hawkins, and returned to England rich in reputation, but in nothing else. At this period, he announced his intention of making reprisals upon the King of Spain; and no sooner proclaimed the project, than hundreds volunteered to embark in it. In 1570, he made his first expedition, with two ships, the *DRAGON* and the *SWAN*; and the next year in the *SWAN* alone, wherein he returned safe, if not rich. And having now means sufficient to perform greater matters, he laid before the public the plan of a more important design against his enemies. This he put into execution 24 March, 1572, on which day he sailed from Plymouth, himself in the *PASCHA*, of seventy tons burthen, and his brother, John Drake, in the *SWAN*, of twenty-five tons, their whole strength consisting of no more than seventy-three men and boys. With this inconsiderable force he attacked, on the 22nd July, the town of NOMBRE DE DIOS, and took it in a few hours by storm. Here, however, he obtained but little plunder, and was obliged eventually to retire to his ships, having been severely wounded in the action. His next attempt was upon VERA CRUZ, which he carried and pillaged, and in returning to his vessels fortunately fell in with a string of galleons laden with plate, of which he took possession. From this successful expedition he came back to England in Aug. 1573. He subsequently served as a volunteer in Ireland, under Walter, Earl of Essex; and upon his return, was introduced by Sir Christopher Hatton to QUEEN ELIZABETH, when her majesty immediately took him under her protection; and he was enabled, by her royal favour, to undertake and accomplish, within three years, his celebrated voyage round the world. This famous expedition, consisting of the *PELICAN*, commanded by Drake himself; the *ELIZABETH*, Capt. John Winter; the *MARYGOLD*, a bark of thirty tons, Capt. John Thomas; the *SWAN*, a fly-boat of fifty tons, Capt. John Chester; and the *CHRISTOPHER*, a pinace of fifteen tons, Capt. Thomas Moon, sailed from Plymouth, 15 Nov. 1577, and returned to the same port, 3 Nov. 1580. In a few months after leaving England, Drake committed what has been termed, in *gentle language*, "the least commendable action of his life," but to which a much more severe description might with justice be applied. Having arrived at PORT ST. JULIAN, 18 June, he took up his abode there for two months, while he made the necessary provision

for passing the Straits of Magellan. Here it was that, on a sudden, having conducted the persons engaged in the service to a desert island laying in the bay, he called a kind of council of war, or rather court-martial, where he exposed his commission, by which the queen had granted him the power of life and death, which was delivered with this remarkable expression from her majesty's own mouth: "We do account that he, Drake, who strikes at thee, does strike at us." He then laid open, with great eloquence, (for though his education was but indifferent, he had a wonderful flow of speech,) the cause of the assembly; he proceeded next to charge Mr. John Doughty, who had been second in command during the whole voyage when Drake was present, and first in his absence, with plotting the destruction of the undertaking and the murder of its chief. He said, that he had the first notice of this gentleman's bad intentions before he left England; but that he had hoped his behaviour towards him would have extinguished such disposition, if there had been any truth in the information. He then appealed to the whole assembly, and to the accused himself, for his own conduct: he next exposed the practices of the prisoner, and supported his accusation by papers under Doughty's own hand, to which the accused added a full and free confession. After this, the captain, or, as in the language of those times he is called, the General, quitted the place, telling the assembly he expected that they should pass a verdict upon the accused, for he would be no judge in his own cause. Camden says, that Doughty was tried by a jury, but other accounts affirm that the whole forty persons of which the court was composed adjudged him to death, and gave this in writing under their hands and seals, leaving the time and manner of it to the General. Upon this, Capt. Drake having maturely weighed the whole matter, presented three points to Mr. Doughty's choice: first, to be executed upon the land where they were; next, to be set ashore on the main land; or lastly, to be sent home to abide the justice of his country. The prisoner desired that he might have until the next day to come to a determination, which was allowed him; and then, giving his reasons for rejecting the two last, he declared that he made the first his choice; and having received the sacrament with the General, from the hands of Mr. Francis Fletcher, chaplain to the fleet, and made a full confession, his head was cut off with an axe by the provost-marshal, 2 July, 1578. It is a very remarkable fact, that the same island had been the scene of a precisely similar affair fifty-eight years before, when Magellan caused John de Carthagena, who was joined in commission with him by the King of Spain, to be hanged under a charge of the same description; and hence it was called the Island of True Justice. Of this very questionable proceeding upon the part of Drake Camden says—"Some, who pretending to understand things better than others, gave out, that Drake had in charge from Leicester to take off Doughty upon any pretence whatever, because he had reported that the Earl of Essex had been made away with by the cunning practices of that earl." In this voyage Drake completely surrounded the globe; but his great success, and the immense wealth he brought home, caused many to characterise the expedition as piratical, and as not only a direct violation of all our treaties with Spain, but likewise of our old league with the House of Burgundy. Her majesty, however, set the question at rest, and raised the gallant and enterprising seaman above the power of his foes; for proceeding to Deptford, 4 April, 1581, he went on board Capt. Drake's ship, where, after dinner, she conferred upon him the honour of knighthood, and ordered, at the same time, the preservation of the vessel,* that it might

* It is observed by Camden, that when the queen went to dine on board this celebrated ship, (the *GOLDEN HIND*;) there was such a concourse of people, that the wooden bridge over which they passed broke, and upwards of one hundred persons fell into the river; by which accident, however, nobody was hurt; as if, he adds, the ship had been built under some lucky constellation. Upon this

remain a monument of Sir Francis's and his country's glory.

In 1588, when the Spanish armada menaced the shores of England, Sir Francis Drake was appointed vice-admiral, under Charles, Lord Howard, of Effingham, and had the good fortune to capture the great galleon, commanded by Don Pedro de Valdez, the reputed projector of the enterprise, by which himself and his crew divided 55,000 ducats of gold. As Drake's prior expedition to the West Indies, in 1585, when he took the cities of St. Jago, St. Domingo, Cartagena, and St. Augustin, forms one of the causes of complaint of the court of Spain, we shall give the very curious Latin verses presented to QUEEN ELIZABETH by the Spanish ambassador, setting forth the terms upon which her majesty might avert the threatened invasion of her territories:

Te veto ne pergas bello defendere Belgas
Quæ Dracus cepit, nunc restituentur oportet:
Quas pater everit jubeo te condere cellas:
Religio Papæ fac restituantur ad unguam.

Thus translated by Dr. Fuller:

These to you are our commands:
Send no help to the Netherlands;
Of the treasure took by Drake
Restitution you must make;
And those abbeys build anew
Which your father overthrew;
If for any peace you hope,
In all points restore the pope.

To which the queen extemporaneously replied:

Ad Græcas, bone rex, flect mandata calendæ.
Worthy king, know this, your will
At latter Lammas we'll fulfil.

occasion, the following verses, made by the scholars of Winchester College, were nailed to the main-mast:—

"Plus ultra, Herculeis inscribas, Drace, Columnis,
Et magno, dicas, Hercule major ero."
"Drace, pererrat quem novit terminus orbis,
Quemque simul mundi vidit uterque Polus;
Si taceant homines, facient te sidera notum.
Sol nescit comitis non memor esse sui."

The ship remained for many years an object of public admiration at Deptford, but her timbers falling at length into decay, it was found necessary to break her up, when a chair made out of her planks was presented by John Davies, Esq., to the University of Oxford, upon which the poet COWLEY made the following verses:—

"To this great ship, which round the world has run,
And match'd in race the chariot of the sun;
This Pythagorean ship, (for it may claim,
Without presumption, so deserved a name),
By knowledge once, and transformation now,
In her new shape, this sacred port allow.
Drake and his ship could not have wish'd from Fate
A happier station, or more blest estate.
For, lo! a seat of endless rest is given
To her in Oxford, and to him in heaven.



CHAIR

Presented to the University of Oxford.

Sir Francis Drake *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir George Sydenham, of Combe Sydenham, co. Devon, but had no issue. He died of a fever, occasioned by disappointment and anxiety, (in consequence of the failure of an expedition which he had projected in conjunction with Sir John Hawkins,) 28 Jan. 1596, on board his own ship, near the town of Nombre de Dios. His widow espoused William Courtenay, Esq. of Powderham Castle. He was *s.* by his nephew and godson,

I. FRANCIS DRAKE, Esq., who was created a Bart. 2 Aug. 1622, and subsequently represented the co. of Devon in parliament. Sir Francis *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Amias Barnfylde, Knt. of Poltmore, in the same shire, but had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt., and had,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* —, dau. of — Grimes, Esq., and had,

FRANCIS, who inherited as 3rd bart.

—, of Joybridge.

Joseph.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. This gentleman *m.* in 1640, Dorothy, dau. of the celebrated JOHN PYM, Esq. of Brymore, co. Somerset, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetage*;) but dying without issue, in 1662, was *s.* by his nephew,

III. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. for Tavistock, temp. CHAS. II.; who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Bamfylde, Bart. of Poltmore; 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Boon, Esq. of Mount Boon, co. Devon, but had issue by neither. Sir Francis espoused 3rdly, a dau. of Sir Henry Pollexfen, Knt., lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, and had a son, FRANCIS-HENRY, his successor, and a dau., who *m.* Thomas Martin, Esq., one of the Welsh judges. He was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR FRANCIS-HENRY, M.P. for Tavistock. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Heathcote, Esq. of Hursley, Hants, and sister of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., by whom he had issue,

I. FRANCIS-HENRY, his successor.

II. Francis-William, who *m.* 1st, Grace-America, dau. of Col. Samuel Gledhill, governor of Placentia, in Newfoundland, and left one surviving son,

FRANCIS-HENRY, present Bart.

Mr. Drake espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Heathcote, Bart., and had two daus., Mariana and Sophia.

III. FRANCIS-SAMUEL, rear-adm. in Rodney's fleet in the West Indies, and created a Bart. in consequence of the glorious victory, 12 April, 1782. Sir Francis-Samuel *m.* 1st, Miss Elizabeth Hayman, of Kent; and 2ndly, a dau. of George Ouslow, Esq., M.P.; but *d.* in 1789, leaving no issue, when his title became extinct.

IV. Anne-Pollexfen, *m.* to the GEN. ELIOTT, so celebrated by his gallant defence of Gibraltar, and created, in 1787, BARON HEATHFIELD, by whom she had issue,

1 FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS ELIOTT, who *s.* his father as 2nd Lord Heathfield, and his uncle, Sir Francis-Henry Drake, in the estates of that family. His lordship *d. s. p.* in 1813, when the barony expired, but his fortune devolved upon his nephew, the present SIR THOMAS-TRAYTON FULLER-ELIOTT DRAKE, Bart.

2 ANNE ELIOTT, who *m.* John-Trayton Fuller, Esq. of Ashdown House, and had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS-TRAYTON FULLER, who inherited the Eliott and Drake estates, and assumed thereupon the additional surnames of ELIOTT and DRAKE. He was created a Bart. in 1821.

3 Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. John Pugh; and *d. s. p.*

The bart. was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR FRANCIS-HENRY, who was appointed, in 1751, ranger and master of Dartmouth Forest, and the next year, made clerk-comptroller of the board of green cloth. He *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1794, when the baronetcy devolved upon his heir male, FRANCIS-HENRY DRAKE, Esq., the son of his brother; and the estates passed to his sister's son, Francis-Augustus Eliott, Lord Heathfield.

DRA

Creation—2 Aug. 1622.

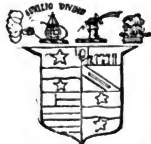
Arms—Sa., a fesse wavy, between two pole stars, ar.

Crest—A ship under ruff, drawn round a globe with a cable rope, by a hand out of the clouds, all ppr.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Auxilio divino;" under the crest, "Sic parvis magna."

Residence—Cheltenham.

DRAKE.



DRAKE-ELIOTT-FULLER, SIR THOMAS-TRAYTON, of Nutwell Court, co. Devon; so created 22 Aug. 1821, with remainder, failure of male issue, to his brothers, William-Stephen Fuller, and Rose-Henry Fuller; b. 8 Feb. 1785; m. 5 Aug. 1819,

Eleanor, only dau. of James Halford, Esq. of Laleham, in Middlesex. Sir Thomas, who is a field-officer in the army, served through the greater part of the Peninsular war.

Lineage.

The paternal family of this bart., Fuller, appears to have been settled in the co. of Sussex since the close of the 16th century, and to have enjoyed considerable respectability there; but as his honours are derivable from the families of Drake and Elliott, our attention shall be more particularly directed to those.

The first person of any note of the name of Drake, was the celebrated

SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, Knt., one of the most gallant naval heroes of the reign of ELIZABETH, (see SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, BART. OF BUCKLAND;) who d. 28 Jan. 1596, and was s. in his estates by his nephew and godson,

FRANCIS DRAKE, Esq. of Buckland, co. Devon; who was created a Bart. 2 Aug. 1622. From this gentleman we pass to

SIR FRANCIS-HENRY DRAKE, the 4th bart.; who was s. by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS-HENRY DRAKE, 5th bart.; who m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Heathcote, Esq. of Hursley, Hants, and had issue,

- I. FRANCIS-HENRY, his successor.
- II. FRANCIS-WILLIAM, whose son is the present SIR FRANCIS-HENRY DRAKE.
- III. FRANCIS-SAMUEL, rear-adm. in Rodney's fleet, created a Bart. 12 Aug. 1782. He d. in 1789, when the baronetcy expired.
- IV. ANNE-POLLEXFEN, who m. the celebrated and gallant defender of Gibraltar, GEORGE ELLIOTT, created, in 1767, BARON HEATHFIELD, and had issue,

FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS ELLIOTT, 2nd Lord Heathfield. ANNE ELLIOTT, who m. THOMAS-TRAYTON FULLER,* Esq. of Ashdown House, in Sussex, and had six sons and five daus.,

- 1 AUGUSTUS-ELLIOTT FULLER, of Rosehill, and Ashdown House, Sussex, b. 7 May, 1777; m. in 1801, Clara, eldest dau. and co-heir of O.-P. Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, Anglesey, and has (besides other children deceased)

OWEN-JOHN-AUGUSTUS, of Bodorgan, who has assumed the additional surname of MEYRICK. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, vol. iii. p. 631.)

* THOMAS-TRAYTON FULLER, Esq. of Ashdown House, SUSSEX, was grandson of John Fuller, Esq., M.P. for SUSSEX, son of Thomas Fuller, Esq., by his wife, Miss Lidgitter, a lady nearly related to the Parkers of Ratton, and the Traytons of Lewes.

DRO

Clara, m. to George-W. Tapps, Esq., M.P.; and d. leaving issue.

Lucy-Ann.

Catharine-Sarah.

Augusta-Maria.

2 Francis-John Fuller, deceased.

3 THOMAS-TRAYTON FULLER, of whom presently as heir to his uncle, Lord Heathfield.

4 William-Stephen Fuller, capt. R.N.

5 Rose-Henry Fuller, commander, R.N.; m. Margaretta, dau. of the late Sir Robert Sheffield, and has one son and two daus.

6 Robert-Fitzherbert Fuller, in holy orders, rector of Chalyington, Sussex; m. Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, and has issue.

1 Eliza-Fuller, m. to John Hamilton, Esq., and has issue.

2 Sarah-Maria Fuller.

3 Cordelia-Eleonora Fuller.

4 Louisa Fuller.

5 Charlotte Fuller.

Sir Francis - Henry d. 22 Feb. 1794, when the baronetcy devolved upon his heir-at-law, and his estates passed to his nephew,

FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS ELLIOTT, 2nd Lord Heathfield; who d. in 1813, without issue, when the barony expired, and he was s. in his estates by his nephew, Thomas - Trayton Fuller, Esq., who assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surnames and arms of ELLIOTT and DRAKE, and being created a Bart., is now SIR THOMAS-TRAYTON FULLER-ELLIOTT-DRAKE.

Creation—22 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., a fesse, wavy, between the two pole stars, ar., for DRAKE; second, gu., on a bend, or, a baton, az.; on a chief the arms of Gibraltar; viz., az., between two pillars, a castle, ar., from the gate a golden key, pendant, the words "plus ultra" inscribed under, for ELLIOTT; third, ar., three barrulets, and a canton, gu., for FULLER.

Crest—First, DRAKE, a ship under ruff, drawn round a terrestrial globe with a cable rope, by a hand out of the clouds, and on an escroll, the words, "Auxilio divino;" second, ELLIOTT, a dexter hand in armour, couped above the wrist, grasping a cimeter, all ppr., the wrist charged with a key, sa.; third, FULLER, out of a ducal coronet, gu., a lion's head, ar.

Mottoes—Fortiter et recte. Sic parvis magna. Per ardua.

Seats—Nutwell Court, Buckland Abbey, and Sheaf hayne, House, all in the co. Devon.

DROGHEDA.



DROGHEDA, MARQUESS OF, (Henry-Francis-Seymour Moore,) Earl of Drogheda, Viscount Moore, of Drogheda, and Baron Moore, of Mellefont, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Moore, of Moore Place, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 14 Aug. 1825; s. as 3rd marquess, at the demise of his uncle, 29 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

From two brothers,

SIR EDWARD } MOORE, Knts., (younger descendants and
and } of the Moores of Moore Place, co.
SIR THOMAS } Kent,) who went over to Ireland, as
soldiers of fortune, in the reign of ELIZABETH, sprang
the house of Drogheda, and the extinct house of Char-
leville.

SIR EDWARD MOORE, the elder brother, obtained, for
his services, from the queen, a lease of the dissolved abbey
of Mellefont, with its appurtenances, co. Louth, which he
made the principal place of his abode; and it so continued
that of his descendants until their removal to Moore
Abbey, co. Kildare, the seat of the Viscounts Loftus, of
Ely, which devolved upon the Earl of Drogheda. Sir
Edward m. Mildred, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford,
Esq. of Chart, in Kent, and was s. at his decease by his
eldest son,

SIR GARRETT MOORE, Knt. of Mellefont, M.P. for the
borough of Dungarvon in 1613, who was elevated to the
peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Moore, of Mellefont*, 20 July,
1616, and created *Viscount Moore, of Drogheda*, 7 Feb.
1621. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Colley,
Knt. of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare; and dying 9 Nov. 1627,
was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 2nd viscount. This nobleman was killed at
Portlester, co. Meath, in the service of CHARLES I., 15 Aug.
1643; in which he had previously distinguished himself
as a gallant and enterprising officer. He m. Alice, young-
est dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Viscount Ely, and was s. by
his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd viscount; who was advanced to the *Earl-
dom of Drogheda*, 14 June, 1661. His lordship m. Alice,
5th dau. of William, Lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, by
Lady Penelope Wriothesley, dau. of Henry, Earl of South-
ampton; and dying in 1675, was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl; who m. in 1669, Lady Letitia-
Isabella Robartes, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Radnor,
lord-lieut. of Ireland; but dying in 1679, without surviving
issue, the honours devolved upon his brother, (his widow
m. the celebrated William Wycherley, Esq.)

HENRY, 3rd earl; who had assumed the surname of
Hamilton upon inheriting the estates of his brother-in-
law, Henry Hamilton,* Earl of Clanbrasil. His lordship
m. 1675, Mary, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart. of Newland,
near Dublin, and sister of Arthur, Baron Ranelagh, by
whom he had issue,

i. CHARLES, Lord Moore, who wedded Jane, only dau.
and heir of Arthur Loftus, Viscount Ely; and dying in
his father's lifetime (May, 1714) left,

1 HENRY, } 4th and 5th earls.
2 EDWARD, }

ii. Arthur, d. s. p.

iii. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Malpas and Wim-
slow, in Cheshire; m. Catherine, only dau. of Sir
Thomas Knatchbull, and widow of Admiral Sir George
Rooke, and had,

1 Thomas, D.D.; m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of
Sir Thomas Hare, Bart.; and d. without issue.

2 John, (Sir) K.B., Bart.; and adm. of the red; m.
Penelope, dau. of Gen. Mathew, and left four
daus., viz.,

Catherine, m. to Sir Charles-Warwick Bamfylde,
Bart.

PENELOPE, m. to Ralph, 2nd son of Ralph Sneyd,
Esq. of Keel.

ANNE.

SELINA-MARIA.

3 Mary, m. Poulter Forrester, D.D., prebendary of
St. Paul's, and archdeacon of Lincoln; and d.
1799, s. p.

iv. John, in holy orders; m. 1708, Elizabeth, widow of

* This nobleman devised, in 1674, all his real estates to
his wife, Alice (Moore), and her heirs, which ladyship
bequeathed to her brother, the Earl of Drogheda, who,
after an expensive law-suit, sold his interest therein, by
deeds dated 14 Feb. 1679, for £2400, to Sir Hans Hamilton,
Bart., and James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor.

Edward Devenish, Esq., and youngest dau. of Sir
Charles Porter, lord chancellor of Ireland; and d.
1 June, 1716.

v. William, of Moor Hall, co. Louth; m. a sister of Ste-
phen Cassan, Esq. of the Queen's co.; and d. 1 April,
1732.

vi. Robert, m. Anne-Lennard, Baroness Dacre, widow
of Richard Barret, Esq. of Bell House, Essex, and of
Henry, 8th Lord Teynham.

vii. Capel, m. Mary Poulet, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke
of Bolton, and relict of Henry O'Neill, Esq. of Shane's
Castle, and had a dau.,

Alice, m. to Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart. of Castle
Hume.

viii. Elizabeth, m. to George Rochfort, Esq.

The earl d. 7 June, 1714, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 4th earl; who inherited the Loftus estates upon
the decease of his maternal grandfather in Nov. 1725; but
dying s. p. in May, 1727, (he had m. Charlotte, dau. of
Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth,) those and the family
honours and estates devolved upon his brother,

EDWARD, 5th earl. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1727,
Lady Sarah Ponsonby, dau. of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bes-
borough, by whom he had, (with a dau., Sarah, who m.
William Pole, Esq. of Ballyfin,)

i. CHARLES, his successor.

ii. Ponsonby, of Moorfield and Ballyhale, d. 29 June,
1730; m. 1st, in Nov. 1708, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen,
1st Viscount Mountcashel. He wedded 2ndly, 3 April,
1781, Catherine, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of
Woodlawn; and d. in Aug. 1819, leaving issue,

1 Henry, in holy orders; now of Ballyhale, (see
BUTTS'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 508;) d. 19 Oct.
1784; m. 15 Feb. 1814, Lucie, dau. of Dr. Currie,
and has issue,

Ponsonby-Arthur, d. in 1816.

Graham-Currie, d. in 1820.

Henry, d. in 1828.

Edward-Charles, d. in 1833.

Lucie-Catherine, m. in Jan. 1838, to George-
Annesley Owen, Esq. of Ramsgate, co. Wex-
ford.

Emily-Jane.

Helena-Sarah.

Florence.

2 Ponsonby, now of Moorfield, in Kildare, d. 1786;
m. Barbara, dau. of J. Macouchie, Esq., and has
issue,

Henry-Edward, d. in 1826.

Frederick-William, d. in 1828.

Agnes.

Helen-Catherine.

Henrietta-Matilda.

Jessy.

Gertrude-Elizabeth.

3 Robert, lieut.-col. of the Kildare militia; d. 1789;
m. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert War-
ren, and has issue,

Robert-Lionel-Warren, d. in 1822.

Charles-William, d. in 1828.

Katherine-Elizabeth, m. 22 Sept. 1835, to Rich-
ard-Henry Gumbleton, Esq., eldest son of the
late Henry-Connor Gumbleton, Esq.

Harriet-Georgiana.

Lucie-Caroline.

4 Charles, in holy orders; m. 1815, Agnes, dau. of
Dr. Cleghorn, and has issue,

Ponsonby.

James.

Henry.

Another son.

Agnes-Catherine, m. in 1837, to A.-S. Bloom-
field, Esq. of Rosanure, in Clare.

Mary.

Ellen.

Jessy.

Jane.

Henrietta.

5 Frederick, capt. 12th hussars.

6 Catherine, m. to R.-M. Reynell, Esq.

iii. Edward, in holy orders; drowned in 1758.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, in 1747, Bridget-Southwell,
niece of Thomas, Lord Southwell, by whom (who d. 27
July, 1761) he had two other sons,

William, *b.* 11 Dec. 1742; and *d.* in 1762.

Robert, *b.* 12 Dec. 1743; *m.* 1st. Margaret, dau. of James Stephenson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Sarah-Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 18 June, 1798, to William Trench, Esq., brother of Lord Ashdown.

Mr. Moore espoused 2ndly, Maria-Josepha, dau. of Daniel Falconer, Esq.; and *d.* in 1831.

The earl and his son, the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore, were lost in their passage to Dublin, 28 Oct. 1758. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, K.P., 6th earl, *b.* 29 June, 1730; who was created, 27 June, 1791, MARQUESS OF DROGHEDA, in Ireland, and enrolled amongst the peers of the empire, 17 Jan. 1801, as *Baron Moore, of Moore Place, co. Kent*. His lordship *m.* 15 Feb. 1766, Lady Anne Seymour, dau. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, late marquess.

Henry-Seymour, *m.* 28 Sept. 1824, Mary-Letitia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bart.; and *d.* in 1825, leaving by that lady (who wedded 2ndly, in 1830, Edward-Henry Cole, Esq. of Stoke Lyne, Oxfordshire,) a son,

HENRY-FRANCIS-SEYMOUR, PRESENT MARQUESS. Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* to George-Frederick, late Earl of Westmeath.

Mary, *m.* to Alexander Stewart, Esq., only brother of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.

Gertrude.

Frances, *m.* in 1800, to the Rt. Hon. John-Ormsby Vandeleur; who *d.* 28 Nov. 1828.

The marquess *d.* 23 Dec. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 7th earl, *b.* 23 August, 1770; who *d.* unm. 29 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 20 July, 1616; Viscount, 7 Feb. 1621; Earl, 14 June, 1661; Marquess, 27 June, 1791—Irish honours. Baron, (United Kingdom), Jan. 1801.

Arms—Az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, pierced, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and az.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar.

Motto—Fortis cadere, cedere non potest.

Seat—Moore Abbey, co. Kildare, Ireland.

DRUMMOND.



DRUMMOND-WALKER, SIR FRANCIS, of Hawthornden, co. Mid-Lothian, and Forton, East-Lothian; *b.* in 1781; *m.* 4 Jan. 1810, Margaret-Anne, only surviving child of Sir John Forbes-Drummond, Bart., and has issue,

JAMES, lieut. and capt. in the grenadier guards.

Francis.

John-Forbes.

Richard-Hay.

Mary-Drummond.

Jane-Hay.

Sir Francis *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father-in-law, 23 May, 1829.

Lineage.

The family of Drummond is of great antiquity, and may be traced through eight centuries to a Hungarian origin.

MAURICE DRUMMOND, a native of Hungary, accompanied Edgar Atheling and his two sisters to Scotland, in the year 1068. Malcolm Canmore *m.* Margaret, the elder of the Saxon princesses, and under her auspices Drummond acquired large possessions in Scotland, and was the progenitor of the noble family of Drummond of Perth, of which Drummond of Hawthornden is a cadet. Late in the fourteenth century, William Drummond, a younger son of the family, and brother to Annabella, the Queen of ROBERT III. of Scotland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and one of the co-heiresses of Sir William Airth, of Airth, and by this marriage acquired the Barony of Carnock, in Stirlingshire. The elder branch of the line of Carnock is reputed to have terminated in the person of Sir John Drummond, who sold the Carnock estate to Sir Thomas Nicolson, and afterwards fell in the battle of Alford, in 1645, fighting under the banner of the celebrated Marquess of Montrose. John Drummond (afterwards Sir John), 2nd son of Sir Robert, of Carnock, purchased the Barony, and founded the family of Hawthornden.

It appears from a charter in the possession of the family, in favour of Elena de Abernethy, filia natu maxima de Laurenti Abernethy, militis de Hawthornden, that the Barony of Hawthornden belonged, in the year 1338, to the Abernethys, by whom it was sold to the family of Douglas, and by them sold to Drummond of Carnock, with whom it has since remained. The families of Abernethy and Drummond became united by the marriage of Bishop Abernethy and Barbara Drummond.

The most remarkable member of this family was William Drummond, *b.* in 1585, (son of Sir John Drummond, of Hawthornden,) and unquestionably the most celebrated poet of his day. His "History of the Five Jameses, Kings of Scotland," is also well known; though, perhaps, it is as a poet, rather than an historian, that he is indebted for his literary fame. It is an historical fact, that the famous Ben Jonson travelled from London to Scotland on foot, solely for the purpose of visiting Drummond at his beautiful and romantic seat at Hawthornden. An account of this visit is recorded in Jonson's, as well as Drummond's, works.

ROBERT FORBES, Esq. of Corse, in the co. of Banff, son of John Forbes, of Corse, and a cadet of the Pitsligo family, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Abernethy, Esq. of Cosbie, and sister of Bishop William Abernethy-Drummond, heir male of the Abernethys of Saltoun, and was father of

I. JOHN FORBES, Esq. commander, R.N.; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Ogilvie, M.D., of Murtle, a lineal descendant of Sir John Drummond, 1st of Hawthornden, and heiress, by special settlement, of her cousin, Mrs. Barbara Drummond, (who *d.* *s. p.* in 1789, wife of the above-mentioned Dr. William Abernethy-Drummond, and only dau. and heir of William Drummond, Esq. of Hawthornden,) upon which occasion Mr. Forbes assumed the additional surname and arms of DRUMMOND; by this lady he had an only surviving dau.,

MARGARET-ANNE FORBES-DRUMMOND, who *m.* Francis, eldest son of the late James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, co. Mid-Lothian, (a descendant of the ancient family of Walker, of St. Fort, Fifehire,) by Jean-Hay, dau. of Richard-Hay Newton, Esq. of Newton, grandson of John, Marquess of Tweeddale, and the Lady Jane Maitland, his wife, only child of John, Duke of Lauderdale. On his marriage Francis assumed the surname and arms of DRUMMOND.

Mr. Forbes-Drummond was created a Bart. 27 Feb. 1829, with remainder to his son-in-law above-mentioned; and dying 28 May, 1839, was *s.* according to the limitation.

Creation—27 Feb. 1829.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, three bars wavy, within a bordure, gu., for DRUMMOND; second and third, az., three bears' heads, couped close, ar., muzzled, gu., for FORBES.

Crest—A demi-pegasus, ar., winged, or.

Supporters—Two naked men wreathed about the loins, and over the exterior shoulder of each a club, all ppr.

Motto—Hos gloria reddit honores.

Seat—Hawthornden, Mid-Lothian.

DRYDEN.



DRYDEN, SIR HENRY-EDWARD-LEIGH, of Canons-Ashby, in the county of Northampton; born 17th August, 1818; succeeded his father, as 4th baronet, 17th November, 1837.

Lineage.

The first member of the Dryden family upon record is WILLIAM DRIDEN, of DREYDEN, whose grandson, JOHN DRYDEN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cope, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ERASMUS DRYDEN, Esq., who was sheriff of the co. of Northampton in the reign of ELIZABETH, and was created a Bart. 16 Nov. 1619. He *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Wilkes, Esq. of Hodnell, in Warwickshire, by whom he had issue,

i. JOHN, successor to his father.

ii. William, of Farndon, in Northamptonshire, *m.* a dau. of Cave, of Leicestershire, and had a son,

JOHN, who *s.* his cousin in the estates and representation of the family.

iii. Erasmus, of Tichmarsh, co. Northampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Pickering, D.D., and had, with daus., four sons, viz.,

i. JOHN DRYDEN, the celebrated poet. This eminent person was born at Aldwinkle, in Northampton, in 1631, brought up at Westminster School, and thence elected scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1650. "As to his writings," says Congreve, "I may venture to state, in general terms, that no man hath written in our language so much, and so various matter, and in so various manners, so well. Another thing, I may say, was very peculiar to him; which is, that his parts did not decline with his years; but that he was an improving writer to the last, even to near 70 years of age, improving even in fire and imagination as well as in judgment." Dryden *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Berkshire; and *d.* in 1700, having had issue,

Charles, who *d. unm.*

John, who lived at Rome, and held a situation of rank in the papal court. He was a poet, and wrote a play, called "The Husband his own Cuckold." He *d. unm.*

ERASMUS, who eventually became representative of the family.

2 ERASMUS, who *s.* his nephew.

3 Henry, *d.* at Jamaica.

4 James, who left two daus.

Sir Erasmus Dryden was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DRYDEN, the 2nd bart.; from whom we pass to the son of the poet,

SIR ERASMUS DRYDEN, the 5th bart.; who *d. unm.* at Canons Ashby, in 1711, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR ERASMUS DRYDEN, the 6th bart.; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Edward Martyn, of the city of Westminster, and had, with two daus., a son,

EDWARD, who *d.* before his father, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth Allen, grandaun. of Sir Thomas Allen, Knt., *inter alios*,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

Bevill, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Dubber, Esq. of Cirencester, and left four daus.,

ELIZABETH, of whom presently as sole heir of the family.

Maria, *m.* to William Ramsay, Esq. of Inveresk.

Philippa, *m.* Steele.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Sir Erasmus Dryden was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN DRYDEN, 7th bart.; at whose decease *s. p.*

the baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved upon his niece,

ELIZABETH DRYDEN, who *m.* 14 June, 1781,

I. JOHN TURNER, Esq., (brother of Sir Gregory-Page Turner, Bart.) who, by royal permission, assumed the surname and arms of "Dryden" only, 16 Dec. 1791; and was created a Bart. 2 May, 1795. Sir John served the office of high-sheriff of the co. of Northampton in 1792, and received the honour of knighthood in the following year. He *d.* 16 April, 1797, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, (who *m.* 2ndly, Godfrey Scholey, Esq. of London,) five sons and four daus., viz.,

JOHN-EDWARD, his heir, 2nd bart.

HENRY, 3rd bart.

Leopold-Erasmus, in holy orders; *b.* 24 Nov. 1792.

Lempster-George-Gregory, also in holy orders; *b.* 24 Feb. 1794.

Charles-Bevill, *b.* in 1796.

Eliza-Maria-Cassandra, deceased.

Harriot-Eliza, deceased.

Caroline-Julia.

Matilda, *d.* in infancy.

The eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN-EDWARD, *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1818, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. THE REV. SIR HENRY, *b.* 6 July, 1787; *m.* 31 July, 1817, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Julius Hutchinson, of Woodhall Park, Herts, and of Owthorpe, Notts, (of whose family Col. John Hutchinson, of Owthorpe, governor of Nottingham Castle for the parliament, was a distinguished though unfortunate member,) and had issue,

HENRY-EDWARD-LEIGH, present Bart.

Alfred-Erasmus, *b.* 14 Oct. 1821.

Elizabeth-Matilda.

Sir Henry *d.* 17 Nov. 1837.

Creation—2 May, 1795.

Arms—AZ., a lion, rampant, and in chief a sphere between two estoiles, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, sustaining in the dexter gamb a sphere, or.

Seat—Canons-Ashby, Daventry, Northamptonshire.

DUCIE.



DUCIE, EARL OF, (Thomas Reynolds-Moreton, F.S.A.) Baron Ducie and Moreton, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester; *b.* 31 Aug. 1775; *m.* 5 Dec. 1797, Frances, only dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, by whom (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1830) he has issue,

HENRY-GEORGE-FRANCIS, Lord Moreton; *b.* 8 May, 1802; *m.* 29 June, 1826, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Sherborne, and has an only son, *b.* 10 Aug. 1829.

Augustus-Henry, M.P., *b.* 24 June, 1804; *m.* in 1837, Mary-Jane-Macdonald, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles Macdonald Lockhart, Bart.

Percy, *b.* 18 June, 1808; in the army.

Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, *m.* to George, present Earl of Denbigh.

Julia, m. 6 July, 1834, to James-Houghton Langston, Esq. of Sarsden, co. Oxford.
 Charlotte, m. 30 Sept. 1834, to Capt. Maurice-Frederick-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, R.N.
 Emily.
 Catherine.

His lordship s. as 4th baron, on the demise of his father, 20 Aug. 1808, and was created Earl of Ducie and Baron Moreton, 28 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

Sir ROBERT DUCIE, Knt., descended from a Norman family of distinction, having served the office of sheriff of London in 1620, and being subsequently chosen alderman, was created a Bart. 29 Nov. 1629. In two years afterwards (1631) he was elected to the civic chair. Sir Robert accumulated immense wealth; and although he lost more than £80,000 by CHARLES I., whose banker he had been before the breaking out of the Rebellion, he is said to have died worth £400,000. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir RICHARD, who d. unm. in 1656, and was s. by his brother,

Sir WILLIAM. This gentleman was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Viscount Doune*, and made one of the knights of the Bath, at the coronation of CHARLES II. His lordship m. Frances, dau. of Francis, Lord Seymour, of Trounbridge; but dying without issue, the title ceased, while the estates descended to the only dau. of his younger brother, Robert Ducie, Esq. of Little Ashton,

ELIZABETH DUCIE, who m. Edward Moreton, Esq. of Moreton and Engleton, in Staffordshire, and had a son,

MATTHEW-DUCIE MORETON, who was created, 2 June, 1720, *Lord Ducie, Baron of Moreton, co. Stafford.* His lordship m. Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Prestwich, Bart., by whom (who d. 14 March, 1750) he had issue,

- i. MATTHEW, his successor.
- ii. Charles, who left an only dau., Anne, m. to Mark Dyer, Esq. of Alphington, in Devon.
- iii. ELIZABETH, who m. 1st, Richard Syms, Esq. of Blackheath, but by him had no issue. She espoused 2ndly, Francis Reynolds, Esq. of Strangways, and had, THOMAS REYNOLDS, } who inherited successively
FRANCIS REYNOLDS, } the BARONY OF DUCIE, of Tortworth.
- Mary, m. to Thomas Legh, Esq. of Wincham, son and heir of Charles Legh, Esq. of Adlington, in Cheshire; and d. 26 March, 1818.
- Arabella-Penelope, m. to John Bettesworth, Esq.; and d. 1806.

- iv. Penelope, m. to Thomas Stourton, Esq.

LORD DUCIE d. 2 May, 1735, and was s. by his elder son,

MATTHEW, 2nd baron; who was created BARON DUCIE, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, 23 April, 1763, with remainder to his nephews, Thomas and Francis Reynolds. His lordship d. unm. in Dec. 1770, when the Barony of Ducie, of Moreton, expired, and that of Tortworth devolved upon his senior nephew,

THOMAS REYNOLDS, as 2nd Baron Ducie, of Tortworth. His lordship assumed, by act of parliament, in 1771, the surname and arms of "Moreton." He m. 20 Feb. 1774, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart. of Byram, co. York; but dying without issue, 11 Sept. 1785, the barony devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS REYNOLDS, as 3rd baron, capt. R.N., who likewise assumed the name of MORETON. His lordship m. 1st, in 1774, Mary, dau. of Thomas Purvis, Esq. of Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset, and had issue,

THOMAS, present baron.

Augustus-John-Francis, b. 10 July, 1777; formerly lieutenant in the 1st regt. of foot guards.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1791, Sarah, widow of Robert Child, Esq. of Osterley, and dau. of Paul Joddrell, Esq., but had no other issue. He d. Aug. 1803.

Creation—23 April, 1763.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three square buckles.

sa. Crest—A demi-moor-cock, displayed, ppr., comb and wattles, gu.

Supporters—Two unicorns, ar., armed, maned, and unguled, or, each gorged with a ducal coronet, per pale, of the second and gu.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seats—Tortworth, and Woodchester Park, Gloucestershire.

DUCKETT.



DUCKETT, Sir GEORGE, or Hartham House, Wilts, F.R. and F.S.; lieutenant-col. of the West Essex militia; b. 17 July, 1777; m. 17 July, 1810, Miss Isabella Floyd, of Shrewsbury, and has issue,

GEORGE-FLOYD, b. 27 March, 1811; an officer in the army.

Isabella, m. 3 Jan. 1839, to George, eldest son of the Rev. George Burrard.

Sir George inherited as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 22 Dec. 1822.

Lineage.

GEORGE JACKSON, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, m. Hannah, dau. of William Warde, Esq., and by her, who survived his widow, from 1758 to 1769, had issue,

William, d. unm.
 Edward, drowned at sea.

GEORGE.

Ralph, of Normanby, in Yorkshire; m. Mary, dau. of Richard Lewin, Esq. of Eltham, in Kent; and d. in 1789, leaving a son, William-Ward.

Rachel, m. to William Wilson, Esq. of Ayton, co. York.

Dorothy, m. to Jeffery Jackson, Esq. of Woodford Bridge, in Essex.

The elder surviving son,

i. GEORGE JACKSON, Esq., judge-advocate of the royal navy, m. 1st, his cousin, Mary, only dau. and heir of William Warde, Esq., and by her had three surviving dau., co-heirs of their mother; namely,

MARY, m. 1st, to Gen. Mathews; and 2ndly, to Richard Church, Esq. of the supreme council of Bombay.

KATHERINE, m. to Francis Longe, Esq. of Spixworth Park, Norfolk. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 362.)

ELIZABETH, m. to Thomas-French Berney, Esq. of Bracon House, Norfolk.

He wedded 2ndly, Grace, dau. and heir of Gwyn Goldstone, of London, merchant, by Grace, dau. and co-heir of George Duckett, Esq.* of Hartham House, and widow of Robert Neale, Esq. of Shaw House, Wilts, and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1797, pursuant to the will of Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Hartham, his 2nd wife's maternal uncle, the surname and arms of DUCKETT. By his 2nd marriage,

* The representative of an ancient family founded by Richard Duckett, in the time of HENRY III.

DUC

he had **GRORGE**, the present bart., and a dau., **Esther**, who *d.* 1798. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1722.*

Creation—28 July, 1791.
Arms—Az., a fesse ermineois between three shelldrakes, ppr.
Crest—A shelldrake, as in the arms, charged on the breast with a saltier, gu.
Motto—Malo pati quam fedari.
Arms—Sa., a saltier, arg.
Crest—A garb of lavender, vert.
Supporters—Two falcons.
Motto—Je veux le droit.
Seat—Roydon, Essex.

DUCKWORTH.



DUCKWORTH, SIR JOHN-THOMAS-BULLER, of Topsham, co. Devon; *b.* 17 March, 1809; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, 1 Sept. 1817.

Lineage.

I. JOHN-THOMAS DUCKWORTH, Esq., *b.* Feb. 1747, (son of the Rev. Henry Duckworth, A.M., one of the minor canons of Windsor,) a distinguished naval officer, having attained the rank of admiral of the white, and the grand cross of the Bath, was created a Bart. 2 Nov. 1813. He *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Willis, Esq. of Fentonwoon, in Cornwall, by whom (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1797) he had,

George-Henry, *b.* 25 June, 1782; col. of the 48th foot; killed at the battle of Albuera, 16 May, 1811. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., commissioner, R.N., and left an only dau. and heir,

ANNE.

Anne-Sarah, *m.* in Nov. 1803, to Sir Richard King, Bart.; and *d.* 1819.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1808, **Susannah-Catherine**, dau. of Dr. William Buller, Lord Bishop of Exeter, and had by that lady an only surviving son,

JOHN-THOMAS, present bart.

He *d.* in 1817.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., az., between two ducks, ppr., in chief, and a naval crown of the second in base, a bomb fired, between two estoiles, or; on a chief wavy, also az., the word **ST. DOMINGO** within a branch of laurel, entwined with another of oak, gold.

Crest—A tower, the battlements partly demolished, from the top flames issuant, ppr., on the sinister side a sea-lion, erect, az., the paws pressing against the tower.

Supporters—Dexter, a human figure, holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, around the head a halo composed of seventeen estoiles of the last, across the dexter shoulder a belt, az., pendant.

* Capt. Cook, the great navigator, to perpetuate his friendship with the bart., then Mr. Jackson, gave the name of **PORT JACKSON** to the principal harbour in New South Wales.

DUF

under the feet the hide of an ox, ppr.; sinister, a British sailor, habited, ppr., holding in the exterior hand a flag-staff, thereon a flag of rear-admiral of the white, ppr., inscribed with the word "**Minorca**" in letters of gold.

Motto—Disciplina, fide, perseverantia.

Seat—Topsham, Devon.

DUFFERIN.



DUFFERIN AND CLANEBOYE, BARON, (the Rev. Hans Blackwood,) of Ballyleidy, and Killyleagh, co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; and a bart.; *b.* in Oct. 1758; *s.* his brother, 8 Aug. 1836; *m.* 1st, 19 June, 1784, **Mehetabel-Hester**, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Temple, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1798) he had issue,

Robert-Temple, *b.* 13 July, 1788; capt. 69th foot; killed at Waterloo.

Hans, *b.* 28 Dec. 1792; *d.* unmarried.

PRICE, R.N., *b.* 6 May, 1794; *m.* 4 July, 1825, **Helen-Selina**, dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq.

Henrietta, *m.* in April, 1807, to Sir William-Stewart Hamilton, Esq. of Brown's Hall, co. Donegal.

His lordship wedded 2ndly, in 1801, **Elizabeth**, eldest dau. and co-heir of William-Henry Finlay, Esq. of Gynnets, co. Meath, and has,

William-Steer, in holy orders; *b.* 27 April, 1802; *m.* 24 March, 1832, **Eliza**, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Clonsilla, co. Dublin.

Marianna, *m.* 15 Oct. 1831, to the Venerable Archdeacon Walter Bishop Mant, son of the Bishop of Down and Connor.

Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 1st, 5 Jan. 1832, to Hans Hamilton, Esq., who *d.* the following year; and 2ndly, to Capt. Alexander Grant, son of James Grant, Esq. of Corrymony.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin, and derives its descent from

JOHN BLACKWOOD, Esq., a gentleman of respectable lineage, in the co. Fife, who emigrated to Ireland some time towards the close of the 17th century, and having acquired considerable property, settled in the co. Down;* from him descended

I. ROBERT BLACKWOOD, Esq. of Ballyleidy, in the same

* Of the Scottish family of **BLACKWOOD**, the celebrated **ADAM BLACKWOOD**, privy-councillor to **MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS**, was a distinguished member. Faithfully and zealously attached to his mistress, this eminent person published, in 1587, his "**Martyrdom of MARY STUART, Queen of Scotland**," written with all that bitterness of resentment which such an act of flagrant injustice could not but excite in a man of feeling and spirit, who was at once deprived of his sovereign, his friend, and his benefactress. Having departed from his native shores in disgust for France, he became, and continued for many years, a councillor or senator of the presidial court at Poitiers, where he died in 1613, leaving ample proofs of his talents as a civilian, a poet, and a divine, in his writings, which were collected and published at Paris, by Sebastian Cramoisy, in 1644.

co., who was created a Bart. of Ireland, 1 July, 1763. Sir Robert m. 1st, Joyce, sister of Joseph Leeson, 1st Earl of Milltown, by whom he had,

JOHN, his heir.

Leeson, *d. unm.* 1773.

Margaret, m. to Stewart Banks, Esq.

He wedded 2ndly, Grace, only dau. of Isaac Macartney, Esq.,* by whom he had,

William, m. Susannah, dau. of Thomas-Bateman Lane, Esq.

Grace, *d. unm.* 1824.

Dorcas, *d. unm.* at the advanced age of 93, in 1833.,

Sarah.

Elizabeth.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P., *b.* 1721. This gentleman m. 1751,

Dorcas, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Stevenson, Esq. of Killyleagh, (see family of HAMILTON, at foot,) by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT, *d. unm.* 1786.

II. JAMES, late peer.

III. John, in holy orders; *b.* 9 July, 1757; m. 1st, 1778, Sophia, dau. of Hill Benson, archdeacon of Down, but by that lady (who *d.* in 1803) had no issue; and 2ndly, 4 June, 1803, Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, and a relict of Col. Brice. He *d.* in 1833.

IV. HANS, present peer.

V. Price, *b.* 24 Jan. 1766; m. 1st, in 1787, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Southwell, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1804, Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Cox, Esq. of Castletown, only son of Michael Cox, Archbishop of Cashel; but *d. s. p.* in 1816.

VI. Leeson, *d.* 1804.

VII. Henry, created a Bart. (See SIR HENRY BLACKWOOD.)

VIII. Anne, m. 1st, to the Very Rev. John Ryder, dean of Lismore, who *d.* in 1766, *s. p.*; and 2ndly, to the Rev. James Jones, rector of Urney, who *d.* in 1835, 3rd son of the Rt. Hon. Theophilus Jones, M.P. of Headfort. Mrs. Jones *d.* in 1827.

IX. Sophia, m. to James Green, Esq.; and *d.* in 1837.

X. Dorcas, m. to Col. P.-V.-Venault de Charnilly; and *d.* 1818.

XI. Catherine, m. to Sir George Dallas, Bart.

Sir John Blackwood *d.* 27 Feb. 1799, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JAMES, who inherited the peerage, 18 Feb. 1808, at the decease of his mother, DORCAS, created *Baroness Dufferin and Claneboye*, 30 July, 1800, with remainder to her ladyship's male issue by her deceased husband, Sir John Blackwood. Lord Dufferin, *b.* 8 July, 1755; m. 13 Nov. 1801, Anne-Dorothea, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Oriel; but *d. s. p.* 8 Aug. 1836, when he was s. by his brother, the present peer.

Creations—Bart., 1 July, 1763. Baron, 30 July, 1800.

Arms—First and fourth, ar., a saltier, sa., on a chief of the last, three olive leaves of the first, for BLACKWOOD; second, az., a fleur-de-lis between two mullets in fesse, or; in chief, two roses, and in base, three arrows paleways, points downwards, all ar., for STEVENSON; third, gu., three cinquefoils, erm., and on a chief, or, a lion, passant, guardant, gu. of the first, for HAMILTON.

Crest—The sun in splendour, or, rising from clouds, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., armed and langued, az.; sinister, an heraldic tiger, erm., both gorged with a collar, flory, counterflory, or.

Motto—Per vias rectas.

Seat—Ballyleidy House, Downshire, Ireland.

FAMILY OF HAMILTON.

Of which the extinct Viscounts Claneboy and Earls of Clanbrassil.

REV. HANS HAMILTON, vicar of Dunlop, in Scotland, said to have descended from a common ancestor with the

Dukes of Hamilton, m. Margaret Denham, dau. of the Laird of Weahels, and had, with other issue,

I. James, (Sir) of Killyleagh and Bangor, serjeant-at-law, and privy-councillor to JAMES I., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1622, as VISCOUNT CLANEBOYE. Of this personage, Dr. King, in his Essay on Men and Morals, takes the following notice: "During the reign of ELIZABETH, JAMES VI. of Scotland sent James Fullerton and James Hamilton, afterwards Lord Claneboye, to Ireland, to keep up a correspondence with the English nobility, and secure his interest there when the queen should die." His lordship m. 1st, Ursula, dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon, of Ardee; and dying in 1643, was s. by his son,

JAMES, 2nd Viscount of Claneboye; who was advanced to the EARLDOM of CLANBRASSIL, co. Armagh, by letters patent, dated 7 June, 1647. This nobleman made a will, in 1659, in which was the following clause: "If it do happen that my sons decease without issue and heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten then before my debts be satisfied, I do then appoint that my debts be first paid, and the remainder of my estate to be divided into five equal portions amongst the eldest sons, or issue male, of my five uncles, as the land can be laid out in most just and equal divisions." His lordship m. Lady Anne Cary, eldest dau. of Henry, Earl of Monmouth, and had issue,

James, Lord Claneboye, who *d.* before his father, in 1658, *s. p.*

HENRY, who s. as 3rd EARL of CLANBRASSIL; and *d.* 12 June, 1675, issueless, when all the honours expired. He left a widow, Alice, dau. of Henry Moore, 1st Earl of Drogheda, who m. 2ndly, John, Lord Bergany.

Hans, *d. s. p.*

Jane, *d. unm.*

II. ARCHIBALD.

The 2nd son of the vicar of Dunlop, brother of the 1st Lord Claneboye, and uncle of the 1st Earl of Clanbrassil.

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, of Halcraig, co. Lanark, m. 1st, Rachel Carmichael, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who *d.* before the failure of James, 1st Earl of Clanbrassil's issue, and his claim under that nobleman's will to one-fifth share of his estate passed to his next brother. He left two daughters,

1 Jane, m. to William Hogg.

2 Rachel, m. to John Stephenson.

II. James, of Neilshrook, co. Antrim. This gentleman inherited his own and his elder brother's share of the Earl of Clanbrassil's estate. He m. Agnes, dau. of Kennedy, of Colan, in Carrick, and had three daus., viz.,

1 Rose, m. to William Fairlie, and *d. s. p.*

2 Rachel, *d. unm.*

3 ANNE, eventually sole heir of her father; m. Hans Stevenson, of Ballyrobert, and left a son,

JAMES STEVENSON, who m. Anne, dau. of Nicholas Price, Esq., and left, (with two younger daus., who both *d. unm.*)

DORCAS, m. to Sir John Blackwood, as in the text, and created *BARONESS DUFFERIN AND CLANEBOYE*.

III. GAWEN, of Killyleagh, co. Down; m. Jane, dau. of Archibald Hamilton; and dying in 1703, was s. by his son,

ARCHIBALD, of Killyleagh, who m. Mary, dau. of David Johnstone, of Tully, co. Monaghan; and dying in 1747, was s. by his son,

GAWEN, who m. Jane, only child of William Rowan, barrister-at-law, and widow of Tichbourne Aston, of Beaulieu, co. Louth; and dying 9 April, 1805, was s. by his son,

ARCHIBALD, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the additional surname of ROWAN, and was the late ARCHIBALD-HAMILTON-ROWAN, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, representative of the EARLS of CLANBRASSIL and LORDS CLANEBOYE. Mr. Hamilton-Rowan was *b.* 12 May, 1752. He m. Sarah-Anne, dau. of Walter Dawson, Esq. of Carrickmacross, co. Monaghan, and had a son, CAPTAIN GAWEN-

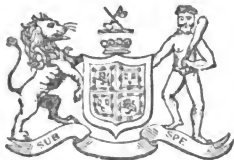
* By Grace, sister and heir of John Aldridge, Esq., M.P. for Killyleagh, and niece of Lieut.-Gen. George Macartney.

WILLIAM-HAMILTON, R.N., with other issue; for which see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. p. 348.

iv. William, *d. s. p.* in 1716.
v. Hugh, of Dublin, merchant.

Archibald Hamilton, of Haleraig, *m.* 2ndly, Miss Simpson, by whom he left one dau., JANE, *m.* to Archibald Edmondstone, of Braiden Island, co. Antrim.

DUFFUS.



DUFFUS, BARON, (Benjamin Dunbar,) co. Elgin, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; *b.* 28 April, 1761; *m.* 1785, Anne, eldest dau. of George Mackay, Esq. of Bighouse, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE, *b.* 6 Jan. 1799.

Robert, *b.* 12 April, 1801.

Louisa, *m.* to Gordon Duff, Esq. of Hatton.

Henrietta, *m.* to William Sinclair Wemyss, Esq., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1820.

His lordship inherited the baronetcy, at the decease of his father, in 1792, and the barony on the demise of his kinsman, James Sutherland, Lord Duffus, 30 Jan. 1827. He is the 6th baron in succession, and the 5th in possession of the dignity.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Sutherland, Earls of Sutherland, springing from Kenneth, 3rd Earl of Sutherland, who fell at the battle of Halidon-Hill, in 1333, and left two sons; William, inheritor of the earldom, and

NICHOL, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Reginald de Cheyne, and acquired by her the Barony of Duffus, co. Elgin, when he added the arms of Cheyne to his paternal coat of Sutherland. From this marriage descended

SIR ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, of Duffus, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 8 Dec. 1650, by the title of BARON DUFFUS. His lordship *m.* four times, but had issue by his 3rd wife (only), Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Moray. He *d.* 1674, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Kenneth, 3rd Earl of Seaforth, by whom he had three sons: Kenneth, his heir; Sir James Sutherland, (who changed his name to Dunbar, upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs, and is the immediate ancestor of the present peer;) and William Sutherland, of Roscommon. Lord Duffus *d.* 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

KENNETH, 3rd baron. This nobleman, a naval officer, was appointed by QUEEN ANNE to the command of a man-of-war; but being implicated in the rebellion of 1715, he was obliged to fly the country: taken prisoner at Hamburg, his lordship was brought back, and incarcerated in the Tower of London, from which he was released by the act of grace, in 1717, and he then withdrew to the Continent, where he served as a flag-officer in the Russian fleet. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Erick de Sioblade,

governor and admiral of Gottenburgh, by whom he had an only son,

ERICK SUTHERLAND, who presented a petition to the king, in 1734, setting forth his deceased father's detention at Hamburg, when he was actually on his way to England to surrender himself in the terms of the statute; and urging, that as he was only prevented from so doing by restraint, he could not be deemed attainted within the meaning of the act; and that, therefore, the dignity of *Baron Duffus* had, upon his father's demise, descended to him. The House of Lords, however, upon taking the petition into consideration, resolved that he had no right to the Barony of Duffus. This gentleman, who was an officer in the army, *m.* his first cousin, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1768, by his eldest son,

JAMES SUTHERLAND, *b.* 8 June, 1747, and restored to the honours of his family, by act of parliament, 26 May, 1826. His lordship dying *mm.* 30 Jan. 1827, the title and estates devolved upon his cousin, Sir Benjamin Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs, the present baron, whose maternal lineage we shall now detail.

DUNBAR OF HEMPRIGGS.

There are few families so remotely or distinctly traced as that of Dunbar: by a genealogical tree, in the possession of the present lord, the family of Dunbar is minutely laid down for no less a period than 975 years; but it is not requisite here to trace further back than the last heritable sheriff of Murray,

LUDOWICK DUNBAR, from whose seven sons every family of the name extant took its rise. This person, the undoubted chief, was succeeded, for some time, by the lineal descendants of his eldest son; by the male issue failing there, the chiefship and head of the family reverted to the descendant of the sheriff's 2nd son, Dunbar, of Kilbuich, and became vested in

WILLIAM DUNBAR, of Hempriggs, who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia* about the year 1698. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of Latham, by whom he had one son, Benjamin, (who *d.* without issue, in the lifetime of his father,) and a dau., Elizabeth, upon whom, and her 2nd husband, Sir William entailed his estates after the death of his son. He *d.* in 1711, when the title reverted to his brother, and with it the chiefship; but the male line again failing with that gentleman's son, Sir Patrick, the title and chiefship reverted to another branch of the family, while the estates of Sir William, according to the deed of entail, devolved upon his daughter,

ELIZABETH DUNBAR and her 2nd husband, (her 1st husband was Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown,)

I. The HON. JAMES SUTHERLAND, 2nd son of James, 2nd Lord Duffus, who assumed the surname and arms of Dunbar, and being created a Bart. in 1706, became Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs. The issue of Sir James's marriage were two sons and four daughters. His 2nd son, James, was killed at Carthagen; and the elder,

II. SIR WILLIAM, succeeded to the title and estates. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Dunbar, Esq. of Westfield, by whom he had but one dau., the wife of Capt. Thomas Dunbar, of Grange Hill. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of David Sinclair, of Southdun. By these two marriages, Sir William had no less than twenty-three children, not one of whom, except the lady mentioned above, lived to maturity. He *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta, dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Kilravock, by whom he left at his decease, in 1792, an only surviving dau., Elizabeth, and an only surviving son,

III. SIR BENJAMIN, now *Lord Duffus*.

Creations—Baron, 8 Dec. 1650; Bart., 1706.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a lion rampant, ar., within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the first, for DUNBAR; second and third, or, three cushions, pendant, lozengewise, within a double tressure,

flory, counterflory, gu., for RANDOLPH, all within a border, gu.

Crest—A sword and key in saltier, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant; sinister, a savage, holding a club over his shoulder, and wreathed round the head and loins with leaves, both ppr.

Motto—Sub spe.

Seats—Hempriggs Castle, and Achergill Tower, both in Caithness-shire.

DUKINFIELD.



DUKINFIELD, THE REV. SIR HENRY-ROBERT, of Dukinfield Hall, co. Chester; *b.* 1 Jan. 1791; *s.* as 7th bart., on the demise of his brother, 7 Dec. 1836; *m.* in that year, Jane, dau. of Sir James Craufurd, Bart., and widow of General Chowne. Sir Henry is vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster.

Lineage.

The surname of this family is of Saxon origin, and its earliest known ancestor is

ROBERT, father of Hammond, Lord of Dokenfield. From this person descended, through a long line of distinguished individuals,

ROBERT DUNKENFELD, Esq., who was a colonel in the parliamentary army. In 1649, Colonel Dunkenfeld was appointed governor of Chester, being in the same year constituted high-sheriff of the co., by the committees of the state, calling themselves "*Custodes libertatis Anglie*," after they had beheaded the king. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Miles Fleetwood, Kut., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

J. ROBERT DUKINFELD, who must have pursued a different course from that adopted by his father, or have stood aloof entirely from the civil dissensions of the time, for we find him created a Bart. 16 June, 1665. Sir Robert *m.* twice, and was father of 24 children. By his 1st marriage with Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Estcourt, Knt. of Cherestock Pinkney, Wilts, he had six sons and four daus., of whom

CHARLES, *s.* to the title.

John, of Bristol, merchant; *m.* Miss Andrews, dau. of Capt. Andrews, and was father of

SAMUEL, who *s.* as 4th bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Molyneux; and 2ndly, to Dr. Samuel Done.

By his 2nd marriage with Susannah, dau. of Robert Thompson, Esq. of Culphe, of Suffolk, Sir Robert had 14 children; of whom

Robert, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Brown, Esq., and had issue.

Nathaniel, father, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Thomas Jolly, of

NATHANIEL, who inherited as 4th bart.

William, *m.* Mrs. Patten, widow of Mr. Patten, of Warington.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Butterworth, Esq.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Dr. Conlton.

Sarah, *m.* to Mr. John Redish, of Manchester.

Sir Robert *d.* 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, II. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of M. Hollinshead, Esq. of Macclesfield, co. Chester, by whom he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and heir of Hewitt Parker, Esq. of Moberly, co. Chester, and niece of Sir Samuel Daniel, Knt.,* and by her left one only surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman inherited the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Samuel Daniel, of Over Tabley, co. Chester, and assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of "DANIEL." He *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, by whom (who, in her subsequent widowhood, wedded John Astley, Esq.) he had an only dau., Henrietta. Dying thus, 12 Jan. 1758, without male issue, the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR SAMUEL, (refer to John, son of 1st bart.,) who *d.* without issue, 12 May, 1768, when it passed to his cousin,

V. SIR NATHANIEL, (refer to Nathaniel, son of the 1st bart., by his 2nd wife.) This gentleman *m.* 1783, Katharine, sister of John Warde, Esq. of Squerries, in Kent, by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1823) he had issue,

Samuel, capt. 7th dragoons; drowned on his return from Spain, 22 Jan. 1810.

JOHN-LLOYD, his heir.

HENRY-ROBERT, present bart.

Charles-Egerton, *b.* 1792; in the military service of the E. I. Co.; *m.* 11 July, 1833, Dorothea, dau. of John Lascombe, Esq. of Combe Royal, co. Devon, and has a son,

Lloyd, *b.* 25 May, 1834,

Katharine, *m.* 13 Nov. 1839, to R.-P. Smith, M.D.

Sir Nathaniel *d.* 20 Oct. 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN-LLOYD, *b.* 3 Feb. 1785; at whose decease *unm.* 7 Dec. 1836, the title devolved on his brother, the present bart.

Creation—16 June, 1665.

Arms—Ar., a cross aliguisé, voided, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dexter arm, erect, vested, gu., cuff, ar., in the hand, ppr., the sun in splendour.

Motto—Ubi amor ibi fides.

Seat—Stanlake House, Berkshire.

DUMBLANE.

DUMBLANE, VISCOUNT, created 2 July, 1763.
See Duke of Leeds.

DUMFRIES.

DUMFRIES, EARL OF.
See Marquess of Bute.

DUNALLEY.



DUNALLEY, BARON, (Henry Prittie,) of Kilboy, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords; *b.* 3 March, 1775; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 3 Jan. 1801; *m.* 1st, in July, 1802, Maria, only dau. of Dominick Trant, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork, and

* For an account of the family of De Anyers, or DANIEL, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. I. p. 43, under WILLIS, of Halshead Park.

niece of John Fitzgibbon, 1st Earl of Clare, by whom (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1819) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1826, Emily, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland was

COL. HENRY PRITTE, who had a grant, or confirmation, from CHARLES II., of Dunalley Castle, and other estates, in the co. Tipperary. The grandson of this gentleman,

HENRY PRITTE, Esq., sustained a siege of twenty-one days in his castle of Dunalley, against the disbanded soldiers of the royal army (JAMES II.), after the battle of the Boyne; but the besiegers at length entering, Mr. Pritte was flung headlong from the top of the castle, but miraculously escaped unhurt. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Charles Alcock, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1701-2) had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Richard.

Priscilla, *m.* to Mr. Hawkshaw.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Foley, Esq. of Dollyvelling, in Radnorshire; and 2ndly, to John Bayley, Esq.

Houora, *m.* to the Very Rev. William Gore, dean of Down.

Catherine, *m.* 5 April, 1708, to the Very Rev. William Perceval, dean of Emly.

Judith.

The elder son,

HENRY PRITTE, Esq. of Dunalley Castle, *m.* 1704, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Col. James Harrison, of Clough-jordan, M.P. for the co. of Tipperary; and *d.* 1738, leaving issue,

1. HENRY.

11. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Croker, Esq. of Rawleighstown, in the co. of Limerick.

111. Catharine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Meade, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Cavendish.

1v. Margaret, *m.* to Laurence Clutterbuck, Esq.

His only son,

HENRY PRITTE, Esq. of Dunalley, M.P. for the co. Tipperary; *m.* in 1736, Deborah, dau. of Benjamin O'Neale, archdeacon of Leighlin, and relict of John Bayley, Esq. of Desborough, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Deborah, *m.* 22 Sept. 1752, to Matthew Bunbury, Esq. of Kiffence.

Elizabeth, *m.* in Jan. 1765, to Peter Holmes, Esq. of Peterfield.

Catherine.

Martha, *m.* 1 March, 1757, to Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway; and 2ndly, to Thomas Parker, D.D. of Ballyvally, co. Clare.

Margaret, *m.* to Michael Head, Esq. of Derry, co. Tipperary.

Ilannah, *m.* 24 June, 1765, to Francis Brooke, Esq., brother of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart., of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh; and *d.* 1819.

Mr. Pritte *s.* by his son,

HENRY PRITTE, Esq. of Dunalley; who *m.* in 1766, Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir,* Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, relict of John Bury, Esq., and mother, by him, of Charles-William, late Earl of Charleville, by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY, present peer.

11. Francis-Aldborough, *b.* 4 June, 1779; *m.* 1st, Martha, only dau. of Cook Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and widow of George Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule Castle, Queen's co., by whom (who *d.* 1802) he had a dau., Martha, who *m.* in 1827, the Hon. and Very Rev. Robert Maude, dean of Clogher. Mr. Pritte *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Rt. Hon. George Ponsonby, some time lord-chancellor of Ireland, by whom he has,

1 Henry, *b.* Jan. 1807.

2 George, *b.* 1808.

* For an account of the Sadleir family, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.

3 Francis, *b.* 1811; an officer in the army.

4 Mary.

5 Kate-Charlotte, *m.* in Nov. 1830, to Lieut.-Col. William-Leader Maberly.

6 Fanny, *m.* 21 June, 1838, to John Bagwell, Esq. of Marfield, co. Tipperary.

111. Catherine, *m.* to Henry-Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court, co. Cork, and survives, his widow.

1v. Deborah, *m.* to Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodroof, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 8 June, 1829.

v. Mary, *m.* to Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown.

vi. Martha, *m.* to Lorenzo Jephson, Esq. of Wilmar, co. Tipperary, and survives, his widow.

vii. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, to Col. Thomas Bernard; and *d.* 20 April, 1802. Colonel Bernard *m.* 2ndly, Lady Katherine Hely-Hutchinson, sister of the present Earl of Donoughmore; and *d.* 18 May, 1834.

Mr. Pritte was returned to parliament for the co. of Tipperary about the year 1768; and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, by the title of BARON DUNALLEY, of Kilboy, in the same shire. His lordship *d.* 3 Jan. 1801.

Creations—30 July, 1800.

Arms—Per pale, or and az., three wolves' heads, erased, counterchanged.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a man in complete armour, holding in the exterior hand a spear, all ppr.; sinister, a stag, ppr., armed, hooved, gorged, and chained, or.

Motto—In omnia paratus.

Seals—Kilboy, or Dunalley Castle, co. Tipperary.

DUNBAR OF MOCHRUM.



DUNBAR, SIR WILLIAM-ROWE, of Mochrum, in the shire of Wigton; *b.* 19 Oct. 1776; *m.* 24 Aug. 1798, Jacobina-Anne, only child of William Copland, Esq. of Colliston, co. Dumfries, and grandaun. of Sir James Dunbar, the 3rd bart., by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had an only dau.,

Heien, who *d.* 1808, aged eight years.

Sir William *s.* as 6th bart., at the decease of his father, in 1811. He was formerly capt. in the 21st light dragoons.

Lineage.

The Scots' charters preserved in Durham, and the registers of Kelso, leave us no room to doubt that the Earls of Dunbar and March were descended of Gospatrick, Earl of Northumberland. After Northumberland (one of the seven Saxon kingdoms) became a province, the earls thereof were only official and provincial, and not hereditary, and they were often changed at the pleasure of the sovereign.

The Hon. GEORGE DUNBAR, 2nd son of Patrick, Earl of March, and his countess, the only dau. and heir of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Murray, was created, in 1372, Earl of Murray. His lordship *m.* Marian, dau. of ROBERT II., and from this union lineally descended,

1. JAMES DUNBAR, Esq., who had a charter, under the great seal, of the lands and Barony of Mochrum, and was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 20 March, 1694. Sir

James m. 1st, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock, and grandau. (maternally) of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Linlithgow, with whom he got the lauds of Pleau, co. Stirling, and by whom he had two sons and three daughters. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Kenneday, of Minunchen, and had another daughter. Sir James d. 1718, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman was a capt. in the royal regiment of Scots' dragoons, and served in QUEEN ANNE'S wars, with great reputation, under the Duke of Marlborough. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir John Young, of Lennie, by whom he left three sons and two daus.,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. Thomas, m. Tryphena, dau. of J. Pincock, Esq. of the city of London, by whom he left two sons: GEORGE, who s. as 5th BART.; and Thomas, who d. a capt. in the army.

III. William, a major in the army; m. the dau. of the Count de Chambaud, in Canada, and had two daus.

I. Maria,
II. Isabella, } both d. unm.

Sir George, who became chief of the name at the decease of Lodowick Dunbar, of Westfield, in 1744, d. 1747, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES, who studied law, and became an advocate at the Scottish bar. He m. Jacobina, youngest dau. of a younger son of Hamilton of Wishaw, (whose descendant eventually inherited the Barony of Belhaven,) and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Helen, m. to William Copland, Esq. of Colliston.

Jessy, m. to Dr. Tennent.

Hamilton, m. to Capt. Tovey.

Mary, m. to the Rev. John Shaw.

Sir James was s. in 1781, by his only son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who m. Maria, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hamilton, of the co. Monaghan, and great-grandau. of Viscount Boyne, but had no issue. Sir George d. lieutenant-col. of the 14th light dragoons, 15 Oct. 1799, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. SIR GEORGE, (grandson of Sir George, the 2nd bart., and son of Thomas Dunbar, Esq.) This gentleman m. 1776, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Rowe, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom (who d. 28 Dec. 1830) he had a numerous issue of which there survived him,

WILLIAM ROWE, present baronet.

Thomas, d. 1831, s. p.

James, m. Anne, dau. of Baron Van Riede Van Oudeshorne, of the Cape of Good Hope, and has issue,

William, advocate at the Scottish bar.

James-Gospatrik-Alexander, lieutenant. 98th regt.

George, } twins.

Thomas, }

Jessie,

Jane,

Sophia.

Anne.

Jesse, d. unm.

James, m. to Henry Ackerman, Esq. of Meutz, in Germany.

Louisa.

Sir George d. 1811.

Creation—20 March, 1694.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a lion rampant, or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the first, for DUNBAR; second and third, or, three cushions, with a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.

Crest—A horse's head, bridled, a dexter hand, couped, fesseways, ppr., holding the bridle.

Supporters—Two lions, sejant, guardant, each holding in his exterior paw a rose, ppr., slipped, vert.

Mottos—In promptu; and, Sub spe.

Residence—Edinburgh.

DUNBAR OF DURN.



DUNBAR, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, of Durn, co. Banff; b. 16 May, 1804; succeeded as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1813; and is married.

Lineage.

This family is descended from Patrick, 10th Earl of March, who m. Lady Agnes Randolph, only dau. and sole heir of Thomas, Earl of Murray.

I. WILLIAM DUNBAR, Esq. of Durn, the 8th in lineal descent from James, 5th Earl of Murray, was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia* in 1697. Sir William m. Janet Brodie, dau. of Dean of the Aldearn, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Baird, of Archmedden, by whom he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

ROBERT, who had two sons, William, the younger, and his successor,

JOHN, who m. and had,

ROBERT, who inherited as 5th bart.

George, d. in minority.

William, d. in 1827.

Elizabeth, m. to Hugh Fraser, Esq. of Stoneyfield, in Invernesshire.

The elder son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 1st, Clementina, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant; and 2ndly, Miss Jane Bartlet, of Banff. He was s. at his decease by the only surviving son of his 1st marriage,

IV. SIR JAMES, at whose decease the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of William Fyfe, M.D. of Jamaica, and had (with three daus., who d. unm. and in minority)

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Hugh-Grant, d. unm.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Catherine.

Janet.

He d. in 1813.

Creation—1697.

Arms—Quarterly; first, gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, ar.; second, or, three cushions, within the royal tressure, gu.; third, as second; and fourth, as first; all within a bordure, nebulee, quartered, az. and gu.

Crest—Two sprigs of laurel, in saltire, ppr.

Motto—Spes dabit auxilium.

DUNBAR OF NORTHFIELD.

DUNBAR, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Northfield, co. Elgin; b. 30 June, 1772; s. his father, as 5th bart., 20 Dec. 1791; m. 1st, 6 Nov. 1794, Helen-Pennel, 2nd dau. of Sir Alexander Gordon Cumming, Bart. of Altyre, by whom he has three surviving sons, viz.,

ARCHIBALD, m. in 1827, Keith-Alicia, dau. of George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, Mid-Lothian, and has issue.

John, E. I. Co.'s civil service; married, and has issue.

DUN

Edward, an officer in the army.

Helen, *m.* to Robert Warden, Esq. of Parkhill, Stirling-shire, and has issue.

Margaret, *m.* to L. MacIntosh, Esq. of Raymore, Invernesshire, and had issue.

Jane, *m.* to Rawdon Clavering, Esq., lieutenant royal engineers, and had issue.

Georgina.

Emilia.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1822, Mary, only surviving dau. of John Brander, of Pitgaveny, by whom he has one son, James-Brander, and one dau., Margaret-Alicia.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM DUNBAR, of Hempriggs, son of John Dunbar, and grandson of William Dunbar, of Hempriggs, who was 2nd son of Alexander Dunbar, of Couzle, paternally descended from the Dunbars, Earls of Moray, the Earls of March, and the Earls of Dunbar, was created a *Baron of Nova Scotia*, by KING WILLIAM, in 1698. A charter of his estate bears date 30 March, 1576. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of Lathorn, by whom he had one son, Benjamin, his apparent heir, and one dau., Elizabeth. Benjamin *d.* before his father without issue, wherefore Sir William entailed his estate on his dau., Elizabeth, and James Sutherland, son of Lord Duffus, her 2nd husband; but the baronetcy devolved on his brother,

II. SIR ROBERT, then designated Sir Robert, of Northfield; who *d.* in 1742, leaving only one son,

III. SIR PATRICK, who *d.* without male issue, anno 1763, and the title became dormant for a few years, until,

IV. ALEXANDER DUNBAR, of Thunderton and Duffus, was served heir male to his cousin, Sir Patrick, of Northfield, on 8 Oct. 1776. Sir Alexander Dunbar, then of Northfield, had *m.* in 1769, the Hon. Margaret Arbuthnot, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Arbuthnot, by whom he had two sons and two daus., of whom Jean, *m.* in 1792, James Coull, M.D. of Ashgrove. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR ARCHIBALD, of Northfield, the present baron.

Arms—Quarterly, DUNBAR and RANDOLPH, all within a border, vary, gules and or, with a lion, rampant, par soutout.

Crest—A drawn sword and key, cross.

Supporters—On the dexter, a lion, rampant, argent; and on the sinister, a savage, holding a baton over his shoulder, ppr.

Motto—Sub spe.

Seat—Duffus House, eo. Elgin.

DUNBAR OF BOATH.



DUNBAR, SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM, of Boath, co. Nairn; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet. Sir Frederick is an officer in the army.

Lineage.

This gentleman descends, like the Dunbars, Barts. of Nova Scotia, from John Dunbar, Earl of Murray.

ALEXANDER DUNBAR, Esq. of Boath, co. Nairn, *m.* Janet, dau. of James Brodie, of Whitehill; and dying in Feb. 1774, left issue,

DUN

ALEXANDER, his heir.

James, LL.D., professor of philosophy at Aberdeen; *d. unm.*

William, writer to the signet; *d. unm.*

Magdalen, *m.* to Lieut. Fordyce, R.N.

Marjory, *m.* to Alexander Dunbar, of Nairn.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER DUNBAR, Esq. of Boath, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Burnett, Esq. of Kemney, in Aberdeenshire, and had issue,

Alexander, of Boath, *d. unm.* in 1808.

George, M.D., *d. unm.*

JAMES, the late SIR JAMES DUNBAR, Bart.

William, *d. unm.* in 1807.

Peter, in the E. I. Co.'s service.

Helen.

The third son,

I. SIR JAMES DUNBAR, of Boath, in the co. of Nairn, capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Feb. 1770, was created a Bart. 19 Sept. 1814. He *m.* 2 Feb. in that year, Helen, dau. of James Coull, Esq. of Ashgrove, in the co. of Elgin, and had, with other issue,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, present baron.

Jane.

Helen-Patricia, *m.* 1st, March, 1837, to Duncan Milne, Esq., of the 24th regt. Bombay native infantry.

Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present baron.

Creation—19 Sept. 1814.

Arms—Gules, a lion, rampant, ar., within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the first.

Crest—A dexter hand, paume, reaching to two earls' coronets tied together.

Motto—Sub spe.

Seat—Boath, co. Nairn.

DUNBOYNE.



DUNBOYNE, BARON OF, (James Butler,) co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 25 July, 1780; *m.* 17 Aug. 1799, Eleanor, dau. of David O'Connell, Esq. of Cork, by whom (who *d.* 15 March, 1817) he has issue,

THEOBALD-FITZWALTER, *b.* 11 Feb. 1806; *m.* 14 Nov. 1832, Julia-Celestina-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late William Brander, Esq. of Morden Hall, Surrey, and has issue.

St. John, *b.* 24 June, 1808; *m.* 14 Feb. 1832, Anna-Maria, only child of Walter Archdeacon Burke, Esq. of Gortnomona, co. Galway, and widow of James Fitzpatrick, Esq. of Spidale, in the same co., and has issue.

Henry, *b.* 28 Aug. 1809; *m.* 14 May, 1834, Isabella-Margaret Munro-Johnstone, only dau. of the late Sir Alexander Munro, and has issue. Mr. Butler assumed the surname of Johnstone upon his marriage, his wife being niece and heiress of Gen. Johnstone, of Corehead, in Dumfriesshire.

DUN

James, *b.* 8 Nov. 1810; *m.* 3 Oct. 1836, Emilia-Mary, only dau. of Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart., and has issue.

Edward, *b.* 29 Oct. 1811.

Charles-Lennox, *b.* 29 Nov. 1813; *m.* 24 Oct. 1835, Eliza, only child and heir of Thomas Lindsey Holland, Esq. of Cornwell Terrace, Regent's Park, and has issue, Lindsey-Holland, *b.* 22 Aug. 1836.
Ellen-Caroline.
Eliza-Emily.

Rosalinda-Eleanor, *m.* in June, 1819, to John Marshall, Esq., major in the army.

His lordship assumed the dignity, upon the decease, in 1800, of John, commonly called 12th Lord Dunboyne, and was confirmed therein by the reversal of the outlawries which had affected the barony, in the court of King's Bench of Ireland, in Michaelmas term, 1827, by virtue of a royal warrant, dated at Windsor, 26 Oct. in that year, authorizing and requiring the attorney-general for Ireland to fiat writs of error for the examination of the records and process of the outlawries, to confess the errors therein, and to consent to the several thereof.

Lineage.

Amongst the most eminent of the Anglo-Norman families in Ireland is *that of BUTLER*; at its head stands the illustrious house of ORMONDE, while it boasts, beside, no less than four extant earldoms, the attained Viscounty of Galmoye, and the barony of which we are now about to treat.

THOMAS LE BOTTILLER, 3rd son of Theobald, (from whom the whole of the illustrious race sprang, and who flourished temp. HENRY III.,) *m.* Sinolda le Petit, dau. and heir of William, feudal Lord of Dunboyne, and from this union descended

SIR EDMUND BUTLER, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 11 June, 1541, as BARON OF DUNBOYNE, *co. Meath*. His lordship *d.* 1566, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Barnaby Fitzpatrick, Lord of Upper Ossory, by whom he had two sons,

John, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, anno 1602, leaving a son, Edmund.

Pierce, whose grandson and heir, PIERCE, *s.* as 5th lord.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Donough O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, by whom he had, with several other children,

James, of Grellagh, *co. Tipperary*; who *m.* Lady Ellen Butler, dau. of Walter, Earl of Ormond; but his line ceased in the third generation.

Edward, of Clare, *co. Tipperary*, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Nicholas Dobbin, of the city of Waterford, the great-grandson of which marriage,

James Butler, Esq. of Cragnagowra, *co. Clare*, *d.* 1784, leaving an only son,

JAMES, present LORD DUNBOYNE.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1624, by his grandson,

EDMOND, 3rd baron, who *d.* in 1641, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 4th baron. This nobleman having been implicated in rebellion, was outlawed; and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his cousin,

PIERCE, 5th baron, (refer to 2nd son of 2nd lord,) who was likewise outlawed; and dying 3 May, 1690, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES BUTLER, who, but for the outlawries, would have been 6th baron. He *d.* 1701, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PIERCE BUTLER, who assumed the title as 7th baron; and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

344

DUN

EDMOND BUTLER, (*called by courtesy*) 8th baron. His lordship had four sons,

JAMES, } successive (nominal) barons.
PIERCE, }

JOHN, in holy orders; nominal 12th baron.

Edmond, *d. s. p.* in 1783.

His lordship *d.* 1732, and was *s.* by the eldest,

JAMES, nominal 9th baron; at whose decease *s. p.* in 1768, the barony devolved upon his brother,

PIERCE, still by courtesy only, 10th baron. His lordship *d.* 1786, and was *s.* by his only son,

PIERCE-EDMOND, nominal 11th baron; at whose decease *nam.* the dignity, yet unacknowledged, reverted to his uncle,

The Rt. Rev. AND HON. JOHN BUTLER, D.D., and Catholic Bishop of Cork. His lordship, upon inheriting, renounced the doctrines of the church of Rome, and married.* He had no issue, however; and upon his decease, in 1800, James Butler, present LORD DUNBOYNE, (refer to the younger children of the 2nd baron,) assumed the title, and having established his lineal right, had the outlawries reversed, as already stated, by special interference of the crown.

Creation—11 June, 1541.

Arms—Or, a chief indented, az., three escallop shells in bend, counterchanged.

Crest—On a wreath in a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a demi-hawk, rising, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant, ar.; sinister, a horse, rampant, sa., mane, tail, and hoofs, or.

Motto—Timor Domini fons vite.

DUNCANNON.

DUNCANNON, BARON, (John-William Ponsonby,) of Bessborough, *co. Kilkenny*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

This nobleman, who is the eldest son of the EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, and, by courtesy, Viscount Duncannon, was raised to the peerage himself in the above dignity, in 1824.

Refer to BESSBOROUGH.

DUNDAS.



DUNDAS, SIR WILLIAM, of Richmond, *co. Surrey*, and Llanely, in Carmarthenshire; *b.* 10 Dec. 1777; inherited, as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 10 Jan. 1826.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DUNDAS, a younger son of Sir William Dundas, of Dundas, who was living in 1494, settled at Dudington, in West-Lothian. His grandson, DAVID DUNDAS,

* His widow *m.* Hubert Moore, Esq. of Shannon Grove, in the King's co., barrister-at-law.

DUN

of Duddingston, left two sons, **JAMES** (ancestor of the present Gabriel-Hamilton Dundas, Esq., of Duddingston, see *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. iii. page 178,) and

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Manour, whose grandson, **RALPH DUNDAS**, of Manour, co. Clackmannan, *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, and sister of Bishop Burnet, physician to **CHARLES II.** and his two immediate successors, and had (with five daus.*) three sons, viz.,

John, father of Gen. Ralph Dundas.
Thomas, a physician.

RALPH.

The 3rd son,

RALPH DUNDAS, of Manour, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Berry, of Edinburgh; and dying in 1789, left issue,

Ralph, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.*

DAVID, of whom presently.

James, of Edinburgh, clerk to the signet; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Graham, of Airth, and had issue,

George, rear-adm.; *d. at* the Cape of Good Hope, in Aug. 1814, leaving William-Boulden Dundas, major, R.A., and other issue.

DAVID DUNDAS, Esq., the 3rd son, was one of the medical attendants of his majesty **GEORGE III.**, and was created a **Bart.** 23 May, 1815. Sir David *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Richmond, by whom he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

John-Fullerton, major-gen. of the Bengal artillery.

John-Burnet, capt. R.N.; *m.* 30 Dec. 1828, Caroline, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Jeffreys, rector of Barnes, Surrey.
Isabella.

Sir David *d.* 10 Jan. 1826.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—*Ar.*, a lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws a human heart of the second; in the middle chief point a crescent, azure, charged with a label, arg.

Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, holding in the hand, ppr., a mullet, az.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, regardant, ppr., colored, gu., pendant from each collar a man's heart of the last.

Motto—Essayez.

Seats—Richmond, Surrey; and Llanelly, Carmarthen-shire.

DUNDAS.



DUNDAS, SIR DAVID, of Beechwood, in the county of Mid-Lothian; *b.* 28 Aug. 1803; succeeded as second baronet, on the demise of his father, in 1836.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, who received the honour of knighthood from **CHARLES II.**, left by his first wife, Marian, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, a son, Robert, ancestor of the Viscounts Melville; and by his second wife, Janet, Hepburne, another son,

JAMES, merchant in Edinburgh, who, by his wife, a dau. of Sir W. Riddell, had issue,

* Of the daus., the eldest *m.* Edmonstone, of Newton; the 3rd, Abercromby, of Tullibody, and was mother of Sir Ralph Abercromby; the 4th, Ramsay, of Ochertyre; and the fifth *m.* 1st, Mr. Campbell, and 2ndly, Mr. Aiken, of Wolverhampton.

DUN

ROBERT, likewise a merchant; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Watson, of Muirhouse; and dying in 1768, left by her, (who *d.* in 1794.)

James, *d. unm.*

Robert, of whom presently.

DAVID, (Sir) a military officer of high reputation, who was made a field-marshal, K.B., governor of Fort St. George and Fort Augustus, and appointed, 25 March, 1809, commander-in-chief of the forces, which high office he retained until 25 May, 1810. Sir David Dundas espoused Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Oliver de Laucay; and *d.* 18 Feb. 1820, without issue.

Mary, *d. unm.* 1803.

ROBERT DUNDAS, the 2nd son, a clergyman of the church of Scotland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Turnbull, and *d.* in 1769, leaving by her, (who *d.* in 1770,)

ROBERT, created a bart. as above.

Henry.

Margaret.

Mary.

The elder son,

ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq., *b.* 30 July, 1761, one of the principal clerks of the court of Session in Scotland, was created a **Bart.** 24 July, 1821. He *m.* in 1798, Matilda, dau. of the late Hon. Archibald Cockburn, one of the barons of the court of Exchequer in Scotland, by whom he had issue,

DAVID, *b.* 28 Aug. 1803, present bart.

JANE, *m.* to Robert Wigham, Esq. of Lockpatrick.

Elizabeth.

Matilda.

Margaret.

Charlotte, *m.* 12 April, 1830, to Allan-E. Lochart, jun., Esq. of Bothwick Brae and Cleghorn.

Robina.

Henrietta.

Creation—24 July, 1821.

Arms—*Ar.*, a lion, rampant, gu., within a bordure, erm.

Crest—On a wreath, a lion's face in a bush, ppr.

Motto—Essayez.

DUNDONALD.



DUNDONALD, EARL OF, (Thomas Cochrane,) co. Ayr, Baron Cochrane, of Renfrew, both in the peerage of Scotland; and a **Bart.** of Nova Scotia; *b.* 14 Dec. 1775; *m.* Katherine-Frances-Corbet, dau. of Thomas Barnes, Esq. of Essex, and has issue,

THOMAS-BARNES, Lord Cochrane, *b.* 18 April, 1814; in the army.

Horatio-Bernard-William, *b.* March, 1818; also in the army.

Arthur-Auckland-Leopold, *b.* 24 Sept. 1824.

Ernest-Grey-Lambton, *b.* 4 June, 1826.

Elizabeth Katherine.

His lordship, a rear-admiral of the white, highly distinguished himself in his gallant profession. He inherited as 10th earl, on the demise of his father, 1 July, 1831.

Lineage.

This family, which derived its surname from the Barony of Cochrane, in the co. of Renfrew, is of great antiquity in North Britain; and, under the name of Blair, was of baronial rank many centuries previously to its attaining the honour of the peerage.

WARDEN DE COCHRANE, in the reign of ALEXANDER III., was witness to the grant made by Dungal, the son of Swaine, to Walter Cuningme, Earl of Monteith, of sundry lands in the co. of Argyll; and his successor,

WILLIAM DE COCHRANE, performed homage to EDWARD I. From this person descended

WILLIAM DE COCHRANE, who erected, from the foundation, the ancient seat of Cochrane, and ornamented it with extensive plantations. This gentleman left by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, of Skelmorlie, co. Ayr, an only dau.,

ELIZABETH COCHRANE, who m. Alexander, younger son of John Blair, of that ilk,* which

ALEXANDER BLAIR assumed the surname and arms of Cochrane. Of this marriage there were seven sons and three daus. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN COCHRANE, a col. in the army of CHARLES I., dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM COCHRANE, Knt. of Cowdon, who was elevated to the peerage, 27 Dec. 1647, as *Baron Cochrane, of Dundonald*; and advanced, 12 May, 1669, to the dignity of EARL OF DUNDONALD; being at the same time created *Lord Cochrane, of Paisley and Ochiltree*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the eldest of his heirs female, without division, who should bear or assume the name and arms of Cochrane, and in failure, to his heirs general. His lordship m. Ephume, daughter of Sir William Scott, of Ardross, co. Fife, by whom he had, (with a dau., Grizel, m. to George, 10th Lord Ross,)

1. WILLIAM, *Lord Cochrane*, who m. Lady Catherine Kennedy, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Cassilis; and dying before his father, left,

1 JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

2 WILLIAM, of Kilmarnock, m. Lady Grizel Graham, 3rd dau. of James, Marquess of Montrose; and dying in 1717, left, with five daus., one son,

THOMAS, who inherited as 6th earl.

3 THOMAS, of Rolskelly, m. Diana, dau. and heir of Sir David Cunynghame, Bart. of Robertson; and d. s. p. in 1694.

4 ALEXANDER, of Bolinshaw, the male line of whom ceased in 1710.

5 MARGARET, m. to Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington.

6 HELEN, m. to John, 15th Earl of Sutherland.

7 JANE, m. 1st, to John, 1st Viscount Dundee; and 2ndly, to William, 3rd Viscount Kilsyth.

11. JOHN, (Sir) of Ochiltree. This gentleman having been concerned in the Rye-house plot, was compelled to seek an asylum in Holland during the remainder of the reign of CHARLES II.; but afterwards invading Scotland (1685) under Argyll, his estates were con-

* The Blairs, of Blair, connected by intermarriages with the first families in the west of Scotland, have maintained for upwards of six centuries a high position in the co. of Ayr.

JOHN BLAIR, of that ilk, (mentioned in the text,) m. Grizel, dau. of Robert, 3rd Lord Sempill, and d. in 1609, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, who d. before his father, leaving three daus.,

GRIZEL, m. to Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock.

ANNA, m. to the young Laird of Porterfield.

MARGARET, m. to John Crawford, of Kilbirny.

11. BRYCE, of that ilk, ancestor of the Blairs of Blair. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, vol. iv. p. 392.)

111. ALEXANDER, whom. (as in the text) ELIZABETH COCHRANE.

IV. JAMES.

V. ROBERT, of Bogtoun.

1. JEAN.

11. MARGARET, m. to Ker, of Kersland.

111. GRIZEL, m. to David Blair, of Adamton.

fiscated; and being made prisoner with his son, John, he was ignominiously conducted by the hangman, bound and bareheaded, to the Tolbooth of Edinburgh. His life was, however, spared, and his lands were restored to him after the Revolution. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Strickland, of Boynton, in the co. of York, (one of CROMWELL'S lords of parliament,) and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM COCHRANE, of Ochiltree, who m. Lady Mary Bruce,* eldest dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, and heir to her brother, Alexander, 3rd earl, by whom he had nine sons and four daus. He was s. at his decease by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES COCHRANE, of Ochiltree, and, after the decease of his mother, of Culross. This gentleman d. unm. in 1752, and was s. by his brother,

JAMES COCHRANE, who m. Miss Margaret Hankison; and dying in 1758, left two daus., when the estates passed to his brother,

THOMAS COCHRANE, of whom hereafter as 5th EARL OF DUNDONALD.

The earl d. in 1686, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who m. 1684, Susannah,† 2nd dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton; and dying in 1690, was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman d. unm. 19 Nov. 1705, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl, one of the representative peers in 1713, and col. of the 4th regt. of horse-guards; who m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore, by whom (who d. in 1711) he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, m. 14 Feb. 1723, to James, 5th Duke of Hamilton; and d. in 1724.

Susan, m. 1st, 25 July, 1725, to Charles, 6th Earl of Strathmore; and 2ndly, in 1745, to George Forbes, her father; and d. 24 June, 1754.

Catherine, m. 1729, to Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, Duchess Dowager Beaufort, (widow of Henry, the 2nd duke,) and dau. of Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Leeds, but had no other issue. He d. 5 June, 1720, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl. This nobleman d. unm. 27 Jan. 1725, when his unentailed property descended to his nephew, James, Duke of Hamilton, and the peerage and entailed estates devolved upon his cousin, (refer to issue of William, Lord Cochrane, elder son of the 1st earl.)

THOMAS COCHRANE, Esq. of Kilmarnock, as 6th earl. His lordship m. Catharine, 2nd dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, of Baldoon, (6th son of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton,) by whom he had,

WILLIAM, *Lord Cochrane*.

Basil, R.N.; d. in 1748.

Mary, d. unm.

Katharine, m. to William Wood, Esq. of Nether Gallowhill; and d. 4 Oct. 1776.

The earl d. 28 May, 1737, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 7th earl; a military officer, who fell at the siege of Louisburgh, in America, in 1758, and dying unm. the honours reverted to

THOMAS COCHRANE, Esq. of Culross and Ochiltree, as 8th earl, (refer to Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree, 2nd son of the 1st lord.) This nobleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of James Ker, Esq. of Morristoun, Berwick, by whom he had two children, William and Grizel, who both d. unm. and in early life; he espoused 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1744, Jane, eldest dau. of Archibald Stuart, Esq. of Torrence, in Lanarkshire, by whom (who d. 21 May, 1808) he had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, *Lord Cochrane*.

11. CHARLES, b. 23 Jan. 1749; a major in the army, and aide-de-camp to Lord Cornwallis in the first American

* Lady Mary, on the decease of her brother Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kincardine, unm. 1705, claimed that peerage, but unsuccessfully.

† This lady wedded 2ndly, Charles, 3rd Marquess of Tweeddale; and d. 7 Feb. 1737.

war, in which he was slain, 18 Oct. 1781. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Pitcairn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles-Owen Cambridge, Esq.) had a son and a dau., both now deceased.

- iii. John, deputy-commissary to the forces in North America; *m.* 1800, Miss Birch; and *d.* s. p. 1801.
- iv. James-Atholl, *b.* 23 Oct. 1751; in holy orders; *m.* Miss Smithson; and *d.* in 1823.
- v. Basil, *b.* 23 April, 1753; *m.* Mrs. Lawry; and *d.* 14 Aug. 1826.

- vi. Alexander-Forrester, (Sir) G.C.B., admiral of the blue; *b.* 23 April, 1758; *d.* 29 June, 1832; *m.* 1788, Maria, dau. of David Shaw, Esq., and widow of Capt. Sir Jacob Wheate, R.N., by whom he had issue,

- 1 Thomas-John, (Sir) capt. R.N.; *m.* 6 Jan. 1812, to Matilda, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ross, by whom (who *d.* 1819) he has issue,

Alexander.

Charles-Stuart, an officer in the army.

Maria.

Matilda.

- 2 Charles, *d.* 1835.

- 3 Andrew-Coutts, *b.* 5 April, 1799.

- 4 Anna-Maria, *m.* 19 Oct. 1810, to Sir Edward Trowbridge, Bart.

- 5 Jane, *m.* 9 Oct. 1822, to Capt. W.-H. Bruce, R.N.; *d.* June, 1830.

- vii. George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 26 Nov. 1762, lieutenant. In the army, from which he retired in 1805.

- viii. Andrew-James, *b.* 24 May, 1767; *m.* 1st, 20 Nov. 1793, Georgiana, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, when he assumed the additional surname of "JOHNSTONE"; and 2ndly, 21 March, 1803, Amelia, widow of

Monsieur Raymond Godet, of Martinique, and only child and heir of the late Baron de Clugny, governor of Gaudaloupe. By his 1st lady, Mr. Cochrane-Johnstone has one surviving dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* William-John, 8th Lord Napier.

The earl *d.* 27 June, 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 5th earl, *b.* 1 Jan. 1748. His lordship *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of Capt. James Gilchrist, R.N., by whom (who *d.* 1784) he had issue,

1. THOMAS, Lord Cochrane.

- ii. Basil, lieutenant-col. of the 36th foot; *d.* 1816.

- iii. William-Erskine, a field-officer in the army; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Alexander Manson, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 William-Marshall, *b.* 22 Dec. 1817.

- 2 Caroline-Katherine.

- iv. Archibald, capt. R.N.; *m.* 11 Jan. 1819, Hannah-Jane, dau. of Arthur Mowbray, Esq. of Ruzburn, co. Durham, and left issue at his decease, 6 Aug. 1829,

- 1 Robert-Alexander, *b.* 1816.

- 2 Basil-Edward-Arthur, *b.* 1817.

- 3 Archibald-Hamilton, *b.* 1819.

- 4 Arthur-Mowbray, *b.* 1826.

- 5 Anna-Jane, *d.* 1 May, 1837.

- 6 Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to B.-H. Wiggins, Esq.

- 7 Eliza-Stuart.

- 8 Louisa-Katharine.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1788, Isabella, widow of John Mayne, Esq. of Teffont, in Wilts. and dau. of Samuel Raymond, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1808) he had no issue. His lordship espoused 3rdly, 3 April, 1819, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Francis Plowden, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1822) he had an only daughter,

Dorothy, *b.* 1820, and *d.* 1830.

In 1764, his lordship was cornet in the 3rd regt. of dragons, but soon afterwards exchanged the military for the naval service of his country. The earl's long life was principally devoted to scientific objects, chiefly with the view of benefiting the commercial and manufacturing interests. He *d.* 1 July, 1831.

Creations—Baron, 27 Dec. 1647. Earl, 12 May, 1669.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, erased, az.

Crest—A horse, passant, ar.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., collared and leashed, gu.

Motto—Virtute et labore.

Seat—Cullross Abbey, Perthshire.

DUNGANNON.



DUNGANNON, VISCOUNT, (Arthur Hill-Trevor,) of Duncannon, co. Tyrone, and Baron Hill, of Olderfleet, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 7 Nov. 1798; *m.* 10 Nov. 1821, Sophia, 4th dau. of George-D'Arcy Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh. His lordship *s.* as 3rd viscount, on the demise of his father, 14 Dec. 1837.

Lineage.

This family and the noble house of Hill, Marquesses of Downshire, have had a common progenitor in

MICHAEL HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, co. Downe, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Brynkinalt, co. Denbigh, speaker of the English House of Commons, and subsequently first lord-commissioner of the great seal; by whom he had two sons, Trevor, created Viscount Hillsborough, founder of the house of Downshire, and

ARTHUR, M.P. for the co. of Downe in 1727, who inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, Sir John Trevor, in 1762; upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of TREVOR, and was created, 27 April, 1765, Baron Hill and Viscount DUNGANNON. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Rt. Hon. Joseph Deane, chief-baron of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, but had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, in 1737, Anne, dau. and heir of Edmund Francis Stafford, Esq. of Brownstown, co. Meath, by whom he had,

ARTHUR, M.P., *b.* 24 Dec. 1738; who *m.* 27 Feb. 1762, Letitia, eldest dau. of Hervey, 1st Viscount Mountmorres, and left at his decease, in 1770, an only son,

ARTHUR, late peer.

Anne, *b.* 23 June, 1742; *m.* to Garret, 1st Earl of Mornington; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1831.

Prudence, *b.* 17 March, 1745; *m.* 1765, to Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq., now deceased.

The viscount *d.* 1771, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ARTHUR, 2nd viscount, *b.* 2 Oct. 1763; *m.* 30 July, 1795, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1838) had two sons,

ARTHUR, present peer.

Charles-Henry, *b.* 21 Sept. 1801; *d.* 18 Sept. 1823.

His lordship *d.* 14 Dec. 1837.

Creation—27 April, 1765.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, party per bend, sinister, erm. and erminois, a lion, rampant, or, for Trevor; second and third, sa., on a fesse, ar., between three leopards, passant, guardant, or, three escallops, gn., for Hill.

Crest—A wivern, sa.

Supporters—Two lions, erminois, ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Quid verum atque deceus.

Seat—Brynkinalt, Denbighshire.

DUNLOP.



JAMES, *b.* 1830.
Charlotte-Constance.

DUNLOP, SIR JOHN, of Dunlop, co. Ayr; *b.* in 1806; *m.* in 1829, Charlotte - Constance, dau. of General Sir Richard-Downs Jackson, K.C.H., and by that lady, who is deceased, has issue,

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Earl of Rosebery. Sir John, who represents the co. Ayr in parliament, was created a Bart. in 1838.

Lineage.

Of the establishment of the family of Dunlop, of that ilk, we have no authentic accounts; but in the reign of ALEXANDER III., Dominus GÖLIELMUS DE DUNLOP appears as one of those who sat on an inquest to settle a dispute between Godfred de Ross and the borough of Irvine. (For full details, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. I. p. 436.)

His descendant,

JOHN DUNLOP, Esq., of that ilk, (who succeeded in 1748), *m.* Frances-Anne, last surviving child of Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, and had, with six daus., five sons, viz.,

THOMAS, who assumed the surname of WALLACE.
ANDREW, who *d. unm.* in 1804.

JAMES, of whom presently.

John, who *m.* his cousin, Magdalen, dau. of Robert Dunlop, Esq., and had issue.

Anthony, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, Esq.

The third son,

JAMES DUNLOP, Esq., of that ilk, adopting the profession of arms, served in the American war. In 1787, he proceeded to India, as capt. of the 77th regt., where he remained thirteen years; and commanded one of the assaulting columns at the storming of Seringapatam, where he was severely wounded. He returned soon after to England, and was employed at home. In 1810, having attained the rank of major-gen., he was appointed to the command of a brigade, in the 5th division of Lord Wellington's army, and he remained at the head of that division during the campaign of 1811. In 1812, Gen. Dunlop was elected member for the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, as he was in the two ensuing parliaments. He *m.* in 1802, Julia, dau. of Hugh Baillie, Esq., younger son of Baillie of Monckton, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Hugh, lieut. R.N.; *m.* in 1831, Ellen-Clementina, only dau. of Robert Cockburn, Esq.

Andrew, *d.* in 1831.

Anna, *m.* in 1824, to Francis-John Davies, Esq., capt. in the grenadier-guards; and *d.* in 1825.

Frances, *m.* in 1838, to Alexander-E. Monteith, Esq., sheriff of Fifeshire.

Gen. Dunlop *d.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his son, the present SIR JOHN DUNLOP, Bart.

Creation—In 1838.

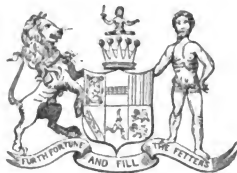
Arms—Arg., an eagle with two heads, displayed, gu.

Crest—A dagger in a dexter hand, erect.

Motto—Merito.

Seat—Dunlop, Ayrshire.

DUNMORE.



DUNMORE, EARL OF, (Alexander-Edward Murray), Viscount Fincastle, and Baron Murray, of Blair, Moulin, and Tillymott, in the peerage of Scotland; and Baron Dunmore, of Dunmore, in the forest of Atholl, co. Perth, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 1 June, 1804; *m.* 27 Sept. 1836, Catherine, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and has two daus., viz.,

Susan-Catherine-Mary.

Constance-Euphemia-Woronzow.

His lordship *s.* as 6th earl, at the decease of his father, 11 Nov. 1836.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the ducal house of Atholl, springing from John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, and his wife, Amelia-Sophia, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, through their 2nd son,

LORD CHARLES MURRAY, master of the horse to QUEEN MARY; who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 16 Aug. 1696, in the dignities of Lord Murray, of Blair, Moulin, and Tillymott, Viscount Fincastle, and EARL OF DUNMORE. His lordship *m.* Katharine, dau. of Robert Watts, Esq., and has issue,

JAMES, Viscount Fincastle, who *d. unm.* 24 July, 1706.

JOHN, Viscount Fincastle.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Harriet, *m.* to Patrick, 3rd Lord Kinnaird.

Anne, *m.* to John, 4th Earl of Dundonald.

Catherine, *m.* to John, 3rd Lord Nairne.

The earl *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, one of the representative peers in 1713, and col. of the 3rd regiment of foot-guards, a general-officer in the army, and governor of Plymouth. His lordship *d. unm.* 18 April, 1752, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of his uncle, Lord William Murray, (who became Lord Nairne, by marrying the heiress of that family,) by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

William, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.*

Catherine, *m.* to John Drummond, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Murray.

His lordship, having been involved in the rebellion of 1745, was arraigned at the court held at Southwark, for high treason, in 1746, and pleaded guilty, but obtained the king's most gracious pardon. He *d.* in Dec. 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl, one of the representative peers from 1761 to 1784. His lordship *m.* 21 Feb. 1759, Lady Charlotte Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1818) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, Viscount Fincastle.

11. Alexander, *b.* 12 Oct. 1764; lieut.-col. in the army;

m. 18 May, 1811, Deborah, dau. of Robert Hunt, Esq., commander-in-chief of the Bahamas, and has,

- 1 Augustus-Charles, b. in 1815; lieutenant. R.N.
- 2 Virgilius, b. 20 Sept. 1817; in the army.
- 3 Alexander-Charles, b. 8 Oct. 1829.
- 4 Augusta, m. in 1834, to Prince Louis-Stanislas-Kobsha de la Tremouille, who d. in 1837, leaving two daus.
- 5 Virginia.
- 6 Alexandrine-Amelia.
- 7 Another dau.

III. John, capt. R.N.; b. 1765; d. 1805.

IV. Granville-Leveson-Keith, b. 16 Dec. 1770; in the civil service at Madras; m. 1st, Wemyss, dau. of Sir J. Dalrymple, Bart.; and 2ndly, Mrs. Thursley; by the latter of whom he had issue,

- 1 Jack-Henry, lieutenant. R.N.; b. 26 July, 1810.
- 2 Samuel-Hood, lieutenant. 55th foot; b. 27 Dec. 1814.
- 3 Jane-Wemyss, m. 1st, to C.-H. Campbell, Esq.; and 2ndly, to C.-S. Maling, Esq.
- 4 Augusta.

He m. 3rdly, 10 May, 1834, Louisa-Mitty, only dau. of Thomas Abraham, Esq.; and is deceased.

V. Catherine, m. 24 May, 1782, to the Hon. Edward Bouverie; and d. 7 July, 1783.

VI. Augusta, assumed in 1806, by sign-manual, the surname of DE ANGLAND, in place of her patronymic, to mark her descent from the ancient family of that name. Her ladyship m. at Rome, 4 April, 1793, Prince AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, DUKE OF SURREX, and was remarried to his royal highness in the following Dec. (the 5th) at St. George's Church, Hanover-square, and had issue,

AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, (Sir) a col. in the army; K.G.H.; deputy-ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks; b. 13 Jan. 1794. who bear the surname of D'ESTRE.

ELLEN-AUGUSTA.

This marriage was dissolved by the Prerogative Court, without any reflection upon her ladyship's honour, in Aug. 1794; her ladyship d. 5 March, 1830.

VII. Susan, m. 1st, in 1788, to Joseph Tharpe, Esq.; 2ndly, to John Drew, Esq.; and 3rdly, in 1809, to the Rev. A.-E. Douglas. Her ladyship, who d. in 1826, had by her third husband a dau., Augusta, m. to T.-W. Fitzpatrick, Esq.

VIII. Virginia, so named from Virginia, her birth-place, at the request of the council and assembly of that colony, of which her father was then governor.

The earl, who had been successively governor of New York, governor of Virginia, and capt.-gen. of the Bahama Islands, d. in March, 1809, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE, 5th earl, b. 30 April, 1762; created a peer of the United Kingdom in 1831, as BARON DUNMORE, of Dunmore, in the forest of Atholl, Perthshire. His lordship m. 4 Aug. 1803, Lady Susan Hamilton, 3rd dau. of Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and had issue,

ALEXANDER-EDWARD, present peer.

Charles-Augustus, M.A.; b. 22 Nov. 1806.

Henry-Anthony, lieutenant. R.N.; b. 10 Jan. 1810.

The earl d. 11 Nov. 1836.

Creations—16 Aug. 1666. English Barony, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first, az., three mullets, ar., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or, for MURRAY; second, or, a fesse chequy, ar. and az., for STUART; third, pale of six, or and sa., for STRABOLGI; fourth, ar., on a bend, az., three stags' heads, cabossed, for STANLEY; fifth, gu., three legs in armour, spurred and garnished, or, conjoined in triangle at the thigh, for the ISLE OF MAN; sixth, gu., two lions, passant, in pale, ar., for STRANGE.

Crest—A demi-savage, wreathed about the head and loins with oak, holding in the dexter hand a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, and in the sinister a key of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three mullets, ar.; sinister, a savage, wreathed as the crest, ppr.

Motto—Furth fortune and fill the fetters.

Seats—Dunmore Park, co. Stirling; and Island of Harris.

DUNRAVEN.



DUNRAVEN AND MOUNTEARL, EARL OF, (Windham-Henry Wyndham-Quin,) Viscount Mountearl and Adare, and Baron Adare, of Adare, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet; b. 24 Sept. 1782; m. 27 Dec. 1810, Caroline, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, co. Glamorgan, (in consequence of which marriage the assumption, by sign-manual, in 1815, of the surname of WYNDHAM, in addition to, and before, that of QUIN,) by whom he has issue,

EDWIN-RICHARD-WYNDHAM, Viscount Adare, b. 19 May, 1812; m. 18 Aug. 1836, Augusta, 3rd dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq., master in Chancery.

Wyndham-Henry, b. 2 Nov. 1829.

Anna-Maria-Charlotte-Wyndham, m. 11 Aug. 1836, to William-Johnson Monsell, Esq. of Tervoe, co. Limerick.

His lordship inherited, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 24 Aug. 1824. Lord Dunraven is custos-rotulorum of the co. Limerick.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few families in the Irish peerage which claims a national descent. The surname is derived from "Con Cead Caha," or Con of the hundred battles, monarch of Ireland in the 2nd century; whose grandson was called QUIN, that is, the descendant of CON, when he wielded the sceptre, in 254.

JAMES QUIN, of Kilmallick, co. Limerick, (whose brother, John Quin, a Dominican friar, was Bishop of Limerick in 1521,) had a son,

DONOUGH QUIN, who was father of

DONOUGH QUIN, who m. Judith, heiress of the family of O'Riordan, which had been settled for more than five centuries in the co. Limerick; and died in 1671, leaving a son,

THADY QUIN, Esq., of Adare, in the co. of Limerick, b. in 1645; who m. 1st, Bridget, dau. and heir of Andrew Rice, Esq. of Dingle, in the co. of Kerry; 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Major Hull, son of Sir William Hull, Knt.; and 3rdly, Catharine dau. of Piers Morony, Esq. By his last wife he had issue,

VALENTINE, his heir.

John, of Rosbrien, b. in 1699; m. in 1714, Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart.; and d. in 1729, leaving issue. James, d. unm.

Catharine, m. in 1698, to John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, in the co. of Limerick; and the great-great-grandson of this marriage is the present GERALD DE COUACV O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 603.)

Eleonor, m. in 1708, to Standish Barry, Esq. of Lemlara, in the co. of Cork, and was great-grandmother of the present GARRETT-STANDISH BARRY, Esq. of Lemlara, M.P. for the co. of Cork. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.) Judith, m. to Jefferey Keating, Esq.

Thady Quin d. in 1726, and was s. by his son,

VALENTINE QUIN, Esq. of Adare, co. Limerick, m.

Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Windenham, Esq. of the Court, in the same co., and had issue,

WYNDHAM, his heir.

George, of Quinsborough, in the co. of Clare, *b.* 23 Feb. 1729; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart. of Doveridge Hall; and *d.* in 1791, leaving an only dau. and heir,

MARY, *m.* to Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Headfort.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William Barker, Bart.

Margaret.

Alice.

Catharine.

Anne.

Mr. Quin *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WYNDHAM QUIN, Esq. of Adare, M.P.; *b.* in 1717; who *m.* 1748, Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, co. Monaghan; and dying in 1789, left issue,

VALENTINE-RICHARD, his successor.

Wyndham, lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* in 1783, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq. of Ardee, and niece of Thomas, Viscount Cremorne, (which lady died his widow in 1831.)

John, in holy orders; *m.* 1784, Catherine, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Capperullen, co. Limerick; and *d. s. p.* 1789. His widow *m.* George Gumbleton, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Gamaliel Magrath, Esq.; and 2ndly, to George Parker, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Marcus Paterson, Esq., nephew and heir of Lord-Chief-Justice Paterson, of the Common Pleas.

Catherine, *m.* 1780, to the Rev. Thomas Grady.

Frances, *d. unm.*

I. VALENTINE-RICHARD QUIN, Esq., the eldest son, was created a Bart. of Great Britain, 24 March, 1781; and raised to the peerage, 31 July, 1800, as *Baron Adare*. His lordship was advanced to a viscountcy, 22 Jan. 1816, as *Viscount Mountearl*; and created *Viscount Adare* and *Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl*, 22 Jan. 1822. He *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1777, Frances, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Leicester, by whom (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1821) he had issue,

WYNDHAM-HENRY, the present peer.

Richard-George, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1813, Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir John Smith, Bart. of Sydling, co. Dorset.

Elizabeth, *d.* 1779.

Harriett, *m.* 1804, to Sir William-Payne Galloway, Bart., who *d.* 16 April, 1831.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Blennerhasset, widow of Col. Blennerhasset, by whom (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1821) he had no issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1824.

Creations—Bart., 24 March, 1781. Baron, 31 July, 1800. Viscount, 22 Jan. 1816. Earl, &c. 22 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, vert, a pegasus, passant, ar., a chief, or, for QUIN; second and third, a chev. between three lions' heads, erased, or, for WYNDHAM.

Crests—QUIN, a wolf's head, couped, ar.; WYNDHAM, a lion's head, erased, within a fetterlock and chain, or.

Supporters—Two ravens, ppr., wings indorsed, collared and lined, ar.

Motto—Quod sursum volo videre.

Seats—Dunraven Castle, Glamorganshire; and Adare Abbey, Limerick.

DUNSANY.



DUNSANY, BARON, (Edward-Wadding Plunkett,) of Dunsany Castle, co. Meath, in the peerage of

350

Ireland; *b.* 7 April, 1775; *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1803, Charlotte-Louisa, youngest dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Cloncurry, by whom (who *d.* 10 June, 1818) he has issue,

RANDALL, *b.* 5 Sept. 1804; *m.* 29 Dec. 1838, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lyndon Evelyn, Esq. of Kinsham Court, co. Hereford.

Edward, lieutenant. R.N.; *b.* 26 June, 1806.

Emily.

Lord Dunsany *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1823, Eliza, eldest dau. of George, 7th Lord Kinnaird. His lordship *s.* as 14th baron, on the demise of his father, 4 April, 1821.

Lineage.

This and the noble house of FINGALL claim a common ancestor in

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Knt., who was deputy-governor of Ireland under Sir Thomas Stanley, lord-deputy in 1432, and subsequently under Richard, Duke of York. He *m.* Joan, dau. and sole heir of Sir Lucas Cusack, Knt., Lord of Killeen and Dunsany, by whom he had, with other children, JOHN, ancestor of the Earls of Fingall, who inherited the Lordship of Killeen; and

CHRISTOPHER, that of Dunsany, of which he was created Baron by writ, 17th HENRY VI. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Fitzgerald, of Ballysoman, co. Kildare, younger son of Maurice, 3rd Earl of Kildare, by whom he had four sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

RICHARD, 2nd baron; who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Rowland Fitz-Eustace, lord-treasurer of Ireland in 1471, and lord-high-chancellor in 1474; and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, K.G. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hussey, feudal Baron of Galtrim, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 4th baron. This nobleman was slain by the rebel O'Connor, in 1521, and was *s.* by his son, (by Anne, dau. and heir of Philip Birmingham.)

ROBERT, 5th baron; who was one of the peers of the parliament held at Dublin in 1541, when he was ranked immediately after his kinsman Lord Killeen. His lordship *m.* 1st, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir William Darcy, Knt. of Platten, vice-treasurer of Ireland, by whom he had four sons and nine daughters. He *m.* 2ndly, Genet, dau. of William Sarsfield, alderman of Dublin, and widow of Mr. Alderman Shillennor, by whom he had two other sons. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Knt. of Crickstown, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 7th baron; who *m.* Mary, 11th dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER, 8th baron. This nobleman *m.* Maude, dau. of Henry Babington, Esq. of Dethick, co. Derby; and dying in 1693, was *s.* by his only son,

PATRICK, 9th baron; who received a patent of confirmation, from JAMES I., of the several castles of Dunsany, Corbally, &c. His lordship was subsequently summoned to parliament, 1st CHARLES I., and suffered considerably in the cause of that unfortunate prince. A short time before the year 1541, the lords-justices had supplied the lords of the pale with arms, but suddenly recalled them, which occasioned much discontent among the catholic lords, who, having assembled, appointed Lord Dunsany to assure the justices of their attachment and loyalty, and of their readiness to co-operate in every measure that could be conducive to the peace of the country. The lords-justices, however, took no further notice of this proffered service than by confining his lordship in the castle of Dublin, where he remained for several years; but on the restoration of CHARLES II., he again took his seat in the House of Lords, and continued to sit until 1656. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Henegge,

DUN

of Haynton, co. Lincoln, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

CHRISTOPHER, 10th baron, (son of the Hon. Christopher Plunket, by Catherine, 4th dau. of Randal, 1st Earl of Antrim;) at whose decease *nam.* the barony devolved upon his brother,

RANDALL, 11th baron. This nobleman adhering to the falling fortunes of his legitimate sovereign, **JAMES II.**, was outlawed in 1691; but being included in the treaty of Limerick, his estates were restored; but neglecting, however, the forms necessary to re-establish himself in the privileges of the peerage, neither his lordship nor his immediate descendants had a seat in the House of Lords. He *m.* 1st, Anne, relict of Theobald, 1st Earl of Carlingford, and dau. of Sir William Pershall; but by that lady had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, 1711, Bridget, only dau. of Richard Fleming, Esq. of Stahalmock, co. Meath, (by his 1st wife;) and dying 16 March, 1735, left an only son,

EDWARD, 12th baron. This nobleman conformed to the established church, but took no step to confirm the barony and his right to a seat in the House of Peers. His lordship *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Alen, Esq. of St. Wolstan's, co. Kildare, M.P. for that shire, (see *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. ii. page 364,) and had (with two daus., Bridget, wife of Hugh McGuire, Esq. of Kelston, and Rose, of the Marquess de Carondelet) an only son, his successor in 1781,

RANDALL, 13th baron, *b.* in March, 1738-9; who claimed, in 1791, and was allowed his seat in parliament. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, widow of Edward Mandeville, of Ballydine, co. Tipperary, and dau. of Edward Archdeacon, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1791) he had issue,

EDWARD-WADDING, present peer.

Randall, *b.* 5 April, 1780; *d.* 30 Oct. 1834.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas, 11th Lord Louth; and *d.* 1831.

ROSE.

ANNA-MARIA, *m.* 1st, 11 Aug. 1803, to Philip Roche, Esq. of Donore, in the co. of Kildare, by whom she had issue, one son, John Roche, and two daus., Margaret-Randallina, *m.* in 1838, to the Hon. Thomas Barnwell; and Anna-Maria, *m.* 20 Nov. 1830, to Thomas, present Lord Louth. Mrs. Roche wedded 2ndly, 2 July, 1822, Capt. Ryder Burton, R.N., K.C.H., son of the late Bishop of Killala.

The baron *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1800, Emma, sister of Sir Drummond Smith, Bart. of Tring Park, Herts, by whom (who *d.* his widow, in June, 1828) he had no child. He *d.* 4 April, 1821.

Creation—17th year of **HENRY VI.** (1439.)

Arms—Sa., a bend, ar., in the sinister chief point a castle of the last.

Crest—A horse, passant, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and ar.; sinister, an antelope, ar., collared, chained, armed, and hoofed, or.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seat—Dunsany Castle, co. Meath, Ireland.

DUNTZE.



DUNTZE, SIR JOHN-LEWIS, of Rockbere House, co. Devon; *b.* 16 Aug. 1809; *s.* as 3rd bart., on the demise of his father, 21 June, 1830; *m.* 15 March, 1834, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Coles.

DUR

Lineage.

I. JOHN DUNTER, Esq., an eminent merchant of Exeter, and M.P. for Tiverton, was created a Bart. 8 Nov. 1774. He *d.* in Feb. 1795, leaving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

James-Nicholas, paymaster-general to the forces in Sicily; *m.* 3 June, 1794, Jane-Harriet, dau. of Sir James Cockburn, Bart. of Langton, and had issue.

Samuel-Lewis, an officer in the 62nd regt. of foot; *m.* in Jamaica, Jane, dau. of William Shaw, Esq., secretary to the governor of that island; and *d.* in Dec. 1794, leaving a son.

Frances, *m.* to John-Burridge Cholwich, Esq. of Farringdon House, Devon.

Charlotte-Lewis, *m.* to Edmund-Pusey Lyon, Esq., agent to the island of Jamaica.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Cholwich, rector of Ermington, Devon.

The eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, succeeded as 2nd bart. This gentleman, who was receiver-general of the land and assessed taxes of the co. of Devon, *m.* in 1804, Dorothea, dau. of Sir Thomas Carew, Bart. of Tiverton Castle, Devonshire, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1806) he had an only son, **JOHN-Lewis**, the present baronet. He *d.* 21 June, 1830.

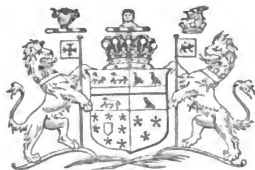
Creation—8 Nov. 1774.

Arms—Ar., a paschal lamb, passant, or.

Crest—A mullet, between two eagle's wings.

Seat—Payford, Devonshire.

DURHAM.



DURHAM, EARL OF, (John-George Lambton,) Viscount Lambton, and Baron Durham, of the city of Durham, and of Lambton Castle, co. palatine of Durham; G.C.B.; knight of the foreign orders of St. Andrew, St. Alexander Newsky, St. Anne, and the White Eagle of Russia, Leopold of Belgium, and the Saviour of Greece; a privy-councillor; high-steward of Hull; *b.* 12 April, 1792; *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1812, Miss Harriet Cholmondeley, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1815) he has had issue,

Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 8 Sept. 1835, to the Hon. John Ponsonby, eldest son of Viscount Duncannon; and *d.* in a few months after.

Georgiana-Sarah-Elizabeth, *d.* 3 Jan. 1833.

Harriet-Caroline, *d.* 1832.

His lordship wedded 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1816, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, present Earl Grey, and has had issue,

Charles-William, *b.* 16 Jan. 1818; and *d.* 24 Dec. 1831.

GEORGE-FREDERICK-D'ARCY, Viscount Lambton, *b.* 5 Sept. 1828.

Mary-Louisa.

Emily-Augusta.

Alice-Aimee-Caroline.

Mr. Lambton, representative in parliament for the co. Durham, whose family has sustained the highest

rank for centuries amongst the commoners of England, was elevated to the peerage, as **BARON DURHAM**, 29 Jan. 1828, and advanced to the higher dignities, 15 March, 1833. Lord Durham was lately ambassador at the court of St. Petersburg, and more recently governor-general of British North America.

Lineage.

In Surtees' History of the County of Durham, the following passage occurs:—"No earlier owners of Lambton are on record than the ancient and honourable family which still bears the local name. The regular pedigree can only be traced from the twelfth century, many of the family records being destroyed in the civil wars; but the previous residence of the family is well proved by attestations of charters and incidental evidence, from a period very nearly approaching the Norman Conquest."

ROBERT DE LAMBTON, feudal lord of Lambton Castle, co. Durham, *d.* in 1350; and from him lineally descended, (the 8th in succession,)

JOHN LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, *b.* in 1505. This gentleman, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Isabella, wife of Richard Conyers, Esq. of Horden, in Durham, and Margaret, wife of Thomas Trollop, Esq. of Thornly) of Roger Lumley, Esq. of Ludworth, niece of Richard, Lord Lumley, and great-granddaughter of KING EDWARD IV., (through his natural daughter, Elizabeth Plantagenet, wife of Thomas Lumley, eldest son of George, Lord Lumley.) Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1582, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, Knt., (by Margaret, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes, Knt.,) sister of William, Lord Eure, and 9th in descent (through the families of Clifford, Lord Clifford, Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and Mortimer, Earl of March) from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, second son of EDWARD III. Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1583, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, who *m.* in 1587, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Tempest, Esq. of Stanley; and dying in 1593, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, col. of infantry in the service of CHARLES I., who received the honour of knighthood in 1614. Sir William *m.* 1st, Jane, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Curwen, of Workington, in Cumberland, by whom he had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Davison, Knt., and Eleanor, the wife of Henry Anderson, Esq. of Long Caseter) a son and successor, HENRY. He wedded 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt. of Widdrington, in Northumberland, and had by that lady, with other issue,

William, who fell in the royal cause.

Thomas, (Sir) col. of the horse of the bishopric of Durham, and governor of the Leeward Islands, *d.* in 1662, leaving a son,

PREVILLE, devise of his maternal grandfather, Nicholas Freville, of Hardwick. He *m.* thrice, and *d.* 1731, leaving a son,

THOMAS, of Hardwick, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Calverley Bewick, Esq., and left six daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Barbara, *m.* to Robert Ord, Esq.
Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Surtees, Esq.
Thomasin, *m.* to — Rawling, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Henry Ruddock, Esq.
Philadelphia, *m.* to Charles Burne, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Mascal, Esq.

Col. Sir William Lambton fell at Marston Moor, 2 July, 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, who *m.* in 1635, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Davison, Knt. of Blakiston, and had,

William, *b.* in 1640; M.P. for the co. Durham in seven-
teen parliaments; *d. unm.* in 1724.

Henry, *b.* 1649; barrister-at-law, and attorney-general to the Bishop of Durham; *d. unm.* in 1709.

John, *b.* in 1653; *d. unm.* in 1722.

RALPH.

Barbara, *m.* to William Clavering, Esq. of Berrington.
Eleanor, *m.* to Ralph Hedworth, Esq. of Chester.

Mr. Lambton *d.* 1693; and we pass to his youngest son, the continuator of the line,

RALPH LAMBTON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* 1696, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton, (heir-general and representative of the family of D'Arcy of Harraton, and Herrington,) by whom he left at his decease, in 1717,

Henry, M.P. for the city of Durham; who *s.* to the estates of his uncle, William; but *d. unm.* 1761.

Hedworth, a major-gen. in the army; *d. unm.* 1774.

William, who *s.* his brother Henry; and *d. unm.* in 1774.

JOHN.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Chilton, of Houghton-le-Spring.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Charles Loraine, Bart.

The youngest son,

JOHN LAMBTON, Esq. succeeded to the estates of his brother William, and became of Lambton Castle. This gentleman was a major-general in the army, and col. of the 68th foot. He represented Durham in six parliaments. Gen. Lambton *m.* in Sept. 1763, Susan, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strathmore, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 16 Nov. 1764.

Ralph-John, M.P. for Durham.

Jane-Dorothy.

Susan-Mary-Anne, *m.* 1790, to John Wharton, Esq., M.P.

He *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HENRY LAMBTON, Esq. of Lambton, M.P. for the city of Durham; *m.* 19 June, 1791, Anne-Barbara-Frances, dau. of George-Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, and had surviving issue,

JOHN-GEORGE, now EARL OF DURHAM.

William-Henry, *b.* 27 March, 1793; *m.* in Jan. 1824, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq., M.P., and has issue,

Hedworth, M.P., *b.* 26 March, 1797; *m.* 19 May, 1835, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Gervase Parker Bushe, Esq.

Francess-Susan, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Henry-Frederick Howard, who fell at Waterloo; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry-Frederick-Compton Cavendish, M.P.

Mr. Lambton *d.* 30 Nov. 1797, and his widow, who *m.* the Hon. Charles-William Wyndham, in 1832.

Creation—Jan. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly; first, sa. a fesse, between three lambs, passant, ar., for LAMBTON; second, ar., a fesse, gu., between three poplajays, vert, collared, of the second, for LUMLEY; third, ar., an inescutcheon, sa., within an orle of cinquefoils, gu., for HEDWORTH; fourth, ar., three cinquefoils, gu., for D'ARCY.

Crests—First, LAMBTON, a ram's head, cabossed, ar., attired, sa.; second, HEDWORTH, a woman's head, affrontee, couped at the breast, ppr., hair flowing, or, wreathed about the temples with a garland of cinquefoils, gu., pierced of the second; third, D'ARCY, out of a ducal coronet, or, an antelope's head issuant, winged, ar., attired and barbed of the first.

Supporters—Two lions, the dexter gu., the sinister az., each ducally gorged and supporting a staff, or, therefrom banners of the second, the dexter banner charged with a cross patonce, and the sinister with a lion, passant, guardant, of the third.

Motto—Le jour viendra.

Seat—Lambton Castle, Durham.

DURRANT.



and 2ndly, Jan. 31, 1833, Julia, dau. of Josias-Henry Stracey, Esq., and niece of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart., and has a son and heir, *b.* 3 Sept. 1838, and two daughters.

Lineage.

The Durrants have flourished in the cos. of Rutland and Derby from the time of the Conquest, and have intermarried with the most eminent families in those shires, as will appear upon referring to the history of the former county, where the pedigree is to be found.

WILLIAM DURRANT, who migrated to Norfolk in the early part of the 17th century, was father of

DANIEL DURRANT, Esq., whose son,

DAVY DURRANT, Esq., *m.* his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Durrant Esq., and by her had, with a dau., Susannah, *m.* to Sir Randal Ward, of Bexley Park, co. Norfolk, a son,

I. THOMAS DURRANT, Esq., who was created a Bart. 10 Dec. 1783. Sir Thomas *m.* Susannah, eldest dau. of Hambleton Cunstane, Esq. of Weston, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1753, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 493,) and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, *b.* 14 Jan. 1779, of Wimpole Street, London.

Frances-Susanna, *m.* to Samuel Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford.

The Bart. *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 1775; who *m.* 1799, Sarah-Crooke, dau. of Henry Steenberg, Esq. of the Island of St. Christophers, and had by her, (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1833,)

THOMAS-HENRY-ESTRIDGE, the present Bart.

Emily-Mary-Swinfen, *m.* 18 June, 1821, the Rev. Thomas-Lovick Cooper, of Empingham Vicarage, co. Rutland.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son, SIR THOMAS-HENRY-ESTRIDGE, present Bart.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Erm., a cross-crosslet, sa.

Crest—A boar, ar., bristled, armed, and langued, or, pierced in the side with an arrow.

Motto—Labes pejor morte.

Seat—Scottow Hall, near North Walsham, co. Norfolk.

DYER.



DYER, SIR THOMAS-SWINNERTON, of Tottenham, in the co. of Middlesex; *b.* 4 Nov. 1771; *s.* as 6th baronet, on the demise of his cousin, in April, 1838; *m.* 14 April, 1814, Miss Mary Davies. Sir Thomas is a captain, R.N.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM DYER, Esq., barrister-at-law, of an ancient Wiltshire family, was created a Bart. 6 July, 1678. Sir William *m.* Thomasine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Stanwey Hall, co. Essex, (which Thomas was 3rd son, and eventually heir, of Alderman Sir

John Swinnerton, of the city of London, descended from the Swinnertons of Swinnerton—see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 602,) by whom he had several children, of whom two sons survived, viz., JOHN-SWINNERTON, his heir, and William, who *d.* leaving issue. Sir William dying in 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN-SWINNERTON. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Johnson, Esq. of Gray's-Inn, by whom he had five sons and four daus. He *d.* 17 May, 1701, and was *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

III. SIR SWINNERTON; at whose decease, 4 March, 1735-6, leaving an only dau., Anne, who *m.* Paul Whitebread, Esq., the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN-SWINNERTON, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Jones, and had issue,

I. JOHN-SWINNERTON, his heir.

II. THOMAS, *b.* 14 July, 1744; *m.* Mrs. Mary Burney, dau. of H. Smith, Esq. of Islington; and *d.* in 1800, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS-SWINNERTON, who *s.* as 6th Bart.

2 John, (Sir) K.C.B., killed 2nd July, 1811; *m.* 14th March, 1795, Jane, dau. of Simon Halliday, Esq. of Westcombe Park, co. Kent, and had issue,

Thomas, of Westcroft Lodge, co. Surrey, *b.* 10th

Dec. 1799; *m.* 7 Feb. 1832, Mary-Anne, dau. of

Colonel J.-A. Clement, royal artillery, and has issue,

Swinnerton-Halliday, Henry-Clement-Swin-

Swinnerton, Frederic-Carr-Swinerton, Georg-

ina-Swinerton, and Agnes-Griffith.

Jaic-Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* in 1820, to Lieut.-Col.

Thomas Greentree; and *d.* in 1832.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, to Thomas-Dillon Hearn-

Esq. of Hearnbrook, co. Galway.

3 Edward, *b.* in 1774; *d.* 6 March, 1816, leaving by

Jane Hewitt, his wife, a numerous family; of

whom the eldest son, Edward, *b.* 5 Dec. 1802, *m.* in

1824, Penelope-Jane, dau. of Col. Boydale, and

has issue.

4 Maria-Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* in 1805, to Philip

Neile, Esq.

Sir John was *s.* in 1780, by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN-SWINNERTON. This gentleman, who was a colonel in the army, and one of the grooms of the bed-chamber to his royal highness the Prince of Wales, *m.* Miss Vicary, by whom he had THOMAS-RICHARD, his heir, and a dau., Eleanor. He *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR THOMAS-RICHARD-SWINNERTON, lieut.-gen. in the army; who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the late James Standerwicke, Esq. of Orington House, Hauts; but dying *s. p.* in 1838, was *s.* by his cousin, the present Bart.

Creation—6 July, 1678.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, sa., armed of the first.

DYKE.



DYKE, SIR PERCEVAL-HART, of Horeham, co. Sussex; *s.* as 5th baronet, on the demise of his brother, 22 Nov. 1831; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Jenner, Esq. of Chislehurst, and has issue,

PERCEVAL-HART, *m.* 25 June, 1835, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Wells, Esq. of Bickley, co. Kent, and has issue.

Thomas-Hart, in holy orders; *m.* 4 Feb. 1833, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton-Kyme, and has issue.

John-Dixon, *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Millicent, youngest dau. of Isaac Minet, Esq. of Baldwins, co. Kent, and has issue.

Francis-Hart, *m.* 1 December, 1835, Charlotte-Lascelles, youngest dau. of Sir Herbert Jenner.

George-Hart. Peche-Hart.

William-Hart, *d.* in the East Indies.
 Octavius-Hart. Augustus-Hart.
 Decimus-Townshend.
 Harriet-Jenner, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. Nicholas Flott,
 vicar of Edgware.
 Georgiana-Frances. Laura. Philadelphia.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS DYKE, Esq., son and heir of Sir Thomas Dyke, Knt. of Horeham, by Catherine, dau. of Sir John Bramston, Knt. of Skreens, in Essex, lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, (see BURKE's *Commoners*.) was created a Baronet, 3 March, 1676-7. Sir Thomas represented the co. Sussex in parliament in 1685. He *m.* Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nutt, Knt. of Mays, co. Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease, 31 Oct. 1706, by his only surviving son,

II. Sir THOMAS, who removed from the ancient family seat at Horeham to Lullingstone Castle, in Kent, having *m.* Anne, relict of John Bluet, Esq. of Holcombe Regis, and dau. and heir of Sir Percival Hart, of the said Lullingstone. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease, in 1756, by his only surviving son,

III. Sir JOHN DIXON. This gentleman *m.* in 1756, Philadelphia, dau. of George Horne, Esq. of East Grinstead, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

PERCEVAL-HART, present bart.

George-Hart, lieut.-col. in the guards; *m.* 22 April, 1802, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart., and has issue.

Philadelphia, *m.* to the Hon. Beaumont Hotham, eldest son of Beaumont, 2nd Lord Hotham.

Anne, *m.* to Col. Heneage Twysden, who *d. s. p.* in 1826.

Harriet, *m.* to Charles Milner, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Kent.

Sir John *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS; who *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1831, and was *s.* by his brother, PERCEVAL-HART, the present baronet.

Creation—3 March, 1676.

Arms—Or, three cinquefoils, *sa.*

Crest—A cubit-arm in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding a cinquefoil, slipped, *sa.*

Seat—Lullingstone Castle, Kent.

DYNEVOR.



DYNEVOR, BARON, (George-Talbot Rice,) of Dynevor, co. Carmarthen, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the same co., and col. of the Carmarthenshire militia; *b.* 8 Oct. 1765; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the demise of his mother, 14 March, 1793; *m.* 20 Oct. 1794, Frances, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sidney, and has issue,

GEORGE-RICE, *b.* 5 Aug. 1795; *m.* 27 Nov. 1834, Frances, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Fitzroy, by whom he has issue,

Frances-Emily.

Caroline-Elizabeth-Anne.

Another daughter.

This gentleman, having assumed the additional surname of Trevor, is now the Hon. George-Rice Rice-Trevor.

Cecil.

Harriet-Lucy.

Caroline-Mary.

Katherine-Sarah.

Maria-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

An illuminated pedigree of the family of Rice, drawn and attested by Ralph Brooke, York Herald, in the year 1600, and continued to the present time by different hands, is now in the possession of Lord Dynevor, by which it appears that the founder of the house,

URVAN REES, Lord of Kidwelly, Carunllon, and Yske-nen, in South Wales, *m.* Margaret La Paye, dau. of Goriols, Duke of Cornwall, and was ancestor of

Sir ELIDIA DDU, Knt. of the Sepulchre, temp. RICHARD I., who was great-grandfather of

GRYFFITH AP NICHOLAS, who had two sons; of whom the 2nd, Owen, founded the families of Bowen, of Llech-dwynny, and of REES, now seated at Killymaenllwyd. (BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 12.) From the elder son and heir,

THOMAS, (father of the famed Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.B.,) descended, through a long line of progenitors,

GRIFFITH RICE, Esq. of Newton, M.P. for the co. of Carmarthen in the last parliament of KING WILLIAM and the four first of QUEEN ANNE. This gentleman *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Philip Hoby, Esq. of Neath Abbey, in Glamorganshire; and dying in 1729, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE RICE, Esq. of Newton, (son of Edward Rice, Esq., M.P. for Carmarthen, by Lucy, dau. of John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of Glynd, co. Sussex.) This gentleman represented the co. of Carmarthen in parliament. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1756, Cecil, only child of

WILLIAM TALBOT, 2nd Baron and 1st Earl Talbot, who, having no surviving male issue, was created BARON DYNEVOR, of Dynevor, 17 Oct. 1789, with remainder to his said only dau., Lady Cecil Rice, (by Mary, dau. and heir of Adam de Cardonnel, Esq., secretary-at-war, temp. QUEEN ANNE.) His lordship *d.* 27 April, 1782, and the barony, according to the limitation, descended to her ladyship,

CECIL, as BARONESS DYNEVOR, *b.* in 1733. Her ladyship assumed, in 1787, pursuant to the will of her mother, the surname and arms of DE CARDONNEL only. She had issue by the said George Rice, (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1779,)

1. GEORGE-TALBOT, present peer, (who resumed his paternal name of Rice in 1817.)

II. Edward, in holy orders, D.D., dean of Gloucester and precentor of York; *b.* 19 Nov. 1776; *m.* in 1800, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Lascelles, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1832) has, with other issue,

1 Francis, in holy orders; *m.* in Jan. 1830, Harriet-Lives, dau. of the late D.-R. Barker, Esq.

2 George.

3 Henry, *m.* 12 Dec. 1837, Emma, youngest dau. of William-Francis Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, Oxfordshire.

4 Charlotte, *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, to the Rev. Alexander Cameron, youngest son of the late Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel.

5 Cecil, *m.* 4 Jan. 1837, to Charles-Augustus-Arney, Esq., then capt. 51st light-infantry.

6 Maria.

7 Lucy-Horatia, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Wm. Escott.

III. Henrietta-Cecilia, *m.* in 1788, to Mogens Doriens-Magens, Esq.; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1839.

IV. Maria, *m.* in 1796, to Admiral Markham; and *d.* 1810.

The baroness *d.* 14 March, 1793.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *ar.* a chevron between three crow's, *sa.*, for RICE; second, *gu.* a lion rampant, within a bordure, engr., or, for TALBOT; third, *ar.* two chevrons between three trefoils, slipped, vert.

Crest—A crow, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, coward, per fesse, *ar.* and or, charged on the breast with a trefoil, slipped, vert; sinister, a talbot, *ar.*, charged on the ear with an ermine-spot.

Mottoes—"Nihil alienum," and, "Secret et hardi."

Seats—Barrington Park, Gloucestershire; and Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, South Wales. The latter is now a picturesque ruin, overhanging a woody precipice, in a corner of the park in which the modern mansion is situated. Camden says, "It was the royal seat of the Princes of South Wales whilst they flourished."

DYSART.



DYSART, COUNTESS OF, (Louisa Tollemache), co. Fife, and Baroness Huntingtower, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 1745; *m.* 1765, John Manners, Esq. of Grantham Grange, co. Lincoln, eldest son of Lord William Manners, and grandson of John, Duke of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1792) she has had issue,

1. **WILLIAM, Lord Huntingtower,** *b.* 1766, who assumed the surname of Talmash only, (created a Bart. 5 Jan. 1793;) *m.* in 1790, Catherine, dau. of Francis Grey, Esq. of Lehen, co. Cork; and *d.* 10 March, 1833, leaving issue,

- 1 **LIONEL-WILLIAM-JOHN, Lord Huntingtower,** 2nd bart.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1794; *m.* 23 Sept. 1819, Maria-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sweeney Toone, Esq., and has a son,

WILLIAM-LIONEL-FELIX, b. 4 July, 1820.

- 2 **Felix-Thomas, b.** 1796; *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1825, Sarah, only child of James Grey, Esq., by whom he has two sons; and 2ndly, in 1833, Frances-Julia, youngest dau. of the late Henry Peters, Esq.
- 3 **Arthur-Cæsar, b.** 1797; *m.* Miss Shepherd, and has a son,
Arthur, b. 1825.
- 4 **Hugh-Francis, in holy orders; b.** 19 Sept. 1802; *m.* 22 June, 1824, Matilda, dau. of Joseph Hume, Esq. of Kensington, and has issue.
- 5 **Frederick-James, M.P., b.** 16 April, 1804; *m.* 26 Aug. 1831, Sarah, dau. of Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and has issue.
- 6 **Algernon-Grey, b.** 24 Sept. 1805.
- 7 **Louisa, m.** 9 Aug. 1816, to Joseph Burke, Esq., brother of Sir John Burke, Bart. of Glinsk, and died, leaving issue.
- 8 **Catherine-Camilla, m.** 1 May, 1816, to Sir George Sinclair, Bart., M.P.
- 9 **Emily-Frances.**
- 10 **Caroline, d.** 1825.
- 11 **Catherine-Octavia.**
- 12 **Laura-Maria.**

11. **John, m.** 1806, Mary, Duchess of Roxburghe, (who *d.* April, 1838,) relict of William, 4th duke, and dau. of Benjamin Bechoene, Esq.; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1837.

111. **Charles, m.** 1st, 1797, Frances, only dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Newhall, and niece of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, by whom (who *d.* 1801) he has two sons,

- 1 **Arthur-Hugh.**
- 2 **Wilbraham-Francis, R.N.**

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1803, Gertrude-Florinda, dau. of the late Lieut.-General William Gardiner, and relict of Charles-John Clarke, Esq., by whom he has,

- 3 **Charles.**
- 4 **Lionel, capt.** 76th foot; *d.* 1838.
- 5 **William.**
- 6 **Henry-Bertie, of the Scots fusileer guards; m.**

12 Aug. 1837, Emilia, eldest dau. of Sir George Sinclair, Bart.

7 **Louisa.**

8 **Maria, m.** 20 Aug. 1833, to Charles, Marquess of Ailesbury.

- iv. **Catherine-Sophia, m.** 1793, to Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton Park, co. Rutland; and *d.* 28 May, 1823, leaving three sons.

- v. **Maria-Caroline, m.** to James Duff, 4th Earl of Fife; and *d.* 20 Dec. 1805.

- vi. **Louisa-Grace, m.** to Aubrey, 6th Duke of St. Albans; and *d.* 19 Feb. 1816, three hours after her only son, Aubrey, 7th Duke of St. Albans.

- vii. **Laura, m.** 1808, to John Dalrymple, 7th Earl of Stair; which marriage was dissolved in 1809, in consequence of a previous contract in Scotland, on the part of the earl, with Miss Gordon, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq., which contract was dissolved by the lords of session, at Edinburgh, in 1820. Lady Laura Tollemache *d.* 11 July, 1834.

The Countess of Dysart *s.* to the honours of her family at the decease of her brother, Wilbraham, Earl of Dysart, 9 March, 1821; and obtained, 30th of the same month, royal permission, for herself and her dau., Lady Laura, in consideration of her ladyship being the heir and representative of the ancient house of **TOLLEMACHE**, to adopt the surname and arms of that family, instead of those of her deceased husband. In April, 1821, her ladyship's sons, John and Charles, obtained a similar licence.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Tollemache claims Saxon descent, and the name is said to be a corruption of the word "toilmack," tolling of the bell. The Tollemaches having flourished with the greatest honour, in an uninterrupted male succession, co. Suffolk, since the first arrival of the Saxons in England, a period of more than 13 centuries.

TOLLEMACHE, Lord of Bentley, in Suffolk, and Stoke-Tollemache, co. Oxford, lived in the 6th century, and upon the old manor house at Bentley may still be seen the following inscription:

"Before the Normans into England came,
Bentley was my seat, and Tollemache was my name."

HUGH DE TOLLEMACHE subscribed the charter, *sans date*, (about the reign of KING STEPHEN,) made by John de St. John to Eve, the 1st Abbess of Godstow, in Oxfordshire. This Hugh, in his old age, assumed the cowl at Gloucester, and bestowed upon that monastery a moiety of the town of Hampton, which his son, Peter, confirmed, in the time of the Abbot Hamblin. The descendant of Peter,

SIR HUGH DE TOLLEMACHE, in the 25th of EDWARD I., held of the crown the manor of Bentley, and the fourth part of the village of Aketon, by knight's service. In the 29th of the same monarch,

WILLIAM and JOHN TOLLEMACHE had summons to attend the king at Berwick-upon-Tweed, previous to his expedition into Scotland. This John took the black cross, and his arms are now remaining in the minster at York.

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, of Bentley, flourished in the reigns of HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV., and was a personage of great influence and authority. He *m.* the heir of Helmingham, in Suffolk, and by that alliance acquired the inheritance. His son, John, was father of

LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, who was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1512; and in 1546, obtained from HENRY VIII. grants of the manor of Wansden, with the rectory thereof; the manor and rectory of Le Church Hey; the manors of Bury-Hall Willows and Overhall, to hold of the crown by knight's service. This gentleman was *s.* by his son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, of Helmingham, high-sheriff

of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1567. In 1561, **QUEEN ELIZABETH** honoured Helmingham with her presence, and remained there from the 14th to the 18th of Aug., inclusive, being most hospitably and sumptuously entertained. During her majesty's visit she stood sponsor to Sir Lionel's son, and presented the child's mother with her lute, which is still preserved in the family. Lady Tollemache was dau. of Sir Richard Wentworth, of Nettledale. Sir Lionel was s. by his son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, Knt., high-sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1593; who m. the dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, of Rushbrook, and was s. by his son,

I. **SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE**, Knt., high-sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1609, who was created a Bart. on the institution of the order, in 1611. Sir Lionel served the office of sheriff of Suffolk a second time, in 1617. He m. Katherine, dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Cromwell, and grand-dau., maternally, of John, Marquess of Winchester, and was s. by his son,

II. **SIR LIONEL**. This gentleman had previously received the honour of knighthood. He was one of the burgesses of Orford, in the reigns of **JAMES I.** and **CHARS. I.** Sir Lionel m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Stauhope, of Harrington, and was s. by his son,

III. **SIR LIONEL**, who m. Lady Elizabeth Murray, elder dau. and heir of William Murray, 1st EARL OF DYSART, and *Lord Huntingtower*,* upon the decease of which nobleman, she became

ELIZABETH, Countess of Dysart; and obtained, 5 Dec. 1679, from **CHARLES II.**, a confirmation of her honours, with a clause in the charter, allowing her ladyship to nominate any of her issue she pleased as her heir. The countess, after the decease of Sir Lionel Tollemache, (who d. in 1668, when the baronetcy expired,) m. 17 Feb. 1671-2, John, Duke of Lauderdale, K.G., his majesty's commissioner for Scotland; by this marriage her grace had no issue; but by her 1st, she had three surviving sons and two daws., viz.,

LIONEL, *Lord Huntingtower*.

Thomas, a military officer of great eminence, who distinguished himself in the wars between **JAMES** and **WILLIAM**, in Ireland; and d. of a wound received, as commander-in-chief of the expedition against Brest, in 1694.

William, R.N., who had the misfortune to kill the Hon. William Carnegie in a duel, at Paris, in 1681.

Elizabeth, m. to Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll, and d. in 1735.

Catherine, m. 1st, to James, Lord Down; and 2ndly, to John, 15th Earl of Sutherland.

The Duchess of Lauderdale d. 24 Aug. 1697, and was s. in her own honours, by her eldest son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, *Lord Huntingtower*, M.P. for Orford in 1678 and 1685, who then became 2nd EARL OF DYSART. His lordship represented the co. of Suffolk from 1698 until he ceased to be an English commoner, by the passing of the act of union with Scotland. He had declined an English barony, upon the accession of **QUEEN ANNE**. His lordship m. in 1680, Grace, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bart., and had issue,

1. **LIONEL**, *Lord Huntingtower*, who m. Miss Cavendish; d. in 1712, leaving one son and one dau., viz.,

* **WILLIAM MURRAY**, son of the Rev. William Murray, minister of Dysart, co. Fife, preceptor to **CHARLES I.**, when Prince of Wales, was raised to the peerage of Scotland by that monarch, with whom he was a favourite, 3 Aug. 1643, as *Lord Huntingtower* and EARL OF DYSART, with remainder to his heirs, male and female. (He was descended from William Murray, Lord of Teillhardine and Huntingtower, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl, who flourished in the 12th century.) His lordship m. **CATHERINE BRUCE**, of the house of Clackmannan, and had two daughters,

ELIZABETH, who inherited as Countess of DYSART, and m. as in the text, **SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE**.
Margaret, m. to William, 3rd Lord Maynard.

356

1 **LIONEL**, successor to his grandfather.

2 Henrietta, m. to John Clutterbuck, Esq. of Mill Green, Essex.

11. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and d. s. p.

111. Catherine, m. to John, Marquess of Carnarvon, eldest son of the Duke of Chandos.

He d. in 1727, and was s. by his grandson,

LIONEL, 3rd earl, K.T.; b. In June, 1707; m. 22 July, 1729, Lady Grace Carteret, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Grauville, (lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and afterwards secretary-of-state to **GEORGE II.**), by whom he had 15 children; of which the following surviving infancy,

LIONEL, *Lord Huntingtower*.

Wilbraham, 5th earl.

George, an officer, R.N.; killed, in the 16th year of his age, by a fall from the mast-head of the "Modest," man-of-war.

John, capt. R.N., killed, in the 25th year of his age, at New York, in a duel, by Lord Muncaster, 25 Sept. 1777. He m. Bridget, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Northampton, and relict of the Hon. George-Fox Lane, and left an only son, Lionel-Robert, who entered the 1st regiment of foot-guards, and was killed in his 19th year by the bursting of a shell, before Valenciennes, 14 July, 1793.

William, an officer, R.N., lost, in the 26th year of his age, in the "Repulse" frigate, in a hurricane, 16 Dec. 1776.

LOUISA, present countess.

June, m. 1st, 23 Oct. 1771, to John-Deiap Halliday, Esq. of the Leasowes, co. Salop, by whom she had four children: John, the eldest, an admiral in the R.N., m. Lady Elizabeth Stratford, dau. of John, Earl of Aldborough. Lady Jane m. 2ndly, 4 March, 1802, G.-D. Ferry, Esq.; and d. 28 Aug. in the same year.

His lordship d. 10 March, 1770, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

LIONEL, 4th earl; who m. 1st, Charlotte, illegitimate dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and sister of H.R.H. Maria, Duchess of Gloucester, who d. without issue, 5 Sept. 1788; and 2ndly, Magdalene, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick. This lady survived the earl, and d. his widow, 2 Feb. 1833. His lordship d. 22 Feb. 1799, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILBRAHAM, 5th earl, lord-high-steward of Ipswich. This nobleman m. Anna, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern Hall, but had no issue. He d. 9 March, 1821, when the peerage devolved upon his only surviving sister, **LOUISA**, present Countess of Dysart.

Creations—By patent, dated at Oxford, 3 Aug. 1643; and by new patent, with the former precedence, dated at Whitehall, 5 Dec. 1670.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a fret, sa., for **TOLLEMACHE**; second and third, az., an imperial crown, or, between three mullets, ar., within a double tressure, hory, counterparty, of the second, for **MURRAY**.

Supporters—Two antelopes, ppr., attired and unguled, or.

Seats—Helmingham Park, Suffolk, an edifice of great antiquity, surrounded by a moat and drawbridges. The church, which adjoins the park, contains many splendid memorials of the Tollemache family.—Ham House, Surrey, a splendid palace, near town, in which, tradition says, the Cabal administration used to hold its meetings.

EAST OF CALCUTTA.



EAST, THE RIGHT HON. **SIR EDWARD-HYDE**, Knt. and Bart. of Calcutta, F.R.S.; b. 9 Sept. 1764; m. 23 Dec. 1786, Jane-Isabella, dau. of Joseph-Chaplin Hankey, Esq. of East Bergholt, Suffolk, (see **BURKE's Commoners**, vol. iv.) and has issue,

E A S

JAMES-BULLER, of Aldestrop House, co. Bedford; *b.* 1 Feb. 1789; *m.* 27 June, 1822, Caroline-Eliza, second dau. of James-Henry Leigh, Esq. of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick.

Anne-Eliza, *m.* in 1813, to James-William Croft, Esq. of Greenham Lodge, Berks.

This gentleman having been appointed chief-justice of the supreme court of Judicature at Calcutta, received the honour of Knighthood, at Carlton House, 26 Feb. 1813, and was created a Bart. 25 April, 1823.

Lineage.

The elder branch of this family emigrated from Kent, in the reign of JAMES I., and was amongst the earliest settlers in the co. of Armagh. One of its descendants, a capt. in the army, joined the adventurers under Peim and Venables, for the conquest of Jamaica; and, with other officers engaged in that enterprise, obtained, soon after the Restoration, a grant, under patent from the crown, of a considerable estate in that island; which property has remained ever since in the family, having come by lineal descent to the present Sir Edward East. The noted "*Hortus Eastensis*," of which Bryan Edwards, in his History of Jamaica, has given a catalogue, was founded by a member of the East family, and was purchased some years since of the baronet, by the assembly of Jamaica, for a public horticultural institution.

FRANCIS EAST, Esq. of Jamaica, *b.* in 1679; *m.* in 1722, Sarah, dau. of — Hinton, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus. The younger son,

EDWARD EAST, Esq. of Whitehall, in Liguanea, Jamaica, *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1761, Amy, dau. of James Hall, Esq. of St. Andrew's, in the same island, by whom (who *d.* in 1773) he had, with other issue,

EDWARD-HYDE, created a Baronet as above.

Amy-Anne, *m.* to Patrick Lynch, Esq. of Jamaica.

Mr. East *m.* 2ndly, in 1774, Mary, dau. of James Wilkins, Esq., and by that lady (who, when his widow, *m.* John-James Digges Latouche, Esq. of Jamaica) had

Hinton, an officer in the army.

Martha.

Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John-Daniel-Edward East; and *d.* in 1784.

Creation—25 April, 1823.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., or, between three horses' heads erased, ar., two pilgrims' cross staves, chevron-wise, of the first, their heads towards the centre of the field.

Crest—A horse, erm., supporting with the dexter foreleg a cross, as in the arms.

Motto—*Equo pede propra.*

Town Residence—12, Stratford Place.

EAST OF HALL PLACE.



EAST-CLAYTON, SIR EAST-GEORGE, LL.D. of Hall Place, co. Berks; *b.* 9 April, 1794; *m.* 20 June, 1815, Marianne-Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Bishop, Esq. of Sunbury, Middlesex, late procurator-general and has issue,

GILBERT-EAST, *b.* 13 Nov. 1823.

Augustus-Henry, *b.* in 1824.

Charles-William, *b.* in 1826.

Frederick-Richard, *b.* in 1828.

Marianne-Gilbertha.

Augusta-Frances.

Selina-Louisa.

Mary-Georgiana.

Maria-Theresa.

E C H

This gentleman, who inherited the estates of his uncle, the late Sir Gilbert East, Bart., assumed the surname of EAST, by sign-manual, in 1829, and was created a BARONET in 1838.

Lineage.

The family of EAST was one of note for a considerable time in the city of London, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

WILLIAM EAST, Esq. of Hall Place, Berks, *b.* 27 Feb. 1737-8, son of William East, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by Anne, his wife, only dau. of Sir George Cooke, Knt. of Harefield, Middlesex, was created a BART. 5 June, 1766. He *m.* Hannah, 2nd dau. of Henry Casamajor, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Oct. 1819, leaving issue,

GILBERT, his heir.

Augustus-Henry, *d. s. p.* in 1828.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William Clayton, Bart. of Marden; and their second son,

EAST-GEORGE CLAYTON, inheriting the estate of Hall Place, assumed the additional surname of EAST, and is the present SIR E.-G. CLAYTON-EAST, Bart.

The elder son,

SIR GILBERT EAST, Bart., *b.* in 1764; *m.* Eleanor-Mary, eldest dau. of William Jolliffe, Esq., but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, the Hon. John Craven Westcra) had no issue. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1828, when the baronetcy became EXTINCT, but the property devolved on his nephew, the present Sir E.-G. CLAYTON-EAST, Bart.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth sa., on a chev., between three horses' heads, erased, ar., three horseshoes, for EAST; second and third ar., a cross, sa., between four pellets, for CLAYTON.

Crest—First, a horse, passant, sa., for EAST; second, out of a mural crown, gu., a leopard's paw, erect, grasping a pellet, for CLAYTON.

Mottoes—J'avance, for EAST. Virtus in actione consistit.

Seat—Hall Place, co. Berks.

ECHLIN.



ECHLIN, SIR HENRY, of Clonagh, in the county of Kildare, inherited as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

The REVEREND HENRY ECHLIN emigrated from the co. Stafford into Ireland, about the time of the Reformation, and was consecrated Bishop of Down and Connor, 4 March, 1613. His lordship was barbarously murdered at Balrudry, in his route to Dublin, 17 July, 1635, and his widow and family immediately withdrew into England. His eldest son, however,

ROBERT ECHLIN, Esq., returned to Ireland, and settled in the county of DOWN. The 2nd son of this gentleman,

1. SIR HENRY ECHLIN, Knt., 2nd baron of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, was created Baronet of that kingdom 17 Oct. 1721. Sir Henry *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Rev. William Musset, of Belfast, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. ROBERT, the elder son, who represented the borough of Newry in parliament in 1695, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Maurice Eustace, Knt., and sister of Lord-Chancellor Eustace, by whom he had two sons, ROBERT, successor to the baronetcy, and Henry, a col. in

the army. He (Robert) d. in 1709, and at the death of his father, Sir Henry, his elder son,

II. SIR ROBERT, succeeded to the title. This gentleman m. in 1727, Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Bellingham, Esq., but leaving an only dau. at his decease, in 1757, the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR HENRY, who d. suddenly in 1799, when the baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR JAMES, grandson of the Rev. Doctor Henry Echlin, vicar of St. Catherine's, Dublin. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Chambre Echlin, Esq., by whom he had a son, the present BART., and several other children.

Creation—17 Oct. 1721.

Arms—Or, an antique galley, with sails furled, sa., forked, pennon, ppr.

Crest—A talbot, passant, ppr.

Motto—Rumor acerbe tace.

E D E N.



EDEN-JOHNSON, SIR ROBERT, of West Auckland, co. Durham; b. 25 Oct. 1774; s. as 5th bart., on the demise of his father, 23 Aug. 1812. Sir Robert assumed, by sign-manual, in 1811, the additional surname of JOHNSON, in compliance with the request of the late Mrs. Dorothea Johnson, widow of Peter Johnson, Esq., many years recorder of York, whose estates he had inherited in 1810.

Lineage.

This family was resident in the co. Durham for some generations prior to the close of the 14th century. There is no record of its genealogy, however, before the year 1413, when by inquisition of Langly, Bishop of Durham, it appears that

ROBERT DE EDEN died, seised of three messuages and ten oxgangs of land, in Preston-on-Tees, held of the bishop, *in capite*, by knight's service. His descendant,

JOHN EDEN, Esq. of Belsis, in Durham, m. Elizabeth Lambton, a co-heir of the ancient Durham family of the name, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, living in 1565, who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Hutton, Esq. of Hinwick, and was s. by his son,

JOHN EDEN, Esq., who m. Margery Welbury, of Castle Eden; and dying about the year 1625, was s. by his son,

ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, and Windlestone. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Matthew Bee, Esq. of Ninebanks, in Northumberland, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. He espoused 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wray, of Beamish, and had another son and daughter. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN EDEN, Esq., who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Laton, Knt. of Laton, co. York; and dying in 1675, was s. by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT EDEN, Esq. of West Auckland, who was created a Bart. 13 Nov. 1672. Sir Robert represented the co. Durham for several years in parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Lambton, Esq. of the city of Durham, by whom (who d. 2 July, 1730) he had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, D.D., prebendary of Durham; m. the Hon. Dorothy Dawney, 2nd dau. of Henry, Viscount Downe, and relict of Robert Shafto, Esq., of Whitworth, M.P.; and d. s. p. 3 March, 1754.

Elizabeth, m. to Matthew Whitfield, Esq. of Whitfield, in Durham.

Hannah, m. to James Mickleton, Esq.

Sir Robert d. in March, 1720, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Durham; who m. 31 Jan. 1715, Catherine, dau. of Mark Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth; and dying in 1728, was s. by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. 8 May, 1739, Mary, youngest dau. of William Davison, Esq. of Bearnish, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, created a Bart. in 1776. (See SIR WILLIAM EDEN.)

William, elevated to the peerage as Baron Auckland. (See that dignity.)

Thomas, deputy-auditor of Greenwich Hospital; m. Mariana, dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq., and had issue,

1 Thomas, m. 4 Jan. 1810, Frances, dau. of Hon. John Rodney, and has issue.

2 John, major in the army.

3 Arthur, assistant-comptroller of the Exchequer; m. Frances, dau. of John Thompson, Esq., and has issue.

4 Henry, capt. R.N.

5 Robert, in the Hon. E.I.Co.'s service; m. Frances, dau. of Rowland-Egerton Warburton, Esq., and has issue.

6 Mary-Anne, m. 1st, to John Spalding, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Henry, Lord Brougham.

7 Dora, m. to Vice-Admiral Sir Graham Moore, K.C.B.

Frederick, created LORD HENLEY. (See that dignity.)

Dulcibella, m. to Matthew Bell, Esq.

Mary, m. to Richard Richardson, D.D., chancellor of St. Paul's.

Sir Robert d. 25 June, 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. twice; by the 1st marriage, with Catherine, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York, he had no issue; but by the 2nd, with Dorothea, only dau. and heir of Peter Johnson, Esq., recorder of York, he had the following, viz.,

ROBERT, present bart.

Morton-John, of Beamish, co. Durham, b. 30 June, 1778, assumed, by sign-manual, 26 Oct. 1812, the surname of DAVISON.

Maria, m. 1st, 11 Nov. 1800, to Frederick-William, 6th Earl of Athlone; and 2ndly, in 1821, to Sir William-Johnstone Hope, G.C.B.

Catherine, m. 1803, to Robert-Eden-Duncombe Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth Park, in the co. of Durham. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 47.)

Emmeline, m. 1809, to Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleve, in Devon.

Eleanor, m. 1813, to the Rev. T.-F. Wilson.

Harriet, m. 1816, to Robert-Kaye Greville, Esq.

Sir John d. 1812, and was s. by his eldest son, the present bart.

Creation—13 Nov. 1672.

Arms—Gu., on a chev. between three garbs, or, banded, vert, as many escallops, sa.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, couped at the shoulder, ppr. the hand grasping a garb, bend-wise, as in the arms.

Motto—Si sit prudentia.

Seat—Windestone, Durham.

E D E N.



EDEN, SIR WILLIAM, of

Truir, co. Durham; b. 31 Jan.

1803; s. as 4th bart., upon

the demise of his brother,

24 Dec. 1814. Sir William

is custos-brevium of the court

of Common Pleas.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Eden (barts.) of West Auckland, founded by

I. ROBERT EDEN, Esq., (2nd son of Sir Robert Eden, 3rd bart., of West Auckland,) who, being governor of the province of Maryland, was created a Bart. 19 Sept. 1776. Sir Robert m. Caroline Calvert, sister and co-heir to the last Viscount Baltimore, (a dignity which expired in 1774,) by whom he had issue,

FREDERICK-MORTON, his successor.
William, a lieutenant-gen., and member of the board of gen.-officers.
Catherine, m. 1st, to John Holland, Esq.; and 2ndly, to George Simpson, Esq.

He d. 1786, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR FREDERICK-MORTON, who m. 1792, Anne, dau. and heir of James-Paul Smith, Esq. of New Bond Street, by whom (who d. 1808) he had issue,

FREDERICK, his successor.
WILLIAM, present bart.
Robert, b. 2 Sept. 1804; m. 27 Sept. 1827, Emma, 3rd dau. of Sir James-Allan Park, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas.
George-Morton, b. 10 May, 1806; an officer in the army.
Charles, b. 3 July, 1808; m. in 1829, Emma, second dau. of Sir Robert Williams, Bart.
Marianne, m. 1812, to Francis-Mallet Sponge, Esq.
Caroline, m. 1821, to Capt. Hyde Parker, R.N.

Sir Frederick d. 14 Nov. 1809, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR FREDERICK. This gentleman, an officer in the army, fell at New Orleans, 24 Dec. 1814; and dying *unm.* the title devolved upon his brother WILLIAM, the present bart.

Creation—19 Sept. 1776.

Arms—Same as Eden of West Auckland.

Motto—Si sit prudentia.

EDMONSTONE.

EDMONSTONE, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Duntreath, co. Stirling; b. 12 March, 1795; s. as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, 1 April, 1821; m. 18 Oct. 1832, his cousin-german, Emma, dau. of Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode Hall, co. Chester, and has issue.

Lineage.

The family of Edmonstone is of great antiquity in North Britain. It dates its origin about the latter end of the 11th century. Among the many foreigners who attended Margaret, dau. of Edgar Atheling, into Scotland, in 1070, and who afterwards rose to distinction, was Edmundus, supposed to be a younger son of Count Egmont, of Flanders. This Edmundus obtained a grant of land in the co. Edinburgh, to which he gave his name, and those lands, called Edmundeoustoun, thus became the distinctive appellation of the family.

SIR JOHN EDMONSTONE, Knt., had several charters of lands, temp. DAVID II., A.D. 1369. His son,

SIR JOHN EDMONSTONE, Knt., espoused the Princess Isabel Stuart, dau. of ROBERT II., and widow of James Earl of Douglas and Marr, who fell at the battle of Otterbourne. By this lady he left two sons: Sir David Edmonstone, his successor, from whom derived the Edmonstones of Ednum, the chief branch of the family, but lately extinct; and another son,

SIR WILLIAM EDMONSTONE, Knt. of Culloden, the first of the family of Duntreath, who m. (having obtained a papal dispensation) his 1st cousin, Mary, Countess Dowager of Angus, (to whom he was 4th husband), dau. of ROBERT III., King of Scotland. JAMES II. conferred a grant of the lands and Barony of Duntreath upon Sir William Edmonstone and the Countess of Angus, by a charter bearing date 1452. This, which had previously been a part of the forfeited estate of the Earls of Lennox, has ever since remained the chief seat of the family. Sir William d. 1460, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, of Culloden and Duntreath, who was nominated one of the lords of Session, by JAMES III., in 1461, and d. the following year. From this eminent person we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR JAMES EDMONSTONE, Knt., who was constituted, in 1578, justice-deputy under the Earl of Argyll, the justice-general. This gentleman, with others, was indicted for high treason, and convicted, but pardoned, although his accomplices suffered. From Sir James descended in a direct line,

I. ARCHIBALD EDMONSTONE, Esq., (eldest son of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq., by Anne, dau. of the Hon. John Campbell, of Mammore, grandaun. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and niece of Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll,) who was created a Bart. 5 May, 1774. Sir Archibald represented the co. Dumfries for several years in parliament. He m. 1st, Susanna-Mary, only dau. of Roger Harenc, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Archibald, in the army; d. 1750.

William-Archibald, d. 1803.

CHARLES, his successor.

George, in holy orders, vicar of Potterne.

Neil-Benjamin, m. Miss Charlotte, Frele, and has five sons, William-Archibald, Neil-Benjamin, Charles-Welland, George, and James, and six daus.

Susanna, m. to James Trecothick, Esq., and has issue.

Anne-Mary, m. to Major-Gen. Henry Read, of Crowood, Wilts; and d. 1791, leaving issue.

Sarah, d. young.

Sir Archibald espoused 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart., but had no issue. He d. 1807, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR CHARLES, b. 9 Oct. 1764. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1794, Emma, 5th dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq., and sister of Lord Skelmersdale, by whom (who d. in 1797) he had ARCHIBALD, the present bart., and a dau., Mary-Emma. Sir Charles m. 2ndly, in Dec. 1804, Louisa, youngest dau. of Beaumont, Lord Hotham, by whom (who m. 2ndly, in 1832, Charles Woodcock, Esq.) he left

William, b. in 1810.

Charles-Henry, b. in 1812.

George, b. in 1816.

Frederick-Neil, b. in 1818.

Louisa-Henrietta, m. 15 Dec. 1829, to John Kingston, Esq. of Clairmont, Demerara, and has issue.

Amelia-Frances.

He d. in April, 1821.

Creation—3 May, 1774.

Arms—Or, three crescents, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan's head and neck, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, gu.

Motto—Virtus auget honorem.

Seats—Colzium, and Duntreath, co. Stirling.

EDWARDES.



HENRY-HOPE, *b.* 10 April, 1829.
Trevor-Hope, *b.* 25 March, 1831.

Lineage.

This very ancient Welsh family traces its descent to princes and nobles who flourished long before the Norman conquest of England. The baronetcy was conferred upon,

I. SIR THOMAS EDWARDES, Knt.,* 21 March, 1644-5; but the patent being lost during the civil wars, a new one, bearing date 22 April, 1678, and granting precedence from the original creation, was conferred upon his eldest son. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Bonham Norton, of Shelton, co. Salop, Esq., and by her had issue,

Anne, *m.* to Herbert Westfaling, Esq. of Rud Hall, co. Hereford.

Sir Thomas espoused 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Edward Brookes, Esq. of Stretton, co. Salop, by whom he had, with six daus., who all *d. unm.*,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* Anne, dan. and co-heir of John Haynes, Esq.; and dying 28 Jan. 1727, left a son, HENRY, who inherited as 5th bart., and a dau.

Benjamin, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Poole, Esq., and left issue.

Herbert, *d. unm.*

Jonathan, rector of Westbury; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bray, and had issue, with another son, who *d. unm.*, Thomas, rector of Greet and vicar of Cherbury, co. Salop, who *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Matthews, and was father of THOMAS, 7th bart.

Brookes, *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas *d.* in April, 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, a col. of foot in the service of WILLIAM III. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart. of Arley, co. Chester, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Corbet, Esq.

Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Dryden Pigot.

Hester, *m.* to ——— Davies, Esq.

Diana, *m.* to John Scrimshire, Esq.

Sir Francis dying in Ireland, in 1690, was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of ——— Harvey, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Eleanor, who *m.* the 5th bart., and a son, his successor,

IV. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* twice; but leaving only a dau., Hester, by his second marriage, (who *m.* Viscount Malpas, and was mother of George-James, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley,) the title reverted to his cousin and brother-in-law,

V. SIR HENRY, (grandson, as above stated, of the 1st bart., through his 2nd son, Thomas.) By his lady, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Francis Edwardes, this gentleman had seven children,

THOMAS, his successor.

Francis, *d.* young.

* The elder brother of the first bart.'s father, Timothy Edwardes, Esq. of Killebrendre, is now represented by WILLIAM MORRALL, Esq. of Plas Yolyn. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 596.)

Francis, rector of Greet and Prodesley, co. Salop; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1767.

Benjamin, in the army; *d. s. p.*

Eleanor, } *d.* young.
Diana, }

Mary, *m.* 23 May, 1750, to Thomas Mitton, Esq. of Ship-ton Hall; and *d.* 22 Feb. 1830, aged 92.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of John Barret, Esq. of Ealing, co. Middlesex, by whom he had an only dau., Helen-Esher-Mary, who *m.* John-Thomas Hope, Esq., and *d.* 4 June, 1837. Dying thus without male issue, in 1790, the title reverted to

VII. The REV. SIR THOMAS, (great-grandson of the 1st bart., through his 5th son, Jonathan—refer to issue of 1st bart.) This gentleman *m.* Juliana, only surviving dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Aston, Montgomeryshire, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS-CHOLMONDELEY, his successor.

Benjamin, a major in the army; *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of John Smitheman, Esq. of West Coppice, co. Salop, and has issue: Margaret, *b.* 30 March, 1800, and John-Thomas-Smitheman, *b.* 25 July, 1802.

The Rev. Sir Thomas dying in 1797, was *s.* by his elder son,

VIII. The REV. SIR JOHN-THOMAS-CHOLMONDELEY, rector of Prodesley, Salop. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of John Gask, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, present bart.

Benjamin, in holy orders; *m.* in 1817, Anna-Sophia, dau. of J.-H. Hall, Esq. of London.

Juliana

Charlotte.

Sir John *d.* 23 Feb. 1816.

Creation—21 March, 1644-5.

Arms—Gu., a chev., engr., between three tigers' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—On a wreath, a man's head within a helmet, ppr., garnished, or.

Seat—Cholmondeley Prodesley, co. Salop.

EDWARDS.



EDWARDS, SIR JOHN, of Garth, co. Montgomery; *b.* 15 Jan. 1770; *m.* 1st, 28 Jan. 1792, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. T. Browne, of Mellington Hall, in the same shire, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1825, Harriet, dau. of the Rev.

Charles Johnson, prebendary of White Lacking-ton, grandau. of Dr. Willes, archdeacon of Wells, and widow of John-Owen Herbert,* Esq. of Dolvorgan. By this lady Sir John has a dau.,

MARY-CORNELIA.

Sir John Edwards was created a BARONET in 1838. He represents the Montgomery boroughs in parliament, and is lieut.-col. in the volunteers and local militia of the Western division of the county.

Lineage.

LEWIS EDWARDS, Esq. of Talgarth, in the co. of Merioneth, only son of Edward ap Lewis Edwards, by his wife,

* Mr. Herbert *d.* in 1824, leaving an only dau. and heir, HARRIET-AVERINA-BRUNETTA HERBERT.

the heiress of Talgarth, *m.* Mary Davies, an heiress, and had issue,

HUMPHREY, of Talgarth.

Robert, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Machynlleth and Llanwrin; *d. s. p.*

JOHN, of whom presently.

Edward, in holy orders, D.D., fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, incumbent of Aston Clinton, Bucks; *d. s. p.*
A dau., *m.* to Anwyll, Esq. of Bodollog, Merionethshire.
Ann, *m.* to Thomas Owen, Esq. of Llanilloedd, Montgomeryshire.

The third son,

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Greenfields, Montgomeryshire, *m.* Cornelia, only dau. and heir of Richard Owen,* Esq. of Garth, in the same county, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, the present **SIR JOHN EDWARDS**, Bart., M.P.

Mary, *m.* to John Mirehouse, Esq. of Brownslade, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue,

JOHN MIREHOUSE, of Brownslade, common-serjeant of the city of London; *m.* and has issue.

Henry Mirehouse, of St. George's Hill, near Bristol, prebendary of South Grantham, in the cathedral of Salisbury, &c.; *m.* in 1835, Milly, dau. of P.-J. Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, Somersetshire.

William-Squire Mirehouse, of Hambrook Grove, Gloucestershire, rector of Colsterworth, Lincolnshire, &c.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly, gu. and or, a fesse between four lions, passant, guardant, all counterchanged, for EDWARDS; second and third, sa., on a fesse, between a lion, rampant, in chief, arg., and a fleur-de-lis, in base, or, three snakes entwined, ppr., for OWEN.

Crest—A lion, passant, guardant, per pale, or and gu., the dexter forepaw resting on an inescutcheon of the last, charged with a nag's head, arg.

Motto—Y Gwir yn erbyn y byd.

Seats—Greenfields, Machynlleth, and Garth, Llanilloedd, Montgomeryshire.

EFFINGHAM.



EFFINGHAM, EARL OF, (Kenneth-Alexander Howard, G.C.B. and K.T.S.) Baron Howard, of Effingham, co. Surrey; *b.* 29 Nov. 1767; *m.* 27 May, 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Neil, 3rd and late Earl of Rosebery, and has issue,

HENRY, Lord Howard, *b.* 23 Aug. 1806; *m.* 18 Aug. 1832, Eliza, only dau. of Gen. Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B., and has issue,

HENRY, *b.* 7 Feb. 1837.

Blanch-Elizabeth.

Maria.

Charles, of the 2nd foot-guards; *b.* 6 Dec. 1807.

* The family of Owen of Garth is of remote antiquity. According to Peter Le Neve, RICHARD OWEN, Esq. of Garth, was, in 1660, placed by KING CHARLES II. on the list of the gentry of North and South Wales "fit and qualified to be made knights of the Royal Oak, as a reward for his services in the royal cause."

William, *b.* 23 April, 1815.

Charlotte.

Arabella.

His lordship, who is a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, a gen. in the army, and col. of the 70th regt. of foot, *s.* as 11th baron, upon the demise of Richard, Earl of Effingham, 11 Dec. 1816, and was raised to the earldom in 1838.

Lineage.

LORD WILLIAM HOWARD, eldest son of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, by Agnes, his 2nd duchess, (sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney, of Boston, co. Lincoln,) having been employed by HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI. in numerous confidential missions to foreign courts, amongst others, to the Czar of Muscovy, in 1553, (being the first embassy from England to the Russian empire,) was elevated to the peerage in the first year of the reign of QUEEN MARY, 11 March, 1554, as **BARON HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM**, and was constituted, upon the 20th of the same month, lord-high-admiral of her majesty's dominions. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter in the Dec. of the same year. Lord Howard of Effingham, in the reign of ELIZABETH, held the office of lord-chamberlain to the household, and afterwards that of lord-privy-seal. He *m.* 1st, Katharine, sister and co-heir of John Broughton, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Agnes, who *m.* William Paulet, 3rd Marquess of Winchester. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Grammage, Knt. of Coity, co. Glamorgan, by whom he had, (with other issue),

1. CHARLES, his successor.

11. William, (Sir) of Lingfield, co. Surrey; *d.* in 1600, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of William Gouldwell, Esq. of Gouldwell Hall, co. Kent,

1 EDWARD, (Sir) cup-bearer to JAMES I.

2 Francis, (Sir.)

3 Charles, (Sir.)

The elder son *s.* to the estates of his father, but dying *s. p.* in 1620, those devolved upon the second,

SIR FRANCIS HOWARD, of Great Bookham, Surrey, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Monson, Knt. of Kinnerley, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES HOWARD, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir George Courthope, of Wyleigh, co. Sussex; and dying in 1672, left two sons,

FRANCIS, who *s.* as 5th baron.

GEORGE HOWARD, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Kidder, Esq. of Lewes, and left, in 1684, an only son,

LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS HOWARD, governor of Berwick; who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of William Morton, Bishop of Meath, and had,

1 **GEORGE**, (Sir) K.B., field-marshal in the army, M.P., governor of Chelsea Hospital, who *m.* 1st, Lady Lucy Wentworth, sister and co-heir of William, Earl of Strafford, by whom he left an only surviving child,

ANN, *m.* in 1780, to Gen. Rich. Vyse, and *d.* in 1784.

Sir George wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq. of Jamaica, and widow of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1796.

2 **HENRY HOWARD**, Esq. of Arundel, who left at his decease, in 1811, by his 1st wife, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Carlton, two daus., Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Blayney, lord of the manor of Garfield, and Mary, who *d. unm.*; and by his 2nd wife, Maria, 2nd daughter and co-heir of Kenneth Mackenzie, Viscount

- Fortrose, an only son, KENNETH-ALEXANDER, present baron.
 3 Mary, m. to Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., and had a dau., Mary, Countess of Roseberry.
 4 Catherine, m. to Field-Marshal Studholme Hodgson, col. 7th dragoon-guards, ranger of Windsor, and had a son, Gen. John-Studholme Hodgson, col. of the 4th regt.

Lord Howard of Effingham *d.* 21 Jan. 1573, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron; who was installed a knight of the Garter, 24 April, 1574; and having been appointed, by QUEEN ELIZABETH, commander-in-chief of the fleet fitted out to oppose the Spanish armada, in 1588, his lordship (a Roman catholic) had the high honour of preserving the shores of his country inviolable, by dispersing and totally destroying that powerful armament. On the 22nd Oct. 1596, Lord Howard was created EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, and after the accession of JAMES I., (at whose coronation he officiated as lord-high-steward of England,) his lordship was engaged in several diplomatic missions of importance. The earl *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of Henry Cary, Lord Hunsdon, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, Earl of Murray, by whom he had two sons. Fuller, in his quaint manner, thus speaks of this gallant and eminent personage:

"An hearty gentleman, and cordial to his sovereign, of a most proper person, one reason why QUEEN ELIZABETH (who, though she did not value a jewel by, valued it the more for, a fair case) reflected so much on him.

"His services in the 88th is notoriously known, when, at the first news of the Spanish approach, he towed at a cable with his own hands, to draw out the harbour-bound ships into the sea: I dare boldly say, he drew more, though not by his person, by his presence and example, than any ten in the place. True it is, he was no deep seaman, (not to be expected from one of his extraction,) but had skill enough to know those who had more skill than himself, and to follow their instructions; and would not starve the queen's service by feeding his own sturdy wilfulness, but was ruled by the experienced in sea matters, the queen having a navy of *Oak*, and an admiral of *Osier*."

His lordship *d.* at the advanced age of 87, 14 Dec. 1624, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl; who *d.* without male issue, 3 Oct. 1642, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR CHARLES HOWARD, Knt., as 3rd earl. His lordship *d.* without issue, 26 April, 1681, when the *Earldom of Nottingham* expired, (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*;) but the *Barony of Howard of Effingham* reverted to

FRANCIS HOWARD, Esq. of Great Bookham, co. Surrey, as 5th baron, (revert to descendants of Sir William Howard, 2nd son of the 1st lord.) This nobleman *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daughters: Philadelphia, who *d. unm.*; Margaret-Frances, who *d. young*; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Roberts, Esq. of Willesden, and 2ndly, to William Hutcheson, Esq. He *d.* 30 March, 1694, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 6th baron; who *d.* without male issue,* 10 July, 1725, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 7th baron. His lordship was a military officer of high rank, and was advanced to the *Earldom of Effingham*, 8 Dec. 1731, in consideration of professional services. In the same year he was constituted deputy-earl-marshal of England. He *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of Major-Gen.

O'Farrel, by whom he had an only son, Thomas, his successor; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1728, Anne, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq., one of the commissioners of the board of green cloth, but by that lady had no surviving issue. The earl *d.* 12 Feb. 1742-3, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, also a military officer of rank, and, by appointment, deputy-earl-marshal. His lordship *m.* in 1744-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, and sister of William Beckford, of Fonthill, lord-mayor and M.P. for the city of London, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 680.) By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.) his lordship had issue,

THOMAS, } successive earls.
 RICHARD, }

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Rev. Dr. Henry-Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter; and *d.* in 1815.

Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Christopher Carleton, who *d.* in 1787.

Maria, *m.* to Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, who *d.* in 1808.

The earl *d.* 19 Nov. 1763, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 3rd earl, also deputy-earl-marshal; who *m.* in 1765, Catherine, dau. of Metcalfe Proctor, Esq. of Thorpe, near Leeds; but *d.* without issue, 15 Nov. 1791, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 4th Earl of Effingham; at whose demise, 11 Dec. 1816, the *Earldom of Effingham* ceased; but the barony reverted to his kinsman, KENNETH-ALEXANDER HOWARD, Esq., the present baron. (Refer to the descendants of Sir William Howard, of Longfield, 2nd son of the 1st Baron Howard of Effingham.)

Creations—Barony, 11 March, 1553-4. *Earldom*, July, 1838.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, between six crosses-crosslet, fitchée, ar., an esccheon of the field, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, his tail extended, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., on the shoulder of each a mullet for difference.

Motto—Virtus mille senta.

Seat—The Grange, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

EGERTON.



EGERTON-GREY, SIR PHILIP-DE-MALPAS, of Egerton and Oulton Park, co. Chester; *b.* 13 Nov. 1806; *s.* as 10th bart., at the decease of his father, 13 Dec. 1829; *m.* 8 March, 1832, Anna-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George-John Legh, Esq. of High Legh, co. Chester, and has issue,

PHILIP-LE-BELWARD, *b.* 28 March, 1833.

Rowland, *b.* 23 Oct. 1838.

Anna-Mary-Elizabeth.

Cecely-Louisa.

Sir Philip is M.P. for the southern division of Cheshire.

* By Mary, his 1st wife, dau. and heir of Ruishe Wentworth, Esq., nephew of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, he had two daus., his co-heirs,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir William Yonge, Bart. of Escot.

MARY, *sn.* to George Vernon, Esq., afterwards Lord Vernon.

Lineage.

The family of Egerton, one of the most ancient and distinguished in the co. Chester, was founded by

WILLIAM LE BELWARD, feudal Lord of Malpas, who m. Beatrix, dau. of Kilivloc, 5th Earl Palatine of Chester, and left three sons,

David, (surnamed Le Clerc, from being secretary to the Earl of Chester.)

Robert, who assumed the surname of CALMUNDELEY, from the lordship of that name, and is the ancestor of the noble houses of CHOLMUNDELEY and Delamere.

Richard, who had a grant of one-eighth part of Doehinton.

William le Belward was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID LE CLERC, who after the Earldom of Chester was annexed to the crown, was sheriff of that shire, (36 HENRY III.) he was also a justice of the co., and held three knights' fees therein. This powerful baron m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph Ap-Enyon, and grandaun., maternally, of the aforesaid Hugh, Earl of Chester, and thus became possessed of the whole Barony of Malpas, a moiety by descent, and a moiety in right of his wife. Of this marriage there were four sons, the 2nd of whom,

PHILIP, surnamed Gough, (or the red,) having obtained the manor of Egerton Malpas, from Wion de Egerton, and taking up his abode there, assumed, according to the custom of the age, the surname of "EGERTON," and from him directly descended (the 6th or 7th in lineal succession)

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton, who m. Margery, dau. of William Malnwaring, Esq.; and dying 13th EDWARD IV., left two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Ralph, (Sir) whose son, Sir Ralph, left a natural son, THOMAS EGERTON, who, becoming lord chancellor of England, was created *Viscount Brackley*, and from him descended the noble house of BRIDGEWATER, the EGERTONS of Tatton.

Mr. Egerton was s. by his elder son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Done, Esq. of Oulton, co. Chester, and grandaun., maternally, of James Tuchet, Lord Audley; and dying in the 1st year of RICHARD III., was s. by his only son,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton. This gentleman m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Smith, Esq. of Cuerdley, co. Lancaster, and widow of Richard Winnington, Esq.; and dying in 1534, was s. by his only son,

SIR PHILIP EGERTON, Knt., who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Randle Brereton, Knt. of Malpas, and was s. in 1563, by his son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of Piers Mostyn, Esq. of Talacre, co. Flint; and dying in 1590, was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN EGERTON, Knt., b. 1551; who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Rowland Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, by whom he left issue,

ROWLAND, his successor.

John, killed by Edward Morgan, after having given him his life, in a duel, 20 April, 1608.

Peter, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Knt., alderman of London.

Richard, d. s. p.

Frances, m. to John Minshul, Esq. of Minshul.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Thomas Hall, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Laurence Whittaker, Esq.

Mary, m. to Richard Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton.

Katharine, m. to Sir Thomas Powell, Bart. of Horsley, co. Denbigh.

Sir John dying in 1614, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

1. SIR ROWLAND EGERTON, Knt. of Egerton and Oulton, who was created a Bart. 5 April, 1617. He m. Bridget, dau. of Arthur, Lord Grey de Wilton, and sister and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Grey de Wilton, (which

Thomas was attainted in 1604, when the dignity ceased,) by whom he had, (with four other sons, who d. issueless.)

1. JOHN, his successor.

11. Philip, (Sir) who inherited the estate at OULTON. This gentleman was knighted by CHARLES II. for his loyalty during the Rebellion. He m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Piers Conway, Esq. of Hendre, co. Flint, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

2. Philip, in holy orders, and D.D.; m. Frances, dau. of William Offley, Esq., and grand-niece, maternally, of Miss Jane Lane, afterwards Lady Fisher, to whom CHARLES II. was indebted for his safety after the defeat at Worcester. Dr. Egerton left, with other issue,

PHILIP, who s. his uncle.

Sir Philip was s. by his elder son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Oulton, who d. s. p. and was s. by his nephew,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Oulton, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Griffith Jefferies, Knt. of Acton, but having no issue, was s. by his nephew,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq., only surviving son of John Egerton, Esq. of Broxton, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Brock, Esq. of Upton. Mr. Egerton m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Haskin-Eyles Styles, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Oulton, of whom hereafter as 8th BARONET.

PHILIP, in holy orders, successor to his brother.

William, of Gresford Lodge, m. Miss Sibilla Boswell, and has issue,

William.

Philip-Henry.

Robert-Eyles.

Sibilla, m. in 1833, to Randle Wil-

braham, Esq.

Mary-Eyles.

Anne.

Elizabeth-Frances.

Charles - Bulkeley, lieut.-gen. in the army; m. Charlotte, only dau. of the late Adm. Sir Thomas Trowbridge, Bart., and has issue, three sons,

Charles-Trowbridge.

Thomas-Graham.

Francis-Philip.

Francis, lieut. R.N.; d. in the West Indies in 1799.

Thomas, major in the army; d. unm. in 1812.

Rowland, in holy orders; m. Emma, dau. and co-heir of John Croxton, Esq. of Norley Bank, Cheshire, and niece of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. The rev. gentleman assumed the name of WARBURTON in 1813. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 1.)

David, d. unm. in 1809.

Richard, lieut.-col. in the army; m. 1 Dec. 1814, Arabella, youngest dau. of Henry Tomkinson, of Dorfold.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Deives Broughton, Bart.

Mary, m. to Charles Leicester, Esq. of Stanthorn Hill, Cheshire; and d. 1797.

Frances, m. to Thomas Taretton, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, Cheshire.

Sibilla, m. to Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode, in Cheshire.

Sir Rowland d. in 1646, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of George Wintour, Esq. of Derham, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1674, left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Bridget, m. 1st, to Ralph Thicknesse, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Timothy Hildyard, Esq. of Lincoln.

Margaret, m. to Windsor Finch, Esq. of Rushock, co. Worcester.

Anne, m. to John Gardener, Esq.

Sir John was s. by his only surviving son,

111. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, sister and sole

heir of Edward Holland, Esq. of Heaton, in Lancashire, by whom he had issue,

HOLLAND, his successor.

John, d. 19 Dec. 1704.

Edward, of Harlestone, co. Stafford; *d. unm.* 1737.

Ralph, *d. unm.*

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Sefton, co. Lancaster, and Cheadle, co. Chester; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Beresford and Bentley, co. Derby; and *d. s. p.* in 1762.

William, in holy orders, rector of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton; *m.* Mrs. Bateman, and had a dau., Frances.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Sir John espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Francis Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, co. Stafford. He *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HOLLAND. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Roger Cave, Bart.; and dying in a year after his father, left surviving issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Thomas-Grey, successor to his brother.

William, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* Sir Ralph Asheton, Bart. of Middleton, co. of Lancaster.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Ashburnham Legh, rector of Davenham.

Sir Holland was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who *d. unm.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS-GREY. This gentleman *m.* in 1748, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Copley, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1769, Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Asheton, Bart. of Middleton, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; of which one dau. alone, Eleanor, consort of Robert, Earl Grosvenor, survived. Sir Thomas was elevated to the peerage, 15 May, 1784, as *Baron Grey de Wilton*; and created, 26 June, 1801, *Viscount Grey de Wilton* and *Earl of Wilton*, with reversion, in default of male issue, to the Hon. Thomas Grosvenor, 2nd son of his dau., Eleanor, Countess Grosvenor, and to all her ladyship's younger sons, by Earl Grosvenor, successively, in the event of failure of male descendants upon the part of the elder. His lordship *d.* 23 Sept. 1814, when the Barony of Grey de Wilton expired. The viscounty and earldom descended, according to the patent, and the baronetcy reverted to his kinsman,

VIII. JOHN EGERTON, Esq. of Oulton. (Refer to descendants of Sir Philip Egerton, son of Sir Rowland, 1st bart.) Sir John Egerton *m.* Maria, dau. and sole heir of Thomas-Scott Jackson, Esq., one of the directors of the Bank of England; but dying without issue, 24 May, 1825, the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. The Rev. Sir PHILIP, of Egerton and Oulton, rector of Turporley, and the higher mediety of Malpas; *b.* 6 July, 1767; who *m.* 14 Sept. 1804, Rebecca, dau. of the late Josias Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, by Rebecca, his wife, sister of the present Earl of Caledon, and had issue,

PHILIP, present bart.

Charles-Dupré-de-Malpas, *b.* 4 Jan. 1809; capt. rifle brigade.

John-Francis, lieut. É. I. Co.'s horse-artillery, *b.* 10 Aug. 1810.

William-Henry, in holy orders; *b.* 13 Nov. 1811.

Caledon-Richard, *b.* 28 July, 1814; lieut. 9th regt.

Frederic-Arthur, *b.* 30 April, 1816; R.N.

George-Henry, *b.* 20 Feb. 1822.

Mary-Anne-Elizabeth.

Eglantine, *b.* 31 July, 1835.

Fanny-Sarah, *d.* 28 Jan. 1835.

Rebecca-Catherine.

Sir Philip assumed, by sign-manual, in 1825, the additional surname of GREY, and the arms of GREY DE WILTON.

He *d.* 13 Dec. 1829.

Creation—5 April, 1817.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a lion, rampant, 364

gu., between three pheons, sa.; second and third, barry of six, ar., az.

Crest—First, on a wreath, three broad arrows, two in saltire and one in pale, or, pheoned and feathered, sa., banded with a ribbon, gu.; second, on a hand, a falcon rising.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar.; sinister, a wivern, or; each gorged with a plain collar, az., and pendant therefrom an esccheon, gu., charged with three pheons, ar.

Motto—Virtuti non armis fido.

Seat—Oulton Park, Cheshire.

EGLINTON.



EGLINTON, EARL OF, (Archibald-William Montgomerie,) and Lord Montgomerie, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Ardrossan, of Ardrossan, co. Ayr, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 29 Sept. 1812; *s.* to the honours, as 15th earl, on the demise of his grandfather, 14 Dec. 1819.

Lineage.

Eglintoun is the name of a lordship and castle in the co. of Ayr, whence its owner assumed a surname, temp. KING MALCOLM.

BRUCE DE EGLINTOUN, son and heir of Eglin, Lord of Eglintoun, acquired certain lands from the community of the village of Irving, and from him descended, in an unbroken succession,

SIR HUGH EGLINTOUN, of Eglintoun, who was justiciary of Lothian in 1361. He *m.* Giles, dau. of Walter, lord-high-steward of Scotland, and sister of ROBERT III., but having no male heir, his possessions devolved upon an only dau., ELIZABETH, who married

SIR JOHN MONTGOMERIE, (lineal descendant of Roger de Montgomerie, kinsman of WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, and commander of the first body of the duke's army at the battle of Hastings, whose son, Philip de Montgomerie, settled in Scotland, temp. HENRY I., and obtained a fair inheritance in the co. of Renfrew;) which Sir John Montgomerie took a distinguished part in the battle of Otterburn, anno 1388, wherein James, Earl of Douglas, was slain, and in that conflict made prisoner of Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur; for whose ransom he compelled Lord Percy to build the castle of Pannoon, in the lordship of Eaglesham. Sir John Montgomerie had three sons; Alexander, (the youngest,) Sir Hugh, who fell in the fight of Otterburn, and whose death is thus recorded in the old ballad of Chevy Chase:

He had a bow bent in his hand,
Made of a trusty tree,
An arrow of a cloth-yard long
Unto the head drew he.

Against Sir Hugh Montgomerie
So right his shaft he set,
The gray-goose wing that was therein
In his heart-blood was wet.

and

SIR JOHN MONTGOMERIE, who *s.* to the estates. This Sir John was one of the hostages sent into England, in 1423, for the ransom of JAMES I. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of

Sir Robert Maxwell, of Caerlaverock, and was s. by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 31 Jan. 1448-9, as *Lord Montgomerie*. His lordship m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock; and had a son,

ALEXANDER, master of Montgomerie, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Hepburn, of Hales, and d. in 1452, leaving three sons, viz.,

ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather.

Robert, of Braidstane, ancestor of the Earls of MOUNT ALEXANDER, and of the MONTGOMERYS of Grey Abbey, in Downshire, now represented by HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq.

Hugh, of Hsilot.

Lord Montgomerie dying in 1451, was s. by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron, who m. Catherine, dau. of Gilbert, Lord Kennedy, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH, 3rd baron, who was created EARL OF EGLINTON, 20 Jan. 1507-8. This nobleman, after the fall of JAMES IV. at Flodden, was one of the peers who met in parliament at Stirling, 19 Sept. 1513, when the coronation of JAMES V. was fixed for the 21st, and he was nominated one of the queen dowager's councillors. He was afterwards appointed justice-general of the northern parts of Scotland, until the new king should attain his full age of twenty-five. His lordship m. Lady Helen Campbell, 3rd dau. of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll, and had a numerous family. He d. 1545, and was s. by his grandson,

HUGH, 2nd earl, (son of John, master of Montgomerie, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Edmonstoun, of Duntreath.) This nobleman m. Mariota Seytoun, mistress of Borthwick, sister of George, Lord Seytoun, and was s. in 1546, by his only son,

HUGH, 3rd earl, who m. 1st, Lady Jean Hamilton, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chateherault; but as the parties were within the fourth degree of consanguinity, and a papal dispensation not having been obtained, the marriage was dissolved in 1562; and his lordship espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry, and had issue,

HUGH, his successor.

Robert, who left an only dau., Margaret, m. to her cousin Hugh, 5th earl.

Margaret, m. to Robert, 1st Earl of Wintoun, by whom she was mother of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglington. Agnes, m. to Robert, 4th Lord Semple.

The earl was engaged on the side of QUEEN MARY at the battle of Langside, (13 May, 1568,) for which the parliament held by the Regent Moray, in the August following, declared that he had committed treason; but the pronouncement of the sentence was superseded. His lordship continued long a zealous partizan of QUEEN MARY, but at last (in April, 1571) submitted to the authority of JAMES VI., and was sent to Doune Castle. He was soon however released; appeared in the parliament at Stirling in September in that year; and d. in 1585, when he was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH, 4th earl; who was assassinated the following year, by the Laids of Robertland and Aiket, and others of the name of Cunningham, between whom and the Montgomeries a feud, carried on with much rapine and bloodshed, had subsisted for a long series of years, and which arose from Hugh, 3rd Lord Montgomerie having obtained a charter of the offices of baillie of Cunningham and chamberlain of the town of Irvine, in 1498. The earl m. Egidia, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Lord Boyd, and was s. by his only child,

HUGH, 5th earl. This nobleman m. his cousin Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Robert Montgomerie, of Griffen, 2nd son of Hugh, the 3rd earl; but having no issue, his lordship obtained, 28 Nov. 1611, a charter, settling the earldom upon the younger sons (Alexander, Thomas, and John, Seton) of his aunt, Margaret, by Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, which falling, to his heirs male whatsoever

bearing the name and arms of Montgomerie. The earl d. 1612, and was s. by his cousin,

ALEXANDER SETON, as 6th earl, who assumed the name of Montgomerie. His lordship m. Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Livingstone, 1st Earl of Linlithgow, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. HUGH, his successor.

11. Henry, (Sir) of Griffen.

111. Alexander, (Colonel.)

11V. James, of Coysfield, a col. in the army; m. the only dau. of Aeneas, Lord Macdonnell; and dying in 1673, was s. by his elder son,

1 ALEXANDER, who was s. by his brother,

2 HUGH. This gentleman m. 1st, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir William Primrose, Bart., and had three daus. Mr. Montgomerie m. 2ndly, Katharine-Arbuckle, relict of Hamilton, of Letham, a lady of singular beauty, by whom he had, with two daus., a son, his successor, ALEXANDER, who m. Lillias, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomerie, Bart. of Skelmorley, by whom he had, with several other children,

HUGH, of whom hereafter, as 12th EARL OF EGLINTON.

Alexander, of Annick Lodge, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Taylor, and left issue at his demise in 1802,

WILLIAM, m. Susanna, dau. of John Anderson, Esq., by whom he has issue.

Alexander, capt. R.N.

Hugh, m. Miss Rumley, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Rumley.

Elizabeth, m. to David Boyle, Esq., (now Lord-Justice Clerk,) and left issue at her decease.

Hamilla, m. to Alexander-W. Hamilton, Esq. Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Thomas Proctor, who d. in 1836.

Frances.

3 Archibald, m. Miss Chantry, by whom he had surviving issue at his demise, in 1831, two sons, William and Edmund, both in the E. I. Co.'s service.

The earl, who had the popular appellation of *Gray Steel*, on account of his intrepid bearing, took an active part against the crown in the unhappy times of CHARLES I., and fought on the parliament side at Marston Moor. Subsequently he attached himself to CHARLES II., and falling into the hands of the enemy, in 1651, remained in confinement at Berwick from that time until the Restoration. He d. in 1661, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH, 7th earl. This nobleman took the royal side during the civil wars; and was opposed to his father at Marston Moor. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, by whom he had a dau. He m. 2ndly, Lady Mary Lesly, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Francis, of Griffen.

Mary, m. in 1662, to George, 3rd Earl of Wintoun.

Margaret, m. to James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun.

Christiana, m. to John, 4th Lord Balmerino.

Eleanor, m. to Sir David Dunbar, Bart. of Baldoon.

Anne, m. to Sir Andrew Ramsay, Bart. of Abbotshall.

The earl d. in 1669, and was s. by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, 8th earl; who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Dumfries, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Hugh, } d. s. p.

John, }

Mary, m. to Sir James Agnew, Bart. of Lochmaw, co. Wigton.

His lordship d. in 1701, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, 9th earl, and one of the representative peers, a privy-councillor to KING WILLIAM, and a commissioner of the Treasury. His lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, by whom he had, with two sons, who d. young,

Catherine, m. to James, 5th Earl of Galloway.

Grace, m. to Robert, 6th Earl of Carnarvon.

Eupheme, m. to George Lockhart, Esq., the author of the History of Scotland.
Margaret, m. to Sir Alexander Maxwell, Bart.

The earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, Earl of Aberdeen, by whom he had an only dau.,

Mary, m. to Sir David Cunyngham, Bart.

His lordship m. 3rdly, Susannah, dau. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

ARCHIBALD, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Cunningham, Bart. of Caprington, Ayrshire.

Helen, m. to the Hon. Francis Stewart, 3rd son of James, 8th Earl of Murray.

Susanna, m. to John Renton, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Sir Alexander Macdonald, Bart.

Frances.

Christian, m. to James Moray, Esq.

Grace, m. to — Byne, Esq.

The earl d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 10th earl; who was killed by one Campbell, an exciseman, whom his lordship found trespassing upon his lands, and insisted he should deliver up a fowling-piece with which he was armed; in the dispute the earl was mortally wounded, and d. within a few hours. Campbell was tried and convicted at Edinburgh of the murder, but escaped a public execution by hanging himself in prison. His lordship d. 25 Oct. 1769, and was s. by his brother,

ARCHIBALD, 11th earl, a military officer of rank, and one of the representative peers. This nobleman m. twice, but having two daus. only by his 2nd marriage, with Frances,* only dau. of Sir William Twysden, Bart., the honours reverted, at his decease, in 1796, (while a large proportion of the estates devolved upon his elder and only surviving dau., Lady Mary, wife of Archibald, Lord Montgomerie, eldest son of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton,) to his kinsman,

HUGH MONTGOMERIE, Esq., as 12th earl, (refer to James, of Coystfield, son of Alexander, 6th earl.) This nobleman was enrolled amongst the peers of the empire, as Baron Ardrossan, 15 Feb. 1806, and honoured with the Thistle. His lordship m. Eleonora, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Bowertreehill, co. Ayr, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, Lord Montgomerie, a major-gen. in the army; m. Mary, elder dau. and eventual heiress of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he left issue, ARCHIBALD, the present peer. His lordship d. at Alicante in 1814. His widow m. 30 Jan. 1815, to Sir Charles Lamb, Bart.

Roger, R.N.; d. in 1799.

Jane, m. in 1828, to Edward-Archibald Hamilton, Esq.

Lillias, m. 1st, in 1796, to R.-D. Macquene, Esq. of Braxfield; and 2ndly, in 1817, to R.-A. Oswald, Esq.

The earl d. in Dec. 1819.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan. 1448-9; Earl, 20 Jan. 1507-8; New patent, 28 Nov. 1816—Scottish honours. Baron, (United Kingdom,) in Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERY; second and third, gu., three rings, or, gemmed, az., for EGLINTON; all within a bordure, or, charged with a double treasure, flowry, counterflowry, gu., for SETON.

Crest—A female figure, ppr., anciently attired, az., holding in her right hand an anchor, or, and in the left the head of a savage, couped, of the first.

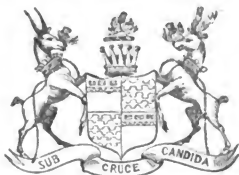
Supporters—Two dragons, vert, vomiting fire, ppr.

Motto—Gardez bien.

Seats—Eglinton Castle; Skelmorlie Castle, and Coystfield House, co. Ayr; Polnoon Lodge, Renfrewshire.

* Frances, Countess of Eglinton, m. 2ndly, Francis Moore, Esq.

EGMONT.



EGMONT, EARL OF, (Henry-Frederick-Joseph-James Perceval,) Viscount Perceval, of Kanturk; Baron Perceval, of Burton, in the peerage of Ireland; Lord Lovel and Holland, of Enmore, co. Somerset, in the peerage of England; and a Bart. of Ireland; m. in Dec. 1828, Louisa-Maria, youngest dau. of Count d'Orselet, and has issue. His lordship s. to the honours, as 5th earl, upon the demise of his father, 31 Dec. 1835.

Lineage.

DAVID PERCEVAL, Lord of Tykenham, Rolleston, &c., in the co. of Somerset, (lineally descended from Ascelin Gouel de Perceval, who accompanied the CONQUEROR to England,) m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Bythmore of Overwre; and dying in 1534, left issue,

James, d. s. p. 1548.

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Thomas, ancestor of the PERCEVALS of Royton, in Lancashire, and of the PERCEVALS of the co. of Wexford, now represented by

JAMES PERCEVAL, Esq. of Barntown House, in that county, who m. in 1831, Jane-Jones, dan. of Edward Westby, Esq. of High Park, and has issue. (See BURKE'S History of the Commons, vol. iv.)

The second son,

GEORGE PERCEVAL, Esq., Lord of Tykenham, &c., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Bamfylde, of Poltimore, in Devon; and dying about 1599, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Richard Gilbert, Esq., a son,

RICHARD PERCEVAL. The life of this ultimately successful person was chequered and eventful in no ordinary degree. He was b. in 1550, and educated at St. Paul's School, then the most celebrated seminary in England, whence he was sent to Lincoln's-Inn, to acquire some general idea of the laws, esteemed, in those days, an accomplishment of the highest description. In both his progress was brilliant, but his conduct dissipated and disorderly, so much so indeed, that he incurred the displeasure of his father, who, upon his marriage with Joan, dau. of Henry Young, Esq. of Buchorn Weston, co. Dorset, entirely abandoned him, observing, that as he had ruined himself by his riots, he might recover himself by his wits. Thus unnaturally cast off, Mr. Perceval found means, by the credit of his reversionary estates, and the assistance of his friends, to maintain himself several years, during which time he had three sons and two daus.; but at length, through a failure of resources, and the increasing expenses of his family, he was obliged to quit the kingdom, and travelled into Spain, where he remained about four years. Being then informed of his wife's decease, he returned to England, hoping, now that the principal cause of his father's displeasure had been removed, he might again recover his good opinion; but that hope proving delusive, his relations, and particularly Roger Cave, Esq. of Stamford, who had married the Lord-Treasurer Burghley's sister, engaged on his side, and by that gentleman's

means, he contracted an acquaintance with Lord Burghley, who, being pleased with his talents, and moved by his misfortunes, and having endeavoured in vain to procure a reconciliation with his father, determined to promote his fortune by employing him in the management of those state affairs which required the greatest trust and secrecy. Thus he continued till the year 1586, when, whilst the court of Spain was meditating the armada, an English ship succeeded in taking from a Spanish vessel letters from the Low Countries, which, by intimations from abroad, were known to contain the secret. Those letters being brought to Lord Burghley, were laid by his lordship before QUEEN ELIZABETH in council; but the contents being in cipher, the lord-treasurer proposed that the papers should be entrusted to this Richard Perceval, who returned the next day after they were placed in his hand to her majesty in person, deciphered, translated, and fairly transcribed, in Spanish, Latin, and English. This was the first certain intelligence of the Spanish design, and Perceval was admitted instantly into the queen's favour, and from that moment his road to honour and fortune was open and unimpeded. Having subsequently filled the office of secretary of the court of Wards in England for several years, he was nominated, in 1616, registrar of the court of Wards in Ireland, where, after obtaining considerable landed property, he d. in 1620, and was s. by his son, (by his second wife, Alice, dau. of John Sherman, Esq. of Ottery St. Mary's, co. Devon.)

SIR PHILIP PERCEVAL, Knt., a very distinguished statesman, who, having been actively employed in the government of Ireland for a series of years, obtained grants of forfeited lands there to the extent of one hundred and one thousand statute acres. He m. Catherine, grandaun. of Sir William Usher, clerk of the council, and dau. of Arthur Usher, Esq., by his wife Judith, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, of Moystown, co. Longford, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

1. George, b. 15 Sept. 1637; m. Mary, dau. and heir of William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, in the co. of Sligo, and had issue,

1 PHILIP, of Temple House, co. of Sligo, b. 3 Aug. 1670; ancestor of the PERCEVALS of Temple House, now represented by

ALEXANDER PERCEVAL, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Sligo and lieutenant-col. of the militia; m. Jane-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's county, and has issue.

2 William, dean of Emley; b. 14 Dec. 1671; left issue.

3 Charles, major of dragoons; killed in a duel, 1713.

4 Catharine, m. to George Brereton, Esq. of Carigstany.

5 Mary, d. young.

Sir Philip dying 10 Nov. 1647, was s. by his eldest son,

1. SIR JOHN PERCEVAL, Knt., who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 9 Sept. 1661, by patent, containing this remarkable clause, that "the eldest son, or grandson, shall exist a baronet, after the age of twenty-one years, at the same time with the father or grandfather." He m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Southwell, Esq. of Kingsale, by whom he had four sons, Philip, Robert, John, Charles; and two daus., Catharine, m. 1st, to Sir William Moore, of Roscarbery, 2ndly, to Col. Montgomery, and 3rdly, to Brigadier-General Freke; and Helena, m. to Col. Daniel Dering. Sir John d. at the age of thirty-six, 1 Nov. 1653, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. SIR PHILIP, who d. unm. 11 Sept. 1680, when the title devolved upon his brother, the 3rd son of the 1st bart., (the second son, Robert, having been assassinated, 5 June, 1677, in the Strand, London, by some unknown assassin who was never discovered.)

SIR JOHN. This gentleman d. 29 April, 1686, of a contagious distemper caught from the prisoners at the assizes of Cork, where he had been officiating as foreman of the grand jury. He left three sons and two daus. by his lady, Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surenden, Kent, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD, who d. in his ninth year, in 1691, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, who, after becoming a privy-councillor of Ireland, and sitting for several years in the Irish House of Commons, was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, by patent, dated 21 April, 1715, as *Baron Perceval, of Burton, co. Cork*, with limitation to the heirs male of his father; and 25 Feb. 1722, his lordship was created *Viscount Perceval, of Kanturk*, also in the co. of Cork, with the annual fee of twenty marks, payable out of the Exchequer, attached to support the honour. In 1732, the viscount obtained a charter to colonise the province of Georgia, in America, and being nominated president thereof, was advanced to an earldom in the peerage of Ireland, by patent, dated 6 Nov. 1733, as *EARL OF EGDMONT*. His lordship m. in 1710, Catherine, eldest dau.* of Sir Philip-Parker A'Morley, Bart. of Erwardon, co. Suffolk, by whom he had surviving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Catharine, m. 14 April, 1733, to Thomas Hanmer, Esq. of the Feins, co. Flint.

Helen, m. to John Rawdon, 1st Earl of Moira.

The earl d. 1 May, 1748, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, b. 24 Feb. 1710-11; m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of James, 5th Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN-JAMES, his successor.

Edward, b. 19 April, 1744; m. in 1775, Sarah, dau. of John Howarth, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1808) he left at his decease, in 1824, Margaret, Mary, and Isabella.

Catherine, m. Thomas, 1st Lord Newborough; and d. in 1782.

Her ladyship dying 16 Aug. 1752, the earl m. 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1756, Catherine Compton, (3rd dau. of the Hon. Charles Compton,) who was created a peeress of Ireland, 19 May, 1770, as *Baroness Arden, of Lohort Castle*, with remainder to her ladyship's heirs male; by whom he had CHARLES-GEORGE (who s. to the Barony of Arden) and other children, (see Lord Arden.) The Earl of Egmont having filled some high offices about the court, and being sworn of the privy-council, was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 7 May, 1762, by the title of *Lord Lovel and Holland, of Enmore, co. Somerset*. His lordship d. 20 Dec. 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN-JAMES, 3rd earl. His lordship m. Isabella, only dau. and heir of Lord Nassau Paulett, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton, by whom he left at his demise, 25 Feb. 1822, an only son,

JOHN, 4th earl, b. 13 Aug. 1767. This nobleman m. 10 March, 1792, Bridget, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Glynne Wynne, brother of Thomas, 1st Lord Newborough, by whom (who d. 24 Jan. 1836) he left an only son, HENRY-FREDERICK-JOSEPH-JAMES, present peer. His lordship d. 31 Dec. 1835.

Creations—Bart., 9 Sept. 1661; Baron, 21 April, 1715; Viscount, 25 Feb. 1722; Earl, 6 Nov. 1733—Irish honours. Baron (England), 7 May, 1769.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., on a chief, indented, gu., three crosses, pattée, of the field; second and third, Barry nebule of six, or and gu.

Crest—A thistle erect, leaved, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an antelope, ar., attired and unguled, or, ducally gorged and chained of the last; sinister, a stag, sa., attired and unguled, or, ducally gorged and chained of the last; each holding in the mouth a thistle, ppr.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Yvery;" under the shield, "Sub cruce cauida."

Seats—Erwardon, Suffolk; Sandon House, Herts; and Kanturk Castle, co. Cork.

* This lady's brother, Sir Philip-Parker-A'Morley Long, Bart., who d. in 1740, was the last male heir of the Lords Morley, a barony (created by summons to William de Morley, in the 28th of EDWARD I.) which came into the family by the marriage of Sir William Parker, Knt., standard-bearer to RICHARD III., with Alice, Baroness of Morley, dau. of William Lovell, Lord Morley, second son of William, Lord Lovell, of Tichmerch, Baron of Lovell and Holland, &c. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

EGREMONT.



EGREMONT, EARL OF, (George Wyndham,) Baron Cockermouth, both in the co. Cumberland; and a bart.; *b.* in Oct. 1786; *s.* to the honours, as 4th earl, upon the demise of his uncle, 11 Nov. 1837. His lordship is a capt. in the R.N. He *m.* 14 Nov. 1820, Jane, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Roberts, but has no issue.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from *Ailwardus*, an eminent Saxon, of the co. Norfolk, who, being possessed of an estate there, in Wymondham, (subsequently called Wyndham,) assumed, soon after the Norman Conquest, the surname of Wyndham. From this person lineally descended

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who was in the battle of Stoke, anno 1487, against the Earl of Lincoln, Lambert Simeul, and his adherents, and was knighted immediately after the victory; but being afterwards engaged in the interests of the house of York, he was condemned for high treason and beheaded, with Sir James Tyrrell, lieut. of Guisnes Castle, 17th HENRY VII. Sir John Wyndham *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Norman Washbourne, Esq. of Washbourne, co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Richard Scrope. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WYNDHAM, of Felbrigge, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, Knt. of Upsale, co. York, by whom he had, with three daus.,

EDMUND, (Sir) of Felbrigge. This gentleman obtained from HENRY VIII., with whom he was a favourite, large grants out of the confiscated church lands. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Roger Townsend, of Raynham, Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS, (Sir) barrister-at-law, who was made one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, 21st ELIZABETH. His lordship and his two brothers dying without issue, Felbrigge and other estates devolved upon the heirs of their uncle, JOHN, of whom presently.

JOHN, (Sir) of Somersetshire.

Sir Thomas espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Wentworth, K.B. of Nettledale, and relict of Sir Roger Darcy, by whom he had one son, Sir Thomas Wyndham, an eminent naval officer. The line of the eldest son of Sir Thomas falling as above, we proceed with the second son,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard, co. Somerset, and thus acquired that estate, which now retains the name of *Orchard-Wyndham*. Sir John had issue,

1. JOHN, who *m.* Florence, dau. of John, and sister and co-heir of Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merifield, co. Somerset, by whom he left at his decease, in 1572, before his father, an only son,

JOHN.

11. Edmund, of Kentsford, grandfather of

COL. FRANCIS WYNDHAM, who was created a Baronet for his devotion to the royal cause during the civil wars. Sir Francis *d.* in 1676, leaving three sons, viz.,

1 THOMAS, (Sir) 2nd bart., of Trent, whose only dau. and heir,

ANNE, *m.* William James, Esq. of Ightham Court, in Kent, and was great-grandmother of the present DEMETRIUS GREVIS JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

2 Gerard, *d. unm.*

3 FRANCIS, (Sir) 3rd bart.; whose son, Thomas, *d. s. p.*, leaving a son, FRANCIS, 4th bart., who *d.* young; and a dau., FRANCES, *m.* to Henry Bromley, Esq., afterwards Lord Montfort.

III. Humphrey, of Wiveliscombe, in Somersetshire, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* John Colles, Esq. of Barton.

IV. Charles, ancestor of the Wyndhams of Sandhill.

1. Margaret, *m.* to John Fraunceis, Esq. of Comb Flory.

II. Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Carne, Esq. of Ewenny.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Christopher Wood, Esq. of Tawton.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Welch.

Sir John Wyndham was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Henry Portman, Esq. of Orchard, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Henry, *d. unm.*

Thomas, of Felbriggs, ancestor of the late distinguished statesman, WILLIAM WYNDHAM.

Humphrey, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS of Dunraven Castle.

Hugh, of Silton.

Wadham, (Sir) one of the Judges of the court of King's Bench, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS of Dinton. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 160.)

George, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS of Cromer.

Joan, *m.* to John Gifford, Esq. of Brightley.

Margaret, *m.* to John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland.

Florence, *m.* to John Harris, Esq. of Haytie.

Rachel, *m.* to Thomas Moore, Esq. of Heytesbury.

Margery, *m.* to Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Strode, Knt.

The eldest son,

JOHN WYNDHAM, Esq., *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hopton, Esq. of Witham, co. Somerset, and sister and co-heir of her brother Ralph, Lord Hopton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, of Witham.

Florence, *m.* to Sir John Malet, Knt.

Mary, *m.* to William Okeden, Esq. of More Cricchell.

Anne, *m.* to Anthony Bullen, Esq.

Catharine, *m.* 1st, to John Speccott, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Tanner, Esq.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq., who was created a Bart. 9 Sept. 1661. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq. of Farley Castle, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Rachel, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Speke, Bart. of Haselbury; and 2ndly, to Richard Musgrave, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Gen. Thomas Erie, of Charborough.

Frances, *m.* to Nathaniel Palmer, Esq. of Fairfield.

Joan, *m.* to William Cary, Esq. of Clovelly.

Mr. Wyndham dying in 1683, was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Levison Gower, Bart., and sister of John, Lord Gower, by whom he had a son and a dau., Jane, *m.* to Sir Richard Grosvenor, Bart. of Eaton, and was *s.* by the former,

SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman filled, in the reign of QUEEN ANNE, the high offices of master of the buck-hounds, secretary-at-war, and chancellor of the Exchequer, and was sworn of her majesty's privy-council. He *m.* twice; and by his first lady, Catherine, second dau. of his grace, Charles, Duke of Somerset, had two sons and two daughters. His second son inheriting the estate of his uncle, Henry, Earl of Thomond, bore the surname and arms of O'Brien, and was created *Earl of Thomond, in Ireland*. Of Sir William's second marriage with Maria-

Catharina, dan. of M. Peter D'Jong, of the province of Utrecht, in Holland, and relict of William, Marquess of Blandford, there was no issue. Sir William Wyndham, who had a high reputation for eloquence, and was esteemed a most polished gentleman, is thus transmitted to posterity by Pope:—

"How can I Pult'ney Chesterfield forget,
While Roman spirit charms, and attic wit!
Or Wyndham, just to freedom and the throne,
The master of our passions and his own."

He d. 17 June, 1740, after a few days' illness, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, who also succeeded, upon the demise of his uncle, Algernon, Duke of Somerset, without male issue, 7 Feb. 1750, to the *Barony of Cokermonth* and *Earldom of EORREMENT*, his grace having obtained these dignities by patent, dated 3 Oct. 1749, with remainder to the sons of his sister, Lady Catherine Wyndham. His lordship m. Alicia-Maria, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Carpenter, by whom he had issue,

- i. GEORGE O'BAIEN, late earl.
 - ii. Percy-Charles, b. 3 Sept. 1757; secretary and clerk of the courts and prothonotary of the Common Pleas in Barbadoes; d. unm. 5 Aug. 1833.
 - iii. Charles-William, b. 8 Oct. 1760; m. in 1801, Lady Anne-Barbara-Frances Lambton, 2nd dau. of George Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, widow of William-Henry Lambton, Esq., and mother of the present Lord Durham. Her ladyship d. 21 April, 1832; Mr. Wyndham d. 8 July, 1828.
 - iv. William-Frederick, b. 6 April, 1763; m. 1st, in 1784, Frances-Harford, dau. of Frederick, Lord Baltimore, by whom he had issue,
 - 1 GEORGE, present peer.
 - 2 Frances, m. to William Miller, Esq.
 - 3 Laura, m. to the Rev. Charles Boulton, who d. in 1833.
 - 4 Julia, d. unm. in 1810.
- Mr. Wyndham espoused 2ndly, Julia de Smorzewska, Countess de Spyterki; and d. in 1828.
- v. Elizabeth, m. to Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon; and d. in 1826.
 - vi. Frances, m. to Charles, 1st Earl Romney; and d. in 1795.

His lordship d. 21 Aug. 1763, and was s. by his eldest son, GEORGE O'BAIEN, 3rd earl, F.R.S. and P.S.A.; b. 18 Dec. 1751. His lordship, who was lord-lieutenant, custos-rotulorum, and vice-admiral of the co. of Sussex, d. unm. 11 Nov. 1837, and was s. by his nephew, GEORGE, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 9 Sept. 1661. Earl, &c. 3 Oct. 1749. *Arms*—Az., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, or. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow company, counter-company, of the first and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, az., winged, or; sinister, a griffin, ar., gutté-de-sang.

Motto—Au bon droit.

Seats—Orchard Wyndham, co. Somerset; and Silverton Park, Devon.

ELDON.



ELDON, EARL OF, (John Scott,) Viscount Encombe, of Encombe, co. Dorset, and Baron Eldon, of Eldon, co. Durham, D.C.L.; b. 10 Dec. 1805; m.

1 Oct. 1831, the Hon. Louisa Duncombe, dau. of Charles, present Lord Feversham, and has issue, Charlotte-Elizabeth. Augusta-Henrietta. Another daughter.

His lordship s. his grandfather, 13 Jan. 1838.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq., a merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, m. Jane, dau. of Henry Atkinson, Esq., and grand-dau. of John Lawson, Esq. of Longhirst, by whom, who d. in 1800, at the advanced age of 92, he left at his decease, in 1776, three sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, a very eminent civilian, appointed, in 1791, judge of the court of Admiralty, and created, in 1821, BARON STOWELL, of Stowell Park. Born in 1745; he m. 1st, in 1782, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Bagnall, Esq. of Earley Court, Berkshire; and 2ndly, in 1813, Louisa-Catharine, Marchioness Dowager of Sligo; by the former he had issue,

WILLIAM, who d. unm. in 1835.

MARIANNE, m. 1st, to Thomas Townsend, Esq. of Honington; and 2ndly, to Henry, Lord Sidmouth.

Lord Stowell d. 28 Jan. 1836.

Henry, who s. to his father's business; and d. in 1779, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Cook, Esq. of Togston, an only dau., Mary, m. to Joseph Forster, Esq. of Seaton Burn.

JOHN, late Earl of Eldon.

Barbara, d. unm. in 1823.

Jane, m. to Sir Thomas Burdon, Knt.; and d. in 1822.

The 3rd son,

JOHN SCOTT, b. 4 June, 1751, became 1st Earl of Eldon.

This distinguished and highly-gifted personage owes his elevation to the same source whence the illustrious names of Bacon, Hyde, Somers, York, Murray, Erskine, and others, almost innumerable, have sprung into importance,—the profession of the law; and no matter what difference may exist regarding his lordship's political course, it is admitted, with one accord, that his name will go down to posterity amongst the most eminent of his legal predecessors. He was called to the bar in 1776; and having obtained a silk gown, was appointed solicitor-general in 1788, when he received the honour of knighthood. In 1793, Sir John Scott succeeded Sir Archibald Macdonald in the attorney-generalship; and in 1799, he was elevated to the bench and the peerage; to the former, as lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas; and to the latter, (18 July, 1799,) in the dignity of *Baron Eldon, of Eldon, co. Durham*. In 1799, his lordship was appointed lord-high-chancellor of England, in which exalted station he continued, with the interruption of fourteen months only, (from 7 Feb. 1806, to 1 April, 1807,) until 1827, when he resigned the seals. On the 7th July, 1821, his lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Encombe* and *EARL OF ELDON*. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Aubone Surtees, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 304,) by whom (who d. 28 June, 1831) he had issue,

1. JOHN, m. in 1804, Henrietta-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart., (who was m. 2ndly, to James-William Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. York, master in Chancery,) and left at his decease, in Dec. 1805, an only son, JOHN, Viscount Encombe, present peer.
- ii. William-Henry, b. 25 Feb. 1795; d. 6 July, 1832.
1. Elizabeth, m. in 1817, to George-Stanley Repton, Esq.
- ii. Frances-Jane, m. in 1820, to the Rev. Edward Banks, prebendary of Gloucester and Bristol.

His lordship d. 13 Jan. 1838.

Creations—Baron, 18 July, 1799. Earl, &c. 7 July, 1821.

Arms—Ar., three lions' heads, erased, gu., two and one, between the upper ones an anchor, sa., on a chief, wavy, az., a portcullis, with chains, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu., charged on the neck with a portcullis, chained, or.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, ppr., a portcullis, pendant by a chain from the neck, or, to which is affixed a shield, ar., charged with a chaplet of laurel, vert.

Motto—Sed sine labe decus.

Seat—Encombe House, near Wareham, Dorsetshire.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.



ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, EARL OF, (Thomas Bruce, K.G.,) Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, and of Torry, in the peerage of Scotland; a gen. in the army; *b.* 20 July, 1766; *s.* to the honours, on the demise of his brother, 15 July, 1771; *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1799, Mary, only child of William-Hamilton Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, co. Haddington, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES-CONSTANTINE, *Lord Bruce*; *b.* 5 April, 1800.

Mary, *m.* 28 Jan. 1828, to Robert-Adam Dundas, Esq., who has assumed the surname of CHRISTOPHER only.

Matilda-Harriet.

Lucy, *m.* 14 March, 1829, to John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*.)

His lordship's marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, in 1808, (the countess wedded subsequently, Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Raith,) he *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James-Townshend Oswald, Esq., by whom he has,

James, B.A.; *b.* 20 July, 1811.

Robert, capt. in the grenadier guards; *b.* 15 March, 1813.

Frederick-William-Adolphus, *b.* 14 April, 1814.

Thomas-Charles, *b.* 15 Feb. 1825.

Charlotte-Christian.

Augusta-Frederica-Elizabeth.

Frances-Anne.

His lordship is known as the collector of some splendid Grecian antiquities, which he procured during his residence, as ambassador-extraordinary, in Turkey, and which are now deposited in the national museum, under the denomination of the "Elgin Marbles." He is the 6th Earl of Elgin, and 11th Earl of Kincardine, and one of the representative peers of Scotland.

Lineage.

This noble family claims descent from the royal house of Bruce, and that claim is generally admitted.

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, Knt., the 1st of Clackmanan, descended from John de Bruce, a younger son of Robert, 5th Lord of Annandale, *d.* about 1390, leaving a son and successor,

SIR JOHN BRUCE, Knt. of Clackmanan, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Scringecour, of Dudhope, and had issue,

DAVID, his heir.

Thomas, of Kennet, ancestor of the Bruces of Kennet, whose heiress, MARGARET, *m.* Archibald Bruce, of Green, and is now represented by ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet.

The elder son,

SIR DAVID BRUCE, Knt. of Clackmanan, living in 1406, was father of

JOHN BRUCE, of Clackmanan, whose son,

SIR DAVID BRUCE, Knt. of Clackmanan, living temp. JAMES IV., *m.* Marian, dau. of Sir Robert Herries, of Terregles, and had a son,

SIR DAVID BRUCE, of Clackmanan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Blackadder, of Tulliallan, co. Perth, and had with four daus., four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, who *d.* before his father, leaving a son,

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, of Clackmanan, ancestor of the BRUCES of Clackmanan, whose last male heir, HENRY BRUCE, Esq. of Clackmanan Castle, *d.* 8 July, 1772, when the representation of the family devolved on the descendants of his only sister. That lady, JANET BRUCE, left by her husband, William Bruce, Esq. of Newton, and afterwards of Cowden, an only surviving son, CAPT. WILLIAM BRUCE, of Cowden, who died in 1807, leaving an only dau. and heir, MARGARET, Countess of Airlie.

II. EDWARD, of whom presently.

III. Robert, of Lyntmill.

IV. David, of Green; whose son, ARCHIBALD, *m.* his kinswoman, MARGARET BRUCE, heiress of Kennet, and was ancestor of the present ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet.

The second son,

EDWARD BRUCE, of Blairhall, *m.* Alison, dau. of William Reid, of Aikenhead, sister of Robert, Bishop of Orkney, president of the court of session from 1543 to his death in France, where he was one of the commissioners to witness the nuptials of QUEEN MARY with the Dauphin, 1558, and supposed to have been poisoned. Mr. Bruce had issue: ROBERT, of Blairhall; Edward; Sir George, of Carnock;* and William. The second son,

* SIR GEORGE BRUCE, of Carnock, settled at Culross, where he established extensive and flourishing coal-works. He also carried on the manufacture of salt to a great extent, and was engaged in a considerable foreign trade. The coal was wrought to a distance under the sea, and was shipped at a moat under the sea-mark. JAMES VI. visiting Sir George Bruce, and expressing a desire to inspect the coal-works, was conducted through them to the moat, to his majesty's no small dismay at finding himself in the midst of the sea: he was conducted back, however, in a pinnace, and sumptuously entertained by Sir George, at the abbey of Culross. By those spirited commercial exertions Sir George Bruce accumulated great wealth. He was M.P. for Culross, and one of the commissioners appointed by the parliament of Scotland to treat of a union with England, in 1604. Sir George *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald Primrose, of Burnbrae, and had, with other issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, of Broomhall, one of the lords of session in 1649; *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir James Skene, of Curriehill, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, (Sir) of Broomhall, of whom presently, as FOURTH EARL OF KINCARDINE.

Sir George Bruce *d.* 6 May, 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BRUCE, Esq. of Carnock, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD BRUCE, of Carnock, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 26 Dec. 1647, in the dignities of *Lord Bruce, of Torry, and EARL OF KINCARDINE*; and dying without issue in 1662, the honours being to heirs general, devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 2nd earl. This nobleman took a prominent part in Scottish affairs after the Restoration; and the government of Scotland was placed, anno 1667, in the hands of his lordship, the Earl of Tweeddale, and Sir Robert Murray. Lord Kincardine was appointed an extraordinary lord of session in 1667, and continued in that office until his decease, 9 July, 1680. He *m.* in 1659, Varonica, dau. of Cornelie Van Arson Van Sommelsdyck, Lord of Sommelsdyck and Spyke, in Holland, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl. The late lord having died deeply involved in debt, the estate was brought to a judicial sale, by order of the court of Session, and purchased, in 1700, by Col. John Erskine, son of David, Lord Cardross. The

EDWARD BRUCE, of Kinloss, was appointed a lord of Session in 1597, and accredited by JAMES VI., in 1600, with the Earl of Mar, to the court of ELIZABETH, to congratulate her majesty upon the suppression of Essex's rebellion. He then placed the affairs of his royal master in such a train with Secretary Cecil as to pave the way to the peaceable succession of the Scottish monarch to the English throne. Upon his return, he was created a peer of Scotland, 2 Feb. 1601-2, as *Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, in the co. of Elgin*. Accompanying KING JAMES into England, on his accession, he was sworn of the new monarch's privy-council, and constituted master-of-the-rolls for life, when he resigned the office of lord of Session. His lordship *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Alexander Clerk, of Balbirnie, in Fife, and had issue, two sons and one dau., Christian, with whom JAMES I. gave £10,000, with his own hands, as a marriage portion, to William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire. The earl *d.* in 1610, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, 2nd baron, K.B. His lordship did not, however, long enjoy his honours, being killed in a duel, in 1613, by Sir Edward Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset. Dying *unm.* the barony devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 3rd baron; who was advanced to an earldom, 21 June, 1633, as **EARL OF ELGIN**, with remainder to his heirs male for ever, bearing the name and arms of Bruce, and created an English peer, 13 July, 1640, as *Baron Bruce, of Whorlton, co. York*. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon; and dying in 1663, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl; who, for his loyalty to the Charles's, was created, 18 March, 1663-4, *Baron Bruce, of Skelton, co. York*; *Vicount Bruce, of Amphill, co. Bedford*; and *Earl of Aylesbury*. His lordship *m.* Diana, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Stanford, by whom he had eight sons and nine daughters. He *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Elgin and 2nd Earl of Aylesbury. This nobleman *m.* twice, and had surviving issue by his first countess, (Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, and heir of her brother, William, Duke of Somerset.)

CHARLES, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan.

Earl of Kincardine was an eccentric character, and had the misfortune of losing his sight some years before his death, which happened in Nov. 1705, *unm.*, when a competition arose for the honours between his lordship's sister, Lady Mary Cochrane, and Sir Alexander Bruce, of Broomhall, which terminated in favour of the latter, (refer to the second son of Sir George Bruce, of Carneek,) who *s.* as

ALEXANDER, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert Bruce, of Blairhall, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 5th earl; who *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER, 6th earl. This nobleman dying without male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 7th earl; who *m.* Rachel, dau. of Robert Pannecott, Esq. of the co. Hereford, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 8th earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1726, Janet Robertson, noticed by Hamilton, of Bangour, amongst the first beauties of his time, dau. of James Robertson, Esq., one of the principal clerks of session, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

James, in holy orders; *b.* in 1765; *d.* at Lisbon, 26 May, 1835.

Thomas, *b.* in 1738; a general in the army; *d.* 12 Dec. 1797.

Rachel, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1803.

Christian, *m.* 28 April, 1762, to James Erskine, Esq. of Cardross, co. Stirling; and *d.* 28 May, 1810.

The earl dying 8 Sept. 1740, was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 9th Earl of Kincardine; who *s.* as 5th **EARL OF ELGIN**, and thus united the two dignities, as stated above.

The earl wedded 2ndly, Charlotte, Countess of Sanu, in Brabant, and had an only dau., Charlotte, *m.* in 1722, to the Count of Horn, in Germany. He *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin and 3rd Earl of Aylesbury; who had been called to the upper house in the lifetime of his father, by writ, (1711,) as *Lord Bruce, of Whorlton*. In April, 1746, his lordship obtained a new patent, creating him *Baron Bruce, of Tottenham, co. Wills*, with remainder to his nephew, Thomas-Bruce Brudenell, the youngest son of his sister, Lady Elizabeth, by George, Earl of Cardigan. The earl *m.* thrice, but leaving no surviving male issue, (although he had two sons by his first wife, Lady Anne Saville, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax; and had besides, two daus., Mary, *m.* to Henry Bridges, Duke of Chandos; and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. Benjamin Bathurst, son of Allan, Lord Bathurst,) the Earldom of Aylesbury, the Viscounty of Bruce, of Ampt-hill, and the Barony of Bruce, of Skelton, as well as that of Bruce, of Whorlton, became extinct at his decease, 10 Feb. 1747. The Barony of Bruce, of Tottenham, devolved upon his nephew, the Hon. Thomas-Bruce Brudenell, already mentioned; and the Scottish honours reverted to his heir general,

CHARLES BRUCE, 9th Earl of Kincardine, (see note for Earldom of Kincardine,) who then assumed the joint title of Earl of Elgin and Kincardine. His lordship *m.* in 1759, Martha, only child of Thomas Whyte, Esq., a banker in London, by whom he had,

I. **WILLIAM-ROBERT**, } successive earls.
II. **THOMAS**,

III. **Charles-Andrew**, governor of Prince of Wales's Island; *b.* 18 Jan. 1768; *d.* 27 Dec. 1810, having *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1796, Anne-Maria, 8th dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1798) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Sophia, only dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., by whom (who was *m.* 2ndly, to James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill) he left issue,

1 Charles-Dashwood, *b.* in 1802.

2 Brudenell, *b.* in 1804; a lieut. in the 3rd regt. of guards; *d.* at Poros, 8 Oct. 1828.

3 Louisa, *m.* 14 July, 1835, to Sir William-Richard-Powlett Geary, Bart., M.P.

IV. **James**, *b.* 23 March, 1769; M.P. for Marlborough; drowned while crossing the Don, in Yorkshire, 10 July, 1798.

V. **Charlotte**, *m.* in 1799, to Vice-Admiral Sir Philip-Charles-H. Durham, K.C.B.; and *d.* in 1816.

The Countess of Elgin filled, with great credit to herself, the important station of governess to her royal highness the deeply-deplored Princess Charlotte of Wales. Her ladyship *d.* in 1810; the earl in 1771; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, who *d.* in a few months after his father, when the honours devolved upon his brother, **THOMAS**, the present peer.

Creations—Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, 2 Feb. 1602. Earl of Elgin, 21 June, 1633. Baron Bruce, of Torroy, and Earl of Kincardine, 26 Dec. 1647.

Arms—Or, a saltire and chief, gu., for BRUCE of ANNANDALE; on a canton, ar., a lion rampant, b.z. armed and langued, of the second, for BRUCE of SKELTON.

Crest—A lion, passant, gu.

Supporters—Two savages, ppr., wreathed about the temples and loins with laurel, vert.

Motto—Fidius.

Seats—Archerfield House, and Broomhall, co. Fife.

ELIBANK.



ELIBANK, BARON, (Alexander-Oliphant Murray,) of Elibank, co. Selkirk, in the peerage of Scotland; and a bart.; b. 23 May, 1804; s. to the honours, as 9th baron, at the decease of his father, 9 April, 1830; m. 6 Aug. 1838, Emily-Maria, only dau. of Archibald Montgomery, Esq., and niece of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope.

Lineage.

JOHN DE MOREFF, one of the Scots who, in 1296, swore fealty to EDWARD I., is believed to be the ancestor of the Murrays of Blackbarony, who lay claim to a descent of great antiquity, totally distinct from all other families bearing the same name. The descendant of this John de Moreff,

ANDREW MURRAY, of Blackbarony, who fell at Flodden, had m. for his 2nd wife, Grizelda, dau. of John Betuie, of Creich, co. Fife, relict of William Scott, of Broxholme, ancestor of the Dukes of Buccleuch, and had left issue,

JOHN, (Sir) of Blackbarony, from whom descended the Murrays of Blackbarony, Ravelrig, Murray Hall, Cringeltie, Henderland, &c.

Andrew.

GIDEON, of whom presently.

William, (Sir) co. Fife, whose son,

William, (Sir) of Clermont, created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 1 July, 1626, was ancestor of Sir James Murray-Pulteney, Bart., M.P., and of Sir John Murray, a lieut.-gen. in the army.

Elizabeth, m. to James Borthwick, of Glengell.

Agnes, m. to Patrick Murray, of Falahill and Phiphaugh.

Mariote, m. to James Pringle, of Whitebank.

The 3rd son,

SIR GIDEON MURRAY, received the honour of knighthood in 1605, was appointed treasurer-deputy of Scotland in 1611, and a lord of Session in 1613. His lordship d. in 1621, leaving a son,

PATRICK MURRAY, Esq., who was created a Bart. 16 May, 1628, and elevated to the peerage, 18 March, 1643, as BARON ELIBANK, of *Eltrick Forest*, co. Selkirk, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship was keeper of the king's castle of Caerlaverock, and in 1647, he was one of the six peers who opposed the delivering up of CHARLES I. to the parliament of England. He m. 1st, Margaret Hamilton, by whom he had a son, John, who d. young; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and by her had issue,

PATRICK, his successor.

William, of Langerhaustron.

Thomas.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Archibald Stirling, of Carden.

His lordship m. 3rdly, Agnes Nicholson, by whom he had a son, Thomas; and 4thly, Helen, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, by whom he had, with two daus.,

WALTER, who settled in Ireland, and m. Jane, sister of Edward Butler, Viscount Galmoy; and d. in 1695, leaving a son, William, who m. Mary, dau. of Oliver,

372

Grace, of Shangannah, now Gracefield, but d. s. p. in 1696.

George, in the army.

His lordship d. in 1650, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd baron; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Traquair, and was s. at his decease, in 1661, by his son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd baron. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of Glasgow, and widow of Alexander, 7th Earl of Elphinstone, and had, with other issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Mary, m. to John, 2nd Earl of Cromarty.

Helen, m. to Sir John Mackenzie, of Coul.

His lordship dying in 1687, was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron; who m. in 1698, Elizabeth, dau. of George Stirling, surgeon, of Edinburgh, and M.P. for that city, by whom he had issue,

I. PATRICK, } successive barons.

II. GEORGE, }

III. GIDEON, D.D., prebendary of Durham; m. in 1746, Elizabeth, only dau. of Gen. David Moutouille, Baron de St. Hyppolite, and had two sons,

1 ALEXANDER, who s. as 7th baron.

2 David, m. in 1783, Elizabeth, 5th dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Thomas Harley; and dying in 1794, left

DAVID, in holy orders; m. in 1828, Frances, dau. of John Portal, Esq., and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. in 1810, to Capt. William-Henry Shirreff, R.N.

Maria-Clara, m. in 1819, to Edward Hungerford Lechmere, Esq.

Louisa, m. to Sir John-Chandos Reade, Bart.; and d. in 1821.

IV. Alexander, an officer in the army; who incurred the resentment of the House of Commons, for his conduct at the Westminster election in 1750;* and refusing to solicit the forgiveness of the house, he was committed to Newgate, and closely confined during the whole session of 1751. At the prorogation of parliament, Mr. Murray was, of course, liberated, and proceeded, accompanied by Lord Carpenter and Sir George Vandepuit, in his coach, and the sheriffs of London in a chariot, preceded by a great concourse of people, from Newgate to Lord Elbank's house in Henrietta Street, a standard being carried before him, inscribed, "Murray and liberty." He was afterwards obliged, however, to withdraw into France, to escape the further vengeance of the house, but was recalled from exile by letter under the privy-seal, in April, 1771; and d. unm. in 1777.

V. James, who attained the rank of general in the army, and acquired high reputation as a commanding-officer in Canada, of which he was appointed governor in 1763. General Murray was subsequently distinguished by his gallant, though unsuccessful, defence of Minorca, in 1781, against the Duc de Crillon, at the head of a large Spanish and French force. Crillon, despairing of success, endeavoured to corrupt the gallant Scot, and at once proposed to him ONE MILLION STEALING for the surrender of the fortress. Indignant at the attempt, Gen. Murray immediately addressed the following letter to his grace:—

"Fort St. Philip, 16th Oct. 1781.

"When your brave ancestor was desired by his sovereign to assassinate the Duke de Guise, he returned the answer which you should have done, when you were charged to assassinate the character of a man whose birth is as illustrious as your own, or that of the Duc de Guise. I can have no further communication with you but in arms. If you have any humanity, pray send clothing for your unfortunate prisoners in my possession; leave it at a distance, to be taken up for them, because I will admit of no contact for the future but such as is hostile to the most inveterate

* At the great contest for Westminster, in 1750, Mr. Murray took an active part in favour of the anti-ministerial candidate. Peter Lech, high-bailiff of Westminster, preferred to the House of Commons a complaint, 28 Jan. 1751, that Mr. Murray, on the 15th of the previous May, encouraged a mob to proceed to acts of violence against him; and to break down the doors of the vestry, saying, with imprecations, "Will nobody knock the dog down? will nobody kill the dog?"

degree." To this the duke replied :—" Your letter restores each of us to our places ; it confirms me in the high opinion I have always had of you. I accept your last proposal with pleasure."

He *m.* twice, but left issue only by his 2nd wife, (Anne, dau. of Abraham Witham, Esq.)

- 1 James-Patrick, C.B., a major-gen. in the army ;
m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rushworth, Esq. ;
and *d.* 5 Dec. 1834, leaving issue,

James-Edward-Ferguson Murray, Esq. of Killnure House, co. Westmeath, R.N. ; *m.* 1830, Katherine-Jane, dau. of John Slaughter, Esq. Pulteney, a capt. in the 36th foot.

Charles.
Henry-Patrick.
Douglas-Alexander.
George-Don.

Catherine - Ann, *m.* 1826, Sir Charles-Routledge O'Donnell, a lieutenant-col. in the army, who received the honour of knighthood, 23 July, 1835.
Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 14 July, 1834, to the Rev. Henry Hughes.

Mary-Johanna, *m.* 10 July, 1834, Andrew Newton, M.D.
Jane-Susan.
Elizabeth-Mary.
Cordelia-Maria.

- 2 Cordelia, *m.* to Rev. Henry Hodges.
- 3 Williamina, *m.* to James, 3rd son of Lord Douglas.
- 4 Anne-Harriet.

General Murray *d.* in 1794.

- vii. Barbara, *m.* to Sir James Johnstone, Bart.
- viii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
- ix. Anne, *m.* to James Ferguson, Esq., one of the lords of Session in North Britain ; and *d.* in Jan. 1793.
- x. Janet, *m.* to Sir Robert Murray, Bart.
- xi. Mary.
- xii. Helen, *m.* to Sir John Stewart, Bart. of Grandtully ; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1809.

His lordship *d.* 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 5th baron ; who *m.* Maria-Margaretta, Dowager Lady North, widow of William, Lord North and Grey, and dau. of Cornelius de Young, Lord of Elmeot, of the house of La Marc, receiver-gen. of the United Provinces ; but *d.* without issue, in 1778, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 6th baron. His lordship having entered the royal navy early in life, accompanied Lord Anson in his circumnavigatory voyage, and attained the rank of admiral. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of George Mackenzie, Earl Cromartie, (attainted in 1746,) by whom he had two daughters,

Maria,* who *m.* Edward Hay, Esq. of New Hall, brother to George, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale.
Isabella.*

His lordship dying thus without male issue, in 1785, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

ALEXANDER, 7th baron, (refer to Dr. Gideon Murray, 3rd son of 4th baron.) His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary-Clara Montolieu, dau. of Lewis-Charles, Baron de St. Hypolite, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1802) he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Gideon, *b.* 23 Feb. 1784.

George, *b.* 10 Oct. 1787 ; auditor of the Exchequer in Scotland.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch.

Mary, *m.* 12 July, 1830, Augustus-Frederick Lindley, Esq.

Lord Ellbank espoused 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of James Stewart, Esq., by whom he left issue,

James, *b.* 4 May, 1810 ; an advocate at the Scottish bar ; *m.* 1832, Isabella, only child of James Erskine, Esq., and has issue.

Robert Dundas, *b.* 9 Jan. 1817.

Catherine, *d.* in May, 1828.

Helen-Anne, *d.* in Dec. 1824.

Harriet-Buccleugh, *d.* in Feb. 1837.

Clara-Melville, *d.* 13 June, 1825.

His lordship was an officer in the 3rd regt. of foot-guards,

and lord-lieut. of the co. of Peebles. He *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 8th baron ; who *m.* 8 March, 1803, Janet, dau. and heir of John Oliphant, of Bachelton, co. Perth, styled Lord Oliphant, by whom (who *d.* 9 June, 1836) he had issue,

ALEXANDER-OLIPHANT, present peer.

John-Oliphant, *b.* 3 July, 1808.

Thomas-Montolieu, *b.* 6 April, 1811.

George, *b.* 18 March, 1818 ; *d.* 8 June, 1833.

Patrick-Oliphant, *b.* 3 Nov. 1819.

Henry-Augustus, *b.* 3 Sept. 1822 ; *d.* 20 Dec. 1824.

Janet, *m.* 6 April, 1829, to John Stewart, Esq.

Clara-Mary, *d.* in June, 1823.

Maria, *d.* in Dec. 1823.

Charlotte.

Helen, *d.* 18 March, 1837.

Jane-Ferguson.

Mary.

Marianne-Oliphant.

His lordship *d.* 9 April, 1830.

Creations—Bart., 16 May, 1628. Baron, 18 March, 1643.

Arms—Az., a martlet or, between three mullets, ar., within a double tressure, flory, counterfory, of the second.

Crest—A lion, rampant, guardant, gu., holding between the paws a Lochabar axe, ppr.

Supporters—Two horses, ar., bridled, gu.

Motto—Virtute fideque.

Seats—Ellbank Wood, co. Selkirk ; Ballencreeff, co. Haddington ; Darnhall, co. Peebles, and Pitheavilis, Perthshire.

ELIOTT.



ELIOTT, SIR WILLIAM-FRANCIS, of Stobs, co. Roxburgh ; inherited as 7th bart., at the decease of his father, in May, 1812 ; *m.* 22 March, 1826, Miss Boswell, only dau. of the late Alexander Boswell, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1836) has issue.

Lineage.

GILBERT ELIOT, of Stobs, commonly called "Gibby wi' the gouden gartins," *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Scott, 2nd Baron of Harden, called "Meggy Handy," by whom he had six sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Gilbert, of Craigend.

Archibald, of Middlestead.

Gavin, of Grange.

John, of Godestree.

James, of Redheugh.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ELIOT, Esq., to whom *s.* his eldest son,

I. GILBERT ELIOT, Esq. of Stobs, who was created a knight-banneret, and afterwards a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 3 Sept. 1666. Sir Gilbert *m.* 1st, Isabella, 2nd dau. of James, master of Cranston, and grandau. (maternally) of Francis Stewart, 1st (of that surname) Earl of Bothwell, by whom he had an only son, William, and 2ndly, Magdaline, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bart. of Lasswade, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. Sir Gilbert was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman *m.* Eleanora, dau.

* These ladies assumed the additional surname of Mackenzie on inheriting the Cromartie estates.

of William Eliot, Esq. of Wells, by whom he had eight sons; the youngest of whom,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, the celebrated General Elliott, was created Lord Heathfield, for his gallant defence of Gibraltar, in 1787. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Sir Gilbert *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* Miss Dixon; and dying in 1761, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1790, Mary, dau. of John Russell, Esq. of Roseburn, by whom he had WILLIAM-FRANCIS, present Baronet, with several other sons and two daughters. Sir William *d.* in 1813.

Creation—3 Sept. 1666.

Arms—Gu. on a bend, engr. or, a baton, az.

Crest—A dexter arm, holding a cutlass, ppr.

Supporters—On the dexter, a ram; and on the sinister, a goat, both ppr.

Motto—Peradventure.

Seat—Stobs House, Roxburghshire.

ELLENBOROUGH.



ELLENBOROUGH, BARON, (Edward Law,) of Ellenborough, co. Cumberland; *s.* to the dignity, as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 13 Dec. 1818; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1813, Octavia-Catherine, youngest dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and niece of Marquess Camden, by whom (who *d.* 5 March, 1819) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1824, Jane-Elizabeth, only dau. of Admiral Digby, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1830,) and has no surviving issue.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. EDMUND LAW, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, (so consecrated in 1708,) the author of many religious and scientific works, descended from a family which had long been seated at Askham, co. Westmorland, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Unerigg, co. Cumberland, by Bridget, dau. of Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Ellenborough, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. i. p. 217,) and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, in holy orders, consecrated Bishop of Clonfert in 1782, translated to Killala in 1787, and to Elphin in 1795; *m.* Anne, relict of Dr. Tomlinson; and *d.* in 1810, leaving no issue.

II. Ewan, *m.* Henrietta, eldest dau. of his grace, William (Markham), Archbishop of York. He *d.* 24 April, 1829, leaving issue,

1 Edward, in holy orders.

2 William-John, barrister-at-law; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Robert Simpson, Esq., and has issue.

3 George-Ewan, *b.* 28 Oct. 1796; *d.* *unm.* 6 Oct. 1820.

4 Harriette.

5 Maria, *m.* 13 Aug. 1810, to Sir George Clerke, Bart. of Pennycuik.

6 Elizabeth-Frederica, *m.* 30 April, 1816, to the Rev. P. G. Crofts.

7 Cecilia-Anne, *m.* 1 Oct. 1824, to the Rev. John Barlow.

374

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

IV. Joseph, } *d.* *unm.*

V. Edmund, }

VI. Thomas, *m.* Miss Anne Curtis, of South Carolina; and *d.* in July, 1834.

VII. George-Henry, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1812, and translated to Bath and Wells in 1824; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Gen. Adeane, by whom (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1826) he had issue,

1 James-Thomas, in holy orders, chancellor of Lichfield and Coventry, and master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield; *m.* 6 Dec. 1820, Charlotte Grey, eldest dau. of George, present Earl of Stamford and Warrington.

2 George, *b.* 24 Aug. 1794; *d.* 30 Dec. 1811.

3 Henry, in holy orders, chancellor and archdeacon of Wells.

4 Robert-Vanburgh, in holy orders, prebendary of Chester and Wells; *b.* 29 Sept. 1799; *m.* 3 Nov. 1829, Sydney-Dorothea, dau. of Col. Davison, and has issue.

5 Anne.

6 Joanna, *m.* in July, 1807, to Alexander Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, co. Wilts.

7 Augusta, *m.* 28 May, 1812, to the Rev. James Slade; and *d.* 5 May, 1822.

8 Jane, *m.* in 1822, to the Rev. Robert Harkness.

9 Margaret.

VIII. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. James-Stephen Lushington, prebendary of Carlisle.

IX. Johanna, *m.* to Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart.; and *d.* in 1823.

His lordship *d.* in his eighty-fifth year, 14 Aug. 1789. His 3rd son,

EDWARD LAW, *b.* in 1750, being brought up to the profession of the law, soon attained eminence and celebrity. Having obtained a silk gown, Mr. Law was raised to the attorney-generalship in 1801, when he received the accustomed honour of knighthood; and, in the following year, Sir Edward succeeded Lord Kenyon, as lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench; when (April 10, 1802) he was elevated to the peerage, as BARON ELLENBOROUGH, of Ellenborough, co. Cumberland, a title derived from the ancient patrimony of his grandmother's family. His lordship *m.* in 1789, Anne, dau. of the late George-P. Towry, Esq., capt. R.N., by whom he had issue,

I. EDWARD, present peer.

II. Charles-Ewan, M.P. barrister-at-law, recorder of the city of London; *m.* in 1811, Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of Sir Edward Nightingale, Bart. of Kneecworth, co. Cambridge, and has had issue,

1 EDWARD, *b.* in 1819.

2 Charles-Edmund, *b.* in 1820.

3 Henry-Towry, *b.* in 1830.

4 Anne, *d.* *unm.* in 1837.

5 Mary.

6 Elizabeth-Sophia.

7 Selina.

8 Frederica.

9 Emily-Octavia.

10 Gertrude-Catherine.

III. John, *b.* 17 March, 1798; *d.* 9 May, 1834.

IV. Henry-Spencer, *b.* 10 May, 1802; custos - brevium of the King's Bench.

V. William-Towry, *b.* 10 June, 1809; *m.* 15 March, 1831, Hon. Augusta-Graves, 4th dau. of Thomas North, 2nd Lord Graves, and has issue, three sons and a daughter.

VI. Mary-Frederica, *m.* 10 July, 1827, to Major Thomas Dyneley.

VII. Elizabeth-Susan, *m.* to Charles, Lord Colchester.

VIII. Anne.

IX. Frederica-Selina, *m.* 8 Aug. 1829, to Capt. Ramsden, 3rd son of Sir John Ramsden, Bart.

X. Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 8 March, 1832, to Charles Des Voeux, eldest son of Sir Charles Des Voeux, Bart., and was left a widow, 9 Aug. 1833.

His lordship *d.* 13 Dec. 1818.

Creation—10 April, 1802.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, engr. between two cocks, gu., three mullets, pierced, or.

Crest—A cock, gn., chained round the neck, and charged on the breast with a mitre, or.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings elevated, sa. the dexter chained round the neck, and pendant therefrom, on the breast, a mitre, or; the sinister with a like chain, and pendant therefrom, a covered cup of the second.

Motto—Compositum jus fasque animi.

Seat—Southam House, near Cheltenham.

ELPHINSTONE.



ELPHINSTONE, BARON, (John Elphinstone,) of Elphinstone, co. Stirling, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 23 June, 1807; s., as 13th baron, upon the demise of his father, 21 May, 1813. His lordship is governor of Madras.

Lineage.

The first of this family is said to have been a German, who, in the reign of ROBERT I., marrying Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Seton, ancestor of the Earl of Winton, by Lady Christian, his wife, sister to the said KING ROBERT, had the lauds of Lothian with the lady, to which, after his own name, he gave the designation of *Elveinton*.

SIR ALEXANDER ELPHINSTONE, Knt., was raised to the peerage of Scotland, in 1509, by the title of BARON ELPHINSTONE, of *Elphinstone, co. Stirling*. He fell at Flodden Field, in four years afterwards, and was s. by his only son, (by his wife, Elizabeth Barlow, maid of honour to MARGARET, Queen of JAMES IV.,)

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron; who was amongst the slain at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547. His lordship m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert, 11th Lord Erskine, and was s. by his eldest* son,

ROBERT, 3rd baron. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, and had three sons and a daughter. James, the youngest son, was created Lord Balmerino, and the baron was s. at his decease by the eldest,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron. This nobleman filled the high office of lord-treasurer of Scotland. He m. Jean, eldest dau. of William, 6th Lord Livingston; and dying in 1648, was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 5th baron; who d. 1649, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Drummond, an only dau., Lillias, who m. her father's nephew and successor,

ALEXANDER, 6th baron. His lordship d. 1654, and left two sons, who became successive barons: the elder,

ALEXANDER, 7th baron, s. his father, and d. without issue, in 1669; when the younger,

JOHN, inherited as 8th baron. This nobleman m. Isabel, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. at his decease by the eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 9th baron; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Primrose, Bart., of Carrington, ancestor of the Earls of Roseberry, by whom he had issue,

John, m. Margery, dau. of Sir Gilbert Fleming, Bart. of Burnton, but d. before his father, s. p. James, who also predeceased his father.

CHARLES, his successor. Archibald, an officer in the army; d. at Carthage, in 1741.

Grizel, m. to Capt. Gascoigne. Primrose, m. in 1757, to Alexander, Earl of Home.

His lordship d. 1737, and was s. by his 3rd, and eldest surviving son,

* His youngest son, William Elphinstone, was ancestor of the Elphinstones of Calder Hall and Hatton, now represented by DUNDAN, of Blair Castle, in Perthshire.

CHARLES, 10th baron. This nobleman m. Clementina, dau. and sole heir of John Fleming, 6th Earl of Wigton, by whom he had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Charles, R.N.; lost in the Prince George, in 1758.

iii. William, an East India director, and previously commander of an Indian ship; m. 24 June, 1774, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Fullerton, of Carstairs, co. Lanark, heir to her uncle, John Fullerton, of Carberry; upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of FULLERTON, before that of ELPHINSTONE; and by her (who d. 3 May, 1834) had,

1 John, resident in the East Indies.

2 Charles, R.N., lost in the Blenheim.

3 William-George-Keith, C.B., a major-gen. in the army.

4 James-Drummond, a lieutenant-col. in the army; m. 1st, in 1820, Diana-Maria, only dau. of Charles Clavering, Esq., who d. 1821; and 2ndly, in 1823, Anna-Maria, only child of Adm. Sir Edward Buller, Bart., M.P. of Trenant Park, Cornwall, when he assumed the additional surname of BULLER. He has issue by the latter lady,

William, b. 18 Nov. 1828.

Edward-Charles, b. 17 Nov. 1832.

Gertrude.

Clementina-Fleming.

Anna-Maria.

Elizabeth-Mary.

5 Clementina, m. 18 Jan. 1809, Vice-Adm. Sir Pul-teney Malcolm, G.C.B.; and d. 19 Nov. 1830.

6 Anne.

iv. George-Keith, (Sir) a naval officer of high reputation, who was elevated to the peerage of England and Ireland, as LORD KEITH.

v. Mary, d. unm.

vi. Eleanor, m. 1777, to the Rt. Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, co. Kincross, and Woodston, co. Kincardine, a baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, and lord-clerk-commissioner of the Scotch jury court. Mrs. Adam d. in Feb. 1808.

vii. Primrose, d. in 1802.

viii. Clementina, m. to James Drummond, Lord Perth; and d. 31 Aug. 1822.

Lord Elphinstone d. in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 11th baron, one of the representative peers in 1784 and 1799, and lieutenant-governor of Edinburgh Castle. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Ruthven, by whom he had surviving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, admiral in the navy; who assumed, upon inheriting the estates of the Wigton family, the additional surname of FLEMING. He m. in 1816, Donna Catalina-Paulina-Alexandra, a Spanish lady, and had,

JOHN, b. 11 Dec. 1819.

Maria-Carlotta-Catalina.

Clementina.

Mary-Keith.

Anne-Elizabeth.

James-Ruthven, late of Bengal, d. 1 Aug. 1828. His wife d. 8 Dec. 1825.

Mountstuart, D.C.L.

Anne-Stuart, d. 1832.

Clementina, d. unm. 8 Aug. 1821.

Elizabeth-Mackenzie.

Keith, m. to David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross.

His lordship d. 19 Aug. 1794, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 12th baron, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and a col. of the 26th foot; m. 1806, Janet Hyndford, relict of Sir John Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., and youngest dau. of Cornelius Elliot, Esq. of Woollee, Roxburghshire, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, the present peer. His lordship was lord-lieut. of Dumbartonshire, and a representative peer in 1803 and 1806. He d. 21 May, 1813.

Creation—1509.

Arms—Ar., a chev. sa., between three boars' heads, creased, gu.

Crest—A demi-lady from the girdle, richly attired in vestments, ar. and gu., holding in her dexter hand a tower of the first, masoned, sa.; in her sinister hand a branch of the laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, each holding in the exterior hand a club, all ppr.

Motto—Cause caused it.

Seat—Cumbernauld House, Dumbartonshire.

ELPHINSTONE.



ELPHINSTONE, SIR HOWARD,
of Sowerby, co. Cumberland,
an officer in the army, C.B.,
and col. of the royal engineers;
b. 4 March, 1773; *m.* 1803,
Frances, eldest dau. of John
Warburton, Esq., by whom he
has issue,

HOWARD, M.P., *b.* 9 June, 1804; *m.* 30 Sept. 1829,
Eliza-Julia, youngest dau. of Edward-J. Curteis, Esq.,
M.P., and has issue.

Frances.
Harriet.

Louisa, *m.* 1 Oct. 1832, to Robert Anstruther, of Third-
part, co. Fife; a major in the 73rd foot.

Colonel Elphinstone was created a Bart. 1 April,
1815.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Elphinstone,
diverging from

ROBERT, 3rd Baron Elphinstone, who *m.* Margaret, dau.
of Sir John Drummond, and has issue,

Alexander, who *s.* as 4th lord.

John, of Baberton, of whom presently.

James, (Sir) of Innemochie, who was appointed a lord
of Session in 1586; constituted one of the eight com-
missioners of the treasury called OCTAVIANS, in 1595;
appointed secretary of state in 1598; and continuing to
rise in the king's favour, the lauds belonging to the
Cistercian Abbey of Balmerinoch, in Fife, were erected
into a temporal lordship in favour of himself, his heirs
male, and heirs of talzie and provision, by charter
under the great seal, dated 20 Feb. 1603-4, and he took
his seat accordingly as a peer in parliament, by the title
of LORD BALMERINO. His lordship was eventually
tried and convicted of treason, for having, in his capa-
city of secretary of state, obtained surreptitiously the
signature of his royal master, JAMES VI., to a letter
addressed to POPE CLEMENT VIII., soliciting a car-
dinal's hat for his kinsman, Drummond, Bishop of
Vaiçon. He did not suffer, however, under the convic-
tion. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

Arthur, 6th Lord Balmerino, the staunch, but ill-
fated adherent of the house of Stuart. This
nobleman engaged in the risings of 1715 and 1745.
In the latter, he was made prisoner after the battle
of Culloden, and executed for high treason, 18 Aug.
1746, when his honours became forfeited.

The 2nd son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Baberton, left a son,

RONALD ELPHINSTONE, who settled in Orkney, and
had two sons,

Harry, a captain in the Danish guards, slain in battle.
Robert.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT ELPHINSTONE, was page to Prince Henry,
eldest son of JAMES VI. He left an only surviving son,
JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Lopness-Waas, who left, with
other issue,

Robert, of Lopness, steward-justiciary, high-admiral,
and chamberlain of the Isles of Orkney and Zetland,
and a col. of militia.

And

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, whose son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of the royal navy, *m.* Anne, dau.
of — Williams, Esq., and left a son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, a capt. in the British navy, and
admiral in the Russian service. Admiral Elphinstone
commanded the fleet of the Czar at the battle of Tchesme,
and succeeded in destroying his infidel opponents. He *m.*
Amelia, dau. of John Warburton, Esq., Somerset herald;
and *d.* in 1785, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, a post-capt. in the royal navy; *d.* 1801.

II. Samuel - William, a capt. in the Russian navy; *m.*
Catherine, dau. of Admiral Krawze; and dying in 1789,
left

ALEXANDER, a capt. in the British navy, and a noble
in Livonia, claiming to be heir to the title of Bal-
merino, were the attainder removed; *m.* Amelia,
dau. of — Loback, Esq.

III. Ponsonby-Rodolph, *d.* young.

IV. Thomas, post-capt. R.N.; *m.* Isabella, dau. of —
Jones, Esq.; and *d.* 1821, leaving two daus.,

1 Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. J. Stone.

2 Amelia, *m.* to Col. Holloway.

V. Robert-Philip, capt. R.N.; *d.* 1822.

VI. HOWARD.

VII. Molyneux, *d.* 1815.

VIII. Anna-Maria, *d.* young.

IX. Anna - Charlotte - Maria, *m.* to the late Sir Francis
Hartwell, Bart.; and *d.* 6 June, 1809.

X. Jane-Alice-Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. John Dymoke, (see
BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i.)

XI. Catherine-Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. S. Roe.

The 6th son,

HOWARD, was created a Bart. 3 April 1815, and is the
present Sir HOWARD ELPHINSTONE.

Arms—Ar., guttée-de-sang, on a chev. embattled, sa.,
between three boars' heads, erased, gu., two swords, ppr.,
pommels and hilt, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-woman,
affrontée, habited, in her dexter hand a sword, erect, ppr.,
pommel and hilt, or; in the sinister, an olive branch, vert.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seat—Ore Place, Hastings, Sussex.

ELPHINSTONE.



ELPHINSTONE-HORN-DARLYMPLE, SIR ROBERT,
of Horn and Logie Elphinstone, co. Aberdeen; so
created, 19 Dec. 1837; *b.* 27 Feb. 1766; *m.* 21
May, 1800, Græme, dau. of David Hepburn, Esq.,
a col. in the army, a younger son of the family of
Hepburn, of Congalton, and has had issue,*

Robert, *b.* in 1802; and *d.* in 1818.

DAVID-RICCART, *b.* 14 Feb. 1804.

James, *b.* 20 Nov. 1805; *m.* 27 April, 1836, Mary, dau.
of the late Sir J.-Heron Maxwell, Bart. of Spring-
kell, and has a son,

Robert, *b.* in Oct. 1837.

Hew-Drummond, *b.* 29 July, 1807.

Francis-Anstruther, *b.* 18 Aug. 1813.

Stair, *b.* 29 May, 1815.

Charles, *b.* 23 March, 1817.

John-Hamilton, *b.* 5 Jan. 1819.

Ernest-George-Beck, *b.* 27 Aug. 1820.

George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 6 May, 1826.

Elizabeth-Magdalene, *d.* 20 Dec. 1831.

* Sir Robert's children take the name of Elphinstone
before Darlymple, and are called "Elphinstone-Darlymple,"
omitting the surname of Horn.

Mary-Francis, m. 17 Aug. 1830, to Patrick Boyle, Esq., son of the Right Hon. the Lord-Chief-Justice-Clerk, and has issue.

Louisa-Sarah.

Henrietta-Marion.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Dalrymple, Viscounts and Earls of Stair, springing from

The HON. SIR HEW DALRYMPLE, of North Berwick, (3rd son of James, 1st Viscount Stair—see that dignity,) who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1798, (see Dalrymple-Hamilton, Bart.,) and in the same year appointed lord-president of the court of Session, an office which had remained vacant from the decease of his father, in 1695. Sir Hew was M.P. for North Berwick, and a commissioner to accomplish the treaty of union. His lordship espoused Miss Marion Hamilton, and d. 1 Feb. 1737, leaving, with other issue,

Robert, (Sir) who d. before his father, and from whom descends the present Sir John Dalrymple-Hamilton, Bart. of North Berwick.

John, ancestor of Sir Hew-Whitefoord Dalrymple, Bart. Hew.

His lordship's 3rd son,

Hew DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Drummore, b. 30 Nov. 1690, admitted a member of the faculty of Advocates in 1710, was appointed a lord of Session in 1736, and of Justiciary in 1745, under the titular designation of Lord Drummore. His lordship m. Anne Horn, dau. and heir of John Horn, Esq. of Horn and Westhall, in Aberdeenshire, by whom he had issue,

John, b. 4 Dec. 1714; d. unm. 1737.

Hew, b. 7 Jan. 1717; m. to Anne, dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond; and d. s. p. 26 July, 1746.

ROBERT.

David, b. 27 Aug. 1719; appointed a lord of Session, by the title of Lord Westhall, in 1777; m. 1761, Jean, dau. of Alexander Aberdeen, Esq.; and d. 26 April, 1784, leaving issue.

Thomas, b. 12 June, 1721.

James, b. 14 March, 1724.

Campbell, b. 27 Aug. 1725; lieutenant-col. of the 3rd dragoons, and governor of Guadaloupe; m. Margaret Douglas; and d. in 1767, leaving issue.

Anne.

Marion, m. to Archibald Hamilton, Esq. of Dalzell.

Elizabeth, m. to George Brown, of Coulstoun, a lord of Session.

Helenor, m. to James Rannie, Esq. of Leith.

His lordship dying in June, 1755, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Horn and Westhall, a gen.-officer in the army, and colonel of the 53rd regt. of foot, who assumed his maternal surname of "HORN." Mr. Dalrymple-Horn m. 9 July, 1754, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir James Elphinstone, of Logie, and thence assuming that (additional) surname, became "DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE." He d. in 1704, leaving,

ROBERT, his heir, created a Bart. as above.

James, b. 24 March, 1762; m. Margaret Davidson, heiress of Midmar; but d. s. p. in 1797.

Jean, m. to Alexander Gordon-Davidson, Esq., 2nd son of Gordon, of Gight.

Mary, m. to Sir Ernest Gordon, Bart. of Park; and d. in 1812.

Marion, m. to James Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar.

Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Burnett, Bart.

Eleanor-Jane, m. William Wemyss, Esq. of Cattle Hill.

Elizabeth, m. to George Leith, Esq. of Overhall.

Creation—19 Dec. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, on a saltire, az., between two water-bougets in the flanks, sa., nine lozenges of the field, for DALRYMPLE; second and third, or, three hunting-horns, gu., on an escutcheon of pretence, over all, ar., on a chev., sa., between three boars' heads, gu., a mitre, or, all within a bordure of the third.

Crest—A rock, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a bull; sinister, an eagle.

Mottos—"Firm," above the crest; and, "Moneo et munio."

Seats—Logie-Elphinstone, and Westhall, Aberdeenshire.

ELTON.



ELTON, THE REV. SIR ABRAHAM, of Clevedon Court, co. Somerset, M.A.; b. in 1755; m. 7 Nov. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alderman Sir John Durbin, Knt., an eminent merchant, alderman of Bristol, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-ABRAHAM, lieutenant-colonel of the 2nd Somerset local militia; b. 31 Oct. 1778; m. in 1804, Sarah, eldest dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq., and had issue,

Abraham, } both unfortunately drowned in 1819.
Charles,

Arthur, b. in 1818.

Edmund, b. in 1821.

Henry, b. 6 May, 1825.

Julia-Elizabeth, m. 6 January, 1836, to Thomas-Clements Parr, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Caroline.

Lucy, m. 2 Jan. 1828, to the Rev. William-Tierney Elton, rector of White Stanton, Somersetshire, 3rd son of Isaac Elton, Esq. of Stapleton House, co. Gloucester.

Laura.

Maria-Catherine, m. 28 May, 1833, to George Robbins, Esq.

Mary.

Jane.

William, a lieutenant-col. in the dragoon-guards; b. 6th Jan. 1785.

Henry, captain in the royal navy; m. in 1816, Mary, dau. of Sir F. Ford, Bart., and widow of P. Touchet, Esq., and has three daus.

Julia-Maria, m. in 1807, to Henry Hallam, Esq., barrister-at-law.

His lady dying in April, 1822, Sir Abraham m. 2ndly, 29th March, 1823, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Stewart, Esq. of Castle Stewart, co. Wigton. The rev. gentleman s. upon the demise of his father, in 1790, and is the 5th baronet.

Lineage.

I. ABRAHAM ELTON, Esq., descended from an ancient family of the Hasles, in the counties of Hereford and Gloucester, mayor of Bristol in 1710, and member of parliament for that city, was created a Baronet, 31 Oct. 1717; he m. Mary, dau. of Robert Jefferies, Esq. of Pilegreen, county Gloucester, and had issue,

1. ABRAHAM, his successor.

II. Isaac, a merchant; d. Oct. 1714, having had two daus.

III. Jacob, mayor of Bristol in 1733. He d. 15 June, 1765, having m. twice: 1st, Miss Small; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of George Bridges, Esq. By his first wife Mr. Elton left issue,

1. Abraham, mayor of Bristol in 1753; m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Thrushshaw; and d. in 1762, leaving a dau., Mary.

2. Isaac, mayor of Bristol in 1761; m. Mary, dau. of Edward Mortimer, Esq., and left issue,

Abraham, d. unm. in 1762.

Isaac, who m. 1st, Miss Peach, by whom he had a son, Abraham; and 2ndly, Miss Ferney.

Jacob, who d. in 1762. His widow m. the Rev. John Casber, D.D.

Edward, b. in 1742. (See MARWOOD-ELTON, Bart.)

Mary, m. to Michael Miller, Esq.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to Peter Day, Esq. of Bristol.

Sir Abraham d. 9 Feb. 1727-8, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ABRAHAM, M.P. for the city of Bristol, and alderman and mayor of the same; who m. Abigail, dau. of

ELT

Edmund Bayley, Esq. of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, and has issue,

ABRAHAM, his successor.

Jacob, a captain in the navy, who fell in a sea-fight, 29 March, 1745; having *m.* Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Charles Yate, Esq., by whom he left no issue.

ABRAHAM-ISAAC, who *s.* as 4th bart.

Mary, *m.* to James Heywood, Esq. of Marlistow House, co. Devon.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Forster.

Sir Abraham *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ABRAHAM, an alderman and mayor of the city of Bristol. This gentleman *d.* *unm.* in 1761, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ABRAHAM-ISAAC, town-clerk of Bristol. This gentleman *m.* 26 Dec. 1747, Elizabeth, daughter of James Read, Esq., by whom he had,

ABRAHAM, the present bart.

Mary, *m.* to Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford.

Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Hector Munro.

Sir Abraham *d.* in 1790.

Creation—31 Oct. 1717.

Arms—Pale of six, gu. and or, on a bend, sa., three mullets of the second.

Crest—On a wreath, an arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding in the gauntlet a cimeter, ar., pommel and hilt, or, tied round the wrist with a scarf, vert.

Seat—Clevedon Court, near Bristol.

ELTON.



ELTON-MARWOOD, SIR EDWARD, of Widworthy Court, co. Devon; created a BARONET in 1838. He assumed the additional surname of MARWOOD by royal licence, in 1830, as representative and inheritor of the estates of the family of Marwood, which has been seated in the co. of Devon from the earliest period of county history.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Eltons of the Hasles, in Herefordshire, whose chief is the present SIR ABRAHAM ELTON, Bart.

EDWARD ELTON, Esq. of the county Devon, *b.* in 1742, great-grandson of SIR ABRAHAM, the 1st bart., served as high-sheriff of Somersetshire in 1780; he *m.* Frances, dau. of James Marwood, Esq. of Widworthy and Avishays, and *d.* in 1811, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor,

JAMES-MARWOOD ELTON, Esq. high-sheriff of Devon in 1815; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Story, of Sussex, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

William, capt. 7th dragoon-guards; *d.* 17 Nov. 1838.

Henry, capt. 13th light-dragoons.

James-Marwood.

Mr. Elton *d.* 4 Dec. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SIR EDWARD-MARWOOD ELTON, Bart.

Creation—1 August, 1838.

Arms—Pale of six, or and gu., on a bend, sa., a quatrefoli, between two mullets of the first.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, charged with two estoiles, gu., adorned with a scarf about the wrist, tied, vert, the hand in a gauntlet holding a falchion, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold.

Seat—Widworthy Court, Devon.

ELY

ELY.



ELY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (John Loftus, K.P. and D.C.L.), co. Wicklow; Viscount Loftus, of Ely, and Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Loftus, of Long Loftus, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a baronet; *b.* 15 Feb. 1770; *s.* as 2nd marquess, upon the demise of his father, 22nd March, 1806; *m.* 22 May, 1810, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, Bart., by whom he has had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, Viscount Loftus, *b.* 19 Jan. 1814.

George-William, in the grenadier-guards; *b.* 11 May, 1815.

Adam, *b.* 13 May, 1816.

Augustus-William-Frederick, *b.* 4 Oct. 1817.

Henry-Yorke-Astley, *b.* 9 April, 1822.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in Dec. 1830, to W.-T. Egerton, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, co. Chester. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 36.)

Anna-Maria-Helen.

Elizabeth-Caroline, *d.* 1 Oct. 1836.

Catherine-Henrietta-Mary.

The marquess is a privy-councillor in Ireland, custos-rotulorum of the co. Wexford, and col. of the Wexford militia.

Lineage.

The family of Looftus, or Loftus, represented by the noble house of Ely, is of undoubted Saxon origin, and is stated to have been of consideration so early as the time of ALFRED. Before the advent of the Norman it held the lands and town of Looftus, in the county of York, by Thanage, and after the Conquest by military tenure.

EDWARD LOFTUS, of Swineshead, co. York, living about the year 1480, left two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, whose second son,

ADAM LOFTUS, an eminent lawyer, was appointed LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND in 1619, and created, in 1622, VISCOUNT LOFTUS, OF ELY, a dignity which expired with his lordship's grandson, ARTHUR, 3rd viscount, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1725, without surviving male issue, when his Monasterevan estate passed to his only dau. Jane's son, (by Charles, Lord Moore,) Henry, 4th Earl of Drogheda.

ADAM.

The younger son,

THE REV. ADAM LOFTHOUSE, accompanied as private-chaplain the vicar, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, into Ireland, and was consecrated Archbishop of Armagh, 30 Jan. 1562-3. In Aug. 1567, his grace was translated to the see of Dublin, and in six years afterwards (1573), we find him lord-keeper of the great seal. In 1578, he was constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and he continued to hold the seals until his death. His grace having a principal share in the foundation of Trinity College, Dublin, was appointed by charter its first provost, which office he resigned in 1594. He *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurganrace, county of Louth, and by her had twenty children, of whom seven *d.* young, the survivors were five sons and eight daughters; of the

sons two only left issue; namely, the eldest and the fourth. The latter, **SIR THOMAS LOFTUS, Knt.**, was constable of the castle of Wicklow, and had the estates of Killyan and Clonard granted to him. He m. Ellen, dau. of Robert Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule, in the Queen's co., and was great-great-grandfather of the late *General WILLIAM LOFTUS*,* lieut. of the Tower of London, and col. of the 2nd dragoon-guards, who d. in 1831. The archbishop d. 5 April, 1695, aged 72, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, of Rathfarnham, b. in 1561; who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Bagenal, of Newry, and had, with other issue,

ADAM, (Sir) whose grandson,

ADAM LOFTUS, of Rathfarnham, was created, in 1685, *Baron of Rathfarnham and Viscount Lisburne*. His lordship m. Lucia, daughter and co-heir of George Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos, by whom he had an only dau. and heir,

Lucia, who m. Thomas, Lord Wharton, and carried the estates into that family, which her son, Philip, Duke of Wharton, sold to William Conolly, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, for £62,000.

The viscount commanded a regiment for **KING WILLIAM** at the siege of Limerick, and fell there, when his honours expired.

NICHOLAS, of Fethard, of whose line we are about to treat.

Edward, of Ballynebarney, in the co. of Wicklow, m. Anne, dau. of George, Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule, and left several children.

Samuel, m. Mary, dau. of Nicholas Bagenal, Esq., and left issue.

The 2nd son of Sir Dudley Loftus,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, of Fethard, b. in 1592, joint-clerk of the pells and of the Treasury in Ireland, m. in 1623, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Nut-hurst, in Lancashire, and Hacketstown, co. Dublin; and dying in 1666, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR NICHOLAS LOFTUS, of Fethard, b. in 1635; who m. 1st, Susan, dau. of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork, by whom he had one surviving dau., Margaret, m. to Thomas Mildmay, Esq. of Lisburn. Sir Nicholas m. 2ndly, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Butler, Bart. of Garryhundred, co. Carlow, and had several children, of whom the sons all d. issueless, when the estates descended to his brother,

* The late *General WILLIAM LOFTUS*, who at one time was a member of the English and Irish parliaments, was b. in 1752. He m. 1st, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of M. King, Esq. of Lesson Hall, co. Dublin, and had issue, 1. Henry, col. in the army, and capt. in the Coldstream-guards; d. in 1823.

II. **WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENTINCK**, col. in the army, of Kilbride, in Wicklow; m. in 1819, Margaret-Harriett, dau. of Archdeacon Langrishe, and has issue.

III. Mary-Anne, m. to Major Henry-Duke Loftus; and d. s. p. in 1811.

IV. Harriet, m. to Thomas-Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe House, Herefordshire, and has issue. (See *BURKE'S History of the Commoners*, vol. i. p. 22.)

General Loftus m. 2ndly, in 1790, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, only surviving dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, by whom (who d. in 1811) he had five sons and four daus., viz.,

George-Colby, of Wolland, m. in 1821, Catherine, only dau. and heir of John Feaver, Esq. of Wolland House, Dorsetshire.

Arthur, M.A., and rector of Fincham, Norfolk; m. in 1836, Mary-Anna-Ray, only child of the Rev. W.-Ray Clayton, and has a son, George-William-Ferrars, b. in 1839.

Charles, late an officer in the guards; m. Jane, dau. of Col. John Dixon, of Gledhow, and has issue.

Ferrars, capt. in the 1st guards; m. in 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard, of West Lodge, in Dorsetshire.

Frederick, capt. in the army; m. in 1836, Frances, dau. of the late Richard Phayre, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to Lord Charles-Vere Townshend.

Elizabeth-Georgiana, m. in 1834, to George Best, Esq. of Compton, near Guildford.

Anne-Harriet-Margaret, d. in 1825.

Jane-Perceval-Compton, m. to Henry Corbet-Singleton, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath.

HENRY LOFTUS, Esq. of Loftus Hall, b. in 1636; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Gorges, Esq. of Coleraine, and had a son, who d. young, and three daus. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Crewkern, of Exeter, and widow of Oliver Keating, Esq. of Ballynure, by whom he had two sons, (the younger, Henry, d. unm.), and was s. in 1716, by his elder son,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, Esq., M.P. for the co. Wexford, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall*, 5 Oct. 1751. His lordship was sworn of the privy-council in 1733, nominated governor of the co. Wexford, and advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Loftus, of Ely*, 19 July, 1756. He m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon, by whom he had issue,

NICHOLAS, his successor.

HENRY, who s. as 4th Viscount Loftus, of Ely.

Mary, m. to William Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, co. Wexford.

Anne, m. to Charles Tottenham, Esq., surveyor-general of Leinster, and M.P. for New Ross.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Tottenham, Bart., and had issue,

CHARLES-TOTTENHAM, of whom presently.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Sir John Rowley, Knt., by whom he had no issue. He d. 31 Dec. 1763, and was s. by his elder son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd viscount; who was advanced to the dignity of *Earl of Ely*, 23 Oct. 1766. His lordship m. 18 Aug. 1736, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart. of the co. Fermanagh; and dying 31 Oct. 1766, was s. by his only son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd earl; who d. unm. 12 Nov. 1769, when the earldom expired, but the viscounty and barony reverted to his uncle,

The **HON. HENRY LOFTUS**, as 4th viscount, b. 11 Nov. 1709; advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Ely*, 5 Dec. 1771, and installed a knight of St. Patrick in 1783. His lordship m. 1st, in 1745, Frances, dau. of Henry Munroe, Esq. of Roe's Hall, co. Down; and 2ndly, in 1775, Anne, dau. of Hugh Bonfoy, Esq., but had no issue. At his demise, therefore, 8 May, 1783, the honours all expired, while his estates devolved upon (the son of his sister, the Hon. Elizabeth Tottenham) his nephew,

The **RIGHT HON. CHARLES TOTTENHAM**, who then assumed the surname and arms of Loftus, and was created in two years afterwards, 28 June, 1788, *Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall*. On 22 Dec. 1789, his lordship was advanced to a viscounty, as *Viscount Loftus, of Ely*; on 15 Feb. 1794, he was created *Earl of Ely*; on 29 Dec. 1800, *MARQUESS of ELY*; and a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Loftus, of Long Loftus, co. York*, 19 Jan. 1801. His lordship m. 23 June, 1766, Jane, elder surviving dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Killarney,* by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, present peer.

Robert-Ponsonby, in holy orders, Bishop of Clogher; m. in 1807, Alicia, 3rd dau. of Cornwallis Maude, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and has issue,

1. **CHARLES-JOHN**, of the 2nd life-guards.

2. **Robert-Loftus**, in holy orders; m. in 1833, Anne, eldest dau. of William Anketel, Esq. of Anketel Grove, co. Monaghan, and has issue.

3. **Cornwallis, E. I. Co.'s civil service.**

4. **Ponsonby**, barrister-at-law.

5. **William, R.N.**

1. **Isabella.**

The Bishop of Clogher inheriting Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, and the other property of the family of Tottenham, retains that surname.

The marquess d. 22 March, 1806. His lordship was a privy-councillor, a knight of St. Patrick, joint-postmaster-general in Ireland, and governor of the co. Wexford.

Family of Tottenham.

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Tottenham Green, in the co. of Wexford, so well known in the political annals

* The younger dau. and co-heir, **HANNAH MYHILL**, m. Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart.

of Ireland as "Tottenham in his boots," *m.* Elinor, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq. of New Ross, and had issue,

1. JOHN, created a BARONET in 1780, *m.* the Hon. ELIZABETH LOFTUS, and was father of
The Right Hon. CHARLES TOTTENHAM, who inherited the property of the Loftus family on the death of his uncle, HENRY, EARL OF ELY, in 1783.
11. Charles, of New Ross, who *m.* the Hon. Anne Loftus, and was grandfather of
Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Ballycurry, co. Wicklow.
111. Edward, in holy orders; *d.* in 1793.
111. Anthony-Loftus.
- v. Synge, of Fethard.
- vi. Cliffe, of Cork.
1. Eleanor, *m.* to M.-H. Darcy, Esq.
11. Barbara, *m.* to Ephraim Carroll, Esq. of Dublin.
111. Anne.

Mr. Tottenham, who represented the borough of New Ross in parliament, having, in despite of inclement weather and an attack of gout, rode post from the co. of Wexford to Dublin, and having reached the House of Commons "in his boots" at the critical moment to give his casting vote against the ministerial proposition of transferring all redundancy which might accrue in the Irish treasury to that of England, acquired the designation of "Tottenham in his boots." A portrait was subsequently published of the hon. member in the act of ascending the steps of the parliament house in his riding dress. He was the son and heir of Edward Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, and great-grandson of John Tottenham, who was living in 1632.

Creations—Baron, 28 June, 1785; Viscount, 22 Dec. 1789; Earl, 15 Feb. 1794; Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Baron, (United Kingdom,) 19 Jan. 1801.

Arms—Sa., a chev., engr., erm., between three trefoils, slipped, ar.

Crest—A boar's head, couped and erect, ar., langued, gu.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings expanded, ar., beaked and legged, or, each charged on the breast with a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Mottos—"Prend moi tel que je suis;" around the crest, "Loyal à mort."

Seats—Rathfarnham Castle, near Dublin; Ely Castle, co. Fermanagh; and Loftus Hall, co. Wexford.

ENNISKILLEN.



ENNISKILLEN, EARL OF, (John - Willoughby Cole, K.P.) Viscount Enniskillen, and Baron Mountflore, in the peerage of Ireland, and one of the representative lords; Baron Grinstead, of Grinstead, co. Wilts, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 23 March, 1768; *s.* as 2nd earl, upon the demise of his father, 22 May, 1803; and obtained the English barony, by patent of creation, 11 Aug. 1816. His lordship *m.* 15 Oct. 1805, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1817) he has surviving issue,

WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY, Viscount Cole, M.P. for the co. of Fermanagh; *b.* 25 Jan. 1807.

Henry-Arthur, *b.* 14 Feb. 1809; capt. of the 7th dragoons, and col. of the Fermanagh militia.

John, *b.* 8 June, 1813.

Lord Enniskillen is custos-rotulorum and lord-lieut. of the co. of Fermanagh.

Lineage.

The first of this family who settled in Ireland was, SIR WILLIAM COLE, Knt., who fixed his abode, early in the reign of JAMES I., in the co. of Fermanagh, and becoming an undertaker in the northern plantation, had an assignment, in 1611, of one thousand acres of escheated lands in the county wherein he resided; to which, in 1612, were added, three hundred and twenty acres in the same shire; eighty whereof were assigned for the town of Enniskillen, and that town was then incorporated by charter, consisting of a provost and twelve burgesses, Sir William Cole being the first provost. Sir William raised a regiment, which he commanded against the rebels, in 1643, with important success. He *m.* twice: 1st, Susannah, dau. and heir of John Croft, Esq. of Lancaster, by whom he had two daus.; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, of Birr, 2nd baron of the Irish Exchequer, by whom he left at his decease, in 1653, two sons,

MICHAEL, his successor.

John, of Newland, co. Dublin, M.P. for Fermanaghshire, who was created a Baronet in 1660. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Dungannon, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR ARTHUR, who was elevated to the peerage, in 1715, as *Baron Ranelagh, of Ranelagh*; but dying without issue, in 1754, the honours became extinct.

The elder son,

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Knt., M.P. for Enniskillen, *m.* Alice, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq. of Killester, and was *s.* by his only surviving child.

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Knt. This gentleman *m.* in 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart.; and dying in 1710, was *s.* by his eldest son.

JOHN COLE, Esq. of Florence Court, M.P. for Enniskillen, who *m.* Florence, only dau. of Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart. of Trebitch, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

JOHN COLE, Esq., M.P. for Enniskillen, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 8 Sept. 1760, as *Baron Mountflore, of Florence Court*. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Willoughby Montgomery, Esq. of Carrow, co. Fermanagh, and had, with several daus., (of whom Flora-Caroline *m.* William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine; and Catherine, Richard Browne, Esq.) two sons, viz.,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

11. Arthur, *m.* in 1780, Letitia, dau. and heir of Claudius Hamilton, Esq., on which occasion he took the surname of Hamilton after that of Cole, and left at his decease,

- 1 John, in holy orders; who *d.* 26 Feb. 1810, leaving a son,
Claude Cole-Hamilton, Esq.
- 2 Arthur-Willoughby, *m.* 16 Dec. 1831, Emily-Catherine, 4th dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cubbe Beresford, and has issue.
- 3 Isabella, *m.* to James Hamilton, Esq.
- 4 Letitia, *m.* to Major Stafford.
- 5 Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Slade, Esq.

He *d.* 30 Nov. 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY, 2nd baron; who was created Viscount Enniskillen, 29 July, 1776, and EARL OF ENNISKILLEN, 18 August, 1789. His lordship *m.* 3 Nov. 1763, Anne, dau. of Galbraith-Lowry Corry, Esq. of Ahenis, co. Tyrone, and sister of Armar Corry, Earl of Belmore, by whom he had,

1. JOHN-WILLOUGHBY, present peer.

11. Galbraith-Lowry, G.C.B., a gen. in the army, col. of the 27th foot, and governor of Gravesend and Tilbury, and of the island of Mauritius. Sir Lowry Cole received the repeated thanks of both houses of parliament for his eminent and gallant services during the Peninsular war. He *m.* in 1815, Lady Frances Harris, 2nd dan. of James, 1st Earl of Malmesbury, and has issue,

- 1 Arthur-Lowry, *b.* in 1817; an officer in the army.
- 2 Florence-Mary-Georgiana.
- 3 Louisa-Catherine.

111. William-Montgomery, dean of Waterford; *b.* in 1773; *d.* in 1804.

11. Arthur-Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1780; M.P. for Enniskillen.

v. Henry, *d.* young.

vi. Sarah, *m.* in 1790, to Owen Wynne, Esq., M.P.; and

d. 14 March, 1833.

vii. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1788, to Col. Richard Magennis; and *d.* in 1807. Her husband *d.* 6 March, 1831.

viii. Anne.

ix. Florence, *m.* in 1797, to Blaney Townley Balfour, Esq. of Townley Hall, co. Louth.

x. Henrietta-Frances, *m.* in 1805, to Thomas-Philip, present Earl de Grey.

The earl *d.* 22 May, 1803.

Creations—Baron, 8 Sept. 1763; Viscount, 20 July, 1776; Earl, 18 Aug. 1789—Irish honours. Baron, (United Kingdom,) 11 Aug. 1816.

Arms—Ar., a bull, passant, sa., armed and unguled, or, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight bezants; on a canton, az., a harp, or, stringed of the field.

Crest—A demi-dragon, vert, langued, gu., holding in the dexter claw a dart, ppr., and in the sinister, an escutcheon, or.

Supporters—Two dragons, regardant, vert, each holding a dart, ppr.

Motto—Deum cole, regem serva.

Seat—Florence Court, co. Fermanagh.

ERNE.



ERNE, EARL OF, (Abraham Creighton,) Viscount Erne and Baron Erne, of Crum Castle, co. Fermanagh, in the peerage of Ireland; *s.* as 2nd earl upon the demise of his father, 15 Sept. 1828.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a branch of the Creightons, Viscounts Frendraught, in North Britain, which title ceased with Lewis, the 6th viscount, about the year 1690.

JOHN CREIGHTON, of Crum Castle, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Gerald Irvine, of Castle Irvine, in the same shire, and was *s.* by his son,

ABRAHAM CREIGHTON, Esq., M.P. for the co. Fermanagh, who commanded a regiment of foot at the battle of Aghrim, in 1692. Col. Creighton *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. James Spotswood, Bishop of Clogher, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his only surviving son,

DAVID CREIGHTON, Esq., celebrated for his gallant defence, in 1689, of the family seat of Crum Castle, against a large body of the royal army, (KING JAMES'S.) Having repulsed the assailants, young Creighton made a sally, at the instant that a corps of Enniskilleners was approaching to the relief of the castle, which movement placed the besiegers between two fires, and caused dreadful slaughter. The enemy attempting to accomplish his retreat across an arm of Lough Erne, near Crum Castle, that spot became the scene of such carnage, that it has ever since borne the name of the "Bloody Pass." This gentleman represented Enniskillen in parliament, and attaining the rank of major-gen. in the army, was appointed governor of the royal hospital of Kilmalham. He *m.* 1700, Catharine, 2nd dau. of Richard Southwell, Esq. of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, sister of the 1st Lord Southwell; and dying in 1728, was *s.* by his only son,

ABRAHAM CREIGHTON, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 July, 1766, as *Baron Erne, of Crum Castle*. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord-Chief-Justice Rogerson, of the court of King's Bench, by whom (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1766) he had issue,

381

David, *d.* young.

JOHN, his successor.

Abraham, register of forfeitures; *m.* 6 Nov. 1793, Mrs. Akinhurst; and *d.* Sept. 1809, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, who was *m.* in 1815, to Loftus-Anthony Tottenham, Esq., and *d.* 29 Sept. 1819.

Mellora, *m.* to Blaney Balfour, Esq.

Charlotte, *m.* to — King, Esq.; and *d.* 24 March, 1819.

Mary, *d.* young.

His lordship wedded 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1762, Jane, only dau. of John King, Esq. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and widow of Arthur Acheson, Esq., by whom he had no issue. At his decease, 10 June, 1772, he was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who was advanced to the dignity of Viscount Erne, 6 Jan. 1781, and created EARL OF ERNE, 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship *m.* 1st, 1761, Catharine, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. Robert Howart, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin, and sister of Viscount Wicklow, by whom (who *d.* 15 June, 1775) he had issue,

1. ABRAHAM, present peer.

11. John, lieutenant-col. in the army, and governor of Hurst Castle; *m.* 1797, Jane, 2nd dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq.; and *d.* 23 March, 1833, leaving issue,

1 John, high-sheriff of Fermanagh in 1831, and for Donegal in 1833; *b.* 30 July, 1802; *m.* in July, 1837, Selina-Griseida, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford.

2 Henry, an officer in the army; *b.* 31 Oct. 1804.

3 Samuel, *b.* 9 Jan. 1811.

4 Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1821, to Robert Fowler, Esq., eldest son of the Bishop of Ossory; and *d.* in 1828.

5 Catherine, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. Francis Saunderson.

6 Helen.

7 Charlotte.

8 Mary.

111. Elizabeth, *m.* 1783, to James King, Esq.; and *d.* 1794. Her husband *d.* 23 March, 1833.

1v. Catherine, *d.* unm. 25 Nov. 1833.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1776, Lady Mary Hervey, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Frederick-Angustus, Earl of Bristol, and Bishop of Derry, and had an only daughter,

Elizabeth-Caroline-Mary, *m.* 1799, James-Archibald, Lord Wharmcliffe.

His lordship *d.* 15 Sept. 1828.

Creations—Baron, 15 July, 1766. Viscount, 6 Jan. 1781. Earl, 18 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, az.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, vert, emitting fire from the mouth and ears, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, az., each crowned with an earl's coronet, ppr.

Motto—God send grace.

Seat—Crum Castle, co. Fermanagh.

ERROL.



ERROL, EARL OF, (William-George Hay, K.T., K.C.H.) and Baron Hay, of Slaines, in the peerage of Scotland, one of the representative lords; Baron Kilmarnock, of Kilmarnock, co. Ayr, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; hereditary lord-high-constable of Scotland, lord-lieut. of Aberdeenshire, and master of the buckhounds; *b.* 21 February, 1801; *s.* to the honours, upon the demise of his

father, 26 Jan. 1819; *m.* 4 Dec. 1820, Elizabeth Fitzclarence, sister of the Earl of Munster, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM, Lord Hay, *b.* 3 May, 1823.

Adelaide-Augusta.

Agnes-Georgiana-Elizabeth.

A dau.

His lordship is the 21st high-constable, and 16th earl.

Lineage.

The traditional origin of the noble house of Hay is thus related:—In the reign of KENNETH III., anno 980, the Duncans, who had invaded Scotland, having prevailed at the battle of Luncarty, near Perth, were pursuing the flying Scots from the field, when a countryman, with his two sons, appeared in a narrow pass, through which the vanquished were hurrying, and impeded for a moment their flight. "What!" said the rustic, "had you rather be slaughtered by your merciless foes, than die honourably in the field? Come, rally, rally!" and he headed the fugitives, brandishing his ploughshare, and crying out that help was at hand: the Duncans, believing that a fresh army was falling upon them, fled in confusion, and the Scots thus recovered the laurel which they had lost, and freed their country from servitude. The battle being won, the old man, afterwards known by the name of Hay, was brought to the king, who, assembling a parliament at Scone, gave to the said Hay and his sons, as a just reward for their valour, so much land on the river Fy, in the district of Gowrie, as a falcon from a man's hand flew over till it settled; which being six miles in length, was afterwards called Errol; and the king being desirous to elevate Hay and his sons from their humble rank in life to the order of nobility, his majesty assigned them a coat of arms, which was, argent, three escutcheons, gules, to intimate that the father and two sons had been the three fortunate shields of Scotland. So much for tradition. But the incontrovertible fact is, that the noble houses of Tweeddale and Errol claim a common progenitor in

WILLIAM DE HAYA, who obtained a grant of the lauds of Errol from WILLIAM the Lion, and was king's butler in that monarch's reign. He espoused Juliana, dau. of Ranulph de Soules, Lord of Liddesdale, and had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Robert, ancestor of the house of Tweeddale. The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM DE HAYA, was father of

DAVID DE HAYA, who wedded Helen, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Strathern, and had two sons, viz.,

GILBERT, his heir.

WILLIAM, from whom spring the HAYS of LEYS, of PITFOUR, SEGGIEDEN, &c. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.)

From the elder son, GILBERT, descended

SIR GILBERT DE HAYE, Lord of Errol, who, adhering to ROBERT I., obtained from that prince a grant of divers crown lands, and was created by charter, dated 12 Nov. 1315, HIGH-CONSTABLE of Scotland, to himself and his heirs for ever. The great-great-great-grandson and lineal descendant of the constable,

WILLIAM HAY, of Errol, constable of Scotland, was elevated to the peerage, 17 March, 1452-3, as EARL of ERROL. His lordship *m.* Beatrix Douglas, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Balkeith; and dying in 1463, was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS, 2nd earl; who *d.* without issue in 1470, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Isabel Gordon, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, who *m.* Margaret Logie, heir of Logie Almond, in Perthshire, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He had a son,

GEORGE, who *s.* as 6th earl.

John, of Broganish.

Beatrix, *m.* to Alexander Keith, son and heir of Sir Wm. Keith, of Invergie.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Lesly, eldest dau. of George, 1st Earl of Rothes, and had a dau., Mariana, *m.* to David, 7th Earl of Crawford. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of (Andrew) Ker, of Auldtounburn, and relict of Sir James Sandilands. He *d.* in 1506, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Lord Ruthven, and falling at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl; who *m.* Lady Helen Stewart, only dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, and left at his decease an only dau.,

Jean, who *m.* Andrew, 7th Earl of Errol.

His lordship dying thus without male issue, the honours devolved upon his cousin, (refer to Thomas, 2nd son of 3rd earl,)

GEORGE HAY, of Logie-Almond, as 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, by Lady Isabel Stewart, niece of JAMES II., by whom he had four sons and a dau. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Walter Bruce, of Pitculen, and had another dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 7th earl; who *m.* 1st, Lady Jean Hay, only surviving child of William, 5th Earl of Errol, and had three sons and a dau. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Lady Agnes Sinclair, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, and had another son,

GEORGE, (Sir) of Killour, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Cheyne, of Emselmont, and had a son,

ANDREW, (Sir) of Killour. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, sister of George, 1st Lord Kinnaird, and left a son,

SIR JOHN HAY, of Killour, who *s.* as 11th EARL of ERROL.

The earl *d.* in 1585, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 8th earl; who *m.* thrice, but had issue by his 3rd countess, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Morton (only). His lordship *d.* in 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 9th earl. This nobleman, who acted as HIGH CONSTABLE of Scotland at the coronation of CHARLES I., lived in manner so splendid that he was obliged to dispose of his ancient paternal lordship of Errol, granted to his ancestors by KING WILLIAM the Lion, and the lands therewith annexed. He *m.* Lady Anne Lyon, only dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Kinghorn; and dying in 1636, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, 10th earl; who *d.* *s. p.* in 1674, when the honours passed, under an especial settlement, to his kinsman, (refer to George, youngest son of Andrew, 7th earl.)

SIR JOHN HAY, of Killour, as 11th earl. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Drummond, only dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Perth, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Mary, who inherited at the death of her brother.

Margaret.*

His lordship *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 12th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1717, when the honours devolved upon his elder sister,

* LADY MARGARET HAY, younger dau. of John, 11th Earl of Errol, *m.* James, 5th Earl of Linlithgow and 4th Earl of Caithness, (attainted for his accession to the rebellion of 1715,) and had a son, who *d.* young, and an only dau.,

LADY ANNE LIVINGSTONE, who obtained a lease of her father's forfeited estate for fifty-nine years, at the rent of 872*l.* 15*s.* Her ladyship *m.* William, 4th Earl of Kilmarnock, who, engaging in the rebellion of 1745, was attainted of high treason, and executed on Tower-hill, 18 Aug. 1746. The countess *d.* 14 Sept. 1747, leaving three sons,

JAMES, who *s.* as 13th EARL of ERROL, as in the text.

Charles-Boyd, who, being involved in the rebellion of 1745, made his escape to France, and continued on the Continent for twenty years. He returned, however, and resided at Slaine Castle. He *d.* at Edinburgh in 1782, leaving a son and dau.

William-Boyd, an officer in the royal navy on board Commodore Barnet's ship at the time of his father's execution.

MARY, as Countess of Errol. Her Indyship m. Alexander Falconer, 2nd son of Sir David Falconer, of Newton, lord-president of Session, in 1682; but dying without issue, in 1758, the honours devolved upon (the son of her niece, Anne, relict of the unfortunate William, Earl of Kilmarnock, who was beheaded and attainted in 1746, when the Earldom of Kilmarnock ceased. Her ladyship d. in 1747) her grand-nephew,

JAMES, Lord Boyd, as 13th earl. This nobleman officiated as constable of Scotland at the coronation of GEORGE III., in 1761, and neglecting, by accident, to pull off his cap when the king entered, he apologized for his negligence in the most respectful manner; but his majesty entreated him to be covered, for he looked on his presence at the solemnity as a very particular honour. His lordship m. 1st, in 1749, Rebecca, dau. of Alexander Lockhart, Esq., a lord of Session, by the title of Lord Covington, by whom he had one dau. only, Mary, m. to General John Scot, of Balmorie. His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1762, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Carr, Bart. of Etal, co. Northumberland, by whom he had, (besides other daus., who d. unm.)

GEORGE, } successive earls.

WILLIAM, }
James, accidentally drowned in 1797.
Charlotte, m. to the Rev. William-Holwell Carr; and d. in 1800.

Augusta, m. to the Earl of Glasgow.
Margaret, m. to Charles Cameron, Esq.
Maria-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. George Moore, son of the Archbishop of Canterbury; and d. in 1804.
Flaminia, m. to George James, Esq.; and d. in 1821.

The earl d. 3 June, 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 14th earl, one of the representative peers. His lordship m. in 1799, Elizabeth-Jemima, dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, co. Galway; but dying without issue, 14 June, 1798, the honours devolved upon his brother

WILLIAM, 15th earl, b. 12 March, 1772; assumed, 28 March, 1795, by royal permission, the surname and arms of Carr, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Sir William Carr, Bart. His lordship m. thrice: by his 1st lady, Jane, dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq., he had an only dau., Dulcibella-Jane, m. to the Rev. C.-W. Wodehouse; by his 2nd, Alicia, youngest dau. of Samuel Elliot, Esq. of Antigua, he had eight children,

James, Lord Hay, killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.

WILLIAM-GEORGE, present earl.

Samuel, b. 9 Jan. 1807; a capt. in the army; m. 2 April, 1832, Louisa, only dau. of the Hon. Capt. Pleydell Bouverie, R.N.

Isabella, m. 14 April, 1820, to Lieut.-Col. Wemyss.
Harriett-Jemima, m. to Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North Runceton, co. Norfolk; and d. 8 Feb. 1837.

Sophia.
Caroline-Augusta, m. to John Morant, Esq. of Brokehurst, Hants.

Emma, m. in 1826, to Capt. J. Wemyss, R.N., M.P. of Wemyss.

His lordship m. 3rdly, 14 Oct. 1816, Harriett Somerville, sister of Lord Somerville, by whom he left

Somerville.
Fanny.
Margaret-Julia, b. posthumous.

The earl was appointed knight-marshal of Scotland in 1805, and in 1806 chosen a representative peer; he was for several years lord-high-commissioner to the church of Scotland, and col. of the Aberdeen militia. He d. 31 Aug. 1819.

Creations—High Constable, 12 Nov. 1315. As constable of Scotland, the Earl of Errol is, by birth, the first subject in the kingdom after the blood royal; and, as such, hath a right to take place of every hereditary honour. Earl, 17 March, 1452.

Arms—Ar., three escutcheons, gu.

Crest—A falcon, rising, ppr.

Supporters—Two men in country habits, each holding an ox-yoke over his shoulder.

Motto—Serve jugum.

Seat—Slaines Castle, Aberdeenshire.

ERSKINE.



ERSKINE, BARON, (David-Montagu Erskine,) of Restormel Castle, co. Cornwall, minister-pleni-potentiary to the court of Bavaria; m. in 1800, Fanny, dau. of Gen. Cadwallader, of Philadelphia, and has issue,

THOMAS-AMERICUS, m. 12 May, 1830, Louisa, dau. of George Newnham, Esq. of New Timber Place, in Sussex, and relict of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, Cheshire.

John-Cadwallader, in the E. I. Co's. civil service, m. 30 April, 1829, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late John Martyn, Esq. of the co. of Tyrone.

David, a military officer.

Edward-Morris, b. 28 March, 1817.

James-Stuart.

Frances, m. 1824, to Gabriel Shawe, Esq.

Mary, m. 16 June, 1832, to Herman, Count de Baumgarten, of Bavaria,

Sevilla, m. 23 Dec. 1830, to Henry-Francis Howard, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby; and d. 12 March, 1835.

Stewart, m. 26 Oct. 1828, to Yeats Brown, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. 1 April, 1832, to St. Vincent-Keece Hawkins-Whitshed, Esq., only son of Admiral Sir James Hawkins-Whitshed, Bart., G.C.B.

Harriett, m. 29 Aug. 1833, to Charles Woodmass, Esq.

Jane-Plumer, m. 29 Aug. 1837, to James-Henry Candler, Esq. of Craigforth.

His lordship s. to the dignity, as 2nd baron, upon the demise of his father, 17 Nov. 1823.

Lineage.

THE HON. THOMAS ERSKINE, 3rd son of Henry-David, 5th Earl of Buchan, (*see that dignity*), having served both in the army and navy, devoted, at length, his talents to the bar, to which he was called in 1778. Gifted with the most powerful eloquence, Mr. Erskine attained at once the summit of his profession as an advocate; in which capacity he continued until the year 1806, when he was appointed LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, and elevated to the peerage, 8 April, in the same year, as BARON ERSKINE, of Restormel Castle. His lordship m. 29 May, 1770, Frances, dau. of Daniel Moore, Esq., M.P., by whom he had issue,

1. DAVID-MONTAGU, present peer.

11. Henry-David, in holy orders; m. 1813, Mary-Harriet, 3rd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, by whom (who d. 16 Dec. 1827) he has issue,

- | | |
|----------------|-------------|
| 1 Henry. | 3 Caroline. |
| 2 George. | 4 Fanny. |
| 1 Harriet. | 5 Agnes. |
| 2 Louisa-Lucy. | 6 Julia. |

111. THOMAS, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, a bencher of Lincoln's-Inn; b. 12 March, 1788; m. 10 Dec. 1814, Henrietta-Eliza, only dau. of Henry Trail, Esq., and has surviving issue,

- | |
|---------------------------------|
| 1 Henry-Trail, b. 23 Dec. 1813. |
| 2 Thomas, b. 12 Nov. 1828. |
| 3 Anne. |
| 4 Julia. |

- iv. Esme-Stewart, lieut.-col. in the army; *d.* in 1789; *m.* in 1809, Eliza-Bland, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Smith, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, James Norton, Esq., and *d.* in 1833) had issue,
 1 Thomas, *b.* 29 March, 1810.
 2 Esme-Stewart, *b.* 8 Sept. 1811.
 3 Harry, *b.* 11 Aug. 1812.
 Col. Erskine was deputy-adjutant-general in the battle of Waterloo, where he lost an arm. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1817.
 v. Frances, *m.* in 1802, to the Rev. Dr. Holland, prebendary and precentor of Chichester.
 vi. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1798, to David Erskine, Esq.; and *d.* in 1806.
 vii. Margaret.
 viii. Mary, *m.* in 1805, to David Morris, Esq., who *d.* in 1815.

Lord Erskine *m.* 2ndly, Miss Sarah Buck, by whom he also left issue. The success of this eminent lawyer is, probably, the most remarkable upon record as to promptitude; for almost immediately after he was called to the bar he was fortunate enough to find an opportunity for the display of his extraordinary powers. Capt. Baillie, who had been removed from the superintendence of Greenwich Hospital, by the Earl of Sandwich, was proceeded against by that nobleman for the publication of a libel, and the attorney-general having to move the court of King's Bench for his lordship upon the subject, Mr. Erskine was retained by Capt. Baillie to oppose the motion; upon which he displayed so much eloquence and spirit, that he received, when leaving the court, no less than thirty retainers from attorneys who happened to be present. But of all Erskine's cases, those which raised the advocate's reputation the highest were his splendid defences of Lord George Gordon and of Admiral Keppel. He was likewise distinguished in an eminent degree for the prisoners in the memorable state prosecutions against JOHN HORNE TOOKER, Hardy, &c. His lordship died of an inflammation of the chest, 17 Nov. 1823, at Almondell, near Edinburgh, the seat of his nephew, the Hon. Henry Erskine.

Creations—Baron, 8 April, 1806.

Arms—Az., three garbs, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, couped below the elbow, the hand grasping a club, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stork, holding in the beak a snake, both ppr.; sinister, a griffin, gu., charged on the breast with a mullet, or.

Motto—Trial by jury.

Seat—Rosamont, Ayrshire.

ERSKINE.



ERSKINE, SIR DAVID, Bart., of Cambo, co. Fife; *b.* 16 Feb. 1792; so created 27 Aug. 1821; *m.* 27 Aug. 1821, Jane-Silence, dau. and heir of the Rev. Hugh Williams, of Conway, by whom he has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 23 July, 1824.

Harriet.

Jane-Silence, *d.* 1826.

A daughter.

There was an ancient baronetcy in the family which merged in the Earldom of Kellie, when Sir Charles Erskine, of Cambo, *s.* to the peerage, as 8th earl, upon the demise of Archibald, 7th earl, in 1797. The present baronet is grandson of the late Earl of Kellie.

Creation—27 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a regal crown within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or; second and third, ar., a pale, sa., within a bordure wavy, crm.

Crest—A garb, fesswise, or, thereon a cock, ppr., wings expanded, charged with a bend wavy, sinister, az.

Motto—Veillant et vaillant.

Seats—Cambo House, Fifeshire; and Conway, North Wales.

ESMONDE.



ESMONDE, SIR THOMAS, of Ballynastra, co. Wexford; *b.* 10 Dec. 1786; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 19 Dec. 1803; *m.* Mary, only dau. of — Payne, Esq., but has no issue.

Lineage.

This family is of very ancient establishment in the co. Wexford, where we find John Esmond was consecrated Bishop of Ferns, about the middle of the fourteenth century. This prelate was soon afterwards deprived of his see by Pope Clement VI., but he did not submit to the papal mandate without considerable opposition, nor before the temporal authorities were obliged to come in aid of the spiritual. He was, however, appointed to another see in 1356, in which he *d.* 4 April, 1362.

The immediate founder of the present house,

JOHN ESMONDE, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Rosseter, Esq. of Rathmacknee Castle, and left a son,

LAURENCE ESMONDE, Esq. of Johnstown. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Walter Walsh, of the Mountains, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder, WILLIAM ESMONDE, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Michael Furlong, Esq. of Horetown, and had, with seven daus., four sons, viz.,

ROBERT, living in 1618, who continued the line of Johnstown, which became extinct a few years since in the male line.

LAURENCE, of whom presently.

James.

Patrick.

The second son,

SIR LAURENCE ESMONDE, abandoning the religious creed of his ancestors, declared himself a partisan of ELIZABETH, and a convert to protestantism. In 1601-2, he commanded a troop of 150 foot and horse in her majesty's service, was knighted by Sir Henry Sydney, the viceroy, and served in Connaught in the same corps d'armée, on the expeditions of the Irish chieftains, Morough-ni-doe O'Flaherty, Dynast, of West Connaught, and Sir Theobald Bourke, first Viscount Mayo, who, to preserve their estates, had made their submission a short time previously to the lord-deputy, and accepted commands in the queen's service. Sir Laurence Esmonde's zeal and activity in his military operations procured for him, in an especial degree, the favour of the court, and his ambition increasing with his fortune, he was raised to the peerage, in 1622, (being at the time major-gen. of all the king's forces in Ireland, and governor of Duncannon Fort,) as LORD ESMONDE, Baron of Limerick, co. Wexford. During one of his campaigns in Connaught, having fallen in love with the beautiful sister of O'Flaherty, he married her and had one son, THOMAS. It happened, however, that Lady Esmonde, a devout Roman catholic, fearing that her child might be brought up a protestant, formed the resolution of carrying off the infant by stealth, and returning to her family in Connaught. This act of maternal devotion appears to have been not at all disagreeable to Sir Laurence, as affording him a pretext for casting suspicion on the legality of his union, that of a protestant with a catholic, yet, without resorting to legal measures to annul the marriage in due form, he some time after espoused Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Walter Butler, 4th son of James, 9th Earl of Ormonde, but by her had no issue. His lordship *d.* 26 March, 1646, bequeathing all his extensive estates to his only son,

I. **SIR THOMAS ESMONDE**, 1st bart. The severity and singularity of his case created considerable interest; and there is scarce a doubt that, but for the melancholy state of civil war, usurpation, and destruction of property, at that period, the conduct of Lord Esmonde towards his lady, and the legality of his second marriage, *his first undivorced wife still living*, upon legal investigation into the matter, and the accompanying circumstances, Sir Thomas Esmonde's right of succession to his father's peerage could not fail to have been acknowledged. Before, however, that could have taken place, Sir Thomas died; and his successor had to occupy himself with entering into possession of his grandfather's property. Sir Thomas Esmonde, as already noticed, was reared and educated with his maternal relations; and upon his uncle being raised in the peerage to the dignity of Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, by privy seal, dated at Westminster, 8 Feb. 1626, and by patent, the 21 June, 1627, Sir Thomas, who had already been knighted for his eminent services in the cause of royalty, as general of horse in the armies of CHARLES I., was created, through Lord Mayo's influence, a few months later, (28 Jan. 1628,) a Baronet of Ireland. Sir Thomas m. Ellis, widow of Thomas Butler, 4th Lord Cahir, and dau. to Sir John Fitzgerald, of Dromana, co. Waterford, (of the line of Desmond,) and had issue,

1. **LAURENCE**, his heir.

11. **JAMES**, of Ballynastragh, who m. Barbara Vincent, of the co. of Limerick, and had issue,

LAURENCE, his heir.

Patrick, Chevalier d'Esmonde, col. in the Austrian service, who was for a considerable time in captivity in Turkey. He left an only dau. and heir, who wedded Charles, Count Kavanagh, (of the family of Borris,) general of cavalry in the imperial army.

The elder son,

LAURENCE ESMONDE, Esq. of Ballynastragh, died at the age of 84, from a fall from his horse while hunting. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Brownrigg, Esq. of Whingfield, ju Wexford; 2ndly, Mrs. Wyse, of the Manor of St. John, (previously Miss Masterson, of Castletown); and 3rdly, Miss Bagg; but had issue only by his first wife, viz.,

JAMES, his heir, who s. as 6th bart.

Elizabeth, m. to O'Doyle, of Barranora.

Frances, m. to Howard Kyan, Esq. of Mount Howard and Ballymurtagh, and had issue, John-Howard Kyan, James Kyan, Major-Gen. Francis Kyan, and Esmonde Kyan, who lost his life in the rebellion of 1798.

Mary, m. to Francis Macgan, Esq. of Emoe, in Westmeath, (uterine brother of the O'Connor Don,) and had three sons, Richard, James, and Thomas; and three daus.; Elizabeth, m. to John Bonyngue, Esq. of Bonyngagh; Margaret, m. to Mathieu de Montmorency Morris, Esq. of Rath, or Rathalin Lodge, in the co. of Tipperary; and Anne, m. to Christopher Fitzgerald, Esq., father of the late Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Fane Valley, M.P. for Louth.

The elder son,

II. **SIR LAURENCE**, generally resided at Huntingdon Castle, near Clonegall, co. Carlow, which he built and called after the ancient seat of his ancestors at Huntingdon, in Lincolnshire. He m. Lucia, eldest dau. of Colonel Richard Butler, of Kilcash, co. Tipperary, (brother to James, 1st Duke of Ormonde,) and of Lady Frances Touchet, dau. to Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven, by whom he was father of

1. **LAURENCE**.

11. Captain Richard, who m. Helen, 3rd dau. of Thomas Butler, of Kilcash, and of Lady Margaret de Burgh, dau. to William, Earl of Clanrickarde, and the widow of Bry Maginnes, Lord Iveagh. Captain Esmonde died of a wound accidentally received by the discharge of his fowling-piece in the hall of Huntingdon Castle, without issue; and his widow wedded 2ndly, Richard Butler, Esq. of Westcourt.

III. **JOHN**.

IV. **WALTER**.

The eldest son,

III. **SIR LAURENCE**, dying issueless, was s. by his next surviving brother,

385

IV. **SIR JOHN**, who d. without male issue, 1758, and was s. by his brother,

V. **SIR WALTER**, whose only dau. and heir espoused Staneraus MacMahon, co. Clare, chief of the name. In Sir Walter ended the elder line of the descendants of Sir Thomas, 1st bart. The baronetcy passed to his cousin,

VI. **SIR JAMES**, (refer to descendants of James, of Ballynastra, younger son of the 1st bart.,) who survived Sir Walter not more than a few days. In his youth he had been an officer in the French service, but returned to Ireland on his father's death; he m. Ellice, only dau. and heir of James Whyte, Esq. of Pembrokestown, co. Waterford, by whom he had three sons,

1. **THOMAS**, his heir.

11. John, who perished a victim to the political disturbances of 1798. He m. Helen, dau. and co-heiress (with her two sisters, Mrs. Walter Nangle, of Kildaky, and Mrs. Fitzsimon, of Glencullen, now Mrs. O'Mara) of Bartholomew Callan, Esq., or O'Callan, of Osbertown House, co. Kildare, and of Helen, dau. of Michael Caulfield, of Levinstown, in the same co., by Helen his wife, dau. of John Taylor, of Swords House, co. Dublin. By this lady he had issue,

1. **THOMAS**, successor to his uncle, and present bart.

2. Bartholomew, in holy orders of the church of Rome.

3. James, late lieutenant in the R.N., who, by his wife, Miss Murphy, niece to the Catholic Bishop of Cork, has several sons.

4. Laurence, capt. of grenadiers in the French service, and knight of the Legion of Honour.

5. John, capt. of a ship of war in the Chilian service; killed in an engagement with a Spanish frigate of superior force.

1. Margaret, honorary chanoiness of the order of St. Anne of Bavaria; widow of the late Peter-Warren Locke, Esq. of Athgoy Park, co. of Dublin.

Mrs. Esmonde m. 2ndly, Col. Hervé de Montmorency, (only son of the above-named Mathieu, of Rathalin,) and has by him three sons, Hervé, Mathieu, and Bouchard; and one dau., Jourdain-Mary.

111. James, late of Salins, in the co. of Kildare; m. Anne, dau. of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Yoemanstown, and left one son, John.

The eldest son,

VII. **SIR THOMAS**, had no issue by either of his two wives: Mary, dau. and sole heir of Myles Dowdall, Esq. of Cloon, co. Meath, and Letitia Hill-Devereux, niece and heir to Nicholas Devereux, Esq. of Ringville, co. Kilkenny. Dying in 1803, he was s. by his nephew and heir, **SIR THOMAS**, the present bart.

Creation—28 Jan. 1628.

Arms—Erm. on a chief, gu., three mullets, ar.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, gu., a head, in profile, wearing a helmet, all ppr.

Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Seat—Ballynastra, near Gorey, co. of Wexford.

ESSEX.



ESSEX, EARL OF, (George Capel-Coningsby,) F.S.A. and D.C.L.,) Viscount Malden, of the co. Essex, and Baron Capel, of Hadham, co. Hertford; recorder and high-steward of Leominster; b. 13 Nov. 1757; m. 1st, 6 June, 1786, Sarah, dau. of

Henry Bazett, Esq. of St. Helena, and relict of Edward Stephenson, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1838) he has no issue; and 2ndly, 14 April, 1838, Catherine, dau. of Edward Stephens, Esq. of Leadwell, co. Oxford. His lordship *s.* to the honours, as 5th earl, at the decease of his father, 5 March, 1799, and assumed the surname and arms of CONINGSBY upon inheriting the estates of his grandmother, the Countess of Coningsby.

Lineage.

The founder of this noble family,

SIR WILLIAM CAPEL, Knt., alderman of London, and lord-mayor in 1508, (2nd son of John Capel, Esq. of Stoke Newland, in Suffolk,) attracting, by the immense wealth he had acquired, the notice of Empson and Dudley, the well-known extortioners of HENRY VII., was fined £1600, to which he submitted; but to a second imposition of £2000, in some years afterwards, under the pretence that, during his mayoralty, he had not duly punished a party brought before him for coining, he demurred, and was committed to the Tower, where he remained until the death of the king. Sir William *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Arundel, Knt. of Lanherne, in Cornwall; and dying in 1515, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Paulet, 1st Marquess of Winchester; and Dorothy, *m.* to John, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth) an only son,

SIR GILES CAPEL, Knt. of Raineshall, in Essex, so created for his valour at the sieges of Teroven and Tour-nay, and the action which ensued at Guineagate, commonly called the Battle of Spurs. Sir Giles waited on the king (HENRY VIII.), in 1520, in the expedition into France, where he and others challenged all gentlemen there in feats of arms for four days. He was constituted sheriff of the cos. of Hertford and Essex, in the 20th of HENRY VIII. This gallant person *m.* twice, and left issue, by Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Newton, his 2nd wife (only). He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY CAPEL, of Raineshall, who was *s.* by his brother,

SIR EDWARD CAPEL, of Raineshall. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Pelham, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY CAPEL, sheriff of Essex, and afterwards of Herts. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ARTHUR CAPEL, who was constituted sheriff of Hertfordshire in 1592, and became famous for his great hospitality. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Grey, of Pirgo, and had eleven sons* and nine daus. Sir Arthur was *s.* by his grandson,

ARTHUR CAPEL, Esq., (only son of Sir Henry Capel, by Theodosia, sister of Edward, Lord Montagu.) This gentleman represented the co. of Hertford in the Long Parliament, and was elevated to the peerage, 6 Aug. 1641, as *Baron Capel, of Hadham*. Attaching himself zealously, at the breaking out of the civil war, to the cause of the king, he fell a victim to his loyalty, and was beheaded in Old Palace Yard, 9 March, 1649. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Morrison, Knt. of Cashibury, co. Herts, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Henry, (Sir) K.B., lord-lieut. of Ireland, created *Baron Capel, of Teckesbury*, in 1692, a dignity that expired with his lordship, in 1696.

Edward, } *d. unm.*

Charles, } *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, } died young.

Theodosia, } *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, son

of William, 2nd Duke of Somerset; and 2ndly, to Henry,

1st Duke of Beaufort.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon.

* From Gamaliel, D.D., the tenth son of Sir Arthur Capel, descended the late Mr. CAPELL LOFFT.

Theodosia, *m.* to Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.

Anne, *m.* to John Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sandford, Dorsetshire.

The baron was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount Malden* and *EARL OF THE COUNTY OF ESSEX*, 20 April, 1661. This nobleman filled, from 1672 to 1677, the elevated situation of viceroy of Ireland, and after his recall, the important office of 1st lord-commissioner of the Treasury. He was subsequently accused, with the celebrated Lord Russell, of the *fanatic plot*; and being committed to the Tower, was found there, 13 July, 1683, with his throat cut. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of Northumberland, by whom he had several children; but only one son and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Charles, 3rd Earl of Carlisle, who reached maturity; by the former of whom,

ALGERNON, 2nd earl, he was succeeded. This nobleman was an officer in the army, and served in Flanders under KING WILLIAM. In the reign of QUEEN ANNE, he was constable of the Tower of London, lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 4th regt. of dragoons. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Portland, and by her (who afterwards *m.* Sir Conyers D'Arcy) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Molyneux, Esq., who *d.* 1728; and 2ndly, to Nathaniel St. Andre, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Aland Brodric, 2nd Viscount Middleton.

The earl *d.* 10 Jan. 1709-10, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl; who *m.* 1718, Lady Jane Hyde, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, by whom he had four daus.,

Caroline, } *d. young.*

Jane,

Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Villiers, 1st Earl of Clarendon.

Mary, *m.* to the Hon. John Forbes; an admiral, son of

George, 3rd Earl of Granard.

The countess dying in 1724, his lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Wriothesley, 2nd Duke of Bedford, and had, to live to maturity, a son and two daus. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1743, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-ANNE, 4th earl, *b.* 7 Oct. 1732; *m.* 1st, 1754, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B., and grandson, maternally, of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, by whom (who *d.* 19 July, 1759) he had issue,

GEORGE, the present peer.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 3rd Lord Monson.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in March, 1767, Harriet, dau. of Col. Bladen, by whom (who *d.* 1821) he had,

1. John-Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1769; *m.* 1792, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge; and *d.* 1819, leaving issue,

1. ARTHUR-ALGERNON, *b.* 27 Jan. 1803; *m.* 14 July, 1825, Lady Caroline-Jeanetta Beauchamp, 3rd dau. of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, and has issue,

Arthur-de-Verre, *b.* 22 July, 1826.

Reginald-Algernon, *b.* 3 Oct. 1830.

Alfred, *b.* 28 March, 1832.

Adela-Caroline-Harriet.

2. Algernon-Henry, *b.* 1807; a capt. in the navy; *m.* 10 Dec. 1832, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Paget, K.C.B.

3. Horatio, *b.* 1808.

4. Adolphus-Frederic-Molyneux, *b.* 1813; *m.* 22 Dec. 1834, Charlotte-Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas, Viscount Maynard, and has issue.

5. Harriet-Jane, *m.* 1817, to David-Oskeden Parry-Oskeden, Esq.; and *d.* 1819.

6. Georgiana, *m.* 1st, in 1821, to Ralph Smith, Esq. of Gaybrook; and 2ndly, 18 June, 1831, to Pierce-O'Brien-Butler, Esq. of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath.

7. Maria, *m.* 1821, to the Marquess Marius d'Espinasse de Fontenelle.

8. Louisa, *m.* 1827, to Count Auguste de Fontenelle.

9. Jane, *m.* in 1833, to D. MacLoughlin, M.D.

10. Mary.

11. Amelia.

11. Thomas-Edward, lieutenant-general; *b.* 24 March, 1770.
111. William - Robert, in holy orders; *b.* 28 April, 1770; *m.* 1803, Sarah, only daughter of Samuel Salter, Esq. of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, and has issue,
 - 1 William, *b.* in 1804; *m.* 1831, Jane - Anne, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq.
 - 2 Henry-Robert, *b.* 27 Nov. 1806; an officer in the army.
 - 3 Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1811.
 - 4 Jane, *m.* T.-T. Clarke, Esq. of Swakeleys, co. Middlesex.
 - 5 Louisa, *m.* 1831, to the Rev. James-Charles Clutterbuck.
 - 6 Georgiana, *m.* 1829, to the Rev. N.-F. Wodehouse.
 - 7 Isabella.
- IV. Thomas - Bladen, (Sir) vice-admiral of the blue, K.C.B.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1776; *m.* 1816, Harriet-Catherine, dau. of Francis-George Smyth, Esq.

The earl *d.* 5 March, 1799.

Creations—Baron, 6 Aug. 1641. Earl and Viscount, 20 April, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a lion rampant, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, for CAPEL; second and third, gu., three conies, sejant, ar., for CONINGSBY.

Create—CAPEL, a demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; CONINGSBY, a cony, sejant, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, or, ducally crowned, gu.

Motto—Fide et fortitudine.

Seat—Cashobury Park, Watford, Herts.

EVELYN.



EVELYN, SIR HUGH, of Wotton Place, in the county of Surrey; *b.* 31 Jan. 1769; *s.* as 5th bart., upon the demise of his brother, 14 May, 1833.

Lineage.

This family flourished originally in the co. Salop, at a place now called Evelyn, but formerly written Avelyn and Ivelyn. From Shropshire it removed to Long Ditton, in Surrey; thence to Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, temp. HENRY IV.; and to Kingston, in Surrey, in the reign of HENRY VIII.

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq., the founder of this branch of the Evelyns, in Surrey, was the first person to bring the art of making gunpowder to perfection in England; and for the convenience of his works in the neighbourhood, purchased the estate at Wotton. This gentleman left, at his decease, six sons and two daus. Thomas, the eldest son, was father of Edward, of Long Ditton, who was created a Bart. in 1682; but dying without issue, in 1692, the dignity expired. John, the 2nd son, was father of John, of Gadstone, who was created a Bart. in 1660; but dying without issue, the honour ceased. He (John, the 2nd son) was also father of

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq., who *d.* in 1603, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD EVELYN, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor, only dau. and heir of John Stanfield, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex; and dying in 1640, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq., M.P. for the co. Surrey; at whose decease *unm.* in 1698, the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN EVELYN, Esq., the elegant and distinguished author of "Silva," and other celebrated literary works. Mr. Evelyn visiting, in 1647, the French capital, and being recommended to Sir Richard Browne, Bart., the king's

minister there, *m.* the only dau. of that gentleman, and, in her right, became possessed of Saye's Court, near Deptford, in Kent. After the Restoration, Mr. Evelyn was most graciously received at court; and upon the establishment of the Royal Society, about the close of the year 1662, he was appointed one of the first fellows and council thereof. In 1669, he was honoured with the degree of doctor of civil laws by the University of Oxford. After the Revolution, he was treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, and, though far advanced in years, wrote some pieces, and translated others, which will confer imperishable fame upon himself and his country. The period of this learned person's life and labours terminated almost together; as he *d.* soon after he had prepared the 4th edition of his "Silva" for the press, in the 86th year of his age, 27 Feb. 1705-6. Bishop Burnet styles him a most ingenious and virtuous gentleman; and informs us, that he was not satisfied to have advanced the knowledge of his age by his most useful labours, about planting and divers other ways, but he was ready to contribute everything in his power to perfect other men's endeavours. Mr. Evelyn was *s.* by his only surviving grandson,

I. JOHN EVELYN, Esq., who was created a Bart. 6 Aug.

1713. Sir John was one of the commissioners of customs, and a fellow of the Royal Society. He *m.* in 1705, Anne, dau. of Edward Boscawen, Esq., and had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Charles, who *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of Peter Prideaux, Esq., and had a son,

Charles, who *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Fortunatus Wright, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

JOHN, who inherited as 4th bart.

Charles, *d.* in the East Indies.

HUGH, present bart.

Sydney.

William, a lieutenant-general, deceased.

Susanna, *m.* to John-Fortunatus Wright, Esq.,

and has issue.

Martha-Boscawen, *m.* to Nicholas Vincent, Esq.,

and left issue, at her decease, in 1794.

Nicholas.

Hugh.

Philippa, *m.* 1st, to Daniel-Francis Houghton,

Esq.; and 2ndly, to William Liardet, Esq. Mrs.

Liardet has issue by her 1st husband,

Charles-Evelyn-Daniel.

Frederick-Hugh-Evelyn.

Philippa.

Frances-Louisa, *m.* to Rev. John Griffith.

Anne.

Mary.

Sir John *d.* 14 July, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth, by whom he had issue,

FREDERICK, his successor.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Augusta, maid of honour to her royal highness Augusta,

Princess of Wales; *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Henry Jenkin;

and *d.* 2 April, 1812.

Sir John *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR FREDERICK, who *m.* the only dau. of William Turton, Esq. of Staffordshire; but dying *s. p.* in 1812, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR JOHN, (refer to issue of Charles, 2nd son of the 1st bart.) This unfortunate gentleman had for many years laboured under insanity; and dying *unm.* 14 May, 1833, was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

V. SIR HUGH, present bart.

Creation—6 Aug. 1713.

Arms—Az., a griffin, passant, and a chief, or.

Create—A griffin, passant, or, beak and forelegs, az., ducally gorged of the last.

Seat—Wotton Place, Surrey.

EVERY.



EVERY, SIR HENRY, of Eglington, co. Derby; *b.* 4 June, 1777; *s.* as 9th bart., upon the demise of his father, 28 Dec. 1785; *m.* 22 Dec. 1798, Pénelope, dau. of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart. of Rolleston, by whom (*who d.* in 1812) he has issue,

HENRY, *b.* 26 Nov. 1799; an officer in the life-guards; *m.* 1st, in 1826, Maria-Charlotte, dau. of the late Very Rev. Charles Talbot, dean of Salisbury, and his wife, Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, by whom (*who d.* in 1827) he had no issue. Mr. Every *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Caroline, dau. of Henry Jeffrey, Viscount Ashbrook, and has issue, two sons and two daus.

Edward, *b.* 28 May, 1801; *m.* in 1835, Elizabeth, only child of the late Colonel Clayton, of Carr Hall, Lancashire, and has assumed the additional surname of Clayton.

John, *b.* 5 Sept. 1802; *d.* in Sept. 1830.

Frederick-Simon, *b.* 5 June, 1804; *m.* in 1833, Mary, dau. of W. Brutton, Esq. of the Warren House, Dawlish, Devonshire.
Penelope.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the noble house of Yvery, of Norman extraction; it enjoyed, in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, considerable possessions in the vicinity of Chard, in Somersetshire. The first direct ancestor of the present bart. we find upon record is,

JOHN EVERY, of Chaffcombe, co. Somerset, who held the office of serjeant-at-arms to QUEEN ELIZABETH, and was patron of the rectory and parsonage of Chardstock, the impropriation of which he bequeathed to his eldest son,

The REV. JOHN EVERY, who inherited in 1609. This John was of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, and took the degree of master of arts. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of William Lambert, Esq. of Oxford, and continued to reside in that city until his decease, in 1643, when he was *s.* in the rectory and parsonage of Chardstock, with other considerable property, by his only son,

I. SIMON EVERY, Esq. who was created a Bart. 26 May, 1641, and subsequently distinguished himself by his steady adhesion to the royal cause. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Leigh, of Eglington, co. Derby, Knt., and removed his place of residence to that seat; by this lady he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

John, of Burton-upon-Trent, *d. s. p.*

FRANCIS, who *d.* in 1708, leaving a son, JOHN, of Derby, who *d.* in 1746, leaving a son, HENRY, who *d.* in 1775, and whose son, JOHN, who *d.* in 1767, was father of EDWARD, who *s.* as 8th bart.

Simon, *d. unm.* in 1680.

Catherine, *m.* in 1647, to Mr. Cracroft, a citizen of London.

Sir Simon was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* Vere, dau. of Sir Henry Herbert, Knt., master of the revels to CHARLES I., by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Charles, *d. s. p.*

JOHN, who inherited as 4th bart.

Simon, *d. young.*

SIMON, of Nantby, who *s.* as 5th bart.

William, a capt. in the army; *d. unm.* in 1690.

Vere, *m.* to — Gaynor, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Matthew Alured, Esq. of Heydon, co. York.

Frances.

Mary.

Sir Henry *d.* 29 Sept. 1700, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

III. SIR HENRY, who *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, in 1709, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was a distinguished naval officer during the reign of WILLIAM III. He *m.* twice; but dying without surviving issue, 1 July, 1739, his brother,

V. THE REV. SIR SIMON, rector of Nantby, co. Lincoln, *s.* to the title. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joshua Clark, rector of Somerby, co. Lincoln, and prebendary of that diocese, and had issue, (with six other daus., who *d. unm.*)

HENRY, his successor.

JOHN, who *s.* as 7th bart.

Simon, in holy orders; *d. unm.*

Joshua-Clarke.

Edward.

Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Tong, Esq.

Sir Simon was *s.* at his decease, in Jan. 1753, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR HENRY, who *m.* 1 July 1741, Frances, dau. of Henry Ibbetson, Esq.; and *d.* without issue in 1755, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. THE REV. SIR JOHN, who also *d.* without issue in 1779, when the baronetcy reverted to

VIII. SIR EDWARD, the 5th in descent, as above stated, from Francis, 3rd son of the 1st bart. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Morley, Esq. of Horsley, co. Derby, and widow of William Elliott, Esq., and likewise of Joseph Bird, Esq., by whom (*who was m. 4thly.* to Ashton Nicholas Mosley, Esq. of Park Hill, co. Derby, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1826) he had issue,

HENRY, present bart.

John, *m.* in 1813, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of William Osborne, M.D. of Old Park, co. Kent.

Edward, a midshipman, who was lost on board *La Habet* sloop, in the West Indies, in 1801.

Sophia-Anne, *m.* in 1804, to Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart.

Frances, *m.* to Major Miller, of the royal horse-guards b'ne; and *d.* in 1824.

Sir Edward rebuilt the family mansion at Eglington. He served the office of high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1783, and *d.* in two years afterward.

Creation—26 May, 1641.

Arms—Erminois, two chevronells, az., between two others, gu.

Crest—A demi-unicorn, gutté-de-sang, and crined, or.

Motto—Suum cuique.

Seat—Eglington, Derbyshire.

EXETER.



EXETER, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (Brownlow Cecil,) and Baron of Burghley, co. Northampton; a knight of the Garter, joint hereditary grand almoner to the king in fee, lord-lieut. of the co. of Rutland, and recorder of the borough of Stamford; *b.* 2 July, 1795; *s.* as 2nd marquess, upon the demise of his father, 1 May, 1804; *m.* 12 May, 1824, Isabella, dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz,

Esq. of Cowdray, co. Sussex, and has surviving issue,

WILLIAM-ALLEYNE, *Lord Burghley*, b. 30 April, 1825.
Brownlow-Thomas-Montague, b. 27 Feb. 1827.
Mary-Frances.

His lordship officiated as grand almoner at the coronation of his majesty GEORGE IV.

Lineage.

The surname of this noble family has been spelt at different periods, Sitsilt, Sicell, Seycil, Cysmel, and Cecil.

WILLIAM CECIL, b. at Bourne, in Lincolnshire, 18 Sept. 1520, (son and heir of Richard Cysmel, an officer of the court in attendance upon HENRY VIII., particularly at the celebrated interview between that monarch and FRANCIS, King of France, upon the field of the cloth of gold,) having attracted the attention and attained the subsequent favour of his sovereign, by a successful disputation with two intemperate chaplains of O'Neale, the Irish chieftain, on the power of the Roman pontiff, the king granted him a reversion of the office of *custos-brevium*; and from that period he resolved to pursue a political, rather than a forensic course, which latter he had originally intended to adopt, having entered himself at Gray's Inn in 1541. In the reign of EDWARD VI., Mr. Cecil was appointed secretary of state, when he received the honour of knighthood, and was sworn of the privy-council. Under the rule of MARY, although a zealous reformist previously, Sir William, with the tact of the renowned churchman of Bray, doffed his protestant mantle, and conformed to the ancient faith; *outwardly*, saith his recent biographer, Dr. Nares; but certainly so far as engaging a catholic domestic chaplain, humbling himself at the confessional, and kneeling before the altar of the real presence, constitute such a conformation. This outward demonstration proved not to have been assumed in vain, for we find the wily politician enjoying again the sunshine of royal favour, and actually nominated with Lord Paget and Sir Edward Hastings, to conduct Cardinal Pole, then invested with a legation commission, into England. In this reign Cecil represented the co. of Lincoln in parliament. Immediately upon the accession of Elizabeth, however, (once more a stanch denouncer of popish errors,) the star of his fortune arose, and few statesmen have been guided through a more brilliant course. His first official employment was the resumption of the secretary-of-state, and in that so sensible was his royal mistress of his important services, that she elevated him to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Burghley*, in 1571, although at this period his private fortune does not appear to have been much advanced, for by a letter written by himself just after his elevation, he says, "that he is the poorest lord in England." A conspiracy was soon afterwards discovered against his life, and the two assassins, Barney and Matter, declared, at their execution, that they were instigated by the Spanish ambassador; for which, and other offences, his excellency was ordered to depart the kingdom. As a consolation for these perils, the secretary was honoured with the order of the Garter in June 1572; and in the Sept. following, at the decease of the Marquess of Winchester, appointed *lord-high-treasurer*. His lordship m. 1st, in 1561, Mary, sister of Sir John Cheke, tutor to Edw. VI., by whom he had an only son,

THOMAS, his successor.

His first lady dying after a short period, he m. 2ndly, in 1566, Mildred, dau. of Sir Anthony Coke, Knt. of Giddy Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had surviving issue,

ROBERT, who was created Earl of Salisbury. (See Marquess of Salisbury.)
Anne, Countess of Oxford.

Elizabeth, m. to William, eldest son of Lord Wentworth.

The last memorable act of the lord-treasurer's life was an attempt to bring about a peace with Spain, in which he was vehemently opposed by Essex, then in the fire of

youth. The young soldier becoming heated in the debate, the venerable minister was induced to pull out a Prayer-Book, and point to the words, "Men of blood shall not live out half their lives." Burghley has been universally condemned for his participation in the destruction of the unhappy MARY of Scotland—and justly. The whole reign of MARY of England, darkly as it has been depicted, is not stained with a more atrocious deed than the murder of that interesting, lovely, and unfortunate woman. Of the manner of living adopted by this eminent person, we are informed that, suitable to his rank and the custom of the times, he kept up an extraordinary degree of splendour in his houses and gardens, and everything belonging to him. He had four places of residence—his lodgings at court, his house in the Strand, his family seat at Burghley, and his own favourite seat at Theobalds. At his house in London, he had fourscore persons in family, exclusively of those who attended him at court. His expenses there, as we have it from a person who lived many years in his family, were, £30 a week in his absence, and between £40 and £50 when present. At Theobalds, he had thirty persons in his family; and, besides a constant allowance in charity, he directed £10 a-week to be laid out in keeping the poor at work in his gardens, &c. The expenses of his stables were a thousand marks a-year. He kept a standing table for gentlemen, and two other tables for persons of meaner condition, which were always served alike, whether he were in or out of town. Twelve times he entertained the queen at his house for several weeks together, at the expense of two or three thousand pounds each visit. At his decease he left about £4000 a-year in land, £11,000 in money, and in valuable effects about £14,000. His lordship d. 4 Aug. 1598, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who was created *Earl of Exeter*, 4 May, 1605, and installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, and had, (besides daus.),

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Richard, (Sir) of Wakerley, co. Northampton, M.P.; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cope, Knt. and Bart. of Hanwell, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1 DAVID, who succeeded as THIRD EARL.

2 Elizabeth, m. to John Havers, Esq. of Stokerston, co. Leicester.

iii. Edward, (Sir) created *Viscount Wimbledon*; but dying s. p. in 1638, the dignity expired.

iv. Christopher, drowned in Germany.

v. Thomas, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, lord mayor of London.

The earl espoused 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Bridges, 4th Lord Chandos, and widow of Sir Thomas Smith, master of requests to JAMES I., by whom he had an only dau., Anne. His lordship d. 1622, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, K.G. His lordship m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edward Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom (who d. 1591) he had a son,

WILLIAM, who, in right of his mother, became LORD ROSS; he m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, co. Middlesex; but d. s. p. 1618.

The earl espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Drury, Knt. of Halstede, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Howard, K.B., afterwards Earl of Berkshire.

Diana, m. 1st, to Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford; and 2ndly, to Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin.

Anne, m. to Henry, Lord Grey, of Groby, afterwards Earl of Stamford.

His lordship d. 1640, when his honours devolved upon his nephew,

DAVID, 3rd earl, (son of Sir Richard Cecil, of Walkerley,) who was s. 1643, by his son,

JOHN, 4th earl; who was s. in 1688, by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 5th earl. This nobleman m. Anne, only dau. of William, Earl of Devonshire, and widow of Charles, Lord Rich; and dying in 1700, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 6th earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Annabella, dau. of John, Lord Ossulston, and sister to Charles, 1st Earl of Tankerville, by whom he had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

BROWNLOW, who inherited as 8th earl.

William,
Francis,
Charles,
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Aislable, Esq. of Studley, co. York.

His lordship *d.* 21 Dec. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 7th earl; who *d. unm.* 9 April, 1722, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

BROWNLOW, 8th earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1725, Hannah-Sophia, dau. and heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Derby, by whom he had issue,

BROWNLOW, his successor.

Thomas-Chambers, *m.* Miss Charlotte Garnier; and *d.* 14 Aug. 1773, leaving an only son,

HENRY, who inherited as 10th earl.

David, *d.* in 1739.

Margaret-Sophia, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, in the co. of Lincoln.

Anne, *d. unm.*

The earl *d.* 7 Nov. 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son, BROWNLOW, 9th earl; who *m.* in 1749, Letitia, dau. and heir of the Hon. Horatio Townshend; but dying in 1793, without issue, the honours reverted to his nephew,

HENRY, 10th earl. This nobleman was elevated to a marquessate, as MARQUESS OF EXETER, 4 Feb. 1801. He *m.* thrice: by his 1st marriage, with Emma, only dau. and heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Hanbury, co. Worcester, (from whom he was divorced,) he had no surviving issue; by his 2nd, with Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hoggins, of Bolas, co. Salop, he had,

BROWNLOW, present peer.

Thomas, *b.* 1 Jan. 1797; *M.P.* for Stamford; a lieutenant-col. of dragoons; *m.* 7 Aug. 1838, Lady Sophia Lennox, sister to the Duke of Richmond.

Sophia, *m.* in 1818, to the Right Hon. Henry-Manvers Pierrepont; and *d.* in 1823.

and by his 3rd, which took place in 1806, with Elizabeth, Duchess Dowager of Hamilton, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., he had no children. His lordship *d.* 1 May, 1804.

Creations—Baron, 25 Feb. 1570-1. Earl, 4 May, 1603. Marquess, 4 Feb. 1801.

Arms—Barry of ten, ar. and az., over all six escutcheons, three, two, and one, sa., each charged with a lion rampant, of the first.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a garb, or, supported by two lions, the dexter, ar., the sinister, az.

Supporters—Two lions, erm.

Motto—Cor unum, via una.

Seat—Burghley, near Stamford.

EXMOUTH.



EXMOUTH, VISCOUNT, (Edward Pellew,) Baron Exmouth, of Cannontaign, co. Devon; a bart.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1811; *s.* as 3rd viscount, on the demise of his father, 2 Dec. 1833.

390

Lineage.

GEORGE PELLEW, Esq. of Flushing, near Falmouth, co. Cornwall, *m.* Miss Judith Sparnon, by whom he had, with other issue, a third son,

SAMUEL PELLEW, who *m.* Constantia, dau. of Edward Langford, Esq. of Trungle, in Cornwall, and had issue,

Samuel-Humphreys, *m.* Miss Jane Bawden, and had issue, a son and a dau., Samuel and Jane.

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Israel, (Sir) K.C.B., an admiral in the royal navy. This officer, who distinguished himself on various occasions, commanded the Conqueror at the battle of Trafalgar. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Gilmore, Esq., and had issue,

Edward, a capt. in the life-guards; killed at Paris, 6 Oct. 1819, in a duel, by Lieut. Theophilus Walsh, of the same regt.

John, an ensign in the army; killed at the battle of Saratoga, in North America.

Catherine, *m.* to Charles-Louis, Count Jeverskjold, vice-admiral of Sweden.

Jane, *m.* to Lieut. Spridde, R.N.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD PELLEW, having entered early into the naval service of his country, soon became a distinguished member of that gallant profession, and won his way to fame and fortune. Mr. Pellew was, in 1780, appointed a lieutenant, and in the May of the same year, received his commission of post-captain. On 29 June, 1793, he received the honour of knighthood; and on 5 March, 1796, he was created a Bart. for his heroic conduct in capturing the Cleopatra French frigate; and having risen to the rank of admiral of the blue, was elevated to the peerage, the 1st June, 1814, as *Baron Exmouth, of Cannontaign*, co. Devon. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty by the title of *Viscount Exmouth*, 21 Sept. 1816, for his gallantry in bombarding and destroying the fleet and arsenal of Algiers during that year. His lordship *m.* Susannah, 2nd dau. of James Frowd, Esq., and had issue,

I. POWNOLL-BASTARD, his successor.

II. Fleetwood-Broughton-Reynolds, (Sir) C.B., K.C.H., capt. R.N.; *b.* 13 Dec. 1789; *m.* 5 June, 1816, Harriet, only dau. of the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., and has a dau.,

Harriet-Bettina-Frances.

III. George, in holy orders, dean of Norwich and prebendary of York; *b.* 3 April, 1793; *m.* 20 June, 1820, Frances, 2nd dau. of Viscount Sidmouth, by whom he has issue,

1 Frances-Ursula.

2 Georgiana-Susan.

3 Charlotte-Augusta.

4 A daughter.

IV. Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 3 Nov. 1799; *m.* 10 April, 1826, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Stephen Winthrop, M.D., and has issue,

1 Edward-Winthrop.

2 A son, *b.* 20 Aug. 1833.

V. Emma-Mary, *m.* Dec. 1803, to Admiral Sir Lawrence-William Halstead, G.C.B.; and *d.* in March, 1835.

VI. Julia, *m.* 11 Jan. 1810, to Richard Harward, Esq., capt. R.N.; and *d.* 26 Dec. 1831.

Lord Exmouth was also G.C.B., and a grand cross of the foreign orders of CHARLES III., St. Ferdinand and Merit, St. Maurice and St. Lazare, and of Wilhelm, and an admiral of the red, and vice-admiral of Great Britain. His lordship *d.* 23 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

POWNOLL-BASTARD, 2nd viscount. This nobleman, who was *b.* 1 July, 1786, was a captain in the royal navy. He *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1808, Eliza-Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir George-Hilary Barlow, Bart., by which marriage, which was dissolved in 1820, he had issue,

EDWARD, present peer.

Percy-Taylor, *b.* 15 April, 1814; *m.* in 1836, Anne-Amelia, 3rd dau. of Francis Lascelles, Esq.

Juliana-Sarah, *m.* in 1836, to Thomas Lane, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Richard Lane, of Colliet, Devon.

F A G

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1822, Georgina-Janet, eldest dau. of Mungo Dick, Esq. and had issue,

Pownoll-Fleetwood, *b.* 26 July, 1823.

A son, *b.* 6 Nov. 1830.

A son, *b.* 18 April, 1833.

Caroline-Emma, *d.* 2 March, 1832.

A dau.

The viscount *d.* 2 Dec. 1833.

Creations—Bart., 5 March, 1796. Baron, 1 June, 1814. Viscount, 21 Sept. 1816.

Arms—Gu., a lion, passant, guardant, in chief two chaplets of laurel, or; on a chief of augmentation, wavy, a representation of Algiers, with a British man-of-war before it, all ppr.

Crest—Upon waves of the sea, the wreck of the Dutton, East Indiaman, upon a rocky shore, off Plymouth garrison, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, navally crowned, az.; sinister, a male figure, representing slavery, trowsers, az., striped, az., the upper part of the body naked, holding in the dexter hand broken chains, ppr., the sinister arm elevated, and holding a cross, or.

Mottoes—Over the crest, Deo adjuvante; under the shield, Algiers.

Seat—Treverry, Cornwall.

F A G G.

FAGG, THE REVEREND SIR

JOHN, of Wiston, in the county of Sussex; succeeded, as 7th baronet, upon the demise of his father, in 1822.

Lineage.

JOHN FAGG, Esq. of Brensett, co. Kent, *m.* Adryn, dau. and heir of Clement Cobb, Esq. of Canterbury, and had a son,

JOHN FAGG, seated at Rye, co. Sussex. This gentleman *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hudson, and has issue,

I. SIR JOHN FAGG, of Wiston and Mystole, who was created a Bart. 11 Dec. 1660, for his loyalty to CHARLES I., and his efforts in furtherance of the Restoration. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Morley, Esq. of Glynd, in Sussex, and had, with eleven other children, who *d. unm.*,

ROBERT, his successor.

Charles, *m.* Miss Mary Hyland, by whom he had, with other issue,

Charles, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Turner, Esq., and had a son,

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 5th bart.

Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of John Meres, and had a son, John, who *m.* and left issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Philip Gell, Bart.

Mary, *m.* to John Spence, Esq.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease, in 1700, by his eldest son, II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 21 Sept. 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Culpepper, Esq. of Lindfield, co. Sussex; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1715, leaving an only son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., and had, with two other daus., who *d. unm.*,

ROBERT, his successor.

Elizabeth, who was *m.* in 1743, to Sir Charles-Matthew Goring, Bart., and inherited a portion of her brother's estates.

Margaret, *m.* in 1723, to Gawen-Harris Nash, Esq. of Petworth, in Sussex.

Sir Robert was *s.* in 1736, by his only son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Ward,

F A I

M.D.; but dying without issue, devised his estates in Kent and Sussex, at his decease in 1740, to his sister, Elizabeth, while the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM, (refer to issue of John, 1st bart.) This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Le Grand, Esq. of Canterbury, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Helen-Ward, *m.* to the Rev. Philip Williams, prebendary of Winchester, whom she survived, and *d.* in 1833, at the advanced age of 85.

Sarah, *m.* 2 Feb. 1777, to Edwyn-Humphrey Sandys, Esq.; and *d.* in 1782.

Sir William *d.* 14 Nov. 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. The Rev. SIR JOHN, rector of Chatham, in Kent; who *m.* 27 Aug. 1789, Anne, only dau. and heir of Daniel Newman, Esq. of Canterbury, barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present bart.

John-William-Thomas, *m.* in 1834, Frances, youngest dau. of William Carter, Esq. M.D. of Canterbury.

John-Charles.

Sarah-Anne-Augusta, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Fielding.

Lucy.

Jemima.

Sir John *d.* 23 Sept. 1822.

Creation—11 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Gu., two bends vair.

Crest—On a wreath, an ostrich, wings expanded, az., beaked, legged, and ducally gorged, or, holding in the beak a horseshoe, ppr.

Seat—Mystole, Kent.

FAIRFAX.



FAIRFAX, OF CAMERON, BARON, (the Rev. Bryan Fairfax,) in the peerage of Scotland; *s.* to the dignity, as 8th baron, upon the demise of his cousin, 15 July, 1793; *m.* Miss Cary, by whom he has several children, but his lordship being a resident of America, the names &c. could not be ascertained.

Lineage.

RICHARD FAIRFAX, of Walton, living temp. HENRY VI., *m.* Anastasia, dau. and heir of John Calthorpe, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, of Walton, whose direct descendant, (fifth in succession,)

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, was created, in 1629, *Viscount Fairfax, of Emley, co. Tipperary*, in the peerage of Ireland, a dignity that expired with Charles-Gregory, Viscount Fairfax, in 1772, when his estates eventually devolved on Charles-Gregory Pigott, who assumed the surname of Fairfax, and is the present CHARLES-GEORGE FAIRFAX, Esq. of Gilling Castle.

SIR GUY FAIRFAX, of Steeton, who, having served the office of attorney-general, was appointed one of the justices of the court of King's Bench, 29 Sept. 1478. This learned person *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, and was *s.* at Steeton Castle, co. York, which he had erected, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas in the reign of HENRY VIII. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Manners, Knt., ancestor of the Duke of Rutland, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was high-sheriff of the co. of York in the 10th and 31st of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of John Thwaites, Esq. of Denton Castle, Yorkshire, by whom he acquired that seat, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Denton, who served the office of sheriff for the co. York in 1571. Crawford mentions that this gentleman was with the Duke of Bourbon at the sacking of Rome, and that his father, being highly offended therewith, settled Steeton on his youngest son, Gabriel. Sir Thomas *m.* Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, Esq. of Asham Grange, and had, besides two daus.,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, of Newhall, a poet, the translator of Tasso's *Godfrey of Boulogne* into English verse, and author of a *Treatise on Demonology*. He *d.* in 1633.

Charles, (Sir) col. in the army; killed at the siege of Ostend.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, Knt. of Denton Castle, who was created a peer of Scotland, 18 Oct. 1627, as *BARON FAIRFAX, of CAMERON*. His lordship *m.* in 1582, Ellen, dau. of Robert Ashe, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

FREDERICK, 2nd baron. This nobleman, at the beginning of the civil war, was the parliamentary general for York, and became eminently distinguished. After defeating the Earl of Newcastle, in 1642, Lord Byron, in 1643, and Col. Bellasis, whom he took prisoner, in April, 1644, at Selby, he had the chief command at the battle of Marston Moor, in the July of the same year, and there, defeating the royal army under Prince Rupert, he took possession of the city of York as governor. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Sheffield, dau. of Edmund, 1st Earl of Mulgrave; and 2ndly, Rhoda, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of London; by the former of whom he had three sons and six daus.,* and was *s.* at his decease, in 1647, by his eldest son and companion in arms,

THOMAS, 3rd baron; who had distinguished himself as a republican military leader, as "Sir Thomas Fairfax." He was a participator in the victory obtained by his father at Selby, and he commanded the right wing of the parliamentarians at Marston Moor. In the 34th year of his age he was appointed general-in-chief of the parliament's armies, and soon after routed the king at Naseby, retook Leicester, beat Col. Goring, took Bridgewater, Dartmouth, Bristol, defeated Lord Hop-ton, forced the Prince of Wales to retire into France, and then, reducing the entire of the west, drove the king from Oxford, in May, 1646; in which year he was made governor of the Tower of London. After succeeding to the barony, he reduced Colchester; but he took no part in the subsequent proceedings of the independents, and was entirely free of any participation in the death of the king. In 1650, he resigned the command of the army to CROMWELL; and, nine years afterwards, his lordship, confiding with Monk, assisted zealously in restoring the monarchy, and was one of the commissioners deputed, upon that occasion, to the king. Soon after this event, Lord Fairfax represented the co. of York in parliament; but he passed the latter end of his life in rural retirement. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Horatio Vere, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, by whom he had an only child, Mary, who *m.* George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham. He *d.* in 1671, when the barony devolved upon his cousin,

HENRY, 4th baron; grandson of the 1st lord, through his 2nd son, the Hon. Rev. Henry Fairfax, of Oglethorpe, co. York, by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmley. This nobleman *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Barwick, of Tolston, Yorkshire, by whom he left two sons,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

2. Henry, of Tolston, co. York; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harrison, Esq., and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, who *d.* *s.* p. 1759.

2. WILLIAM, who settled in New England, whence he removed to Virginia, and became manager of his cousin's, Lord Fairfax, estates there. He *m.* twice, and had three sons. The youngest, but surviving,

BRYAN, a clergyman, *s.* as 8th and present baron.

His lordship *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by the elder,

THOMAS, 5th baron; col. in the guards, and M.P. for the co. of York, which seat he was obliged to relinquish at the union upon ceasing to be a commoner in England. His lordship *m.* Catharine, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Colepepper, by whom he had,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

2. Henry-Colepepper, *d.* *unm.* in 1734.

3. ROBERT, who *s.* as 7th lord.

1. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. David Wilkins, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury.

2. Frances, *m.* to Denny Martin, Esq.; and dying in 1791, left issue,

1. DENNY MARTIN, in holy orders; who inherited at the decease of his uncle, Robert, 7th lord, Leeds Castle, and the other estates in Kent, when he assumed the name of FAIRFAX. He *d.* *s.* p. in 1800.

2. PHILIP MARTIN, lieutenant-general in the army; who inherited from his brother Leeds Castle, and assumed the name of FAIRFAX. He *d.* *unm.* in 1821, when Leeds Castle passed to the representative of his aunt and heir-at-law, the present FIENNES-WYKE-MAN MARTIN, Esq.

The baron was *s.* in 1710, by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th baron. This nobleman inherited from his mother a splendid fortune, consisting of several manors in Kent, estates in the Isle of Wight, and a tract of land in Virginia, called the Northernneck, comprised within the boundaries of the rivers Potomack and Rappahannock, containing, by estimation, 5,700,000 acres. From his father he inherited Denton Hall and other property in Yorkshire, but he was obliged by his mother and grandmother to dispose of those in order to redeem the Colepepper manors. His lordship had a commission in the horse-guards, but visiting his American estates about the year 1739, he was so captivated with the soil, climate, and beauties of Virginia, that he resolved to spend the remainder of his life there; and he soon after erected two mansions, Belvoir and Greenway Court, where he continued ever afterwards to reside in a state of baronial hospitality. His dress was plain and simple, his manners modest and unaffected, and his style of living magnificent. Such was his generosity, that he gave up his English estates to his brother Robert, and the surplus of his American income was distributed among his poor neighbours. His principal amusement was hunting; and after the chase he was wont to invite the whole field to partake his hospitality. He had been educated in revolutionary principles, and had imbibed high notions of republican liberty. He was lieutenant and custodian of Frederick county, and presided at the provincial courts at Winchester, where, during the session, he kept an open table. His lordship *d.* *unm.* at Greenway Court, in 1782, when the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

ROBERT, 7th baron. This nobleman *m.* twice, but *d.* without issue, in 1793, when his Kentish property devolved upon his nephew, the Rev. Denny Martin, and the barony was claimed by the Rev. Bryan Fairfax, (refer to Henry, 2nd son of 4th lord,) to whom it was confirmed by parliament, in 1800. His lordship is the present peer.

Creation—18 Oct. 1627.

Arms—Or, three bars, gemels, gu., surmounted of a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—A lion, passant, guardant, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, sa.; sinister, a bay horse.

Motto—Fare, Fac.

Seats—Belvoir and Greenway Court, Virginia, United States of America.

* Dorothy, one of the daus., *m.* Richard Hutton, Esq. of Popleton, Yorkshire.

FAIRFAX.



FAIRFAX, SIR HENRY, a lieutenant in H. M. service; *m.* 15 Jan. 1830, Archibald - Montgomerie, 3rd dau. of Thomas - Williamson Ramsay, Esq. of Lixmount, co. Edinburgh, and of Maxton, in Roxburghshire, and has issue,

William-George-Herbert-Taylor, *b.* 15 March, 1831.
Thomas-Edward, *b.* 7 March, 1832.
Elizabeth-Mary-Somerville.

He is only son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir William-George Fairfax,* who distinguished himself in the naval service of his country, and especially at the memorable battle of Camperdown, in which engagement he acted as flag-captain to Admiral Duncan, on board of H. M. ship *Venerable*; and in consideration of his acknowledged bravery and merit upon that occasion, (being sent home with the admiral's second despatches,) he received the honour of knight-banneret. His late majesty, however, in further testimony of his royal approbation of such services, and to do justice to the memory of "departed worth," conferred the dignity of a Baronet upon his representative, the present Sir Henry, 21 Feb. 1836.

Arms—Az., a chevron between two fleurs-de-lis, in chief, and a Camperdown medal in base, or, the medal being pendant by a striped ribbon, az. and arg., with the word "Camperdown" underneath; and on a chief, a representation of H. M. ship *Venerable* engaging the Dutch Admiral's ship *Vryheid*.

Crest—A lion, passant, regardant.

Motto—Fare, Fac.

FALKINER.



FALKINER, SIR RIGGS, of Anne-Mount, in the county of Cork; *b.* in 1789; inherited, as third baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1825.

Inheritance.

DANIEL FALKINER, of Dublin, merchant, had, with one dau., Hannah, Mrs. Travers, three sons,

1. **JOHN**, of Dublin, father, by Mary, his wife, of three daus. his co-heirs, namely,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Freeman Rogers, Esq.

2 Rebecca, *m.* to William Gibson, Esq.

3 Sarah, *m.* to — Taylor, Esq.

11. **Daniel**, lord mayor of Dublin, who *m.* a dau. of George Spence, Esq., and had a son,

Frederick, of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Baliebrough, co. Cavan; and *d.* in 1785, leaving, (beside daus., of whom the eldest, Anne, *m.*

* The late Sir William-George Fairfax left a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Greig, Esq., captain and commissioner in the Russian navy; and 2ndly, to William Somerville, M.D., physician to Chelsea College.

Benjamin Geale, Esq. of Mount Geale, in the co. of Kilkenny, two sons,) *d.*

Frederick-John, lieutenant-col. 10th regt. of foot; sometime M.P. for the co. of Dublin; created a Bart. in 1812; but *d.* *s. p.* in 1815, when the title became extinct.

Daniel.

III. CALEB.

The third son,

CALEB FALKINER, Esq. of Cork, merchant, *m.* Mary, Riggs, and had by her, who *d.* in 1766, one son and three daus., viz.,

RIGGS, his heir.

Anne.

Caroline, *m.* to John Minchen, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Herrick, Esq. of Shippool, great-grandfather of the present William-Henry Herrick, Esq. of Shippool.

The only son and successor,

I. RIGGS FALKINER, Esq. of Anne-mount, co. Cork, was created a **BART. OF IRELAND**, 24 Aug. 1777. He *m.* Mary, dau. of — Barker, Esq., and had issue,

CALEB, who predeceased his father, leaving by Lydia, his wife, dau. of Dr. Browne, Archbishop of Tuam, two daus., of whom

Maria-Isabella *m.* Justin M'Carthy, Esq. of Carrignavar.

SAMUEL, successor to his father.

Ruth, *m.* to Richard Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall, in Kerry.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Attiwell Wood, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Parsons, Esq. of Pembroke, in Cork.

Samia, *m.* to the Rev. George Warner.

Sir Riggs *d.* in 1599, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

11. **SIR SAMUEL**. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Leslie, M.D., and grandau. of the Very Rev. Dean Leslie, by whom he had issue,

RIGGS, present bart.

Charles.

Samuel.

John.

Sir Samuel *d.* in 1825.

Creation—24 Aug. 1777.

Arms—Or, three falcons, close, ppr., beiled, gu., a mullet for difference.

Crest—A falcon's lure, ppr., between two wings, az.

Motto—Fortuna favente.

Seat—Anne-mount, co. Cork.

FALKLAND.



FALKLAND, VISCOUNT, (Lucius-Bentinck Cary,) of Falkland, co. Fife, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Hunsdon, of Scutterkelfe, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 5 Nov. 1803; *s.* as 9th viscount, upon the demise of his father, 2 March, 1809; *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, Miss Amelia Fitzclarence, sister of the Earl of Munster, and has issue,

LUCIUS-WILLIAM-CHARLES-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *b.* 24 Nov. 1831.

His lordship was created an English peer, 16 May, 1832. He is a lord-in-waiting to the queen, a privy-councillor, and a knight-grand-cross of the Guelphic order.

Lineage.

For the early descent of the Cary family, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 33.

SIR JOHN CARY, Knt. of Cockington, co. Devon, a baron of the Exchequer in the reign of RICHARD II., left issue, JOHN, Bishop of Exeter in 1419, and an elder son, his heir,

SIR ROBERT CARY, Knt., who, among other feats of arms, vanquished an Arragonian knight in Smithfield, and as a reward for his valour, received the honour of knighthood, and the permission to adopt the armorial ensigns of his defeated rival; namely, *on a bend, three roses*. The gallant gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, co. Devon, and was s. by his son,

SIR PHILIP CARY, of Cockington, who m. Christian, dau. of William Orchard, Esq., and was father of

SIR WILLIAM CARY, Knt. of Cockington, who, fighting for the house of Lancaster at the battle of Tewkesbury, was taken prisoner in a church whither he had fled for sanctuary, and notwithstanding a promise of pardon, suffered decapitation. Sir William m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paulet, and had a son,

ROBERT, of Cockington, ancestor of the CARYS of Torr Abbey, in Devon, now represented by HENRY-GEORGE CARY, Esq., and of the CARYS of Folaton House, now represented by GEORGE-STANLEY CARY, Esq. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

By his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, Knt. of Fulford, Sir William left another son,

THOMAS CARY, Esq., who m. Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset; by her he had two sons,

JOHN.

WILLIAM, who m. Mary Boleyn, sister of the unfortunate Queen Anne Boleyn and was ancestor of the CARYS, Lords Hunsdon, and Earls of Dover; and of the CARYS, Earls of Monmouth; for an account of whom see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN CARY, Knt., m. Joice, sister of Sir Anthony Denny, Knt., and left issue,

SIR EDWARD CARY, Knt. of Berkhamstead, master of the jewel-office to ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Knaves, and widow of Henry, Lord Paget, by whom he had an only son,

SIR HENRY CARY, K.B., who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 19 Nov. 1620, as VICOUNT FALKLAND. His lordship was constituted LORD-LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND in 1622, and continued in office seven years. He m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Laurence Tanfield, chief-baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

LUCIUS, his successor.

Lawrence, killed fighting under Sir Charles Coote, when he defeated the Irish at Swords, in 1642.
Anne, m. to James, 2nd Earl of Home.

Amongst the papers of the viscount, who was a man of letters, was found, and printed in 1680, "The History of the most unfortunate Prince, EDWARD II., with choice political observations on him, and his unhappy favourites, Gaveston and Spencer." His lordship is remarkable for an invention to prevent the counterfeit of his signature—that of artfully concealing within the writing the successive years of his age. He d. in 1633, and was s. by his elder son,

LUCIUS, 2nd viscount. This eminent person was born at Burford, about the year 1610, and carried by his father into Ireland when that nobleman was appointed lord-

deputy, in 1662, where he received part of his education at Trinity College, Dublin; he was afterwards of St. John's College, Cambridge. At the age of nineteen, he inherited the fortune of his maternal grandfather, and thus became possessed of a landed estate of about £2000 per annum, with considerable personal property. His lordship, after the decease of his father, retired to his seat at Great Tew, and devoted himself entirely to literature. Previously to the breaking out of the civil wars, he was member of parliament for Newport, and a strenuous opponent of the court; but so soon as actual rebellion commenced he as strenuously supported the royal cause. He attended the king at Edgehill, at Oxford, and at the siege of Gloucester. But a view of the calamities brought upon his country, and the still greater impending evils, entirely broke down his lordship's spirits, and though no military man, he sought death as a relief in the field of battle. Frequently, when sitting amongst his friends, after a long silence and deep sighs, he would cry out with a shrill voice, "PEACE," declaring himself incapable of living in such a state of perpetual grief and anxiety. This extreme uneasiness seems to have hurried him on to destruction. Putting himself into the first rank of Lord Byron's regiment, at Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643, he received a musket-shot wound, and falling from his horse, his body was not found until the next morning. "Thus Falkland died, the generous and the just." Lord Clarendon, speaking of Falkland, says, that he was a person of such prodigious parts of learning and knowledge, and of that inimitable sweetness and delight in conversation, and of so flowing and obliging a humanity and goodness to mankind, and of that primitive simplicity and integrity of life, that, if there were no other brand upon the odious and accursed civil war than that single loss, it must be most infamous to all posterity.

"War, civil war, was raging like a flood,
England lay weltering in her own heart's blood;
Brother with brother waged unnatural strife,
Saver'd were all the charities of life;
Two passions—*virtues* they assumed to be—
Virtues they were—romantic loyalty
And stern unyielding patriotism—possess'd
Divided empire in the nation's breast.
As though two hearts should in one body reign,
And urge conflicting streams from vein to vein;
On either side the noblest spirits fought,
And highest deeds on either side were wrought;
Hampden in battle yesterday hath bled,
To-morrow Falkland joins the immortal dead;
The one for freedom perish'd—not in vain;
The other falls—a courtier without stain!"*

His lordship at one time filled the office of secretary of state to CHARLES I. He m. Letitia, dau. of Richard Morrison, Esq. of Tooley Park, co. Leicester, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd viscount. His lordship represented, after the Restoration, Arundel in parliament, and was nominated lord-lieutenant of the co. Oxford. He was committed to the Tower during the usurpation, upon suspicion of being concerned in Sir George Booth's rising for the restoration of CHARLES II. Lord Falkland was author of the "Marriage Night," a comedy. He espoused Margaret, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq.; and dying in 1663, was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, 4th viscount. This nobleman filled some high official situations during the reigns of CHARLES II. and WILLIAM III., but incurred the displeasure of the House of Commons, which resolved, 17 Jan. 1693-4, that Viscount Falkland, one of its members, by begging and receiving £2000 from his majesty, contrary to the ordinary method of issuing and bestowing the king's money, was guilty of a high misdemeanor and breach of trust, and that he be committed to the Tower. His lordship m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth.

* From a poem by James Montgomery, in the METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE.

Herts; and dying in 1694, left issue a dau., Frances, *m.* to John Villiers, 1st Earl of Grandison, and a son and successor,

LUCIUS-HENRY, 5th viscount; who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Molineux, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. LUCIUS-CHARLES, his successor.

11. George, a gen. in the army; *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Arthur Ingram, Esq. of Barraby, in the co. of York, by whom he left issue,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Jefferey, 1st Lord Amherst; and *d.* 22 May, 1830.

2 Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Russell, Bart.

The viscount wedded 2ndly, Laura, dau. of Arthur Dillon, and sister of the Viscounts (Charles and Henry) Dillon, and of Arthur, Archbishop of Narbonne; by whom he had an only dau., who *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Comte de Rothe, col. of the Irish regiment of Rothe, in the service of the King of France, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1804. His lordship *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LUCIUS-CHARLES, 6th viscount. This nobleman *m.* 1st, in 1734, Jane, dau. an heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of London, and widow of James, Viscount Villiers, by whom he had,

LUCIUS-FERDINAND, commander-in-chief of the British forces in Tobago; *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Charles Leith; and dying before his father (1780), left two sons, successive viscounts, and five daus.,

1 Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to Samuel Charters, Esq.

2 Lucia, *m.* to Major John Grattan, late of the 100th regt., adjut.-gen. to his majesty's forces in India.

3 Lavinia-Matilda.

4 Almeria-Augusta, *m.* to the Rev. William Digby; and *d.* 24 June, 1811.

5 Almeria-Sophia, raised, in 1834, to the rank and precedence of a viscount's daughter; *m.* to Charles-Thomas Grant, Esq.

June, *d.* in 1808.

Mary, *m.* to John Law, D.D., archdeacon of Rochester. Frances.

Mary. Charlotte, *m.* to Anthony Chapman, Esq.

The viscount espoused 2ndly, Sarah, Duchess Dowager of Suffolk, and dau. of Thomas Inwen, Esq. of Southwark. He *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his elder grandson,

HENRY-THOMAS, 7th viscount; who *d.* unm. in 1796, when the dignity devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES-JOHN, 8th viscount, capt. R.N. His lordship *m.* 25 Aug. 1802, Miss Christiana Anton, by whom (who *d.* 25 July 1822) he had issue,

LUCIUS-BENTINCK, the present viscount.

Plantagenet-Pierpoint, commander, R.N.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1806.

Byron - Charles - Ferdinand - Plantagenet, commander, R.N.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1808.

Emma-Christiana, *d.* unm. in 1827.

The viscount was mortally wounded in a duel, by A. Powell, Esq., 28 Feb. 1809, and *d.* in two days afterwards.

Creations—Viscount, 10 Nov. 1620. Baron, 15 May, 1832.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., on a bend, sa., three roses of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr., for CARY; second, ar., a fesse, between six annulets, gu., for LUCAS; third, France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, compony, ar. and az.

Crest—A swan, wings elevated, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, ar., armed, maned, tufted, and hooved, or; sinister, a lion, guardant, ppr., ducally crowned, and gorged with a plain collar, or.

Motto—In utroque fidelis.

Seat—Scutterskelfe, Yorkshire.

FALMOUTH.



FALMOUTH, EARL OF, (Edward Boscawen,) Viscount Falmouth, and Baron Boscawen-Rose, co. Cornwall; *b.* 10 May, 1787; *s.* to the viscountcy and barony, upon the demise of his father, 8 Feb. 1808; and was created Earl of Falmouth, in July, 1821. His lordship *m.* 27 Aug. 1810, Anne-Frances, dau. of Henry Bankes, Esq. of Kingston Hall, Dorsetshire, by whom he has an only son,

GEORGE-HENRY, Lord Boscawen-Rose, *b.* 8 July, 1811.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family, deriving its surname from the lordship and manor of Boscawen-Rose, co. Cornwall, of which it has been in possession since the reign of KING JOHN.

JOHN DE BOSCAWEN, who succeeded to that inheritance in 1334, *m.* Johan, dau. and heir of John de Tregothnan, of Tregothnan, with whom he acquired that estate; and dying in 1357, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DE BOSCAWEN, who espoused Johan, dau. and heir of Otho de Abalanda; from this John we pass to his lineal descendant,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, of Tregothnan, who paid a fine of four marks for not attending the coronation of QUEEN MARY, 1 Oct. 1553. He *m.* Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Carminow, Esq. of Carminow, and had a large family. The third son of which,

NICHOLAS BOSCAWEN, eventually continued the line. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Trevanion, Esq. of Trevanion; and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, Esq. of Tregothnan, M.P. for the co. of Cornwall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Rolle, Esq. of Heanton-Satchville, Devon, and had eight sons and three daus.; of which the eldest son,

NICHOLAS BOSCAWEN, Esq. *s.* his father. This gentleman joined the parliamentary army with a regiment of horse raised from amongst his own tenantry. He *d.* *s.* p., when the estates devolved upon his next brother,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theophilus Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, by whom he had eight sons, all of which died issueless, and two daus., the younger of whom,

BRIDGET, *m.* to Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, in Devonshire, became eventually sole heir.

The male line of the elder sons drawing thus to a close, we proceed with the 5th son, (continuator of the family.)

EDWARD BOSCAWEN, Esq., member of the Restoration Parliament. This gentleman *m.* Jael, dau. of Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B., and had issue,

HUGH, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Evelyn, Bart.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Philip Meadows, Knight-Marshal.

Mr. Boscawen dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son, HUGH BOSCAWEN, Esq., warden of the stanneries, who

F A L

was made comptroller of the household, and sworn of the privy-council in 1714, upon the accession of GEORGE I.; and elevated to the peerage, 13 June, 1720, as *Baron of Rosscruen-Rose and Viscount FALMOUTH*. His lordship *m.* 23 April, 1700, Charlotte, elder dau. and co-heir of Charles Godfrey, Esq., and niece, maternally, of the celebrated Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had, with three other sons and four other daus., who *d. unm.*,

1. HUGH, his successor.

11. EDWARD, admiral of the blue, R.N., a gen. of marines, and lord of the Admiralty. This distinguished commander received, on the 6 Dec. 1758, the unanimous thanks of the House of Commons for his eminent services in North America. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1761, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of William-Evelyn Granville, Esq. of St. Clair, co. Kent,

1 GEORGE-EVELYN, who *s.* as 3rd viscount.

2 Frances, *m.* 6 July, 1773, to Admiral John-Leveson Gower, brother of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort.

111. George, *b.* 1 Dec. 1712; a general in the army; *m.* in July, 1743, Anne, dau. of Morley Trevor, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh; and *d.* 3 May, 1775, leaving issue,

1 George, *b.* 4 Sept. 1745; *m.* Annabella, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Sir William Bunbury, Bart.

2 William, *b.* in 1752; *m.* 1766, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James Ibbetson, D.D.; and dying in 1811, left issue,

Grace-Trevor-Charlotte, *m.* to William Fleming, Esq.

Anne-Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. C. Parkins, and *d.* in 1825.

Catherine-Emily, *m.* to Henry Rowlands, Esq.

Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to Thomas Griffith, Esq.

Julia, *d. unm.* in 1832.

3 Anne, maid of honour to QUEEN CHARLOTTE; *d.* in 1831.

4 Charlotte, *d.* in 1829.

IV. John, a major-general in the army; *b.* in Jan. 1714; *m.* Dec. 1748, Thomasine, dau. of Robert Surman, of Valentine House, co. Essex; and *d.* in 1767, leaving issue,

1 William-Augustus-Spencer, M.P., lieutenant-col. in the foot-guards; *b.* 7 Jan. 1750; who *d.* in 1828, leaving issue,

George, capt. royal engineers; *b.* in 1802; *d.* in 1832.

Evelyn-Spencer, capt. in the army; *b.* in 1803.

Mary, *m.* in 1827, to Wm.-Henry Foy, Esq.

Elizabeth-Spencer, *m.* in 1829, to John Foy, Esq.

2 Hugh, knight-marshal of the household; *d.* in 1795.

V. Nicholas, *b.* 16 Aug. 1720; in holy orders, D.D., dean of St. Buryan, in Cornwall; *m.* Mrs. Jane Hatton, dau. of — Woodward, Esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon, and had issue,

Nicholas, a military officer.

VI. Lucy, *m.* to Sir Charles Frederick, K.B.; and *d.* in 1784.

VII. Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Moore, 4th Earl of Drogheda.

VIII. Anne, *m.* to Sir Cecil Bishop, Bart. of Parham, co. Sussex; and *d.* in May, 1747.

IX. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Evelyn, Bart. of Wotton Place.

His lordship *d.* 25 Oct. 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, 2nd viscount, a general-officer in the army, and captain of the yeomen of the guard. His lordship *m.* 6 May 1736, Hannah-Catherine-Maria, widow of Richard Russell, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Worplesdon, co. Surrey; but dying without issue, 4 Feb. 1782, the honours reverted to his nephew,

GEORGE-EVELYN, 3rd viscount, *b.* 6 May 1758, (refer to issue of Hugh, 1st viscount.) This nobleman *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. and heir of John Crewe, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor, now Earl of Falmouth.

John-Evelyn, in holy orders, prebendary of Canterbury; *b.* 11 April, 1790; *m.* in May, 1814, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchington Park, co. Oxford, and has issue,

1 Charlotte, *m.* 6 Aug. 1838, to the Rev. G.-B. Moore.

F A R

2 Fanny.

3 Catherine.

4 Evelyn.

5 Florence.

6 Townshend.

7 Blanche.

8 Annette.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Arthur-John-Henry Somerset, who *d.* in 1816, leaving issue.

Anne-Evelyn, *m.* in 1810, to the Right Hon. Sir George Warrender, Bart.

The viscount *d.* 8 Feb. 1809.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 13 June, 1720. Earl, 14 July, 1821.

Arms—Erm., a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Crest—A falcon, close, ppr., belled, or.

Supporters—Two sea-lions erect on their tails, ar., guttée-de-larmes.

Motto—Patience passe science.

Seats—Woolhampton House, near Newbury, Berks; and Tregothnan, near Truro, Cornwall.

F A R M E R.



FARMER, SIR GEORGE RICHARD, of Mount Pleasant, co. Sussex; *b.* 28 Dec. 1788; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 26 May, 1814; *m.* in May, 1825, Irene, dau. of George-Farmer Ellis, Esq. of Youghall, co. Cork, and has an only dau.,

Irene-Sophia.

Lineage.

CAPTAIN FARMER, (of a family of that name seated at Youghall, co. Cork,) while commanding H. M. ship Quebec, off Ushant, came up with, and closely engaged, *La Surveillante*, a French frigate of greatly superior force. The contest on both sides was desperate, and Captain Farmer displayed such gallantry and intrepidity that he continued the engagement until his own ship, accidentally taking fire, was blown into the air, together with her brave captain and most of the crew.

This officer's eldest son,

J. GEORGE-WILLIAM FARMER, Esq., was created a Bart. in remuneration for the meritorious services of his father, 26 Oct. 1779. He *m.* 17 Oct. 1786, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Richard Kenrick, Esq. of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

GEORGE-RICHARD, present bart.

Sophia-Anne.

Louisa, *m.* in 1823, to the Rev. Robert Myddelton, of Gwynefog, co. Denbigh, and has issue.

Emily, *d. unm.*

Sir George *d.* in consequence of a fall from his gig, 26 May 1814.

Crestion—26 Oct. 1779.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, sable, between three lions' heads, erased, gules.

Crest—A leopard, passant, guardant, proper.

Seat—Clairville, Sussex.

FARNABY.



FARNABY, SIR CHARLES-FRANCIS, of Kippington, co. Kent; *b.* 17 Oct. 1787; *s.* as 5th bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1802; *m.* 29 Dec. 1810, Eliza, youngest dau. of Thomas Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, co. Kent.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES FARNABY, Esq., (descended from Thomas Farnaby, the celebrated classic annotator, who suffered incarceration in Newgate, and subsequently at Ely House, Holborn, in 1643, for his attachment to the royal cause,) received the honour of knighthood, 1715, and was created a Bart. 21 July, 1726. Sir Charles *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel Letten, Esq. of London, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Letten.

Sarah, *m.* to Sir Sidney-Stafford Smyth, Knt., chief-baron of the court of Exchequer.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hale, Esq. of King's Waden, co. Herts.

Sir Charles *d.* 27 April, 1741, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Montague Lloyd, by whom he had three sons and a daughter,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Dering, Esq. of Barham Court, co. Kent.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1760, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES, who assumed the name of Radcliffe upon marrying Penelope, widow of Mr. Charleton, a London merchant, and sister and heir of John Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchen Priory, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1782, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Samuel Lennard, Esq., and grandaun. of Sir Samuel Lennard, Bart. of Wickham Court, Kent, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-FRANCIS, present bart.

John-Samuel, *b.* 22 Oct. 1790; *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1813.

Lennard-Motley, *b.* 13 May, 1792; killed at the storming of Fort Cornelius, in the island of Java, 11 Aug. 1811.

William-Thomas, *b.* 31 Oct. 1793; *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1809.

Penelope-Anne, *m.* 30 March, 1815, to Major William Cator, of the royal horse-artillery; and *d.* 6 Dec. 1833, leaving issue, three sons and three daus.

Sir John Farnaby, who was Lieut.-col. of the 2nd regiment of life-guards, *d.* 1802.

Creation—21 July, 1726.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., on a chev., or, between three storks, ar., as many roses, gu., barbed, vert; second and third, ar., three bars gemel, gu., on a bend, or, a lion, passant, of the second.

Crest—A stork, as in the arms, holding in its bill a snake, ppr.

Seat—Wickham Court, Bromley, Kent.

FARNHAM



FARNHAM, BARON, (Henry Maxwell,) of Farnham, co. Cavan, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 9 Aug. 1799; *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, Anna-Frances-Esther, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Le Despencer. His lordship, late M.P. for the co. of Cavan, *s.* his father in Oct. 1838.

Lineage.

THE REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, 2nd son of John Maxwell, Esq. of Calderwood, in Scotland, went over into Ireland, in the latter end of the reign of ELIZABETH, by order of JAMES VI., in order to secure an interest for his majesty in that kingdom. Mr. Maxwell was appointed dean of Armagh, which deanery, with other considerable church livings, he held till his decease. He *m.* Isabella Seaton, of the very ancient house of Seaton, in Scotland, by whom he had three sons* and a daughter. His eldest son,

ROBERT MAXWELL, took holy orders, and obtained the degree of Doctor of Divinity from the University of Dublin. Previously to the Rebellion in 1641, Doctor Maxwell was rector of Tynam, in the diocese of Armagh, and archdeacon of Down. In 1643, he was consecrated Bishop of Kilmore; and in 1661, the episcopal see of Ardagh was granted to him, to hold in commendam with that of Kilmore. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Henry Echlin, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, by whom he had, with five daus., four sons, viz,

I JOHN, who built the house of Farnham, and resided there; *d.* 1713, without issue.

II. JAMES, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh, *m.* Jane, dau. of his uncle, Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, and left, with three daus., a son,

ROBERT, who *s.* to the estates of his uncle John.

III. Henry, of College Hall, co. Armagh, in holy orders, rector of Derrynoose, in the diocese of Armagh, and prebendary of Tynam; *m.* Anne, dau. of — Stewart, Esq. co. Donegal, and had issue,

1 JOHN, who *s.* his cousin ROBERT in the estates.

2 Robert, capt. of horse, of Fellow's Hall; *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Leavens, and had issue,

Jane, *m.* to the Right Hon. Henry Maxwell, of Finnebrogue.

The Bishop of Kilmore *d.* 1672, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Farnham, who *d.* without issue, in 1713, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, D.D. This gentleman *d. s. p.* 1737, and was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq., who represented the co. of Cavan in parliament, from the year 1727 until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 May, 1756, by the title of **Baron Farnham, of Farnham, co. Cavan**. His lordship *m.* 1719, Judith, dau. and heir of James Barry, Esq. of Newton Barry, co. Wexford, by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT, } successive peers.

II. BARRY,

* From one of these sons descend the MAXWELLS of Finnebrogue, in the co. of DOWN, now represented by JOHN-WARING MAXWELL, Esq., late M.P. for Down Patrick.

111. Henry, in holy orders, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dromore, 10 March, 1765, and translated to the see of Meath in the next year. His lordship *m.* Margaret, only dau. of the Right Hon. Anthony Foster, chief-baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and sister of the late Lord Oriel; by whom he had surviving issue, two sons, viz.,

1 JOHN, who had assumed the additional surname of *BARRY*, and inherited the *Barony of Farnham* at the decease of John-James, 2nd earl.

2 HENRY, in holy orders; 6th lord.

The Bishop of Meath *d.* 1798.

Lord Farnham *d.* 6 Aug. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount*, in 1761, and *EARL OF FARNHAM*, in 1763. His lordship *m.* 1st, 27 Dec. 1759, Henrietta, Countess Dowager of Stafford, and sole dau. and heir of Philip Cantillon, Esq., by whom he had one dau.,

Henrietta, who *m.* in 1780, the Right Hon. Dennis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1771, Sarah, only dau. of Pole Cosby, Esq. of Strabally Hall, Queen's co., (see *BURKE'S Commoners*), and sister of Lord Sydney; but leaving no male issue at his decease, 11 Nov. 1779, the honours conferred upon himself expired, while the barony devolved upon his brother,

BARRY, 3rd baron; who obtained a viscounty and earldom, as *Viscount Farnham*, in 1780, and *Earl of Farnham*, 30 June, 1785. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1751, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert King, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath, by whom he had a son and two daus.; the elder of whom, Anne, was *m.* to Richard Fox, Esq. The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1771, Grace, dau. of Arthur Burdet, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 March, 1816) he had two daus.; the elder of whom, Grace, was *m.* to Sir Ralph St. George Gore, Bart. His lordship *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN-JAMES, 2nd earl. His lordship *m.* Grace, only dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq. of Grange, co. Kilkenny; but dying without issue, 23 July, 1823, the viscounty and earldom expired, while the barony reverted to his kinsman,

JOHN MAXWELL-BARRY, (refer to Henry, 3rd son of 1st lord,) as 5th baron. His lordship, who was a privy-councillor, col. of the Cavan militia, and a representative peer, was *b.* 18 Jan. 1767, and *m.* 4 July, 1789, Juliana Lucy, eldest dau. of Arthur, Earl of Mountnorris, but her ladyship *d.* 10 Oct. 1833, without issue. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1838, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. HENRY MAXWELL, as 6th baron; who *m.* 5 Sept. 1798, Lady Anne Butler, eldest dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 29 May, 1831) had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

John-Barry, a military officer; *b.* 16 May, 1807; *d.* *unm.* 2 March, 1833.

Charles-Robert, *b.* in 1808; *d.* in 1825.

Edward-William, *b.* in 1812.

James-Pierce, *b.* in 1813.

Robert-Thomas, *b.* in 1817.

William-George, *b.* in 1821.

Sarah-Juliana, *m.* in 1828, to Alexander Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan.

Harriet-Margaret, *m.* to Edward Southwell, 3rd Viscount Bangor.

Anne, *m.* 17 Oct. 1836, William-Morris Bayly, Esq. of Annamult, co. Cavan.

Lord Farnham *d.* within less than a month of his accession to the title, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY, Lord Farnham.

Creation—6 May, 1756.

Arms—Ar., a saltier, sa., on a chief of the first, three pellets of the second.

Crest—A buck's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two bucks, ppr.

Motto—Je suis prêt.

Seat—Farnham, co. Cavan.

FARQUHAR.



FARQUHAR, SIR WALTER-ROCKLIFFE, of London; *b.* 4 June, 1810; *s.* his father, as 3rd bart., in 1836; *m.* 28 Nov. 1838, Lady Mary-Octavia Somerset, sister to the Duke of Beaufort.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the ancient stock of Gilmscroft, in North Britain.

SIR ROBERT FARQUHAR, of Lentuck, co. Aberdeen, knight-banneret, was provost of Aberdeen in 1661. The great-great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. WALTER FARQUHAR, Esq., having obtained the highest eminence in the medical profession, was created a Bart. 1 March, 1796, and was appointed physician to his late majesty, when Prince Regent. Sir Walter *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of Thomas Stephenson, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HARVIE, his heir.

Robert-Townshend, created a Bart. (*See that title.*)

Walter, *m.* 6 March, 1805, Maynard, eldest dau. of Sir J.-H. Doyley, Bart.; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1813.

Catherine, *m.* to Gilbert Mathison, Esq. of Jamaica.

Anne, *m.* to the late Rev. James Hook, D.D., F.S.A., prebendary of Winchester.

Charity-Graeme, *m.* to the Rev. Anthony Hamilton, prebendary of Wells, and rector of Loughton, co. Essex.

Elizabeth-Margaret, *d.* *unm.* 24 June, 1837.

Sir Walter *d.* 26 March, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS-HARVIE, *b.* 27 June, 1775; *m.* Sybella, dau. of the Rev. Morton Rockliffe, of Woodford, Essex, by whom he has issue,

WALTER-ROCKLIFFE, the present bart.

Harvie-Morton, *b.* 7 Nov. 1816.

Trevor-Graham, *b.* 5 Aug. 1826.

Caroline-Eliza.

Anne-Sybella-Martha.

Barbarina-Sophia.

Maria.

Creation—1 March, 1796.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., between two sinister hands, couped and apaumée, in chief of the last, and a crescent in base, az.

Crest—An eagle, rising, ppr.

Motto—Mente manueque.

Seat—Greenwood Lodge, Roehampton, Surrey.

FARQUHAR.

FARQUHAR-TOWNSHEND, SIR WALTER-MINTO, of the Mauritius; *b.* Oct. 1809; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 16 March, 1830; *m.* in 1835, Erica-Catherine Mackay, dau. of Lord Reay, and has issue.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT-TOWNSHEND FARQUHAR, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., having filled the office of governor and commander-in-chief of the Mauritius, was created a Bart. 21 Aug. 1821. Sir Robert assumed the additional surname of "TOWNSHEND," by sign-manual, in 1824. He *m.* in Jan. 1809, Maria-Frances-Geslip, 2nd dau. of Joseph-Francis-Louis Latour, Esq. of Madras, by whom

F A R

(who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Hamilton, Esq.) he left at his decease, in 1830,

WALTER-MINTO, present bart.

Sir Robert Farquhar was one of the directors of the East India Company.

Creation—21 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Same as those of Sir Walter-Rockliffe Farquhar, Baronet.

Motto—Mente manueque.

Town Residence—Richmond Terrace, Whitehall.

FARRINGTON.



FARRINGTON, SIR HENRY-ANTHONY, of Blackheath, co. Kent; *s.* as 4th bart., upon the demise of his father, 4 Oct. 1834; *m.* 16 May, 1833, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warren, of Port View.

Lineage.

I. ANTHONY FARRINGTON, Esq., (son of Col. Charles Farrington, of the artillery, and a descendant of the old Lancashire family, whose representative, WILLIAM FARRINGTON, Esq., is now seated at Shawe Hall, in that co.—see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 341,) entered early into the army; and having attained the rank of a general-officer, with the command of the 1st battalion of royal artillery, was created a Bart. 2 Dec. 1818. Sir Anthony *m.* 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Colden, Esq. of New York, by whom he had issue,

Charles-Colden, a capt. in the 33rd foot; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Philip Boland, Esq. of Cork, and left issue at his decease,

CHARLES-HENRY, 2nd bart.

HENRY-MATURIN, who inherited as 3rd bart.

Harriet, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Walter Cliffe.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Gilbert, a captain of the royal artillery.

Mary-Sophia.

Sir Anthony *d.* 3 Nov. 1823, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 26 April, 1794. This gentleman, who was a capt. in the 31st regt. of foot, dying *unm.* in 1828, the title devolved upon his uncle,

III. SIR HENRY-MATURIN, a major in the army; who *m.* 1st, Miss Clarissa Claringbole, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Laura-Maria, dau. of Charles Bromley, Esq. of Madras, by whom (who *d.* 1808) he had a dau., Laura-Maria. Sir Henry espoused 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Roger Curry, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in Oct. 1828) he had issue,

HENRY-ANTHONY, present baronet.

Edward-Holmes.

Jane.

Mary.

Margaret.

Sir Henry-Maturin, who *m.* 4thly, in 1834, Susanna, dau. of Robert Kekewich, Esq., *d.* 4 Oct. in that year. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Capt. F.-E. Manning, of the Bengal army.

Creation—2 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Erin, on a chev., gu., between three leopards' faces, sa., as many bombs, or, fired, ppr.

Creed—A dragon, wings elevated, tail nowed, vert, be- zantée, gorged with a mural crown, ar., and chain reflexed over the back, or, charged on the body with two galtraps fesseways, of the last.

Motto—Le bon temps viendra.

399

F E R

FERGUSON.



FERGUSON, SIR CHARLES-DALRYMPLE, of Kilkerran, co. Ayr; *b.* 26 Aug 1800; *m.* 1 June, 1829, Helen, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. David Boyle, Lord-Chief-Justice-Clerk, and has surviving issue,

JAMES, *b.* 14 March, 1832.

David-Boyle, *b.* 15 June, 1836.

Elizabeth.

Helen-Anne.

Henrietta-Duncan.

Sir Charles inherited, as 5th bart., at the decease of his father, 14 April, 1838.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN FERGUSSON, Knt. of Kilkerran, was possessed of extensive properties in the shires of Ayr and Galloway; but having, by his adherence to the cause of CHARLES I., contracted large debts, the lands of Kilkerran were alienated, and the family suffered a considerable reverse of fortune, until retrieved by

I. JOHN FERGUSSON, (son of Simon Fergusson, of Anchinwin, the youngest son of the above-mentioned Sir John,) who having acquired great reputation, and its accompaniment, opulence, as an advocate, advanced the necessary funds for clearing the estate of Kilkerran; and all right and title thereto being relinquished in his favour, by the elder branches of the family, he became designated "of Kilkerran," and was created a Bart. of *Nova Scotia*, in 1703. Sir John *m.* Jean, dau. of James Whiteford, Esq. of Dinduff, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1729, by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who, like his father, pursued, with high reputation, the profession of the law, was nominated, in 1749, a judge, both of the court of Session, and court of Justiciary, under the titular designation of *Lord Kilkerran*. His lordship *m.* Jean, only child of James, Lord Maitland, and grandau. of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and his wife, Lady Margaret Cunningham, (eldest dau. of the last Earl of Glencairn,) by whom he had nine sons and five daus. Of the former, four attained maturity, viz.,

ADAM, his successor.

Charles, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Fordyce, Esq. of Alton, and was father of JAMES, who *s.* as 4th bart.

James, who *d.* upon his estates in the island of Tobago.

George, lord of Session and Justiciary, under the title of *Lord Hermand*.

Sir James, who represented Sutherland in parliament, was *s.* at his decease, 20 Jan. 1759, by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR ADAM, LL.D., who represented the co. Ayr for eighteen years in parliament, and the city of Edinburgh for four; in all, from 1774 to 1796. Upon the death of John, Earl of Glencairn, in 1796, Sir Adam Fergusson preferred a claim before the House of Lords to the honours of that noble family, as lineal descendant of, and heir-general to, Alexander, created Earl of Glencairn in 1488, and to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn, who *d.* in 1679, through the latter nobleman's eldest dau., (Sir Adam's great-grand-mother,) Lady Margaret Cunningham, wife of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and mother of James, Lord Maitland; but the lords decided, "that although Sir Adam Fergusson has shewn himself to be heir-general to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn, who *d.* in 1679, he hath not made out the right of such heir to the dignity of Earl of Glencairn." Sir Adam dying 23 Sept. 1813, without issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR JAMES, *b.* 20 Oct. 1765; *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1799, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir David Dalrymple, Bart., Lord Hailes, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Sir James Fergusson, Bart., Lord Kilkerran, and by that lady (who *d.* 6 May, 1803) had issue,

CHARLES-DALRYMPLE, his successor.

Helen, deceased.
Anne.

He m. 2ndly, in Dec. 1804, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Admiral Lord Viscount Duncan, and by her, who survives, had,

Adam-Duncan, R.N.; b. 8 Aug. 1806.
George-Hernand, b. 22 Aug. 1810.
James-Alexander-Duncan, b. 30 July, 1812.
Robert-Duncan, b. 16 Sept. 1813.
Henry-Duncan, b. 13 Sept. 1814.
Hew-Dalrymple-Hamilton, b. 6 Dec. 1817.
Robert-Duncan-Octavius, b. 23 Sept. 1819.
Frederick-William-Brown, b. 30 March, 1826.
Henrietta-Duncan.
Jane-Dalrymple-Hamilton.
Catherine, m. 17 Jan. 1838, to Henry Ritchie, Esq. of Busbie, Craigton, and Cloncaird.
Eleanora-Dalrymple.
Mary-Jemima-Dundas-Adamina.

Sir James d. 14 April, 1838.

Creation—1703.

Arms—Az., a buckle, ar., between three boars' heads, couped, or.

Crest—A bee upon a thistle.

Motto—Dulcius ex asperis.

Seats—Kilkerran, Ayrshire; and New Hailes, Edinburghshire.

FERGUSON.

FERGUSON, SIR ROBERT, of the city of Londonderry; s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, in 1811.

Lineage.

I. ANDREW FERGUSON, Esq. of Londonderry, (son of John Ferguson, Esq. of Londonderry, and grandson of the Rev. Andrew Ferguson, of Burt, co. Donegal,) was created a Bart. 7 Oct. 1801. Sir Andrew m. Eliza, dau. of Robert Alexander, Esq. of Broomhall, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

ROBERT, the present bart.

Anne, m. to Lieut.-Col. William Blacker, of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 48.)

Jane, m. to Hugh Montgomery, of Benvardan, co. Antrim.

Sarah, m. 24 June, 1811, to the Rev. William Knox, son of the Hon. and Rev. William Knox, Bishop of Derry.

Eliza, m. to John-George Smyly, Esq.

Sir Andrew d. in 1811.

Creation—7 Oct. 1801.

Arms—Az., an arming buckle, ar., between three boars' heads, or, langued, az.

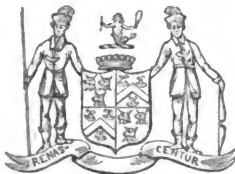
Crest—On a thistle, leaved and flowered, ppr., a bee, or.

Motto—Dulcius ex asperis.

See engraving to Fergusson of Kilkerran.

Residence—Londonderry.

FERRARD.



FERRARD, VISCOUNT, (Thomas-Henry Skeffington-Foster,) and Baron Oriel, of Collon, co. Louth, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Oriel, of Ferrard, co. Louth, in the peerage of the United

400

Kingdom; m. 20 Nov. 1810, Harriet, Viscountess Massareene and Baroness Loughneagh, in her own right; in consequence of this union, his lordship assumed the viscountess's surname of Skeffington, and the arms of her ladyship's family. By this lady (who d. 15 Jan. 1831) he has issue,

JOHN, who s. his mother, as VISCOUNT MASSAREENE.

(See that title.)

Clivechester-Thomas, an officer in the 27th foot.

William-Anthony, an officer in the 80th regt.; b. in Jan. 1815.

Thomas-Clotworthy, b. in Jan. 1820.

Henry-Robert.

Harriet-Margaret.

Anna-Elizabeth, m. 15 March, 1836, to Robert-Foster Delap, Esq.

Elizabeth-Mary.

His lordship s. to the Irish honours, upon the demise of his mother, Margaretta Foster, a viscountess and baroness in her own right, 20 Jan. 1824, and to the Barony of the United Kingdom, at the decease of his father, 23 Aug. 1828. Lord Ferrard is a trustee of the linen manufacture, and col. of the Louth militia.

Lineage.

MARGARET-AMELIA BURGH, (dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, M.P. during the whole of the reign of GEORGE II., by Anne, dau. of Doctor Dive Downes, Lord Bishop of Cork,) m. 1764, the Rt. Hon. John Foster, last speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland, by whom she left issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, the present viscount.

Anna-Dorothea, m. to Lord Dufferin.

Her ladyship was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 5 June, 1790, as *Baroness Oriel, of Collon, co. Louth*, and advanced to a viscounty, 7 Nov. 1797, by the title of *VISCOUNTESS FERRARD*. She d. 1824. Her ladyship's husband,

The RT. HON. JOHN FOSTER, (eldest son of Lord-Chief-Baron Foster, of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, by Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Burgh, Esq. of Dublin,) was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821, by the title of *Baron Oriel, of Ferrard, co. Louth*. His lordship^s d. 23 Aug. 1828, and was s. by his only son, who had already inherited the *VISCOUNTY OF FERRARD*, &c.

Creations—Baron, 5 June, 1790; Viscount, 7 Nov. 1797—Irish honours. Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., three bulls' heads, erased, sa., armed, or, for SKEFFINGTON; second and third, az., a chev., vert, between three bugle horns, sa., stringed, gu., for FOSTER.

Crest—A mermaid, with comb and mirror, all ppr.

Supporters—Two huntsmen, habited, ppr.; the dexter holding in his exterior hand a bow, the sinister an arrow.

Motto—Renascentur.

Seats—Oriel Temple, co. Louth; and Antrim Castle, co. Antrim.

* The late Lord Oriel had one brother, the Right Rev. William Foster, D.D., Lord Bishop of Clogher, who m. Catharine-Letitia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Leslie, and had issue,

The Hon. John-Leslie Foster, one of the barons of the court of Exchequer in Ireland; who m. Letitia, dau. of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald.

William-Henry Foster, R.N.

Catherine Foster, m. to William-Drummond Delap, Esq.

Anna Foster, m. to Jonas Stowell, Esq.

Henrietta Foster, m. to Jerome, Count de Salis.

Elizabeth Foster.

Letitia Foster.

The bishop d. in 1796. He had also one sister, Margaretta, the wife of the Right Rev. Henry Maxwell, Lord Bishop of Meath. She d. 1792.

FERRERS.



FERRERS, EARL, (Washington Shirley,) Viscount Tamworth; and a Bart.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1760; *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1781, Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Ward, and aunt of Lord Ward, by whom (who *d.* 4 March, 1812) he has had issue,

Robert-William, Viscount Tamworth, *b.* 1783; *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq., and left at his decease, 3 Feb. 1830,

WASHINGTON-SEWALLIS, Viscount Tamworth, *b.* 3 Jan. 1822.

Robert-Devereux, *b.* 14 Dec. 1825.

Frances, *d. unm.*

Julia-Anne, *d.* 23 Nov. 1825.

His lordship *s.* as 8th earl, upon the demise of his brother, 2 May, 1827. He espoused 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1829, Sarah, dau. of William Davy, Esq., which lady *d.* 30 June, 1835.

Lineage.

The very ancient and honourable family of Shirley has had the good fortune to have been illustrated by an historical narrative, compiled by a distinguished member of its own house. Sir Thomas Shirley, of Botolph's Bridge, co. Huntingdon, composed three distinct MS. histories of the Shirleys, all of which are preserved in the British Museum.

SIR RALPH DE SHIRLEY, in the 7th year of EDWARD I., held the manor of Eatendon, co. Warwick, of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, the king's brother, by the service of two knights' fees. In the 28th of the same reign, he had the custodies of the cos. Salop and Stafford, with the castle of Shrewsbury, committed to his charge, and was sheriff of the cos. Derby and Nottingham in the 27th, 28th, and 30th, of the same king. In the 3rd EDWARD II., he was constituted one of the justices of the co. Warwick for the gaol delivery, and in two years afterwards was elected to parliament for that county. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Walter de Waldeshief, of Fulrifield, co. Derby, cup-bearer to EDWARD II.; and dying in 1327, was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS SHIRLEY, Knt., M.P. for the co. Warwick in the 14th year of EDWARD III. This Sir Thomas is said to be "the great founder of the family of Shirleys, famous in his time for his valour, and for the many services, &c. rendered to the Kings of England against the French." He *m.* Isabel, grandaun. of Ralph, Lord Basset, of Drayton, and eventually heir of her brother Ralph, the last Lord Basset of that line, (since whose decease that barony has been in abeyance,—see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*;) and dying in 1362, was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH SHIRLEY, Knt., who *s.* also to the estates of his uncle, Lord Basset, of Drayton. This gentleman was made grand-falconer to HENRY IV., in 1400, and he was killed fighting on the side of the same monarch at the battle of Shrewsbury, being one of those who were habituated as the king, and taken for him by the opposite party. He

m. Beatrix, sister and heir of John de Braose, of West Neston, co. Sussex, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH SHIRLEY, who was one of the chief commanders, under HENRY V., at the battle of Agincourt, and took a distinguished part in the subsequent French wars of the same monarch. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Basset, of Brailsford, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his only son,

RALPH SHIRLEY, constable of Melbourne Castle, and of the castle in the Peak of Derbyshire; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John de Staunton, of Staunton Harold, co. Leicester, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt., and sister of Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he had Ralph Shirley, esquire of the body to HENRY VII. He *m.* 3rdly, Lucia, dau. of Sir John Aston, of Atherton, widow of Sir John Byron, and of Sir Barton Entwissel. He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN SHIRLEY, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hugh Willoughby, of Wollaton, co. Notts; and dying in 1485, was *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH SHIRLEY, who was made a knight-banneret, for the valour he had displayed at the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1487. He *m.* four times, and had issue by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Waulep, co. Leicester, an only dau., Anne, heir to her mother, *m.* to Sir Thomas Putney, of Milserton, co. Leicester; and by his last wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Knt., an only son, his successor, in 1517,

FRANCIS SHIRLEY, Esq., sheriff of the cos. of Warwick and Leicester in the 4th year of PHILIP and MARY. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Gifford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, and widow of John Congreve, Esq. He *d.* in 1571, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE SHIRLEY, Esq. of Staunton Harold, (son of John Shirley, Esq., and his wife, Jane, only dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Astwell, co. Northampton,) who was created a Bart. at the first institution of that dignity, 22 May, 1611, being the 4th in order of precedence. Sir George *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry, Lord Berkeley, by Katherine, dau. of the famous Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey; and dying 27 April, 1622, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* in 1615, Dorothy, youngest dau. of QUEEN ELIZABETH's accomplished but unfortunate favourite, Robert, Earl of Essex, and one of the co-heirs of her brother, Robert, Earl of Essex, the celebrated parliamentarian general; (by this alliance, the Earls of Ferrers quarter the arms of France and England with their own; the Earl of Essex having descended, maternally, from Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, grandson of EDWARD III.) Sir Henry *d.* in 1632, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, then in his 9th year. This gentleman *d. unm.* in 1646, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR ROBERT, who was committed to the Tower by the Usurper CROMWELL, and there ended his life in captivity, not, however, without suspicion of poison, leaving two sons and two daus.* by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, co. Stafford; the elder of whom,

SIR SEYMOUR, *s.* to the title, and *m.* Diana, dau. of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, by whom he left an only son, who *s.* as 6th bart., but survived his father a short period, when the title reverted to

SIR ROBERT, (Sir Seymour's brother,) who had been previously knighted. This gentleman being grandson and heir of Lady Dorothy Devereux, the younger of the two sisters and heirs of Robert Devereux, last Earl of Essex of that family, and the issue of the elder sister becoming extinct, his majesty CHARLES II. was graciously pleased, 14 Dec. 1677, to terminate the abeyance of the ancient Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bouchier, and Lovaine,

* These ladies were, Catharine, wife of Peter Venables, Esq. of Kinderton, in Cheshire; and Dorothy, wife of George Vernon, Esq. of Sudbury, in Derbyshire.

in his favour; these baronies being so situated since the decease of the above-mentioned Robert, last Earl of Essex. Sir Robert Shirley became thus *Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, &c.* His lordship was of the privy-councils of KING WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE, and was created by the latter sovereign, 3 Sept. 1711, *Viscount Tamworth* and EARL FERRERS. He d. 25 Dec. 1717, having had issue by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Laurence Washington, Esq. of Garsden, co. Wilts, ten sons and seven daus., of whom five only survived infancy; namely,

1. Robert, who had for his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt.* of Tamworth Castle, and heir of her grandfather, John de Ferrers; and by her left issue at his demise, in 1699,

1 ROBERT, who, after his grandfather's elevation to the earldom, assumed the title of Viscount Tamworth. His lordship d. *unm.* in 1714.

2 ELIZABETH, who was m. to James, 5th Earl of Northampton, and s. as heir of her brother, to the Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bouchier, and Lovaine.

II. WASHINGTON, who s. as 2nd earl.

III. HENRY, who s. as 3rd earl.

IV. Laurence, who m. Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., and had six sons† and six daus., of whom the three eldest sons, LAURENCE, WASHINGTON, and ROBERT, were successively 4th, 5th, and 6th earls.

v. Elizabeth, m. to Walter Clarges, Esq.

vi. Dorothy, m. to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop.

By his 2nd wife, Selina, dau. of George Finch, Esq. of the city of London, the earl had, with three other sons and two other daus., who d. *unm.*,

George, of Eaton, b. in 1705; comptroller of the household to QUEEN CHARLOTTE; m. Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq.; and d. 22 Oct. 1787, leaving issue. His grandson is the present EVELYN JOHN SHIRLEY, Esq. of Eaton, co. Warwick, M.P. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 50.)

Sewallis, m. Margaret, Baroness Clinton and Countess Dowager of Orford; and d. s. p. in 1781.

Selina, m. to Peter Bathurst, Esq., brother of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst.

Ann, m. to Sir Richard Furness, Bart.; and d. 26 Feb. 1779.

His lordship was s. in his higher dignities of earl and viscount by his 2nd son,

WASHINGTON, as 2nd earl. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., one of the judges of the King's Bench in Ireland, and left at his decease, 14 April, 1739, three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1. Elizabeth, m. 1725, to John Gascoigne Nightingale, of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

1 Washington, d. *unm.* in 1754.

2 Elizabeth, m. to Wilmot, 4th Earl of Lisburne.

II. Selina, m. 1729, to Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon.

III. Mary, m. to Thomas Needham, Viscount Kilmorey.

The earl dying thus without male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 3rd earl. This nobleman d. *unm.* 1745, when the peerage reverted to his nephew,

LAURENCE, 4th earl, (refer to issue of Robert, 1st earl;) b. Aug. 1720. His lordship m. 16 Sept. 1752, Mary,

* For a full account of the ancient family of FERRERS, of Tamworth Castle, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.

† The 4th son, the Rev. Walter Shirley, m. Henrietta-Maria, dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

Walter, in holy orders; m. 1796, Alicia, dau. of Sir Edward Newenham, and has a son,

Walter-Augustus, in holy orders; b. in 1797; m. in 1827, Maria, dau. of William Waddington, Esq., and has issue,

Walter-Waddington, b. in 1828. Alicia-Maria.

Frances-Anne, m. to the Rev. J. Going.

Henrietta-Eleonora, m. to the Rev. H. Bunbury.

Anna-Augusta, m. to G. Maturin, Esq.

youngest dau. of Amos Meredith, Esq., son and heir of Sir William Meredith, Bart. of Henbury, Cheshire, from whom he separated without having had issue, and who, after his lordship's death, was m. 2ndly, to Lord Frederick Campbell, brother to John, 4th Duke of Argyll. Although not always bereaved of intellect, this nobleman frequently evinced strong symptoms of constitutional insanity; and unfortunately, in one of the paroxysms of the malady, his lordship put to death his own confidential land-steward, an aged gentleman of the name of Johnson, in Jan. 1760, for which offence he was condemned to suffer the utmost penalty of the law, and was executed accordingly at Tyburn, 5 May following. In consequence of this melancholy event, the family honours devolved upon his brother,

WASHINGTON, 5th earl, vice-admiral of the blue. His lordship m. Miss Anne Elliot, of Plymouth, but d. without issue, 1 Oct. 1778, and was s. by his next brother,

ROBERT, 6th earl; who m. Catherine, dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwall, co. Derby, and left issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

WASHINGTON, present earl.

His lordship d. 17 April, 1787, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT, 7th earl, F.S.A.; b. 21 Sept. 1756. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of John Prentiss, Esq., by whom he had an only son, Robert, Viscount Tamworth,

who m. Sophia-Caroline, only dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Lord Scarsdale, and d. s. p. in 1824. The earl m. 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1799, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Wrightson Mundy,

Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, but leaving no issue, the honours devolved, at his decease, in 1827, upon his brother, the present earl.

Creations—Bart., 22 May, 1611. Earl and Viscount, 3 Sept. 1711.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, pale of six, or, and az., a canton, erm., for SHIRLEY; second and third, France and England, quarterly; within a bordure az., for PLANTAGENET.

Crest—The bust of a Saracen's head, in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples, or and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, erm., eared and ducally gorged, gu.; sinister, a reindeer, gu. billettée, or, attired, az., ducally gorged of the second.

Motto—Honor virtutis premium.

Seats—Chartley Castle, near Lichfield, Staffordshire; Staunton Harold, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Rakedale, near Melton Mowbray; Radcliffe on Wreke, near Leicester,

FETHERSTON.



FETHERSTON, SIR GEORGE-RALPH, of Ardagh, co. Longford; b. 4 June, 1784; inherited as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 19 July, 1819; m. 22 Oct. 1821, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Richard Solly, Esq. of York Place, Portman Square.

Lineage.

The founder of this family, CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq., of the ancient stock of the Fetherstons of Hetherage-Cleugh, co. Durham, removed into Ireland after the battle of Worcester, in which Sir Thomas Fetherstonhaugh was made prisoner, and afterwards beheaded at Chester. The eldest son of this Cuthbert,

CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq., had three sons,

1. Cuthbert, ancestor of the Fetherstons of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath, now represented by THOMAS-JAMES FETHERSTON, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle; b. in 1790, who m. in 1816, Lady Eleanor Howard, dau. of

William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and has issue. (See *BURKE'S History of the Commoners*, vol. i. p. 629.)

II. THOMAS, (of whom hereafter.)

III. FRANCIS, ancestor of the Fetherstons of Whiterock, co. Longford.

THOMAS FETHERSTON, Esq., the 2nd son, settled at Ardagh, co. Longford, and marrying Miss Sherlock, had four sons,

I. JOHN, dean of Raphoe; *d. unm.* in 1764.

II. William, of Carrick, in the co. of Westmeath, who *m.* Lydia, dau. of William Sherlock, Esq. of Kildare, and had two sons and four daus., viz.,

Thomas, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Fetherston, Bart.; but *d. s. p.*

William, of Carrick, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Wills Grove, in Roscommon, and had two sons,

William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Orme, Esq. of Abbeystown, in Mayo, and has issue, Godfrey.

Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Nixon.

Lydia, *m.* to John Perkins, Esq. of Balbroony, in the co. of Mayo, and had issue.

Anna-Maria, Elizabeth.

III. FRANCIS, who *m.* Mary Birch, and had a son, Thomas, who went to the East Indies, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Wm. Sherlock, Esq. of Irishtown, in the co. Kildare.

IV. RALPH, of Ardagh.

The youngest son,

I. RALPH FETHERSTON, Esq. of Ardagh, was created a *BART. OF IRELAND*, 26 June, 1776. Sir Ralph *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Achmuty, Esq. of Briarstown, co. Longford, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, (who *m.* her cousin, Thomas Fetherston, Esq. of Carrick.) The bart. *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Wills' Grove, co. Roscommon, by whom he had four sons and four daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Godfrey, killed in battle in the East Indies.

III. John, *d. unm.*

IV. FRANCIS, major in the army; *d. unm.*

I. Sarah, *m.* to Robert Thorpe, Esq.

II. Maria, *m.* to Wm. Sneyd, Esq.

III. Letitia, *d. unm.*

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Massey, of Limerick.

Sir Ralph *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who represented the co. Longford for several years in parliament. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George-Boleyn Whitney, Esq. of New Pass, co. Westmeath, by whom he had,

GEORGE-RALPH, present bart.

John.

Thomas, who *m.* 1st, Miss Adeline Godley, by whom (who is deceased) he has Thomas, Catherine, and Rosa; and 2ndly, Miss L'Estrange, by whom he has Edmund and Henrietta.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Fetherston, of the E.I.Co.'s service, and has Georgiana and Caroline.

Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Jessop, and has issue, John, Catherine, and Elizabeth.

Isabella, *m.* to John Godley, Esq., and has William, Henry, and Elizabeth.

Sarah,

Maria,

Octavia.

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 July, 1819.

Creation—26 June, 1776.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three ostrich's feathers, ar., a martlet of the field.

Crest—An antelope, statant, ar., armed, or.

Motto—Valens et valens.

Seats—Ardagh House, co. Longford; and New Pass, co. Westmeath.

FETHERSTONHAUGH.



FETHERSTONHAUGH, SIR HENRY, of Fetherstonhaugh, co. Northumberland; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 May, 1774; *m.* 12 Sept. 1825, Miss Mary-Anne Bullock, of Orton.

Lineage.

This family is of Saxon origin, and was seated at Fetherston, in Northumberland, before the Conquest; that part of the county having been allotted to its progenitor, a Saxon officer, for his gallant conduct against the Britons.

The surname is said to have been thus derived:—The house in which the family resided was formerly upon a hill, (where were two stones, called fether stones,) and was moated round as a barrier against the Scots; but upon being destroyed, a new edifice was erected in the holme, or valley, under the hill, which valley was locally denominated a haugh, and thence the appellation of "Fetherstonhaugh."

The family of Fetherstonhaugh was first raised to the dignity of Bart. in 1660, in the person of HENRAGE, grandson of CUTHBERT FETHERSTONE, of Hathersy Clough, in the parish of Stanhope, co. Durham, who settled in London towards the latter end of the 16th century. The honour, however, expired with his last surviving son and heir,

SIR HENRY FETHERSTONHAUGH, who enjoined his heir-at-law to obtain a revival of the same; which heir,

I. MATTHEW FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Fetherstonhaugh Castle, co. Northumberland, was created a Bart. 3 Jan. 1747. Sir Matthew *m.* 24 Dec. 1746, Sarah, only dau. of Christopher Lethieullier, Esq. of Belmont, co. Middlesex, by whom he left at his decease, in 1774, an only son, HENRY, the present bart. Sir Matthew was a member of parliament, and a fellow of the Royal Society.

Creation—3 Jan. 1747.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three ostrich's feathers, ar., a pellet.

Crest—An antelope, statant, ar., armed, or.

Supporters—Two ostriches.

Seats—Harringbrook, Essex; Up-Park, Sussex; and Fetherstonhaugh Castle, Northumberland.

FEVERSHAM.



FEVERSHAM, BARON, (Charles Duncombe,) of Duncombe Park, co. York; *b.* 5 Dec. 1764; *m.*

24 Sept. 1795, Charlotte, only dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth, by whom he has had issue,

WILLIAM, M.P., b. 14 Jan. 1798; m. 18 Dec. 1823, Louisa, 3rd dau. of George, 8th Earl of Galloway, and has issue,

Albert, b. 11 Feb. 1826.

William-Ernest, b. 28 Jan. 1829.

Cecil, b. 27 May, 1832.

Jane.

Gertrude.

Helen.

Henry, b. 25 Aug. 1800, in holy orders; m. 27 Sept. 1827, Lucy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes; and d. 1 Oct. 1832.

George, b. 30 March, 1804; d. 17 Dec. 1826.

Arthur, b. 24 March, 1806; capt. R.N.; m. 14 July, 1836, Della, younger dau. and co-heir of John-Wilmer Field, Esq. of Henton Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue.

Adolphus, b. 29 Aug. 1809; d. 6 Jan. 1830.

Augustus, b. 2 Nov. 1814.

Octavius, an officer in the 1st regt. of life-guards; b. 8 April, 1817.

Charlotte, d. 22 Oct. 1811.

Frances, m. 31 May, 1832, to Sir Thomas Digby Legard, Bart.

Louisa, m. 1 Oct. 1831, to Viscount Encombe, now Earl of Eldon.

This nobleman obtained his peerage by creation, 14 July, 1826.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Drayton, co. Bucks, son of William Duncombe, of Ivinghoe,* m. Miss Paulye, and had issue,

Sir Charles Duncombe, lord mayor of London in 1708; who d. *unm.* in 1715.

Anthony, who m. Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Frederick Cornwallis, 2nd son of Frederick, 1st Lord Cornwallis, and had an only son, ANTHONY, who was elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Lord Feversham, Baron of Downton, co. Wills*, 23 June, 1747; but dying without surviving male issue, in 1763, (his only dau., Anne, m. Jacob, 2nd Earl of Radnor, the dignity expired.

Mary, m. to Thomas Brown, Esq. of the city of London, who, having inherited the fortune of Sir Charles Duncombe, assumed, with her husband, the surname of Duncombe, and left a dau., Mary, m. to John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, and an only son,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park, high-sheriff of the co. York in 1728. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven, by whom he had three sons and two daus.,

THOMAS, his heir.

CHARLES-SLINGSBY, successor to his brother.

Henry, of Copgrove, in Yorkshire, M.P. for that county in 1791.

Mary, d. *unm.* in 1764.

Barbara, m. to Christopher Crow, Esq. of Keplin, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Duncombe dying in 1746, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park, who m. 1st, in 1749, Diana, dau. of Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had two daus.,

ANNE, m. to Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, in Durham, M.P. for that co., and had three sons, viz.,

JOHN SHAFTO, of Whitworth, who d. *unm.* in 1802.

ROBERT-EDEN-DUNCOMBE SHAFTO, who s. his bro-

* From another son of the Duncombes of Ivinghoe, Bucks, descended the DUNCOMBS of Surrey, (Extinct Baronets,) and the DUNCOMBS of Much Brickhill, in Bucks, an estate now enjoyed by PHILIP DUNCOMBE PAUCEFORD-DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Great Brickhill. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

ther, and is the present proprietor of WHITWORTH, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 47.)

Thomas Shafto, b. in 1777.

Harriet, d. *unm.*

He m. 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Philip-Jennings Clarke, Bart.; and 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, which latter lady m. 2ndly, Thomas, Earl of Osslow. Leaving no male issue at his decease, in 1799, Mr. Duncombe was s. by his next brother,

CHARLES-SLINGSBY DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of — Soleby, Esq. of Helmsley, co. York, by whom he left at his decease, 11 Sept. 1803, (with several daus.,)

1. CHARLES, now Lord Feversham.

11. Thomas, of Copgrove, co. York; m. in 1795, Emma, eldest dau. of the late Right Rev. Dr. John Hinchcliffe, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and has issue,

1. Thomas-Slingsby, M.P.

2. Henry-John, in holy orders; who m. in 1821, Georgiana, dau. of J.-D. Neshain, Esq.

3. Edward, also in holy orders; m. Susan, only dau. of the late Rev. C. Mainwaring.

4. George.

5. Emma, m. to Col. Henry-Hay Dawkins.

6. Frances-Barbara, m. 24 Nov. 1839, to the Hon. and Rev. John Vernon.

7. Harriet, m. 20 Feb. 1834, to Richard-Henry-Vade, Esq.

111. Slingsby, m. and has issue.

Creation—14 July, 1826.

Arms—Per chev. engr., gu. and ar., three talbots' heads, erased, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a horse's hind-leg, sa., shoe, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, an iron-grey horse, guttée, d'or, ducally gorged of the last; sinister, a lion, rampant, with a ducal coronet, or, out of which a plume of feathers.

Motto—Deo, regi, patrie.

Seat—Duncombe Park, Yorkshire.

F F O L K E S.



FOLKES, SIR WILLIAM-JOHN-HENRY-BROWNE, of Hillington, co. Norfolk; b. 30 Aug. 1786; m. 21 April, 1818, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Dominick-Geffrey Browne, Esq. of Castle Mac-Garrett, in Ireland, by whom he has issue,

MARTIN-WILLIAM, b. 16 Jan. 1819.

William-John, b. 13 Jan. 1820.

Henry-Edward, b. 20 Dec. 1823.

George-Howe, b. 16 Feb. 1834.

Margaret-Charlotte, b. in 1825.

Sir William s. as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 11 Dec. 1821.

Lineage.

Although this family has been for some generations settled at Hillington, in Norfolk, it is known to be of Staffordshire extraction, and to have been seated in that county so far back as the reign of HENRY V. The first member of whom there is any authentic record is,

WILLIAM FOWKE, as the name was anciently written, who was of eminence, in Staffordshire, A.D. 1438. From this William lineally descended

MARTIN FOLKES, Esq., an eminent lawyer, who was appointed solicitor-general in 1695; and in two years afterwards, attorney-general to CATHERINE, Queen Dowager of KING CHARLES II. The grandson of this learned person,

MARTIN FFOLES, Esq., barrister-at-law, *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovel, Knt., and had, with other issue, a second son,

WILLIAM FFOLES, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. of Samuel Taylor, Esq., by whom he had four daus., viz.,

Ursula, *m.* to Admiral John Macbride.
Dorothy, *m.* to Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Hencham.
Mary, *m.* to J.-B. West, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to M. Western, Esq.

He wedded 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of Sir William Browne, Knt., M.D. of King's Lyon, co. Norfolk, and by her had a son,

I. MARTIN-BROWNE FFOLES, Esq., F.R.S., who was created a Bart. 3 May, 1774. Sir Martin *m.* 28 Dec. 1775, Fanny, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Turner, Bart. of Warham, co. Norfolk, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), by whom he had, (with other issue deceased),

WILLIAM JOHN, present baronet.
Fanny-Mary, *m.* to Gilbert-Harvey West, Esq.; and *d.* 1813.

Lucretia-Georgiana, *m.* 1822, to Sir Edward West, recorder of Bombay, and *d.* Oct. 1828.

Sir Martin *d.* 11 Dec. 1821.

Creation—3 May, 1774.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, per pale, vert and gu., a fleur-de-lis, ar.; second and third, gu., a chev., between three lion's gambes, erased and erect, all within a bordure, or, on a chief of the last, an eagle displayed, sa.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, vested per pale, vert and gu., cuff, erm., holding in the hand a spear, ppr.

Mottoes—Qui sera sera; and, Principiis obsta.

Seats—Hillington, and Congham Lodge, Norfolk.

FFRENCH.



FFRENCH, BARON, (Charles Ffrench,) of Castle Ffrench, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; and a bart.; *b.* 9 April, 1786; *m.* 29 Sept. 1809, Maria, eldest dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Moyne, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1827) he has had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 1810.

John, *b.* 1812.

Martin, *b.* 1813.

Charles, *b.* in 1815; *d. unm.* in 1834.

Jasper.

Margaret, *m.* in 1836, to Valentine O'Connor Blake, Esq. of Tower Hill, in the co. of Mayo.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, upon the demise of his father, 9 Dec. 1814.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES FFRENCH, Esq. of Castle Ffrench, co. Galway, was created a Bart. in 1779. Sir Charles *m.* Rose Dillon, eldest dau. of Pat. Dillon, Esq. of Killeen, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Anthony Brabazon, Esq., and 2ndly, to Edmund Whitehead, Esq.; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1833.

Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gonville Bromhead, Bart., who *d.* 1822.

The bart. *d.* 1784, and his widow,

DAME ROSE FFRENCH, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 14 Feb. 1798, by the title of BARONESS FFRENCH, of Castle Ffrench, with remainder to her issue by her late husband, Sir Charles. Her ladyship *d.* 8 Dec. and was *s.* by her only son,

II. SIR THOMAS FFRENCH, who had inherited the baronetcy upon the decease of his father. His lordship *m.* 1785, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Reddington, Esq. of Kilcornan, co. Galway, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present baron.

Thomas, *b.* in Jan. 1790.

Martin, *b.* April, 1793; *m.* 1 Dec. 1825, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Major Bodkin, of Rahoon, co. Galway, and has a son, *b.* in Jan. 1833.

Nicholas, *b.* in Feb. 1796; a clergyman of the church of Rome; *d.* July, 1838.

Gonville, *b.* in May, 1797; *m.* Miss Kenny, and has issue. Sarah, *m.* 14 Oct. 1810, to Edward-J. Beytagh, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Galway, who *d.* 19 March, 1832.

Rose, *m.* 14 Oct. 1810, to Francis-Blake Foster, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Galway.

Margaret, *m.* to George Beytagh, Esq.; and *d.* 1821.

His lordship *d.* 1814.

Creations—Bart., 1779. Baron, 14 Feb. 1798.

Arms—Erm., a chev., sa.

Crest—A dolphin, naiant, embowed, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, gu., armed, membered, billed, and wings inverted, or; sinister, a unicorn, gu., armed, unguled, crined, and tufted, or, holding in the mouth a rose branch, with two roses thereon.

Motto—Malo mori quam fedari.

Seat—Castle Ffrench, co. Galway.

F I F E.



FIFE, EARL OF, (James Duff, K.T., G.C.H.) Viscount Macduff and Baron Braco, of Kilbryde, co. Cavan, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Fife, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the co. Banff, a lord of the bedchamber, knight of the Spanish order of St. Ferdinand; *s.* to the Irish honours, upon the demise of his father, 17 April, 1811, and obtained the Barony of the Empire, by patent of creation, dated 27 April, 1827. His lordship *m.* 1799, Mary-Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Manners, Esq., and Louisa, Countess of Dysart, by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1805) he had no issue. The earl distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, having volunteered his services, and obtained the rank of major-gen. in the Spanish patriotic army; he was wounded at the battle of Talavera, and again at the storming of Fort Matagorda, near Cadiz.

Lineage.

This noble family derives from **FIFE MACDUFF**, a chieftain of great wealth and power, who lived about the year 834, and who afforded to **KENNETH II.**, King of Scotland, strong aid against his enemies the Picts. In reward of these services, Macduff received from the monarch a grant of all the lands then called Othelinia, which he himself had conquered from the Picts, and which extended from Fifeness to Clackmannan, from east to west, and from the river Forth, on the south, to the rivers Tay and Erne, on the north. Of that tract of land, which he called Fife, Macduff was appointed hereditary thane. The 8th in descent from him was the

MACDUFF, with whom the genius of Shakspeare has made the world familiar. This powerful thane having mainly contributed to the destruction of the usurper **MACBETH**, and to the restoration of **MALCOLM CREAMOR**, the latter king conferred to him his co. of Fife, of which he created him earl in 1061. The 13th earl,

DUNCAN, dying in 1553, without issue male, the earldom became extinct. His descendant, however, **DAVID DUFF**, received, in 1401, from **ROBERT III.**, a grant of considerable lands, and of the Barony of Muldavit, which continued to be one of the chief titles of the family, until alienated in the beginning of the reign of **CHARLES II.** The descendant of David Duff,

WILLIAM DUFF, Esq., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the Queen Regent **CAROLINE**, as **Baron Braco, of Kilbride**, 28 July, 1735; and advanced to a viscounty and earldom, 26 April, 1759, by the titles of *Viscount Mac Duff* and **EARL OF FIFE**. His lordship *m.* 1st, Janet Ogilvie, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and chancellor of Ireland, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir James Grant, Bart. of Grant, and had, with four other children, who *d. unm.*,

JAMES, his successor.

ALEXANDER, who *s.* his brother.

George, *m.* 7 April, 1757, Frances, dau. of Gen. Dalzell;

and *d.* 23 Nov. 1818, leaving a son, **George**.

Lewis, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Griffith Davis, Esq. of Har-

wich, co. Essex; and *d.* *s.* p. 14 Oct. 1811.

Anne, *m.* to Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hatton, North Brit-

tain; and *d.* in June, 1805.

Janet, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Park; and 2ndly, to George Hay, Esq. of Mountblair; and *d.* 3 March, 1758.

Jane, *m.* 25 Oct. 1753, to Keith Urquhart, Esq. of Mel-

drum, sheriff of Banffshire. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. ii.)

Helen, *m.* in 1764, to Robert Duff, Esq. of Loggie, vice-admiral of the red, commanding at Gibraltar in 1779; and *d.* in 1778.

Sophia-Henrietta, *m.* 7 April, 1757, to Thomas Wharton, Esq., a commissioner of his majesty's excise in Scotland.

Margaret, *m.* 6 March, 1768, to James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, lord-lieut. of Nairnshire, and was accidentally burnt to death, 24 April, 1786, having had two sons and three daus. The eldest son, James Brodie, Esq., was drowned at Madras, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present William Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, lord-lieut. of Nairnshire.

His lordship *d.* 30 Sept. 1763, and was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who was created a peer of Great Britain, 19 Feb. 1790, as **BARON FIFE**. His lordship *m.* Lady Dorothea Sinclair, only child of Alexander, 9th Earl of Caithness; but dying without male issue, in 1809, that barony expired, while the other honours devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of George Skene, Esq. of Skene, (see *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 475,) and had issue,

i. **JAMES**, the present earl.

ii. **Alexander**, (Sir) a lieutenant-gen. in the army, col. of the 37th foot, G.C.H.; *m.* in 1812 Anne, youngest dau. of James Stein, Esq., and has issue,

1. **JAMES**.

2. **George-Skene**, an attaché to the British Embassy at Paris; *d.* in 1814.

406

3. **Catherine**.

4. **Louisa**.

iii. **Jane**, *m.* 2 Dec. 1802, to Major A.-F. Taylor, of the royal engineers.

iv. **Anne**, *m.* in 1809, to Richard-Wharton Duff, Esq. of Orton; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1829.

v. **Sarah**, *m.* in 1807, to Daniel Collyer, Esq.; and *d.* in 1811.

vi. **Mary**, *d.* young.

His lordship *d.* 17 April, 1811.

Creations—Baron, 28 July, 1735. Earl, &c. 26 April, 1759, in Ireland. Baron (U. K.); 27 April, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a lion rampant, gu., for **MACDUFF**; second and third, vert, a fesse, dancettée, erm., between a hart's head, cabossed, in chief, and two escallops, in base, or, for **DUFF**.

Crests—First, a horse in full gallop, ar., covered with a mantling, gu., bestrewn with escutcheons, or, each charged with a lion rampant, of the second, on his back, a knight in complete armour, with his sword drawn, ppr., on his sinister arm, a shield, charged as the escutcheons, on the helmet, a wreath of the colours, thereon a demi-lion rampant, gu.; second, a demi-lion rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw a broadsword, ppr., hilted and pommelled, or.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, and holding in their exterior hands branches of trees over their shoulders, all ppr.

Mottos—Deo juvante. Over the second crest, Deus juvat. Under the shield, Virtute et operi.

Seats—Duff House, and Balvenie Castle, Banffshire; Innes House, Moray; Marr Lodge, and Delgaty Castle, co. Aberdeen.

FILMER.



FILMER, SIR EDMUND, of East Sutton, co. Kent, M.A.; *b.* 14 June, 1809; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 15 July, 1834; *m.* 1 Sept. 1831, Helen, 2nd dau. of David Monro, Esq. of Quebec, and has issue,

EDMUND, *b.* 11 July, 1835.

Catherine.

Emilia.

Helen.

Sir Edmund is M.P. for the western division of the county of Kent.

Lineage.

The family of Filmer was originally seated at the manor of Herst, in the parish of Otterden, in Kent, where Robert Filmour lived temp. **EDWARD II.**, and where his descendants continued to reside, until

ROBERT FILMER, Esq., son of James Filmer, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Robert Rayner, one of the prothonotaries of the Common Pleas in the reign of **ELIZABETH**, purchased a considerable estate in East Sutton. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt. of Royston, Herts; and dying in 1585, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD FILMER, Knt. This gentleman purchased the manor of East Sutton, and removed to the manor-house there from Little Charlton, and kept his sheriffalty for the co. of Kent, in the 13th year of **ELIZABETH**. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Argol, Esq. of East Sutton; and dying in 1629, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT FILMER, Knt. The mansion-house of this gentleman was plundered no less than ten times during the civil wars, and he suffered imprisonment in Leeds Castle for his attachment to the royal cause. Sir Robert *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir to the Right Rev. Martin Heton, Bishop of Ely; and dying in 1635, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD FILMER, Esq., who was gentleman of the

privy-chamber to CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. Dying *unm.* in 1669, the estates devolved upon his brother,

I. ROBERT FILMER, Esq., barrister-at-law, who was created a Bart. 24 Dec. 1674. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Maurice Tuke, Esq. of Layer-Marney, in Essex. Sir Robert d. in 1675, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, high-sheriff of the co. Kent in 1689. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir W. Beversham, Knt. of Holbrook Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had nine children. He d. in 1720, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR EDWARD, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of John Wallis, Esq. of Soundess, co. Oxford, and by her he had eleven sons and nine daus., of whom only survived three sons, who successively inherited the baronetcy; another son, Francis, barrister-at-law, who d. 30 Dec. 1807; and two daus., Dorothy, m. to Sir John Honeywood, Bart., and Amy. Sir Edward d. in 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Julius Deedes, prebendary of Canterbury; but dying 22 Feb. 1797, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR BEVERSHAM, who m. Dorothy, dau. of William Hendley, Esq. of Gore Court, in Kent; but also d. without issue, 31 Dec. 1805, and was s. by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR EDMUND, in 1805. This gentleman m. 13 May, 1756, Annabella-Christiana, eldest dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bart. of Evington, co. Kent, by whom he had issue,

1. Edward, b. 13 April, 1759; d. 17 Oct. 1794.

II. JOHN, his successor.

III. William, in holy orders; d. 17 July, 1830.

IV. Edmund, capt. in the army; b. in 1765; m. 4 Oct. 1794, Emilia, eldest dau. of George Skene, M.D. of the city of Aberdeen, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of the late Charles Gordon, Esq. of Abergeildie, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 220;) and dying in 1810, left issue,

1. EDMUND, present bart.

2. Margaret, m. to Robert Sullivan, Esq. of the Inner Temple, son of the late Sir Benjamin Sullivan.

3. Charlotte, m. to John-Thomas Anstey, Esq. of the E. I. Co.'s civil service.

4. Emily, m. to William Blaythwayt, Esq.

5. Annabella-Christiana, *d. unm.*

6. Caroline-Anne, m. to John-Jervis Gregory, Esq., R.N.

7. Mary-Georgiana, m. 27 July, 1829, to John Hampden, Esq.

8. Anne, m. to William-Henry Gomonde, Esq.

v. Robert, who m. Miss Anne Wintle; and d. 1824, *s. p.*

vi. Francis, in holy orders; m. Aug. 1806, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry-Jackson Close, rector of Bentworth.

i. Mary, m. to Sir John-Charidin Musgrave, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1806) her ladyship was mother of the present Sir Christopher-John Musgrave, Bart.

ii. Anne, m. 1809, to William Lewis, Esq.

Sir Edmund d. 27 June, 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. THE REV. SIR JOHN, vicar of Abbot's Langley, co. Herts; b. 19 March, 1760. This gentleman m. 1st, 12 Feb. 1793, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Portall, Esq. of Freefolk, co. Haunts, who d. in Aug. 1813; and 2ndly, in May, 1821, Esther, dau. of Mr. John Stow, but had issue by neither lady. He d. 15 July, 1834, and was s. by his nephew, EDMUND, the present bart.

Creation—24 Dec. 1674.

Arms—Barry of six, or and sa., on a chief of the last, three cinquefoils of the first.

Creast—A falcon, volant, ppr., beaked and legged, or, standing on a ruined castle of the last.

Seat—East Sutton Place, Kent.

FINGALL.



FINGALL, EARL OF, (Arthur-James Plunkett,) Baron Killeen, of Killeen Castle, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Fingall, of Wolhampton Lodge, co. Berks, in that of the United Kingdom; b. at Geneva, 29 March, 1791; m. 11 Dec. 1817, Louisa, only dau. of Elias Corbally, Esq. of Corbalton Hall, co. Meath, and has issue,

ARTHUR-JAMES, Lord Killeen, b. at Naples, in 1819.

Elias-Robert, b. 23 Nov. 1820.

William-Matthew, b. in 1824.

Edmund-Luke.

George-John, b. 12 Sept. 1831.

A son, b. in Jan. 1835.

Emma-Frances.

Henrietta-Maria.

His lordship s. his father, as 9th earl, 30 July, 1836. He is a privy-councillor in Ireland, and one of the lords-in-waiting to the queen.

Lineage.

This noble family is of Danish origin, but its settlement in Ireland is so remote that nothing certain can be ascertained as to the precise period. So early as the 11th century, we find

JOHN PLUNKET was seated at Beaulieu, or Bewley, co. Meath, the constant residence of the elder branch of his descendants. The successor at Bewley, in the beginning of the 13th century,

JOHN PLUNKET, living temp. HENRY III., had two sons; John, ancestor of the Lords Louth, and

RICHARD PLUNKET, of Rathregan, co. Meath, who, with his son and heir, RICHARD PLUNKET, by royal writs of parliamentary summons, was summoned to, and sat in, the parliaments and great council of 1374; the one as a baron, and the other "de concilio regis." To the same parliament and council was also summoned as a baron, "Waltero de Cusake Militi," Lord of Killeen, whose heir general afterwards, as wife of Christopher Plunket, was heretofore thought to have first brought the dignity of a parliamentary barony into this branch of the Plunket family, but how erroneously may best be seen by reference to the writs of summons* of the 48th of EDWARD III., before alluded to. The younger Richard Plunket was father of

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, Knt. This gentleman, as a recompence for the services he had rendered in the wars of Ireland, and an indemnity for the expenses he had incurred, had a grant of a sum of money from HENRY VI., in 1426; before which time he was sheriff of Meath; and in 1432, was deputy to Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt., lord.

* The writs of summons, as taken from the ancient close rolls in Ireland, will be found in a recent legal work on Irish titles—"Cases illustrative of the Law and Usage of the Prescriptive Baronies of Ireland, as distinguished from the law of baronies by writ peculiar to England, by William Lynch, Esq., barrister-at-law. Sweet, Chancery Lane, 1835.

lieutenant of Ireland. Sir Christopher m. in 1463, Joan, only dau. and heir of Sir Lucas Cusack, Knt., Lord of Killeen, Dunsany, and Gerardston, co. Meath, and became, in her right, proprietor of the Barony of Killeen. He d. in 1445, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN PLUNKET, 2nd Lord of Killeen, who was s. by his son,

Sir CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, (who in an act of parliament, 27th HENRY VI., is called "Christofre Plunket le pueise Seigneur de Killeen,") 3rd Lord of Killeen. This feudal lord m. twice: 1st, Genet, dau. of Bellew, of Bellewstown, by whom he had two sons; the younger of whom, Broughton, fell at the battle of Stoke, in 1487, fighting for Lambert Simnel. Sir Christopher espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wells, lord-chancellor of Ireland, by his wife, a dau. of Barnewall, of Crickston; by whom (who was m. 2ndly, to John Fleming, of Newcastle, Lord Slane) he had a dau., who m. Nicholas, 16th Baron of Howth, and two sons. Sir Christopher d. in 1487, and was s. by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, 4th Lord of Killeen; who had summons to parliament in 1463, and is called in a statute of that year, "Christofre Plunket, Esquier, Fitz and Heire de Christofre Plunket, Chevalier, Jadetz Seigneur de Killeen." He d. without issue, and was s. by his brother and heir male,

EDMUND, Lord of Killeen, whose titles and descent are set forth in a statute of the year 1470, and who is styled, in the roll bearing date 1481, as Edmundus Plunket, Domiaus de Killeen. He had issue a son and heir,

Sir JOHN PLUNKET, Lord of Killeen, who was sworn of the privy-council to HENRY VIII., and was found by inquisition to have had four sons,

Patrick, his heir, who d. s. p.

CHRISTOPHER, who was heir to his brother.

Henry, who d. s. p.

James.

The second son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, who s. to the titles and estates, as heir to his brother Patrick, was an active and gallant nobleman, who discharged many high functions and commissions under the royal authority. He sat in the parliament of 1509, and having married the grandaun. of the Baron of Slane, left issue, three daus., his co-heirs,

Mande, m. to the Baron of Louth.

Catherine, m. to David Sutton, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Nicholas Aylmer, Esq. of Dullardston.

Christopher was s. by his brother and heir male,

JAMES PLUNKET, Lord Killeen, whose inheritance of the ancient family dignity was not opposed or questioned by the daus., co-heirs of his deceased brother, and he took his place in the House of Peers, in the year 1585. On the 15 April, 1589, he enfeoffed trustees in his family estates, and was s. at his decease by his son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, Baron of Killeen, when aged 31, who sat in the parliament of 1613; and dying soon after, was s. by his eldest son,

LUCAS, the 10th lord, styled *Lucas More*. This nobleman had a large grant of territory in 1613, and was created EARL OF FINGALL, 26 Sept. 1628, JAMES I. preluding the honour by a most flattering letter, dated Westminster, 26 June in that year, beginning thus:—"That having received good testimonies of the virtuous and many good parts of his right trusty and well-beloved subject, the Lord Baron Killeen, being one of the ancient nobility of Ireland, his majesty was pleased," &c. &c. His lordship m. four times, and had issue by his first marriage with Susannah, 5th dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon (only), of which,

CHRISTOPHER, the eldest son, succeeded to the honours. George, the 4th son, a capt. of foot at the siege of Drogheda, in 1641, and afterwards colonel in the rebel army. He m. Cicely, dau. of Sir William Hill, of Allenton, co. Meath, and had,

JAMES, who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Edward Plunket, of Loughcrew, and niece of Oliver Plunket, Titular Primate of all Ireland, in 1681, a clergyman of great virtues and ability, who fell a victim to the times in which he lived, being most

unjustly executed in 1681, as one of the conspirators in the pretended popish plot. By this lady he had a dau., Mary, m. to William O'Mara. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Cusack, Esq. of Jerriestown, co. Meath, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, who s. as 6th earl.

His lordship d. in 1637, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd earl. This nobleman having been made prisoner at the battle of Rathmines, d. in the Castle of Dublin fourteen days afterwards, A.D. 1649, and was s. by his son, (by Mabel, dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Kingsland,)

LUKE, 3rd earl; who was restored to his estates and honours, by the court of Claims, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

PETER, 4th earl. This nobleman was outlawed by the name of Luke, in 1691, for his loyalty to his legitimate sovereign JAMES II., but the outlawry was reversed in six years afterwards, A.D. 1697. His lordship m. Frances, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Hales, Bart.; and dying 24 Jan. 1717, left issue,

JUSTIN, his successor.

Margaret, m. to J. Nugent, Esq. of Coolamber.

Emilia, m. to Robert, Earl Nugent.

Mary, m. to Maurice O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's co.

His lordship was s. by his only son,

JUSTIN, 5th earl; who d. in 1733, without issue, and intestate, and was s. in his titles and estates by his cousin and heir male,

ROBERT, 6th earl, (refer to George, 2nd son of Lucas, 1st earl;) who enjoyed the honours without opposition or question on the part of the three daus. and heirs lineal of Peter, 4th earl. In about a century afterwards, however, the grandson of the youngest dau., Maurice O'Connor, Esq., made claim to the Barony of Killeen, as a barony created by writ, and as such inheritable through females. Like all other claims of the same nature, it has been unsuccessful, though brought forward at a time when the feelings of the Irish government were violently excited against the Earl of Fingall. Robert, 6th Earl of Fingall, was a captain in Berwick's regiment, in the service of France. He m. Mary, dau. of Roger Magenis, Esq.; and dying in 1738, was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR-JAMES, 7th earl, then in his seventh year. His lordship m. in 1755, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. and heir of William Woolacot,* Esq. of Wolhampton, co. Berks, by whom (who d. 12 March, 1806) he had issue,

ARTHUR-JAMES, his heir.

Luke, a capt. in the Austrian service; killed at Alexandria, in Italy, in 1794.

Robert, b. 15 Sept. 1765; and d. unm. in 1823.

William, b. in 1770; a col. in the Austrian service; d. at Fragne, in 1806.

Theresa, m. to the late James Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, co. Westmeath, and has, with other children, Gerald Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown.

His lordship d. 21 Aug. 1793, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR-JAMES, 8th earl, K.P., b. 9 Sept. 1759; who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 20 June, 1831, by the title of *Baron Fingall*, of Wolhampton-lodge, co. Berks. He m. 18 Dec. 1785, Frances, only dau. of John Donnelan, Esq. of Bally Donnelan, in the co. Galway, by whom (who d. 30 Jan. 1835) he had issue,

ARTHUR-JAMES, present earl.

Harriet, m. 11 Sept. 1817, to John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court, in the co. of Monmouth. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 797.)

His lordship d. 20 July, 1836.

* William Woolacot is supposed by the Rev. Thomas Wharton, in his "History and Antiquities of Kiddington," to be of the same family as the Wellscots, or Wellmescots, who formerly held that manor. "Of the name of Wellscote, corrupted from Wellmescot, there is," says Mr. Wharton, "a family seated at Woolhampton, near Newbury, in Berkshire. They write Woolacot. The last heiress, as I apprehend, intermarried with the Earl of Fingall, an Irish peer, within these last twenty years (1733), who is now living in that place."

Creations—Baron, 1181. Earl, 26 Sept. 1628. Baron of the United Kingdom, 1831.

Arms—Sa., a bend, ar., in the sinister chief a tower, triple-towered of the second.

Crest—A horse, passant, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and ar.; sinister, an antelope, ar., horned, unguled, ducally gorged, and chained, or.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seat—Killeen Castle, co. Meath.

FISHERWICK.

FISHERWICK, BARON, co. Stafford.

See Marquess of Donegal.

FITZGERALD AND VESCI.



FITZGERALD AND VESCI, BARON, (William Vescey-Fitzgerald, F.S.A.), of Clare and Inchicronan, co. Clare, in the peerage of Ireland, by inheritance from his mother at her ladyship's decease, 5 Jan. 1832; Baron Fitzgerald, of Desmond and Clan Gibbon, co. Cork, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, by patent, in 1835. His lordship assumed, by sign-manual, in 1815, the additional surname of VESCEY. He is a privy-councillor and lord-lieut. of the co. Clare.

Lineage.

His lordship is maternally of the family of Vescey, Viscounts de Vescey.

The MOST REV. JOHN VESCEY, Archbishop of Tuam, (great-grandfather of the 1st Viscount de Vescey—see that dignity,) d. 28 March 1716, leaving issue,

Thomas, father of Thomas, 1st Lord Knapton. Agmondisham, who m. Charlotte, niece of the hero, Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, and had two daus.: Anne, m. to Sir John Bingham, Bart.; and Charlotte, m. to Caesar Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford.

JOHN, William, M.P.

Francis, father of Francis Vescey, one of the masters in Chancery, who had two sons: George, of Hollymount, in the co. of Mayo; and John, who m. Miss Hickman, dau. of Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, and had several children.

Mary, m. to Sir Robert Staples, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Dawson, Esq.

Anne, m. to the Right Hon. Henry Bingham.

The third son,

The REV. JOHN VESCEY, archdeacon of Kilfenora, m. Miss Shaw, dau. of Fielding Shaw, Esq., and had issue three sons; the second of whom,

The REV. HENRY VESCEY, m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Gerry, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1774, one son and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, m. to James Irvine, Esq., and had issue, James-John-Vescey Irvine, who d. unm.; and Mary Irvine, wife of Col. Poole-Hickman Vescey.

CATHERINE, late BARONESS FITZGERALD and VESCI.

The only son,

JOHN VESCEY, Esq. of Oranmore, co. Galway, s. to the estates of his uncles, John and Agmondesham Vescey; and dying unm. in 1779, bequeathed those estates to his two sisters, with an injunction that their heirs male should bear the surname and arms of Vescey. The younger of these ladies,

CATHERINE VESCEY, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARONESS FITZGERALD and Vescey, 27 June 1826. She m. the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, one of his majesty's privy-council in Ireland, and formerly prime serjeant-at-law there. This gentleman held high situations in the government of his native country for several years, and until a legislative union between that kingdom and Great Britain was proposed by the minister; a measure which Mr. Fitzgerald deeming prejudicial to the best interests of Ireland, exerted every nerve to oppose, and

"All his honours, all his trusts, resign'd,"

retiring, when opposition proved fruitless, into private life. Her ladyship left issue at her decease, in Jan. 1832, (Mr. Fitzgerald d. 20 Jan. 1835, aged 93.)

1. WILLIAM, present peer.

11. Henry, in holy orders, dean of Kilmore, who assumed, in 1813, the additional surname of VESCEY. He m. in 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of Standish O'Grady, Esq. of Elton, co. Limerick, and has by her (who d. 1834) five daus., viz.,

1. Mabella.

2. Letitia.

3. Elizabeth.

4. Geraldine-Catherine.

5. Georgina.

111. Mary-Geraldine, m. in 1809, to Sir Ross Mahon, Bart.

1v. Letitia, m. in 1814, to John-Leslie Foster, Esq., one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland.

v. Catherine-Geraldine.

Creations—Barony of Ireland, 27 June, 1826; of the United Kingdom, 1835.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg., a saltier, gu., for FITZGERALD; second and third, or, on a cross, sa., a patriarchal cross of the field, for VESCEY.

Crests—A soldier equipped, on horseback, at full speed, and holding a sword erect, ppr., for FITZGERALD; a dexter hand in armour, holding a laurel branch, ppr., for VESCEY.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin; sinister, a wild man, supporting on his exterior shoulder a club, ppr.

Motto—Shannet a boo.

Seat—Inchicronan, co. Clare.

FITZGERALD.



FITZGERALD, SIR JAMES, of Castle Isken, co. Cork; inherited at the decease of his father; m. 27 Sept. 1826, Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Sir Thomas Freemantle, and sister of the present Sir Thomas-Francis Freemantle, Bart., by whom he has had issue,

JAMES-GEORGE, b. 6 Jan. 1831.

Gerald-Richard, b. 21 Aug. 1832.

Henry-Valentine, b. 17 June, and d. 27 June, 1837.

Augusta.

Cecilia.

Emily.

Sir James is the 8th bart. in succession, but the 3rd only in the enjoyment of the dignity.

Lineage.

This ancient family descends from
GERALD FITZGERALD, surnamed M'Carell, from whom
also sprang the extinct house of Fitzgerald, Earls of Desmond.
Thus—his son, MAURICE, was father of

THOMAS FITZGERALD, who had two sons, MAURICE,
created EARL OF DESMOND, and

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Callan, first lord of Clenglish,
whose son,

JOHN MORE FITZGERALD, was father of
GERALD FITZGERALD, of Clenglish, whose son,
MAURICE FITZGERALD, was ancestor of

THOMAS FITZGERALD, lord and owner of Clenglish, co.
Limerick, who m. Mary, dau. of Cormack M'Dermot
M'Carthy, Esq. of Muskerry, co. Cork, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.

Maurice.

Eleanor.

Ellen.

Mr. Fitzgerald d. in 1635, and was s. by his elder son,

I. SIR EDMUND FITZGERALD, Knt. of Clenglish, who
was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 8 Feb. 1644. Sir
Edmund m. Honora, dau. of James Fitzgerald, grandson
of John, 11th Earl of Desmond of that family, by whom
he had an only son, Maurice. Sir Edmund, during the
revolutionary times of the Commonwealth, burnt his
castle of Clenglish, to prevent its falling into the hands of
the rebels, and raised and maintained, at his own expense,
a regiment of horse in support of the royal cause. After
the Restoration, he presented a petition to CHARLES II.,
praying to be reinstated in the property of which CROM-
WELL had deprived him; but the act of settlement having
passed, his petition was in vain. In consequence of the
destruction of the castle of Clenglish, the baronet estab-
lished himself at the castle of Ishen, co. Cork, which, with
considerable estates in that county, as well as in Kerry
and Tipperary, are still in possession of the present bart.
Sir Edward was s. at his decease by his son,

(II. SIR) MAURICE, who, in consequence of the dimi-
nution of the family estates, never assumed the family
dignity. This gentleman m. Lady Honora M'Carthy, dau.
of the Earl of Clancarty, and was s. by an only son,

(III. SIR) GARRETT, who, actuated by the same motive
as his father, declined assuming the title. He m. Cath-
arine, 4th dau. of Connor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare
of that family, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

(IV. SIR) JAMES. This gentleman declined also assum-
ing the title. He m. Emmy, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald,
Knt. of Kerry, and was s. at his decease by his son,

(V. SIR) MAURICE, who refused, likewise, the assump-
tion of the title. Mr. Fitzgerald m. Helen, dau. of Walter,
son of Richard Butler, Esq. of Kilcash, by whom he had,

Richard.

Mary, who m. thrice: 1st, in 1731, Justin, 5th Earl of
Fingall; 2ndly, in 1735, Valentine, Viscount Kenmare;
and 3rdly, Lord Belieu.

Maurice Fitzgerald was s. at his decease by his only son,

VI. SIR RICHARD, who resumed the family dignity,
and had his right acknowledged and confirmed by the
College of Arms in Ireland, 18 Nov. 1780. Sir Richard
m. Johannah, only dau. and heir of James Trant, Esq. of
Dingle, co. Kerry, by whom he had an only son, his suc-
cessor,

VII. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. Bridget-Anne,
dau. of Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham Hall, co. Lan-
caster, by his 3rd wife, Bridget More, of Barnborough
Hall, Yorkshire, who was the heiress and last lineal de-
scendant of the celebrated chancellor, Sir Thomas More.
(See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 452.) Sir James
Fitzgerald had issue,

JAMES, present bart.

Maria, m. 1826, to Count Orsini d'Orbassano.

He d. in July, 1824.

Creation—8 Feb. 1644.

Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu.

Crest—A knight on horseback, his sword drawn and his
beaver up, all ppr.

Motto—Shannet a boo.

Seat—Castle Ishen, co. Cork.

FITZGERALD.



FITZGERALD - JUDKIN, SIR
JOHN, of Lisheen, co. Tippe-
rary; b. 1788; s. as 2nd bart.,
upon the demise of his father,
in 1810; m. 1816, Eliza, dau.
of Richard Pennefather, Esq.
of New Park, co. Tipperary,
and widow of Major Acheson,
Moore, of the co. of Tyrone,
and has a son and heir.

Lineage.

MAURICE UNIACKE, Esq. co. Cork, m. a dau. of Gar-
rett Fitzgerald, Esq., and had a son,

THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq., M.P. for Youghall. This gentle-
man wedded Helena, dau. and co-heir of Christian Borr,
Esq. of Borr-Mount, co. Wexford, and had issue,

BORR, of Youghall, who m. in 1750, Anne, eldest dau.
of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Mote, and had a son,

ROBERT, of Woodhouse, in the co. of Waterford, a
magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that co.; m.
7 Jan. 1790, Nanette-Constantia, dau. of the Right
Hon. John Beresford, and niece of George, 1st
Marquess of Waterford.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Maurice, who m. Barbara, dau. and heir of James Uni-
acke, Esq. of Cappa, in the co. of Tipperary; and d.
in 1745, leaving an only dau., Barbara, m. to Walter
Atkin, Esq. of Lendington, in the co. of Cork.

Clotilda, m. to William Wallis, Esq. of the co. of Cork.

The second son,

ROBERT UNIACKE, Esq. of Corkbeg, co. Cork, assumed
the name of FITZGERALD, in compliance with the will of
his grandmother's brother. Mr. Fitzgerald m. for his
2nd wife, Frances, dau. of John Judkin, Esq. of Ballymore,
co. Tipperary, and had issue, two sons and four daughters,
viz.,

ROBERT, of Corkbeg, M.P. for the co. of Cork; m.
Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bullen, and had
issue.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Eleanor, m. to the Rev. Robert Dring.

Clotilda.

Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1799.

Helen, m. to Henry Brabazon, Esq. of Willville, in Louth.

The second son,

I. THOMAS FITZGERALD, Esq. of Lisheen, assumed the
name of Judkin, in addition to, and before, that of Fitz-
gerald, (in compliance with the testamentary injunction of
his maternal uncle, John Judkin, Esq. of Cashel.) He m.
Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Joseph Capel, Esq., by whom he
had issue,

JOHN, present bart.

Joseph-Capel.

Robert-Uniacke.

Mr. Judkin-Fitzgerald was created a Bart. 5 Aug. 1801.
He d. suddenly, 24 Sept. 1810.

Creation—5 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, erm., a saltier, gu.;
second and third, ar., a chev., gu., between three boars'
heads, sa., langued of the second.

Crest—A chevallier in complete armour, on horseback, at
full speed, his sword drawn and beaver up, all ppr.

Seat—Lisheen, co. Tipperary.

FITZGERALD.



FITZGERALD, SIR WILLIAM, of Newmarket-on-Fergus, in the county of Clare; succeeded as second baronet, on the demise of his brother, in 1834.

Lineage.

I. SIR AUGUSTINE FITZGERALD, a lieutenant-general in the army, was created a Bart. 5 Jan. 1821, with remainder, in default of male descendants, to his brother, William Fitzgerald, Esq. Sir Augustine espoused Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, but died without issue, in 1834.

Creation—5 Jan. 1821.
Arms—Erm., a saltier, gu.
Crest—Same as Fitzgerald of Lisheen.
Seat—Newmarket-on-Fergus.

FITZGIBBON.

FITZGIBBON, BARON, of Sidbury, co. Devon, created 24 Sept. 1799.
See Earl of Clare.

FITZHERBERT.



FITZHERBERT, SIR HENRY, of Tissington Hall, co. Derby; b. 4 Aug. 1783; s. as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his brother, 2 April, 1798; m. 27 Dec. 1805, Agnes, dau. of the late Rev. William Beresford, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM, b. 2 June, 1808; m. 28 Feb. 1836, Anne, dau. of Sir Reynold-Abel Alleyne, Bart.
Richard-Henry, b. 20 Oct. 1809; lieutenant in the rifle brigade.
Alleyne, b. 9 May, 1815.
Anthony, b. 10 May, 1818.
John-Knight, b. 27 March, 1820.
Selina, m. 12 Aug. 1830, to Francis Wright, Esq. of Lenton House, Nottinghamshire.
Harriet-Maria.
Judith.
Frances-Rafela.
Augusta-Isabella.

Lineage.

The component parts of this eminent surname alone denote the antiquity of the family, which was founded by one of the companions of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and has flourished in different branches, co. Derby, ever since the Norman Conquest. (For a more detailed account refer to the descent of the FITZHERBERTS of Swinnerton—BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. i.)

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, co. Derby, (an estate acquired by his progenitor, Nicholas Fitzherbert, of Upton, with his wife Cicely, dau. and co-heir of Robert Francis, Esq. of Foremark,) succeeded his uncle

in 1696. He was a barrister of some eminence, and recorder of Derby, where he chiefly resided. He m. Rachel, dau., and at length heir, of Thomas Bagshaw, Esq. of Bakewell and Ridge, co. Derby, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, M.P., who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Littleton-Poyntz Meynell, Esq. of Bradley, co. Derby, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, d. young, in the East Indies, in 1776.

Thomas, a lieutenant in the army; d. unm. in 1767.

Alleyne, created Lord St. Helens, (see that title.)

Selina, m. to Henry-Gally Knight, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Langold, co. Notts; and d. 2 Jan. 1823, leaving a son, the present Henry-Gally Knight, Esq. of Firbeck and Langold, M.P. for Notts. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 710.)

Catherine, m. in 1755, to Richard Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, in Derbyshire, and had a son, Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart.

Mr. Fitzherbert was s. by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington Hall, who was created a Bart. 10 Dec. 1783. He m. 14 Oct. 1777, Sarah, only dau. of William Perrin, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, by whom (who d. in 1795) he had two surviving sons. Sir William, who was recorder of the borough of Derby, d. 30 July, 1791, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR ANTHONY-PERRIN, b. 21 July, 1779, who d. unm. 2 April, 1798, when the title devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, the present bart.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Gu., three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A cubit arm in armour, erect, the hand appearing clenched within the gauntlet, all pyr.

Seats—Tissington Hall, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire; and West Farleigh, Kent.

*. For a more minute account of this family, see the lineage of Lord St. Helens.

FITZWILLIAM.



FITZWILLIAM, EARL, (Charles-William Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, D.C.L.,) Viscount Milton, of Norborough, co. Northampton, and Lord Fitzwilliam, Baron of Milton, in the peerage of England; Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, and Baron Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 4 May, 1786; s. as 5th earl, upon the demise of his father, 8 Feb. 1833; m. 8 July, 1806, Mary, 4th dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, by whom (who d. 1 Nov. 1830) he has had issue,

William-Charles, Viscount Milton, b. 18 Jan. 1812; m. 15 Aug. 1833, Selina Jenkinson, second dau. of the Earl of Liverpool; and d. 1835, leaving a posthumous daughter.

WILLIAM-THOMAS-SPENCER, Viscount Milton, b. 12 Oct. 1815; m. 10 Sept. 1838, Lady Frances Douglas, eldest dau. of the Earl of Morton.

George, *b.* 3 May, 1817.
Charles-William, *b.* 19 Sept. 1826.
Charlotte.

Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1831, to Leonard Thompson, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton Park.

Frances-Laura, *m.* 23 June, 1837, to William-Bridgeman Simpson, Esq.

Anne.

Dorothy-Henrietta.

Albreda-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

In 1565, Hugh Fitz William, Esq. of Sprotburgh, co. York, collected the records of his family, and from these records the following particulars are partly deduced:—

SIR WILLIAM FITZ GODRIC, cousin to KING EDWARD the Confessor, left a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, who, being ambassador at the court of WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, attended that prince in his victorious expedition against England, as marshal of the army, A.D. 1066; and for his valour at the battle of Hastings, the CONQUEROR presented him with a scarf from his own arm. This Sir William was father of

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Knt., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir John Elmley, of Elmley and Sprotburgh, by which marriage the Fitzwilliams obtained the lordships of Elmley and Sprotburgh, which continued with them until the reign of HENRY VIII., when those lordships were carried, by co-heirs, into the families of Suthill and Copley. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Lord of Elmley and Sprotburgh, living in 1117, as appears from a grant made by him of a piece of the wood in Elmley to the monks of Fildand. To this grant, in a round seal, is represented a man on horseback, completely armed, and circumscribed, *S. Willmi Filij Willmi Dni de Emmalaia*; and on the reverse, the arms of Fitzwilliam; viz., Lozenge. This Sir William, or one of his descendants, caused a cross to be set up in the high street of Sprotborough, with these words engraven on brass:—

"Whoso is hungry, and list, will eate,
Let him come to Sprotburgh to his meate;
And for a night, and for a day,
His horse shall have both corn and hay,
And no man shall ask him where he goeth away."

Which cross was pulled down in 1520. From this Sir William we pass to his descendant,

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, who founded, in 1372, the Chantry of St. Edward, in the church of Sprotburgh; and having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Clinton, had three sons, the eldest of whom,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, *m.* Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, of Tattershall, and co-heir of the Lord-Treasurer Cromwell, by whom he had one son and two daus., and was *s.* by the former,

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Green, of Drayton, and had six sons and a dau. The youngest son,

JOHN FITZWILLIAM, Esq. of Milton and Green's-Norton, in Northamptonshire, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Villers, Esq. of Brokesby, co. Leicester, by whom he had three sons and two daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, of Milton and Gainspark, co. Essex, and also of the city of London, of which he was sheriff in 1506, and subsequently alderman of Bread-street Ward. He had been for some time in the train of Cardinal Wolsey, and retiring afterwards to his house at Milton, there gave his old master, the cardinal, in the hour of his disgrace, a kind reception; for which conduct, being brought to task by KING HENRY, he replied, that he had not acted in contemptuous disobedience of his highness's orders, but in gratitude to the fallen minister, who had been his master, and partly the founder of his good fortune: at which answer the king was so pleased, that he immediately knighted Mr. Fitzwilliam, and made him one

of his privy-council. Sir William *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Hawes, Knt. of the city of London, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, of Ringstede, Northamptonshire, and had a son, John, who *d. s. p.* in 1568.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Brudenell, Knt. of Deane. Anne, *m.* to Sir Anthony Coke, of Giddy Hall, Essex, and had a dau., Mildred, the 2nd wife of William-Cecil, Lord Burleigh.

He espoused 2ndly, Mildred, dau. of Richard Sackville, of Buckhurst, co. Sussex, and had three sons and two daus.,

Christopher.

Francis, of Fenton, in Lincolnshire.

Thomas, of Northborough, in Northamptonshire.

Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Knt. of Hunsington.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Shelley, Knt.; and 2ndly, to Sir John Guilford.

Sir William *d.* in 1534, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Sapcote, of Elton, co. Huntingdon, left at his decease three sons and one dau., Christian, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt., and 2ndly, to Sir George Delves, Knt. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, who was lord-deputy and lord-justice of Ireland, from 1569 to 1594. This eminent person is thus noticed by Fuller, in his *Worthies of England*:—"Sir William Fitzwilliam was five times lord-deputy of Ireland, a sufficient evidence of his honesty and ability, QUEEN ELIZABETH never trusting twice where she was once deceived in a minister of state. And she also preserved him in the power of his place, that sending over Walter, Earl of Essex, to be governor of Ulster, the earl was ordered to take his commission from the lord-deputy." Sir William *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Sydney, and aunt of the 1st Earl of Leicester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, capt. in the Scottish wars; *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Sir Richard Dyer.

Philippa, *m.* to Sir Thomas Comingsby, Knt.

Margaret, *m.* to John Byron, Esq.

Sir William *d.* in 1599, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Knt. of Milton and Gaines Park Hall, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of Sir Walter Mildmay, Knt., chancellor of the Exchequer, and under-treasurer of England; and dying in 1618, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Esq. of Milton and Gaines Park Hall, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by letters patent, dated at Westminster, 1 Dec. 1620, by the title of *Lord Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, co. Donegal*. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Hyde, Esq. of South Denchworth, co. Berks; and dying 6 Jan. 1643-4, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd lord; who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Perry, Esq., otherwise Hunter, alderman of London, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Charles, col. of horse; *d. s. p.*

Jane, *m.* to Sir Christopher Wren, Knt., the celebrated architect.

His lordship was *s.* in 1653, by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 3rd lord; *b.* 29 April, 1643; advanced to an Irish viscounty and earldom, 21 July, 1716, as *Viscount Milton, co. Westmeath, and EARL FITZWILLIAM, co. Tyrone*. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Edmund Cremor, Esq. of West Winch, co. Norfolk, by whom he had four sons and six daus. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1719, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Stringer, Esq. of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Nottingham; and dying 28 Aug. 1728, left, with three daus., (Anne, *m.* to Francis, Lord Godolphin; Elizabeth; and Mary, *m.* to John Archer, Esq. of Welford, Berks,) a son and successor,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, by **GEORGE II.**, 19 April, 1742, in the dignity of *Lord Fitzwilliam, Baron Milton, co. Northampton*; and advanced, 6 Sept. 1746, to an English viscounty and earldom, as *Viscount Milton*, and **EARL FITZWILLIAM, of Norborough, in the same county. He *m.* 1744, Lady Anne Wentworth, eldest dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham, and sister and co-heir of Charles, 2nd marquess, (see *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*;) by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1759) he had, (with another son and four other daus., who *d. unm.*)**

WILLIAM, his successor.
Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas.
Frances-Henrietta.

His lordship *d.* 9 Aug. 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **WILLIAM**, 4th earl in the peerage of Ireland, and 2nd earl in that of England; *d.* 30 May, 1748. This nobleman was lord-lieut. of Ireland for a very short period, in 1795. He *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1770, the Lady Charlotte Ponsonby, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Besborough, by whom (who *d.* 13 May, 1822) he had an only child,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-WENTWORTH, present peer.

His lordship wedded 2ndly, 21 July, 1823, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and widow of William, 1st Lord Ponsonby, by whom (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1824) he had no issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1833.

Creations—Baron, 1 Dec. 1690; Viscount and Earl, 21 July, 1716—Irish honours. Baron, 19 April, 1742; Viscount and Earl, 6 Sept. 1746—British honours.

Arms—First and fourth, lozengy, ar. and gu.; second and third, sa., a chevron between three leopards' heads, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a triple plume of ostrich feathers, ar.

Supporters—Two savage men, wreathed about the heads and waists with leaves, and in their exterior hands a tree, eradicated, the top broken, all ppr.

Motto—Appetitus rationi parcat.

Seats—Milton, near Peterborough, Northampton; Wentworth House, near Rotherham, Yorkshire; and Malton, co. Wicklow.

FITZWYGRAM.



FITZWYGRAM, **SIR ROBERT**, of Walthamstow, co. Essex; *s.* as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, Sir Robert Wigram, 6 Nov. 1830; *m.* Selina, dau. of the late Sir John Hayes, Bart., and has issue,

ROBERT.
George-Augustus-Frederick.
Frederick-Wellington.
Fitzroy.
Loftus.
Selina-Frances.
Augusta-Catherine.

Sir Robert changed the surname of **WIGRAM** to that which he now bears, **FITZWYGRAM**, in 1832.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT WIGRAM, a native of the co. Wexford, where he was born, 30 Jan. 1743, having raised a considerable fortune by trade in the city of London, and attained great eminence as a merchant and ship-owner there, was created a **BARONET**, 30 Oct. 1805. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, youngest dau. of Francis Broadhurst, Esq. of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* 1786) he had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.

William, sometime M.P. for Wexford and New Ross, a director of the East India Company.
Catherine, *m.* to Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Ballycurry, late M.P. for New Ross.
Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John Watts, Esq., and by her had,

Money, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles-Hampden Turner, Esq. of Rook's-nest Park, Surrey, and has issue.

Henry-Loftus.

James, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Womersley Castle, in Derbyshire.

Ely, capt. Coldstream guards.

Charles.

Joseph, in holy orders.

Octavius, *m.* Isabella, dau. of the late Hon. and Right Rev. William Knox, Lord Bishop of Derry, and niece to the Earl of Ranfurly.

Edward, *m.* Catherine Smith, niece of Lord Carrington.

Loftus, barrister-at-law.

George, *m.* 1st, Fanny, dau. of Thomas-Cherbury Bligh,

Esq.; and (being left a widower in 1834) he *m.* 2ndly,

Catherine, only dau. of William Parnell, Esq. of Avondale.

William-Pitt, in holy orders; *m.* in Nov. 1837, Sophia, dau. of the late G. Smith, Esq.

Eleanor, *m.* to Unwin Heathcote, Esq. of Shephallbury, Herts.

Anne, *m.* the Rev. Joseph Arkwright, of Markhall, Essex.

Anna-Maria.

Sir Robert Wigram *d.* 6 November, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—30 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Ar., on a pale, gu., three escallops, or, over all a chev., engr., counterchanged; on a chief, waves of the sea, thereon a ship, representing an English vessel of war of the 16th century, with four masts, sails furled, ppr., colours flying, gu.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a hand in armour, couped at the wrist, fessewise, ppr., charged with an escallop, holding a fleur-de-lis, erect, or.

Supporters—On either side an eagle, wings elevated, ar., collared, gu., and charged on the breast with a trefoil, vert.

Motto—Dulcis amor patriæ.

Seats—Walthamstow House, Essex; and Belmont, co. Worcester.

FLEETWOOD.



FLEETWOOD-HESKETH, **SIR PETER**, of Rossall, in the co. of Lancaster; *b.* 9 May, 1801; *m.* 8 June, 1826, Eliza-Debonnaire, only child of Sir Theophilus-John Metcalfe, Bart. of Fern Hill, but by that lady (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1833) he has no surviving issue. Sir Peter, who *s.* his father in 1824, and assumed the additional surname of **FLEETWOOD** in 1831, represents the borough of Preston in parliament; and was created a **BARONET** in 1838.

Lineage.

The family * of Fleetwood is of remote antiquity, and so far back as the reign of EDWARD III., JOHN FLEETWOOD was of Little Plumpton, in Lancashire. From him descended the FLEETWOODS of CALWICH, in Staffordshire, raised to the degree of Bart. by JAMES I., (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*;) the FLEETWOODS of the VACHE, in Buckinghamshire; and the FLEETWOODS of ROSSALL, in the co. of Lancaster. Of this last branch, the last male heir,

EDWARD FLEETWOOD, Esq. of Rossall, *b.* in 1682, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Veal, Esq., and left a dau.,

MARGARET FLEETWOOD, *b.* in 1715; who *m.* in 1733, ROGER HESKETH, Esq. of North Meols, (a descendant of Hesketh, of Rufford;) and dying in 1752, left, with a dau., Sarah, wife of Bennet Williams, Esq. of Boddlewydan, a son and successor,

FLEETWOOD HESKETH, Esq. of Rossall, *b.* in 1738; who *m.* in 1759, Frances, dau. of Peter Bold, Esq. of Bold Hall, in Lancashire; and dying in 1769, was *s.* by his son,

BOLD-FLEETWOOD HESKETH, Esq. of Rossall, who *d. unm.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT HESKETH, Esq. of Rossall, *b.* in 1764; who *m.* 11 Sept. 1790, Maria, eldest dau. of Henry Rawlinson, Esq. of Lancaster, M.P. for Liverpool, and had issue,

Edward-Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1820.

Robert-Fleetwood, who *d. unm.* in 1817.

PETER, heir to his father.

Charles, in holy orders; *b.* 15 March, 1804; *m.* 21 Feb. 1828, Anna-Maria-Alice, dau. of Richard Saunders, Esq.

Anna-Maria-Martha, *m.* in 1828, to Thomas-John Knowlins, Esq. of Hleysham Hall, Lancashire.

Mr. Hesketh *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his son, the present SIR PETER HESKETH-FLEETWOOD, Bart.

Creation—1839.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, per pale, nebulée, az. and or, six martlets, 2, 2, 2., counterchanged, a canton, arg., for FLEETWOOD; second and third, arg., on a bend, sa., three garbs, or, a chief, az., thereon an eagle, with two heads displayed, ppr., all within a bordure, ermine, for HESKETH.

Crests—A wolf, passant, regardant, arg., charged on the breast with a trefoli, vert, for FLEETWOOD; a mount, vert, thereon, in front of an eagle, with two heads displayed, ppr., a garb, or, bended, gu., for HESKETH.

Motto—Quod tibi hoc alteri.

Seat—Rossall Hall, Lancashire.

FLEMING.



FLEMING, THE REV. SIR RICHARD, of Rydal, co. Westmorland, M.A.; *s.* as 6th bart., upon the demise of his brother, in 1821; *m.* 6 Sept. 1825, Sarah, 3rd daughter of the late W.-B. Bradshaw, Esq. of Alton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

MICHAEL, *b.* 6 April, 1823.

William, *b.* 17 Oct. 1832.

Elizabeth-Sarah-Anne-Bradshaw.

Isabella-Maria.

Sir Richard is rector of Grassmere and Wildermere, in Cumberland.

Lineage.

The founder of this very ancient and highly-honourable family was

SIR MICHAEL LE FLEMING, Knt., a kinsman of Bald-

* For more ample details, refer to BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 522.

win, the 5th Earl of Flanders, who, being sent to assist WILLIAM THE NORMAN, Baldwin's brother-in-law, was some years afterwards employed by the successful monarch against the Scots upon the borders; for which, and other services, he obtained the castle of Gleston, the manor of Aldingham, and other lands in Furness, all in the co. of Lancaster, together with the castle of Carnarvon, the lordship and manor of Beckermest, and other estates in Cumberland. From the 2nd son of this Sir Michael,

SIR RICHARD LE FLEMING, lineally descended, through a long line of valiant and distinguished ancestors,

SIR DANIEL FLEMING, Knt. of Rydal Hall, co. Cumberland, M.P. for Cockerthorpe in the latter end of the 17th century; for which borough, his election being contested, the contest cost him the sum of £20! Sir Daniel, who was a distinguished antiquarian, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart. of Hutton, and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, } successive baronets.

II. GEORGE, }

III. Michael, a distinguished soldier, major in the army, and M.P. for Westmorland; *m.* Miss Dorothy Benson, and left issue,

1 WILLIAM, who *s.* as 3rd baronet.

2 Susan, *m.* to Michael Knott, Esq. of Ridall.

IV. Roger, in holy orders, vicar of Brigham; *m.* Margaret Moorhouse, and left issue, an only son,

DANIEL, land-surveyor of Whitehaven; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Dixon, of the same town, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

ROGER, father of

DANIEL, who inherited as 5th bart.

RICHARD, present bart.

Sir Daniel Fleming dying in 1706, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FLEMING, Esq. of Rydal Hall, who represented the co. of Westmorland in parliament from 1696 to 1707, and was created a Bart. 4 Oct. 1705, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir William *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Rowlandson, Esq. of Kendal, by whom he had three daus.,

Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Wilson, Esq.

Barbara, *m.* to Edward Parker, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Peter Leicester, Bart.

Sir William dying thus without male issue, in 1736, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR GEORGE, in holy orders, and Lord Bishop of Carlisle, to which see he was appointed, 30 Oct. 1734. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Jefferson, Esq., and had issue,

William, M.A., archdeacon of Carlisle; *m.* 1739, Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, co. Westmorland; and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving an only dau., Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Ayscough, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, in Cumberland.

Barbara, *d. young.*

Catherine, *m.* to Joseph Dacre Appleby, Esq. of Kirklington.

Mildred, *m.* to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsoby Hall, co. Cumberland, (see BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol. i.)

His lordship *d.* 2 July, 1747, but leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR WILLIAM, (refer to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st bart.,) who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Petty, Esq. of Skipton, in Craven, co. York, by whom he had issue,

MICHAEL, his successor.

Amelia, *d. unm.*

Barbara, *m.* to Edward Parker, of Browsholme, co. York, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii.) and *d.* 23 April, 1813.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Huddleston, Esq. of Hutton-John, co. Cumberland.

Dorothy, *m.* to George-Edward Staudey, Esq.

F L E

Sir William, from his veneration for antiquity, being desirous of restoring the original orthography of the family name, by re-adopting the particle "le," incorporated it with his son's Christian name at the baptismal font; which son s. at his decease, in 1756, as

IV. SIR MICHAEL-LE FLEMING, the 23rd in succession from Sir Richard Le Fleming, the progenitor of the family. Sir Michael m. Diana, only dau. and heir of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, by whom he had an only dau. and heir, Anne-Frederica-Elizabeth, who was m. to his successor (in 1806),

V. SIR DANIEL, (refer to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st bart.) This gentleman dying without male issue, in 1821, the title devolved upon his brother, the Rev. Richard Fleming, the present bart.

Creation—4 Oct. 1705.

Arms—Gu., a fret, ar.

Crest—A serpent, nerved, holding in his mouth a garland of olives and vines, all prr.

Motto—Pax, copia, sapientia.

Seat—Rydal Hall, Westmorland.

FLETCHER.



FLETCHER, SIR HENRY, of Clea Hall, co. Cumberland; b. 18 Sept. 1807; s. as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, 10 Aug. 1821; m. 26 June, 1834, Emily-Maria, 2nd dau. of George Browne, Esq. of Bombay, and has issue,

Lineage.

HENRY FLETCHER, Esq. of Cockermouth Castle, had the trust of Mary Stuart, when that princess journeyed from Workington. Mr. Fletcher treated his royal charge with all deference due to her princely station, and received from her a letter of thanks for the presentation of a robe of velvet. This gentleman d. 1574, leaving, with other issue, a 6th son,

THOMAS, who m. Miss Jane Boleen, and had, with other issue,

Richard, whose son, Sir Henry Fletcher, was created a Bart. in 1640, and fell fighting for the house of Stuart, at the skirmish of Rawton Heath, in 1643, leaving a son, George, 2nd bart., father of Henry, 3rd and last bart., and of three daus., the youngest of whom, Catharine, was m. to Lionel Vane, Esq. of Long Newton, ancestor of Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane, Bart., (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Philip.

The younger son,

PHILIP FLETCHER, Esq., was grandfather of RICHARD FLETCHER, Esq., whose son,

MAJOR PHILIP FLETCHER, d. in 1744, at a very advanced age, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Philip, surveyor-general of the province of Ulster; m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Twigg; and d. in 1758, having had issue,

Philip, d. unm.

Thomas, killed at Dettingen.

Richard, who m. Anne-Helena-Scott, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq.; and d. in 1782, leaving a son,

Philip, M.D., b. in 1757.

Edward, of Lisburn, in holy orders; who d. in 1777, leaving by Jane Murray, his wife, three sons,

415

F L E

Philip, of Lisburn, in holy orders; b. in 1754. Edward, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; b. 1763. James, b. in 1768.

Elizabeth, m. to Humphrey Pearson, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN FLETCHER, Esq. of Clea Hall, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Evan Christian, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of John Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, co. Cumberland, by whom he had,

Philip, capt. in the army; d. in 1742.

John, also capt. in the army; d. in 1748.

George, capt. of grenadiers; killed at Quebec, 1759.

Lowther, lieut. R.N.; lost at sea in 1756.

HENRY, the 1st bart.

Charles, capt. of marines; d. in 1763.

Grace, m. to William Taylor, Esq.

Jane, m. to Thomas Benson, Esq.

The 5th son,

I. HENRY FLETCHER, Esq. of Clea Hall, having been engaged in the sea-service of the East India Company, and subsequently chosen a member of its court of direction, was created a Bart. 20 May, 1782. He m. in 1768, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Henry Lintot, Esq. of Southwater, co. Sussex, by whom he had a son and dau., HENRY and Catharine. Sir Henry represented the co. of Cumberland in parliament for 34 years, from 1768 to 1802. He d. 20 March, 1807, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. 19 March, 1801, Frances-Sophia, 4th dau. of Thomas Vaughan, Esq. of Woodstone, co. Lincoln, by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY, present bart.

John-Philip, b. 31 March, 1815.

Sir Henry d. 10 Aug. 1821.

Creation—20 May, 1782.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engr., ar, between four plates, each charged with an arrow, of the first.

Crest—A horse's head, ar., charged with a trefoil, gu.

Motto—Martis non cupidinis.

Seat—Ashley Park, Surrey.

FLETCHER.



FLETCHER, SIR RICHARD-JOHN, of Carrow, co. Cork; b. 3 Feb. 1805; s. as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1813. Sir Richard is a capt. in the army.

Lineage.

I. LIEUT.-COL. RICHARD FLETCHER, of the royal engineers, son of the Rev. Richard Fletcher, having distinguished himself as chief engineer during the Peninsular war, was created a Bart. 14 Dec. 1812. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Mudge, Esq., M.D. of Plymouth, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD-JOHN, the present bart.

Charles-Orlando, b. in 1806.

Elizabeth-Malloch.

Harriet.

Jane-Mudge, m. 27 Oct. 1829, to George Broadrick, Esq. of Hamphill Stubbs, co. Cork.

Sir Richard terminated his gallant career before St. Sebastian, in Aug. 1813.

FLO

Creation—14 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Sa., on a cross, engr. erm., between four plates, each charged with a pheon, erect, az., a sword impale, ppr., on a canton, or, a wreath of laurel, vert.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a horse's head, erm., gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert.

Seal—Carrow, co. Cork.

FLOWER.



FLOWER, SIR JAMES, of Lobb, co. Oxford; b. 14 Dec. 1794; s. as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, 15 Sept. 1834; m. 2 Jan. 1816, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart.

Lineage.

CHARLES FLOWER, Esq., an alderman of the city of London, was created a Baronet, 1 Dec. 1809. Sir Charles espoused Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Squire, Esq. of Portsmouth, by whom (who d. 1803) he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Anne-Mary, m. to Michael-Henry Perceval, Esq. collector of the customs at Quebec; who d. 12 Oct. 1829.

Elizabeth, m. 17 Aug. 1809, to Thomas-Wildman Goodwyn, Esq. of Blackheath, who d. 1830.

Caroline, m. 16 Oct. 1824, to Christopher-James Magnay, Esq., who d. 12 Aug. 1829.

Clarissa, m. 7 Feb. 1835, to the Rev. Charles Martyn Maria.

Jemima, m. 11 Aug. 1835, to the Rev. William Holmes, B.A. of West Newton, co. Norfolk.

Sir Charles d. 15 Sept. 1834.

Creation—1 Dec. 1809.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., a unicorn, statant, or, on a chief, erm., three gillyflowers, ppr., over the centre flower, a sword in bend, dexter, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, surmounted saltierwise by a key of the last.

Crest—A demi-lion, per pale, ermine and ermines, gorged with a chain within a collar gemel, or, in the dexter paw, a gillyflower, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, or, collared, az., therefrom pendant an escutcheon, erm., charged with a key, erect, of the first; sinister, a stag, ppr., collared, az., therefrom pendant an escutcheon, erm., charged with the city mace, erect, or.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seats—Lobb Farm, Oxfordshire; and Woodford, Essex.

FLOYD.



FLOYD, SIR HENRY, b. 2 Sept. 1793; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 10 Jan. 1818; m. 30 Aug. 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Jamaica, by whom he has,

FLU

JOHN, b. 31 July, 1823.

William-Murray, b. 20 March, 1826.

Robert-Peel, b. 24 March, 1828.

Charles-Greenwood, b. 14 June, 1830.

Henry-Ridout, b. 16 April, 1835.

Elizabeth-Anna.

Mary-Caroline.

Sir Henry, a lieutenant-col. in the army, served in Spain and at Waterloo.

Lineage.

JOHN FLOYD, Esq.,* b. 22 Feb. 1748, son of John Floyd, Esq. capt. 1st dragoon-guards, "who died whilst serving in Germany," by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. James Bate, who held the living of Chilham, and other church preferment in Kent, having adopted the profession of arms, entered the service as cornet in Elliott's light dragoons, and was present at the battle of Emsdorf, passing through various grades. He distinguished himself in India as col. of the 19th light dragoons, and was second in command at the capture of Seringapatam. He subsequently attained the rank of general, and the colonelcy of the 8th light dragoons, became governor of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort, and in 1816 was created a BARONET. Sir John m. 29 Jan. 1791, Rebecca-Juliana, dau. of Charles Drake, Esq. of Madras, by whom (who d. 3 Feb. 1802) he had issue,

HENRY, the present bart.

Miranda, m. 18 Nov. 1815, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Fuller, G.C.H., col. 75th regt., and a member of the board of gen.-officers, and has one daughter.

Julia, m. June, 1820, to the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P. of Drayton Manor, co. Stafford.

Flavia, d. 1 Feb. 1802.

The gen. m. 2ndly, 29 July, 1803, Lady Denny, relict of Sir Barry Denny, Bart. of Tralee Castle, and dau. of Crosbie Morgell, Esq. of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick. Sir John d. 10 Jan. 1818.

Creation—1816.

Arms—Sa., a lion, rampant, regardant, ar.; on a chief embattled, or, a sword erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, enfiled with an eastern crown, gu., between two tigers' faces, also ppr.

Crest—A lion, rampant, regardant, ar., murally crowned, gu., bearing a flag representing the standard of Tipoo Sultaun, flowing to the sinister, ppr.

FLUDYER.



FLUDYER, SIR SAMUEL, of the city of London; b. 31 Jan. 1800; succeeded, as 3rd bart., on the demise of his father, 17 Feb. 1833.

Lineage.

SAMUEL FLUDYER, Esq., an eminent clothier of London, left, at his demise, two sons,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Thomas, who received the honour of knighthood, 9 Nov. 1761, from GEORGE III., when that monarch and several of the royal family honoured his brother, Sir

* He had one brother, Thomas, who died, a lieutenant. R.N., and two sisters; the elder, wife of John Ridout, Esq. left issue; the younger d. unm.

Samuel Fludyer, then lord mayor, with their presence at a banquet. Sir Thomas, who sat in parliament for Great Bedwin, and afterwards for Chippenham, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Champion, Knt., an alderman of the city of London, and left at his decease, 19 March, 1769, an only dau., Mary, who *m.* 2 March, 1773, to Charles-Trevor Roper, 18th Baron Dacre, (*see that title.*)

The elder son,

I. SAMUEL FLUDYER, Esq. of Lee Place, co. Kent, being chosen alderman, and having served the office of sheriff of London, received the honour of knighthood, 19 Sept. 1755, on presenting an address from the lord mayor, aldermen, and common-council of the city of London, to GEORGE II., on his safe arrival from his German dominions. Sir Samuel was created a Bart. 14 November, 1759. He represented in parliament the borough of Chippenham; was lord mayor in 1761, and had the honour, during his mayoralty, of entertaining his majesty GEORGE III., and his royal consort, at a civic feast. He *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Clarke, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. James Brudenell, and grandaun. of the Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had issue,

I. SAMUEL BRUDENELL, his successor.

II. GEORGE, of Ayrton, co. Rutland, M.P. for Chippenham; *b.* in 1761; *m.* 16 Jan. 1792, Mary, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmorland; and *d.* 13 April, 1837, and had issue,

1 George.

2 William.

3 John-Henry, in holy orders; *m.* 7 May, 1832, Augusta, dau. of Sir Richard Borough, Bart.

4 Mary, *m.* to Arthur-George, Earl Onslow; and *d.* 1 March, 1836.

5 Caroline, *m.* to Earl Brownlow; and *d.* 1824.

6 Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Sir P. Musgrave, Bart.

7 Katherine.

Sir Samuel *d.* 18 Jan. 1766, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR SAMUEL BRUDENELL, 2nd bart.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1759. This gentleman *m.* in Oct. 1784, his cousin, Maria, dau. of Robert Weston, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1818) he left issue,

SAMUEL, the present bart.

Maria.

Caroline-Louisa, *m.* 13 Nov. 1828, to Cobbett Derby, Jun. Esq.

Sir Samuel *d.* 17 Feb. 1833.

Creation—14 Nov. 1759.

Arms—Sa., a cross patonce, between four escallops, *ar.*, each charged with a similar cross of the field.

Creast—An escallop, as in the arms, between two wings, elevated, *ar.*

Seat—Felinstowe, near Harwich.

FOLEY.



FOLEY, BARON, (Thomas-Henry Foley,) of Kidderminster, co. Worcester; *b.* 11 Dec. 1808; *s.* as 4th baron, on the demise of his father, 16 April, 1833. His lordship is lord-lieutenant of the co. of Worcester, and captain of the band of gentlemen-at-arms.

Lineage.

RICHARD FOLEY, of Stourbridge, being engaged in the iron-manufactory of that place, amassed a considerable fortune. He *d.* in 1657, leaving by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of William Brindley, of Hyde, co. Stafford, (with four daus.,)

Edward, who *d. s. p.*

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Robert, high-sheriff of Worcestershire; who *d.* in 1676, leaving a son,

Robert, of Stourbridge, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Dudley, Lord North; and *d.* in 1702, leaving four sons and one daughter. The eldest son,

North, of Stourbridge, *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas-Talbot, of Stourbridge, F.A.S.

Samuel, of Clonmell and Dublin, who had three sons, Samuel, Bishop of Down and Connor, who *d.* in 1695, leaving issue.

John, M.D., buried at Stockport, Cheshire. He had a son, Richard, who *d.*, leaving issue.

Solomon, D.D., who had a son, Solomon, and two daus., who married in Ireland.

John, a Turkey merchant; *d. unm.*

The second son,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court, co. Worcester, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Spelmonden, in Kent, by the addition of whose great fortune to his paternal inheritance he left at his decease a large landed property in several counties. He had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. PAUL, of Stoke Edith Court, Herefordshire, chosen SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 14 March, 1694-5; *m.* Mary, dau. of Alderman John Lane, of the city of London; and dying in 1699, left two sons, the elder of whom,

THOMAS, who was of Stoke Edith, *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Essex Knightley, Esq. of Fawesley; and dying in 1737, left (with two daus., Anne, the wife of Anthony Lechmere, Esq. of Hanley Castle, and Mary, of the Rev. N. Wickens) a son and successor,

THOMAS, of Stoke Edith; who *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of Thomas Andrews, Esq.; 2ndly, Mary,* dau. of John Warters, Esq.; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Wolstenholme, Esq.; 4thly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Unett, Esq. of Birchwood; and 5thly, Catharine, dau. of Francis Gwyn, Esq. He was *s.* by the only son,

THOMAS FOLEY, of whom hereafter, as 1st LORD FOLEY under the second creation.

III. PHILIP, of Prestwood, Staffordshire, M.P.; *m.* Penelope, dau. of William, Lord Paget, and had two sons, 1 Paul, of Prestwood, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Turton, Esq. of Alrewas, son and heir of Judge Turton, and had issue,

William, who *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Bromwich, and left an only son, William, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hodgetts, Esq.

2 Robert, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Markland, and had issue,

Thomas, capt. R.N.; *m.* Mary, dau. of Admiral St. Loo; and *d.* in 1770, leaving issue,

Thomas.

Charlotte-Augusta.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, M.P. (*See BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 412.)

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Price, Esq. of Knighton.

Philip, rector of Shelsley, Worcestershire; *m.* Anne, only dau. of John Titmarsh, Esq. of Barrington, Cambridgeshire, and had Thomas-Philip, Richard-Harry, Robert-Ralph, and Mary-Anne.

Edward, *d. unm.*

Robert-Ralph, of Halsted Place, Kent, created a BART. in 1767, but *d. s. p.* in 1782, when the title became extinct.

* By his 2nd wife, Mr. Foley left a son, Robert, D.D., dean of Worcester, who *d. s. p.* in 1783, and a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Boulter Tomlinson, Esq.

Harry-Thomas, rector of Holt, Worcester.

Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Whitmore.

- i. Martha, *m.* to Wm. Jolliffe, of London, merchant.
- ii. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Essex Knightley, Esq. of Fawesley; and 2ndly, to John Hampden, Esq. of Great Hampden.

Mr. Foley was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court, M.P. for the co. Surrey. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Edward, M.P.; *d.* in 1747.

Richard, M.P.; *d.* in 1732.

John, drowned in 1710.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert, 1st Earl of Oxford.

Anne, *m.* to Salway Winnington, Esq.

Sarah, *m.* to Hon. Edward Harley.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Blundel Charlton, Bart.

Mr Foley was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Worcester, who was elevated to the peerage, 31 Dec. 1711, as *Baron Foley, of Kidderminster*. His lordship *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Mr. Serjeant Strode, by whom he had four sons and two daughters, who all *d. s. p.* He *d.* 22 Jan. 1732-3, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1766, when the barony expired, while the estates passed to his cousin,

THOMAS FOLEY, Esq. of Whitley Court, (refer to descendants of Paul Foley, Esq., speaker of House of Commons,) who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Foley, of Kidderminster*, 20 May, 1756. His lordship *m.* in 1740, Grace Granville, dau. and co-heir of George, Lord Lansdowne, by whom he had issue,

i. THOMAS, who *s.* to the title.

ii. Edward, M.P.; *m.* 1st, in 1778, Lady Anne Coventry, dau. of George, William, 6th Earl of Coventry, from whom he was divorced in 1787. Mr. Foley espoused 2ndly, in 1790, Eliza-Maria, Foley, dau. and heir of John Hodgetts, Esq. of Prestwood; and dying in 1803, left issue,

1 Edward-Thomas, of Stoke Edith, in Herefordshire, M.P. for that county; *b.* 21 Dec. 1791; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, the Lady Emily Graham, 4th dau. of the Duke of Montrose.

2 John-Hodgetts, *b.* 17 July, 1797, who has assumed the surname of *HODGETTS* before that of *FOLEY*. He *m.* 30 Oct. 1825, Charlotte, dau. of John Gage, Esq., and has issue.

3 Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* to Henry, present Viscount Gage.

4 Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir Henry-John Lambert, Bart.

iii. Andrew, M.P.; *m.* in 1773, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Boulter Tomlinson, Esq.; and dying 28 July, 1818, left by her, (who *d.* 22 July, 1811.)

1 Thomas, *b.* in 1778.

2 William-Andrew, *b.* in 1792.

1 Elizabeth.

2 Grace-Mary.

3 Harriet, *m.* 7 July, 1801, to the Ven. Archdeacon Richard-Francis Onslow.

4 Anna-Maria, *m.* 24 Feb. 1823, to Lieut. John Lechmere, R.N.

iv. Grace, *m.* 21 May, 1774, to James, last Earl of Clanbrassil; and *d.* 9 Jan. 1813.

v. Mary, *m.* to Richard Clerke, Esq. of Kingston, co. Oxford.

vi. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1776.

vii. Anne, *m.* 12 Sept. 1776, to Sir Edward Winnington, Bart.; and *d.* 9 Dec. 1794.

Lord Foley *d.* 18 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; *b.* 7 July, 1742; *m.* 15 March, 1776, Henrietta, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, by whom (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1781) he left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Harriet, *m.* to Christopher-Bethell Codrington, Esq. of Doddington Park.

His lordship *d.* 2 July, 1793, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, 3rd baron; *b.* 22 Dec. 1780. This nobleman *m.* 18 Aug. 1806, Lady Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine Fitzgerald, 5th dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, the present peer.

Augustus-Frederick, lieutenant in the grenadier-guards; *b.* in 1810.

St. George-Gerald, in the army; *b.* 10 July, 1814.

Fitzgerald-Algermon-Charles, *b.* 5 Sept. 1823.

Cecilia-Olivia, *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, to Charles-Rushout Cock-

erell, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart.

Geraldine-Augusta.

Georgiana-Louisa.

Adelaide-Georgiana-Frederica.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1833.

Creation—20 May, 1766.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, engr., between three cinquefoils, sa., all within a bordure of the last.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ar., holding between the fore-paws an escutcheon, charged with the arms.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., semée of cinquefoils, sa.

Motto—Ut proxim.

Seat—Whitley Court, Worcestershire.

FORBES.



FORBES, LORD, (James-Ochoncar Forbes,) in the peerage of Scotland, one of the representative lords; and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; *b.* 7 March, 1765; *m.* 2 July, 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Hunter, Esq. of Polmood, co. Peebles, by whom (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1830) he has issue,

JAMES, *b.* 9 April, 1796; lieutenant-col. of the Coldstream guards; *d.* 25 Feb. 1835.

WALTER, *b.* 29 May, 1798; *m.* 31 Jan. 1825, Horatia, 7th dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of the co. Kent, and has issue,

Jonathan-Barrington, *b.* 4 Jan. 1829.

Horace-Courtenay, *b.* 24 Feb. 1829.

Charles-Murray-Hay, *b.* 13 March, 1830.

A son, *b.* 14 May, 1834.

Emily.

John, a lieutenant in the 79th regt. of foot; *b.* 28 Dec. 1806; *d.* 6 Nov. 1835.

Robert, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; *b.* 1 June, 1808; *m.* in March, 1829, Frances-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, M.P. for the co. of Kent, and has three sons.

Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* to George Fairholme, Esq. of Greenknow, co. Berwick, and has issue.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, to Sir John Forbes, of Craigievar, and has issue.

Mary-Stewart.

Elizabeth-Jane.

Isabella Drummond.

His lordship, who is a general-officer in the army, and col. of the 21st regt. of foot, *s.* upon the demise of his father, 29 July, 1804, as premier baron of Scotland, and 17th in succession. Lord Forbes was constituted, in 1826, his majesty's high commissioner to the general assembly of the church of Scotland. He is a knight of the royal Sicilian order of St. Januarius.

Lineage.

The surname of Forbes was assumed from the lands of Forbes, co. Aberdeen, granted by ALEXANDER II., about the middle of the 13th century, to the progenitor of this noble family.

JOHN DE FORBES, the first upon record, was a man of rank and importance in the reign of KING WILLIAM THE LION. He was father of

FERGUS DE FORBES, from whom all the Scottish families of the name have descended. The eldest son and successor of this Fergus,

ALEXANDER DE FORBES, a man of great personal valour, lost his life in defence of the castle of Urquhart, in Murray, against EDWARD I. The fortress was taken by storm, after a gallant resistance, and the whole garrison put to the sword, none escaping but the wife of the governor, who fled into Ireland, and there gave birth soon afterwards to a son,

ALEXANDER FORBES, who returned to Scotland, and attaching himself to the fortunes of KING ROBERT BRUCE, obtained grants of land equivalent to those of which his father had been despoiled. He fell at the battle of Duplin, in 1332, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN FORBES, Knt., who lived and was eminently distinguished in the reigns of ROBERT II. and III. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Kennedy, of Dunure, (an ancestor of the noble house of Cassilis,) by whom he had four sons, viz.,

ALEXANDER, (Sir) his successor, and 1st lord.

William, (Sir) ancestor of the Lords Pittsligo. John, (Sir) ancestor of the Forbes's of Culloden, Watertown, and Foveran.

DUNCAN FORBES, 5th Laird of Culloden, the celebrated lord-president of the court of Session, m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq.; and d. in 1747, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN FORBES, Esq. of Culloden, grandfather of the present

DUNCAN GEORGE FORBES, Esq. of Culloden. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 620.)

Alexander, the younger, ancestor of the Forbes's of Brux, &c.

Sir John d. 1405, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER DE FORBES. This gentleman, who was distinguished as a patriot, went to France to oppose the English under HENRY V., and carried with him, in his train, one hundred horse and forty lances. He was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, by JAMES II., prior to 1366, by the title of BARON FORBES. His lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dan. of George, Earl of Angus, and grandaun. of ROBERT II.; and dying in 1448, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd baron. This nobleman m. Lady Egidia Keith, dau. of William, the 1st Earl Marischal, by whom he had one dau. and three sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Duncan, of Corsindie, ancestor of the Forbes's of Pittsligo, and other families of the name.

Patrick, of Corse, armour-bearer to JAMES III.; whose grandson, Sir Arthur Forbes, was progenitor of the Forbes's, Earls of Granard, in Ireland.

His lordship was s. at his decease (about 1460) by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd baron; who m. Christian, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntley; and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 4th baron; at whose decease, without issue, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

ARTHUR, 5th baron; who dying also issueless, was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 6th baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of JAMES II., of Scotland, by whom he had one surviving dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Grant, of Grant. His lordship m. 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir John Lundin, of Lundin, by whom he had, (with four daus.)

John, master of Forbes; who was convicted of high treason, and executed at Edinburgh, 17 July, 1537, alleging his innocence as to the treason charged, but acknowledging that he ought to die for the murder of the Laird of Meldrum.

WILLIAM, 7th baron.

Lord Forbes m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, relict of Alexander, 1st Lord Elphinstone, and had a son, Arthur, of Putachie, and a dau., Janet, m. 1st, to John, Earl of Atholl; 2ndly, to Alexander Hay, of Dalgety; and 3rdly, to William Lesly, of Balquhain. He d. in 1547, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 7th baron. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Keith, of Innerergie, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th baron; who m. (for his second wife) Jane, dau. of James Seton, of Touch, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR, 9th baron; who m. Jean, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 10th baron. This nobleman adopting the profession of arms, served, with considerable renown, under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, of Sweden, against the Imperials, and attained the rank of lieutenant-general. Upon his return to Scotland, he was one of the commanders sent to Ireland, in 1643, for the purpose of suppressing the rebellion there. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Forbes, of Pittsligo, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Forbes, of Rires, in Fifeshire, by whom he had several children. He was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 11th baron; who was s. in 1691, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 12th baron. This nobleman was of the privy-council of KING WILLIAM, and lieutenant-col. of the horse-guards. His lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Kelly; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie; and dying in 1716, was s. by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, 13th baron; who m. 1720, Dorothy, daughter of William Dale, Esq. of Covent Garden, Westminster. This lady lost a fortune of £20,000 by the South Sea bubble. His lordship d. 1730, and was s. by his only son,*

FRANCIS, 14th baron; at whose decease, during minority, and without issue, in 1734, the dignity reverted to his uncle,

JAMES, 15th baron. His lordship m. Mary, relict of John Forbes, Esq. of Monimusk, and sister of Alexander Forbes, Lord Pittsligo; and dying in 1761, left (with three daus., Sophia, m. to Charles Cumming, Esq.; Mary, m. to James Gordon, Esq.; and Anne, m. to Thomas Erskine, Esq.) an only son,

JAMES, 16th baron; who m. 1760, Catherine, only dau. of Sir Robert Innes, Bart. of Orton, and had issue,

JAMES OCHOXCAR, present baron.

Robert-Alister-Cam, capt. R.N.; d. *unm.* 1795.

Andrew, d. *unm.* 1808.

William, a lieutenant R.N.; d. *unm.* 1792.

Marjory, m. 1st, to John M'Kenzie, Lord Macleod; and 2ndly, (after his lordship's decease,) to John, 4th Duke of Atholl.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Hay, Bart.; and d. 2 Nov. 1803.

His lordship was appointed deputy-governor of Fort William in 1764; and d. there, 29 July, 1804.

Creations—The Barony of Forbes is the first on the Union roll, and as such, takes rank before all the lords of parliament. The date of creation is not precisely ascertained; Lord Forbes is so designated, 1442. Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1628.

Arms—Az., three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, gu.

Crest—A stag's head, attired, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., collared, gu.

Motto—Grace ne guide.

Seat—Castle Forbes, Aberdeenshire.

* The 13th lord left two daus.: Jean, m. to James Dundas, of Dundas; and Elizabeth, m. to John Gregory, M.D.

FOR FORBES.



FORBES, SIR JOHN, of Craigievar Castle, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 2 July, 1785; *s.* as 6th bart., at the decease of his father, 15 Feb. 1816; *m.* 15 Sept. 1825, Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Gen. Lord Forbes, by whom he has a son, *b.* 8 Aug. 1829, and two daus.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Forbes, Lords Forbes, springing from

The HON. PATRICK FORBES, of Corse, (armour-bearer, by charter, dated 13 Oct. 1492, to JAMES III.), 3rd son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, by Lady Egidia Keith, dau. of William, 1st Earl Marischal. This Patrick was father of

DAVID FORBES, Esq., Laird of Corse, whose great-grandson,

The RT. REV. PATRICK FORBES, of Corse, was for seventeen years Bishop of Aberdeen, and a distinguished ornament of the reformed church. His lordship *d.* 1635, and his male line failing with his grandchildren, the representation of the family reverted to the descendants of his brother,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. This gentleman having realized a large fortune by commercial pursuits at Dantzic, purchased the unfinished castle of Craigievar, from the family of Mortimer, and having completed the structure in a splendid manner, furnished it after the most sumptuous fashion of the period, A.D. 1626, and took his designation therefrom. The castle is seven stories high, and though not inhabited, is still kept in good repair. The name of Craigievar, or, in Gaelic, "Creg a Mhar," means the rock of Mer; and the place from tradition derives considerable interest. In its immediate vicinity are two or three long trenches on the top of the hill of Corse, supposed to be a camp or fortification of Macbeth; and near this there are a great number of small tumuli, now overgrown with short heath, the last memorials of those who fell, "when Birnin Wood came to Dunsinane." At a small distance from these, and upon the same hill, the spot is shewn where Macduff killed Macbeth; and there is still a large cairn called Macbeth's, in which ancient arms were found some years ago. This William Forbes *m.* Margaret Udward, dau. of the lord-provost of Edinburgh, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Craigievar, who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, 20 April, 1639. Sir William appears to have engaged on the side of the parliamentarians during the civil commotions. In 1641, he was appointed by the republicans one of the commissioners for planting kirks; in 1643, one of the committee of estates; in 1646, one of the commissioners for selling malignants' estates; and in 1647, sheriff of Aberdeen. He *m.* Bethia, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Margaret Young, dau. of the Laird of Aulbar, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilvarock, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Christian, eldest dau. of Provost Ross, of Aberdeen, by whom he had two daus.: Jean, *m.* to John Forbes, of Culloden; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Leith, of Overhall. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Strachan, of Balgall, and relict of John Burnett, Esq. of Elrick, by whom he had five sons and two daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his second and eldest surviving son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* the Hon. Sarah Sempill,

FOR

eldest dau. of John, 12th Lord Sempill, by whom he had, with seven daus., (of whom the second, Margaret, was *m.* to Robert Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, Ayrshire,) two sons,

JOHN, his successor.
Hugh.

Sir William *d.* 15 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, the present bart.

Creation—20 April, 1630.

Arms—AZ., a cross, pattée fitchée, between three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, sa.

Crest—A cock, ppr.

Motto—Watch and pray.

Seats—Fintray House, and Craigievar Castle, N.B.

FORBES.



FORBES, SIR JOHN-STUART, of Pitsligo, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 25 Sept. 1804; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 Oct. 1828, *m.* 13 June, 1834, Lady Harriet-Louisa Kerr, dau. of William, 6th Marquess of Lothian.

Lineage.

This family, by the death of the attained Lord Pitsligo's son, without issue, became, in right of the 4th bart.'s 2nd wife, the only descendant of that noble family. It is a branch of the noble house of Forbes, Lord Forbes, springing from

The HON. DUNCAN FORBES, of Corsindae, 2nd son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, who was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM FORBES, Esq., whose 2nd son,

DUNCAN FORBES, Esq., first of Monymusk, and afterwards of Pitsligo, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Baillie William Gray, of Aberdeen, and had issue, three sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1587, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of William, 9th Earl of Angus, by whom he had five sons and three daus. He *d.* previously to 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FORBES, Esq., who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, by patent, dated 2 April, 1626, to himself and his heirs male whomsoever, of the lands, barony, and regality of Forbes, within the region of Nova Scotia, in North America. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wishart, of Pittarrow, by whom he had three sons and three daus.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, of Barmes.
Alexander, of Abernethack.
Jean, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Lunen.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Forbes, of Asloun.
Anne, *d.* unm.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, Bart. of Leys, by whom he had one dau., who *m.* George Rickart, of Auchanecat, and an only son, his successor,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert, Viscount Arbutnot, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Dalmahoy,

of Dalmahoy, by whom he had two sons and three daus. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Lady Jean Keith, dau. of John, Earl of Kintore, by whom he had two sons and four daus., of whom Mary m. William Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum. John, the eldest son, m. Mary Forbes, dau. of John, Lord Pitaligo; and dying before his father, left two sons, by the elder of whom Sir William was s. at his decease, namely,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Christian, dau. of John Forbes, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1743, by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was a banker of great eminence in Edinburgh; and Sir Walter Scott says, in his notes to "Marmion," that "he was unequalled, perhaps, in the degree of individual affection entertained for him by his friends, as well as in the general esteem and respect of Scotland at large." Sir William was indeed a person of more than ordinary accomplishments, of the most fascinating manners, and of considerable literary abilities, as his "Life of Beattie" sufficiently attests. He m. Miss Hay, dau. of Sir James Hay, of Hayston, Bart., and was s. at his decease, in 1806, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1797, Miss Stuart, sole child and heir of Sir John Stuart Bart. of Fettercairn, whose name and arms are to be borne by his successors. By this lady he had a numerous family; and dying in 1828, was s. by his son,

JOHN-STUART, the present bart.

Creation—2 April, 1826.

Arms—FIRST AND FOURTH GRAND QUARTERS, first and third, az., on a chev., between three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, gu., a heart of the last; second and fourth, quarterly; first and fourth, az., three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, gu.; second and third, az., three cinquefoils, ar. SECOND AND THIRD GRAND QUARTERS, of a bend, gu., surmounted of a fesse, chequy, az. and ar.

Crests—First, a heart, between two wings, expanded; second, out of a baron's coronet, a hand, holding a scimitar, all ppr.; third, a dexter arm, grasping a sword.

Supporters—Two bears, sa.

Mottos—Nec timide, nec temere; and, Fax mentis honestæ gloria.

Seats—Pitaligo, Aberdeenshire; and Fettercairn, Kincardineshire.

FORBES.

FORBES, SIR CHARLES, of Edinglassie, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 3 April, 1773; *m.* 28 Feb. 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cotgrave, Esq., a major in the East India Company's service, by whom he has issue,



JOHN, *b.* 15 Dec. 1801; *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Lannoy Hunter, Esq. of Beech Hall, Berks.

Charles, *b.* in 1803; capt. 17th lancers; *m.* 21 Aug. 1830, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Battye, Esq. of Camden Hill.

George, *b.* 13 Sept. 1805.

James-Stewart, *b.* 16 Feb. 1813.

Catherine-Stewart.

This gentleman, formerly a merchant at Bombay, was created a Baronet, 4 Nov. 1823.

Linage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Forbes, and said to be the parent stock whence the baronets of Pitaligo descended.

SIR JOHN FORBES, who obtained a charter of the barony of Pitaligo and Kynaldy, 10 Oct. 1476, m. Christian, dau. of Sir John Ogilvy, of Lintrethan, and left two sons,

Sir John, whose direct descendant, Alexander Forbes, was created *Lord Forbes, of Pitaligo*, 24 June, 1633, which honour expired under the attainder of Alexander, 4th lord, after the rising of 1745; and the line terminated with his lordship's son, John, master of Pitaligo, in 1781;

And

WILLIAM FORBES, of Dauch and New, whose junior descendant, (the senior branch terminated in Major Forbes, of New, who d. 1 Feb. 1792, leaving an only dau., Mary, m. to Sir Archibald Grant, Bart. of Monymusk; as heir of the next branch, Sir Charles Forbes now claims the male representation.)

GEORGE FORBES, of Ballabeg, m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Aslowen; and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of William Meldrum, Esq. of Hutton; by the latter of whom he had issue a son,

JOHN FORBES, Esq. of Ballabeg, *b.* in 1797; m. Christian, dau. of the Rev. John Shepherd, of Logie Coldstone, and was s. by his son,

The Rev. JOHN FORBES, of Lochell, who m. Katharine, only dau. of Gordon Stewart, Esq. of Inneroury, by whom, with several other children, he had CHARLES, created a Bart. as above.

Creation—4 Nov. 1823.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, gu., for FORBES; second and third, az., three cinquefoils, ar., for FRASER; in the centre, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A dexter arm embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding in the hand a highland broadsword, also ppr.

Mottos—Above the crest, Nec timide, nec temere; under the arms, Altius ibunt, qui ad summa nituntur.

Seat—Edinglassie, Aberdeenshire.

FORD.

FORD, SIR FRANCIS, of Ember Court, in the co. of Surrey; *b.* 15 Feb. 1787; s. as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 7 June, 1801; m. in 1807, Eliza, only dau. of the late Henry Brady, Esq. of Limerick, by whom he has two sons.



Linage.

THOMAS FORD, Esq. of the Ridge, in Barbadoes, the descendant of a respectable family of that name in Devonshire, had a son,

FRANCIS FORD, Esq., member of the assembly of Barbadoes; who m. Martha, dau. of — Barrow, Esq., and had issue,

FRANCIS FORD, Esq. of the Lears, in Barbadoes, also a member of the assembly. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, dau. of John Hothersall, Esq., and relict of Samuel Osborne, Esq., both of Barbadoes, and had issue,

Francis.

Martha, m. to William Becher, Esq. of Howbury, co. Bedford.

Anne, m. to John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen Hall, Staffordshire.

Elizabeth, m. to John, Lord Colville.

Mr. Ford d. in 1772, and was s. by his only son,

I. FRANCIS FORD, Esq. of Ember Court, co. Surrey, *b.* 15 Nov. 1758. This gentleman, who was a member of council in Barbadoes, and member of the British parliament in 1790, was created a Bart. 22 Feb. 1793. Sir

Francis m. 23 Jan. 1785, Mary, eldest dau. of George Adams, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Viscount Anson, by whom (who d. 20 Jan. 1837) he had issue,

FRANCIS, present baronet.

George.

Charles.

Mary, m. 1st, to Peter Touchet, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Capt. Henry Elton, R.N., son of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart.

Georgiana, m. to I. W. F. Welch, Esq. of Ebworth Park, co. Gloucester.

Sophia-Catherine, m. to Col. Chichester, of Arlington, Devonshire.

Caroline, m. to John Hyde, Esq. of Ardwick, in Lancashire.

Anne.

Sir Francis d. at Barbadoes, 7 June, 1801.

Creation—22 Feb. 1793.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and or, two bends, vair; on a canton of the second, a greyhound, courant, sa.

Crest—A greyhound's head, sa., erased, gu., muzzled, or.

Motto—Omnium rerum vicissitudo.

Seat—Ember Court, Surrey.

FORESTER.



FORESTER, BARON, (John-George-Weld Forester,) of Willey Park, co. Salop; b. 9 Aug. 1801; s. as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1828.

Lineage.

This ancient Shropshire family springs from RICHARD FORESTARIUS, who lived in the reign of HENRY III.

JOHN FORESTER, of Watling Street, co. Salop, held from HENRY VIII. a grant of the privilege of wearing his hat in the royal presence, the original of which grant is now in possession of Lord Forester. From this John lineally descended.

FRANCIS FORESTER, of Dothill, co. Salop, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard, Lord Newport, of Ercall. His son,

SIR WILLIAM FORESTER, Knt. of Dothill, m. Cecil, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM FORESTER, Esq., who m. 1714, Catherine, dau. of William Brooke, Esq., and had issue,

BROOKE FORESTER, Esq., who m. in 1734, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Weld, Esq. of Willey Park, co. Salop, by whom he had two sons, George (who d. unm. in 1811, and devised his fortune to his nephew, the late peer) and

CECIL FORESTER, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Townshend, Esq., by whom (who died at an advanced age, 24 May, 1825) he had,

CECIL-WELD FORESTER, Esq., who inherited the estates of his uncle, and was elevated to the peerage, as BARON FORESTER, of Willey Park, co. Salop, 17 July, 1821. His lordship m. 16 June, 1800, Katharine-Mary, 2nd dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Rutland, by whom (who d. 10 May, 1829) he had issue,

422

JOHN-GEORGE-WELD, present peer.

George-Cecil-Weld, M.P.; b. 10 May, 1807; an officer in the horse-guards.

Charles-Robert-Weld, b. 28 Dec. 1811; lieut. of the 12th lancers.

Orlando-Watkin-Weld, b. 18 April, 1813; in holy orders. Emilius-John, an officer in the army.

Henry-Townshend, b. 19 Jan. 1821; in the guards.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. 1802, to the Earl of Chesterfield.

Elizabeth-Katharine, m. 1822, to the Hon. Robert-John Smith; and d. 22 July, 1827.

Isabella-Elizabeth-Anabella, m. 30 Nov. 1830, to the Hon. George Anson.

Henrietta-Maria, m. 6 July, 1833, to Lord Albert Conyngham.

Selina-Louisa.

The baron d. 1828.

Creation—17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly, per fesse, dancette, ar. and sa., in the first and fourth quarters, a bugle horn of the last, garnished, or, for FORESTER; second and third, az., a fesse, embattled, between three crescents, two and one, erm., for WELD.

Crest—Of FORESTER, a talbot, passant, ar., collared, sa., and line reflexed, or.

Crest—Of WELD, a wivern, sa., guttée-d'or, collared, and interior of the wings of the last, line reflexed over the back, gu.

Supporters—Two talbots, ar., collared, sa., therefrom pendant a bugle horn, as in the arms, line reflexed over the back, erm.

Motto—Semper cadem.

Seat—Willey Park, Shropshire.

FORREST.



FORREST, SIR JAMES, of Cornistoun, in the county of Mid-Lothian; lord-provost of the city of Edinburgh in 1838; created a Bart. in that year; b. in 1780; m. in 1810, Charlotte, dau. of A. Horsburgh, Esq. of Horsburgh, in Peebleshire, and has issue,

THOMAS, b. in 1814.

John, b. in 1817.

William, b. in 1823.

Violet.

Catharine.

Elizabeth-Charlotte.

Lineage.

JAMES FORREST, of Edinburgh, writer to the signet, b. in 1744, (3rd son of John Forrest, of the Grange, merchant, by Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter Riddell, Bart. of Riddell, in the shire of Roxburgh;) m. in 1776, Catharine, only dau. and heir of James Forrest, Esq. of Cornistoun, co. Mid-Lothian; and d. in 1820, leaving a dau., Jane, and an only surviving son and heir, the present SIR JAMES FORREST, Bart.

Arms—Ar., on a mount, three oak trees, vert; on a chief, gu., three ears of rye, erm., all within a bordure of the last.

Crest—An oak tree, ppr.

Motto—Vivunt dum virent.

Seat—Cornistoun, Mid-Lothian.

FORRESTER.

FORRESTER, BARON, of Corstorphin, in the peerage of Scotland.

See Earl of Verulam.

FORSTER.



FORSTER, SIR WILLIAM, of the city of Norwich; *b.* 16 June, 1798; *m.* 14 June, 1821, Mary-Anne, dau. of Starling Day, Esq. of Norwich, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 24 March, 1825.
Charles, *b.* 12 Nov. 1828.
Francis Gosling, *b.* 3 July, 1830.
Emily.
Julia.

Sir William was created a BARONET in 1838.

Lineage.

WILLIAM FORSTER, Esq. of Norwich, *b.* in 1762, (son of William Forster, of the same place, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Robert Pratt, also of Norwich,) *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1787, Mary, dau. of Ichosaphet Postle, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in June, 1794, Anastasia, dau. of John Beavor, M.D. of Norwich, by whom (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1801) he left at his decease, 3 March, 1821, two sons and one dau., viz.,

LAMBERT-BLACKWELL, of Brundall, Norfolk, in holy orders; *b.* 27 June, 1795; *m.* 22 Nov. 1821, Mary-Greene, dau. of the Rev. Richard-Eaton Browne, of Elsing, in the same county.

WILLIAM, created a Bart. in 1838.

Anastasia, *m.* 20 April, 1829, to Giovanni Pietro Giulio Francesco Cucchi, of Norwich.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Ar., two bucks' heads, erased, ppr., between two chevrons, az., the whole between three bugle horns, sa., stringed, gu.

Crest—A buck, ppr., the dexter forepaw resting on an inescutcheon, gu., charged with a castle, ar.

Motto—Virtute et labore.

Residence—Norwich.

FORTESCUE.



FORTESCUE, EARL, (Hugh Fortescue, F.S.A. and D.C.L.,) Viscount Ebrington, of the co. Gloucester, and Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, co. Devon; lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of Devonshire, high-steward of Barnstaple and South Molton; *b.* 12 March, 1753; *m.* 10 May, 1782, Hester, dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Grenville, and sister of George, late Marquess of Buckingham, by whom he has issue,

HUGH, Viscount Ebrington, *b.* 13 Feb. 1783; *m.* in 1817, Lady Susan Ryder, dau. of the Earl of Harrowby, by whom (who *d.* 30 July, 1827) he has issue,

HUGH, *b.* 4 April, 1818.

John-William, *b.* 14 July, 1819; an officer in the army.

Dudley-Francis, *b.* 4 Aug. 1820.

Lord Ebrington is col. of the East Devon militia, and M.P. for the northern division of the co. Devon.

George-Matthew, *b.* 22 May, 1791; *m.* 19 Feb. 1833, Lady Louisa-Elizabeth Ryder, 5th dau. of the Earl of Harrowby, and has issue, a son, *b.* 3 Jan. 1835, and two daughters.

John, *b.* 5 May, 1796; in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester and rector of Poltimore.

Hester, *m.* 26 May, 1804, to Peter, 7th Lord King.

Catherine, *m.* 24 June, 1820, to the Hon. Newton Fellows.

Anne, *m.* in 1814, to George Wilbraham, Esq. of Delamere House, co. Chester, M.P.

Mary, *m.* 15 Feb. 1823, to Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, Bart.

Eleanor.

Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, to William-Reginald, Lord Courtenay, eldest son of the Earl of Devon.

The earl *s.* to the Barony of Fortescue, as 3rd baron, at the demise of his father, 10 July, 1785, and was created Viscount Ebrington and Earl Fortescue, 1 Sept. 1789.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its origin from Sir Richard le Forte, a distinguished soldier in the invading army of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, who protected his royal master, at the celebrated battle of Hastings, by bearing a strong shield before him; from which event the French word "*escue*" (a shield) was added to the original surname of "*Forte*," and thus Fortescue produced. The son of this gallant warrior,

SIR ADAM FORTESCUE, Knt., being also a commanding-officer in the same conflict, obtained from the successful monarch a grant of Wimondeston, or, as it is now written, Winston, co. Devon, of which he became lord. The descendant of this Sir Adam,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Thomas Beauchamp, of Ryme, co. Dorset, and widow of Richard Branscomb, by whom he left two sons,

WILLIAM, of Winston, ancestor of the FORTESCUES of Winston, Preston, and FALLAPIT. Of the last, the representative in the female line is the present

WILLIAM-BLUNDELL FORTESCUE, Esq. of Fallapit. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 545.)

JOHN, (Sir.)

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, one of the great soldiers of the martial reign of HENRY V., *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Henry Norreis, and had, with other issue, HENRY, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, Knt., who being bred to the bar, was constituted LORD-CHIEF-JUSTICE OF ENGLAND, in 1442, and is said to have been made lord chancellor by HENRY VI., after that monarch was forced to fly into Scotland. Sir John was esteemed a very eminent lawyer, and was the author of a celebrated treatise, entitled, "*De Laudibus Legum Angliæ*," in which he calls himself *Cancellarius Angliæ*. Sir John retired after the final overthrow of his royal master, HENRY VI., to his seat at Ebrington, and died there, at the advanced age of 90. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Miles Stapleton, and was *s.* by his son,

MARTIN FORTESCUE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Deynseil, of Filleagh and Wear Gifford, co. Devon, by whom he obtained those estates, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

William, of Buckland Filleigh, whose eldest son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, m. Christian, dau. of John Arscott, Esq. of Holdsworthy, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh; who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Roger Giffard, of Brightleigh, and had, with eight daus., four sons,

i. JOHN, of Buckland Filleigh, his heir.

ii. Faithful, (Sir) Knt., a military officer of high reputation.

iii. Martin, of Hoverley, Devon.

iv. Bartholomew.

The eldest son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Walter Porter, Esq. of Thetford, and widow of D. Thorn, Esq., by whom he had, with three daus., one son,

ROGER, of Buckland Filleigh, ancestor of the FORTESCUES of that place, whose male line failed with John Fortescue, Esq., whose sister and heir, REBECCA, m. CALES INGLETT, Esq., and had a son, RICHARD, who assumed the surname of FORTESCUE on inheriting Buckland Filleigh. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 344.)

John Fortescue m. 2ndly, Susannah, sister of Sir Arthur Chichester, lord-deputy of Ireland, and had by her a son,

FAITHFUL, (Sir) Knt., who settled in Ireland, and was ancestor of the FORTESCUES of Dromiskin, and of the FORTESCUES, LORDS CLERMONT.*

The elder son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, was father of

BARTHOLOMEW FORTESCUE, Esq. of Filleigh and Wear Gifford; whose son,

RICHARD FORTESCUE, Esq., was s. by his son,

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Arthur Chichester, lord-deputy of Ireland, and was father of

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Speccot, Knt., and had a son and heir,

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Robert Rolle, Esq.; and dying in 1661, left, with other issue,

ARTHUR FORTESCUE, Esq., whose eldest son,

HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq. of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, m. Bridget, only dau. and heir of Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of

* This SIR FAITHFUL FORTESCUE, Knt., a soldier of reputation, went over to Ireland in the beginning of JAMES I.'s reign, and acquired considerable estates in that kingdom. His eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS FORTESCUE, Knt. of Dromiskin Castle, in the co. of Louth, lieutenant-col. of Prince Charles's horseguards, and governor of the castle of Carrickfergus, m. Sydney, dau. of Col. Kingsmill; and d. in 1710, having had two sons,

CHICHESTER, his heir.

William, ancestor of the LORDS CLERMONT.

The elder,

CHICHESTER FORTESCUE, Esq. of Dromiskin, col. of a regt. of foot, temp. WILLIAM III., was father of THOMAS FORTESCUE, Esq. of Dromiskin, who d. 19 May, 1725, and was s. by his son,

CHICHESTER FORTESCUE, Esq. of Dromiskin, M.P.; who m. in 1743, the Hon. Elizabeth Wellesley, aunt of the Duke of Wellington; and d. in 1757, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS, grandfather of the present THOMAS FORTESCUE, Esq. of Dromiskin, and Ravensdale Park, in the co. of Louth.

2 Chichester, (Sir) Knt., rear-admiral, Ulster king-of-arms; m. 10 March, 1791, Frances-Anna, 3rd dau. of David Jones, Esq. of Bensford, and had issue, Chichester, Sidney, Elizabeth, Frances, and Henrietta.

3 Gerald, Ulster king-of-arms; d. in 1787, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Alexander Tew, Esq., one son and one dau., viz.,

Thomas, late civil-commissioner at Delhi.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. to William-Richard Hopkins Northey, Esq. of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham; son and heir of General Northey Hopkins, Esq. of Oving House, Bucks.

4 Elizabeth, m. to William - John, Marquess of Louthian, and was grandmother of the present marquess.

Tregothnan, co. Cornwall, and Margaret, his wife, 5th dau., and eventually co-heir, of Theophilus Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, (whose eldest sister m. Robert Rolle, Esq. of Heanton Sackville Court, co. Devon,) and had issue,

HUGH, his successor.

Margaret, co-heir to the Barony of Clinton.

Mr. Fortescue m. 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Matthew, 1st Lord Aylmer, and had issue,

MATTHEW, successor to his brother in the Barony of Fortescue.

Lucy, m. to George, Lord Lyttleton.

He was s. at his decease by the eldest son of his first marriage,

SIR HUGH FORTESCUE, K.B., who was summoned to parliament, 16 March, 1721, as *Lord Clinton*, in right of his maternal grandmother, the above-mentioned Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln and Baron Clinton, and was created *Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, co. Devon*, 5 July, 1746, and *EARL OF LINCOLN*; the Barony of Fortescue to revert, in default of male issue, to his half-brother, Matthew Fortescue, Esq. The earl dying s. p. 3 May, 1751, the earldom expired; the Barony of Clinton passed eventually, on the decease of Margaret Fortescue, the other co-heir, to Margaret, only dau. and heir of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Heanton Sackville Court, co. Devon, widow of Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford, and grandaun. of Robert Rolle, mentioned above; while the Barony of Fortescue devolved, according to the limitation, upon

MATTHEW FORTESCUE, Esq., as 2nd baron. His lordship m. 8 June, 1752, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Calder, North Britian, and of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, by whom (who d. 26 May, 1812) he had issue,

i. HUGH, present peer.

ii. Matthew, b. 12 April, 1754; capt. R.N.; m. 1st, 1 Nov. 1778, Henrietta, dau. of Col. Archer, and had issue,

1 Matthew, m. 1811, Erskine, 4th dau. of James Christie, Esq., and has issue,

Matthew-Charles-Maitland, b. 14 Aug. 1812.

James, b. 12 May, 1814.

Thomas-Dyke-Acland, b. 20 July, 1821.

A son, b. 16 Oct. 1833.

Mary-Turner-Erskine.

Harriet-Boswell-Erskine.

Margaret-Lucy.

A daughter.

2 William, in holy orders; m. 1st, in 1819, Isabel, dau. of James Christie, Esq., by whom (who d. 1826) he has a son,

Archer, b. 1820.

He m. 2ndly, 1832, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert-Freke Gould.

Capt. Fortescue espoused 2ndly, 6 June, 1795, Henrietta-Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart., and widow of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart., and had by her a son,

Henry, who m. 2 Nov. 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart., and has a son, Francis-Henry, b. 19 Aug. 1826.

iii. Lucy.

iv. Sophia, d. in Dec. 1833.

The baron d. 1785.

Creations—Baron, 5 July, 1746. Viscount and Earl, 1 Sept. 1799.

Arms—AZ., a bend, engr., ar., cottised, or, for FORTESCUE.

Crest—An heraldic tiger, supporting with his forepaw a plain shield, ar.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., each ducally collared and lined, gu.

Motto—Forte acutum salus ducum.

Seals—Castle Hill, Devonshire; and Ebrington, Gloucestershire.

FOSTER.



FOSTER, THE REV. SIR THOMAS, of Tullaghan, in the county of Monaghan; *m.* Dorcas, dau. of the Rev. Archdeacon Howse, of the county of Cork, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE.
Letitia-Anne.
Sophia-Maria.

Mr. Foster was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 15 Jan. 1794.

Lineage.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq., a lieut.-col. in the royal army, went to Ireland with Lord Conway and Sir Thomas Rawdon; but after the king's death, and the arrival of CROMWELL in that kingdom, Col. Foster joined the ranks of the usurper, and was rewarded by a grant of the great Tullaghan estate, A.D. 1660, which grant was confirmed by CHARLES II. in 1666. He *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The REV. JOHN FOSTER, who was *s.* in 1704, by his eldest son,

JOHN FOSTER, Esq., to whom *s.* in 1738,
NICHOLAS FOSTER, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Foster, Esq. of the co. Louth, and aunt of the Rt. Hon. John Foster, 1st Lord Oriel, by whom he had nine children, the third eldest of whom, the Rev. Thomas Foster, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, as stated above, and *s.* to the estates of his family upon the demise of his elder brother, John, without male issue.

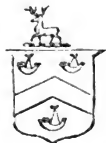
Creation—15 Jan. 1794.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three pheons, ppr.

Crest—An arm embowed, in armour, the hand bare, grasping the but-end of a broken spear, all ppr.

Seat—Tullaghan, co. Monaghan.

FOSTER.



FOSTER, RT. HON. SIR AUGUSTUS-JOHN, of Stonehouse, co. Louth; *b.* Dec. 1780; *m.* 18 March, 1815, Albinia-Jane, dau. of the Hon. George-Vere Hobart, 2nd son of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and has issue,

FREDERICK-GEORGE.
Cavendish-Hervey.
Vere-Hobart.

This gentleman, who is envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Sardinia, was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Dunleer, co. Louth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1704, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Newragh, co. Louth; and *d.* 16 May, 1747, leaving issue,

Anthony, lord-chief-baron of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, whose son, the Rt. Hon. John Foster, last speaker of the Irish House of Commons, was created Lord Oriel. (*See Viscounty of Ferrard.*)

THOMAS, of whom presently.

William, of Dunleer, who *m.* Patience, dau. of John Fowke, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 24 Aug. 1783, leaving issue an only son, John-William, *b.* 1745, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Hamilton M'Claire, Esq. of Dublin, and has four sons and three daughters.

Samuel, *d.* young.

Margaret, *m.* to Stephen Sibthorpe, Esq. of Brownston, co. Louth.

Susanna, *d.* unm.

Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Foster, Bart.

The 2nd son,

The REV. THOMAS FOSTER, D.D., rector of Dunleer, co. Louth, *b.* 16 Nov. 1709; *m.* in 1740, Dorothy, dau. of William Burgh, Esq. of Birt, co. Kildare, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN - THOMAS FOSTER, Esq. of Dunleer, sometime M.P., who *m.* 2 April, 1776, Lady Elizabeth Hervey, dau. of Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol, and Bishop of Derry, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, and *d.* in 1824,) he had issue,

Frederick-Thomas, *b.* 2 Oct. 1777.

AUGUSTUS-JOHN, created a BART. as above.

Mr. Foster *d.* 1795.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Ar., a chevron, vert, between three bugles, sa., stringed, gu.

Crest—A stag, ppr.

Seat—Stonehouse, co. Louth.

Residence—Sardinia.

FOULIS.



FOULIS, SIR JAMES, of Colinton, co. Edinburgh, (and lineal descendant of Sir John Foulis, Bart. of Ravelston, which latter dignity was forfeited by the 2nd bart., Sir Archibald Primrose, who was beheaded for high treason, in 1745, at Carlisle;) *b.* 9 Sept. 1770; *m.* 1810, Agnes, eldest

dau. of John Grier, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 27 July, 1812.

John.

Agnes.

Jane.

Sir James *s.* to the honours of the family, upon the demise of his kinsman, Sir James Foulis, in 1825, and is the 7th Bart. of Colinton.

Lineage.

It is universally admitted that the surname of Foulis is of Norman origin. The progenitor of the family came into England either at or before the Conquest, and his armorial bearings being three leaves, called *feuilles*, in the old Norman, it is certain that the name was either given to the family whilst residing in South Britain, or else assumed by the individual who first took up his abode in Scotland, in the reign of MALCOLM CAN-MOHR, when surnames were for the first time adopted.

JAMES FOULIS, Esq. of Colinton, living temp. QUEEN MARY, and JAMES VI., of Scotland, *m.* Agnes Heriot, heir of Lumphoy, and had four sons,

JAMES, his successor.

George, progenitor of the Ravelston family.

David, progenitor of the English Baronets Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, co. York.
John, of Leadhills, whose grandaun., Anne, heir of Leadhills, m. Sir James Hope, of Hopetoun, from whom the Earls of Hopetoun descend.

This James Foulis was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES FOULIS, Knt. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Lander, of Hatton, and left, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Louis Dick, Esq., an only son,

I. ALEXANDER FOULIS, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 7 June, 1634. Sir Alexander m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hepburn, Esq. of Ford, great-grandau. of the Earl of Bothwell, and relict of the great sheriff of Bute, (by whom she had a son, the progenitor of the Marquess of Bute.) By this lady Sir Alexander had one dau., who was m. to the first Earl of Haddington, and an only son, his successor,

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him during the lifetime of his father, and was actively engaged in the unfortunate warfare which ravaged Scotland after the death of KING CHARLES I. Having, along with others, attended a convention of the committee of estates, at Elliot, in August, he was betrayed into the hands of the English, and with his companions, the Earls of Leven, Crawford, Marischal, Lord Ogilvy, and several gentlemen of rank, surprised on Thursday morning, 28 Aug. 1651, by a squadron of dragoons, commanded by Col. Aldridge, who carried the whole party to Brughy, and consigned them thence in a vessel to London. After the restoration of the monarchy, Sir James was constituted, in 1661, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and in 1684, appointed lord-chief-justice-clerk, which high offices he held under the titular designation of *Lord Colinton*. His lordship m. Barbara, dau. of Alexander Ainslie, Esq. of Dolphington, by whom he had two sons. He d. 19 Jan. 1618, and was s. by the elder,

III. SIR JAMES, a lord of Session, privy-councillor, and member of the last Scottish parliament, in 1706, at which time he joined the Duke of Hamilton, and Atholl, and many others of the nobility and gentry, in their celebrated protest, made by Lord Errol, the earl mareschal, respecting the most constitutional military defence of the house of legislature. He also joined in the protest which declared that an incorporating union of the two nations was inconsistent with the honour of Scotland. Sir James had subsequently a seat in the first British parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. of John Boyd, Esq., dean of the Guild of Edinburgh, descended of the family of Kilmarnock, by whom he had seven sons, of whom six died s. p. Sir James d. in 1711, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES; at whose decease *unm.* in 1742, the title devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR JAMES, eldest and only surviving son of Henry Foulis, Esq. (3rd son of Sir James, the 3rd bart.), by Jean, dau. of James Foulis, Esq., merchant in Edinburgh, and niece of Sir John Foulis, Bart. of Ravelston, (so created in 1661.) This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Archibald Wightman, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was s. at his decease, in Jan. 1791, by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. twice: 1st, a Spanish lady; and 2ndly, Miss Dallas; but having no issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman, **JAMES FOULIS**, Esq. of Woodhall, the present bart., great-great-grandson of Sir John Foulis, Bart. of Ravelston; which Sir John was cousin of the 1st Bart. of Colinton. The present Sir James represents, therefore, the house of Colinton, Woodhall, and Ravelston. The second Bart. of Ravelston (who was son of the 1st baronet's eldest son, George-Primrose Foulis, Esq., by whom the lands of Dunihave were inherited in right of his mother, Margaret, dowager of Sir Archibald-Primrose, and mother of the 1st Earl of Rosebery) bore the designation of Sir Archibald Primrose, of Ravelston; which Sir Archibald m. his cousin, Lady Mary Primrose, dau. of the 1st Earl of Rosebery, and had an

only son, Archibald, who d. in early life, issueless. Sir Archibald was involved in the rebellion of 1745, and beheaded at Carlisle, when his honours ceased.

Creations—7 June, 1634.

Arms—Az., three bay leaves, slipped, vert.

Crests—A dexter hand, fessways, couped at the wrist, holding a sword in pale, sustaining a wreath of laurel, all ppr.

Mottos—House of Colinton, "Mente manupue preesto;" House of Woodhall, "Non jure deficit;" House of Ravelston, "Thure et jure."

Seat—Woodhall, near Edinburgh.

FOULIS.



FOULIS, SIR WILLIAM, of Ingleby Manor, co. York; b. in 1790; s. as 8th bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1802; m. 11 May, 1825, Mary-Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Sir Charles Ross, Bart., (and Lady Mary Ross, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Leinster,) by whom he has issue,

Mary.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Foulis, Barts. of Nova Scotia, springing from,

I. SIR DAVID FOULIS, (3rd son of James Foulis, Esq. of Colinton, by Agnes Heriot,) who accompanied JAMES I. into England, and having obtained a grant of Ingleby, in Yorkshire, was created a Baronet, 6 Feb. 1619. In the subsequent reign, however, he fell into disgrace; and for resisting, in 1632, the commission issued to compel gentlemen to compound for neglecting to receive the honour of knighthood, he was brought before the star-chamber, when he was deprived of his official employments, committed to the Fleet, and fined £8000. His son and heir was also sent to the Fleet, and fined £500. Sir David m. Cordelia, dau. of Mr. Serjeant Fleetwood, recorder of London in the reign of ELIZABETH; and dying in 1642, was s. by his son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Clayton, of Sexhowe, co. York, and had, with other issue,

DAVID, his successor.

Henry, fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; author of several works on divinity.

Thomas, a captain in the navy, who lost his life in the wars of CHARLES II. with the Dutch.

Mary, m. to Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, co. Northumberland.

Catherine, m. to Sir Ralph Cole, Bart.

Sir Henry was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir David Watkins, Knt., and had, with other issue, who d. *unm.*,

William.

Honor, m. to William, eldest son of Sir Edward Chaloner, Knt. of Gisborough, co. York.

Mary, m. to William Turner, Esq.

Catharine, m. to John Rudd, Esq.

Anne, m. to Sir Reginald Graham, Bart.

Sir David, who represented Northallerton in parliament, in the 1st year of JAMES II., d. 13 March, 1694, and was s. by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Anne, dau. of John Lawrence, Esq. of Westmorland, widow of Sir Lumley Robinson, Bart., and was s. in 1741, by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. in 1721, Mildred, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Viscount Downe, by whom he had issue,

F O W

William, his successor.

Mildred.

Anne, *m.* in 1776, to William Preston, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* to Robert Jubb.

Mary, *m.* to Boynton Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey, co. York.

Sir William *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1758, Hannah, only dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Buckton, co. York, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. John-Robinson, *m.* 16 Nov. 1795, Beatrice, eldest dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart.; and *d.* 29 April, 1826, leaving issue,

1 John-Robinson.

4 Elizabeth.

2 Mark.

5 Beatrice.

3 Hannah.

6 Lucy.

Sir William *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* in 1789, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Pantton House, Lincolnshire, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

Henry.

Hannah, *m.* in 1815, to the Rev. D.-R. Currer.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1822, to Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart.

Sophia, *m.* 21 Aug. 1823, to Philip-P. Duncombe, Esq.

Sir William was appointed high-sheriff of the co. York in 1801, and *d.* before the expiration of his sheriffalty, 5 Sept. 1802.

Creation—6 Feb. 1819.

Arms—Ar., three laurel or bay leaves, erect, vert.

Crest—Ar., a cross, fitchée, sa.

Seat—Ingleby Manor, co. York.

F O W K E.



FOWKE, SIR FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS, of Lowesby, co. Leicester; *b.* in Jan. 1782; *m.* in Oct. 1815, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of the late Anthony Henderson, Esq., M.P., by whom he has issue,

FREDERICK-THOMAS, *b.* 29 June, 1816.

Gustavus-Woolleston, *b.* 9 April, 1818.

Anthony-Henderson, *b.* 25 Sept. 1819.

George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1824.

Lawrence-Woolleston, *b.* 1 July, 1827.

Anne-Elizabeth.

This gentleman was created a Baronet, 7 Feb. 1814.

Lineage.

JOHN FOWKE, Esq., descended from the Fowkes of Brewood, and Gunston, co. Stafford, acquired estates in Stepney, co. Middlesex, by his marriage with Joyce, dau. of Richard March, Esq. of Limehouse, master of the ordinance in the Tower of London, during the reigns of CHARLES I. and II. He left, with other issue, a fourth son,

THOMAS FOWKE, Esq., father of

THOMAS FOWKE, a lieutenant-gen. in the army. This distinguished officer *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Ingoldsbys, Bart., by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Edward Randall, Esq. of Salisbury, Wiltshire, by whom he had an only son,

SIR THOMAS FOWKE, groom of the bed-chamber to Henry, Duke of Cumberland. This gentleman, who in 1779, received the honour of knighthood, *m.* 13 Aug. 1772,

F R A

Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Isaac Woolleston, Bart. of Lowesby Hall, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii.,) and had surviving issue,

FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS, his successor.

Henry-Anne, (which names she received from her sponsors, Henry, Duke of Cumberland, and Anne, his duchess,) *m.* to Col. John-Dick Burnaby, of Evington, in Leicestershire, 3rd son of the late Dr. Burnaby, of Baggrave Hall, archdeacon of Leicester. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

Sir Thomas *d.* 30 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

FREDERICK-GUSTAVUS, created a Bart. as above,

Creation—7 Feb. 1814.

Arms—Vert, a fleur-de-lis, ar.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, habited, vert, cuff, ar., holding in the hand an arrow, or, barbed and flighted of the second, point downwards.

Seat—Lowesby Hall, Leicestershire.

FOX FORD.

FOX FORD, BARON, of Stackpole Court, co. Clare, created 11 Aug. 1815.

See Earl of Limerick.

FRANK FORT.



FRANKFORT DE MONTMORENCY, VISCOUNT, (Lodge-Raymond De Montmorency,) and Baron Frankfort, of Galmoye, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 24 Nov. 1806; *m.* 12 Jan. 1835, Georgina-Frederica, dau. of Peter Fitz-Gibbon Ilinchey, Esq., and has issue,

A SON AND HEIR, *b.* 21 Sept. 1835.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd viscount, upon the demise of his father, 21 Sept. 1822. He is an officer in the 10th hussars.

Lineage.

The noble and ancient family of Morres, or Morris, descended from the ducal house of Montmorency, (of which this is a branch,) came into England with the Norman CONQUEROR, and having obtained a grant of lands in the principality of Wales, soon after settled in the Isle of Anglesey.

HERVEY DE MONTE MARISCOE, the nephew of Richard, Earl Strongbow, accompanied his uncle in the expedition to Ireland, and obtained considerable territorial grants in the counties of Wexford, Tipperary, and Kerry, some of which still remain in the possession of the family, but the great part has been carried by intermarriages into the houses of Leinster and Ormonde. From this Hervey descended

SIR JOHN MORRES, Bart. of Knockagh, co. Tipperary, whose grandson,

HARVEY MORRES, Esq., settled in the co. Kilkenny, upon lands obtained from CROMWELL, and through his influence with the usurper (into whose service he had entered) preserved the property of his elder brother from confiscation. After the Restoration, Mr. Morres had the Cromwellian grant confirmed by CHARLES II., and erected into the manor of Castlemorres, with ample privileges attached. This gentleman *m.* thrice, and left, by his last wife, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Pierce Butler, (son of Lord Viscount Galmoye,) an only son,

FRANCIS MORRES, Esq., who *m.* in 1706, Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, of Kilcreen, co. Kilkenny, and left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Hervey, ancestor of the Lord Mountmorres.

REDMOND.

The third son,

REDMOND MORRES, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P. for the city of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Francis Lodge, Esq. of that city, by whom he had issue,

i. **LODGE-EVANS, of whom presently.**

ii. Redmond, in holy orders; *m.* Mary-Eyre, only dau. and heir of Edward D'Alton, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Clare, and had, (with junior issue),

1. Raymond-Hervey, lieutenant-col. of hussars, and M.P.; who left at his decease, in 1827, by Letitia, dau. of the Rev. N. C. Proby.

Hervey-Francis, *b.* 20 July, 1802; *m.* 7 Sept. 1832,

Dorothien-Anne, dau. of Edward Fitzgerald, Esq. of Carigoran, and has William Hervey, *b.* in 1835, and Dora-Frances.

Redmond-Hervey, *b.* 26 Aug. 1808; *m.* 1830, Anne-Matilda, dau. of Henry Revell, Esq., and his issue.

2. Edward D'Alton, lieutenant. R.N.; *m.* in 1802, Mary-Anne, only child of John Peat, Esq., and has surviving issue, William-Reynold, *b.* 1818.

James-Lodge, *b.* in May, 1821.

Jane-Frances, *m.* to Henry Holder, Esq., lieutenant. R.N.

Elizabeth-Holden, *m.* in 1838, to John-Taylor Brady, Esq., eldest son of the late John Brady, Esq. of North Yarmouth.

Adelaide-Antoinette, *m.* in 1834, to John-Brabazon Madden, Esq.

iii. Eleanor, *m.* to Robert Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill; and *d.* 1819.

iv. Francis, *m.* to Andrew Prior, Esq. of Rathdowny, Queen's county.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* to E. Hutchinson, Esq.; and *d.* his widow, 26 Jan. 1832.

Mr. Morres *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LODGE-EVANS MORRES, Esq., who performed a distinguished part in the political arena of Ireland, from 1768, when first returned to parliament, until that country ceased to be an independent kingdom, in 1801. In 1795, Mr. Morres was nominated secretary to the lord-lieutenant, and sworn of the privy-council. Upon the 30th July, 1800, the right hon. gentleman was called to the upper house, by the title of *Baron Frankfort, of Galmoye*, and on the 22 Jan. 1816, advanced to a viscounty, as **VISCOUNT FRANKFORT DE MONTMORRENCY**, during which year his lordship obtained royal permission to adopt the ancient family surname of "De Montmorency" only. His lordship *m.* twice: 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Fade, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had no child; and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Mr. George White, of Castle Bellingham, and by her (who *d.* July, 1827) had,

LODGE-REYMOND, present peer.

Catharine-Penelope, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Montagu Brown.

Emilia-Elinor, *m.* to Richard-Wordsworth Cooper, Esq.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1833, to Joseph Radcliffe, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1822.

Creations—Baron, 30 July, 1800. Viscount, 22 Jan. 1816. **Arms**—A cross, gu., between four eagles displayed, sable.

Crest—A peacock in its pride, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels, proper, hair and wings, or, vested, ar.

Motto—Dieu ayde.

Seats—Frankfort, Kilkenny; and Maryville, Dublin.

FRANKLAND.



RUSSELL-FRANKLAND, SIR ROBERT, of Thirkelby, co. York; *b.* 16 July, 1784; *m.* 30 Nov. 1815, Louisa-Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and has issue,

Augusta-Louisa.

Caroline-Agnes.

Emily-Anne.

Julia-Roberta.

Rosalind-Alicia.

Sir Robert *s.* as 7th bart., at the decease of his father, 4 Jan. 1831, and has assumed the surname of **RUSSELL**, in addition to, and after, that of **FRANKLAND**.

Lineage.

This family is undoubtedly of great antiquity in the co. of York, where it is probable it first settled at the time of the Conquest: soon after that event, we find the Norman names of Julian, Siga, Gilbert, William, and Robert Frankland, or Frankland, attached to grants of lands to the abbey and priories of Coutin-North, Carleton, near Thirsk, and to several other places in the co. of York. **WILLIAM FRANKLAND**, of Rye, in Hertfordshire, acquired a considerable fortune in trade as a clothworker, and was one of the principal persons who, in 1530, obtained a charter for the incorporation of the Clothiers' Company. He *d.* in 1570, leaving all his wealth to his brother,

RICHARD FRANKLAND, who quitted Herts and returned to Yorkshire. He settled at Thirkelby, in that co., and *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Henry Butler, of Hatfield Woodhall, Herts, by whom he had a son and successor,

SIR HENRY FRANKLAND, Knt. of Thirkelby, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Harris, Knt. of Crekesey, co. Essex, and left a son,

i. **SIR WILLIAM FRANKLAND**, of Thirkelby, who had been created a Baronet, 24 Dec. 1660, prior to the decease of his father. Sir William *m.* Arabella, dau. of the Hon. Henry Bellasyse, eldest son of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, by whom he had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, of Sowerby, *d. unm.* in 1736,

John, in holy orders, vice-chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and dean of Ely; who *m.* Miss Mary Turton, by whom he had a son,

John, late fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, vicar of East Bourne, in Sussex, and rector of Sundridge, Kent; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Green, dean of Ely; and 2ndly, Mrs. Mary Pierston, but left no issue.

Grace, *m.* to Leonard Smelt, Esq. of Kirkby-Fletham; from whom descends Leonard Smelt, Esq. of Leases, co. York.

The bart. was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. **SIR THOMAS**. This gentleman, upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, Bart., by Frances, dau. of the usurper CROMWELL, obtained a considerable estate at Chiswick, by deed of gift from his uncle, Thomas, Earl Fauconberg, who had *m.* Mary, another dau. of CROMWELL's, and had died *s. p.* 31 Dec. 1700. The issue of this marriage were seven sons and two daus., of whom

THOMAS, the eldest son, *s.* his father.

Henry, the 4th son, governor of Bengal, *d.* in 1738, leaving by Mary, dau. of Alexander Cross, Esq., besides other children,

CHARLES-HENRY, 4th bart.
THOMAS, 5th bart.

Frederick, barrister-at-law, a commissioner of the revenues in Ireland, and afterwards of the excise in England; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, relict of Adam Cardonnel, Esq., secretary to John, 1st Duke of Marlborough; and 2ndly, Ann Lumley, dau. of the 1st Earl of Scarborough. By his first wife he left issue at his decease, 8 March, 1768, an only dau. and heir,

Anne, who was *m.* to Thomas, 1st Earl of Chester.

Robert, *unn.*, met with the following death:—This gentleman was supercargo of the ship of his brother, Thomas, the governor, from Calcutta to the Persian Gulf, and having finished his trading voyage, was preparing to leave Judda and to return to Bengal, when, unfortunately, the natives of the former place discovered some Lascar sailors, who had died on board his ship, and whose bodies, buried below high-water mark, had floated up the river. In consequence, with real or pretended fury, they plundered and slew Mr. Frankland, and every other European they could find.

Mary was *m.* to Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, in Yorkshire.

Frances, was *m.* to Roger Talbot, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Dinah, dau. and heir of Francis Topham, Esq. of Agelthorpe, co. York, by whom he acquired a considerable fortune, and had two daus.: Betty, *m.* to John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of Glin-Bourne, Sussex, M.P.; and Dianah, *m.* to George-Henry Lee, Earl of Lichfield. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Mosely, of the co. of Worcester, but had no surviving issue. He *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his nephew,

IV. SIR CHARLES-HENRY. This gentleman was consul-general to the court of Portugal, and was at Lisbon during the celebrated earthquake of 1755, being buried for upwards of an hour under some of the ruins. He *m.* Miss Agnes Brown, but dying issueless, in 1765, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, a naval officer of high reputation, and admiral of the white. He *m.* in May, 1743, Sarah Rhett, grandaun. of the chief-justice of the province of South-Carolina, by whom he had a numerous family; of whom,

THOMAS *s.* his father.

William, M.P., was a lord of the Admiralty; and *d.* 10 June, 1816.

Roger, rector of Yarlinton, Somersetshire, *m.* Catharine, dau. of John, 7th Lord Colville, and left at his decease, 25 March, 1826, ten children.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Boyle Roche, bart.

Anne was *m.* 1st, to John Lewis, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. R. Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex.

Dinah was *m.* to William Bowles, Esq.

Catharine was *m.* to Thomas Whinnyates, Esq.

Charlotte was *m.* to Robert Nicholas, Esq.

Grace was *m.* to M. Gosset, Esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 20 Nov. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, *b.* in 1750; *m.* in 1775, Dorothy, dau. of William Smelt, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 19 May, 1820) he had an only surviving son, ROBERT, present bart. Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Jan. 1831.

Creation—24 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Az., a dolphin, naiant, embowed, or, on a chief of the second, two saltires, gu., quarterly with RUSSELL.

Crest—A dolphin, ar., hauriant, and entwined round an anchor, erect, ppr.

Motto—Libera terra, liberque animus.

Seat—Great Thirkelby Hall, North Riding, Yorkshire.

FRASER.



FRASER, SIR WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, of Ledechune, co. Inverness; *b.* in 1825; *s.* as 4th bart., upon the demise of his father, 5 June, 1834.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Fraser is said to have been one Pierre, a Frenchman, (*see* Lord Saltoun,) who arrived in Scotland in the reign of ACHAIUS, when the famous league was entered into with France. The posterity of this individual became thanes of the Isle of Man, and afterwards settling in Tweeddale, generally adopted the surname of Fraser, when such designations came into use.

I. WILLIAM FRASER, Esq., (directly descended from Hugh Fraser, 1st Lord Lovat,* through Alexander, his second son), was created a Baronet, 27 Nov. 1806. Sir William was in the naval service of the East India Company, and commanded two of their ships; viz., the Lord Mansfield in 1772, which was lost in coming out of the Bengal river in 1773; and the Earl of Mansfield, from 1777 to 1785. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Farquharson, Esq., a merchant of London, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JAMES-JOHN, successor to his brother.

Keith, an officer in the army; *d.* 28 May, 1826.

Eliza-Anne.

Jemima-Maria, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. Joseph-Henry Taylor, of Brighton.

Anna, *m.* 17 Jan. 1818, to Major. H.-E. Keane, 3rd son of Sir John Keane, bart.

Jean-Helen, *m.* 17 Jan. 1818, to John Grove, M.D., 2nd

son of Thomas Grove, Esq. of Fern, in Wiltshire.

Henrietta-Sophia, *m.* 31 Aug. 1819, to J.-M. Standon, Esq.

Eleanor-Caroline.

Mary-Octavia, *m.* 7 July, 1825, to the Rev. H. Cockeran, of Beckenham, Kent.

Elizabeth-Amelia, *d.* in 1833.

Emma.

Louisa.

Georgiana.

Sir William dying 10 Feb. 1818, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease *unn.*, in India, 23 Dec. 1827, where he held an official employment, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

III. SIR JAMES-JOHN, who, by Charlotte-Anne, his wife, had issue,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present bart.

Charles.

James.

Sir James *d.* 5 June, 1834.

Creation—27 Nov. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a bend, engr., ar., (for Fenton); between three cinquefoils (or frazirs) of the last, for FRASER; a dexter canton, gyronny of eight, or and sa., (to shew the descent of the family of FARRALIN, by marriage with the only dau. of GARTHEBO, who was descended from the family of ARGYLE); second and third, ar.,

* For a full account of the FRASERS of Lovat, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii.

three antique crowns, gu. (The latter quartering was granted to Sir Simon Fraser, for having thrice saved the life of Robert Bruce at the battle of Methven.)

Crest—A buck's head, erased, gu.

Supporters—Ratified and confirmed to the 1st bart. by the Lord Lion king-of-arms in Scotland, by patent from the Lyon Office, bearing date 3 Jan. 1807. Two stags, ppr., attired and unguled, or, collared, az., pendant therefrom an escutcheon, gyronny of eight, or and sa., each resting one foot on an anchor of the last.

Motto—Je suis prest.

Seat—Ray Lodge, Woodford.

FREDERICK.



FREDERICK, SIR RICHARD, of Burwood House, in the county of Surrey; *b.* 30 Dec. 1780; inherited, as 6th bart., at the decease of his father, 16 Jan. 1825.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from SIR JOHN FREDERICK, Knt., a merchant of great opulence, who was elected lord mayor of the city of London in 1662. Sir John was president of Christ's Hospital, to which establishment he was a liberal benefactor, by rebuilding the hall after the fire of London, at the expense of £5000, and greatly promoting the formation of a mathematical school; for which very important services his picture was suspended in the great room of the hospital. This wealthy citizen *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FREDERICK, Esq. of Westminster, who *m.* Leonora, dau. and heir of Charles Marescoe, of London, merchant, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

11. Thomas, (Sir) governor of Fort St. David, in the East Indies; who dying in 1730, left, with other issue, by Mary, dau. of — Moncrief, Esq. of Scotland, (which lady *m.* 2ndly, William Poyntz, Esq.)

1 JOHN, who *s.* as 4th bart.

2 Charles, K.B., surveyor-general of the ordnance; *b.* in 1709; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Falmouth, and had issue,

Charles, *b.* 9 Oct. 1748.

Thomas-Lennox, *b.* 25 March, 1750, Capt. R.N.; who *m.* Miss Anne Greigson.

Edward-Boscawen, a col. in the army.

Augusta, *m.* to Thomas, son of Sir G. Prescott, Knt.

Lucy.

3 Marescoe, a general-officer in the army; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Pickering, Esq., and left two sons,

Thomas, *b.* in 1761.

Robert, late lieutenant-col. of the 55th regiment; who *m.* twice, and had issue by Miss Sarah Davis, his first wife.

4 Mary, *m.* to Alexander Hume, Esq.

5 Henrietta, *m.* to Luke Spencer, Esq.

6 Hannah, *m.* to Sir Abraham Hume, Bart.

Mr. Frederick *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his elder son,

1. JOHN FREDERICK, Esq., who was advanced to a Baronetcy, 10 June, 1723, with eventual remainder to his brother, Sir Thomas Frederick. Sir John *m.* Miss Kinnersley, by whom he had two sons; and dying in 1755, was *s.* by the elder,

II. SIR JOHN, who *d. unm.* in 1757, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Morshead, Bart.

Selina, *m.* to Robert Thistlethwaite, Esq. of Southwick Park, M.P. for Hampshire.

Sir Thomas being thus without issue male, the title, at his decease, 16 Dec. 1770, reverted to his kinsman,

IV. SIR JOHN, (refer to issue of Thomas Frederick, father of the 1st bart.) who *m.* in 1741, Susannah, dau. of Sir Roger Hudson, Knt. of Sunbury, and one of the co-heirs of her brother, Vansittart Hudson, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus. Sir John *d.* 9 April, 1783, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, *b.* 18 March, 1749; *m.* Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters Clara, wife of O. P. Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, and Elizabeth, wife of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell, in Oxfordshire.) of Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, in Surrey, by whom (who *d.* in 1794) he had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 20 Sept. 1779; a lieutenant in the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards; who *d.* in consequence of a wound received on the landing at Aboukir Bay, in Egypt, and was buried on Nelson's Island.

RICHARD, present bart., and lieutenant-col. of the 2nd regiment of the Surrey militia.

Thomas-Nathan, *b.* 11 July, 1783; a lieutenant in the royal navy; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Robert Berney, Esq. of Anningsley, co. Surrey; and *d.* 1818.

Christopher, *b.* 10 Dec. 1783; in holy orders.

Edward-Henry, an officer in the army; *b.* 6 Aug. 1788.

Roger, an officer in the army; *b.* 28 Nov. 1791.

Susan-Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Jenkins, Esq.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. R.-A. St. Leger, of Star Cross, in Devon.

Mary, *m.* to James-Chamness Fyler, Esq. of Twickenham; and *d.* 2 April, 1823.

Frances, *m.* to Robert, second son of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottisham, co. Norfolk.

Sir John Frederick, who represented the co. Surrey for several years in parliament, *d.* 16 Jan. 1825.

Creation—10 June, 1723.

Arms—Or, on a chief, az., three doves, ar.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a dove, as in the arms, holding in his beak an olive branch, ppr.

Seat—Burwood House, Surrey.

FREELING.



FREELING, SIR GEORGE-HENRY, of Ford and Hutchings, in the county of Sussex; *b.* 22 Sept. 1789; *m.* 22 Feb. 1816, Jane, dau. of Robert Lang, Esq. of Moor Park, in the county of Surrey, and has issue,

FRANCIS, *b.* 11 Dec. 1816.

Henry-Hill, *b.* 12 Jan. 1818.

Walter-Turner, *b.* 12 June, 1827.

Jane.

Gertrude.

Lucy.

Barbara-Dyneley, *d.* in 1828.

Lineage.

FRANCIS FREELING, Esq., *b.* 25 Aug. 1764, who filled the appointment of secretary to the general post-office for more than thirty years, was created a BARONET, 11 March, 1828. He *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1787, Jane, dau. of Mr. Christian Karstadt, of London, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1796) had issue,

1. GEORGE-HENRY, his heir.

11. John-Clayton, secretary to the board of excise; *b.* in

1794; *m.* in 1818, Mary, dau. of Edward Coxe, Esq. of Hampstead, and has issue,

- 1 Edward, *b.* 26 April, 1819.
- 2 Henry, *b.* in 1820.
- 3 James-Robert, *b.* 3 June, 1825.
- 4 Charles-William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1827.
- 5 Georgiana.

III. Charlotte, *m.* in 1821, to James-H. Markland, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1800, Mary, dau. of Francis Newberry, Esq. of Addiscombe, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* in 1804) he has an only dau., Mary-Martha; and 3rdly, in 1805, Emily-Henrietta, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Peter Rivers, Bart., by whom he had,

Francis-Rivers, *b.* 31 July, 1800.

Charles-Rivers, *b.* 2 May, 1811; *m.* 7 Aug. 1838, Georgiana, eldest dau. of H.-H. Oddie, Esq. of Portland Place.

Frances-Emilia, *m.* 22 Jan. 1833, to Thomas Bulkeley, Esq., of the 1st life-guards.

Arms—Per fesse, indented, or and gu., three unicorns' heads, two and one, erased, counterchanged.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, per pale, indented, erm. and gu., armed, tufted, and crined, or.

Motto—Nunquam, nisi honorificentissime.

Seats—Ford, and Hutchings, Surrey.

FREEMANTLE.



FREEMANTLE, SIR THOMAS-FRANCIS, of Swanburne, co. Buckingham, so created, with eventual remaindership to the issue of his deceased father, 14 Aug. 1821; *m.* in 1824, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir George Nugent, Bart., and has four sons and two daughters. Sir Thomas is a Baron of the Austrian empire.

Lineage.

JOHN FREEMANTLE, Esq., descended from an ancient family of that name in Hampshire, a merchant in Lisbon, left a son,

JOHN FREEMANTLE, Esq., secretary to the customs' board, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1766, leaving issue,

JOHN FREEMANTLE, Esq. of Aston Abbots, co. Bucks, and *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Edwards, Esq. of Bristol, and left at his decease, in 1784,

1. John-Edwards, a col. in the Coldstream guards; who *m.* 27 March, 1790, Catherine, dau. of Robert Henley, 1st Lord Ongley; and *d. s. p.* in 1798.
- II. Stephen-Francis-William, a col. in the army; who *m.* Albinia, dau. of Sir John Jefferys, Bart.; and *d.* in 1794, leaving issue,
 - 1 John, a lieutenant-col. in the Coldstream guards, C.B.; who *m.* 17 Feb. 1829, Agnes, 3rd dau. of David Lyon, Esq.
 - 2 Georgiana.
 - 3 Albinia, *m.* to Henry Wells, Esq.
 - 4 Frances-Arabella, *m.* 29 Aug. 1815, to George-John Butler Danvers, Esq.

III. THOMAS-FRANCIS, of whom presently.

IV. William-Henry, (the Right Hon. Sir,) K.G.H., a

privy-councillor, treasurer of the household, ranger of Windsor Great Park; who *m.* Selina-Mary, only dau. of Sir John Elwill, Bart., and relict of Felton-Lionel Hervey, Esq.

V. Sarah-Bridget, *m.* 12 Dec. 1784, to the late Vice-Admiral Wells.

VI. Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 3 June, 1790, to the Hon. and Rev. Archibald-Hamilton Cathcart; and *d.* 26 April, 1821.

VII. Marianne, *m.* to Charles Bishop, Esq.

The third son,

SIR THOMAS-FRANCIS FREEMANTLE, an eminent naval officer, a participator in the triumphs of Copenhagen and Trafalgar, attained the rank of vice-admiral of the blue, and the grand cross of the Bath, with several foreign orders. Sir Thomas *m.* in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Falkingham, co. Lincoln, and had,

THOMAS-FRANCIS, created a Bart. as above.

Charles-Howe, capt. R.N.; *b.* 1 June, 1800.

William-Robert, *b.* 30 Aug. 1807.

Stephen-Grenville, *b.* 30 Aug. 1810.

Emma-Eugenia-Elizabeth.

Augusta-Henrietta, *m.* 27 Sept. 1826, to Sir James Fitzgerald, Bart.

Cecilia.

Adm. Freemantle was created, by the EMPEROR FRANCIS, 29 Nov. 1816, a Baron of the Austrian empire; a dignity which his son, the bart., obtained royal permission, 22 Jan. 1822, to inherit.

Creation—14 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Vert, three barrulets, erm., in chief, two plates, over all, a lion rampant, gu., murely crowned, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gold, a demi-lion rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a plate, and holding in the paws a standard, quarterly, ar. and or, staff of the last.

Supporters—Two eagles, sa.

Seat—Swanburne, Bucks.

GAGE.



GAGE, VISCOUNT, (Henry-Hall Gage,) of Castle Island, co. Kerry; Baron Gage, of Castlebar, co. Mayo, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Gage, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, in the peerage of Great Britain; and a bart.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1791; *s.* as 4th viscount, upon the demise of his father, 29 Jan. 1808; *m.* 8 March, 1813, Elizabeth-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Edward Foley, by whom he has issue,

HENRY-EDWARD-HALL, *b.* 9 Jan. 1814; an officer in the rifle-brigade.

William, *b.* 12 Sept. 1820.

Edward-Thomas, *b.* 28 Dec. 1825.

Elizabeth-Maria.

Anna-Maria.

Caroline-Harriet.

Fauny.

Lineage.

The family of Gage, which is of Norman extraction, derives its descent from De Gaga, Guage, or Gage, who

accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR into England, and was rewarded with large grants of land in the Forest of Dean, and the co. Gloucester; adjacent to which forest he fixed his abode, and erected a seat at Cierenwell, otherwise Clurewell; he also built a large mansion-house in the town of Cirencester, where he died, and was buried in the abbey there. The ancestor of the present Lord Gage.

JOHN GAGE, whose name is found in deeds temp. HENRY IV., and who was lineally descended from the Norman, left a son,

JOHN GAGE, who m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Sudgrove, of Sudgrove, co. Gloucester. The son and successor of this John,

SIR JOHN GAGE, Knt., made great additions to his estate by purchases, and, further, by marrying Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas St. Clerc, Esq., lord of the manor of Aston Clinton, co. Bucks. By this lady he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and John, ancestor of the Gages of Rushton, Northamptonshire. The elder,

WILLIAM GAGE, who resided at Bristow, in Surrey, m. Agnes, dau. of Thomas Bolney, Esq.; and d. in 1496, leaving a son and successor,

SIR JOHN GAGE, Knt., a distinguished soldier and statesman, in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and QUEEN MARY, whose services are thus detailed in an ancient MS., written by his 3rd son, Robert Gage, of Haling, co. Surrey:—

"Sir John Gage, Knt., who was, after his father's death, in ward to W. Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and after his marriage to my mother, dau. of Sir Richard Guldeford, was preferred by the said duke to HEN. VIII.'s service, and distinguishing himself at the siege of Trevon, was thereupon made captain of the castle of Calais, (usually called Guesynes,) shortly after was sent for home, and knighted, and made of the privy-council, vice-chamberlain, and captain of the guards; few years after, for services done on the borders of Scotland, at his return, was made controller of the household, and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, in one day. In a few days after, he was made constable of the Tower of London, and the next St. George's feast, knight of the most noble order of the Garter; at the winning of Bullogne, (36th HEN. VIII.,) he was in joint commission with Charles, Duke of Suffolk, lord-lieutenant of his majesty's camp, and for sundry services there with Sir Anthony Brown, Knt., master of the horse, was made general captain of the bands of horsemen. After the death of our sovereign lord EDWARD VI., at the coming of QUEEN MARY, was made her lord-chamberlain. Thus, having served in all these rooms and offices, truly, faithfully, and painfully, from the 1st year of our sovereign lord HENRY VIII., of famous memory, unto the 5th year of QUEEN MARY, untouched with any reproach, or unfaithful service, at this time, being 77 years of age, he ended his life, in favour with his prince, at his own house, at Firle, in Sussex."

This eminent person m. Philippa, dau. of Sir Richard Guldeford, K.G., and had (with four daus., of whom Alice m. Sir Anthony Browne, K.G., and Anne, John Thatcher, Esq. of Priestshaws, in Sussex) four sons, namely,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. JOHN, of Bentley, in Sussex; whose son John, of Wormley, Herts, m. Eleanor, widow of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Knt., and dau. of Richard Habington, Esq., and from this marriage descended

JOHN GAGE, Esq. of Bentley Park, Sussex; who m. in 1701, Lucy, dau. and heir of John Mayo, Esq., and left, with three sons, who d. s. p., an only dau.,

LUCY, who m. William Herrick, Esq. of Beaumanor, in Leicestershire, and was grandmother of the present WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor Park.

III. Robert, of Hayling, in Surrey, who left two sons: ROBERT, who died in the reign of ELIZABETH for his adherence to Mary Stuart; and JOHN, of Haling, father of the celebrated COL. SIR HENRY GAGE, Knt., governor of Oxford, so gallantly distinguished in the

service of CHARLES I., during the civil war. He twice relieved Basing House, but was slain at Cullum Bridge, 7 Jan. 1644.

IV. William, d. s. p.

Sir John Gage d. in 1557, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD GAGE, K.B., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Willington, in Sussex; and had (with six daus.: Agnes, m. to Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. of St. Donat's Castle; Philippa, m. to Edward Saunderson, Esq.; Mary, m. to James Thatcher, Esq.; Margery, m. to Anthony Kemp, Esq.; Lucy; and Margaret, m. to Henry Darell, Esq.) nine sons, of whom,

JOHN, (the eldest,) s. his father.

THOMAS, (the third,) s. in 1541; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Guldeford, Knt.; and dying in 1590, left (with two daus., Mary, wife of Sir Thomas Portage, Knt.; and Elizabeth, m. to Cressacre More, Esq., great-grandson of Sir Thomas More, the celebrated lord-chancellor) an only son,

JOHN, heir to his uncle.

Edward, (the fifth,) m. Margaret, 3rd dau. of John Shelley, Esq. of Michel Grove, and had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Stradling, Bart.

Sir Edward d. in 1568, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GAGE, Esq., at whose decease s. p. the estates, including no less than fifteen manors, devolved upon his nephew,

I. JOHN GAGE, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 26 March, 1622. Sir John m. Penelope, widow of Sir George Trenchard, and dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, Earl Rivers, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kitson, Knt. of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*;) by whom, who wedded 3rdly, Sir William Hervey, Knt. of Ickworth, he had four sons and five daus.,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, d. without issue.

Edward, succeeding to his mother's inheritance at Hengrave, was created a Bart., and became the founder of the Gages of Hengrave. (See that title.)

Henry, who m. Henrietta, dau. of Thomas, Lord Jermyn, of Rushbrook, and left a son, John Gage, Esq. of Princetorpe, co. Norfolk, and a dau., Mary, who took the veil.

Frances, m. 1st, to Sir William Tresham, Bart.; and 2ndly, to George Gage, Esq.

Penelope, m. to Henry Merry, Esq. of Barton, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Petre, Knt. of Cranham, in Essex.

Anne, m. to the Hon. Henry Petre.

Sir John Gage was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, of Firle, who m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Chamberlain, Esq. of Sherburn, co. Oxford, and had, (with three daus.: Frances, m. to Sir Charles Yate, Bart.; Mary, m. to Anthony Kempe, Esq.; and Catherine, m. to Walter, Lord Aston,) four sons, viz.

I. THOMAS, } 3rd and 4th barts.

II. JOHN,

III. Henry, d. s. p.

IV. Joseph, who inherited Sherburn from his mother, whereby Sherburn Castle became the family seat, but was sold, with the appertaining estate, in 1716, to Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield. Mr. Joseph Gage m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Penruddock, Esq. of Hampshire, and eventually heir to her brothers. By this lady he acquired a considerable fortune, and had issue,

1 THOMAS, who was created a peer of Ireland, by letters patent, dated 14 Sept. 1720, as *Baron Gage, of Castlebar*, and *Viscount GAGE, Castle Island*. In 1732, his lordship received the thanks of the House of Commons, for detecting the fraudulent sale of the forfeited estates of Lord Derwentwater. In 1744, he became representative of the family, and inherited the baronetcy.

2 Joseph, who acquired an immense fortune by the Mississippi scheme, but lost it all upon that bubble's bursting. He subsequently retired into Spain, and engaging in the mines of that kingdom, again obtained wealth and honour. He became eventually a grandee of the first class, and commander-in-chief of the army in Lombardy. He m. Lady

Lucy Herbert, dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Powys.

3 Elizabeth, m. to John Weston, Esq. of Sutton, in Surrey.

4 Anne, m. to Richard-Arundel Bealing, Esq. of Lanherne, in Cornwall.

Sir Thomas *d.* about the year 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, at whose decease *unm.* 22 Nov. 1660, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Middlemore, Esq. of Edgebaston, in Warwickshire, by whom he had two daus.: Mary, m. to Sir John Shelley, Bart.; and Bridget, m. to Thomas Bellasis, Viscount Fauconberg. Sir John Gage m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and had three sons and an only dau., Mary, m. to Lord Teynham, but died without issue. The baronet was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN. This gentleman *d.* in Jan. 1700, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS, at whose decease, upon his travels, in 1713, the title and large estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

SIR WILLIAM, who, conforming to the church of England, was elected to the last parliament of GEORGE I., as representative of the town of Seaford, in Sussex, for which place he served until his decease. Sir William was installed a knight of the Bath, 17 July, 1725; and dying *unm.* 23 April, 1744, his sisters, Lady Shelley and Viscountess Fauconberg, became his co-heirs, while the title reverted to his kinsman,

THOMAS GAGE, VISCOUNT GAGE, of Castle Island, and Baron Gage, of Castlebar, and has since merged in the superior honours. His lordship m. 1st, Benedicta-Maria-Theresa, only dau. and heir of Benedict Hall, Esq. of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM-HALL, his successor.

II. Thomas, the celebrated Gen. Gage, com.-in-chief of his majesty's forces in North America; who m. Margaret, dau. of Peter Kemble, Esq., president of the council of New Jersey, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Stephen Van Cortlandt;* and dying in 1788, left issue,

1 HENRY, who *s.* as 3rd viscount.

2 John, of Rogate Lodge, Hants, *b.* in 1767; m. in 1793, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Milbanke, Esq., and has issue

Thomas-Wentworth, in holy orders; m. in 1831, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the 5th Marquess of Queensberry; and *d.* in 1837, leaving two sons and two daus.

John-William, m. 1833, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Lushington, Esq.

Mary, m. to Henry-Peter Deime, Esq. of Cams Hall, Hants.

Charlotte-Margaret, m. to John-Hodgetts Hodgetts-Foley, Esq., M.P.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Louisa-Sophia.

3 William-Hall, (Sir) G.C.H.; vice-admiral of the white; *b.* in 1777.

4 Maria-Theresa, m. to Sir James Crawford, Bart.; and *d.* 21 April, 1839.

5 Louisa-Elizabeth, m. to Sir James-Henry Blake, Bart.; and *d.* 21 April, 1832.

6 Harriet, *d. unm.* 1835.

7 Charlotte-Margaret, m. Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, Bart.; and *d.* in 1814.

8 Emily, m. to the Earl of Abingdon.

III. Theresa, m. to George Tasburgh, Esq. of Norfolk; and *d. s. p.* in Aug. 1775.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Jane, relict of Henry Jermy Bond, Esq. of Bury St. Edmund's, by whom he had no child. He *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HALL, 2nd viscount; *b.* 1 Jan. 1718; created a British peer, 7 Oct. 1780, by the title of *Baron Gage, of Firle, in the co. of Sussex*. His lordship m. in 1757, Elizabeth, sister of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom he had an only son, who *d.* in infancy. The viscount, thus

deprived of direct descendants, obtained, 1 Nov. 1790, another British peerage, as *Baron Gage, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester*, with remainder to his heir-presumptive and nephew, Major-General Henry Gage, son of the American commander-in-chief. His lordship *d.* 11 Oct. 1791, when the Barony of Gage, of Firle, became extinct, and the other honours devolved upon the above-mentioned

Major-General HENRY GAGE, as 3rd viscount; *b.* 4 March, 1761; who m. 12 Jan. 1782, his cousin, Susannah-Maria, only dau. and heir of William Skinner,* Esq., by Susan his wife, dau. of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom he had issue,

HENRY-HALL, the present peer.

Thomas-William, who m. in 1824, Arabella-Cecil, dau. of Thomas-William St. Quintin, Esq. of Sampson Hall, co. York, and has a son, *b.* 26 Oct. 1828, and a dau.

His lordship *d.* 29 Jan. 1806.

Creations—Baronet, 26 March, 1622. Baron, (British) 1 Nov. 1790. Irish Viscount, 14 Sept. 1720.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gyronny of four, az. and ar., a salter, gu.; second and third, az., the sun in splendour, or.

Crest—A ram, passant, ar., armed and unguled, or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, tenée, each gorged with a coronet, composed of fleurs-de-lis, or.

Motto—Courage sans peur.

Seats—Firle Place, Lewes, Sussex; and Westbury House, Hants.

G A G E.



GAGE, SIR THOMAS, of Hengrave, in the county of Suffolk; *b.* 5 Sept. 1810; succeeded, as 8th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 27 Dec. 1820.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Gage, Viscounts Gage, springing from

1. EDWARD GAGE, Esq., 3rd son of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Firle, by Lady Penelope Darcy,† dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl Rivers, grandaun., maternally, of Sir Thomas Kyton, of Hengrave, and widow of Sir George Trenchard. Mr. Gage inherited through his mother the Hengrave estate, was knighted at the coronation of CHARLES II., and created a Baronet, 15 July, 1662. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Hervey, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Penelope, m. to Edward Sulyard, Esq. of Haughly Park, Suffolk.

Mary, m. to William Bond, Esq.

* This gentleman was younger son of the Rev. William Skinner, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Right Honble. Stephen Van Cortlandt.

† Lady Penelope Darcy. This fair lady and wealthy heiress was wooed by three suitors at the same time, and the knights, as in chivalry bound, were disposed to contest the prize with target and lance; but the lady herself forbade the battle, and menaced the disobedient knights with her eternal displeasure, promising, jocularly, that if they had but patience she would have them all in their turns; and she actually fulfilled her promise, for she espoused 1st, Sir George Trenchard, of Wolverton, Dorsetshire; 2ndly, Sir John Gage, of Firle; and 3rdly, Sir William Hervey, of Ickworth.

* For details of the Van Cortlandt family, refer to BUREK'S *Commoners*, vol. lv.

He wedded 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. of Walter, Lord Aston, by whom he had a son,

Francis, who inherited Packington Hall, Staffordshire, in right of his mother.

Sir Edward m. 3rdly, Miss Anne Watkins, by whom he had a son, Edward, who *d. unm.*; and 4thly, the Lady Elizabeth Fielding, dau. of George, Earl of Desmond, and by her had issue, four sons and two daus., the younger of whom, Basil, was maid-of-honour to Mary D'Este, queen of JAMES II. Sir Edward m. 5thly, Mrs. Bridget Fielding, of the Denbigh family, relict of — Slaughter, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 1st, Mary-Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Thomas Bond, Bart. of Peckham, Surrey, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, who m. Delarivière, dau. and co-heir of Sir Symond D'Ewes, Bart., (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and pre-deceased his father, 1 March, 1716, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS, who s. as 3rd bart.

2 WILLIAM, who s. as 4th bart.

3 Edward, killed in the Austrian service, in 1741.

II. John, who m. Elizabeth, only child and heir of Thomas Rookwood, Esq. of Coldham Hall, in Suffolk, and had issue,

1 THOMAS-ROOKWOOD, who s. as 5th bart.

2 John, in holy orders of the Catholic church.

III. Charlotte, m. to Fitznun Lambe, Esq. of Throston, Suffolk.

IV. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1757.

V. Mary, m. to Henry Huddleston, Esq. of Durham.

VI. Penelope, a nun.

VII. Katherine, m. to Henry Sorrel, M.D. of Bury, in Suffolk.

VIII. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1760.

Sir William espoused 2ndly, Merelina Jermyn, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Baron Jermyn, of St. Edmundsbury, also co-heir to Henry Jermyn, Earl of St. Albans, and to Henry Jermyn, Lord Jermyn, of Dover, and relict of Sir Thomas Spring, Bart. of Pakenham, in Suffolk; by whom he had no child. Sir William *d.* 8 Feb. 1727, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *d. unm.* in 1741, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Frances, dau. of Robert Harland, Esq. of Sproughton, co. Suffolk, and relict of John Ellis, Esq. of Cotton, in the same co.; but *d.* in 1767, without issue, when the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR THOMAS-ROOKWOOD, (refer to issue of Sir William, 2nd bart.) who m. in 1746, Lucy, dau. and heir of William Knight, Esq. of Kingerby, Lincolnshire, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Lucy, m. to George Maxwell, Esq. of Munches, Dumfriesshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Darell, Esq. of Cale Hill, Kent.

Mary, m. to John Daiton, Esq. of Thurnham Hall, Lancashire.

He *d.* in 1795, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1st, in 1779, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinerton, in Staffordshire, and had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Robert-Joseph, of Coldham Hall, Suffolk; who assumed the surname of Rookwood; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thos. Worswick, Esq. of Lancaster, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1807; and 2ndly, Eliza, only child of General Count O'Donnell, who *d.* 18 Aug. 1827, and by neither had surviving issue. He *d.* 31 July, 1838.

William, a major in the army; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1828.

John, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, F.R.S.; who has compiled a history of Hengrave, and the Gage family, with portraits and views. This gentleman, who is now of Coldham Hall, assumed, by sign-manual, 20 Nov. 1838, in compliance with a settlement made by his brother Robert, the name of ROKWOOD after Gage, and the arms of ROKWOOD in the first quarter.

And 2ndly, in 1796, Charlotte, dau. of John-Hook Campbell, Esq., Lord Lyon of Scotland, cousin of John, Lord

Cawdor, by whom he had two daus., Lucy, and Emma, m. 31 July, 1826, to John Collett, Esq., eldest son of Ebenezer-John Collett, Esq. of Locker's House, Hemel Hempstead. Sir Thomas *d.* 1 Dec. 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Valentine, Earl of Kenmare, by whom he had two sons, THOMAS, the present bart., and Edward. Sir Thomas *d.* 27 Dec. 1820.

Creation—15 July, 1662.

Arms—Gyronny of four, az. and ar., a saltier, gu.

Crest—A ram, passant, ar., armed, or.

Seals—Hengrave Hall, Suffolk.

GALLOWAY.



GALLOWAY, EARL OF, (Randolph Stewart,) and Lord Garlies, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Stewart, of Garlies, in the peerage of Great Britain; lord-lieutenant of Wigtonshire and the stewartry of Kirkcubright; *b.* 16 Sept. 1800; m. 9 Aug. 1833, Blanche, 7th dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,

LORD GARLIES, *b.* 21 Oct. 1835.

A son, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836.

A son, *b.* 8 Nov. 1838.

Helen-Blanche.

His lordship s. as 9th earl, upon the demise of his father, 27 March 1834.

Lineage.

The first of this family upon record is,

SIR WALTER STEWART, son of Sir James Stewart, of Bonkyll, and grandson of Alexander, high-steward of Scotland, (whose great-grandson, through his 2nd son, James, also high-steward, ascended the Scottish throne in 1371;) which Sir Walter obtained the Barony of Garlies from John Randolph, Earl of Moray, by charter, wherein the earl denominates Sir Walter his uncle. Sir Walter Stewart was father of

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Dalswinton, who, according to Rymer, was made prisoner at the battle of Durham, in 1346. He was likewise one of the hostages for KING DAVID BRUCE, in 1357. This Sir John left issue,

SIR WALTER STEWART, of Dalswinton, whose dau. and heir,

MARION STEWART, espoused, 17 Oct. 1396,

SIR JOHN STEWART, son of Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, sheriff of Tiviotdale, (said to be of the house of Darnley,) and left two sons,

WILLIAM.

John, provost of Glasgow.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Dalswinton and Garlies, obtained the estate of Minto, in 1420, after much oppo-

sition from the Turnbells, the former possessors. He was living in the year 1479, and had issue,

ANDREW, who pre-deceased his father, *s. p.*
ALEXANDER, (Sir) his successor.
Thomas, (Sir) of Minto, ancestor of Lord Blantyre.
Walter, of Tonderghie.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, whose grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, was one of the prisoners taken at the rout of Solway, in Nov. 1542; and appears to have been released, in 1543, on giving his son and heir, ALEXANDER, as his hostage. He *m.* twice, and had issue, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of Patrick Dunbar, Esq. of Clugston (only). Sir Alexander *d.* in 1590, and was *s.* by (the son of his son, ALEXANDER, by Catherine, 2nd dau. of William, 4th Lord Herries, which Alexander was killed with the Regent Lennox, in 1571) his grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, and had issue,

i. ALEXANDER, his heir.

ii. William, of Mains, ancestor of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Burray.

iii. Helen, *m.* to John Douglas, of Stanhouse.

iv. Jane, *m.* to John Kennedy, of Colzean.

v. Nicholas, *m.* to John Dunbar, of Mochrum.

Sir Alexander was *s.* in 1596, by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, who, after receiving the honour of knighthood, was elevated to the peerage, 19 July, 1607, by the title of *Baron of Garlies*, and upon 9 Sept. 1623, his lordship was advanced to the *EARLDOM OF GALLOWAY*, when he was sworn of the privy-council to JAMES VI. He *m.* Grisel, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochlavin; and dying in 1619, left, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Andrew Agnew, of Lochnaw, an only surviving son,

SIR JAMES STEWART, Bart. (so created in 1627,) as 2nd earl, who was served heir to his elder brother, Alexander, Lord Garlies, in 1643. His lordship *m.* Nicola, dau. of Sir Robert Grierson, of Lag; and dying 1671, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, by whom he had three sons and two daus. His lordship was *s.* by the eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 4th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1694, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 5th earl; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington; and dying in 1746, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Keith, by whom he left an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* to Kenneth, Lord Fortrose, eldest son of the attainted Earl of Seaforth. Lord Galloway espoused 2ndly, Catherine, youngest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. George, killed at Ticonderago, in 1755.

iii. Keith, an admiral; who *m.* 13 May, 1782, Georgiana-Isabella, dau. of Simha D'Aguilar, Esq.; and *d.* 5 May, 1795, leaving by her (who wedded 2ndly, Capt. Richard Fitzgerald) two sons,

1 James-Alexander, (the Right Hon.) *b.* in 1784; who *m.* Mary, Lady Hood, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis, Lord Seaforth, and assumed the surname of Stewart-Mackenzie. This gentleman is governor and commander-in-chief of the island of Ceylon. He has, with other issue,

KEITH-WILLIAM, a military officer.

Frances, *m.* in 1838, to the Hon. Philip Anstruther, colonial secretary of Ceylon.

2 Leveson-Douglas, who *m.* 16 Oct. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Dalrymple Hay, Bart.; and *d.* in 1816.

iv. Catherine, *m.* to James Murray, Esq. of Broughton; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1816.

v. Susannah, *m.* to Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford.

vi. Margaret, *m.* to Charles Gordon, 4th Earl of Aboyne.

vii. Euphemia, *d.* 9 Nov. 1818.

viii. Harriet, *m.* to Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton.

ix. Charlotte, *m.* to William, 5th Earl of Dunmore.

Under the act for abolishing hereditary jurisdictions, in 1747, the earl was allowed for the bailiary of regality of Wethorn, and stewardry of Garlies, in full of his claim, £6000. He *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th earl, K.T., and one of the lords of the bed-chamber to his majesty GEORGE III. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1762, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Warwick, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy. He espoused in 1764, Anne, dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1830) he had sixteen children, of whom reached maturity,

i. GEORGE, his successor.

ii. William, *b.* in 1772, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, G.C.B.; *m.* in 1804, Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, and left issue at his decease, in 1827,

1 Horatio, *b.* 3 Aug. 1806; *m.* in 1833, Sophia, dau. of his uncle, the Hon. Montgomery Stewart; and *d.* 1835.

2 Louisa, *m.* 29 Oct. 1829, to David Baillie, Esq.

iii. Charles-James, *b.* in 1775; in holy orders, D.D., and Bishop of Quebec; *d. unm.* in 1837.

iv. Montgomery-Granville-John, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1801, Catherine, dau. of Patrick Honeyman, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1833) has surviving issue,

1 Alexander, *b.* 12 April, 1808; *m.* in 1833, Miss Mary Lawson.

2 James, *b.* 22 June, 1819.

3 Anne, *m.* 1833, to the Rev. Mr. Lockhart.

4 Susan, *m.* to the Rev. E.-W. Sewell.

5 Mary.

6 Sophia, *m.* in 1833, to Capt. Horatio Stewart.

7 Catherine.

8 Caroline, *m.* 7 Nov. 1833, to John-Heron Maxwell, Esq., R.N., 2nd son of the late Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Sprinkell.

v. Edward-Richard, *b.* in 1782; *m.* in 1805, Lady Catherine Charteris, 3rd dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, and has issue,

1 Edward, *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, Louisa-Anne, dau. of Charles-John Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, in the co. of Kerry.

2 Algernon, *b.* 7 March, 1811; *m.* at Columbo, in Ceylon, Oct. 1833, Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel James-A. Clement, R.A.

3 Arthur, *b.* 12 Dec. 1813.

4 Susan-Catherine.

5 Katherine.

6 Jane-Frances-Clinton.

vi. James-Henry-Keith, C.B., lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* in 1783; *m.* in 1819, Henrietta-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D., and dying 18 July, 1836, left issue,

1 Spencer, *b.* 24 June, 1829.

2 Henry-Keith, *b.* 17 Feb. 1822.

3 Charles-Patrick, *b.* 27 May, 1823.

4 Charlotte.

vii. Catherine, relict of Sir James Graham, Bart.

viii. Susan, Duchess of Marlborough.

ix. Anne-Harriet, relict of Lord Spencer Chichester.

x. Elizabeth-Euphemia, *m.* to William-Phillips Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in Staffordshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 322.)

xi. Charlotte, relict of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart.

xii. Caroline, *m.* in 1803, to the Hon. and Rev. George Rushout; and *d.* in 1818.

xiii. Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* to the Hon. W. Bligh; and *d.* in 1809.

The Earl of Galloway was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Stewart, of Garlies, co. Wigtown*, 6 June, 1796. His lordship *d.* 13 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 9th earl, K.T., admiral of the blue; *b.* 24 March, 1768. This distinguished nobleman *m.* 18 April, 1797, Jane, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, by whom he left issue,

RANDOLPH, present earl.

Keith, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1814.

Jane, *m.* to George, Marquess of Blandford.

Caroline.

Louisa, *m.* to the Hon. William Duncombe, M.P., eldest son of Lord Feversham.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1834.

Creations—Baron, 19 July, 1607; Earl, 9 Sept. 1623.—Scottish honours. Baron, 6 June, 1796; Great Britain. Bart., 1627.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., surmounted of a bend, engr., gu., within a tressure, flosy, counterfory, of the last.

Crest—A pelican, ar., winged, or, in her nest, feeding her young, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, holding a club over his dexter shoulder, all ppr.; sinister, a lion, gu.

Motto—Virescit vulnere virtus.

Seats—Galloway House, Wigtonshire; and Garties, Kirkcudbright, North Britain.

Note—The Earl of Galloway claims the representation of the Darnley family, and Andrew Stewart, in his "Genealogical History of the Stuarts," admits (while he argues against the probability) that if it can be established that Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, was the brother of Sir John Stewart, of Darnley, then the Earl of Galloway must be undoubted heir male and representative of the Darnley family, after the death of Cardinal York.

GALLWEY.



GALLWEY-PAYNE, SIR
WILLIAM, succeeded, as 2nd
baronet, upon the demise of
his father, 16 April, 1831.

Lineage.

This family assumed its name from Payne, in Normandy, and settled in England at the Conquest.

RALPH PAYNE, distinguished for his attachment to CHARLES I., early joined the royal standard, and was present at the battle of Worcester. He left issue,

Abraham.

Charles, created a Bart. 31 Oct. 1737.

Nathaniel, who left an only dau., who m. William Woodley, Esq., governor of the Leeward Islands.

The eldest son,

ABRAHAM PAYNE, Esq., m. Anne, dau. of Ralph Willet, Esq., and was s. by his son,

RALPH PAYNE, Esq. This gentleman m. 1st, Alice, dau. and heir of Francis Carlisle, Esq. of Antigua, and had issue,

RALPH, created, 1 Oct. 1795, BARON LAVINGTON, a dignity which expired with his lordship.

John.

Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Margaret Gallwey, by whom he had, with other issue,

Stephen, who assumed the name and arms of Gallwey. John, rear-admiral of the red, appointed commander-in-chief of the squadron sent to conduct her late majesty QUEEN CAROLINE to England; and d. unm.

William.

Martha.

Lucretia.

The youngest son,

I. WILLIAM PAYNE, Esq., was created a Baronet, 8 Dec. 1812, and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1814, the surname and arms of Gallwey, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Tobias-Wall Gallwey, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher. Sir William, who was a lieutenant-general in the army, m. 19 Nov. 1804, Lady Harriet Quin, only dau. of Valentine Richard, Earl of Dunraven, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

Fanny.

Louisa.

Caroline.

Sir William d. 16 April, 1831.

Creation—8 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, per fesse, or and gu., in chief, an eagle displayed, sa., in base, a castle, ar., for GALLWEY; second and third, gu., a fesse, between two lions, passant, ar., for PAYNE.

Crest of Gallwey—A cat, passant, guardant.

Crest of Payne—A lion's gamb, erased, holding the lower part of a tilting lance in bend.

GALWAY.



GALWAY, VISCOUNT, (George-Edward Arundel Monckton,) and Baron Killard, co. Clare, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 1 March, 1805; s. as 6th viscount, at the demise of his father, 2 Feb. 1834; m. 25 April, 1838, Henrietta-Eliza, only dau. of Robert-Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Frystone Hall, in the co. of York.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from

SIMON MONCKTON, Esq. of Monckton, co. York, which lordship his posterity enjoyed, until converted into a nunnery in 1396, and hence denominated Nun Monckton. From this Simon descended lineally

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq., who became possessed of the lordship of Cavil, co. York, by intermarriage with (the great-great-grandau. of Sir John Cavil, Knt. of Cavil) Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Mostyn, Esq. of Hunsco, co. Warwick, and had two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, ancestor of the Moncktons of Lincolnshire, and of Warham Grange, in Yorkshire.

The elder son,

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, m. Janet, dau. and heir of Robert Lucas, Esq., and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, who was commanded in the king's name, by the Earl of Hertford, in 1545, to repair with his tenants and retainers to Newcastle to oppose a threatened invasion of the Scots. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Aske, Knt. of Aughton, in Yorkshire, and had three sons: CHRISTOPHER, his heir; Thomas, of Lownsborough, living in 1584; and Robert, who d. unm. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, represented Appleby in parliament. He m. Frances, dau. of George Hussey, Esq. of Duffield, and had a son and successor,

MARMADUKE MONCKTON, Esq. of Cavil, who m. in 1571, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Wentworth, Esq. of Bretton, co. York, and had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

John, of Garton and Burland, in Yorkshire, who m.

Susanna, dau. of William Berrie, Esq.; and left at his decease, in 1622,

1 William, *d. unm.*

2 JOHN, of Melton, major in the service of CHAS. I.; who m. Mary, dau. of Samuel Oldfield, Esq. of Oldfield, and had an only child,

ELIZABETH, who m. John Fountayne, Esq., and had two daus.,

ELIZABETH FOUNTAYNE, m. to Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby.

THEODOSIA FOUNTAYNE, m. to her cousin, Robert Monckton, Esq.

3 Edmund, (Sir) Knt., a military officer.

4 Marmaduke, capt. of infantry in the king's service.

Frances.

The elder son,

SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, Knt. of Cavil, *b.* in 1576; m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Francis Sutton, Esq. of Sutton, in Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS MONCKTON, Knt., who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Savile, of Northgatehead, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, Knt. of Hotheroid, co. York. This gentleman suffered fine, imprisonment, and exile in the cause of CHARLES I. He m. Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Eyre, Esq. of Highlow, in the Peak, and co. Derby, sheriff of that shire in 1658, (which Anne was maternally descended from William de Ferrers, Earl Ferrers, Derby and Nottingham), and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT MONCKTON, Esq., an active promoter of the revolution, and after the accession of KING WILLIAM, a commissioner of trade and plantations, and member of parliament. Mr. Monckton m. Theodosia, dau. and co-heir of John Fountayne, Esq. of Melton, by whom he left an only surviving son,

JOHN MONCKTON, Esq., who was created a peer of Ireland, 17 July, 1727, as *Baron Killard, co. Clare, and Viscount GALWAY*. In 1734, his lordship was appointed one of the commissioners of his majesty's revenue in Ireland, and took his seat in the House of Lords there, 4 Oct. 1737. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Duke of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* 22 March, 1736) he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Robert, a lieut.-gen., governor and commander-in-chief of New York, and governor of Berwick and Holy Island; *d.* 3 May, 1782.

The viscount m. 2ndly, in 1734, Jane, 4th dau. of Henry-Warner Westcra, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had, with other issue,

1. John, of Fineshade Abbey, Northamptonshire, who was *b.* 2 Aug. 1739; m. Miss Adams; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1830, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1802.)

Mary-Anne, m. to Sir George Pigot, Bart; and *d.* 20 Oct. 1835.

Eleanor, Countess of Harborough, *d.* in 1809.

11. Edward, m. in 1776, Sophia, dau. of George, Lord Pigot, by whom he had, with two surviving daus., Anna-Maria and Emma-Frances, eight sons, viz.,

1 Edward.

2 George.

3 John.

4 Henry, a lieut.-gen. in the army.

5 Philip, judge at Gorruckpore, in the East Indies; m. Miss Carter; and *d.* in 1820, leaving three sons, Edward, George, and John, and two daus., Charlotte, and Eliza.

6 Robert.

7 Hugh, in holy orders, rector of Seaton, Rutlandshire.

8 William.

111. Mary, m. in 1786, to Edmund, 7th Earl of Cork and Orrery.

He *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount; who had been appointed, in 1748, receiver-general of his majesty's crown and fee-farm rents, in the cos. of York, Westmorland, Durham, &c. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph da Costa Villa-Real, Esq., a lady of considerable fortune, by whom he left issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 15 May, 1749, his successor.

ROBERT, who *s.* his brother.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, 2 Sept. 1774, to Sir Francis Sykes, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Drummond Smith, Bart.; and *d.* 12 July, 1835.

Frances-Charlotte, m. 15 Feb. 1785, to the late Anthony Buriton Bennet, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1825.

His lordship obtained a licence, in 1769, granting to himself, his eldest son, his heirs male, and all others in remainder, as they should come into possession of certain real estates devised to them by the will of his lordship's aunt, Lady Frances Arundel, sister of John, Duke of Rutland, and widow of Richard Arundel, only brother of John, Lord Arundel, of Trelice, to take upon them, and to use, respectively, the surname of "Arundel," and to bear the arms of that family. The viscount *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY-WILLIAM, 3rd viscount; who *d. unm.* 2 March, 1774, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT MONCKTON-ARUNDEL, 4th viscount, K.B., and a privy-councillor. This nobleman m. 1st, 1 March, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Matthew, Esq. of Felix Hall, Essex, by whom he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, his successor.

Carleton-Thomas, capt. in the army; *b.* 9 Jan. 1797; and *d.* 11 May, 1830.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Henrietta-Maria, m. in 1808, to Robert-Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Frystone Hall, Yorkshire.

Frances-Jane.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1803, Mary-Bridget, relict of Peter-Auriol Hay Drummond, Esq., and only child of Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 23 July, 1810, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, 5th viscount; *b.* 28 March, 1782. This nobleman obtained a licence, in 1826, permitting him thenceforward to discontinue the use of the surname of Arundel before his titles of honour, but allowing his successors in the peerage, notwithstanding, to use that designation, and to be called by the surname of Monckton-Arundel. The surname of the younger children of his lordship is Monckton alone. He m. 4 June, 1804, Catherine-Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir of George Handfield, Esq. of Serlby Hall, Notts, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-EDWARD-ARUNDEL, present viscount.

Charles-Gustavus, a capt. in the army; *b.* 11 May, 1806; killed in a tumult at Corfu, 9 Aug. 1831.

Augustus-William, commander in the royal navy; *b.* 8 April, 1808; *d.* in Feb. 1833.

Edmund-Gambler, an officer in the army; *b.* 21 Dec. 1809.

Frederick-Smyth, *b.* 31 May, 1811.

Horace-Manners, *b.* 8 May, 1824.

Elizabeth-Celia.

Caroline-Isabella.

His lordship *d.* 2 Feb. 1834.

Creation—17 July, 1727.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., six swallows, three, two, and one, ar., for ARUNDEL; second and third, sa., on a chev., between three martlets, or, as many mullets of the field, for MONCKTON.

Crest of Arundel—On a chapeau, sa., turned up, erm. a swallow, ar.

Crest of Monckton—On a wreath, a martlet, or.

Supporters—Two unicorns, erm., crined, armed, and unguled, and each gorged with an eastern diadem, or.

Motto—Cruci dum spiro fido.

Seat—Serlby Hall, Nottinghamshire.

GARDINER.



Mosley, Bart., by whom he had issue,

GARDINER-SMITHE-WHALEY, SIR JAMES, of Roche Court, in the county of Hants; *b.* 2 Sept. 1785; *s.* as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, 21 Aug. 1805; m. 1807, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Oswald Mosley, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, and sister to the present Sir Oswald

JAMES, b. 5 Sept. 1812.
John-Brocas, b. 18 March, 1814.
Frances-Elizabeth.
Barbara.
Grace-Emily.
Mary-Anne.

Lineage.

I. JOHN WHALLEY, Esq., M.P., (eldest son of Dr. Robert Whalley, of Oxford, by Grace, only dau. and heir of Dr. Bernard Gardiner, and his wife, Grace, dau. and ultimately sole heir of Sir Sebastian Smythe, Knt., physician to his majesty KING WILLIAM III.,) assumed the surname and arms of Gardiner upon inheriting the estates of his kinsman, Sir William Gardiner, Bart. of Roche Court, (who d. without issue, 1779, when that title expired; see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.) and was created a Baronet, 28 Dec. 1782, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers and their issue male. Sir John-Whalley Gardiner, at the demise of his great-aunt, 27 June, 1787, m. Miss Smythe, (an heir,) of Cuddesden, co. Oxford, and having also succeeded to her estates took the surname of "Smythe," before that of Gardiner. Dying in 1797 without issue, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR JAMES, who also assumed the additional surnames. This gentleman m. 1784, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Asheton, by whom he had one son, JAMES, the present bart. He m. 2ndly, in 1789, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Masters, of Croston, co. Lancaster, by whom he had, (with four daughters,)

ROBERT, b. 7 Oct. 1790; who s. to his father's estate of Clerk Hall, co. Lancaster.
John, b. 1 Jan. 1793.
William, b. 29 July, 1795.
Elizabeth.
Barbara.
Grace.
Caroline.

Sir James d. 21 Aug. 1805.

Creation—28 Dec. 1782.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, gu., between three griffins' heads, erased, az., two lions, counter-passant, of the field, (quartering, WHALLEY and SMYTHE.)

Crest—A Saracen's head, couped at the shoulders, ppr., on the head, a cap, or, wreathed about the temples, gu. and az.

Seat—Roche Court, Hampshire.

GARDNER.



GARDNER, BARON, (Alan-Legge Gardner,) in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Bart. of England; b. 29 Jan. 1810; s. as 3rd Baron, upon the demise of his father, 27 Dec. 1815; m. in 1835, Mary-Martha, dau. of Lord Dinorben.

Lineage.

WILLIAM GARDNER, Esq. of Coleraine, who commanded a company within the walls of Derry during the celebrated siege of that city, left a son,

438

WILLIAM GARDNER, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 11th regiment of dragoons; who m. in 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Valentine Farington, Esq. M.D. of Preston, co. Lancaster, second son of George Farington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, Lancashire, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii.) and had issue,

1. William, of Liverpool, merchant; d. unm. 1788.
- II. Valentine, major in the army; b. in 1739; m. 1st, Alda, 3rd dau. of Col. Robert Livingstone, by whom he had a son, William-Linnesne, capt. in the army; and 2ndly, in 1792, Frances, 2nd dau. of Samuel Holworthy, Esq., and widow of Framingham Thruston, Esq. of Weston, by whom he had another son, Valentine, b. in 1794.
- III. Henry, d. in 1740.
- IV. ALAN, of whom presently.
- V. Henry-Farington, col. 20th dragoons; d. unm. in 1792.
- I. Anne, m. to Thomas Dixon, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- II. Agnes.
- III. Elizabeth.
- IV. Mildred, d. unm.
- V. Sarah, m. to Henry Humphreys, Esq. of London.
- VI. Margaretta, d. unm. in 1777.
- VII. Dorothy, m. 1st, in 1772, to Robert Barrie, Esq.; and 2ndly, to George Clayton, Esq. of Lostock Hall, Lancashire.

The 4th son,

I. ALAN GARDNER, who entered into the royal navy in 1755, was appointed lieutenant of the *Bellona* in 1760, and raised to the rank of post-captain in 1766; in 1785, Captain Gardner was appointed commodore and commander-in-chief of his majesty's ships at Jamaica; in 1793, he was elected to parliament for the borough of Plymouth, and constituted, in the same year, one of the lords of the Admiralty; in 1793, he was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral of the blue; and in the following year, made rear-admiral of the white, major-gen. of the marines, and presented with a gold chain, by the king in person, as a mark of the royal approbation of the rear-admiral's conduct in the memorable actions of the 29 May and 1 June, 1794, under Earl Howe. On the 4 July following, Rear-Admiral Gardner was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral of the blue, and created a Baronet on the 6th of the ensuing August. On 3 Nov. 1795, Sir Alan received the thanks of the House of Commons for his conduct in the action off Port L'Orient, under Lord Bridport, where he was second in command; in 1796, he was returned to parliament for Westminster; and in 1799, advanced to the rank of admiral of the blue. Sir Alan Gardner was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 Dec. 1800, as BARON GARDNER. His lordship was re-elected for Westminster in 1802, and created a peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of BARON GARDNER, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, 15 Nov. 1806. His lordship m. Susannah-Hyde, only dau. and sole heir of Francis Gale, Esq. of Liguania, in Jamaica, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of James Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, in that island, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 742,) and had issue,

1. ALAN, his successor.
- II. Francis-Farington, rear-admiral, R.N.; b. in 1772; m. in 1809, Miss C. Straubenzee; and d. in 1821, leaving issue,
 - 1 Francis-Charles, b. 25 March, 1810; d. in 1836.
 - 2 Stewart-William, b. 18 July, 1812.
 - 3 Alan-Hyde, b. 25 Jan. 1814.
 - 4 Catherine-Georgiana.
 - 5 Susannah-Amelia.
- III. William-Henry, major-gen., b. 6 Oct. 1774; m. 20 Feb. 1803, Elizabeth-Lydia, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Pyers, and has issue,
 - 1 William-Bethell, in the royal artillery; b. 19 Aug. 1815.
 - 2 Alan-Henry, b. 25 Aug. 1817.
 - 3 Edward-Cornwall, b. 2 May, 1820.
 - 4 Herbert-Calthorpe, b. 30 Aug. 1822.
 - 5 (A son), b. 15 May, 1827.
 - 6 Anne, m. 20 Feb. 1829, to T.-L. Gooch, Esq.
 - 7 Eliza, m. in 1830, to Lieut. J. Buckner, of the rifle-brigade.
 - 8 Susannah, m. 16 March, 1829, to Capt. John James of the 90th light infantry.
 - 9 Mary, d. 20 Aug. 1834.
 - 10 Augusta-Sophia.

iv. Herbert, *b.* 29 Aug. 1781; *m.* 7 Nov. 1804, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the late John Cornwall, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Marianne, *m.* 6 March, 1834, to Robert - Shore-Milnes Bouchette, Esq.; and *d.* in the July of the same year.
- 2 Sophia.
- 3 Georgiana, *m.* 6 March, 1834, to Charles Sergison Smith, Esq.
- 4 Eleanor.

v. Edward, *b.* 9 March, 1784.

vi. Valentine-William, *m.* in 1810, Alicia-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Radford, and *d. s. p.* at Canton, in 1820.

vii. Samuel-Morton.

i. Susannah-Hall, widow of John Cornwall, Esq.

He *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALAN-HYDE, 2nd baron, K.C.B., and admiral in the royal navy. His lordship *m.* 1st, 9 March, 1796, Maria-Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork, and his wife, Margaretta, (whose 2nd husband was Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire;) from which Maria-Elizabeth, Lord Gardner was divorced in 1805, and she re-married Henry Jades, Esq. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1809, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, by whom he had ALAN-LEGG, the present peer, and a dau., Charlotte-Susannah, *m.* in 1835, to Edward Vernon, Lord Suffield. He *d.* in 1815.

Creations—Bart., 6 Aug. 1794. Baron, (Ireland) 29 Dec. 1800. Baron, (United Kingdom) 15 Nov. 1806.

Arms—Ar., on a chevron, gu., between three griffins' heads, erased, az., an anchor, between two lions, passant, combatant, or.

Crest—A demi-griffin, az., collared and lined, and supporting an anchor, erect, or.

Motto—Valeat anchora virtus.

Seats—Uttoxeter, Staffordshire; and Court Garden, Bucks.

Note.—Upon the demise of Alan-Hyde, 2nd Lord Gardner, the honours were claimed by John-Fenton Gardner, Esq., the son of his first and divorced lady; but after a long investigation, the House of Lords decided against the claim, and declared his lordship's son by his second marriage, (Alan-Legge, the present peer,) to be the rightful heir.

GARVAGH.



GARVAGH, BARON, (George Canning, F.R.S. and F.S.A.,) of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 15 Nov. 1778; *m.* 1st, 13 July, 1803, Georgiana, 4th dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1804) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1824, Rosabelle-Charlotte-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Henry Bonham, Esq. of Titness Park, co. Berks, M.P., by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-SPENCER-GEORGE, *b.* 18 March, 1826.

A son, *b.* 24 Aug. 1832.

Emmeline-Rosabelle.

His lordship obtained his barony by creation, 28 Oct. 1818.

Lineage.

The family of Canning has been of distinction in England since the reign of HENRY VI., (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, article CANNING of *Forcote*;) and the branch, of which the present peer is a member, removed into Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH, when

GEORGE CANNING, Esq., (a military officer it is presumed,) obtained a grant of the manor of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, and settled there. This gentleman *d.* about the year 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, to whom *s.* his son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, who was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, lieutenant-col. of the Londonderry militia. This gentleman *m.* Abigail, 4th dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Wicklow in 1662, and aunt of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, by whom he left an only son,

STRATFORD CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, who *m.* Letitia, dau. and heir of Obadiah Newburgh, Esq. of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, of the Middle Temple. This gentleman, who was author of a volume of poems, *d.* in 1771, (having incurred the displeasure of his father, and the penalty of disinheritance, by an improvident marriage,) leaving an only child, then an infant,

GEORGE, who having passed through Eton and Oxford with more than ordinary éclat, entered early into public life, and became distinguished as a political writer, and one of the most eloquent parliamentary orators. Mr. Canning filled, for several years, some of the higher offices in the government, until eventually, sustained by his own transcendent talents and enlightened views alone, he reached the summit of a statesman's ambition, and became, in 1827, his sovereign's PRIME MINISTER, (first lord of the Treasury, and chancellor of the Exchequer;) but scarcely had the hopes of the nation been raised by this most popular appointment, than it pleased Providence to render those hopes delusive—the right hon. gentleman's death ensuing a few months after his elevation. (See VISCOUNT CANNING.)

PAUL, who *s.* at Garvagh.

Stratford, a merchant of London, who left at his decease, in 1787,

- 1 Henry, consul-general at Hamburgh, married and has issue.
- 2 William, in holy orders, canon of Windsor.
- 3 Charles, aide-de-camp to the Duke of Wellington, killed at Waterloo.
- 4 Stratford, (the Right Hon. Sir) G.C.B., M.P., formerly ambassador to St. Petersburg, who *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Raikes, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1825, Elizabeth-Charlotte, eldest dau. of James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill, and has several daus.

5 Elizabeth, *m.* to George-Henry Barnett, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Bernard, son of William, Lord Bishop of Londonderry; and *d.* 1770.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Westby Perceval, Esq.

Mr. Canning *d.* 13 Sept. 1775, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

PAUL CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Conway Spencer, Esq. of the co. of Antrim, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1780, by his only son, GEORGE, now Lord Garvagh.

Creation—28 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., three Moors' heads, in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples; second, gu., three spears' heads, erect, in fesse, ar.; third, sa., a goat, salient, ar.

Crest—A demi-griffin, az.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, regardant, az., gutté-d'or; sinister, an eagle, regardant, sa.

Motto—Ne cede malis sed contra.

Seat—Garvagh, co. Londonderry.

GEARY.



GEARY, SIR WILLIAM-RICHARD-POWLETT, of Oxenheath, co. Kent, M.P.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1810; *m.* 14 July, 1835, Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. Charles-Andrew Bruce; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, 6 Aug. 1825.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS GEARY, son of William Geary, Esq. of Cheddington, Bucks, entered, in 1737, as a volunteer, into the royal navy, under an Admiralty order, which, according to the earlier usage of the service, was termed the king's letter, and attained the rank of captain in 1742, was appointed rear-admiral of the white in 1758, vice-admiral of the blue in 1762, vice-admiral of the red in 1770, admiral of the blue in 1775, and admiral of the white in 1778. Admiral Geary was created a Baronet 17 Aug. 1782. He *m.* Mary, only child of Philip Bartholomew, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1778) he had issue,

Francis, an officer in Gen. Burgoyne's dragoons, slain in America.

WILLIAM, who *s.* his father.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hare, Bart.; and *d.* 1801.

Judith.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Papillon Twisden, Bart.; and *d.* 1816.

Sir Francis *d.* 7 Feb. 1796, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who obtained the manor of Oxenheath, co. Kent, by gift from his uncle, Leonard Bartholomew, Esq. Sir William *m.* 15 Jan. 1810, Mrs. Dering, relict of Edw. Dering, Esq., and dau. of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furnace, co. Kildare, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM-RICHARD, present bart., and Francis, *b.* 12 April, 1816. Sir William Geary represented the co. Kent in parliament, in 1796 and 1802. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county, and a director of Greenwich Hospital. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1825.

Creation—17 Aug. 1782.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., two bars, or, charged with three mascles, az., two and one; on a canton, ar., an anchor, sa.; second and third, ar., a chev., voided, between three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, gu.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, a sinister hand and arm in naval uniform supporting a flag, ar., charged with a cross, gu.

Motto—Chase.

Seat—Oxenheath, Kent.

GEORGE.



GEORGE, SIR RUPERT-DENNIS, of Park Place, Middlesex; born 9 October, 1796; succeeded as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 25 January, 1823.

Lineage.

The family of George is of Irish extraction, springing from

JOSHUA GEORGE, of Clophook, in the Queen's co., who *m.* a dau. of Luke Delaney, Esq. of the same co., and sister of the Rev. the Dean of Down; and *d.* in 1730, leaving, with other issue, a younger son,

DENIS GEORGE, Esq. of Clophook, who *m.* Miss Sarah Young, and left issue,

Delaney, *b.* 1743; capt. in the royal Irish artillery; who *m.* Miss Dawson; and dying in 1770, left a son, George, also a capt. in the same artillery, who *d.* *unm.*

Luke, in holy orders, rector of Killaney and Essexford, co. Louth, and of Ballyadams, Queen's co.; *b.* 1745; *m.* 1783, Miss Dorothea Maxwell, dau. of Archdeacon Maxwell; and *d.* 3 June, 1806, leaving issue.

RUPERT, of whom presently.

Edward, *d.* 1774.

Dennis, *b.* 21 Dec. 1752; recorder of the city of Dublin, and a baron of the Exchequer in Ireland; who *m.* Dorah, dau. of the Rev. Edward Moore, of Moore's Fort, co. Monaghan, and had four sons and three daughters.

Sarah, *m.* to John Colles, Esq., barrister-at-law; and *d.* 1793.

The third son,

I. RUPERT GEORGE, Esq., *b.* 16 June, 1749; *m.* in 1782, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cochran, Esq. of the province of Halifax, by whom he left issue,

RUPERT-DENNIS, present bart.

Charlotte, *m.* 1820, to Richard Verity, Esq.

Jane-Harriet, *m.* to J.-B. Brady, Esq.

Frances-Weutworth.

Susan.

Mr. George, who was 1st commissioner of the Transport Board, was created a Baronet 18 Sept. 1809. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1823.

Creation—18 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, engr., gu., between three falcons, rising, az., beaked, legged, and belled, or, as many bezants, each charged with a lion's head, erased, sa.; on a canton, vert, a harp, of the fourth, stringed of the field.

Crest—A falcon, as in the arms.

GERARD.



GERARD, SIR JOHN, of Bryn, co. Lancaster; *b.* 8 Dec. 1804; *s.* as 12th baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 2 Aug. 1826; *m.* 3 Dec. 1827, Monica, dau. of Thomas Strickland Standish, Esq. of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Sizergh, co. Westmorland,

Lineage.

This very ancient family springs from a common ancestor with the Dukes of Leinster in Ireland, and the Earls of Plymouth in England; namely,

OTHO, or OTHER, a rich and powerful lord, temp. KING ALFRED, descended from the Dukes of Tuscany. According to Sir William Dugdale, this Otho was a baron of England in the 16th of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, and was father of

WALTER FITZOTHO, or FITZOTHER, who, at the general survey of the kingdom, in 1078, was castellan of Windsor, and appointed by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR warden of the forests in Berkshire. This Walter left three sons,—Robert, the 2nd son, was Baron of Eston, or Estaines, in Essex, which barony continued with his

descendants until purchased by Sir Henry Maynard, temp. QUEEN ELIZABETH, and it now gives title to Sir Henry's descendant, Lord Maynard, of Estaines. William, the youngest son, was ancestor of the Lords Windsor; from which lords descended the Earls of Plymouth; and the eldest son,

GERALD, OF GERARD, generally surnamed Fitzwalter, having *m.* Nesta, dau. of Rees, son of Theodore the Great, Prince of South Wales, had three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Maurice-Fitzgerald, who accompanied Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, into Ireland, and was founder of the Fitzgeralds, Earls of Kildare, now Dukes of Leinster, and other eminent houses in that kingdom.

David, Bishop of St. David's in 1148.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZGERALD, of the Castle of Kerrin, in Carmarthenshire, *d.* 1173, and left

Odo, from whom the Carews descend.

Raymond-Crassus, who went to Ireland, and had a principal share in the conquest of that kingdom.

And

WILLIAM, whose son,

WILLIAM, *m.* Emme, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Kingsley, Knt. of Kingsley, Cheshire, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Matilda, dau. of Henry de Glasehouse, and left two sons, the younger of whom, Thomas, was ancestor of the Gerards of Crewe, in Cheshire, the heiress of which family was *m.* to Edward Norris, Esq. of Speake, in Lancashire; and

WILLIAM, the elder, *s.* his father, and *m.* the dau. and heir of Peter de Bryn, or Brynhill, in Lancashire. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR PETER GERARD DE BRYN, Knt., who *d.* 1831, leaving three sons; of whom, PETER, of Kingsley, the 2nd son, was great-grandfather of SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt., of whom hereafter; John, the youngest, was ancestor of the Earls of Macclesfield, and of other distinguished branches; and

SIR THOMAS OF BRYN, Knt., the eldest, *s.* his father, and left a son,

SIR THOMAS, whose son, of the same name, left issue a son, Sir Thomas, Knt., at whose death, without issue, the estates devolved on

SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt. of Kingsley, (refer to issue of Sir Peter Gerard,) who *m.* Dowse, dau. of Sir Thomas Ashton, Knt. of Ashton-under-Line, Lancashire, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Edmond Trafford, K.B. of Trafford, Lancashire, widow 1st, of Nicholas Longford, Esq., and 2ndly, of Sir John Port, Knt. of Etwal, Derbyshire, and left an only son and successor,

THOMAS, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1548, and M.P. for that co. in 1556. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt., high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1558, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, Knt. of Etwal, in Derbyshire. Sir Thomas, a staunch adherent of MARY, Queen of Scots, was, for his zeal in the cause of that princess, twice imprisoned in the Tower of London, and to obtain his liberty was forced to give the noble estate of Bromley to his kinsman, Sir Gilbert Gerard, the then attorney-general. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt., who was created a Baronet on the first day of the institution of the order, 22 May, 1611, and received back the £1000 which he had given for the dignity, in consideration of the sufferings of his father, Sir Thomas Gerard, in behalf of MARY, Queen of Scots. The bart. *m.* 1st, Cecily, dau. of Sir Walter Maney, Knt., by whom he had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Frances, *m.* to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, in Lancashire.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Hawes, 441

Knt., lord mayor of London, and widow of Mr. John Smythe, a citizen of London, and 2ndly, of Sir Robert Lee, Knt., but by her had no issue. He wedded 3rdly, Mary Browne, widow, dau. of William Dormer, Esq., by whom he had also no issue. At his decease he was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, Bart. of Sefton; by whom he had, (with four other sons and a dau.,) Frances, who took the veil, at Gravelines, in Flanders,)

WILLIAM, his successor.

Richard, of Ince, *d.* in Oct. 1612, a distinguished soldier; whose grandson,

RICHARD, left issue,

WILLIAM, of Ince, who *d. s. p.*

Mary, co-heir of her brother, *m.* to John Walmsley, Esq., and was grandmother of the present CHARLES WALMSLEY, Esq. of Westwood House, lord of the manor of Ince. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Elizabeth, co-heir to her brother, *d. unm.*

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who expended a large estate in the cause of CHARLES I., and lost considerable property beside by sequestration. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, Knt. of Lytham and Westby, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, who held a commission in the army, and died a monk.

Cuthbert, *d. s. p.*

John, *m.* and *d. s. p.*

Frances, *m.* to Francis Howard, Esq. of Corby.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart., and by her had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, in Yorkshire.

Sir William espoused 2ndly, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., and relict of James Poole, Esq. of Poole, Cheshire, but had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau., and eventually heir, of John Cansfield, Esq. of Cansfield, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1721, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, Lancashire, and had issue, three sons, who inherited successively the baronetcy, and a dau., Mary. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* in minority, 22 March, 1740, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth Tassborough, by whom he had two daus., the youngest of whom, Clare, *d.* in 1798, and bequeathed a large portion of her fortune to the poor. Sir Thomas *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR ROBERT-CANSFIELD, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, by Mary,* his wife, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, and left issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. WILLIAM, who *s.* his brother.

III. John, of Windle Hall, co. Lancaster; *m.* 22 Feb. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baldesley-Clinton, co. Warwick; and *d.* 22 May, 1822, leaving,

1 JOHN, present bart.

2 William, *d.* 18 May, 1806; *m.* in March, 1829, Mary, dau. of B. Bretherton, Esq. of Rainhill, co. Lancaster.

3 Robert, *d.* 12 May, 1808.

4 Frederick-Sevallis, of Aspect House, Lancashire, *d.* 23 Dec. 1811; *m.* 2 Sept. 1835, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, vicar of Kirk Hallam, Derbyshire.

5 Thomas-Alexander, *d.* 11 July, 1812.

* She was first married to Thos. Clifton, Esq. of Lytham.

6 Charles, *b.* 10 March, 1814.

7 Eliza, *m.* in April, 1830, to Henry Arundel, Esq.
8 Catherine.

iv. Elizabeth.

v. Maria, *m.* to Thomas Stappilton, Esq. of the Grove, Richmond, Yorkshire; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1827.

vi. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Strickland Standish, Esq. of Standish Hall, Lancashire.

Sir Robert *d.* 6 March, 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

X. Sir Robert; at whose decease in minority, 26 Aug. 1791, the title devolved upon his next brother,

XI. Sir William, *b.* 12 July, 1773; *m.* Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of Miles Stappilton, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 2 Aug. 1826, and was *s.* by his nephew, John, present bart.

Creation—22 May, 1611.

Arms—Ar., a saltire, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, erm.

Motto—En Dieu est mon espérance.

Seat—Gareswood Hall, near Warrington, Lancashire.

GERVIS-TAPPS.

See TAPPS, of HINTON.

GETHIN.



GETHIN, SIR RICHARD, of Gethingscott, in the county of Cork; born 28 December, 1823; succeeded, as seventh baronet, upon the decease of his father, 10 October, 1837.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD GETHIN, Esq., settled in Ireland during the usurpation of CROMWELL, and represented the borough of Limavady in parliament after the Restoration, in 1661, when he obtained considerable grants of lands, co. Cork, from the restored monarch, upon an understanding that he should establish an English colony, and erect manufactories thereupon. Mr. Gethin was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 1 Aug. 1665, and subsequently obtained letters patent, by which the lands of Carigglemeary (part of the grant) and others were erected into a manor by the name of Gethingscott, and a power conferred to secure 400 acres for a demesne, with courts Leet, court Baron, and a court of Record, to hold pleas to the value of 20s. &c. Sir Richard had two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

Percy, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Robert Park.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir RICHARD, who *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Grace, dau. of Sir George Norton, who was interred in Westminster Abbey, he had no issue; but by his first he had three sons and one dau., viz.,

RICHARD, his heir, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Anthony Stawell, Esq.; and dying *e. p.* in 1679, left a son,

RICHARD, heir to his grandfather.

Percy, *d. s. p.*

Randolph.

Gertrude, *m.* to the Hon. Francis Hawley.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his grandson,

III. Sir RICHARD. This gentleman left three sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Percy.

442

III. Randolph, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William St. Leger, Esq. of Doneraile, and had two sons, Arthur, who left a dau., Mary; and Percy.

Sir Richard was *s.* by the eldest son,

IV. Sir RICHARD, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. Eames, and had (with a dau., Mrs. Hyde, of the co. Cork,) two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

John, of Ballymoat, co. Sligo, who *m.* Miss Stone, and had issue.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir RICHARD. This gentleman *m.* in Aug. 1750, Mary, eldest dau. of William, 26th Baron of Howth, by whom he had two daus., Lucy and Mary, and an only son,

VI. Sir PERCY, who *m.* in June, 1786, Anne, dau. of Thomas Nagle, Esq. of Mount Nagle, co. Cork, and aunt of Sir Richard Nagle, Bart., by whom he had issue, three sons and a dau. The eldest son,

RICHARD, capt. in the army; *m.* 17 Nov. 1819, Jane, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. South, of Heavitree, near Exeter; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1835, leaving

RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

William-St.-Lawrence, *b.* 29 Sept. 1828.

Mary-Anne.

Maria.

Sir Percy *d.* 10 Oct. 1837, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present bart.

Creation—1 Aug. 1665.

Arms—Vert, a stag, courant, ar., armed, or.

Crest—On a cap of dignity, pp., a stag's head, erased, ar., armed and ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Try.

Seat—Percy Mount, co. Sligo.

GIBBES.



GIBBES, SIR SAMUEL - OSBORNE, of Fackley, in the co. of Oxford; *b.* 27 Aug. 1803; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, in June, 1815; *m.* 28 Sept. 1825, Margaret, dau. of the late Henry Moore, Esq. of Cremorgan, in the Queen's co., and niece of John, 1st Earl of Clonmell, by whom he has issue,

PHILIP-OSBORNE, *b.* 24 Aug. 1826.

Lineage.

PHILIP GIBBES, Esq. of Springhead, in the island of Barbadoes, and of Fackley, co. Oxford, son of Philip Gibbes, Esq. of Barbadoes, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Harris, Esq., (and great-grandson of Philip Gibbes, Esq., who settled in Barbadoes in 1635,) was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1774. Sir Philip *m.* in 1753, Agnes, dau. and heir of Samuel Osborne, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom he had issue,

Philip, *m.* 19 May, 1807, Maria, 3rd dau. of Robert Knipe, Esq. of New Lodge, Berkhamstead; and *d.* 14 Dec. 1812.

Samuel-Osborne, *m.* Miss Bishop, of Exeter; and dying in 1807, left

SAMUEL-OSBORNE, present bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Charles Abbott, afterwards (by creation) Lord Colchester.

Sir Philip lived to an advanced period of life, and was *s.* at his demise, in 1815, by his grandson, the present bart.

Creation—30 May, 1774.
Arms—Per fesse, ar. and erm., three battle-axes, sa.
Crest—An arm embowed, in armour, garnished, or, and charged with a cross, couped, gu., in the hand, ppr., a battle-axe, as in the arms.
Motto—Tenax propositi.

GIBBONS.



GIBBONS, SIR JOHN, of Stanwell Place, Middlesex; b. 8 Jan. 1774; m. in 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Richard Tayler, Esq. of Charlton House, Middlesex, by whom (who d. 20 Oct. 1835) he has,

JOHN, b. in 1801; m. in 1824, his cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Fulmer, by whom (who d. in 1833) he has issue,
 John.
 Charles.
 Frederick.
 Charlotte.

He m. 2ndly, 17 July, 1838, Susannah, eldest dau. of the Rev. A. Cotton, rector of Gilton, Cambridgeshire.
 Richard, b. in 1807; capt. in the 60th rifles.
 Joseph, b. in 1813.
 Eliza.
 Louisa, m. in 1827, to her cousin, Robert Gibbons, Esq.
 Emily.
 Charlotte.

Sir John s. as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 Nov. 1816.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM GIBBONS, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly in the island of Barbadoes, was created a Baronet, 21 April, 1752. He d. in May, 1760, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, K.B., M.P. for Wallingford, who m. Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Scawen Kenrick, and had issue,

WILLIAM.
 John, in holy orders, rector of Brasted, Kent.
 Scawen.
 Robert.
 Edward.
 Martha, m. to Charles Bacon, Esq. of Moor Park, Hants.
 Sir John dying in 1776, was s. by his son,
 III. SIR WILLIAM, LL.D. This gentleman m. in 1771, Rebecca, dau. of Vice-Admiral Watson, and sister of Sir Charles Watson, Bart., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
 William, commander, R.N.
 George, a capt. in the army, killed at Albuera, 16 May, 1811.
 Edward, who m. Miss Harriet Prescott; and d. in 1835, leaving issue a dau., Juliana.
 Rebecca, m. to the Rev. T.-C. May, rector of Breamore, Hants.
 Martha, m. to the Rev. Roger Hitchcock.
 Juliana, m. to the Rev. T. Crisp.

Sir William d. in 1814, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, the present bart.

Creation—21 April, 1752.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, or, debruised by a bend, ar., charged with a torteau between two crosses, formé, fitché, sa.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gu., charged with a bezant, holding a cross, formé, fitché, sa.

Seat—Stanwell Place, near Staines, Middlesex.

GIBSON.



GIBSON - MAITLAND, SIR ALEXANDER - CHARLES, of Clifton Hall, co. Mid-Lothian; b. 21 Nov. 1755; m. 30 April, 1786, Helen, dau. and heir of Alexander - Gibson Wright, Esq. of Clifton Hall and Kersea, a scion of the Gibsons of Durie, in Fifeshire, and cousin of the present Sir Thomas-Gibson Carmichael, Bart., by whom he has had issue,

ALEXANDER, (at the Scottish bar), b. 14 Sept. 1787; m. in 1819, Susan, eldest dau. of George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, N.B., by whom (who d. in Sept. 1831) he left at his decease, in Sept. 1828,

Alexander-Charles, b. in 1820.
 George-Ramsay, b. in 1823.
 William-Ramsay, b. in 1825; d. in 1831.
 Keith-Ramsay, b. in 1827.
 Jane-Hamilton.
 Helen.

James, b. in 1789; d. in 1826.
 Charles, b. in 1792; midshipman, R.N.; d. in 1808.
 Augustus, writer to the signet; b. in 1800.
 John, b. in 1803; accountant in Edinburgh.
 Frederick-Charles, b. in 1812; a merchant in London.
 Margaret, m. in 1819, to William-Logan White, Esq. of the Scottish bar, and has issue.
 Anne-Charlotte, m. in 1822, to Capt. William Stirling, of the 1st dragoon-guards, only son, by the 2nd marriage, of James Stirling, Esq. of Keir, and heir, by his mother, to the estates of Milton and Castlemilk, co. Lanark, who d. in Dec. 1826, leaving issue.
 Helen, m. in 1827, to James-Maitland Hog, Esq. of Newlestone, co. Linlithgow, and has issue.
 Penelope-Madan.
 Charlotte.

Sir Alexander s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 14 Feb. 1820.

Lineage.

I. THE HON. GENERAL ALEXANDER MAITLAND, 5th son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, (see that peerage,) and uncle to the present earl, was created a Baronet, 30 Nov. 1818. He m. in 1754, Penelope, dau. of Col. Martin Madan, of the foot-guards, M.P., and groom of the bed-chamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, by Judith, dau. of Spencer Cowper, brother of Earl Cowper, lord chancellor, and had issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, present bart.
- II. William, b. 1797; drowned in the Bay of Bengal, in 1781, while a midshipman on board the Portsmouth, East Indiaman.
- III. Augustus, an officer of rank in the army, mortally wounded at Egmont-Op-Zee, 6 Oct. 1797.
- IV. Frederick, b. in 1763; a gen. in the army, member of the board of general-officers, and col. 58th regt.; m. in 1796, Catherine, dau. of John Prettyjohn, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has issue,
 - 1 John-Madan, b. 12 Aug. 1793; m. 24 Oct. 1822, to Elinor, only dau. of the late Gilbert Annesley, Esq., by whom (who d. 15 Oct. 1823) he has an only child, Eleanor-Jane-Susan. Mr. Maitland m. 2ndly, in 1829, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Pratt.
 - 2 Frederick-Thomas, b. 18 Sept. 1807; an officer in the army.
 - 3 Charlotte, wife of Capt. Garth, R.N. of Hainshell, Wilts, and has issue.
 - 4 Harriet, m. 1827, to Donald Maclean, Esq., M.P., 2nd son of Sir Fitzroy-Grafton Maclean, Bart.

v. Penelope, m. to Rev. Thomas Marsham.
vi. Charlotte.

Sir Alexander d. 14 Feb. 1820.

Creation—30 Nov. 1818.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, dechaussé, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.

Crest—On a wreath, a lion, sejant, guardant, gu., ducally crowned, and holding in his dexter paw a drawn sword, pommel and hilted, or, and in the sinister a fleur-de-lis, az.

Motto—Consilio et animis.

G I F F O R D.



GIFFORD, BARON, (Robert-Francis Gifford,) of St. Leonard's, co. Devon; b. 19 March, 1817; s. as 2nd baron, upon the demise of his father, 4 Sept. 1826. His lordship is an officer in the army.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT GIFFORD, Knt., b. 24 Feb. 1779, son of Robert Gifford, of Exeter, having attained reputation as a lawyer, was appointed solicitor-general, 9 May, 1817; attorney-general in 1819; and elevated to the bench, as lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, 8 Jan. 1824, when he was created a peer of the realm (30 Jan. 1824), by the title of BARON GIFFORD, of St. Leonard's, co. Devon. His lordship was appointed master of the rolls (having resigned the chief-justiceship) in the April following, and constituted deputy-speaker of the House of Lords. He was also a bencher of the Middle Temple, and recorder of Bristol. Lord Gifford m. 6 April, 1816, Harriet-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Drewe, rector of Willand, and sister of Edward Drewe, Esq. of the Grange, co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-FRANCIS, present baron.
John, b. 27 Nov. 1821.
Edward-Scott, b. 26 May, 1825.
George-Robert, (posthumous) b. 14 Nov. 1826.
Charlotte-Dorothy.
Harriet-Jane.
Caroline.

His lordship d. 4 Sept. 1826.

Creation—30 Jan. 1824.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three stirrups, with leathers, or, within a bordure, engr., ar., charged with eight torseaux.

Crest—A panther's head, couped, affronté, between two branches of oak, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a bay horse, ppr., charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, or; sinister, a greyhound, ar., charged on the body with three ermine-spots, in pale.

Motto—Non sine numine.

Seat—Putney Common, Surrey.

G L A S G O W.



GLASGOW, EARL OF, (George Boyle, F.R.S. and S.A.,) Viscount Kelburn, and Lord Boyle, of Kelburn, Stewarton, Cumbra, Fenwick, Largs, and Dalry, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Ross, of Halkhead, co. Renfrew, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lord-lieut. of the co. of Ayr; b. 26 March, 1766; s. to the Scottish honours, as 4th earl, upon the demise of his father, 7 March, 1775, and obtained the peerage of the empire, by creation, 11 Aug. 1815. His lordship m. 4 March, 1788, Augusta, dau. of James, 14th Earl of Errol, and grandaun, and heir of Sir William Carr, of Etal, and has issue,

JOHN, Viscount Kelburn, b. in Aug. 1789; a gallant naval officer; who d. 5 March, 1818.

JAMES, Viscount Kelburn, b. 10 April, 1792; R.N.; assumed the additional surname of Carr, by sign-manual, in 1822; m. 4 Aug. 1821, Georgiana, dau. of the late Edward-Hay Mackenzie, Esq. of Newhall, and Cromarty.

Augusta, m. 19 May, 1821, to Col. Lord Frederick Fitzclarence.

The countess dying 23 July, 1822, his lordship m. 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1824, Julia, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart., by whom he has,

George-Frederick, b. in Oct. 1825.
Diana.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD DE BOYLE, Knt. of Kelburn, living temp. ALEXANDER III., m. Margery, dau. of Sir Walter Cumming, and had issue,

ROBERT DE BOYLE, of Kelburn, who swore allegiance, as a Scottish baron, in 1296, to EDWARD I. of England. From this Robert descended

HUGO DE BOYLE, who, in 1399, gave his lands to the monastery of Paisley for the good of his soul; and from whom lineally sprang

JOHN BOYLE, slain at the battle of Bannockburn, in 1488; whose son,

JOHN BOYLE, obtained from JAMES V. a grant of divers lands in the Isle of Cumbra, near Bute, and marrying Agnes, of the family of Ross, of Hawkhead, in Renfrew, the estate of Hawkhead was inherited by his 2nd son, John, while his own property devolved upon (his eldest son David's son) his grandson,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn, who was s. by his son,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn, who adhered to the party of QUEEN MARY. He m. Marion, dau. of Hugh Crawford, of Kilbirnie, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn. This gentleman m. Agnes, only dau. of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock, and left an only dau. and heiress,

GRIZEL BOYLE, who m. her kinsman, } The eldest son of
DAVID BOYLE, Esq. of Halkhill, } this marriage,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn, was M.P. for the co. Bute in 1681. He *m.* 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Allantoun, co. Lanark; and dying in 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID BOYLE, Esq. of Kelburn, who, having represented the co. Bute in the Convention Parliament, and being sworn of the privy-council, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 31 January, 1699, as *Lord Boyle, of Kelburn, Stewarston, Cumbra, Largs, and Dalry*, with remainder to his issue male and heirs male whatsoever; and created by patent, dated 12 April, 1703, *Baron Boyle, of Stewarston, Cumbra, Fenwick, Largs, and Dalry, Viscount Kelburn, and EARL OF GLASGOW*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Crawford, Esq. of Kilbirny, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Patrick, a lord of Session in 1746; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1761.

Charles, *d. unm.*

William.

The earl wedded 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of William Mure, Esq. of Rowallan, Ayrshire, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1724) had two daughters,

Jane, heir of Rowallan, *m.* to Sir James Campbell, K.B., of Lawers, slain at Fontenoy, by whom she was mother of John, 5th Earl of Loudoun.

Anne, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* 1 Nov. 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **JOHN**, 2nd earl; who *m.* Helen, dau. of William Morrison, Esq. of Prestongrange, co. Haddington, and had, with other issue,

1. **JOHN**, his successor.

11. **Patrick**, *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of William Mure, Esq., of Caldwell, by whom (who *d.* in 1758) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Dunlop, Esq., by whom he left at his demise, in 1798,

1. John, of Shewalton; *d.* 30 Jan. 1837.

2. David, lord-chief-justice-clerk, *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1804, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Annick, by whom he has issue,

Patrick, *b.* 29 March, 1806; *m.* in 1830, Mary Frances, dau. of Sir Robert D.-H. Elphinstone, Bart., and has David, and other issue.

Alexander, *b.* 9 March, 1810; R.N.

John, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819.

William, *b.* 25 Jan. 1821.

Archibald-Thomas, *b.* 14 April, 1822.

Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Dec. 1828, to James Hope, Esq.

Helen, *m.* 1 June, 1839, to Charles, eldest son of Sir James Fergusson, Bart.

Hamilla-Augusta.

Eleanora-Charlotte.

Lord-chief-justice Boyle *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1827, Camilla, eldest dau. of the late David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, a senator of the College of Justice, and by her has issue,

George-David, *b.* 17 May, 1828.

Robert, *b.* 2 Dec. 1830.

Henry-Dundas, *b.* 1 Feb. 1833.

Amelia-Laura.

3 **Helen**, *m.* in 1795, to Thomas Mure, Esq. of Wariston; and *d.* in 1805.

4 **Elizabeth**, *m.* 10 Nov. 1800, to John Rouet Smollett, rear-admiral R.N.

The earl *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* 11 July, 1755, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, Lord Ross, of Halkhead, and eventually heir to her brother, William, the 13th and last Lord Ross of that line, by whom he left issue, **GEORGE**, the present peer, and Elizabeth, who was *m.* to the late Sir George Douglas, Bart., and *d.* in 1801. His lordship filled the important office of high-commissioner to the general assembly of the church of Scotland from 1764 to 1772. He *d.* 7 March, 1775.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan. 1669; Earl, &c., 12 April, 1703—in Scotland. Baron of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, gu., (a coat of augmentation;) second and third, per bend, embattled, ar. and gu., for BOYLE; over all an escutcheon, or, charged with three

stars' horns, erect, gu., two and one, for the paternal coat of BOYLE of KELBURN.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, per pale, embattled, ar. and gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the temples and joints, holding in the dexter hand a branch of laurel, all pr.; sinister, a lion, per pale, embattled, ar. and gu.

Motto—Dominus providebit.

Seats—Hawkhead, co. Renfrew; Kelburn House, Ayrshire; and Etal, co. Northumberland.

G L E N E L G.



GLENELG, BARON, (Charles Grant,) of Glenelg, co. Inverness.

His lordship, who is a privy-councillor, and principal secretary of state for the colonial department, was raised to the peerage, by letters patent, bearing date 8 May, 1836. He had previously represented, for some years, the county of Inverness.

Lineage.

This family springs from that of GRANT of GRANT, and so far back as the year 1380, we find "Dominus Laurentius Grant" sheriff of Inverness.

JOHN GRANT, the chief of the name, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, ancestor of the Earls of Findlater, and had issue,

JAMES, from whom sprang the elder branch;

and

JOHN, surnamed Oleg, or the younger, who, in 1509, obtained a charter from JAMES IV. of certain lands in Glenurquhart, co. Inverness, called the Braes, comprehending Shewglie, Mickle, Corrimony, &c. He *m.* a dau. of Strachan, of Culloeden, and left a son and successor,

JOHN OIG GRANT, of the Braes, who, by his wife Marjory, dau. of John Roy Grant, of Ballindalloch, left a son,

ALEXANDER GRANT, of Shewglie, who *m.* Lillias, dau. of Peter Grant, of Glenmoriston, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT GRANT, of Shewglie. This gentleman wedded Margaret, dau. of James Fraser, of Ballachraggan, a junior branch of the Livat family, and left issue,

Robert, killed at Aulder.

James, who continued the line of Grant of Shewglie, and Redcastle, and of Moy.

Patrick.

The third son,

PATRICK GRANT, *m.* a dau. of Hugh Fraser, of Ercebt, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT GRANT, Esq., who, by his wife, the niece of Chisholm, chief of that name, left

ALEXANDER GRANT, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Donald Macbean, Esq., a descendant of the Macbeans of Kinchyle, and by her had,

CHARLES GRANT, Esq. This gentleman for many years represented the co. of Inverness in parliament, and was

one of the most distinguished directors of the East India Company. He m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Fraser, Esq., a younger son of Fraser of Balnain, in Inverness-shire, by whom he had (with daus., of whom one was m. to Samuel March Phillips, Esq., under-secretary of state for the home department, and another to Patrick Grant, Esq. of Redcastle) three sons, viz.,

CHARLES, DOW LORD GLENELG.

Robert, (the Right Hon. Sir) G.C.H., governor of Bombay; who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir David Davidson, of Cantray, co. Nairn, and d. in 1838, leaving issue.
Thomas-William.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, between three antique crowns, or, a lion, passant, guardant, of the field, imperially crowned, ppr., between two cinquefoils, also of the first.

Crest—First, a burning mount, ppr.; second, a banian tree, also ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a tiger; sinister, a stag, both ppr., the latter gorged with an eastern crown, or.

Mottoes—Stand suir. Revirescimus.

Seat—Watnash, Inverness-shire.

GLENGALL.



GLENGALL, EARL OF, (Richard Butler,) and Viscount and Baron Caher, of Caher, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; a representative peer; b. 17 May, 1794; s. as 2nd earl and 13th baron, upon the demise of his father, 30 Jan. 1819; m. 20 Feb. 1834, Margaret-Lauretta, younger dau. and co-heir of the late William Mellish, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, and has two daughters.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Ormonde, springing from

JAMES, 3rd earl; who, besides legitimate children, had two illegitimate sons, Thomas, prior of Kilmalnaham, and lord-deputy of Ireland in the reigns of **HENRY IV.** and **HENRY V.;** and

JAMES LE BOTILLER, whose descendants, by the settlement of Thomas, the 10th earl, were made next in remainder to the house of Ormonde after the family of Dunboyne. From this James lineally descended

THOMAS BUTLER, Esq. of Caher, who m. Ellice, dau. of the Earl of Desmond, and was father of

EDMUND BUTLER, Esq. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Pierce Poer, co. Waterford, by whom he had two sons; the younger of whom, Pierce, was father of Theobald, 3rd Baron Caher; and the elder,

THOMAS BUTLER, Esq., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 Nov. 1843, by the title of *Baron of Caher*. His lordship m. Eleanor, 8th dau. of Pierce, Earl of Ormonde, and was s. by his only surviving son,

EDMUND, 2nd baron; who d. without issue, when the barony expired, and his two half-sisters became his heirs. The dignity was however revived, 6 May, 1883, by a new patent, granted to his lordship's first-cousin,

446

SIR THEOBALD BUTLER, Knt., who became thus 3rd Baron Caher. This nobleman received the honour of knighthood, in 1867, from the Lord-Deputy Sidney, who thus mentions him in a letter to the lords of the council, dated Limerick, 27 Feb. 1877:—"There were with me that descended of English race, Sir Maurice Fitzgarrold, brother to the Vicounte Decies; Sir Thibald Butler, whose uncle and cozen-germaine were Baronesses of the Cayre, whose lands he lawfully and justly enjoyete, and better deserveth that title of honor than any of them ever did; for whom I entende more specialy to write, for trulye, for his deserte, he is worthy any commendation." His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, of Cussington, co. Meath, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edmund, of Cloghcuille, co. Tipperary, m. Eleanor, dau. of Pierce Butler, Esq. of Callan, co. Kilkenny, and left a son,

THOMAS, who s. as 5th baron.

James, who was involved in the rebellions of 1598 and 1641.

Ellen, m. to Richard Butler, Esq. of Ballyboe, co. Tipperary.

Mary, m. to Sir Cormac M'Carthy, of Blarney.

Lord Caher d. in 1596, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 4th baron. This nobleman d. in 1627, and leaving an only dau. and heir, Margaret, who m. Edmund, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, the barony devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS, 5th baron, (refer to 3rd son of 3rd lord.) His lordship m. Eleanor, grandaun. of Lord Poer, by whom he had seven children, and was s. by his grandson,

PIERCE, 6th baron, (only son of the Hon. Edmund Butler, by Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Edmund, Lord Dunboyne.) His lordship m. in 1663, Elizabeth, dau. of Toby Matthew, Esq. of Thurles, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Daniel M'Carthy, of Carrignavar) he had four daus.: Elinor, m. to Sir John Everard, Bart. of Fethard; Margaret, m. to Theobald, Lord Caher; Anne, who d. unm.; and Mary, m. to Robert Walsh, Esq.; but dying in 1676, without male issue, the dignity devolved upon his kinsman,

THEOBALD BUTLER, Esq. of Knockanahomagh, as 7th baron, (grandson of Sir Theobald Butler, Lord Caher, through his 3rd son, the Hon. Pierce Butler.) This nobleman was outlawed in 1691, for his adhesion to **JAMES II.,** and suffered much privation in consequence, having had his estates for sometime laid waste, and afterwards seized upon by the crown. The outlawry was, however, reversed in Michaelmas Term, 1693, and his lordship restored to his honours and estates. He m. 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Redmond Everard, Bart. of Fethard, by whom he had one son and two daus., Mary, wife of J. Long, Esq. of Dublin, and Joanna, m. to Jas. Butler, Esq. of Caherbane; and 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Pierce, 6th Lord Caher, and had one son and two daus., nuns at Ypres. His lordship d. in 1700, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 8th baron; who m. in 1709, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Theobald Butler, Knt., solicitor-general to **JAS. II.;** and dying in 1744, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 9th baron; at whose decease without issue, in 1786, the title devolved upon his brother,

PIERCE, 10th baron; who d. unm. in 1788, when this branch of the family becoming extinct, the title and estates devolved upon

RICHARD BUTLER, Esq., as 11th baron, (son of James Butler, Esq. of Fethard, co. Tipperary, and grandson of Richard Butler, Esq. of Glengall, who was descended from Sir Theobald Butler, 3rd Lord Caher, through his 3rd son, the Hon. Pierce Butler.) His lordship m. 13 Aug. 1793, Emily, youngest dau. of James-St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, present peer.

Harriet-Anne, m. in 1822, to George-Hamilton, Earl of Belfast.

Charlotte, m. in Dec. 1835, to C.-R.-M. Talbot, Esq., M.P. of Margam, Glamorganshire.

GLE

Emily-Arabel-Georgiana, m. 26 July, 1836, to Richard Pennefather, Esq. of Darling Hill.

Lord Caher was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Caher, of Caher, co. Tipperary*, and *EARL OF GLENGALL*, 22 Jan. 1816. His lordship d. 30 Jan. 1819.

Creations—Baron, originally, 10 Nov. 1543; revived, 6 May, 1683. Earl and Viscount, 30 Jan. 1816.

Arms—Quarterly; first, ar., a cross calvary on three greces, gu., thereon a representation of our Saviour, or, (borne in memory of the family having fought against the infidels); second, or, a chief, indented, az., with a crescent for difference; third, gu., three covered cups, or, for BUTLER; fourth, erm., a saltire, gu., for FITZ-GERALD of Desmond.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar., therefrom a demi-falcon, rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, ar., beaked and membered, or; sinister, an heraldic tiger, per fesse, az. and or, beaked, collared, and chained, of the last.

Motto—God be my guide.

Seat—Caher Castle, co. Tipperary.

GLENLYON.



GLENLYON, BARON, (George-Augustus-Frederick-John Murray,) of Glenlyon, co. Perth; b. 20 Sept. 1814. His lordship, who is an officer of the dragon guards, s. his father 12 Oct. 1837.

Lineage.

LORD JAMES MURRAY, b. 29 May, 1782, (2nd son of John, 4th Duke of Atholl,) a major-general in the army, was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *BARON GLENLYON*, of Glenlyon, co. Perth, 9 July, 1821. He m. 19 May, 1810, Emily-Frances, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland, and had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-JOHN, present peer.
James-Charles-Plantagenet, b. 8 Dec. 1819; in the Scots fusilier-guards.
Charlotte-Augusta-Leopoldina.
Frances-Juliet.

His lordship died 12 Oct. 1837.

Creation—7 July, 1821.

Arms—Az., three stars, ar., within a tressure, or, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A demi-savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist with oak leaves, vert, holding in his dexter hand a dagger, ppr., hilted and pommel, or, in the sinister, a key, erect, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three mullets, ar.; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist as in the crest, holding in the exterior hand the end of a chain wherewith his feet are fettered.

Motto—Furth fortune and fill the fetters.

GLY

GLYN.



GLYN, SIR LEWEN-POWELL, of Ewell, in the county of Surrey; b. in Aug. 1801; succeeded, as third baronet, upon the demise of his father, 4 Sept. 1814.

Lineage.

The REV. ROBERT GLYN, rector of Little Rissington, Oxfordshire, descended from an ancient family of the same name in Flintshire, left a son,

ROBERT GLYN, Esq. of Ewell, co. Surrey, who was b. in 1673, and m. Miss Anne Maynard, niece of Sir William Lewen, lord mayor of London; and d. in 1746, leaving an only son,

I. SIR RICHARD GLYN, Knt., a banker and alderman of London, who filled the civic chair in 1758, and was created a Baronet, 25 Sept. 1759; he m. 1st, Susannah, only dau. and heir of George Lewen, Esq. of Ewell, in Surrey, by whom he had three sons, one of whom, his successor, GEORGE, alone survived. Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Carr, Esq., (of the ancient family of Carr of Etal, co. Northumberland,) by whom (who d. 14 April, 1814) he left issue,

Richard-Carr, created a Bart. (See GLYN of Gaunt.)

Thomas-Clayton, a col. in the army; b. in 1756; m. Henrietta-Elizabeth-Sackville, dau. and heiress of the Very Rev. Thomas Hollingbery, archdeacon of Chichester, and by her (who d. 24 May, 1813) he had issue,

- 1 Thomas-Clayton, b. in 1789; in holy orders; m. and has issue.
- 2 Richard-Carr, b. in 1794; a writer in India.
- 3 George-Henry, b. in 1796.
- 4 Robert-Spencer, b. in 1798.
- 5 Henrietta.
- 6 Elizabeth.
- 7 Amelia-Mary.

Mr. Glyn m. 2ndly, 20 April, 1826, Jemima-Julia, youngest dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Albans Court, Kent.

Sir Richard d. 31 Dec. 1772, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. The REV. SIR GEORGE, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Watkin Lewes, of Tredeved, co. Pembroke, by whom he had two sons, both deceased. He m. 2ndly, in 1790, Catharine, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Gervas Powell, of Lanharan, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

LEWEN-POWELL, present bart.

George-Lewen, b. in 1803; in holy orders, vicar of Ewell; m. in 1838, Emily-Jane, eldest dau. of Josiah Birch, Esq. of St. Petersburg.
Anne-Margaret.

Sir George d. 4 Sept. 1814.

Creation—25 Sept. 1759.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., an eagle displayed, with two heads, sa., guttée-d'or, for GLYN; second and third, per pale, az. and gu., three stags' heads, or, upon an inescutcheon, ar., a man's leg and thigh, coupé, sa., for LEWEN.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, sa., guttée-d'or, in the beak an escallop, ar.

Seat—Ewell, Surrey.

GLYN.



GLYN, SIR RICHARD-PLUMPTRE, of Gaunts, in the county of Dorset; *b.* 13 June, 1787; succeeded his father, 27 April, 1838.

Lineage.

ALDERMAN RICHARD-CARR GLYN, an eminent banker of the city of London, *b.* 2 Feb. 1755, eldest son of Alderman Sir Richard Glyn, the 1st bart. of Ewell, Surrey, by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Carr, Esq., served the office of lord mayor in 1798, and was created a BARONET, 22 Nov. 1800. Sir Richard *m.* 2 July, 1785, Mary, only dau. of John Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville, co. Kent, some time M.P. for Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1832) he had issue,

- i. RICHARD-PLUMPTRE, his heir.
- ii. Robert, *b.* 5 Sept. 1788; *m.* 30 June, 1829, Frederica-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Henry Harford, Esq. of Down Place, Berks, and has issue.
- iii. Thomas-Christopher, *b.* 5 Oct. 1789; barrister-at-law; *m.* 24 March, 1817, Grace-Julia, dau. of Thomas-Charles Bigge, Esq. of Benton House, co. Northumberland; and *d.* 19 Aug. 1827, leaving issue, three sons.
- iv. George-Carr, *b.* in 1797; banker in London; *m.* 13 March, 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, M.P., and has issue.
- v. Carr-John, *b.* 15 June, 1799; in holy orders, rector of Whitehampton, Dorset; *m.* in July, 1831, Augusta, dau. of John Granville, Esq. of Cadogan Place, and has one dau.
- v. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Aug. 1811, to Edward Greathed, Esq. of Uddings, co. Dorset, and has issue.

Creation—22 Nov. 1800.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., gutté-d'or, for GLYN; second and third, gu., on a chev., ar., three mullets of the field, for CARR; an escutcheon, surtout, ar., charged with a man's leg and thigh, couped, sa.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, sa., gutté-d'or, in the beak an escallop, ar.

Motto—Firm to my trust.

Seat—Gaunts House, Wimborne, Dorsetshire.

GLYNNE.



GLYNNE, SIR STEPHEN-RICHARD, of Hawarden Castle, in the county of Flint; *b.* in 1807; succeeded, as 9th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 5 March, 1815.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its origin from Cilmin Broed-Dw, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, who flourished in 843, and from whom a direct descent may be traced to

SIR WILLIAM GLYNNE, Knt. of Glyn-Ledvon, in Carnarvonshire, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of Carnarvon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

448

SIR JOHN GLYNNE, Knt., an eminent crown-lawyer and politician in the reign of CHARLES I., who accepted the lord-chief-justiceship during the Usurpation, but made his peace with the restored monarch, and received the honour of knighthood from his majesty, 16 Nov. 1660. By his 1st wife, Frances, eldest dau. of Arthur Squib, Esq., one of the tellers of the Exchequer, Sir John left at his decease, 15 Nov. 1666, an eldest son and successor,

i. WILLIAM GLYNNE, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 20 May, 1661. Sir William *m.* Penelope, dau. of Stephen Anderson, Esq. of Eyworth, and great-grandau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Knt. of Eyworth, chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas in the reign of ELIZABETH, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

STEPHEN, successor to his brother.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Bawtry, co. York, cup-bearer to QUEEN MARY.

Frances.

Penelope, *m.* to Mr. Arnold.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Crackenthorpe.

Anne, *m.* to Edward Hill, Esq. of Teddington, in Middlesex.

Sir William was *s.* about the year 1690, by his eldest surviving son,

ii. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Evelyn, Bart., by whom he had one surviving dau., Mary; and dying in 1721, the title devolved upon his brother,

iii. SIR STEPHEN. This gentleman *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Evelyn, and had issue,

STEPHEN, his successor.

Francis, in holy orders, rector of Hawarden, co. Flint; *d.* *s.* *p.*

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 5th bart.

JOHN, who *s.* as 6th bart.

Sophia, *m.* to Henry Belasyse, Esq.

Penelope, *m.* to Sir William Wheler, Bart.

Mary, *m.* in Ireland, to John Weldon, Esq., and had an only dau., who was *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Burgh, and *d.* *s.* *p.*

Catherine.

Sir Stephen dying in April, 1729, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR STEPHEN, who *d.* *unm.* in a few months afterwards, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *d.* also *unm.* in 1730, when the title devolved upon his only remaining brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Honora, dau. of Henry Conway, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrydden, co. Flint, and by her had several children, of whom

STEPHEN *s.* his father.

Sophia was *m.* to John York, Esq. of Richmond.

Penelope was *m.* to Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart.

Frances was *m.* to the Rev. Randolph Crew.

Lucy was *m.* to James Gordon, Esq.

Mary was *m.* to Simon Gordon, Esq.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Miss Augusta Beaumont, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Peregrine Courtenay) he had no issue. Sir John *d.* 1 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. THE REV. SIR STEPHEN, who *m.* in 1779, Mary, only dau. and heir of Richard Bennet, Esq. of Farmcot; and dying in April, 1780, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

VIII. SIR STEPHEN-RICHARD, *b.* in May, 1780; *m.* 11 April, 1806, Mary, dau. of Richard-Aldworth, 2nd Lord Braybrooke, by whom he had issue,

STEPHEN-RICHARD, the present bart.

Henry, *b.* in 1812.

Catherine.

Mary.

Sir Stephen *d.* 5 March, 1815.

Creation—20 May, 1661.

Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa. This baronet's quarters, ar., three brands, ragulé, sa., fimbriated, ppr., with an escutcheon of pretence, ar., charged with a human leg

GOD

and thigh, coupéd, sa., (supposed to have been borne originally from the name of their ancestor, *CILMIN-DROED TU*, the latter word being Welsh for black-leg.)

Creast—On a wreath, an eagle's head, erased, in the beak a brand, ragulé, sa., fired, ppr.

Sent—Hawarden Castle, co. Flint.

GODFREY.



GODFREY, SIR JOHN, of Bushfield, in the county of Kerry; *b.* 17 June, 1763; *m.* 26 Nov. 1796, Eleanor, eldest dau. of John Cromie, Esq. of Cromie, in the county of Derry, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-DUNCAN, *b.* 30 Aug. 1797; *m.* 14 Oct. 1824, Maria-Theresa, 2nd dau. of John Coltsman, Esq. of Dromboomer Castle, co. Kerry, and has issue,

John-Fernor, *b.* 3 Oct. 1828.

William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1831.

Henry-Arthur, *b.* 21 May, 1834.

Christiana.

Eleanor-Isabella.

John, in holy orders; *b.* 30 Aug. 1803.

Henry-Alexander, *b.* 14 Aug. 1803; *m.* Mary, only dau. of — Wood, Esq. of the co. Sligo, and has issue

two daus., Dora and Mary.

Robert, *b.* 6 Oct. 1807; *d. unm.*

James-George, *b.* 4 June, 1808.

Richard-Frankland, *b.* 10 March, 1810; *d. unm.*

Anne.

Agnes, *d. unm.*

Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. John-Godfrey Day, rector of Valentia, co. Kerry.

Sir John *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 21 Jan. 1817.

Lineage.

COL. JOHN GODFREY, of Ludlow's regiment of horse, (a member of the ancient family of Godfrey, of Romney, co. Kent,) obtained for his services in Ireland during the Rebellion of 1641, a grant of 4980 Irish acres of land in the co. Kerry, and settled in that kingdom. He *m.* Miss Davies, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, co. Kerry, and of Knockgraffan, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Deborah, only child of Alderman Luke Lowther, of the city of Dublin, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield. This gentleman *m.* Philippa, dau. of Anthony Chearnley, Esq. of Burncourt, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Downing, but died, *vita patrio*, without issue male, leaving three daus., Arabella, Deborah, and Anna-Maria-Amelia.

JOHN, successor to his father.

Mr. Godfrey *d.* in 1719, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hathway, and grandau. (maternally) of the Earl of Conynghby, and had issue,

i. **WILLIAM**, his successor.

ii. **LUKE**, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Middleton, co. Cork; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. David Cope, rector of Killallagh, co. Kerry, and had issue,

1 John, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* Letitia, dau. of Major King, of the co. Fermanagh.

GOD

2 Henry, R.N., deceased.

3 Mary.

4 Barbara, *m.* to Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal;

d. 29 Dec. 1829.

5 Philippa-Letitia, *m.* to George Crookshank, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. Alexander Crookshank, sometime one of the Justices of the court of King's Bench in Ireland.

iii. Edward, } *d.* without male issue.

iv. Anthony, }

v. Letitia, *m.* to George Drew, Esq.

vi. Philippa, *m.* to Francis Forbery, Esq.

Mr. Godfrey dying in 1782, was *s.* by his eldest son,

i. **WILLIAM GODFREY**, Esq. of Bushfield, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 17 June, 1785. Sir William, who represented the boroughs of Tralee and Belfast in the Irish parliament, *m.* 15 Aug. 1761, Agnes, only dau. of William Blennerhasset, Esq. of Elm Grove, co. Kerry, by whom he had surviving issue,

i. **JOHN**, present bart.

ii. William, in holy orders, rector of Kenmare, co. Kerry; *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Very Rev. Edward Day, LL.D., archdeacon of Ardort, eldest brother of the Hon. Robert Day, sometime one of the justices of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, and had issue,

1 Edward, *b.* 18 April, 1803.

2 Barbara, *m.* to James Hickson, Esq. of Lansdown House, co. Kerry.

3 Agnes.

4 Lucy-Margaret, *m.* 1st, to John Curry, Esq. of Milltown, co. Kerry; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Charles-Peter Thomas, of the co. Carlow.

iii. **LUKE**, late a major in the army; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir Barry Coles Meredith, Bart., and has two daus., Elizabeth, Mrs. Barnes, of Dublin, and Isabella.

iv. Letitia, *m.* Norton Charles Martelli, Esq., a capt. in the army.

v. Agnes.

vi. Philippa, *m.* to Richard Frankland, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, barrister-at-law.

vii. Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. John Day, rector of Killallagh, co. Kerry.

viii. Margaret, *m.* to John Mahony, Esq. of Dromore, co. Kerry.

ix. Elizabeth, *m.* to Jacob Mark, Esq. of Cork.

Sir William *d.* 21 Jan. 1817.

Creation—17 June, 1785.

Arms—Ar., a griffin passant, wings indorsed, sa., between three lions' heads, erased, gu.

Creast—A griffin passant, sa., holding a sceptre, or, in the dexter forepaw.

Mottoes—Godfried. Deus et libertas.

Sent—Kilcolman Abbey, formerly Bushfield, co. Kerry. This estate, consisting of six thousand, three hundred, and thirty-one acres, was granted by letters patent, bearing date 30 June, 19 CHARLES II., to Major John Godfrey, ancestor of the present bart., for his services against the rebels in 1641. Sir William Petty, in his "Reflections on Matters and Things in Ireland," calls this donation "by no means an equivalent for the major's services."

GODOLPHIN.



GODOLPHIN, BARON, (Francis-Godolphin Osborne,) of Farnham Royal, co. Buckingham, so

created 14 May, 1832; *b.* 18 Oct. 1777; *m.* 31 March, 1800, the Hon. Elizabeth-Charlotte Eden, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and has had issue,

GEORGE-GODOLPHIN, *b.* 16 July, 1802; *m.* 21 Oct. 1824, Miss Stewart, and has GEORGE-GODOLPHIN, *b.* 11 Aug. 1828, and other issue.

William-Godolphin, *b.* in March, 1804; *m.* in 1832, Miss Emma Smith.

Sydney-Godolphin, in holy orders, B.A.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1808; *m.* 29 May, 1834, Emily, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq., and has issue.

D'Arcy-Godolphin, *b.* 20 Oct. 1814.

Charlotte-Godolphin, *m.* to Sir Theodore-H.-L. Broadhead, Bart.; and *d.* in 1838.

Lineage.

For descent &c. refer to the lineage of the DUKEDOM OF LEEDS.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly, erm. and az., a cross, or, for OSBORNE; second and third, gu., an eagle, with two heads, displayed, between three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, arg., for GODOLPHIN.

Crests—First, an heraldic tiger, statant, or, tufted, sa., for OSBORNE; second, a dolphin, embowed, sa., for GODOLPHIN.

Supporters—Two eagles, regardant, wings displayed and inverted, arg.

Motto—Pax in bello.

Seat—Gog Magog Hills, Cambridgeshire.

GOOCH.



GOOCH, SIR THOMAS-SHERLOCK, of Benacre Hall, co. Suffolk, and late M.P. for that shire; *s.* as 5th bart., at the decease of his father, 7 April, 1826; *m.* 1796, Mariana, dau. of Abraham Whitaker, Esq. of Lyster House, co. Hereford, and sister of Charlotte-Maria,

present Countess of Stadbrooke, by whom he has issue,

EDWARD-SHERLOCK, *m.* 23 Jan. 1828, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Sir George Prescott, Bart.

Charles-John, in holy orders, rector of South Cove, and Toppsfield, Essex; *m.* 17 July, 1832, Agatha, youngest dau. of Charles Hanbury, Esq. of Sioe Farm, Halstead, Essex.

Thomas-Lewis, *m.* 2 Feb. 1829, Anne-Europa, dau. of Col. the Hon. W.-H. Gardner.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 1 Feb. 1823, to Andrew Lawson, Esq. of Aldborough Lodge, co. York.

Charlotte-Matilda, *m.* 17 June, 1824, to Stephen Clissold, Esq. of Hill House, co. Gloucester.

Georgiana-Anne, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. Philip Scholfield, B.A.

Lineage.

This family has flourished for a very long period in the co. Suffolk.

WILLIAM GOOCH, Esq., resided at Mettingham, in that shire, and was a justice of the peace in 1664. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Baspoole, of St. Margaret's, in the same co., by whom he had two sons; Richard, who pre-deceased him, leaving a family; and

THOMAS GOOCH, Esq., who *m.* in 1682, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Worlingham, Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. Mr. Gooch *d.* in 1688. The second son,

I. WILLIAM GOOCH, Esq., *b.* 21 Oct. 1684, having adopted the profession of arms, distinguished himself during the wars of QUEEN ANNE, and being appointed lieutenant-governor of Virginia, was created a Baronet, 4 Nov. 1746, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, and the heirs male of that gentleman. Sir William *d.* *s. p.* 17 Dec. 1751, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother aforesaid.

II. THE RIGHT REV. THOMAS GOOCH, successively president (1716) and vice chancellor (1717) of Caius College, Cambridge; Bishop of Bristol, (1737,) Bishop of Norwich, (1738,) and Bishop of Ely, (1747.) His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Sherlock, Bishop of London, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Sir Thomas Miller, Bart., by whom he had issue,

John, D.D., rector of Ditton and Wellingham, co. Cambridge, and prebendary of Ely; who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Sayer, Esq., and had issue,

1 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Ratcliffe, prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Gillingham, Kent.

2 Rachel, *m.* to Dr. Beadon, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Mary Compton, niece of the Rt. Rev. and Rt. Honourable Henry, Earl of Northampton, Bishop of London in 1675, by whom he had no child. He *d.* 1754, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mrs. Anne Bates, dau. and heir of John Attwood, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

II. William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of — Villa Real, Esq. of Edwinston, co. Notts, and had issue,

1 William, *m.* Miss More, of the Isle of Man.

2 Henry-Robert, a capt. in the army; *b.* 30 Sept. 1829.

III. John, archdeacon of Sudbury, rector of Benacre, in Suffolk, &c., who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele Hall, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 30 March, 1821) he left issue at his decease, in 1823, four sons and a dau., Caroline-Barbara, *m.* 28 July, 1818, to the Rev. Walter Davenport, son of D. Davenport, Esq. of Capes-thorne, Cheshire.

IV. Robert, *d.* in 1796.

V. Matilda, *m.* in 1776, to Paul Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham House, co. Wilts.

Sir Thomas wedded 2ndly, in 1771, Phoebe, *née* Norton, widow of John Birtles, Esq., by whom he left one dau.,

Georgiana, *m.* to Thomas Farr, Esq. of Beccles, co. Norfolk; and *d.* 29 Sept. 1828.

Sir Thomas *d.* in Sept. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who served the office of high-sheriff for the co. Suffolk, in 1785. He *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of William Hayward, Esq. of Surrey, (descended from William Patten, commonly called William of Wainfleet, sole founder of Magdalene College, Oxford,) by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-SHERLOCK, present bart.

William, an officer of rank in the army; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and has issue; his dau. Matilda-Mary, *m.* in 1824, the Rev. William Venables Vernon.

THOMAS, also an officer of rank in the army; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir Robert Barker, and relict of Philip Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey.

Richard.

Paul.

Elizabeth.

Matilda, *d.* 17 May, 1834.

Sophia, *m.* to Captain Manby.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 April, 1826.

Creation—4 Nov. 1746.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and sa., a chev., between three talbots, passant, counterchanged; on a chief, gu., as many leopards' heads, or.

Crest—A talbot, passant, per pale, ar. and sa.

Motto—Fide et virtute.

Seats—Benacre Hall, and Bramfield Hall, Suffolk.

GOODRICKE.



GOODRICKE, SIR THOMAS, of Ribstone Hall, co. York; *b.* 24 Sept. 1762; *s.* as 8th baronet, on the demise of his cousin, in 1833; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Henry Goodricke, Esq., but has no issue.

Lineage.

This family was originally of the county of Somerset, and thence removed into Lincolnshire at the marriage of

HENRY GOODRICKE, Esq., third son of Robert Goodricke, Esq. of Nortingly, with a Lincolnshire heir, Miss Strickford. In this county the Goodricks flourished for six subsequent generations, until

HENRY GOODRICKE, Esq., (youngest son of William Goodricke, Esq., and brother of the Right Rev. Thomas Goodricke, Bishop of Ely, and lord chancellor of England, temp. EDWARD VI.), purchased Ribstone and other estates in the co. York from Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. Mr. Goodricke *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Christopher Rawson, Knt. of London; and dying in 1556, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD GOODRICKE, Esq. of Ribstone, in the co. of York, high-sheriff of that shire in 1579; who *m.* Clare, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD GOODRICKE, Esq., high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1591. This gentleman *m.* Meriol, dau. of William, Lord Eure; and dying in 1601, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GOODRICKE, Knt., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Savile, Knt. of Methley, co. York, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. SIR JOHN GOODRICKE, Knt. of Ribstone Hall. This gentleman was a great sufferer during the civil wars, having been confined first at Manchester, and then in the Tower, whence he was fortunate enough to escape into France, where he continued to reside until the Restoration. Sir John, who was created a Baronet, 14 Aug. 1641, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of Stephen Norcliffe, Esq., by whom he had a son, his successor; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, Viscountess-Dowager Fairfax, by whom he had another son, John. He was *s.* in 1670, by the elder,

II. The RIGHT HON. SIR HENRY, lieutenant-general of the ordnance, envoy-extraordinary from CHARLES II. to CHARLES II., King of Spain, and a privy-councillor. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. William Legge, and sister to George, Lord Dartmouth; but *d. s. p.* 5 March, in 1704-5, when the title devolved upon his half-brother,

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1654; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Richard Hopkins, Knt., serjeant-at-law, M.P., (ancestor of the family of Northey-Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks—see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.) and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Francis, who *m.* Mrs. Jane Prescott, and had a dau.

Richard, *d. unm.*

John-Saville, who *m.* Mrs. Adelize Herbert, and left at his decease, in 1730, two daus., Adelize and Mary.

William, who *m.* Mrs. Mary Russell, and had a son, Henry, rector of Coulson, in Surrey, and two daus.

Mary, *m.* 8 Nov. 1807, to William Stamford, Esq., mayor of York.

Katherine, *m.* 1st, to Mr. Mosely; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Jaques Sterne, D.D.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Thompson, Esq. of Holdby, co. York.

Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Hill.

Sarah, *m.* to John Botterell, Esq. of Ludlow.

Sir John *d.* 10 Dec. 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HENRY. This gentleman, who was *b.* 8 Sept. 1677, *m.* 26 April, 1704, Mary, only child of Tobias Jenkins, Esq. of Grimston, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 14th March, 1767) left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Henry.

Thomas-Francis, a lieutenant-col. in the army; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Button, Esq. of Rochester; and *d.* in July, 1803, leaving issue,

THOMAS, the present bart.

Harriott.

Harry, prebendary of York and vicar of Hunsingore; who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Beverley; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Philip Harland, Esq. of Sutton Hall, co. York, and relict of Charles Hoar, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 24 Oct. 1801.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1761.

Sarah, *m.* to T. Clough, Esq. of Otley, co. York; and *d.* in Jan. 1797.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Wanley, D.D., dean of Ripon.

Sir Henry *d.* 21 July, 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, who was sworn of his majesty's most hon. privy-council, and resided at Stockholm, as envoy-extraordinary from the court of London. Sir John represented Ripon in parliament. He *m.* in 1731, Mary, natural dau. of Robert Benson, Lord Bingley, and had issue,

Henry, who was *b.* 6 April, 1741, and *d. vitâ patris*, 9 July, 1784, leaving by his wife, Lavinia-Benjamin, dau. of Sieur Peter Nessler, of Namur,

1 HENRY, who *s.* his grandfather.

2 HARRIET, who was *m.* to her cousin, Sir Thomas Goodricke, present bart.

3 MARY, *m.* to Charles-Gregory Fairfax, Esq. of Gilling Castle, co. York.

4 Elizabeth, *d.* 8 March, 1838.

Sir John *d.* 3 Aug. 1789, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VI. SIR HENRY, who was *b.* 12 October, 1765, and *m.* 30 Nov. 1796, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. James Fortescue, and sister of Viscount Clermont, by whom he left at his decease, 23 March, 1802, an only son, his successor,

VII. SIR HARRY, who was *b.* 16 Sept. 1797; and dying *unm.* 21 Aug. 1833, was *s.* by his cousin, (refer to issue of Henry, 4th bart.) SIR THOMAS, the 8th and present bart.

Creation—14 Aug. 1641.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, gu., between two lions, passant, guardant, sa., a fleur-de-lis, or, between as many crescents of the field.

Crest—A demi-lion, ermines, armed and langued, gu., issuing out of a ducal coronet, or, holding in the fore-paws a battle-axe, ppr., helved of the third.

Supporters—Two naked boys, as appear on the monument of Richard Goodricke, Esq., high-sheriff of Yorkshire anno 1579.

Motto—Fortior leone justus.

GOODRICKE.



GOODRICKE-HOLYOAKE, SIR FRANCIS-LYTTELTON, of Ribstone Hall, co. York, and of Studley Castle, Warwickshire; created a Baronet in 1835; *b.* 13 Nov. 1797; *m.* 2 Aug. 1827, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of George Payne, Esq. of Sulby Hall, in Northamptonshire, and has issue,

A SON AND HEIR, *b.* 7 Aug. 1836.
 Another son, *b.* 5 Oct. 1838.
 Laura.
 Caroline.
 Elizabeth.
 Harriet.

The baronet, whose patronymic is HOLYOAKE, inherited by the bequest of the late Sir Harry Goodricke, Bart., the estates and assumed the surname of GOODRICKE in 1833. He served as high-sheriff of Warwickshire in 1834.

Lineage.

The family of HOLYOAKE has for more than two centuries possessed considerable landed property in the co. of Warwick. For a detailed account of its early ancestry, refer to BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.

FRANCIS HOLYOAKE, Esq. of Tottenhall, co. Stafford, *b.* 14 March, 1766, *m.* in 1795, Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Lyttelton, Esq., and niece and heir of Philip Lyttelton, Esq. of Studley Castle, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS-LYTTELTON, created a BARONET, as above.
 Thomas, *b.* 29 June, 1800; capt. in the 56th regt.
 George, *b.* 26 Nov. 1801; *m.* 29 Oct. 1835, Laura-Millicent dau. of Sir George Pigot, Bart., and has issue.
 Henry, *b.* 5 July, 1804; capt. in the army.
 Caroline, *d.* in 1804.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Hordern, Esq. of Dunstall Hall, Staffordshire.

Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin-Lucas Cubitt, a younger son of the Norfolk family of Cubitt.

Creation—Feb. 1835.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg., on a fesse, gu., between two lions, passant, guardant, sa., a fleur-de-lis, arg., between two crescents, or, a canton, gu., for difference; second and third, per pale, or and gu., a buck's head, cabossed, between two crosses-pattée, in pale, all counter-changed.

Crests—First, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, ermine, holding in the paws a battle-axe, or, and charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet of the last for difference; second, on a mount, vert, an oak, fructed, ppr., around the lower part of the stem an escroll, thereon a cross-pattée, gu., between the words "Sacra quercus."
Seat—Studley Castle, co. Warwick.

GOOLD.



GOOLD, SIR GEORGE, of Old Court, co. Cork; *m.* 13 May, 1802, Lady Charlotte Browne, eldest dau. of Valentine, Earl of Kenmare, (only child by his 1st marriage with the Hon. Charlotte Dillon, sister of Charles, 12th Viscount Dillon,) by whom he has issue,

HENRY-VALENTINE.

George.
 Edward, in the Austrian service.
 William-Bedingfeld.
 Charlotte.
 Ellen-Frances.
 Georgiana.
 Marcella.
 Frances.

Sir George *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 20 Aug. 1818.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family of the co. of Cork. One of its members, William Gould, Esq., was mayor of the city of Cork so far back as the reign of HENRY VII., and the same office has been frequently filled by individuals of the family since that period.

HENRY GOOLD, Esq., (who changed the spelling of his name for the purpose of designating his line,) had an only son,

GEORGE GOOLD, Esq. of Old Court, who *m.* Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of James Galway, Esq., and had, (with other issue,)

- i. Henry-Michael, *m.* in 1778, Catharine, dau. of Donatt O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory, co. Clare, and left
- 1 GEORGE, present bart.
- 2 Henry, *m.* 1801, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, Kent; and *d.* in 1835.
- 3 Marcella, *m.* Thomas Gillibrand, Esq. of Gillibrand Hall, near Chorley, Lancashire.
- 4 Mary, *d. unm.*

ii. FRANCIS, 1st bart.

iii. William.

iv. George.

v. Anne, *m.* to John Donnellan, Esq. of Nutgrove.

vi. Margaret, *m.* to William Seagrave, Esq.

The second son,

FRANCIS GOOLD, Esq., was created a Baronet, 8 Aug. 1801, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir Francis *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1818, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, George Goold, Esq.

Creation—8 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, or, between five goldfinches, three in chief and two in base, ppr., three mullets, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Motto—Deus mihi providebit.

Seat—Old Court, co. Cork.

GORDON.

GORDON, VISCOUNT, of Aberdeen, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; so created, 18 June, 1814.

See Earl of Aberdeen.

GORDON.



GORDON, SIR JAMES, of Gordonstoun, and of Letterfourie, co. Banff; *s.* as 7th baronet, upon the demise of his kinsman, Sir William Gordon; *m.* in 1801, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of William Glendonwyn, Esq. of Glendonwyn, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 26 Dec. 1803.

James, *b.* in May, 1805; deceased.

Charles, *b.* 1808; deceased.

Robert, *b.* 13 Aug. 1824.

Helen.

Mary, *m.* 26 Dec. 1837, to William Shee, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law.

Alexandrina-Jane.

Sir James is premier Baronet of Nova Scotia.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Gordon.

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Huntly, *m.* Jean, dau. of KING JAMES I., of Scotland, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

ADAM, of whom presently.

William, ancestor of the Gordons of Gight.

James, of Letterfourie, admiral of Scotland in 1513.

The earl was *s.* by his eldest son, while the 2nd,

The Hon. ADAM GORDON, of Aboyne, having *m.* Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, assumed, by courtesy, that title.

G O R

The grandson of this marriage,

JOHN GORDON, (eldest son of Alexander, master of Sutherland, who *d.* in Jan. 1529,) *s.* as 10th Earl of Sutherland, in right of his grandmother, who *d.* 1535. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, and relict of James, Earl of Moray, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 11th Earl of Sutherland; who *m.* Jean, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, successor to the earldom.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

William, (Sir.)

His lordship's 2nd son,

I. **THE HON. ROBERT GORDON**, of Gordonstown, was a man of very eminent abilities, and having filled the high offices of vice-chamberlain of Scotland, sheriff-principal of the co. Inverness, lord of the privy-council, &c., was created a *Bart.* of *Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 26 May, 1625. Sir Robert *d.* in 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR LUDOVICK**, who *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. **SIR ROBERT**, to whom *s.* in 1701, his eldest son,

IV. **SIR ROBERT**. This gentleman, upon the demise of William, 21st Earl of Sutherland, claimed that dignity; but the House of Lords (1771) adjudged it to the deceased earl's dau., Elizabeth, now Duchess Dowager of Sutherland. Sir Robert *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Calderwood, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1772, by his eldest son,

V. **SIR ROBERT**, at whose decease *unm.* 2 June, 1776, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VI. **SIR WILLIAM**, who *d. unm.* 5 March, 1795, when his estates passed, by bequest, to Sir Alexander Cumming Gordon; but the baronetcy devolved upon James Gordon, Esq. of Letterfourie, the present bart., who is the lineal descendant of Sir James Gordon, of Letterfourie, admiral of Scotland in 1513, 4th son of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly.

Creation—26 May, 1625.

Arms—Quarterly; first, az., three boars' heads, couped, or; second, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu.; third, or, three cushions, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered, gu.; fourth, az., three cinquefoils, ar., all within a bordure, indented, ar.

Crest—A stag at gaze, ppr.

Motto—Dum sisto vigilo.

Seat—Letterfourie, Banffshire.

G O R D O N.



GORDON, SIR FRANCIS, of Lesmore, in the co. of Aberdeen.

Lineage.

This gentleman is descended from Sir James Gordon, of Lesmore, who was created a *Bart.* of *Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male, 2 Sept. 1625.

G O R

Creation—2 Sept. 1625.

Arms—Az., a fesse, chequy, ar. and of the field, between three boars' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A hart's head, couped, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin; sinister, a naked man; both ppr.

Motto—Bydand.

G O R D O N.



GORDON, SIR ORFORD, of Embo, co. Sutherland; *s.* as 9th baronet, upon the decease of his brother, 12 Nov. 1804; *m.* 20 Dec. 1813, Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Gore Brown, col. of the 44th regt., by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-HOME.

Charlotte-Mackenzie.

Julia-Charlotte-Mackenzie.

Frances-Amelia.

Sir Orford was formerly a captain of the 78th highland regiment.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal family of Gordon, diverging from Adam Gordon, dean of Caithness, (3rd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Lord Crichton, high-chancellor of Scotland,) who *m.* the heir of Sutherland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, chancellor of Dunkeld, rector of Pitty, and treasurer of Caithness.

George, of Beldorney.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Findlater.

The dean *d.* in 1528. His 3rd son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Drummoy, left a son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Embo, who was *s.* by his only son,

I. **JOHN GORDON**, Esq. of Embo. This gentleman was created a *Bart.* of *Nova Scotia*, 29 Jan. 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. **SIR ROBERT**, who *m.* the Hon. Miss Sutherland, dau. of James, 2nd Lord Duffus, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman *d.* 16 Oct. 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR WILLIAM**, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Right Hon. Kenneth, Lord Duffus, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; 2ndly, in 1727, Margaret, dau. of William Sutherland, Esq., and widow of James Sutherland, Esq. of Prousy, by whom he had three sons and four daus. Sir John *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. **SIR JAMES**, at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. **SIR WILLIAM**, *b.* in 1736. This gentleman, who was a captain in the 19th regt., *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Crosby Westfield, Esq., R.N., by whom he left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Orford, present bart.

Charlotte, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. William-Neville Cameron, of the East India Company's service, and was mother

G O R

of Lieut.-Col. William Gordon Cameron, late of the grenadier-guards, a highly-distinguished officer, who was severely wounded at Waterloo.

Amelia, m. to Major Charles Stewart, of the Hon. East India Company's Bengal army.

Sir William d. 7 Jan. 1804, and was s. by his eldest son, VIII. SIR JOHN, a lieut. of engineers in the Hon. East India Company's Bengal army; at whose decease unm., at Prince of Wales's Island, 12 Nov. 1804, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother, ORFORD, the present bart.

Creation—29 Jan. 1631.

Arms—Az., three boars' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A boar's head, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn; sinister, a naked man, wreathed about the loins.

Motto—Forward without fear.

Seat—Embo, co. Sutherland.

G O R D O N.



GORDON, SIR JOHN-BENJAMIN, of Park, co. Banff, a captain in the 13th light dragoons; b. in 1780; s. as 6th bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1781; m. in Sept. 1815, Margaret-Edskine, 4th dau. of Richard Campbell, Esq. of Craigie House, Ayrshire, and has no issue.

Lineage.

SIR ADAM GORDON, Knt. of Park, and of Edinglassie, m. Christian, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Gight, a descendant of the Sir William Gordon who was the 3rd son of the Earl of Huntly, by the dau. of JAMES I. of Scotland, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN GORDON, who was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia* in 1686. He m. Helen, 4th dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Airlie, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Francis, 14th Baron Forbes, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

III. SIR JAMES, who m. 1st, Helen, eldest dau. of William, Lord Saltoun, by whom he had a son, William; and 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John, 8th Lord Elphinstone, and widow of George, Count Leslie, of Balquhain, by whom he had two sons and two daus. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman joining CHARLES-EDWARD, in 1745, was attainted, but escaped into France. The attainder was, however, subsequently reversed. Sir William m. Janet, 3rd dau. of William, Earl of Fife, by whom he had two sons and a dau. Sir William Gordon had been lieut.-col. in Lord Ogilvie's regiment, and for his services to the Emperor of Germany was allowed, for himself and heirs, the rank of the first class of nobility in Hungary. He d. at Douay, 5 June, 1751, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN-JAMES, who was a lieut. in the service of the Hon. East India Company, and fell at the siege of Bassien, 1780. He m. Hannah Comer, 3rd dau. of T. Comer,

G O R

Esq. of Middlesex, and left a dau., Jesse-Hannah, m. to Richard Creed, Esq. of London; and an infant son, JOHN-BENJAMIN, present bart.

Creation—1686.

Arms—Az., a dexter hand, vambressed, grasping a sword, erect, in pale, ppr., hilted and pomelled, or, between three boars' heads, couped, of the third, langued, gu.

Crest—A sinister gauntlet, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, ar.; sinister, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the loins.

Motto—Sic tutus.

G O R D O N.



GORDON, SIR JOHN, of Earliston, in the co. of Kirkcudbright; b. 4 Oct. 1781; s. as 5th baronet, upon the decease of his uncle, 17 Oct. 1795; m. 1st, 10 April, 1809, Juliana, dau. of Jervis Gallimore, Esq. of Greenfield, in the island of Jamaica, who d. without issue in 1824; and 2ndly, 22 April, 1825, Mary, only dau. of William Irving, Esq. of Gribton, Dumfriesshire, by whom he has issue,

JOHN, b. 29 March, 1826.

William, b. 20 Oct. 1830.

Jane.

Mary.

Julia.

Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the house of Lochinvar, whose chief has the honour of a peerage, under the title of Viscount Kenmore.

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Earliston, member in the Scottish parliament for Kirkcudbrightshire, m. in 1612, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gordon, of Muirfad; and dying in 1650, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Earliston, who fell at the battle of Bothwell Bridge, in 1679, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Hope, Lord Craighall, (whom he married in 1648, and who d. in 1695,) two sons,

ALEXANDER, his successor, who inherited as 2nd bart. on the demise of his brother.

William.

The younger son,

I. WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Afton, was a lieut.-col. in the army under the Duke of Marlborough, and was created, 9 July, 1706, for his services, a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his elder brother and his male descendants. Sir William m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Campbell, of Cessnock; but dying without issue in Dec. 1718, the title devolved upon his elder brother,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, b. in 1650, who had s. his father, in 1679, at Earliston. This gentleman, during the troubles in Scotland, was distinguished for his active and resolute conduct, and for several years remained a state prisoner in the castle of Blackness. He m. 1st, in 1676, Janet, eldest dau. and heir of Sir William Hamilton, of Preston, by whom he had several children, of whom

THOMAS succeeded his father; and

Archibald was collector of excise at Dumfries. He left a son,

Gilbert, who purchased Hallenthes, in Annandale, and had a son, Archibald, of Hallenthes, and several daus., of whom the eldest, Patricia-Heron, m. William, Lord Panmure.

Sir Alexander m. 2ndly, in 1698, Marion, 2nd dau. of

Alexander, 15th Viscount Kenmure, by whom (who d. 18 May, 1748) he had one son, William, of Greenlaw, in Galloway, (father of Sir Alexander Gordon, Knt. of Greenlaw,) and one dau., Grizell. Sir Alexander d. 10 Nov. 1726, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, b. 26 Oct. 1685; m. 20 Jan. 1710, Anne, dau. and heir of William Boick, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, who m. Catharine, eldest dau. of Daniel Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield; and dying v. p., left issue, Daniel, d. in 1762.

Catharine, m. to Gen. Alexander Stewart.

II. JOHN, his successor.

III. JAMES, of Jamaica, who m. 4 Oct. 1779, Christiana, dau. of James Scarlett, Esq. of Jamaica; and d. 1793, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, who s. as 5th bart.

II. FRANCIS, d. s. p.

III. WILLIAM, who m. Miss Anne Carr Mowatt, of Jamaica, and left surviving issue,

John, who m. Miss Caroline Tulk, and has a son.

Auna, m. to Samuel Barrett, Esq. of Jamaica.

IV. ANN, m. 1st, to George Innes, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Jonathan Brown, Esq. of Jamaica. By the latter she has two sons now living, John and Francis Brown.

I. ANN, m. to Alexander Copland, Esq. of Colliston.

Sir Thomas d. 23 March, 1766, and was s. by his 5th, but eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN, b. in 1720; m. in 1773, Miss Anne Mylne, dau. of the celebrated London engineer; but dying without issue, 17 Oct. 1795, the title devolved upon his nephew,

V. JOHN GORDON, Esq., the present bart.

Creation—9 July, 1766.

Arms—Az., a bezant, between three boars' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A dexter hand, issuing out of a wreath, grasping a sabre, ppr.

Motto—Dread God.

Seats—Earlston House, near Kircudbright.

GORDON.



GORDON-CUMMING, SIR WILLIAM-GORDON, of Gordonstown, co. Elgin; b. 20 July, 1787; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 10 Feb. 1806; m. at Zurich, 11 Sept. 1815, Eliza-Maria, eldest dau. of John Campbell, jun. Esq. of Shawfield and Islay, by Lady Charlotte-Maria Campbell, his wife, dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, and has issue,

ALEXANDER-PENROSE, b. 17 Aug. 1816; 71st H. L. Infantry.

Romaleyn-George, b. 15 March, 1820; of the Madras cavalry.

Henry, b. 14 Nov. 1822.

John-Randolph, b. 21 Juné, 1826.

William-Gordon.

Anne-Seymour-Conway.

Adelaide-Eliza.

Alice-Henrietta.

Eleonora.

Constance-Fredrica.

Alinage.

The family of Cumming springs from the ancient house of Comines, in France. Their earliest authenticated ancestor in Scotland is,

ROBERT COMES DE COMYN, a nobleman of the first rank in the reign of KING MALCOLM CEAN-MOHR, who fell at the battle of Ahwrick, in 1093, and from whom, through a long line of distinguished ancestors, descended,

I. ALEXANDER-PENROSE CUMMING, Esq., eldest son of Alexander Cumming,* Esq. of Altyr, in Elgin, by Grace Pearce, niece and sole heir of John Penrose, Esq. of Penrose, co. Cornwall, who, being heir and representative of the last Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown, assumed, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the name and arms of Gordon, and was created a Baronet, 21 May, 1804. Sir Alexander m. in 1773, Helen, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Grant, North Britain, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, present bart., who represents, in the male line, as chief of the name, the ancient family of Cumming; and inherits, through female descent, the estates of the knightly house of Gordon, of Gordonstown, premier baronets of Nova Scotia. The present bart. is also heir-general of the very ancient family of Penrose, of Penrose, in Cornwall, which family was settled there antecedent to the Conquest.

Charles-Lennox Cumming-Bruce, M.P., of Roseisle and Kinnaird, b. 20 Feb. 1780; m. Miss Mary Bruce, of Kinnaird, grandaun. of James Bruce, the Abyssinian traveller, and has issue, Mary-Elizabeth.

Margaret, m. to Major Madden, of the 15th regt. of foot.

Helen, m. to Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bart. of Northfield.

Louisa, m. to John-Hay Forbes, Lord Medwyn, of the court of Session.

Edwina, m. to Thomas Miller, of Glenlee, younger son of

Sir William Miller, Lord Glenlee.

Jane-Marianne.

Mary, d. in 1835.

Emelia.

Sophia.

Sir Alexander, who had been M.P. for the Inverness district of burghs, d. 10 Feb. 1806.

Creation—21 May, 1804.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three garbs, or; second and third, ar., three bends, sa., each charged with as many roses of the field, barbed, or; over all, upon an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of GORDON of GORDONSTOWN; viz., first and fourth grand quarterings, quarterly, first, az., three boars' heads, couped, or, armed and langued, gu., for GORDON; second, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu., for BADENOCH; third, or, three crescents within the royal tressure, for SETON; fourth, az., three cinquefoils, ar., for FRASER; second and third grand quarters, gu., three stars, or, all within a bordure of the last.

Motto—Above the crest, Sans crainte.

Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound, ppr., collared, gu., charged with three buckles, or; sinister, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, vert, brandishing a club, also ppr.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or, in the dexter paw a dagger, ppr.

Motto—Over the crest, Courage.

Supporters—Two horses, ar.

Seats—Altyre, and Gordonstown, co. Elgin, N.B.

* This gentleman, (the son of Alexander Cumming, Esq. by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Wortley, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and grandson of Alexander Cumming, Esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie,) entered the army early, was in the expedition to Carthage, and received promotion for his gallantry in the attempt to storm the Boccachica Fort. By Grace, his wife, he had issue,

ALEXANDER-PENROSE, his heir.

John-Penrose, fellow of Winchester College.

Edward, capt. in the E. I. Co.'s naval service.

George, member in several parliaments for the Inverness district of Burghs.

William, d. in the E. I. Co.'s civil service.

James, fellow of New College, Oxford.

Jane, m. to the Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh, of Silverton,

Devon.

Mary, m. to William Veale, Esq. of Trevelian, Cornwall.

Emily, m. to John Quick, Esq. of Newtown, Devon.

GORDON.



GORDON-DUFF, SIR ALEXANDER-CORNEWALL, of Halakin, in the county of Ayr; b. 3 Feb. 1811; succeeded, as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 8 March, 1823.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DUFF, Esq. of Crombie, co. Banff, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, Knt. of Castleton, by whom he had issue,

- I. JAMES.
- ii. Janet, m. to Sir Hugh Dalrymple, Bart.
- iii. Anne, m. 1st, to William, Earl of Dumfries, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville, of the court of Session, 3rd son of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, and grandson of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon, by whom she had,
 - 1 Charles, b. in 1770; m. and has issue.
 - 2 WILLIAM, of whom presently.
 - 3 Alexander, lieut.-col. 83rd foot, fell at Talavera, 1808.
 - 4 Cosmo, an officer in the army; m. and had issue.
 - 5 Anne, m. to John Cathcart, Esq., who d. in 1835.
 - 6 Janet, m. to the Hon. Hugh Lindsay.
 - 7 Catherine, m. to Robert Hepburn, Esq.
 - 8 Margaret, m. to Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart.

Mr. Duff's only son,

I. JAMES DUFF, Esq., having filled for a series of years the office of British consul at the port of Cadiz, was created a Baronet, 12 Nov. 1813, with remainder to his nephew, William Gordon, Esq., who s. at Sir James's decease, in 1815; and having assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname of Duff, became

II. SIR WILLIAM DUFF-GORDON, b. 8 April, 1772; m. in 1810, Caroline, dau. of Sir George Cornewall, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER-CORNEWALL, present Bart.
Cosmo-Louis, b. 23 Feb. 1812.
Georgiana-Catherine.
Alicia-Frances.

He d. in 1823.

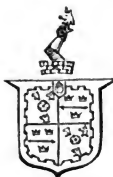
Creation—12 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Vert, on a fesse, dancettée, erm., between a buck's head, cabossed, in chief, and two escallops in base, or, a mullet, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, gu., holding in the dexter paw a sword, erect, ppr., hilt and pommel, or, charged on a breast with a mullet, ar.

Seats—Kinstair, Ayrshire; and Crombie, Banffshire.

GORDON.



GORDON, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES WILLOUGHBY, of Niton, in the Isle of Wight, G.C.B. and G.C.H.; b. 21 Oct. 1772; m. 13 Oct. 1805, Julia, dau. of Richard-H.-A. Bennett, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent, and first-cousin to the Duke of Northumberland, by whom he has issue,

HENRY-PERCY, b. 21 Oct. 1806.
Julia-Emily.

456

Lient.-Gen. Gordon was created a Baronet, 5 Dec. 1818, in consideration of his military services. Sir James is col. of the 23rd regt. of foot, and quartermaster-general of the forces.

Lineage.

CAPT. FRANCIS GRANT, of the R.N., assumed, by sign-manual, in 1768, the surname and arms of "GORDON," in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, James Gordon, Esq. of Moorplace, co. Kent. Capt. Gordon m. in 1770, Mary, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and sister and co-heir of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and left at his decease, in 1803,

- I. JAMES-WILLOUGHBY, created a Bart. as above.
- ii. Henry, rear-admiral, R.N.; m. 18 Dec. 1826, Charlotte, dau. of the late Sir John Wrottesley, Bart., and widow of the Rev. John Helyar.
- iii. Charles, capt. R.N.; m. 20 Nov. 1818, Anne, eldest dau. of Andrew Thomas, 11th Lord Blayney.
- i. Mary, m. to the late Sir Robert Wemyss.
- ii. Anne, widow of Capt. Knox.

Creation—5 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a rose, ar., between three boars' heads, erased, or, for GORDON; second and third, gu., a tilting spear, fesseways, ppr., between three ancient crowns, or, for GRANT; the whole within a bordure, embattled, quarterly, ar. and or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with a mullet, gu., garnished, gold, the hand grasping a falchion, also ppr., enfiled with a boar's head, erect and erased, or.

Motto—Animo non astutiâ.

Seat—Niton, Isle of Wight.

G O R E.



ST. GEORGE.
Grace.
Martha.
Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family is the parent stock whence the noble house of Gore, Earls of Arran, branched.

I. PAUL GORE, a captain of horse, settled in Ireland during the reign of ELIZABETH, and having obtained large territorial grants, which he condensed into a manor, by the designation of Manor Gore, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 2 Feb. 1621. Sir Paul m. Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, by whom he had six sons and seven daus.,

- I. RALPH, (Sir) his heir.
- ii. Arthur, (Sir) ancestor of the EARL OF ARRAN, and of the GORES of Woodford, co. Leitrim, now represented by WILLIAM-ORMSBY GORE, Esq., M.P.
- iii. Henry, lieut.-col.; m. Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert Blayney, Esq. of Tregouan, and had an only dau. and heir,

Frances, m. 1st, to Sir Robert King, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Robert Croppynne, Esq. of Newcastle, in the co. Longford.

- iv. Francis, (Sir) of Artaman, ancestor of Sir ROBERT-BOOTH GORE, Bart.
- v. Robert.
- vi. Charles.
- i. Lettice, m. to Sir Archibald Erskine; and *d. s. p.*
- ii. Angel, m. to Edward Archdale, Esq. of Castle Archdale, in the co. Fermanagh, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 108.)
- iii. Elizabeth, m. to Henry Wray, Esq. of Castle Wray, in the co. of Donegal.
- iv. Isabella, m. to the Rev. Humphrey Galbraith.
- v. Anne, m. to Stewart, of Dunduffe.
- vi. Sidney, m. to Lewis Wingfield, Esq.
- vii. Rebecca.

Sir Paul *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RALPH, who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Caulfeild, of Charlemont, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was a privy-councillor in Ireland, and custos-rotulorum of the co. Leitrim, m. Hannah, dau. and co-heir of James, son and heir of Sir F. Hamilton, Knt. of Manor Hamilton, co. Leitrim, by whom he had, with five daus., two sons,

- i. RALPH, his heir.

ii. William, dean of Down; who m. Honora, dau. of Henry Prittle, Esq. of Dunalley; and *d.* 6 Jan. 1731, leaving issue,

- 1 William, Bishop of Limerick; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William French, Esq., by whom he had, with three daus., Hannah, Anne, and Elizabeth, one son,

William, who m. Mary, dau. of Michael Head, Esq. of Derry, in the co. Tipperary.

- 2 Hamilton, drowned in 1775.

- 3 Henry, an officer.

- 4 Frederick.

- 5 Francis.

- 1 Caroline, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Nathl. Clements.

- 2 Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Robert Brereton.

And dying in 1706, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RALPH, M.P. for the co. Donegal, a privy-councillor, chancellor of the Exchequer, and subsequently, in 1729, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, upon the retirement of the Rt. Hon. William Connolly. This gentleman succeeded, in right of his mother, to the estate of Manor Hamilton, and beautifying the island of Ballymacmanus, in Lough Erne, gave it the name of Belle Isle. Sir Ralph m. 1st, Miss Colville, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Newtown, co. Leitrim, by whom he had two daus.: Hannah, m. to John Donellan, Esq.; and Rose, m. to the Rt. Hon. Anthony Malone. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. St. George Ashe, Bishop of Clogher, by whom he had three sons and four daus.,

- i. ST. GEORGE, his heir.

- ii. RALPH, successor to his brother.

- iii. Richard, of Sandymount, in Wicklow, *d.* 16 Oct. 1728; m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Manley Gore; and *d.* in 1765, leaving two sons, RALPH and Richard.

- i. Jane, m. to Charles Coote, Esq.

- ii. Elizabeth, m. to Frederick Cary Hamilton, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Cary, Esq. of Dungiven.

- iii. Catharine, m. to James Daly, Esq. of Carrowne Kelly.

- iv. Mary, m. to Frederick Gore, Esq.

Sir Ralph dying 23 Feb. 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ST. GEORGE GORE ST. GEORGE, M.P. for the co. Donegal, who assumed the latter surname upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, his mother being, first co-heir and eventually sole heir of her brother, Sir Richard St. George, of Dunmore. He m. 23 Sept. 1743, Anne, only dau. of the Right Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncranny, and sister of Francis-Pierpoint Burton, Lord Courtham; but left no issue at his decease, in 1746, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR RALPH GORE, a distinguished military officer, who, having obtained the command of a battalion at the battle of Laffeld, 2 July, 1747, when only a captain, owing to the fall of his senior officers, distinguished him-

self so highly that he received the thanks of the Duke of Cumberland on the following day at the head of his regiment. He subsequently represented the co. Donegal in parliament, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1764, by the title of *Baron Gore*. In 1768, the earl was advanced to the *Viscounty of Belleisle*, and in 1771, created *EARL OF ROSS*. In 1788, his lordship, who had attained the rank of lieutenant-gen., was appointed commander-in-chief in Ireland, in the absence of Lieut.-Gen. Pitt. Lord Ross m. 1st, 23 Feb. 1754, Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Connolly, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Lord Leitrim, by whom he had an only son, Ralph, Viscount Belleisle, who *d.* issueless, in 1769. His lordship *d.* 1802, when the peerage expired; but the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew, RALPH GORE, Esq., the present bart., eldest son of the deceased lord's brother, Richard Gore, Esq. of Sandymount, co. Wicklow.

Creation—2 Feb. 1621.

Arms—(Gu., a fesse, ar., between three cross-crosslets fitché, or.

Crest—A wolf, rampant, ar., collared, gu.

Motto—Sola salus servire Deo.

G O R E.

GORE-BOOTH, SIR ROBERT, of Lissadell, co. Sligo; *s.* as 4th baronet, upon the demise of his father; m. 23 March, 1827, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Viscount Lorton, by whom (who *d.* in 1828) he has no issue. Sir Robert wedded 2ndly, 2 April, 1830, Caroline-Susan, 2nd dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq. of Dublin, a master in Chancery.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the house of Gore, of Manor Gore, baronets, springing from

SIR FRANCIS GORE, Knt. of Artaman, co. Sligo, (fourth son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, and brother of Sir Arthur Gore, ancestor of the Earls of Arran.) Sir Francis m. Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Parke, Esq. of Newtown, co. Leitrim, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, Percy Gethin, Esq.) had issue,

- i. ROBERT, his heir.

- ii. Paul, of Corstown, in the co. Kilkenny, m. Dorcas, 2nd dau. of Thomas Whyte, Esq. of Red Hills, in the co. of Cavan, and had issue.

- iii. Francis, who m. the dau. of Col. Tyffan, and had issue.

- iv. Ralph, lord mayor of Dublin in 1711; *d.* in 1715.

- v. Charles.

- vi. William.

- vii. Arthur.

- viii. Henry.

- ix. Richard, who m. in 1696, Gertrude, dau. of Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, in the co. of Cork.

- i. Isabella, m. to Adam O'Hara, Esq.

- ii. Mary, m. to William Ormsby, Esq.

- iii. Anne.

- iv. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT GORE, Knt. of Newtown, who m. in 1678, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Knt. of Sutton, co. Dublin, and had, with seven sons, four daus.: Catharine, *d. unm.*; Frances, m. 1st, to Charles Ingoldsbys, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Francis Gore; Anne, m. to John Ormsby, Esq.; and Mary. Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, in 1705, by his eldest surviving son,

NATHANIEL GORE, Esq. of Artaman and of Newtown Gore. This gentleman m. in 1711, Lettice, only dau. and heir of Humphry Booth, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

Booth, his heir.

John, who s. to the estates of Salford, co. Lancaster, through his cousin, Robert Booth, Esq., and assumed the surname of Booth; but d. *unm.* in 1789.

Letitia, Mrs. French.

Angel-Catharine, Mrs. Dawson.

Frances.

Mr. Gore was s. by his eldest son,

I. BOOTH GORE, Esq. of Lissadell, co. Sligo, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 30 Aug. 1760. Sir Booth m. Emily, dau. of Brabazon Newcomen, Esq. of the co. of Carlow, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He d. 22 Aug. 1773, and was s. by the elder,

II. SIR BOOTH, of Lissadell, co. Sligo, and of Huntercombe House, co. Bucks; at whose decease *unm.* 17 June, 1804, the title devolved upon his only brother,

III. SIR ROBERT, who assumed, by sign-manual, 30 Aug. 1804, the additional surname and arms of BOOTH. This gentleman m. a dau. of Henry Irwin, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Sligo, and had issue,

ROBERT, present bart.

Henry, who m. Isabella, 2nd dau. of James Smith, Esq. of Jordan Hill, in the co. of Renfrew.

Anne, m. to the Hon. Robert King, eldest son of Viscount Lorton.

Creation—30 Aug. 1760.

Arms, &c.—See GORE, of Manor Gore.

Seats—Lissadell, co. Sligo; Huntercombe, Bucks; and Salford, Lancashire.

GORING.



GORING, SIR CHARLES-FORSTER, of Highden, in the county of Sussex; born 11 July, 1768; married 7 Nov. 1799, Bridget, daughter of Henry Dent, Esq., and has issue,

HARRY-DENT, M.P.; b. 30 Dec. 1802; m. 2 Aug. 1827, Augusta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

Charles, b. 2 June, 1828.

Augusta-Elizabeth.

Charles, b. 17 May, 1805; in holy orders; m. 2 Oct. 1832, Maria-Arabella, eldest dau. of Gen. the Hon. F. St. John.

George, b. 29 Aug. 1806; a capt. in the 64th regt.

Forster, b. 9 April, 1810.

William, b. 5 Dec. 1811.

Bridget.

Anna, d. 14 Aug. 1830.

Elizabeth, m. 19 May, 1834, to Robert Minnitt, Esq. of Annabeg, co. Tipperary.

Ida, m. 13 Feb. 1834, to Aubrey-William Beauclerk, Esq. of Ardgiass, co. Down.

Sir Charles s. as 6th bart., upon the demise of his father, 1 Dec. 1824, and served the office of high-sheriff for Sussex in 1827.

Lineage.

This very ancient Sussex family deduces its descent from

JOHN, Lord of Goring, in that co., living temp. EDW. I., from whom descended lineally

SIR WILLIAM GORING, Knt., gentleman of the privy-chamber to EDWARD VI.; who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-

heir of William Covert, Esq. of Slaughtam, co. Sussex, and had two sons,

Henry, of Burton, whose grandson, William Goring, Esq., was created a Baronet in 1622, an honour that expired with Sir William, the 3rd bart., in 1724. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.)

And

GEORGE GORING, Esq. of Oving Dean, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Everard, Esq., and had two sons,

George, whose son, GEORGE, was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Goring*, in 1632, and created *Earl of Norwich*, in 1644, dignities which ceased with his only son and successor, CHARLES, 2nd earl, in 1672. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.)

EDWARD, whose descendant,

I. HENRY GORING, Esq., eldest son of Henry Goring, Esq. of High Deane, s. to the dignity of bart., upon the demise of Sir James Bowyer, Bart. of Leighthorne, co. Sussex, (whose grandfather had been so created, 23 July, 1627,) agreeably to a new patent, dated 18 May, 1678, obtained by Sir James, entailing the title upon Mr. Goring, with precedence, according to the original creation. Sir Henry m. Diana, dau. of Sir Edward Bishopp, Bart. of Parham, and grandau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, by whom he had two sons,

HENRY, who was killed in his father's lifetime, by Sir Edward Dering, Bart., in one of the theatres. He left, by his 1st wife, a son, CHARLES, and by his 2nd wife, the dau. of Sir John Covert, Bart. of Slaughtam, co. Sussex, a son, HENRY. Charles, LL.D., who m. Miss Bridger; and d. s. p.

Sir Henry was s. at his decease, in 1702, by his elder grandson,

II. SIR CHARLES; at whose decease without issue, in 1714, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

III. SIR HENRY, who m. Miss Matthews, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir George Matthews, Knt., by whom he had eleven children, nine sons and two daughters. He d. 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHARLES-MATTHEWS, who m. 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of William Blackburne, Esq. of High Ongar, by whom he had issue,

HARRY, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Timothy Burrell, Esq. of Cuckfield, Sussex.

Mary, m. to Colvill Bridger, Esq.

Sir Charles m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Fagg, Bart., and eventually heir of her brother, Sir Robert Fagg, Bart., by whom he had one son, Charles, who inherited the Fagg estates in Kent and Sussex. Sir Charles-Matthews was s. in 1769, by his elder son,

V. SIR HARRY. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Forster, only child of Governor Forster, of Fort William, in Bengal, (this lady was a legatee and relative of Gray the poet,) by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-FORSTER, present baronet.

Anna-Maria, m. to Thomas Lewys, Esq.

Frances, m. 1st, to the Rev. John Dring; and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Rideout, rector of Woodmancote, Sussex.

Sir Harry m. 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Fisher, and by her (who d. 1780) had a son, Harry, b. 28 July, 1778. He d. 1 Dec. 1824.

Creation—23 July, 1627.

Arms—Or, a chev., between three annulets, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, guardant, sa.

Seat—Highden, Sussex.

GORMANSTON.



GORMANSTON, Viscount, (Jenico Preston,) of Gormanston, in the counties of Dublin and Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 4 Jan. 1775; *s.* as 12th viscount, upon the demise of his father, 15 Dec. 1786; *m.* 19 Dec. 1794, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas-Arthur, 2nd Viscount Southwell, by whom (*who d.* 26 Jan. 1820) he has had issue,

EDWARD-ANTHONY-JOHN, *b.* 3 June, 1796; *m.* 19 July, 1836, Lucretia, eldest dau. of the late William-Charles Jerningham, Esq., and has issue.

Arthur-Anthony, *b.* 2 June, 1798; *d.* 1827.

Jenico-Charles, *b.* 24 Sept. 1800.

Robert, *b.* 23 Jan. 1802; an officer in the army.

Charles, *b.* 28 April, 1803; also an officer in the army.

Edmund, *b.* 16 Feb. 1808; and *d.* 1826.

Matilda.

His lordship obtained, in 1800, permission from the crown to institute proceedings in the court of King's Bench for the reversal of the outlawries of Nicholas, the 6th viscount, (which had been reversed at the Restoration,) and of Jenico, the 7th viscount, against whom the outlawry did not pass until after his decease; and a favourable judgment having been pronounced in the Easter term of that year, a writ of summons was issued to the viscount, 2 Aug. 1800, to take his seat in the House of Peers.

Lineage.

The first member of this very ancient and distinguished family which we find upon record in Ireland is,

PHILIP DE PRESTON, whose grandson,

ROGER DE PRESTON, was justice of the court of Common Pleas in the 1st year of EDWARD III.; and in 1331, one of the justices of the court of King's Bench. The son and heir of this learned person,

SIR ROBERT DE PRESTON, who was knighted in the field, 1361, by Lionel, Duke of Clarence, and obtained a grant for ever of the manor of Gormanston, in the cos. of Dublin and Meath, was Lord of Preston, in Lancashire, and filled the office of LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. Being possessed of Carbery, co. Kildare, he made that the chief place of his residence. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Walter de Birmingham, Lord of Carbery, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, Knt. This gentleman was imprisoned in the castle of Trim for corresponding with the prior of Kilmalham. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Laundes, Baron of Naas in right of his mother, Emma, dau. of William Fitzmaurice, Baron of Naas, (so created by HENRY II.) and his wife, Helen, sister of Richard, Earl of Pembroke, (by which marriage the Prestons obtained the Barony of Naas.) Sir Christopher was *s.* by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, Baron of Naas in right of his mother, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Jenico D'Artois, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT PRESTON, who was appointed deputy to

Sir John Dynham, lord-chancellor of Ireland; and Richard, Duke of York, youngest son of EDWARD IV., being constituted lord-deputy of Ireland, 5 May, 1478, Sir Robert was appointed that prince's deputy, (he being in minority,) with power to elect a deputy to himself. On the 7 Aug. in the same year, (1478,) he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of Viscount GORMANSTON, of Gormanston. His lordship sat in the parliament of 1490 and in that of 1493. He *d.* in 1503, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, 2nd viscount. This nobleman filled the office of deputy to Sir James Ormonde, lord-treasurer in 1493. In 1504, his lordship attended the Earl of Kildare, lord-deputy, to the famous battle of Knocktough, in the province of Connaught, where, with Lord Killeen, he led the wings of the bowmen; and in 1525, he was appointed lord-justice of Ireland. His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JENICO, 3rd viscount; who *d.* in 1559, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 4th viscount. This nobleman left, with several dau., three sons, namely,

JENICO, his successor.

Thomas, created Viscount Tara, which title ceased with his lordship's grandson, Thomas, 3rd viscount, who was killed 6 July, 1674, by Sir Francis Blundell, Knt. of the King's co., and his brothers, William and Winwood Blundell. These gentlemen being all, however, acquitted of murder, received his majesty's pardon in the December of the same year.

William.

His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

JENICO, 5th viscount; who left (with a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Allen, Bart. of St. Wolstans; and 2ndly, to Simon Luttrell, Esq. of Luttrellstown) a son and successor,

NICHOLAS, 6th viscount; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Kinsland, and had issue,

JENICO, his successor.

Nicholas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony, 2nd Viscount Taragh, and had issue,

JAMES, who *s.* as 8th viscount.

ANTHONY, who *s.* as 9th viscount.

His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

JENICO, 7th viscount. This nobleman having adhered to his legitimate sovereign, JAMES II., was indicted for high-treason, and outlawed upon that indictment, 16 April, 1691. His lordship dying, however, without male issue, in the March preceding, was *s.* by his nephew,

JENICO, 8th viscount; but the title was not acknowledged, although borne by his lordship and his three immediate successors. He was *s.* by his brother,

ANTHONY, 9th viscount; who *m.* in 1700, Mary, only child of his uncle, Jenico, 7th viscount, and was *s.* by his only son,

JENICO, 10th viscount; who *m.* 9 Feb. 1729, Thomasine, eldest dau. of John, 11th Lord Trimlestown, and had, with other issue,

i. ANTHONY, his successor.

ii. James, who *m.* Purefoy, 2nd dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., by whom (*who d.* in 1792) he left issue,

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| 1 Edward. | 4 Mary. |
| 2 Philip. | 5 Sydney. |
| 3 Catherine. | 6 Frances. |

iii. Jenico.

iv. John.

v. Catherine, *m.* to Anthony, Count Doria.

vi. Frances.

vii. Bridget.

viii. Elizabeth.

ix. Margaret.

His lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, 11th viscount; who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Denston Hall, co. Suffolk; and dying 15 Dec. 1786, left issue by her (*who was m.* 2ndly,

to Lieut.-General Christopher Jeaffreson, of Dullingham House, co. Cambridge, and d. 6 Feb. 1826) au only son,

JENICO, present viscount.

Creation—7 Aug. 1478.

Arms—Or, on a chief, sa., three crescents, gold.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a fox, statant, ppr.

Supporters—On each side, a fox, ppr.

Motto—Sans tache.

Seat—Gormanston Castle, co. Meath.

GORT.



GORT, VISCOUNT, (Charles Vereker,) and Baron Kiltarton, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland, and one of the representative lords; constable of the city of Limerick, col. of its militia, and a privy-councillor in Ireland; b. in 1768; m. 1st, in 1789, Jane, relict of William Stamer, Esq. of Cornelly, co. Clare, and dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyfynn, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-PRENDERGAST, b. 21 April 1790; m. 13 Dec. 1814, Maria, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Standish O'Grady, lord-chief-baron of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, now Viscount Guilanmore, and has issue.
Juliana, m. 31 Aug. 1819, to Col. White, of Woodlands.
Georgiana, m. 2 Aug. 1817, to John-W. Hamilton, Esq.

The viscount m. 2ndly, in 1810, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Palliser, Esq. of Derryuscan, co. Tipperary, by whom he has a son,

Charles, b. 21 April, 1818.

His lordship, who distinguished himself in opposing the progress of the French, at Colony, 5 Sept. 1798, s. as 2nd viscount, upon the demise of his uncle, 23 May, 1817.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SMYTH, of Rosedale, co. York, passed over into Ireland in the reign of CHARLES I., and settling at Dundrum, co. Down, became ancestor of the family of which we are treating, and of the Smyths of Druncree, Barbavilla, Gaybrook, &c. His son,

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Dundrum, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Dowdall, Esq., and by her (who d. 7 Sept. 1704) had two sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.

James, of Mountown, co. Dublin, whose son, EDWARD, Bishop of Down and Connor, m. twice: by his 1st wife he had a son, Edward, who d. unm., and two daus., Frances, m. to Robert King, Esq.; and Elizabeth, Countess of Courtown. By his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Clotworthy, 3rd Viscount Massacrene, the bishop had issue,

Skeffington-Randal, who m. in 1735, Mary, only dau. of the Hon. John Moore, D.D.; and d. in 1748, leaving a son, the Right Hon. Sir Edward Skeffington Smyth, Bart. of Tinny Park, co. Wicklow, who d. s. p., and a dau., Mary, m. to Henry, Lord Annaly.

James, M.P., who m. in 1742, Mary, dau. of James Agar, Esq. of Gowran Castle, co. Kilkenny, and had one son, Edward-Skeffington Smyth, and two daus., Mary, m. to John Preston, Esq. of Bellinter; and Eliza, Countess of Llandaff.

Rachel, m. to Francis Burton, Esq.

The elder son,

The Rt. Rev. THOMAS SMYTH, b. in 1650, was, for his great piety and learning, at the recommendation of Dr. Tension, Archbishop of Canterbury, promoted to the see of Limerick, 30 April, 1696. His lordship m. Dorothea, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Ulysses Burgh, Bishop of Ardagh; and dying 4 May, 1725, left issue,

William, dean of Ardfer, who m. and d. s. p.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

John, chancellor of the diocese of Cloyne; d. in 1781.

Michael, a capt. in the army.

Henry, archdeacon of Glendaloch; who m. 8 Oct. 1738,

Diana, eldest dau. of the Rev. Stackpole Pery, and sister of Edmund, Viscount Pery; and d. in 1765.

Thomas, d. unm.

George, a baron of the Exchequer, in Ireland; d. in 1772, leaving issue.

Arthur, (the Rt. Rev.) Archbishop of Dublin; d. s. p. in 1773.

Edward, M.D.

James, d. in 1766, leaving issue.

Mary, m. 1st, to Sir Nicholas Osborne, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Col. John Ramsay; and d. 9 Feb. 1762.

Dorothea.

Elizabeth.

The second and eldest surviving son,

CHARLES SMYTH, Esq., who s. to the estates of his father, represented the city of Limerick in parliament for forty-five years. He m. Elizabeth, sister and heir of Sir Thomas Prendergast, last bart. of that name, and relict of John-Dixon Haman, Esq.; and d. in 1784, leaving issue,

Thomas, M.P. for the city of Limerick; who d. unm. 15 Jan. 1785.

JOHN-PRENDERGAST, of whom presently.

Charles-Lennox, d. unm.

Juliana, m. to Thomas Vereker,* Esq. of Roxburgh, co. Limerick; and d. in 1811, leaving issue,

1 CHARLES, present peer.

2 John, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Black, Esq., and has issue,

John.

Charles.

Henry.

Juliana, m. to Thomas Jervis, Esq.

Jane.

3 Elizabeth, m. to Henry D'Esterre, Esq. of Castle Henry, co. Clare.

4 Maria, m. to Arthur Ormsby, Esq. of Baileyrenan, co. Limerick; and d. 11 Sept. 1825.

5 Harriet, m. to Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyfyn, co. Limerick; d. 11 Sept. 1825.

6 Julia, m. to Frederick Lloyd, Esq. of Crana, co. Tipperary.

The second son,

JOHN-PRENDERGAST SMYTH, Esq., b. in 1742, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 May, 1810, as *Baron Kiltarton*, with remainder to his nephew, Charles Vereker, the son of his sister Juliana. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty, as VISCOUNT GORT, with the same reversion, 22 Jan. 1816; and d. unm. 23 May of the following year.

* Mr. Vereker, the descendant of a family which came originally from Brabant, was son and heir of Henry Vereker, Esq., and grandson of Connell Vereker, Esq., high-sheriff of the co. of Limerick in 1729. He had four sisters, of whom, the 3rd, Harriet, m. Richard Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough, co. Cork.

Creations—Baron, 15 May, 1810. Viscount, 22 Jan. 1816.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., on a chev., or, the scalp of a stag, with two antlers, sa.; second, gu., a lion, rampant, ar.; on a chief of the second, a mullet of the first, between three torteaux; third, gu., a saltier, vair, or and az.

Crests—First, out of a mural crown, gu., a stag's head, attired, ppr.; second, a lion's head, couped, arg.; and third, an antelope, trippant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ppr., gorged with a plain collar, gu., rimmed and chained, or, supporting the flag of the Limerick militia, with "September, 1798," inscribed thereon; sinister, an antelope, ppr., gorged with a plain collar, gu., rimmed and chained, or.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

Seat—Loughcooter Castle, co. Galway.

GOSFORD.



GOSFORD, EARL OF, (Archibald Acheson,) Viscount and Baron Gosford, of Market-Hill, co. Armagh in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Worlingham, of Beccles, co. Suffolk, in that of the United Kingdom; representative peer of Ireland; a Bart. of Nova Scotia; lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Armagh, and col. of its militia; m. 20 July, 1805, Mary, only dau. of Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worlingham Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he has issue,

ARCHIBALD, *Viscount Acheson*, M.P., b. 30 Aug. 1806; m. 22 June, 1832, Theodosia, only dau. of John, present Earl of Meath, and has issue, two daus.

Mary, m. 9 July, 1835, to the Hon. James Hewitt.

Millicent.

Olivia.

Annabella.

His lordship s. to the Irish honours, as 2nd earl, upon the demise of his father, 14 Jan. 1807, and was created a peer of the United Kingdom in 1835.

Lineage.

The founder of this noble family in Ireland was, ARCHIBALD ACHESON, Esq. of Gosford, co. Haddington, North Britain, who settled in that kingdom in the beginning of the 17th century. In the year 1611, we find Mr. Acheson obtaining a large grant of lands in the co. of Antrim; and in the following year, another grant in the co. of Cavan. In Sept. 1628, he was created a *Bart. of Nova Scotia*; and in 1630, he obtained a tract of land in that province. Sir Archibald was solicitor-general, a senator of justice, and many years secretary of state for Scotland; which latter office he continued to fill until his decease, at Letter Keny, in the co. of Donegal, in 1634, when he was s. in his title and estates by his eldest son,

SIR PATRICK, at whose decease without issue, in 1638, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR GEORGE, who d. in 1685, and was s. by his only son,

SIR NICHOLAS, M.P. for the co. of Armagh, in 1693; who d. in 1701, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Philip Savage, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, by whom he had issue, five sons and two daus.* He d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1776, in the dignity of *Baron Gosford, of Market Hill, co. Armagh*; and advanced to the viscounty, as *Viscount Gosford*, 20 June, 1785. His lordship m. in 1740, Mary, youngest dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, by whom (who d. in 1792) he had, (with other issue, who d. *unm.*)

ARTHUR, his successor.

Anna-Maria, m. 1st, to Alexander Boyd, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Henry Maxwell.

Nicholas, m. to Michael Obyns, Esq. of Portdown, co. Antrim.

Julia-Henrietta, m. to Alexander Macauley, Esq. of Glenvil; and d. 23 May, 1829.

Lucinda, m. 1st, to Thomas St. George, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Jeremiah French, Esq.

Mary, m. to Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh; and d. 10 April, 1799.

He d. 5 Sept. 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd viscount; who was created EARL OF GOSFORD, in Feb. 1806. His lordship m. in 1774, Millicent, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Edward Pole, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, present peer.

Edward, C.B., lieut.-col. in the army; d. *unm.* 24 July, 1828.

Olivia, m. 14 March, 1797, to Brigadier-General Robert-Bernard Sparrow, of Brampton Park, and is a widow.

Mary, m. 19 Feb. 1803, to Lieut.-Gen. Lord William-H.-C. Bentinck, G.C.B., brother of William, 4th and present Duke of Portland.

Millicent, m. 12 Sept. 1826, to the Rev. J. Hurt Barber, M.A.

His lordship d. 14 Jan. 1807.

Creations—Bart. of Nova Scotia, Sept. 1628. Baron, 20 July, 1776. Viscount, 20 June, 1785. Earl, Feb. 1806. Baron of the United Kingdom, 1835.

Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., beaked and membered, or; on a chief, vert, two mullets, gold, pierced of the chief.

Crest—A cock, gu., standing upon a trumpet, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, ppr.; sinister, another, regardant; both collared and chained, or.

Motto—Vigilantibus.

Seat—Gosford Castle, co. Armagh.

G R A C E.



GRACE, SIR WILLIAM, of Grace Castle, co. Kilkenny; s. upon the demise of his cousin, Sir

* Anne, m. to Dr. Cope, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns. Nicholas, m. to Robert French, Esq. of Monivae Castle, co. Galway.

Richard-Grace Gamon, M.P. of Minchenden co. Middlesex, 8 April, 1818, and is the 2nd bart.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from

RAYMOND FITZWILLIAM, of LE GROS, 2nd son of William Fitzgerald, or de Carew, who was eldest son of Gerald Fitzwalter, or de Windsor, 3rd son of Baron Walter Fitz-Othor, governor of Windsor Castle in 1080. This Raymond was one of the most powerful barons who, with Richard de Clare, surnamed Strongbow, achieved the conquest of Ireland, of which kingdom he, the said Raymond, became viceroy, in 1176, and commander of the English forces there. By his marriage with Basilla, dau. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, and sister of Earl Strongbow, he acquired the extensive district in the co. Kilkenny, still denominated the "cantred of Grace's country." From the 2nd son of this marriage, Maurice Fitz-Raymond, Lord of Lixnau and Clanmaurice, the noble house of Fitzmaurice derives, while from the eldest,

WILLIAM LE GROS, or FITZ-RAYMOND, Lord of Lerton, descended (the 12th in succession)

SIR JOHN LE GROS, (surnamed *crios iaram*, the iron belted,) Baron of Courtstown, and Lord of Grace's country, living in 1590 and 1594, who m. Catharine, dau. of Pierce, Lord le Poer, of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, and had two sons,

John, Baron of Courtstown and Lord of Grace's country, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny, in 1569. This line terminated in 1764, on the death of Robert, only son of John, the last Baron of Courtstown, whose adherence to JAMES II. occasioned the forfeiture of 32,870 acres of land, which had been in the possession of his ancestors for 530 years.

And

SIR OLIVER GRACE, (surnamed *ciallmhar*, the wise,) of Ballylinch and Legan Castles, co. Kilkenny, Lord of Carney, in Tipperary, and M.P. for that co. in 1559; who d. circa 1580, having m. Mary, sister of Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, created Viscount Decies in 1569, and dau. of Gerald, 3rd Baron Decies, by his wife, Ellis, dau. of Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormonde, and had issue,

GERALD GRACE, (surnamed *marcach*, the horseman,) of Ballylinch Castle, &c.; who d. 4 March, 1618, having m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hartpole, of Shrule Castle, Queen's co., and had issue,

OLIVER GRACE, (surnamed *skeevagh*, the handsome,) of Ballylinch Castle; who m. Margaret, dau. of Edmund Butler, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret; and dying 27 Aug. 1626, was s. by his son,

GERALD GRACE, (surnamed *reenine*, the traveller,) of Ballylinch Castle, &c.; who fell at the battle of Kilkrush, 15 April, 1642, and a confiscation, by the Commonwealth, of 17,000 acres of his estates ensued. He m. Ellen, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Edmund Butler, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, and his wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Butler, 4th Lord Caher, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM GRACE, who was denominated of Ballylinch Castle, but resided at BARROWMOUNT, co. Kilkenny; m. Ellinor, sister of Edward, 2nd Viscount Galmoye; and dying in 1669, left issue,

1. OLIVER, of whom presently.

11. John, of the Grange, in the Queen's co., who m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Grace, Esq. of Thomastown, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who espoused Richard Gamon, Esq. of Datchworthbury, co. Herts, and left two children,

1 RICHARD-GRACE GAMON, of Minchenden, co. Middlesex, M.P. for the city of Winchester, created a BARONET, 11 April, 1795, with remainder to his cousin, Richard Grace, Esq. of Boley, M.P.

2 Anna-Eliza Gamon, m. to James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos, whose only dau. and sole heir, Lady Anna-Eliza Brydges, espoused Richard Grenville, late Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

The elder son,
462

OLIVER GRACE, Esq. of Shanganah (now Gracefield), Queen's co., M.P., m. Elizabeth, only surviving child of John Bryan, Esq. of Bawnmore, co. Kilkenny, (by his 2nd wife, Ursula, 2nd dau., and eventual co-heir, of Walter Walsh, Esq. of Castle Hoel, by his wife, the Hon. Magdalen Sheffield, sister of Edmund, 2nd Earl of Mulgrave, grand-aunt, and eventually sole heir, of Edmund Sheffield, last Duke of Buckingham and Normanby,) and dying 8 June, 1768, left (with other children, one of whom, Anne, m. 1st, Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Nagle, secretary of state for Ireland, temp. JAMES II.; and 2ndly, Edmund Butler, 8th Lord Dunboyne) a son,

MICHAEL GRACE, Esq. of Gracefield, who inherited, as co-heir at law, the *undivided* estates of the Sheffield family in the cos. Sussex, Middlesex, and York. He died 19 Feb. 1766, having m. Mary, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Lota House, co. Cork, and had (with other children, one of whom, Helena, m. Simon Kavanagh, Esq. of Inch, whose grandson, Henry, was created, in 1826, a Baron of Hungary, and appointed chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and chief of the military department of the council of war) two sons,

1. OLIVER, of Gracefield, who d. 24 Aug. 1781, leaving, by Mary, dau. and heir of John Dowell, Esq. of Mantua House,

1 Michael, of Gracefield, d. 25 Aug. 1785, and left, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Plunket, Esq. of Dunsoghly Castle, an only child,

Alicia Grace, of Gracefield, who m. Morgan, 3rd son of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris House, and of Lady Susan Butler, dau. of Walter, 16th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory.

2 John-Dowell, of Mantua House, co. Roscommon; d. 25 April, 1811, and left, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Patrick Hussey, Esq. of Ardmore,

Oliver-Dowell-John Grace, Esq. of Mantua House; who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Nagle, and has issue.

11. WILLIAM.

The 2nd son, (of the 1st Michael Grace, of Gracefield.)

WILLIAM GRACE, Esq., who resided chiefly at St. Germain, in France, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Harford, Esq. of Marshfield, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

1. RICHARD, his successor.

11. John, captain of carabineers in the imperial service; d. at the siege of Belgrade, 31 Oct. 1789.

111. Clara-Louisa, m. to William Middleton, of Stokeld Park, co. York, and has issue living,

1 Peter, m. Juliana, dau. of Charles, 16th Lord Stourton.

2 Francis, m. to a dau. of James Taylor, Esq. co. Lancaster.

3 Barbara-Clara, m. to the Viscount de Cussy, in France.

Mr. Grace d. 23 Nov. 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD GRACE, Esq. M.P. of Boley, Queen's co., upon whom the baronetcy conferred in 1795 on Richard-Grace Gamon, Esq. of Minchenden, was entailed, (refer to the great-grandchildren of William Grace, of Ballylinch and Barrowmount, who d. in 1669.) This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of the Hon. John Evans, grandfather of John Evans Freke, 6th and present Lord Carberry; and dying 9 Jan. 1801, left issue,

1. WILLIAM, who s. upon the demise of Sir Richard-Grace Gamon, Bart., 8 April, 1818, to that dignity, and is the 2nd and present bart. (The said Sir Richard-Grace Gamon m. 1st, Grace, dau. and co-heir of Col. Jefferies, and half-sister of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte-Amelia Gamon.)

11. Sheffield, barrister-at-law, LL.D. and F.S.A.; m. in 1829, Harriet-Georgiana, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., and has issue,

1 Sheffield, 5, in 1834.

2 Harriet-Alicia.

3 Emily-Anne.

111. Percy, capt. R.N.

iv. Jane, m. to George-Frederick Brooke, Esq., brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart.
v. Louisa-Caroline, d. 14 April, 1835.

Mr. Grace d. 9 Jan. 1801, and was s. by his eldest son, who subsequently inherited the baronetcy, as stated above.

Creation—11 April, 1798.

Arms—Quarterly; first, gu., a lion rampant, per fesse, ar., and or, for GLACE, modern; second, gu., a saltire, ar., between twelve cross-croissants, or, for GRACE, ancient, *alias* WINDSOR; third, or, a chief, indented azure, in bend three escallop shells, counterchanged, for BUTLER, Lord Dunboyne; fourth, ar., a chevron, between three garbs, gu., for SHEFFIELD, Duke of Buckingham and Normanby.

Crests—First, a demi-lion rampant, ar., for GRACE; second, a boar's head and neck, erased, or, for SHEFFIELD.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ppr.; sinister, a boar, or; anciently a lion and a talbot, as appears on the monument of Sir Oliver Grace, at Jerpoint Abbey, co. Kilkenny.

Mottoes—Over the crests, "En grace affie;" under the arms, "Concordant nomine facta."

Seat—Boley.

GRAFTON.



GRAFTON, DUKE OF, (GEORGE-HENRY FITZROY,) in the co. of Northampton; Earl of Euston, and Earl of Arlington; Viscount Thetford, Viscount Ipswich; Baron Arlington, of Arlington, and Sudbury, of Sudbury; lord-lieut., vice-admiral, and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Suffolk; hereditary receiver-gen. of the profits of the seals in the court of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas; hereditary ranger of Whitebury Forest, co. Northampton; and recorder of Thetford; b. 14 Jan. 1760; m. 16 Nov. 1784, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave, (by his countess, who became, after his lordship's decease, the wife of his Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester, brother to his majesty GEORGE III.,) by whom (who d. 1 Feb. 1808) he had issue,

HENRY, Earl of Euston, M.P., ranger of Salsey Forest, col. of the West Suffolk militia; b. 10 Feb. 1790; m. 20 June, 1812, Mary-Caroline, 3rd dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir George-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B., and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, Viscount Ipswich, b. 4 Aug. 1819.

Augustus-Charles-Lennox, b. 22 June, 1821.

Frederick-John, b. 4 April, 1823.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 7 Nov. 1837, to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus-Frederick Phipps, son of Henry, 1st Earl of Mulgrave.

Maria-Louisa.

Charles, M.P., b. 28 Feb. 1791; a lieut.-col. in the army; m. Lady Ann Cavendish, dau. of George, present Earl of Burlington, and has issue,

A son, b. 17 May, 1837.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Maria-Georgiana.

James-Henry, b. 19 April, 1804; d. unm. 26 July, 1834.
Maria-Anne, m. 4 June, 1810, to Sir William Oglander, Bart.

Georgiana-Laura.

Elizabeth-Anne, relict of her cousin, John-Henry Smyth, Esq. of the Heath, co. York.

Isabella-Frances, m. 29 Aug. 1829, to Joseph St. John Esq.

His grace of Grafton s. as 4th duke, upon the demise of his father, 14 March, 1811.

Lineage.

HENRY FITZROY, second illegitimate son* of his majesty CHARLES II., by Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland; b. 20 Sept. 1663; was created, 16 Aug. 1672, Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich, and Earl of Euston; and 11 Sept. 1675, DUKE OF GRAFTON. In 1680, his grace was installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. The duke m. Lady Isabella Bennet, only dau. and sole heir of Henry, Earl of Arlington, Viscount Thetford, and Baron Arlington, by whom he had an only son, CHARLES. His grace performed, at the coronation of JAMES II., the office of lord-high-constable of England; and on the landing of the Duke of Monmouth, in 1685, he commanded a part of KING JAMES's forces, and behaved with great gallantry in the action of Philips Norton Lane, in the co. of Somerset, narrowly escaping with his life. He was, however, one of the first who deserted his royal master for the Prince of Orange, in whose cause he was wounded in storming the city of Cork, and d. within a fortnight, 9 Oct. 1690. His grace was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, K.G., who inherited, in right of his mother, on her decease, 7 Feb. 1722-3, the Earldom of Arlington and Viscounty of Thetford, creations of the 23 April, 1672; and Barony of Arlington, of Arlington, creation of the 14 March, 1663. His grace m. Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Marquess of Worcester, and grandaun. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort, by whom he had issue,

i. GEORGE, Earl of Euston, b. 24 Aug. 1715; d. July, 1747, s. p., having m. in 1741, Dorothy, eldest dau. of the Earl of Burlington.

ii. Augustus, who was b. 16 Oct. 1716, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Cosby, governor of New York, younger son of Alex. Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's county, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii.,) and by her (who wedded 2ndly, James Jeffreys, Esq.) he left at his decease, 24 May, 1741, two sons, viz.,

1 AUGUSTUS-HENRY, who s. his grandfather.

2 CHARLES, created BARON SOUTHAMPTON.

iii. Charles, b. 23 April, 1718; d. 29 July, 1739.

iv. Caroline, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Harrington.

v. Isabella, m. to Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford.

vi. Harriet, d. unm.

His grace d. 6 May, 1757, and was s. by his grandson,

AUGUSTUS-HENRY, 3rd duke; who was installed a knight of the Garter, and filled the offices of secretary of state and first lord of the Treasury in 1765 and 1766, and that of lord-privy-seal in 1771. His grace m. 1st, in 1756, the Hon. Anne Liddell, dau. and sole heir of Henry, Lord Ravensworth, from whom he was divorced, by act of parliament, in 1769, having had issue,

i. GEORGE-HENRY, present duke.

ii. Charles, a general officer in the army; b. 14 July, 1764; m. 1st, in 1795, Frances, dau. of Edward Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, by whom (who d. in 1797) he had one son,

Charles-Augustus, (Sir) K.C.H., lieut.-col.; b. 10 June 1796; m. 11 March, 1820, Mary, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and has issue,

1 Charles-Augustus-Lennox, b. 30 Sept. 1821.

2 George-Henry, b. 13 Sept. 1826.

3 Arthur-George, b. 20 March, 1827.

4 Mary-Caroline.

* His elder brother was created DUKE OF CLEVELAND, and his younger, DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, both which titles are now extinct.

General Lord Charles Fitzroy *m.* 2ndly, 10 March 1799, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1810) he left issue at his demise, 20 Dec. 1829,

- 1 George, *b.* in June 1800; of the 1st life-guards; *m.* 6 July, 1830, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late John Harris, Esq. of Radford, Devon, and has two sons.
- 2 Robert, *b.* June 1805, R.N.; *m.* in 1836, Mary-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Edward-James O'Brien, and has issue.
- 3 Frances, *m.* to Hon. George-Rice Rice Trevor.

iii. Georgiana, *m.* to the Right Hon. John Smyth, of Heath, co. York; and *d.* in 1799.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 25 May, 1822) he left,

- 1 Henry, *b.* 9 April, 1770; in holy orders, prebendary of Westminster; *m.* 2 Oct. 1800, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Admiral Pigot; and *d.* 7 June, 1829, leaving issue,

- 1 Henry, *b.* 22 Aug. 1806; *m.* 24 July 1830, Jane, dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq., and has issue, Algernon-Henry, *b.* in March, 1834.
A son, *b.* in 1837.
Cecilia-Fanny.

- 2 Hugh, *b.* 14 May, 1809; an officer in the grenadier-guards; *m.* 9 Aug. 1831, Lucy-Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart., and has a son, *b.* in 1835, and a daughter, Amy-Sarah.

- 3 Augustus, *b.* 9 Dec. 1809; in holy orders; *m.* 7 May, 1833, Angelina-Mary, eldest daughter of Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwicke Park, in Northamptonshire, and has a son,

Ernest-James-Augustus, *b.* 9 Jan. 1834.

- 4 Francis-Charles, *b.* 15 March, 1811; *m.* 10 July, 1835, Caroline-Octavia, youngest dau. of Sir George Pigot, Bart., and has issue.

- 5 George, an officer in the army; *b.* 21 Oct. 1812.
- 6 Caroline.

ii. Frederick, *b.* 16 Sept. 1774.

iii. William, capt. R.N., C.B.; *b.* 1 June, 1782; *m.* in 1816, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Thomas Raikes, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Francis-Horatio, *b.* 6 June, 1823.
- 2 Harriett-Elizabeth.
- 3 Elizabeth-Georgiana.
- 4 Charlotte-Louisa.

iv. John-Edward, *b.* 24 Sept. 1785.

v. Charlotte.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 July, 1811, to the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. William-Fitzroy.

vii. Augusta, *m.* 19 Nov. 1811, to the Rev. G.-F. Travel, who *d.* 27 April, 1829.

viii. Frances, *m.* 25 November, 1800, to Francis, Lord Churchill.

ix. Isabella, widow of Barrington-Pope Blachford, Esq. of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight.

The duke *d.* 14 March, 1811.

Creations—Baron Arlington, 14 March, 1663. Earl Arlington and Viscount Thetford, 22 April, 1672. Earl Euston, &c., 16 Aug. 1672. Duke of Grafton, 11 Sept. 1673.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, France and England, quarterly; second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, company, ar. and az.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, countercompany, ar. and of the fourth.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, ar., crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, countercompany, of the first and second; sinister, a greyhound, ar., gorged as the dexter.

Motto—Et decus et pretium recti.

Seats—Wakenfield Lodge, Stoney Stratford; and Euston Hall, Thetford.

GRAHAM.

GRAHAM, EARL, and Baron Graham, of Bedford, co. Northumberland, created 23 May, 1722.
See Duke of Montrose.

GRAHAM.



GRAHAM, SIR ROBERT, of Esk, co. Cumberland; *b.* 1 Oct. 1769; *s.* as 8th baronet, upon the demise of his brother, in 1795; *m.* 25 April, 1810, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Young, Esq. of Battle, co. Sussex, by whom he has had issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 14 Aug. 1813; *d.* *unm.* 1837.

William-Charles, *b.* 24 May, 1816; *d.* *unm.* 1836.

Richard-John, *b.* 23 Nov. 1817.

Edward, *b.* 1 Jan. 1820.

Stuart-Frederick, *b.* 12 Nov. 1823.

Reginald-Fergus, *b.* 23 July, 1828.

Elizabeth-Susannah, *m.* at Calcutta, in February, 1838, to Major John-Henry Simmonds, of the 55th native infantry.

Euphemia-Harriet.

Frances-Anne.

Mary-Stuart.

Cecilia-Jane-Maria.

Sir Robert is one of the claimants to the Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell, as descendant of Sir George Graham and Lady Mary Johnston, (see *note*.)

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the renowned GRAEME, who, anno 404, commanded KING FERGUS THE SECOND's army, and was governor of Scotland in the minority of his grandchild, EUGENE II. In the year 420, this gallant person made a breach in the mighty wall which the EMPEROR SEVERUS had erected between the rivers Forth and Clyde, which has ever since borne the name of GRAEME'S DYKE. From the time of this eminent man the GRAEMES are to be found in the records of Scotland, enjoying the very highest influence; but our limits prohibit individual detail; we therefore pass to

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, of Montrose, who was taken prisoner with KING DAVID BRUCE, at the battle of Durham, in 1346, and whose son,

SIR PATRICK GRAHAM, Lord of Dundaff and Kincardine, was appointed one of the hostages for the said KING DAVID'S ransom, in 1357. This Sir Patrick *m.* twice: from his 1st marriage descend the Dukes of Montrose; and of the 2nd (with Eupheme, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Ralston, brother to KING ROBERT II.) there was a son,

SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, Knt. of Ellenton, who *m.* Eupheme, only dau. and heir of David Stewart, Earl of Strathern, and obtained in consequence that earldom. (From this alliance the family quarters the royal arms of Stuart.) This Sir Robert being slain by Sir John Drummond, in 1413, was *s.* by his son,

MALISE, Earl of Strathern, who changed the title to Menteith, that of Strathern being annexed to the royal house by KING ROBERT II. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford, and had three sons and two daus.; the 2nd of which sons,

The Hon. Sir John Graham, of Kilbride, called "John with the bright sword," left

RICHARD GRAHAM, from whom are lineally descended the Gramhams of the borders, both of the English and Scottish side, but chiefly the houses of Netherby and Plompe, co. Cumberland.

FERGUS GRAHAM, Esq. of Plompe, m. Sibill, dau. of William Bell, Esq. of God's Brigg, in North Britain, and had four sons; the 2nd of whom,

I. RICHARD GRAHAM, Esq., gentleman of the horse to James I., was created a Baronet, 20 March, 1629, by the style of Sir Richard Graham, of Esk, co. Cumberland. This gentleman purchased Netherby and the barony of Liddell, in the same county, of Francis, Earl of Cumberland. Sir Robert subsequently distinguished himself under the royal banner, particularly at Edge-Hill, where he was severely wounded, and lay amongst the slain for an entire night. He m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Musgrave, of Cumcuth, Cumberland, and was s. in 1653 by his elder son, (the younger, Richard, was created a Baronet in 1662—see GRAHAM, of NORTON-CONYERS.)

II. Sir GEORGE, who m. Lady Mary Johnston, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Hartfell,* and had, with other issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor, of whom presently.

II. William, in holy orders, D.D., and dean of Carlisle and Wells, clerk of the closet, and chaplain to QUEEN ANNE; d. in 1712, and left issue,

I. Charles, in holy orders, rector of South Church; in Essex; m. Priscilla Billingsley, of Tottenham; and by her (who wedded 2ndly, Joseph Bezeley, Esq.) had issue,

WILLIAM, in holy orders; who inherited the baronetcy upon the decease of the last Viscount Preston.

Thomas-Fane-Charles, in holy orders; m. Anne, dau. of Joseph Harrington, Esq. of Clare, co. Suffolk, and widow of the Rev. Francis Greenwood, (by which 1st husband she had an only son, Charles Greenwood, Esq., the eminent army-agent, and a dau., Anne, m. to Thomas Hammersley, Esq. of Pall-Mall.)

Bridget, m. to Thomas Elkington, Esq. of Coventry.

* JAMES JOHNSTON, of Johnston, had charters of the Barony of Newbie, in 1609; of the lands of Brunell, in Annandale, in 1622; and of other estates in 1629. He was elevated to the peerage, 1633, as Lord Johnston, of Lochwood; and created, 1648, Earl of Hartfell, with remainder to his heirs male for ever. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor,

MARY, m. 1st, to Sir GEORGE GRAHAM, ancestor of the present Sir ROBERT GRAHAM, as in the text. Her ladyship espoused 2ndly, Sir George Fletcher, of Huttonhall.

Janet, m. to Sir William Murray, Bart., of Stanhope.

Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Dalzell, of Glenae.

The earl espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnston, of Elphinstone; and 3rdly, Lady Margaret Hamilton, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Haddington, and widow of David, Lord Carnegie, but had no further issue. He d. 1653, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Hartfell. This nobleman made a resignation of his peerage to the crown, 1661, and the Earldom of Annandale having become extinct, by the death of James Murray, 2nd Earl of Annandale, he had a new patent, creating him Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, Viscount of Annand, Lord Johnston, of Lochwood, &c., to the heirs male of his body; failing which, to the eldest *heirs female* of his body, and the eldest heir male of the body of such heirs female, bearing the name and arms of Johnston; whom all failing, to the nearest heirs whatsoever of his lordship, with the former precedence of 18 March, 1643. The son and successor of the Earl,

WILLIAM, Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, was created Marquess of Annandale, 1701. He was s. by his son,

JAMES, 2nd marquess; who was s. by his brother, GEORGE, 3rd marquess, a lunatic; who d. 1792, issueless, when the marquessate EXPIRED, and the Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell has since been claimed by different branches of the family. It continues DORMANT.

2 Robert, in holy orders, D.D.; who succeeded to the Preston estates upon the decease of Lady Widdrington.

Sir George d. in 1657, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir RICHARD, who was advanced, in 1680, to the peerage of Scotland, as *Viscount Preston*, and took his seat in the Scottish parliament in that dignity. His lordship was British ambassador to the court of France for many years, and subsequently secretary of state to James II. Upon the Revolution, the viscount was committed to the Tower, but soon released from imprisonment. Being afterwards, however, apprehended in an attempt to escape to his old master in France, he was sent to Newgate, arraigned for high-treason, and condemned, but pardoned through the intercession of his friends, under the sign-manual, in June, 1691. He m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Howard, 1st Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had (with two daus.) his successor, in 1695,

IV. EDWARD, as 2nd viscount, (the attainder of the deceased lord not affecting the Scottish peerage, as no act of forfeiture passed against him in Scotland.) His lordship m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Marmaduke Dalton, of Hawkswell, co. York; and dying in 1709, was s. by his only son,

V. CHARLES, 3rd viscount; who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Cox, Esq. of London, and sister of Mary, Countess of Peterborough; but dying s. p. in 1739, the peerage expired. His lordship's extensive estates passed to his aunts, Lady Widdrington and the Hon. Mary-Susan Graham, daus. of the 1st viscount; and devolved, by the will of the former of those ladies, in 1757, upon the Rev. Robert Graham, D.D., father of Sir James Graham, of Netherby, (*see that title*), while the ancient baronetcy of the family reverted to the deceased lord's cousin,

VI. The Rev. WILLIAM GRAHAM, (refer to the younger son of Sir George, the 2nd bart.) who m. 7 Nov. 1761, Susannah, dau. of — Reeve, Esq. of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, and relict of Richard French, Esq., by whom he had, (with three daus., who d. unm.,)

CHARLES, his successor.

ROBERT, present bart.

William, b. in Aug. 1771.

Sir William d. 21 Sept. 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. Sir CHARLES, who was b. 11 Nov. 1764, and d. unm. in 1795, when the title devolved upon his brother, ROBERT, the present bart.

Creation—29 March, 1629.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, on a chev., sa., three escallops of the field, for GRAHAM; second and third, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., in chief a chev., gu., for STEWART.

Crest—Two wings endorsed, or.

Motto—Reason contents me.

Seat—Esk, Cumberland.

GRAHAM.



GRAHAM, Sir BELLINGHAM, of Norton-Conyers, co. York; b. 3 Nov. 1789; s. as 7th bart., upon the demise of his father, 13 April, 1796; m. 1st, 10 Nov. 1810, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of the late George Hatch, Esq. of West-Hatch, co. Essex, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-BELLINGHAM, b. 8 Jan. 1812.

Harriet, m. 29 Oct. 1833, to Lieut.-Col. Ashworth.

Sir Bellingham m. 2ndly, in July, 1831, Harriett, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Robert Cottam, and has a daughter.

Lineage.

"The ancient and powerful family of Graham," says Sir Walter Scott, in the *Lady of the Lake*, "held extensive possessions in the counties of Dumbarton and Stirling. Few families can boast of more historical renown, having claim to three of the most remarkable characters in the Scottish annals: Sir John Greame, the faithful and undaunted partaker of the labours and patriotic warfare of Wallace, fell in the unfortunate field of Falkirk, in 1298. The celebrated Marquess of Montrose, in whom De Retz saw realized his abstract ideas of the heroes of antiquity, was the second of these worthies; and notwithstanding the severity of his temper, and the vigour with which he executed the oppressive mandates of the Puritans, whom he served, I do not hesitate to name, as the third, John Graham, of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, whose heroic death, in the arms of victory, may be allowed to cancel the memory of his cruelty to the non-conformists during the reigns of CHARLES II. and JAMES II."

The Grahams of Norton Conyers, (of which we are about to treat,) the Grahams of Esk, and the Grahams of Netherby, derive their descent from the same common ancestor; namely,

SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, who was created a Baronet in 1629, (see Graham of Esk,) and whose second son,

I. RICHARD GRAHAM, Esq. of Norton Conyers, co. York, was advanced to the same rank, 17 Nov. 1762, in consideration of the services he had rendered to the royal cause during the civil war. Sir Richard m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Sir Chichester Fortescue, Knt. of Dromiskin, in Ireland, by whom he had, (with other issue, who d. unmarried,)

Chichester, who m. Miss Twiny, and d. s. p. vitâ patris. REGINALD, who s. his father.

Richard, who m. a dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Gisborough, co. York.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Fenwick, Bart.

Susan, m. to the Rev. Dr. Younger, dean of Sarum.

Mary, m. to Mr. Fenwick, of Newcastle, merchant.

Jane, m. to the Rev. James Musgrave, rector of Gransden, in Cambridgeshire, 3rd son of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart.

Anne, m. to Thomas Hesket, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster.

Sir Richard was s. by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

II. SIR REGINALD, who had been page-of-honour to JAMES II. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of Henry Bellingham, Esq., by whom he had issue,

BELLINGHAM, his successor.

REGINALD, successor to his brother. Richard.

Sir Reginald m. 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Sir David Foulis, Bart. He d. 20 May, 1728, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR BELLINGHAM, who d. unm. 11 April, 1730, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR REGINALD. This gentleman m. a dan. of Col. Graham, of Pickill, co. York, aide-de-camp to John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had issue,

I. BELLINGHAM, his successor.

II. Reginald, capt. in the royal marines; who m. a dau. of Gen. Jackman, of the royal marines.

III. Mitchell, admiral, R.N.; who d. 8 March, 1795, having m. 1st, another dau. of Gen. Jackman; and 2ndly, Miss Maria-Rebecca Bowater, by the latter of whom he left issue,

1 John-Bellingham, a capt. in the royal marines.
2 Maria.

Sir Reginald dying 4 Nov. 1755, was s. by his eldest son, V. SIR BELLINGHAM, who m. Miss Hudson, of Bridlington, co. York, by whom he had a son and two daus.,

BELLINGHAM, his successor.

Catherine, m. to Henry-Francis-Fulke Greville, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. to John Smith, major-gen. in the army.

Sir Bellingham was high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1770. He d. in 1790, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR BELLINGHAM. This gentleman m. Priscilla, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., and sister to Charles, Earl Whitworth, by whom he had BELLINGHAM, the present bart., and two daus., Priscilla-Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Lieut.-Col. S.-G. Newport, and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. Bellingham-John Smith; and Caroline, m. to Algernon Greville, Esq. Sir Bellingham d. 13 April, 1796.

Creation—17 Nov. 1762.

Arms—Or, on a chief, sa., three escallops of the field.

Crest—A crown vallery, or.

Seats—Hill Place, near Droxford, Hants; Quarndon Hall, Leicestershire; and Norton-Conyers, and Kippax, co. York.

GRAHAM.

GRAHAM, the RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES-ROBERT-GEORGE, M.P., of Netherby, co. Cumberland; a privy-councillor; b. 1 June, 1792; m. 8 July, 1819, Fanny-Callender, youngest dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Ardkinglass, by whom he has issue,

FREDERICK-ULRICK, b. 2 April, 1820.

Constance-Helen.

And other issue.

Sir James s. as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 13 April, 1824.

Lineage.

THE HON. CATHERINE GRAHAM, surviving aunt and heir of Charles, last Viscount Preston, and wife of William, Lord Widdrington, of Blankney, dying in 1757, without issue, devised her estates to her cousin,

THE REV. ROBERT GRAHAM, D.D., grandson of Sir George Graham, 2nd bart. of Esk, (see that title,) who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Reginald Graham, of Norton Conyers, and was s. by his eldest surviving* son,

I. JAMES GRAHAM, Esq. of Netherby, who was created a Baronet, 28 Dec. 1782. Sir James m. in 1785, Catherine, eldest dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-ROBERT-GEORGE, present bart.

William, in holy orders.

Charles.

George.

Elizabeth-Frances, d. in 1810.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. 4 March, 1816, to the Rev. William Waddilove, only son of the Dean of Ripon.

Catherine-Maria.

Caroline, m. 1821, to Wilfrid Lawson, Esq. of Broughton House, co. Cumberland.

Georgiana-Susan.

Harriet-Anne, m. 10 July, 1832, to Capt. Frederick Madan, of the East India Company's service.

Charlotte, m. 26 June, 1828, to Sir George Musgrave, Bart. Caroline.

He d. in 1824.

Creation—28 Dec. 1782.

Arms—Or, on a chief, three escallops of the field.

Crest—A crown vallery, or.

Motto—Reason contents me,

Seat—Netherby, co. Cumberland.

* The eldest son, CHARLES, who pre-deceased his father, left an only dau., m. to John-Webb Weston, Esq.

G R A H A M.



GRAHAM, SIR SANDFORD, F.S.A., of Kirkstall, in the county of York, and of Edmund Castle, in the county of Cumberland; born 10 March, 1788; married 22 April, 1819, Caroline, third daughter of the late John Langston, Esq. of Sarsden House, in the county of Oxford, by whom he has issue,

A SON AND HEIR, *b.* 6 March, 1834.

Sir Sandford succeeded, as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 21 March, 1825.

Lineage.

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq. of Edmund Castle, co. Cumberland, descended from a branch of the Grahams of Esk, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coulthard, Esq. of Scotby, and by her (*who d.* at the advanced age of 91, in 1816) left issue,

1. THOMAS, of Lincoln's-Inn, *who was b.* in 1751, and *m.* Elizabeth-Susannah, dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and has issue,

1 Thomas.	4 Emily.
2 John.	5 Harriett.
3 Elizabeth.	6 Anne.

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

III. William.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Richard Graham, Esq. of Stonehouse.

V. Elizabeth.

VI. Margaret.

The second son,

I. JAMES GRAHAM, Esq., was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808. Sir James was *b.* 18 Nov. 1753, and *m.* in 1781, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Moore, of Kirkstall, and eventually heiress of her brother, Major Moore; by whom he had an only surviving son, SANDFORD, the present bart., and two daus., Anne, *m.* to Col. Dalrymple, and Margaret. Sir James, *who was M.P.* for Carlisle, and recorder of Appleby, *d.* 21 March, 1825.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Per pale, indented, ermine and sa., on a chief, per pale, of the last and or, three escallops, counter-changed.

Crest—Two armed arms issuing out of the battlements of a tower, ppr., holding an escallop, sa.

Seats—Kirkstall, co. York; and Edmund Castle, co. Cumberland.

G R A N A R D.



GRANARD, EARL OF, (George-Arthur Forbes,) Viscount Granard, and Baron of Clanehugh, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Granard, of Castle

Donnington, co. Leicester, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 5 Aug. 1833; *s.* as 7th earl, upon the demise of his grandfather, 9 June, 1837.

Lineage.

The surname of Forbes is said to be a corruption of "Forbeast," which was originally assumed by the founder of the family in Scotland, to commemorate the achievement of having destroyed a ferocious bear, which had infested the country.

SIR ARTHUR FORBES, Knt., (directly descended from the Hon. Patrick Forbes, of Corse, younger son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, of Scotland, and Egidia, his wife, dau. of William Keith, earl marshal of the same kingdom,) settled in Ireland in 1620, and was made by patent, dated at Dublin, in 1622, a free denizen of that kingdom. In 1628, Sir Arthur was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and having, by petition to the king, made discovery that several royal fishings in the province of Ulster belonged to the crown, an inquiry was thereupon instituted, and Sir Arthur eventually rewarded by a grant of such proportion of the said fisheries as he thought proper to demand, besides the sum of £300 from the first profits of the remainder. He had previously obtained extensive territorial possessions from the crown, particularly a grant of sundry lands in the co. of Longford, in all 1266 acres, which were erected into the manor of Castle Forbes, with the usual manorial privileges. Sir Arthur *m.* Jane Lowther, and falling in a duel at Hamburg, in 1632, where he had accompanied his regiment (he was lieutenant-col. in the army) to assist Gustavus Adolphus, of Sweden, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, *b.* in 1623. This gentleman, *who* zealously espoused the royal cause in Scotland, was rewarded, after the Restoration, by being sworn of the privy-council in Ireland, (A.D. 1670,) and appointed marshal of the army in that kingdom. In 1671, Sir Arthur was constituted one of the lords-justices, and again in 1673, when he was elevated to the peerage, (by patent, dated 22 Nov.,) as *Baron Clanehugh and Viscount Granard*. In 1684, his lordship was made col. of the royal regt. of foot in Ireland, and lieutenant-gen. in the army; and on the 30th Dec., in the same year, created EARL OF GRANARD. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart. of Moss Town, co. Longford, and widow of Sir Alexander Stewart, by whom he had five sons and a daughter, Catherine, *m.* to Arthur, 3rd Earl of Donegal. His lordship *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd earl, *b.* in 1656; *m.* in 1678, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir George Rawdon, Bart. of Moira, co. Down, and had three sons and two daus.: Jane, *m.* to Major Josias Champagné, of Portarlington; and Dorothy, *who d. unm.* His lordship dying in 1734, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, *b.* in 1685, *who* had been called to the House of Peers, in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Forbes*. His lordship was a naval officer of great eminence, and at the time of his decease, was senior admiral of the British navy. In 1733, he was appointed his majesty's plenipotentiary to the court of Muscovy; and upon his recall, in 1734, was highly complimented by the Czarina. He *m.* Mary, elder dau. of Sir William Stewart, 1st Viscount Mountjoy, of that family (now extinct), and widow of Phineas Preston, Esq. of Ardsallagh, co. Meath, and had,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

II. John, admiral of the fleet and general of marines. This gallant officer obtained a high reputation, and was particularly distinguished against the combined fleets of France and Spain, off Toulon, in 1743. He *m.* Lady Mary Capel, 4th dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and had issue,

1 Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to William, Lord Maryborough.

2 Maria-Eleanor, *m.* to John-Charles, Earl of Clarendon.

Admiral Forbes *d.* 10 March, 1796.

The earl *d.* 29 Oct. 1765, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, *b.* 1710; a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 29th regt. of foot. His lordship *m.* in 1736, Letitia, dau. of Arthur Davys, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1769, by his only son,

GEORGE, 5th earl, *b.* 2 April, 1740; *m.* 1st, in 1759, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Sir Nicholas Bayley, Bart., and sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge; by whom (who *d.* 1764) he had one surviving son,

GEORGE, his successor.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, 20 April, 1766, Georgiana-Augusta, eldest dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl Berkeley, (who, after Lord Granard's decease, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Little, D.D., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1820,) by whom he had issue,

Henry, *b.* 6 Sept. 1767; *m.* 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of John Preston, Esq., and sister of John, late Lord Tara.

Frederick, *b.* 7 Nov. 1776; *d.* 2 Feb. 1817.

Georgiana-Anne, *m.* in 1796, to Archibald McNeil, Esq. of Colonsay, N.B.

Augusta, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Leith, G.C.B.

Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* 19 June, 1806, to Sir William-Pratt

Call, Bart.; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1830.

Elizabeth, *d.* 16 Oct. 1834.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 6th earl, *b.* 14 June, 1760. This nobleman was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Granard, of Castle Donnington, in the co. of Leicester. He *m.* 10 May, 1779, Selina-Frances, 4th dau. of John, first Earl of Moira, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, a major-general in the army; *b.* 3 May, 1785; *m.* 4 Oct. 1832, Frances-Mary, dau. of William Territt, Esq., LL.D., of Chilton Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1838, Thomas-Nugent Vaughan, Esq.) left issue,

GEORGE-ARTHUR, present peer,

A son, *b.* 13 Feb. 1836.

He *d.* 13 Nov. 1836.

Francis-Reginald, *b.* 17 Sept. 1791; minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Saxony.

Hastings-Brudenell, *b.* 5 Dec. 1793; a capt. in the 3rd foot-guards; fell at Waterloo.

Elizabeth-Maria-Theresa, *m.* 1807, to George-Augustus, Lord Rancilffe.

Adelaide-Dorothea.

Caroline-Selina.

His lordship, who was a gen. in the army, and clerk of the crown and hanaper in Ireland, *d.* at Paris, 9 June, 1837.

Creations—Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1698. Baron and Viscount, 22 Nov. 1673; Earl, 30 Dec. 1684—Irish honours. Baron, 15 Feb. 1806—United Kingdom.

Arms—Az., three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, gu.

Crest—A bear, passant, ar., guttée-de-sang, muzzled, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, erm., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or; sinister, a dragon, wings expanded, erm.

Motto—Fax mentis incendium gloriæ.

Seat—Castle Forbes, Longfordshire.

GRANDISON.

GRANDISON, VISCOUNT, in the peerage of Ireland.

See Earl of Jersey.

GRANT.



GRANT, SIR ALEXANDER, of Dalvey; *b.* 30 Nov. 1782; *s.* as 6th bart., upon the decease of his father, 25 July, 1825.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of *Grant*, of Grant, which diverged from the main stem about the close of the 15th century.

JOHN GRANT, who, for his poetic talents, was designated by his countrymen, "Bard Roy," *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. The 2nd son,

DUNCAN GRANT, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Rose, Baron of Kilwarook, by whom he had, with several other children,

JOHN, progenitor of the 1st bart.

SWETON, ancestor of the present bart.

Mr. Grant's elder son,

JOHN GRANT, Esq., left an only son,

SWETON GRANT, Esq., whose eldest son,

I. JAMES GRANT, Esq. of Dalvey, having served the office of king's advocate, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1688, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir James *d.* in 1695, and leaving no issue, the baronetcy and estates devolved upon his kinsman,

II. SIR PATRICK GRANT, of Inverladinen, (the lineal descendant of Sweton Grant, Esq., 2nd son of Duncan Grant, Esq., mentioned above,) who sold the estate of Dalvey soon after his accession, to Brigadier Grant; and dying in 1756, (in the 101st year of his age,) was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER; at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR LUDOVICK. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Innes, Bart. of Balvenie, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1780, by his eldest son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of Jeremiah Cray, Esq. of Islay, co. Hants; and dying in July, 1825, was *s.* by his eldest son, ALEXANDER, the present bart.

Creation—1688.

Arms—Gu., three antique crowns, or, within a bordure, engrailed, of the last.

Crest—The trunk of an oak tree, sprouting out leaves, with the sun shining thereon, all ppr.

Supporters—By warrant, under the sign-manual of GEORGE III., dated 8 July, 1761—countersigned by the Earl of Bute—dexter, a highlander; sinister, a negro, ppr.

Motto—Te favente virebo.

G R A N T.



GRANT, SIR JAMES, of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 17 Feb. 1791; *s.* as 5th bart., upon the demise of his father, Sir Archibald, in April, 1820.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the very ancient family of Grant, of Grant, now Earl of Seafield, Viscount Redhaven, as follows—

JAMES GRANT, of that ilk, a man of bold and daring disposition, of good parts, and in great favour with JAMES V., from whom he obtained a charter, exempting him from attendance in any court of judicature whatsoever, for his good services done and to be done, &c., dated Stirling, anno 1535; afterwards got a charter under the great seal from QUEEN MARY, "Jacobus de Freuchy, Terrarum de Lochesh, Lochcarron, Lochbrine, &c.," in Invernesshire, dated 4 March, 1548. He *m.* 1st, Lady Janet Leslie, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, widow of Crichton, of Naughton, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara Erskine, a dau. of the family of Mar, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his heir, who carried on the line of his family; and

ARCHIBALD GRANT, who got a charter under the great seal—Archibald Grant, fratri Johannis Grant de Freuchy, &c., dated 8 March, 1580. He was progenitor of the Grants of Ballantomb, Cullen, Monimusk, &c. From him, the first of Ballentomb, we proceed to trace the descent of the Monymusk family. He *m.* a dau. of Cummins, Laird of Ironside, by whom he had issue,

DUNCAN, his heir.

James, of Tombreack.

Margaret, *m.* Leslie, of Drumferrach.

Isobel, *m.* Barclay, of Allanbowie.

Janetta, *m.* James Grant, of Dalvey.

The eldest son,

DUNCAN GRANT, of Ballentomb, succeeded his father, and *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Tulloch, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

Alexander, of Allachie.

William, of Arndillie.

The eldest son and successor,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, *m.* Isobel, dau. of Gordon, of Lichenstoune, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

Patrick.

Elizabeth, *m.* Robert, 2nd son of John Grant, of Gartenmore.

Helen, *m.* John Leslie, of Kinnlinvie.

The son and heir,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, *m.* Christian, dau. of Nairne, Baron of Cromandie, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Alexander, succeeded to Ballentomb.

Helen, *m.* to William Grant, of Lurgy.

Archibald *d.* 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR FRANCIS GRANT, Lord Cullen. He was bred to the bar, and displayed such ability and integrity as an advocate, that soon after the Revolution, he was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice, by the title of Lord Cullen, from an estate which he possessed in Buchan. About the end of the 17th century, he purchased the estate of Monymusk from the ancestor of the present Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo; in 1705, he was raised to the dignity of a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* by QUEEN ANNE; and 17 May, 1720, he received a special warrant, under the hand of his majesty GEORGE I., granting him the unusual armorial addition of a bordure ermine, as a testimony of his sovereign's favour, and a memorial of his judicial eminence; together with two angels as supporters, the motto "*Suum cuique*," on a scroll above, and the motto "*Jehovah Jireh*," on a scroll below—the only instance in Scottish heraldry of a Hebrew motto. He early foresaw the important advantages that would accrue to Scotland from a union with England; and to this great measure he gave his zealous and influential support. He was endued with great mental qualities. Exalted piety, inflexible integrity, and unbounded benevolence shone in every action of his life; and among his many generous acts, he bequeathed a sum of money to build and endow a school in the northern part of the parish of Monymusk, which was executed some years ago, is now in full operation, and is attended by highly beneficial consequences to all classes, especially to the children of the indigent, who receive a free education. He *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of the Rev. William Meldrum, of Meldrum, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Fordyce, of Ayton, by whom he had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD.

II. William. He was admitted advocate in 1722, and making great proficiency in the law, was promoted, in 1745, to the office of his majesty's advocate for Scotland. He represented the boroughs of Elgin &c. in parliament, and for his valuable services he was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice, and a commissioner of the court of Justiciary, by the title of Lord Prestongrange. These high offices he filled with the becoming dignity of a learned, able, and impartial judge. He *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Millar, and had,

1 Janet, *m.* to the Earl of Hyndford; *d.* *s.* *p.*

2 Agnes, *m.* to Sir George Suttie, Bart. of Balgonie, and has issue.

3 Jane, *m.* to the Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston, lord-president of the court of Session, and has issue four sons.

III. Jean, *m.* Garden, of Troup, and has issue.

IV. Christian, *m.* George Buchan, Esq. of Kelloe, and has issue.

V. Helen, *m.* M'Dowall, of Bankton, a senator of the College of Justice, and author of a much esteemed institute of the law of Scotland.

Lord Cullen *m.* 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of Henry Hay, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARCHIBALD, who represented the co. of Aberdeen in parliament for many years. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Pencartland, by whom he had two daus., who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Potts, Esq. of Derbyshire, by whom he had, Archibald, and Mary, *m.* to Dr. Grant, of Edinburgh. Sir Archibald *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Clark, widow of Dr. James Callander, of Jamaica, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 4thly, Mrs. Millar, widow of Andrew Millar, Esq. of London, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR ARCHIBALD GRANT. He raised a company, and served for several years in the East Indies; but at the peace he returned to his native country, and *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Dr. James Callander, of Jamaica, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD.

James-Francis, a clergyman of the church of England. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Oughterstoune, by whom he had issue, two sons and several daus.

Mary, *m.* the Rev. J. Pickford, 2nd son of Sir Joseph

Radcliffe, Bart. of Milnesbridge House, co. York, by whom she had an only son, (who s. his grandfather,) **SIR JOSEPH**, the present and 2nd baronet.

Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, Jessie, dau. of M'Leod of Colbecks, by whom he had no issue. He d. 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR ARCHIBALD**, who m. Mary, only child of John Forbes, Esq. of Newe, by Anne, dau. of Duff, of Muirton, by whom he had issue,

I. Archibald, pre-deceased his father.

II. **JAMES**, present bart.

III. Isaac.

IV. Robert, of Tillyfour, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Aberdeen. He m. Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir William-Walter Yea, Bart. of Pyriand Hall, co. Somerset, by whom he has issue,

1. Archibald, b. 21 Sept. 1823.

2. Francis-William, b. 10 Feb. 1828.

3. Mary-Jane-Forbes.

4. Louisa-Charlotte-Yea.

v. Mary-Anne, m. John Farquharson, Esq. of Haughton, and has issue. (See **BURKE'S COMMONERS**.)

vi. Sophia.

vii. Jessie, m. Henry Iveson, Esq. of Blackbank, co. York, and has issue.

viii. Louisa-Brodie.

ix. Anne.

Sir Archibald d. 1820, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, **SIR JAMES**, the present and fifth bart.

Creation—1705.

Arms—Gu., three antique crowns, or, within a bordure, ermin.

Crest—A bible displayed, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr.

Mottoes—Above the crest, "Sum culque;" below the arms, "Jehovah Jireh."

Seat—Monymusk, Aberdeenshire.

GRANT.



GRANT, SIR GEORGE MACPHERSON, of Ballindalloch, in the co. Elgin, and of Invereshie, in Invernesshire; b. 25 Feb. 1781; m. 26 Aug. 1803, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Carnegie, Esq. of Craig, in Forfarshire, and has issue,

JOHN, b. 3 Aug. 1804; sometime secretary of legation at Lisbon; b. 7 Oct. 1836, Marion-Helen, eldest dau. of Mungo Nutter Campbell, Esq. of Ballmore, in Argyleshire, and has a dau.,

Helen-Anne-Amelia.

James, captain, 93rd highlanders; b. 28 March, 1811.

Thomas, b. 30 June, 1815.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Isabella-Agnes.

Georgiana-Wilhelmina.

Sir George, who represented the co. of Sutherland in parliament for seventeen years from 1809, was created a **BARONET** in 1838.

Lineage.

The **MACPHERSONS** of Invereshie are the chiefs of a large tribe which for ages has been distinguished under the designation of "Siloch Gillies," and which is composed of many considerable families, not only of the name of Macpherson, but of others, such as the Gillieses, Gillespies, &c. The founder of this tribe was **GILLIES**, or **ELIAS MACPHERSON**, the first of Invereshie, who lived

470

in the reign of **ALEXANDER III.** He was a younger son of Ewan, or Eugene *Baan*, (the fair-complexioned,) and brother of Kenneth Macpherson, ancestor of the **MACPHERSONS** of Cluny Macpherson, in Invernesshire. Ewan Baan was son of Muriach, or Murdock, and grandson of **GILLICATTAN**, chief of the powerful clan Chattan, during the reign of **DAVID I.**, who, having devoted himself to the service of the church, became abbot of Kingussie, which title he enjoyed until 1153, when upon the demise, issueless, of his elder brother, **DIARMID**, the chieftainship devolved upon him. A few years subsequently he procured from the pope a dispensation to enable him to marry, and espoused a daughter of the Thane of Calder. His son, **EWAN BAAN**, was sometimes called Macpherson, which signifies the son of a parson, (derived from his father's clerical profession;) and surnames about that time becoming hereditary, it was perpetuated in his descendants.

GEORGE MACPHERSON, Esq. of Invereshie, (son and heir of John Macpherson, Esq. of the same place, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of John Cuthbert, Esq. of Drakies,) m. Grace, dau. of Col. William Grant, of Ballindalloch, (by Anne, grandaun. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Grant,) and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Invereshie, his heir.

JOHN, capt. 17th regt.; who m. 10 Oct. 1778, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Winton Gilbert, in the co. of Durham, and by her (who d. 3 March, 1784,) left at his decease, 9 May, 1799,

GEORGE, successor to his uncle.

William, b. 2 Feb. 1782; lieut. 11th regt. of foot; d. unm. at Martinique, 10 Aug. 1800.

Isabella-Agnes, m. 1 March, 1803, to David Carnegie, Esq. of Craig, in Forfarshire.

Isabel, m. to Andrew Macpherson, Esq. of Benchar.

Anne, m. to John Mackenzie, Esq. of Woodstock.

Jean, m. to William Grant, Esq. of Burnside.

The elder son,

WILLIAM MACPHERSON, Esq. of Invereshie, d. unm. 13 April, 1812, and was s. by his nephew,

GEORGE MACPHERSON GRANT, Esq., who had inherited, 13 April, 1806, as heir of provision to his father's maternal uncle, Gen. James Grant, the estate of Ballindalloch, and had assumed the surname of **GRANT**. He was created a **Baronet** in 1838.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a target, between three antique crowns, or, for **GRANT**; second and third, party per fesse, or and az., a lymphad, or galley, of the first, masts, oars, and tacklings, ppr., ensigned, gu., between a hand, coupé, fessways, holding a dagger, in pale; in the dexter canton, and in the sinister, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, all within a border, gu., for **MACPHERSON**.

Crests—On the dexter, a hand, erect, issuing from the wreath, holding a dirk, in pale, ppr.; on the sinister, a cat, sejant, with her fore-feet erected, guardant, ppr.

Mottoes—Above the crests, "Ense et animo;" and below the shield, "Touch not the cat but a glove."

GRANTLEY.



GRANTLEY, LORD, (Fletcher Norton,) Baron of Markenfield, co. York, and high-steward of Guild-

ford; *b.* 14 July, 1796; *s.* his uncle, 12 Nov. 1822; *m.* 26 July, 1825, Charlotte-Earle, 2nd dau. of the late Sir William Beechey, Knt.

Lineage.

ROGER COIGNIERS, (a member of the baronial family of that name which came into England in the reign of the CONQUEROR, and obtained considerable grants of land in the county of York,) *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Richard Norton, of Norton, Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM, who, in conformity with the custom of those times, assumed the surname of his mother's family, and called himself Norton, of Norton. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Nonwicke, who was generally denominated the Great Forester, and had two sons: John, the younger, ancestor of the Nortons of Suffolk; and the elder, Richard, ancestor of the Nortons of Yorkshire, of which line was

RICHARD NORTON, Esq. of Norton, one of the council for the North, temp. HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI., and sheriff of Yorkshire 10th ELIZABETH, who joined the insurrection of Charles Neville, Earl of Westmorland. He *m.* 1st, SUSANNA, dau. of Richard Nevill, Lord Latimer; and 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Thomas Trapps, of London, and widow of Sir George Giffard, Knt., but had issue only by the former; viz., eleven sons and seven daus., of whom,

1. FRANCIS, *m.* Albreda, sister and co-heir of Thomas Wimbish, Esq. of Lincolnshire, and had issue.
11. John, *d. s. p. m.*
111. EDMUND, of whom presently.
- 11V. William, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Matthew Boynton, Esq.

The third son,

EDMUND NORTON, Esq. of Clowbeck, in Yorkshire, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Matthew Boynton, Esq. of Barnston; and *d.* about 1610, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
11. Robert, of Swinton, in Yorkshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John Stavely, Esq. and had a son, Maulger, of St. Nicholas, Richmond, Yorkshire, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir George Wandesford, Knt., of Kirklington, and had a dau., MARY, *m.* to Sir John Yorke, Knt. of Gouthwaite.

The elder son,

WILLIAM NORTON, Esq. of Sawley, Yorkshire, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Welbury, Esq. of Newton, and was grandfather of

WELBURY NORTON, Esq. of Sawley, living in 1665, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Norton, Esq. of Langthorne, and had, with four daus., three sons,

William, of Sawley, ancestor of the Nortons of that place.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
John, of Carlton Hall, near Rothwell, Yorkshire.

The second son,

THOMAS NORTON, Esq. of Grantley, in Yorkshire, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fletcher, Esq., and was father of

THOMAS NORTON, Esq. of Grantley, who *d.* 22 Feb. 1719, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, a son,

FLETCHER NORTON, Esq. of Grantley, *b.* in 1716, having applied himself successfully to the study of the law, was appointed solicitor-general, 14 Dec. 1761, received the honour of knighthood in 1762, and was raised to the attorney-generalship in Dec. 1763. Sir Fletcher, having a seat in the House of Commons, was elected to the speaker's chair, upon the resignation of Sir John Cust, in 1769; and filling that distinguished post for many years with the highest reputation, he was elevated to the peerage, upon his retirement, by patent, dated 9 April, 1782, as LORD GRANTLEY, Baron of Markenfield, co. York. His lordship was also a member of the privy-council, recorder of Guildford, and LL.D. He *m.* Grace, eldest dau.

of Sir William Chapple, Knt., one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Fletcher, *b.* 16 Nov. 1744; appointed one of the barons of the Exchequer in Scotland; *m.* in 1793, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of James Balmain, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1820,

FLETCHER, present peer.

George-Chapple, recorder of Guildford, and a police magistrate; *b.* 12 Aug. 1800; *m.* in 1827, Caroline-Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq., by whom he has,

1 Fletcher-Cavendish-Charles-Conyers, *b.* 1830.

2 Thomas-Brinsley, *b.* in 1831.

3 William-Charles-Chapple, *b.* 26 Aug. 1833.

Charles-Francis, capt. in the army; *b.* 4 Feb. 1807; *m.* in 1831, Maria-Louisa, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B.; and *d.* in 1835, leaving issue.

James, *b.* 3 Jan. 1808; in holy orders.

Grace-Conyers-Charlotte, *m.* in 1816, to Sir Neil

Menzies, Bart.

Caroline-Elizabeth.

Mary-Ellen.

Augusta-Anne.

Chapple, a general-officer in the army; *d.* in 1818.

Edward, barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1789.

Grace, *m.* to John-Charles, Earl of Portsmouth; and *d.* in 1813.

His lordship *d.* 1 Jan. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who *m.* Anna-Margaretta, dau. of Jonathan Midgley, Esq. of Beverley, co. York; but *d.* without issue, 12 Nov. 1822, when the barony devolved upon his nephew, FLETCHER NORTON, Esq., the present peer.

Creation—9 April, 1782.

Arms—Az., a maunch, erm., over all a bend, gu.

Crest—A Moor's head, couped at the shoulders, wreathed round the temples with ivy, ppr., tied, ar. and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, collared, az.; buckled of the dext; sinister, a griffin, ar., collared, az.

Motto—*Avi numerantur avorum.*

Seats—Grantley Park, Yorkshire; and Womersley, near Guildford, Surrey.

Note.—The brothers and sisters of Lord Grantley have been raised to the rank which they would have enjoyed had their father inherited the barony.

GRANVILLE.



GRANVILLE, EARL (Granville Leveson-Gower) and Viscount, of Stone Park, co. Stafford, G.C.B., Baron Leveson, of Stone; *b.* 12 Oct. 1773; *m.* 24 Dec. 1809, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by whom he has issue,

GRANVILLE-GEORGE, Lord Leveson, M.P.; *b.* 11 May, 1815.

Granville-William, *b.* 1816; *d.* 1833.

Edward-Frederick, *b.* 3 May, 1819.

Susan-Georgiana, *m.* 2 Feb. 1832, to Lord Rivers.

GRA

Georgiana-Charlotte, m. 1833, to Alexander-George Fullerton, Esq., eldest son of George-Alexander Fullerton, Esq. of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, and of Westwood, co. Hants.

This nobleman, who is youngest son of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and great-grand-nephew, maternally, of Grace Granville, Countess of Granville, was created **VISCOUNT GRANVILLE, of Stone Park**, 15 July, 1815, and advanced to an earldom in 1833. His lordship is ambassador-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Paris, and a privy-councillor.

Lineage.

See Dukedom of Sutherland for descent.

Creations—15 July, 1825. Earl, 1833.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, barry of eight, arg. and gu., a cross, fity, sa., for GOWER; second and third, az., three laurel leaves, or, for LEVESON.

Crest—A wolf, passant, arg., collared and lined, or.

Supporters—Two wolves, arg., plain collared, and line reflexed over the back, gold, and charged on the shoulder with an escocheon, gu., thereon a clarion, or.

Motto—Frangus non flectes.

Seat—Stone Park, Staffordshire.

GRAVES.



GRAVES, BARON, (William-Thomas Graves,) Baron of Gravesend, co. Londonderry, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 18 March, 1804; s. as 3rd baron, at the decease of his father, 7 Feb. 1830; m. in 1832, Sophia-Theresa, dau. of General Berthier, and relict of General Count Brugere. Lady Graves d. 2 Aug. 1833. His lordship is an officer in the guards.

Lineage.

JAMES GRAVES, Esq., (descended from an ancient Yorkshire family,) m. Miss Herdman, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Herdman, Knt. of Stanington, and d. leaving *inter alios*,

- I. SAMUEL, who m. Miss Moore, and had issue, from which descends the present **SIR JOSEPH SAWLE GRAVES-SAWLE, Bart.,** (see *that title*.)
- II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

REAR-ADMIRAL THOMAS GRAVES, of Thankes, Cornwall, b. in 1690; m. 1st, in 1713, Miss Warne, which lady d. s. p. in 1718; and 2ndly, in 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Budgett, D.D. of St. Thomas's, near Exeter, by whom he had two sons: **WILLIAM**, one of the masters in Chancery; and

THOMAS GRAVES, Esq., who, being bred a naval officer, distinguished himself upon several occasions, but particularly as leader of the British van in the decisive and

GRAY

glorious conflict between Admiral Earl Howe and the French fleet, 1 June, 1794; for which gallant service he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland in the July following, by the title of **LORD GRAVES, Baron of Gravesend, co. Londonderry.** His lordship m. in 1771, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William-Peere Williams, Esq. of Cadleigh, in Devonshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

THOMAS-NORTH, his successor.

Peere-Williams, b. 4 Sept. 1778; and d. Jan. 1804.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. 29 Dec. 1802, to William Bagwell, Esq. of Kilmore, in Ireland.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. 15 Jan. 1803, to Sir Thomas Hare, Bart.; and d. 11 Sept. 1823.

Margaret-Anne, m. to Captain Nesham, R.N.

His lordship d. 9 Feb. 1802, and was s. by his eldest son, **THOMAS-NORTH, 2nd baron,** b. 28 May, 1775; m. 27 June, 1803, Mary, youngest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and sister of the present Marquess of Anglesey, by whom (who d. 29 April, 1835) he had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, present peer.

George-Augustus-Frederick-Clarence, b. 17 Feb. 1816; in the army.

Henry-Richard b. 9 Oct. 1818.

Adolphus-Edward, b. 26 Jan. 1821; in the guards.

Jane-Anne, m. in 1829, to Captain J.-W. Cuthbert.

Caroline-North.

Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 28 Aug. 1827, to Charles Heneage, Esq. of the life-guards, son of Thomas-Fieschi Heneage, Esq., and the Hon. Arabella Pelham, 4th dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough.

Augusta-Champagne, m. 15 March, 1831, to the Hon. William Law.

Hester-Charlotte, m. in Jan. 1832, to Edward Hobhouse, Esq. of the Coldstream-guards.

Isabella-Letitia.

His lordship, who was one of the lords of the bedchamber, a member of parliament, and comptroller of the household to H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex, d. 7 Feb. 1830.

Creation—July, 1794.

Arms—Gu., an eagle, displayed, ducally crowned, or, on a canton, ar., an anchor, ppr.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed and crested, or, encircled round the body and below the wings by a ducal coronet, ar.

Supporters—Two eagles, or.

Motto—Aquila non capit muscas.

Seat—Bishop's Court, Devonshire.

GRAY.



GRAY, BARON, (Francis Gray, F.R.S.) of Gray. co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; and one of the representative lords; b. 1 Sept. 1765; m. Mary, dau. of Major James Johnson, by whom he has had issue,

JOHN, master of Gray, b. 12 May, 1798; m. 23 July, 1833, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. C.-P. Ainslie, 2nd son of the deceased Sir Philip Ainslie.

Madeline.

Margaret, m. to John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston, N.B.; d. 24 March, 1821.

Jane-Anne, m. to Captain Ainslie, of the 1st royal dragoons, only son of the Lieut.-Col. C. P. Ainslie.

His lordship s. as 15th baron, upon the demise of his brother, 12 Dec. 1807.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common progenitor with the extinct ducal houses of Suffolk and Kent, the baronial houses of Gray and Warwick, and the existing houses of Dorset, Tankerville, and Stamford; namely, Anschetiv de Croy, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, who obtained large grants of land in the co. Oxford and other places. From this person sprang

SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Chillingham, co. Northumberland, who, in reward for his good and faithful services, obtained from KING ROBERT BRUCE, in 1306, the manor of Longforbund, co. Perth, with other lands in the co. Forfar, and the lands of Browfield and Broxmouth. From this Sir Andrew directly descended

SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Broxmouth, who was created a Lord of Parliament before 9 Oct. 1437, by the title of LORD GRAY, of Gray. (There is a doubt, however, whether this was the 1st lord, as the precise date of creation is not ascertained—see *Creation*, at foot.) His lordship m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Roger de Mortimer, with whom he obtained the Barony of Foulis, and by her had a son, Andrew, and six daughters. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Buehanan, Knt., and had four sons and a daughter. He d. in the year 1449-50, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 2nd baron; one of the eminent persons who became hostages for the Scottish KING JAMES I. in 1424. His lordship was ambassador to England in 1449 and 1451. He d. in 1469. This nobleman obtained a licence from the crown to build the strong and beautiful castle of Huntly, in the Carse of Gowrie, (which his family possessed for some ages,) now called Castle Lyon, and belonging to the Earl of Strathmore. His lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Rires, and was s. by his grandson,

ANDREW, 3rd baron, (son of Patrick, master of Gray, by Annabella, dau. of Alexander, Lord Forbes.) This nobleman was one of the privy-council to JAMES IV., and justice-general of Scotland. He m. 1st, Janet, only dau. of John, Lord Keith, son of William, Earl Marischal, by whom he had PATRICK, his successor, and two daughters. He m. 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Stewart, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of JAMES II., and had a numerous family; of which the eldest surviving son,

GILBERT, of Buttergask, m. Egidia, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had, with other issue,

PATRICK, who inherited as 5th lord.

His lordship d. in 1514, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 4th baron. This nobleman m. Janet, 2nd dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, by whom he had three daus.; viz., Margaret, m. to Sir William Keith, of Innerugie; Isabel, m. to Sir Adam Crichton, of Ruthven; and —, m. to Monorgund, of Monorgund. His lordship d. in 1541, and was s. by his nephew,

PATRICK, 5th baron, (son of Gilbert Gray, of Buttergask;) who m. Marion, dau. of James, Lord Ogilvy, of Airlly; and dying in 1582, was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 6th baron. This nobleman m. Barbara, 4th dau. of William, Lord Ruthven, and was s. in 1609, by his son,

PATRICK, 7th baron; who m. Lady Mary Stewart, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Orkney; and was s. in 1612, by his elder son,

ANDREW, 8th baron. This nobleman was lieut. of the gens-d'armes in France, under Lord Gordon, in 1624; and was much employed in the wars there. He resigned the heritable sheriffship of Forfarshire to CHARLES I., for which he got his majesty's bond for 50,000 marks, which

was never paid. He was banished the kingdom by the parliament for being with Montrose, in 1645, but this sentence does not appear to have been carried into effect. He was excommunicated by commission of the general assembly, in 1649, on account of his being a Roman catholic; and had a fine of £1500 imposed upon him by CROMWELL's act of grace and pardon, in 1654. He was prevailed upon by CHARLES II. and the Duke of York, then in exile, to resign the lieutenancy of the gens-d'armes in France, in favour of Mareschal Schomberg, which office had long been enjoyed by Scotsmen, and never afterwards could be recovered. His lordship m. 1st, Anne Ogilvy, sister of the 1st Earl of Findlater, relict of James, Earl of Buchan, and had,

PATRICK, master of Gray; killed in France, and d. unm. before his father.

ANNE, mistress of Gray; who m. William Gray, son of Sir William Gray, of Pattendum, by whom (who was slain in a duel by the Earl of Southesk) she had, with two other sons,

PATRICK, who s. as 9th lord.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, Dame Catherine Cadell, by whom he had one daughter,

Frances, m. to Capt. Mackenzie, son of the Bishop of Moray.

His lordship having thus no surviving male issue, obtained a new patent, dated 8 Jan. 1638-9, by which the dignity descended to the son of his only dau., Anne, mistress of Gray, by Sir William Gray, of Pattendum, which son s. at his lordship's decease, in 1663, as

PATRICK, 9th baron; but having no male issue, was himself obliged to obtain a new patent, in 1707, in favour of the husband of his only dau., Marjory, mistress of Gray,

JOHN GRAY, Esq. of Crichtie, who inherited accordingly at his father-in-law's demise, in 1711, as 10th baron. His lordship d. in 1724, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 11th baron; who d. in Dec. 1738, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 12th baron. This nobleman m. in 1741, Miss Blair, of Kinfauns, an heiress, by whom he had issue,

ANDREW, master of Gray; who d. unm.

CHARLES, his successor.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

FRANCIS, present peer.

Jane, m. to Francis, Earl of Moray.

Helen, m. to William Stirling, Esq. of Keir; and d. 29 July, 1775.

Margaret, d. unm.

Barbara, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. 1774, to Sir Philip Ainslie, of Pitton; and d. 24 Aug. 1787.

Anne, m. to George Paterson, Esq. of Castle Huntley; and d. 10 Sept. 1802.

His lordship d. in 1782, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 13th baron; who d. 18 Dec. 1786, unm., when the title devolved upon his next brother,

WILLIAM-JOHN, 14th baron; who also d. unm. 12 Dec. 1807, when the barony descended to his brother, FRANCIS, the present peer.

Creation—Lord Gray was created a peer of parliament before 9 Oct. 1437, when Dominus Gray occurs among the lords of articles for the peers. At the election of peers of Scotland, 12 May, 1739, Lord Gray protested for precedence, and against the calling of Lord Forbes, or any other baron, before himself. Patent, with the former precedence, to John Gray, of Crichtie, his sons, and the heirs of their bodies; which failing, to his daughters, and the heirs of their bodies; which failing, to the nearest heir male of Patrick, Lord Gray, 27 Feb. 1707.

Arms—Gul., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., ar.

Crest—An anchor (sans cable), in pale, or.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, gu.

Motto—Anchor, fast anchor.

Seat—Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire.

GRESLEY.



THOMAS, *b.* 17 Jan. 1832.
Nigel, *b.* in 1834.
Louisa-Mary.

Lineage.

This family, which is of Norman extraction, traces its descent from Malahucius, uncle to Rolo, Duke of Normandy, the renowned ancestor of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

NIGELL, younger son of Roger de Toeny, standard-bearer of Normandy, son of the said Malahucius, arrived in England with an elder brother, Robert, (ancestor of the noble race of the Staffords,) in the train of William; and at the time of the survey held extensive possessions in the cos. of Derby and Stafford, of which *Grasele, or Gresley*, in the former, where he fixed his abode, was one. This Nigell left a son,

WILLIAM FITZ NIGELL, surnamed 'de Griesley,' who was founder of the castle and monastery of Gresley, in honour of St. George, and left a son,

ROBERT DE GRESLEY, who, in 1134, founded an abbey of Cistercian monks, at Swineshead, in Lincolnshire. From this person lineally descended, through a long line of distinguished individuals,

SIR WILLIAM GRESLEY, Knt., (eldest son and heir of Sir George Gresley, created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of QUEEN ANNE BOLEYN in 1533,) who served the office of high-sheriff for the co. of Stafford in the 4th year of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GRESLEY, Knt. of Drakelow. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Staffordshire in the 25th of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and of Derbyshire in the 35th and 45th years of the same reign. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, Knt. of Scadbury, in Kent, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Southwell, Knt. of Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

I. GEORGE GRESLEY, Esq. of Drakelow, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. To this gentleman Sir William Dugdale owed his first elevation, through an introduction from him to Thomas, Earl of Arundel, then earl-marshal. Sir George served the office of sheriff of Derbyshire, and represented Newcastle-under-Line in parliament. *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrars, Knt., by whom he had issue,

1. Thomas, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Burdet; and *d.* during the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,
 1. Thomas, who *s.* as 2nd bart.
 2. George, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Nelson; and *d.* *s.* *p.*
 3. Frances, *m.* to John Whitehall, Esq. of Pipe-Ridware, Staffordshire.
 4. Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Brome, Esq. of Fisherwick, co. Stafford.
 5. Catharine, *m.* to Richard Dyott, Esq.
 6. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, co. Stafford.
 7. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Harpur, rector of Morley, co. Derby, grandson of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Littleover, co. Derby.
11. Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.*
111. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Robert Milward, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Edward Wilnot, D.D.

Sir George was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Morewood, Esq. of Netherseale, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
11. Thomas, of Netherseale, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lee, Esq. of Ladyhole, co. Derby, and had issue,
 1. Lee, *d.* *unm.*
 2. John, of Netherseale, whose son,

The Rev. THOMAS GRESLEY, D.D., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Vincent, Esq., and by that lady, who *d.* in 1769, had issue,

WILLIAM, of Netherseale, his heir.
Thomas, rector of Hinton and vicar of Polesworth.

Richard, of Stowe House, Staffordshire, *b.* in 1766; *m.* 1st, in 1806, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Andrew Grote, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1817) had,

William, in holy orders; *b.* in 1801.
Richard-Newcombe, of the Middle Temple, *b.* in 1804.

Francis, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service; *b.* in 1807.

Andrew, *b.* in 1814.

Caroline.

Elizabeth.

Mr. Richard Gresley *m.* 2ndly, in 1820, Mary, widow of Robert Drummond, Esq. of Megknight Castle, and dau. of the Rev. Joseph Phillimore, rector of Orton-on-the-Hill.

Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.*

Mary.

Dr. Gresley wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth Wilkes, relict of William Pycroft, Esq. He *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. WILLIAM GRESLEY, B.A. of Netherseale; who *m.* 1st, in 1798, Louisa-Jane, dau. of Sir Nigel Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, and had issue,

WILLIAM-NIGEL, his heir.
Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Spencer Madan.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Mary, dau. of Thos. Thorpe, Esq. of Over Scale, in Leicestershire, and had by her,

John-Morewood.

Charles.

Frances-Mary.

Harriet.

Maria.

Mr. Gresley *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son, the Rev. WILLIAM-NIGEL GRESLEY, of Netherseale, who *s.* to the baronetcy, upon the demise of Sir Roger Gresley, in 1837.

3. James.

4. Elizabeth.

111. Charles, of Dunstall, co. Stafford; who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Bott, Esq. of Dunstall, and left three daughters,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Bott, Esq. of Coventry;

and 2ndly, to S. Beardsley, gent.

2. Frances, *d.* *unm.*

3. Anne, *m.* to Edward Mathew, gent.

IV. Frances, *m.* to William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford.

V. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Ward, Esq.

VI. Mary, *m.* to Daniel Watson, Esq. of Burton, co. Stafford.

VII. Grace, *m.* to Robert Roby, Esq. of Donnington Castle, co. Leicester.

VIII. Letitia.

IX. Isabel.

X. Sarah, *m.* to Paul Balladon, Esq. of Stapenhill, co. Derby.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 June, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, Salop, and relict of Richard Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, in the same co.; and dying 17 Oct. 1711, left issue a dau., Bridget, *m.* to Adam Otley, Esq. of Pichford, Salop, and a son and successor,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, in 1719, Dorothy, dau.

and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
NIGEL, who s. his brother.

He m. 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of John Grammar, Esq., and had one son,

Geoffrey, who d. in America, leaving a dau., m. to the Rev. Mr. Willoughby.

Sir Thomas d. in 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,
V. SIR THOMAS, M.P., who m. Wilmot, dau. of Mr. Hood, of Leicester, and had an only dau., Wilmot; and at whose decease, in 1753, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR NIGEL. This gentleman m. in 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Wynn, of Cheshire, by whom he had issue,

NIGEL-BOWYER, his successor.
Anne, m. to Sir John Heathcote, Knt.; and d. in 1797.
Elizabeth.
Frances.
Louisa, m. to the Rev. William Gresley, of Netherseale, co. Leicester.
Harriet, m. to John Jelly, Esq.
Mary, m. to the Rev. T. Levett, of Lichfield.

Sir Nigel d. 7 April, 1787, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR NIGEL-BOWYER, who m. 1st, his cousin, Wilmot, only dau. of his uncle, Sir Thomas Gresley, the 5th bart., and thus obtained the estates which had been separated from the title, upon the demise of that gentleman. By this union he had issue,

Wilmot-Maria, m. to the Rev. T. Levett, of Lichfield.
Emma - Sophia, m. 15 Aug. 1808, to Richard - Edensor Heathcote, Esq. of Longton Hall, co. Stafford.
Elizabeth-Augusta, d. in Nov. 1808.

Her ladyship dying 4 Dec. 1790, he m. 2ndly, 26 June, 1796, Maud-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Caleb Garway, Esq. of Worcester, by whom he left at his decease, 26 March, 1808, surviving issue a dau., Louisa-Georgiana-Maria, m. to the Rev. Edward Woodyat, M.A., and one son,

VIII. SIR ROGER, M.P., b. 27 Dec. 1799; who m. 2 June, 1821, Sophia-Catherine, youngest dau. of George-William, 7th Earl of Coventry; but dying s. p. in 1837, he was s. by his kinsman the present bart.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Vair, erm., and gu.

Crest—A lion, passant, erm., armed, langued, and colored, gu.

Motto—Meliore fide quam fortuna.

Seat—Netherseale Hall, Leicestershire.

GREY.



GREY, EARL, (Charles Grey,) Viscount Howick, and Baron Grey, of Howick, co. Northumberland; and a bart.; K.G.; b. 13 March, 1764; m. 18 Nov. 1794, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of William Brabazon, Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, and grandaun.

(maternally) of Viscount Molesworth, by whom he has issue,

HENRY-GEORGE, Viscount Howick, M.P., b. 28 Dec. 1802; SECRETARY-AT-WAR; m. 9 Aug. 1832, Maria, youngest dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough.

Charles, b. 15 March, 1804; M.P., a lieutenant-col. in the army; m. 26 July, 1836, Caroline-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Harvie Farquhar, Bart.

Frederick-William, b. 23 Aug. 1805; capt. in the royal navy.

George, b. 16 May, 1809; capt. in the royal navy.

John, M.A., b. 6 March, 1812; in holy orders; m. in July, 1836, Lady Georgiana - Elizabeth - Charlotte Hervey, 2nd dau. of the Marquess of Bristol.

Francis-Richard, b. 31 March, 1813.

Henry-Cavendish, b. 16 Oct. 1814; in the army.

William-George, b. 15 Feb. 1819.

Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 9 Dec. 1816, to J.-G. Lambton, Esq., M.P. for the co. Durham, now Earl of Durham. (See that dignity.)

Elizabeth, m. 13 May, 1826, to J.-C. Bulteel, Esq. of Fleet House, co. Devon.

Caroline, m. 15 Jan. 1827, to the Hon. George Barrington, capt. R.N., who d. 2 June, 1835.

Georgiana.
Mary, m. 30 July, 1829, to Charles Wood, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir F.-L. Wood, Bart.

His lordship succeeded to the peerage, as 2nd earl, upon the demise of his father, 14 Nov. 1807; and to the baronetcy, as 3rd bart., at the decease of his uncle, Sir Henry Grey, of Howick, in 1808. Lord Grey was first returned to parliament by the co. of Northumberland, in 1786, and he maintained for twenty-one years afterwards—an eventful era in the annals of England—a leading position in the House of Commons. Upon the accession of the whig administration in 1806, Mr. Grey came into office as first-lord of the Admiralty, and was afterwards, at the decease of Mr. Fox, secretary for foreign affairs. He retired with his party in 1807; and remained in opposition until 1830, when he was constituted first-lord of the Treasury, (prime minister.) He retired again in 1834. His lordship is a commissioner of the land-tax, a trustee of the National Gallery, and a governor of the Charter House.

Lineage.

That the family of Grey has been of great antiquity in the co. Northumberland, and celebrated for military achievements, is attested by numerous authorities; and that it was first ennobled in the reign of the 4th EDWARD is also upon record.

SIR JOHN GREY, Knt. of Berwick, living in 1372, was father of

SIR THOMAS GREY, Knt. of Berwick and Chillingham, who d. in 1402, leaving issue by Jane, dau. of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk,

Sir John Grey, of Heaton, styled Earl of Tankerville, in Normandie.

Sir Thomas Grey, of Werke.

William Grey, dean of York, and Bishop of London, 1426; translated to Lincoln, 1431.

Sir Henry Grey, of Ketteringham, co. Norfolk.

Matilda Grey, wife of Sir Robert Ogle, Knt.

SIR THOMAS GREY, of Werke, the second son above-mentioned, m. Alice, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, and had four sons, the third of whom,

SIR RALPH GREY, became eventually heir. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh. The great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR RALPH GREY, of Chillingham, m. Isabel, dau. and

co-heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, (Sir) who *d. s. p.* in 1599.
- II. RALPH, (Sir) who, upon the death of his elder brother, succeeded to the estates. He m. Anne, dau. of William Ardington, Esq. of Ardington, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, (Sir) who was created a Baronet in 1619, and elevated to the peerage in 1623, as LORD GREY, of *Werke*, a dignity that expired with Ralph, 4th lord, in 1706.

- III. EDWARD, (Sir) of whose descendants we are about to treat.
- IV. Henry, of Newminster Abbey, in Northumberland, m. Mary, dau. of John Widdrington, Esq. of Widdrington, and left a daughter,

ISAAC GREY, who m. in 1612, John Pemberton, Esq. of Aislaby, co. Durham. The great-grandson of this marriage,

WILLIAM PEMBERTON, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Killinghall, Esq. of Middleton St. George, co. Durham; and dying in 1730, left a dau.,

ELIZABETH PEMBERTON, who m. James Allan, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, and was great-grandmother of the present

WILLIAM ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, co. Durham. (See *BURKE'S History of the Commoners*, vol. i.)

The third son,

SIR EDWARD GREY, Knt. of Howick, co. Northumberland, who m. Catherine, dau. of Roger le Strange, of Hunstanton; and dying in 1632, was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD GREY, Esq. of Howick, (son of Philip Grey, Esq., by the dau. and co-heir of Westwood, of Westwood, co. Northumberland.) This gentleman m. the dau. of Martin Fenwick, Esq. of Kenton, and had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

John, who m. Dorothy Lisle, of Acton, in Northumberland, and had, with four daus., (Margaret, m. to Charles Braundling, Esq.; Susan, Mrs. Bell; Dorothy, wife of Robert Ogil, Esq.; and Mary, m. to George Tatwey, Esq.) an only son,

JOHN, heir to his uncle.

Edward, *d. unm.*

Martin, of Overgrass, in the parish of Felton; who by Elizabeth, his wife, had (with four daus., who *d. unm.*) four sons,

- 1 Philip, who m. the dau. of the Rev. Mr. Henderson, and had issue.
- 2 Edward, of Alnwick, who m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Davidson; and *d.* in 1740, leaving two daus., Mary, m. to William Cooper, M.D. of Newcastle; and Anne, m. to John Grey, Esq. of Morwick.
- 3 John, of Alnwick, who m. Miss Mary Clavering, and had a son, John, of Alnwick, who m. Anne, dau. of James Scott, Esq., and had issue.
- 4 Martin, of Alnwick, who m. Mary, dau. of John Davidson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1743, leaving an only son, Edward, of Alnwick and Overgrass.

Mr. Grey *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP GREY, Esq. of Howick, who was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN GREY, Esq. of Howick, (the only son of John Grey, Esq. of Acton, co. Northumberland.) This gentleman m. Miss Pearson, and had three sons, viz.,

1. HENRY, his heir.

II. Thomas, *d. unm.*

III. John, of Morwick, in the co. of Northumberland; who m. Anne, dau. of Edward Grey, Esq. of Alnwick, and had issue,

John, capt. in the army, killed in Germany.

Henry, R.N.

Charles, of Morwick, who m. Katherine, dau. of the Rev. John Skelley, by Lady Betty Gordon, his wife; and *d.* in 1811, leaving a son, the present JOHN GREY, Esq. of Morwick, col. in the army, C.B.

Margaret.

Anne, m. to John Grey, Esq.

Mary, Mrs. Hay.

Mr. Grey was *s.* by his eldest son,

1. HENRY GREY, Esq. of Howick, who was created a

Baronet, 11 Jan. 1746. Sir Henry served the office of sheriff for the co. Northumberland in 1736. He m. Hannah, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Falldon, co. Northumberland, by whom he had five sons and four daus., of whom were,

HENRY, his successor as 2nd baron; who *d. unm.* in 1809, when the baronetcy devolved upon the present earl.

Thomas, who fell in a duel with Lord Pomfret.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Margaret, m. to Sir Grey Penny, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Pennycuik, Bart.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1749. His 4th son,

SIR CHARLES GREY, K.B., *b.* in 1729, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-gen. in 1777, lieutenant-gen. in 1782, and gen. in 1796. Sir Charles distinguished himself as a commanding-officer during the first American war; was appointed, in 1794, upon the breaking out of hostilities with the French Republic, to the chief command of the land forces sent, in conjunction with the naval armament under Lord St. Vincent, to reduce the West India Islands; and after his return, was nominated to the command of the southern district in England; in 1797, he was sworn of the privy-council; and elevated to the peerage, 23 June, 1801, by the title of *Baron Grey de Howick*. His lordship was advanced to a viscountcy and earldom, 11 April, 1806, as *Vicomte Howick* and *Earl Grey*. He m. in 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1822) he had issue,

1. CHARLES, *Lord Howick*, present earl.

II. Henry-George, (Sir) G.C.B., G.C.H., a general in the army, and col. 13th Light dragoons; *b.* 23 Oct. 1766; m. 20 Aug. 1812, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Sir Charles Des Voeux, Bart.;

III. George, (Sir) capt. R.N.; (see Sir George Grey, Bart.;) *d.* 3 Oct. 1828.

IV. William, lieutenant-col. in the army; who was *b.* 20 Oct. 1777; and dying 10 Aug. 1817, left issue by his wife, Maria, dau. of Gen. William Shirreff,

1 William-Thomas, *b.* 22 April, 1807.

2 Charles-Conrad, *d.* 2 Jan. 1817.

3 Maria-Susanna.

4 Emily-Hannah, m. in 1837, to James Düberly, Esq. of Gaines, in Huntingdonshire.

V. Edward, (the Right Rev.) Bishop of Hereford, prebendary of Westminster; *b.* 23 March, 1782; m. 1st, 21 March, 1809, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of J. Croft, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1821) he had issue,

1 Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1810; *d.* in 1835.

2 Charles, *b.* 13 June, 1812; m. 17 April, 1838, Sarah, 2nd dau. of W. Gyde, Esq.

3 Leopold-James, *b.* 28 Jan. 1816.

4 William, *b.* 26 March, 1818.

5 Elizabeth, m. 13 Aug. 1836, to the Rev. William-Henry Maddock.

6 Charlotte.

7 Mary.

8 Harriett.

9 Hannah-Jane.

And 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Adair, G.C.B., and had issue,

1 Frederick-Septimus, *b.* 12 June, 1826.

2 Alexander-Thomas, *b.* 12 June, 1826, and *d.* 29 May, 1836.

3 Francis-Douglas, *b.* 11 April, 1828.

The bishop m. 3rdly, 1 Dec. 1831, Eliza, dau. of John Innes, Esq., and by her had one son and two daus. He *d.* 24 July, 1837.

VI. Elizabeth, widow of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq., by whom she has issue.

VII. Hannah-Athina, m. 1st, to Capt. Bettesworth, R.N.; and after his decease, to Edward Ellice, Esq., M.P.; and *d.* 28 July, 1832.

His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1807. Lord Grey was aide-de-camp to Prince Ferdinand at the battle of Minden, and received a wound in the conflict.

Creations—Baronet, 11 Jan. 1746. Baron, 23 June, 1801. Earl, &c., 11 April, 1806.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure, engr., ar.

Crest—A scaling ladder, ar.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, purp., ducally crowned, or; sinister, a leopard, guardant, ppr.
Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roy.
Seat—Howick, Northumberland.

GREY.



GREY DE RUTHYN, BARONESS, (Barbara Rawdon-Hastings,) Baroness Hastings, of Ashley-Weyford and Valence; *b.* 20 May, 1810; *s.* in the same year, as 2nd baroness, (29 Oct. 1810,) upon the demise of her father, Henry, 19th Lord Grey de Ruthyn; *m.* 1 Aug. 1831, to George, present MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, and has issue.

Hintage.

The descent of this family is deduced, by a French genealogist and antiquary of great repute, (Francis de Belleforest, of Comlucges,) from Rollo, chamberlain to Robert, Duke of Normandy, who obtained, by grant from his master, the castle and honour of Croy, in Picardy, whence the surname of De Croy (changed into De Grey) is said to have originated. In the 6th year of RICHARD I., that monarch conferred the manor of Thurrock, co. Essex, afterwards called Thurrock-Grey, upon

HENRY DE GREY, which grant was confirmed by KING JOHN, who vouchsafed, by especial charter, to permit the said Henry to hunt the hare and fox in any lands belonging to the crown, save the king's own demesne parks. Henry de Grey *m.* Isolda, niece and heir of Robert Bar-dolf, and had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN DE GREY, of Eaton, near Penny Stratford, Bucks, who was sheriff of the counties of Buckingham and Bedford, 23rd HENRY III.; and afterwards had summons to attend the king in his wars in France. In the 36th of the same monarch, he was appointed constable of the castle of Gannock, in North Wales; in seven years afterwards, he was made governor of Northampton Castle; and the next year, constituted steward of all Gascoigne; but in two years subsequently, being, according to Matthew Paris, "an aged knight of much esteem for his courtesy and valour, as also chief of the king's council, and being weary of the vanities of the court, he withdrew himself." This Sir John *d.* 50th HENRY III., and was *s.* by his only son,

REGINALD DE GREY, who was justice of Chester, 9th EDWARD I., and obtained from that monarch, with other grants, the castle of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh. He *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of Henry de Longcamp, a great baron, whose principal seat was at WILTON CASTLE, in Herefordshire; and dying in 1307, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN DE GREY, of Wilton, who, 4th EDWARD II., was summoned, with other noblemen, to be at London to attend the general council; and in the 10th of the same monarch, was appointed justice of North Wales, and governor of Carnarvon Castle. This nobleman *m.* for his 2nd wife, Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett, of Drayton, by whom he had an only son, (by his 1st wife he had a son, HENRY, his successor, ancestor of the Greys of Wilton,)

ROGER DE GREY, who had, with other considerable estates from his father, the castle of Ruthyn. In 1319, he was summoned to meet the king at Winchester, the second Sunday in Lent, to confer with him before his departure into Aquitaine, and was called to the parliament held at York, in 1322, as LORD GREY DE RUTHYN. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hastings, of Bergavenny, and Isabel, his wife, dau. of William de Valence, and sister and co-heir of Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, (whereby his posterity became heirs to the last John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, who was killed in a tournament at Woodstock in Dec. 1390—see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*;) and dying 6 March, 1352-3, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

REGINALD, 2nd baron; who *d.* in 1388, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REGINALD, 3rd baron; who, on the death of John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, was found to be his next heir. He had afterwards a great contest in the court of Chivalry with Sir Edward de Hastings, touching the title of Lord Hastings and bearing the entire arms of the said John de Hastings, late Earl of Pembroke, which cause coming to a definitive sentence, 11th HENRY IV., the right and title to the said name and arms was adjudged to Lord Grey, and his heirs, as Lord Hastings; and Sir Edward de Hastings thenceforth prohibited to bear them, was sentenced to pay such costs of suit as should be appointed by the court. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Roos, and had an only son,

John, (Sir) who, dying in the lifetime of his father, left two sons by his wife, Constance, dau. of John Holland, Duke of Exeter, and widow of Thomas, Lord Mowbray,

EDMUND, who *s.* his grandfather.

THOMAS, created BARON GREY, of *Rougemont*; but being an active Lancastrian, was attainted 1st EDWARD IV., when his honours expired, and he *d. s. p.*

Lord Grey espoused 2ndly, Joane, dau. and heir of William, Lord Astley, and had three sons, of whom EDWARD, the eldest, *m.* the heir of Ferrers of Groby, and was ancestor to the Duke of Suffolk and the present Earl of Stamford. His lordship *d.* in 1440, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDMUND, 4th baron; created EARL OF KENT, 3 May, 1465, and appointed lord-high-treasurer of England, in which superior dignity (the Earldom of Kent) the barony merged for 174 years, until the earldom became extinct at the demise of

HENRY, 8th earl and 11th baron, without male issue, in 1639. His lordship's great-great-grandfather, Henry Grey, 4th earl and 7th baron, never, owing to his poverty, assumed the family honours. Upon the demise of this 8th Earl of Kent, his nephew, (the son of his lordship's sister, Lady Susan Grey, who *m.* Sir Michael Longueville,)

CHARLES LONGUEVILLE, claimed the barony, and had his claim admitted, in 1640, as 12th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, in despite of the opposition of Anthony Grey, the 10th Earl of Kent, grounded upon the plea that, "when a barony by writ was once involved in an earldom, it should wait upon such earldom, and might not be subsequently transferred to another family by a dau. and heir, so long as the earldom continued in the male." The decision upon this case established the principle, that an earldom, or other superior dignity, does not attract a barony in fee. His lordship, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward Neville, Esq., *d.* in three years afterwards, and was *s.* by his only dau.,

SUSAN LONGUEVILLE, who then became Baroness Grey de Ruthyn. Her ladyship *m.* Sir Henry Yelverton,* Bart.

* FAMILY OF YELVERTON.

The Yelvertons are of great antiquity in the co. of Norfolk.

ROBERT YELVERTON, seated at Rackheath, near Nor-

of Easton Mauduit, co. Northampton; and dying in 1676, was *s.* by her son,

SIR CHARLES YELVERTON, Bart., as 13th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1679, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 14th baron; who bore the spurs at the coronation of JAMES II., and WILLIAM and MARY, and was created, 21 April, 1690, *Viscount Longueville*. His lordship *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Talbot, Esq. of Laycock, co. Wilts, and was *s.* at his decease, 24 March, 1703-4, by his elder son,

TALBOT, 15th baron and 2nd viscount; who was advanced to an earldom, as EARL OF SUSSEX, 26 Sept. 1717. His lordship was appointed deputy-earl-marshal of England in 1725, and elected a knight of the Bath upon the revival of that order in the same year. The earl officiated as earl-marshal at the coronation of GEORGE II. His lordship *m.* Lucy, dau. of Henry Pelham, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex, and niece of Thomas, Lord Pelham, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1731, and was *s.* by the elder,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 2nd earl. This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1758, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 3rd earl; *d.* in 1729. His lordship *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, by whom he had one surviving child,

Barbara, *m.* 27 Oct. 1775, to Edward Thoroton Gould, Esq.; and *d.* 8 April, 1781, leaving issue,

HENRY-EDWARD, successor to the barony.
Barbara, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Powys, son of Lord Lilford, and has Frederick-Henry and other issue.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Bristol, by whom he had no child. His lordship dying thus, in 1799, without male descendants, the Earldom of Sussex and the Viscounty of Longueville ceased, but the Barony of GREY DE RUTHYN devolved upon (the son of his deceased dau., Lady Barbara Gould) his grandson,

HENRY-EDWARD GOULD, Esq., who thus became 19th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, and assumed, in 1800, the name and arms of YELVERTON. His lordship *m.* 21 June, 1809, Anna-Maria, dau. of Mr. William Kellam, of Ryton-upon-Dunsmore, co. Warwick, by whom he left at his decease, in 1810, an only child and heir, BARBARA, the present baroness. Her ladyship inherits the Barony of *Hastings, of Ashley*, from Elizabeth, sister of John Hastings, 3rd baron, who *m.* Roger de Grey, of Ruthyn, and to whose descendant, Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, the right

wich, temp. EDWARD III., *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Sir Thomas Bardolf, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN YELVERTON, Esq. of Rackheath; whose second son,

SIR WILLIAM YELVERTON, was burgess for Yarmouth. 14 HENRY VI., in the parliament then held at Westminster; and by his abilities in the study of the common law gained so great a reputation that, in the 18th HENRY VI., he was elected to the degree of *serjeant-at-law*; and in four years afterwards, constituted one of the Judges of the King's Bench. He was continued in that employment by EDW. IV., and was created a knight of the Bath at that monarch's coronation. Nevertheless, when HENRY VI. recovered for a short interval the reins of government, Sir William was constituted one of the Judges of the court of Common Pleas. From this learned and eminent person we pass to his lineal descendant,

WILLIAM YELVERTON, Esq. of Rougham, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Fermor, of East Barham, co. Norfolk, by whom he had five sons and four daus.; of whom the eldest son,

HENRY, *s.* his father, and left a son,

WILLIAM, created a Baronet in 1620, a title that expired with his son,

SIR WILLIAM, 2nd bart.

The third son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER YELVERTON, an eminent lawyer, was appointed queen's-*serjeant* in the 31st ELIZABETH. He was afterwards chosen speaker of the House of Commons, and constituted one of the Judges of the Queen's Bench

to bear the arms of Hastings was confirmed, as stated above.

Creations—Baroness Hastings, of Ashley, 14 Dec. 1264. Grey de Ruthyn, 30 Dec. 1324.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., three lions, rampant, and a chief, gu.; for YELVERTON; second and third, Barry of six, ar. and az., in chief, three torteaux, for GREY DE RUTHYN.

Supporters—Dexter, a wivern, or; sinister, a lion, rampant, regardant, gu.

GREY.



GREY, SIR GEORGE, M.P.;
b. 11 May, 1799; *m.* 16 Aug. 1827, Anna-Sophia, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Henry Ryder, D.D., Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and has issue, a son, *b.* in March, 1835. Sir George *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 3 Oct. 1728. He is under-secretary of state for the Colonies.

Lineage.

I. The Hon. SIR GEORGE GREY, K.C.B., capt. R.N., (fourth son of Charles, 1st Earl Grey,) *b.* 10 Oct. 1767, was created a Baronet, 2 July, 1814. Sir George *m.* 18 June, 1795, Mary, dau. of Samuel Whitbread, sen. Esq. of Bedwell Park, co. Hertford, and sister of the late Samuel Whitbread, M.P. for Bedford, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, present bart.

Charles-Samuel, *b.* 22 Jan. 1811; in the Treasury.

Mary, *m.* 26 Nov. 1823, to Capt. Thomas-Monck Mason, R.N.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1817, to the Hon. C.-Noel Noel, (now Lord Barham;) and *d.* in 1818.

Harriet-Caroline-Augusta, *m.* 17 March, 1830, to the Rev. John-S. Jenkinson.

Hannah-Jane, *m.* 26 Feb. 1828, to Sir Henry Thompson, Bart.; and *d.* 5 June, 1829.

Jane, *m.* 7 April, 1825, to Francis Baring, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir Thomas Baring, Bart.

in the 44th of the same reign. Upon the accession of KING JAMES, his patent as a Judge was renewed, and he received the honour of knighthood. He *d.* at EASTON MAUDUIT, a seat in Northamptonshire, which he had purchased, and was buried in the church there, in 1667. His lordship was *s.* by his elder son, (by Margaret, dau. of Thomas Catesby, Esq. of Ecton, in Northamptonshire.)

HENRY YELVERTON, Esq. of Easton Mauduit, barrister-at-law, recorder of Northampton, and M.P. for that borough. In 1613, Mr. Yelverton was appointed solicitor-general, when he received the honour of knighthood. In four years afterwards, he was constituted attorney-general; but incurring the hostility of the favourite, Buckingham, he fell under the displeasure of the king, and suffered loss of place, fine, and imprisonment. He subsequently resumed his practice at the bar, and being reconciled to the favourite, was constituted one of the Justices of the court of Common Pleas. This venerable and learned person *d.* 24 Jan. 1629-30, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Margaret, dau. of Robert Beale, Esq., clerk of the council to QUEEN ELIZABETH, the bearer of the warrant for the execution of the Queen of Scots to Fotheringay.)

SIR CHRISTOPHER YELVERTON, Knt. of Easton Mauduit, who was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1620. He *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Sir William Twisden, Bart. of Roydon Hall, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR HENRY YELVERTON, member for the co. of Northampton in the Restoration Parliament. This gentleman *m.* Susan Longueville, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN, as in the text.

GRI

Sir George, who was resident commissioner of Portsmouth dock-yard, and marshal in the island of Barbadoes, *d.* 3 Oct. 1828.

Creation—2 July, 1814.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure, engr., ar.

Crest—A scaling ladder, ar.

Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roy.

GRIERSON.



GRIERSON, SIR ROBERT, of Lag, county Dumfries; succeeded as 5th baronet, upon the demise of his father, in 1813.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from Gilbert, second son of Malcolm, Lord of Macgregor, who *d.* in 1374; but whether the claim be well founded or not, it is certain that the Griersons of Lag have been settled in that part of Scotland for a period exceeding four centuries.

THOMAS GRIERSON, Laird of Arde, obtained, 6 Dec. 1408, a charter from his cousin, John M'Rath de Lachs, conveying to him all right and claim which he, the said John, had to the lands of Lag. From this Thomas lineally descended,

SIR WILLIAM GRIERSON, Knt. of Lag, who was appointed, in 1623, the keeper of certain rolls. He *m.* in 1593, Miss Maxwell, sister of William, Lord Herries. Sir William *d.* about the year 1629, and from this time the family of Lag seem to have made an alteration in their surname, calling themselves "Grier," instead of "Grierson," for some generations. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT GRIER, Knt., M.P. in 1639. This gentleman *m.* in 1622, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James Murray, of Cockpool, by whom he had four sons and a dau. Sir Robert *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Sir John Grier, Knt., but his male issue failing, the line of descent is carried on by the posterity of the second son,

JAMES GRIERSON, Esq., who left a son,

I. ROBERT GRIERSON, Esq., who *s.* in 1669, to the estates of his cousin, Sir John Grierson, Knt. of Lag, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 March, 1685. Sir Robert *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, by whom he had four sons. This gentleman, who enjoyed a pension from the crown of £200 a-year, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hayton; but dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Maitland, of the Coldstream regt. of guards; and dying 7 Feb. 1766, was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. Alexander Dalzell, of Glenae, by whom he had four sons and six daus.; and dying in 1813, was *s.* by his son, ROBERT, the present bart.

Creation—28 March, 1685.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, or, between three quadrangular locks (or fetter-locks), ar., a mullet, az.

Crest—A lock, as in the arms.

Motto—Hoc securior.

Seat—Lag, Dumfriesshire.

GUI

GRIMSTON.

GRIMSTON, VISCOUNT, and Baron Dunboyne, in the peerage of Ireland.
See Earl of Verulam.

GRINSTEAD.

GRINSTEAD, BARON, of Grinstead, co. Wilts, created 18 July, 1815.
See Earl of Enniskillen.

GUEST.



GUEST, SIR JOSIAH-JOHN, of Dowlais, in the co. of Glamorgan; *b.* 2 Feb. 1785; *m.* 1st, in March, 1817, Maria-Elizabeth, dau. of William Ranken, Esq., which lady *d.s.p.* in Jan. 1818; and 2ndly, 29 July, 1833, Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth Bertie, only sister of the present Earl of Lindsey, by whom he has issue,

IVOR-BERTIE, *b.* 29 Aug. 1835.

Thomas-Merthyr, *b.* 18 Jan. 1838.

Charlotte-Maria.

Katherine-Gwladys.

Sir Josiah-John Guest, who represents Merthyr Tydvil in parliament, was created a *BARONET* in 1838.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Az., on a chev., or, between three swans' heads, erased, ppr., as many crosses-moline, sa.

Crest—A swan's head, erased, ppr., gorged with a collar, or, and underneath charged with a cross-moline, as in the arms, between two ostrich feathers, gold.

Seat—Dowlais, co. Glamorgan.

GUILFORD.



GUILFORD, EARL OF, (Francis North,) and Baron Guilford, of Guilford, co. Surrey; *b.* 19 Dec. 1772; *s.* as 6th earl, at the decease of his cousin, 14 Oct. 1827; *m.* 1st, 20 Feb. 1798, Esther, dau. of the Rev. John Harrison, by whom (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1823) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1826, Harriett, dau. of Lieut.-Gen.

Sir Henry Warde, G.C.B., and has surviving issue,

DUDLEY, *Lord North*, b. 7 Aug. 1829.

Frederick-Henry, b. 1 July, 1834.

Harriett.

Frances.

The earl, who is in holy orders, is rector of Alresford, and St. Mary's, Southampton, and master of St. Cross Hospital.

Lineage.

EDWARD NORTH was born about the year 1496, and brought up to the profession of the law; in which he made so fair a progress, that he was elected one of the council for the city of London. In the 22nd HENRY VIII., Mr. North was appointed joint-clerk of the parliament, and in six years afterwards (1536) he became one of the king's sergeants-at-law. On the surrender of the former post, he was made treasurer of the court of Augmentations, an office newly erected upon the dissolution of the monasteries; and he became afterwards chancellor of the court. He was soon after knighted, and returned to parliament as representative of the co. Cambridge. We next find Sir Edward a privy-councillor, and in such favour with the king as to obtain various grants of lands from the crown. But knowing how transitory were HENRY's smiles, he seems to have always been in a state of alarm, of which the following occurrence is a sufficient illustration. One morning, a messenger from the king came to Sir Edward to command his immediate presence at court. He then resided at the Charter House; and one of his servants, an attendant in his bedchamber when the message was delivered, observed his master to tremble at it; but Sir Edward made the utmost haste to wait upon the king, and took with him his said servant. On his admittance, he found HENRY walking, who continued doing so with great earnestness, looking at him with an angry eye, which was relieved with a very still and sober carriage. At last the king broke out in these words: "We are informed you have cheated us of certain lands in Middlesex." And receiving no other than a plain and humble negation, the king, after some little pause, replied, "How was it, then; did we give those lands to you?" Whereunto Sir Edward answered, "Yes, Sir; your majesty was pleased so to do." The king on this, after a brief pause, put on a milder countenance, and calling him to a cupboard, conferred privately with him a long time; whereby his servant (as Dudley, the 2nd Lord North was informed) saw the king could not spare his master's service as yet. From this period Sir Edward advanced still higher in the estimation of the king, and at his highness's death was appointed one of his executors, with a legacy of £300. After the accession of EDWARD VI., he was re-sworn of the privy-council, and re-elected for Cambridgeshire. But upon the decease of that monarch, Sir Edward seems to have espoused the cause of Lady Jane Grey. He made his peace, however, very soon with QUEEN MARY, for on her accession he was again sworn of the privy-council, and elevated to the peerage in the first year of her reign, 17 Feb. 1553-4, being then summoned to parliament as *Baron North, of Kirtling, co. Cambridge*, (a manor which he purchased about the time he was appointed clerk of the parliament.) In the reign of ELIZABETH, Lord North was constituted lord-lieutenant of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. His lordship m. 1st, Alice, dau. of Oliver Sneyer, Esq. of Southby, co. Southampton, and widow of Edward Myrton, Esq. and of John Brigadine, Esq. of Southampton. By this lady he acquired a considerable fortune, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

ROGER, (Sir) his successor.

Thomas, (Sir) a learned man, who translated into English *Guevara's Horologium Principum*, and *Plutarch's Lives*.

Christian, m. to William, Earl of Worcester.

Mary, m. to Henry, Lord Scroope, of Bolton.

Lord North d. 31 Dec. 1564, and was s. by his eldest son, 480

SIR ROGER NORTH, knight-banneret, as 2nd baron. This nobleman, who was ambassador-extraordinary from QUEEN ELIZABETH to CHARLES IX., King of France, was sworn of the privy-council, and constituted treasurer of the household in the 39th year of her majesty's reign. He m. Winifred, dau. of Robert, Lord Rich, (chancellor of England), and relict of Sir Henry Dudley; by whom he had two sons,

John, (Sir) who m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Valentine Dale, LL.D., master of the requests; and dying before his father, left, with other issue, DUDLEY, successor to the title.

Henry, (Sir) of Milden Hall, co. Suffolk; whose grandson, SIR HENRY NORTH, of Milden Hall, was created a BARONET in 1660. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.)

His lordship d. 3 Dec. 1600; and he is thus briefly characterized by Camden:—"He was a person of great business and vivacity, with a head and heart fit for the service." He was s. by his grandson,

DUDLEY, 3rd baron; who, according to Camden, "was a person full of spirit and flame; yet after he had consumed the greatest part of his estate in the gallantries of KING JAMES's court, or rather his son's (Prince Henry), retired and lived more honourably in the country upon what was left than ever he had done before." His lordship m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket-Hall, co. Hertford; and dying 16 Jan. 1666, was s. by his eldest son,

DUDLEY, 4th baron, K.B. His lordship m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Montagu, Knt., and niece of Henry, Earl of Manchester, by whom he had six sons and four daus., viz.,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. FRANCIS, who applying himself to the study of the law in the Middle Temple, became one of the great law luminaries of England. In 1671, he was appointed solicitor-general, and received the honour of knighthood. In 1673, he succeeded Sir Heneage Finch in the attorney-generalship; and in the next year, was appointed lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas. Upon the death of the Earl of Nottingham, in 1682, Sir Francis North was appointed lord-keeper of the great-seal; and created, 27 Sept. 1683, BARON GUILFORD, of Guilford, co. Surrey. The life of this celebrated man was written by his youngest brother, ROGER NORTH, to which we must refer for a full account of his many virtues. His lordship m. Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down, (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*;) and dying in Sept. 1685, was s. by his son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Baron Guilford; his lordship m. 1st, in 1694-5, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Fulk, Lord Brooke,

* WROXTON PRIORY, founded by Michael Belet, early in the reign of HENRY III., for canons-regular of St. Augustin, after the dissolution, falling into the hands of Sir Thomas Pope, the founder of Trinity College, Oxford, was given (part of it at least) to the endowment of that society. But his brother, John Pope, had a seat at that place at least as early as the reign of EDWARD VI. This John Pope d. in 1583, and was s. by his only surviving son, SIR WILLIAM POPE, who was created a Baronet in 1611, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1629, as *Baron of Bellurvet and EARL OF DOWNE*. This nobleman built from the ground the present mansion at Wroxton, which he finished in 1618. He m. in 1595, Anne, dau. of Sir Owen Hopton, lieutenant of the Tower of London, relict of Henry, Lord Wentworth, and was succeeded by his grandson, Thomas Pope, as 2nd Earl of Downe, who m. Lucy, dau. of John Dutton, Esq. of Sherborne; and dying in 1660, left an only dau. and heir, married to Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley. His lordship was s. by his uncle, Sir Thomas Pope, as 3rd Earl of Downe, who was s. by his son, Thomas, 4th Earl of Downe, who d. s. p. in 1668, when the honours expired, while the estates devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs; viz.,

ANNE, m. to Sir Edward Boughton; and d. s. p.

Betha, m. to William Soames, Esq. of Thurlow, (who was afterwards created a Baronet;) and d. s. p.

FRANCES, m. to the LORD-KEEPER (SIR FRANCIS) NORTH.

Finetta, m. to Robert Hyde, Esq., son of Alexander, Bishop of Salisbury.

by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, co. Lincoln, by the co-heir of George Brydges, Lord Chandos; and dying in 1729, was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron Guilford; who inherited the Barony of North at the decease of William, the 6th baron; but of that presently.

iii. Dudley, a Turkey merchant; who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Caun, Bart., and widow of Sir Robert Gunning, of Cold Ashton; and d. 31 Dec. 1691, leaving a son,

Dudley, of Glemham, in Suffolk; who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Elihu Yale, Esq. governor of Fort St. George, and had issue, Dudley, Anne, Mary, and Elihu; of whom the survivor, Anne, (co-heir with her sister Mary,) m. the Hon. Nicholas Herbert, of Great Glemham, in Suffolk, and had several sons and daus., of whom the only survivor m. the Hon. Edward Stratford, afterwards 2nd Earl of Aldborough, but d. s. p.

iv. John, D.D., clerk of the closet to CHARLES II., and prebendary of Westminster. He d. *unn.* in 1682, being at the time master of Trinity College, Cambridge.

v. Montagu, who d. in 1710.

vi. Roger, of Rougham, in Norfolk; b. 3 Sept. 1651; author of "Examen; the life of his brother, Sir Francis, Lord Guilford." He was father of

ROGER NORTH, Esq. of Rougham, who left by Jane, his 2nd wife, dau. of W. Lake, Esq. of Hitcham, two daus., Jane, m. to Josiah Boydell, and Armina, to Nathaniel Kent, two sons, FOUNTAIN, his heir, and Edward-Roger, rector of Ringstead, Norfolk. The elder,

FOUNTAIN NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings; b. 14 March, 1749; m. Arabella, dau. of Isaac Strutt, Esq. of Hampstead, and had two sons and one dau.: viz., FRANCIS-FREDERICK, his heir; Charles-Edward, rector of Childe Okeford, Dorsetshire; and Arabella, m. to Sir John Meade. The eldest son,

FRANCIS-FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings; b. 2 July, 1778; m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. W. Whittear, vicar of Hastings, and had issue: FREDERICK, his heir; Charles-William, in holy orders; Dudley; Roger-Montague; Edward; Francis; and Arabella. Mr. North d. 8 Oct. 1821, and was s. by his eldest son,

FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings; b. 2 July, 1800; who m. in 1825, Janet, widow of Robert Shuttloworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire, and dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., and has issue.

i. Mary, m. to Sir William Spring, Bart.

ii. Anne, m. to Robert Foley, Esq.

iii. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Sir Robert Wiseman, D.C.L.; and 2ndly, to William, Earl of Yarmouth.

iv. Christian, m. to Sir George Wemyss, Knt.

Dudley, Lord North, d. in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th baron; who having m. Catharine, dau. of William, Lord Grey, of Werke, and relict of Sir Edward Moseley, Bart. of the Hough, co. Lancaster, had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 25th CHARLES II., by the title of *Lord Grey, of Rolleston, co. Stafford*. His lordship d. in 1690, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th Baron North and 2nd Lord Grey; a military officer, who served under the Duke of Marlborough in all his campaigns, and had his right hand shot off at the battle of Blenheim. His lordship d. without issue, in 1734, when the Barony of Grey ceased; but that of North devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS, 3rd Baron Guilford, (refer to Sir Francis North, 2nd son of Dudley, 4th Baron North.) His lordship was b. in 1704, and m. 1st, in 1728, Lady Lucy Montagu, dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom he had one son, FREDERICK, his successor. He m. 2ndly, in 1736, Elizabeth, Viscountess-Dowager of Lewisham, dau. of Sir Arthur Kaye, by whom he had two surviving children,

i. Brownlow, in holy orders; b. 17 July, 1741; Bishop of Lichfield (1771), Bishop of Worcester (1774), and Bishop of Winchester (1781), successively. His lordship m.

17 Jan. 1771, Henrietta-Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, Esq.; and dying 12 July, 1826, left issue,

1 FRANCIS, present earl.

2 Brownlow, b. in 1778; and d. 28 Sept. 1829.

3 Charles-Augustus, prebendary of Winchester; b. 23 June, 1785; m. in 1809, Rachel, 2nd dau. of Thomas Jarvis, Esq.; and d. 18 Aug. 1825, leaving, Brownlow, b. 6 Jan. 1810; m. in Dec. 1828, Grace-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Isaac Coffey, and has a son, b. 10 March, 1831.

Rachel,

Henrietta-Maria.

Caroline.

Louisa-Frederica

4 Henrietta, m. to the Rev. Wm. Garnier, M.A., prebendary of Winchester, who d. in 1835.

5 Lucy.

6 Elizabeth, m. in 1802, to Thomas, present Lord Walsingham.

ii. Louisa, m. to John Peyto, 14th Lord Willoughby de Broke; and d. in 1798.

The baron m. 3rdly, Anne, Countess-Dowager of Rockingham, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Fumess, Bart. of Walsershare Park, Kent, by whom he had no issue. His lordship was created EARL of GUILFORD, by letters patent, dated 8 April, 1752; and dying 4 Aug. 1790, was s. by his elder son,

FREDERICK, 2nd Earl of Guilford and 8th Lord North. This nobleman, who was b. 13 April, 1732, was installed a knight of the Garter, and filled the highest official situations, between the years 1759 and 1783, under the well-known designation of LORD NORTH, being prime-minister of Great Britain within that period. His lordship m. 20 May, 1756, Anne, dau. and heir of George Speke, Esq. of White Lackington, co. Somerset, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, vol. iv. p. 538,) by whom (who d. in 1797) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Lord North.

FRANCIS, } 4th and 5th earls.

FREDERICK, } dau. of the Rev. W. Whittear, vicar of Hastings, and had issue: FREDERICK, his heir; Charles-William, in holy orders; Dudley; Roger-Montague; Edward; Francis; and Arabella. Mr. North d. 8 Oct. 1821, and was s. by his eldest son,

Catherine-Anne, m. in 1789, to Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie; and d. 6 Feb. 1817.

Anne, m. in 1798, to John, 1st Earl of Sheffield.

Charlotte, m. 2 April, 1800, to Lieut.-Col. the Hon. John Lindsay, who d. 6 March, 1826.

The earl d. 5 Aug. 1792, and his character is thus briefly delineated by EDMUND BURKE:—"He was a man of admirable parts, of general knowledge, of a versatile understanding, fitted for every sort of business; of infinite wit and pleasantry; of a delightful temper, and with a mind most disinterested." His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. 1st, 30 Sept. 1755, Maria-Frances-Mary, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who d. 23 April, 1794) he had a daughter,

Maria, m. to John, 2nd Marquess of Bute.

The earl m. 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1766, Susan, dau. of Thomas Coutts, Esq., the late opulent banker, by whom he had two more daughters,

Susan, m. 18 Nov. 1835, to Capt. John-Sydney Doyle, 2nd son of Major-Gen. Sir Charles Doyle.

Georgiana, d. 25 Aug. 1835.

Between these three ladies the ancient barony of North,* of Kirtling, is stated to have fallen into abeyance upon his lordship's demise, 20 April, 1802, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and the other honours devolved upon his brother,

* In 1837, Lady Susan Doyle (dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Guilford) petitioned the crown to terminate in her favour the abeyance supposed to exist between herself and her sister, Lady Bute. The attorney-general, deeming the evidence insufficient, submitted the claim to the House of Lords; where, upon a committee of privileges heard and printed the evidence, adjourned *sine die*, and made no report. The title, meanwhile, is claimed by the present Earl of Guilford, as heir male, upon the presumption that the barony did not originate in a writ, but in a patent of creation.

FRANCIS, 4th earl. His lordship, who was b. 25 Dec. 1761, m. 19 July, 1810, Maria, 5th dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Wrexham, and afterwards of Rudge Hall, Salop; but dying s. p. in 1817, the peerage devolved upon his brother,

FREDERICK, 5th earl, b. 7 Feb. 1766; chancellor of the University of the Ionian Islands, and knight-grand-cross of the Ionian order; at whose decease *unm.* 14 Oct. 1827, the honours reverted to his cousin, the REV. FRANCIS NORTH, the present peer, (revert to Brownlow, 2nd son of the 1st earl.)

Creations—Baron, 27 Sept. 1663. Earl, 8 April, 1752.

Arms—Az., a lion, passant, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, ar.

Crest—A dragon's head, erased, sa., scaled, ducally gorged, and chained, or.

Supporters—Two dragons, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Mottoes—"La vertue est la seule noblesse;" and, "Animo et fide."

Seat—Waldershare Park, Kent.

GUILLAMORE.



GUILLAMORE, VISCOUNT, (Standish O'Grady,) of Cahir Guillamore, co. Limerick, and Baron O'Grady, of Rockbarton, in the peerage of Ireland; b. in 1766; m. in 1790, Katherine, 2nd dau. of the late John-Thomas Waller, Esq. of Castletown, in the co. of Limerick, and has had issue,

STANDISH, lieut.-col. in the army; m. 16 Dec. 1828, Gertrude-Jane, dau. of Hon. Berkeley Paget, and has issue,

Standish, b. 8 July, 1832.

A son, b. in 1835.

Katherine.

Gertrude.

Another daughter.

Waller, barrister-at-law, commissioner of the Insolvent Court in Ireland; m. 26 June, 1823, Grace-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massey, and has issue,

Standish.

Hugh.

Waller.

A son.

Everina.

Katherine.

Charlotte.

Another daughter.

James, in holy orders; d. *unm.* 7 May, 1829.

William, in holy orders; m. 7 Feb. 1837, Isabella Sabina, 4th dau. of Henry Hewitt, Esq. of Sidney Place, Cork.

Richard chief-examiner of the court of Exchequer in Ireland.

John, R.N.

Thomas, an officer in the army.

482

Maria, m. 13 Dec. 1814, to Hon. J.-P. Vereker.

Katherine, m. to Dudley Persse, Esq. of Roxburgh, co. Galway; and d. 11 Dec. 1829.

Isabella.

Henrietta, m. 27 June, 1838, to John de Montmorency, eldest son of Hervey de Montmorency, Esq. of Castle Morris, co. Kilkenny.

Julia.

This nobleman, who for several years presided as chief-baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, obtained his peerage by patent, dated 28 Jan. 1831.

Linragh.

The family of O'Grady boasts an equal antiquity and a common descent with that of O'Brien, from the ancient monarchs of Ireland. The immediate ancestor of Viscount Guillamore,

DARBY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, m. Faith, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Standish, Knt. of Bruff, co. Limerick, and of Sandon Cheyne, co. Surrey, a descendant of the Standishes of Lancashire, and left an eldest son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who m. Frances, dau. of John Anketel, Esq. of Farryb, co. Limerick, and left a son,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who m. 1st, in 1698, Catharine, dau. of Thady Quinn, Esq. of Adair, and had by her an only son,

THOMAS, of Kilballyowen, great-grandfather of GERALD DE COURCY O'GRADY, the present O'Grady of Kilballyowen, who m. in March, 1813, Anne, only child of William Wise, Esq. of Cork, and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 603.)

He m. 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Major-Gen. Patrick Alen,* of St. Wolstans, co. Kildare, and left by her three sons and two daus., viz.,

STANDISH, of whom presently.

James, ancestor of the O'GRADYS of Ballingarry.

Patrick, d. *unm.*

Lucy, m. to Matthew O'Hen, Esq. of Kilkeran.

Mary, m. to William Haly, Esq. of Ballyhaly.

The eldest son by the 2nd wife,

STANDISH O'GRADY, Esq., wedded Honora, dau. and heir of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Cahir Guillamore, and left issue,

John, high-sheriff of Limerick; who m. 1st, Miss Mary Roe, of Rockwell, co. Tipperary; and 2ndly, Charity, dau. of John Croker, Esq. of Rawlinstown, co. Limerick; but d. without male issue.

DARBY.

The 2nd son,

DARBY O'GRADY, Esq. of Mount Prospect, co. Limerick, high-sheriff in 1785, m. Mary, dau. of James Smyth, Esq.; and d. in 1804, leaving, with several daus.,

STANDISH, created Viscount Guillamore.

James.

A son, in holy orders.

A son, an officer in the army.

Hayes, capt. R.N.; m. Susan, dau. of James Finucane, Esq.

Darby, m. Miss George, dau. of Baron George, of the court of Exchequer in Ireland.

Carew-Smith.

Edward, assistant-barrister at Waterford.

William.

Creation—28 Jan. 1831.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and sa., three lions, passant, guardant, per pale, arg. and or, the centre lion charged on the side with a portcullis, az.

Crest—A horse's head, erased, arg., charged with a portcullis, az.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, per fesse, arg. and or, each charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, az.

Motto—Vulneratus non victus.

Seat—Rockbarton, co. Limerick.

* The ancient family of Alen, of St. Wolstans, is now represented by LIEUT.-COL. ALLEN, C.B. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 363.)

GUISE.



GUISE, SIR JOHN-WRIGHT, of Highnam, co. Gloucester; K.C.B., a lieutenant-gen. in the army; *b.* 20 July, 1777; *s.* as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his brother, 23 July, 1834; *m.* 12 Aug. 1815, Charlotte-Diana, youngest dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, and has issue,

WILLIAM-VERNON, *b.* 9 Aug. 1816.
Henry-John.
Francis-Edward.
Vernon-George.
John-Christopher.
Georgiana-Maria.
Jane-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The family of GYSE, or GUISE, originally of Normandy, settled in England at the time of the Conquest.

SIR WILLIAM DE GYSE obtained from his victorious chief, *Duke WILLIAM*, after the accession of that prince to the crown of England, several lordships in Bedfordshire, of which the estate and seat of ASLEY GUISE formed part. A descendant of SIR WILLIAM,

ANSELMUS DE GYSE, espoused, in HENRY II.'s time, Magotta, one of the daus. of the celebrated HUBERT DE BURGH, Earl of Kent, with whom he acquired the manor and royalty of ELMORE, near Gloucester, where the family flourished for a long subsequent period. From this Anselmus we pass to

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, K.B., living temp. HENRY VII., who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Ratsey, of Colmore, and had issue,

JOHN GUISE, Esq., who *m.* the dau. of Richard Pauncefort, Esq. of Hasfield, and left a son,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, Knt. of Elmore, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire in the 6th of JAMES I. He *m.* Miss Ken, eldest dau. and co-heir of Christopher Ken, Esq. of Ken, in Somersetshire, and had an only son,

WILLIAM GUISE, Esq. of Elmore, who was sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1647. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Dennis, Esq. of Pucklechurch, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, who succeeded at Elmore, and was created a BARONET in the 13th of CHARLES II. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Laurence Washington, Knt. of Garsden, Wilts, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Rachel Corcellis, the scion of a noble family of that name in Italy, by whom he had an only son and successor,

SIR JOHN GUISE, 2nd bart., M.P. for the co. of Gloucester, temp. CHARLES II. and WILLIAM III. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John-Grubham Howe, Esq. of Langnor, Notts, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Edward Blount, Esq. of Blagdon, Devonshire.

Rachel, *m.* to Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Bart. of Haigh, in Lancashire.

Sir John *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GUISE, 3rd bart., M.P. for the co. of Gloucester; who was *s.* in 1732 by his only child,

SIR JOHN GUISE, 4th bart. This gentleman was a col. in the guards, and M.P. for Alisbury. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, 5th bart.; who *d.* *a.p.* in 1782, when the baronetcy EXPIRED.

II. John, *m.* to Hester, dau. of Major Stratford.

III. William, *d. unm.*

IV. HENRY, of whom presently.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Horton, Esq. of Coomend.

VI. Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to Laurence Washington, Esq. of Garsden, Wilts, whose dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Robert, Earl Ferrers. Mrs. Washington espoused 2ndly, Sir William Pargiter, Knt. of Greetworth, Northamptonshire.

VII. Frances, *m.* to John Codrington, Esq. of Didmorton, in Gloucestershire.

The youngest son,

HENRY GUISE, Esq., who *m.* Philippa, sister of Sir Thomas Brydges, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GUISE, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Snell, Esq., and had a dau., Theodosia, *m.* to Denis Cooke, Esq. of Highnam, co. Gloucester, and a son and successor,

HENRY GUISE, Esq. of Upton St. Leonards, in the co. of Gloucester, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Cooke, Esq.; and dying in 1749, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. JOHN GUISE, Esq. of Highnam, co. Gloucester; *b.* in 1733, who, upon the failure of the elder branch of the family, and the extinction of the baronetcy vested therein, was created a BARONET, by letters patent, dated 10 Dec. 1783. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Wright, Esq., brother and heir of Sir Martin Wright, Knt., and had issue,

BERKELEY-WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN-WRIGHT, present baronet.

Powell-Colchester, *b.* 18 Dec. 1778; in holy orders; *m.* 13 Oct. 1808, Maria, dau. of Nathaniel Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, co. Gloucester, and has issue. His dau., Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 2 March, 1837, Thomas-Baskerville Mynors-Baskerville, Esq. of Clyrow Court, Radnorshire, and has a son and heir, *b.* in Jan. 1839.

Martin-George.

Maria.

Jane-Mary-Catherine, *m.* 27 July, 1807, to Edward Webb,

Esq.; and *d.* in 1814.

Sir John, who was lieutenant-col. of the Gloucestershire militia, *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR BERKELEY-WILLIAM, M.P. for Gloucester, who was *b.* 14 July, 1775; and *d.* 23 July, 1834, *unm.*, when the title devolved on his brother, SIR JOHN-WRIGHT, the present bart.

Creation—10 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Gu., seven lozenges, vair, three, three, and one; on a canton, or, a mullet, pierced, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan, rising, ppf.

Seat—Highnam Park, Gloucestershire.

GUNNING.



GUNNING, SIR ROBERT-HENRY, of Horton, co. Northampton; *b.* 26 Dec. 1795; *s.* as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his father, 7 April, 1823. Sir Robert represented in parliament, during the session of 1830, the borough of Northampton.

Lineage.

Of the Gunning family there were two branches, which possessed, about the era of the Reformation, considerable

estates in the cos. of Kent, Somerset, and Gloucester. The Kentish branch (of which was the Right Rev. Peter Gunning, Bishop of Ely, who *d. unm.* in 1684, and lies interred in the cathedral there) is now represented by GEORGE GUNNING, Esq., lieutenant. 1st dragoons; who *m.* Lady Staines, dau. and co-heir of Robert Tournay Bargrave, Esq. of Eastry Court, Kent.

RICHARD GUNNING, Esq., sprung from the Kentish family, settled in Ireland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES I., and was father of

JOHN GUNNING, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon, who *m.* Miss Malone, dau. of Edward Malone, Esq. of Castlecoote, and had two sons, viz.,

1. BARNABY, whose successor,
BRYAN GUNNING, Esq. of Castlecoote, co. Roscommon, left issue,

- 1 JOHN, of whom presently.

- 2 George.

- 3 Margaret, *m.* 1st, to John Edwards, Esq. of Dublin; 2ndly, to William Lister, Esq. of Athleague, Roscommonshire; 3rdly, to Capt. Francis Houston, of Ashgrove; and 4thly, to Theobald, Viscount Bourke, of Mayo. Her ladyship survived her last husband.

- 4 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Mitchell, Esq. of Huntingdonshire.

- 5 Mary, *m.* 1st, to — Kelly, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry Charles Caulfield.

Mr. Gunning was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN GUNNING, Esq. of Castlecoote; who *m.* in 1731, the Hon. Bridget Bourke, youngest dau. of Theobald, Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, and had issue,

- 1 John, a gen.-officer in the army, who distinguished himself at BUNKER'S HILL. He *m.* Miss Muddle, and left an only dau. and heir,
MISS GUNNING, who *m.* James Plunkett, Esq., a major in the army, and left, with other issue,

GUNNING PLUNKETT, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon.

- 2 MARY,* *m.* in 1752, to George - William, 6th Earl of Coventry, and her grandson is the present earl.

* Of this lady and her sisters, so well remembered as the beautiful MISSES GUNNING, the following account appears in the Gentleman's Magazine of January, 1834, given *certbatim et literatim* as written by the parish-clerk of Hemingford Grey, in Huntingdonshire, to James Madden, Esq. of Cole House, Fulham:—

"Sir,

"I take the Freedom, in wrighting to you, from an Information of Mr. Warrinton, that you would be Glad to have the account of my Townswoman the Notefied, the Famis, Beautifull Miss Gunnings, Born at Hemingford-Grey, tho they left the Parish before I had Knowledge Enough to Remember them, and I was Born in 32 (1732.) But I will give you the Best account I can, which I believe is Better than any man in the Country besides Myself, tho I have not the Birth Register for so long a Date, and since Dr. Dickens is dead, I dont know where it is, but the Best account I Can Give you is, Elizth. the Eldest, (a) married to his Grace the Duke of Hamilton, after his Decease, to the Duke of Argyle; the second, Mary, to the Viscount of Coventree; the third I never knew Rely to home, but I believe to some privett Gentleman. I Remember a many years ago at least 30, seeing her picture in a print Shop, (b) I believe in St. Paul's Church yard, as follows.

the youngest of these Beauties here we have in vuc, so like in person to the other two, ho Ever views her Features and her fame, will see at once that Gunning is her Name.

which is the Best account I Can Give you of them three;

(a) This is wrong; Elizabeth was the second daughter.

(b) The print alluded to is an *oral*, painted by *Volra*, and engraved by *Spooner*. Beneath is the name, "Miss Gunning," and a little lower the following lines:

"This youngest Grace, so like her sisters' Frame!
Her kindred Features tell from whence she came,
'Tis needless once to mention Gunning's name."

484

- 3 ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, to James, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon; and 2ndly, to Colonel John Campbell, who inherited the Dukedom of Argyll in 1776. This lady was created BARONESS HAMILTON.

- 4 Catherine, *m.* in 1769, to Robert Travis, Esq.

11. John.

The younger son,

JOHN GUNNING, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Maron, Esq. of the co. of Duhlin, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT GUNNING, Esq., who *m.* his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Edwards, Esq., and had issue,

1. ROBERT, his successor.

11. William, an officer in the army, who was distinguished at the taking at Guadaloupe, where he lost his life. He *m.* Miss Christie, of Stirling, and left two daughters,

- 1 Catherine, *m.* to William Campbell, Esq.

- 2 Margaret, *m.* to James Baird, Esq.

Mr. Gunning was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR ROBERT GUNNING, G.C.B. of Horton, co. Northampton, who, after residing at the courts of Berlin and St. Petersburg, as minister-plenipotentiary, was created a Baronet, 17 Oct. 1778. Sir Robert *m.* in 1767, Anne, dau. of Robert Sutton, Esq. of Scofton, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, his successor.

Charlotte, maid-of-honour to QUEEN CHARLOTTE, consort of GEORGE III.; *m.* 3 Jan. 1790, to the Hon. Stephen Digby, brother of Henry, 1st Earl Digby; and *d.* in May, 1794.

Barbara - Evelyn - Isabella, *m.* 15 Oct. 1795, to Major-Gen. Ross.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, 22 Sept. 1816, by his eldest son,

11. SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, *b.* Feb. 1763; *m.* 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Bradford, by whom (who *d.* 5 May, 1810) he had issue,

ROBERT-HENRY, present bart.

George-Orlando, *b.* 18 Dec. 1796; lieutenant. 10th hussars, killed at Waterloo.

Henry-John, in holy orders, rector of Wigan; *m.* 1827, Mary - Catherine, dau. of William - Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, late M.P. for the co. of Northampton, and has one son.

Orlando-George-Sutton, *b.* 12 May, 1799; capt. R.N.; *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., and has a daughter.

Spencer-Greswolde, *b.* 27 Oct. 1800; in holy orders.

John, *b.* 21 Dec. 1801; *m.* Jessie, dau. of the Rev. Mr.

Babington, and has three sons and four daus.

Octavius-William, a capt. in the army; *b.* 28 July, 1804.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir George, who represented at different periods the boroughs of Hastings, Wigan, and East Grinstead, *d.* 7 April, 1823.

but then there was two more, which perhaps you dont know any thing about, which I will Give you the True Mortalick Register off, from a black mavel which lies in our channel, as follows:

Sophia Gunning, the youngest of 4 Daughters, all Born at Hemingford, in Huntingdonshire, to John Gunning, Esq. Died an Infant, 1737.
Lissy Gunning, his 5 Daughter, Born in Ired.
Died Dec. 31, 1752. Aged 8 years 10m.

Suffer little Children and forbid them not to Come unto me, for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.—Matthew, 19. 14.

This, Sir, is the Truest and Best Information I Can Give, or you Can Get; and if this is of any use to you, I should be much obliged to you to let me have a line or two from you, that I may be satisfid that it was not in vain. And am, Sir, your most obedient and humble servant,

WM. CRISWELL.

Hemingford Grey,
August 14, 1796.

Creation—17 Oct. 1778.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, erm., between three doves, ar., as many crosses, formée, sa.

Crest—A pigeon, holding in the dexter paw a caduceus, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., collared, pily; sinister, a fox, ppr., collared as the dexter.

Motto—Imperio regit unus equo.

Seat—Horton, Northamptonshire.

HADDINGTON.



HADDINGTON, EARL OF, (Thomas Hamilton,) and Baron of Binning and Byres, in the peerage of Scotland; hereditary keeper of Holyrood Park; and a peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Melrose, of Tynninghame, co. Haddington; P.C.; *b.* 21 June, 1780; *m.* 23 Nov. 1802, Maria, only surviving child of George, 4th Earl of Macclesfield, but has no issue. His lordship *s.* as 9th earl, upon the demise of his father, 17 March, 1828; and obtained the Barony of the Empire, by patent of creation, dated in July, 1827. The earl was for a short period, in 1833-4, lord-lieutenant of Ireland.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Hamilton springing from

THOMAS HAMILTON, of Orchardfield, who acquired, in 1522, from John, Earl of Lennox, the Barony of Bathgate, co. Linlithgow; and in 1524 purchased the lands of Ballicrief, in the same shire. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HAMILTON, who fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, leaving two sons,

THOMAS.

John, a secular priest, who leaving Scotland on account of his religion, took up his abode at Paris, in 1573, and was appointed professor of philosophy in the college of Navarre. He became tutor to the Cardinal de Bourbon in 1576; and to Francis de Joyeuse, afterwards a cardinal, in 1578; and was chosen rector of the University of Paris in 1584. He was a zealous partisan of the league, and one of the council who offered the crown to PHILIP II. of Spain, in 1591. When HENRY IV. entered Paris, in 1594, Hamilton was arrested, but had liberty soon after to depart from Paris. He retired to Brussels, and in 1601, ventured to revisit his native country, after an absence of nearly 30 years. He found a temporary asylum at the castle of Lord Ogilvie; but in 1609 was arrested by a party of life-guards, and committed to the Tower of London, where he died.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, of Priestfield, had a charter of Balbyn, Drumcairn, and Priestfield, in the year 1597. He was admitted a lord of Session in 1607, but resigned his seat on the bench to his second son, the next year. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, of Trabroun, and had issue, (besides daus.,)

THOMAS, his successor.

Andrew, (Sir) of Redhouse, having *m.* Jean, dau. and

heir of John Laing, of that place. Sir Andrew *s.* his father as a LORD OF SESSION.

John, (Sir) of Magdalene, co. Linlithgow; an extraordinary LORD OF SESSION, and LORD-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

Patrick, under-secretary of state to his brother, the Earl of Haddington.

Alexander, general of artillery, who had a high command in the troops sent to the assistance of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden, under the 1st Duke of Hamilton.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, of Priestfield, *b.* in 1563, studied the law in France, was admitted advocate in 1587, and soon distinguishing himself at the bar, was appointed a LORD OF SESSION in 1592, by the title of LORD DRUMCAIRN. He was subsequently one of the commissioners of the Treasury of Exchequer called *Ocellarians*, and king's advocate. In 1604, he was nominated a commissioner by parliament to treat of a union with England. In 1612, he was received lord-clerk-register of Scotland; and in the same year, succeeded Sir Alexander Hay as secretary of state. He was elevated to the peerage, 30 Nov. 1613, as *Lord Binning and Byres*, was appointed lord-president of the court of Session in 1616, and created *EARL OF MELROSE*, 20 March, 1619. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Bothwick, Esq. of Newbyres, by whom he had an only dau., Christian, *m.* 1st, to John, Lord Lindsey, and 2ndly, to Robert, Lord Boyd. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Foulis, dau. of Sir James Foulis, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daus.; and 3rdly, Miss Ker, by whom he had no issue. His lordship, with the approbation of the crown, after the death of Sir John Ramsay, Viscount Haddington, changed the title of Earl of Melrose for that of *EARL OF HADDINGTON*, but with the precedence of the original patent. This nobleman acquired by the lucrative offices he enjoyed one of the largest fortunes of his time, which was considerably augmented by the discovery of valuable mines upon his estates. He *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; who *m.* 1st, Katherine, 4th dau. of John, Earl of Marr, by whom he had four sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, in 1640, Jane, 3rd dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, by whom he left one (posthumous) dau., Margaret, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Kintore. The Earl of Haddington having actively espoused the cause of the covenanters, was unfortunately blown up in the castle of Douglas, of which he was governor, 30 Aug. 1640, with several of his kindred and adherents, by the treachery of his page, one Paris, an English boy, who perished in the conflagration. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 3rd earl; who *m.* the celebrated and beautiful Henrietta de Coligny, eldest dau. of Gaspard, Comte de Coligny, and great-grandau. of the celebrated Admiral de Coligny, but *d.* in minority, *s.* p. 8 Feb. 1645. The countess *m.* 2ndly, Gaspard de Champagne, Comte de la Suze, a huguenot nobleman, from whom she got herself separated, and turned catholic, in order, said CHRISTINA, Queen of Sweden, that she might never more see him in this world or the next. She *d.* at Paris, 10 March, 1673. The earl was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* Christian, 2nd dau. of John, 15th Earl of Crawford and Lindsey, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to John Hope, Esq. of Hopetoun, who was lost with the Duke of York, in his passage to Scotland, 5 May, 1682, leaving issue,

Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun.

Helen, *m.* to Sir William Anstruther.

Susan, *m.* to Adam Cockburn, Esq. of Ormestoun.

His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th earl. His lordship *m.* in 1674, Margaret, eldest dau. of John, Duke of Rothes, lord-chancellor of Scotland, who, upon the demise of her father without male issue, in 1681, (when the dukedom ceased), became Countess of Rothes. To prevent the junction of the two earldoms, it was contracted, however, at the period of her

ladyship's nuptials with the Earl of Haddington, that the Earldom of Rothes should be inherited by the eldest son of the marriage, and the Earldom of Haddington by the second; in consequence of which contract, Lord Haddington was *s.* at his demise, in 1685, by his 2d son,

THOMAS, 6th earl, who obtained a charter of the Earldom of Haddington, 25 Feb. 1687, and was appointed also, by charter, 23 Jan. 1691, hereditary keeper of Holyrood Park. His lordship *m.* Helen, dau. of John Hope, Esq. of Hopetoun, and sister of the 1st Earl of Hopetoun, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, LORD BINNING, who, dying 13 Jan. 1733, left (with other issue) by his wife, Rachel, dau. and heir of George Baillie, Esq. of Jerviswood, co. Lanark, and of Erstein, co. Roxburgh,

1 THOMAS, who *s.* his grandfather.

- 2 George, who assumed the surname and arms of Baillie upon inheriting the large estates of his maternal grandfather; and marrying Miss Andrews, had issue,

George, of Jerviswood, *b.* 1763; who *m.* in 1801, Mary, youngest dau. of Sir James Pringle, and had issue,

George, *b.* in 1802; *m.* in 1824, Georgiana, dau. of Archdeacon Robert Markham, and has issue.

Charles, *b.* 3 Nov. 1804; *m.* Anne, dau. of Hugh, Lord Polwarth, and has issue. James-Pringle, *b.* 30 Jan. 1806; in the army. Robert, *b.* 25 June, 1807.

John, *b.* 23 Jan. 1810.

Thomas, *b.* 30 May, 1811.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Marquess of Breadalbane.

Grizel.

Georgiana, *m.* in 1835, to the Hon. H.-F.-H. Scott.

Charles, *b.* 27 Nov. 1764; in holy orders; *m.* 16 April, 1797, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Home; and *d.* 19 June, 1820, leaving issue,

George, (Sir) K.C.H., *b.* 4 Oct. 1798; a diplomatist.

Charles - John, *b.* 4 Jan. 1800; *m.* 23 Jan. 1821, Caroline, dau. of Willoughby, 4th Earl of Abingdon, and has issue.

William-Alexander, capt. R.N.; *b.* 1803; *m.* 17 May, 1835, Lady Harriet Hamilton, sister to the Marquess of Abercorn, and has issue.

Ker, *b.* in 1804.

Thomas, *b.* in 1805.

Gerard, *b.* 17 March, 1808; *m.* in 1833, Augusta, 4th dau. of the late Colonel H.-A. Morshed.

Cospatriek.

Eleanor, *m.* in 1833, to the Hon. William-Hugh Scott.

Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* to Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour; and *d.* in 1822.

Clementina.

- 3 Charles, lieut. - col., and governor of Blackness Castle; who *d.* 28 Sept. 1806.

- 4 Grizel, *m.* to Philip, 2nd Earl Stanhope.

5 Rachel, *d.* *unn.*

11. John, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1772, leaving issue,

- 1 Margaret, *m.* to Sir George Home, Bart. of Blackadder.

- 2 Catherine, *m.* to Sholto-Charles, late Earl of Mor-ton.

- 3 Helen, *m.* to Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk.

- 4 Mary, *m.* to Sir George Halkett, Bart.

111. Margaret, *d.* *unn.*

- 1V. Christian, *m.* to Sir James Dalrymple, Bart.

The earl *d.* 28 Nov. 1735, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 7th earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1750, Mary, widow of a gentleman named Lloyd, and dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Redgrave, co. Suffolk, by whom he had a son, CHARLES; and 2ndly, 6 March, 1786, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Gascoigne, Knt., by whom (who wedded 2ndly, James Dalrymple, Esq.) he had an only dau., who *d.* in infancy. The earl *d.* 19 May, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 8th earl; *b.* 5 July, 1753; *m.* 30 April, 1779, Sophia, dau. of John, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom (who *d.*

486

8 March, 1813) he left at his decease, 17 March, 1828, an only son,

THOMAS, present earl.

The earl was lord-lieutenant of the co. of Haddington, and one of the representative peers for Scotland.

Creations—Baron, 30 Nov. 1613; Earl, 28 March, 1619—in Scotland. Baron, (U.K.) July, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., on a chevron, between three cinquefoils, ar., a buckle, az., between two spots of ermine, all within a bordure, or, charged with eight thistles, ppr., for HAMILTON OF BYRES; second and third, ar., a fesse, wavy, between three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr., for the title of MELROSE.

Crest—Two dexter hands, conjoined fessewise, issuing from clouds, and holding between them a branch of laurel, erect, all ppr.

Supporters—Two talbots, ar., collared, gu.

Motto—*Præsto et persisto.*

Seats—Tynninghame Castle, Haddingtonshire; and Lepnol House, Berwickshire.

HAGGERSTON.



whom (who *d.* 26 October, 1823) he has issue,

Marianne-Sarah, *m.* 10 Sept. 1834, to David Majoribanks, Esq., and that gentleman assumed, in consequence, the surname of Robertson.

Margaret.

Winnifred.

Emma.

Charlotte.

Lineage.

Of this ancient family we find William and Richard Haggerston witness to a donation, in 1190; John de Haggerston, one of the Scottish barons who swore fealty to King EDWARD, in 1296; Robert de Haggerston, a witness to a donation to the Abbey of Culter, in 1468; and Thomas Haggerston, Knt., travelling tutor, or governor, to Prince Alexander Stuart, son of KING JAMES IV.

I. THOMAS HAGGERSTON, Esq. of Haggerston Castle, commanding-officer of a regiment in the service of KING CHARLES I., was created a Baronet, 15 Aug. 1643. Sir Thomas *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Henry Baunster, Esq. of Bank, co. Lancaster, by whom he had three sons and four daus.,

Ellen, *m.* to Sir William Selby, Knt. of Biddleston.

Anne, *m.* to William Blundell, Esq. of Crosby.

Margaret, *m.* to William Hodson, Esq. of Hepburn.

Alice, who *d.* *unn.*

The second and only surviving son,

II. SIR THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, Knt. of Corby Castle, by whom he had nine sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Carnaby, but had no issue. Sir Thomas's eldest son, Thomas, fell in the service of KING JAMES II. in Ireland; the third, fourth, and fifth sons took orders in the church of Rome, (the family still adheres to the Roman-catholic religion); while the second son, William, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Constable, Bart., and dying before his father, left, beside three daus., of whom the third, Anne, *m.* Bryan Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, a son,

III. SIR CARNABY, who *s.* to the title upon the demise of his grandfather, Sir Thomas. This gentleman *m.*

HAL

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. WILLIAM HAGGERSTON-CONSTABLE, of Everingham, who m. Lady Winifred Maxwell, only surviving dau. and heir of John, Lord Maxwell, (who assumed the title of Earl of Nithsdale, at the decease of his father, the attainted Lord Nithsdale, in 1744, and inherited the estates, the attainder affecting the life-interest of the attainted lord only.) Mr. Haggerston-Constable had issue,

1 MARMADUKE-WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Esq. of Everingham and Carlarverock; d. in 1819, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Esq. of Everingham and Carlarverock. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 337.)

2 William, who assumed the surname of MIDDLETON; m. Clara-Louisa, only dau. of William Grace, Esq., and has issue.

3 Charles, who assumed the surname and arms of STANLEY. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, sister and heir of Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Hooton; and 2ndly, Mrs. Macdonald, by whom he had issue.

4 Mary, m. to John-Webb Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, Surrey.

5 Theresa.

III. Edward, of Ullingham, d. in 1804.

IV. Mary, d. unm. 13 Jan. 1829.

V. Anne, m. to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, in Lancashire.

Sir Carnaby d. in 1756, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1754, Mary, dau. of George Silvertop, Esq. of Münsteracres, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

I. CARNABY, his successor.

II. THOMAS, who m. Winifred, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq.; and d. in 1829, leaving,

1 THOMAS, present bart.

2 Edward.

3 William, d. unm. 1817.

4 John, in the army.

5 George.

6 Mary, m. in 1829, to H.-S. Stephens, Esq.

7 Frances-Emily, m. to Henry-John-William Collingwood, Esq. of Lillingston Tower.

8 Winifred.

III. Edward.

IV. Mary.

V. Bridget.

Sir Thomas d. 1 NOV. 1777, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR CARNABY, who m. Frances, dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq. and grandau. of Sir John Smythe, Bart. of Eshe, co. Durham, by whom he had an only dau.,

Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, co. Chester.

Sir Carnaby d. 3 Dec. 1831. He was one of the heirs to the Barony of Umfravill, now in abeyance. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.)

Creation—15 Aug. 1643.

Arms—Az., on a bend, cottised, ar., three billets, sa.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ar.

Seat—Ellingham, Northumberland.

HALFORD.



HALFORD, SIR HENRY, of Wistow-Hall, county Leicestershire; born 2 October, 1766; married 31 March, 1796, Elizabeth-Barbara, 3rd daughter of John, Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, and has issue,

HAL

HENRY, b. in 1798; M.P. for South Leicestershire; m. his cousin, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Mr. Justice Vaughan, of the court of Common Pleas, and has issue.

Louisa, m. in 1819, to Frederick Coventry, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. John Coventry, and nephew of George, 7th Earl of Coventry.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Vaughan, assumed in place thereof, and the armorial bearings of Vaughan, the surname and arms of "HALFORD" upon inheriting the estates of Sir Charles Halford, Bart., at the decease of his widow, Lady Denbigh, 2 Oct. 1814.* Sir Henry had previously attained the highest reputation in the practice of medicine, and having been appointed physician-extraordinary to his majesty Geo. III., was created a Baronet, 27 Sept. 1809.

Lineage.

JAMES VAUGHAN, of Leicester, M.D., m. Hester, 2nd dau. of Alderman John Smalley, of the same place, grandau. of Sir Richard Halford, Bart., and cousin of the last bart. of that family, Sir Charles Halford, who d. in 1780, (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.) and had issue, *

HENRY, created a Baronet as above.

John, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas; who m. 1st, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Henry, Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, who d. in 1813, leaving issue; and 2ndly, in 1823, Louisa, Baroness-Dowager St. John, of Bletsoe. Peter, in holy orders, D.D., dean of Chester; d. 1826.

Charles, (Sir) envoy-extraordinary to the United States. Edward.

Almerina-Selina, m. to the Rev. Dr. Hughes, president of Jesus College, Oxford.

Creation—27 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Ar., a greyhound, passant, sa.; on a chief, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or. By royal warrant of augmentation, in 1827, a rose, ar., was substituted for the centre of fleurs-de-lis; and as further augmentation, on a canton, erm., a staff entwined with a serpent, ppr., and ensigned by a coronet composed of crosses-pattée and fleurs-de-lis.

Crests—First, (of augmentation,) a staff entwined by a serpent, ppr., and ensigned by a coronet composed of crosses-pattée and fleurs-de-lis; second, a greyhound's head, couped at the neck, sa., collared, or.

Motto—Mutas Inglorias arte.

Seat—Wistow Hall, Leicestershire.

HALKET.



HALKET, SIR PETER, of Pittfirran, co. Fife; vice-admiral of the red, G.C.H.; s. as 6th bart., at the decease of his brother, 26 Jan. 1837; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Todd, Esq., and has a son and heir,

JOHN, commander, R.N.; who m. Amelia, dau. of Col. Conway, and has issue,

* The estates Sir Charles bequeathed, after the demise of his widow, Sarah, Lady Halford, who subsequently married Basil, 6th Earl of Denbigh, to his cousin, Dr. Vaughan.

Lineage.

DAVID DE HALKET was proprietor of the lands of Balingal, in Fife, under KING DAVID BRUCE. His grandson, DAVID DE HALKET, was designed of Pitfirran in a charter of 1437; his direct descendant,

PATRICK HALKET, of Pitfirran, *m.* Marjory, dau. of Ogilvy, of Balfour; and *d.* in June, 1573, leaving issue,

GEORGE HALKET, of Pitfirran, who, by Isabel, dau. of Sir Patrick Hepburn, of Wauington, left (with a dau., *m.* to Sir Mungo Murray, of Craigie) three sons,

ROBERT, his successor.

John, progenitor of the Halketts in Holland, now represented by CHARLES CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq. of Hall Hill, and Dumbarnie, Fifeshire. From this branch also derive Major-Gen. Frederick Halkett, who left two sons, SIR COLIN HALKET, K.C.B., and Gen. Hugh Halkett, of the Hanoverian service.

Patrick, progenitor of the Halkets in England.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT HALKET, of Pitfirran, was knighted by JAMES VI., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR JAMES HALKET, Knt. of Pitfirran, who was returned to parliament for the co. Fife in 1649. He *m.* 1st, Miss Montgomery, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, of Skelmorley, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Thomas Murray, provost of Eton and preceptor to CHARLES I., by whom he had no issue. Sir James was *s.* at his decease by his son,

CHARLES HALKET, Esq. of Pitfirran, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 23 Jan. 1662. This gentleman was a member of the convention formed by the Scottish parliament at the Revolution, and afterwards one of the commissioners appointed to treat regarding the union with England. Sir Charles *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Patrick Murray, Knt. of Pitdenis, by whom he had one son and six daus.; and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR JAMES; at whose decease, in 1705, without issue, the baronetcy ceased, but the estates devolved upon his eldest sister,

JANET HALKET, of Pitfirran, who had married

I. SIR PETER WEDDERBURN, of Gosford, *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, so created in 1697, (eldest son of Sir Peter Wedderburne, a lord of Session, as Lord Gosford, who was second son to James Wedderburne, of Blackness,) which Sir Peter assuming, in consequence of his marriage, the surname of Halket only, for himself and his eldest son, became Sir Peter Halket, of Pitfirran. The issue of this union were four sons and three daus., of whom were

PETER, his successor.

Charles Wedderburne, of Gosford, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Wardlaw, Bart., and left, with other issue,

JOHN, who *s.* as 4th bart.

Sir Peter *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER HALKET, who had entered the army, represented Dumfermline in parliament in 1734, and was lieutenant-col. of Lee's regiment at the battle of Gladsnuir, where Sir John Cope was defeated, in 1745. Sir Peter was taken prisoner by the chevalier's troops, and dismissed on his parole; and was one of the five officers (the others being the Hon. Mr. Ross, Capt. Lucy Scott, and Lieuts. Farquharson and Cumming) who refused, in Feb. 1746, to rejoin their regiments on the Duke of Cumberland's command and threat of forfeiting their commissions. Their reply, "that his royal highness was master of their commissions, but not of their honour," was approved by government; and Sir Peter, in 1754, embarked for America, in command of the 44th regt. He fell, with his youngest son, James, in Gen. Braddock's defeat by the Indians, 9 July, 1755. By the Lady Amelia Stewart, second dau. of Francis, 8th Earl of Moray, he had three sons: PETER, his successor; Francis, major in the Black Watch, *d. unm.* in 1760; and James, lieutenant 44th regt., who fell as stated above. Sir Peter was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR PETER, who dying *unm.* in 1779, was *s.* by his first-cousin,

IV. SIR JOHN WEDDERBURN, of Gosford, (refer to issue of 1st bart.) who, in consequence, assumed the surname of Halket, (Gosford devolving to a younger brother, whose dau. and heir sold it, in 1781, to an accountant, who disposed of it to the Earl of Wemyss.) Sir John *m.* 1st, in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Fletcher, Esq. of Saltoun, one of the senators of the College of Justice, lord-justice-clerk, and keeper of his majesty's signet in Scotland; by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* the Marquess Lally Tolendal, peer of France, by whom (who *d.* in 1836) she had a dau., *m.* to Henry Raymond, Count D'Aux de Lescont. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, by whom he had,

CHARLES, late bart.

PETER, vice-admiral of the red, created grand-cross of the Guelphic order in 1832, present bart.

John, late governor of the Bahama, and first-commissioner for West India accounts; *m.* in 1815, Lady Katherine Douglas, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and has issue.

Alexander, lieutenant-gen., *m.* Miss Sprowel, and has issue.

Margaret.

Charlotte, *m.* Gen. Pringle.

Helen.

He *d.* 7 Aug. 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR CHARLES; at whose decease *s. p.* 26 Jan. 1837, the title devolved on his brother.

Creation—1697.

Arms—Sa, three piles, conjoined in base, ar., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, or.

Crest—A falcon's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two falcons, ppr., jessed and belted, or.

Mottos—Over the crest, Fides sufficit; under the arms, Honeste vivo.

Seat—Pitfirran, Fifeshire.

H A L L.



JAMES.

Douglas.

Basil-Francis.

Henry-John.

Julian-Hamilton.

Anna, deceased.

HALL, SIR JOHN, of Dunglass, co. Haddington; succeeded as 5th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 23 June, 1832; married 23 Jan. 1823, Julia, dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, N.B., and has had issue,

Lineage.

ROBERT HALL, Esq. of Dunglass, *m.* Joanna, dau. of Andrew Wardlaw, Esq. of Torrie, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT HALL, Esq., who *m.* Helen, dau. of David Crichton, Esq. of Longtown, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. JOHN HALL, Esq. of Dunglass, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 8 Oct. 1687. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Patrick Hume, 8th Baron of Polworth, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Fleming, Esq. of Kilconber, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Hume, dau. of the Earl of Marchmont; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of

HAL

Sir John Pringle, Bart. of Stichell; dying in 1742, he left issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William.

Isabella.

Katherine, m. to William Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour.

The elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, was one of the grand-jury for the trial of the rebels at Edinburgh, in 1748. He m. Magdalen, dau. of Sir Robert Pringle, Bart. of Stichell, and was s. at his decease, 3 July, 1776, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, M.P. for St. Michael's, president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and author of various works of architecture and the sciences; m. Lady Helen Douglass, 2nd dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Basil, capt. R.N., author of various works; m. 1825, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hunter, late consul-gen. in Spain, and has issue.

JAMES.

Magdalen, m. 1st, 1815, to Sir William Delancy, quarter-master-gen. to the army at Waterloo, where he lost his life; and 2ndly, 1819, to Henry Harvey, Esq.; and d. 1822, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, m. 1824, to the Rev. G.-P. Boileau Pollen, and has issue.

Katherine, m. to Sir James Russell, K.C.B. of Ashysteel, N.B., and has issue.

Creation—8 Oct. 1667.

Arms—AZ., a chev., ar., between three cranes' heads, erased at the necks, or.

Crest—A crane, or, standing upon a mount, vert, holding in the dexter foot a stone, ppr.

Motto—Dat cura quietem.

Seat—Dunglass, near Dunbar.

HALL.



HALL, SIR BENJAMIN, of Llanover Court and Abercarn, in the co. of Monmouth, M.P. for Marylebone, having sat in the three previous parliaments for Monmouth; b. 8 Nov. 1802; m. 4 Dec. 1823, Augusta, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Waddington, Esq. of Llanover, in the co. of Monmouth, by

Georgina-Mary-Ann, his wife, dau. of John Port, Esq. of Ilam, in the co. of Derby, by Mary, only dau. of John D'Ewes, Esq. of Wellesbourne, and Anne, his wife, dau. of Col. Bernard Granville, younger brother of George, Lord Lansdowne, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii.,) and has had issue,

BENJAMIN-HANBURY-STUART, b. 9 Jan. 1826.

Benjamin-Caradoc-Trevor-Francia-Zacchia, b. in Rome, 1830; d. in London, 1835.

Augusta-Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Sir Benjamin was created a Baronet, July, 1838.

Lineage.

This family resided for many generations in Pembroke-shire.

BENJAMIN HALL, D.D., chancellor of the diocese of Llandaff, b. July, 1742, m. Elizabeth, sister of Henry Grant, Esq. of Gnoil Castle, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

BENJAMIN, his heir.

Ileury, d. s. p.

489

HAM

Dr. Hall d. 25 Feb. 1825, and was s. by his son,

BENJAMIN HALL, Esq. of Abercarn, co. Monmouth, and Hensol Castle, co. Glamorgan, b. 29 Sept. 1778; M.P. in several parliaments for Totness and Westbury, and for some years previous to his death for the co. of Glamorgan. At his decease, a splendid marble monument was erected to his memory in Llandaff Cathedral, with the following inscription:—

"In a vault near this place are deposited the remains of Benjamin Hall, Esq. of Hensol Castle, Member of Parliament for this County, who died xxxi July, MDCCCXVII, aged xxxix. To record the high sense they entertained of his industry, talent, and integrity, and as a tribute due to the man whose life was sacrificed to the zealous discharge of his public duties, this monument was erected by a considerable body of the nobility, clergy, gentry, and freeholders of the county of Glamorgan."

Mr. Hall m. 16 Dec. 1801, Charlotte, dau. of William Crawshaw, of Cyfarthfa, co. Glamorgan, by whom (who m. 2ndly, J. Hawkins, Esq. of Court Herbert, co. Glamorgan) he had issue,

BENJAMIN, present bart.

Richard-Crawshaw, m. and has issue.

Henry, d. young.

Henry-Grant, d. young.

Charles-Rankin, in holy orders; m. Harriette, dau. of J.

Baker, Esq. and has issue.

William-Thomas, (posthumous) in the army.

Charlotte, m. Jenkin-Davies Berrington, Esq. of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.

Arms—Party per pale, arg. and or, on a chev., between three talbots' heads, erased, their necks encircled with mural crowns, three hawks' lures, ppr.

Crest—A griffin's head, or, with a hawk's lure, ppr., in its mouth, and a palm branch, vert, behind.

Motto—Turpiter desperatur.

Seats—Llanover, and Abercarn, co. Monmouth.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, DUKE OF, (Alexander-Hamilton-Douglas, F.R.S. and S.A.,) Marquess of Hamilton, co. Lanark, Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, Earl of Angus, Arran, and Lanark, Lord of Macanshire, Polmont, Abernethy, Aberbrothock, in the peerage of Scotland; Duke of Brandon, co. Suffolk, and Baron of Dutton, co. Chester, in the peerage of England; premier peer of Scotland; lord-lieut. of Lanarkshire, hereditary keeper of Holyrood-House, and col. of the Lanarkshire militia; b. 3 Oct. 1767; m. 26 April, 1810, Susan-Euphemia, 2nd dau. of William Beckford, Esq., late of Fonthill Abbey, co. Wilts, (for details of the Beckford family, see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*,) by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-ALEXANDER-ANTHONY-ARCHIBALD, Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, grand-master to the Freemasons of Scotland, b. 18 Feb. 1811.

Susan-Catherine-Harriet, m. 27 Nov. 1832, to Henry,

3 R

Earl of Lincoln, eldest son of the Duke of New-castle.

His grace s. as 10th duke and 12th marquess, 16 Feb. 1816.

Lineage.

This family is said to be descended from Sir William de Hameldon, one of the younger sons of Robert de Belomont, 3rd Earl of Leicester, which Sir William de Hameldon's son, Sir GILBERT HAMILTON, having expressed himself at the court of EDWARD II. in admiration of KING ROBERT BRUCE, received a blow from John de Spencer, which led the following day to a encounter, wherein Spencer fell; and Hamilton sought security in Scotland, about the year 1323. Being closely pursued, however, in his flight, he and his servant changed clothes with two woodcutters, and taking their saws, were in the act of cutting through an oak-tree when his pursuers passed by. Perceiving his servant notice them, Sir Gilbert hastily cried out to him, "*Through!*" which word, with the oak, and saw through it, he took for his crest, in commemoration of his deliverance. This detail is, however, liable to many objections. Sir William Dugdale, in his account of the Earls of Leicester, is totally silent as to the descent of the Hamiltons from Robert, 3rd earl. That nobleman, according to Sir William, had three sons,

Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester.

Roger, Bishop of St. Andrew's, and chancellor of Scotland; d. 1302.

William, a leper, founder of the hospital of St. Leonard, at Leicester.

That this last William pre-deceased his eldest brother without issue is evident from the circumstance of the great inheritance of the Earls of Leicester devolving, on the death of the 4th Earl, in 1294, upon his sisters, and Simon de Montfort, the husband of the eldest, having, in her right, the title of Earl of Leicester. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

WILLIAM DE HAMILTON occurs frequently in Rymer's "*Fœdera*" from 1274 to 1306, being employed by EDWARD I. in various negotiations and transactions of importance. He was appointed dean of York in 1298, and HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, 16 Jan. 1305. This is the first of the name noticed in the "*Fœdera*;" it appears somewhat earlier, however, in Scotland;

GILBERT DE HAMILTON being on record in the Chancery of Paisley in 1272. The younger son of this Gilbert, John, was ancestor of the Earls of Haddington; the elder,

SIR WALTER DE HAMILTON, swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1292 and 1294. Attaching himself to KING ROBERT, he had divers grants of lands; amongst others, the Barony of Kenel (Kinnell) and Cadyow (now Hamilton), in the sheriffdom of Lanark. From this Sir Walter lineally descended.

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Cadyow, who m. Janet, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander de Levingstoun, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Alexander, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Silverton Hill, Barts.

He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Cadyow, who was created a Lord of Parliament, by royal charter, 28 June, 1445, as *Lord Hamilton*. This nobleman obtained a grant, dated 1 July, 1455, of the office of sheriff of the co. Lanark; and subsequently, grants of extensive territorial possessions. He m. 1st, Lady Euphemia Graham, eldest dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathern, Dowager of Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, m. to David, 4th Earl of Crawford. Lord Hamilton m. 2ndly, in 1474, Mary, eldest dau. of JAMES II., and relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran; and dying in 1479, was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd lord; who obtained a charter of the lands

and *Earldom of Arran*, dated 10 Aug. 1503, to himself and his heirs male, in failure of which, to revert to the crown. This nobleman, who took a prominent part in the affairs of Scotland, was constituted lieut.-gen. of the kingdom, warden of the marches, and one of the lords of regency, in 1517. And on the forfeiture of the Earl of Angus, he obtained the Lordship of Bothwell. His lordship m. 1st, Beatrix, dau. of John, Lord Drummond, and by her had an only dau.,

Margaret, m. to Andrew Stewart, Lord Evandale and Ochiltree.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Alexander, Lord Hume, lord-high-chancellor of Scotland; from whom being divorced, he m. 3rdly, Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Crick, in Fifeshire, comptroller, temp. JAMES VI., and widow of Sir Robert Livingston, of Easter Weems. By this lady he had,

JAMES, his successor.

Helen, m. to Archibald, Earl of Argyll.

Jane, m. to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn.

The earl d. in 1530, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 2nd earl. This nobleman, upon the death of JAMES V., in 1542, was unanimously chosen REGENT of Scotland, by the nobles assembled for that purpose, the public voice applauding their choice; the next year he was declared by parliament *HEIR PRESUMPTIVE* to the crown, appointed guardian to QUEEN MARY, and governor of the realm during her majesty's minority. In 1548, his lordship was invested with the French order of St. Michael, and made in 1549, by HENRY II. of France, DUKE OF CHATELHERAULT, in *Poitou*.* He m. Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

* The regent was gratified by the Dukedom of Chatelherault, conferred upon him by the French king, with a considerable pension, in order to induce him to consent to the projected match between MARY, the infant Queen of Scotland, and the DAUPHIN of France.—*Sir Walter Scott*.

DUCHY OF CHATELHERAULT.

The town of Chatelraud, in Poitou, conferred the title of viscount only until the reign of FRANCIS I., when that monarch, having joined unto it several other lordships, erected the whole, about 1514, into a *DUCHE PAIRIE*, in favour of Francis de Bourbon, Viscount of Chatelraud, 2nd son of Gilbert de Bourbon, Comte de Montpensier, and de Claire de Gonzague. This prince dying the next year, without issue, was succeeded in the Duchy of Chatelraud by his brother, CHARLES, DUKE DE BOURBON, constable of France, upon whose death, (the constable was slain before Rome, 6 May, 1527,) and the confiscation of his possessions, the Duchy of Chatelraud was granted to CHARLES OF FRANCE, Duke de Angoulême, 3rd son of FRANCIS I. On the death of this prince *nam*, in 1545, the Duchy of Chatelraud was reunited to the crown, and the peerage became extinct. In three years afterwards, 1548, HENRY II. conferred the duchy, without a peerage, upon James Hamilton, 2nd Earl of Arran, then regent of Scotland, who became Duke of Chatelraud, but his lordship having eventually surrendered the dignity to the French king, no member of the Hamilton family subsequently enjoyed the title. In 1563, CHARLES IX. conferred the Duchy of Chatelraud upon Diane, dau. of HENRY II., King of France, and wife of Francis de Montmerancy, marshal of France, with whom HENRY III. made an exchange, giving the Duchy of Angoulême and the county of Ponthieu for the Duchy of Chatelraud, which he then conferred upon Francis de Bourbon, Duke of Montpensier. His son Henry, Duke of Montpensier and Chatelraud, left an only dau. and heiress, MARY DE BOURBON, Duchess of Montpensier and Chatelraud, who m. in 1626, GASTON-JEAN BAPTIST, of France, Duke of Orleans, and left an only dau. and heiress,

ANNE-MARIE-LOUISE, of Orleans, Duchess of Montpensier and Chatelraud, who by her last will and testament, dated 27 Feb. 1685, bequeathed all her possessions to her cousin-german, PHILIP, of France, DUKE OF ORLEANS, and thus the Duchies of Montpensier and Chatelraud became vested in the line of Orleans.

David, *d. unm.*

Claude, ancestor of the Marquess of Abercorn.

Margaret, *m.* to Alexander, Lord Gordon, son and heir of George, Earl of Huntly, *sans issue*; and after his death, to James, Lord Fleming.

Anne, *m.* to George, Earl of Huntly, lord-high-chancellor of Scotland.

Jane, *m.* Hugh, 3rd Earl of Eglington.

His lordship *d.* 22 Jan. 1575,* when the Earldom of Arran (the Dukedom of Chateherault having been surrendered to the crown of France) passed to his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman, upon the arrival of QUEEN MARY, in 1561, openly aspired to her hand, but opposing the queen's free exercise of her religion, and entering a protestation against it, his lordship entirely forfeited her favour. His love, however, inflamed by disappointment, and his impatience exasperated by neglect, gradually preyed upon his reason, and after many extravagancies, broke out at last in ungovernable frenzy. He was, in consequence, declared to be in a state of insanity by the cognition of an inquest passed on a brief directed out of the court of Chancery, and the estates of his deceased father devolved upon his brother,

LORD JOHN HAMILTON, who, with his younger brother, Claude, was banished from Scotland in 1579; but returned in 1585, the act of forfeiture which had been passed being annulled, and was elevated to the peerage, 17 April, 1599, as *Marquess of Hamilton*. This nobleman remained steadfast in his allegiance to the unhappy Queen MARY; and so conscious was the unfortunate princess of his fidelity, that one of her latest acts was to transmit to him a ring (which is still treasured in the family) through the medium of an attendant. His lordship *m.* Margaret, only dau. of John, 8th Lord Glamis; and dying 12 April, 1604, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd marquess, K.G.; who upon the demise of his uncle, James (already mentioned as insane), Earl of Arran, in 1609, inherited that nobleman's honours. His lordship obtained an English peerage, 16 June, 1610, by the titles of *Baron of Ennerdale, in Cumberland, and Earl of Cambridge*, and was installed a knight of the Garter, at Windsor, 7 July, 1623. He *m.* Lady Anne Cunningham, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Anne, *m.* to Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglington.

Margaret, *m.* to John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay.

Mary, *m.* to James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry.

He *d.* 2 March, 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd marquess, K.G.; who was created, 17 June, 1603, *Marquess of Clydesdale*; and on 12 April, 1643, *Duke of Hamilton*, to him, and the heirs male of his body; and in default thereof, to his brother, William, Earl of Lanark, and his male issue; and in default of such issue, to the eldest daughter of the said James, Duke of Hamilton, and her male issue; and in default of such issue, to the heirs whatsoever of the said James's body. His grace espousing warmly and actively the cause of his

royal master, CHARLES I., was defeated and taken prisoner at the battle of Preston, and suffered decapitation in Old Palace Yard, 9 March, 1649. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Denbigh, by whom he had four sons, all of whom *d.* in infancy, and two daus.: ANNE, of whom presently; and Susanna, who *m.* John, Earl of Cassilis. His grace was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th marquess and 2nd duke; who had himself been elevated to the peerage, 31 March, 1639, as *Lord Macanishire and Polmount, and Earl of Lanark*. His grace *m.* in 1638, Lady Elizabeth Maxwell, dau. and co-heir of James, Earl of Dirleton, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy, and five daus.; viz.,

Anne, *m.* to Robert, 3rd Earl of Southesk.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to James, Lord Kilmaurs; and 2ndly, to Sir David Cunningham, of Robertsonland.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Alexander, 2nd Earl of Calender; 2ndly, to Sir James Livingston; and 3rdly, to James, 3rd Earl of Findlater.

Margaret, *m.* to William Blair, of Blair.

The duke received a mortal wound in the service of CHARLES II. at the unfortunate battle of Worcester; and by CROMWELL's Act of Grace, passed in 1654, he was excepted from all benefit thereof, and his estates forfeited, reserving out of them £400 a-year for his duchess for life, and after her death, £100 a-year each to his four daus., and their heirs for ever. His grace's own honours fell under the attainder, and his English dignities expired, while the Dukedom of Hamilton, in virtue of the patent of 1643, devolved upon (the eldest dau. of James, the 1st duke) his niece,

LADY ANNE HAMILTON, as Duchess of Hamilton, who married

LORD WILLIAM DOUGLAS, eldest son of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Gordon, 3rd dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly, and obtained, by petition, for her husband, in 1660, the title of Duke of Hamilton for life. His grace had been previously elevated to the peerage as *Earl of Selkirk*, (see that dignity.) The issue of this marriage were,

I. JAMES, 4th duke.

II. WILLIAM, *d. s. p.*

III. Charles, who upon his father's resignation was created Earl of Selkirk.

IV. John, created Earl of Rugien, and *s.* his brother in the Earldom of Selkirk.

V. George, created Earl of Orkney.

VI. Basil, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir David Dunbar, Bart.

VII. Archibald, an admiral, governor of Greenwich Hospital, and governor of Jamaica; who *d.* 5 April, 1754, leaving issue by his wife, Jane, dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn,

1 Charles, who *m.* Mary-Catherine, dau. of Colonel Dufresne; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1751, leaving an only dau., Mary, *m.* to John Dickinson, Esq.

2 Frederick, in holy orders, vicar of Wellingborough, co. Northampton.

3 Archibald, accidentally drowned, 30 May, 1744.

4 William, (Sir) K.B., ambassador at Naples; *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.* in 1803.

5 Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis, 8th Lord Brooke.

6 Jane, *m.* to Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart.

VIII. Catherine, *m.* to John, 1st Duke of Atholl.

IX. Susanna, *m.* to John, 2nd Earl of Dundonald.

X. Margaret, *m.* to James Maule, Earl of Panmure.

The duke *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, Earl of Arran, who (upon the duchess a few years afterwards surrendering her honours) became then, by patent, dated 10 Aug. 1698, Duke of Hamilton, &c., with the precedence of the original creation, 12 April, 1643, in the same manner as if he had regularly inherited. His grace was installed a knight of the Garter, and created an English peer, 11 Sept. 1711, as *Baron of Dutton, co. Chester, and Duke of Brandon, co. Suffolk*; but upon applying for his seat in the House of Lords, it was objected that, by the 23rd article of the Union, "no peer of Scotland could, after the Union, be created a peer of England;" and the House of Lords so resolved, after a

* Of this nobleman, so conspicuous in Scottish history, Robertson gives the following character:—

"He was in almost everything the reverse of Cardinal Beaton; he was neither infected with ambition, nor inclined to cruelty. The love of ease extinguished the former; the softness of his temper preserved him from the latter; timidity and irresolution were his predominant failings; the one occasioned by his natural constitution, and the other arising from a consciousness that his abilities were not equal to his station. With these dispositions he might have enjoyed and adorned private life, but his public conduct was without courage, or dignity, or consistency; the perpetual slave of his own fears, and, by consequence, the perpetual tool of those who found their advantage in practising upon them. But as no other person could be set in opposition to the cardinal with any probability of success, the nation declared in his favour with so general a consent that the artifices of his rival could not withstand his united strength."

protracted debate. His grace w. 1st, Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of Sunderland, by whom he had two daus., who d. young; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Digby, Lord Gerrard, of Gerrard's Bromley, by whom he acquired a large estate in the cos. Lancaster and Stafford, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.

ii. William, who m. Anne, dau. and sole heir of Francis Hawes, Esq.; and d. s. p. in 1734.

iii. Anne, so called after his godmother, QUEEN ANNE; who m. Mary Pownall, an heiress, and left issue,

1 James, who m. 29 July, 1767, Lucy, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, and widow of Sir John Barker, Bart.; and d. 22 Jan. 1804, leaving an only dau., Lucy-Charlotte, m. to Gen. R. Anstruther.

2 Charles-Powell, an admiral; who m. in 1777, Lucretia Prosser; and d. 12 March, 1825, leaving issue,

Hamilton-Charles-James, who m. 13 April, 1826, Maria-Susannah, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick Philipse Robinson, K.C.B.

Augustus-Barrington-Price, lieut. R.N.; who m. 2 April, 1805, Maria-Catherine, dau. of the late John Hyde, Esq., and has issue,

Augustus-John, b. 25 May, 1807.

A son, b. 7 Oct. 1808.

Francis-Seymour, royal artillery; b. 12 Jan. 1811; m. 6 Sept. 1834, Emma-Catherine-

Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas Coventry, Esq.

Douglas, b. 5 Jan. 1814.

Frederick, b. 12 May, 1815.

Digby-St.-Vincent, an officer in the army.

Octavius, b. 15 Feb. 1821.

Rosabel-Maria.

Alexandrina-Idonia-Charlotte-Susan.

3 Lucretia-Charlotte-Susan, m. to Mr. Briggs, R.N.

iv. Susan, m. to Anthony Tracy Keck, Esq. of Great Tew, co. Oxford; and d. 3 June, 1755.

v. Charlotte, m. to Charles Edwin, Esq.; and d. 5 Feb. 1777.

The duke having accepted a challenge from Charles, Lord Mohun, engaged that nobleman in Hyde Park, on Sunday, 15 Nov. 1712; and having slain his opponent, fell himself, it was suspected, through the treachery of Gen. Macartney, Lord Mohun's second, for whose apprehension a reward of £500 was subsequently offered; the General eventually surrendering, was tried, 18 June, 1716, in the court of King's Bench, and acquitted of the murder, but found guilty of manslaughter. He d. in Kensington-square, in 1730. His grace w. s. by his son,

JAMES, 5th Duke of Hamilton and 2nd Duke of Brandon, K.T. This nobleman m. thrice. By his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Dundonald, he had an only son, JAMES, his successor; by the 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury Sampford, co. Dorset, he had no issue; and by the 3rd, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, he had,

ARCHIBALD, who s. as 9th duke.

Spencer, b. in 1742; a lieut.-col. in the guards; d. in 1791. Anne, m. in 1761, to Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal.

His grace d. in 1742-3, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th duke, K.T.; who m. in 1752, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Coote, co. Roscommon, by whom (who m. 2ndly, in 1759, John, 5th Duke of Argyll) he had two sons, who inherited successively as 7th and 8th dukes, and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Edward, 12th Earl of Derby. His grace d. 17 Jan. 1758, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES-GEORGE, 7th duke; who s. to the *Marquise of Douglas and Earldom of Angus* upon the demise of Archibald, last Duke of Douglas, in 1761. The guardians of his grace (one of whom, Andrew Stuart, Esq., published, in 1773, a series of letters to Lord Mansfield, remonstrating on the course taken in this affair by his lordship) asserted his right to the Douglas estates upon the ground that Mr. Stewart, son and heir of Lady Jane Stewart, sister of the Duke of Douglas, was not her son, and the celebrated "Douglas cause" ensued. (See Lord Douglas, of Douglas.)

His grace dying *unm.* 7 July, 1769, the honours devolved upon his brother,

DOUGLAS, 6th duke; who, in 1782, again mooted the point decided against his predecessor, James, 4th duke, relative to his seat in the House of Lords; and obtaining, after the opinion of the judges had been taken, a resolution in his favour, was summoned to the House of Lords, as *Duke of Brandon*. His grace m. 4 April, 1778, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the late Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent; which marriage was dissolved by the Scotch Commissary Court, in 1794; and dying without issue, 3 Aug. 1799, the honours reverted to his uncle,

ARCHIBALD, 9th Duke of Hamilton and 6th Duke of Brandon, eldest son of James, 5th Duke of Hamilton. His grace m. 25 May, 1765, Harriet, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present duke; who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, in the barony of *Dutton*.

Archibald, M.P., b. 16 March, 1769; d. *unm.* 28 Aug. 1827.

Anne.

Charlotte, m. to the Duke of Somerset; and d. 10 June, 1827.

Susan, m. to the Earl of Dunmore.

The duke d. 16 Feb. 1819.

Creations—Earl of Angus, 1327. Lord Hamilton, 1445. Earl of Arran, 1503. Marquess of Hamilton, 1509. Marquess of Douglas, &c., 1633. Earl of Lanark, &c., 1639. Duke of Hamilton, &c., 1643, with remainder to the 1st duke's brother and his heirs male; in failure of which, to the eldest heir female of the said; and all failing, to the nearest male heir of his grace, (Scottish honours.) Duke of Brandon, &c., 1711, (in England.) Heritable keeper of Holyrood House, 1646.

His Grace of Hamilton, upon the decease of the last Duke of Douglas, became chief of the ancient and illustrious family of Douglas.

Arms—Quarterly; four grand quarters, viz., first quarter, quarterly; first and fourth, gu., three cinquefoils, erm., for HAMILTON; second and third, ar., a ship, with her sails furled, sa., flags flying, gu., for ARRAN; second quarter, ar., a human heart, imperially crowned, ppr., on a chief, az., three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS; third quarter, as the second; fourth, as the last.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, fructed, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame of the first.

Supporters—Two antelopes, ar., ducally gorged and chained, or, armed and hooved of the last.

Mottos—"Through," (for Hamilton.) "Jamais arrière," (for Douglas.)

Seats—Hamilton Palace, Lanarkshire; Kinneil House, Linlithgowshire; Brodick Castle, Buteshire; and Ashton Hall, Lancashire.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, BARON, (Robert Montgomery Hamilton,) in the peerage of the United Kingdom.
See BELHAVEN.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Preston, co. of Haddington; m. in 1829, his cousin, Miss Marshall, dau. of the late Hubert Marshall, Esq. This baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1675.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, SIR HEW, of North Berwick, co. Haddington; *b.* in 1814; *s.* as 6th bart., upon the decease of his father, 26 May, 1835. Sir Hew is an officer in the army.

Lineage.

I. The HON. HEW DALRYMPLE, of North Berwick, 3rd son of James, 1st Viscount Stair, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 29 April, 1698. This gentleman, who had attained eminence as a lawyer, was constituted one of the lords of Session in the room of his father, in 1698. In 1793, he represented North Berwick in the parliament of Scotland; and in 1796, he was one of the commissioners appointed to arrange the articles of union. Sir Hew held the high office of lord-president of the Session, and was also a commissioner and trustee for improving the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland. He *m.* 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmanen, by whom he had, (besides three daughters, of whom Marion *m.* Sir L. Grant, Bart., of Grant.)

1. ROBERT, (Sir) who *m.* 1st, Johannah, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, master of Bargany, and pre-deceasing Sir Hew, left by this marriage,

1 Hew, successor to the baronetcy.

2 John, who had the estate of Bargany adjudged to him by the House of Lords, and thereupon assumed the name and arms of HAMILTON, of Bargany. He *d. s. p.* in 1796, when the estates devolved upon his nephew, Sir Hew, 6th bart.

3 Robert, M.D.; *d. s. p.*

1 Marion, *m.* to the Master of Rae.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Duff, Esq. of Crumlie.

He left issue also by his second marriage, with Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington, viz.,

1 William, a Spanish merchant; *d.* at Blackheath, 1782.

2 James, capt. of dragoons.

3 Charles.

4 Stair, *d.* in India.

1 Anne, *m.* to James, 5th Earl of Balcarres.

II. Hew, of Drummore, a lord of Session, and one of the lords - Justiciary, by the title of Lord Drummore; *m.* Anne Horn, heir of Horn and Westall, in Aberdeenshire, and had,

1 Robert, a gen. in the army; who assumed, on his marriage with Mary, dau. of Sir James Elphinstone, the additional surname of ELPHINSTONE, and was father of the present Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn Elphinstone, Bart.

2 David, a lord of Session, under the title of Lord Westhall. He left issue, at his decease, in 1784, John, lieut.-col. in the army; *d.* in 1829.

Jean, *m.* to John Anderson, Esq.

3 Campbell, who *d.* in 1767, leaving issue.

III. James, of Nunraw.

IV. John, a capt. in the Enniskillen dragoons, father of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hew-Whiteford DALRYMPLE, *b.* in 1756; *m.* 16 May, 1783, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Gen. Francis Leighton, and left, with other issue, the present Sir ADOLPHUS JOHN DALRYMPLE, Bart.

V. William, whose lady was barbarously murdered in her own house, in Cavendish Square, in 1746, by a foot-boy, having received upwards of forty wounds.

Sir Hew *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Olivestob, and widow of John Hamilton, Esq. of Ban-

gour, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1737, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. Sir HEW, M.P. for Haddingtonshire, and king's remembrancer in the Exchequer for Scotland. This gentleman *m.* twice, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1790, by the only surviving child of his first wife, Miss Sainthill.

III. Sir HEW, who assumed the additional surname of Hamilton upon inheriting the Bargany estates from his uncle, John Hamilton, Esq. Sir Hew Hamilton-Dalrymple, *m.* Janet, dau. of William Duff, Esq. of Crombie, and left issue,

Hew, who, upon succeeding to the title, assumed the surname of Hamilton after Dalrymple, and became Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton.

JOHN, a major-gen. in the army; successor to his brother.

James, *m.* 1815, Mary-Christina, 3rd dau. of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart., by whom he left at his decease an only dau., Jemima.

Robert-Stair, *d.* in 1819.

Margaret-Martha, *m.* to Capt. W.-F. Browne.

Janet, *m.* to Robert, present Earl of Camperdown.

Anne, *m.* to Alexander Oswald, Esq.

Sir Hew was for some years in the army, and represented the co. Mid-Lothian in parliament. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HEW DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, *b.* 3 Jan. 1774, *m.* 19 May, 1800, Hon. Jane Duncan, eldest dau. of Adam, 1st Viscount Duncan, and has an only daughter,

HENRIETTA - DUNDAS, *m.* in 1822, to Augustin - Louis - Joseph-Assimir Gustave, Duc de Croigny.

Sir Hew *d.* 23 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. Major-Gen. Sir JOHN DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, who *m.* 30 July, 1806, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Sir Patrick Warrender, Bart., and had issue,

Hew, present baronet.

John.

Helen-Jane, *m.* to Alexander M'Lean, Esq. jun.

Georgiana, *m.* to Col. Sewell.

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* in 1836, to Major John Clark, 54th regiment.

Janet.

Patricia.

Sir John *d.* 26 May, 1835.

Creation—29 April, 1697.

Crest—A rock, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu.; sinister, a falcon, ppr.

Motto—Firm.

Seats—North Berwick House, Haddingtonshire; and Bargany, Ayrshire.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR FREDERIC, of Silverton Hill, co. Lanark; *b.* 14 Dec. 1777; *s.* as 5th bart., at the demise of his grandfather, Sir Robert; *m.* 14 Feb. 1800, Eliza-Ducarel, youngest dau. of John Collie, of Calcutta, M.D., and has surviving issue,

ROBERT-NORTH-COLLIE, *b.* 7 April, 1802; assistant-judge and magistrate of Benares; *m.* 6 Oct. 1831, Constantia, 3rd dau. of Sir George Anson, K.C.B., and M.P.

Arthur, b. 2 Feb. 1806; B.C.L., in holy orders.
 Frederic-William, b. 31 Jan. 1808; captain, 12th lancers.
 Henry-Charles, b. 23 Sept. 1818; Bengal civil service; m.
 9 Oct. 1837, Frances-Isabella, youngest dau. of James
 Gane, Esq. of Frome.
 Charles-Dillon, b. 1 Oct. 1811.
 Eliza-Anne, m. to Charles Harding, Esq. of the East
 India Company's civil service.

Sir Frederic is in the East India Company's
 service as collector of revenues for the district of
 Benares.

Lineage.

This branch of the Hamiltons springs from

ALEXANDER DE HAMILTON, 2nd son of Sir James Hamilton, Lord of Cadyow, and brother of Sir James, afterwards Lord Hamilton. He had a charter, in 1449, from Alexander, Earl of Crawford, wherein he was styled, "Alexander de Hamilton, of Qhitecamp, afterwards Silvertonhill. In a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates granted to his brother, the 1st Lord Hamilton, of date 23 Oct. 1455, this Alexander was called next in succession after his brother's dau. Elizabeth, and his natural sons. He appears to have left issue, two sons,

JAMES, his heir.

William, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Westport.

The elder son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, in a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates granted to James, 1st Earl of Arran, of date 16 Jan. 1512-13, was called next in succession after Sir James Hamilton, of Fynnert, Patrick Hamilton, of Kinevail, and John Hamilton, of Brumehill. He m. a dau. of the family of Douglas, with whom he got the lands of Newton, in the barony of Drumsarguard, and by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

A dau., m. to James, Viscount Teviot.

He was s. by his son,

JOHN HAMILTON, designed of Newton, who obtained from Hugh, Lord Somerville, a charter of the lands of Tweedie, Catcastle, &c., confirmed under the great seal, of the date 26 March, 1531. He m. a dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Quodquan, by whom he had issue,

ANDREW.

Margaret, m. to Archibald Hamilton, of Raplock.

He d. 1535, and was s. by his grandson,

ANDREW HAMILTON, who, on his father's resignation, had a charter—"Andrew Hamilton, filio et heredi apparenti James Hamilton de Newton, terrarum de Goslingtown, infra Baroniam de Stonehouse. Dated 17 Sept. 1528." He d. before his father, and left issue,

ANDREW.

Alexander, tutor of Silvertonhill, who carried on the line of this family.

John Hamilton, of Cubardy.

The eldest son,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, had a charter under the great seal—"Andrew Hamilton, nepoti heredi et successori Joannis Hamilton de Newton, terrarum de Madinburn, Overtown, &c. Dated 19 Nov. 1541." He had another charter, of the same date, of the lands of Newton, and superiority of the lands of Braconrig. In a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates granted to the Duke of Chatelherault, of the date 15 Sept. 1540, he was called next in succession after David Hamilton, of Brumehill. He m. a dau. of James Hamilton, of Stanehouse; and d. in the beginning of the reign of QUEEN MARY, leaving issue an infant son,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, who was carefully educated under the guardianship of his uncle, Alexander. He m. Elspeth, a dau. of Baillie, of Carfin, by whom he had issue, several children, but only one son survived him,

FRANCIS HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, a very enthusiastic, wrong-headed man: he fancied himself bewitched by Dame Isabel Boyd, Lady Blair, which appears by

several extravagant petitions to parliament from him in 1641. He d. not long after this, having greatly squandered away the family estate; and as he never was married, this branch of the family expired, and the representation devolved on the descendants of his grand-uncle, Alexander; which

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, tutor of Silvertonhill, got from his father the lands of Goslingtown, which sometime continued to be the title of his family. He had a charter under the great seal—"Alexandro Hamilton, tutori de Sil. terrarum de Longkip, &c. Dated 16 Jan. 1543." He m. Catherine Hamilton, by whom he had issue,

SIR ANDREW HAMILTON, of Goslingtown. This gentleman was a faithful and loyal subject of QUEEN MARY, who conferred on him the honour of knighthood. He was at the battle of Langsyde, for which he was attainted; but had his possessions restored to him by the treaty of Perth, in 1573. He d. in 1592, leaving issue, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, of Goslingtown, who m. Elizabeth, dau., and at length sole heir, of Sir William Baillie, of Provan; and d. in 1642, leaving issue, and was s. by his 2nd son,

EDWARD HAMILTON, designed first, of Balgray, afterwards of Silvertonhill. He had a charter under the great seal of the lands of Tweedie, Goslingtown, Provan, &c., containing an entail, first to himself and the heirs male of his body, which failing, to his brother James, &c., dated 8 July, 1635. In this charter there are some lands mentioned which had been evicted from Francis Hamilton, of Silvertonhill, by John Crawford, and again acquired by Edward, all of which are now confirmed to him; and he accordingly took the title of Silvertonhill, which afterwards continued to be that of the family. He d. in 1649, and was s. by his son,

I. SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, a steady loyalist, and in great favour with CHARLES I., who made him a Baronet of Nova Scotia about the year 1646. He m. the Hon. Anne Hamilton, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Belhaven, by whom he had, with other issue, his successor,

II. SIR ROBERT, of Silvertonhill, who embraced a military life, and rose to the rank of colonel in the army; dying at Fort William, in 1708, he was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN, who d. in 1748, leaving issue. The title came to his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of lieutenant-gen., and was col. of the 108th foot, a regiment reduced at the peace in 1763, when General Hamilton was appointed to the colonelcy of the 40th. Sir Robert m. 1st, Mary, dau. of W.-Pier Williams, Esq., by whom he had a son,

JOHN-WILLIAM, who was a captain in the 54th regiment, and retired from the army to become under-secretary-at-war for Ireland. He m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Richard St. George, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, and had, with other issue,

1. FREDERIC, who s. his grandfather, and is the present BART.

2. Charlotte, widow of Sir Charles Dillon, Bart.

3. Frances, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Anson, M.P., K.C.B.

Capt. Hamilton d. in 1779, before his father.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, in 1775, Anne, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton, co. Rutland. He was s. at his decease by his grandson, FREDERIC, the present bart.

Creation—1646.

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils, erm., within a bordure of the last.

Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, fruited, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, ppr., the frame, or.

Supporters—Two antelopes, ar., gorged with ducal coronets, and chains affixed thereto.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Through;" under the arms, "Sola nobilitas virtus."

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR CHARLES, of The Mount, co. Middlesex; K.C.B.; admiral of the blue; *b.* 25 Aug. 1767; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 Jan. 1784; *m.* 19 April, 1803, Henrietta-Martha, only dau. of George Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore, co. Middlesex, by whom he has an only son,

CHARLES-JOHN-JAMES, *b.* 3 April, 1810; an officer in the Scotch fusilier-guards; *m.* 14 Dec. 1833, Catherine, 2nd dau. of William Wynne, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.

The Hon. WILLIAM HAMILTON, Knt. of Chilton, brother to James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, left by his wife, Margaret, 2d dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeper, Knt. of Hollingburne, Kent, and sister to Frances, Baroness Colepeper, a son,

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Chilton, who *m.* Miss Wright, dau. of Dr. Wright, of London, and had a son,

1. CAPTAIN JOHN HAMILTON, R.N., who was created a Baronet, 6 July, 1776, for the gallantry and professional skill he had displayed during the preceding year at the siege of Quebec. He *m.* 4 Oct. 1736, Cassandra-Agnes, dau. of Edward Chamberlayne, Esq. of Mangersbury, co. Gloucester, by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1826) he had,

CHARLES, the present bart.

Edward, (Sir) vice-admiral, R.N., who had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him, in 1806, for gallant achievements in his professional capacity, and was subsequently created a BARONET.

Sir John *d.* 24 Jan. 1784.

Creation—6 July, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., three cinquefoils, ar.; second and third, ar., a lymphad, with her sails furled, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, fructed, and traversed with a frame-saw, ppr., the frame, gold.

Motto—Through.

Seat—The Mount, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR JAMES-JOHN, of Woodbrook, co. Tyrone; *b.* 1 March, 1802; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, 24 Dec. 1835; *m.* 14 Jan. 1834, Marianna-Augusta, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir James Cockburn, Bart. Sir James Hamilton is a major in the army.

Lineage.

CLAUD, 1st Lord Pasley, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Seton, and had issue,

JAMES, from whom the Marquess of Abercorn and Viscount Strabane derive.

CLAUD, (Sir) of whom hereafter.

FREDERICK, (Sir) ancestor of the Viscounts Boyne.

The 2nd son,

SIR CLAUD HAMILTON, a gentleman of the privy-chamber, *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Manor Ellestoun, co. Tyrone. He *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Manor Ellestoun. This gentleman *m.* twice, and had issue by both marriages. His eldest son, (by his second wife, Lady Beatrix Campbell,) *m.*

CLAUD HAMILTON, of Montalony, co. Tyrone, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Lowry, of Pomeroy, co. Tyrone, and had, with other issue,

CLAUD HAMILTON, of Strabane and Montalony, who was father of

JAMES HAMILTON, of Woodbrook and Strabane, who *m.* Eleanor, sister of Andrew, Earl of Castle Stewart, and dau. of Robert Stuart, Esq. of Stuart Hall, co. Tyrone. He *d.* at the advanced age of ninety-two, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

1. JOHN-JAMES HAMILTON, *b.* 4 Aug. 1755, a distinguished military commander. This gallant officer entered upon active service at an unusually early age, and for a period of upwards of fifty years, ending with the general peace of 1815, he was never unemployed, was never on half-pay, and what is perhaps without parallel in the British army, he was never, during more than half a century, relieved from duty by official leave of absence, excepting for one fortnight only,—a relaxation to which he was solely prompted by filial affection. Having distinguished himself by extraordinary intrepidity and judgment at the escalade of the fortress of Gualier, the storming of the strong forts of Lahar and Bangalore, and in many similar daring exploits, he was permitted, while still extremely young, and while even in the subordinate situation of lieutenant, to raise an Indian regiment; a favour which, as it had never before, and has never since, been conferred upon any officer beneath the rank of colonel, marks in the very strongest manner the high sense entertained of his personal merits. In 1795, he commanded a light brigade at the capture of St. Domingo; and his services elsewhere in the West Indies were likewise eminently conspicuous. While in Africa, it devolved upon him, as military commissioner, to make, in 1803, the mortifying surrender to the Dutch of our newly-acquired territory at the Cape of Good Hope. Being appointed, in 1806, to the command of the Northern District of Ireland, the city of Londonderry being the head-quarters of his staff, he evinced, in a manner at once openly decisive and wholly unprecedented, his respect for the laws and tranquillity of his country, and his generous abhorrence of wanton insult towards his unprotected and inoffensive catholic fellow-subjects, by forcibly suppressing all exhibitions of religious party triumph. During the conflict in Spain, Portugal, and France, his science and courage were still more importantly exhibited in discharging the many arduous duties of the trust imposed on him by the Duke of Wellington, who confided to his command a large division of the allied army. While Inspector-general of Portugal, the national force of that kingdom became, through his indefatigable exertions, as effective and as distinguished for high discipline, as it had previously been for want of energy and military character. For this and other valuable services, his Portuguese Majesty conferred upon him the insignia of the highest class of the royal order of the Tower and Sword. Nor did his active merit as a British general, both there and in Spain, pass unrecorded in the Duke of Wellington's official dispatches. Few achievements, even amidst numberless scenes of brilliant exploit, were more gallant or

H A M

more deservedly the theme of universal admiration than his unexampled and almost incredible defence of the unfortified town and dismantled castle of Alba de Tormes, in the latter kingdom, with fifteen hundred men, exhausted by a fatiguing retreat, against the pursuing army of Marshal Soult, fifteen thousand strong and supported by twenty pieces of artillery. For this most important service the dignity of a Baronet of Great Britain was conferred upon him by patent, 21 Dec. 1814; and he likewise received his majesty's permission to bear an augmentation in his arms commemorative of this signal instance of military skill and personal heroism. Sir James m. 1 May, 1794, Emily-Sophia, dau. of George-Paul Monck, Esq. and Lady Araminta Beresford, 6th dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-JOHN, present bart.
Emily-Louisa.

Harriette-Georgiana, m. in 1829, to Sheffield Grace, Esq. of Knole House, Sussex, brother to Sir William Grace, Bart.

Araminta-Anne, m. in 1834, to William-Henry Hoare, Esq., 2nd son of William-Henry Hoare, Esq. of Staplehurst, in Kent.

Eleanor-Frances-Elizabeth.

Sir James d. 24 Dec. 1835.

Creation—21 Dec. 1814.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm.; for HAMILTON; second and third, ar., a lymphad, sa., for ARRAN; on a chief of honourable augmentation, ar., a mount, thereon a castle, a Spanish flag flowing from the battlements, all ppr., beneath inscribed *Alba de Tormes*.

Crest of Augmentation—A mount, thereon a castle, as in the arms; over it an escroll, *Alba de Tormes*.

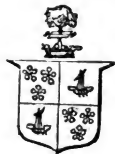
Family Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, traversed with a frame-saw, all ppr.

Supporters—Two antelopes, arg., ducally gorged, chained, and hooped, or.

Mottos—"Through;" under the arms, "Sola nobilitas virtus."

Seat—Woodbrook, co. Tyrone.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON, SIR EDWARD, of Trebinshun House, county Brecon; vice-admiral, R.N., K.C.B., M.A.; born 12 March, 1772; married 1 Nov. 1804, Frances, daughter of John Macnamara, Esq. of Langoed Castle, county Brecon, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-JAMES-EDWARD, b. 11 July, 1808.

Arthur, b. 14 March, 1810; d. 22 June, 1836.

Frances-Mary, m. 15 August, 1831, to William-Henry, Baron Von Donop, of Weobells, in Westphalia; and d. in 1833.

Agnes-Catherine-Annabella.

This gentleman (second son of the late Capt. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., R.N.) was knighted and obtained the gold medal for his gallantry in cutting out his majesty's ship *Hermione* from under the batteries of Porto Cavallo, in South America. He also received the freedom of the city of London in a gold box, value fifty guineas, and from the inhabitants of Jamaica, value three hundred guineas. He subsequently obtained the grand-cross of the Bath, and was created a Baronet, 20 Oct. 1818.

496

H A M

Lineage.

See that of Sir Charles Hamilton, Bart., Sir Edward's elder brother.

Creation—20 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., three cinquefoils, erm.; second and third, ar., a lymphad, with her sails furled, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, ppr., fructed, or, traversed with a frame-saw, also ppr.

Motto—Through.

Seats—Trebinshun, Breconshire; Down Court, Kent.

H A M M I C K.



HAMMICK, SIR STEPHEN-LOVE, of Cavendish Square, Middlesex; born 28 February, 1777; married 7 February, 1800, Frances, only daughter of Peter Turquand, merchant, of London; and by her, who died in 1829, has issue,

STEPHEN-LOVE, M.D., b. 9 Nov. 1804; m. 6 April, 1837, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Alexander Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square.

St. Vincent-Love, in holy orders, minister of Brunswick Chapel, St. Mary-la-bonne; b. 9 July, 1806. Frances.

This gentleman, who is a member of the College of Surgeons, and surgeon of the Royal Naval Hospital at Plymouth, was created a BARONET, 25 July, 1834.

Lineage.

STEPHEN HAMMICK, Esq. of Plymouth, commander in the royal navy, left an only son,

STEPHEN HAMMICK, Esq., alderman of Plymouth; who m. in 1776, Margaret, dau. of John Love, Esq. of Plymouth Dock, and had,

STEPHEN-LOVE, created a BARONET as above.

John-Love, lieutenant R.N.; d. unm.

Frederick-Love, d. unm. in Poland.

Elizabeth, m. to Capt. William-Henry Douglas, R.N. Charlotte.

Creation—1834.

Arms—Paly of four, or and vert, a bordure ermine, charged with seven hurts; on a chief, az., a lion, passant, arg.

Crest—A demi-lion, per pale, or and vert, holding an escarbuncle, gold.

H A M O N D.



HAMOND, SIR GRAHAM-EDEN, of Holly Grove, co. Berks; vice-admiral, R.N., K.C.B., and deputy-lieut. of the county of Norfolk, and of the Isle of Wight; b. 30 Dec. 1779; m. 30 Dec. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kimber, Esq. of Fowey, co. Cornwall, and has issue,

ANDREW-SNAPE, lieutenant R.N.; b. 3 Oct. 1811.

Graham-Eden-William, b. 3 March, 1814.

Anne.
Elizabeth-Jane.
Caroline.

Sir Graham s. as 2nd bart., upon the decease of his father, 12 Sept. 1828.

Lineage.

SAMUEL HAMOND, Esq. of Blackbeath, co. Kent, having m. Lydia, dau. of William Meadows, Esq., and left issue at his decease, in 1715, one dau., Anne, m. to Henry Middleton, Esq., and a son,

ROBERT HAMOND, Esq., who was a merchant and a considerable shipowner of London. He m. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, about the year 1732, Susannah, dau. and sole heir of Robert Snape, Esq. of Limekilns, near Blackbeath, and niece of Dr. Andrew Snape, one of QUEEN ANNE's chaplains, and subsequently provost of King's College, Cambridge; by whom he had issue,

I. ANDREW-SNAPE, so named after his great-uncle and godfather, Dr. Andrew Snape.

II. Lydia, m. to William Douglas, Esq. of Leith, and had, with other issue, SIR ANDREW-SNAPE DOUGLAS, a distinguished naval officer, who participated in the glorious victory of the 1st of June, 1794, as captain of Lord Howe's flag-ship, the Queen-Charlotte. Sir Andrew d. 4 June, 1797, leaving issue by his wife, Miss Anne Burgess, of New York,

1. Andrew-Snape, b. 6 Jan. 1788, sometime secretary of legation at the court of the King of Holland.

2. Anne-Hammond, m. 19 Nov. 1808, to Sir George Bowyer, Bart.

3. Harriet.

III. Jane, d. unm. in 1806.

IV. Bidda, m. to Thomas Hunter, Esq.; and d. without issue.

Mr. Hamond d. 1775, and his eldest son,

I. ANDREW-SNAPE HAMOND, Esq., having entered the royal navy, attained considerable eminence in that gallant profession. In the action between Hawke and Confians, 20 Nov. 1759, Mr. Hamond was lieutenant of H. M. ship *Magnanime*, and was promoted to the rank of post-captain in 1770. Capt. Hamond commanded the *Roebuck* during the greater part of the first American war, and received the honour of knighthood at the close of the year 1778, for his very distinguished conduct, having been constantly employed in the most arduous services against the enemy. After the siege of Charleston, Sir Andrew was appointed lieutenant-governor of the province of Nova Scotia, and a commissioner of the navy at Halifax, which post he held until the peace, when he was created a Baronet, 10 Dec. 1783, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Capt. Andrew-Snape Douglas, R.N. After holding the appointments of commodore and commander-in-chief in the river Medway, from 1785 to 1788, Sir Andrew became deputy-controller of the navy in 1793; and in 1794, succeeded Sir Henry Martin as comptroller, the duties of which responsible office he continued to fulfil until the year 1806, when he retired from public life. Sir Andrew m. 8 March, 1779, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Greime, Esq. of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, (a major in the army, who was severely wounded in the battle of Minden, in 1759, when a captain in the 37th regt., and d. at St. Helena in 1786, of which island he was lieutenant-governor,) by whom he had issue,

GRAHAM-EDEN, present baronet.

Caroline, m. 11 Oct. 1804, to the Hon. Capt. Wheeler Hood, (eldest son of Henry, Viscount Hood,) lieutenant-col. of the 3rd regt. of foot-guards, who fell at the battle of Orthes in 1814, leaving a son, SAMUEL, present Lord Hood.

Sir Andrew d. 12 Sept. 1828.

Creation—18 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., sa., between two pellets, each charged with a martlet of the field in chief, and in base a

wreath of oak leaves, ppr., two escallops of the first, all within a bordure, engr., vert.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, an eagle's head, sa.

Motto—Paratus et fidelis.

Seat—Hamond Lodge, near Lynn, Norfolk.

HAMPSON.

HAMPSON, SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS, of Taplow, county Buckingham; born 28 September, 1823; succeeded as 9th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 8 May, 1833.



Lineage.

I. THOMAS HAMPSON, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Hampson, Knt., and alderman of the city of London in 1598, was created a Baronet, 3 June, 1642. Sir Thomas m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Duncombe, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Robert, barrister-at-law, whose elder dau., Elizabeth, was m. to Charles Bill, Esq.

Ambrose, d. s. p.

George, M.D., who m. Grace, dau. of Edward Holte, Esq. and sister of Sir Robert Holte, Bart., and left, beside two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, a son, GEORGE, who s. as 4th baronet.

Catherine, d. unm. 22 June, 1678.

Mary, m. to Sir John Lawrence, Bart.; and d. 18 Aug. 1677.

Elizabeth, d. unm. 1747.

Rebecca, m. to Ambrose Bennet, Esq.; and d. 1 May, 1695.

Margaret, m. to Sir Giles Hungerford, Knt.; and d. 4 Dec. 1811.

Sir Thomas was s. in 1655, by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Dennis, Esq. of Orleigh, co. Devon, by whom he had three sons and a dau., who all d. unm. except his successor. He d. 22 March, 1670, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR DENNIS, who d. without issue in 1719, when the title reverted to his cousin,

SIR GEORGE, a physician, (refer to issue of the 1st bart.) This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of John Coghill, Esq. of Blechington, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Dennis, d. unm.

Mary, d. unm.

Rebecca, m. 1st, to James Walter, M.D.; and 2ndly, to William Asten, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to George Cure, Esq.; and d. s. p.

Jane, woman of the bedchamber to the Princess-Dowager of Wales; m. to Chaple Payne, Esq.

Catherine, Margaret, m. to I.-C. Freeman, Esq.

He d. 9 Sept. 1724, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, who m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Serocold, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Jane Sill, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth-Frances, m. to Thomas Diggie, Esq. of Yately, Hants, and an only surviving son, his successor in 1754,

VI. SIR GEORGE-FRANCIS, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Pincock, Esq. of Pincock, in Jamaica, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Mary, m. to Samuel Stevenson, Esq. of Riverhead, Jamaica. He d. 25 Dec. 1774, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR THOMAS-PHILIP, b. in 1763. This gentleman

m. 25 June, 1788, Jane, eldest dau., and eventually co-heir, of Peter Hodson, Esq. of the co. Cumberland; and dying 12 Feb. 1820, was s. by his only surviving child.

VIII. SIR GEORGE FRANCIS, b. 22 Oct. 1788. This gentleman m. 26 Aug. 1822, Mary-Foreman, eldest dau. of the late Admiral William Browne, and had issue,

GEORGE FRANCIS, the present baronet.

A son, b. in Dec. 1830.

Richard-Saunders, d. 18 Oct. 1837.

Mary-Allan, d. 3 Nov. 1838, aged 14.

Jane.

A daughter.

Sir George-Francis d. 8 March, 1833.

Creation—3 June, 1642.

Arms—Ar., three hemp brakes, sa.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, ar., a greyhound's head, sa., collared of the first, rimmed, or.

Motto—Nunc aut nunquam.

HANHAM.



HANHAM, THE REV. SIR JAMES, of Dean's Court, co. Dorset; m. 1st, 16 April, 1793, Anne, dau. of the late Edward Pike, Esq., R.N., by whom (who d. 15 July, 1801) he has issue,

WILLIAM, m. 6 Nov. 1823, Harriet, dau. of — Morgan, Esq. of Mount Clare, co. Surrey.

Phelps.

Jane-Penelope.

The bart. m. 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1815, Miss Elizabeth Patten, by whom he has another daughter. Sir James, who is rector of Winterborne Selston, co. Dorset, s. as 7th bart., at the demise of his father, 11 March, 1806.

Lineage.

This family came originally from Gloucestershire, and take their name from a place called Hanham, in that county. The first on record is PETER DE HANHAM, whose grandson, PETER HANHAM, of Exton, living temp. EDWARD III., was grandfather of RICHARD HANHAM, who m. a dau. of John Tripry, of Somersetshire, and had two sons,

William, whose line became extinct,

And

JOHN HANHAM, Esq., who m. Alice Orange, of Winbourne, an heiress, and left a 2nd son, eventually his heir, THOMAS HANHAM, Esq. of Winbourne, serjeant-at-law, and M. P. for Melcomb Regis, temp. ELIZABETH. The grandson of Mr. Serjeant Hanham,

JOHN HANHAM, Esq., m. in 1640, Frances, sister of John Dodington, Esq. of Bremee, Hants, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

I. WILLIAM HANHAM, Esq. of Dean's Court, who was created a Baronet, 24 May, 1667. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Cooper, Esq. of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, and niece of Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1671,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Jane, only dau. and heir of

William Eyre, Esq. of Neston Park, co. Wilts, by whom he had four surviving sons, and was s. by the eldest,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1717, Mary, eldest dau. of William Norris, Esq. of Nonsuch, co. Wilts, by whom he had four sons, (of which the eldest and youngest succeeded eventually to the title,) and one dau., Eleanor, m. to John Grove, Esq. of Ferne. He d. in 1762, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, lieutenant-col. of the Dorsetshire militia, and deputy-lieut. of that county. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of James Jennings, Esq. of Shiplake, Oxon, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Dr. William Lynch, dean of Canterbury, by whom he had an only son. He m. 3rdly, Harriot, 3rd dau. of Henry Drax, Esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir William d. 11 Feb. 1776, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR WILLIAM-THOMAS, who was b. in 1763; and d. without issue, 19 Aug. 1791, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VI. THE REV. SIR JAMES, youngest son of Sir William, the 3rd bart. This gentleman m. Jane, niece and sole heir of William Phelps, Esq. of Corfe Mullen, co. Dorset. (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii.,) by whom he had, with other issue,

JAMES, present baronet.

William, d. in 1809.

Edward, lieutenant R.N.; d. in 1808.

Charles, m. Anne, dau. of Philip Ahire, Esq. of Jersey.

John, d. in 1800.

Jane-Penelope.

Elizabeth, d. in 1783.

Harriet, d. in 1800.

Eleanor.

Maria, m. to Richard Bentley, Esq., grandson of Dr.

Richard Bentley, master of Trinity College, Cambridge; and d. 23 Nov. 1811.

Penelope.

Sir James d. 11 March, 1806.

Creation—24 May, 1667.

Arms—Quarterly; or and gu., on a bend, engr., sa., three crosses-pattée of the first.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or.

Seats—Dean's Court, near Wimbourne, co. Dorset; and Neston Park, Wilts.

HANMER.



HANMER, SIR JOHN, of Hanmer, co. Flint; born 22 Dec. 1809; succeeded as 3rd bart., at the decease of his grandfather, 4 Oct. 1828; married 3 September, 1833, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart. of Grendon Hall, Warwickshire.

Lineage.

In the reign of EDWARD I.,

SIR JOHN DE HANMER, Knt., was appointed governor of Carnarvon Castle. This gentleman, who was possessed of Hanmer in the year 1258, m. Hawys, dau. of Eynion ap-Griffith ap-Gwynwyn, Lord of Powis, from which marriage the descent in the male line is unbroken to the present day. Sir John was one of the first who assumed their surname from the place of their residence, as appears by a letter from the celebrated Camden to Mr. John Hanmer, preserved among the Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum. The grandson of Sir John Hanmer,

SIR DAVID HANMER, was appointed a judge in the court of King's Bench in the 6th year of RICHARD II., and

received the honour of knighthood from that monarch. His lordship left a dau., Margaret, m. to the famed Owen Glendower, and a son and successor.

SIR JOHN HANMER, Knt., who fell under the banner of his brother-in-law at the battle of Shrewsbury. The grandson of this Sir John,

RICHARD HANMER, Esq. of Hanmer, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, by Antigone, dau. of Humphrey Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester,) and had a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, who received the honour of knighthood from HENRY VIII. at Boulogne. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Randle Breton, Knt., and left a son,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, knighted, by royal mandate, 1st EDWARD VI.; whose son,

JOHN HANMER, Esq. of Hanmer, M.P. for the town of Flint, m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Salisbury, of Llewenny, Knt., and left issue,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, Knt., who was M.P. for the co. of Flint, and one of the council of the president of the Marches of Wales. He also attended the Earl of Derby into France with the ensigns of the Garter to HENRY III. from QUEEN ELIZABETH; and was himself knighted by JAMES I. in 1603. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, by whom he had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN HANMER, Knt., who was created a Baronet, 8 July, 1620, and represented the co. of Flint in parliament in 1621. Sir John was s. by an only son,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, M.P. for the co. of Flint, and cup-bearer to CHARLES I., in whose cause he raised, during the civil war, two troops of horse. Sir Thomas was to have been one of the knights of the Royal Oak had the institution of that order actually taken place. He m. 1st, Elizabeth Baker,* of Wittingham, co. Suffolk, maid-of-honour to QUEEN HENRIETTA-MARIA, by whom he left a son, JOHN; and 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir William Hervey, Knt. of Ickworth, by whom he also left issue. He was s. in 1678, by his elder son,

SIR JOHN HANMER, M.P. for the co. of Flint, and col. of a regiment, under KING WILLIAM, at the battle of the Boyne. Sir John attained the rank of major-gen. in the army; but dying without issue, in 1701, the title devolved upon his nephew,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, b. in 1676, son of William Hanmer, Esq., (eldest son of Sir Thomas, the 2nd bart., by his 2nd marriage,) by his wife, Peregrine, sister and heir of Sir Henry North, Bart.† of Mildenhall. Sir Thomas Hanmer was returned to parliament, at the accession of QUEEN ANNE, for the co. of Flint; elected, in 1707, for the co. of Suffolk; and chosen speaker of the House of Commons in 1712. Alluding to this latter event, Dr. Johnson says:

Illustrious age! how bright thy glories shone
When Hanmer filled the chair and Anne the throne.

Sir Thomas was no less distinguished as a man of letters than a statesman; and a superb edition of Shakspeare's Plays, with his annotations, published by the University of Oxford, (to which he presented the MS.), in six vols., fully establish his refined taste and critical acumen. Sir Thomas m. 1st, in 1698, Isabella, Duchess-Dowager of Grafton, only dau. and heir of Henry Bennet, Earl of Arlington, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Folkes, Esq. of Barton, co. Suffolk, which lady also died issueless. Sir Thomas d. in 1746, when the baronetcy expired. The estate of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, devolved upon his heir-at-law, Sir Wil-

* She was dau. of Sir Thomas Baker, Knt., and sister and heir of Thomas Baker, Esq. of Whittingham.

† She was dau. of Sir Henry North, Bart., and sister and co-heir of Sir Henry North, Bart. of Mildenhall, but he gave her the whole of the property.

liam Bunbury, Bart. of Bunbury, son of Sir Thomas's eldest sister, who was m. to Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart. of Stanney, co. Chester, and the estate of Hanmer, by settlement, upon his cousin of his own name,

WILLIAM HANMER, Esq., whose brother and successor,

HUMPHREY HANMER, Esq., built a noble mansion thereupon; but dying without issue, in 1773, the succession devolved on

JOB HANMER, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Hanmer, Esq. of the Fennes, (whose father, John Hanmer, Esq., was to have been, with his cousin, Sir Thomas Hanmer, the 2nd bart., one of the knights of the Royal Oak,) by Jane, dau. of Sir Job Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, and grandaun. of Sir Job Charlton, Bart., speaker of the House of Commons. Mr. Hanmer (who was one of the benchers of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn) m. Susanna, dau. and heir of Thomas Walden, Esq. of Simpson Place, co. Bucks, and was s. by his only son,

I. WALDEN HANMER, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Sudbury, who was created a Baronet, 3 May, 1774. Sir Walden was fifteenth in descent from Sir John de Hanmere, governor of Carnarvon Castle, temp. EDWARD I. He m. Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Vere Graham, Esq. of Holbrook Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

11. Job, of Holbrook Hall, capt. R.N.; m. Maria, dau. of John Syer, Esq. of Lavenham, co. Suffolk; and d. in 1814, leaving issue, with a dau., who was m. 1st, to ——— Waring, Esq., and 2ndly, 11 May, 1826, to William Fowke, Esq., two sons,

1 William-Walden, d. 4 Feb. 1823.

2 Job, capt. R.N.; who m. 13 May, 1823, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Dawson, Esq. of Edwardstone Hall, co. Suffolk, who d. 10 Oct. 1831.

111. Graham, in holy orders, rector of Sympson, co. Bucks, and vicar of Hanmer; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Child, and had issue.

1v. Edward, barrister-at-law; m. Arabella, dau. of Thomas Pennant, Esq.; and d. in 1821.

v. Walden-Henry, one of the six clerks in Chancery.

vi. Anne-Eleanor, m. to the Rev. George Turner.

Sir Walden d. in 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1779, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Kenyon, Esq. of Peck, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. Thomas, M.P. for St. Albans; b. in 1781; m. 14 July, 1808, Arabella-Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas-Skip-Dyot Bucknall, Esq., M.P. for St. Albans; and d. 5 Nov. 1818, leaving issue,

1 JOHN, present baronet.

2 Wyndham-Edward, a capt. in the royal horse-guards.

3 Thomas.

4 Henry.

5 Charlotte-Emma.

6 Margaret-Maria, m. 27 Nov. 1837, to Richard-Baker Wingfield, Esq.

7 Caroline.

11. Job-Walden, barrister-at-law.

111. John, in holy orders; m. in 1816, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Whyhchote, Bart., and has issue,

1 Anthony-John.

4 Sophia.

2 Francis.

5 Catherine.

3 Humphrey.

6 Frances.

1v. George-Edward, in holy orders.

v. Henry, lieutenant-col. in the army, M.P. for Aylesbury;

m. Sarah, dau. of Sir M. Ximenes.

vi. William, of the Inner-Temple, barrister-at-law; m. 7 Feb. 1820, Euphemia-Maria, only dau. and heir of John Forbes, Esq. of Bodnod, Denbighshire, by whom he has issue,

1 William.

6 Margaret.

2 Thomas, } twins.

7 Arabella-Elizabeth.

3 John,

8 Emma-Georgina.

4 Kenyon-James.

9 Jane-Sarah.

5 Euphemia-Maria.

vii. Margaret, m. 1 Feb. 1803, to George, Lord Kenyon;

and d. 24 Feb. 1815, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas d. 4 Oct. 1828.

Creation—3 May, 1774.

Arms—Ar., two lions, passant, guardant, az., armed and langued, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a lion, guardant, sejant, ar.

Motto—Gardez l'honneur.

Seats—Hanmer Hall, and Bettisfield Park, co. Flint.

HANNAY.



HANNAY, SIR SAMUEL, of Mochrum, in the county of Kirkcudbright. This gentleman is in the service of the Emperor of Austria, and holds an official post at Vienna.

Lineage.

I. PATRICK HANNAY, Esq., descended from Patrick Hanny, Esq. of Sorbie, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 31 March, 1629, with remainder to his male heirs whatsoever; and upon the failure of his lineal descendants,

SIR SAMUEL HANNAY, of Kirkdale and Mochrum,* was served and returned his male heir, 26 Sept. 1783.

Creation—31 March, 1629.

Arms—Ar., three roebucks' heads, couped, az., collared, or, a bell pendant from each collar.

Crest—A cross-crosslet, fitchée, issuing out of a crescent, sa.

Motto—Per ardua ad alta.

Seat—Kirkdale House, Kirkcudbrightshire.

HARBERTON.



HARBERTON, VISCOUNT, (John-James Pomeroy,) and Baron Harborton, of Carbery, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 29 Sept. 1790; *m.* 2 March, 1822, Caroline, 6th dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart., and has,

A son, *b.* in 1836; and

A daughter.

His lordship *s.* as 5th viscount, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1833.

* He was son of William Hannay, Esq. of Kirkdale, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Patrick Johnston, and grandson of Samuel Hannay, Esq. of the same place, by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Patrick Mackie, Esq. of Larg.

Lineage.

The family of POMEROY, according to Prince, is one of great antiquity; and the particular branch from which the noble house of Harborton springs was seated at Engesdon, co. Devon, temp. JAMES I.; of this branch was the

REV. ARTHUR POMEROY, M.A. of the University of Cambridge, who went to Ireland in 1672, as chaplain to the lord-lieut., Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, and obtained the deanery of Cork. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Osborne, of Ballintaylor, co. Waterford, and had surviving issue a dau., Mary, *m.* to Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Cox, Bart., lord-chancellor of Ireland, and a son, his successor,

The REV. JOHN POMEROY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Donnellan, Esq. of Cloghan, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR.

John, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and a privy-councillor in Ireland. He *d. unm.*

Mr. Pomeroy was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR POMEROY, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 Sept. 1783, by the title of *Baron Harborton, of Carbery*, and advanced to the *VISCOUNTY*, 5 July, 1791. His lordship *m.* 20 Oct. 1747, Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare, and niece of Richard, 1st Lord Mornington, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

ARTHUR-JAMES, successor to his brother.

JOHN, in holy orders; *who s.* as 4th viscount.

George, *b.* 1 March, 1764.

Henrietta-Judith, *m.* to Viscount Lifford; and *d.* in 1778. Mary, *m.* to the late Sir John Craven Carden, Bart., *a. and d.* 29 Sept. 1778.

His lordship *d.* 9 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd viscount, *b.* 8 Dec. 1749; *m.* 20 Jan. 1788, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Grady, Esq. of Grange, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1823) he had one son,

HENRY, *b.* in 1789; *d.* 10 March, 1804.

His lordship *d.* 30 Nov. 1829, and was *s.* by his brother, ARTHUR-JAMES, 3rd viscount, *b.* 3 March, 1753; *m.* Oct. 1800, a dau. of Thomas Kinsley, Esq. His lordship *d. s. p.* 27 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his brother,

The REV. JOHN, 4th viscount, *b.* 19 Dec. 1758. This nobleman *m.* 31 Oct. 1785, Esther, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Spencer, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN-JAMES, present viscount.

Arthur-William, in holy orders; *b.* 17 July, 1795; *m.* 20 Dec., 1837, Frances-Lettitia, dau. of the Right-Rev. William Knox, D.D., Bishop of Derry.

George-Francis, lieut. R.N.; who assumed the surname of COLLEY; *b.* 11 Nov. 1797; *m.* 22 July, 1825, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, dean of Kildare, and niece of Lord Ashtown, and has issue,

Henry Fitz-George, *b.* 1 July, 1827.

John-Thomas, *b.* 31 July, 1828.

A son, *b.* 1 Nov. 1836.

Spencer-Stewart, *b.* 9 March, 1803; *d.* 23 June, 1812.

Henry, *b.* 30 Sept. 1805; *m.* 7 Feb. 1829, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Truell, D.D., and has a son, *b.* in 1830, and one daughter, Editha.

William-Knox, *b.* 15 June, 1813.

Elizabeth-Esther.

His lordship *d.* 4 July, 1833.

Creations—Baron, 20 Sept. 1783. Viscount, 5 July, 1791.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw an apple, ppr., within a bordure, engr., sa.

Crest—A lion, rampant, gu., holding an apple, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two wolves; the dexter, ppr.; sinister, ar.; both collared and chained, or.

Motto—Virtutis fortuna comes.

Seat—Carbery Castle, co. Kildare.

HARBOROUGH.



HARBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Robert Sherard,) and Baron of Harborough, co. Leicester, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Sherard, of Leitrim, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 30 Aug. 1797; *s.* as 6th earl, upon the demise of his father, 10 Dec. 1807.

Lineage.

The noble house of Harborough deduces its descent from the family of Shirard, which was powerful and opulent at the period of the Conquest in the counties of Chester and Lancaster. Its representative, temp. HENRY VI.,

GEOFFREY SHERARD, high-sheriff of Rutlandshire in 1468, 1480, and 1484, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Thomas Ashby, Esq. of Lowsby, in Leicestershire, and had two sons; the younger, Robert, of Lopethorpe, was ancestor of the SHERARDS, Baronets of Lopethorpe, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*;) and from the elder, THOMAS, descended the immediate founder of the dignities of the ennobled line.

WILLIAM SHERARD, Esq. of Stapleford, co. Leicester, (sprung, through a long line of eminent ancestors, from Robert Sherard, Lord of Bromhall, in Cheshire, temp. KING STEPHEN,) who received the honour of knighthood from JAMES I., at Oatlands, 3 July, 1622, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland by the succeeding monarch, 10 July, 1627, as *Baron Sherard, of Leitrim*. His lordship *m.* Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heir of Cecil Cave, Esq., and Anne, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Anthony Bennet, Esq. of Greenwich, by whom he had seven sons and four daus.; of which

BENNET succeeded to the honours.

PHILIP (the second son) was seated at Whissendine, an estate settled on him by his father, and was representative of the co. of Rutland in all the parliaments called by CHARLES II. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Denton, Esq. of Hillersden, co. Bucks, and widow of John Poultenay, Esq., and of the Hon. William Eure; and dying in 1695, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BENNET, member in the Convention Parliament for Rutlandshire; who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry, Lord Fairfax, widow of Robert Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill, and had surviving issue,

PHILIP, who *s.* as 2nd EARL OF HARBOROUGH. Margaret, *m.* to Dr. John Gilbert, Archbishop of York.

Lord Sherard *d.* 16 April, 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BENNET, 2nd baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Christopher, Knt. of Alford, in Lincolnshire; and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

BENNET, 3rd baron; who was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Harborough, of Harborough, co. Leicester*, 19 Oct. 1714, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Philip Sherard, Esq. of Whissendine, co. Rutland, (refer to Philip, second son of the 1st lord.) His lordship was advanced to a viscounty, 31 Oct. 1718, by the title of *Viscount Sherard, of Stapleford*; and created, 8 May, 1719, EARL OF HARBOROUGH, with the

501

like reversionary clause in the patent of creation (of the earldom) as had already been granted in that of the barony. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Calverley, Knt. of Ayerholme, in the bishopric of Durham; and dying *s.* p. 16 Oct. 1732, the viscounty became extinct; but the earldom and barony, with the estates, devolved, according to the limitation, upon

PHILIP SHERARD, Esq. of Whissendine, as second earl, who inherited also, as direct heir, the Irish dignity. This nobleman *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Pedley, Esq., eldest son of Sir Nicholas Pedley, Knt. of Huntingdon, serjeant-at-law, by whom he had issue,

BENNET, his successor.

John, *d. unm.* 1746.

ROBERT, who *s.* as 4th earl.

Daniel, R.N.; *d. unm.* 1744.

Philip, a lieutenant-gen. in the army *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1790.

Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. James Torkington, of Great Stewkeley, co. Huntingdon.

Lucy, *d.* 1751.

Susan, *d.* 1765.

Ursula, *d.* 1745.

His lordship, who represented the county of Rutland in parliament prior to inheriting the peerage, *d.* 20 July, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BENNET, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* four times: 1st, 27 June, 1748, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Ralph, Earl of Verney, by whom he had several children, who all *d.* in infancy; 2ndly, 3 July, 1757, Frances, dau. of the Hon. William Noel, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, by whom he had a dau., Frances, *m.* 18 April, 1776, to Major-General George Morgan; 3rdly, 21 March, 1761, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern, in Shropshire, M.P., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 4thly, in 1767, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., LL.D. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester, which lady *d.* issueless. His lordship *d.* 23 Feb. 1770, and thus leaving no male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. ROBERT SHERARD, prebendary and canon residentiary of Salisbury, as 4th earl; *b.* 21 Oct. 1712. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1762, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Hearst, Esq. of Salisbury, by whom he had no child; 2ndly, in 1767, Jane, dau. of William Reeve, Esq., by whom he had a dau., (Lucy, who was *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. M.P., and 2ndly, to the Hon. Philip Pusey,) and a son, PHILIP, his successor; and 3rdly, in 1772, Dorothy, dau. of William Roberts, Esq. of Glaston, co. Rutland, by whom he had a dau., Dorothea-Sophia. He *d.* 21 April, 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP, 5th earl, *b.* 10 Oct. 1767; *m.* 4 July, 1791, Eleanor, youngest dau. of the Hon. John Monckton, of Fineshade, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1809) he had issue,

ROBERT, present peer.

Lucy-Eleanor, *m.* 19 May, 1817, to Col. the Hon. Henry-Cecil Lowther, second son of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K.G., and has a son, *b.* 27 May, 1818.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 7 March, 1816, to William Cuffe, Esq. of St. Albans, co. Kilkenny.

Sophia, *m.* 9 April, 1818, to the late Sir Thomas Whitchote, Bart.

Jane.

Charlotte.

Susan, *m.* 11 July, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. John Reeve, of the gren.-guards, and has a son, *b.* 1 June, 1822.

His lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1807.

Creations—Baron, (Ireland) 10 July, 1627. Baron, 19 Oct. 1714; Earl, 8 May, 1719—British honours.

Arms—Ar., a chevron, gu.—between three torteaux.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a peacock's tail, erect. ppr.

Supporters—Two rams, ar., armed and unguled, or.

Mottoes—Le roy et l'estat. Hostis honoris invidia.

Seats—Stapleford, Leicestershire; and Glaston, in the county of Rutland.

HARDINGE.



HARDINGE, SIR CHARLES, of Belleisle, in the county of Fermanagh; born 28 March, 1833; succeeded as third baronet, upon the demise of his father, in 1836.

Lineage.

This family descends from **NICHOLAS HARDINGE**, of King's Newton, co. Derby, living temp. HENRY VII.; whose great-grandson,

SIR ROBERT HARDINGE, Knt. of King's Newton, co. Derby, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Spignell, Knt.; and *d.* 1709, leaving

The Rev. **GIDEON HARDINGE**, vicar of Kingston-upon-Thames; who *d.* in 1712, leaving issue,

NICHOLAS.

Caleb, M.D., physician to the queen; *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Stracey, Knt.

The elder son,

NICHOLAS HARDINGE, Esq. of Canbury, co. Surrey, barrister-at-law, was chief-clerk of the House of Commons in 1731, attorney-general to the Duke of Cumberland, and, in 1732, joint-secretary to the Treasury. Mr. Hardinge *m.* 19 Dec. 1738, Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Pratt, lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, by whom he had nine sons and three daus.; of whom,

1. **George**, the 3rd son, was a Welsh Judge, and attorney-gen. to the queen; *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Long, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1816.

11. **Henry**, the 7th son, *b.* 2 Sept. 1754, was in holy orders, and rector of Stanhope, co. Durham; he *m.* 4 June, 1779, Frances, dau. of James Best, Esq., and left at his decease, 7 Sept. 1829,

1. **CHARLES**, late bart.

2. **George-Nicholas**, *b.* 11 April, 1781; a gallant and highly-distinguished naval officer, who fell in action, commanding as captain H. M. ship the *Florenzo*, after capturing the *Piedmontaise* frigate.

3. **HENRY**, (Sir) K.C.B., M.P., a distinguished military officer and statesman; *b.* 30 March, 1785; *m.* 10 Nov. 1821, Emily-Jane, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and relict of John James, Esq., by whom he has issue,

Charles-Stewart.

Frances.

Emily-Caroline.

4. **Richard**, an officer of artillery; *b.* 14 April, 1790; *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise, Kent, by whom he has a son, Henry, and a dau., Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 August, 1827, Caroline-Johnson, youngest dau. of Kenneth Callander, Esq. of Craigforth.

5. **Frederick**, *b.* 27 Feb. 1801; *m.* 10 Sept. 1829, Hannah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Warren Maude, Esq. of Green Bank, Darlington.

6. **Frances**, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Woodgate, of Pembury, Kent.

7. **Caroline**.

The 8th son,

1. **RICHARD HARDINGE**, Esq. of Belleisle, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 10 Nov. 1756, was created a Baronet, 4 Aug. 1801, with remainder to the heirs male of his father. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, 6 May, 1793, Mary, dau. of Ralph Gore, Lord Ross, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 14 March, 1826, Caroline, dau. of Major-General Wolf. He *d. s. p.* 5 Nov. 1826, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

11. The Rev. **SIR CHARLES**, *b.* 22 March, 1780; *m.* 18 June, 1816, Emily-Bradford, 2nd dau. of Kenneth Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, co. Stirling, and had issue,

502

CHARLES, his heir.
A son, *b.* 2 July, 1834.
Mary-Henrietta.
Julia.
Harriet-Eliza.
Emily-Frances.
Maria-Yates.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1833.

Creation—4 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., ar., fimbriated, or, three escallopes, sa.; and as an honourable augmentation, on a chief wavy, of the second, a dismayed French frigate, with her colours struck, towed by an English frigate, all ppr.

Crest—Of augmentation: on a wreath, a hand fessewise, couped above the wrist, habited in naval uniform, holding a sword erect, surmounting a Dutch and French flag in saltire; on the former inscribed *Atalanta*; on the latter, *Piedmontaise*; the blade of the sword passing through a wreath of laurel near the point, and a little below, through another of cypress, with the motto, *Postera laude recens*.

Family Crest—A mitre, gu., charged with a chev., as in the arms.

Seats—Belleisle, Fermanagh; and Great Kelton, Durham.

HARDWICKE.



HARDWICKE, EARL OF, (Charles-Philip Yorke,) Viscount Royston, and Baron Hardwicke, of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester; *b.* 2 April, 1799; *m.* 4 Oct. 1833, Susan, 6th dau. of Lord Ravensworth, and has,

A SON and HEIR, *Viscount Royston*, *b.* 23 April, 1836.

A daughter, *b.* 19 May, 1837.

A daughter, *b.* 13 Dec. 1838.

The earl *s.* as 4th earl, 18 Nov. 1834.

Lineage.

SIMON YORKE, of Dover, merchant, a person of good landed property, *d.* in 1682, leaving, with other issue, two sons,

PHILIP.

Simon, who *m.* Anne, sister and heir of John Meller, Esq. of Erthig, co. Denbigh, and was ancestor of the present

SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Erthig. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 345.)

The elder son,

PHILIP YORKE, a solicitor of respectability at Dover, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Gibbon, gent. of the same place, and relict of Edward Gibbon, Esq. of West-cliffe, co. Kent, (whose brother, Matthew, was ancestor of the great historian Gibbon,) and left at his decease, 18 June, 1721, an only son,

PHILIP YORKE, who, having attained the highest eminence in the legal profession, was appointed solicitor-general in 1720, at the early age of 29, and attorney-general in four years afterwards, which office he continued to hold until 1733, when he was elevated to the bench and

H A R D Y.



Louisa-Georgiana.
Emily-Georgiana.

Mary-Charlotte, *m.* 14 November, 1833, to John Atholl-Murray M'Gregor, Esq., eldest son of Sir Evan M'Gregor, Bart.

This gentleman, who is vice-admiral, R.N., and governor of Greenwich Hospital, was created a Baronet, 4 Feb. 1806, for the gallantry he had displayed, as capt. of the *Victory*, (Lord Nelson's flag-ship,) in the glorious engagement off Cape Trafalgar.

Lineage.

The immediate founder of this family, JOSEPH HARDY, of Portisham, in the co. of Dorset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Weare, Esq., and had issue, one son and a dau. He was *s.* by his only son, JOSEPH HARDY, of Portisham, who *m.* Nanny, dau. of Thomas Masterman, Esq., and had issue,

Joseph, *b.* 15 April, 1818; *m.* Miss White.

THOMAS, created a Bart. as above.

John, *b.* 7 Aug. 1771; *d.* *unm.* 1821.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Treshier, Esq. of Corton, Dorsetshire, and has issue.

Anne.

Mary, *m.* to James Balston, Esq. of Martinstown; and *d.* 1819.

Catherine, *m.* to John Callard Mansfield, Esq.

Martha.

Augusta-Masterman.

Creation—4 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Pean, on a chev., between three escallops, *ar.*, as many griffin's heads, erased, of the field, langued, *gu.*

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or., a griffin's head, as in the arms.

H A R E.



HARE, SIR THOMAS, of Stow Hall, county Norfolk; born 18 July, 1807; succeeded as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 15 February, 1834.

Lineage.

THOMAS LEIGH, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., and eventually co-heir of her brother, Sir George Hare, at whose death, in 1764, the baronetcy, created in 1641, became extinct. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) By this lady Mr. Leigh left a son,

THOMAS LEIGH, Esq. of Iwer, co. Bucks, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Robert (Clavering), Lord Bishop of

504

Peterborough, and had, with two daus., (Anne, *m.* to Robert Williams, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Threwern, Esq.,) an only son and heir,

I. THOMAS, who assumed the surname of HARE, and, as the representative of that ancient family, was created a Baronet, 14 Dec. 1818. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Geary, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Graves, by whom (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1823) he had issue,

THOMAS, the present bart.
Elizabeth-Anne.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 Feb. 1834.

Arms—Gu., two bars, or, on a chief, indented, of the last.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, *ar.*, gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Seat—Stow Hall, Norfolk.

H A R E W O O D.



HAREWOOD, EARL OF, (Henry Lascelles,) Viscount Lascelles, and Baron Harewood, of Harewood, co. York; lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and high-steward of Allerton; *b.* 25 Dec. 1767; *m.* 3 Sept. 1794, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Lieut-Gen. Sir John-Saunders Sebright, Bart., by whom he has issue,

EDWARD, Viscount Lascelles, *b.* 18 July, 1796; *m.* in 1831, Miss Louisa Rowley.

Henry, *b.* 11 June, 1797; *m.* 5 July, 1823, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

Henry-Thynne, *b.* 19 June, 1824.

Egremont-William, *b.* 28 July, 1825.

George-Edwin, *b.* 19 Oct. 1826.

Algernon-Francis, *b.* 21 Jan. 1828.

Alfred, *b.* 26 Feb. 1829.

James, *b.* in Nov. 1831.

A son, *b.* 20 Sept. 1835.

Charlotte.

A daughter.

A daughter.

William-Saunders-Sebright, M.P.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1798; *m.* 14 May, 1823, Caroline-Georgiana, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and has issue,

Claude, *b.* in Oct. 1831.

A son, *b.* 27 Sept. 1833.

Georgiana-Caroline.

A daughter.

Edwin, *b.* 25 Dec. 1799.

Arthur, *b.* 25 Jan. 1807; *m.* 18 Nov. 1834, Caroline.

Frances, 4th dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and has issue.

Harriet, *m.* to the Earl of Sheffield.

Frances-Anne, widow of John-Thomas Hope, Esq.

Emma, m. 16 June, 1827, to Edward-Berkeley, Lord Portman.

Louisa, m. 4 July, 1833, to the Hon. George-Henry Cavendish.

His lordship s. as 2nd earl, upon the demise of his father, 3 April, 1820.

Lineage.

The family of Lascelles has been of importance in the co. York since the reign of EDWARD I., when Roger de Lascelles was summoned to parliament as baron, A.D. 1295. His lordship d. 1297, leaving no male issue, but four daus., his co-heirs, when the barony fell into abeyance, and has so continued to the present day. The heir of those ladies, were that person to be found, would of course be entitled to its revival. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

JOHN DE LASCELLES, of Hindersehefe, (now Castle Howard,) was living in 1315, and from him lineally descended, through a long line of highly respectable ancestors,

FRANCIS LASCELLES, Esq. of Stank and North Allerton, M.P. for the North Riding of Yorkshire in 1633, and col. in the parliament's army. Colonel Lascelles was father of

DANIEL LASCELLES, of Stank and North Allerton, who served the office of sheriff of York in 1719, and represented North Allerton in parliament. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Metcalf, Esq. of North Allerton, and had, with other issue,

HENRY.

He was espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Lascelles, Esq. of London, and had an only surviving son,

EDWARD, collector of the customs at Barbadoes; who m. 1 Jan. 1732, Frances, dau. of Guy Ball, Esq., and left issue at his decease, in 1747,

Edward, who eventually inherited the family estates, and was created *Baron Harewood*.

Mr. Daniel Lascelles d. in 1734, and his son by his 1st wife,

HENRY LASCELLES, Esq. became of Harewood, Stank, and North Allerton, which latter place he represented in parliament. This gentleman obtained a seat in the court of directors of the Hon. East India Company; he m. Janet, dau. of John Whetstone, Esq. of the island of Barbadoes, and was s. at his decease, in 1745, by his eldest son,

EDWIN LASCELLES, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage, 9 July, 1790, by the title of *Lord Harewood, of Harewood Castle, co. York*. His lordship m. twice; but dying without issue, 25 Jan. 1795, the barony expired; but his lordship's estates passed to the heir-at-law,

EDWARD LASCELLES, Esq., b. 7 Jan. 1740, (refer to issue of Daniel Lascelles, who d. in 1734.) This gentleman represented North Allerton in several parliaments, and was elevated to the peerage, 18 June, 1796, by the title of *Baron Harewood, of Harewood, co. York*. His lordship m. 12 May, 1761, Anne, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, by whom (who d. 22 Feb. 1805) he had issue,

Edward, d. unm. 3 June, 1814.

HENRY, present peer.

Frances, m. 4 Oct. 1784, to the late Hon. John Douglas;

and d. 31 March, 1817.

Mary-Anne, m. 1801, to Richard York, Esq. of Wighill Park; and d. 10 June, 1831.

His lordship was advanced to a viscountcy and earldom, 7 Sept. 1812, by the titles of *Viscount Lascelles* and *EARL OF HAREWOOD*. He d. 3 April, 1820.

Creations—Baron, 18 June, 1796. Viscount and Earl, 7 Sept. 1812.

Arms—Sa., a cross, flory, within a bordure, or.

Crest—A bear's head, couped at the neck, erm., muzzled, gu., buckled, or, collared of the second, studded, gold.

Supporters—Two bears, erm., muzzled and collared, gu., chained, or, the collar studded with five bezants, and pendant thereto a shield of the arms.

Motto—In solo Deo salus.

Seat—Harewood House, Yorkshire.

HARINGTON.



HARINGTON, SIR JOHN-

EDWARD, of Ridlington, county

Rutland; born 22 May, 1821;

s. as 10th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 5 January, 1835.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its name, formerly written *Haverington*, from their estate, a lordship in Cumberland. In the reign of EDWARD I. they removed to Aldingham, in Lancashire, which was granted to Robert de Haverington, or Harington, on his marriage with Agnes, sister and heir of its possessor, William de Cancefield. The eldest son of this Robert,

JOHN DE HARINGTON, K.B., who attended EDWARD I. in his invasion of Scotland, anno 1305, was summoned to parliament from the 18th EDWARD II. until the 21st EDWARD III. (1347), in which latter year he died, leaving two grandsons, (the sons of his deceased son, Sir Robert, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John de Multon, Lord of Egremont.) The elder,

JOHN, 2nd baron, d. 37th EDWARD III., and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 3rd baron; who d. in 1406, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 4th baron; who was twenty-two years old at his father's death, and was summoned to parliament by the name of *Robert* from 8th HENRY IV. to 4th HENRY V. He d. 6th of that reign, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th baron, K.G.; who m. Katherine, dau. of Hugh Courtney, Earl of Devon, and had by her a dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who m. William, son and heir of William, Lord Bonville, of Chuton, and d. before her father, to whom her son William was found heir, (36th HENRY VI.,) and hence commonly called *Lord Harington*. The barony then passed with her grandaun., Cicily, dau. and heir of William, Lord Bonville and Harington, into the family of her 1st husband, Thomas (Grey), Marquess of Dorset, K.G. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

The younger grandson,

SIR ROBERT DE HARINGTON, left a son,

JOHN HARINGTON, who m. Agnes, dau. of Laurence Flete, Esq. of Flete, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1421, was s. by his son,

ROBERT HARINGTON, who m. Beatrice, dau. and heir of John de la Laund, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HARINGTON, who m. Katharine, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Colepepper, Knt. of Exton, co. Rutland, by whom he obtained that estate, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT HARINGTON, Esq. of Exton. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of the co. Rutland in 1492 and 1498; and dying in 1501, left by Maud, dau. of Sir John Prissett, Knt., chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, a son,

SIR JOHN HARINGTON, Knt. of Exton, sheriff of Rut-

land, who m. Alice, dau. of Henry Southill, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HARINGTON, Knt. of Exton, high-sheriff of the co. Rutland, and treasurer of the army to HENRY VIII. at Boulogne. Sir John m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Moton, of Pockleton, co. Leicester; and dying 1 May, 1554, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES HARINGTON, Knt. of Exton, who m. Lucy, dau. of Sir William Sidney, of Penshurst, and sister of Sir Henry Sidney, K.G.; and dying in 1592, left three sons,

I. JOHN, created, in 1603, *Baron Harington, of Exton*. His lordship was tutor to the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of JAMES I. He left one son, John, 2nd lord, (at whose decease s. p. in 1613, the barony expired,) and two daus., Lucy, Countess of Bedford, and Frances, Lady Chichester.

II. Henry, (Sir) who m. Cecilia, dau. and heir of John Agar, Esq. of Elmsthorpe, Leicestershire, and left two sons,

1 Sir John Harington, whose dau., Sarah, was m. to John, Lord Fetchville.
2 Jacob.

And

I. JAMES HARINGTON, Esq. of Ridlington, co. Rutland, high-sheriff of that shire in the 35th of ELIZABETH, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Sir James m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Sapcote, of Elton, co. Huntingdon, and has issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Sapcote, (Sir, Knt.) who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir William Sanwell, Knt. of Upton, Northamptonshire, by whom he had, with other issue, JAMES HARINGTON, groom of the bedchamber to CHARLES I., and author of the "Oceana," who d. s. p. in 1677. Sir Sapcote m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Woodward, Knt., by whom he also had issue.

John, who m. Frances, dau. of Terringham Norwood, Esq. of Astwood, Bucks, and d. s. p.

Sir James d. 2 Feb. 1613, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who served the office of sheriff of the co. Rutland twice; in the 19th year of JAMES I. and 12th of CHARLES I. This gentleman m. Margery, dau. and co-heir of John Doyley, Esq. of Merton, co. Oxford, by whom he obtained that estate, and had issue a dau., Bridget, m. to Sir Edward Gore, Knt. of New Place, Herts, and an only son and successor,

III. SIR JAMES, M.P. for the co. Middlesex in 1654, and one of the commissioners named for trying KING CHAS. I.; and after the Restoration was, with Lord Mounson, Sir Henry Mildmay, and others, excepted out of the general pardon, and reserved to certain pains, penalties, and forfeitures, not extending to life, imposed on him by an act of parliament passed 13th CHARLES II. Sir James m. Catherine, dan. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Edward Wright, lord mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous family. He d. in 1680, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDMUND, who m. twice; but d. without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD; who d. also without issue, when it reverted to his nephew,

VI. SIR JAMES, of Burton, co. Oxford. This gentleman m. 1st, Catherine, dan. of William Boucher, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Richard, in holy orders; who m. 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur Champenowne, Esq. of Darrington, co. Devon, (see BUREK'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 273,) by whom he had a son,

Arthur, M.P., who assumed the name and arms of Champenowne on inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather. He m. Louisa, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, co. Devon, by whom he left at his decease, in 1819, (with four daus., of whom the eldest, Jane, m. the Rev. William Martin,) three sons, HENRY CHAMPENOWNE, Esq. now of Darrington, Richard, and John. The Rev. Richard Harington m. 2ndly, Miss Hannah Hussey, of Truro, co. Cornwall; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Chambers, Esq. of Tolleridge, Herts, and relict of William Hallett, Esq. of Cannons.

506

Sir James m. 2ndly, Mrs. Moore, who d. without issue. He d. 24 Jan. 1782, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR JAMES, who m. Anna, dau. of James Ashenhurst, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-EDWARD, his successor.

Catherine-Anne, m. to Thomas Hayward, Esq.
Theodosia-Lucy, m. to the Rev. Thomas Williams.
Mary-Anne.

Caroline-Hannah, m. to Robert Morgan Kinsey, Esq.; and d. 18 Dec. 1831.

Sir James d. in 1793, and was s. by his only son,

VIII. SIR JOHN-EDWARD, b. 1760. This gentleman m. in 1787, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Philpot, Esq. by whom (who d. 20 Dec. 1824) he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Edward-John, b. 26 Oct. 1794.

Richard, b. 26 April, 1800; M.A., in holy orders, rector of Old, Northamptonshire; m. 1 Aug. 1833, Cecilia, 4th dau. of the Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and has issue,

Richard.

Charles.

Robert, b. 22 Sept. 1801; m. 10 July, 1830, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Andrew Stuart, Esq. of Torrence, co. Lanark, and has issue,

Robert-Edward.

Susan.

Maria, m. to Charles Balfour, Esq., and has a numerous family.

Sir John d. 9 June, 1831, and was s. by his son,

IX. SIR JAMES, b. 30 Sept. 1788; who m. Sophia, 3rd dau. of Charles Steer, Esq.; and d. at Patna, in the East Indies, 5 Jan. 1835, leaving an only child, SIR JOHN-EDWARD, the present bart.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Sa., a fret, ar.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, collared, gu., and huddled of the first.

Motto—Nodo firmo.

HARLAND.



HARLAND, SIR ROBERT, of Sproughton, co. Suffolk; b. in 1765; s. as 2nd bart. upon the demise of his father, 21 Feb. 1784; m. 1801, Arethusa, dau. of the late Henry Vernon, Esq. of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk, and niece of Francis, Earl of Shipbroke, (a dignity now extinct,) by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT HARLAND, Esq., only son of Capt. Robert Harland, of the royal navy, having been brought up to the profession of his father, attained, through the various gradations, the highest rank of admiral, and was created a Baronet, 16 March, 1771. Sir Robert was appointed one of the commissioners of the Admiralty in 1783. He m. 1st, Miss Marlow, with whom he had a fortune of £20,000, but by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Reynold, dau. of Col. Rowland Reynold, and grandaun. and heir of Col. John Duncombe, with whom he had a fortune of £40,000, and by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, present bart.

Frances, m. to Count Edward Dillon; and d. in the year of her marriage, 1777.

Marianne-Dorothy, m. to Major-Gen. Dalrymple, and had issue,

John-William-Henry Dalrymple, who s. as 7th and present Earl of Stair.

Mrs. Dalrymple d. in 1785.

Susanna-Edith, m. to Sir William Rowley, Bart.

Sir Robert d. 21 Feb. 1784.

Creation—16 March, 1771.
Arms—Or, on a bend, wavy, between two sea-lions, sa., three bucks' heads, cabossed, ar.
Creast—A sea-lion, sa., supporting an anchor, ppr.
Sent—Orwell Park, Suffolk.

HARNAGE.



HARNAGE, SIR GEORGE, of Belleswardine, county Salop; born 19 July, 1792; married 26 January, 1826, Caroline-Helena, youngest daughter and co-heir of the late Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Saling Grove, county Essex, and has a son,

HENRY-GEORGE, *b.* 24 June, 1827.

Sir George, who is a commander, R.N., *s.* by his father, 19 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

JEREMY BLACKMAN, Esq. of London, had for his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lucie, Esq., sister, and eventually co-heir, of Jacob Lucie, Esq., merchant, and relict, 1st, of A. Reginorton, M.D. of London, and 2ndly, of William Armiger, Esq. of North Creek, co. Norfolk. By this lady Mr. Blackman left issue at his demise, in 1656, a dau., Susan, *m.* to Sir John Rayney, Bart., and a son and heir,

LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of John Thurston, Esq. of London; and *d.* in Aug. 1696, leaving, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, a dau., *m.* to John Longuet, Esq., and a son and heir,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. of London and Barbadoes, merchant, who *m.* Miss Anne Williams; and *d.* in 1725, leaving, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

- i. Rowland, who *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Robert Warren, M.D. of Barbadoes; and *d.* 1780, leaving issue,
 - 1 Anna-Maria, *d. unm.*
 - 2 Mary, *m.* to the Hon. W. Irby.
- ii. JOHN-LUCIE, of whom presently.
- iii. Anna-Maria, *m.* to George Hannay, Esq. of Barbadoes; and *d.* 1790.
- iv. Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Maynard, of Barbadoes.

The 2nd son,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of George Walker, Esq. of Barbadoes; and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,

JOHN-LUCIE.

Frances, *d. unm.*

Dorothy, *m.* to Joshua Gettens, Esq. of Barbadoes.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Best, Esq. of Barbadoes.

The son,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq., merchant of London, *b.* 27 Nov. 1735; *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Harnage, Esq. of London, by whom (who was *m.* subsequently to Adm. Sir Edmund Nagle, K.C.B.) he left at his decease, 10 Jan. 1797, an only son,

GEORGE BLACKMAN, Esq., *b.* 5 July, 1767, who was created a BARONET, 28 July, 1821; and assumed, by royal permission, 13 Oct. 1821, the surname of "HARNAGE" only, as representative of that very ancient family,—a family which held a high rank in the co. of Salop so far back as the time of EDWARD III., A.D. 1330. In the 9th year of RICHARD II., A.D. 1386, we find Richard de Harnage (the bart.'s direct maternal progenitor) a very leading personage amongst the gentry of that part of the kingdom. The grandson of this Richard, Hugh de Harnage, was high-sheriff for the co. of Salop, A.D. 1423, temp. HENRY VI.; and his son, Thomas, purchased Belleswardine from the Dudley family, in the 33rd year of HENRY VIII., A.D. 1542. Sir George *m.* 19 July, 1791, his cousin, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of his maternal uncle, Henry Harnage, Esq. of Belleswardine, co. Salop, lieut.-col. in the army, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Henry-Harnage, in holy orders; *b.* 7 Nov. 1794.

Edward, *b.* 18 Oct. 1798; *m.* 3 June, 1830, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. Mark Drury.

John-Lucie, an officer in the Coldstream-guards, who fell at Waterloo, *unm.*

Sir George *d.* 19 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present Sir GEORGE HARNAGE, Bart.

Creation—28 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., six torteaux, three, two, and one, for HARNAGE; second and third, erm., three lions, rampant, ar., within a bordure, or, semée of crescents, az., for BLACKMAN.

Creast—Of HARNAGE: out of a ducal coronet, a lion's gamb. holding a torteaux; over the motto, Deo duce decrevi.

Creast—Of BLACKMAN: on a wreath, a demi-griffin, or, semée of crescents, az., collared, gu.; over the motto, Fide et fiducia.

Sent—Belleswardine, Shropshire.

HARRINGTON.



HARRINGTON, EARL OF, (Charles Stanhope,) Viscount Petersham, of Petersham, co. Surrey, and Baron Harrington, of Harrington, co. Northampton; *s.* as 4th earl, upon the demise of his father, 5 Sept. 1829; *m.* 7 April, 1831, Maria, dau. of Samuel Foote, Esq., and has had issue,

CHARLES, Viscount Petersham, *b.* 18 Dec. 1831; *d.* in April, 1836.

Jane-St.-Maur-Blanche.

His lordship is a col. in the army.

Lineage.

This and the noble house of Chesterfield derive from a common ancestor,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt. of Elvaston, co. Derby, who *m.* 1st, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Allington, Esq., and had an only son,

PHILIP, 1st EARL OF CHESTERFIELD.

He espoused 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Trentham, Esq. of Rochester Priory, co. Stafford, by whom he had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt. of Elvaston, member for the co. of Derby in the reigns of the 1st JAMES and the 1st CHARLES, and in the 3th year of the latter monarch, sheriff for the same shire. He *m.* 1st, Olive, dau. and heir of Edward Berrisford, Esq. of Berrisford, co. Stafford, and had an only dau., who became the wife of Charles Cotton, Esq. Sir John espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Orsdel, in Lancashire; and dying in 1637, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Elvaston, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Curzon, Bart. of Kedleston, co. Derby. The eldest son and heir of this marriage,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq., *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Agard, Esq. of Foston, co. Derby, and had issue,

THOMAS, who s. at Elvaston, and was M.P. for the co. of Derby. He d. s. p. in 1730, when the estates passed to his next brother.

CHARLES, secretary of the Treasury, and treasurer of the chamber, temp. GEORGE I.; who d. unm. 1760, when the estates passed to his nephew, William, 2nd Earl of Harrington.

WILLIAM.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM STANHOPE, Esq., was a distinguished soldier and statesman during the reigns of the two first sovereigns of the house of Brunswick. From 1715 to 1729, he was engaged in diplomatic missions of the first importance, and having concluded, in the latter year, the pacific treaty of Seville, (commenced at the Congress of Soissons,) he was elevated to the peerage, 20 Nov. 1729, by the title of *Baron Harrington, of Harrington, co. Northampton*. In 1730, his lordship was appointed principal secretary of state, and continued to hold the seals until a change of ministry took place, in 1742, when he was appointed lord-president of the council; and on the 9th Feb. in that year, raised to the dignities of *Viscount Petersham, of Petersham, co. Surrey*, and *EARL OF HARRINGTON, co. Northampton*. The earl subsequently resumed the office of secretary of state; and in 1746, was appointed *Lord-Lieut.-Gen.* and *Gen.-Governor of Ireland*, in which important government he continued until the year 1751, when he was replaced by the Duke of Dorset. His lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Col. Edward Griffith, one of the clerks comptrollers of the Green Cloth, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Dr. Thomas Lawrence, first physician to *QUEEN ANNE*), by whom he had two sons, (twins.) He d. 8 Dec. 1756, and was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, b. 18 Dec. 1719; a general-officer in the army, and col. of the 2nd troop of horse-grenadier-guards. His lordship m. 11 Aug. 1740, Caroline, eldest dau. of his grace Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, by whom (who d. 26 June, 1784) he had issue,

i. CHARLES, *Viscount Petersham*.

ii. Henry-Fitzroy, m. Miss Eliza Falconer; and dying 20 Aug. 1828, left

1 ROBERT-HENRY, capt. R.N.; b. 21 April, 1802; m. 29 March, 1830, Elizabeth-Rosamond, eldest dau. of James Ward, Esq. of Willey-place, Surrey.

2 Harriet, m. to Charles, present Lord Southampton.

iii. Caroline, m. 7 October, 1765, to Kenneth MacKenzie, (grandson of William, 5th Earl of Seaforth, in the peerage of Scotland, who was attainted in 1715, created *Baron of Ardelve, Viscount Fortrose*, and *EARL OF SEAFOORTH*, in the peerage of Ireland; honours which expired at his lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1781.) Her ladyship d. 9 Feb. 1767, and an only dau. survived, Caroline, m. to Count Melford.

iv. Isabella, m. to Charles-William, late Earl of Sefton; and d. in 1819.

v. Amelia, m. to Richard, 6th Earl of Barrymore; d. in 1780, leaving issue,

Richard, } successive Earls of Barrymore, a dignity which ceased with the latter, in Henry, 1823.

vi. Henrietta, m. to Thomas, 2nd Lord Foley; and d. 1781.

vii. Anna-Maria, m. 1st, to Thomas, 1st Duke of Newcastle; and 2ndly, to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir C.-G. Craufurd, G.C.B.; and d. in April, 1821.

His lordship d. 1 April, 1779, and was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES, 2nd earl, b. 17 March, 1753; m. 23 May, 1779, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Fleming, Bart. of Brompton Park, co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 3 Feb. 1824) he had issue,

i. CHARLES, *Viscount Petersham*, present earl.

ii. Lincoln-Edwin-Robert, C.B., b. 26 Nov. 1781; a col. in the army.

iii. Leicester-Fitzgerald-Charles, C.B., a col. in the army; b. 2 Sept. 1784; m. 23 April, 1831, Elizabeth, only child and heir of William Green, Esq. of Jamaica, (of the family of Green, of Welby, Norfolk,) by his wife, Anne-Rose, 4th dau. of the late Cossley Hall, of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, Esq., (see *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 743.) and has issue,

Algernon-Russell-Gaycard, b. 27 Feb. 1838.

Anna-Carolina.

iv. Fitzroy-Henry-Richard, b. 24 April, 1787; in holy

508

orders; m. 8 Nov. 1808, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Charles Wyndham, and has, with other issue,

1 Charles-Wyndham, b. 16 Aug. 1809.

2 Percy, b. 27 Aug. 1829.

v. Francis-Charles, (Sir) K.C.H., b. 29 Sept. 1788; a major in the army; m. Hannah, dau. of — Wilson, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

1 Charles.

2 Frances.

3 Augusta.

vi. Henry-William, b. 2 Aug. 1790.

vii. Augustus, b. 25 March, 1794; and d. 8 Dec. 1830.

viii. Anna-Maria, m. to the Marquess of Tavistock.

ix. Caroline-Anne.

x. Charlotte-Augusta, m. to the Duke of Leinster.

The Earl of Harrington, who was a gen.-officer in the army, col. 1st regt. of life-guards, captain, governor, and constable of Windsor Castle, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, d. 5 Sept. 1829.

Creation—Baron, 20 Nov. 1729. Earl, &c., 9 Feb. 1742.

Arms—Quarterly; erm. and gu., a crescent of cadency.

Crest—A tower, az., a demi-lion rampant, issuant from the battlements, or, holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, guardant, ar., guttée-de-pois; sinister, a wolf, erminois, each gorged with a chaplet of oak, vert, fructed, or.

Motto—A Deo et rege.

Seats—Gawsworth, Cheshire; and Elvaston Hall, co. Derby.

H A R R I S.



HARRIS, BARON, (William-George Harris,) of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies, and of Belmont, co. Kent; b. 17 Jan. 1782; s. as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 19 May, 1829. His lordship m. 1st, 17 Oct. 1809, Eliza-Serena-Anne, dau. of William Dick, Esq., by whom (who d. 25 Jan. 1817) he has issue,

GEORGE-FRANCIS-ROBERT, b. 14 Aug. 1810.

William-Lushington-Thomas, b. 18 Jan. 1814.

Charlotte-Reid.

Lord Harris espoused 2ndly, 28 May, 1824, Isabella, only child of Robert-Handcock Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, and has,

Robert-Temple, b. 6 May, 1830.

A son, b. in Feb. 1835.

A daughter.

His lordship is a lieut.-general in the army, col. 73rd foot, and a companion of the Bath. He is also a knight-companion of the Hanoverian order, and knight of the order of William, of Holland.

Lineage.

GEORGE HARRIS, Esq., b. 18 March, 1746, son of the Rev. George Harris, of Brasted, co. Kent, by Sarah, dau. of George Twentyman, Esq. of Baintree, in Cumberland, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general, and the colonelcy of the 73rd foot. Commanding in chief at the siege and capture of Seringapatam,

and gallantly distinguishing himself there, Gen. Harris was rewarded by being elevated to the peerage, 11 Aug. 1815, as **BARON HARRIS**, of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies, and of Belmont, co. Kent. His lordship m. 9 Dec. 1779, Anne-Carteret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Dixon, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

- i. **WILLIAM**, present peer.
- ii. **Michael-Thomas**, b. 13 Sept. 1783; m. 23 March, 1807, Emma-Mary, dau. of William Money, Esq., consul-general at Venice; and d. 17 May, 1824, leaving issue,
 - 1 Thomas, b. in 1811.
 - 2 George.
 - 3 Emma-Money, m. 14 June, 1831, to Archibald Douglas, Esq., a capt. in the Madras service.
 - 4 Martha-Frances, m. 31 Dec. 1831, to Capt. Archibald-Spiers Logan, of the Madras army.
 - 5 Ellen.
 - 6 Mary.
 - 7 Eugenia-Emma, m. 12 April, 1838, to Captain George Logan, of the Madras army.
- iii. **Charles**, b. 14 Dec. 1793; fell in the act of leading on the troops to the assault of New Orleans, 8 Jan. 1815.
- iv. **Musgrave-Alured**, b. 5 Sept. 1801; in the East India Company's civil service; m. 16 June, 1835, Georgina, dau. of the late William Fosbery, Esq.; and d. 16 Aug. 1836.
- v. **Anne-Elizabeth**, m. 9 Dec. 1797, to the Right Hon. Stephen-Rumbold Lushington, M.P.
- vi. **Sarah**, m. to the Rev. John Hodson.
- vii. **Phœby-Frances**.
- viii. **Sybella-Mary**.
- ix. **Matilda**.
- x. **Mary-Jane**, m. 3 Sept. 1822, to Francis Dyne-Bradley, Esq. of Gore Court, Kent.

His lordship d. 19 May, 1829.

Creation—11 Aug. 1816.

Arms—Vert, upon a chev., embattled, ermine, between three hedgehogs, or, as many bombs, sa., fired, ppr.; upon a chief of augmentation, the gates and fortress of Seringapatam, all ppr.

Crest—On a mural crown, or, a royal tiger, passant, guardant, vert, striped or spotted of the first, pierced in the breast with an arrow of the last, vulned, gu., charged on the forehead with a Persian character for Hyder, and crowned with an eastern coronet, both of the first.

Supporters—Dexter, a grenadier soldier of the 73rd regiment, in his regimentals, ppr., supporting with his exterior hand a staff, thereon hoisted the union-flag of Great Britain over that of the standard of Tipoo Sultan, and beneath the tri-coloured flag, entwined, inscribed with the word *Republique*; sinister, a Malay soldier, in his uniform, ppr., supporting a like staff, thereon hoisted a banner, ar., striped barwise, gu., with a canton over that of the standard of Tipoo Sultan, with the tri-coloured flag, entwined beneath as on the dexter, inscribed with the word *Francaise*, all ppr.

Motto—My prince and my country.

Seat—Belmont, co. Kent.

HARROWBY.



HARROWBY, EARL OF, (Dudley Ryder, P.C., D.C.L., and F.S.A.) Viscount Sandon, of Sandon, co. Stafford; and Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln; high-steward of Tiverton, and an

official trustee of the British Museum; b. 22 Dec. 1762; m. 30 July, 1795, Susan, dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom he has issue,

DUDLEY, Viscount Sandon, M.P. for Liverpool, b. 23 May, 1798; m. 15 Sept. 1823, Frances, 4th dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, and has issue,

Dudley, b. 5 Jan. 1828.

A son, b. 16 Jan. 1831.

A son, b. 3 May, 1836.

Frances.

A daughter.

Granville-Dudley, R.N.; b. in Nov. 1799; m. 30 May, 1825, Georgiana-Augusta, 3rd dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.

Frederick-Dudley, in the Foreign Office; b. in 1806.

Susan, m. to Viscount Ebrington; and d. 30 July, 1827.

Mary, m. 15 July, 1828, to Capt. Edward Saurin, R.N., son of the Right Hon. William Saurin, of the Irish bar.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 12 Dec. 1825, to the Hon. John-James Stuart-Wortley.

Harriet-Charlotte-Sophia.

Louisa, m. 19 Feb. 1833, to the Hon. George Fortescue.

His lordship s. to the barony, upon the demise of his father, 20 June, 1803, and was advanced to the viscounty and earldom, 18 July, 1809. Lord Harrowby filled for some time the high office of president of the council.

Lineage.

The family of Rythre, Ryther, or Ryder, as at different periods the word was spelt, is of Yorkshire, and the name is derived from Ryther, in the hundred of Barkston, in that county.

SIR DUDLEY RYDER, Knt., (2nd son of Richard Ryder, of the Cloisters, West Smithfield, merchant,) a barrister of eminence, was appointed solicitor-general in 1733, attorney-general in 1736, and **Lord-Chief-Justice** of the court of King's Bench in 1754. A patent was signed by the king, 24 May, 1756, for his lordship's elevation to the peerage, but he d. on the 25th, prior to its completion. Sir Dudley m. Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Neuham, Esq. of Streatham, co. Surrey, by whom he left an only son,

NATHANIEL RYDER, Esq., b. 3 July, 1735; who was created **Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln**, by letters patent, dated 20 May, 1776. His lordship m. 22 Jan. 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Terrick, D.D., Bishop of London, by whom he had issue,

i. **DUDLEY**, present peer.

ii. **Richard**, M.P. and privy-councillor, registrar of the Consistory Court, and a bencher of Lincoln's-Inn; b. 5 July, 1766; m. 1799, Frederica, dau. of Sir John Skynner, by whom (who d. 8 Aug. 1821) he had no surviving issue; and d. 18 Sept. 1832.

iii. **Henry**, Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; b. 21 July, 1777; m. 15 Dec. 1802, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas March Phillips, Esq. of Garendon Park, Leicestershire; and d. in 1836, having had issue,

1 **Henry-Dudley**, in holy orders, canon-residentary of Lichfield; b. 12 Oct. 1803; m. 30 April, 1828, Cornelia-Sarah, youngest dau. of George Cornish, Esq., and has two sons.

2 **George-Dudley**, b. 11 April, 1810; m. 5 June, 1834, Sophia-Lucy, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Sargent.

3 **Arthur-Dudley**, b. 24 Dec. 1811.

4 **William-Dudley**, b. 13 Oct. 1813.

5 **Thomas-Dudley**, b. 17 April, 1815.

6 **Edmund-William**, b. 20 Aug. 1818.

7 **Alfred-Phillips**, b. 27 Nov. 1820.

8 **Richard-Calthorpe-Whitmore**, b. 22 July, 1822.

9 **Spencer-Charles-Dudley**, b. 29 June, 1825.

10 **Anna-Sophia**, m. 1827, to Sir George Grey, Bart.

11 **Harriet-Anelia**.

12 **Sophia**.

iv. **Elizabeth**, d. 20 Oct. 1830.

His lordship d. 20 June, 1803.

H A R

Creations—Baron, 20 May, 1776. Earl, 18 July, 1809.
Arms—AZ., three crescents, or, on each an ermine-spot, sa.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, or, a dragon's head, ar., on the neck an ermine-spot, sa.

Supporters—Two griffins, ar., on the shoulder of each an ermine-spot, each gorged with a plain collar, az., charged with three crescents, or, chained of the last.

Motto—*Servata fides cineri.*

Seat—Sandon Hall, near Lichfield, Staffordshire.

HARTLAND.



HARTLAND, BARON, (the Rev. Maurice Mahon,) of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 6 Oct. 1772; *m.* 24 Nov. 1813, Jane, dau. of William Hume, Esq. of Humewood, M.P. for the co. of Wicklow, but has no issue. His lordship *s.* as 3rd baron, on the demise of his brother, in 1835.

Lineage.

This family claims an ancient Irish descent. The immediate ancestor of the present peer,

NICHOLAS MAHON, Esq., a distinguished person in the civil wars, *m.* Magdalene, dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of Movilla Castle, co. Galway, and had surviving issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
11. Peter, dean of Elphin; who *m.* Catherine, grandaun. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart.
111. Nicholas, who *m.* 14 Feb. 1709, Eleanor, dau. of Henry, 5th Lord Blayney, and left issue,
 - 1 Nicholas, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Cadwallader, 7th Lord Blayney.
 - 2 Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles, 8th Lord Blayney.

Mr. Mahon, *d.* 10 Oct. 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN MAHON, Esq., who *m.* 11 Feb. 1697, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS MAHON, Esq., M.P., *b.* 1701. This gentleman *m.* 16 Jan. 1735, Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice, Lord Brandon, and sister of William, Earl of Glendore, and had issue,

MAURICE, his successor.

Thomas, in holy orders; *b.* 3 June, 1740; *m.* Honora, 2nd dau. of Denis Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly; and *d.* 19 March, 1811, leaving issue,

Denis, who *m.* 17 Sept. 1822, Henrietta, dau. of the Right Rev. Charles Bathurst, Lord Bishop of Norwich.

Anne, *m.* to David Ross, Esq. of Beaufort.

Jane, *m.* to George Knox, Esq.

Theodosia, *m.* to Conolly M'Causland, Esq.

Mr. Mahon *d.* 13 Jan. 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son, MAURICE MAHON, Esq., who having represented the co. Roscommon in parliament, from 1782 until the dissolution of the separate legislative assembly of Ireland, by act of union, was elevated to the peerage, 30 July, 1800, as BARON HARTLAND. His lordship *m.* 1 June, 1765,

510

H A R

Catherine, youngest dau. of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mountcashell, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Stephen, lieutenant-general in the army; *b.* 6 Feb. 1768; and *d.* 27 May, 1828.

MAURICE, present peer.

His lordship *d.* 4 Jan. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS, 2nd baron, *b.* 2 Aug. 1766. This nobleman early in life adopted the military profession. He was gazetted a major, 26 Nov. 1794, and rose to the rank of lieutenant-general, 12 Aug. 1819. His lordship *m.* 16 Aug. 1811, Catharine, eldest dau. of James Topping, Esq. of Whatcroft Hall, co. Chester, but had no issue. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1835.

Creation—30 July, 1800.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, az., armed and langued, gu.

Crest—An heraldic tiger, statant, holding in the dexter paw a spear.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, az.; sinister, a stag, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—*Periculum fortitudine evasi.*

Seat—Bawn House, Strokestown, Ireland.

HARTOPP.



HARTOPP - CRADOCK, SIR EDMUND, of Freathby, co. Leicester, D.C.L.; *b.* in May, 1789; *s.* as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, 10 June, 1833; *m.* 1st, 1808, Anna-Eleonora, eldest dau. of the late Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart., which lady *d.* 1813; and 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1824, Mary-Jane, dau. of Morton, 1st Lord Henley.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HARTOPP, who *d.* in 1586, left, with other issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

George, of Little Dalby, ancestor of the present EDWARD BOURCHIER HARTOPP, Esq. of Dalby House, in Leicestershire. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 401.)

The eldest son

EDWARD HARTOPP, Esq. of Freathby, was created a Baronet, 24 Oct. 1619. Sir Edward served the office of sheriff of Leicestershire in the 15th of JAMES I., and represented that county in parliament in the succeeding reign. He *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD HARTOPP, who raised a regt. for the parliament during the civil wars, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1658, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HARTOPP, M.P. for the co. of Leicester during the reign of CHARLES II. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Charles Fleetwood, (the celebrated parliamentary commander, and son-in-law of the usurper Cromwell,) by his 1st wife, Frances, dau. and heir of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Winston, co. Norfolk, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1723, by his only son,

SIR JOHN HARTOPP, who *d.* in 1762, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, by his 1st wife, Sarah, dau. of Alderman Sir Joseph Wolfe, of the city of London, when the baronetcy expired,

Elizabeth, the younger dau., *m.* Timothy Dallowe, M.D.; but dying without issue, the whole of the property devolved upon

Anne, the elder dau., who *m.* Joseph Hurlock, Esq. of Fort Marlborough, governor of Beencoolen, and afterwards one of the directors of the East India Company, by whom she had an only daughter,

H A R

ANNE HURLOCK, who at the decease of her parents became heir and representative of the family of Hartopp, and at the demise of her kinswoman, Mrs. Jane Fleetwood, succeeded, by bequest, to the Fleetwood property in the co. of Norfolk. Miss Hurlock was *m.* in 1777, to EDMUND BUNNEY, Esq., (son of Joseph Bunney, Esq. of Newark, co. Nottingham, by Mary, dau. of Edmund Cradock, Esq.,) who assumed, by authority, the surnames of Cradock and Hartopp, and was created a Baronet, 12 May, 1796. Sir Edmund by this lady had issue, (with six other children, who *d. unm.*)

George-Harry-William, *b.* 20 Aug. 1785, M.P. for Dundalk; who assumed the additional surname of Fleetwood, in memory of his lineal descent from General Charles Fleetwood, whose estates eventually vested in Lady Cradock Hartopp. He *d. unm.* in 1824. EDMUND, the present baronet.

William-Edmund, *b.* 1797; *m.* Miss Keene. Anna-Maria, *m.* 6 June, 1811, to Charles-Clement Adderley, Esq. of Hams Hall, co. Warwick; and *d.* a widow, 20 April, 1827, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present Charles-Bowyer Adderley, Esq. of Hams Hall, in Warwickshire.

Emilia, *m.* 16 May, 1809, to Edward Grove, Esq. of Shennstone Park, co. Stafford.

Sir Edmund *d.* 10 June, 1833.

Creation—12 May, 1796.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three otters, passant, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a pelican, ar., vulning herself, ppr.

Seat—Four Oaks Hall, Warwickshire.

HARTWELL.



HARTWELL, SIR BRODRICK, of Dale Hill, in Essex; born 17 July, 1813; succeeded as second baronet, upon the demise of his grandfather, 28 June, 1831; married 28 Oct. 1834, Alicia, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Gunthorpe, of Antigua.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS-JOHN HARTWELL, Esq., (son of Robert Hartwell, Esq., lieut.-gov. of Greenwich Hospital,) *b.* in 1757, was knighted in 1802, upon the occasion of acting as proxy for Lord Keith, on the installation of that nobleman as knight of the Bath; and was created a Baronet, 5 Oct. 1805. He *m.* 1st, in 1781, Anne-Charlotte-Maria, eldest dau. of Capt. John Elphinstone, R.N., by whom he had, (with other issue deceased,)

Houlton, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain to the Prince Regent; *m.* in 1812, Ruth, dau. of David Ball, Esq. of Bishop Hall; and dying in 1819, left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Jackson, Esq. of St. Vincent) two surviving sons,

BRODRICK, present baronet.
Sydney-Houlton, *b.* in 1817.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Louisa, dau. of John Aldridge, Esq. of New Lodge, Sussex, by whom he had an only dau., Louisa, *b.* in 1813. The baronet, who was col. of the Deptford and Woolwich volunteers, and director of Greenwich Hospital, *d.* 28 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his grandson, BRODRICK, the present bart.

Creation—5 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Sa., a buck's head, cabossed, ar., attired, or, between the attires a cross, pattée, fitchée, of the last; in

H A S

chief, a lion, passant, guardant, per pale, of the second and third; on a canton, erm., two bars, per fesse, az. and gu.

Crest—On a mount, vert, surrounded with seven pales, the second and fifth charged with a spear's head, sanguinated, ar., a hart lodged, the dexter foot on a well of the last, and in the mouth a sprig of oak, vert.

Motto—Sorte sua contentus.

Seat—Dale Hall, Essex.

HARTY.



HARTY, SIR ROBERT, of Prospect House, in the county of Dublin; born 8 September, 1815; succeeded as second baronet, on the demise of his father.

Lineage.

TIMOTHY HARTY, Esq. of Kilkenny, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Lockington, and grandau. of Robert Way, Esq. of Kilree, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-WAY.

William, of Dublin, M.D.

Joseph, a major in the army.

Susannah, *m.* to Sir Thomas McKenny, Bart.

The eldest son,

I. ROBERT-WAY HARTY, Esq., *b.* 27 Dec. 1779, of Prospect House, in the vicinity of Dublin, who was an alderman of that city, and LORD MAYOR in 1830-1, was created a BARONET, 7 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 21 March, 1807, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late John Davis, Esq. of Eden Park, in the same shire, and has issue,

ROBERT, his successor and present baronet.

Marcus, *b.* 27 Nov. 1819.

Charles-Ailsop, *b.* 3 Nov. 1821.

Henry-Lockington, *b.* 9 May, 1826.

Louisa-Matilda.

Elizabeth-Henrietta.

Adelaide-Emma-Jane.

Creation—7 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, sa., three doves, volant.

Crest—An eagle's head, wings expanded.

Motto—Malo mori quam foedari.

Seat—Prospect House, Roebuck, co. Dublin.

HASILRIGGE.



HASILRIGGE, SIR ARTHUR-GREY, of Nosely Hall, co. Leicester; *b.* 20 Oct. 1812; *s.* as 12th

bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 Oct. 1819; *m.* in 1835, Henrietta, 5th dau. of the late Charles-Allan Philipps, Esq.

Marriage.

This family traces from Roger de Haselrigge, one of the knights in the invading army of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and it ranks amongst the most ancient gentry of the kingdom.

I. THOMAS HASILRIGGE, Esq., son and heir of Thomas Haselrigge, Esq. of Nosely Hall, by Ursula, dau. of Sir Thomas Andrews, Knt. of Charwellton, co. Northampton, was created a Baronet, 21 July, 1622. Sir Thomas served the office of sheriff of the co. Leicester in the 10th year of JAMES I. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir William Gorges, Knt. of Alderton; and dying in 1629, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARTHUR, who was an active parliamentarian during the civil wars, and high in the confidence of the Protector. Sir Arthur commanded, as colonel, a regiment of cuirassiers, called the "Lobsters," which performed some signal services; and he was also governor of Newcastle. The day preceding the battle of Dunbar, in 1650, he received the following letter from the Usurper:—

"Deere Sir,

"Wee are upon an engagement very difficult; the enemy hath blocked up our way att the passe, at Copperspeth, through which wee cannot gett without almost a miracle. He lieth so upon the hills that we knowe not how to come that way without great difficulty; and our lying here dayly consumeth our men, who fall sick beyond imagination. I perceive your forces are not in a capacitee for present reliefe; wherefore (whatever becomes of us) itt will be well for you to get what forces you can together in the south, to helpe what they can; the businesse nearly concerneth all good people. If your forces had been in readinesse to have fallen upon the back of Copperspeth, itt might have occasioned supplies to come to us, but the only wise God knows what is best; all shall work for good; our spirits are comfortable, (praised be the Lord, of whose mercy we have had large experience.) Indeed, do you get together what forces you can against them; send to friends in the south to helpe with more. Lett H. Vane know what I write. I would not make it publick, least danger should accrue thereby. You know what use to make hereof. Let me hear from you. I rest your servant.

"It is difficult for me to send to you: let me heare from you after.

"Sept. 3, 1650.

"OLIVER.

"For the Hon.

"Sir Ar. Haselrigge, at Newcastle, or elsewhere.
Thease. Haste."

He *m.* twice: 1st, Frances, dau. of Thomas Elms, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, Dorothy, sister of the parliamentary general, Robert, Lord Broke, by whom he had three sons and five daus. He *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Fenwick, Esq. of Bruntton Hall, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Blith, Esq. of Allesley, co. Warwick.
Arabella, *m.* to R. Hart, Esq.

Sir Thomas dying in 1680, was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Leicester. This gentleman *d. unm.* in 1700, when the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR ROBERT, the only surviving son of Sir Arthur, by his 2nd marriage. This gentleman *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Samuel Rolle, Knt. of Heanton, co. Devon, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1713, by his only surviving child,

VI. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Banaster, 3rd Lord Maynard; and dying in 1721, left, with a dau., Dorothy, who *m.* the Rev. Mr. Battle, a son and successor,

VII. SIR ARTHUR. This gentleman *m.* Miss Hannah Sturges, from whom Richardson drew his character of Pamela, and had issue,

512

ROBERT, his successor.

Arthur, *d.* in 1791.

THOMAS-MAYNARD, 10th baronet.

Charles, *m.* Miss Sarah Wall.

Grey, *m.* Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Richard Buckley, and was father of

ARTHUR-GREY, who inherited as 11th baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Buckley.

Bridget, } *d. unm.*

Hannah, }

Arabella, *m.* to Charles Roberts, Esq. of Thornby, in Northamptonshire.

Sir Arthur was *s.* at his decease, in 1763, by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Waller, Esq., and had (with two daus., Sarah, *m.* to David Henley, Esq., and Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Abbot) an only son,

IX. SIR ARTHUR, who *d.* without issue at Bengal, in 1805, when the title reverted to his uncle,

X. SIR THOMAS-MAYNARD. This gentleman *m.* twice, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1817, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

XI. SIR ARTHUR-GREY, grandson of Sir Arthur, the 7th bart., through his youngest son, Colonel Grey Haselrigge. This gentleman *m.* in 1810, Henrietta-Anne, dau. of John Bourne, Esq. of Stauch Hall, Hants, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR-GREY, present baronet.

Thomas-Maynard, *b.* 15 April, 1815, deceased.

Grey, *b.* 13 March, 1818.

Henrietta-Susan.

He *d.* in 1819.

Creation—21 July, 1622.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three hazel-leaves, vert.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a Scot's head, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr.; sinister, a talbot, ar., puled, sa., and gorged with a plain collar, gu.

Motto—Pro aris et focis.

Seat—Nosely Hall, Leicestershire.

HASTINGS.



HASTINGS, MARQUESS OF, (George-Augustus-Francis Rawdon-Hastings,) Earl of Rawdon, and Viscount Loudoun, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. York, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Newmarch, Botreaux, Molins, and Moels, in the peerage of England; Earl of Moira, and Baron Rawdon, in the peerage of Ireland; a Bart. of England; and one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Montague, (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article POLE, BARON MONTAGUE;) *b.* 4 Feb. 1808; *m.* in Aug. 1831, BARBARA, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN in her own right, and has, with daughters, a son and heir,

PAULYN-REGINALD-SERLO, *Earl of Rawdon*, *b.* 2 June, 1832.

His lordship inherited as 2nd marquess, upon the demise of his father, 28 Nov. 1826.

Lineage.

The illustrious family of Rawdon deduces the pedigree from Paulinus de Rawdon, to whom WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR granted considerable estates (part of which the present marquess enjoys) by the following deed:—

"I, William Kyng, the thurd yere of my reign,
Give to Paulyn Roydon, Hope and Hopetowne,
With all the bounds both up and downe,
From heven to yerthe, from yerthe to hel,
For the and thyne ther to dwel,
As truly as this kingright is myn;
For a crossebow and an arrow,
When I sal come to hunt on Yarrow.
And in token that this thing is sooth
I bit the whyt wax with my tooth
Before Meg, Mawd, and Margery,
And my third sonne, Henry."

This Paulyn, or Paulinus, commanded a band of archers in the Norman invading army, and derived his surname of Rawdon from the lands of that denomination, near Leeds, which constituted a portion of the royal grant. From this successful soldier lineally sprang, (19th in descent,) through a line of eminent ancestors,

GEORGE RAWDON, Esq., (only son of Francis Rawdon, Esq. of Rawdon,) who settled in Ireland, and took an active part, as a military commander, during the rebellion, in 1641, in that kingdom; and subsequently, until his decease in 1684, in the general affairs of Ireland. Mr. Rawdon was created a Baronet of England, 20 May, 1665, being denominated of *Moirra, co. Down*. Sir George m. 1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, of Bradney, co. Salop, and widow of Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, by whom he had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Edward, Viscount Conway, by whom he had, with other issue,

John, a military man; killed in France in 1656.

ARTHUR, his successor.

Mary, m. to Arthur, Earl of Granard.

The bart. d. 1684, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, SIR ARTHUR, who m. Helena, dau. and heir of Sir James Graham, and grandaun. of William, Earl of Monteth, and had, with a dau., Isabella, m. to Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., an only son,

SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1717, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, by whom he had, with other children, his successor,

SIR JOHN, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 9 April, 1750, as *Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. Down*, and created *Earl of Moira*, 15 Dec. 1761. His lordship m. 1st, in 1741, Helena, youngest dau. of John, Earl of Egmont, by whom he had two daus.,

Catherine, m. 1764, to Joseph Henry, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare; and d. 1780.

Helena, m. 1769, to Stephen, Earl of Mountcashell; and d. 1792.

The earl m. 2ndly, 1746, Anne, dau. of Trevor, Viscount Hillsborough, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, 1752, Elizabeth Hastings, eldest dau. of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon, (by his countess, Selina, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Washington, Earl Ferrers,) who inherited the Baronies of Hastings &c. (created by summons, in the 14th and 15th centuries) upon the demise of her brother, Francis, 10th Earl of Huntingdon, without issue, 1789. By this last union his lordship had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

John-Theophilus, who m. Frances, dau. of John-Hall Stevenson, Esq. of Skelton Castle, co. York, (the *Eugenius* of Sterne;) and dying in 1808, left an only dau., Elizabeth-Anne, who m. Lord George-William Russell.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. to the Earl of Ailesbury; and d. 1813.

Selina-Frances, m. George, present Earl of Granard.

Charlotte-Adelaide-Constantia, m. 1814, to Hamilton-Fitzgerald, Esq.; and d. 1834.

His lordship d. 20 June, 1795, and was s. by his eldest son, FRANCIS, 2nd earl, b. 9 Dec. 1754; K.G., G.C.B., F.R.S., F.S.A., and M.R.I.A., a gallant soldier, an eloquent senator, and a popular statesman. His lordship inherited, upon the demise of his mother, in 1808, the ancient Baronies of Hastings, Hungerford, &c.; and was created, 7 Dec. 1816, a peer of the United Kingdom, by the titles of *Viscount Loudoun, Earl of Rawdon, and MARQUESS OF HASTINGS*. His lordship had been previously created a peer of Great Britain, 5 March, 1783, by the title of *Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. York*. The marquess m. 12 July, 1804, Flora-Muir (Campbell), Countess of Loudoun in her own right, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FRANCIS, present earl.

Flora-Elizabeth.

Sophia-Frederica-Christina.

Selina-Constantine, m. 25 June, 1838, to Charles Henry, Esq.

Adelaide-Augusta-Lavinia.

His lordship had been governor-general of India, and was, at his decease, governor and commander-in-chief of the island of Malta and its dependencies, constable and chief-governor of the Tower of London, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the Tower division, a general-officer in the army, and colonel of the 27th regiment; a governor of the Charter-House, and council of the king in Cornwall and North Britain. The marquess assumed, by royal permission, his maternal surname of "HASTINGS" in addition to and after that of Rawdon. He d. 28 Nov. 1836.

Creations—Baron Botreaux, 1368. Baron Hungerford, 1426. Baron Mollines, 1445. Baron Hastings, 1461. Baronet, 30 May, 1665, (in England.) Baron Rawdon, 5 March, 1783, (in Great Britain.) Marquess, &c., 7 Dec. 1816, (in the United Kingdom.) Earl Moira, &c., 15 Dec. 1761, (in Ireland.)

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a maunch, sa., for HASTINGS; second and third, ar., a fesse, between three pheons, sa., for RAWDON.

Crests—Of HASTINGS: a bull's head, erased, sa., armed and ducally gorged, or. Of RAWDON: on a mural crown, ar., a pheon, sa., with a laurel branch issuant thereout, ppr.

Supporters—Two bears, ar., muzzled, gu., chains affixed to the muzzles and reflexed over the back, or, and fastened by a staple to a trunk of a tree, erect, ppr., held between the fore-paws.

Motto—Et nos quoque tela sparsimus.

Seats—Donnington Park, Leicestershire; Rawdon Hall, Yorkshire; Loudoun Castle, Ayrshire; and Moira, co. Down.

HASTINGS.



HASTINGS - ABNEY, SIR CHARLES, of Willesley Hall, co. Derby; b. 1 Oct. 1792; s. as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 30 Sept. 1823; and obtained royal permission for himself and his late brother, Frank Hastings, Esq., to assume the surname and arms of "ABNEY" in addition to those of their own family, as representatives of the ancient house of Abney, through their maternal grandfather, Thomas Abney, Esq. of Willesley, co. Derby.

Lineage.

I. LIEUT.-GEN. CHARLES HASTINGS, illegitimate son of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, was created a Baronet, 28 Feb. 1806. He m. Parnell, dau. and sole heir

H A T

of Thomas Abney, Esq. of Willesley Hall, by Parnell, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Villiers, Esq. of Hanbury, co. Stafford, and grandaun. of Sir Thomas Abney, Knt., one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, (for a full account of the ancient family of Abney, see *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. I. p. 573,) by whom he had two sons,

CHARLES, present bart.

Frank, b. 14 Feb. 1794; *d. unm.* at Zante, 1 June, 1828, of a wound received in action with the Turks.
Selina, *d. young.*

Sir Charles, who was colonel of the 12th regiment of foot, and knight-grand-cross of the royal Hanoverian Guelphic order, *d.* 30 Sept. 1823.

Creation—28 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a maunch, within a bordure, engr., *sa.*, for HASTINGS; second and third, or, on a chief, *gu.*, a demi-lion, rampant, *arg.*, for ABNEY.

Crests—First, a buffalo's head, erased, ermine, armed and ducally gorged, *ar.*, for HASTINGS; second, a demi-lion, rampant, or, resting the left paw on an antique shield, charged with a maunch as above, for ABNEY.

Motto—In veritate victoria.

Seat—Willessley Hall, Derbyshire.

HATHERTON.



HATHERTON, BARON, (Edward-John Littleton,) of Hatherton, co. Stafford; *b.* 18 March, 1791; *m.* 21 Dec. 1812, Hiacinthe-Mary, dau. of Richard, Marquess Wellesley, and has issue,

EDWARD-RICHARD, *b.* 31 Dec. 1815.

Hiacinthe-Anne.

Emily, *m.* in 1832, to Charles, Viscount Newark.

Caroline-Augusta, Countess of Cavan.

His lordship, who succeeded to the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., in 1812, and adopted, by sign-manual, that surname in place of his patronymic, WALHOUSE, was elevated to the peerage in 1835. He had previously for many years represented Staffordshire in parliament, and held office under the crown, as chief secretary for Ireland.

Lineage.

The family of Littleton has been of long standing in the co. of Worcester, and had considerable possessions in the Vale of Evesham, particularly at South Littleton, whence the name was probably assumed in the beginning of the 13th century.

For a detailed account of the descent, see *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. I. p. 389.

FRANCIS LITTLETON, sister of Sir Edward Littleton, the last bart., *m.* Moreton Walhouse, Esq. of Hatherton, and had a son,

MORETON WALHOUSE, Esq. of Hatherton, father of one son, Edward-John, LORD HATHERTON, and four daus.: Clara; Charlotte-Anne, *m.* in 1818, to the Rev. George

514

H A W

Chetwode; Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1820, the Hon. Josceline Percy; and Caroline.

Creation—1835.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three escallops, *sa.*

Crest—A stag's head, caboshed, *sa.*, attired, or, between the attires a bugle horn of the second, hanging and fastened by a bend, *gu.*

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, *ppr.*, gorged with a collar, or, therefrom pendant an escabeon, *ar.*, charged with a bugle, stringed, *sa.*; sinister, a lion, *gu.*, gorged with a ducal coronet, or, therefrom pendant an escabeon, charged as the dexter.

Motto—Ung Dieu et ung roy.

Seat—Teddlesley Park, Staffordshire.

HAWARDEN.



HAWARDEN, VISCOUNT, (Cornwallis Maude,) of Hawarden, co. Tipperary, and Baron de Montalt, in the peerage of Ireland; a baronet of the same kingdom; *b.* 28 March, 1780; *s.* as 3rd viscount, upon the demise of his brother, 26 Feb. 1807; *m.* 8 July, 1811, Jane, youngest dau. of Patrick-Crawford Bruce, Esq. of Taplow Lodge, co. Bucks, by whom he has issue,

CORNWALLIS, *b.* 4 April, 1817; in the army.

Adelaide, *m.* 19 Dec. 1831, to Charles, Lord Worsley.

Isabella.

Lineage.

The family of Maude deduces its descent from

EUSTACE DE MONTEALTO, styled the Norman hunter, who came to the assistance of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, at the period of the Conquest; and having participated in the glory of that great event, shared in the spoil, and obtained, amongst other considerable grants, the castle, lordship, and manor of Hawarden, co. Flint. From this personage lineally descended

CHRISTOPHER MAUDE, Esq. of Holling Hall and Woodhouse, patron of Ilkley in 1554, who had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, of Staynland, ancestor of the MAUDES of Alverthorpe Hall, co. York, from whom descend FRANCIS MAUDE, Esq. of Hatfield Hall; JOHN MAUDE, Esq. of Moor House author of an interesting work, "A Visit to the Falls of Niagara;" THOMAS - HOLME MAUDE, Esq. of Kendal; JACOB MAUDE, Esq. of Sunnyside, &c. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. II. pp. 83-91.)

Isabel, *m.* to William Currer, Esq. of Marley.

The elder son,

THOMAS MAUDE, Esq. of West Riddlesden, *d.* 3 Jan. 1633. His grandson,

ROBERT MAUDE, Esq. of West Riddlesden and Ripon, co. York, patron of Ilkley in 1640, disposed of those estates, and purchased others in the cos. of Kilkenny and Tipperary, whither he removed. Dying in 1685, he was *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY MAUDE, Esq. of Dundrum, M.P. for Cashell in 1695, who was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT MAUDE, Esq. M.P., who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 9 May, 1705. Sir Robert *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Cornwallis, Esq. of Abermarles, co. Carmarthen, by whom he had several children. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who was elevated to the peerage, 18 July, 1766, as *Baron de Montalt*; but dying without issue, in 1777, the barony ceased, while the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

SIR CORNWALLIS. This gentleman represented the borough of Roscommon in parliament, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1785, by the title of *Baron Montalt*; and created, 10 June, 1791, **VISCOUNT HAWARDEN**. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1756, Letitia, dau. of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, Worcestershire, by whom he had one dau.,

Elizabeth-Letitia, who *m.* John Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, M.P.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, in 1766, Mary, dau. of Philip Allen, Esq., and niece of Ralph Allen, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Somerset, by whom he had,

THOMAS-RALPH, his successor.

Sophia-Maria, *m.* in 1807, to George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq.; and *d.* in 1812.

Emma, *m.* in 1794, William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq., M.P., of Aynho, in Northamptonshire; and *d.* in 1808.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, Anne-Isabella, dau. of Thomas Monck, Esq. barrister-at-law, and niece of Viscount Monck, by whom he had issue,

I. CORNWALLIS, present viscount.

II. Robert-William-Henry, in holy orders, dean of Clogher, and archdeacon of Dublin; *b.* 21 Aug. 1784; *m.* in 1827, Martha, eldest dau. of the Hon. Francis Prittie, and has issue,

Thomas, *b.* in 1829.

Isabella-Anne.

Catherine.

Gertrude.

III. James-Ashley, (Sir) capt. in the royal navy, C.B., K.C.H.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1786; *m.* in 1817, Albina, second dau. of the late Most Rev. Charles Brodrick, Archbishop of Cashell, and has surviving issue a daughter.

IV. John-Charles, in holy orders; *b.* 16 Sept. 1792; *m.* in 1815, Mary-Ceely, eldest dau. of William-Ceely Trevillian, Esq.

V. Francis, *b.* in 1798; commander, R.N., C.B.; *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, Frances, dau. of A.-H. Brooking, Esq.; and has issue,

1 Charles-Henry.

2 Francis-Cornwallis.

3 A dau.

VI. Isabella-Elizabeth.

VII. Georgianna, (deceased) *m.* to Lord William Stuart.

VIII. Alicia, *m.* to Lord Robert Ponsonby Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher, only brother of the Marquess of Ely.

IX. Charlotte, *m.* to Peter Latouche, jun., Esq., who *d.* 11 Feb. 1830.

X. Mary-Anne, *m.* to James, present Lord Lifford.

XI. Emily, *m.* to Lord Dunally.

XII. Catherine, *d.* young.

His lordship *d.* 23 Aug. 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **THOMAS-RALPH**, 2nd viscount; who *m.* Frances-Anne-Agar, only dau. of his grace Charles, Earl of Normanton, Archbishop of Dublin; but dying without issue, 26 Feb. 1807, the honours devolved upon his half-brother, **CORNWALLIS**, the present viscount.

Creations—Baronet, 9 May, 1705. Baron, 4 May, 1785. Viscount, 10 June, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a lion rampant, ar.; second and third, arg., three bars, gemelles, sa., and over all, a lion rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crozier, fitchée, or.

Crest—A lion's gamb. erased and erect, grasping an oak-branch, ppr., acorned, or.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, charged on the breast with a cross-crozier, fitchée, or.

Motto—Virtute securus.

Seat—Dundrum, co. Tipperary.

HAWKE.



HAWKE, BARON, (Edward-William-Harvey Hawke,) of Towton, co. York; *b.* 15 July, 1799; *m.* 1 Aug. 1821, Elizabeth-Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1824) he had no issue. His lordship *s.* as 4th baron, upon the demise of his father, 29 Nov. 1824.

Lineage.

EDWARD HAWKE, Esq., (son of Edward Hawke, Esq., barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, relict of Col. Ruthven, and dau. of Nathaniel Bladen, Esq.,) having attained by a series of gallant services the highest reputation as a naval officer, was installed a knight of the Bath, in reward for a splendid victory which he had achieved, in 1747, over the French fleet in the West Indies. In 1755, Sir Edward was appointed vice-admiral of the white. In 1759, he got the command of a grand expedition destined to act against the French coast, and in the Nov. of that year, obtained a decisive victory over the enemy's fleet, for which he was honoured by the thanks of parliament, and rewarded with a pension of £2000 a year. In 1765, Sir Edward was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral of Great Britain, and appointed first-lord of the Admiralty; and 20 May, 1776, the gallant officer was elevated to the peerage, as **BARON HAWKE, of Towton, co. York**. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Walter Brooke, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. York, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Catherine. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARTIN-BLADEN, 2nd baron, *b.* 29 April, 1744; *m.* in Feb. 1771, Cassandra, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, by whom he had,

EDWARD, his successor.

Martin-Bladen-Edward, *b.* 1 April, 1777; *m.* 18 March, 1815, Miss Nisbet, dau. of Thomas Nisbet, Esq. of Mersington, and has a son, *b.* in 1815.

Cassandra-Julia, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Estwicke, Esq.; 2ndly, to the Rev. Stephen Sioane; and 3rdly, to Thomas Green, Esq.

Annabella-Eliza-Cassandra, *d. unm.* in 1818.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, 3rd baron, *b.* 3 May, 1774; *m.* 28 Aug. 1798, Frances-Anne, dau. and heir of Stanhope Harvey, Esq. of Womersley Park, co. York, (when his lordship assumed the surname and arms of Harvey in addition to those of his own family,) by whom he had issue,

EDWARD-WILLIAM, present baron.

Stanhope, *b.* 18 Jan. 1804, capt. in the army.

Martin, *b.* in 1806.

His lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1824.

Creation—20 May, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a chev., erminois, between three boatswain's whistles, az., for **HAWKE**;

second and third, or, a chev., engr., between three leopards' faces, gu., for HARVEY.

Crests.—Of HAWKE: a hawk, with wings endorsed, erm., beaked, belled, and charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis, or. Of HARVEY: a leopard, statant, pur., collared, gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, Neptune, mantled, and standing upon a dolphin, vert, crowned with an eastern crown, or, his arm elevated darting his trident, pur.; sinister, a sea-horse, or, sustaining with the left foot a banner, ar.

Motto.—Strike.

Seals.—Womersley Park, Towton Hall, and Scarthing-well Park, all in the co. of York.

HAWKINS.



HAWKINS, SIR JOHN - CAESAR, of Kelston, co. Somerset; *b.* 9 Feb. 1782; *s.* as 3rd bart., upon the demise of his brother, 2 July, 1793; *m.* 11 August, 1804, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Surtees, Esq. of Hedley, co. Northumberland, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 304,) by whom he has issue,

JOHN-CAESAR, *b.* 20 Dec. 1805; *m.* 7 April, 1836, Louisa, youngest dau. of Thomas Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe, in Herefordshire, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i.) and has a son,

JOHN-CAESAR, *b.* 27 Jan. 1837.

George-Cesar, *b.* 18 March, 1807; in holy orders, vicar of Pinhoe, Devon; *m.* 4 April, 1839, Eleanor, eldest dau. of George Villiers Villiers, Esq.

Henry-Cesar, *b.* 19 March, 1809; an officer, R.N.

Frederick-Cesar, an officer in the East Indian army; *b.* 28 July, 1811.

William-Cesar, *b.* 29 Nov. 1812.

Thomas-Scott, an officer in the army; *b.* 7 June, 1814.

Arthur-Cesar, also in the army; *b.* 4 Aug. 1816.

Alexander-Cesar, *b.* 3 Nov. 1823.

Villiers-William-Cesar, *b.* 30 Nov. 1824.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Charlotte-Mary.

Laura-Maria.

Lineage.

In the reign of CHARLES I. the family of Hawkins possessed considerable estates at Pottersbury, in Northamptonshire, at Long-Compton, in Warwickshire, and Blackstone, in Worcestershire; but like many other families of distinction suffered most seriously by its adherence to that unfortunate monarch.

COLONEL CAESAR HAWKINS, *b.* in 1593, commanded a regt. of horse in the service of KING CHARLES I., and was governor of Greenland House, in Buckinghamshire, which he defended most gallantly against the forces of the Lord Essex. Lord Clarendon says—"There was, about this time, by the surrender of Greenland House, which could not possibly be longer defended, the whole structure being beaten down by cannon," the regiment of Colonel Hawkins, amounting to near three hundred, marched into Oxford."

CAESAR HAWKINS, *b.* in 1662, was *s.* by his son,

CAESAR HAWKINS, *b.* in 1688; who *m.* Miss Bright; and *d.* in 1752, leaving issue, (amongst other children,)

1. CAESAR, *b.* 10 Jan. 1711, serjeant-surgeon to KING GEORGE III., by whom he was created a Bart. in 1778; of him presently.

11. PENNELL, *b.* 16 May, 1716; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Cettie, Esq., who *d.* 25 Dec. 1791, leaving (with a dau., *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Nott, father of the Rev. Dr. Nott, prebendary of Winchester) one son,

George, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of George Lane, Esq., who *d.* 21 Sept. 1783, leaving two daus.,

Louisa, *m.* to Major-Gen. Sir Henry Wheatley, keeper of the privy-purse to his late majesty KING WILLIAM IV., and to QUEEN VICTORIA. Laura, *m.* to the late Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart. M.P.

111. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Herbert Wilde, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Herbert-Perrott Pakington, Bart. of Westwood Park, Worcestershire.

The elder son,

1. CAESAR HAWKINS, Esq. of Kelston, *b.* 10 Jan. 1711, serjeant-surgeon to the king, was created a Baronet, 25 July, 1778. Sir Caesar *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Cox, Esq., by whom he had several children; the eldest of whom,

John, *d.* 7 May, 1785, leaving issue by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Colborne, Esq. of Hardenhuish House, Wilts, three sons and a dau.,

1. CAESAR, who *s.* his grandfather.

2. JOHN-CAESAR, present bart.

3. GEORGE, *b.* 17 March, 1783; *m.* in 1814, Miss Wedderburn Webster.

4. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Surtees, prebendary of Bristol and rector of Banham, Norfolk.

Sir Caesar *d.* 13 Feb. 1786, and was *s.* by his grandson,

11. SIR CAESAR, at whose decease *unm.* 2 July, 1793, the title devolved upon his brother, JOHN-CAESAR, the present bart.

Creation.—25 July, 1778.

Arms.—Ar., on a saltier, engr., sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest.—On a mount, vert, a hind, lodged, or.

Motto.—Pro Deo et rege.

HAWLEY.



HAWLEY, SIR JOSEPH - HENRY, of Leybourne-Grange, in the county of Kent; born 27 October, 1814; succeeded as third baronet, upon the demise of his father, 29 March, 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN HAWLEY, of Auler, in Somersetshire, *m.* Dorothy, sister of William Walnot, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, of Auler, ancestor of the Barons Hawley.

JEREMY.

The second son,

JEREMY HAWLEY, Esq. of Boston, near Brentford, Middlesex, *d.* in 1593, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Valentine Saunders, Esq. of Sutton Court, Middlesex,

JAMES, his heir.

John, D.D., principal of Gloucester Hall, Oxford; *m.*

Amy, dau. of Thomas Studley, and had issue.

Henry, a merchant; *d. unm.*

Francis.

Mary, *m.* to John Taysford, Esq. of Carshalton.

Kynburgh, *m.* to Richard Wroth, Esq.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAWLEY, Esq. of Brentford, *b.* in 1558; *m.* twice, and had several children, some of whom settled in America. The eldest surviving son,

RICHARD HAWLEY, Esq. M.D. of London, *b.* in 1592; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Ashworth, M.D. of Oxford, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HAWLEY, Esq. of Brentford, *b.* in 1629; who *d.* in 1706, leaving by Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Curtis, Esq. of Tenterden, (besides two daus.,

H A Y

Curtis, m. to Thomas Cullum, Esq.; and Susanna, to Anthony Lybbe, Esq.,) one son,
JAMES HAWLEY, Esq. of Brentford, b. in 1676; who m. Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, and had by her, who d. in 1729, two sons,
 Henry, b. in 1703; d. s. p. in 1756.
JAMES.

Mr Hawley d. in 1734, and was s. by his son,
JAMES HAWLEY, M.D., F.R.S. of Leybourne Grange, Kent; who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Banks,* Esq. of Revesby Abbey, in Lincolnshire, and aunt to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.; and dying in 1826, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Crawley, Esq. of Stockwood, Bedfordshire, a son and heir,

I. HENRY HAWLEY, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 14 May, 1795. Sir Henry m. 1st, in 1779, Dorothy, only dau. and heir of John Ashwood, Esq. of Madeley, co. Salop, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Dorothy-Elizabeth, m. in 1809, to Sir Brooke-William Bridges, Bart.; and d. in 1816.

Harriett.

Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1810, to the Rev. Brooke-John Bridges, who d. in 1812; and 2ndly, in 1823, to Thomas-Gardiner Bramston, Esq. of Skreens, co. Essex.

Sir Henry m. 2ndly, in 1785, Anne, eldest dau. of William Humphreys, Esq. of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, by whom he had,

James, in holy orders; m. in 1831, Henrietta-Margaretta, eldest dau. of the late Peter Pegus, Esq.

Frances-Anne, m. in 1822, to Capt. Charles Shaw, 2nd son of Sir J.-G. Shaw, Bart.

Eliza.

Louisa, m. in 1825, to the Rev. Tatton Brockman, curate of Frant, near Tunbridge Wells, son of James Drake Brockman, Esq. of Beachborough, in Kent, high-sheriff of that shire in 1791.

Sir Henry d. 20 Jan. 1826, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR HENRY, b. 20 Oct. 1776. This gentleman m. 29 Nov. 1806, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of Kenward, Kent, by whom he had issue,

JOSEPH-HENRY, present bart.

Henry-James, b. 14 July, 1815.

Henry-Edward, b. 31 July, 1823.

Catherine-Anne, m. in 1831, to George-John Smart, Esq., capt. in the army.

Theodosia.

Marianne-Dorothy.

Augusta-Harriet.

Frances-Charlotte.

Caroline-Elizabeth, d. in 1832.

Ellen-Catherine.

Sir Henry d. 29 March, 1831.

Creation—14 May, 1795.

Arms—Vert, a saltier, engr., ar.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding in the hand a spear, in bend, sinister, point downwards, also ppr.

Seat—Leybourne-Grange, near Maidstone, Kent.

H A Y

HAY, BARON, of Pedwardin, co. Hereford; created 1 Jan. 1712.

See Earl of Kinnoul.

* By Anne, his 1st wife, only child and heir of William Hodgkinson, Esq. For ample details of the family of Banks, see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.

H A Y

H A Y.

HAY, SIR JOHN, of Park, co. Wigtoun; b. 29 Aug. 1799; s. as 7th bart., upon the decease of his cousin, Sir William Hay, 7 Oct. 1801. Sir John was called to the Scottish bar in 1821, and is sheriff-substitute of the co. Stirling. He m. 29 June, 1836, Sarah-Beresford, dau. of John Cossins, Esq. of Weymouth, by Susannah-Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of George, 21st Lord Audley, and has a son and heir,

LEWIS-AUDLEY, b. 11 Nov. 1837.

Lineage.

THOMAS HAY, Esq., (younger son of Hay, of Dalgerly, a cadet of the noble house of Errol,) soon after the Reformation in Scotland, acquired the estate of Park, a part of the abbey lands of Glenluce, co. Wigtoun, which have been possessed by his lineal descendants to the present period. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. SIR THOMAS HAY, Knt. of Park, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 25 Aug. 1663. He m. an illegitimate dau. of James, Duke of Hamilton, and was s. at his decease by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES, who m. Miss Agnew, dau. of Sir Patrick Agnew, Bart. of Lochaw, hereditary-sheriff of Wigtoun, by whom he had two sons,

Thomas, who pre-deceased his father, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, of Montreith, Thomas, successor to the title, and several other sons.

James, physician in Dumfries; who m. Dorothea Crichton, of Crawfordton, and had several sons; of whom the only one who left issue was

William, of Crawfordton, Dumfriesshire; who m. in 1752, Mary, dau. of Ludovick Cant, Esq. of Thurstone, and had issue,

1 **JAMES**, who s. as 5th bart.

2 **Lewis**, licut.-col., killed at the landing of the British troops at the Heider, 27 Aug. 1799. He m. in 1784, Barbara, dau. of John Craigie, Esq. of Glendoick, Perthshire, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir George Clerk, 4th bart., and had issue,

JOHN, present bart.

Agnes-Clerk, m. to John Irving, Esq.

Maria, m. to J.-V. Thatcher, M.D.

Dorothea-Judith, m. to John Taylor, Esq., solicitor of stamps and taxes for Scotland.

Lewis-Hatley, m. to John Richardson, Esq. Elizabeth-Graham.

Sir Charles was s. at his decease by his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. Jean, dau. of Blair, of Duuskey, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Susannah, m. to John Dalrymple, Esq. of Dunraggit, who assumed the surname of Hay on his wife's succession to her brother, Sir Thomas, in 1794. Mr. Dalrymple-Hay was created, 20 April, 1798, a Baronet of the United Kingdom.

Sir Thomas was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS; at whose decease, 30 April, 1794, without issue, the estate of Park devolved upon his sister, Susan, while the baronetcy reverted to his cousin, the descendant of James Hay, Esq., second son of Sir Charles, the 2nd bart.; namely,

V. SIR JAMES, eldest son of William Hay, Esq. of Crawfordton; who was s. by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, at whose decease *anno*. 7 Oct. 1801, the title devolved upon his cousin, **JOHN**, the present bart.,

H A Y

who is the only son of the late Lieut.-Col. Hay, (second son of William Hay, of Crawfordton,) of the royal engineers, who fell at the Helder, 27 Aug. 1799.

Creation—25 Aug. 1663.

Arms—Ar., three escutcheons, within a bordure, gu.

Crest—A falcon, displayed.

Motto—*Serva jugum.*

Residence—Stirling.

H A Y.



HAY, SIR ADAM, of Smithfield and Haystoun; b. 14 Dec. 1795; m. 23 March, 1823, Henrietta-Callender, eldest dau. of the late William Grant, Esq. of Congalton, co. Haddington, and has issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, b. 15 Feb. 1824.

Robert, b. 8 May, 1825.

Atholl-James, b. 30 Sept. 1832.

Dora.

Mary-Anne.

Louisa-Grace.

Harriet.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Adelaide.

Sir Adam s. his brother, 1 Nov. 1838.

Lineage.

The Hays have been, from time immemorial, considerable proprietors in the co. Tweeddale, and have resided at Smithfield Castle, co. Peebles, for more than three hundred years.

JOHN HAY, eldest son of John, Lord Hay, of Yester, by a dau. and co.-heir of John Dickson, Esq. of Smithfield, having succeeded to his mother's property, became "of Smithfield," in 1325. He m. Janet Scott, and left three sons,

James, his successor.

Thomas, who s. his eldest brother.

John, of Kingsmeadows, who m. Marion Ker, and had three sons, Andrew, John, and William. The eldest,

ANDREW HAY, of Haystoun, who m. Janet Hay, left two sons, John and Andrew; of whom the elder,

JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, one of the principal clerks of Session, d. 27 Oct. 1679, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, who m. Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Murray, of Blackbarony; and was s. by his son,

JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, who m. 7 March, 1712, Grizel Thomson, and had four sons and seven daus., viz.,

John, who d. before his father, s. p. in 1758.

JAMES, M.D. of Edinburgh, successor to his father.

Adam, who m. 1st, Miss Britland; and 2ndly, Miss Harpur, sister of Sir Harry Harpur, bart. Mr. Adam Hay d. M.P. for Perthshire, 15 Nov. 1775, s. p.

518

H A Y

Alexander, capt. 7th light-dragoons; d. s. p. in 1805.

Jean, m. to Dr. Hamilton, professor of divinity in the University of Edinburgh.

Anne, m. to Geo. Cranston, Esq. of Dewar.

Grizel, m. to W. Bertram, Esq.

Helen, m. to Geo. Adinaston, Esq.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Allson.

Mr. Hay was succeeded by his son,

JAMES HAY, M.D. of Haystoun, who established his right to the old baronetcy of Hay of Smithfield.

Mr. Hay was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES HAY, Esq., who dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS HAY, Esq., who d. in 1570, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HAY, Esq. of Smithfield, who was s. at his decease, in 1628, by his only surviving son,

I. JAMES HAY, Esq. of Smithfield. This gentleman was appointed by JAMES VI., in 1624, esquire of his majesty's body, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 20 July, 1635. The patent being accompanied by a grant of land in Nova Scotia, extending three miles along the river Grand Solsibon, in Capricorne and Stretchburg, thence northward for six miles, to be thenceforward denominated the Barony and Regality of Smithfield. Sir James m. Miss Mupey, by whom he had two sons and a daughter,

JOHN, his successor in the title, but whom he disinherited with a legacy of one thousand pounds.

William, who s. to the estates, and d. without issue.

Mary, m. to Sir James Douglas, afterwards Earl of Morton.

Sir James d. in 1654, and was s. in the baronetcy by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who d. 1659, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who was b. in 1652, was the last male representative of the Smithfield branch, being the nephew and heir of William Hay, Esq. of Smithfield, whose property, from various causes, became so reduced that Sir James had nothing to inherit. Sir James d. without male issue, in 1683, when the baronetcy became dormant, and so continued until revived in favour of his kinsman,

IV. SIR JAMES HAY, M.D., eldest son of John Hay, Esq. of Haystoun, (which John was great-great-grandson, of John Hay, Esq. of Kingsmeadows, youngest son of the 1st John Hay, of Smithfield.) This gentleman, who succeeded to the property of his father in 1762, preferred, in 1805, his claim to the dormant baronetage, which was allowed by a jury assembled at Peebles, 9 Nov. in the same year. Sir James m. in 1671, Dorriel, youngest dau. and co.-heir of Daniel Campbell, Esq. of Greenyards, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Adam, lieut.-col. 31st regt.; d. s. p. 1796.

James, b. 7 Jan. 1757.

Elizabeth, m. in 1770, to Sir W. Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo.

Grace.

Jane, m. in 1791, to S. Anderson, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Barbara-Dorriel-Anne.

Sir James d. 21 Oct. 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, b. 15 Jan. 1755; m. 9 July, 1785, Mary-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, by whom (who d. 2 Nov. 1803) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, b. 27 Feb. 1793; deceased.

Adam, present bart.

Charles-Murray, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards.

Samuel, b. 5 Aug. 1803.

Catherine.

Mary, m. 8 Feb. 1819, to George Forbes, Esq., son of the

late Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo.

Elizabeth, m. in 1825, to Sir David Hunter Blair, Bart.

Grace, m. 26 July, 1831, to Matthew-Norman Macdonald, Esq.; and d. 5 Jan. 1837.

H A Y

Jane, m. in 1817, to Colonel Charles Fraser, of Castle Fraser.
Jemima-Barbara, d. 31 July, 1818.

Sir John d. 23 May, 1830, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN, M.P., b. 3 Aug. 1788; at whose decease s. p. in 1838, the title devolved on his brother, SIR ADAM, the present bart.

Creation—20 July, 1635.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three cinquefoils, ar., for FRASER; second and third, gu., three bars, erm., for GIFFORD of Yester; all within a bordure, vert. charged with unicorn's heads, couped, and stars alternately, ar., in surtout the paternal coat of HAY, ar., three inescutcheons, gu.

Crest—An ox-yoke, in bend, ar., bows, gu.

Supporters—On the dexter, a husbandman, habited, ppr., holding over his shoulder an ox-yoke as the former; and on the sinister, a royal stag, ppr.

Motto—Pro patria.

Seats—Haystoun, and Kingsmeadows, Peebleshire.

H A Y.



HAY - DALRYMPLE, SIR JAMES, of Glenluce, co. Wigton; b. 26 July, 1789; inherited as 2nd bart. upon the demise of his father, in May, 1812; m. 1st, in Sept. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Heron Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, by whom (who d. in Feb. 1821) he has issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, b. 11 Feb. 1821.

He espoused 2ndly, in 1823, Anne, dau. of George Hathorn, Esq., by whom he has,

Sarah-Georgiana.

Susan.

Grace-Maria.

Mary-Heron.

Houston.

Lineage.

JOHN DALRYMPLE, of Dunragget, co. Wigton, son of James Dalrymple, of Stair, and Jean Agnew, m. Jean, dau. of J. Blair, Esq. of Dunskey, and was s. by his son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, Esq., who m. Grace, dau. of Patrick MacDowall, Esq. of Freugh; and dying 15 May, 1776, left,

JOHN, his successor.

Grace, b. 19 Feb. 1745; m. in 1769, to Sir Alexander Gordon, of Culvennan, and had issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 610.)

The son and successor,

I. JOHN DALRYMPLE, Esq. of Park Place, in the same co., who m. Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, 3rd bart. of Park, by Jean, dau. of Blair, of Dunskey, and heir of her brother, Sir Thomas Hay, 4th bart.; upon inheriting whose estates, in 1794, Mr. Dalrymple assumed the additional surname of Hay, and was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 20 April, 1798. Sir John had issue,

JAMES, the present baronet, Jean, m. to Vans Hathorn, Esq. of Garthland, Grace.

Elizabeth, m. in 1808, to Leveson-Douglas Stewart, Esq., R.N., second son of Admiral Keith Stewart, and has issue.

Susannah.

Margaret.

Mary.

He d. in May, 1812.

H A Y

Creation—20 April, 1798.

Arms—Ar., a yoke, ppr., a crescent, az., in chief and in base three escutcheons, gu.

Crest—A falcon, ppr., charged on the breast with an escutcheon, gu.

Mottos—(For Dalrymple,) Firme. (For Hay,) Serva jugum.

Seats—Park Hay, Glenluce; and Dunragget, Wigton-shire.

H A Y E S.



HAYES, SIR THOMAS-PELHAM, of Westminster, in the county of Middlesex; born in 1794; s. as third baronet, upon the demise of his father, 19 July, 1809.

Lineage.

I. JOHN MACNAMARA HAYES, M.D., grandson of Daniel Hayes, and son of John Hayes, Esq., by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of S. Macnamara, Esq. of Ballyhally, co. Clare, having filled the office of physician to his majesty's forces during the first American war, was created a Baronet, 6 Feb. 1797. Sir John m. in 1787, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry White, Esq., one of his majesty's council of New York, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-PELHAM, present bart.

John-Warren, b. in 1799.

Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. Thomas Robertson.

Selina, m. in 1812, to Sir Robert Fitz-Wygram, Bart.

Sir John Macnamara d. in 1809.

Creation—6 Feb. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a chev., az., between three escutcheons, gu., each charged with a leopard's face, or; second and third, ar., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons, az.

Crest—On a perch, ppr., a falcon, wings endorsed, or, an escutcheon pendant from the beak, as in the arms.

H A Y E S.



HAYES, SIR EDMUND-SAMUEL, of Drumboe Castle, in the county of Donegal; born 2 July, 1806; s. as second baronet, upon the decease of his father, 16 Sept. 1827; married 3 July, 1837, Emily, eldest daughter of the Hon. Sir Hercules Pakenham, son of Edward-Michael, 2nd Lord Longford, and has a daughter,

EMILY-ANNE.

Sir E.-S. Hayes is M.P. for the co. of Donegal.

Lineage.

CHALLIS HAYES, Esq., son of Challis Hayes, Esq. of Bridgewater, vice-consul at Lisbon, m. Deborah Holditch, of Totness, and left an only surviving son,

I. SAMUEL HAYES, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. and heir of William Basil, Esq. of Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal, and of Wiltou Park, co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

HEA

SAMUEL, his successor.
Mary, wife of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton.
Frances, wife of John Boyd, Esq. of Ballymacool, co. Donegal.

Mr. Hayes was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 27 Aug. 1789; and dying in 1807, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR SAMUEL, who *m.* in Aug. 1803, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Leighton, Bart., and had issue,

EDMUND-SAMUEL, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Trail.
Harriet.
Mary, *m.* to Francis Mansfield, Esq.

Sir Samuel *d.* 16 Sept. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,
SIR EDMUND SAMUEL, the present bart.

Creation—27 Aug. 1789.

Arms—*Ar.*, a chev., between three griffins' heads, erased, *sa.*

Crest—A griffin's head, erased.

Motto—Dieu me conduise.

Seat—Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal.

HEAD.



HEAD, SIR EDMUND-WALKER, M.A. of Hermitage, in the county of Kent; born in 1805; *s.* as eighth baronet, upon the demise of his father, 4 January, 1838; married 27 November, 1838, Anna-Maria, daughter of the late Rev. Philip Yorke, grandson of the 1st Earl of Hardwicke.

Lineage.

This family, which is of antiquity in Kent, derives its surname from the Kentish port now called Hythe, but formerly known as "*De Hede*." The baronetcy was conferred, 19 June, 1676, upon

I. RICHARD HEAD, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Head, Esq. of Raynham, co. Kent, by Anne, dau. of William Hartridge, Esq. of Crambrooke, in the same county. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Merrick, of Rochester, by whom he had three sons and a daughter,

Francis, barrister-at-law, *d. v. p.*, leaving by Sarah, his wife, only dau. of Sir George Ent, M.D., with two daus., (Sarah, *m.* to John Lynch, Esq. of Grove, and Elizabeth,) a son,

FRANCIS, successor to his grandfather.

Henry, whose issue is extinct.

Merrick, D.D., whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Theophilus De l'Angle, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Faunce, Knt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Whilly, of Wrotham, Kent, an heiress, by whom he had,

JOHN, a merchant of London, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Dawes, Esq. of London, and left, in 1687, an only son,

DAWES, of Ravenstonedale, co. Westmorland, who *m.* Miss Taylor, and had an only son,

JOHN, of Liverpool, merchant, *m.* Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Wickins, rector of Kirby Thorn, Westmorland, by whom he left, in 1739, a son, EDMUND, who *s.* as 6th bart.

Richard, *b.* in 1661.

Anne.

Jane, *m.* 1st, to Herbert Price, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Boys, Esq.

Frances, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Poley, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Adam Lawrey, Esq.

HEA

Sir Richard Head, who represented Rochester in parliament and resided in that city, received KING JAMES upon his abdication, and was presented by that monarch with a valuable emerald ring. He *d.* 1689, and was *s.* by (the only son of his deceased son, Francis) his grandson,

II. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Smythby, Esq., and grandau. of Sir James Smythby, Knt., by whom he had, with other issue, a dau., Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Egerton, LL.D., prebendary of Canterbury, and a son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who *d. unm.* 1731, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. The REV. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* 1762, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Boys, Knt., M.D., by whom he left three co-heirs,

Maria-Wilhelmina, *m.* to Henry Roper, who *s.* as 11th Lord Teynham; and *d.* 1758.

Anne-Gabriella, *m.* 1st, to Moses Mendez, Esq. of London, and had two sons, who both assumed the name of HEAD.

Elizabeth-Campbell, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Lill.

The baronet dying thus without male issue, in 1763, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. The REV. SIR JOHN, archdeacon of Canterbury. This gentleman *d.* 1769, without issue, when the baronetcy, after lying dormant a considerable time, was claimed and confirmed to

VI. SIR EDMUND, (revert to descendants of John Head, Esq., son of Sir Richard, 1st bart.) This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Daniel Raineau, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had JOHN, his heir; and 2ndly, in 1796, Dorothy, dau. of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Coke Thorpe, co. Oxford, a director of the Hon. East India Company, by whom he had no child. Sir Edmund *d.* in Nov. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. The REV. SIR JOHN, M.A., perpetual curate of Egerton, in Kent, and rector of Rayleigh, in Essex; *b.* 3 Jan. 1773. He *m.* 8 Oct. 1801, Jane, only child and heir of Thomas Walker, Esq. of London, and had issue,

EDMUND-WALKER, his heir.

Anne.

Sir John *d.* 4 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his son, the PRESENT BART.

Creation—19 June, 1676.

Arms—*Ar.*, a chev., ermines, between three unicorns' heads, couped, *sa.*

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, ermines.

Motto—Study quiet.

Seat—Warton Place, near Maldstone, Kent.

HEAD.



FRANK-SOMERVILLE.

Lineage.

MOSES MENDEZ, Esq. of London, *m.* Anne-Gabriella, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Sir Francis Head, Bart. of Hermitage, in Kent, and had by that lady (who wedded 2ndly, Capt. the Hon. John Roper, and *d.* in 1771) two sons, (who both assumed the surname of HEAD,) viz.,

FRANCIS, of St. Andrew's Hall, Norfolk, who *m.* Justina-Maria, 2nd dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., of Danyralt, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Cowel) a dau.,

FRANCES, widow of the Hon. and Rev. George Herbert.

JAMES-ROPER, of whom presently.

The younger son,

JAMES-ROPER HEAD, Esq., *m.* 28 March, 1781, Frances-Anne, dau. of George Burges, Esq., by Anne, his wife, only dau. of James, 10th Lord Somerville, and had a son, the present *SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD*, Bart.

Arms—Arg., a chev., ermines, between three unicorns' heads, couped, sa.

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, ermines.

Motto—Study quiet.

HEADFORT.



HEADFORT, MARQUESS OF, (Thomas Taylor,) Earl of Bective, of Bective Castle, Viscount Headfort, and Baron of Headfort, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Kenlis, of Kenlis, or Kells, co. Meath, in that of the United Kingdom; a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 4 May, 1787; *m.* 29 Jan. 1822, Olivia, dau. of the late Sir John Stevenson, and widow of Edward-Tuite Dalton, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 21 July, 1834) he has issue,

THOMAS, Earl of Bective, *b.* 1 Nov. 1822.

Robert, *b.* 7 Nov. 1826.

John-Henry, *b.* 12 Dec. 1831.

Olivia.

Mary-Juliana.

Virginia-Frances-Zerlina.

His lordship, who is colonel of the Meath militia and lord-lieutenant of the co. of Cavan, *s.* to the Irish honours, as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 24 Oct. 1829; and obtained the barony of the empire by creation, Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq. of Rigmere, co. Sussex, *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., who *d.* in 1658, leaving an only son,

THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq., who emigrated to Ireland, in the year 1653, in the train of Sir William Petty. In which kingdom he purchased lands in 1660, of which the town and town-lands of Kells formed a portion, having disposed of his estates in England. After the Restoration, Mr. Taylor was appointed one of the sub-commissioners of the court of Claims. In 1669-70, he was deputy-receiver-general under Sir George Carteret, and immediately before his death he officiated as vice-treasurer and treasurer-at-war. Mr. Taylor *m.* in 1658, Anne, dau. of William Axtell, Esq., of Berkhamstead, co. Hertford, and had 521

one surviving son, THOMAS, his heir, and one dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Acheson, Bart. Mr. Taylor *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 July, 1704, and sworn of the privy-council in 1726. Sir THOMAS *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Robert, dean of Clonfert; *d. unm.* in 1744.

III. Henry, *d. unm.*

IV. James, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Thomas Meredith, Esq.; and *d.* in 1747.

I. Henrietta, *m.* to Col. John Preston, of Bellinter, co. Meath.

II. Salisbury, *m.* 1st, to William Fitzgerald, Bishop of Clonfert; and 2ndly, to Gen. Crofts.

III. Anne, *m.* to George Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, co. Meath.

Sir THOMAS *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. THOMAS, M.P., and a privy-councillor; who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Platten, co. Meath, and left, with a dau., Henrietta, *m.* to Richard Moore, Esq. of Barne, an only son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P., *b.* 20 Oct. 1724; who *m.* 4 July, 1754, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Hercules-Longford Rowley, by Elizabeth, Viscountess Langford, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, late marquess.

II. Robert, *b.* 26 Nov. 1760; a general-officer in the army, and col. of the 6th dragoon-guards.

III. Clotworthy, created Baron Langford. (See that dignity.)

IV. Henry-Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 13 Nov. 1768; *m.* in 1807, Marianne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Richard St. Leger, and has issue,

1 Thomas-Edward; *b.* in 1811; in the 6th dragoon-guards.

2 Richard-Chambre-Hayes, *b.* in 1819.

3 Hercules-Longford-Barry, *b.* in 1824.

4 Marianne-Jane.

5 Elizabeth-Augusta.

6 Louisa-Catherine.

7 Henrietta-Frances.

V. Henrietta, *m.* in 1791, to Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barker, Esq. of Kilcooly Abbey, co. Tipperary.

Sir THOMAS was elevated to the Irish peerage, 6 Sept. 1760, as *Baron Headfort*, of Headfort, co. Meath; created, 12 April, 1762, *Viscount Headfort*; and advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Bective*, of Bective Castle, 24 Oct. 1766. His lordship was installed, in 1783, a knight of St. Patrick, and sworn of the privy-council in Ireland. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, K.P., *b.* 18 Nov. 1757; *m.* 4 Dec. 1778, Mary, only dau. and heir of George Quin, Esq. of Quinsborough, co. Clare, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, present marquess.

II. George, *b.* 10 March, 1792; who assumed the name of QUIN. He *m.* in 1814, Georgiana-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of George-John, 2nd Earl Spencer. Her ladyship *d.* in 1823, leaving issue,

1 George-Thomas, *b.* in 1815; an officer in the horse-guards; *d.* in 1837.

2 Richard-Robert, *b.* in 1820.

3 Lavinia-Jane.

III. Mary, lady of the bedchamber to H. R. H. the Princess Augusta.

IV. Elizabeth-Jane.

His lordship was created Marquess of Headfort. He was one of the lords of the bedchamber; and *d.* 20 Oct. 1829.

Creations—Baronet, 12 July, 1704. Baron, 6 Sept. 1760. Viscount, 12 April, 1762. Earl, 24 Oct. 1766. Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800. Barony of the Empire, Sept. 1831.

Arms—Erin., on a chief, gu., a fleur-de-lis between two boars' heads, couped and erect, or.

Crest—A naked arm, embowed, holding an arrow, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a leopard, both guardant, collared and lined, or.

Motto—Consequitur quodcunque petit.

Seats—Headfort, co. Meath; and Virginia-Park Lodge, co. Cavan.

HEADLEY.



HEADLEY, BARON, (Charles-Winn Allanson,) of Aghadoe, co. Kerry, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 25 June, 1784; *s.* as 2nd baron, upon the demise of his father, 9 April, 1798; and inherited the baronetcy in 1833; *m.* 19 Nov. 1825, Miss Matthews.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Winn, Barts. of Nostell Abbey, co. York.

GEORGE WINN, Esq. of Nostell, *b.* in 1607, eldest son of Edmund Winn, Esq. of Thornton Curties, in Lincolnshire, (by Mary, dau. of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Worcester,) served the office of sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1657, and was created a BARONET, 3 Dec. 1660. By Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Jeffrys, Esq., alderman of London, he had issue,

I. EDMUND, (Sir) 2nd baronet; who *d.* in 1694, leaving, *inter alios*,

1 ROWLAND, (Sir) 3rd baronet, of Nostell; *b.* 1 July, 1675, whose son,

ROWLAND, (Sir) 4th baronet, *m.* in 1729, Susanah, dau. and co-heir of Charles Henshaw, Esq. of Eltham, lord mayor of London, and had issue,

1 ROWLAND, (Sir) 5th baronet; *b.* in 1739; who had one son and one dau., viz.,

ROWLAND, (Sir) 6th baronet; who *d.* *unn.* in 1805.

Eather, who *m.* twice; and *d.* in 1803, leaving issue by her first husband, Mr. John Williamson,

2 Edward, *d. unn.*

3 Katharine, *m.* to Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq. of Whithy.

4 Elizabeth-Letitia, *m.* to Sir George Strickland, Bart.

5 Anne, *m.* to George, Lord Headley.

2 Edmund, of Arkton, grandfather of Sir EDMUND MARK WINN, 7th baronet; at whose decease *unn.* in 1833, the baronetcy devolved on the present Lord HEADLEY.

II. GEORGE, of whom presently.

III. Robert, of the Inner Temple.

IV. Mark, of Little Warley, Essex.

V. Rowland, a merchant in London.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE WINN, Esq., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Pelham, Esq. of Brocklesby, in Lincolnshire, and had a son,

PELHAM WINN, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Wightou, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Charles Allanson, Esq. of Slon, in Middlesex, and great-grandau. of Sir William Allanson, lord mayor of York in 1663. Mr. Winn was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE WINN, Esq., having been bred to the legal profession, was constituted, in 1761, English baron of the court of Exchequer in Scotland. His lordship was created a Baronet of England in 1776, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON HEADLEY, 14 Nov. 1797. He *m.* 1st, in 1765, Anne, dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, Bart. of Nostell Abbey, by whom he had a daughter, who *d.* in

522

minority. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1783, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq. of the co. Kerry, and had,

I. CHARLES, the present baron.

II. George-Arthur-Mark-Way, M.P., *b.* 14 Aug. 1785; *m.* in 1807, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of Lewis Maudslayi, Esq. of Castle Headingham, Essex; and dying 5 Nov. 1827, left, with other issue,

1 MARK, *b.* 27 Jan. 1808; *d.* in 1830.

2 Charles, *b.* in 1810.

3 George, *b.* in 1812; *d.* in 1829.

4 Rowland, *b.* in 1816.

5 Arthur-Archibald, *b.* in 1819.

6 Walter, *b.* in 1819; and *d.* in 1836.

7 Jane-Mary.

III. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1805, to John Knight, Esq. of Lea Castle.

IV. Maria.

Lord Headley inherited, in 1763, the estates of Mark Winn, Esq. of Little Warley, co. Essex; and in 1775, those of his maternal cousin, Charles Allanson, Esq., upon which occasion he assumed the surname of Allanson. He *d.* 9 April, 1798.

Creations—Baronet, 1776. Lord Headley, Baron Allanson and Winn, of Aghadoe, co. Kerry, 14 Nov. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, erm., on a fesse, vert, three eagles, displayed, or, for WINN; second and third, paly, wavy, of six, or and az., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, or, for ALLANSON.

Creations—Of WINN: a demi-eagle, displayed, or. Of ALLANSON: a demi-lion, rampant, guardant, or, holding a cross, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, or, ducally gorged, az.; sinister, a lion, guardant, or, holding in the dexter paw a plain cross, gu.

Motto—Virtute et labore.

Seats—Bramham Biggin, near Wetherby, Yorkshire; and Aghadoe House, near Killarney, co. Kerry.

HEATHCOTE.



HEATHCOTE, SIR GILBERT, of London, M.P. for the co. of Rutland; *b.* in Oct. 1773; *s.* as 4th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 4 Dec. 1785; *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1793, Catherine-Sophia, 4th dau. of the late John Manners, Esq. of Grantham Grange, co. Lincoln, by Louisa Tollemache, present Countess of Dysart in her own right, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he has issue,

GILBERT-JOHN, *b.* 16 Jan. 1795; M.P. for Lincolnshire; *m.* 8 Oct. 1827, Clementina, eldest dau. of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and has issue.

Lionel-Edward.

Henry-William, *m.* in 1833, Sophia-Matilda, only dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Upton Hall, co. Notts.

Sir Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1825, Mrs. Eldon, of Park Crescent, and has by her a son,

Arthur, *b.* 22 June, 1829.

Lineage.

I. GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Esq., (eldest son of Gilbert Heathcote, Esq., an alderman of Chesterfield, by Anne, dau. of Thomas Dickens, Esq.,) having been one of the projectors of the Bank of England, an alderman, representative in parliament, and lord mayor of the city of

London, received the honour of knighthood from QUEEN ANNE, and was created a Baronet, 17 Jan. 1732-3. Sir Gilbert m. Hesther, dau. of Christopher Rayner, Esq., by whom he had a son, JOHN, and two daus.: ANNE, m. to Sir Jacob Jacobson, Knt.; and ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Sigismund Trafford, Knt. of Dunstons Hall. He d. 23 Jan. 1732-3, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P., who m. in 1730, Bridget, dau. of John White, Esq. of Wallingwells, M.P., by whom he had,

I. GILBERT, his successor.

II. John, m. Lydia, dau. and heir of John Moyer, Esq., and had issue,

1 John, m. Miss Thornhill.

2 Julia, m. to the Hon. John Dawney.

III. Bridget, m. to James, 14th Earl of Morton.

IV. Anne, m. to Sir Archibald Edmonston, Bart.

V. Hester, m. to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart.

VI. Henrietta, m. to Henry-Courthope Campion, Esq.

Sir John d. 5 Sept. 1759, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1749, Marguerite, youngest dau. of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, lord-chancellor of England, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hudson, Esq., of Teddington, by whom he had,

GILBERT, present baronet.

John, d. in 1802.

Robert, m. in 1807, Miss Searle; and d. in 1823, leaving issue,

George-Augustus-Frederick.

Thomas.

Francis.

Elizabeth, m. to Gen. Grosvenor, nephew of the 1st Earl Grosvenor.

Sir Gilbert d. 4 Dec. 1785.

Creation—17 Jan. 1732-3.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, erm., three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or; second and third, az., a saltier, engr., erm.

Crest—On a mural crown, az., a pomeis, as in the arms, between two wings, displayed, erm.

Seats—Normanton Park, co. Rutland; Stockton Hall, Lincolnshire; and Durdans, Epsom.

HEATHCOTE.



HEATHCOTE, SIR WILLIAM, of Hursley Park, co. Hants; b. 17 May, 1801; succeeded as 5th baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 20 Feb. 1825; m. 8 Nov. 1825, Caroline-Frances, youngest dau. of Charles-George, Lord Arden, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-PERCIVAL, b. 7 Sept. 1826.

George-Parker, b. 24 July, 1828.

Gilbert-Vivyan, b. 21 July, 1830.

Caroline-Elizabeth.

Sir William is in remainder to the Earldom of Macclesfield.

Lineage.

This and the family of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton Park, are descended from a common progenitor; namely,

GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Esq., alderman of Chesterfield, whose 3rd son,

SAMUEL HEATHCOTE, having realized a considerable fortune at Dantzic, returned to his native country, and m.

523

in 1690-1, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Dawsonne, Esq. of Hackney, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Samuel, who m. in 1721, Eliza Holdsworthly.

Anne, m. to Sir Francis-Henry Drake, Bart. of Buckland, Devon.

Mr. Heathcote d. in 1708, and was s. by his son,

I. WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, Esq., M.P. for Buckingham; who m. in April, 1730, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, lord-high-chancellor of Great Britain, upon whose male descendants the honours of his father are entailed in default, at any period, of the direct male line. The issue of this marriage were six sons (of whom the youngest, Henry, in holy orders, d. in 1803, leaving issue) and three daus.,

Mary, Countess of Macclesfield.

Elizabeth, wife of Admiral Francis-William Drake.

Genetta, who d. unm.

Mr. Heathcote was created a Baronet, 16 Aug. 1733; and dying in 1781, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth Henton, by whom he had three sons, William, Thomas, and George, and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Tollet, by whom he had issue,

Samuel, who m. Elizabeth Stone, and had issue.

Gilbert, archdeacon of Winchester; d. in 1829.

Henry, d. young.

Anna-Sophia.

Sir Thomas d. 27 June, 1787, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1746; M.P. for the co. of Hants; who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Thorpe, Esq. of Embley, co. Hants, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. William, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester; m. in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Lovelace-Bigg Withers, Esq. of Manydown, co. Hants; and d. in 1802, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

III. Samuel, m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Isaac Pickering, Esq. of Foxlease, co. Hants, by whom he has, with three daus., two sons, viz.,

1 Thomas.

2 Arthur.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Francis-Brownwood Bullock, Esq. of Ardington, co. Berks.

IV. Henry, (Sir) capt. R.N.; b. in 1777; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Guscott, Esq., and has issue,

1 William-Lovell, in the army.

2 Henry, major in the 88th foot; d. in 1829.

3 Thomas-Hamilton.

4 George-Gage.

5 Frances, m. to Capt. Henry Somerset.

6 Leonora-Macclesfield.

7 Susanna-Maria-Ouseley.

8 Anne-Forbes.

9 Harriet-Forbes.

10 Maria-Frances.

11 Georgiana-Jamesina-Somerset.

V. Gilbert, R.N.; b. in 1779; m. Anne, dau. of Charles Syell, Esq. of Kynardy, N.B., and has issue.

VI. Harriet, m. to Langford Lovell, Esq.

VII. Maria, m. in 1824, to Charles Wyndham, Esq. of Sunbury.

Sir William d. 26 June, 1819, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1799, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas-Edwards Freeman, Esq. of Batsford, co. Gloucester, and assumed the additional surname of "Freeman" before Heathcote; but dying without issue, in 1825, the title reverted to his nephew, WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, Esq., the present bart.

Creation—16 Aug. 1733.

Arms—Erm., three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or.

Crest—On a mural crown, az., a pomeis, as in the arms, between two wings, displayed, erm.

Seat—Hursley Park, near Winchester.

HENDERSON.



HENDERSON, SIR ROBERT-BRUCE, of Fordell, co. Fife; succeeded as 6th baronet, upon the demise of his brother.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family have been settled in the western parts of Fifehire for four centuries at least; and the surname of Henderson (or Henryson) is one of considerable antiquity in Scotland.

JAMES HENDERSON, the first of Fordell, was appointed king's advocate in 1494, and afterwards lord-justice-clerk. But accompanying JAMES IV. in his expedition against the English, he fell with his royal master, as did his eldest son, at Flodden Field, in 1513. From the only surviving son of this eminent person,

GEORGE HENDERSON, Esq. of Fordell, lineally descended,

SIR JOHN HENDERSON, Knt. of Fordell, a military officer, who had a distinguished command in the army of CHARLES I. Sir John m. Margaret Menzies, heiress of Randolph, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. JOHN HENDERSON, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 July, 1664. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Orbeiston, lord-chief-justice-clerk, by whom he had two sons and two dau.; and dying in 1663, was s. by his second and only surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Miss Hamilton, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Mountain Hall, by whom he had four sons and a daughter. He d. in 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Anstruther, Bart. of Balkaskie, by whom he had three sons and five daus., and was s. at his decease by his second and eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. 3 Oct. 1748, Isabella, dau. of Archibald Stuart, Esq. of Torrence, and widow of George McKenzie, Esq. of Firnie, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor,
ROBERT-BRUCE, present baronet.

Jean, d. unm. in 1786.

Elizabeth, m. in 1784, to Capt. Wm. Lockhart, R.N.

Christian, } d. unm.

Isabella, }

Maria.

Sir Robert d. 19 Oct. 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, who was called to the Scottish bar in 1774, but never practised as an advocate. He m. in 1741, Miss Robertson, dau. of General Robertson, of Newbiggin, by whom he had an only dau. and heir, who m. Vice-Admiral Sir Philip Durham, G.C.B. Sir John had a seat in parliament for several years, and was returned, in 1780, for the co. of Fife. In 1806, he represented Stirling. Sir John leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his only brother, ROBERT, the present baronet.

Creation—15 July, 1664.

Arms—Gu., three piles, issuing out of the sinister side, ar., on a chief of the last, a crescent, az., between two ermine spots, sa.

Crest—A dexter hand, ppr., holding a star, or, surmounted by a crescent, ar.

Supporters—Two martins, erm.

Motto—Sola virtus nobilitat.

HENLEY.



HENLEY, BARON, (Robert-Henley Henley,) of Chardstock, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 3 Sept. 1789; m. 11 March, 1824, Harriet, dau. of the late Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and has issue,

ANTHONY-HENLEY, b. 12 April, 1825.

Robert, b. 7 March, 1831.

His lordship, who s. as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 6 Dec. 1830, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1831, the name and arms of Henley only. He is one of the masters in Chancery.

Lineage.

FREDERICK-MORTON EDEN, Esq., youngest son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart., and brother of William, 1st Lord Auckland, having been accredited as a diplomatist of the first class at different courts in Europe from 1776 to 1799, was created a peer of Ireland, 9 Nov. 1799, as BARON HENLEY, of Chardstock. His lordship m. in August, 1783, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Robert Henley, 1st Earl of Northampton, and eventually co-heir of her brother, Robert, 2nd earl, (at whose decease, in 1786, that peerage expired,) by whom (who d. in 1821) he had issue,

I. ROBERT-HENLEY, present peer.

II. William, in holy orders; b. 9 Nov. 1792; m. 19 Jan. 1820, Anna-Maria, Dowager Lady Grey de Ruthyn, by whom he has issue,

1 William-Henley, b. in 1821; d. in 1833.

2 Arthur, b. in 1825.

3 A son, b. 6 June, 1829.

4 A son, b. in 1835.

5 Selina-Elizabeth.

III. Mary-Jane, m. in 1824, to Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, Esq., eldest son of Sir Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, Bart.

Lord Henley d. 6 Dec. 1830.

Creation—9 Nov. 1799.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three garbs, or, banded, vert, as many escallops, sa., an annulet for difference.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, couped at the shoulder, ppr., charged above the elbow with an annulet, gu., and below with a ribbon of the last, grasping a garb, or, banded, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., semée of torteaux, ducally crowned, or, collared of the last, thereon three escallops, sa.; sinister, a stag, ar., attired and hooded, or, collared as the lion, to each collar a shield pendant, or, charged with an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.

Motto—Si sit prudentia.

Seat—Hendon, Middlesex.

HENNIKER.



HENNIKER, BARON, (John Henniker-Major,) of Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 3 Feb. 1801; *s.* as 4th baron, at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1832; *m.* 5 Jan. 1837, Anna, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart. of Oakley and Brome, and has a dau., **MARY.** His lordship is M.P. for Suffolk.

Lineage.

JOHN MAJOR, Esq. of Worlingworth Hall, co. Suffolk, was created a Baronet, 8 July, 1765, with remainder, in default of male issue, to John Henniker, Esq., (son of John Henniker, Esq., an eminent Russia merchant,) the husband of his eldest dau., Anne, (his 2nd and only other dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Brydges, 2nd Duke of Chandos;) and upon his demise, in 1781, was *s.* in his title and a moiety of his estates by his said son-in-law,

SIR JOHN HENNIKER, M.P., who by his marriage with Miss Major had issue,

I. **JOHN,** his successor.

II. **MAJOR, m.** 24 June, 1776, Mary, dau. of John Phoenix, Esq. of Rochester; and dying in 1789, left issue,

1 **JOHN-MINOT, 3rd baron.**

2 **MAJOR-JACOB,** rear-admiral, R.N.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1789; *m.* 28 April, 1829, Anne-Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Brydges-Trecothic Henniker, Bart., and has one son and two daus.

3 **MARY-ANNE, m.** to Sir F.-W. Sykes, Bart.; and *d.* in 1804.

4 **ELIZABETH-DALE, m.** to the late John-Simon Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwycke, Bucks; and *d.* in 1811.

III. **BRYDGES-TRECOTHIC, b. 10 Nov. 1767; a Lieut.-gen. in the army; created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1815. (*See that title.*)**

IV. **ANNE-ELIZABETH, m.** 1st, Edward-Augustus, 2nd Earl of Aldborough; and 2ndly, George Powell, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 14 July, 1802.

Sir John Henniker was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as **BARON HENNIKER, of Stratford-upon-Avon, 30 July, 1800;** and dying 18 April, 1803, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. His lordship was called to the bar in 1777, and had a seat in the House of Commons, for different Kentish boroughs, from that period until 1802. He was a learned antiquary, and member of several literary societies. He *m.* Emily, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan; but dying *s. p.* 5 Dec. 1821, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN-MINOT HENNIKER, Esq., b. 20 Nov. 1777; *m.* 1 Jan. 1799, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Chafie, minor-canon of Canterbury, by whom (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1837) he has issue,

JOHN, b. 3 Feb. 1801.

MAJOR, b. 21 July, 1810; lieut. 2nd life-guards. William-Chafie, *b.* 13 March, 1813; in holy orders, rector of Great Bealings, Suffolk, M.A.

ANNE-ELIZA, m. in 1824, to John Heaton, Esq. of Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh.

MARY, m. 24 June, 1829, to John-Longueville Bedingfield, son of J.-J. Bedingfield, Esq. of Ditchingham, Norfolk.

Emily, *m.* 10 Feb. 1835, to Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Fernhill, Salop.

ELIZABETH, m. in 1826, to Sir Augustus-Brydges Henniker, Bart.

FRANCES.

His lordship, who had assumed the additional surname of **MAJOR** in 1822, *d.* 23 July, 1832.

Creations—Baronet, 8 July, 1765. Baron, 30 July, 1800.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a chev., gu., between two crescents in chief, and in base an escallop, az., for HENNIKER; second and third, az., three columns, or pillars, of the Corinthian order, on the top of each a ball, or, for MAJOR.

Crests—Of MAJOR: a dexter arm, embowed, habited, gu., cuff, ar., charged on the elbow with a plate, holding in the hand, ppr., a baton, or. Of HENNIKER: an escallop, or, charged with an estoile, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ar., gorged with a chaplet of oak-leaves, ppr., therefrom pendant a shield, gu., charged with an escallop, or; sinister, an otter, az., ducally gorged, or, pendant therefrom a shield of the arms of MAJOR.

Motto—Deus major columna.

Seats—Major House, Stonham; and Worlingworth Hall, Suffolk.

HENNIKER.

HENNIKER, THE REV. SIR AUGUSTUS-BRYDGES, of Newton Hall, co. Essex; *b.* 24 Jan. 1795; inherited as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his brother, 6 Aug. 1825; *m.* 1st, Frances-Amelia, dau. of J.-Henry Stewart, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 17 June, 1823) he has a dau., Frances-Elizabeth. Sir Augustus espoused 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1826, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John-Minet, 3rd Lord Henniker, and has,

A son, *b.* 3 Sept. 1835.

A son, *b.* 23 Feb. 1837.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Louisa-Augusta.

A daughter.

A daughter.

A daughter.

Lineage.

I. **LIEUT.-GEN. THE HON. BRYDGES-TRECOTHIC HENNIKER,** youngest son of John, 1st Lord Henniker, was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813. Sir Brydges *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of William Press, Esq., by whom he had issue,

FREDERICK, his successor.

AUGUSTUS-BRYDGES, present baronet.

Aldborough-Brydges-John, *b.* 4 Jan. 1797.

John, *b.* 7 June, 1800.

Anne, *m.* in 1817, to John Wythe, Esq.

Anne-Eliza-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 April, 1829, to Capt. Major-Jacob Henniker, R.N.

Sir Brydges *d.* 3 July, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son, II. **SIR FREDERICK;** at whose decease without issue, 6 Aug. 1825, the title devolved upon his brother, **AUGUSTUS-BRYDGES, the present bart.**

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Same as Lord Henniker's, without the supporters.

Motto—Deus major columna.

Seat—Newton Hall, Essex.

HEPBURN.



HEPBURN-BUCHAN, SIR THOMAS, of Smeaton, co. Haddington; *b.* 30 Sept. 1804; *s.* his father, 8 Oct. 1833; *m.* in 1835, Helen, dau. of Archibald Little, Esq.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Esq., (son of John Buchan,* Esq. of Letham, which John, who was descended from the old Earls of Buchan, assumed the name of Hepburn upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Hepburn, Esq. of Smeaton,†) was created a Baronet, 6 May, 1815. Sir George *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of Alexander Leith, Esq. of Glenkindy and Fairfield, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN.

And 2ndly, Margaretta-Henrietta, dau. of John Zacharias Beck, Esq. of Saxa-Gotha, and widow of Brigadier-Gen. Fraser, but had no issue. Sir George, at the demise of his maternal uncle, George Hepburn, Esq., in 1764, *s.* as heir of line of that ancient family. He *d.* 3 July, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* 17 June, 1766; *m.* 29 May, 1800, Mary-Turner, only dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq. of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, by Mary-Julia, his wife, 2nd dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,

THOMAS, present baronet.

John-Buchan, *b.* 29 May, 1806; *m.* 31 April, 1837, Margaret-Sophia, dau. of A.-F.-W. Swinton, Esq. of Warsash, Hants.

Mary-Juliana.

Sir John *d.* 8 Oct. 1833.

Creation—6 May, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., on a chev., ar., a rose between two lions, rampant, of the first, for HEPBURN; second, ar., three lions' heads, erased, gu., for BUCHAN; third, ar., an anchor, in bend, az., on a chief of the last, three cranes, or, for BECK.

Crests—First, a horse, ar., furnished, gu., tied to a yew-tree, ppr., for HEPBURN; second, the sun in the dexter chief, with a sunflower in full blow open to it, ppr., for BUCHAN.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu.; sinister, a heron, with a snake in its beak, ppr.

Mottos—"Domum antiquam redintegrare." "Keep trait." "Non inferiora secutus."

Seat—Smeaton, co. Haddington.

* This John Buchan, of Letham, was son of George Buchan, of Kilhead and Kello.

† By Marian, his wife, dau. of Sir George Suttie, Bart. of Balgoune.

HEREFORD.



HEREFORD, VISCOUNT, (Henry-Fleming Devereux,) and a Baronet; *b.* 9 Feb. 1777; *s.* as 14th and PREMIER viscount of England, upon the demise of his father, 31 Dec. 1804; *m.* 12 Dec. 1805, Frances-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Sir George Cornwall, Bart. of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, by whom he has issue,

HENRY-CORNEWALL, *b.* 21 Nov. 1807.

Robert, *b.* 3 May, 1809.

Walter-Bourchier, *b.* 3 Nov. 1810; commander, R.N.

Humphrey-De-Bohun, *b.* 29 June, 1812.

George-Talbot, *b.* 12 Jan. 1818.

Frances-Catherine.

Lord Hereford held recently the appointment of captain of the band of gentlemen-at-arms.

Lineage.

This noble family* derives its surname from Evereux, a considerable town of Normandy; and it traces its pedigree from

ROBERT DE EWRS, youngest son of Walter de Ewrs, Earl of Rosmar, one of the leaders in the Norman army at the battle of Hastings; from whom descended, through a junior line,

SIR WILLIAM DEVEREUX, Knt. of Bodynham and Whitechurch, co. Hereford, who served the office of sheriff for that shire in 1371 and 1376. Sir William *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Barre, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in the 50th EDWARD III., and obtained, the year after (1379), a licence for a market and fair at his manor of Bodynham. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Crophull, cousin and heir of Sir John Crophull, in whose right he became seized of the manor of Weobley, co. Hereford. Sir Walter *d.* in the 4th HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER DEVEREUX, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromwich, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Merbury, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, Knt., who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of William, Baron Ferrers, of Chartley; in consequence of which alliance he was summoned to parliament, 26 July, 1461, in the dignity of his deceased father-in-law, Baron Ferrers, of Chartley. By her he had, with other issue,

JOHN, (Sir) his heir.

Sibell, who *m.* Sir James Baskerville, of Erdisleigh, high-sheriff of Herefordshire, 38th HENRY VI., 4th EDWARD IV., and 14th HENRY VII.; and from this marriage descended the Baskervilles of Erdisleigh, Netherwood, Aberedow, Richardson, &c. (For a full account of the eminent house of Baskerville in all its branches, refer to BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol. I. p. 89.)

* The DEVEREUX's of Ireland, springing from the first stock planted in England, have been of rank and influence in that kingdom for several centuries, and have produced many distinguished men. Amongst the latest of whom is the gallant GENERAL DEVEREUX, so celebrated in South America as the companion in arms of the Liberator BOLIVAR.

His lordship received subsequently (in 1470) a grant for life of the co. Carnarvon; was appointed chief-forester of Snowdon Hills, in North Wales; and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. Attaching himself to the interests of RICHARD III., Lord Ferrers fell at Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DEVEREUX, Knt., 2nd Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, who was summoned to parliament from the 3rd to the 12th year of HENRY VII. His lordship m. Cecily, sister and sole heir of Henry (Bouchier), Earl of Ewe and Essex, and Baroness Bouchier in her own right, (maternally descended from Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of EDWARD III., (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had a dau., Anne, who m. Henry, Lord Clifford, and a son his successor,

WALTER, 3rd Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, who inherited the Barony of Bouchier from his mother. This nobleman, in consideration of the active and distinguished part he had taken in the French wars of HENRY VIII., was created by that monarch, 2 Feb. 1549-50, VISCOUNT HEREFORD, with an annual rent of twenty marks out of the revenues of the county of Hereford, to himself and his heirs male for ever. His lordship was also installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, by whom he had three sons,

1. Henry, who d. unm.
2. Richard, (Sir) who died in the lifetime of his father, possessed the manor of Bodenham, and left, with other issue, by his wife, Dorothea, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Huntingdon,

WALTER, who inherited the honours.

3. William, (Sir) who m. Jane, dau. of John Scudamore, Esq. of Home Lacy, co. Hereford, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1. Barbara, m. 1st, to Edward Cave, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Sir Edward Hastings, Knt.
2. Margaret, m. to Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, co. Suffolk.

The viscount m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Garth, Esq. of Kenton, in Suffolk, by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, of Castle Bromwich, created a Bart. 25 Nov. 1612. Sir Edward m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Arden, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Warwick, and left, in 1622,

1. WALTER, who s. as 5th viscount.
2. George, (Sir) of Sheldon Hall, Warwickshire, m. Blanch, dau. and heir of Sir John Ridge, of Ridge, Shropshire, and had,

George, who m. Bridget, dau. and heir of Arthur Price, Esq. of Vaynor, co. Montgomery, and had,

PAICE, who d. in 1666, (before his father,) leaving an only son,

PRICE, who inherited as 9th viscount.

Mr. George Devereux had a 2nd son,

Vaughan, of Nanteribba; whose son,

Arthur, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Glynn, Esq., and left a son,

EDWARD, who inherited as 11th viscount.

3. Edward, d. unm.
4. Henry, d. s. p.
1. Margaret, m. to Sir Hugh Wrottesley, Knt.
2. Anne, m. to Robert Leighton, Esq. of Watlesborough.
3. Howard, m. to Thomas Dilke, Esq. of Maxtoke Castle.
4. Grace.

His lordship d. 27 Sept. 1558, and was s. by his grandson,

WALTER, 2nd viscount, then in his 19th year, who was created EARL OF ESSEX, 4 May, 1572, being likewise styled EARL OF EWE, Viscount Hereford, and Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, Bouchier, and Lovain, and installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship m. Lettice, dau. of Sir Francis Knolles, K.G., and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Walter, killed before Rouen.

Penelope, m. 1st, to Robert, Lord Rich; and 2ndly, to Charles Blount, Earl of Devon.

Dorothy, m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Perrot, Knt.; and 2ndly, to Henry, Earl of Northumberland.

The earl d. at Dublin, (where he was residing, as earl-marshal of Ireland,) 22 Sept. 1576, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl; the distinguished and unfortunate favourite of QUEEN ELIZABETH; to which unhappy predilection of royalty his lordship fell a victim, and lost his head upon Tower-Hill, in the thirty-fourth year of his age, 25 Feb. 1601. He was esteemed as an able statesman, a gallant soldier, and one of the most accomplished noblemen of the period in which he lived. He was a knight of the Garter, a privy-councillor, master of the horse, earl-marshal of England, lord-deputy of Ireland, and chancellor of the University of Cambridge. His lordship m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, secretary of state, and relict of the celebrated Sir Philip Sydney, by whom he left three children, who were restored in blood in 1603; viz.,

Frances, m. to William Seymour, Marquess of Hertford, who was subsequently restored to the Dukedom of Somerset.

Dorothy, m. 1st, to Sir Robert Shirley, Bart. of Stanton Harold; and 2ndly, to William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwick, Northamptonshire.

And his successor,

ROBERT, 3rd earl. This nobleman was installed a knight of the Garter in May, 1638, and was attached to the royal cause until 1642, when he accepted a general's commission and a command in the parliamentary army. His lordship d. 14 Sept. 1646, and was interred with national obsequies in Westminster Abbey, 22 Oct. the two Houses of Parliament attending at his funeral. His lordship m. 1st, when but fourteen years of age, Frances, daughter of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, from whom he was divorced, (the lady became subsequently notorious as the wife of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset;) and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Powlett, of Eddington, Wilts, one of the natural sons of William, 3rd Marquess of Winchester, by whom he had an only son, who d. in infancy. His lordship leaving thus no issue, the Earldoms of Ewe and Essex expired; the Barony of Ferrers &c. fell into abeyance, and so continued until revived by CHARLES II. in the person of Sir Robert Shirley, afterwards Earl Ferrers; and the Viscounty of Hereford devolved upon his kinsman,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, Bart., as 5th viscount, (revert to Edward, youngest son of Walter, 1st viscount.) His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Bays-pole, Esq. of Aldeby, co. Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Knightley, Esq. of Borough Hall, co. Stafford, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

LEICESTER, 6th viscount; who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Withipole, Knt., by whom he had one dau., Frances, m. to William, Viscount Tracey. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of John Catchpole, Esq. of the co. of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and two daughters,

LEICESTER, his heir.

EDWARD, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Anne, who m. Leicester Martin, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, m. to Price, 10th Viscount Hereford.

His lordship d. 1 Dec. 1676, and was s. by his elder son,

LEICESTER, 7th viscount; who d. in his 9th year, in March, 1682-3, when the honours devolved upon his only brother,

EDWARD, 8th viscount. This nobleman d. without issue, 9 Aug. 1700, and the viscounty reverted to

PRICE DEVEREUX, Esq., as 9th viscount, (revert to descendants of Edward, youngest son of 1st viscount.) This nobleman m. Mary, second dau. of Samuel Sandys, Esq.

HER

of Ombersley Court, by whom he had a daughter, Mary, wife of William Price, Esq., and a son, his successor (in 1740).

PRICE, 10th viscount; who m. 1st, his cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Leicester Martin, Esq.; 2ndly, Miss Eleanor Price; but d. without issue, 27 July, 1748, when the viscounty reverted to

EDWARD DEVERREUX, Esq., as 11th viscount, (revert to descendants of Edward, youngest son of the 1st viscount.) His lordship m. Catharine, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Garth, Montgomeryshire, and had issue,

EDWARD, } successive peers.
GEORGE, }
Bridget, m. to Price Jones, Esq.
Catharine, m. to the Rev. John Acland.

His lordship dying 31 Aug. 1760, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 12th viscount; who m. in 1774, Henrietta-Charlotte, dau. of Anthony Keck, Esq.; but d. s. p. 1 Aug. 1783, when the peerage devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 13th viscount; b. 25 April, 1744; m. in 1768, Mariana, only dau. and heir of George Devereux, Esq. of Tregoyd, co. Brecon, by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY, present viscount.
Mariana, m. to Sir James Cockburn, Bart.
Charlotte - Henrietta - Mariana, m. to Henry Wellington, Esq.

Juliana - Stratford - Mariana, m. in 1820, to Henry Eyre, Esq. of Botleigh Grange; who d. in 1830.

Catherine-Eliza-Mariana, m. in 1806, to Walter Wilkins, Esq. of Moelslough Castle, who d. in May, 1831; and 2ndly, to William Richard Stretton, Esq.

Georgiana, widow of Thynne-Howel Gwynne, Esq.; who d. 26 Feb. 1826.

His lordship d. 31 Dec. 1804.

Creation—2 Feb. 1540-50.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, gu., in chief three torteaux.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a talbot's head, ar. and gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, ar., eared, gu., ducally gorged of the last; sinister, a rein-deer, gu., attired, ar., and gorged with a ducal coronet and lined, or.

Mottoes—"Virtutis comes invidia;" and, "Basis virtutum constantia."

Seats—Nanteribba Hall, Montgomeryshire; Tregoyd, Breconshire.

Note.—In the patent creating the Viscounty of Hereford there is a clause, "that the grantee and his heirs male should enjoy the rank and degree of Viscount Hereford in all parliaments and councils within the realm of England, and other the king's territories and kingdoms;" which clause, in the opinion of Sir Richard St. George, Garter king-at-arms, entitled the Viscounts Hereford to a seat in the parliament of Ireland as well as that of England.

HERON.



HERON, SIR ROBERT, of Newark-upon-Trent, co. Nottingham; b. 27 Nov. 1765; m. 9 Jan. 1792, Amelia, dau. of Sir Horatio Mann, (and Lady Lucy Mann, dau. of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough,) by whom he has no issue. Sir Robert s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, in Jan. 1805.

Lineage.

This family traces its settlement in England to the era of the Norman Conquest, and the name (as then written, "Heriouin") is found amongst the persons of distinction in the train of the CONQUEROR.

HER

ROBERT HERON, recorder of Newark, son of John Heron, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brecknock, Esq. of Thorney Abbey; and d. 10 Aug. 1753, leaving four sons,

JOHN, recorder of Newark; d. shortly after his father, leaving two daus.

THOMAS, of Chilham Castle, Kent, recorder of Newark; who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Wilmot, Bart., physician to the king, and had, with two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, n sons,

ROBERT, present bart.

He wedded 2ndly, Miss Sawbridge.

Robert, in holy orders; d. s. p.

RICHARD.

The youngest son,

I. RICHARD HERON, Esq., lord-treasurer's remembrancer in the court of Exchequer, having been appointed chief-secretary to the lord-Neutenant of Ireland, (the Earl of Buckinghamshire,) in 1777, was sworn of the privy-council of that kingdom, and created a Baronet of England, 23 July, 1778, with remainder to the issue male of his brother, Thomas Heron, Esq. of Chilham Castle, co. Kent. The Right Hon. Sir Richard Heron d. in Jan. 1803; and leaving no issue, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, ROBERT HERON, Esq., the present bart.

Creation—25 July, 1778.

Arms—Of HERON of BOKENFELD: gu., a chev., between three herons, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a heron's head, ppr.

Arms—Of HERON of FORD-CASTLE: quarterly; first and fourth, az., three herons, ar.; second and third, barry of six, ar. and az., a bend, gu., charged with a plate.

Crest—A heron, as in the arms.

Motto—Ardua petit ardua.

Seat—Stubbers, Lincolnshire.

HERSCHEL.



HERSCHEL, SIR JOHN-FREDERICK, M.A., knight of the Guelphic order; created a Baronet in 1838; b. 7 March, 1792; m. 3 March, 1829, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Stewart, D.D., younger son of Duncan Stewart, of Strathgarry, Perthshire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JAMES, b. 9 Jan. 1833.

Alexander-Stewart, b. 5 Feb. 1836.

John, b. 29 Oct. 1837.

Caroline-Emilia-Mary.

Isabella.

Margaret-Louisa.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM HERSCHEL, of Slough, Bucks, LL.D., F.R.S., K.C.H., b. at Hanover, 15 Nov. 1738; m. 8 May, 1788, Mary, dau. of Adee Baldwin, of Slough, and relict of John Pitt; and d. 25 Aug. 1822, leaving an only son, the present SIR JOHN-FREDERICK HERSCHEL, Bart.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Arg., on a mount, vert, a representation of the "forty feet reflecting telescope," with its apparatus, ppr.; a chief, az., thereon the astronomical symbol of "Uranus," or "Georgium Sidus," irradiated, or.

Crest—A demi-terrestrial sphere, ppr., thereon an eagle, wings elevated, or.

Motto—Coeli exploratus.

Residence—Slough, Bucks.

HERTFORD.



HERTFORD, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (Francis-Charles Ingram-Seymour-Conway.) Earl of Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp, of Hache, and Baron Conway, of Ragley, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Conway, of Killultagh, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; K.G.; warden of the stannaries, recorder of Coventry and Bodmyn, and chief-steward and vice-adm. of the Duchy of Cornwall; b. 11 March, 1777; m. 18 May, 1798, Maria Fagniani, by whom he has had issue,

RICHARD, *Earl of Yarmouth*, b. 22 Feb. 1800; a military officer.

Henry, b. 18 Jan. 1805.

Francis-Maria, b. 2 Feb. 1799; m. in 1822, to the Marquis de Chevigné; and is deceased.

His lordship s. as 3rd marquess, upon the demise of his father, 17 June, 1822.

Lineage.

EDWARD SEYMOUR, first Duke of Somerset, the celebrated PROTECTOR in the reign of EDWARD VI., had, by his first wife, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Filhol, of Filhol Hall, Essex, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) two sons, namely,

EDWARD, (Sir.)

John, who d. s. p., leaving his estates to his brother.

The elder,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, who received the honour of knighthood for his conduct in the battle of Musselburgh, and was seated at Berry Pomeroy, in Devonshire, obtained, in the 7th EDWARD VI., an act of parliament restoring him in blood, so far as to enable him to enjoy lands that might subsequently come to him from any collateral ancestor. Sir Edward was sheriff of Devon in the 25th ELIZABETH. He m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Justice Walsh, of the court of Common Pleas, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD SEYMOUR, Esq. of Berry Pomeroy, M.P. for the co. of Devon, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Champernon, Knt. of Dartington, in Devonshire; and dying 11 April, 1613, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 2nd bart.; who had received the honour of knighthood from JAMES I., and was returned to two parliaments by the co. of Devon in that monarch's reign. In the latter part of his life he lived in retirement at the castle of Berry Pomeroy, upon which he is said to have expended upwards of £20,000. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew; and dying in 1659, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 3rd bart., M.P. for the co. Devon in the two last parliaments of CHARLES I. Adhering to that unhappy prince, Sir Edward had his seat, Bury Castle (the ancient abode of the Pomeroy's), plundered and burnt to the ground. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Portman; and dying 7 Dec. 1688, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 4th bart. This gentleman

made a distinguished figure, both in court and parliament, during four successive reigns. He served constantly after his first election to the time of his death, and few had more weight in the House of Commons. In 1667, he promoted the impeachment of Lord Clarendon; was the first that moved it, and carried it up to the House of Lords. In Feb. 1672-3, he was unanimously chosen SPEAKER of the Long Parliament, on the resignation of Sir Job Charlerton. In the April following, he was sworn of the privy-council, and made soon after treasurer of the navy. Burnet describes Sir Edward as "the ablest man of his party, the first speaker of the House of Commons that was not bred to the law; a graceful man, bold and quick, and of high birth, being the elder branch of the Seymour family." He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Wall, Knt., an alderman of the city of London, by whom he had two sons, and was s. in the baronetcy by the elder, EDWARD, whose eldest son, EDWARD, inherited the Dukedom of Somerset. Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, co. Wilts; and his eldest son by that lady,

POPHAM SEYMOUR, Esq., inherited the estates of his cousin, Edward Conway, Earl of Conway, who d. s. p., under the will of the said earl, dated 19 Aug. 1683, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of CONWAY. This gentleman fell in a duel with Colonel Kirk, 4 June, 1669; and dying *unm.*, those estates devolved upon his next brother,

FRANCIS SEYMOUR, Esq., who also assumed the surname and arms of CONWAY, and was elevated to the peerage, 17 March, 1702-3, as *Lord Conway*, *Baron Conway*, of Ragley, co. Warwick. Part of his extensive inheritance being situated in the north of Ireland, his lordship was created a peer of that kingdom likewise, 16 Oct. 1803, by the title of *Baron Conway*, of Killultagh, co. Antrim. He did not, however, take his seat in the Irish House of Lords until Oct. 1721. In Oct. 1727, he was sworn of the privy-council of Ireland; and in the following year, constituted governor of Carrickfergus. His lordship m. 1st, in 1703, Mary, 3rd dau. of Lawrence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, by whom he had four daus.; the 2nd of whom, Mary, m. Nicholas Price, Esq. of Salford, in Downshire. Lord Conway m. 2ndly, Jane Bowden, of Drogheda, by whom he had a son, who d. in infancy, and a dau., who d. *unm.*; and 3rdly, in 1718, Charlotte, dau. of Alderman Sir John Shorter, Knt., lord mayor of London in 1688, and sister-in-law of the celebrated minister, Sir Robert Walpole, afterwards Earl of Orford, by whom he had (with three daus., one of whom, Anne, m. John Harris, Esq.) four sons; of whom

FRANCIS s. to the honours.

Henry was a general-officer in the army, and commanded, with high reputation, the British forces in Germany, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in 1761, during the absence of the Marquess of Granby. He was one of the groom of the bedchamber, but was dismissed from that office and his military commands, in 1764, for voting against the ministry on the great question of general warrants. In 1765, he was sworn of the privy-council, and appointed secretary of state for the northern department. General Seymour-Conway m. in 1747, Caroline, widow of Charles Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury, and only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Campbell, afterwards 4th Duke of Argyll. He d. in 1795, leaving an only dau., Anne, m. to John, eldest son of Joseph Damer, Earl of Dorchester.

His lordship d. at Lisburn, in Ireland, 3 Feb. 1731-2, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd baron; who was created *Viscount Beauchamp* and *Earl of Hertford*, 3 Aug. 1750, (similar honours had been conferred upon his lordship's ancestor, Edward, Duke of Somerset, which expired with Algernon, the 7th duke,) with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his brother, General the Right Hon. Henry Seymour-Conway. His lordship was appointed, in 1737, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Warwick, and installed, 30 Aug. in the same year, a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. In 1765, he was constituted viceroy of Ireland; and in 1766, nominated lord-

chamberlain of the household, having previously filled the office of master of the horse. He m. 29 May, 1741, Isabella, youngest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, by whom he had seven sons and six daus.; viz.,

- i. FRANCIS, *Earl of Yarmouth*.
- ii. Henry, of Norris Castle, Isle of Wight, joint-clerk of the crown, &c., King's Bench, Ireland; who d. in 1830.
- iii. Robert, joint-clerk of the crown, &c., King's Bench, Ireland; b. 20 Dec. 1748; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Peter Delme, Esq., and left issue,
 - 1 Henry, who m. Emily, 4th dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and is a widower.
 - 2 Elizabeth, m. 1st, 10 Dec. 1805, to William Davies, Esq. of Penylan; and 2ndly, in 1817, to Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highcadd.
 - 3 Frances-Elizabeth, m. to George, 2nd Lord Southampton.
 - 4 Anna-Maria.
 - 5 Gertrude, m. in 1812, to J.-H. Allen, Esq. of Cresselby; and d. in 1825.

Lord Robert m. 2ndly, Anderlechtia-Claussa, dau. of William, 4th Viscount Chetwynd; and d. in Nov. 1831.

- iv. Edward, in holy orders, canon of Christ Church, Oxford; d. unm. in 1785.
- v. Hugh, b. 1759; an admiral, R.N.; m. 1786, Anne-Horatia, 3rd dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave; and dying in 1801, left issue,

- 1 George - Francis, (Sir) capt. R.N., G.C.H., and C.B.; m. 1811, Georgiana-Mary, dau. of the Hon. Admiral Sir G.-C. Berkeley, and has issue, Francis-George-Hugh, capt. Scots fusileer-gds.; b. 1812.
- Henry-George, b. 1818.
- Fitzroy-William, d. 1833.
- Georgiana-Isabella.
- Horatia-Louisa, d. 1829.
- Emily-Charlotte.
- Matilda-Horatia.
- Laura-Wilhelmina.

- 2 Hugh-Henry, lieut.-col. in the army; m. in 1818, Charlotte-Georgiana, only dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley, by whom (who d. 1828) he left at his decease, in 1821, an only son, Hugh-Horatio, b. 1821.

- 3 Horace - Beauchamp, (Sir) K.C.H., col. in the army; b. 1791; m. 1st, 1818, Elizabeth - Mallet, eldest dau. of Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart., by whom (who d. 1827) he has two sons and one dau., viz., Charles-Francis, b. 1819; an officer in the Scots fusileer-guards.

Frederick-Beauchamp-Paget, b. 1821.

Adelaide-Horatia-Elizabeth.

- Sir Horace Seymour m. 2ndly, in July, 1835, Frances-Isabella, Dowager Lady Clinton, dau. of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray Park, M.P.

- 4 William-John-Richard, b. 1793; d. 1801.
- 5 Frederick-Charles-William, R.N.; m. 1st, in 1822, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of the Earl of Abynoe, by whom (who d. in 1825) he has issue, Conway-Frederick-Charles, b. in 1823.

Mary-Frederica.

- He m. 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1832, Lady Augusta Hervey, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Bristol, and has by her several children.

- 6 Horatia, m. to John-Philip Morier, Esq.

- 7 Mary-Georgiana, m. to the Hon. George-Lionel Dawson.

- vi. William, b. 1760; m. Martha, dau. of James Clithero, Esq. of Boston House, Middlesex; and dying 31 Jan. 1837, left issue,

- 1 Edward, b. 1801.

- 2 Henry, b. 29 Nov. 1802; m. 16 Aug. 1831, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Willan, Esq., and has issue, William-Henry, b. in 1834, and Gertrude-Jane.

- vii. George, b. 1763; m. Isabella, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, and has issue,

- 1 George-Hamilton, (Sir) K.C.H., envoy-extraordinary to the court of Brussels; m. 21 July, 1831, Gertrude-Brand, dau. of the Hon. Major-Gen. H. Trevor, and has issue.

- 2 Isabella-Horatia, m. to the Hon. Henry-Thomas Liddell.

- 3 Emily-Henrietta, m. 1832, to Richard, Viscount Boyle.

- viii. Anne, m. to Charles, 6th Earl of Drogheda.

- ix. Sarah-Frances, m. to Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.

- x. Gertrude, m. to George, Earl of Grandison.

- xi. Frances, m. to Henry, Earl of Lincoln.

- xii. Elizabeth, d. 1825.

- xiii. Isabella-Rachel, m. to George Hatton, Esq.

His lordship was advanced, 29 June, 1793, to the dignities of *Earl of Yarmouth*, co. Norfolk, and *MARQUESS OF HERTFORD*. He d. 14 June, 1794, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd marquess, K.G.; b. 12 Feb. 1743; lord-chamberlain of the household, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Warwick, and governor of the co. Antrim. His lordship m. 1st, 1768, Alice-Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Herbert, 2nd Viscount Windsor, by whom (who d. 1772) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1776, Isabella-Anne, dau. and heir of Charles Ingram, Viscount Irvine, of Scotland, (at the decease of which nobleman, the Marquess of Hertford assumed, by royal permission, the additional surname and arms of Ingram,) by whom he had an only son, FRANCIS-CHARLES, *Viscount Yarmouth*, present Marquess of Hertford. His lordship d. 1822.

Creations—Baron, 17 March, 1702-3; Earl and Viscount, 3 Aug. 1750; Earl and Marquess, 29 June, 1793—British honours. Baron, 16 Oct. 1703—Irish dignity.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, m. on a bend, cottised, ar., a rose between two annulets, gu., for CONWAY; second and third, quarterly, first and fourth, or, on a pile, gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, az., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, second and third, gu., two wings, conjoined in fure, or, for SKYMOUR.

Crests—First, CONWAY: the bust of a Moor, face in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and az. Second, SKYMOUR: out of a ducal coronet, or, a phoenix, in flames, ppr.

Supporters—Two Moors, wreathed as the crest, holding in their exterior hands a shield, az., garnished, or; the dexter charged with the sun in splendour, gold; the other with a crescent, ar.

Motto—Fide et amore.

Seats—Ragley, Warwickshire; Sudbourn Hall, Suffolk; and Lisburn, co. Antrim.

HERVEY.



HERVEY-BATHURST, SIR FREDERICK - HUTCHINSON, of Lainston, Hants; b. in June, 1807; succeeded as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 30 Sept. 1824; m. 14 May, 1832, Louisa - Mary, dau. of the late Walter Smythe, Esq., and has a son, b. 13 March, 1833, and a daughter. Sir Frederick is a captain in the grenadier-guards.

Lineage.

The Hon. FELTON HERVEY (8th son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by his 2nd countess, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co. Suffolk—see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*) m. Dorothy, dau. of Solomon Ashley, Esq., and relict of Charles Pittfield, Esq., by whom he left a son,

FELTON-LIONEL HERVEY, Esq., who m. in 1779, Selina-Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir John Elwell, Bart., (by Selina, dau. of Peter Bathurst, and widow of the last Earl of Ranelagh—see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.) and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1797, Sir William-Henry Fremantle) had issue,

FELTON-ELWELL, his successor.

FREDERICK-ANNE, 2nd bart.

Lionel-Charles, b. in 1794; m. in 1825, to Frances-Mary, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Thomas Wells, and has issue, Felton-William, b. in 1826, and Frances-Selina. Selina-Mary, m. in 1813, to Sir Charles Knightley, Bart. Elizabeth.

Mr. Hervey was s. at his decease, in 1785, by his eldest son,

I. FELTON-ELWELL HERVEY, Esq., a colonel in the army, who assumed, by royal permission, in 1801, the surname and arms of BATHURST in addition to those of his own family, and was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818, with remainder to his brother, Frederick-Anne Hervey, Esq. Sir Felton m. in 1817, Louisa-Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of Maryland, in the United States of America, (who m. 2ndly, Francis, Marquess of Carmarthen, now Duke of Leeds;) but dying without issue, 24 Sept. 1819, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. SIR FREDERICK-ANNE HERVEY, who likewise assumed, by royal licence, the surname of BATHURST. He m. Jane, dau. of John Hutchinson, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1827) had issue,

FREDERICK-HUTCHINSON, present baronet.

Lionel, b. in 1810.

William-Henry, b. in 1815.

Thomas, b. in 1818.

Selina.

Sir Frederick-Anne d. in 1824.

Creation—3 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, HERVEY, gu., on a bend, ar., three trefoils, slipped, vert; second and third, BATHURST, sa., two bars, erm., in chief, three crosses formée, or.

Crest—Of HERVEY: on a wreath, a leopard, sa., bezantée, collared and lined, or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Crest—Of BATHURST: a dexter arm, embowed, habited in mail, holding in the hand, ppr., a club with spikes, or.

Seat—Clarendon Park, Wilts.

HESKETH.



HESKETH, SIR THOMAS-DALRYMPLE, of Rufford Hall, co. of Lancaster; b. 13 Jan. 1777; s. as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his grandfather, 30 Dec. 1796; m. 1st, in Feb. 1798, Sophia, only daughter of the Rev. Nathaniel Hinde, by whom (who d. in 1817) he has issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, b. 11 Feb. 1799; m. in 1824, Annette-Maria, dau. of the late R. Bomford, Esq. of Rahashtown House, co. Meath.

Harriett.

Sophia-Elizabeth.

Another daughter.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, in 1821, Miss Louisa Allenand, by whom (who d. 6 Sept. 1832) he has a dau., b. in 1825.

Lineage.

The HESKETHS (like many other great northern families) owed their original elevation to martial achievements, and they have flourished in the county palatine of Lancaster for more than seven centuries up to the present period, being now in the actual enjoyment of the greater part of the lauded property acquired at the commencement of that remote era.

The direct or authenticated founder of the family was Richard de Heskayth, Lord of Heskayth, Rufford, &c., in the 12th century.

I. THOMAS HESKETH, Esq., (eldest surviving son of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., Lord of Hesketh, Rufford, &c., who represented the town of Preston in parliament, by Martha, only dau. of James St. Amand, Esq.,) was created

a Baronet, 5 May, 1761. Sir Thomas m. Harriett, dau. and co-heir of Ashley Cowper, Esq., and niece of the poet Cowper; but dying s. p. in March, 1778, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR ROBERT, in whose favour the patent contained a reversionary clause. This gentleman obtained permission to assume the surname and arms of his maternal great-grandfather, Sir William Juxon, Bart., which he continued to bear during his life. He m. Sarah, dau. of William Plumbe, Esq. of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, by whom he had two sons, Thomas and Robert, who both died before himself. The elder,

THOMAS, m. Jacintha, dau. of Hugh Dalrymple, Esq., and left issue,

THOMAS-DALRYMPLE, present bart.

Harriett-Anne, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Despard.

Dorothea, m. to Arthur-Barry-Shears, Esq.

Jacintha-Catherine, m. to Sir Thomas Lethbridge,

Bart.; and d. leaving issue.

Anne-Charlotte, m. in 1796, to the Hon. and Very

Rev. Edmund Knox, dean of Downe.

Lucy, m. to Edward Pearson, Esq.; and d. in 1836.

Sir Robert d. in 1796.

Creation—5 May, 1761.

Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, ppr.

Crest—A garb, ppr.

Seat—Rufford Hall, Lancaster.

Note.—The HESKETHS of ROSSALL and OF GWRYCH CASTLE are branches of the Rufford family; the former are represented by SIR PETER HESKETH-FLEETWOOD, Bart., M.P. for Preston; the latter, by LLOYD H. BAMPFORD HESKETH, Esq.

HEWETT.



HEWETT, THE RIGHT HON.

SIR GEORGE, of Nethersall, co. Leicester; b. in 1750; m. in July, 1785, Julia, dau. of the late John Johnson, Esq. of Blackheath, co. Kent, and grandaun. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart., by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, col. in the army; b. 18 May, 1791; m. in 1816, Louisa, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Majendie,

late Bishop of Bangor, and has issue,

George-John-Boultertie, b. in 1818.

Frank-William, b. in 1820.

Louisa-William-Anne.

Mary-Anne.

John, b. 17 July, 1794; deceased.

William, a major in the army; b. in 1795; m. in June, 1826, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff.

Charles, b. in 1796; in holy orders; m. 26 Sept. 1837,

Frances-Sophia, 4th dau. of the late C.-W. Cater, Esq. of Guilford-street, London.

Philip, b. in 1799; in holy orders; m. in 1828, Anne, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff.

Julia, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Peter Carey.

Eliza, m. to Major John Johnson, and is deceased.

Anne, m. to Dr. Miller, of Exeter; and d. in 1833.

Charlotte.

Catharine.

Marianne.

This gentleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general in the army, with the colonelcy of the 61st regiment of foot, and was formerly commander-in-chief of the forces in India. Sir George, who is a G.C.B., was created a Baronet, 6 Nov. 1813.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HEWETT, Esq. of Dunston Bassett, (son of William Hewett, Esq. of Dunston,) was high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1647. He m. Frances, dau. of Edward Neale, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1662, by his son,

NRALE HEWETT, Esq. of Dunston Bassett, who m. Mary, sister of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and was s. by his third, but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HEWETT, Esq. of Dunston Bassett; whose seventh son,

SHUCKBURN HEWETT, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, b. in 1719, a major in the army, m. Miss Anne Ward, of Harborough, co. Leicester; and d. 10 Dec. 1759, leaving an only son, the present SIR GEORGE HEWETT, Bart.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., embattled, between three owls, ar., on the head of each an eastern crown, or, as many bombs, fired, ppr.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, the stump of an oak-tree with branches, thereon a hawk, ppr., gorged with an eastern coronet, and belted of the first.

Seat—Freemantle Park, near Southampton.

HEYGATE.



HEYGATE, SIR WILLIAM, of Southend, in the county of Essex; b. 24 June, 1782; m. 19 May, 1821, Isabella, fourth daughter of Edward-Longdon Mackmurdo, Esq. of Upper Clapton, Middlesex, and has issue,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, b. 4 Sept. 1822; baptized at the Mansion-house during the mayoralty of his father, and in the presence of H. R. H. the Duke of York, who stood sponsor, and at whose wish the baronetcy was conferred.

William-Unwin, b. 12 March, 1824.

Edward-Nicholas, b. 23 June, 1827.

Robert-Henry-John, b. 28 March, 1830.

This gentleman, an alderman of the city of London, having served the office of lord mayor in 1822, was created a Baronet in Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of HEYGATE, seated in the counties of Essex and Suffolk.

THOMAS HEYGATE, of Hayes, in Middlesex, was provost-marshal-general of the army before St. Quinton, and subsequently provost-marshal in Scotland. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor; and dying in 1576, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEYGATE, Esq. of Hayes, a justice of the peace for the co. of Middlesex, and provost-marshal-general, under the Earl of Essex, at the capture of Cadiz, in 1596; who m. Margery, dau. of Ralph Skipwith, Esq. of Parkbury, co. Herts, (of the ancient family of Skipwith of St. Albans,) and had surviving issue,

THOMAS, of Hayes, barrister-at-law. This gentleman, who was obliged, through various losses and misfortunes, to alienate his paternal estates, died male issueless in 1658. He left an only dau., Sophia, m. to — Lancaster, Esq., barrister-at-law.

RALPH, of whom presently.

ANNE, m. to Edward Heylin, Esq. of Minister Lovell, co. Oxford.

Katherine, m. to Robert Tyrwhitt, Esq. master of the buck-hounds to CHARLES I.

Letitia, m. to Dr. Peter Heylin, prebendary of Westminster, well known as an historian and a controversial writer.

The 2nd son,

RALPH HEYGATE, settled in London, and married twice; but had issue by his second wife (Anne, dau. of Nicholas Spicer, Esq. of the city of Exeter) only. His elder son,

NICHOLAS HEYGATE, who was one of the court of Assistants of Merchant Taylors' Company, and a collector of curious books and writings, espoused Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of Loughton, and grandaun. of Edward Shuckburgh, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, by whom he had an only surviving child,

ROBERT HEYGATE, Esq. of Husband's Bosworth, Leicestershire, who m. Anne, dau. of John Freeman, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1736, an only surviving son,

NICHOLAS HEYGATE, Esq. of West Haddon, co. Northampton, b. 7 Sept. 1705. This gentleman espoused Mary, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Hill Morton, Warwickshire, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, of Husband's Bosworth, m. Mary, dau. of Benjamin Snelson, Esq., and left, with junior issue,

THOMAS, of Husband's Bosworth, and of Mansfield, co. Notts.

ii. Robert, of West Haddon, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Underwood, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1807, two sons, Robert and John.

iii. Charles, m. Martha, dau. of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Holywell, and has issue,

1 Charles.

2 Thomas.

3 William.

4 Martha.

5 Anne.

6 Elizabeth.

iv. James, of Aldermanbury, in the city of London, banker, and of Hackney, Middlesex, and Southend, Essex; b. 11 Jan. 1747; m. 11 Jan. 1781, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Samuel Unwin, Esq. of Sutton, Nottinghamshire, and had issue,

1 WILLIAM, created a Baronet as above.

2 James, of Hampstead Heath, Middlesex.

3 Elizabeth-Anne.

Creation—Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gules, two bars, ar., on a bend, or, a torteaux, between two leopards' faces, az.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, gules.

Motto—Boulogne et Cadiz.

Seats—Southend, Essex; and North Mymms, Herts.

HEYTESBURY.



HEYTESBURY, BARON, (William A'Court, G.C.B.,) of Heytesbury, co. Wilts; and a Baronet; b. 11 July, 1779; m. 3 Oct. 1808, Maria-Rebecca, 2nd dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Bouverie, and grandaun. of the 1st Earl of Radnor, by whom he has surviving issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-ASHKE, b. 11 July, 1809; m. 3 Oct. 1833, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of the late Sir

Leonard Worsley-Holmes, Bart. of Westover, in the Isle of Wight, (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.) and has a son,

WILLIAM-LEONARD, *b.* in 1835.

M^r. A'Court assumed the additional surname of HOLMES upon his marriage, and in virtue of the will of Sir Leonard.

Frederick-Ashe, *b.* at Naples, 15 Dec. 1818.

Cecilia-Maria.

His lordship *s.* to the baronetcy, upon the decease of his father, 22 July, 1817, and obtained the barony, by patent of creation, dated in Jan. 1828. Lord Heytesbury is a privy-councillor, and was lately ambassador-extraordinary and plenipotentiary at the court of St. Petersburg.

Lineage.

PIERCE A'COURT, Esq. of Ivy Church, co. Wilts, M.P. in 1722 for Heytesbury, (son and heir of John A'Court, Esq. of Raddon, by Mary, dau. of Robert Pierce, Esq. of Bath, M.D.) *m.* in 1705, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Alexander Poplam, Esq. of Littlecote, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. II. p. 577, under ASHE of ASHFIELD, for an account of the Ashe family,) and left, with other children, in 1726,

GENERAL WILLIAM A'COURT, col. of the 11th regiment of foot, and M.P. for Heytesbury, who assumed the surname of ASHE in pursuance of the will of his great-uncle, Edward Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury. He *m.* 22 Feb. 1746, Annabella, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Matilda, wife of Charles Repton, Esq. of Amington Hall, near Tamworth) of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Twickenham Park; and dying in 1781, was *s.* by his only son,

I. WILLIAM-PIERCE ASHE-A'COURT, Esq., *b.* in 1747, M.P. for Heytesbury, a col. in the army, and Lieut.-col. of the 2nd Wiltshire militia, who was created a Baronet 4 July, 1795. Sir William *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Bradford, by whom (who *d.* in 1796) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1777, Letitia, dau. of Henry Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury, and by her (who *d.* in 1821) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor, elevated to the peerage as above.

Edward-Henry, capt. R.N., and M.P. for Tamworth; *b.* 10 Dec. 1783.

Charles-Ashe, col. in the army, and knight of the Guelphic and other orders; *b.* 17 June, 1785; *m.* 10 May, 1815, Mary, only dau. of Abraham Gibbs, Esq., and has issue,

Charles-Henry Wyndham.
Elizabeth.

Letitia, *m.* to the Hon. William Elliot, now Earl of St. Germans; and *d.* in 1810.

Annabella, *m.* in 1805, to Richard Beadon, Esq., son of the Right Rev. Richard Beadon, late Bishop of Bath and Wells, and has issue.

Maria, *m.* in 1811, to the Hon. Philip Pleydell Bouverie, youngest son of the late Earl of Radnor, and has issue.
Caroline, *m.* in 1818, to Stewart Crawford, M.D. of Bath.

The bart. *d.* 22 July, 1817.

Creations—Bart., 4 July, 1795. Baron, 17 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Per fesse, or, and paly of six, ermine and az., in chief an eagle, displayed, sa., charged on the body with two chevrons, ar.

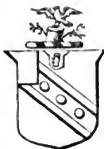
Crest—An eagle, displayed, sa., charged with two chevrons, or, beaked and legged, gu., holding in the beak a lily, slipped, ppr.

Supporters—On either side an eagle, wings elevated, each holding in the beak a lily, ppr.

Motto—Grandescunt aucta labore.

Seat—Heytesbury House, Heytesbury, Wilts.

HEYWOOD.



HEYWOOD, SIR BENJAMIN, of Claremont, in the county palatine of Lancaster; *m.* in Oct. 1816, Sophia-Ann, only dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Woodlands, and has issue. Sir Benjamin, an eminent banker in Manchester, represented the southern division of the co. of Lancaster

in the first parliament after the passing of the Reform Bill, and was created a BARONET in 1838.

Lineage.

JOHN HEYWOOD, gent. of Bolton, Lancashire, *m.* Miss Seddon, of Prestolee, and had a son,

OLIVER HEYWOOD, gent. of Little Lever, in the parish of Bolton, who *d.* in 1628, aged 72, leaving by Alice, his wife, sister of Adam Hulston, of Brightmet, a son and successor,

RICHARD HEYWOOD, gent. of Little Lever, who died 1 March, 1677, aged 81. He *m.* 1st, Alice Critchlow, of Longworth, who *d.* in 1657; and 2ndly, Margaret Brereton, who *d. s. p.* By his first wife he left, beside four daus.,

1 OLIVER, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, who was ejected from Coleby, 1662; and died in 1702, aged 73, having had issue.

2 NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

3 JOHN, of Barbadoes, who had issue.

4 Josiah, of Barbadoes, *d. s. p.* April, 1664.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of Ormskirk, ejected in 1662; *d.* in 1677, aged 44. He *m.* Elizabeth Parr, of the Wood, in Eccleston, of the family of Parr, Bishop of Man, and by her left a son,

NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, gent. of Ormskirk, Lancashire, *b.* 1659, who *d.* 26 Oct. 1704. He *m.* 1st, Isabel Lynford, of Brinscawes, near Blackburn, who *d.* in 1687; and 2ndly, Rebecca Angier, of Warrington. By this last he had no issue; but by his 1st wife he had a son,

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, *b.* at Ormskirk, who settled as a merchant at Drogheda, and *d.* in 1735, aged 36. He *m.* Anne, sister of General Arthur Graham, of Armagh, and had, with four daughters, three sons, viz.,

I. ARTHUR, of Liverpool, banker; who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Ogden, Esq. of Mosley Hill, Lancashire; and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Richard Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield. He died in Feb. 1795, aged 78, having had issue by his first wife one dau., who *m.* James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury; and by his 2nd wife,

1 Richard, of Larkhill and Liverpool, banker; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. William Earle, of Liverpool, and sister to Thomas Earle, Esq. of Spekelands; but *d. s. p.*

2 Benjamin, of Stanley Hall and Wakefield, merchant; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Thomas Hobson, of York, and relict of Wm. Serjeantson, Esq. of Havlith, in Craven; and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue.

3 Arthur, of Larkhill and Liverpool, banker; who *d. unm.* in 1836.

4 John-Pemberton, of Wakefield, barrister-at-law; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Drinkwater, Esq., of Irwell House, and left issue.

5 Anna-Maria, } *d. unm.*
6 Bridget, }

II. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

III. Nathaniel, Lieut.-col. in the Coldstream-guards, and gent. of the bed-chamber to the Duke of Gloucester. He *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Gen. Bowles; and 2ndly, a sister of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes, and left issue.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, Esq., was a merchant at Liverpool, and afterwards a banker at Manchester. He *m.* Phoebe, 2nd dau. of Samuel Ogden, Esq. of Mosley Hill, by Phoebe, dau. and co-heir of John Pemberton, Esq. of Liverpool; and dying in Aug. 1795, aged 72, left issue by her, (who *d.* 25 May, 1810, aged 81.)

SAMUEL, serjeant-at-law, and a Welsh judge; who *m.* Susan, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of London, by whom he left (at his decease, Sept. 1828, aged 75) two daus., viz.,

PHOEBE.

ANNA-MARIA, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Elliott.

Benjamin-Arthur, of Clarendon and Liverpool, a banker at Manchester; who *d.* 19 Nov. 1828, aged 73, *unm.*, leaving his large property to the present baronet.

NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

Sarah, *m.* Richard Bright, Esq. of Bristol, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Birch, Esq. of Red Hazles, created a Baronet in 1831.

Phoebe, } *unm.*
Ann, }

The 3rd son,

NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, Esq., banker of Manchester, *m.* Ann, dau. of the celebrated Thomas Percival, of Manchester, M.D., F.R.S., and by her had issue,

BENJAMIN, created a Baronet in 1838.

Nathaniel.

Thomas, of Manchester, *b.* 3 Sept. 1797; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Barton, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue.

Richard, of Manchester, *m.* Jane, dau. of W. Magee, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and has issue.

James, *b.* 1810.

Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin Benjamin Heywood Bright, Esq. of Bristol; and *d.* *s. p.* 1818.

Mr. Heywood, *d.* 2 April, 1815, aged 56, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present **SIR BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, Bart.**

Creation—1838.

Seat—Clarendon, Lancashire.

* **JOHN PEMBERTON, Esq.** of Liverpool, left two daus., his co-heirs,

1. **PHOEBE**, *m.* Samuel Ogden, Esq. of Mosley Hill, and had issue,

1. **Edmund Ogden**, Esq. of Mosley Hill, who *m.* Miss Gildart, and had, with other issue,

Ann Ogden, who *m.* the Rev. Thomas Dannett, rector of Liverpool, and was mother of

Margaret, wife of Lewis-W. Hoode, Esq. of Leasowe Castle, whose only child, **Mary-Anne**, *m.* in 1821, the Hon. Sir Edward Cust, K.C.H., brother to Earl Brownlow.

2. **Sarah Ogden**, the 1st wife of Arthur Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom she had one dau.,

Sarah, who *m.* James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and was mother of the Countess Maynard.

3. **Phoebe Ogden**, *m.* Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, above-mentioned.

4. **Elizabeth Ogden**, *m.* James Clegg, Esq. of Kirkdale and Allerton, by whom she had, with several daus., a son,

Samuel-Joseph Clegg, Esq. of Allerton, now living.

11. **Bridget Pemberton**, *m.* Richard Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, and had surviving issue,

1. **Robert Milnes, Esq.**, whose grandson,

Robert Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Great Houghton, M.P., *m.* the Hon. Henrietta Monckton, dau. of Robert, Viscount Galway, and has issue.

2. **Pemberton Milnes, Esq.**, who *d.* 1793, leaving one child,

Bridget, *m.* 1st, Peter Auriol Drummond, Esq.; 2ndly, Robert, Lord Viscount Galway.

3. **Penelope**, *m.* John Tarleton, Esq. of Liverpool, *d.* aged 81.

4. **Hannah**, the 2nd wife of Arthur Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue above-mentioned.

5. **Sarah**, who *m.* William Godwin, Esq., but *d. s. p.*

HICKS.



HICKS - BEACH, SIR MICHAEL-HICKS, of Beverton, co. Gloucester; *b.* 25 October, 1809; *s.* as 8th baronet, upon the demise of his great-uncle, **Sir William Hicks, Bart.**, 23 Oct. 1834; *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, **Harriet-Vittoria**, 2nd daughter of John Stratton, Esq. of Farthinghoe Lodge, in Northamptonshire, and has issue.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

SIR ELLICK HICKS, was made a knight-banneret in the reign of **EDWARD III.**, and obtained for his arms three fleurs-de-lis, in consideration of his gallant achievements in the French wars under Edward the Black Prince, and particularly for taking with his own hand one of the enemy's standards. From this distinguished warrior lineally descended,

JOHN HICKS, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester; whose only son,

ROBERT HICKS, was an eminent and opulent citizen of London, and left three sons; the youngest of whom,

SIR BAPTIST HICKS, having amassed considerable wealth as silk merchant to the court, built Hick's Hall in 1612; and about the same period erected a market-house and hospital at Campden, co. Gloucester, and founded an almshouse there. Sir Robert was elevated to the peerage in the 4th year of **CHARLES I.**, by the title of **Baron Hicks, of Ilmington, co. Warwick, and Viscount Campden, of Campden**. His lordship *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* in the peerage, according to the patent, by the husband of his eldest dau., **Sir Edward Noel, Bart.**, who had been created himself Lord Noel, of Ridlington, in 1616-17. (See *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The viscount's eldest brother,

SIR MICHAEL HICKS, Knt., was bred to the bar, and became secretary to the Lord-Treasurer Burchley. He purchased the estate of Beverton, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

1. **WILLIAM HICKS, Esq.** of Beverton, who was created a Baronet, 21 July, 1619. Sir William *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Paget, by whom he had several children, but only three survived; viz.,

1. **WILLIAM**, his successor.

11. **Michael**, (Sir) *m.* Susan, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Howe, Knt., and left issue,

1. **Howe**, of Whitcombe, whose son, **HOWE**, *s.* as 6th bart.

2. **Alice**, *m.* to William Somersford, Esq. of Wiltshire.

111. **Letitia**, *m.* to Arthur, Earl of Donegal.

Sir William *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. **SIR WILLIAM**, who *m.* Marthagies, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Coningsby, Knt., by whom he left issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Charles, of Wild, Herts, who *m.* Miss Coningsby, and had, with one dau., a son,

JOHN-BAPTISTE, who inherited as 5th bart.

Mary, *m.* James Darcy, Esq. of Sedburgh, Yorkshire. **Margaret**, *m.* to Anthony Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, Yorkshire.

Sir William *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. **SIR HENRY**, who was *s.* in 1754, by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR ROBERT**. This gentleman (who had the misfortune of being blind) dying without issue, in 1768, the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. **SIR JOHN-BAPTISTE**, (refer to issue of the 2nd bart.) who also *d.* without issue, in 1791, when the title reverted to

VI. SIR HOWE, (refer to issue of the 1st bart.) This gentleman m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. John Browne, by whom he had (with three daus., Martha, m. to the Rev. John Pettat; Alice, to Thomas Lofell, Esq. of Bath; and Anne, to James King, Esq. of Stanton, in Herefordshire) two sons, viz.,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

11. Michael, of Beverstone Castle, who assumed the additional surname of BEACH, upon marrying, 7 Oct. 1779, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of William Beach, Esq. of Netheravon; and d. in 1830, having had by her, (who d. 18 Oct. 1837.)

1 Michael-Beach, b. 22 Oct. 1780; m. 26 Jan. 1809, Caroline-Jane, eldest dau. of William Mount, Esq. of Wasing Place, Berks; and dying 27 Sept. 1815, left issue,

MICHAEL-HICKS, present bart.
William-Hicks, b. 19 Nov. 1810.
Caroline-Jane-Hicks, d. in 1821.

2 William, of Oakley Hall,* Hants, and of Keevil, Wilts, b. 24 July, 1783; m. in 1826, Jane-Henrietta, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Salperton, and had issue,

William-Wither-Bramston, b. in 1826.
Mary-Jane.
Henrietta-Maria.

3 Jane-Martha.

Sir Howe d. in 1801, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1754; who m. 1st, in 1785, Judith, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitcombe, Esq. of Orleton, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1793, Anne-Rachel, eldest dau. of Thomas-Lobb Chute, Esq. of the Vine, by whom he had an only dau.,

Anne-Rachel, m. in 1816, to Sir Lambert Cromie, Bart.

Dying without male issue, 23 Oct. 1834, Sir William was s. by his grand-nephew, the present SIR MICHAEL-HICKS BEACH, BART.

Creation—21 July, 1619.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, wavy, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A buck's head, couped at the shoulder, or, gorged with a chaplet of roses, gu.

Motto—Tout en bon heure.

Seat—Williamstrip Park, Gloucestershire.

HILL.



HILL, BARON, (Rowland Hill, D.C.L., G.C.B., K.T.S., K.M.T., and K.S.G.,) of Almarez, and of Hawkestone, co. Salop; and Baron Hill, of Almarez, and of Hawkestone and Hardwicke, in the same co. This nobleman, b. 11 Aug. 1772, the fourth son of the late Sir John Hill, Bart. of Hawkestone, co. Salop, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of lieutenant-general,

* For an account of the WITHER family, from which, through the Blaches, the estate of Oakley descends to MR. HICKS-BEACH, refer to BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 397.

with the command of the 72nd regt. of foot, and eminently distinguishing himself during the Peninsular war, was rewarded with the grand-cross of the Bath, and subsequently elevated to the peerage, 17 May, 1814, in the barony first specified. His lordship obtained a second patent, dated 16 Jan. 1816, conferring a similar dignity, with the additional designation "of Hardwicke," and in remainder to the male issue of his deceased brother, John Hill, Esq. of Hawkestone. Lord Hill is now a general-officer in the army, COMMANDER OF THE FORCES, col. of the royal horse-guards, and governor of Hull.

Lineage.

See that of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart.

Creation—17 May, 1814; limitation of patent enlarged, 16 Jan. 1816.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, sa., a castle, triple-towered, ar.
Crest—A tower, ar., from the battlements a chaplet of laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., murally crowned, or, gorged with a wreath of oak, fructed, ppr.; sinister, a horse, ar., bridled and saddled, ppr., murally gorged, gu.

Motto—Avancez.

Seat—Hardwicke, Shropshire.

HILL.



Clegg, Esq. of Peplow Hall, Shropshire, and has issue,

ROWLAND-CLEGG, b. 5 Dec. 1833.

Geoffrey-Richard-Clegg, b. 14 April, 1837.

Sir Rowland is one of the representatives in parliament of the northern division of the county of Salop.

Lineage.

The residence of this distinguished family in the co. of Salop can be traced to a period antecedent to the reign of EDWARD I.; but the name, instead of Hill, was formerly spelt Hull, or De la Hull.

HUMPHREY HILL, of Buntingdale, living temp. HEN. V., m. Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Bird, and had three sons,

WILLIAM, of Court Hill, ancestor of the HILLS of Court of Hill, in Shropshire, whose last male heir,

THOMAS HILL, Esq. of Court of Hill, M.P., d. in 1776, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Lucy, m. 1st, to Thomas-Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Bromsgrove; and 2ndly, to Thomas Fowler, Esq. of Abbey-cwm-hir. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 634.)

Anna-Maria, m. to Theophilus-Richard Salwey, Esq.

RALPH, of whom presently.

Rowland, whose son was the celebrated SIR ROWLAND HILL, lord mayor of London.

The 2nd son,

ROWLAND HILL, Esq. of Hawkestone, had issue by Margaret, dau. of Richard Whitehall, Esq.,

Rowland, who *d. unm.*

Richard, (Sir) a privy-councillor and eminent statesman and diplomatist in the reigns of KING WILLIAM, QUEEN ANNE, and KING GEORGE I., who *d.* a bachelor, possessed of a very considerable property; a great portion of which he devised to his nephews, Samuel Barber and Thomas Harewood, who both assumed the surname of Hill, and the latter of whom was father of Noel Hill, elevated to the peerage as Lord Berwick. The Hawkestone estate passed, however, from Sir Richard to his nephew and heir-at-law, ROWLAND, of whom presently.

John, of Lightrick, who *m.* Miss Stubbs, and left a son,

I. ROWLAND HILL, Esq., who *s.* to the Hawkestone estate upon the decease of his uncle, the Right Hon. Sir Richard Hill, and in consideration of the important services of that eminent person, was created a Baronet, 20 Jan. 1726-7, with remainder, in default of male issue, to three other nephews of his said uncle; namely, Samuel Hill, of Shenstone; Thomas Hill, of Tern, (whose eldest son, as already stated, was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Berwick); and Rowland Hill, his brother. Sir Rowland *m.* in 1732, Jane, dau. of Sir Brian Broughton, Bart. of Broughton, and had, (with two daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Clement Tudway, Esq., M.P. for Wells,)

RICHARD, } successive barts.
JOHN,

Rowland, in holy orders, and celebrated as a dissenting preacher; *d.* 12 Aug. 1744; *m.* Mary, sister of Clement Tudway, Esq. of Wells, co. Somerset; and *d.* in 1833.

Robert, in holy orders; *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Wilbraham, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1831,

- 1 Robert, in holy orders, rector of Waters Upton; *m.*; deceased, leaving issue one son and two daus.
- 2 John, barrister-at-law; *m.* and has issue.
- 3 Rowland-Alleyne, who is married.
- 4 Samuel, who is married.
- 5 Richard, deceased, *m.* and left issue.
- 6 Thomas.
- 7 Bryan.
- 1 Mary.
- 2 Margaret, *m.* in 1800, to John Leigh, Esq. of co. Stafford.
- 3 Jane.
- 4 Eliza-Ann.
- 5 Emma.

Bryan, in holy orders; *d.* 29 Feb. 1756; deceased.

The bart. *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Thomas Powis, Esq., and dau. of — Pole, Esq. of Radbourne, co. Derby, by whom he had no issue. Sir Rowland was high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1773, and M.P. for the city of Lichfield in 1784. He *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who represented the co. of Salop in parliament from an early period of life until the infirmities of advanced age compelled him to retire. He *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1809, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* 1 Aug. 1740; *m.* 1768, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Chambre, Esq. of Petton, co. Salop, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 241,) by whom (who *d.* in 1806) he had issue,

1. John, *b.* 1769; who *m.* in 1795, Elizabeth-Rhodes, dau. of Philip Cornish, Esq.; and dying before his father, (27 Jan. 1814,) left

- 1 ROWLAND, present bart.
- 2 John, in holy orders; *b.* 11 March, 1802; *m.* 17 Dec. 1833, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Kenyon, of Pradoc, in Shropshire.
- 3 Richard-Frederick, *b.* 14 Jan. 1804; lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* in April, 1835, Maria-Jane, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Bringham, and has issue,
Henry, *b.* 30 June, 1837.
Fanny-Melita.
- 4 Philip, major in the army; *b.* 12 July, 1806; *m.* 19 Dec. 1833, Charlotte-Catharine-Emma, eldest dau. of George Norbury, Esq.
- 5 Clement-Delves, of the Horse Guards; *b.* 3 Jan. 1808.

6 Rachel-Stevens, *m.* in 1820, to Andrew-Vincent Corbet, Esq., now Sir A.-V. Corbet, Bart.

7 Mary-Emma, *m.* in 1823, to Andrew-William Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne Castle, Salop.

II. ROWLAND, created *Lord Hill*. (See that title.)

III. Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 17 Sept. 1773; *d.* 3 Sept. 1821.

IV. Robert-Chambre, (Sir) *b.* 25 March. 1778; a col. in the army; *m.* in 1801, Eliza, dau. of Henry Lumley, Esq., and has,

- 1 George Stavelay, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1832, Jane, dau. of Thomas Borough, Esq.
- 2 Alfred-Edward, *b.* 19 March, 1810; captain in the army.
- 3 Percy, *b.* 24 Dec. 1817; lieut. in the army.
- 4 Mary-Julia.

V. Francis-Brian, (Sir) *b.* in 1779; *m.* 1st, in 1804, Johanna, dau. of Christian Falbe, Esq. of Copenhagen, by whom (who *d.* in 1806) he had one son, John-Francis-Richard, *b.* in Oct. 1806, in holy orders, and one dau., Emma-Maria. Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, Emily-Lissey, youngest dau. of Thomas-Jeff Powys, Esq., and has another son, Arthur-William, *b.* in 1820.

VI. Clement-Delves, *b.* in 1782; major-gen. in the army.

VII. Thomas-Noel, (Sir) K.C.B.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1784; a col. in the army; *m.* 27 July, 1821, Anna-Maria, 4th dau. of Lord Teignmouth, and left at his decease, 9 Jan. 1832, three sons and three daus.; viz.,
1 Henry-Noel, *b.* in 1824; *d.* in 1833.
2 Horace-Frederick, *b.* 14 April, 1827.
3 Charles, *b.* in 1829.
4 Anna-Maria.
5 Louisa-Charlotte.
6 Caroline-Augusta.

VIII. Edward, *b.* 3 Nov. 1786; *d.* 29 Aug. 1821.

I. Mary.

II. Jane.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Nov. 1807, to the Rev. Edward Neville.

IV. Harriet.

V. Emma.

Sir John *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his grandson, Sir Rowland, the present bart.

Creation—20 June, 1726-7.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, sa., a castle, triple-towered, ar.
Crest—A tower, ar., surmounted with a garland of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Avancez.

Sent—Hawkestone, Shropshire.

HILL.



HILL, THE RIGHT HONBLE. SIR GEORGE-FITZGERALD, of Brooke Hall, co. Londonderry; a privy-councillor in Ireland, a trustee of the linen manufacture, col. of the Londonderry militia, and recorder of the city of Londonderry; *m.* in Oct. 1788, Jane, 3rd dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, brother of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, which lady *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1836. Sir George *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, in 1795, and has been appointed governor of Trinidad.

Lineage.

ROWLEY HILL, Esq. of Ballykelly, co. Londonderry, M.P., *m.* Sophia-Beresford, 2nd dau. of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilbrue, co. Meath, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Samuel Moore, M.D., and *d.* in 1746) he had issue,

HUGH, his heir.
Gorges, drowned at sea.

Jane, m. in 1753, to John Tew, Esq. of Culmullen, in Meath.
Catharine, m. in 1752, to Alexander Stuart, Esq. of Acton, co. Antrim.
Mary.

Mr. Hill d. in 1739, and was s. by his eldest son,
1. HUGH HILL, Esq., M.P. for Londonderry, and collector of that port, b. 1 Jan. 1728; who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 6 July, 1779. Sir Hugh m. Hannah, dau. of John McClinton, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 257,) and had issue,

GEORGE, present bart.

Marcus, m. in 1795, Miss Bernard, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Bernard.

He d. in 1795.

Creation—6 July, 1779.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erminois, between three leopards' faces, ar.

Crest—A talbot's head, couped, sa., guttée-d'eau, colored, gu., studded and ringed, or.

Motto—Ne tentes aut perice.

Seat—Brooke Hall, co. Londonderry.

HILLARY.



HILLARY, SIR WILLIAM, of Danbury Place, co. Essex, and of Rigg House, co. York; so created 8 Nov. 1805; lieutenant-colonel commandant of the 1st Essex legion; m. 21 Feb. 1800, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Louis Disney-Fytche,* Esq. of Flintham, co. Nottingham, and of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, (by Elizabeth, sole representative of the ancient family of Fytche, of Danbury Place,) by whom he has issue,

AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, late of the 6th dragoon-guards; b. 19 Nov. 1800, (to whom H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex stood sponsor;) m. 30 Sept. 1829, Susan-Curwen, eldest dau. of J. Christian, Esq. of Unnerigg Hall, Cumberland.

Elizabeth-Mary, twin with her brother; m. in 1818, to Christopher-Richard Preston, Esq. of Blackmore Priory, co. Essex, and has issue.

Sir William m. 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1813, Emma, youngest dau. of the late Patrick Tobin, Esq. of the Isle of Man. Sir William Hillary passed much of his early life upon the continent of Europe, partly with H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, to whom he is equerry. Upon the renewal of the war with France, in 1803, Sir William raised, at his own expense, and many years commanded, the 1st Essex legion of infantry and cavalry, amount-

ing to 1400 men, the largest force then offered by any private individual for the defence of the country; in consideration of which, and other services, the baronetage was conferred by the personal direction of his majesty KING GEORGE III. The baronet has since become the projector and, through his successful efforts, happily, the founder of the Royal National Institution for the Preservation of Life from Shipwreck.

Lineage.

There are few names of greater antiquity in Italy, France, and England, than that of Hillary, St. Hilaire, or St. Hillary, as it has been variously written. In the fifth century, according to the Roman calendar, it gave a successor to St. Peter; and in the third, fourth, and fifth centuries, no less than three saints to the church of Rome, two of whom are recorded as of ancient and noble families. The name was ennobled in France long before the time of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and it still so continues in the person of the Marquess St. Hilaire, of Normandy.

HILLARY, afterwards Bishop of Chichester, accompanied HENRY II. into England; and, according to Fuller, "was in great favour with that monarch, and had charge of the shire of Surrey."

Dugdale, in his Baronetage, states the marriage of Roger, Earl of St. Clare, with MAUD, dau. of James de St. Hillary. These and numerous other proofs which could be adduced, confirm the ancient dignity and high importance of the family. The Hillaries subsequently settled in the cos. of Warwick and Stafford, and continued to maintain their rank in those shires until the era of the Reformation, when the last and remaining branch of the family removed into Wensley Dale, in the North Riding of the co. York, and purchased estates there.

WILLIAM HILLARY, of Wensley, m. in 1561, Elizabeth Jaykes, and was s. by his son,

MATTHEW HILLARY, of Wensley; whose grandson,

WILLIAM HILLARY, Esq., m. for his 2nd wife, Anne, only child of Trinin Metcalfe, Esq. of Birkrigg, (by whom the estates of Birkrigg and Rigg House came into the Hillary family,) and was s. by his only child,

JOHN HILLARY, Esq. of Birkrigg, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Robinson, Esq., by whom he had six daus. (of whose descendants none now remain) and three sons: the eldest son, Isaac, b. in 1694, s. his father, and d. unm. in 1768; the 2nd, William, b. in 1696, was an eminent physician and author, and d. unm. in 1763; and the 3rd,

RICHARD HILLARY, Esq., b. in 1703; m. in 1764, Hannah, dau. of George Wynne, Esq., by Elizabeth Lascelles, of the co. York, by whom he had surviving issue,

Richard, who s. to his father's Yorkshire and Jamaican estates; and d. unm. at the latter place, 17 Nov. 1803, being a member, at that time, of the House of Assembly of the island.

WILLIAM, present bart., and last remaining male representative and heir of this ancient family.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Henry Rolls, rector of Aldwinkle, and has issue.

Mr. Hillary inherited his eldest brother's estates; and dying in 1789, was s. by his eldest son, Richard, at whose demise, as stated above, they devolved upon the only remaining son, the present SIR WILLIAM HILLARY, Bart.

Creation—8 Nov. 1805.

Arms—Ar., three fleurs-de-lis, sa., between six cross-crosslets, ar., within a bordure of the second.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a cubit arm, ppr., the gauntlet holding a cheval trap, or, round the arm a riband, vert.

Supporters—Two lions, ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Virtuti nihil inivm.

Seats—Danbury Place, Essex; and Rigg House, Yorkshire.

* See BURKE'S *Commoners*.

HILLSBOROUGH.

HILLSBOROUGH, EARL OF, Viscount Fairford, creations of 1772; and Baron Harwich, creation of 1756, in the peerage of England.

See Marquess of Downshire.

HIPPISELY.



HIPPISELY, SIR JOHN-STUART, of Warfield Grove, co. Berks; *b.* 16 Aug. 1790; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, the late Sir John-Coxe Hippsley, 3 May, 1825.

Lineage.

I. JOHN-COXE HIPPISELY, Esq., son of William Hippsley, (great-great-grandson of John Hippsley, Esq. of Yatton, recorder of Bristol in the reign of EDWARD VI.,) by Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Webb, Esq. of Cromhall, co. Gloucester, having been engaged in the East India Company's service in India, and subsequently by his sovereign in diplomatic negotiations in Europe, was created a Baronet, 30 April, 1796. Sir John *m.* 1st, in 1789, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-STUART, present bart.

Margaret-Frances, *m.* to Thomas-Strangways Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, co. Somerset.

Windham-Barbara.

Louisa-Anne, *d.* in 1826.

He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of Henry-Hippsley Coxo, Esq. of Stone-Easton House, and dau. of Thomas Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, by whom he had no issue.

Sir John, in consequence of being engaged in negotiating the marriage between the princess royal of England and his late Majesty of Wirtemberg, obtained letters patent from that prince granting to himself and his descendants the right of bearing the arms of the house of Wirtemberg, accompanied with the inscription of the grand order of that principality—

"Amicitie virtutisque fœdus."

"The league of friendship and virtue."

Sir John served the office of sheriff of the co. of Berks in 1800. He was a fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, one of the managers of the Royal Institution, and a member of the government committee of the Turkey Company.

Creation—30 April, 1796.

Arms—Sa., three mullets, pierced, in bend, between two bendlets and as many annulets, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a hind's head, erased, sa., gorged with a collar of gold.

Supporters—On either side an eagle, regardant, sa., wings expanded, pean, beaked and membered, or, on the

breast, pendant by a chain from the neck, gold, a shield, thereon the arms of WIRTEMBERG; viz., or, three stags' horns, barways, sa.

Mottoes—"Amicitie virtutisque fœdus," the inscription of the great order of WIRTEMBERG; and, "Non mihi sed patriæ."

Seat—Stone-Easton House, Somersetshire.

HISLOP.



HISLOP, SIR THOMAS, of Tothill, co. Devon; *b.* 5 July, 1764; *m.* 30 Oct. 1823, Emma, dau. of the Right Hon. Hugh Elliot, and has issue a dau., Emma - Eleanor - Elizabeth. This gentleman, who is the youngest son of the late Lieut.-Col. Hislop, of the royal artillery, having adopted the military profession, attained the rank of lieut.-gen. in the army and grand-cross of the Bath, with the command of the 23rd regt. of foot, and was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813. Sir Thomas is now col. of the 48th regt.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Ar., on a mount, a buck, couchant under a tree, all ppr.; and for honourable augmentation, on a chief of the arms, a mount, thereon a lion, in the act of tearing the standard of a Holkar, and beneath the word Madripore.

Crests—First (of augmentation), a soldier of our 22nd regt. of light dragoons, mounted, and in the position of attack, ppr.; second, out of a mural crown, a buck's head, couped, ppr.

Motto—Over the first crest, "Deekan."

Seat—Charlton Villa, near Blackheath, Kent.

HOARE.



HOARE, SIR JOSEPH-WALLIS, of Annabell, in the county of Cork; *b.* 9 March, 1775; *m.* 11 April, 1800, Lady Harriet O'Bryen, sister of the Marquess of Thomond, by whom he has issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 23 Dec. 1801.

William-O'Bryen, *b.* 23 March, 1807.

Joseph-James-Spaight, *b.* 22 March, 1810.

Sarah-Maria-Clotilda.

Harriet.

Mary, *m.* to Lieut. M.-C. Foster, R.N.; and *d.* in 1836.

Catherine-Diana.

Sir Joseph *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the decease of his father.

Lineage.

This family appears to have settled in Ireland in the early part of the 17th century.

ABRAHAM HOARE, Esq., the original settler, *d.* 1670, and in his will, which was proved in that year, he mentions his brother,

MAJOR EDWARD HOARE, of Cromwell's army, who ob-

tained considerable grants of lands in the co. Cork. This gentleman left three sons,

EDWARD, of whom presently.
Joseph, a quaker, and merchant of Cork.
Enoch.
Esther, who m. Samuel Terry, Esq.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork, served the office of mayor of Cork in 1666. He m. Sarah, dau. of Alderman Bull, of London, by whom he had four sons and two daus., viz.,

EDWARD, his heir.
Richard, of Dublin, who left by Elizabeth, his wife, a son, Edward, and a dau., Mary.
Dean.
Robert, of Cork, who had two sons, Robert and Dean, in holy orders, and one dau., Sarah, wife of John Nash, eldest son of John Nash, Esq. of Brinny.
Anne, m. to Hugh Dickson, Esq.
Sarah, m. to Berkeley Taylor, Esq. of Askepton.

Mr. Hoare d. in 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq. of Dunkettle, who served the office of sheriff of Cork in 1708, and mayor in 1710; in which latter year he was returned to parliament for the city of Cork, and continued to represent it for seventeen years. He m. Grace, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq.,* M.P. for Dublin in 1703, and lord mayor of that city in 1706, by whom he had four sons and a dau.,

Grace, m. to Thomas Spaight, Esq. of Lodge, co. Clare.

Mr. Hoare was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

EDWARD HOARE, Esq.; who d. without issue in 1741, and was s. by his brother,

I. JOSEPH HOARE, Esq. of Annabell, co. Cork, M.P., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 Dec. 1784. Sir Joseph m. Catherine, dau. of Sir James Somerville, Bart. of Cookstown, co. Dublin, by whom he had an only son and three daus.,

EDWARD, his heir.

Catherine, m. to William Hume, Esq. M.P. of Hume-wood, and was grandmother of the present WILLIAM WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM HUME, Esq. of Hume-wood, in the co. of Wicklow.

Anne, m. to John Peyton, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon.
Elizabeth, m. to Dominick Blake, Esq. of Castle Grove.

Sir Joseph d. 24 Dec. 1801, having attended, not long before, in his place in parliament, at the advanced age of ninety-three, to oppose the Union. Sir Joseph was s. by his only son,

II. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for Carlow from 1769 to 1776. This gentleman, who was a captain of dragoons, m. in 1771, Clotilda, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Wallis, Esq. of Ballycrenan Castle, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

JOSEPH-WALLIS, present bart.

Edward-Wallis, R.N.; b. 1 May, 1778; m. Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert-Uniacke Fitzgerald, Esq. M.P., and has issue.

Thomas, in holy orders; b. 20 April, 1779; m. Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Jess Lloyd, Esq. of Castle Incey, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
Clotilda, m. to John Bolton, Esq., M.D.
Catherine, m. to Henry-Pendegast Garde, Esq. of Youghall.

Creation—10 Dec. 1784.

Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, within a bordure, engrailed, sa.

Crest—A leopard's face, or.

Seat—Annabell, co. Cork.

* Benjamin Burton, Esq., was of the same family as the Marquesses of Conyngham. He m. Grace, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Belan, and was father of SIR CHARLES BURTON, created a Baronet in 1738.

HOARE.



HOARE, SIR HENRY-HUGH, of Stourhead, co. Wilts; b. 27 Feb. 1762; m. 25 Aug. 1784, Maria-Palmer, dau. of Arthur Acland, Esq. of Fairfield, in the county of Somerset, and has issue,

HUGH-RICHARD, b. 27 Nov. 1787; m. 22 April, 1819, Ann, daughter of Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, in Bucks.

Henry-Charles, b. 29 Jan. 1790; m. in 1821, Anne-Penelope, dau. of Gen. Ainalie, and widow of John Prince, Esq., by whom he has issue.

Richard, b. 1 Sept. 1793; capt. R.N.; m. 1st, in 1823, Matilda, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir W.-C. Fahie, K.C.B., by whom (who d. in 1826) he has issue; and 2ndly, in 1834, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Praed, Esq. of Tyringham, Bucks.

Henry-Arthur, b. 20 March, 1804.

Henrietta-Maria.

Julia, m. in 1827, to John-Hesketh Lethbridge, Esq.

Frances-Ann.

Sir Henry s. as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his half-brother, 19 May, 1838.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD HOARE, Knt., (son of Henry Hoare,) was lord mayor of London in 1713, and represented the city in parliament. He m. Susanna, dau. of John Austin, Esq. of Brittons, in Essex, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, ancestor of WILLIAM HOARE, Esq. of Mitcham Grove, Surrey.

John, who d. in 1721, leaving a son, John, who d. unm., and three daus.

HENRY, of whom presently.

Benjamin, who left issue.

Mary, m. to Sir Edward Littleton.

The third son,

HENRY HOARE, Esq., a banker in London, purchased the estate of Stourhead, co. Wilts, from Lord Stourton, and there settled in 1720. Mr. Hoare m. 19 May, 1702, Jane, dau. of Sir William Benson, Knt. of Bromley, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

Henry, who succeeded to the banking business of his father. He m. 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Samuel, Lord Masham, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Susan, dau. and heir of Stephen Colt, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1785, two daus., viz.,

Susannah, m. 1st, to Charles, Viscount Dungarvon; and 2ndly, to Thomas, 1st Earl of Aylesbury.

Anne, m. to Sir Richard Hoare, 1st bart.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Jane, m. in 1719, to Henry Cornelison, Esq.

Susannah, m. 1st, in 1723, to Paul Foley, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1739, to John Ravenhill, Esq.

Martha, m. in 1733, to Mansell Powell, Esq. of Erdesley Park, Herefordshire.

The second son,

SIR RICHARD HOARE, Knt., was lord mayor of London in the memorable year of the Scottish rebellion, 1745. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of James Tully, Esq., by whom he had one son, RICHARD; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rust, Esq., by whom he had a son, Henry, who m. Mary, dau. of William Hoare, Esq. of Bath, and d. without issue. Sir Richard's elder son,

I. RICHARD HOARE, Esq. of Barn Elms, was created a Baronet, 10 June, 1786. Sir Richard m. 1st, 20 March, 1786, Anne, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, by Susan, his 2nd wife, dau. and heir of Stephen Colt, Esq., and had an only son, RICHARD-COLT, his heir. He m. 2ndly,

7 May, 1761, Frances-Ann, dau. of Richard Acland, Esq., (next brother of Sir Hugh Acland, Bart.), by Ann, his wife, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, and had,

- i. HENRY-HUGH, present bart.
- ii. Charles, banker in London; m. in 1790, Frances-Dorothea, dau. of Sir George Robinson, Bart.
- iii. Henry-Merrik, b. in 1770; m. in 1807, Sophia, dau. of Henry Thrale, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1826) he had no issue.
- iv. Peter-Richard, b. in 1772; m. in 1799, Arabella-Penelope-Eliza, dau. of James Greene, Esq. of Turton, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

- 1 Peter-Richard, m. 20 April, 1837, Lady Sophia Marsham, eldest dau. of the Earl of Romney.
- 2 Richard-Peter, in holy orders, M.A.
- 1 Frances-Mary-Arabella.
- 2 Arabella.
- 3 Isabella-Dorothea.
- 4 Henrietta-Ann.
- 5 Sophia.

- v. Henrietta-Anne, m. 1st, to Sir T. Dyke Acland; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Matthew Fortescue.

Sir Richard d. in 1787, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR RICHARD-COLT, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S.; b. 9 Dec. 1758; who acquired considerable reputation as an antiquary, and, besides several learned works, published a History of Ancient and Modern Wilts. He m. in 1783, Heaster, eldest dau. of William-Henry, 1st Lord Lyttelton, and by her, who d. in 1785, had an only son,

HENRY, who m. in 1808, Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart.; and dying before his father, left an only child,

ANNE, m. to Capt. George-B. Mathew, M.P.

Sir Richard d. 19 May, 1838, when the baronetcy devolved on his half-brother, the present Sir HENRY-HUGH HOARE, Bart.

Creation—10 June, 1786.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, ar., charged on the breast with an ermine-spot, a bordure of the second.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, ar., charged with an ermine-spot.

Motto—In ardua.

Seats—Stourhead, Wilts; and Wavendon, Bucks.

HOBHOUSE.



Julia-Hay.
Charlotte.

HOBHOUSE, THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN-CAM, of Westbury College, co. Gloucester; b. 27 June, 1786; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 15 Aug. 1831; m. 28 July, 1828, Lady Julia Hay, youngest dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Marquess of Tweeddale, by whom (who d. 3 April, 1835) he has issue,

Sir John Hobhouse is M.P. for Nottingham, and president of the Board of Control.

Lineage.

The family of Hobhouse came originally from Germany, and settled at Minehead, co. Somerset, whence, towards the close of the 17th century, they removed to Bristol, of which city soon afterwards they became considerable merchants.

BENJAMIN HOBHOUSE, Esq., b. in 1662, m. Mary Spragge, an heiress, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.

- ii. Henry, of Clifton, b. in 1714; who m. in 1738, Jane, dau. of James Bannister, Esq., and left issue,

- 1 Henry, b. in 1742; who m. Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Richard Jenkins, canon of Wells, and was father of,

THE RT. HON. HENRY HOBHOUSE, of Hadspen House, in Somersetshire, sometime under-secretary-of-state; b. in 1776; m. in 1806, Harriett, 6th dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Sugal, and has issue,

Henry, M.A., barrister-at-law; b. in 1811.

Edmund, b. in 1817.

Reginald, b. in 1818.

Arthur, b. in 1819.

Harriet, m. to the Rev. Henry Jenkyns, M.A.

Catharine.

Eliza.

Eleanor.

- 2 Jane, m. to John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, Herefordshire, and had three daus., co-heirs, viz.: Jane, wife of the Rev. John Lilly; Elizabeth, of Joseph Blisset, Esq.; and Abigail, of the Rev. William Dornville.

- iii. Betty, m. to John Maidman.

The elder son,

JOHN HOBHOUSE, Esq. of Westbury College, Gloucestershire, was twice offered the representation of the city of Bristol. He left a son and successor,

I. BENJAMIN HOBHOUSE, Esq., b. in 1757; who was created a Baronet, 22 Dec. 1812. He m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. and heir of Samuel Cam, Esq. of Chantry-House, Wilts, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-CAM, present bart.

Benjamin, an officer in the army, who fell at Waterloo.

Henry-William, m. and has issue.

Charlotte.

Sir Benjamin m. 2ndly, in 1793, Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Parry, and aunt of Sir Edward Parry, by whom he had issue,

Thomas-Benjamin, M.P. for Rochester.

Isaac.

Amelia.

Sophia-Elizabeth, m. 17 Jan. 1828, to Boyd Alexander,

Esq., a younger son of Alexander, of Ballochmyle.

Harriet-Theodora, m. 27 May, 1823, to the Rev. George

Trevor Spencer.

Julia, m. 21 July, 1830, to the Rev. C.-F. Moore.

Sarah-Matilda, m. in May, 1827, to Count Ranghiaschi

Bancalconc.

Catherine, m. 30 Nov. 1826, to John Fane, Esq.

Joanna, m. to the Rev. F.-S.-A. Fane.

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse was bred to the bar, but adopting political in preference to forensic pursuits, was appointed secretary to the Board of Control in Mr. Addington's administration, and, in the coalition of 1806, chairman of Ways and Means. In 1804, he was selected by the East India directors as one of the commissioners for paying the debts of the Nabob of Carnatic, and subsequently for liquidating those of the Rajah of Tanjore, an office which he resigned a short time previously to his death. He was a fellow of the Royal and of the Antiquarian Societies, and was one of the founders or encouragers of almost all the literary and scientific institutions that have arisen in his time. He d. 15 Aug. 1831.

Creation—22 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three crescents, ar., issuant therefrom as many estolles, irradiated, or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, per pale, az. and gu., a crescent and estolle, as in the arms.

Motto—Spes vitæ melioris.

Seats—Chantry House, Wilts; Westbury College, Gloucestershire.

HODSON.



HODSON, SIR GEORGE-FREDERICK-JOHN, of Hollybrook House, co. Wicklow; *b.* 25 Oct. 1806; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, 19 Oct. 1831.

Lineage.

The RT. REV. DOCTOR JOHN HODSON, consecrated Lord Bishop of Elphin in 1667, *d.* 14 Feb. 1686, leaving two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Daniel, who had three daus., Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin Fletcher, Esq.; the second, of Henry Townly, Esq.; and the third, Abigail, of Edward Madden, Esq.

The bishop was *s.* in his estates by his elder son,

The REV. WILLIAM HODSON, rector of Anna, co. Cavan; who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Pearce, of Woburn, in Buckinghamshire; and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HODSON, Esq. of Tuitstown, co. Westmeath. This gentleman *m.* Miss Lestrangle, and had a son, WILLIAM, his heir, and a dau., Elizabeth. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM HODSON, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Cooksborough, co. Westmeath, and left (with a dau., Letitia, *m.* to Charles-William Wall, Esq. of the co. of Waterford) an only son,

WILLIAM HODSON, Esq. of Tuitstown, co. Westmeath, and of Old Court, co. Wicklow. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Robert Adair, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Garret Neville, Esq. of Kilkenny.

Jane, *m.* to Peter Marsh, Esq. of the King's co.

Anne, *m.* to Henry Nugent, Esq. of the co. Westmeath.

Mr. Hodson was *s.* in 1768, by his only son,

I. ROBERT HODSON, Esq., high-sheriff of the co. Westmeath in 1776; for the co. Wicklow in 1786; and for Cavan in 1791; *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of Forster Adair, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Wicklow, M.P., by whom he obtained that estate, and was thenceforward designated from it. By this marriage there was no surviving issue. Mr. Hodson was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 28 Aug. 1787. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Brent Neville, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-ADAIR, his successor.

GEORGE-FREDERICK-JOHN, present bart.

Helena-Jane.

Jane.

Sir Robert was lieutenant-col. of the Cavan militia, and had the command of the town of Wicklow in the year of the Irish Rebellion, 1798. He *d.* 19 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT-ADAIR, *b.* 14 March, 1802; at whose decease, 19 Oct. 1831, the title devolved on his brother, the present bart.

Creation—28 Aug. 1787.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three martlets, or.

Crest—A dove, close, az., beaked and membered, or, holding in his beak an olive-branch, pyr.

Motto—Pax et amor.

Seats—Hollybrook House, co. Wicklow; and Green Park, co. Westmeath.

HOGHTON.



HOGHTON-BOLD, SIR HENRY, of Hoghton Tower, co. of Lancaster; *b.* 3 Jan. 1799; *s.* his father, as 8th baronet, 27 Nov. 1835; *m.* 23 May, 1820, Dorothea, 2nd dau. and (on the death of her elder sister, Mary, wife of the Prince Sapieha, of Poland) heir of the late Peter Patten Bold, Esq. of Bold, in Lancashire, (for the BOLD family see BURKE's *History of the Commoners*.) and has issue,

HENRY, *b.* 2 Aug. 1821.

Charles, *b.* 20 Nov. 1823.

Richard, *b.* 20 May, 1828.

Mary.

Dora.

Lineage.

This is a family of great antiquity, and, in point of precedence, the second in the baronetage.

SIR RICHARD DE HOGHTON, Knt., represented the co. of Lancaster in parliament in the reign of EDWARD II.; and his only son,

SIR ADAM DE HOGHTON was knight of the same shire in the reign of EDWARD III. He *d.* in 1386, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD DE HOGHTON, M.P. for Lancashire in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV. This gentleman had licence, in the 38th of EDWARD III., to inclose and impark at Hoghton. The great-grandson of this Sir Richard,

SIR ALEXANDER HOGHTON, having distinguished himself as a military officer under the Duke of Gloucester in Scotland, was made a knight-banneret in the 22nd year of EDWARD IV. Sir Alexander had an only dau., to whom he bequeathed a moiety of his estates, and the remainder to his brother,

SIR WILLIAM HOGHTON, from whom lineally descended THOMAS HOGHTON, Esq., who served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in the 6th year of the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and fell in a duel with Langton, of Newton, commonly called Baron of Walton and Newton, in the 49th of the same reign. He had *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Kighley, Esq., son and heir of Sir Henry Kighley, Knt., by whom he had several children, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR RICHARD HOGHTON, Knt. of Hoghton Tower, who was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1611, (upon the institution of the order.) This gentleman *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard, Knt. of Bromley, co. Stafford, master of the Rolls, by whom he had five sons and eight daus. Sir Richard represented the co. of Lancaster in parliament. He *d.* in 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GILBERT, who had previously, 21 July, 1606, received the honour of knighthood, and subsequently distinguished himself in the ranks of the cavaliers. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Aston, Knt., by whom he had four sons and four daus., viz.,

RICHARD, his heir,

Roger, slain in the battle of Hessaam Moor, in 1643.

Gilbert, *m.* Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Ga-bull; and *d.* in 1661.

Henry, m. Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, Esq. of Shaw, and relict of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart.
Catharine, m. to Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holker.
Mary, m. to Sir Hugh Calverley.
Margaret, m. to Alexander Rigby, Esq.
Anne.

He d. in 1647, and was s. by his second and eldest surviving son,

III. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman, who represented the co. of Lancaster in parliament, m. Sarah, dau. of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, by whom he had several children. He d. in Feb. 1677-8, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, M.P. for the co. of Lancaster, who m. in 1676, Mary, eldest dau. of John Skeffington, second Viscount Massarene, by whom he had,

HENRY, his heir.

Philip, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Slater, Esq. of Denham, in Lancashire, and had by her, who d. in March, 1731, two daus., who d. unm., and a son,

HENRY, who s. his uncle as 6th bart.

Mr. Philip Hoghton wedded 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, and had by her a daughter,

Anne, m. to the Rev. Humphrey Shuttleworth, vicar of Preston and Kirkham, and was mother of the present Rev. PHILIP NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, D.D. of New College, Oxford. (See BURRE'S *Commoners*.)

Cordelia, m. to Robert Davie, Esq.

Anna, m. to Samuel Crook, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Samuel Watson, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Fenton, Esq.

Lucy, m. to Thomas Lutwidge, Esq.

Sir Charles, who was thrice M.P. for Lancashire, d. in 1710, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Preston. This gentleman m. thrice, but having no issue, the title devolved at his demise, in 1768, upon (the only son of his brother Philip, by Miss Slater, dau. of Thomas Slater, Esq.) his nephew,

VI. SIR HENRY, b. 22 Oct. 1728; m. 1st, in 1761, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Ashurst, Esq. of Hedingham Castle, co. Essex, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, who m. in 1783, Lewis Majendie, Esq. Sir Henry m. 2ndly, in 1766, Fanny, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Booth, Esq. of Hutton Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had HENRY-PHILIP, the present baronet, and another son, Major-Gen. Daniel Hoghton, who fell at the battle of Albuera, while gallantly leading his regt. against the enemy. Sir Henry represented the borough of Preston in parliament for thirty years. He d. in 1795, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR HENRY-PHILIP, b. 12 June, 1768; who m. 13 Nov. 1797, Susannah, only dau. and heir of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Astley Hall, and relict of Thomas Townley-Parker, Esq., by whom he had,

HENRY, his successor.
Fanny-Elizabeth.

Sir Henry d. in 1835.

Creation—22 May, 1611.

Arms—Sa., three bars, ar., with the augmentation of the rose of England and the thistle of Scotland, impaled in a canton, or, quarterly, with the arms of BOLD; viz., ar., a griffin, segreant, sa.

Crest—(Modern) A bull, passant, ar.

Crest—(Ancient) A bull's head, ar., collared with three bars, sa.

Supporters—Over the gates of Hoghton Tower, put up in the beginning of the reign of ELIZABETH, two bulls, ar.

Motto—Malgré le tort.

Seat—Hoghton Tower, Lancashire.

* By Mr. Parker she had one son, Robert Townley-Parker, Esq., M.P. of Cuerden Hall, Lancashire, and two daus.: Susan, wife of F.-R. Price, Esq.; and Anne, of John Baskerville Glegg, Esq.

HOLBURNE.



HOLBURNE, SIR THOMAS -
WILLIAM, of Menstrie, in the
county of Edinburgh; s. as
5th baronet, upon the demise
of his father, 13 Sept. 1820.

Lineage.

The surname of this family, which is of respectable antiquity, was originally written "*Houburn*."

JAMES HOLBURNE, Esq. of Menstrie, m. Janet, dau. of John Inglis, Esq. of Cramond, and had issue,

I. JAMES HOLBURNE, Esq. of Menstrie, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 21 June, 1706, and left, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Francis, admiral of the white, rear-admiral of Great Britain, governor of Greenwich Hospital, and M.P. for Plymouth. He m. Frances, dau. of Guy Ball, Esq. of Barbadoes, and widow of Edward Lascelles, by whom he had an only son,

FRANCIS, who s. as 4th bart.

Sir James was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who d. 26 July, 1758, and was s. by his 2nd son, (the elder, James, having fallen previously in battle,)

III. SIR ALEXANDER, a captain in the royal navy; at whose decease without issue, 23 Jan. 1773, the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR FRANCIS, (refer to issue of 1st bart.,) who m. 12 June, 1786, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Brayne, Esq. of the co. Warwick, by whom he had,

FRANCIS, of the 3rd foot-guards; who d. of a wound received before Bayonne, 14 April, 1814.

THOMAS-WILLIAM, present bart.

Alicia-Sophia.

Catherine.

Mary-Anne.

Sir Francis d. 13 Sept. 1820.

Creation—21 June, 1706.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a fesse, couped, between three crescents, or; second and third, or, an orle, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, touching with his dexter paw a mullet, ar.

Motto—Decus summum virtus.

HOLLAND.



HOLLAND, BARON, (Henry-Richard Vassall-Fox,) F.R.S. and F.S.A., of Holland, co. Lincoln; and Baron Holland, of Foxley, co. Wilts; recorder of

HOL

Nottingham; *b.* 21 Nov. 1773; *s.* as 3rd baron, upon the demise of his father, 26 Dec. 1774; *m.* 9 July, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Vassall, Esq., (who had been previously married to the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart.,) by whom he has issue,

HENRY-EDWARD, *b.* 7 March, 1802; secretary of legation at Vienna; *m.* 9 May, 1833, Lady Mary-Augusta Coventry, only dau. of the Earl of Coventry.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 22 May, 1830, to Thomas, present Lord Lilford.

His lordship, in consequence of his marriage, assumed the surname of "VASSALL." Lord Holland is a cabinet minister, and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Lineage.

This noble family and that of Fox, Earls of Ilchester, have had a common progenitor in

SIR STEPHEN FOX, a distinguished senator during the reigns of CHARLES II., JAMES II., WILLIAM III., and QUEEN ANNE. By his marriage, in 1703, with Christian, dau. of the Rev. Charles Hope, of Naseby, co. Lincoln, this gentleman had two sons: Stephen, created Earl of Ilchester, (*see that dignity*;) and

HENRY FOX, who filled several high official situations in the reign of GEORGE II., (amongst others, those of secretary at war, and secretary of state,) from 1735, when he was first returned to parliament for Hendon, until the accession of his majesty GEORGE III., at which period he was a member of the privy-council, and enjoyed the office of paymaster-general to the forces, but which he soon afterwards resigned. The right hon. gentleman *m.* in 1744, Georgiana-Carolina, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, and had issue,

1. STEPHEN, his successor.

II. CHARLES-JAMES, (*b.* Jan. O.S. 1748-9,) one of the most eminent statesmen of modern times, distinguished alike by the soundness of his political principles, the force of his senatorial eloquence, and the ardour of his attachment to freedom. Mr. Fox first came into parliament from Midhurst, in 1768, before he was of age. In 1770, he was appointed a lord of the Admiralty, which post he retained till May, 1772. In 1773, he was made lord of the Treasury, an office he resigned the following year, to oppose Lord North and the American war. Upon the fall of the North administration, March, 1782, Mr. Fox was constituted SECRETARY OF STATE, but held the seals only till the death of Lord Rockingham, in the following July. When the brief-lived Lansdowne cabinet ceased, Mr. Fox formed the celebrated coalition with Lord North, and became again secretary of state, 3 April, 1783. His power was as fleeting, however, as before, and he retired on the 19th of Dec. following, to make room for Mr. Pitt, who at once became premier. After the death of Mr. Pitt, Mr. Fox came again into office, and he died, deeply lamented, in 1806, when nominally secretary of state for foreign affairs, but virtually prime minister of England. He had *m.* Elizabeth-Bridget Armistead, but had no issue.

III. Henry-Edward, a general-officer in the army, and col. of the 16th foot; *m.* Marianne, dau. of William Clayton, Esq.; and *d.* 1811, leaving,

1 Henry-Stephen, *b.* 1701; envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the United States.

2 Louisa-Amelia, *m.* to Sir H.-E. Bunbury, Bart. and *d.* 1828.

3 Caroline, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. William Napier.

Lady Georgiana Fox was elevated to the peerage, as *Baroness Holland, of Holland, co. Lincoln*, 6 May, 1762; and Mr. Fox himself was created *BARON HOLLAND, of Ffosley, co. Wilt.*, 16 April, 1763. His lordship *m.* 1 July, 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN, 2nd baron; who inherited likewise the Barony of Holland, of Holland, at the demise of his mother, the 24th of the same month, in the same year. His lordship *m.* 1706, Mary, eldest dau. of John Fitzpatrick, 1st Earl of Upper Ossory, by whom he had surviving issue,

HOM

HENRY-RICHARD, present peer.
Caroline.

He *d.* 16 Dec. 1774, and was *s.* by his only son, HENRY-RICHARD, present peer.

Creations—Baron Holland, of Holland, 6 May, 1762. Baron Holland, of Foxley, 16 April, 1763.

Arms—Erm., on a chev., az., three foxes' heads, erased, or, on a canton of the second, a fleur-de-lis of the third.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a fox, sejant, or.

Supporters—The dexter, a fox, ar., gorged with a collar, gobony, gu. and of the first, thereon roses of the second, and holding in the mouth a rose, slipped and leaved, ppr.; sinister, a fox, ar., gorged as the dexter, thereto a chain affixed, or.

Motto—Et vitam impendere vero.

Seats—Holland House, Kensington, Middlesex; and Ampthill, Bedfordshire.

HOMAN.



PHILIP-GEORGE-STUART, *b.* 6 Sept. 1802.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of the Rev. Philip Homan, and grandson of George Homan, Esq. of Surrock, co. Westmeath, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Jackson, D.D. of Maghul, co. Lancaster, was created a Baronet, 1 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Vert, a chev., or, between three pheons, points downwards, ar.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, on the head a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm.

Motto—Homo sum.

Seat—Dunlum, co. Westmeath.

HOME.



HOME, EARL OF, (Alexander Ramey - Home,) Baron Home, and Baron of Dunglas, in the peerage of Scotland; and one of the representative lords; lord-lieut. of the co. Berwick, and col. of its militia; *b.* 11 Nov. 1769; *s.* as 10th earl, upon the demise of his father, 8 Oct. 1786; *m.* 9 Nov. 1798, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buc-

cleuch and Queensberry, by whom he has one surviving son,

COSPATRICK-ALEXANDER, *Lord Dunglas*, b. 27 Oct. 1799; m. 4 December, 1832, the Hon. Lucy-Elizabeth Montague, eldest dau. of Lord Montague, and has two sons; of whom the elder,

CHARLES-ALEXANDER, b. 11 April, 1834.

The earl assumed the surname of his maternal grandfather, "Ramey," in addition to that of Home, by royal permission, in 1814.

Lineage.

This noble family yields to few of its native country in antiquity of descent, being a branch of the great house of Dunbar and March, springing from

THE HON. PATRICK DUNBAR, second son of Cospatrick, Earl of Dunbar and March; whose son,

WILLIAM DUNBAR, m. for his second wife, Ada, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, and widow of Courtenay, who had obtained from her father the lands of Home in free marriage. Courtenay *d. s. p.*, and the lady brought those lands to her second husband, whence his posterity assumed the name of "HOME." This Ada made a grant to the monastery of Kelso, for the salvation of her soul and the souls of her father and mother, prior to the year 1246. The son of her marriage with William Dunbar,

WILLIAM DE HOME, confirmed, under that designation, the grant of his mother to the Abbot of Kelso, in 1266. From this William lineally descended

SIR ALEXANDER HOME, of Home, who founded the collegiate church of Dunglas, for a provost and several prebendaries. He m. Mariota, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Lauder, of Bass, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER HOME, of Home, who was ambassador-extraordinary to England in 1459, and was created lord of parliament, as *Baron Home*, 2 Aug. 1473. He m. 1st, Mariota, dau. and heir of Landals, of Landals, in Berwickshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

ALEXANDER, *master of Home*; who m. Elizabeth Hepburn; and dying before his father, left issue,

ALEXANDER, successor to the title.

John, of Whiterys and Eridilton, who was ambassador to England in 1491; and dying soon afterwards, was s. by his son,

MONGO, of Coldingknows, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James, Earl of Buchan, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, (Sir) of Coldingknows, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Ker, of Cessford, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, (Sir) who d. in 1590, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, whose son,

JAMES, (Sir) m. Lady Anne Home, eldest dau. and co-heir of George, Earl of Dunbar, and left a son,

JAMES, who s. as 3rd EARL OF HOME.

Lord Home espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, master of Montgomery, by whom he had two sons. His lordship d. in 1490, and was s. by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, 2nd baron; who m. Nicholas, dau. of George Ker, of Samuelton; and dying in 1506, was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd baron. This nobleman commanded the van, with the Earl of Huntly, at the battle of Flodden Field, dispersed the English opposed to him, and was one of the few who escaped the carnage of that disastrous day. His lordship joined the queen-dowager and her husband, Angus, in 1515, and embraced the English interest in opposition to the Regent Albany, who took Home Castle and Fast Castle, the fortlets of Lord Home, and ravaged his lands. Albany having caused the French ambassador to offer an amnesty, and to send a pardon to Lord Home,

544

with a request of a conference, he agreed to meet the Regent at Dunglas, where he was instantly arrested, and committed to Edinburgh Castle, then under the governorship of the Earl of Arran; but Lord Home prevailed on Arran to permit him to escape, and to accompany him to the borders. Lord Home made his peace with the regent in 1516, and was restored to his honours and estates; but visiting the court in the September of that year, with his brother, William, they were arrested, tried for treason, and convicted. Lord Home was executed, 8 Oct. 1516, his head placed on the tolbooth of Edinburgh, and his honours and estates forfeited to the crown. His brother suffered the next day. His lordship left by his wife, Agnes Stewart, two daughters,

Janet, m. to Sir John Hamilton, natural brother of James, Duke of Châtelleraut.

Alison.

His honours and estates were restored, in 1522, to his brother,

GEORGE, as 4th baron. His lordship m. Mariot, dau. and co-heir of Patrick, 6th Lord Halyburton, of Dirleton, and was s. in 1547, by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER, 5th baron; to whom succeeded his only son, (by his second wife, Agnes, dau. of Patrick, Lord Gray, and widow of Sir Robert Logan.)

ALEXANDER, 6th baron; who was created, 4 March, 1604-5, *Baron Dunglas* and EARL OF HOME, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship m. 1st, Christian Douglas, sister of William, Earl of Morton, and widow of Lawrence, master of Oliphant, by whom he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, and was s. in 1619, by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; upon whose demise without issue, in 1633, the honours reverted to his kinsman,

SIR JAMES HOME, Knt. of Coldingknows, as 3rd earl, (refer to second son of Alexander, master of Home, eldest son of Alexander, 1st Lord Home.) This nobleman m. Jane, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Morton, by whom he left three sons, all of whom succeeded, in turn, to the family honours; namely,

ALEXANDER, } 4th and 5th earls, both of whom d. without issue.

JAMES, }

CHARLES, 6th earl. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Purves, Bart. of Purves Hall, co. Berwick, by whom he had six children,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

James, of Aytoun, who engaged in the rising of 1715, and had his estate confiscated. He d. in 1764, leaving two daus., viz.,

1 Marian, m. to Alexander, 9th Earl of Home.

2 Jane, m. to Dr. James Hunter, of Monfodd.

George, who d. in 1777, leaving two daus., one of whom

Betty, wedded James Murray, Esq.

Jane, m. to Patrick, Lord Polwarth.

Margaret, m. to Alexander Bothwell, Esq.

His lordship d. in 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 7th earl; who suffered imprisonment in the castle of Edinburgh, from the breaking out of the rebellion, in 1715, until the revival of the Habeas Corpus Act, in 1716. His lordship m. Anne, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, by whom he had eight children, the eldest and youngest surviving of whom inherited successively the family honours. The former,

WILLIAM, as 8th earl, upon the demise of his father, 1720; and the latter,

The REV. ALEXANDER, as 9th earl, upon the decease of his brother, *s. p.*, in 1761. His lordship m. 1st, Primrose, second dau. of Charles, Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a son and dau. The former, William, Lord Dunglas, fell at the battle of Guilford; and the latter, Elizabeth-Eleanora, m. to Gen. Dundas, (who d. in 1794,) d. 10 April, 1837. The earl m. 2ndly, Marian, 2nd dau. of the Hon. James Home, of Aytoun (his uncle), by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1768, Abigail, only dau. and heir of John Ramey, Esq. of Yarmouth, by whom he had issue,

H O M

ALEXANDER, present peer.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Charles Baillie Hamilton, arch-deacon of Cleveland, who d. in 1820.

His lordship d. in 1796.

Creations—Baron, 2 Aug. 1473. Earl, &c., 4 March, 1604-5.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, vert, a lion rampant, ar., armed and langued, gu., for HOME; second and third, ar., three popinjays, vert, beaked and membered, gu., for PEDDIE OF DUNGLAS; over all, an escutcheon, or, charged with an orle, az., for LANDELL.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, ar., on his head a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm.

Supporters—Two lions, ar.

Mottoes—Over the crest: "A home, a home, a home." Under the arms: "True to the end."

Seat—Hirsel, Berwickshire.

H O M E.



HOME, SIR GEORGE, of Blackader, co. Berwick; s. as 8th bart., at the decease of his brother, in 1836.

Lineage.

SIR DAVID HOME, of Thurston, (second son of Home, of that ilk,) m. Alice, heir of Wedderburne, co. Berwick, and obtained a charter, in 1430, of that barony, from the superior, Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, which was confirmed by royal charter, dated 10 April, 1430; and again, by charter of resignation under the great seal, dated at Stirling, 16 May, 1450, confirming the lands and barony of Wedderburne to Sir David and his wife, Alice, and the survivor; and after their death to their grandson, George, son of the deceased David, eldest son to Sir David and Alice, the resigners. The eldest son and successor of the said George,

SIR DAVID HOME, of Wedderburne, who fell at Flodden Field, in 1513, had issue seven sons, well known in border song as "The Seven Spears of Wedderburne;" viz.,

George, who shared the fate of his father.

David, who s. to the estates; from whom descended the houses of Wedderburne, Barts., the Earls of Marchmont, &c.

Alexander, of Manderston, ancestor of the Earl of Dunbar, of the surname of Home.

John, of whom presently.

Andrew, abbot of Dryburgh.

Patrick, of Broomhouse.

Robert, who m. Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Blackader, of Blackader.

JOHN HOME, Esq. (the 4th son), m. Beatrice, eldest dau. of one of the two heirs portioners of Robert Blackader, of Blackader, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN HOME, Esq. of Blackader, who was s. by his son, I. JOHN HOME, Esq. of Blackader, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1671. Sir John m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arncliffe, by whom he had, with two daus., two sons,

H O M

JOHN, his successor.

David, (Sir) one of the lords-commissioners of Justiciary, under the title of Lord Krocerey.

Sir John was s. at his decease by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir James Dundas, by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Pringle, of Stitchell, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who was clerk to the signet, m. Catharine, dau. of George Livingstone, Esq., one of the deputy-clerks of Session, and left, with a dau., Anne, wife of Walter Forrest, Esq., an only son,

VI. SIR GEORGE, who m. in 1784 or 5, his cousin, Helen, 3rd dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Drumpellier, by whom he had JAMES, his heir, with another son, George, and two daus., Catharine and Helen. Sir George, who entered early into the naval service, attained the rank of vice-admiral. He d. in 1803, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR JAMES, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; who m. in 1828, Anna, dau. of the late Andrew Stirling, Esq.; and dying s. p. in 1836, was s. by his brother, the present bart.

Creation—1671.

Arms—Quarterly; first, az., on a chev., ar., three roses, gu., for BLACKADER; second, vert, a lion rampant, ar., for HOME; third, ar., three popinjays, vert, for PEDDIE; fourth, ar., a cross engr., az., for SINCLAIR OF HERMANSTON.

Crest—An adder, sa., in pale, holding in its mouth a rose, gu., leaved and stalked, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, an otter; sinister, a falcon, both ppr.

Motto—Vise à la fin.

Seat—Blackader, Berwickshire.

H O M E.



HOME, SIR JAMES-EVERARD, of Well-Manor Farm, co. Southampton; com. R.N.; b. 25 Oct. 1798; s. his father, 31 Aug. 1832.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HOME, Esq. of Greenlaw Castle, co. Berwick, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Purvis, of Purvis Hall, had a son,

ROBERT HOME, Esq. of Greenlaw Castle, who m. Mary, dau. of Col. Alexander Hutchinson, and had four sons and three daus., viz.,

Hutchinson.

Robert, m. Anne Paterson, and had issue.

William, capt. in the military service of the East India Company; m. and had issue.

EVERARD, of whom presently.

Anne, m. to John Hunter, Esq., surgeon-general to the army.

Mary, m. to Robert Milne, Esq.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

The youngest son,

I. EVERARD HOME, Esq., b. 6 May, 1746, having been nominated serjeant-surgeon to the king, was created a Baronet, 2 Jan. 1813. He m. 3 Nov. 1792, Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Tunstall, D.D., and widow of Stephen Thompson, Esq., and had issue,

JAMES-EVERARD, his successor.

William-Archibald, in holy orders; b. 17 June, 1800.

Jane, m. in 1832, to Capt. Henry Forbes, R.N., 3rd son of Gen. Forbes, of Ham, Surrey.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1815, to Charles-Powlett Rushworth, Esq.

Harriet-Catharine.

Charlotte, m. in 1823, to Capt. Bernard Yeoman, R.N.

Sir Everard d. 31 Aug. 1832, and was s. by his eldest son, the present bart.

Arms—Vert, a lion, rampant, between two piles, engr., issuing from the chief, ar., all within a bordure, engr., of the last, charged with six popinjays of the field, beaked and membered, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, ppr., thereon a label of three points, ar., the middle point charged with a fleur-de-lis, az., the others with the cross of St. George, gu.

Supporters—On either side a lion, rampant, regardant, ar.

Seats—Well-Manor Farm, Southampton; and Ham, Surrey.

HONYMAN.



HONYMAN, SIR RICHARD - BEMPTDE - JOHNSTONE, of Armadale, co. Orkney; b. 6 May, 1787; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 5 Jan. 1825; m. and has issue. His eldest dau., Elizabeth-Campbell, m. in 1836, William Gillespie, Esq.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT STEWART, of Strathdon, natural son of JAMES V. of Scotland, obtained a grant of the crown lands in Orkney and Zetland, from QUEEN MARY, in 1565, and was created EARL OF ORKNEY in 1581. His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd earl; who was beheaded for high-treason, at Edinburgh, 9 Feb. 1614, when the earldom expired. This nobleman left an only daughter,

MARY, who m. Stewart, of Gremsay, co. Orkney, and left an only daughter,

MARY STEWART, heir of Gremsay, and representative of the Earls of Orkney. This lady m. Andrew Honyman, Bishop of Orkney, who d. in 1676, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT HONYMAN, Esq. This gentleman was s. in 1747, by an only son,

WILLIAM HONYMAN, Esq., who m. Cecilia, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Graham Hall; and dying in 1758, was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK HONYMAN, Esq., who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Mackay, Esq. of Strathsay; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Sinclair, Esq. of Durwin. By the latter he had issue,

Robert, capt. R.N.; m. and has issue.
John, of London, merchant.

By the former he was father of,

I. WILLIAM HONYMAN, Esq. of Armadale, a lawyer of eminence, who was appointed one of the lords of Session and Justiciary in the supreme courts of Scotland, and assumed the titular designation of *Lord Armadale*. He m. Mary, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert M'Queen, lord-chief-justice-clerk, by whom he had surviving issue,

RICHARD-JOHNSTONE-BEMPTDE, present baronet.

Orde-John, captain grenadier-guards; m. 7 April, 1818,

Elizabeth-Essex, dau. of Admiral Bowen.

William, m. in 1815, Miss Thompson, of Mansfield, Notts.

Catherine.

Margaret.

Sarah-Jemima.

His lordship was created a Baronet, 11 May, 1804. He d. in 1825.

Arms—Ar., a bend, engr., voided, gu.

Crest—An arrow, paleways, point downwards, or, feathered, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, guardant, ppr.

Seats—Armadale, and Gremsay, in Orkney.

HONYWOOD.



HONYWOOD, SIR JOHN-EDWARD, of Evington, co. Kent; b. 16 March, 1812; inherited as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 12 Sept. 1832; m. 17 April, 1834, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Hughes Hallett, of Higham, in Kent, and has issue.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has resided in the co. Kent since the reign of HENRY II., when

WILLIAM HONEYWOOD died, (about the year 1169,) and left a son,

THOMAS HONEYWOOD, whose son and heir,

EDWIN DE HONEYWOOD, in the reign of HENRY III., is remembered in the leger-book of Horton Priory among the chief of those who were munificent benefactors to that convent, and is mentioned there as having been of Postling, in Kent. From this Edwin lineally descended

JOHN HONEYWOOD, who m. 1st, Agnes, dau. and heir of Henry Martin, Esq., and had a son, JOHN, of whom presently. Mr. Honeywood m. 2ndly, a dau. of — Barnes, Esq. of Wye, in Kent, and had,

ROBERT, of Charing, Kent, and Marks Hall, in Essex, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Waters, Esq. of Lenham, in the former shire, and from that marriage* descended

Lieut.-Gen. PHILIP HONYWOOD, of Marks Hall, who devised his estates, in 1785, to Filmer Honywood, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN HONYWOOD, Esq. of St. George's Priory, Canterbury, who represented Hythe in parliament, temp. ELIZABETH, m. Mildreda, dau. of Mr. Baron Hales, of the Exchequer, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest and youngest sons, Thomas and Christopher, were members of parliament for Hythe, but d. s. p. The 2nd son,

JOHN HONYWOOD, who became eventually heir. m. 1st, Joanna, dau. and heir of — Perry, Esq. of Chatham, and had a son, THOMAS. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Peter Heyman, Esq., (and sole heir of her mother, Mary, dau. of

* From the marriage of Robert Honywood and Mary Waters also derived the HONYWOODS of Horsham in Sussex.

Tirrel, of Beches, in Essex,) by whom he had an only dau., Catherine, (sole heir of her mother,) who m. Sir Edward Scott, of Scott's Hall, K.B. Mr. Honeywood was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS HONYWOOD, Knt. of Greenwich, who m. Jane, dau. of Edward Hales, Esq. of Tenderden, by whom he had six sons and two daus.; of which family,

William, (the 2nd son,) was sheriff of London in 1639. Edward, (3rd son,) m. Mary, dau. of John Baker, Esq. of Withiam, Sussex, and had a son,

Isaac, of Hampstead, whose son, Mr. Honeywood, of London, banker, bequeathed his property to Sir John Honeywood, the 3rd baronet.

Sir Thomas d. in 1622, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HONYWOOD, high-sheriff of the co. Kent in 1607-8 and 9. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Godfrey, Esq. of Lid; and dying in 1658, was s. by his elder son,

I. SIR EDWARD HONYWOOD, Knt. of Ervington, in Kent, who was created a Baronet, 19 July, 1660, in consideration of three thousand pounds which he had remitted to CHARLES II. during his exile, and which were never refunded. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Maynard, Knt. of Tooting, Surrey, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He d. in 1690, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, b. in 1675, who m. Anna-Christiana, dau. of Richard Newman, Esq. of Fifehead-Magna, co. Dorset, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

1. WILLIAM, of Cherdon, who m. Frances, dau. of William Raleigh, Esq.; and dying *vid. patris*, in 1719, left 1 JOHN, (Sir) successor to his grandfather.

2. FRANCIS-NEWMAN, m. to Thomas Hodges, Esq. of Lacon Warehouse, in Kent.

3. MARTHA, m. to Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Hinkskull, in Kent.

4. THOMASINE, m. to Thomas Randolph, D.D., president of Christ Church College, Oxford.

II. EDWARD, judge-advocate of the royal navy; m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Weare, Esq. of Kensington, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

1. Mary, m. to James Smith, Esq., third son of Stafford Smith, Esq.

2. Anne.

III. ANNA-CHRISTIANA, m. 1st, to John Dodd, Esq. of Cheshire; and 2ndly, to Walter Brame, Esq. of Bridge.

IV. THOMASINE, m. to Joseph Burchett, Esq. secretary to the Admiralty.

V. ELIZABETH, m. to Joseph Dodd, Esq. of Chatham.

VI. MARY, *d. unm.* in 1708.

Sir William d. in 1748, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Kent in 1752; and upon the death of his kinsman, Frazer Honeywood, Esq. of London, banker, in 1754, succeeded, under that gentleman's will, to his seats, at Malling Abbey, in Kent, and at Hampstead, Middlesex. Sir John m. 1st, Annabella, dau. of William Goodenough, Esq. of Langford, co. Berks, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

1. WILLIAM, of Malling Abbey, Kent, b. 1731; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Clack, Esq. of Wallingford, in Berkshire, and had issue,

1. JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

2. WILLIAM, of Leminge, in Kent, and Marks Hall, in Essex, who s. to the estates of his uncle, Filmer Honeywood, Esq. He m. Mary, sister of James Drake Brockman, Esq. of Beachborough, and has issue.

3. EDWARD, in holy orders, LL.D., rector of Honiton, in Devon, and prebendary of Exeter; who m. Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Long; and dying 1 Dec. 1812, left issue.

4. ANNABELLA-CHRISTIANA, m. to Robert Gorges Dobyns Yate, Esq. of Bromesborough, in Gloucestershire.

II. EDWARD, d. at Norwich, in 1752.

III. MARY, m. the Rev. Edmund Filmer, rector of Crundal, Hants.

IV. CHRISTIAN.

v. Thomasine, m. to William Western Hugessen, Esq. of Provender.

Sir John wedded 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Filmer, Bart., by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary, m. to J.-W. Emmet, Esq. of Warton; the elder of whom, Filmer Honeywood, Esq. of Mark's Hall, co. Essex, succeeded to that seat, and the other large estates of Gen. Philip Honeywood, by bequest, in 1785. Sir John d. 1781, and was s. by his grandson,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1778, Frances, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-COURTENAY, his successor.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. to Aubone Surtees, Esq.

Charlotte-Dorothea, m. to Col. Francis-Grey Cooper, (now Sir F.-G. Cooper, Bart.) and d. 1811.

Annabella-Christiana, m. to Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart.; and d. 1814.

Caroline, m. 1807, to Edward Dalbie Temple, Esq.

Eliza-Augusta.

Louisa-Catherine, m. 1820, to the Rev. Henry-R. Quartly; and d. 1822.

Sir John d. 1806.

V. SIR JOHN-COURTENAY, b. 1787; who m. 27 July, 1808, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Sir William-Henry Cooper, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN-EDWARD, present baronet.

Mary, *d. unm.* 6 April, 1829.

Isabella-Charlotte, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1812.

Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, m. 1834, to Frederick Barne, Esq., son of Col. Barne, of Sotterley, in Suffolk.

Sir John d. 12 Sept. 1832.

Crestion—19 July, 1660.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three hawks' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A wolf's head, couped, erin.

Motto—Omne bonum desuper.

Seat—Evington-place, Kent.

H O O D.



HOOD, VISCOUNT, (Samuel Hood,) of Whitley, co. Warwick, Baron Hood, of Catherington, co. Hants, in the peerage of Great Britain; a Baronet of England; and Baron Hood, of Catherington, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 10 Jan. 1808; s. as 3rd viscount, upon the demise of his grandfather, in 1836; m. 27 June, 1837, Mary-Isabella, dau. of Richard Tibbets, Esq. of Barton Seagrave, Northamptonshire.

Lineage.

The family of Hood possessed considerable landed property in the co. of Dorset more than two centuries ago.

The REV. SAMUEL HOOD, vicar of Thorncombe, co. Devon, (2nd son of Alexander Hood, Esq. of Mosterton, co. Dorset,) m. Mary, dau. of Richard Hoskins, Esq. of Beaminster, co. Dorset, and had issue,

H O O

SAMUEL, of whom presently.
Alexander, admiral of the red, created LORD BRIDPORT.
(See that dignity.)
Elizabeth, m. to Alderman Edward Walker, of Exeter, and was mother of Capt. Hood Walker, of the artillery, who fell in the expedition to Ostend, in 1798.

The elder son,

ADMIRAL SIR SAMUEL HOOD, K.C.B., was created a Baronet, as a reward for his previous professional achievements, 19 May, 1778, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 12 Sept. 1782, as *Baron Hood, of Catherington*, for the decisive victory he had gained in that year over the French fleet under the Count de Grasse in the West India seas. His lordship was enrolled among the peers of Great Britain, 1 June, 1796, by the title of VISCOUNT HOOD, of Whitley, co. Warwick. He m. in 1749, Susannah, dau. of Edward Lindzee, Esq. of Portsmouth, (which lady was elevated to the peerage of England, as *Baroness Hood, of Catherington, co. Hants*, 27 March, 1795,) by whom he had one surviving son, HENRY. His lordship lost his consort, 25 May, 1806; and died himself, 27 Jan. 1816, when his son,

HENRY, 2nd Baron Hood, of Catherington, (a title inherited from his mother,) s. as 2nd viscount. He was b. 26 Aug. 1753; m. 1774, Jane, only dau. and heir of Francis Wheeler, Esq. of Whitley, co. Warwick, by whom he has had,

1. Francis-Wheeler, lieut.-col. in the army, killed at the battle of Orthes, in March, 1814, leaving issue by Caroline, only dau. of the late Sir Andrew-Snape Hammond, Bart.,
 - 1 SAMUEL, b. 10 Jan. 1808, present peer.
 - 2 Francis-Grovesnor,* captain in the guards; b. 4 March, 1809.
 - 3 Caroline, m. 25 Feb. 1834, to Arthur-Francis Gregory, Esq. of Stivic Hall, co. Warwick.
- II. SAMUEL, present *Lord Bridport*, in the peerage of Ireland.
- III. Susannah, m. to the Rev. R.-G. Richards; and d. 1 Nov. 1823.
- IV. Selina, m. 1805, to Capt. Francis Mason, R.N., C.B.

His lordship d. in 1836.

Creations—Bart., 19 May, 1778; Baron, 12 Sept. 1782—in Ireland. Baron, 27 March, 1795; Viscount, 1 June, 1796—in Great Britain.

Arms—Az., a fret, ar.; on a chief, sa., three crescents, or.

Crest—A Cornish chough, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a merman, in his exterior hand a trident; sinister, a mermaid, in her exterior hand a mirror, all ppr.

Motto—Venti secundis.

Sents—Whitley Abbey, near Coventry; and Catherington House, Hants.

HOOD.



HOOD, SIR ALEXANDER, of Tidlake, co. Surrey; b. 5 July, 1793; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, the late gallant Adm. Sir Samuel Hood, K.C.B., K.M.T., and K.F., 24 Dec. 1814; m. 3 Aug. 1815, Amelia-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart. of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, by whom he has issue,

ALEXANDER-BATEMAN-PERIAM, b. 30 April, 1819; in the royal horse-guards.

Arthur-William-Acland, b. 14 July, 1824.

Emily-Periam.

Sophia-Mary.

A daughter.

* This gentleman and his sister have obtained, by royal licence, the precedence of a viscount's younger children.

H O P

Sir Alexander is in remainder to the Irish Barony of BRIDPORT, after the present Lord Bridport and his male descendants.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the noble house of Hood, Viscount Hood.

ALEXANDER HOOD, Esq. of Mosterton, in Dorsetshire, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Beach, and had issue,

ALEXANDER,

Arthur, in holy orders; d. unm.

Samuel, vicar of Thornecombe, father of LORDS HOOD and BRIDPORT.

Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER HOOD, Esq. of Mosterton, was father of two sons,

Arthur, who sold the Mosterton estate, and d. unm.; and

SAMUEL HOOD, Esq. of Kingsland, in Dorsetshire, who m. Anne, dau. of James Berne, Esq. of Westbury, in Wilts, and had three sons,

Arthur, lost in a hurricane in the West Indies.

ALEXANDER, capt. R.N.; who accompanied Capt. Cook in one of his voyages round the world, and after a long series of services, was slain on board his ship, the Mars. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Periam, Esq. of Butley Wootton, and had,

ALEXANDER, successor to his uncle, and present bart.

Elizabeth-Periam.

SAMUEL.

The youngest son,

SAMUEL HOOD, Esq., entered the royal navy at the age of fourteen as a midshipman on board the Courageux, then commanded by his father's first-cousin, Samuel, the 1st Viscount Hood, and having, by a series of splendid services, too numerous even to epitomise here, attained the rank of vice-admiral of the white, was installed knight of the Bath, returned to parliament for the city of Westminster, and created a Baronet, 13 April, 1809, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, ALEXANDER, the present bart. Sir Samuel Hood m. the Hon. Mary-Fredrica-Elizabeth Mackenzie, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Seaforth; but having no issue, the title devolved at his decease, 24 Dec. 1814, according to a reversionary clause in the patent. His widow wedded the Right Hon. James-Alexander Stewart, nephew of the 7th Earl of Galloway.

Creation—13 April, 1809.

Arms—Az., a fret, ar.; on a chief, sa., three crescents, or.

Crest—A Cornish chough, holding an anchor on the dexter side, in bend, sinister, ppr.

Motto—Zealous.

Seat—Wootton, co. Somerset.

HOPE.



HOPE, SIR JOHN, of Craighall and Pinkie, co. Fife; s. as 11th baronet, upon the decease of his half-brother, 26 June, 1801; b. 13 April, 1781;

m. 17 June, 1805, Anne, 4th dau. of the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Balindean, (by his 2nd lady, Alicia Dundas, of Dundas,) and has issue,

ARCHIBALD, b. 28 Feb. 1808.
John-David, b. 27 April, 1809.
Thomas, b. 10 July, 1810; lieut. R.N.
Hugh, b. 3 June, 1813.
William, b. 12 Jan. 1819; in the army.
James-Wedderburn, b. 4 Sept. 1823.
Alexander, b. 22 Oct. 1824.
Charles-Augustus, b. 7 Aug. 1827.
Alicia.
Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Hope, of Craighall, appears to have been

JOHN DE HOPE, who is said to have come from France in the train of Magdalene, Queen of KING JAMES I. He m. Elizabeth Cummin, and left a son,

EDWARD HOPE, whose son,

HENRY HOPE, a very eminent merchant, m. Jaqueline de Tott, a French lady, and left two sons: Thomas, of whom presently; and Henry, ancestor of the Hopes of Amsterdam.

I. SIR THOMAS HOPE, Knt. (the elder son,) of Craighall, co. Fife, having been bred to the bar, attained great eminence in his profession. In 1626, he was appointed joint lord-advocate along with Sir William Oliphant; and his colleague dying in two years afterwards, he enjoyed the office alone. Sir Thomas obtained many substantial favours from the crown, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 11 Feb. 1628. In 1643, he was appointed commissioner to the general assembly of the church of Scotland, a dignity which, it is said, no commoner has since enjoyed. "He took the place proudly upon him, for the honours (crown, sword, and sceptre) were daily carried when he went out and into this assembly before him; and at preaching he sat in the king's loft." Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Binning, of Wallyford, by whom he had fourteen children; three of whom were upon the bench, when he pleaded as lord-advocate before them; and to this circumstance tradition assigns the privilege which that officer of the crown enjoys of pleading covered in the supreme court of judicature, it being deemed indecorous that a father should stand uncovered before his sons. He d. in Nov. 1646, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who was appointed a lord of Session in 1632, and assumed the title of Lord Craighall. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, by whom he had two sons,

THOMAS.
Archibald, of Rankellor.
And six daus.

Sir John d. in 1655, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who was s. by his son,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Anne, dau., and eventually sole heir, of Sir William Bruce, Bart. of Kinross, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease, *unn.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who s. at the demise of his mother, to the Kinross estate; but dying *unn.* was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR JOHN-BRUCE. This gentleman adopting the profession of arms, attained the rank of lieutenant-general. He m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Halket, Bart., by whom he had three sons, all of whom pre-deceased himself. Sir John m. 2ndly, Marianne Denune, of the family of Denune, of Catholl, co. Ross, by whom he had one dau. He d. in 1766, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

VIII. SIR THOMAS, eldest son of Sir Archibald Hope, Knt. of Rankellor, one of the lords of Session, and a lord of Justiciary, (2nd son of Sir John Hope, the 2nd bart.) This gentleman m. in 1702, Margaret, eldest dau. of Ninian

Lewis, Esq. of Merchiston, by whom he had five sons* and three daus.; and dying in 1771, was s. by his grandson,

IX. SIR ARCHIBALD, who m. 1st, in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of William MacDowal, by whom he had two sons and five daus.,

Archibald, d. in 1782.
THOMAS, successor to his father.
Isabella, m. to William Cullen, Esq.
Catherine, d. in 1823.
Graham.
Elizabeth, d. in 1827.

Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, in 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of John Patoun, Esq., by whom he had three sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN, present bart.
Hugh, m. in 1819, Isabella, dau. of Aeneas Mackay, Esq.; and d. in 1822, leaving a son, Archibald-Hugh, and a dau., Helen.
William, master-attendant at Calcutta.
Magdalen, m. to John Scott, Esq. of Gala.

Sir Archibald d. 10 June, 1794, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

X. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Miss Pierce; but dying without issue, in 1801, the title devolved upon his half-brother, JOHN, the present baronet.

Creation—11 Feb. 1628.

Arms—AZ., a chev., or, between three bezants.

Crest—A broken globe, surmounted of a rainbow, with clouds at each end, ppr.

Supporters—Two females, vested, vert, winged, or, on their heads garlands of roses, ppr., each sustaining in her exterior hand an anchor, az.

Motto—At spes non fracta.

Seat—Craighall, Fifeshire.

HOPETOUN.



HOPETOUN, EARL OF, (John Hope,) Viscount Aithrie, and Baron Hope, of the co. of Lanark, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Hopetoun, of Hopetoun, and Baron Niddry, of Niddry Castle, co. Linlithgow, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; lord-lieutenant and hereditary-sheriff of the co. Linlithgow, and hereditary-keeper of Lochmaben Castle; b. 15 Nov. 1803; s. as 5th earl, upon the demise of his father, 27 Aug. 1823; m. 4 June, 1826, Louisa, eldest dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald, and has a son and heir,

JOHN-ALEXANDER, Viscount Aithrie, b. 22 March, 1831.

Lineage.

The surname of Hope is one of great antiquity in Scotland; and the ancestor of the present family,

* The second son, John, merchant in Edinburgh, left two daus., one m. to Stewart, of Ballechin, and the other to — Learmouth, Esq.

JOHN DE HOPE, is said to have come from France in the retinue of Magdalen, Queen of JAMES V., in 1537, and settling in Scotland, left a son.

EDWARD HOPE, who was one of the most considerable inhabitants of Edinburgh in the reign of QUEEN MARY; and being a great promoter of the Reformation, was chosen one of the commissioners for the metropolis to the parliament in 1560. He left a son,

HENRY HOPE, a very eminent merchant, who m. a French lady, Jacqueline de Tott, and had two sons. The elder,

THOMAS HOPE, being bred to the Scottish bar, first attained eminence, in 1666, by his defence of the six ministers (clergymen) tried for high-treason, for denying that the king possessed authority in matters ecclesiastical; and acquired, eventually, the largest fortune ever accumulated by a member of the legal profession in Scotland. He was subsequently appointed king's-advocate, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 11 Feb. 1698. (See lineage of Sir John Hope, Bart., the chief of the house of Hope, for a further account of this learned person.) Sir Thomas left a very large family; from the eldest son of which descend the Hopes of Craighall. The sixth son,

SIR JOHN HOPE, of Hopetoun, a member of the Scottish bar, marrying Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Foulies, of Leadhills, co. Lanark, acquired the valuable mines there, and applying himself to mineralogy, brought the art of mining to the highest perfection ever before known in Scotland. Sir John was appointed, in 1641, governor of the mint, and constituted a lord of Session in 1649. He m. 2ndly, Lady Mary Keith, eldest dau. and one of the co-heirs of William, 7th Earl Marischal. By the 1st marriage he had several children; * by the second, an only surviving son, WILLIAM, of Balcornie, who was created a Baronet in 1699, (having had previously the honour of knighthood,) a dignity that expired with his grandson, Sir William Hope, 3rd bart., a capt. in the East India Company's service, who was killed in Bengal in 1763. Sir John d. in 1661, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HOPE, Esq. of Hopetoun, who took up his residence at the castle of Niddry, the barony of which he purchased from Lord Wintoun; and he also purchased, about the same time (1678), the barony of Abercorn, with the office of heritable-sheriff of the co. of Linlithgow, from Sir Walter Seton. Mr. Hope represented the shire of Linlithgow in parliament in 1684. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Eleanor, who m. Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington. Mr. Hope having embarked with the Duke of York, and several other persons of distinction, in the Gloucester frigate, in 1682, was lost in the wreck of that vessel, a few days after going abroad, in the 32nd year of his age. His son,

CHARLES HOPE, who was b. in the previous year, s. to the family estates, and was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 5 April, 1703, by the titles of *Viscount Aithrie, Baron Hope*, and *EARL OF HOPETOUN*. His lordship, who was one of the representative peers of Scotland, from 1722 until his decease, was invested with ensigns of the order of the Thistle, at Holyrood House, in 1738. He m. in 1699, Henrietta, only dau. of William (Johnstone), 1st Marquess of Annandale, and had thirteen children; of whom,

I. JOHN, *Lord Hope*, succeeded to the honours.

II. CHARLES, on the death of his uncle, James, 2nd Marquess of Annandale, in 1730, inherited the estate of Craighall, and upon his marriage, in 1733, with Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir William Vere, Bart. of Blackwood, co. Lanark, assumed the surname and arms of VERE. By this lady he had, (with other issue,)

1 William, who m. in 1775, Sophia, dau. of Joseph Corrie, Esq.; and dying in 1811, left issue,

* The 2nd son, SIR THOMAS HOPE, of Kerse, was father of two sons: ALEXANDER, created a Baronet in 1672; and Henry, who founded the opulent family of HOPE, of Amsterdam, now represented by HENRY HOPE, Esq. of Deepdene, in Surrey, M.P. for Gloucester.

JAMES-JOSEPH HOPE-VERE, Esq. of Blackwood and Craigie, m. in 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue, William-Edward, Charles-Edward, and six daus.

Edward-Hamilton, b. in 1792.

Jane-Sophia, m. to the Hon. E.-S.-P. Knox.

2 John, a merchant of London; m. in 1762, Mary, only dau. of Eliab Breton, Esq. of Portyhill, Enfield, and left

CHARLES, (Rt. Hon.) LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COURT OF SESSION; b. 29 June, 1763; m. 8 Aug. 1793, Charlotte, 6th dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and has issue,

John, b. in 1794; m. Miss Irving, and has issue.

Charles, capt. R.N.; m. in 1826, Anne, eldest dau. of Rear-Adm. William-Henry-Webby Parry, R.N., and has issue.

James, m. in 1828, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. David Boyle, and has issue. William, capt. 7th foot; m. in 1835, Miss Statyra Livedostro.

Elizabeth.

Mary, d. unm. 1834.

Sophia.

Charlotte.

Jane-Melville.

Margaret.

Anne-Wilhelmina, m. to H.-J. Robertson, Esq.

Louisa-Augusta.

John, (Sir) G.C.H., a Lieut.-gen. in the army; m. 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Robert Scott, Esq., by whom he had three daus.,

Mary-Anne.

Charlotte, m. to L. Mackinnon, Esq.

Margaret-Sophia.

General Hope espoused 2ndly, in 1814, Jane-Hester, dau. of John Macdougall, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1836, surviving issue,

John-Thomas, b. in 1816; in the army.

Henry-Philip, b. in 1818.

Charles-William, b. in 1824.

A daughter.

WILLIAM, (Sir) JOHNSTONE HOPE, vice-admiral, G.C.B.; m. 1st, in 1793, Lady Anne Hope-Johnstone, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-JAMES HOPE-JOHNSTONE, M.P., claimant of the Annandale peerage; b. in 1796; m. to Alicia-Anne, dau. of George Gordon, Esq., and has issue.

William-James, capt. R.N.; m. in 1826, Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart., and has issue.

Charles-James, capt. R.N.; m. Eliza, dau. of Joseph Wood, Esq., and has two daus.

George-James, capt. R.N.; m. Maria, dau. of Joseph Ranking, Esq., and has issue.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

Admiral Johnstone-Hope m. 2ndly, Maria, Countess-Dowager of Athlone; and d. 2 May, 1831.

The Hon. Charles Hope-Vere m. 2ndly, 20 March, 1746, Ann-Vane, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Darlington, and by her (from whom he was divorced, and who m. 2ndly, the Hon. George Monson) had issue,

Henry, lieut.-governor of Canada; d. s. p. in 1789.

Charles, capt. R.N.; m. in 1828, Susan-Anne, dau. of Admiral Herbert Sawyer, and by her (who d. 10 July, 1802) had issue,

Henry, capt. R.N., naval aide-de-camp to the queen; b. in 1787; m. in 1828, Jane-Sophia, youngest dau. of Sir Herbert Sawyer, K.C.B., and is a widower since 1829.

Frederic, major in the army; b. in 1799; m. Eliza, dau. of Gen. Sir George Cockburn, and has issue.

George, commander, R.N.; b. in 1801; m. in 1833, Charlotte, dau. of Vice-Admiral Delap Tollemache, and by her (who d. in 1837) has issue.

Louisa, d. unm.

Anne, m. to Captain C.-S.-J. Hawtayne, R.N.; and d. in 1823.

Catherine.

Mr. Hope-Vere wedded 3rdly, in 1766, Helen, dau. of George Dunbar, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1794) had issue,

George, (Sir) admiral, R.N., and K.C.B.; b. 6 July, 1767; m. in 1803, Jemima, 5th dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, and had issue by that lady, James, commander, R.N., b. in 1808, and Helen. Admiral Hope wedded 2ndly, in 1814, Georgiana-Mary-Anne, dau. of George, Lord Kinnaird, and left at his decease, 2 May, 1818, an only dau. by her, Eliza, m. in 1835, to Sir Harry Verney, Bart., M.P.

Helen-Charlotte, m. in 1795, to John Knight, Esq. of Lea Castle; and d. in 1801.

Margaret.

Elizabeth, m. to John, 4th Earl of Hopetoun.

The earl d. 26 Feb. 1742, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who m. in 1738, Anne, 2nd dau. of James, 5th Earl of Findlater and Scaffeld, and had several children. His lordship espoused 2ndly, in 1762, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliphant, Esq. of Rossie, co. Perth, and had, with other issue, Sir JOHN HOPE, of Rankellour, who succeeded as 4th earl. The Earl of Hopetoun m. 3rdly, in 1767, Lady Elizabeth Leslie, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Leven and Melville, and had,

1. Charles, a general-officer in the army; who m. Louisa-Anne, eldest dau. of George Finch-Hatton, Esq.; and d. in 1828, leaving an only dau.,

ELIZABETH.

- II. Alexander, (Sir) a general in the army, and lieutenant-governor of Chelsea Hospital, G.C.B., M.P.; b. 9 Dec. 1769; m. in 1805, Georgiana, dau. of George Brown, Esq.; and d. 19 May, 1837, leaving issue,

- 1 John-Thomas, M.P., b. in 1807; m. 2 March, 1835, Lady Frances-Anne Lascelles, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Harewood; and d. on the 17th of the following month.

- 2 George-William, M.P., b. in 1808; m. in 1836, Caroline-Georgiana, dau. of Henry-James, Lord Montagu, and has issue.

- 3 James, b. in 1812.

- 4 Alexander, b. in 1814; d. in 1835.

- 5 Louisa-Dorothea, m. to Lord Henry Kerr.

- III. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Kemp, D.D.; and d. in 1801.

- IV. Charlotte, m. to the Rt. Hon. Charles Hope.

- V. Margaret, m. to Alexander Maclean, Esq.

- VI. Mary-Anne, m. to Sir Patrick Murray, Bart.

His lordship d. in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman, at the demise of his grandfather, George, Marquess of Annandale, in 1792, inherited the large estates of that nobleman, and the Earldoms of Annandale and Hartfell, neither of which dignities did he, however, assume, but simply added the family name of the deceased lord, JOHNSTONE, to that of HOPE. His lordship was nominated lord-lieut. and hereditary-sheriff of the co. Linlithgow, and hereditary-keeper of Lochmaben Castle, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, 28 Jan. 1809, as *Baron Hopetoun, of Hopetoun*; with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his late father. The earl m. in 1766, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Northesk, by whom he had issue,

Anne, inheritor of the Annandale estates, m. Admiral Sir William Johnstone-Hope, G.C.B. and K.T.S.; and d. in 1818.

Jane-Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1785.

Georgiana, m. in 1793, to the Hon. A.-C. Johnstone; and d. in 1797.

Jemima, m. in 1803, to Rear-Admiral Sir George Johnstone-Hope, K.C.B.; and d. in 1808.

Lucinda, d. unm. in 1800.

His lordship d. 29 May, 1816, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR JOHN HOPE, of Rankellour, then LORD NIDDRY, as 4th earl, a general-officer in the army, col. of the 42nd regt. of foot, and knight-grand-cross of the Bath; who, for his gallant achievements in the Peninsular war, had been elevated to the peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 May, 1814, by the title of *Baron Nidry, of Nidry Castle, co. Linlithgow*. His lordship m. twice: 1st, in 1798,

Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles-Hope Wier, of Craigiehall, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1803, Louisa-Dorothea, 3rd dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart., (by his 2nd wife, Alicia Dundas, of Dundas,) by whom he had,

JOHN, present peer.

James, captain, 2nd foot-guards, M.P.; b. 7 June, 1807; m. 4 March, 1837, Mary-Frances, youngest dau. of George-Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath.

Charles, b. 11 Sept. 1808.

George, b. 12 April, 1811; lieut. R.N.

Henry, b. 6 Oct. 1812; d. in March, 1831.

William, b. 24 June, 1816; d. in 1835.

Lewis, b. 29 Oct. 1817; in the army.

Thomas, b. 20 Oct. 1819.

Adrian, b. 3 March, 1821.

Alicia.

Jane, d. 2 April, 1834.

His lordship d. 27 Aug. 1823.

Creations—Earl, &c., 5 April, 1793—in Scotland. Baron, 28 Jan. 1809. Baron, 17 May, 1814—in the United Kingdom.

Arms—Az., on a chev., or, between three bezants, a laurel-leaf, slipped, vert.

Crest—A globe, fracted at the top, under a rainbow, with clouds at each end, all ppr.

Supporters—Two females, in loose garments, hair dishevelled, each holding in the exterior hand an anchor, all ppr., the emblem of Hope.

Motto—At spes non fracta.

Seals—Hopetoun House, Linlithgowshire; Rachills, Dumfriesshire; and Ormiston, Haddingtonshire.

HOPKINS.

HOPKINS, SIR FRANCIS, of

Athboy, in the county of

Meath; born 28 May, 1813;

s. his father, as 2nd baronet,

19 Sept. 1814.



Lineage.

The RT. REV. EZEKIEL HOPKINS, Lord Bishop of Derry, d. 19 Jan. 1690, leaving, with two elder sons,

FRANCIS HOPKINS, Esq., who m. Hannah, dau. of John Green, Esq. of Coghillstown and Stackallen, in Meath; and dying in 1744, was s. by his son,

FRANCIS HOPKINS, Esq. of Athboy, b. in 1714. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1755, Martha, dau. of Walter Burton, Esq., by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, created a Baronet.

Martha, m. in 1787, to John Reade, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. D. Reade, of Woodtown, co. Meath; and d. in 1832.

Mr. Hopkins m. 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1760, Mary, dau. of John Evans, Esq. He d. 13 July, 1789, and was s. by his son,

I. FRANCIS HOPKINS, Esq. of Athboy, b. 20 Aug. 1757; who was bred to the bar, but very soon retired to his seat at Athboy, where, as a magistrate, at the head of a company of foot, he dispersed a large body of insurgents a few years previous to the breaking out of the Irish rebellion of 1798, and was, in consequence, created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 25 July, 1795. Sir Francis represented Killybeggan in the last parliament which met in Ireland. Sir Francis m. in 1811, Eleanor, dau. of Skeffington Thompson, Esq. of Rathnally, in Meath, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Anne-Maria, m. 7 Aug. 1835, to Loftus Tottenham, Esq.

of Glenfarne Hall, in the co. Leitrim.

Eleanor-Frances, m. 22 June, 1838, to George Johnstone, Esq.

Sir Francis *d.* 19 Sept. 1814, and was *s.* by his son, the present bart.

Creation—25 July, 1795.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., between three dexter gauntlets, or, as many roses, gu., seeded and barbed, vert.

Crest—A tower, ar., fired, ppr.

Motto—Aut suavitae aut vi.

Seats—Athboy, co. Meath; and Rochfort, co. Westmeath.

H O R T.



JOHN JOSIAH, *b.* 14 Jan. 1824.
William-Fitzmaurice, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827.
Georgiana-Louisa.

Lineage.

JOHN HORT, Esq. of Markfield, co. Gloucester, was father of

JOSIAH HORT, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Tuam; who *m.* 19 Feb. 1725, the Hon. Elizabeth Fitzmaurice, sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry,* and had issue,

JOSIAH-GEORGE, *b.* in 1732; *m.* 14 June, 1766, Jane-Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Hawks, Esq. of Pontenive, co. Longford; and *d.* in 1786, *s. p.*
JOHN, of whom presently.

ANNE.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell.

FRANCES, *m.* to John, Lord Boringdon.
MARY, *m.* to John Cramer,† Esq. of Bellaville.

His grace *d.* 14 Dec. 1751. His 2nd son,

I. JOHN HORT, Esq., having been appointed his majesty's consul-general at Lisbon, in 1767, was created a Baronet, 8 Sept. in the same year. Sir John *m.* in 1789, Margaret, dau. of Sir Fenton Aymer, Bart., by whom he left issue,

JOSIAH-WILLIAM, present bart.
Fenton, *b.* in Aug. 1794; *m.* in 1825, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Anthony Collet, of Kelsall Hall, co. Suffolk.
Mary-Anne.

Sir John *d.* in Sept. 1807.

Creation—8 Sept. 1767.

Arms—Az., a cross, or, in the first quarter a rose, ar.

Crest—An eagle, regardant, wings expanded, ppr., in the beak a chaplet, vert.

Seat—Hortland, co. Kildare.

* Grandfather of William, 1st Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.

† Mr. Cramer, who assumed the surname of COGNILL, was created a BARONET in 1778.

H O R T O N.



HORTON-WILMOT, THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT-JOHN, of Osmaston, co. Derby; *b.* in Dec. 1784; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the demise of his father, 23 July, 1834; *m.* 1st Sept. 1806, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Catton, in Derbyshire; assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the additional surname of Horton, and has had issue,

ROBERT-EDWARD, *b.* in 1808.

Christopher, *b.* in 1809; lieutenant and capt. in the Coldstream-guards.

Frederick, *b.* in 1819; R.N.

George, *b.* in 1825.

Anne-Augusta, *m.* 29 June, 1830, to Henry Tufnell, Esq., and has issue.

Harriet-Louisa, *d.* in 1831.

Emily-Julia.

Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton recently filled the appointment of governor and commander-in-chief at Ceylon.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family from which the celebrated state physician, Sir Edward Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, descended. (*See that title.*)

SIR NICHOLAS WILMOT, Knt., serjeant-at-law, and deputy-recorder of Nottingham, (2nd son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Chaddesden,) inherited, under the will of his father, Osmaston and other estates in Derbyshire; and marrying Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Harpur, of Calke, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq., member for Derby in the first parliament of WILLIAM and MARY. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Edward Eardley, Esq. of Eardley, co. Stafford, by whom he had seven sons and one dau. He *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq., who *m.* Ursula, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Marrow, Bart. of Berkswell, co. Warwick, and had, with two daus., two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.

John-Eardley, an eminent lawyer, who received the honour of knighthood, and was constituted one of the judges of the court of King's Bench; from which (after being appointed one of the commissioners of the great seal) he was promoted to the chief-justiceship of the court of Common Pleas in 1766. (*See Sir Eardley Wilmot, Bart.*)

Mr. Wilmot was *s.* by his elder son,

I. ROBERT WILMOT, Esq. of Osmaston, who was for more than thirty years secretary to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and was created a Baronet, 15 Sept. 1772. Sir Robert had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

William.
Elizabeth.

Sir Robert *d.* 14 Nov. 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* 1st, 23 Sept. 1783, Juliana-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Admiral John Byron, and relict of the Hon. Mr. Byron, by whom (who *d.* 15 March, 1788) he had an only son,

ROBERT-JOHN, the present bart.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 1795, Mariana, dau. and heir of Charles Howard, Esq. of Pipe Grange, co. Staffordshire, and had issue,

Charles-Foley, *b.* in 1796; secretary of legation to the Swiss cantons.
 Eardley-Nicholas, *b.* in 1809; a major in the army.
 Montagu, *b.* in 1805; in the civil service at Ceylon.
 Elizabeth-Augusta, *b.* 17 Aug. 1826, to General Sir Richard Church, K.C.H.
 Augusta-Anne, *m.* in 1816, to Valentine, present Earl of Kenmare.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1834.

Creation—15 Sept. 1772.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *sa.*, a stag's head, caboshed, *arg.*, attired, *or.*, and for distinction, a canton, *erm.*, for HURTON; second and third, *sa.*, on a fesse, *or.*, between three eagles' heads, couped, *ar.*, as many escallops, *gu.*, all within a bordure, *engr.*, of the third, for WILMOT.

Crests—First, out of waves of the sea, *ppr.*, a tilting spear, erect, *or.*, enfiled with a dolphin, *arg.*, finned, gold, and charged, for distinction, with an escallop for HURTON; second, an eagle's head, erased, *ar.*, in the beak an escallop, *gu.*

Seats—Osmaston Hall, and Catton Hall, Derbyshire; Sudbrooke, Surrey.

HOSKYNs.



HOSKYNs, SIR HUNGERFORD, of Harwood, co. of Hereford; *b.* in 1776; *s.* as 7th baronet, upon the demise of his father, in July, 1802; *m.* 5th August, 1803, Sarah, youngest daughter of John Phillips, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom he has issue,

HUNGERFORD, *b.* 19 Sept. 1804.
 Catherine-Sarah, deceased.
 Sarah, *m.* to John Arkwright, Esq.
 A daughter.

Lineage.

JOHN HOSKYNs, Esq., serjeant-at-law, (youngest son of John Hoskyns, Esq., M.P. for the city of Hereford,) *m.* Benedicta, dau. of Robert Moyle, Esq. of Buckwell, co. Kent, by whom he had one son and a daughter. Mr. Serjeant Hoskyns was at one time committed to the Tower for alluding, in his place in parliament, to mercenary or Scottish favourites. He was a man of sarcastic wit, considerable talents, and much humour. At an entertainment which he gave to JAMES I., at Morehampton Park, he amused his majesty with a morris-dance, by ten persons, whose united ages exceeded a thousand years: "a nest of Nestors," as they have been termed. The learned serjeant was *s.* in his estates by his only son,

I. BENNET HOSKYNs, Esq., M.P. for the co. Hereford, who was created a Baronet, 18 Dec. 1676. Sir Bennet *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Blugley, Knt. of Temple Coombe, co. Somerset, by whom he had two sons, John and William, and was *s.* by the elder,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Hereford, and one of the masters in Chancery, who received the honour of knighthood in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Gabriel Low, Knt., (who was maternally descended from Walter, Lord Hungerford, a knight of the Garter in the reign of HENRY VI.,) and had issue, his two immediate successors, and two other children. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son;

III. SIR BENNET. This gentleman *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Lord Arundel, of Trerice; but dying *s. p.*, the title devolved at his decease upon his brother,

IV. SIR HUNGERFORD, M.P. for Hereford; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Theophilus Leigh, Esq. of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester, and niece, maternally, of the Duke of Chandos, (see BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol. iii.,) by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR CHANDOS. This gentleman *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Joseph May, Esq. of London; and dying in 1773, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR HUNGERFORD, high-sheriff of Herefordshire in the 26th year of GEORGE III.; who *m.* in 1774, Catherine, sister of Sir Edwyn-Francis Stanhope, Bart. of Stanwell House, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

HUNGERFORD, present bart.

Chandos, *m.* 20 April, 1837, Theodosia-Anne-Martha, dau. of the late C.-R. Wren, Esq. of Wroxall Abbey, in the co. of Warwick.

Bennet, in holy orders; *m.* in 1813, Amelia, dau. of the late Admiral Chamberlain.

John.

Catherine, *m.* to George Reade, Esq.

Caroline-Rebecca.

Maria-Jane, *m.* 1809, to George-Compton Reade, Esq.

Sir Hungerford *d.* in 1802.

Creation—18 Dec. 1676.

Arms—Per pale, *az.* and *gu.*, a chev., between three lions rampant, *or.*

Crest—A lion's head, erased, *or.*, issuing out of a ducal coronet, flames of fire from the mouth, *ppr.*, crowned of the first.

Seats—Harewood, and Morehampton Park, Herefordshire.

HOSTE.



HOSTE, SIR WILLIAM -

LEGGE-GEORGE, *b.* 19 March, 1818; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 6 Dec. 1823.

Lineage.

The first of this family whom we find in England,

JACQUES HOSTE, (son of Jacques Hoste, governor of Bruges,) fled from the Low Countries hither, in 1569, from the persecution of the Duke of Alva. The direct descendant of this Jacques,

THEODORE HOSTE, Esq., son of James Hoste, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., *m.* Mary Helmore, and had issue,

DIXON.

William, who *m.* Anne, only child and heir of Robert Glover, Esq. of Barwick; and *d.* in 1824, leaving Derick, of Barwick House, *b.* in 1799; *m.* in 1828, Anne, youngest dau. of Dixon Hoste, Esq. Louisa-Sophia.

The eldest surviving son,

DIXON HOSTE, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Stanforth, Esq. of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. George-Charles, (Sir) C.B., lieutenant-col. royal engineers; *m.* in 1812, Mary, only dau. of James-Burkin Borrowghes, Esq. of Burlingham Hall, in Norfolk, and has issue,

1 George-Charles, *b.* in 1813.

2 James-William, *b.* in 1817.

3 Dixon-Edward, *b.* in 1827.

4 Mary.

5 Jane-Margaret.

111. James, in holy orders; *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1817, Theophila-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Turner, and has issue,

1 James-Richard-Philip, *b.* in 1825.

2 William-Dashwood, *b.* in 1826.

3 Elizabeth-Mary.

4 Katharine-Charlotte.

5 Theophila.

IV. Jane-Sarah, *m.* in 1818, to Henry Negus Burroughes, Esq. of Burlingham Hall. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

V. Anne, *m.* to Derick Hoste, Esq. of Barwick House.

The eldest son,

1. WILLIAM HOSTE, Esq., having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of captain, and was created a Baronet, 21 Sept. 1814, in consideration of his gallant services upon divers occasions, but particularly for the victory he had achieved over the combined French and Italian squadrons, at the head of four frigates, after a brilliant action of six hours, 13 March, 1811, off the island of Lysaa. Sir William *m.* 15 April, 1817, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Horatio, 2nd Earl of Orford, and left at his decease, in 1828,

WILLIAM-LEGG-GEORGE, present bart.

Theodore-Orford-Raphael, *b.* 21 July, 1819.

Wyndham-Horatio-Nelson, *b.* 2 Feb. 1825.

Caroline-Harriet.

Psyche-Rose-Elizabeth.

Priscilla-Anne.

Sir William Hoste was a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, and K.M.T.

Creation—21 Sept. 1814.

Arms—AZ., a bull's head, affronté, couped at the neck, ar., between two wings, or; and, as an honourable augmentation, in chief a naval crown, pendant therefrom by a ribbon, a representation of the gold medal given to the 1st bart., by the Prince Regent, for his distinguished conduct on 13 March, 1811, subscribed "LISAA."

Crest—Of augmentation, out of a naval crown, the rim encircled with a branch of laurel, an arm, embowed, vested in naval uniform, grasping a flag-staff, flowing therefrom a flag, inscribed "CATTARO."

Family Crest—Two wings, adorsed, or.

Motto—Fortitudine.

HOTHAM.



HOTHAM, BARON, (Beaumont Hotham,) of South Dalton, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 9 Aug. 1794; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the demise of his grandfather, in 1814. Lord Hotham is a lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for Leominster.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN DE TREHOUSE, for the good services he had rendered to the CONQUEROR at the battle of Hastings, obtained a grant of the castle and manors of Colley Weston, in Northamptonshire, and of Hotham, in Yorkshire. His great-great-grandson,

PETER DE TREHOUSE, assumed the surname of Hotham from the place of his residence, which has ever since been that of his descendants. This Peter was living in 1188, and was great-grandfather of

JOHN DE HOTHAM, an ecclesiastic, and one of the most

eminent persons in the reigns of EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. By the former monarch (to whom he had been private chaplain) he was constituted Bishop of Ely, and appointed treasurer of the Exchequer; and by the latter, constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND. The elder brother of this distinguished prelate,

SIR JOHN HOTHAM, K.B., was summoned to parliament, as a baron, in the reign of EDWARD II. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Hasleton, Knt. of Hasleton, co. York, by whom he had two sons: Sir John, his heir; and

THOMAS HOTHAM, from whom lineally descended

SIR JOHN HOTHAM, Knt., who was created a Baronet, 14 Jan. 1621. This gentleman was governor of Hull in the reign of CHARLES I., and being discovered, with his son, in 1643, to be in correspondence with the royalists, they were both tried before a court-martial at Guildhall, and both suffered decapitation upon Tower Hill; the latter, Sir John Hotham, Knt., a few days before his father. Sir John Hotham, Bart., had five wives, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sapcoat, Lord Beaumont, of Ireland, and was *s.* in 1689, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN; at whose decease without male issue, in 1691, the title reverted to the eldest son of the Rev. Charles Hotham, rector of Wigan, (eldest son of the 1st bart., by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, Esq. of York.)

SIR CHARLES, col. of dragoons, and M.P. for Beverley. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop's Burton, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Lady Mildred Cecil, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had one son. Sir Charles was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, col. of the horse-grenadier-guards, a groom of the bedchamber, and M.P. for Beverley; who *m.* in 1724, Gertrude, eldest dau. of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1737, by his only son,

SIR CHARLES. This gentleman, who was a groom of the bedchamber, dying without issue, in 1767, was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR BEAUMONT, who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. William Thompson, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. John, in holy orders, Bishop of Clogher, in Ireland; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Herbert Mackworth, and left an only son, CHARLES, (of whom presently.)

III. WILLIAM, admiral of the blue, (created Baron Hotham.)

IV. BEAUMONT, baron of the court of Exchequer, who *s.* eventually to the honours of the family.

V. George, *b.* in 1741; a general-officer in the army, and col. of the 14th regiment of foot; *d.* in 1806, leaving issue, by Diana, youngest dau. of Sir William Pennyman, Bart.,

1 George, lieutenant-col.; *m.* 1st, in March, 1792, Caroline, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Boldero-Barnard, Esq. of Cave Castle, of Roger Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, and had issue,

William, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1794.

George, of the royal engineers.

Charles, in holy orders; *m.* 5 Jan. 1837, Lucy-

Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes, and widow of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Duncombe.

John, of the East India Company's artillery.

Sarah, *m.* to Rev. Stephen Creyke.

Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilwick Percy.

Gertrude, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Neville.

Frances, *d.* in 1837.

Diana-Caroline.

Harriet, *m.* in 1833, to John William Lubbock, Esq.

Col. Hotham *m.* 2ndly, Miss Best, by whom he left at his decease, in 1823, an only child, Maria.

2 William, (Sir) K.C.B., admiral of the blue; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Jeaynes, Knt., who *d.* in 1837; and 2ndly, in 1825, Jane-Seymour, widow of Roger Pettitward, Esq. By the 1st wife he has issue,

H O T

Augustus, *b.* in 1805; in the army.

Edwin, *b.* in 1807; in holy orders, vicar of South Cave, Yorkshire; *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir J.-G. Cotterell, Bart.

John-William, R.N., *b.* in 1809.

Frederick-Earle, *b.* in 1812; *d.* on his passage to India, in 1831.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Harvey, Esq.

3 Diana, *m.* in 1805, to Capt. Lord Edward O'Brien, R.N.

4 Harriet, *m.* to Sir Giffin Wilson.

Sir Beaumont *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES; at whose decease without male issue, in 1794, the title devolved upon his next brother,

The Rt. Rev. SIR JOHN, Lord Bishop of Clogher, who was *s.* in 1795, by his only son,

SIR CHARLES, (above-mentioned;) at whose decease without issue, in 1811, the title reverted to his uncle,

The Rt. Hon. WILLIAM, Baron Hotham, of South Dalton, in the peerage of Ireland, so created 7 March, 1797, with remainder, in default of direct descendants, to the heirs male of his deceased father, in consideration of his gallant achievements, as a naval commander, at the commencement of hostilities with republican France. Mr. Hotham, who had previously attained the rank of rear-admiral, was advanced to that of admiral of the white, (1st of Feb. 1793,) appointed second in command of the fleet ordered to the Mediterranean, under Lord Hood, of which he obtained the chief command in a few months afterwards, upon Lord Hood's return to England, and but a short time subsequently elapsed until Admiral Hotham had the good fortune to bring the French squadron to action, (14 March, 1795,) and to obtain a decisive victory over it, for which he received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament, and was promoted to the rank of admiral of the blue. His lordship *d. unm.* 2 May, 1813, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

SIR BEAUMONT HOTHAM, Knt., one of the barons of the court of Exchequer, who *s.* as 12th bart., and 2nd baron. His lordship *m.* in 1767, Susannah, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Hankey, Knt., alderman of London, and relict of James Norman, Esq., by whom he had issue,

- i. Beaumont, *b.* 30 Aug. 1768; *m.* 20 May, 1790, Philadelphia, dau. of Sir John Dixon-Dyke, Bart.; and *d.* in 1799, leaving issue,

1 BEAUMONT, present peer.

2 George-Frederick, captain, R.N.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1799; *m.* 12 Aug. 1824, Lady Susan-Maria O'Brien, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Thomond, and has issue,

William-Henry, *b.* 15 June, 1825.

George-Frederick, *b.* 2 July, 1827.

Beaumont, *b.* 8 Sept. 1833.

A son, *b.* in 1836.

Augusta-Elizabeth.

- ii. Frederick, in holy orders, prebendary of Rochester; *m.* in 1802, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas-Hallet Hodges, Esq. of Hempstead Place, Kent, and has issue,

1 Charles, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1806.

2 John-Hallet, *b.* in 1811.

3 Henry, *b.* in 1814.

4 Augustus-Thomas, *b.* in 1817; a military officer.

5 William-Francis, *b.* in 1819.

6 Anne.

7 Louisa.

8 Frederica.

9 Amelia-Dorothea.

10 Henrietta-Gertrude.

- iii. Henry, K.C.B., vice-admiral of the red; *b.* in 1777; *m.* in 1816, Lady Frances-Anne-Juliana Rous, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Stradbroke; and *d.* at Malta, while in command of the Mediterranean fleet, in 1833, leaving issue,

1 Henry-John, *b.* in 1822.

2 Frederick-Harry, *b.* in 1824.

3 Beaumont-Williams, *b.* in 1825.

- iv. Frances, *m.* to Admiral Sir John Sutton, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1825.

v. Amelia, *m.* to the late John Woodcock, Esq.; and *d.* in 1804.

vi. Louisa, *m.* in 1804, to the late Sir Charles Edmonstone, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1832, to Charles Woodcock, Esq.

H O W

His lordship *d.* 4 March, 1814, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baronet, 14 Jan. 1621. Baron, 7 March, 1797. *Arms*—Barry of ten, ar. and az., on a canton, or, a Cornish chough, ppr.

Crest—A demi-seaman, issuing out of the water, ppr., holding in his dexter hand a flaming sword, ar., hilt and pommel, or, on his sinister arm, a shield of the arms of HOTHAM.

Supporters—Two seamen, habited, and each holding a sword, the point resting on the ground, all ppr.

Motto—Lead on.

Seat—South Dalton Hall, Yorkshire.

HOUSTON.



HOUSTON, SIR WILLIAM, G.C.B., G.C.H., lieutenant-general in the army, and col. of the 20th, or East Devonshire, regt. of foot; *b.* 10 Aug. 1766; *m.* in 1808, Lady Jane Maitland, dau. of James, late Earl of Lauderdale, sister of the present earl, and relict of Samuel Long, Esq., and by her (who *d.* at Gibraltar, 1 June, 1833) had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *b.* 4 Oct. 1809; lieutenant and capt. in the 1st (or grenadier) regiment of foot-guards.

William, *b.* 23 Feb. 1811; capt. in the 10th hussars.

Sir William Houston is heir male and representative of the ancient family of the Houstons of Cotrioch, heritable bailies and justiciaries of the barony of Busbie, in the shire of Wigtown, and of Calderhall, in the county of Mid-Lothian.

Creation—19 July, 1836.

Arms—Or, a chevron, chequy, sable and argent, between three martlets of the second.

Crest—A sand-glass, winged, ppr.

Supporters—(Borne by the family in right of their being ancient hereditary barons of Scotland,) on either side a greyhound, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Over the crest, In time.

HOWARD-DE-WALDEN.



HOWARD-DE-WALDEN, BARON, (Charles-Augustus Ellis,) co. Essex; envoy-extraordinary and

minister-plenipotentiary at Lisbon; *b.* 5 June, 1799; *s.* upon the demise of his great-grandfather, Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol and Baron Howard-de-Walden, 8 July, 1803; *m.* 8 Nov. 1828, Lucy, third dau. of William-Henry, present Duke of Portland, by whom he has issue,

FREDERICK-GEORGE, *b.* 9 Aug. 1830.
Another son, *b.* 22 July, 1835.
Harriet-Georgiana.

Lineage.

LORD THOMAS HOWARD (son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, K.G.) was summoned to parliament, 24 October, 1597, as BARON HOWARD-DE-WALDEN, and created, 21 July, 1603, *Earl of Suffolk*. His lordship was a knight of the Garter, and constituted, in 1604, one of the commissioners for executing the office of earl-marshal of England, in which capacity he was mainly instrumental in discovering the gunpowder-plot, (*see* Earl of Suffolk.) The earl *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevitt, of Charlton, and widow of Richard, eldest son of Robert, Lord Rich; and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS, 2nd earl; who had been summoned to the House of Lords in his father's lifetime, as LORD HOWARD-DE-WALDEN. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George, Earl of Dunbar, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Susan, third dau. of Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, by whom he had an only daughter,

ESSEX, who *m.* Edward Griffin, Esq., afterwards created Lord Griffin, of Braybrooke, by whom (who *d.* in the Tower, 10 Nov. 1710) she had, with two daus.,

JAMES, 2nd Lord Griffin. This nobleman *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Richard Rain-ford, Esq. of Dallington, Northamptonshire, and had issue,

EDWARD, 3rd Lord Griffin; who *d. s. p.* in 1742, when the Barony of Griffin expired. (*See BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Henry Grey, Esq. of Billing-bere; and 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, but *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* William Whitwell, Esq. of Oundle, Northamptonshire, and had, with other issue, JOHN-GRIFFIN-WHITWELL, of whom hereafter, as Lord Howard-de-Walden.

The earl espoused 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and widow of Sir Richard Wentworth, by whom he had also a daughter,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, in Suffolk, who *d.* in 1691, and left an only daughter,

Elizabeth Felton, who *m.* John Hervey, afterwards Lord Hervey, of Ickworth, and 1st EARL OF BRISTOL, and had issue,

JOHN, Lord Hervey, who, dying in the lifetime of his father, left,

George-William, 2nd Earl of Bristol.

Augustus-John, 3rd Earl of Bristol.

FREDERICK, 4th Earl of Bristol; of whom presently, as Lord Howard-de-Walden.

James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, dying thus without male issue, in 1688, when the caridom passed to his eldest surviving brother, GEORGE, and the Barony of Howard-de-Walden fell into abeyance between his two daus., until called out by the crown in favour of

SIR JOHN-GRIFFIN WHITWELL, (refer to the line of the elder dau., Essex,) who assumed the name of GRIFFIN, in 1749, and was summoned to Parliament, 3 Aug. 1784, as LORD HOWARD-DE-WALDEN. He was created, 5 Sept. 1788, *Baron Braybrooke*. His lordship, who had distinguished himself in arms, and attained the rank of field-marshal, *d.* without issue, in 1797, when the barony by

creation devolved, according to a special limitation in the patent, (*see* Braybrooke;) and that by summons fell again into abeyance between the deceased lord's sister, Mrs. Parker, and the descendants of Lady Elizabeth Felton. On the death of Mrs. Parker, however, 17 Nov. 1799, *s. p.*, there was an entire extinction of the issue of Lady Essex Griffin; and then the exclusive right to the Barony of Howard-de-Walden devolved upon

THE MOST REV. FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS HERVEY, 4th Earl of Bristol, (*see* Marquess of Bristol,) Lord Bishop of Derry, (refer to line of Lady Elizabeth Felton, younger dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk.) This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jermyn Danvers, Bart., and had, with other children,

John-Augustus, *Lord Hervey*, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Drummond, of Meggench Castle, Perthshire; and dying in his father's lifetime (1796), left an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, *m.* in Aug. 1798, to Charles-Rose Ellis, Esq., (who was created, in 1826, Baron Seaford,) and left at her decease, in 1803,

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, present baron.
Augustus-Frederick, capt. 10th lancers; *b.* 1800.
Eliza, *d.* in 1820.

Mr. Ellis *d.*, as stated above, in May 1803, and the Earl of Bristol in the July following; when the ancient Barony of Howard-de-Walden devolved upon his lordship's great-grandson, CHARLES-AUGUSTUS ELLIS (present peer), and was confirmed to him upon petition to the crown, in 1806, by the decision of the House of Lords.

Creation—24 Oct. 1597.

Arms—Or, on a cross, sa., five crescents, ar.

Crest—A lion's head, or.

Supporters—Two lions, regardant, ar., mane and tufts, sa., each gorged with a chaplet of laurel, vert.

Motto—Non quo sed quomodo.

Seat—Claremont, Surrey.

HOWARD.



HOWARD, SIR RALPH, of Bushy Park, in the county of Wicklow; M.P. for that shire, and col. of its militia; *m.* in July, 1837, Lady Fraser. Col. Howard, who is son and heir of the Hon. Hugh Howard,* and nephew of William, late Earl of Wicklow, was created a BARONET in 1838.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Gu., a bend, between six crosslets, fitchée, arg.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, passant, guardant, or, holding in the mouth an arrow, in fesse, ppr.

Motto—Inscrivi Deo et letare.

Seat—Bushy Park, Wicklow.

* THE HON. HUGH HOWARD had another son, Robert, who *d.* in 1833, and three daus., viz.,

FRANCES, *m.* in 1810, to William Parnell-Hayes, Esq. of Avondale.

ISABELLA, *m.* to the Hon. G.-L. Proby.

THEODORA, *m.* to Richard, 5th Viscount Powerscourt.

HOWDEN.



HOWDEN, BARON, (John-Francis Caradoc,) of Grimston, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Howden, of Howden and Grimston, co. of York, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 12 Aug. 1762; *m.* 17 Nov. 1798, Theodosia-Sarah-Frances, 3rd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, grandaun. of the Earl of Darnley, and lineally descended from Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, by whom he has an only son,

JOHN-HOBART, b. 16 Oct. 1799; a Lieut.-col. in the army, steward of the halmot court of Howdenshire, deputy-lieut. of the co. York, and knight of the Guelphic order of Hanover, Legion of Honour of France, St. Anne of Prussia, Leopold of Belgium, Redeemer of Greece, and Charles III. of Spain. Col. Caradoc *m.* in Jan. 1830, Catharine, dau. of his Excellency, Paul, Count Skavronsky, and great-niece of Prince Potemkin.

This nobleman, who obtained the Irish peerage by patent of creation, 19 Oct. 1819, and the English honours, 7 Sept. 1831, is the only son of his grace, John (Cradock), Archbishop of Dublin, lord-primate of Ireland, (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1788,) by Mary, relict of Richard St. George, Esq. of Kilrush, and dau. of William Blyadwin, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln. His lordship is a general-officer in the army, col. of the 43rd regt. of foot, a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, and knight-grand-cross of the imperial Ottoman order of the Crescent; which orders were bestowed upon his lordship for his distinguished services in Egypt.

Lineage.

The family of Lord Howden is of the most ancient Welsh origin, claiming descent from Caradoc, and the earliest Princes of Wales. After the final defeat of Cradoc (the Caracacus of the Romans) near a mountain still called Caer Caradoc, in the neighbourhood of Shrewsbury, his descendants settled partly in Leicestershire, and partly in Staffordshire, but a larger portion went as far north as Richmond, in Yorkshire; some even crossed the sea, and took refuge in Brittany, where a village, not far from Rennes, still bears their name. His lordship is descended from a youngest son of

SIR MATTHEW CRADOCK, of Caversal Castle, co. Stafford, and his wife, the Lady Katherine Gordon, called the White Rose of Scotland, upon whose tomb, in St. Herbert's Isle, Swansea Church, the following inscription appears:—"Here lie Sir Matthew Cradock, Knt., sometime Deputie unto the Right Honorable Charles, Erie of Worcester, in the countie of Glamorgan: R. Attor—& R. Chancellor of the same, Steward of Gower and Helvie; and my Lady Katherine his wife."

Sir Matthew Cradock and his lady above mentioned had two daughters. The elder, Mary, was *m.* to Sir Edward Herbert, son of the 1st Earl of Pembroke; and from that

union descended the Earls of Pembroke, and Powis, Hans Stanley, Esq., George Price, Esq., &c. The younger, less fortunate, espoused the famous Perkin Warbeck, whose life was as extraordinary as his death was ignominious, though his real pretensions are to this day a subject of dispute.

The elder branches of the Cradocks of Staffordshire terminated in heiresses, by whom the estates were carried into other families.

Creation—19 Oct. 1819.

Arms—Ar., on a chevron, az., between three boars' heads, sa., as many garbs, or.

Crest—A man, in a coat of mail, with a crown of three points, kneeling upon one knee, presenting a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—Two ibises, wings elevated and endorsed, holding in their beaks a serpent.

Motto—Traditus, non victus.

Seats—Grimston Park, Tadcaster; and Spaldington Hall, Howden, Yorkshire.

HOWE.



HOWE, EARL, (Richard-William Penn-Curzon-Howe,) of Langar, co. of Nottingham; Viscount Curzon, Baron Curzon, of Penn House, co. of Buckingham; and Baron Howe, of Langar, co. of Nottingham; *b.* 11 Dec. 1796; *s.* to the Viscountcy and Barony of Curzon, on the demise of his grandfather, 19 March, 1820; to the Barony of Howe, on the decease of his mother, in 1826; assumed the name of Howe, and obtained the Earldom of Howe, by creation, 14 July, 1821. His lordship *m.* 19 March, 1820, Harriett-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1836) has issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-LOUIS, Viscount Curzon, *b.* 16 Jan. 1821.

Richard-William-Penn, *b.* 14 Feb. 1822.

Frederick, *b.* 16 July, 1823.

Henry-Dugdale, *b.* 20 Sept. 1824.

William, *b.* 1 June, 1827.

Ernest-George, *b.* 12 Aug. 1828.

Leicester, *b.* 25 Oct. 1829.

Georgiana-Charlotte.

Another daughter.

Another daughter.

Earl Howe is lord-chamberlain to QUEEN ADELAIDE.

Lineage.

HENRY HOWE, living temp. HENRY VIII., left a son, JOHN HOWE, of Hunsell de la Hies, co. Somerset; who *d.* 1574, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HOWE, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Grubham, Esq. of Bishop's Lydiard, co. Somerset, and sister of Sir Richard Grubham, of Wishford, in Wilts, and, with other issue, had

JOHN, of whom presently.

George, (Sir) of Cold Berwick, whose eldest son and successor, Sir George Grubham Howe, was created a Baronet in 1660, which honour expired at the decease, *s. p.*, of his son and successor, Sir James, in 1735. (See *Burke's Extinct Baronetage*.)

The eldest son,

1. Sir JOHN HOWE, obtained the manor of Compton, co. Gloucester, and other estates, by gift of his uncle, Sir Richard Grubham, and was created a Baronet, 22 Sept. 1660. Sir John m. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Rich, Esq. of Nort Cerney, co. Gloucester, one of the masters in Chancery, and had, with a younger son,

RICHARD, who *s.* to his father's estates and baronetcy, both of which passed, at the decease, in 1730, of his son, Sir Richard, the 3rd bart., to the descendants of Sir John Howe, the 1st bart.'s second son; which second son,

JOHN GRUBHAM HOWE, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Gloucester, obtained the manor of Langar, co. Nottingham, (where he fixed his abode,) by marrying Annabella, illegitimate dau., but co-heir, of Emanuel Scrope, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, and Earl of Sunderland. (The said earl having no issue by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Manners, settled his estates upon his natural children, by Martha Jones; and the only son of this connexion dying *unm.* in 1646, the three daus. of the same became co-heirs.) In 1663, CHARLES II. granting to Mrs. Howe the precedence of an earl's legitimate dau., she became, thenceforward, Lady Annabella Howe. Of this marriage there were four sons and five daus.; the second son, the Right Hon. John Grubham Howe, M.P. for Gloucestershire, made a distinguished figure in parliament in the reigns of KING WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE, and was remarkable for his strenuous opposition to a standing army. The eldest son,

Sir SCROPE HOWE, Knt., representative for the co. of Nottingham in the Convention Parliament, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 16 May, 1701, as *Baron Ctenawley*, co. Fermanagh, and VISCOUNT HOWE. His lordship m. 1st, in 1705, Lady Anne Manners, sixth dau. of John, 8th Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

John-Scrope, who d. young.
Annabella, m. to ——— Golding, Esq.
Margaret, m. to Capt. Mugg.

He wedded 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of William, Lord Allington, of Horseheath, and by that lady had,

EMANUEL SCROPE, his successor.

Mary, maid of honour to CAROLINE, queen consort of GEORGE II.; m. 1st, 14 June, 1725, Thomas Herbert, 8th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; and 2ndly, in Oct. 1735, the Hon. John Mordaunt, brother of the Earl of Peterborough. Her ladyship d. 12 Sept. 1749.

Judith, m. to Thomas Page, Esq. of Battlesdon, co. Bedford, second son of Sir Gregory Page, Bart.; and d. *s. p.* in 1780.

Anne, m. 8 May, 1728, to the Hon. Lewis Mordaunt.

The viscount d. 26 Jan. 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

EMANUEL SCROPE, 2nd viscount; who inherited subsequently as 4th bart., in 1730, on the demise of Sir Richard Grubham Howe, the ancient baronetcy of the family, (refer to issue of Sir John Howe, 1st bart.) His lordship m. in 1719, Mary-Sophia, eldest dau. of the Hanoverian Baron Kielmassegge, master of the horse to GEORGE I., as Elector of Hanover, by whom he had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, his successor.
RICHARD, successor to his brother.
John, d. in 1769.

WILLIAM, (Sir) 5th viscount.

Thomas, d. in 1771.

Caroline, m. to John Howe, Esq. of Hanslop, Bucks.

Charlotte, m. in 1750, to Robert Fettiplace, Esq. of Swinbrook, co. Oxford.

Juliana, d. in March, 1803.

Mary, m. to Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., brother of George, 1st Lord Rivers; and d. 26 May, 1819.

The viscount d. in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3rd viscount; who served as brigadier-gen.

dier-gen. in the first American war, and fell at Ticonderago, 5 July, 1758, when the title devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 4th viscount, (the celebrated Admiral Howe;) who, for his gallant professional services, was created a peer of Great Britain, 20 April, 1782, by the title of VISCOUNT HOWE; and advanced, 19 Aug. 1788, to the *Earldom of Howe*, being, at the same time, created *Baron Howe, of Langar*, with reversion of the latter dignity, in default of male, to his female issue. His lordship was elected a knight of the Garter, in 1797. He m. in 1758, Mary, dau. of Chilverton Hartopp, Esq. of Welby, in Nottinghamshire, and had three daus.; viz.,

Sophia-Charlotte, who inherited the Barony of Langar.

Maria-Juliana, who d. *unm.*

Louisa-Catherine, m. 1st, to John Dennis, Marquess of Sligo; and after his decease, to Sir William Scott, Knt., afterwards Lord Stowell; and d. in 1817.

Lord Howe d. 5 Aug. 1799, when the Viscounty and Earldom of Howe expired. The barony devolved upon his eldest dau., of whom presently; and the Irish honours of Viscount Howe and Baron Ctenawley, with the baronetcy, reverted to his brother,

Sir WILLIAM HOWE, a general-officer in the army, and col. of the 19th regt. of dragoons, governor of Plymouth, and a knight of the Bath; at whose demise, (his lordship m. Frances, fourth dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown, co. Kildare,) in 1814, without issue, those dignities were also extinguished. This nobleman was one of the principal officers employed in America during the war for independence, and had the chief command from the return of Gen. Gage, in 1776, to 1778.

Earl Howe's eldest dau. having, at the decease of her father, inherited the barony, became

SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, Baroness Howe, of Langar. Her ladyship m. 1st, 31 July, 1797, the Hon. Penn Asheton Curzon, eldest son of Asheton, 1st Viscount Curzon, by whom she had issue,

George-Augustus, b. 1788; and d. 1805.

RICHARD-WILLIAM, present EARL HOWE.

Marianne, d. 1820.

Mr. Curzon dying in 1797, the baroness m. 2ndly, in 1812, Sir Jonathan Wathen Waller, Bart., by whom she had no child. Her ladyship d. in 1836, and was *s.* by her son RICHARD, present EARL HOWE.

Creations—Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Viscount, 27 Feb. 1802. Earl, 14 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a fesse, between three wolves' heads, erased, *sa.*, for HOWE; second and third, ar., on a bend, *sa.*, three popinjays, or, beaked and legged, *gu.*, for CURZON.

Crests—HOWE, out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five feathers, *az.*; CURZON, a popinjay, rising, or, collared, *gu.*

Supporters—On either side a cockatrice, wings elevated, or, tail lowered, with a head at the end thereof.

Motto—Let Curzon holde what Curzon helde.

Seats—Gopsall, Leicestershire; Penn House, co. Bucks; and Whalley Abbey, Lancashire.

HOWLAND.

HOWLAND, BARON, (Francis Russell, Marquis of Tavistock), eldest son of the Duke of Bedford, was summoned to parliament, in 1832, in his father's barony.

See Duke of Bedford.

HOWTH.



HOWTH, EARL OF, (Thomas St. Lawrance,)
Viscount St. Lawrance, and Baron of Howth, in
the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 16 Aug. 1803; *s.* as
3rd earl and 29th baron, at the demise of his
father, 4 April, 1822; *m.* 9 Jan. 1826, Lady Emily
de Burgh, dau. of the late earl, and sister of the
present, Marquess of Clanricarde, and has issue,

WILLIAM-ULICK-TRISTRAM, Viscount St. Lawrance, b.
26 June, 1826.

Emily.

Catherine-Elizabeth.

Mary.

Lineage.

The original surname of this very ancient family was Tristram, and it is said to have been exchanged for the present one, of ST. LAWRENCE, under the following circumstances:—A member of the house of Tristram having the command of an army against the invaders of his native soil, attacked and totally routed them on St. Laurence's day, near Clontarffe, and assumed, in consequence of a vow made previously to the battle, the name of the saint, which his descendants have ever since borne. The sword with which this warrior fought and vanquished still hangs in the hall of Howth, where the family has resided since its first arrival in Ireland, a period of six centuries at least.

SIR AMORICUS TRISTRAM, the brother-in-law and companion in arms of Sir John Courcy, having, in the year 1177, effected a landing at Howth, defeated the Irish in a pitched battle, at the bridge of Ivora, and obtained the lands and barony (by tenure) of Howth, as a reward for his distinguished valour during the conflict. After this successful commencement, Sir Amoricus, with his brother-in-law, Sir John Courcy, reduced the whole province of Ulster; but in 1189, when Sir John was removed from the government of Ireland by **RICHARD I.**, Sir Amoricus, who was then in Connaught, being attacked by O'Connor, the king of that province, and overwhelmed by numbers, himself and his whole party, consisting of thirty knights and two hundred infantry, perished to a man. Prior to the battle, the horse evincing a disposition to seek safety in flight, Sir Amoricus thus addressed them:—"Who will may save his life by flight on horseback if he can; but, assuredly, my heart will not suffer me to leave these my poor friends in their necessity, with whom I had rather die in honour than live in dispraise; but to all those that will stand this day, I can say no more than this,—as our lives shall together depart, so shall my soul accompany with yours to the latter day; and in doing this I give you all my most humble thanks, and this day will live and die in the field. And my fellows and friends, all bear witness with me the latter day, that to God I render and yield my soul; my service to my natural prince; my heart to my brother, Sir John Courcy, and my wife; my force, might, pain, and good will, to my poor friends and fellows here." This he spoke kneeling, and kissing the cross of his sword, thrust it through his horse, saying,

"He should never serve against them, with whom he so worthily and truly had served afore." His example was followed by all the horsemen, except two young gentlemen, whom he ordered to stand upon the next hill to witness the conflict, and after it was over, to convey the news to his brother; which they accordingly did, and testified all the circumstances of this transaction. "Thus died Sir Amorey Tristram, who, among a thousand knights, might be chosen for beauty and heroic courage, for humility and courtesy to his inferiors, yielding to none but in the way of gentleness." By the sister of Sir John Courcy, Earl of Ulster, Sir Amorey left three sons, the two younger of whom were slain on Good Friday, 1293, in assisting their uncle Courcy against Lacie's men, in the churchyard of Downpatrick; and the eldest,

SIR NICHOLAS FITZ AMOREY, 2nd baron, was obliged to content himself with the lands of Howth, and relinquished to religious houses the conquests of his father in Ulster. From this Sir Nicholas the barony descended uninterruptedly to

SIR ROBERT ST. LAWRENCE, the 15th baron; who was appointed, 23 Feb. 1467, chancellor of the green-wax of the Exchequer; and constituted, 10 July, 1483, **LORD-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND**. His lordship *m.* Joan, 2nd dau. of Edward Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had four sons and two daus., and the deed of feoffment by which he settled all his estates on trustees for the uses and purposes of that marriage, and which contains most of the names of the prime nobility of England, as the lady's trustees, is duly enrolled in Ireland. By this marriage Lord Howth's descendants derived descent from **EDW. III.**, and became inheritors of the blood royal. Further, it is well deserving here of observation, that it was formerly and long considered that the instrument by which the children of John of Gaunt, "time-honoured Lancaster," were legitimated had a special reservation of their right to inherit the royal dignity, but the accuracy of modern research has discovered the fallacy of this opinion, and torn away the mystery with which the fact was surrounded. The act of parliament confirming the legitimation was lately found, on strict examination, to contain no such clause or reservation; and consequently, though **KING HENRY IV.**'s right to the throne became questionable, if, as was thought, any of the Duke of Lancaster's children happened to have been born before him, and he thereby had a positive interest in inserting such a clause in his patents, and did so, yet in England, the king's letters, or patents, never have had the power to annul or defeat the express statute law of the realm. Hence, **HENRY VII.** but truly described himself when he said, he was heir lineal of John of Gaunt, and representative of the house of Lancaster. The second son, Thomas, was appointed, in 1532, attorney-general of Ireland; and in 1535, second justice of the court of King's Bench. He left an only dau., Margaret, *m.* to William, son of Patrick Birmingham, chief-justice of the King's Bench in 1530. Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, the 16th baron. This nobleman, for his fidelity to **HENRY VII.**, in the affair of Lambert Simnel, was presented by that monarch with three hundred pieces of gold, and confirmed by charter, dated 4 March, 1489, in the lands of Howth, &c. He subsequently attended the Lord-Deputy Kildare at the famous battle of Knocktough, in Connaught, fought against the Irish, 19 Aug. 1504, where his lordship headed the billmen on foot. Sir Nicholas was made Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 10 June, 1509; and dying in 1526, was *s.* by his eldest son by his first wife, Genet, only dau. of Sir Christopher Plunkett, 3rd Lord of Killeen,

SIR CHRISTOPHER ST. LAWRENCE, the 17th baron; who was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 18th baron. This nobleman dying without male issue, in 1549, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD ST. LAWRENCE, 19th baron; at whose decease without issue, 1558, the lineal heirship of whatever honours accrued to the family of Lord Robert's inter-marriage as above, with Joan, one of the co-heirs of "the most illustrious and powerful Prince Edward, Duke and

Earl of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, and Earl of Moreton, by his wife the noble Princess Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of the most noble Lord Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick and Albemarle," (as the record has it,) devolved on Lord Richard's two sisters, ANNE, wife of B. Dillon, Esq. of Keptoch, and Alison, wife of John Goughling, Esq., while the Irish dynasty of Baron of Howth passed over undisputedly to the nearest heir male of the family, according to the usual course. This happened to be his brother,

CHRISTOPHER, 20th baron, generally called the "blind lord," who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Plunket, of Beaulieu, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Barnewall, Esq. of Dromenagh; and was s. at his decease, in 1569, by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, 21st baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, 5th dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Turvey; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Whyte, of Leixlip, master of the Rolls. His lordship d. 14 May, 1606, and was s. by his eldest son, (by his 1st marriage.)

SIR CHRISTOPHER ST. LAWRENCE, 22nd baron. This nobleman, who was a colonel of infantry, commanded the rear of the vanguard at the battle of Carlingford, 13 Nov. 1600, under the Lord-Deputy Mountjoy, against Tyrone. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Wentworth, of Pickering, co. York, and had two sons, NICHOLAS and Thomas, and one dau., Margaret, m. 1st, to William Fitzwilliam, Esq., and 2ndly, to Michael Berford, Esq. His lordship dying in 1619, was s. by his elder son,

NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, 23rd Lord of Howth; who m. in 1613, Jane, only surviving dau. and heir of Dr. George Montgomery, Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Susanna, m. to Michael St. Lawrence, Esq.

Frances, m. to Sir James Montgomery, of Rosemount, Downshire.

Elizabeth, } both d. unm.

Margaret, }

His lordship d. in 1643, and was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 24th lord. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, widow of Colonel Fitzwilliam, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Charles, who d. unm.

Mary, m. to Henry, Earl of Mount Alexander.

Sarah, m. to Thomas Stepany, Esq. of Co. Meath.

Martha, m. to Hugh, son of Sir Bryan O'Neill, Bart.

His lordship dying in 1671, was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 25th lord. This peer sat in KING JAMES's parliament of 1669, as he did in 1692, the first parliament after the Revolution, and signed the association and declaration, 2 Dec. 1697, in defence of the person and government of KING WILLIAM, and the succession as settled by act of parliament. He m. in 1657, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry, Viscount Kingsland, and had, with several sons, a dau., Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Edward Rice, Esq. of Mount Rice; and 2ndly, to Dominick Quinn, Esq. of Quinnshorough. His lordship dying in 1727, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 26th lord; who m. in 1728, Lucy, younger dau. of Lieutenant-General Richard Gorges, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Nicholas Weldon, Esq.) had a dau., Mary, m. to Richard Gethin, Esq., and two sons. His lordship d. in 1748, and was s. by the elder son,

THOMAS, 27th baron; who was created, 3 Sept. 1767, Viscount St. Lawrence and EARL OF HOWTH. His lordship was sworn, in the following year, of his majesty's privy-council in Ireland; and in consideration of his own and his ancestors' services, obtained, 7 June, 1776, a pension of £500 a-year. His lordship m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Henry King, Bart., and sister of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingstown, by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. THOMAS, 6. in 1755; in holy orders, Bishop of Cork and Ross; m. Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Coghlan, D.D., and left at his decease, 19 June, 1831,

560

1 THOMAS, in holy orders; who m. in 1816, Harriet,

dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Grey; and d. s. p. 1833.

2 Edward, in holy orders, archdeacon of Ross, and prebendary of Cork; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Culthurst, Bart.

3 Robert-Kingsborough, in holy orders.

4 Emma, m. in 1805, to the Rev. William Lewis Beaufort.

5 Isabella, m. in 1803, to the Right Rev. Dr. John Leslie, Bishop of Elphin; and d. 3 Nov. 1830.

6 Letitia, m. 18 Oct. 1830, to Rev. Richard Jephson Rothe.

7 Frances, m. 9 July, 1836, to Robert Morgan Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown, co. of Westmeath. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 12.)

III. Isabella, m. 16 Nov. 1773, to Dudley Cosby, Lord Sydney.

IV. Elizabeth, m. 7 Feb. 1786, Sir Paulus-Emelius Irving, Bart.; and d. in 1799.

V. Frances, m. 15 Oct. 1808, to the Rev. Dr. James Phil-lott, archdeacon of Bath.

The earl d. 20 Sept. 1801, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl and 28th baron; 6. 4 Oct. 1752; m. 1 June, 1777, Lady Elizabeth Birmingham, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Louth of that family, (on whose decease, in 1799, the earldom expired,) by whom (who d. in 1793) he had issue,

Harriet, m. 23 Jan. 1801, to Arthur-French St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway.

Isabella, m. in May, 1803, to William-Richard, 3rd and present Earl of Annesley, which marriage was dissolved in 1820.

Matilda, m. Major William Burke.

Mary, m. to Clifford Trotter, Esq.; and d. in 1835.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret dau. of William Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, co. Roscommon, by whom he left

THOMAS, present earl.

Catherine, m. in 1828, to Viscount Dungarvan.

Elizabeth, m. 12 May, 1831, to Sir Edward-Richard Brough, Bart.

His lordship d. 4 April, 1822.

Creations—Baron by tenure, temp. HENRY II.; by KING JOHN's patent of confirmation; and again, temp. HENRY VII., 4 March, 1482. Viscount and Earl, 3 Sept. 1767.

Arms—Gu., two swords, in saltier, ar., hilts and pommels, or, between four roses of the second, barbed and seeded, ppr.

Crest—A sea-lion, rampant, per fesse, ar. and ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a sea-lion, as in the crest; sinister, a mermaid, holding in her exterior hand a mirror, all ppr.

Motto—Qui pense.

Seat—Howth Castle, co. Dublin.

HUDSON.

HUDSON, SIR CHARLES - VILLAVINE, of Melton Mowbray, in the co. of Leicester, F.R.S.; born 14 September, 1755; s. as 7th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 18 October, 1773.

Lineage.

I. HENRY HUDSON, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Hudson, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, was created a Baronet, 3 June, 1660. Sir Henry m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Alderman Sir Edward Broomfield, Knt., lord mayor of London, by whom he had three sons and three daus.; 2ndly, Mary, only



HUG

dau. of Thomas Nevinston, Esq., by whom he had one daughter. Sir Henry *d.* 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Wright, Esq., merchant of London, by whom he had three sons; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Peter Sergeant, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a daughter. He *d.* 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR BENJAMIN, who was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman *d.* without issue, in 1752, when the title reverted to his late father's half-brother,

V. SIR SKEFFINGTON; who *d.* 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman *m.* Deborah, dau. of the Rev. Peter Villavince, by whom he had an only son, CHARLES, present baronet. Sir Charles was a captain in the naval service of the East India Company. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1773.

Creation—3 June, 1660.

Arms—Per chev. embattled, ar. and gu., three escallop shells, counterchanged.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar., gorged with a mural coronet, gu., charged with three escallops of the first.

Seat—Wanlop Hall, Leicestershire.

HUGHES.

HUGHES, SIR RICHARD, *b.*

10 October, 1803; *s.* his father, as 5th baronet, 3 January, 1833. Sir Richard is a barrister-at-law.

Lineage.

This family is paternally descended from Gwalithwood, King of Gwent and Cardigan, South Wales, who *d.* in 957; sixteenth in lineal descent from whom was

THOMAS AP HUGH AP JOHN, who assumed the surname of HUGHES, and was father of

SIR THOMAS HUGHES, of Gray's-Inn, knighted at Whitehall, 4 Nov. 1619, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Nicholas Myrne, Esq. of Norfolk, and had a son,

THOMAS HUGHES, Esq. of Titchfield, whose 3rd son

HENRY HUGHES, Esq., was father of

RICHARD HUGHES, Esq. of Deptford, a naval officer; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Isaac Loder, Esq., and had two sons; of whom the younger, Robert, attained the rank of admiral; and the elder,

I. CAPTAIN RICHARD HUGHES, of the royal navy, a commissioner of the dock-yard at Portsmouth, had the honour, in that capacity, of entertaining GEORGE III. during his majesty's sojourn at that celebrated arsenal, and was created a Baronet in consequence, 17 July, 1773. Sir Richard *m.* Joanne, dau. of William Collyer, Esq., capt. in the royal navy, by whom he had two sons and two daus., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Collingwood, Esq., capt. R.N., and 2ndly, to Col. Nathaniel Heywood; and Sarah, who *d.* *unm.* He *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR RICHARD, a naval officer, and admiral of the red; who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Sloane, Esq. of South Stoneham, in Hampshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

Richard, a capt. in the royal navy; who *d.* 1810.

John-Thomas, *d. r. p.*

Rose-Mary, *m.* to Major John Browne.

Sir Richard *d.* 5 Jan. 1812, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. THE REV. SIR ROBERT, rector of Primley St. Mary, co. Suffolk; who *m.* 1st, Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Mangles, Esq., and had issue,

HUL

I. RICHARD.

II. Robert, in holy orders; *m.* Judith, dau. of Robert Porteus, Esq.; and dying in 1828, left issue,

- 1 Robert.
- 2 Frederick.
- 3 Emily.

III. Gratiana.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Bethia, dau. of Thomas Hiscutt, Esq., and had,

Thomas-Collingwood, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Butcher, and has issue.

William.

Arthur, *m.* 16 Jan. 1838, the Hon. Anna-Maria Petre, dau. of Robert, Lord Petre; and *d.* in the same year.

Mary.

Sir Robert *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. THE REV. SIR RICHARD, *b.* 2 June, 1768; who *m.* 8 Dec. 1798, Sarah-Perring, dau. of the Rev. Richard Sice-man, vicar of Tavistock, and had issue,

RICHARD, present bart.

Edward, *b.* 31 March, 1807.

Sarah-Catharine.

Gratiana-Maria.

Alice-Rose.

Sir Richard *d.* 3 Jan. 1833.

Creation—17 July, 1773.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion, couchant, or.

Seat—East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk.

HULSE.

HULSE, SIR CHARLES, of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, in the county of Middlesex; *b.* in 1771; *m.* 5 July, 1808, Maria, 2nd daughter of the late John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in the county of Cornwall, and has issue,



EDWARD, *b.* 2 April, 1809.

Charles.

Richard-Samuel, an officer in the army.

John-Buller.

Henry-Gore.

Maria.

Sir Charles *s.* as 4th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 30 Sept. 1816.

Lineage.

I. EDWARD HULSE, M.D., first physician to his majesty GEORGE II., (son of Edward Hulse, M.D., by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Thomas Westrow,) was created a Baronet, 7 Feb. 1738-9. He *m.* in 1713, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir Richard Levett, Knt., (who served the office of lord mayor of London,) by whom he had four sons and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Calvert, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts.

Sir Edward *d.* 10 April, 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD, of Breamore, co. Hants. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Hampshire in 1765. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Samuel Vanderplank, Esq. of London, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Samuel, (Rt. Hon. Sir) K.G.H., field-marshal in the army, col. of the 62nd regiment, and governor of Chelsea Hospital. Sir Samuel is deceased.

Westrow, in holy orders, chaplain to the East India Company; *d.* in 1787.

Hannah, *m.* to Richard Benyon, Esq. of Gildea Hall, Essex.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Berens, Esq.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to General Edmund Stevens.

Dorothy, *d. unm.*

Charlotte-Matilda, *m.* to Sir Thomas Bernard, Bart.

Sir Edward dying in 1800, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUM

III. **SIR EDWARD**. This gentleman *m.* in 1769, Mary, dau. of Charles Lethicullier, Esq., and heir of her uncle, Smart Lethicullier, Esq. of Aldersbrook, co. Essex, by whom he had, with other issue,

CHARLES, present bart.

Richard, major-gen. in the army; who *d.* in Spain, in Sept. 1812.

Thomas, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford.

Mary, *m.* in 1816, to Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston House, Dorsetshire.

Frances, *m.* to George Eyre, Esq. of Bramshaw, Hants; and *d.* in 1820.

Harriet, *m.* to John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall.

Charlotte.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1816.

Creation—7 Feb. 1738-9.

Arms—*Ar.* three piles, one issuing from the chief, between the others reversed, *sa.*

Crest—On a wreath, a buck's head, couped, *ppr.*, attired, or, between the attires a sun of the last.

Seat—Breamore House, Hants.

HUMBLE.



HUMBLE, SIR JOHN - NUGENT, of Cloncoskoran, in the county of Waterford; *b.* 25 May, 1818; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, in 1834.

Lineage.

This family was raised to the degree of Baronet in the person of **SIR WILLIAM HUMBLE**, by **CHARLES II.**, 21 June, 1660, for services to the crown. That honour is now, however, extinct.

REV. JOHN HUMBLE, rector of Donagh, in the diocese of Derry, left issue,

i. **CHARLES**, in holy orders, of Derryloran, co. Tyrone; *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Crawford, Esq. of Newtown-Stewart, co. Tyrone, and left two daus.,

1. Catherine, *m.* to Samuel Lawson, Esq.

2. Mary, *m.* to John Sree, Esq.

ii. **JOHN**, of whom presently.

iii. Adam, of Dublin, M.D.

iv. Margaret.

v. Elizabeth.

The second son,

JOHN HUMBLE, in holy orders, of Donagh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. John Usher, D.D.

Mr. Humble was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES HUMBLE, Esq., a military officer. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edmund Nugent Shanaghan, Esq. of Cloncoskoran,* co. Waterford, and had issue,

JOHN-NUGENT.

Barbara, *m.* to Richard Goldsbury, Esq. co. Longford.

The son and heir,

JOHN-NUGENT HUMBLE, Esq. of Cloncoskoran, co. Waterford, *b.* in 1785, was created a **BARONET** in Sept. 1831. He *m.* in 1807, Mary, 3rd dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, M.P. for the co. Waterford, and had issue,

* This estate came into the Nugent family with **JOAN**, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of Cloncoskraine, as then written, the wife of Edward Nugent, 3rd son of Richard, 2nd Baron of Delvin.

HUN

JOHN-NUGENT, present bart.

Eliza, *m.* to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballina-Parke, co. Waterford.

Mary, *m.* to Walter Carew, Esq. of Mayfield; and *d. s. p.* Dorothea, *m.* to Thomas-Carew Hunt, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* 19 Feb. 1838, to the Rev. Francis Newport, vicar of Whitechurch.

Harriet.

Margaret.

Sir John *d.* 1834.

Creation—Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *sa.*, a stag, trippant, or, on a chief, dancettée, *ar.*, a trefoil, vert, for **HUMBLE**; second and third, *er.*, two bars, gules, (a fleur-de-lis for cadency,) for **NUGENT**.

Crest—A demi-stag, *ppr.*, horned, or, charged on the breast with a trefoil, vert.

Seat—Cloncoskoran House, co. Waterford.

HUNLOKE.



HUNLOKE, SIR HENRY, of Wingerworth, in the county of Derby; *b.* 29 September, 1812; *s.* as 6th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 19 January, 1816.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS HUNLOKE possessed considerable estates in the time of **HENRY VIII.**, at Hadley, in Middlesex, and in the neighbourhood of Bramcot, and Stapleford, in Nottinghamshire. He was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS HUNLOKE, Esq. This gentleman purchased the manor of Wingerworth, in Derbyshire, from Richard Curzon, Esq., and that has ever since been the principal seat of the family. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Barlow, of Barlow, in Derbyshire; and dying in 1552, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HUNLOKE, Esq. of Wingerworth, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Walker, Esq., by whom he had a son, **HENRY**. He espoused 2ndly, Edith, dau. of William Reresby, Esq. of Thisburgh, in Yorkshire, and widow of George Markham, Esq. of Idleston, in the same shire. Mr. Hunloke *d.* 1612, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HUNLOKE, Esq. of Wingerworth. This gentleman espoused Anne, dau. of Henry Needham, Esq. of Kirtlington, Notts, and relict of Lawrence Blimdeston, Esq. of Hexgrave Park, in the same shire, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Alvey, of Corber, in Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, **HENRY**, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Henry Powtrel, Esq. of West Hallam. Mr. Hunloke being high-sheriff of Derbyshire, in 1624, thought it his duty to meet **JAMES I.** in his majesty's journey from Scotland to London, but being of advanced years, the fatigue was greater than he could bear, and the effort cost him his life. He fell down dead in the presence of the king, 17 Aug. in that year. He was *s.* by his only son,

I. HENRY HUNLOKE, Esq. of Wingerworth. This gentleman was an active and enterprising officer in the royal army during the civil war, and so signalized at the battle of Edge Hill, that he was knighted on the field by **KING CHARLES**, and soon afterwards, 28 Feb. 1642, created a Baronet. Sir Henry made subsequently a daring attack upon the enemy at Bestwood Park, near Nottingham, and received so severe a sabre wound in the elbow, that his right arm ever afterwards hung uselessly in a scarf. He *m.* Marina, dau. of Dixey Hickman, Esq. of Kew, and grand-dau. of Thomas Windsor, Lord Nottingham, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Marina, who took the veil at the

Benedictine convent at Brussels. Sir Henry *d.* 1648, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Francis Tyrwhit, Esq. of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.) and had issue,

THOMAS-WINDSOR, his successor.

Robert, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Marmaduke Carver, Esq., but had no issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Heneage, Esq.

Mariana, lady abbess of the English Benedictine nuns at Pontoise.

Sir Henry *d.* 3 Jan. 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS-WINDSOR. This gentleman *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had four sons and seven daus. He *d.* in 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who *m.* in 1769, Margaret, eldest dau. of Wenman Coke, Esq. of Longford, co. Derby, by whom he had issue, Thomas-Windsor, and eight daus.; of whom Charlotte-Susanna *m.* in 1822, Charles-William, Earl of Albemarle, and Henrietta-Frances *m.* Sir John-Shelley Sidney, Bart. of Penshurst. Sir Henry *d.* 15 Nov. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR THOMAS-WINDSOR. This gentleman *m.* 18 Oct. 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Scarisbrick Hall, co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, present bart.

Charlotte.

Eliza-Margaret.

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Jan. 1816.

Creation—28 Feb. 1642.

Arms—Az., a fesse, between three tigers' heads, erased, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a cockatrice, with wings expanded, ppr., comb, beak, and wattles, or.

Seat—Wingerworth, co. Derby.

HUNTER.



HUNTER, SIR CLAUDIUS-STEPHEN, of the city of London, D.C.L.; col. of the royal London regular militia; *b.* 24 Feb. 1775; *m.* 16 July, 1797, Penelope-Maria, only dau. of John Free, Esq., an opulent merchant of London, by whom he has had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 26 May, 1798; *m.* in 1820, Sarah, daughter of W.-N.-W. Hewett, Esq., and has issue,

Claudius-Stephen-Paul, *b.* in 1824.

Thomas-Claudius, *b.* 10 April, 1804; *d.* in Feb. 1832.

Samuel, *b.* 8 Aug. 1806; *d.* 17 Feb. 1834.

This gentleman having been chosen an alderman of the city of London, filled the civic chair in 1811-12, and was created a Baronet, 11 Dec. 1812.

Lineage.

HENRY-HUNTER, Esq. of Beech Hill, in Berkshire, the descendant of ancestors, citizens and merchants, of considerable eminence in the city of London, temp. CHAS. I., *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of William Sloane, Esq., great-nephew of Sir Hans Sloane, and had issue,

I. HENRY-LANNOY, of Beech Hill, *b.* in Nov. 1774; who *m.* in 1801, Harriett, dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge, in Shropshire, and has issue,

1 Henry-Lannoy, *b.* in 1802.

2 Mary-Jane, *m.* to John Forbes, Esq.

3 Harriet-Louisa.

II. CLAUDIUS, created a Baronet in 1812.

III. Eleanor, *m.* to John Cumming, Esq. of Trent Park, Middlesex.

IV. Mary, *m.* to William Manning, Esq. of Comb Bank, Kent.

Creation—11 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, gu., between eight crosses, pattée, fitchée, sa.

Crest—On a wreath, a demi-lion, holding between the paws a cross, pattée, fitchée, as in the arms.

Seat—Mortimer Hill, near Reading.

HUNTINGDON.



HUNTINGDON, EARL OF, (Francis-Theophilus-Henry Hastings,) *b.* 28 Nov. 1808; *s.* as 12th earl, at the decease of his father, 9 Dec. 1828; *m.* 8 Sept. 1835, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heir of the late Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, co. Waterford.

Lineage.

This illustrious house, so renowned in the cabinet and the field, derives its surname from the sea-port of Hastings, in Sussex, (the lastage of which its senior members farmed for many years from the crown,) and deduces its pedigree from Robert de Hastings, Portgrave of Hastings, Lord of Fillongley, in Warwickshire, and dispensator, or steward, to WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. The successor of this Robert was

WALTER DE HASTINGS, who became steward to HENRY I., as owner of the manor of Ashill, co. Norfolk, a grant from the crown, upon the condition of taking care of the *naperie* (table linen) at the coronation. From this Walter descended

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who *m.* Ada, 4th dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, by Maud, dau. of Hugh, and sister and co-heir of Ranulph, Earl of Chester, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article Meschines, Earls of Chester,) and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who adhering to Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester, against HENRY III., was knighted, and was made governor, by that nobleman, of the castles of Scarborough and Winchester in 1264; and in the following year, of Kenilworth Castle. This feudal baron *m.* Joane, dau. of William, and sister and co-heir of George de Cantilupe, Barons of Bergavenny; and dying in 1266, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DE HASTINGS, Lord Hastings and Bergavenny, seneschal of Aquitaine, and, in 1290, one of the aspirants to the Scottish throne, in right of his grandmother, Ada, who was niece to MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion, Kings of Scotland. This nobleman had summons to parliament from 1295 to the time of his death. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of William, and sister and co-heir of Aylmer de Valence, Earls of Pembroke, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; the second of which daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Roger, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and her ladyship's grandson, Reginald, Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, eventually inherited the estates of this branch of the family, with the Baronies of Hastings, Bergavenny, and Weisford. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, 5th dau. of Hugh Despenser, Earl of Win-

chester, and had two sons. He d. 9 March, 1312-13, and was s. by the elder son of the first marriage.

JOHN, LORD HASTINGS, *Bergavenny, and Weishford*, governor of Kenilworth Castle in 1323; who d. in 1325, and was s. by his only son,

LAURENCE, who, upon the decease of his granduncle, Aylmer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, s. p., was created *Earl of Pembroke*, by patent, dated 13 Oct. 1389; a dignity that expired with John, 3rd earl, who was accidentally slain in a tournament by Sir John St. John, at Woodstock. His lordship's minor honours, however, Lord Hastings, Bergavenny, and Weishford, devolved upon Reginald, Lord Grey, of Ruthyn. This terminated the elder branch of the noble house of Hastings; but a younger, deriving from

THOMAS DE HASTINGS, great-grandson of Walter de Hastings, steward to HENRY I., and elder son of William de Hastings, by his second wife, Ida, dau. of Henry, Earl of Ewe, laid the foundation of the present Earldom of Huntingdon. From this Thomas lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM DE HASTINGS, Knt., who was nominated by EDWARD IV. master of the Mints at London and Calais, steward of the honour of Leicester, and of the manors and castles of Donnington, Higham Ferrers, and Darenty; and created by the same monarch, 26 July, 1461, *Baron Hastings, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, when his lordship was installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His lordship m. Catharine, relict of William, Lord Bonville and Harington, and dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. In 1463, we find this nobleman entering into an agreement with Dame Elizabeth Grey, late wife of Sir John Grey, Knt., and heir of Edward Grey, late Lord Ferrers, that he should have the wardship of her son, Thomas, afterwards Marquis of Dorset, on whose part it was stipulated, that he should, within five or six years afterwards, marry the eldest dau. of Lord Hastings that might then be living. His lordship, about this time, undertook, in his capacity of master of the Mint, a new coinage of gold, consisting of pieces of eight shillings and four-pence sterling each, called *nobles*; other pieces of one-half, and a third, of one-fourth that value. For several years afterwards Lord Hastings was one of the most powerful persons in the kingdom. In 1474, he obtained a licence from EDWARD IV. to impark three thousand acres of land and wood in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and he accordingly built, at Ashby, a magnificent castle for the residence of his family, which it continued to be for two hundred years. This castle was afterwards remarkable as the temporary prison of MARY, Queen of Scots. Of his lordship Fuller says—"The reader needeth not my dim candle to direct him to this illustrious person, whom KING EDWARD IV., or rather Edward Plantagenet, (because more in human than in his royal capacity,) so delighted in, that he made him his lord-chamberlain, Baron Hastings, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch," &c. Lord Hastings fell a victim, eventually, to the Protector Gloucester, (RICHARD III.,) and was beheaded in the Tower, 13 June, 1483, when his estates were confiscated, but soon afterwards restored, partly by RICHARD, and the remainder by HENRY VII., to his son,

EDWARD, K.B., 2nd baron; who having m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas, Baron Hungerford, Botreux, Moulins, and Moels, had been summoned to parliament, 15 Nov. 1482, as Lord Hungerford. By this union his lordship had a dau., Anne, who became the wife of Thomas Stanley, Earl of Derby, and, after his decease, of John Radcliffe, Lord Fitz-Walter; and a son, his successor at his demise, 8 Nov. 1507,

GEORGE, third baron. This nobleman attended HENRY VIII., in 1513, at the taking of Serruane and Tournay, and was created by that monarch, 3 Nov. 1529, *EARL OF HUNTINGDON*. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of Henry Stafford, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, and widow of Sir Walter Herbert, Knt.; and dying 21 July, 1544, was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd earl, K.G.; who m. Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pole, Lord Montagu, and granddau. of Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, (which Margaret was dau.

and sole-heir of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother of EDWARD IV.) On new year's day, 1553, we find this nobleman presenting to EDWARD VI., in a purse of red silk, *five sovereigns and eight half sovereigns*; and receiving in return, a gilt cup and cover, weighing twenty ounces. His lordship d. 20 June, 1561, having had six sons and five daus.; of the youngest dau., the beautiful Lady Mary Hastings, the following circumstance is related:—"John Vassilivich, Great Duke and Emperor of Russia, having a desire to marry an English lady, was told of the Lady Mary Hastings, who being of the blood royal, he began to affect: whereupon making his desires known to QUEEN ELIZABETH, who did well approve thereof, he sent over Theodore Pissemakole, a nobleman of great account, his ambassador, who, in the name of his master, offered great advantages to the queen in the event of the marriage. The queen hereupon caused the lady to be attended with divers ladies and young noblemen, that so the ambassador might have a sight of her, which was accomplished in York House garden, near Charing Cross, London. There was the envoy brought into her presence, and casting down his countenance, fell prostrate before her, then rising back with his face still towards her, (the lady with the rest admiring at his strange salutation,) he said, by his interpreter, 'It sufficed him to behold the angelic presence of her who, he hoped, would be his master's spouse and empress.'" The alliance did not, however, take place, and the lady died unmarried. Of the earl's sons,

HENRY, } became successive earls.
GEORGE, }
William, d. s. p.

Edward, (Sir) of the Abbey of Leicester, m. Barbara, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, Knt. of Mirevale Abbey, co. Warwick, 3rd son of Walter, Viscount Hereford, and widow of Edward Cave, Esq. of Ingarby, co. Leicester, by whom he had two sons, (the younger, Walter, d. s. p.), and was s. in 1603, by the elder,

HENRY, (Sir) sheriff of Leicester in 1619; who m. Mabel, dau. of Anthony Faunt, Esq. of Fauston, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. The second and third sons died without issue; the fourth settled in Ireland and left descendants there. Sir Henry Hastings d. in 1629, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY HASTINGS, Esq. of Humberston, who m. Jane, dau. of Goodhall, of Belgrave, co. Leicester, by whom he had five sons and five daus.; of the sons, the eldest m. but d. s. p.; the second m. and left two daughters and a son, Henry, of Castle Donnington, who d. unm.; the fourth and fifth d. unm.; while the line of the family was continued by the third son,

RICHARD HASTINGS, Esq. of Welford, Nottinghamshire; whose only son,

HENRY HASTINGS, was left an orphan at the age of fourteen, in 1701, and the trustees appointed by his father dissipated a large proportion of his property. He m. Elizabeth Hudson, and had three sons and two daughters,

THEOPHILUS-HENRY, the eldest, in holy orders, m. twice, and d. in 1804, s. p. This reverend gentleman, for some time after the 10th earl's death, assumed the dignity of Earl of Huntingdon, (to which he was entitled.)

Ferdinando, the third son, d. in his fourteenth year.

GEORGE HASTINGS, the 2nd son, was taken, with his brother Theophilus, under the protection of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon, and educated with that nobleman's son, Lord Francis Hastings. He subsequently entered the army, and attained the rank of lieutenant-col. in the 3rd regiment of foot-guards. Col. Hastings m. in 1769, Sarah, dau. of Col. Thomas Hodges, by whom he had four sons,

Henry, { d. officers in the
Ferdinando, { army, in the
West Indies,
umm.

Francis, d. in infancy.
HANS-FRANCIS, who eventually
succeeded as 11th EARL OF
HUNTINGDON.

Col. Hastings d. in 1802.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, was s. by his eldest son,
HENRY, the 3rd earl, K.G. His lordship m. Catherine,
dau. of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland; but d. with-
out issue, 14 Dec. 1595, when the honours devolved upon
his brother,

GEORGE, 4th earl. This nobleman m. Dorothy, 2nd
dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, Knt. of Etwal, co.
Derby, by whom, who brought him Dale Abbey, in the
same shire, he had three sons and two daughters,

- i. FRANCIS, Lord Hastings; who d. before his father, in
1595, leaving by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Sir James
Harington, and sister of Lord Harington, of Exton,
three sons and two daus., viz.,

HENRY, successor to his grandfather.

George, (Sir, Knt.) who m. Seymour, dau. and co-
heir of Sir Gilbert Pryn, Knt., and had issue.*

Edward, capt. R.N.; d. umm. 1617.

Catherine, m. to Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.

Theodosia, m. to Sir Francis Bodenham, Knt. of Ryal,
in Rutlandshire.

- ii. Henry, of Woodland, Dorsetshire, whose singular
character, drawn by the celebrated Lord Shaftesbury,
may be found in the Biographia Britannica.

- iii. Edward, (Sir, Knt.) d. umm. at Vienna.
- i. Catherine, m. 1st, to Sir Edward Unton, Knt. of Wad-
ley; and 2ndly, to Sir Walter Chetwind, Knt. of In-
greste.

- ii. Dorothy, m. 1st, to Sir James Stuart, K.B.; and 2ndly,
to Robert, Earl of Roscommon.

His lordship d. in 1605, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, who became 5th earl; and marrying (in his
seventeenth year) Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of
Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, had issue,

FERDINANDO, his heir.

Henry, a distinguished adherent of CHARLES I. during
the civil war; created, by that monarch, LORD LOUGH-
BOROUGH. His lordship d. umm. in 1666.

Alice, m. to Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart. of Clifton.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt. of Lea.

His lordship was s. at his decease, in 1643, by his elder
son,

FERDINANDO, 6th earl; who m. Lucy, dau. and co-heir of
Sir John Davis, Knt. of Englefield, Berks, and had issue,

HENRY, Lord Hastings, who d. umm. 24 June, 1649. His
lordship was distinguished for great learning, and of
such extreme sweetness of disposition, that no less
than ninety-eight elegies were published on his death,
under the title of "Lachrymæ Musarum." Among
them occurs Dryden's first essay.

THEOPHILUS, successor to his father.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Langham, Bart.

Mary, m. to Sir William Jolliffe, Knt.

The earl d. 13 Feb. 1655, and was s. by his son,

THEOPHILUS, 7th earl. This nobleman was one of the
peers who protested against the Act of Settlement, in 1701.
He m. 1st, in 1671, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of
Sir John Lewis, of Ledstone, Knt. and Bart., by whom he
had a son and two daus., viz.,

GEORGE, his heir.

Lucy,
Elizabeth, } who both d. umm.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1690, Frances, dau. and sole
heir of Francis-Leveson Fowler, Esq., and widow of

* It appears, by a curious funeral achievement in the
church of St. Bartholomew-the-Great, Smithfield, London,
that he died 1 July, 1641; that he had four sons; viz.,
George, b. 22 April, 1621, and d. 3 June, 1627; Charles, b.
29 Nov. 1623, living in 1655; Ferdinando, b. 19 Jan. 1626,
d. on the day of the Conception, 1654; and Francis, b. 2 Dec.
1628, d. in 1631. The daughters were: Catherine, living,
umm., in 1655; Martha, m. in 1652, to Owen Owens, Esq.;
and Margaret, who d. in 1634, aged 19.

Thomas, 6th Viscount Kilmorey, by whom (who m. 3rdly,
the Chevalier de Ligondy) he had two sons and five
daus.,

THEOPHILUS, 9th earl.

Ferdinando, d. umm.

Anne-Jacqueline, d. umm. 1755.

Alice, d. umm. 1692.

Frances, d. umm. 23 Jan. 1750.

Catherine-Maria, m. the Rev. Granville Wheeler, of Otter-
den Place, in Kent, son of the celebrated traveller, Sir
George Wheeler, and was grandmother of the late
Granville Hastings Wheeler, Esq., who inherited the
estates of Ledstone Hall, co. York, from his great-
aunt, Lady Elizabeth Hastings.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. Mr. Ingham, of Abberford.

His lordship d. 30 May, 1701, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 8th earl. This nobleman carried the sceptre at
the coronation of QUEEN ANNE, 23 April, 1702; and dying
umm. 22 Feb. 1704-5, the honours devolved upon his half-
brother,

THEOPHILUS, 9th earl; who carried the sword of state
at the coronation of GEORGE II., 11 Oct. 1727. His lord-
ship m. Selina, (celebrated, after his lordship's decease, by
her attachment to the sect of Christians called Methodists,)
2nd dau. and co-heir of Washington, Earl Ferrars, by
whom he had four sons, of whom FRANCIS, his successor,
alone attained maturity, and two daus.; Selina, the
younger, d. in 1763, upon the eve of her marriage with
Capt. George Hastings, grandfather of the present earl;
Elizabeth, the elder, m. John, 1st Earl of Moira, (see Mar-
quess of Hastings,) and was distinguished for a strong
natural understanding, cultivated by a very refined taste.
Her ladyship (Lady Moira) d. in 1808. The earl d. 13 Oct.
1746, and was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 10th earl. This nobleman carried the sword
of state at the coronation of GEORGE III., 22 Sept. 1761.
His lordship dying without issue, 2 Oct. 1789, the ancient
Baronies of Hastings &c. devolved upon his eldest sister,
Elizabeth, Countess of Moira, and were carried by her
ladyship into the Rawdon family, and the Earldom of
Huntingdon became suspended, and so continued until
claimed by Hans-Francis Hastings, Esq., (revert to younger
descendants of Francis, 2nd earl,) who succeeded in estab-
lishing his right thereto, and had summons accordingly,
14 Jan. 1819, as

HANS-FRANCIS, 11th earl,* b. 14 Aug. 1779; m. 1st,
2 May, 1803, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Richard-Cha-
loner Cobb, rector of Great Marlow, co. Bucks, by whom
(who d. 31 March, 1820) he had issue,

FRANCIS-THEOPHILUS-HENRY, present earl.

George-Fowler, b. 28 Nov. 1813; R.N.

Edward-Plantagenet-Robin-Hood, b. 12 Aug. 1818.

Hans, b. 26 March, 1820.

Frances-Theophila-Anne, m. 10 April, 1822, to Henry
Parker, Esq., commander, R.N.

Selina-Arabella-Lucy, m. in 1839, to Capt. Charles Cal-
mady Dent.

Arabella-Georgiana, m. in 1833, to George-Augustus-
Frederick Brooke, Esq.

Louisa.

The earl m. 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1820, Eliza-Mary, eldest dau.
of Joseph Bettsworth, Esq., and widow of Alexander
Thistlethwaite, Esq. His lordship, who was a captain in
the R.N., d. in Dec. 1828. His widow m. in 1838, Col.
Noel Harris.

Creation—3 Nov. 1529.

Arms—Ar., a maunch, sa.

Crest—A buffalo's head, erased, sa., crowned and gorged
with a ducal coronet, and armed, or.

Supporters—Two man-tigers, affrontée, or, their visages
resembling the human face, ppr.

Mottoes—"In veritate victoria;" and, "Honorantes me
honorabo."

Seat—Cwm-Hir, Radnorshire.

* His lordship, through his mother, Sarah, who was dau.
of Col. Hodges, of the guards, descended from the ancient
family of FOWLER, of Harnage Grange.

HUNTINGFIELD.



HUNTINGFIELD, BARON, (Joshua Vanneck,) of Heveningham Hall, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Bart. of Great Britain; *b.* 12 Aug. 1778; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1810, Catherine, eldest dau. of Chaloner Arcedeckne, Esq. of Glevring Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1815) he has issue,

JOSHUA, *b.* 19 Aug. 1813; *d. unm.* 31 May, 1835.

Maria-Louisa, *b.* 29 Sept. 1811; *m.* in 1830, to Robert-Charles Rowley, Esq., son of Sir William Rowley, Bart.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1817, Lucy-Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Blois, Bart. of Cockfield Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he has a son,

CHARLES-ANDREW, *b.* 12 Jan. 1818.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, on the demise of his father, 15 Aug. 1816.

Lineage.

The family of Vanneck claims a very ancient and honourable Dutch descent.

JOSHUA VANNECK, Esq., (2nd son of Cornelius Vanneck, Esq. paymaster of the land forces of the United Provinces,) an eminent and opulent merchant of London, was created a Baronet, 14 Dec. 1751. He *m.* in 1732, Mary Daubuz, and had issue,

GERARD, } successive barts.

JOSHUA, }

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1753, to the Hon. Thomas Walpole.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Henry Unthoff, Esq.

Gertrude, *d.* in 1798.

Margaret, *m.* to the Hon. Richard Walpole.

Sir Joshua *d.* 6 March, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR GERARD, who *d. unm.* 23 May, 1791, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOSHUA. This gentleman *m.* 29 Sept. 1777, Maria, 2nd dau. of Andrew Thompson, Esq. of Roehampton, co. Surrey, by whom he had issue,

JOSHUA, present peer.

Gerard, *b.* 23 Aug. 1786; *m.* 29 Dec. 1810, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Robert Lovelace, Esq.; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1829, leaving two daus., Caroline and Harriet.

Thompson, *b.* 27 Jan. 1791; *m.* in 1816, Miss Mary-Anne, Palmer, who *d.* in 1833.

Maria, *m.* in 1817, to Charles Lovelace, Esq.

Caroline, *m.* in 1817, to Alexander Donovan, Esq. of Framfield Park, Sussex, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. II.), and has issue.

Sir Joshua was created a peer of Ireland, 16 July, 1796, by the title of BARON HUNTINGFIELD, of Heveningham Hall; and *d.* 15 Aug. 1816.

Creations—Bart., 14 Dec. 1751. Baron, 16 July, 1796.

Arms—*Ar.*, a torteaux, between three bugle-horns, gu., stringed, or.

Crest—A bugle-horn, gu., stringed, or, between two wings, expanded, per fesse, of the second and ar.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, erm., collared, compony, ar. and gu., lined, or.

Motto—Droit et loyal.

Seat—Heveningham Hall, Suffolk.

HUNTLY.



HUNTLY, MARQUESS AND EARL OF, (George Gordon,) Earl of Aboyne, and Baron Gordon, of Strathavon and Glenlivet; and Baron Meldrum, of Morven, in the co. of Aberdeen, in that of the United Kingdom; K.T.; col. of the Aberdeenshire militia; *b.* 28 June, 1761; *m.* 4 April, 1791, Catharine, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Cope, Bart. of Brewerne, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1832) had issue,

CHARLES, Earl of Aboyne, *b.* 4 Jan. 1792; *m.* 2 March, 1826, Lady Elizabeth Conyngham, dau. of the 1st Marquess Conyngham.

George, in holy orders; *b.* 27 Jan. 1794.

John-Frederick, captain, R.N.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1799; *m.* 24 Aug. 1836, Lady Augusta Kennedy-Erskine, dau. of WILLIAM IV., and relict of the Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine.

Henry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1802; in the E. I. Co.'s service; *m.* in 1827, Miss Payne, and has issue.

Cecil, a military officer; *b.* 23 Feb. 1806.

Francis-Arthur, also an officer in the army; *b.* 20 Jan. 1808; *m.* 17 April, 1835, Isabella, only child of Lieut-Gen. Sir William-Keir Grant, K.C.B., and has issue.

Catherine-Susan, *m.* in 1814, to the Hon. Charles-Compton Cavendish.

Charlotte-Sophia.

Mary, *m.* in 1822, to Frederick-Charles-Wm. Seymour, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825.

His lordship *s.* to the Earldom of Aboyne, upon the demise of his father, Charles, 4th Earl of Aboyne, 28 Dec. 1794; and to the Earldom and Marquessate of Huntly, at the decease of his kinsman, George, 5th Duke of Gordon, 28 May, 1836.

Lineage.

Although there are numerous histories of this illustrious family extant, yet the historians do not coincide as to its origin and first settlement in Great Britain. Some bring the Gordons from Greece to Gaul, and thence into Scotland, at least a thousand years ago; while others convey them from Spain, Flanders, &c. The most probable conjecture, however, is, that some of those Gordons came into England with WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, and into Scotland with KING MALCOLM CANMORE. Indeed, there is a tradition in North Britain that the first of the name who crossed the Tweed was a valiant knight, a favourite of MALCOLM's, who having killed a wild boar which greatly infested the borders, obtained a grant of lands in the Merse, or Berwickshire, which he called Gordon, after his own surname; and settling there, assumed the boar's head for his armorial bearing, in commemoration of the exploit. Be the early origin, however, what it may, and there is no doubt that it was distinguished, the dual family of which we are about to treat deduces its direct maternal descent from

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, Knt., who obtained, in the 28th year of DAVID II., a charter, dated 20 March, 1357-8,

confirming the donation which ROBERT I. had made to his grandfather, Sir Adam de Gordon, of the lands of Strathbogie, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, who obtained a confirmatory charter of the same lands from ROBERT II., dated 16 June, 1376. In the next year, the Earl of March having attacked and burned the town of Roxburgh, the English borderers retaliated on the lands of Sir John Gordon, who, passing the border, encountered Sir John de Lillburn, and, after a desperate affray, defeated him at Carham. Sir John Gordon had also a chief hand in the defeat and capture of Sir Thomas de Musgrave, governor of Berwick, in 1379, after a severe conflict. Sir John fell, eventually, at the battle of Otterburn, in Aug. 1388, leaving a son,

SIR ADAM GORDON, Knt. of Huntly, who was slain in 1402, at the battle of Homildon, and was s. in his estates by his only dau., (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William de Keith, great-marshal of Scotland.)

ELIZABETH GORDON, who m. Alexander Seton, (2nd son of Sir William Seton, of Seton,) and obtained, in conjunction with her husband, from Robert, Duke of Albany, a charter, dated 20 July, 1408, to their joint heirs, and, in default, to the heirs of the said Elizabeth, of the Baronies of Gourdon and Huntly, &c., and thenceforward the said Alexander was styled Lord of Gordon and Huntly. Of this marriage there were two sons and a dau.,

ALEXANDER,

William, ancestor of the Setons of Meldrum.

Elizabeth, m. to Alexander, Earl of Ross.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER SETON, Lord of Gordon and Huntly, was created, 29 Jan. 1449-50, Earl of Huntly, with limitation to his heirs male by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Crichton, chancellor of Scotland, such heirs assuming the surname and bearing the arms of Gordon. His lordship m. thrice: 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert, son and heir of William, 1st Earl Marischal, by whom he acquired a great estate, but had no issue; 2ndly, Egidia, dau. and heir of Sir John Hay, of Tullibody, by whom he had a son, Sir Alexander Seton, who s. to his mother's estates, and was progenitor of the Setons of Touch; the earl m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Crichton, by whom he had (with other children) his successor,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Huntly; who m. 1st, Princess Anna-bella, dau. of JAMES I., of Scotland, and relict of James, Earl of Angus, by whom he had,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Adam, Lord of Aboyne, who marrying Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, became Earl of Sutherland in her right.

William, (Sir) ancestor of the Gordons of Gight, fell at Flodden.

James, (Sir) of Letterfourie, admiral of Scotland in 1513. And six daus.

Lord Huntly m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Errol, and relict of Patrick, master of Grey; and dying in 1470, was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl; who m. 1st, Lady Johanna Stewart, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN, Lord Gordon, who ld. *visu patris*, in 1517, leaving by Margaret, his wife, natural dau. of JAMES IV., two sons; the elder of whom s. to the honours at the decease of his grandfather.

William, Bishop of Aberdeen.

Alexander, Laird of Strathaven, ancestor of JOHN-TAYLOR GORDON, M.D. late of Clifton. (See BURKE'S Commoners.)

The earl m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray and relict of John, 6th Lord Glamis. He d. in 1523, and was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who was constituted LORD-CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, and had the great seal delivered to him, 10 June, 1546. His lordship took an active part in the political affairs of his country during the reign of KING JAMES V., the regency of that monarch's dowager, and the reign of the unfortunate MARY, his daughter; and having taken up arms in the feuds which then agitated Scotland, he was defeated by his rival, the Earl of Moray,

at Corrichie, near Aberdeen. The consequences of the loss of this battle were most disastrous to the family of Huntly. The earl himself, thrown from his horse, and too unwieldy to rise from the ground, was smothered in the retreat, 28 Oct. 1562, and his body, brought to town on a pair of panniers, was afterwards produced in parliament, when a doom of forfeiture was pronounced against him and his family, which was not reversed until 19 April, 1567. His son, Sir John Gordon, condemned to be beheaded, was butchered at Aberdeen by a unskilful executioner. The earl was s. by his eldest surviving son, (by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Keith, and sister of William, 4th Earl Marischal.)

GEORGE, 5th earl. This nobleman, after the unhappy death of his father, was tried for high treason, in 1563, sentenced to be hanged, drawn, and quartered. He was, however, pardoned by the QUEEN, and appointed LORD-CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND in 1565. His lordship m. Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chateherault, Regent of Scotland; and dying in May, 1576, was s. by his only son,

GEORGE, 6th earl; who had been created, 17 April, 1599, Baron of Badenoch, Lochabar, Strathaven, Achindoun, Balmore, Garthie, and Kincardine, Viscount Inverness, Earl of Enzie, and MARQUESS OF HUNTLY. His lordship m. Lady Henrietta Stewart, eldest dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, by whom he had a numerous family. This nobleman was heard to say, "that he never drew a sword in his own quarrel. In his youth, a prodigal spender; in his old age, more wise and worldly; yet never counted for cost in matters of credit and honour; a great householder; a terror to his enemies, whom he ever with his prideful ken held under subjection and obedience; just in all his bargains, and never heard for his true debt; he was nightly envied by the kirk for his religion, and by others for his greatness, and thereby had much trouble." His master, KING JAMES, loved him dearly, and he was a good and loyal subject to that prince. He d. 16 June, 1636, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd marquess. His lordship was a staunch adherent of the unfortunate CHARLES I., and was beheaded in consequence, 30 March, 1649. He m. Lady Anne Campbell, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, and had, (with daughters,)

GEORGE, Lord Gordon, who, joining the Marquess of Montrose, fell at the battle of Alford, 2 July, 1645, *nam*. JAMES, who, upon his father's succeeding to the earldom, inherited the VISCOUNTY OF ABOYNE, that dignity having been conferred upon him when Lord Gordon, 20 April, 1632, under such a stipulation. This nobleman joined the banner of Montrose during the civil wars, but was eventually obliged to fly into France, where he died of grief, upon hearing of the melancholy fate of CHARLES I., in 1649; dying *nam*, the viscounty expired.

LEWIS, successor to his father.

Charles, created Lord (Gordon, of Strathaven, and EARL OF ABOYNE, in 1660, ancestor of George, present MARQUESS OF HUNTLY. (See note.)

* EARLS OF ABOYNE.

LORD CHARLES GORDON, 4th son of George, 2nd Marquess of Huntly, was created EARL OF ABOYNE, in the peerage of Scotland, by CHARLES II., in consideration of his loyalty and services. His lordship m. Elizabeth Lyon, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Kinghorn, and had three sons and a dau.,

CHARLES, 2nd earl.

George.

John.

Elizabeth, m. 1685, to John, 2nd Earl of Cromartie.

The earl d. March, 1681, and was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES, 2nd Earl of Aboyne; who m. Elizabeth Lyon, 2nd dau. of Patrick, 3rd Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Patrick, 3rd Lord Kinnaird; and 3rdly, Capt. Alexander Grant) had one son and three daus.,

JOHN, 3rd earl.

Helen, m. George Kinnaird, Esq., and was mother of Charles, 6th Lord Kinnaird.

Elizabeth, d. *nam*. 14 April, 1770.

Grizel, m. 1735, James Grant, of Knockando.

Henry, who was in the service of the KING OF POLAND; and *d. unm.*

The marquess was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

LEWIS, 3rd marquess; who was restored to his honours and estates by CHARLES II. His lordship *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, and was *s.* in 1653, by his only son,

GEORGE, 4th marquess. His lordship was elevated to a dukedom, as DUKE OF GORDON, 1 Nov. 1684. His grace *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk and EARL OF NORWICH, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Jane, *m.* to James Drummond, son of James, 4th Earl of Perth. The duchess retiring to a convent in Flanders, the duke instituted a process of adherence in 1697. In 1711, her grace excited no small attention by sending to the dean and faculty of advocates a silver medal, with the head of the Chevalier on one side, and on the other, the British Isles, with the word *Reddite*. The dean having presented the medal to the faculty at their next meeting, a debate ensued about the propriety of admitting it into their repositories, when the affirmative was carried, and a vote passed, to return thanks to the duchess for her present. Two advocates, delegated for that purpose, waited upon her grace, and expressed their hopes that she would soon have an opportunity to compliment the faculty with a second medal on the *Restoration*. The duke was bred up in the catholic religion, which his

The earl *d.* April, 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 3rd earl; who *m.* Grace, dau. of George Lockhart, of Carnwath, by Euphemia, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglington, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James, 9th Earl of Moray, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1738) had issue,

CHARLES, 4th earl.

John, *b.* 19 June, 1728; Lieut.-col. of the 81st regt.; *m.* 1761, Clementina, dau. of George Lockhart, Esq., of Carnwath; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1778, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* 31 March, 1803), two sons and a dau.,

John, major-gen. and col.-commandant of the 2nd brigade of Bengal cavalry; *b.* 8 July, 1765; *m.* Nov. 1810, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Robert Morris, Esq., late M.P. for Gloucester; and *d.* in 1832.

George, R.N.; *b.* 9 April, 1769; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1790.

Grace-Margaret, *b.* 27 Sept. 1766; *m.* 13 April, 1794, William Graham, Esq. of Mossknow.

Lockhart, *b.* 1732; Judge-advocate-general of Bengal; *m.* 3 Oct. 1770, Catherine, dau. of John Wallop, Viscount Lymington, and sister of John, late Earl of Portsmouth; and *d.* at Calcutta, 24 March, 1788, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* May, 1813), two sons and one dau.,

Lockhart, in holy orders; *b.* 28 July, 1775.

Loudoun-Harcourt, in the army; *b.* 9 May, 1780.

Katherine.

The earl *d.* Aug. 1732, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 4th earl, *b.* 1726; who *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1759, Margaret Stewart, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1762) had issue,

GEORGE, 5th earl.

Catherine, *d. young.*

Margaret, *m.* 5 May, 1783, William Beckford, Esq., only son of William Beckford, of Fonthill-Gifford, co. Wilts, lord mayor of London; and *d.* at the Castle-de-la-Tour, in the Pays-de-Vaud, 23 May, 1786, leaving issue two daus.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1774, Lady Mary Douglas, only surviving dau. of James, 14th Earl of Morton, (by Agatha, only dau. of James Hallyburton, of Pitcur, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1816) had,

Douglas, M.P., *b.* 10 Oct. 1777; who, on the death of his cousin, the Hon. Hamilton-Douglas Hallyburton, of Pitcur, 1784, succeeded to his extensive property in Forfarshire, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Hallyburton. He was advanced to the rank and precedence of a younger son of a marquess, 24 June, 1836. His lordship *m.* 16 July, 1807, Louisa, only child of Sir Edward Leslie, Bart. of Tarnbert, co. Kerry.

The earl *d.* 28 Dec. 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 5th earl; who *s.* his kinsman the Duke of Gordon, and is the present MARQUESS OF HUNTLY.

family always professed. He was a military character, and served under Turenne at the battle of Strasburg. In 1675, he went over to Flanders, and made a campaign in the army of the Prince of Orange. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1716, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd duke, a zealous adherent of the Chevalier St. George in 1715, but it does not appear that he suffered thereby more than a brief imprisonment. His grace *m.* in 1706, Lady Henrietta Mordaunt, dau. of the celebrated general, Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, by whom he had four sons and seven daus., whom her grace brought up in the protestant religion; and of whom

COSMO-GEORGE *s.* his father.

Adam, a gen. in the army, and commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland, *m.* 2 Sept. 1767, Jane, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., and widow of James, 2nd Duke of Atholl; and *d.* in 1801.

Anne *m.* William, Earl of Aberdeen; and *d.* 25 June, 1791.

Betty *m.* the Rev. John Skelly, and had a son, Capt. Gordon Skelly, R.N.; and a dau., Katherine Skelly, *m.* to Charles Grey, Esq. of Morwick.

Catherine *m.* Francis, 5th Earl of Wemyss.

The duke *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COSMO-GEORGE, 3rd duke, K.T. (The name of Cosmo was given to the duke in compliment to COSMO DE MEDICIS III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, with whom his father was on the closest habits of friendship. In Gordon Castle there is a fine bust of the grand duke, presented by that prince himself to the Duke of Gordon in 1720.) His grace *m.* in 1741, Catherine, dau. of William, Earl of Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

William, *b.* 15 Aug. 1774; deputy-ranger of St. James's Park; *m.* 1 March, 1781, Frances, dau. of Charles, 9th Viscount Irvine; and *d.* 1 May, 1823, leaving a dau., Frances, who *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1831.

George, so well known as leader of the rioters in 1780; *d.* in 1793, *unm.*

Susan, *m.* 1st, to John, 9th Earl of Westmorland; and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. John Woodford. Her ladyship *d.* 11 Dec. 1814.

Anne *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Chalmers; and *d.* 7 June, 1816.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Booker, Esq.; *d.* 3 Jan. 1797.

His grace was one of the representative peers of Scotland. He died in France, 1752, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 4th duke, K.T., *b.* 18 June, 1743 (O.S.); who was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 12 Feb. 1784, in the dignity of *Baron Gordon, of Huntly*, and (in consequence of his descent from Lady Elizabeth Howard, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, Earl of Norwich, which earldom expired in 1777) *Earl of Norwich*. His grace inherited the Barony of Beauchamp, of Bletshoe, (created by writ, 1 June, 1363), and the Barony of Mordaunt, of Turvey, (created also by writ, 5 May, 1332,) as heir-general of Charles, 3rd Earl of Peterborough, (refer to Alexander, 2nd duke,) and Elizabeth Howard, his wife, only dau. and heir of William Howard, Lord Effingham, and his wife, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John, Lord St. John, of Bletshoe, at the decease of Mary-Anastasia, Baroness Mordaunt, issueless, in 1819. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The duke *m.* 1st, in 1767, Jane, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Montreith, co. Wigton, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1812) he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Alexander, *b.* in 1785; a military officer; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1808.

Charlotte, *m.* in Sept. 1789, to Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.

Madelina, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Charles-Fyche Palmer, Esq. of Luckley Park.

Susan, *m.* to William, present Duke of Manchester; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1828.

Louisa, *m.* to Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis.

Georgiana, *m.* to John, present Duke of Bedford.

His grace espoused 2ndly, in 1820, Mrs. Christie, by whom

(who *d.* 27 July, 1824) he had no issue. He *d.* 17 June, 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 5th duke, G.C.B., a gen.-officer, col. of the Scots fusiliers, and governor of the castle of Edinburgh; *b.* 2 Feb. 1779; *m.* 11 Dec. 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Alexander Brodie, Esq. of Arnhall, N.B.; but *d.* without issue, 28 May, 1836, when the Dukedom of Gordon, with the English peerages of Norwich and Gordon, became extinct; the Baronies (by writ) of Mordaunt and Beauchamp fell into abeyance; and the Marquessate and Earldom of Huntly devolved upon his kinsman, GEORGE, Earl of Aboyne, the present Marquess of Huntly.

Creations—Earl of Huntly, 29 July, 1449-50; Marquess of Huntly, 17 April, 1599; Earl of Aboyne, and Baron Gordon, of Strathavon and Glenlivet, 1660—Scottish honours. Baron Meldrum, of Morven—in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three boars' heads, couped, within, a double tressure, flory, within, and adorned with crescents without, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Supporters—Two men, in complete armour, each holding in his exterior hand a halberd, or pole-axe, ppr.

Motto—Stant cetera tigno.

Seat—Aboyne Castle, Aberdeenshire

HUTCHINSON.

HUTCHINSON, Viscount, of Knocklofty, co. of Tipperary, and Baron Hutchinson, of Alexandria and Knocklofty.

See Earl of Donoughmore.

HUTCHINSON.



Frances.

HUTCHINSON - SYNGE, THE REV. SIR SAMUEL, of Castle Sallah, co. Wicklow; *b.* 22 April, 1756; *m.* 1st, in March, 1787, Frances, dau. of the late Hans Wood, Esq. of Rossmead, co. Westmeath, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had one dau.,

He espoused 2ndly, in 1801, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of Dr. Nicholas Syngé, Bishop of Killaloe, and has issue,

FRANCIS, *b.* 18 January, 1802; *m.* 17 June, 1824, Louisa-Frances, daughter of the late Hon. Francis Hely-Hutchinson, and sister of the Earl of Donoughmore. He *d.* 3 April, 1833, leaving two sons and one daughter.

Sophia, *m.* in 1834, to Capt. Coote Hely-Hutchinson, R.N., brother to the Earl of Donoughmore.

Sir Samuel *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his maternal uncle, the Rev. Sir James Hutchinson, and has assumed, in addition to his paternal surname and arms, SYNGE, those of HUTCHINSON.

Lineage.

EDWARD HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Carsington, co. Derby, had three sons, the two younger of whom settled in Ireland; namely,

The Rt. Rev. DR. SAMUEL HUTCHINSON, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, (consecrated in 1790,) who *d.* in 1739; and

SAMUEL HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Portglenone, an ensign in the regt. of Lord Forbes at the battle of the Boyne; who *d.* in 1748, leaving an only son,

The Rt. Rev. DR. SAMUEL HUTCHINSON, Lord Bishop of Killala, (consecrated 22 April, 1750.) His lordship *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Rev. James Hamilton, of Ballygraffan, co. Down, by whom he had issue,

I. FRANCIS, } successive barts.

II. JAMES, }

III. Sophia, *b.* in Jan. 1729; *m.* in 1753, to the Rev. Edward Syngé, M.A. of Syngéfield, son of Dr. Nicholas Syngé, Bishop of Killaloe, and had,

1 Edward, D.D. of Magdalen College, Oxford.

2 SAMUEL, present bart.

3 George, of Rathmore Castle, in the King's county, *b.* 24 June, 1757; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Macdonnell, Esq. of Newhall, in Clare, and had issue,

Edward, of Dysert, in the co. of Clare.

Charles, lieut.-col. in the army.

Francis, in holy orders.

4 Robert, of Kiltrough, co. Meath, created a Baronet of the United Kingdom. (See Syngé, Bart.)

5 Francis, of Glenmore Castle, co. of Wicklow, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue.

6 Elizabeth.

The bishop *d.* 27 Oct. 1790, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son,

I. FRANCIS HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Castle Sallah, co. Wicklow, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 8 Oct. 1782, with remainder to his brother, James, and after him to his nephew, Samuel Syngé. Sir Francis served the office of sheriff of the co. of Wicklow in 1783, and was returned to parliament in the same year for Jamestown. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Moat, co. Galway; but dying without issue, in 1807, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. THE REV. SIR JAMES, who *m.* in 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tottenham, Esq., M.P., but having no issue, the title passed, at his decease, according to the limitation, to his nephew, the REV. SAMUEL SYNGE, present bart.

Creation—8 Oct. 1782.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, per pale, az. and gu., a lion, rampant, erm., between nine cross-crosslets, or; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, az., three mill-stones, ar.; second and third, ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.

Crests—First, a cockatrice, issuing out of a ducal coronet, all ppr. Second, an eagle's talon, issuing from a ducal coronet, all ppr.

Mottos—For HUTCHINSON: "Non sibi sed toti." For SYNGE: "Cœlestia canimus."

Seat—Palermo, Bray, Ireland.

IBBETSON.



IBBETSON, SIR CHARLES, of Leeds, in the county of York; *b.* 26 September, 1779; *m.* 4 February, 1812, Charlotte-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of the county of Kerry, and has by her, who *d.* in 1827, two sons and a daughter; namely,

CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 24 July, 1814.

Frederick-James, *b.* 28 April, 1822.

Laura.

Sir Charles, who inherited as 4th baronet, at the decease of his brother, on the 5th of June, 1825, resumed then his paternal surname of IBBETSON,

which he had relinquished for that of SELWYN, by sign-manual, in 1817, under the will of his maternal great-uncle, Thomas Selwyn, Esq. of Down Hall, in Essex.

Lineage.

This family has flourished in the co. of York from time almost immemorial.

HENRY IBBETSON, Esq. of Red Hall, *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of James Nicholson, Esq. of West Rainton, in Durham, (her sister, Jane, wedded Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore,) and had issue,

SAMUEL, of Denton Park, co. York, *m.* Miss Cholmondeley, and had two daus., viz.,

Alice, *m.* to Francis Vernon, 1st Earl of Shipbrooke, in the peerage of Ireland, a dignity now extinct.
Jane, *m.* to Sir Henry Every, Bart.

HENRY.

The younger son,

I. HENRY IBBETSON, Esq., having raised a corps of a hundred men, at his own expense, during the rebellion of 1745, was, in consideration thereof, created a Baronet, 24 May, 1748, in which year he served the office of sheriff of the co. York. He *m.* in 1741, Isabella, dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, co. Durham, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Henry, *m.* Miss Morton, and had two daus.,

Isabella, *m.* to Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn, in Durham.

Sarah, *m.* to John Smyth, Esq. of Heath, near Wakefield, co. York, son of the Right Hon. John Smyth, and nephew of the Duke of Grafton. She *d.* in 1812.

Carr, capt. of dragoons; *m.* Miss Fletcher, niece of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart.

Denzill, killed by the accidental discharge of his gun, 2 Feb. 1776, while on a shooting party at the seat of his uncle.

Isabella, *m.* in 1764, to Major Thomas Rea Cole, 2nd son of Stephen Cole, Esq. of Heatham Place, Middlesex, and had issue.

Harriet.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1752.

Margaret.

Catharine.

Thomazine, *m.* to James Fenton, Esq. of Lovesal, co. York.

Anne-Frances, *m.* in 1814, to T. Iredale, Esq. of Wentworth.

Sir Henry *d.* 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *m.* in 1768, Jane, dau. of John Caygill, Esq. of Shaw, co. York, (and his wife, Jane, sister of Charles Selwyn, Esq. of Down Hall, in Essex,) and had issue,

HENRY-CARR, his successor.

CHARLES, who inherited the Selwyn estates, but eventually succeeding his elder brother, those passed to his younger brother.

James, killed by a fall from his horse, in 1801.

John-Thomas, who acquired the Selwyn estates on his brother Charles inheriting the baronetcy in 1825, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of Selwyn. He *m.* in that year, Isabella, dau. of Gen. John Leveson-Gower, of Bill Hill, Berks, and has a son,
Henry, *b.* 26 Sept. 1826.

Sir James *d.* 4 Sept. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY-CARR, lieut.-col. of the West York militia, and high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1803; *m.* 14 Nov. in that year, Alicia-Mary, only dau. of William-Fenton Scott, Esq. of Woodhall; but dying *s. p.* 5 June, 1825, the title devolved upon his brother, CHARLES, present bart.

Creation—12 May, 1748.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, cottised, ar., between two fleeces, or, three escallops of the field.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, per fesse, ar. and gu., charged with three escallops, two and one, counter-changed.

Motto—Vixi liber et moriar.

Seat—Denton Park, Yorkshire.

ILCHESTER.



ILCHESTER, EARL OF. (Henry-Stephen Fox-Strangways, D.C.L.) Lord Ilchester, co. Somerset; Baron Strangways, of Woodford Strangways, co. Dorset; Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, and Baron of Redlynch, co. Somerset, of which county he is lord-lieutenant; *b.* 21 Feb. 1787; inherited as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, 5 Sept. 1802; *m.* in Feb. 1812, Caroline-Leonora, dau. of the late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1819) he has had issue,

HENRY-THOMAS-LEOPOLD, Lord Stavordale, *b.* 7 Jan. 1816; *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1837.

STEPHEN, Lord Stavordale, *b.* 21 March, 1817.

Theresa-Anna-Maria, *m.* 20 June, 1837, to Edward-St.

Vincent Digby, Esq., cousin of Earl Digby.

Caroline-Margaret.

Lineage.

The founder of this and the noble family of Holland,

SIR STEPHEN FOX, Knt., was distinguished by his faithful adherence to CHARLES II. during that prince's exile; and after the Restoration of his royal master, by many high marks of the monarch's esteem and gratitude. He was sworn of the privy-council, constituted one of the lords of the Treasury, and granted an augmentation of his paternal coat-armour, viz., "in a canton, a fleur-de-lis," to himself and his heirs for ever. Sir Stephen wedded 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Whittle, Esq. of Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1696) had issue,

Charles, paymaster of the forces to CHARLES II.; *d. s. p.* in 1713.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles, Lord Cornwallis.

Jane, *m.* to George, Earl of Northampton.

Sir Stephen *m.* 2ndly, in 1703, Christiana, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Charles Hope, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1718) had two other sons and two daus., viz.,

STEPHEN, of whom presently.

HENRY, created BARON HOLLAND.

Christiana, *d.* unmarried.

Charlotte, *m.* Edward, 3rd son of William, Lord Digby.

Sir Stephen Fox was the projector of the great military hospital at Chelsea, and contributed himself £13,000 to the undertaking. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1716, aged 89. The elder son of his 2nd marriage,

STEPHEN FOX, Esq., was raised to the peerage, 11 May, 1741, as Lord Ilchester, of Ilchester, co. Somerset; and Baron Strangways, co. Dorset. His lordship was subsequently (3 Jan. 1746-7) created Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch, co. Somerset, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his brother, then Henry Fox, Esq.; and on the 6th of June, 1756, he was elevated to the EARLDOM OF ILCHESTER, with the same reversionary clause in the patent. He *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Strangways

Hornor, Esq. of Mells Park,* in Somersetshire, and eventually heir of his brother, Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury Stunford, co. Dorset, by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY-THOMAS, his successor.
11. Stephen-Strangways-Digby, lieutenant-col. in the army; b. 3 Dec. 1751; d. 12 March, 1806.
111. Charles-Redlynch, in holy orders; b. 27 April, 1761; m. in 1767, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Haines, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1830) he had issue,
 - 1 Charles, capt. R.N.; b. 25 Dec. 1799; d. unm. in June, 1835.
 - 2 Thomas, capt. royal artillery; b. 28 Dec. 1799; m. 20 July, 1833, Sophia-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Benjamin Harenc, Esq., and has a daughter, Sophia.
- 3 Henry, in holy orders; b. 25 Feb. 1793; m. 26 June, 1827, Hester-Eleonora, dau. of James Buller, Esq., and has Henry, b. in 1828, and Walter-Astou, b. in 1833.
- 4 George, an officer in the army; b. in 1802.
- 5 Edward, in holy orders; b. 2 April, 1806.
- 6 Stephen, b. 10 Aug. 1811.
- 7 Susannah, m. 9 Oct. 1830, to Lieut.-Col. Alexander Macdonald.
- 8 Frances.

The Hon. and Rev. C. - R. Fox-Strangways d. 4 Nov. 1836.

- iv. Susannah-Sarah-Louisa, m. in 1764, to the late William O'Brien, Esq. of Stinsford, Dorsetshire; and d. in 1827.
- v. Lucy, m. in 1771, to the Hon. Stephen Digby; and d. in 1787.
- vi. Christian-Henrietta-Caroline, m. in 1770, to Col. Acland; and d. in 1815.
- vii. Frances-Muriel, m. in 1777, to Sir Valentine-Richard Quin, Bart., afterwards Lord Adair, Viscount Mount-earl, and Earl of Dunraven. Her ladyship d. in 1817.

His lordship, who assumed upon his marriage the additional surname and arms of Strangways, d. 29 Sept. 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-THOMAS, 2nd earl, b. 9 Aug. 1747; who m. 1st, 20 Aug. 1772, Mary-Theresa, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Capperclun, co. Limerick, by whom (who d. 14 June, 1790) he had issue,

HENRY-STEPHEN, present earl.

Elizabeth-Theresa, m. 1st, 17 April, 1796, to William-Davenport Talbot, Esq. of Laycock Abbey, Wilts; and 2ndly, (24 April, 1804,) to Capt. (afterwards Rear-Adm.) Fielding, R.N., who d. in 1837.

Mary-Lucy, m. 1st, in Feb. 1794, to T.-M. Talbot, Esq. of Margam; and 2ndly, 28 April, 1815, to Sir Christopher Cole, capt. in the royal navy, K.C.B., col. of marines.

Harriot, m. in 1799, to James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, in the co. of Dorset. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 193.)

Charlotte-Anne, m. to Sir Charles Lemon, Bart.; and d. in 1826.

Louisa-Emma, m. to Henry, present Marquess of Lansdowne.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1794, Juliana, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. William Digby, dean of Durham, by whom he had three other sons,

William-Thomas-Hornor, b. 7 May, 1795; under-secretary of state for Foreign Affairs.

Giles-Digby-Robert, b. 26 May, 1798; d. 12 Feb. 1827.

John-Charles, M.P., b. 6 Feb. 1803.

The earl d. 5 Sept. 1802.

Creations—Baron, 11 May, 1741. Baron, (with extended limitation,) 3 Jan. 1746-7. Earl, 5 June, 1756.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., two lions passant, in pale, ar., each charged with three bendlets, gu., for STRANGWAYS; second and third, erm., on a chev., az., three foxes' heads, erased, or, on a canton of the second, a fleur-de-lis of the third, for Fox.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a fox, sejant, or.

* By his wife, Susannah Strangways, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury, county of Dorset. This lady, on the death of her sister, Jane, Duchess of Hamilton, became sole heir of that old and opulent family.

Supporters—Two foxes; the dexter, erm., fretty, or, collar, dovetail, az., charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the second, the sinister, pr., collared as the dexter.

Motto—Faire sans dire.

Seats—Melbury House, Dorsetshire; Redlynch, Somersetshire; and Abbotsbury Castle, near Dorchester.

INGILBY.



INGILBY - AMCOTTS, SIR WILLIAM, of Kettlethorpe Park, co. Lincoln, and of Ripley Castle, co. York, M.P. for Lincolnshire; b. in 1783; s. to the Baronetcy of Kettlethorpe Park, as 2nd baronet, at the demise of his maternal grandfather, Sir Wharton Amcotts, 26 Sept. 1807; and to that of Ripley, as 2nd baronet, upon the death of his father, 8 May, 1815. Sir William assumed, by royal permission, in 1812, the name of Amcotts before that of INGILBY. He m. in the same year, Louisa, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Maple Hayes, co. Stafford, but has no issue.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS INGILBY, Knt., one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, was father of

THOMAS INGILBY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of York in the 23rd year of EDWARD III.; from whom lineally descended, through a line of knightly ancestors,

SIR WILLIAM INGILBY, Knt., who was created a Baronet in the 18th year of CHARLES I., a dignity that expired at the demise of his great-grandson.

SIR JOHN, the 4th bart.,* 14 July, 1772, without legitimate issue. The title was, however, revived, and a baronetcy conferred upon his illegitimate son,

I. JOHN INGILBY, Esq. of Ripley, 24 March, 1781. This gentleman m. in 1780, Elizabeth, dan. and sole heir of Wharton Amcotts, Esq. of Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln, by whom he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

Elizabeth.

Augusta, m. to Robert Cracroft, Esq.

Diana, m. in 1814, to William-Gunning Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, in Ayrshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Julia-Wharton, m. in 1816, to Capt. Sir Robert Barrie, R.N.; and d. in Nov. 1836, leaving a son and four daughters.

Constance, m. in 1819, to Mark-Theodore de Morlot, M.D.

His father-in-law, the above-mentioned

I. WHARTON AMCOTTS, Esq., was created a Baronet, 30 April, 1796, with remainder to the eldest son of his dan., Lady Ingilby; and dying in the same year, the title, with his estates, devolved upon SIR WILLIAM, the present bart., who subsequently inherited the title of his father, at his decease, 14 May, 1815.

Creations—24 March, 1781; 30 April, 1796.

Arms—Sa., an estoile, ar.

Crest—A boar's head, erect, couped, ar., tusked, or.

Seats—Ripley Castle, Yorkshire; and Kettlethorpe Park, co. Lincoln.

* The 2nd bart., Sir William Ingilby, left, besides a son Sir John, the 3rd bart., five daus.: of whom the eldest, Margaret, m. Mark Shaftoe, Esq.; and the second, Anne, wedded John Arderne, Esq.

INGLIS.



INGLIS, SIR ROBERT-HARRY, of Milton-Bryant, co. Bedford, L.L.D., F.R.S., and F.S.A.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1786; *m.* 10 Feb. 1807, Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph-Seymour Briscoe, Esq. of Penhill, co. Surrey, but has no issue. Sir Robert *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of

his father, 21 Aug. 1820. He is one of the representatives of the University of Oxford in parliament.

Lineage.

I. HUGH INGLIS, Esq., grandson of Robert Inglis, Esq., M.P. for Edinburgh, and youngest* son of Robert Inglis, Esq. of Edinburgh, writer to the Signet, and procurator-fiscal, (by Mary, only dau. and heir of James Russell, Esq.,) was created a Baronet, 6 June, 1801. He *m.* 1st, in 1784, Catherine, one of the co-heirs of Harry Johnson, Esq. of Milton-Bryant, co. Bedford, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-HARRY, the present bart.
Stephena-Anne.
Mary-Louisa.

Sir Hugh *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only surviving dau. and heir of George Wilson, Esq., by whom he had no child. Sir Hugh Inglis went out to the East Indies in 1762; and returning in 1775, was successively elected a director of the East India Company in 1784, deputy-chairman in 1797, chairman in 1798, again deputy-chairman in 1799, and chairman a second time in 1801. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1820.

Creation—6 June, 1801.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, ar., armed and langued, gu., within a bordure of the second; on a chief, or, three estoiles of the field.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr., in the dexter paw an estoile, or.

Mottos—Above the crest, "Nobilis est ira leonis." Below the arms, "Recte faciendo securus."

Seats—Milton-Bryant, Bedfordshire; and Battersen-Rise, Surrey.

INNES.

INNES, EARL OF.

See Duke of Roxburghe.

INNES.

INNES, SIR JAMES, of Balveny, in the county of Banff; *s.* as 11th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 3 Dec. 1838.



* His eldest brother, JOHN INGLIS, Esq., assumed the surname of Wightman on inheriting the estates of his great-uncle, John Wightman, Esq. of Maulslic. He *m.* and had issue.

Lineage.

WALTER INNES,* Lord of Innermarkie, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT INNES, whose great-grandson,

I. ROBERT INNES, 5th Baron of Innermarkie, and 1st of Balveny, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 Jan. 1628, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir Robert left issue at his decease,

WALTER, his successor.
William, of Kinnermonie.
James, a col. in the army.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, who *m.* Lillias, dau. of Sir John Grant, of Grant, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. THE REV. SIR GEORGE, of Dunoon, a clergyman of the church of Rome, (son of Col. James Innes;) at whose decease the title reverted to

V. SIR JAMES, of Orton, grand-nephew of the 1st bart.; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fraser, Esq. of Cairn-biddy, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and dying in 1722, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Margery, dau. of Col. Winram, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Catherine, (m. to James, 17th Lord Forbes;) and dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his next brother,

VII. SIR CHARLES, a captain in the army; who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Paton, of Kinnaldie, by whom he had a son, John, who pre-deceased him. Sir Charles *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Hodges, Esq. of Ipswich, by whom he had two daus.; and 2ndly, in 1774, Mary-Maria, dau. and heir of Major Parsons, of the city of York, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1817, when the title reverted to (the lineal descendant of John Innes, of Edengight, who was great-uncle of Sir Robert Innes, the 1st bart.) his kinsman,

IX. SIR JOHN, of Edengight, *b.* 28 June, 1757; *m.* in 1796, Barbara, 3rd dau. of George Forbes, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, late bart.
JAMES, present bart.
Christina-Susan.
Helen.
Georgina-Forbes.
Barbara-Susannah.

Sir John *d.* 23 March, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

X. SIR JOHN, of Edengight; at whose decease, 3 Dec. 1838, the title devolved on his brother, the present SIR JAMES INNES, Bart.

Creation—15 Jan. 1628.

Arms—Ar., a sword, in pale, az., hilted and pommelised, or, between three stars of six points of the second.

Crest—An arm from the shoulder, holding a dagger, ppr.

Motto—"Sine crimine fiat;" and, "Pro patria."

Seat—Edengight House, N.B.

* The family of Innes is of great antiquity in Scotland, and derives its surname from the lands of Innes, a word supposed to be derived from Gaelic *Inch*, part of that barony being an island formed by the two branches of a stream running through the estate.

IRVING.



IRVING, SIR PAULUS-ÆMILIUS, of Woodhouse, in the county of Dumfries; born 19 January, 1792; *s.* as second baronet, at the decease of his father, 31 December, 1828.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER IRVING, of Bonshaw, co. Dumfries, who commanded the light-horsemen at the battle of Flodden, was father of

EDWARD IRVING, whose son,

CHRISTOPHER IRVING, *m.* in 1565, Margaret, dau. of John Johnson, of that ilk, (ancestor of the Marquess of Annandale,) and had a son,

EDWARD IRVING, whose grandson,

WILLIAM IRVING, Esq. of Woodhouse, in Dumfriesshire, *m.* in 1631, Janet, dau. of Jardine, of Applegirth, and was father of

JOHN IRVING, Esq. of Bonshaw, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir William Douglas, Bart. of Kilbeed, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM IRVING, Esq. of Bonshaw, who *m.* Emilia, eldest dau. of Andrew, Lord Rollo, and grandaun., maternally, of Balfour, Lord Burleigh, by whom, with other children, of whom the eldest son, John, of Bonshaw, continued that line, he left

PAULUS-ÆMILIUS IRVING, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Dumfries, who having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of lieutenant-col., and was appointed governor of Upnor Castle. Col. Irving *m.* Judith, dau. of Capt. William Westfield, of Dover, and had issue,

PAULUS-ÆMILIUS.

ÆMILIA-SUSANNAH, *m.* in 1796, to Sir Joseph Dacre-Appleyby Gilpin, M.D.

Judith, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John Irving.

Governor Irving *d.* 22 April, 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

I. PAULUS-ÆMILIUS IRVING, Esq., *b.* 30 Aug. 1751; who having adopted the profession of arms, passed through the various ranks from ensign to lieutenant-general, when he was appointed commander of the forces in the West Indies, and received the thanks of GEORGE III., through his Royal Highness the Duke of York, commander-in-chief, 23 Nov. 1795, for the decisive victory he had achieved at La Vigie. Lieut.-Gen. Irving was created a Baronet, 19 Sept. 1809, and attained the rank of general in the army. He *m.* in 1786, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Howth, by whom (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1799) he had issue,

PAULUS-ÆMILIUS, present bart.

Thomas St. Lawrence, an officer of the 51st regiment; *b.* 18 Feb. 1795.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Eaglesfield Smith, Esq. co. Derby; and *d.* in 1828.

Sir Paulus *d.* in 1828.

Creation—19 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Ar., three holly-leaves, vert, a martlet for difference.

Crests—First, a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., wreathed round the crown with oak, or; second, a dexter arm, armed and embowed, ppr., garnished, or, holding in the hand two holly-leaves, as in the arms.

Residence—Carlisle.

ISHAM.



ISHAM, SIR JUSTINIAN, of Lamport, co. Northampton; *b.* 24 April, 1773; *m.* in May, 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Close, of Drum-banagher and Elm Park, co. Armagh, and grandaun., maternally, of the Rev. Arthur Champagné, dean of Clonmacnoise, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 250,) by whom he has had issue,

JUSTINIAN-VERE, *b.* in 1816.

Charles-Edmund, *b.* in 1819.

Mary, *d.* in 1828.

Sir Justinian inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 1 April, 1818.

Lineage.

The surname of "De Isham" has been adopted from the manor of Isham, co. Northampton.

ROBERT ISHAM, the first of the family that suppressed the *de* before his name, *d.* in 1424, and left a son,

ROBERT ISHAM, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ISHAM, one of the gentlemen of Nottinghamshire to whom RICHARD III. sent a letter requiring a loan of £40. He was *s.* at his decease, in 1516, by his only son,

THOMAS ISHAM, Esq. of Picheley, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Richard Vere, Esq. of Addington, by whom he had three sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

EUSEBY ISHAM, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Giles Poulton, Esq., by whom, in twenty years, he had twenty children. His fourth son,

JOHN ISHAM, Esq. of Lamport, *b.* in 1525, was made free of the city of London, and of the Mercers' Company, (of which he became afterwards warden,) in the 5th year of EDWARD VI. He was also governor of the English merchant adventurers in Flanders, and sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1581. The grandson of this gentleman,

I. SIR JOHN ISHAM, Knt., high-sheriff of Northamptonshire in the 9th year of JAMES I., was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1627. Sir John *m.* in 1607, Judith, dau. of Dr. William Lewyn, the learned civilian, judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, &c., by whom he had two daus., and his successor at his decease, in 1651,

II. SIR JUSTINIAN, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir John Gerrard, Knt., Bart., by whom he had four daus.: Jane, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange; Judith, *d. unm.*; and Susan, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Carew, Bart. He *m.* 2ndly, Vere, dau. of Thomas, Lord Leigh, and grandaun., maternally, of Thomas Egerton, Viscount Brackley, lord-chancellor of England, by whom he had six sons and two daus.: the elder, Mary, *m.* to Sir Marmaduke Dayrell, Knt. He *d.* 2 March, 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *d.* without issue, in 1681, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JUSTINIAN, M.P., in 1689, for the co. Northampton. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Edmund Turnor, Knt. of Stoke Rochford, in Lincolnshire, by whom he had eight sons and six daus.; of whom,

I. JUSTINIAN, } became successive barts.

II. EDMUND, }

III. EUSEBY, in holy orders, rector of Lamport; *m.* in 1739, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Matthew Panting, D.D., master of Pembroke College, Oxford, and had,

1 JUSTINIAN, who *s.* as 7th bart.

2 EUSEBY, rector of Lamport; *b.* 1742; *m.* Diana, dau. of Thomas Draper Baber, Esq.; and dying in 1814, left issue,

J A C

Charles-Euseby, in holy orders, rector of Polebrooke and Oundle, Northamptonshire.
Euseby.
Julia-Charlotte.
Charlotte, m. to Major William Thursby.
Diana.
Matilda.

- 3 Edmund, D.D.; d. 1801.
4 Philippa.

Sir Justinian d. in May, 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,
V. Sir JUSTINIAN, M.P. for the co. Northampton; who m. in 1724, Mary, only surviving child of L'Isle Hacket, Esq. of Moxhul, in Warwickshire, by Dorothy, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Bridgeman; but d. without issue, in 1736-7, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. Sir EDMUND, M.P. for the co. Northampton. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Wood, Esq. of Littleton; and 2ndly, in 1751, Philippa, only dau. of Richard Gee, Esq. of Orpington; but having no issue, was s. in 1772, by his nephew,

VII. Sir JUSTINIAN, D.C.L., who m. in 1766, Susannah, dau. of Henry Barret, Esq., and left issue,

I. JUSTINIAN, present bart.

II. Vere, in holy orders, rector of Lampport; b. in 1774; m. in 1806, Jane, dau. of John Chambers, Esq., and has issue,

1 JOHN-VERE.

2 Robert.

3 Thomas.

4 Edmund.

5 Eliza, m. in 1821, to Col. Henry Packe.

III. Henry-Charles, in holy orders, rector of Strangton, Leicestershire; m. Marianna, dau. of Richard Buller, Esq. of Devonshire Place; and dying in 1833, left two sons, Henry and Arthur.

IV. Susannah, m. to George Brietzcke, Esq.

V. Harriet.

VI. Sophia, m. to Thomas Palmer, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Palmer, Bart. of Carlton, which Thomas d. in 1810, leaving

THOMAS, who s. as 6th bart. of Carlton; and d. in 1817.

VII. Louisa, m. to Ralph Caldwell, Esq. of Hilborowe, co. Norfolk.

VIII. Maria.

IX. Anna-Philippa.

Sir Justinian d. 1 April, 1819.

Creation—30 May, 1627.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, wavy, and in chief three piles, also wavy, points meeting in fesse, ar.

Crest—A demi-swan, wings endorsed, ppr.

Mottos—Over the crest, "Ostendo, non ostendo." Under the arms, "On things transitory resteth no glory."

Seat—Lampport, Northamptonshire.

JACKSON.



JACKSON, SIR GEORGE, of Fork Hill, co. Armagh, and Beachill, co. Surrey; m. 10th Sept. 1814, Anne, daughter of William Woodville, Esq. of Edgehill, co. of Lancaster, by whom he has no surviving issue. This gentleman having served in the army, and attained military rank, was created a Baronet, 21 April, 1813.

Lineage.

THOMAS JACKSON, Esq. of Kirby-Lonsdale, co. Westmorland, and of Coleraine, co. Londonderry, m. Miss Susannah Beresford, by whom he had a son,

WILLIAM JACKSON, Esq., who m. in 1729, Frances, dau. of George Eyre, of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and grandau. of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, and had, with a dau., Mary, m. to Edward Goulding, archdeacon of Derry, a son,

JAM

RICHARD JACKSON, Esq., a privy-councillor, M.P. for Coleraine, and chief secretary for Ireland; who m. 1st, Lydia, niece of William Richardson, Esq., M.P.; 2ndly, Nicola, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Cecil Hamilton, Esq. of Castle Hamilton, co. Cavan; and 3rdly, 16 Dec. 1768, Anne, dau. of Charles O'Neal, Esq. of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim, and sister of John, 1st Viscount O'Neal. By his two first wives he had no child, but by the third he had issue,

GEORGE, created a Baronet as above.

Richard, a lieutenant in the 69th foot; d. unm. 1797.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Edward Goulding, archdeacon of Derry.

Creation—21 April, 1813.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, between three shovellers, tufted on the head and breast, ar., each charged with a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Crest—On a wreath, a shoveller, as in the arms.

Seats—Fork Hill, Armaghshire; and Beach Hill, Surrey.

JACKSON.



JACKSON, SIR KEITH-ALEXANDER, of Arsley, co. Bedford; an officer in the 4th light dragoons; b. 8 Jan. 1798; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 17 May, 1820; m. 4 Feb. 1834, Amelia, only dau. of the late George Waddell, Esq. of the East-India Company's service, and has issue.

Lineage.

I. JOHN JACKSON, Esq. (son of Robert Jackson, Esq. of Jamaica,) b. 30 Dec. 1763, was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1815. Sir John m. Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Goreham, of Goreham Point, Nova Scotia, by whom he had issue,

KEITH-ALEXANDER, present bart.

John, b. 28 April, 1799; m. 8 March, 1832, Honoria.

Anna-Maria, dau. of James Daniell, Esq.

Welby-Browne, b. 30 Dec. 1802, in the civil service of the East India Company.

Colville-Coverley, b. 7 May, 1804.

Margaretta-Anne, b. 25 Jan. 1806; m. 24 April, 1828, to George Rennie, Esq.

He d. in 1820.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, between a goat's head, couped, in chief, gu., and a ship in full sail in base, ppr., a greyhound, courant, between two pheons, or.

Crest—A goat's head, couped, ar., guttée-de-sang, armed and bearded, or, gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three bezants, ringed, and line reflexed, of the third.

Seat—Arsley, Bedfordshire.

JAMES.



JAMES, SIR WALTER, of Langley Hall, in the county of Berks; born in 1816; s. as second baronet, upon the demise of his grandfather, in 1829.

Lineage.

This family, whose patronymic was **HEAD**, has been seated at Langley Hall, co. Berks, since the time of **HENRY VIII.**, and is a branch of the Kentish baronets of the same name.

RICHARD HEAD, Esq. of Langley Hall, (son of Richard Head, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Wallis,* Esq. of Soundess House, Oxfordshire,) left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Richard, in holy orders, left at his decease, in 1789, an only dau. and heir,

Harriet-James Head, who m. in 1778, the Rev. Morgan Graves, M.A., and had issue,

Richard-Charles Graves, of Pembroke Hall, Oxford, who m. in 1806, the Hon. Cassandra Twisleton, youngest dau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele.

Elizabeth, m. to **JOHN JAMES**, Esq. of Denford Court, Berks, last male heir of the ancient family of James.

Mr. Head was s. by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS HEAD, Knt., so created by **GEORGE II.** in 1744; in which year he was high-sheriff for Berkshire. He m. in 1750, Jane, sister of Mary, Countess of Haddington, and dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk, nephew of Lord-Chief-Justice Holt, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, who, succeeding to the estates of his uncle, John James, Esq. of Denford Court, in 1772, assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of **JAMES** only. He d. *unm.*, when those estates devolved upon his brother,

WALTER-JAMES, of whom presently.

Jane, m. to George Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hutton Bushell, co. York.

The elder son, William James, (olim *Head*), dying *unm.*, the entire estates, paternal and heritable, devolved eventually upon the younger son, Walter-James, who, assuming likewise the surname of **JAMES**, became

1. **WALTER-JAMES JAMES**, Esq. of Langley Hall and Denford Court, both in the co. of Berks. He m. 25 April, 1780, Jane, youngest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Camden, and had issue,

Francis, captain, 81st regiment, fell at Badajoz, in April, 1812.

JOHN, minister-plenipotentiary to the Netherlands; m. 29 June, 1814, Emily-Jane, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (who m. after his decease, Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B. and M.P.) he left at his decease, in 1818, an only son,

WALTER, present baronet.

Jane, m. in 1803, to John Trower, Esq. of Berkeley Square; and d. leaving issue.

Mary-Anne, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Byng, K.C.B., now Lord Strafford.

Frances, m. in 1823, to Horatio Davies, Esq., only son of the late Sir John Davies, Knt.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. to Francis-Frederick de Lerber, a member of the sovereign council of the town republic of Berne, a major of artillery, and attached to the staff of the Swiss confederation. She d. at Geneva, in 1820.

Mr. James was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1791; and dying in 1829, was s. by his grandson.

Arms—Gu., a dolphin, naiant, in fesse, or.

Crests—First, an ostrich, ppr., beaked and legged, or; second, on a ducal coronet, or, two laurel-branches, in saltier, vert, environed with a snake, ppr.

Motto—J'aime à jamais.

Sent—Langley Hall, Berkshire.

* This gentleman was only son and heir of the learned mathematician, Dr. John Wallis, Savilian professor in the University of Oxford.

JAMES.

JAMES, SIR JOHN-KINGSTON, of the city of Dublin, M.R.A.; b. 28 April, 1784; m. 1812, Charlotte-Rebecca, dau. of Mr. Alderman John Cash, of Dublin, by whom he has surviving issue,

JOHN-KINGSTON, B.A.; b. 26 Feb. 1815; a lieutenant in the 6th dragoons.

Francis-Edward, A.M.; b. 11 May, 1816.

Benjamin-Robert, b. 20 July, 1820.

Charles-Henry, b. 1 April, 1828.

Alicia.

Charlotte-Isabella.

This gentleman, grandson of John James, Esq. of Rathbeg, and son of the late Francis James, by Alice, his wife, sister of John Kingston, Esq., sometime M.P. for Lymington, Hants, having served the office of sheriff of the city of Dublin in 1812, was chosen alderman in 1817, and elected to the civic chair in 1821-2, when he received the honour of knighthood from his Excellency the Marquess of Wellesley, lord-lieut. of Ireland, and was subsequently created a Baronet, 19 March, 1823.

Arms—Quarterly; vert and gu., a cross, ar., charged with a ship in full sail, ppr., between four anchors, erect, az.; in the first and fourth quarters, a dolphin, naiant, of the third, between three cross-crosslets, or; in the second and third, a lion, passant, guardant, of the last, between three trefoils, slipped, ar.

Crest—Issuing from a ducal coronet, or, a swan, ppr., beaked, gu., holding therein a dart, gold, feathered, ar., pointed towards the breast.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "A jamais." Under the arms, "Pro Deo, patria, et rege."

Sent—Killiney.

JARDINE.

JARDINE, SIR WILLIAM, of Applegirth, co. of Dumfries; b. 24 Feb. 1800; m. Miss Lizars, by whom he has issue. Sir William s. as 6th baronet, upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER JARDINE, Esq. of Applegirth, the representative of a very ancient family, m. Lady Mary Douglas, sister of the 1st Duke of Queensberry, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

1. **ALEXANDER JARDINE**, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 25 May, 1672, with remainder to his male heirs whatsoever; and dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Lockhart, Bart. of Carstairs, by whom he had a son and dau., Margaret; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Charteris, of Amisfield, by whom he had a son and four daus. He *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his son.

III. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman having embraced the Roman-catholic religion, went abroad, and entering upon a military life, was elected one of the knights of Malta. He *d. unm.*, in accordance with the vows of his order, in 1790, when the title devolved upon his half-brother.

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Barbara de la Motte, a French lady, and was *s.* at his decease, 17 March, 1807, by his only son.

V. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Maule, Esq. heir male and representative of the Earls of Panmure, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

Thomas, *b.* in 1801.

Alexander, *b.* in 1803; *m.* in 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Curtis, Esq. of Cluna, King's co.

Another son, *b.* in 1807.

Heien.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, present bart.

Creation—25 May, 1672.

Arms—*Az.*, a saltier and chief, *gu.*, the salt charged with three spur-rowels of six points, of the field.

Crest—A spur-rowel of six points, as in the arms.

Motto—Cave adsum.

Seat—Applegirth, Dumfriesshire.

JEPHSON OF MALLOW.

See JEPHSON-NORREYS.

JEPHSON.



JEPHSON, SIR RICHARD-MOUNTENEY, of the Spring Vale, in the county of Dorset; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1825.

Lineage.

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM JEPHSON, D.D., dean of Lisamore, grandson of Sir John Jephson, of Froyle, co. Hants, and of Mallow, co. Cork,* and son of Major-Gen. Jephson, *m.* Anne, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormac, co. Cork, and had, with two daus., Mary, *m.* to the Hon. James O'Bryen, and Anne, *m.* to Sir Winwood Mowet, Bart., an only son.

THE REV. JOHN JEPHSON, archdeacon of Cloyne, whose son,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., *b.* in 1734, *m.* Thomasine, youngest dau. of Richard Mountenev, Esq., and sister of the Hon. Richard Mountenev, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and had,

John, in holy orders; who *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Nicholas Smith, Esq. of Castle Park, co. Limerick; and 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of David Burleigh, Esq.

By both he has issue.

RICHARD-MOUNTENEY.

William.

Robert, *m.* Sarah Codrington, of Drogheda; and *d.* 1804.

* Sir John Jephson's lineal descendant and representative is the present SIR CHARLES-DENHAM-ORLANDO JEPHSON-NORREYS, Bart. of Mallow, M.P.

The second son,

I. RICHARD-MOUNTENEY JEPHSON, Esq., one of the judges of the Admiralty, and judge-advocate at Gibraltar, was created a Baronet, 1 June, 1815; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of ——— Joliffe, Esq. of Wolverton, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD-MOUNTENEY.

James-Saumarez.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte-Rochford, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Smith, of the royal artillery, and had,

William-Malone.

Stanhope-William.

George.

Charlotte-Julia, *m.* to Edward Fitzgerald, Esq.

Julia.

Eliza.

The baronet *d.* in 1825.

Creation—1 June, 1815.

Arms—*Az.*, a fesse, embattled, or, between three cocks' heads, crased, *ar.*

Crest—A cubit arm, vested, pale, *ar.* and *az.*, cuff of the second, surmounted of a bend, *gu.*, in the hand a pany, or heart's-ease, *ppr.*

Motto—Veritas magna est.

Seat—Spring Vale, Dorsetshire.

JERSEY.



JERSEY, EARL OF, (George Child-Villiers; Viscount Villiers, of Dartford, and Baron Villiers, of Hoo, co. Kent, in the peerage of England; Viscount Grandison, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 19 Aug. 1773; *m.* 23 May, 1804, Sarah-Sophia, eldest dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, by Anne, dau. and sole heir of Robert Child, Esq. of Osterley Park, co. Middlesex, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERIC, Viscount Villiers, M.P.; *b.* 4 April, 1808.

Augustus-John, *b.* 10 July, 1810; of the royal horse-guards; *m.* in Sept. 1831, the Hon. Georgiana-Augusta-Henrietta Elphinstone, 2nd dau. of George, Viscount Keith.

Frederick-William, *b.* 20 July, 1815; in the Coldstream-guards.

Francis-John-Robert, *b.* 11 Oct. 1819.

Sarah-Frederica-Caroline.

Clementina-Augusta-Wellington.

Adela-Corisanda-Maria.

His lordship *s.* as 5th earl, upon the demise of his father, 22 Aug. 1805, and obtained royal permission, in 1812, for his countess (who eventually inherited the large possessions of her grandfather) and himself to assume the additional surname and arms of CHILD.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from the ancient and honourable house of Villiers, seigneurs of Lille-Adam,

in Normandy; and its establishment in England is fixed at the period of the Conquest. For six centuries subsequently it ranked amongst the most considerable gentry, serving the office of sheriff, receiving the honour of knighthood, &c. &c., and was amongst the earliest distinguished by a baronetcy, that dignity having been conferred, 19 July, 1619, upon

WILLIAM VILLIERS, Esq. of Brookesby, eldest son of Sir George Villiers, Knt., (by his 1st marriage, with Audrey, dau. and heir of William Sanders, Esq. of Harrington, co. Northampton.) The title, however, ceased in 1711, at the demise of the grandson of the first possessor, without issue. The eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of Sir George Villiers, and the half-brother of Sir William, the 1st bart., was George, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, the celebrated favourite of JAMES I. and CHARLES I., who fell by the hand of the assassin Felton, 23 Aug. 1628, (for an account of VILLIERS, DUKES OF BUCKINGHAM, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The 2nd son of the above Sir George Villiers, Knt., by his 1st wife, and, consequently, brother of Sir William Villiers aforesaid,

EDWARD VILLIERS, received the honour of knighthood 7 Sept. 1616, and from him the present Earl of Jersey directly derives. This gentleman having been employed, in 1630, as ambassador to Bohemia, was nominated in 1622, through the interest of his half-brother, the Duke of Buckingham, president of the province of Munster, in Ireland, upon the decease of the Earl of Thomond. Sir Edward m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir John St. John, of Lidiard Tregose, co. Wilts, and niece of Sir Oliver St. John, created, 3 Jan. 1620, *Viscount Grandison*, in the peerage of Ireland, with limitation of the honour to her (Lady Villiers') posterity. By this marriage Sir Edward had four sons and three daughters. He d. 7 Sept. 1626, lamented more deeply than any governor who had previously ruled the province, and was interred in the Earl of Cork's chapel, at Youghall, where the following lines were engraven on his tomb:—

“Munster may curse the time that Villiers came
To make us worse by leaving such a name,
Of noble parts, as none can imitate;
But those whose hearts are married to the state;
But if they press to imitate his fame,
Munster may bless the time that Villiers came.”

WILLIAM VILLIERS, Esq., the eldest son of Sir Edward, succeeded to the estate of his father, and upon the demise of his uncle, in 1630, became Viscount Grandison. Actively espousing the cause of CHARLES I., his lordship received a wound at the siege of Bristol, 26 July, 1643, of which he died in the following month, at Oxford, leaving by Mary, dau. of Paul, Viscount Bayning, an only dau., Barbara, (wife of Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemain, in Ireland,) afterwards Duchess of Cleveland, and mistress of CHARLES II., and transmitting his title to his brother,

JOHN, 3rd Viscount Grandison, who d. s. p., when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 4th viscount; who m. Lady Mary Leigh, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Leigh, Bart., created *Lord Dunmore* in 1628, and *Earl of Chichester* in 1644, (honours which expired with his lordship, in 1653,) and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

EDWARD, a brigadier-gen. in the army, and lieutenant-col. of the Queen's regiment of horse; m. in 1677, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dromana, co. Waterford, by whom he obtained a considerable landed property in that county. He d. in 1693, leaving

1 JOHN, who s. to the viscounty.

2 William.

3 Mary, m. to Brigadier-Gen. Stuart.

4 Harriet, m. to Robert Pitt, Esq., by whom she was mother of WILLIAM PITT, FIRST EARL OF CHATHAM.

Mrs. Villiers obtained a patent from KING WILLIAM, in 1699, granting her the privilege to enjoy the same title and precedence as if her husband had survived his father, and had actually been possessed of the honour of VISCOUNT GRANDISON. She married with Lieut.-Gen. William Stuart, appointed, in 1711, commander-in-chief of the army during the Duke of Ormonde's

absence. General Stuart was M.P. for the co. of Waterford, and a privy-councillor in Ireland.

Lord Grandison d. 1699, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN, 5th viscount, who was created EARL GRANDISON, of Limerick, 11 Sept. 1731. His lordship m. Lady Frances Carey, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Falkland, by whom he had issue,

JAMES FITZGERALD, *Lord Villiers*, M.P. for the co. of Waterford; m. Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of London; and dying in 1732, left an only dau. who d. 1738.

WILLIAM, *Lord Villiers*, died also before his father, and unmarried.

ELIZABETH, who became eventually heir of her father, and was elevated to the peerage, 10 April, 1746, as *Viscountess Grandison*, of Dromana, in the co. of Waterford, and created *Countess Grandison* in 1766. Her ladyship m. in 1739, Acland-John Mason, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Waterford, and was s. by her only surviving child,

GEORGE, Earl of Grandison, who m. Lady Gertrude Conway, 4th dau. of Francis, Earl of Hertford; and dying in July, 1800, when the honours expired, left an only dau. and heir,

GERTRUDE-AMELIA, who m. Lord Henry Stuart, son of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, by whom (who d. in 1809) she had, with other issue,

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY-VILLIERS STUART, of Dromana, lord-lieut. of the co. of Waterford.

Her ladyship d. in 1809.

His lordship d. 14 May, 1766, when the earldom expired, but the Viscounty of Grandison devolved, as will appear presently, upon the 3rd Earl of Jersey. Return we now to

EDWARD VILLIERS, Esq., the youngest son of the governor of Munster, who, for his gallantry, as a military officer of rank, during the civil wars, was knighted by CHARLES II., 7 April, 1680; and appointed knight-marshal of the household, and governor of Timmouthe Castle. He had likewise a grant from the same monarch of the royal house and manor of Richmond; and his lady was appointed governess to the Princesses MARY and ANNE, afterwards Queens of England. Sir Edward m. Frances, youngest dau. of Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and six daus., viz.,

EDWARD.

Henry, governor of Timmouthe Castle.

Elizabeth, m. to George Hamilton, 1st Earl of Orkney.

Catherine, m. 1st, to James Leurs de Vassen, Marquis de Puissars; and 2ndly, to George, son of Lord Grandison.

Barbara, m. to John, Viscount Fitzhardinge.

Anne, m. to William, 1st Earl of Portland.

Henrietta, m. to John, 2nd Earl of Breadalbane.

Mary, m. to William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin.

He d. in June, 1689, and was s. in his estates, as well as in the post of marshal of the household, by his elder son,

EDWARD, who had been constituted master of the horse, in Feb. 1688-9, to QUEEN MARY, and knighted. Sir Edward advancing further in royal favour, was elevated to the peerage of England, 20 March, 1690-1, by the titles of *Baron Villiers*, of Hoo, and *Viscount Villiers*, of Dartford, both in the co. Kent; and being appointed ambassador extraordinary to the States-General in 1697, was created EARL OF THE ISLAND OF JERSEY, 13 Oct. in that year. His lordship subsequently filled the highest diplomatic situations, and, upon the accession of QUEEN ANNE, was constituted lord-chamberlain of the household. He m. Barbara, dau. of William Chiffinch, Esq., closet-keeper to CHARLES II., by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Thynne, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Granville, Lord Lansdowne. The earl d. 26 Aug. 1711, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who m. Judith, only dau. of Frederick Herne, Esq. of the city of London, son of Sir Nathaniel Herne, Knt. and alderman, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii.) by whom he had two sons and one dau., Barbara, m. 1st, to Sir Walter Blackett, Bart., and 2ndly, to Bussy Mansell, 4th Lord Mansell. His lordship's 2nd

son, THOMAS, was created EARL OF CLARENDON, (*see that dignity*); and the elder,

WILLIAM, succeeded, upon his father's demise, in 1731, to the family honours, as 3rd earl; and at the death of his cousin, John Villiers, Earl of Grandison, in 1766, became Viscount Grandison, of Ireland. His lordship m. 23 June, 1733, Anne, dau. of Scroop (Egerton), 1st Duke of Bridgewater, and relict of Wrothesley, Duke of Bedford, by whom he had two sons, and was s. at his decease, 23 Aug. 1769, by the younger and only surviving,

GEORGE-BUSSEY, 4th earl, b. 9 June, 1735. His lordship m. in March, 1770, Frances, only dau. and heir of the Right Rev. Philip Twysden, D.D., Lord Bishop of Raphoe, in Ireland, son of Sir William Twysden, Bart. of Royden Hall, Kent, by whom (who d. 25 July, 1821) he had issue,

GEORGE, present earl.

William-Augustus-Henry, b. 15 Nov. 1780; assumed, by royal permission, in 1802, the surname of MANSELL, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of Louisa-Barbara, Baroness Vernon; and d. unm. in 1813.

Charlotte-Anne, m. to Lord William Russell; and d. in 1809.

Anna-Barbara-Frances, m. 1st, to William-Henry Lambton, Esq.; and, after his decease, to the Hon. Charles-William Wyndham. Her ladyship d. 21 April, 1832.

Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Henry-William, present Marquess of Anglesey; which marriage being dissolved at her ladyship's suit, in 1810, she m. 2ndly, the Duke of Argyll.

Sarah, m. in 1799, to Charles-Nathaniel Bayley, Esq. Elizabeth-Catherine, d. unm. in 1810.

Frances, m. to Lord Ponsonby.

Henrietta, m. in 1806, to the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Oxford.

The earl, who had filled the offices of lord of the Admiralty, lord-chamberlain of the household, and master of the buckhounds, d. 23 Aug. 1805.

Creations—Viscount Grandison, in Ireland, 3 Jan. 1620. Baron and Viscount, 20 March, 1690-1; Earl, 13 Oct. 1697—in the peerage of England.

Arms—Ar., on a cross, gu., five escallops, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ar., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., ducally crowned, or, each gorged with a plain collar, gu., charged with three escallops of the second.

Motto—Fidei corticula crux.

Seats—Osterley Park, Middlesex; and Middleton Park, Oxfordshire.

J E R V I S.



JERVIS-WHITE, SIR HENRY-MEREDYTH-JERVIS, of Bally Ellis, co. Wexford; b. 20 Nov. 1793; m. 16 Dec. 1818, Marian, 3rd dau. of William Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, in Ayrshire, by Catherine, his 2nd wife, dau. of Captain George Gunning, of the guards, (*see BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. ii.,) and has issue,

JOHN, b. 16 Sept. 1819.

Humphrey, b. 1 Jan. 1821.

Henry, b. in March, 1825.

Jocelyn.

Augusta.

Marian.

Alice.

Sir Henry, who is in the royal navy, s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1830.

Lineage.

The paternal surname of this family is White; and its progenitor,

JOHN WHITE, Esq., settled in Ireland in the reign of

CHARLES II., and purchasing the estate of Bally Ellis, co. Wexford, took up his residence there. He is supposed to have been of a knightly English family, and to have m. a Lady Margaret Seymour. He d. in 1683, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Bally Ellis, who m. in 1697, Catherine, dau., and eventually sole heir, of Sir Humphrey Jervis, lord mayor of Dublin in the years 1681 and 1682, (which Sir Humphrey derived from John Jervis, Esq. of Ollerton, co. Salop, whose descendant, through a junior branch, Admiral Sir John Jervis, was created Earl St. Vincent in 1801,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN JERVIS-WHITE, (the family names having been so conjoined according to the marriage settlements,) And two daughters.

Mr. White d. in 1723, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN JERVIS-WHITE, Esq. of Bally Ellis. This gentleman m. in 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Meredith, Esq. of Dollardstown, co. Meath, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He d. 7 Nov. 1769, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN JERVIS-WHITE, Esq. of Bally Ellis, barrister-at-law; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Withorne, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN JERVIS.

Thomas-Jervis, of the co. Wicklow.

Humphrey-Jervis, a major in the army; d. in 1800.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Joseph-Liddel Furrer.

Charlotte, m. to John Crampton, Esq., M.D. of Dublin.

Mr. Jervis-White d. 12 July, 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN-JERVIS WHITE-JERVIS, Esq. of Bally Ellis, b. 10 June, 1766; m. 1st, in 1789, Jane, dau. of Henry Nisbett, Esq. of Ashmore, co. Longford, and had issue,

1. HENRY-JERVIS, present baronet.

11. Thomas-Jervis, b. 1 Jan. 1797; m. in June, 1818, Eliza-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Mr. Strettell, judge-advocate in Bengal, and has issue,

1 HENRY.

2 Hamilton-Gorges.

3 Jane.

4 Catherine.

5 Frances.

Mr. White-Jervis was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 Nov. 1797. He m. 2ndly, in 1828, Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Bradford, Esq. of Sandbach, co. Chester. Sir John d. in 1830.

Creation—10 Nov. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., a chevron between three eaglets, close, ar.; for JERVIS; second and third, gu., a chevron, vair, between three lions, rampant, or, for WHITE.

Crests—First, an eaglet, close, ar.; second, three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire, enwrathed.

Motto—Venale nec auro.

Seats—Bally Ellis, co. Wexford; and Bell Camp, co. Dublin.

J E R V O I S E.



JERVOISE - CLARKE, THE REV. SIR SAMUEL, of Idsworth Park, co. Hants; so created, 13 Nov. 1813; b. 25 Nov. 1770; m. in 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Griffenhoffe, of Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex, and has issue,

JERVOISE-CLARKE, b. 28 April, 1804; m. 15 June, 1829, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Nisbet Thompson, Esq. of Chapel-street, Grosvenor-place, and has,

Jervoise, b. in 1830.

Henry, b. in 1831.

Samuel, *b.* 2 Jan. 1808; *m.* 23 Feb. 1830, Emily-Anne, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Henry Cumming, K.C.B., and has issue.

Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1817, to R. W. Grey, Esq. of Backworth House, co. Northumberland; and 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1827, to John-Abel Smith, Esq., eldest son of John Smith, Esq. of Dale Castle, co. Surrey, M.P.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1821, to Sir Charles-Edward Grey, Knt., chief-justice at Calcutta.

Harriot-Mary, *m.* in July, 1831, to Neill, eldest son of the late N. Malcolm, Esq. of Pottaloch, Argyshire.

Lucy, *m.* 23 Jan. 1828, to James-Winter Scott, Esq., eldest son of James Scott, Esq. of Rotherfield, co. Hants.

Lineage.

MR. (SHERIFF) SAMUEL CLARKE, of the city of London, received the honour of knighthood in 1712. He left a son,

SAMUEL CLARKE, Esq. of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, who *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard, Hants, and grandaun. of Thomas Jervoise, Esq., M.P. for Southampton, by Mary, his wife, dau. of George Purefoy, Esq. of Wadley, (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*;) and dying in 1767, was *s.* by his only son,

JERVOISE CLARKE, Esq. of Idsworth, who represented the co. Southampton in parliament, and assumed, by act of parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the surname of "JERVOISE." He *m.* Kitty, only dau. and heir of Robert Warner, Esq. of Bedhampton, Hants, and had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.* in 1809.

Robert, *d.* in 1825.

SAMUEL CLARKE-JERVOISE, created a Bart. as above.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *sa.*, a chev., between three eaglets, close, *ar.*, for JERVOISE; second and third, *az.*, three escallops, in pale, or, between two flanches, *erm.*, each charged with a cross, pattée, fitchée, *gu.*, for CLARKE.

Crests—JERVOISE, an heraldic tiger's head, *sa.*; CLARKE, within a gold ring set with a diamond, *ppr.*, a roundle, *per pale*, *gu.* and *az.*, charged with a pheon, *ar.*

Seat—Idsworth Park, Hants.

JODRELL.

JODRELL, SIR RICHARD -

PAUL, M.A. of Sall Park, co. Norfolk; *m.* 12 December, 1814, Miss Amelia-Caroline King, daughter of the Earl of Kingston, by whom he has had issue,

RICHARD-PAUL-HASE, *b.* 3 Aug. 1818.

Edward-Repps, *b.* 20 June, 1825.

Henry-Sheldon, *b.* 15 May, 1827; *d.* 1832.

Amelia-Virtue.

Sir Richard *s.* as 2nd bart., at the demise of his maternal great-uncle, Sir John Lombe, 27 May, 1817.

Lineage.

This family derives from PETER JODRELL, a landed proprietor in the Peak, co. Derby, as early as the middle of the 13th century; from whom lineally descended

ROGER JODRELL, Esq. of Yardsley, co. Chester; * from a younger branch of whose family sprang

* The JODRELLS of Yardsley and Twemlow preserved a male succession until the middle of the 18th century.

FRANCIS JODRELL, Esq., the last male heir, left two daughters,

PAUL JODRELL, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, clerk of the House of Commons; who *d.* 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAUL JODRELL, Esq. of Duffield, who *m.* 1712, Judith, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Sheldon, Esq., and was *s.* in 1744, by his eldest son,

PAUL JODRELL, Esq. of Duffield, solicitor-general to Frederick, Prince of Wales; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Warner, Esq. of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Lombe, Esq. of Weston, and had issue,

RICHARD-PAUL, his heir.

Paul, (Sir) M.D., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Bewicke, of Close House, Northumberland; and *d.* 1803, leaving one daughter, Paulina-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1804, to Sir John-Henry Seale, Bart.

Henry, of Bayfield Hall, Norfolk, M.P., *m.* Johanna, eldest dau. of John Weyland, Esq.; *d. s. p.* in 1814.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Warburton Lytton, Esq.

Mr. Jodrell dying 30 June, 1751, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-PAUL JODRELL, Esq., F.R.S. and M.P., who *m.* 19 May, 1772, Vertue, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, co. Norfolk, and niece of

JOHN HASE, Esq., who assumed, by act of parliament, in 1762, his maternal ancestor's name of Lombe, (being descended from an elder branch of the family of Alderman Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt. of London, the person who, under the disguise of a silk-weaver, procured a model of the silk machine from Piedmont, and introduced into England the process of silk-throwing; for which national service he received a reward of £14,000 from parliament, in 1732,) and was created a Baronet, 23 Jan. 1784, with remaindership (in default of direct male issue) to his brother, Edward Hase, and to the male descendants of his niece, Vertue, the wife of Richard-Paul Jodrell above-mentioned; the children of which Richard-Paul Jodrell were,

RICHARD-PAUL, present baronet.

Edward, *m.* 1812, Mary, 5th dau. of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford, and has issue. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 259.)

Sheldon, in holy orders.

Sophia.

Louisa, *m.* to Richard Jennings, Esq.; and *d.* 1826.

The Mr. Hase (especially named in the patent) dying in 1804, without male issue, and Sir John Lombe (olim Hase) deceasing *unm.* 1817, the baronetcy, according to the limitation, devolved upon his great-nephew, the present Sir RICHARD-PAUL JODRELL.

Creation—23 Jan. 1784.

Arms—*Erm.*, a trefoil, slipped, or, between three round buckles, *ar.*, tongues pendant.

Crest—A demi-cock, wings erected, or, combed and wattled, *gu.*, issuant out of a wreath of roses, of the last, seeded, gold.

Motto—Non sibi sed patriæ natus

Seat—Sall Park, Norfolk.

JOHNSON.

JOHNSON, SIR ADAM-GORDON, of Twickenham, in the county of Middlesex; born 5 May, 1781; *s.* as 3rd bart., at the decease of his father, in 1830.



FRANCES, who *m.* 1775, John Bower, Esq. of Manchester, and was grandmother of the present

JOHN-WILLIAM JODRELL, Esq. of Yardsley. (See BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol. i. p. 227.)

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Egerton Leigh, Esq. of East Hall, in High Leigh.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., descended from an Irish family, having risen to the rank of a col. in the army, and distinguished himself as a military commander during the first American war, and as a negotiator with Indian tribes, was created a Baronet, 27 Nov. 1755. He d. 1774, at his seat, Johnson's Hall, New York, leaving, with two daus.,

JOHN, his heir.

Grey, a col. in the army, whose only dau. m. Col. John Campbell.

The elder son,

II. SIR JOHN, m. 1773, Polly, dau. of John Watts, Esq. of New York, by whom (who d. 7 Aug. 1815) he had issue,

1. William, lieut.-col. in the army; m. Susan, dau. of Governor Stephen de Lancy; and d. in 1811, leaving by that lady (who m. 2ndly, Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe) three daughters,

1 Charlotte, m. to Count Balmain, Russian commissioner at St. Helena.

2 Mary, d. in Sept. 1814.

3 Susan.

II. Warren, major, 60th regiment; d. in 1802.

III. ADAM GORDON, present baronet.

IV. John, b. in 1782.

V. James-Stephen, killed at Badajos.

VI. Robert-Thomas, captain in the army; drowned in Canada, in 1811.

VII. Charles-Christopher, b. 29 Oct. 1789; a field-officer in the army; m. 1818, Susan, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Griffith, of Northbrook House, Hants.

VIII. Archibald-Kennedy, b. 1792.

1. Anne, m. to Lieut.-Col. Macdonald.

II. Catherine - Maria, m. 1805, to Major-Gen. Bowes, who fell at the siege of Salamanca, 1812.

III. Marianne.

Sir John d. 1830.

Creation—27 Nov. 1755.

Arms—Ar., two lions, counter-rampant, supporting a dexter hand, gu., in chief, three estoiles, and in base, a salmon, naiant.

Crest—An arm, embowed, the hand grasping a sword, ppr.

Motto—Deo regique liber.

JOHNSON.



JOHNSON, SIR HENRY-ALLEN, of the city of Bath; knight of the royal military order of William of the Netherlands, having served as aide-de-camp to the Prince of Orange during the late Peninsular war. Sir Henry's son, William, m. Charlotte, dau. of Frederick Philipse, Esq., son of Frederick Philipse, Esq. of Philipsebourg, and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.) Sir Henry s. his father in 1835.

Lineage.

I. SIR HENRY JOHNSON, G.C.B., b. in 1748, a general officer in the army, colonel, 5th regiment of foot, and governor of Ross Castle, (younger brother of Sir John Johnson-Walsh, Bart. of Bally Kilcaven,) was created a BARONET, 3 Oct. 1818. He m. in 1782, Rebecca, dau. of David Franks, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1823) had issue,

HENRY-ALLEN, his heir.

George-Pigot, capt. 81st foot, killed in Portugal in 1812. Sir Henry d. in 1835, and was s. by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—1818.

Arms—Per pale, sa. and az., on a saltire, ar., between three towers, or, fired, ppr., one in chief and two in fesse, and two tilting spears, saltierwise, in base, of the second, five cocks of the first.

580

Crest—A tower, ar., on the battlements a cock, ppr.
Motto—Viciisti et vivimus.
Residence—Bath.

JOHNSTON.



JOHNSTON, SIR WILLIAM, of Johnston; m. 1st, in 1784, Mary, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom (who d. 1802) he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Maria, only dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Friern House, co. Middlesex, and has,

WILLIAM-BACON.

D'Arcy, in the East India Company's service; d. unm. in 1830.

Arthur.

Georgiana-Frances-Amy, m. 28 March, 1837, to John Colyer, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Anna-Maria, m. to Patrick Bannerman, Esq. of Aberdeen.

Clara.

Emily.

Sir William s. as 7th bart., upon the decease of his father, in 1794.

Lineage.

The first member of this very ancient family* upon record is,

JOHNSTON DE JOHNSON, who lived in the reign of KING DAVID BRUCE. He was brother to the Laird of Johnston, in Annandale, and was denominated Clerk, on account of his learning, which was rare in those days. Retiring from the troubles in his own country, he removed to the north of Scotland, and was well received by Thomas, Earl of Marr, then one of the most powerful persons there. This Stiven m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Andrew Garloch, Knt. of Caskieben, with whom he obtained a very considerable fortune; and from this marriage lineally descended, through a long line of distinguished ancestors,

JOHN JOHNSTON, of that ilk, living in 1593, who m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Turing, of Foveran, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

John, d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Bannerman, of Elsieck.

Jean, m. to William Forbes, of Knapernay.

He wedded 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of William Lundie, of that ilk, and had by her,

Thomas, of Craig, who m. Mary, dau. of Irvine, of Kingcausie, a cadet of the family of Drum, and had issue,

John, of Bishopstoun, who m. in 1672, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Alexander, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Craig and Bishopstoun, who s. as 5th bart.

John, in Boginjoss, ancestor of David Morice-Johnston, Esq. of the Inner Temple, London.

Thomas, d. unm.

Gilbert, d. s. p.

Margaret, m. to Parson Cheyne.

Christian, m. to John Forbes, of Pitnacaddell.

The elder son,

I. GEORGE JOHNSTON, Esq. of Johnston, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 21 March, 1626. Sir George m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Tolquhoun, by whom he had,

* For ample details of the early ancestry of this distinguished family, see an interesting "Genealogical account of the JOHNSTONS," by Alexander Johnston, junior, published in Edinburgh in 1832.

GEORGE, his successor.

John, of New Place, father of JOHN, the 4th bart.

William, whose dau., Marjory, m. Alexander Leith, of Bucharne.

Jean, m. to Irvine, of Brakely.

Christian, m. to William Keith, of Lentruck.

Sir George was made sheriff of Aberdeen, upon the removal of George, 6th Earl of Huntly, in 1630. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who m. the 3rd dau. of Sir William Leslie, Bart. of Wardes, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman having entered early into the army, and served in KING WILLIAM's wars in Flanders, was afterwards a captain under that prince at the battle of the Boyne. He had subsequently, however, the misfortune to assist his friend, the Hon. Capt. James Campbell, in carrying off and marrying Miss Mary Wharton, a young and rich heiress, related to Lord Wharton, the great favourite of KING WILLIAM, who obtained a proclamation for arresting all the parties. Campbell escaped into Scotland; but Sir John being betrayed by his landlord for fifty pounds, was tried at the Old Bailey, and condemned, and executed in Dec. 1690; although it appeared upon the trial, by the evidence of the clergyman who performed the marriage ceremony, and the people of the house in which the parties lodged, and where they remained two days, as well as by Miss Wharton's own letter to her aunt, informing her of her marriage, that no force had been used, but that she had acted with her free will. The marriage was ultimately dissolved by act of parliament, and Capt. Campbell marrying in Scotland, became the father of Gen. Campbell, afterwards Duke of Argyll. Sir John Johnston dying *unm.*, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR JOHN, (son of John Johnston, Esq. of New Place,) who m. Miss Mitchell, sister of Provost Mitchell, of Aberdeen, by whom he had one son and two daus. Sir John was strongly attached to the house of Stuart, and greatly averse to the union of England and Scotland. In the year 1715, he took the field, with his only son and as many of his clan as he could assemble, and joined the Earl of Marr, in support of Chevalier St. George. In the battle of Sheriff Muir young Johnston fell; and Sir John being obliged to fly, sunk into the grave broken hearted, his hopes frustrated, and his branch of the family extinct. He d. at the close of the year 1724, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM, of Craig and Bishoptown. This gentleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of John Sandilands, Esq. of Craibston, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and was s. at his decease, in 1750, by his elder son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, capt. R.N., who purchased the lands of Hilton, near Aberdeen. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. William Cleland, R.N., by whom he had six sons* and five daus.; † and 3rdly, Amy, dau. of Newman French, Esq. of Bellechamp, co. Essex, and widow of John Pudsey, Esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir William d. in 1794, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Creation—21 March, 1626.

Arms—Ar., a saltier, engr., sa.; on a chief, gu., three cushions, or.

Crest—A sword and dagger, in saltier, points upwards, all ppr.

Mottoes—"Paratus ad arma;" and, "Vive ut postea vivas."

Seats—Hilton, North Britain; and Burnham Grove, Berkshire.

* The fourth son, Alexander, a midshipman on board his majesty's ship Assistance, perished off Sandy Hook, in America, 31 Dec. 1783, together with the first lieutenant, the Hon. Douglas Halyburton, and all the barge's crew.

† The 2nd dau., Mary-Seiby, m. Peter Gourlay, Esq.; and the 4th dau., Helen-Sandilands, m. to the Rev. William Cleland Uvedale.

JOHNSTONE.



JOHNSTONE, SIR GEORGE-FREDERICK, of Westerhall, in the county of Dumfries; b. in December, 1810; s. as 7th bart., upon the decease of his father, 24 December, 1811.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Johnston, of Johnston, and the representative of the ancient house of Johnston, of Annandale.

In the year 1385, the King of France sent forty thousand francs to be divided amongst his faithful allies, the Scotch nobility; of which three hundred were allotted to

SIR JOHN DE JOHNSTON, Knt., who d. in 1420, and was s. by his son,

SIR ADAM JOHNSTON, Knt., a distinguished commander under the Earl of Douglas and Ormonde at the battle of Sark, in 1448, where the Scots obtained an important victory over the English. Sir Adam m. twice; and had issue by his 1st wife,

JOHN, his heir, whose descendant, James Johnston, was elevated to the peerage, in 1633, by the title of Lord Johnston, of Lochwood, and created, in 1643, Earl of Hartfell; which latter title was exchanged by James, the 2nd earl, for that of Annandale. William, the 2nd Earl of Annandale, was created, in 1701, Marquess of Annandale; but all these honours expired at the decease of George, 3rd Marquess of Annandale, *unm.*, in 1792, when the present branch became the chief of the family.

MATTHEW, of whom presently.

Sir Adam had, by his 2nd wife, (the Lady Janet Dunbar, dau. of George, Earl of March, and widow of John, Lord Seton,) three more sons.

MATTHEW JOHNSTON, Esq., second son of Sir Adam, took up his abode at Westerhall, and from him lineally descended,

SIR JAMES JOHNSTON, Knt. of Westerhall, member of the Convention Parliament in 1688-9; who d. in 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN JOHNSTON, Esq. of Westerhall, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 25 April, 1700. Sir John represented Dumfries in the Scottish parliament, and voted for the Union. He d. in 1711; and leaving an only dau., Philadelphia, who m. James Douglas, Esq. of Dornock, the title devolved upon his only brother,

II. SIR WILLIAM; who d. in 1727, and was s. by his elder* son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman was appointed provost of Lochmaben in 1740. In 1719, he m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord of Ellbank, by whom he had fourteen children, of whom

JAMES was his successor.

WILLIAM became eventually inheritor of the baronetcy, m. Miss Pulteney, niece of the Earl of Bath and of Gen. Pulteney, by whom he acquired an immense fortune, and changed his name, by sign-manual, in 1767, to Pulteney.

George, commodore, R.N.; m. in 1782, Miss Dee, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, Capt. Nugent, R.N.) left at his decease, in 1787, a son,

JOHN-LOWTHER, who inherited as 6th bart.

John, grandfather of the present JAMES JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Alva. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Sir James d. 13 Dec. 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and member of parliament. This gentleman, who for many years during the lifetime of his father had been occupied in search

* From his 2nd son, Lieut.-Col. John Johnston, descends the present bart. of Hackness Hall.

of lead in the lands of Glendenning, in the parish of Wester Kirk, was fortunate enough, in 1728, to discover a valuable mineral vein, which, however, when analyzed, proved to be antimony. Fully impressed with the importance of the discovery, Sir James commenced the undertaking of working the mine, having retained for himself two quarter shares, and sold the others to some gentlemen, who formed a company. Sir James *d.* in 1797, and leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM PULTENEY. This gentleman represented, first, Cromarty, and afterwards Shrewsbury, for seven successive parliaments. He founded the professorship of agriculture in the University of Edinburgh, and became an extensive speculator in American lands, a large proportion of which he afterwards sold to great advantage. He *m.* a second time, in 1804, Mrs. Stewart, widow of Andrew Stewart, Esq. of Castlemilk, and dau. of Sir William Stirling, of Ardoch, by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 30 May, 1805, when the greater part of his fortune devolved upon Sir James-Murray Pulteney, who had *m.* in 1794, his only dau.; but the Westerhall estates and title passed to (the son of his brother, Commodore George Johnstone, of the royal navy, M.P., by Miss Dee) his nephew,

VI. SIR JOHN-LOWTHER JOHNSTONE, who *m.* 18 Jan. 1804, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Cluny, by whom he had,

GEORGE-FREDERICK, present bart.

Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* in Sept. 1831, to the Rev. Henry Buckley, second son of Mr. and Lady Georgiana Buckley.

Another daughter.

Sir John was elected to parliament for Weymouth in 1810, and *d.* in the following year.

Creation—25 April, 1700.

Arms—Ar., a saltire, sa.; on a chief, gu., three cushions, or, in base, a man's heart, ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr.

Crest—A spur, with wings, or, leather, gu.

Motto—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat—Westerhall, Dumfriesshire.

JOHNSTONE.

JOHNSTONE, SIR WILLIAM, of Gilford, co. Down; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1795.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTONE, Knt. of Gilford, co. Down, *m.* Nichollan, dau. of Sir Nicholas Achison, Bart., (ancestor of Lord Gosford,) by whom he had four sons and a dau. Sir William *d.* 22 Sept. 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. RICHARD JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Gilford, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 27 July, 1772. Sir Richard *m.* Anne, dau. of William Alexander Esq., by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Henry Burgess, Esq. of Wood Park, co. Armagh.

Catherine, *m.* to Joseph-Mason Ormsby, Esq.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1795.

Creation—27 July, 1772.

Seat—Johnstone Hall, Gilford, Downshire.

JOHNSTONE.



JOHNSTONE-BEMPDE-VAN-DEN, SIR JOHN, of Hackness Hall, co. York; *b.* 28 August, 1799; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 14 July, 1807; *m.* 14 June, 1825, Louisa-Augusta-Venables-Vernon, 2nd dau. of his Grace, Edward (Harcourt), Archbishop of York, by whom he has issue,

HARCOURT, *b.* 3 Jan. 1829.

Henry-Richard, *b.* 7 March, 1830.

Caroline.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Blanche-Maria.

Georgiana-Emily.

Sir John was member for Yorkshire in two successive parliaments, and afterwards for Scarborough.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN JOHNSTONE, younger son of Sir William Johnstone, 2nd bart. of Wester Hall, North Britain, *m.* Charlotte Van Lore, Marchioness-Dowager of Annandale, and dau. and heir of John Vanden-Bempde, Esq. of Hackness; and dying in 1743, (being killed at Carthage), left two sons,

1. RICHARD, his heir.

11. Charles, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Beddoe, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1805, six sons and six daus.,

1 William.

2 Charles-Phillips.

3 John.

4 George.

5 Richard.

6 Bempde.

7 Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Charles Knowles, Bart.

8 Maria-Harriet.

9 Catharine.

10 Louisa.

11 Jane.

12 Laura.

I. RICHARD JOHNSTONE, Esq., the elder son, assumed the surname and arms of "VANDEN-BEMPDE" by act of parliament, in 1793; and obtained royal permission, by sign-manual, in 1795, to take the surname of "JOHNSTONE," in addition to and after Vanden-Bempde; in which latter year (6 July) he was created a Baronet, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother, Charles Johnstone, Esq. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of James Agnew, Esq. of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* in 1790) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1790, Margaret, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Charter-House Square, London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Gleadowe, Esq.) had issue,

1. JOHN, present bart.

11. Charles, *b.* 24 Aug. 1800; *m.* 13 Sept. 1827, Amelia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. R. Hawksworth, Esq., and has issue,

1 Charles, *b.* 16 June, 1828.

2 Frederic-Richard, *b.* 2 Sept. 1829.

3 William-John, *b.* 31 Oct. 1833.

4 Arthur-George, *b.* 24 June, 1837.

1 Laura-Georgiana.

2 Charlotte-Frances.

111. Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, George Johnstone, Esq.; and *d.* in 1819, leaving a dau.,

Georgiana-Anne.

1V. Charlotte, *m.* to William-Lister-Fenton Scott, Esq.

of Wood Hall, co. York.

v. Laura, *d.* in 1817.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1807.

Creation—6 July, 1795.

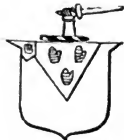
Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *az.*, a saltier, *sa.*, in base, a human heart, ensigned with a regal crown, or, on a chief, *gu.*, three woolpacks of the third; second and third, *per fesse*, the first, or, the last, *per pale*, *gu.* and *vert.*, a demi-eagle, with two heads, displayed, issuing in chief, *sa.*, the dexter base charged with a tower, the sinister with five towers, in saltier, of the first, the gate and portcullis of each, *ppr.*

Crest—A winged spur, erect, or, straps, *gu.*, buckle, *ar.*

Motto—*Nunquam non paratus.*

Seat—Hackness Hall, near Scarborough, Yorkshire.

JOLLIFFE.



JOLLIFFE, SIR WILLIAM -
GEORGE-HYLTON, of Merst-
ham, co. Surrey; *b.* 7 Dec.
1800; *m.* 8 Oct. 1825, Eleanor,
2nd dau. of the Hon. Berkeley
Paget, and has issue,

HYLTON, *b.* 10 July, 1826.

Hedworth-Hylton, *b.* 23 June, 1829.

Eleanor.

Allada-Harriot.

Wilhelmina-Charlotte.

Julia-Agnes.

This gentleman, who is eldest son of the Rev. William Jolliffe, by Julia, dau. of Sir Abraham Pytches, Knt. of Streatham, co. Surrey, was created a Baronet, 20 Aug. 1821. Sir William is member of parliament for Petersfield.

Lineage.

The family of Jolliffe, originally Jolli, or Jolley, is of considerable antiquity in the cos. of Stafford and Worcester. For the early descent, see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. i. p. 517.

BENJAMIN JOLLIFFE, Esq. of Cofton Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Jolliffe, Esq. of London, and had, with two daus., Rebecca, *m.* to Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Bromsgrove, and Anne, to Robert Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, a son,

JOHN JOLLIFFE, Esq. M.P. for Petersfield, who *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Robert Mitchell; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Samuel Holden, Esq. By the latter he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Thomas-Samuel, M.P., *m.* in 1778, Mary-Anne, dau. and heir of — Twyford, Esq. of Kilmerdon, in Somersetshire, and had issue,

1 John-Twyford, of Ammerdown Park, in Somersetshire.

2 Thomas-Robert, in holy orders.

III. Charles, slain at Waterloo.

IV. Mary-Anne.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JOLLIFFE, Esq. M.P. for Petersfield, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hylton, Bart. of Hayton Castle, in Cumberland, and had issue,

I. HYLTON, *b.* in 1773; *m.* in 1804, Eleanor, natural dau. of Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers, by whom (who *d.* in 1809) he had no issue.

II. William-John, in holy orders; *m.* Julia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Pytches, Knt. of Streatham; and *d.* in 1835, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM-GEORGE-HYLTON, present bart.

2 Gilbert-East, lieutenant 19th light dragoons; *m.* Margaret-Ellen, dau. of Sir Edward Banks; and *d.* in 1833, aged 32.

III. George, lieutenant R.N., killed at the battle of the Nile.

IV. Eleanor-Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Gilbert East, Bart. of

Hall Place, Berkshire; and 2ndly, in 1834, to the Hon. Lieut.-Col. John-Craven Westeura. She *d.* in 1835.
V. Mary, *m.* to Major Trevor.

VI. Eleanor-Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Raitt.

Arms—*Ar.*, on a pile, *az.*, three dexter gauntlets, or.

Crest—An arm, erect, couped, and in armour, holding a broadsword, all *ppr.*

Motto—*Tant que je puis.*

Seat—Merstham, Surrey.

JONES.



JONES, SIR THOMAS-JOHN-TYRWITT, of Stanley Hall, co. Salop; *b.* 12 July, 1793; *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 Nov. 1811; *m.* in 1821, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late John Macnamara, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher, by whom

he has a son and heir, *b.* April, 1824, and another son, *b.* 16 Oct. 1825.

Lineage.

This is a very old family of the co. of Lincoln, descending lineally from Sir Hercules Tyrwhitt, who was living in 1109. (For details of the family in all its branches, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 583.)

THE REV. ROBERT TYRWITT, D.D., residentiary of St. Paul's, and canon of Windsor, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Edmund Gibson, D.D., Lord Bishop of London, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Jones, D.D., rector of Selatyn; and dying in 1742, left (with other issue),

Thomas, A.M., the annotator of Shakspeare and Chaucer.

Edmund, in holy orders, prebendary of St. Paul's; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Esq., brother to John Gilbert, Archbishop of York, and had, (with a younger son, Edmund, who *d. unm.*)

SIR THOMAS TYRWITT, Knt., gentleman-usher of the black-rod.

John.

The third son,

JOHN TYRWITT, Esq. of Netherclay House, co. Somerset, *m.* Katherine, only child and heir of the Rev. Penyston Booth, D.D., by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, of Worcester, sometime marshal to the Admiralty, *m.* a dau. of the late Hon. Champion Dymoke, and had issue,

John, *d. unm.*

James-Bradshaw, in holy orders; who *m.* in 1827, Anne, only dau. of James Barrett, Esq.

Martha-Sophia, relict of Capt. Walker.

Richard, of Nantyr, recorder of Chester; *d.* 1836, leaving issue,

1 Robert-Philip, barrister-at-law; *m.* and has issue.

2 Thomas, in holy orders, A.M., prebendary of Sarum.

3 Richard-Edmund.

4 Henry.

5 Percy.

6 William.

7 Septimus.

1 Harriet-Anne.

2 Eliza.

3 Emily.

4 Louise-Stanley.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Catherine.

Margaret.

Frances.

The eldest son,

I. THOMAS TYRWITT, Esq. M.P. for Bridgenorth, assumed, upon inheriting the estates, in compliance with the

JUC

testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir Thomas Jones, Knt. of Stanley Hall, by sign-manual, in 1790, the surname and arms of Jones only, and was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808. Sir Thomas Jones m. in 1791, Harriet-Rebecca, 4th dau. of Edward Williams, Esq. of Eaton, co. Salop, and had issue,

THOMAS-JOHN-TYRWHITT, present bart.
Charles-Tyrwhitt, b. 24 March, 1801; m. 19 March, 1838, Jane-Maria, dau. of John Clerk, Esq.
Harriett-Emma, m. in 1818, to John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop; and d. in 1820.
Charlotte, m. in 1819, to James Bradshaw, Esq., and is deceased. Mr. Bradshaw espoused 2ndly, Miss Tree.

Sir Thomas d. 24 Nov. 1811.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—A., a lion, rampant, vert, valned in the mouth, ppr.

Crest—On a wreath, the sun in splendour, each ray in-flamed, or.

Motto—Esto sol testis.

Seat—Stanley Hall, Shropshire.

JONES.



JONES, SIR JOHN-THOMAS, of Cranmer Hall, in the county of Norfolk; major-general in the army; b. in 1783; m. in 1816, Catharine-Mary, dau. of the late Effingham Laurence, Esq., and has issue,

LAURENCE, b. 10 Jan. 1817.

Willoughby, b. 24 Nov. 1820.

Herbert-Walsingham, b. 10 Oct. 1826.

Emily-Florence.

This gentleman, after a long course of active and confidential service as an officer in the corps of royal engineers, being considered by the Duke of Wellington as meriting some public mark of distinction, was created a Baronet in Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Fakenham, in Norfolk, b. 1704, m. 1780, Mary, dau. of John Roberts, Esq., a military officer; and d. 1806, leaving issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, created a BARONET.

George-Matthews, R.N.; d. unm. 1831.

William-Daniel, major, R.A.; m. 1828, Elizabeth, dau.

of George Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, and has issue.

Henry-Taylor, m. 1828, Caroline-Munster, dau. of Major-

Gen. Wulff, and widow of Sir Richard Hardinge, Bart.,

and has issue.

Harry-David, capt. royal engineers; m. 1824, Charlotte,

dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hornsby, and has issue.

Mary-Anne, m. to Michael Novosielski, Esq. of Bath.

Eliza-Hyam-Wace, m. to Major-Gen. Unitt, R.N.

Creation—Sept. 1831.

Arms—A., on a fesse, or, three grenades, fired, ppr.; in chief, a castle, and in base, a lion, couchant, arg.

Crest—In front of a castle, ar., a lion, couchant, or.

Motto—Marte et arte.

Seats—Woolwich, and Cranmer Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk.

JUCKES.

See CLIFTON, of CLIFTON.

584

KAY

KAYE.



KAYE, SIR WILLIAM, of East Sheen, in the county of Surrey; s. as second baronet, upon the demise of his great-uncle, Sir Brook Watson, 2nd Oct. 1807.

Lineage.

I. BROOK WATSON, Esq., who had in early life adopted the naval profession, but was obliged to abandon it in consequence of accidentally losing his right leg by the bite of a shark while bathing in the Havannah, in 1749, settled in London as a merchant, in 1759, having previously served as a commissary abroad. He was appointed commissary-general to the army in North America, in 1782; and upon his return, in 1784, was elected one of the representatives of the city of London, chosen alderman, nominated sheriff in 1785, (which office he served,) and placed in the civic chair in 1796. In 1798, he received a commission as commissary-general of England, and was created a Baronet, 5 Dec. 1803, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his grand-nephews successively, William and Brook Kaye, the sons of his niece, Anne Webber, (dau. of Richard Webber, Esq., and Elizabeth Watson, Sir Brook's sister,) by her husband, William Kaye, Esq. of Montreal. Sir Brook d. 2 Oct. 1807, when the title devolved, according to the limitation in the patent, upon WILLIAM KAYE, Esq. present bart.

Creation—5 Dec. 1803.

Arms—A., on a bend, engr., az., between two griffins' heads, erased, gu., an annulet, between two crescent, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erm., collared, az., charged with three crescents, and holding in the beak a key, or.

Motto—Fidem parit integritas.

Seat—Mortlake, Surrey.

KAYE.



KAYE-LISTER, SIR JOHN-LISTER, of Denby Grange, co. York; b. 18 Aug. 1801; m. 24 Oct. 1824, Matilda, only dau. and heir of George Arbuthnot, Esq., and niece of the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and of the Bishop of Kil-laloe, by whom he has issue,

LISTER, b. 3 Sept. 1827.

Alick, b. 2 Jan. 1833.

Arthur, b. 2 May, 1834.

Emma.

Laura.

Amelia.

Sir John s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 28 Feb. 1827.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN KAYE, Knt. of Woodsome, (lineally descended from Sir John Kaye, Knt., who lived temp. WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and m. the heir of Sir John Woodsome, Knt. of Woodsome, was created a Baronet, 4 Feb. 1641, and was s. at his decease, in 1662, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN KAYE, M.P. for the co. York. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of William Lister, Esq. of Thornton,

K E A

in the same shire, and sister and heir of Christopher Lister, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1706, by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR KAYE, M.P. for the co. of York. This gentleman left at his decease, in 1726, an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st, George, Viscount Lewisham; and 2ndly, Francis, Lord North and Guilford. The baronetcy, at Sir Arthur's demise, devolved upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN LISTER-KAYE, of Grange, M.P. for the city of York; who *d.* in 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN LISTER-KAYE, of Grange, sheriff of Yorkshire in 1761; at whose decease without issue, in 1789, the title only devolved upon his half-brother,

THE VERY REV. SIR RICHARD KAYE, LL.D., dean of Lincoln, prebendary of Southwell, &c.; who *m.* Mrs. Mainwaring, relict of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of Goltso, Lincolnshire, and dau. of William Fenton, Esq. of Glassho; but dying without issue, 25 Dec. 1809, the baronetcy expired. The estates had already passed, under the will of Sir John Lister-Kaye, 5th bart., to his illegitimate son,

I. JOHN LISTER-KAYE, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 28 Dec. 1812. Sir John *m.* 18 Oct. 1800, Lady Amelia Gray, 6th dau. of George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-LISTER, present bart.

George-Lister, *b.* 14 Nov. 1803; capt. 10th hussars.

Arthur-Lister, *b.* 14 Jan. 1805; in holy orders; *d.* in Feb. 1834.

Henry-Lister, *b.* 14 June, 1814; in the 47th regiment; *d.* 27 June, 1837.

Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* October, 1831, to the Rev. Henry Spencer Markham, residentiary of York, and rector of Clifton, Notts, and has issue.

Louisa.

Henrietta.

Maria.

Georgina.

Sir John, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1806, the additional surname of **KAYE**, *d.* 28 Feb. 1827.

Creation—28 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., two bendlets, sa., for **KAYE**; second and third, erm., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or, for **LISTER**; the whole within a bordure, wavy, az.

Crest—Of **KAYE**: a goldfinch, ppr., charged on the breast with a rose, gu.

Crest—Of **LISTER**: a buck's head, ppr., erased, wavy, or, attired, sa., in the mouth a bird-bolt, bendways, of the third, righted, ar.

Motto—Kynd kynnn knawne kepe.

Seat—Denby Grange, Yorkshire.

K E A N E.



KEANE, **SIR RICHARD**, of Belmont, in the county of Waterford, lieutenant-colonel of the Waterford militia; born in March, 1780; married in 1814, Elizabeth, relict of Samuel Penrose, Esq. of Waterford, and dau. of Richard Sparrow, Esq. of Oaklands, Clonmel, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-HENRY, *b.* in Jan. 1816.

Leopold-George-Frederick, an officer in the army; *b.* in July, 1818.

Sir Richard *s.* as 2nd baronet, 19 April, 1829.

Lineage.

I. JOHN KEANE, Esq. of Belmont, co. of Waterford, son of Richard Keane, Esq., was created a Baronet, 1 Aug.

585

K E I

1801. He *m.* 1st, in 1778, Sarah, dau. of John Keiley, Esq. of Belgrove, and had issue,

1. **RICHARD**, present bart.

11. John, (Sir) K.C.B., *b.* 1781; a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 94th foot; *m.* 1806, Grace, 2nd dau. of Gen. John Smith, royal artillery, and has issue,

1 Edward-Arthur-Wellington, *b.* 1815.

2 John-Manly-Arbutnot, *b.* 1816.

3 George-Disney, *b.* 1817.

4 Hussey-Fane, *b.* 1822.

1 Charlotte-Amelia.

2 Georgiana-Isabella.

III. Henry-Edward, lieutenant-colonel, half-pay, 7th hussars; *m.* 1818, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir William Fraser, Bart. of Leadclun, and has issue,

Edward.

Fanny.

Sir John espoused 2ndly, Dorothy, widow of Richard-Champion Crespiigny, of Aldborough, co. Suffolk, by whom he had one son,

George-Michael, capt. half-pay, 17th lancers.

He *d.* 19 April, 1829.

Creation—1 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Gu., three salmon, naiant, in pale, arg.

Crest—A cat, sejant, ppr., supporting in his dexter paw a flag-staff, thereon an union-jack, ppr.

Motto—Felis demittit mitis.

Seat—Cappoquin House, co. Waterford.

K E I T H.



KEITH, **BARONESS**, (Margaret Mercer Elphinstone,) of Banheath, co. of Dumbarton, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baroness Keith, of Stonehaven Marischal, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baroness Nairne, in that of Scotland; *b.* 12 June, 1788; *m.* 28 July, 1817, Auguste-Charles-Joseph, Comte de Flahaulte-de-la-Billardrie, by whom she has issue,

EMILY-JANE.

Clementina-Marie-Hortense, *d.* 5 Jan. 1836.

Georgiana-Gabrielle.

Adelaide-Elizabeth-Josephine.

Sarah-Sophia-Louisa.

Her ladyship *s.* to the peerages of the United Kingdom and Ireland, on the demise of her father, the late Viscount Keith, in 1823; and to the Scottish Barony of Nairne, at the decease of her kinsman, William, Lord Nairne, in 1838.

Lineage.

THE HON. GEORGE-KEITH ELPHINSTONE, *b.* in 1747, 4th son of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone, having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of post-capt. in 1775, became rear-admiral in 1794, and vice-admiral in 1795; in which year he commanded the naval department of the successful expedition against the Cape of Good Hope, and was created, 7 March, 1797, a peer of Ireland, by the title of **Baron Keith, of Stonehaven Marischal**. In 1801, his lordship was advanced to the rank of admiral of the blue, and enrolled, 15 Dec. in that year, amongst

4 F

the peers of the United Kingdom, by the same title and in the same rank as he bore in Ireland. On the 17 Sept. 1803, he obtained the **BARONY OF KEITH, of Banheath, co. Dumbarton**, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his then only dau., **MARGARET MERCER KEITH**, on whom the Irish barony had been conferred in remainder; and, 1 June, 1814, his lordship was created **VISCOUNT KEITH**. He m. 9 Aug. 1787, Jane, dau. and sole heir of William Mercer, Esq. of Aldie, co. Perth, by whom (who d. 12 Dec. 1789) he had an only child, the said **MARGARET MERCER**. His lordship wedded 2ndly, 1808, **Hester-Maria**, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Thrale, Esq. of Streatham, co. Surrey, and had another dau., **GEORGIANA-AUGUSTA-HENRIETTA**, m. in September, 1831, to the Hon. Augustus Villiers, 2nd son of the Earl of Jersey. His lordship d. 1823, when the barony of 1801 and the viscount expired; but the other honours devolved, according to the reversionary clause in the patent, upon his elder dau., the present baroness.

Creations—Barony of Ireland, 7 March, 1797. Barony, United Kingdom, 17 Sept. 1803.

Arms—Ar., a chev., sa., between three boars' heads, erased, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, vert, in his exterior hand a club, on the breast, suspended from the neck by a ribbon, gu., an escutcheon, az., charged with a mullet, within the horns of an increscent, or; sinister, a stag, ppr., collared, az., charged with three cinquefoils, ar., and pendant therefrom a shield of the last, with a chief, gu., charged with three pallets, or, for **MARISCAL**.

Seats—Aldie, Perthshire; Tulliallan Clackmannanshire; East-Cliff Lodge, Kent.

KELLET.



RICHARD, b. 16 May, 1790; m. in 1817, Mary, dau. of James Blackney, Esq. of Carlow.
William, b. 10 Oct. 1794.

Lineage.

Of this family, which had been settled in the co. Norfolk for three or four centuries, and which obtained a grant of arms in the reign of **EDWARD IV.**, a branch went over to Ireland with **WILLIAM III.**, and purchased estates in the co. Tipperary.

CAPTAIN RICHARD KELLET, of the 27th foot, m. Deborah, dan. and heir of Thurston Haddock, Esq. of Kingsale, and falling at the battle of Falkirk, left issue.

RICHARD KELLET, Esq., an alderman of the city of Cork; who m. **JANE-SUSANNAH**, dau. of Jacob Laulhe, Esq., and niece of Abraham de Castres, envoy to the court of Portugal, by whom he had issue,

1. **RICHARD**, created a Baronet as above.

11. **William-Augustus**, b. in Jan. 1665; m. in 1790, Jane-McDowell Napier, only dau. of Col. William Napier, of Culcreagh, and Milliken, co. Renfrew; and dying 6 Nov. 1822, left issue,

1. **RICHARD**, M.D., in the East Indies.

2. **Augustus-Henry**, capt. R.N.; d. in 1828.

3. **Robert-John-Napier**, capt. royal highlanders; m. 4 Dec. 1823, **Jemima**, only dau. and heir of James Hunter, Esq. co. Ayr, and has issue.

4. **George-Houston**, in the East India service.

5. **James-Pitter**, in the East India Company's service.

111. **Henry-de-Castres**, b. in 1776; m. **Miss Hickman**, dau. of Henry Hickman, Esq. of Cork, and has issue.
1v. **Susannah**, m. to Lieut.-Col. Pitter.
v. **Anne**, m. to Major Chudleigh.

Alderman Kellet d. at the advanced age of ninety-five, 25 Jan. 1828.

Creation—6 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., on a mount, vert, a boar, passant, sa.; second and third, ar., a cross, gu., in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis of the last.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, garnished, or, holding in the hand a baton of the last.

Motto—Ferret ad astra virtus.

KEMP.



KEMP, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, of Gissing, co. Norfolk; b. in Nov. 1791; s. as 10th baronet, on the decease of his father, 11 Oct. 1804. Sir William Kemp is rector of Flordon and Gissing, both in the co. of Norfolk.

Lineage.

The name of Kemp is derived from the Saxon word *kemp*, or *combat*, which in Norfolk is retained to this day, a foot-ball match being called *camping*, or *kemping*; and thus, in Saxon, a *kemper* signifies a combatant, a champion, a man of arms.

The family of Kemp has been of long standing in the cos. of Kent, Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk; and we meet with two very eminent churchmen of the name—**John Kemp, L.L.D.**, Bishop successively of Rochester, of Chichester, and of London, then Archbishop of York, and finally Archbishop of Canterbury; and **Thomas Kemp**, his grace's nephew, who was consecrated Bishop of London in 1449.

I. **SIR ROBERT KEMP, Knt.**, (only surviving son of Robert Kemp, Esq., by Dorothy, dau. of Arthur Herries, Esq. of Crixeth, co. Essex.), was created a **BARONET**, 4 March, 1641. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Matthew Browne, of Beechworth Castle, co. Surrey, by whom he had four sons and a dau., Jane, m. to Thomas Waldegrave, Esq. of Smallbridge. He d. 26 Aug. 1647, having suffered much in his real and personal estate by the sequestration of those times, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. **SIR ROBERT, M.P.** for Norfolk in 1668; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Kerridge, Esq. of Shelly Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he left no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Sone, Esq. of Ubbeston Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had three sons and two daus., Mary, m. to Sir Charles Blois, Bart., and Jane, m. to John Dade, M.D.; dying 26 Sept. 1710, he was s. by his eldest son.

III. **SIR ROBERT**. This gentleman m. four times: 1st, Letitia, dau. of Robert King, Esq. of Great Thurlow, by whom he left an only dau., Mary, wife of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Brand, Esq. of Edwardstone, co. Suffolk, by whom he had five sons and two daus.; 3rdly, Martha, dau. of William Blackwell, Esq. of Mortlake, co. Surrey, by whom he had three children; and 4thly, Amy, dau. of Richard Philips, Esq., and relict of John Burrough, Esq. of Ipswich, by whom he had no issue. Sir Robert d. 18 Dec. 1734, having several times represented the borough of Dunwich, and twice the co. of Norwich, in parliament, and was s. by his eldest son.

IV. **SIR ROBERT, M.P.** for Orford, co. Suffolk; at whose decease *unm.* in 1752, the title devolved upon his brother.

V. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, widow of Isaac Brand Colt, Esq. of Brightlingsea, co. Essex; but dying s. p. 25 Nov. 1761, the title reverted to his nephew,

VI. SIR JOHN; who *d.* in minority and *unm.* 16 Jan. 1771, when the title devolved upon his uncle.

VII. SIR BENJAMIN, 3rd surviving son of the 3rd baronet, *b.* 29 Dec. 1708. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mann, Esq., and relict of John Colt, Esq. of Tooting, co. Surrey; but dying *s. p.* in 1777, was *s.* by his kinsman.

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, (son of William Kemp, Esq. of Antingham, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Alderman Shardlow, which William was second son of Sir Robert, the 2nd bart.) This gentleman *m.* Mary Ives, and had three sons: WILLIAM-ROBERT, his heir; Thomas-Benjamin, of Swafeld, Norfolk; and John. Sir William *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

IX. SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* in 1744; who *m.* in 1788, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Aldcock, Esq. of Carleton, co. Norfolk, and had issue.

WILLIAM-ROBERT, present bart.
Thomas-John, *b.* in 1793.

Sir William *d.* 11 Oct. 1804.

Creation—4 March, 1641.

Arms—Gu., three garbs, within a bordure, engr., or.

Creast—A pelican, vulning herself, ppr., upon a garb, or.

Motto—Lucem spero.

Seat—Gissing Hall, co. Norfolk.

KENLIS.

KENLIS, BARON, of Kenlis, or Kells, co. Meath, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

See Marquess of Headfort.

KENMARE.



KENMARE, EARL OF, (Valentine Browne,) Viscount Castlerosse and Kenmare, and Baron of Castlerosse, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 15 Jan. 1788; *s.* as 2nd earl, upon the demise of his father, 3 Oct. 1812; *m.* 1 July, 1816, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Osmaston, co. Derby, by whom he has no issue. His lordship is lord-lieutenant of the co. of Kerry.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from

SIR VALENTINE BROWNE, Knt. of Crofts, co. Lincoln, who was constituted auditor-general of Ireland, and *d.* in 1567, leaving

SIR VALENTINE BROWNE, his heir, who, in 1583, received instruction, jointly with Sir Henry Wallop, for the surveying several escheated lands in Ireland. He was subsequently sworn of the privy-council, and represented the co. of Sligo in parliament in 1585. On the 28th June, in the same year, Sir Valentine purchased from Donald, Earl of Clancarty, all the lands, manors, &c., in the cos. of Kerry and Cork, which had been in the possession of Teige

Dermot Mac Cormac, and Rorie Donoghmore. Sir Valentine *m.* Thomazine, sister of the Lord-Keeper (Sir Nicholas) Baron, and had two sons; the second of whom,

SIR NICHOLAS BROWNE, Knt. of Ross, co. Kerry, *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

VALENTINE BROWNE, Esq., who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 16 Feb. 1622. Sir Valentine, after his father's decease, presented a petition to JAMES I., praying an abatement of the yearly rent reserved on the estate which he held from the crown, as an undertaker, at the annual sum of £113. 6s. 8d., in regard of the small profit he made of it, being set out in the most barren and remote part of the county of Kerry; which request was complied with, and he received a confirmation, by patent, of all his lands at a reduced rent. Sir Valentine *m.* Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and was *s.* by his grandson.

SIR VALENTINE, *b.* in 1638; who was sworn of the privy-council of JAMES II., and created by that monarch, subsequently to his abdication, 20 May, 1689, *Baron of Castlerosse and Viscount Kenmare*. His lordship, who was colonel of infantry in the army of KING JAMES, forfeited his estates by his inviolable fidelity to that unfortunate monarch. He *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Sir Nicholas Plunket, and had five sons and four daus. He *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

NICHOLAS, 2nd viscount; an officer of rank in the service of KING JAMES, and attained in consequence. His lordship *m.* in 1664, Helen, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Hospital, by whom he obtained a very considerable fortune, but which, with his own estates, became forfeited for his life. The crown, however, allowed his lady a rent-charge of £400 per year, for the maintenance of herself and children. His lordship *d.* in 1720, leaving four daus., and his son and successor.

VALENTINE, 3rd viscount; who continued outlawed by the attainder of his father and grandfather. His lordship *m.* in 1730, Honoria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq., and great-grandniece of James, Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had issue, Thomas, his successor, and two daus., one of whom, Helen, *m.* John Wogan, Esq. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1735, Mary, Countess-Dowager of Fingal, only dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Castle Ishin, by whom he left a posthumous dau., Mary-Frances. He *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his only son.

THOMAS, 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* in 1750, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Palmstown, co. Carlow, by whom he had a son and a dau., Catharine, *m.* to Count Durfort Severac. His lordship *d.* 9 Sept. 1795, and was *s.* by his son.

VALENTINE, 5th viscount; who was created, (the viscount of JAMES II. never having been acknowledged in law,) 12 Feb. 1798, *Baron of Castlerosse and Viscount Kenmare*, and advanced to the *Viscounty of Castlerosse and Earldom of Kenmare*, 29 Dec. 1800. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1777, Charlotte, dau. of Henry, 11th Viscount Dillon, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte, who *m.* in 1802, Sir George Goid, Bart. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Mary, eldest dau. of Michael Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, co. Kildare, by whom he had issue.

1. VALENTINE, present earl.

II. THOMAS, *b.* 15 Jan. 1789; *m.* in 1822, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of the late Edmund O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory, in Clare, and has issue.

1 Valentine-Augustus, *b.* 16 May, 1825.

2 Ellen.

3 Catherine.

III. William, *b.* 1 Nov. 1791; *m.* 26 April, 1826, Anne-Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Segrave, Esq.

IV. Michael, *b.* 18 May, 1793, wounded at Waterloo; and *d.* in 1825.

V. Marianne, *m.* in 1809, to the late Sir Thomas Gage, Bart.

VI. Frances, *d. unm.* in 1817.

His lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1812.

Creations—Bart., 16 Feb. 1622. Viscount and Baron, 12 Feb. 1798. Earl, 29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Ar., three martlets, in pale, between two flanches, sa., each charged with a lion, passant, guardant, of the first, armed and langued, gu.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, ar., guttée-de-poix, between two wings, sa., guttée-d'au.

Supporters—Two wolves, ar., guttée-de-poix, collared and chained, or.

Motto—Loyal en tout.

Seat—Castletrosse, co. Kerry.

KENMURE.



KENMURE, VISCOUNT, (John Gordon,) and Lord Lochinvar, in the peerage of Scotland; restored by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824, to the honours forfeited by the 6th viscount; was *b.* in 1750; *m.* in 1791, Miss Morgan, by whom (who *d.* in 1815) he has no issue. The viscount is vice-lieutenant of the stewardry of Kirkcudbright, is the 10th viscount in succession, and the 7th in the enjoyment of the dignity.

Lineage.

The Gordons are believed to have come from Gaul to England with **WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR**; and thence to Scotland with **MALCOLM III.**, in whose reign the public records exhibit Richard de Gordoun, the head of this family, as holding the Barony of Gordoun and other extensive possessions in the Merse, in the southern frontiers of Scotland. From this Richard descended

SIR ADAM DE GORDOUN, a knight of great renown, and the representative of the family in the momentous period of Scottish history, who, though his possessions were almost on the borders of England, long held out against the tyranny of **EDWARD I.**, and for a long time resisted the bond of fealty and submission prescribed by **EDWARD** in 1292; but that bond having become generally subscribed by the successively conquered Scotch nobility, and Sir Adam's own son, William de Gordoun, having been obliged to do so, the valiant knight was compelled to succumb, 28 July, 1296. Balliol's subsequent resignation of the crown to **EDWARD** gave Sir Adam a pretence to fly to arms, and thereafter, like Wallace and others, he leagued his fortunes with those of **ROBERT BRUCE**, from whom he obtained for his services a grant of the lands of Strathbogie in the north, forfeited by the desertion of the Earl of Atholl. These Sir Adam never however possessed, for the donation became ineffective by the return of the earl to his allegiance. Sir Adam had another son, who shone conspicuously at Hallidon Hill, in 1333, but it has not yet been ascertained whether William or Alexander was the elder son. But it appears from the records, that Sir Adam, in 1306, took a charter of his barony of Stithill in life-rent to himself, and in fee to his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE GORDOUN, who subscribed the bond of fealty, 12 July, 1296, and was designed in a writ, in 1331, as Signor de Stithill. He was *s.* by his son,

ROGER DE GORDOUN; who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER DE GORDOUN; who *d.* in 1432, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM DE GORDOUN, who fixed his residence in Galloway, and was the first who designated himself of Lochinvar. He *d.* in 1450, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GORDON, of Lochinvar, who had three sons,

588

ALEXANDER, a valiant knight, who *d.* before his father, falling with his sovereign, **JAMES IV.**, at Flodden, in 1513.

ROBERT, (Sir) successor to his father.

William, of Craichlaw and Culvennan. (See **BURKE'S COMMONERS.**)

Sir John d. in 1517, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir ROBERT GORDON, who *m.* Marion, dau. and sole heir of John Accarson, of Glenshireburne; and dying in 1520, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir JAMES GORDON, of Lochinvar, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Robert Crichton, of Kilpatrick, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, of Pennygame, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Garlies, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, of Pennygame, who was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, of Pennygame; who *d.* about the year 1645, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, of Pennygame, who left two sons,

John, *d. s. p.* in 1662.

ALEXANDER, of whom hereafter, as 5th VISCOUNT KENMURE.

Sir James fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir JOHN GORDON, of Lochinvar. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1563, Juliana, dau. of Home, of Wedderburne, and had an only dau., Margaret, *m.* to Hugh, 1st Lord Loudoun. **Sir John** espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Herries; and dying in 1604, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir ROBERT GORDON, of Lochinvar, remarkable for his great bodily strength and activity, who, at a tournament proclaimed by **JAMES VI.**, obtained, as one of the three successful champions, a prize from the hands of the Princess Elizabeth. He *m.* Lady Isabel Ruthven, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie; and dying in 1628, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN GORDON, of Lochinvar. This gentleman disposed of Stithill, the ancient inheritance of the family, and is said to have given the produce in a purse to the Duke of Buckingham, to insure his grace's interest in forwarding his claim to the Earldom of Gowrie. But the duke falling the very next day by the hand of the assassin Felton, the expectation proved abortive. **Sir John** was, however, elevated to the peerage, as **Lord Lochinvar** and VISCOUNT KENMURE, by patent, dated 8 May, 1693, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever bearing the surname and arms of Gordon. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll; and dying in 1634, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount; who *d.* without issue, in 1509, when the peerage reverted to (the eldest son of James Gordon, of Barncrosh, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Vane, and relict of John Glendowyn, of Drumrash) his lordship's cousin and next male heir,

JOHN, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *d. unm.* in Oct. 1643, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 4th viscount, *b.* in Nov. 1622. This nobleman was a devoted adherent to the house of Stuart, and suffered in consequence. He *d. s. p.* in 1663, when the peerage descended to his cousin,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Pennygame, as 5th viscount. His lordship *m.* thrice, and was *s.* in 1698, by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Marian, dau. of Macculloch, of Ardwell.)

WILLIAM, 6th viscount. This unfortunate nobleman inheriting the attachment of his family to the Stuarts, took up arms, in 1715, against **GEORGE I.** He was made prisoner at Preston Pans the following year, and thence conveyed to London, where he was tried, condemned, and executed on Tower Hill, 24 Feb. ensuing, when the honours of his house fell under an attainder. He *m.* Mary Dalzell, only sister of Robert, 6th Earl of Carnwath, (a title also forfeited, and recently restored,) by whom he left three sons (the eldest and youngest *d. unm.*) and a dau., Harriet, *m.* to John Dalzell, Esq. When his lordship's estate was brought to the hammer, his dowager purchased it; and

KEN

when her son Robert came of age, delivered it up to him free of debt; which son,

ROBERT GORDON, was styled 7th viscount. He *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1741, when the estates devolved on his brother,

JOHN GORDON, by courtesy 8th viscount; who *m.* Frances, only dau. of William, 5th Earl of Seaforth, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN, present viscount.

Adam, who *d.* in 1806, leaving issue by Miss Davies,

Adam, of the R.N., heir presumptive to the peerage.

And other children.

This John *d.* in June, 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GORDON, by courtesy 9th viscount; a capt. in the army; who *d.* 7 Feb. 1772, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother, **JOHN**, now Viscount KENMURE.

Creation—8 May, 1633. Restoration, (with remainder-ship, we believe, to the heirs male only of the body of the restored lord,) 17 June, 1824.

Arms—AZ., three boars' heads, erased, or, armed and langued, gu.

Crest—A demi-savage, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, each holding in the exterior hand a club, all ppr.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Kenmure Castle, Kirkcudbright.

KENNAWAY.



JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 6 June, 1837.

Lineage.

I. JOHN KENNAWAY, Esq., (descended from William Kennaway, Esq., a merchant, by Joyce, dau. of Sir William Bastard, of Garston, Devon,) having entered early into the service of the Hon. East India Company, received his commission, as captain, in 1780, and served in the Bengal part of the grand army, commanded by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Eyre Coote, K.B., in the Carnatic, during the invasion of Hyder Ali, until the battle and siege of Cuddalore. A general peace soon after taking place, Captain Kennaway returned to Bengal; was appointed, in 1786, aide-de-camp to Marquess Cornwallis, and sent by his lordship, in 1788, as envoy to the court of Hyderabad, to demand from the Nizam the cession of the maritime province of Guntoor, which, contrary to treaty, had for many years remained in his highness's possession; Captain Kennaway was in this embassy eminently successful, and soon after concluded with the Nizam a treaty of alliance against Tippoo Sultan, for which services his majesty was pleased to create him a Baronet, 25 Feb. 1791, and the court of directors of the East India Company to take out his patent at the public expense. In 1792, he was appointed, by Marquess Cornwallis, commissioner to adjust, in concert with agents of the Nizam and the Maharrattas, a preliminary and definitive treaty of peace with the commissioners of Tippoo Sultan, by which the latter prince ceded half his dominions, and agreed to the payment of three millions three hundred thousand pounds to the three allied powers, for the expenses of the war, and to deliver up two of his sons as hostages for the due performance of the treaty. His health having suffered by his residence in India, Sir

589

KEN

John Kennaway returned to England, on furlough, in 1794, was promoted to be major, and subsequently lieut.-col., by brevet, in his majesty's service in India. The East India Company, in 1796, under the sanction of the board of commissioners for the affairs of India, conferred upon Colonel Kennaway a pension of £500 per annum, as a reward for his services. He *m.* in 1797, Charlotte, second dau. of James Amyatt, Esq., M.P., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present bart.

Charles-Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 9 January, 1800; *m.* 17 June, 1830, Emma, fourth dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerard-T. Noel.

Laurence, in the Bengal civil service; *d.* at Allahabad, 8 April, 1822.

William-Richard, also in the Bengal civil service; *b.* 15 June, 1804; *m.* 17 May, 1831, Eliza, dau. of the late George-Poyntz Ricketts, Esq., and has issue.

Charlotte-Eliza, *m.* in 1835, to George Templer, Esq. of Sandford Orleigh, Devon.

Maria, *m.* 22 Dec. 1835, to Francis-William Newman, Esq.

Frances, *m.* 24 May, 1838, to Edward Cronin, Esq.

Augusta.

Susan.

Creation—25 Feb. 1791.

Arms—AR., a fesse, az., between two eagles, displayed, in chief, and in base, through an annulet, gu., a slip of olive, and another of palm, in saltire, ppr.

Crest—An eagle, rising, ppr., from the beak an escutcheon, pendant, az., charged with the sun in splendour, also ppr.

Motto—Ascendans.

Seat—Escot, Devonshire.

KENNEDY.



KENNEDY, SIR JOHN, of Johnstown, in the county of Dublin; *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1819, Maria, dau. of William Beauman, Esq. of Rutland-square, Dublin, (see BURKE's *Commoners*.) and has issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 13 Feb. 1820.

William, *b.* 6 April, 1821.

John, *b.* 21 Sept. 1823.

Francis, *b.* 21 Nov. 1826.

Robert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1828.

Maria.

Sir John was created a Baronet in 1836.

Lineage.

JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Johnstown, in the co. of Dublin, who *d.* in 1758, left by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Eaton Fagan, Esq. of Feltrim, a son and successor,

EDWARD KENNEDY, Esq. of Johnstown, *b.* in 1746; who *m.* in 1781, Sarah, dau. of John Bayly, Esq. of Gowran; and dying in 1811, left two sons,

JOHN, created a Baronet.

Charles-Edward, of Peamont.

Creation—1836.

Arms—SA., on a fesse, arg., between three helmets, close, a fox, courant, ppr.

Crest—A demi-arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding a branch of oak.

Motto—Adhæreo virtuti.

Seat—Johnstown, co. Dublin.

KENSINGTON.



KENSINGTON, BARON, (William Edwards,) in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 24 April, 1777; *m.* 2 Dec. 1797, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Thomas, Esq., by whom he has had issue,

Henry-Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1798; *d.* 16 Aug. 1829.

WILLIAM, capt. R.N.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1801; *m.* 12 Oct. 1833, Laura-Jane, 4th dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn, in Durham, and has issue.

George-Warren, *b.* 28 May, 1802.

Richard, *b.* 25 Oct. 1807.

Charles, *b.* 7 Aug. 1813.

Thomas, *b.* 24 Oct. 1819.

Caroline, *m.* in 1825, to Henry Handley, Esq., M.P.

Elizabeth-Georgiana.

Jane, *m.* 10 April, 1832, to Sir Edward-Cholmeley Dering, Bart.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, on the demise of his father, 6 Dec. 1801.

Lineage.

OWEN EDWARDS, Esq. of Trefgarne, the descendant of an ancient family, *m.* about the middle of the 17th century, Damaris, daughter of James Perrott, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, of Trefgarne, whose representative in the male line is the present

WILLIAM EDWARDS-TUCKER, Esq. of Sealyham, in Pembrokeshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 313.)

FRANCIS.

The second son,

FRANCIS EDWARDS, Esq., wedded Lady Elizabeth Rich, only dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Holland, 5th Earl of Warwick, and Baron Kensington, and had issue,

Edward, *d. unm.*

WILLIAM.

Lucy, *m.* to Essex Meyrick, Esq. of Bush.

The only surviving son,

WILLIAM EDWARDS, Esq., having inherited at the demise of his first-cousin, Edward-Henry, 7th Earl of Warwick, *s. p.* in 1731, the estates of the Rich family, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1776, by the title of BARON KENSINGTON. (The Barony of Kensington enjoyed by the Earls of Holland and Warwick expired in 1759.) His lordship *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Warren, Esq. of Longridge, co. Pembroke, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, the present peer. He *d.* 1801, at the advanced age of ninety.

Creation—20 July, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, erm., a lion rampant, sa.; second and third, gu., a chev., between three crosses-patonce, or.

Crest—Upon a mount, vert, a wivern, wings expanded, ar.

Supporters—Two rein-deers, ppr., attired, or.

Motto—Gardez la foy.

Seats—Johnston, and Westmead, both in the co. of Pembroke.

KENT.



KENT-EGLETON, SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM, of Fomham St. Genevieve, in the county of Suffolk; *b.* 15 Feb. 1819; *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 5 December, 1834.

Lineage.

SAMUEL KENT, Esq. of Fomham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich, purveyor of Chelsea Hospital, and high-sheriff of Surrey in 1730, (son of Thomas Kent, an eminent Norway merchant,) *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Richard Deane, Esq. of London, and had two sons, both of whom *d.* issueless, and an only daughter,

MARY KENT, who married

SIR CHARLES EGLETON, Knt., high-sheriff of the city of London in 1743, and left an only son,

I. CHARLES EGLETON, Esq. of Fomham St. Genevieve, who assumed the additional surname of Kent, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his grandfather, and was created a BARONET, 3 Aug. 1782. Sir Charles *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Josias Wordsworth, Esq. of Wadworth, co. York, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES.

Mary, *m.* 1 October, 1811, to the late Sir John Hayford Thorold, Bart.; and *d.* in 1819.

Sarah-Anne, *m.* 1807, to Leonard Walbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley.

Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 1820, to Sir John Litchford, of Boothby, co. Lincoln.

Sir Charles *d.* 14 March, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES, who *m.* 4 March, 1818, Sophia-Margaret, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Beauchamp; and dying 5 Dec. 1834, left an only child, the present baronet.

Creation—3 Aug. 1782.

Arms—Gu., three roses, erm.

Crest—A lion's head, crased and collared.

KENYON.



KENYON, LORD, (George Kenyon, LL.D. and F.S.A.,) Baron of Gredington, co. Flint; and a Baronet; custos-brevium of the court of King's Bench, and a bencher of the Middle Temple; *b.* 22 July, 1776; *s.* as 2nd baron, on the demise of his father, 4 April, 1802; *m.* 1 Feb. 1803, Margaret-Emma, dau. of Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bart. of Hanmer, co. Flint, by whom (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1815) he has had issue,

KEN

LLOYD, *b.* 1 April, 1805; *m.* 29 June, 1833, the Hon. Georgina De Grey, 4th dau. of Lord Walsingham, and has issue.

Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1810.

Margaret-Emma, *m.* 19 June, 1828, James-Hay Langham, Esq., eldest son of Sir James Langham, Bart.; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1829.

Marianne, *m.* 28 Aug. 1835, to the Hon. Capt. Thomas Best, R.N.

Peregrina, *d.* 12 April, 1830.

Lineage.

The remotest ancestor of the family of Kenyon which can be traced is,

JORDAN KENYON, lord of Kenyon, in the parish of Winwick, co. Lancaster, temp. HENRY III., which property was carried away by

ALMARICA KENYON, an heiress, who *m.* Thurston Holland, Esq. of Denton; on the occurrence of this event the family of Kenyon removed to Park-head, near Blackburn; and thence to Peel Hall, on the marriage of

ROGER KENYON, Esq., with Alice, dau. and heir of George Rigby, Esq.; which mansion of Peel Hall is still in the possession of the Kenyons. The branch of the family raised to the peerage removed into Flintshire in the beginning of the 18th century, and acquired the estates and mansion of Gredington, by the marriage of

LLOYD KENYON, Esq., in 1730, with Jane, eldest dau. of Robert Eddowes, Esq. of Eagle Hall, co. Chester. The issue of this marriage were,

THOMAS, *b.* 3 Sept. 1731; who *d. unm.* 30 May, 1750.

LLOYD, 1st Lord Kenyon, of whom presently.

Richard, *d. unm.*

Roger, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Pennyllan, co. Denbigh, and left issue,

1 Edward-Lloyd, of Pennyllan, *m.* 30 Oct. 1838, Louisa-Mary, only dau. of the late Rev. H.-W. Marker, of Aylesbeare, Devon.

2 George.

3 Thomas.

1 Jane, *m.* in 1793, to Henry Ellis Boates, Esq.

2 Anna-Maria.

LLOYD KENYON, Esq., the second son, *b.* at Gredington, in Flintshire, 5 Oct. 1732, having received the elementary part of his education at Ruthin, in Denbighshire, was articulated, at an early age, to Mr. W.-J. Tomkinson, an eminent attorney at Nantwich, in Cheshire. At the expiration of his articles, Mr. Kenyon determined to pursue the higher walk of the profession, and became, accordingly, in Trinity Term, 1754, a member of the society of Lincoln's-Inn, by which he was called to the bar in Hilary Term, 1761. His subsequent success was slow, but not the less certain; and about the year 1773, we find him enjoying very considerable practice in the court of Chancery; his reputation was, however, firmly established in 1780, by his able defence, in conjunction with Mr. (afterwards Lord) Erskine, of Lord George Gordon. In 1782, soon after the accession of the Rockingham administration, Mr. Kenyon was appointed attorney-general, without serving the intermediate office of solicitor-general, and was constituted, at the same time, chief-justice of Chester. In March, 1784, he was appointed master of the Rolls, and created a Baronet. Upon the Roll's bench Sir Lloyd continued until the end of May, 1788, when he succeeded Lord Mansfield as LORD-CHIEF-JUSTICE of the court of King's Bench, and was elevated to the peerage (9 June, 1788) in the dignity of LORD KENYON, *Baron of Gredington, co. Flint*. His lordship *m.* 16 Oct. 1773, Mary, 3rd dau. of George Kenyon, Esq. of Peel Hall, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, present peer.

11. Lloyd, *b.* in 1778; *d.* in 1800, *unm.*

111. THOMAS, clerk of the outlawries in the court of King's Bench; *b.* 27 Sept. 1780; *m.* in 1803, Louisa-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John-Robert Lloyd, of Aston Park, Shropshire, and has issue,

1 Lloyd, capt. of the royal horse-guards; *b.* 15 June, 1804; *d.* 1 Jan. 1836.

2 Thomas, capt. of infantry; *b.* 3 Aug. 1805.

3 John-Robert, B.C.L.; *b.* in 1807.

591

KER

4 George, R.N.; *b.* in 1811.

5 William, *b.* in 1815.

6 Charles-Orlando, *b.* 1816.

7 Arthur-Richard, *b.* in 1818.

8 Rowland-Whitehall, *b.* in 1824.

1 Charlotte, *m.* 17 Oct. 1833, to the Rev. John Hill.

2 Emma-Jane.

Lord Kenyon *d.* 4 April, 1802. His widow *d.* 8 Aug. 1808.

Creations—Baronet, 1784. Baron, 9 June, 1788.

Arms—Sa., a chev., engr., or, between three crosses-flory, ar.

Crest—A lion, couchant, ppr., holding a cross-flory, as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, representing Prudence, robed, ar., holding in her dexter hand a mirror, of the last, framed, or, rays surrounding her head, sinister, Fortitude, represented by a female figure, habited in a coat-of-mail, ppr., robed, gu., her lower drapery, or, supported by a pillar, also ppr., and holding in her dexter hand a sprig of laurel, vert.

Motto—Magnanimiter crucem sustine.

Seat—Gredington, Flintshire.

KERR.

KERR, BARON, of Kersheagh, co. Roxburgh, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

See Marquess of Lothian.

KERRISON.

KERRISON, SIR EDWARD, of Oakley and Brome, co. Suffolk; a lieutenant-general in the army, K.C.B., and a knight-commander of the royal Guelphic order; colonel of the 14th dragoons; *b.* in 1774; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Ellice, Esq. of Pittencrief, in Fifeshire, N.B., by whom he has issue,



EDWARD-CLARENCE, *b.* 2 Jan. 1821.

Anna, *m.* in 1836, to John, Lord Henniker.

Emily-Harriet, *m.* in 1834, to the Viscount Mahon, M.P. Agnes.

The general, who is only son* of Matthias Kerrison, Esq. of Hexne Hall, co. Suffolk, and Breccles, Norfolk, by Mary, dau. of Edward Burmes, Esq. of Bursham, in the same shire, was created a Baronet, 8 Aug. 1821. Sir Edward is recorder and representative in parliament of Eye.

Creation—27 July, 1821.

Arms—Or, a pile, az., charged with three galtraps of the field.

Crest—Upon a mount, vert, a tiger, passant, ppr., collared and lined, or, the dexter fore-paw resting upon a galtrap, as in the arms.

Motto—Rien sans Dieu.

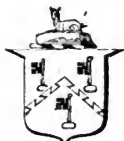
Seats—Brome Hall, and Oakley Park, Suffolk; Breccles Hall, Norfolk.

* Sir Edward's sister, Mary, *m.* Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, Suffolk.

KERRY.

KERRY, EARL OF, in the peerage of Ireland.
See Marquess of Lansdowne.

KEY.



KEY, SIR JOHN, of Thornbury, in the co. of Gloucester; *b.* 16 Aug. 1795; *m.* in 1814, Charlotte, youngest daughter of Francis Green, Esq. of Denmark Hill, Surrey, and has issue,

KINGSMILL-GROVE, *b.* 7 May, 1815.
Thomas-Kelly, *b.* 10 June, 1819.
Elizabeth-Susan.
Lucy-Wilson.
Charlotte-Marian.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late John Key, Esq. of Denmark Hill, was elected lord mayor of the city of London in the years 1830 and 1831, and created a Baronet on the 2nd of Aug. in the latter.

Creation—2 Aug. 1831.

Arms—Per chev., dovetail, erm. and gu., three keys, erect, the wards upwards, or.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a hart lodged, full-faced, ppr., charged on the body with three mullets, fesseways, sa.

Seat—Thornbury, Gloucestershire.

KILKENNY.



KILKENNY, EARL OF, (Edmund Butler,) and Viscount Mountgarret, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 6 Jan. 1771; *m.* 8 June, 1793, Mildred, eldest dau. of the Most Rev. Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin, but has no issue. Her ladyship *d.* 30 Dec. 1830. His lordship *s.* to the viscounty, on the demise of his father, 16 July, 1793, and was advanced to the earldom by patent, dated 20 Dec. 1793.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Butler, Earls and Marquesses of Ormonde, springing from

The Hon. RICHARD BUTLER, (2nd son of Pierce, 1st Earl of Ossory and 8th Earl of Ormonde,) who was created Viscount Mountgarret, of the kingdom of Ireland, 23 Oct. 1550. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq. of Nechum, co. Kilkenny, and had one son, Edmund. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heir of Peter Barnewall,

Esq. of Stackallan, co. Meath, and had Barnewall, who *d. unm.*, Pierce, and other issue. His lordship *m.* 3rdly, in 1541, Anne, dau. of John, Lord Killeen, from whom he was divorced in the first year of his marriage. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1571, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 2nd viscount; who *m.* Grissell, dau. of Barnaby, 1st Lord of Upper Ossory; and dying in 1602, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 3rd viscount. This nobleman took up arms in 1642, under an apprehension that the extirpation of the catholics was in contemplation; and obtaining possession of the city of Kilkenny, was appointed general of the Irish forces. He was soon afterwards defeated by the Earl of Ormonde, at Kilrush, and forced to fall back upon Kilkenny, where he was chosen president of the supreme council assembled there in the summer of 1642. He continued subsequently an active leader in the war until his decease, in 1651, when (although dead) he was excepted from pardon, for life or estate, by Cromwell's Act, passed in 1652, for the settlement of Ireland. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Hugh O'Neale, Earl of Tyrone, by whom alone he had issue, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND, 4th viscount; who espoused the cause in which his father had so actively engaged, and was eventually restored to his estates and honours by CHARLES II. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Dorothy Touchet, 2nd dau. of Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, before the 20 Jan. 1637, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Simeon, of Brightwell, by his wife, the Hon. Mary Vaux, one of the sisters and co-heirs of HENRY VAUX, 5th Baron Vaux, of Harrowden, and by that lady had an only son, EDWARD BUTLER, *b.* about 1640, upon whom he settled Ballyragget and other extensive estates in the co. of Kilkenny. From this gentleman descended

Mary Butler, who was *m.* to Charles Mostyn, Esq. of Kiddington, in the co. of Oxford, and was mother of GEORGE MOSTYN, LORD VAUX.

The viscount dying in 1679, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th viscount. This nobleman leading the forlorn hope, as captain of a troop of horse in the service of JAMES II., against Londonderry, 4 June, 1690, fell into the hands of the enemy, and an outlawry and confiscation of his estates followed. In 1692, his lordship claimed his seat in parliament, and subscribed the oath of allegiance; but being required to take the oath of supremacy, he declined, when the Lord Chancellor apprised him, that in consequence of such refusal he could not sit in the House of Lords. His lordship *m.* 1st, Emilia, dau. of William Blundel, Esq. of Crosby, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Margaret, only dau. of Richard Shee, Esq. of Shee's Court. By the former he left at his decease, in 1706, a son,

EDMUND, 6th viscount; who, by petition to the House of Lords, claimed, in 1721, his privilege of parliament, which (upon proof that the outlawry of Richard, Lord Mountgarret, for the rebellion of 1641, had been reversed in the year 1647) being allowed by resolution, he delivered his writ of summons, and took the oath of allegiance. His lordship *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 7th viscount; who *d. s. p.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, 8th viscount; at whose decease *s. p.* in 1743, the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDMUND, 9th viscount. This nobleman conformed, in 1736, to the established church, and took his seat in parliament in 1749. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Toby Purcell, Esq. of Ballymartin, co. Kilkenny, and was *s.* in 1750, by his only son,

EDMUND, 10th viscount; who *m.* in 1744, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Simon Bradstreet, Bart., and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.

Richard, in holy orders; *d.* in 1795.

Simon, barrister-at law; *m.* 18 Jan. 1795, Eliza, dau. of Edward Lynch, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Dublin, and left at his decease, in 1797,

Edward-Lynch, *b.* in 1796.

Elinor, *d. unm.* in 1762.
Anne-Amelia.

His lordship *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
EDMUND, 11th viscount, *b.* 27 July, 1745; who *m.* 7 Oct.
1768, Lady Henrietta Butler, 2nd dau. of Somerset-Hamilton,
1st Earl of Carrick, and had issue,

- i. EDMUND, present peer. ★
- ii. Somerset-Richard, *b.* in 1771; *m.* Jane, widow of Daniel Kelly, Esq.; and *d.* 1826, *s. p.*
- iii. Henry, *b.* 16 February, 1773; *m.* 3 Sept. 1811, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Harrison, Esq., and has a son and three daughters.
- iv. Pierce, colonel in the army, M.P.; *b.* 6 May, 1774; *m.* in 1800, Anne, dau. of the late Thomas March, Esq., and has issue,
 - 1 Pierce-Somerset, *b.* 26 Jan. 1801; *m.* 3 Feb. 1835, Jessy-Anne, relict of P.-A. Warren, Esq., and has issue.
 - 2 Edmund-John, *b.* 8 July, 1804; *m.* 11 Aug. 1832, Eliza, dau. of John-Wilson Kettlewell, Esq., major in the royal artillery, and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1836) had issue.
 - 3 Henry, *b.* 21 June, 1805.
 - 4 Somerset, *b.* 25 June, 1808.
 - 5 Thomas, *b.* 25 Oct. 1810.
 - 6 William, *b.* 8 Aug. 1814.
 - 7 Walter, *b.* 10 Feb. 1821.
 - 1 Charlotte.
 - 2 Anne.
 - 3 Harriet, *d.* 14 Sept. 1836.
- v. Charlotte-Juliana, *m.* 7 Aug. 1799, to Col. John Carlington Smith, of St. Margaret's, Cheltenham; and *d.* 26 Oct. 1830. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 740.)

His lordship *d.* 16 July, 1793.

Creations—Viscount, 23 Oct. 1550. Earl, 20 Dec. 1793.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar., therefrom a falcon rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded, ar., beaked and membered, or; sinister, a male griffin, ar., armed, beaked, fore-legged, and rayed, or, collared and chained of the last.

Motto—Depressus, extollor.

Seat—Ballyconra, Kilkennyshire.

KILMAINE.



KILMAINE, BARON, (John-Cavendish Browne,) of the Neale, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 11 June, 1794; *m.* 4 Jan. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of the late David Lyon, Esq. of Portland Place, London, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.) and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1834) has issue,

- JAMES-LYON, *b.* 18 Nov. 1822.
John-Howe-Montague, *b.* 14 March, 1828.
Cavendish, *b.* 15 Jan. 1830.
Isabella-Anne.
Agnes-Georgiana.
Louisa-Katherine.
Emily-Anne.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd baron, at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1825.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, co. Mayo, whose will is upon record in Dublin, was father of

RICHARD BROWNE,* Esq., captain of an independent company, temp. ELIZABETH, and first high-sheriff of the co. of Mayo. This gentleman, who was killed while quelling an insurrection in his official capacity, was *s.* by his son,

JONAS BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, whose son, JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 21 June, 1636. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, Knt. of Castle Magarett, co. Galway, and had (with seven daus.) three sons; viz., George, his successor; John, ancestor of the Marquesses of Sligo; and Dominick, of Breadfield. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR GEORGE, who *m.* Miss Bingham, only dau. of Sir Henry Bingham, Bart.; and dying in 1698, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, who was *s.* by his son, (by his 2nd wife, Juliana, 3rd dau. of Sir Patrick Bellew, Bart. of Bermeath.)

SIR GEORGE. This gentleman *d.* without issue, in 1737, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, in 1722, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Dodwell, Esq. of Athlone, and had,

GEORGE, } 6th and 7th barts.
JOHN, }
Dodwell.
Henry.
Palmer.

Julia, *m.* to Edmund Burke, Esq. of Curry, co. Mayo.

He wedded 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart., and widow of Denis Daly, Esq. of Carrownekelly, but by that lady had no issue. Sir John *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE. This gentleman *m.* Anastasia, eldest dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Rafford, and grandau. (maternally) of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, by whom he had five daus., namely,

- Margaret, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to Capt. Power.
Anastasia, *m.* to Samuel Poer, Esq. of Belville Park, co. Waterford.
Letitia, *d. young.*
Georgiana, *m.* 3 Aug. 1790, to Charles Blake, Esq. of Merlin Park.

He *d.* thus without male issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 16 Nov. 1789, as BARON KILMAINE. His lordship *m.* 23 April, 1764, Alice, 2nd dau. of James (Caulfield), Viscount Charlemont, by whom he had issue,

- i. JAMES-CAULFIELD, his successor.
- ii. John, *b.* 28 Aug. 1770; *m.* 20 Sept. 1797, Anne, dau. of John White, Esq., and had issue,
 - 1 George, *d.* in 1832.
 - 2 William-Henry.
 - 3 Anne-Margaret, *m.* 1 March, 1826, to Neston-Joseph Fuller, Esq.
 - 4 Alicia, *m.* 16 July, 1822, to the Rev. John-Bligh Brownlow.
 - 5 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1833, to her cousin, the Hon. R.-N. Browne.
- iii. George, *b.* 2 March, 1774; *m.* 7 Oct. 1801, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Colston, of Foscaddy Hall, co. Bedford, by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he left issue at his decease, in 1804, an only son,
James-Caulfield, *m.* Isabella, only dau. of John Mello, Esq., and has one son, *b.* 9 Jan. 1825.
- iv. Alicia-Margaret, *m.* 9 Nov. 1787, to John Longworth, Esq. of Cregan Castle, co. Westmeath; and *d.* in 1826.

* Archdall, in his edition of Lodge's *Peerage of Ireland*, calls this RICHARD BROWNE, son of Anthony, Viscount Montague, of England, which is evidently incorrect, otherwise the Viscountcy of Montague would not have expired in default of an inheritor, while this and the Sligo family had a male heir.

- v. Maria-Sarah, m. 3 Jan. 1795, to the late Francis Longworth, Esq.
 vi. Emily-Juliana, m. 3 Sept. 1795, to the late Rev. John Cromie, brother of Sir Michael Cromie, Bart.
 vii. Letitia, m. 30 April, 1798, to Major-Gen. Sir John Ross, K.C.B.; and d. in 1809.

This nobleman purchased Gaulston Park from the Earl of Belvidere; and dying in 1794, was s. by his eldest son, JAMES-CAULFIELD, 2nd baron, b. in 1765. His lordship m. 25 July, 1793, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart. of Doveridge Hall, co. Derby, and had issue,

JOHN-CAVENDISH, present peer.
 Henry-Montague, in holy orders; b. 3 Oct. 1799; m. in April, 1822, Catherine-Penelope, eldest dau. of Lodge-Evans, 1st Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency.
 George-Augustus, major in the army; b. 18 Feb. 1801.
 Augustus-Caulfield-James, captain in the army; b. 15 Nov. 1803; accidentally drowned, 9 Aug. 1831.
 James-Anthony, b. 12 Dec. 1809; and d. 1831.
 Richard-Howe, an officer in the hussars; b. Oct. 1811; m. 9 May, 1833, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. Col. Browne, and has issue.
 Frederick-Longworth, b. 1 Oct. 1811; m. 5 Nov. 1832, Lucy, dau. of Sir James-Webster Wedderburne.
 Sarah-Louisa, m. in April, 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Desbrowe, and is now a widow.

His lordship d. 23 May, 1825.

Creations—Bart., 21 June, 1636. Baron, 16 Nov. 1789.
Arms—Sa., three lions, passant, in bend, between two double-cottises, ar., a crescent for difference.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, vert.
Supporters—Two lions, regardant, ar., ducally crowned, plain collared and chained, or.
Motto—Suisve raison.
Seats—Gaulston Park, Westmeath; and The Neale, co. Mayo.

KILMARNOCK.

KILMARNOCK, BARON, of Kilmarnock, co. Ayr, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.
 See Earl of Errol.

KILMOREY.



KILMOREY, EARL AND VISCOUNT OF, (Francis-Jack Needham,) and Viscount of Newry and Morne, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 12 Dec. 1787; m. 7 March, 1814, Jane, dau. of George Gunn, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

FRANCIS-JACK, Viscount Newry, b. 2 Feb. 1815.
 Robert, an officer in the 12th lancers; b. 10 May, 1816.
 Francis-Henry, b. 3 Aug. 1819.
 Jane-Selina-Elizabeth.

His lordship inherited as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Nov. 1832.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DE NEDHAM, Lord of Staunton, co. Chester, living 1102, was ancestor of
 THOMAS NEDHAM, of Nedeham, co. Derby, living in 1330, whose youngest son,

WILLIAM NEDHAM, Justice of Chester, living in 1375, m. Alice, dau. and heir of Cravach, of Cravach, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT NEDHAM, Esq. of Cravach, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Savage, K.G. of Clifton, co. Chester, and had, with other children,

THOMAS, his successor.

John, (Sir) common-serjeant of London in 1449, M.P. for that city in the following year, and, in 1461, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench.

He was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS NEDHAM, Esq. of Cravach, who m. Maud, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton, and was s. by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM NEDHAM, of Cravach and Shavington, who m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bromley, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT NEDHAM, Knt., who purchased, in 1506, the estate of Shenton, and served the office of sheriff of Shropshire in the 26th, 27th, and 32nd years of Hkn. VIII. He d. in 1556, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS NEDHAM, Esq. of Shenton, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT NEDHAM, Esq. of Shenton, who served the office of sheriff of Shropshire in the 6th, 28th, and 37th years of QUEEN ELIZABETH; and, in the same reign, had important commands during the war in Ireland. Mr. Needham, who was subsequently appointed vice-president of the council in the Marches of Wales, m. Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Aston, of Tixhall, co. Stafford, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT NEDHAM, of Shenton, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 18 April, 1625, as Viscount of Kilmorey, co. Clare. His lordship d. in 1627, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount. This nobleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Alderman Sir Henry Anderson, of London, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas Dutton, Esq. of Dutton, and widow of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, by whom he had several children. His lordship d. in 1653, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd viscount; who d. without issue, in 1657, when the title devolved upon his half-brother,

CHARLES, 4th viscount; who m. Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir William Drury, of Besthorpe, in Norfolk, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 5th viscount; who d. in 1669, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS, 6th viscount. This nobleman m. Frances,* dau. and heir of Francis Leveson Fowler, Esq. of Harnage Grange, co. Salop, by whom he had an only son,

ROBERT, 7th viscount; who m. Mary, dau. of John Offley, Esq. of Crew, co. Chester, by whom he had four sons (three of whom, ROBERT, THOMAS, and JOHN, became successive viscounts) and four daus. His lordship d. 2 Oct. 1710, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 8th viscount; who d. in boyhood, in 1716, when the title devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 9th viscount. This nobleman m. in 1730, Lady Mary Shirley, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Washington, 2nd Earl of Ferrers, but had no issue. His lordship d. 3 Feb. 1768, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 10th viscount, b. in Jan. 1710; a col. in the army; who m. in 1738, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Hurleston,

* She m. 2ndly, 2 May, 1696, Theophilus Hastings, 7th Earl of Huntingdon; and 3rdly, the Chevalier Michael de Ligonde, of the house of Auvergne, a colonel in the French service; and d. 27 Dec. 1723.

K I N

Esq. of Newton, co. Chester, and relict of Peter Shakerley, Esq., by whom he had three sons, viz.,

Thomas, who d. unm. 19 April, 1773.
ROBERT, his successor.
FRANCIS, successor to his brother Robert.

He d. 27 May, 1791, and was s. by his elder surviving son, ROBERT, 11th viscount. This nobleman, who was b. 14 Nov. 1746, m. 10 Jan. 1795, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Robert-Salusbury Cotton, Bart., and sister of Lord Combermere; but having no issue, the viscounty, at his lordship's decease, in 1818, devolved upon his only brother,

FRANCIS-JACK, 12th viscount, b. 5 April, 1748; who was created, 12 Jan. 1822, *Viscount of Newry and Morne, co. Down*, and EARL OF KILMOREY. His lordship m. 20 Feb. 1787, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, co. Middlesex, and by that lady, who d. in Oct. 1816, had issue,

FRANCIS-JACK, his successor.
Francis-Henry-William, lieutenant-col. grenadier-guards; b. in 1799.
Anna-Maria-Elizabeth, m. 20 June, 1816, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Cockayne Cust.
Amelia.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. 16 June, 1825, to G.-P. Higginson, Esq., lieutenant-col. grenadier-guards.
Selina, m. 2 July, 1817, to the Hon. Orlando Bridgeman, son of the Earl of Bradford, and is a widow since 1827.
Georgiana.
Alicia-Mary, m. 6 July, 1836, to Samuel-Ellis Bristowe, Esq.
Mabella-Josephine, m. 12 Feb. 1822, to the Hon. John-Henry Knox, son of the Earl of Ranfurly.

The earl, who attained the rank of general in the army, and was col. of the 86th foot, d. 21 Nov. 1832. He was s. by his elder son, FRANCIS-JACK, now EARL OF KILMOREY.

Creations—Viscount, 18 April, 1625. Earl, &c., 12 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Ar., a bend, az., between two bucks' heads, cabossed, sa.

Crest—A phoenix, in flames, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., mane and hoofs, or; sinister, a buck, ppr.

Motto—Nunc aut nunquam.

Seats—Sharvington Hall, Salop; and Morne Park, Downshire.

K I N G.

KING-DASHWOOD, SIR JOHN, of West Wycombe, in the co. of Bucks; m. in 1789, Mary-Anne, daughter of the late Theodore-Henry Broadhead, Esq., and has issue,



GEORGE-HENRY, m. 25 March, 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Theodore-Henry Broadhead, Esq.

John.

Edwin, of the royal horse-guards; m. in 1821, Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Robert Hare, of Hurstmonceux, co. Sussex.

Henry, in holy orders; m. 19 Sept. 1826, Anne, 3rd dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Putney Hill.

Mary, m. in 1815, to Augustus-Fitzhardinge, son of Frederick, 5th Earl of Berkeley.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1821, to W.-H. Sober, Esq. of White Staunton, co. Wilts; and 2ndly, to Capt. St. Leger.

Sir John s. as 4th baronet, on the demise of his father, 6 Dec. 1793.

595

K I N

Linacre.

This family was originally seated in Dorsetshire, whence it removed into the co. Somerset.

SAMUEL DASHWOOD, Esq. of Rowney, near Taunton, m. twice, and had issue, (by his 1st wife,)

John, ancestor of the Dashwoods of Essex and Suffolk. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

William, who resided at Cheshunt, co. Hereford, fined for alderman of London. He d. leaving issue.

(By his second wife,)

George, ancestor of the Dashwoods of Oxfordshire, baronets.

The second son,

FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Esq., was a Turkey merchant, and an alderman of London. He m. Alice Sleight, sister of Mr. Alderman Sleight, and had, (with six daughters,)

Samuel, (Sir) lord mayor of London in 1792; m. Anne, dau. of John Smith, of Tidworth, and had several children.

Thomas, m. Penelope, dau. of — Hellersdon, Esq., and had issue.

FRANCIS.

The third son,

I. FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Esq., was created a Baronet, 28 June, 1707, and represented Winchelsea in parliament. He m. four times: 1st, Mary, only dau. of John Jennings, Esq., by whom he had two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart., and Susannah, of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, Bart.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Vere, 4th Earl of Westmorland, and eventually one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Le Despencer, by whom he had a son, Francis, and a dau., Rachel, who m. Sir Robert Austin, Bart. Sir Francis m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Major King, and by that lady had John, who became 3rd bart., and assumed the name of King; Charles, who d. unm., and two daus., Henrietta, who d. unm., and Mary, m. to John Walcot, Esq. His fourth wife was Lady Elizabeth Windsor, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Plymouth, but by her he had no child. Sir Francis d. 4 Nov. 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, b. in Dec. 1708; who, on the demise of his uncle, John, Earl of Westmorland, in 1762, succeeded to the Barony of LE DESPENCER in right of his mother, and was summoned to parliament, 19 April, 1763. His lordship filled the office of chancellor of the Exchequer from 29 May, 1762, to 16 April, 1763; and was one of the post-masters-general for several years. He m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq., and relict of Sir Richard Ellys, Bart.; but having no issue, the barony fell into abeyance, at his decease, 11 Dec. 1781, between his sister, Rachel, Lady Austen, and the heirs of Lady Catherine Paul, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Westmorland; while the baronetcy devolved upon his half-brother,

III. SIR JOHN DASHWOOD KING, b. August, 1716, who had assumed the additional surname (his maternal) of KING, by act of parliament, 1742. He m. Sarah, dau. of Blundel Moore, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, present bart.

George, m. Miss Callendar; and d. in 1801.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. John Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Salop; and d. 22 March, 1834, leaving issue,

Charles Walcot, who m. his cousin, Anne, dau. of William Walcot, Esq., and has two sons.

Sarah Walcot, m. to J. Price, Esq. of Bitterly.

Mary Walcot.

Elizabeth, who m. Vice-Admiral Lechmere, of Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire; and d. in April, 1826, having had issue,

Charles Lechmere, capt. R.N.; d. 9 Nov. 1822.

John Lechmere, m. 24 Feb. 1823, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Hon. Andrew Foley.

Richard Lechmere.

Lucy Lechmere, m. to R. Parkinson, Esq. of Kinnersley, Herefordshire; and d. in 1834.

Mary Lechmere, m. in 1814, to James, present Lord de Saumarez.

KIN

Elizabeth Lechmere, m. in 1828, to Major Edward Watkins, of Alveston, Gloucestershire, who d. in 1832.

Augusta Lechmere, m. in 1832, to James Moncrieff-Melville, Esq. of Priestden, Fifeshire; and d. in April, 1836, leaving issue.
Caroline-Amelia Lechmere.

Sir John d. 6 Dec. 1793.

Creation—28 June, 1707.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, double-cottised, gu., three griffins' heads, erased, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a griffin's head, erased, per fesse, erminois and gu.

Seat—West Wycombe, Bucks.

KING.



KING, SIR RICHARD-DUCKWORTH, of Bellevue, in the county of Kent; b. 12 Sept. 1804; s. as 3rd baronet, on the demise of his father, 4 Aug. 1834; m. in 1836, Mari-
anne, dau. of James Barnett, Esq.; which lady d. 20 March, 1837.

Lineage.

I. **RICHARD KING**, son of Curtis King, Esq., of the royal navy, having embraced the profession of his father, attained, by a series of gallant achievements, particularly in the Indian seas, under Sir Edward Hughes, during the memorable conflicts between that officer and the French admiral, De Suffrein, the rank of rear-admiral, and received the honour of knighthood. In 1791, Sir Richard was made rear-admiral of the red; created a Baronet, 18 July, 1792; and having passed through the different gradations of promotion, attained, in 1799, the rank of admiral of the white. Sir Richard m. Susannah-Margaretta, dau. of William Coker, Esq. of Maypowder, co. Dorset, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Henrietta, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Burnett.

Louisa, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hammond, G.C.H.

Elizabeth, m. to Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, K.C.B.

Sir Richard d. 1806, and was s. by his son,

II. **SIR RICHARD, G.C.B.**, vice-admiral of the red; b. 28 Nov. 1774; m. in 1803, Sarah-Anne, only dau. of Admiral Sir John-Thomas Duckworth, G.C.B., by whom (who d. 1819) he has issue,

RICHARD-DUCKWORTH, present baronet.

George-St.-Vincent, R.N.; b. 15 July, 1809.

Henry-Robert-Cornwallis, b. in 1812.

John-Thomas-Duncan, b. in 1815.

Anne-Maria, m. in 1833, to Sir James-S. Lake, Bart.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, in 1822, Maria-Susanna, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Charles Cotton, Bart., by whom he has,

Charles-Cotton, b. in 1824.

John-Hynde, b. in 1826.

Maria-Philadelphia.

Fanny-Rowley.

Sir Richard d. 4 Aug. 1834, and was s. by his son, the present bart.

Creation—18 July, 1792.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant, erm., between three crosses, pattée, fitchée, or.

Crest—A lion's gamb, crased and erect, sa., grasping a cross-pattée, as in the arms.

KIN

KING.



KING, SIR GILBERT, of Charlestown, in the county of Roscommon; s. as 2nd bart., on the demise of his uncle, 8 August, 1818; married in 1833, the daughter of Charles Vigone, Esq.

Lineage.

I. **GILBERT KING**, Esq. of Charlestown, was created a Baronet, 21 July, 1815, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the issue male of his brothers; and dying childless, in 1818, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, **GILBERT**, (son of the Rev. John King,) the present bart.

Creation—21 July, 1815.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant, double-queued, or.

Crest—An escallop, gu.

Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seat—Charlestown, co. Roscommon.

KING.



KING, THE REV. SIR JAMES-WALKER, of the city of Dublin; inherited as second baronet, 27 Feb. 1838; b. 12 May, 1796; m. 11 June, 1834, his first-cousin, Anne-Sophia-Smyth, eldest dau. of Hulton-Smyth King, Esq., formerly a commissioner of the customs, and has issue,

JAMES-WALKER, b. 25 March, 1836.
Abraham-Hulton, b. 7 Jan. 1838.

Lineage.

JAMES KING, of Dublin, (son of Charles King, Esq. of Corrard, in the co. of Fermanagh, by his wife, a sister of the Rev. James Cottingham, of Cavan,) m. 21 July, 1763, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Bradley, Esq. of Dublin, and had, with three daus., Sarah, Elizabeth, and Anne, four sons; viz.,

JAMES, of Dublin, b. in 1772; who m. in 1793, Miss

Letitia Irvine, and had issue,

James, b. in 1794.

Arthur-Henry, b. in 1802.

Elizabeth.

Catharine.

ABRAHAM-BRADLEY, of whom presently.

Hulton-Smyth, formerly a commissioner of the customs;

b. in 1775; m. Anne-Sarah Talbot, and had issue,

William-Smyth.

James.

Hulton.

George.

Anne-Sophia, m. to Sir James-W. King, Bart.

Elizabeth.

Matilda.

Joseph, in the army.

The second son,

ABRAHAM-BRADLEY KING, Esq., b. 31 March, 1773, was elected alderman of the city of Dublin, 30 Jan. 1805, and chosen lord mayor in 1813, and a second time in 1821, when he had the high honour of receiving, in his official capacity,

KING GEORGE IV., on that monarch's visiting the metropolis of his Irish dominions; in commemoration of which event, the chief magistrate was created a **BARONET**, 18 Sept. 1821. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Plato Oulton, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 March, 1836) he had,

- I. JAMES-WALKER, his heir.
- II. Abraham.
- III. Anne, *m.* to Simon Boileau, Esq.
- IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Charles Pratt.
- V. Mary, *m.* to Major George Colomb.
- VII. Jane, *m.* to Capt. Henry Jellicoe, R.N., deceased.
- VIII. Sarah, *m.* to Goddard Blennerhasset, Esq., deceased.
- VIII. Harriett.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, ar., between a lion's head, erased, in chief, and a mullet, in base, or, three buckles, erect, gu.; on a chief, erm., an imperial crown within a chaplet of trefle, both ppr.

Crest—A dexter cubit-arm, erect, holding a dagger in pale, all ppr., surmounted by a scroll, inscribed "17 Aug. 1821."

Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seal—Corrad, co. Fermanagh.

KINGSALE.



KINGSALE, LORD, (John Stapleton De Courcy,) Baron Courcy, of Courcy, and Baron of Ringrone, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 17 Sept. 1805; *m.* 2 Oct. 1825, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Chadder, Esq., and has,

JOHN-CONSTANTINE, *b.* 5 Nov. 1827.

Michael-Conrad, *b.* 21 Dec. 1828.

Florence-Helena.

Catherine-Adela.

His lordship *s.* as 28th and **PREMIER** baron, on the demise of his father, 25 Jan. 1832. Lord Kingsale enjoys the hereditary privilege (granted by **KING JOHN** to De Courcy, Earl of Ulster) of wearing his hat in the royal presence.

Lineage.

The family of Courcy claims alliance with most of the royal houses of Europe, paternally through the Dukes of Lorraine, and maternally through the ducal house of Normandy.

LOUIS IV., King of France, *b.* in 920, *m.* in 930, Gerberga, dau. of **HENRY I.**, Emperor of Germany, by whom he had two sons, Lotharius, who succeeded to the French throne, (and with whose son, **LOUIS V.**, the race of monarchs descended from Charlemagne ceased,) and

CHARLES, Duke of Lorraine; whose immediate descendant,

ROBERT DE COURCEY, was Lord of Courcy, in Normandy, in 1066, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD DE COURCEY, who accompanied his sovereign, **WILLIAM**, into England, and distinguishing himself at the battle of Hastings, participated largely in the Conqueror's spoil, having been allotted numerous lordships; amongst which was that of Stoke, co. Somerset, and

thence denominated Stoke Courcy. His lordship *d.* in 1098, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, as Lord de Courcy, in Normandy, and Baron of Stoke Courcy, in England. This nobleman was steward of the household to **HENRY I.**, and to his dau., Maude, the empress; by the former of whom he was made one of the greater Barons of Westminster. His lordship *m.* Rohesia, dau. of Hugh de Grant Mesnil, Lord of Hinckley, co. Leicester, and lord-high-steward of England, by whom he had five sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

WILLIAM, Baron of Stoke Courcy, and Dapifer to **HENRY I.** This nobleman, having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT, Baron of Stoke Courcy, who, temp. **KING STEPHEN**, had a principal command at the battle of Northampton, against the Scotch. This feudal lord *m.* Avicia, dau. and co-heir of William de Meschines, Earl of Cambridge, and was *s.* by an only son,

WILLIAM, Baron of Stoke Courcy, and Dapifer to **HENRY II.** This nobleman *d.* in 1171, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COURCEY, who having distinguished himself temp. **HENRY II.**, in that monarch's wars in England and Gascony, was sent into Ireland, in the year 1177, as an assistant to William Fitz-Adelm in the government of that kingdom. Sir John having prevailed upon some of the veteran soldiery to accompany him, invaded the province of Ulster with 23 knights, 50 esquires, and about 300 foot soldiers, and, after many hard fought battles, succeeded in attaching that quarter of the kingdom to the English monarchy. For which important service he was created, in 1181, (being the first Englishman dignified with an Irish title of honour,) **EARL OF ULSTER**. His lordship continued in high favour during the remainder of the reign of his royal master, and performed prodigies of valour in Ireland; but upon the accession of **KING JOHN**, his splendour and rank having excited the envy of Hugh de Lacie, appointed governor of Ireland by that monarch, the Earl of Ulster was treacherously seized while performing penance unarmed and barefooted in the churchyard of Down-Patrick, on Good Friday, anno 1203, and sent over to England, where the king condemned him to perpetual imprisonment in the Tower, and granted to Lacie all the earl's possessions in Ireland. After his lordship had been in confinement about a year, a dispute happening to arise between **KING JOHN** and Philip-Augustus of France, concerning the Duchy of Normandy, the decision of which being referred to single combat, **KING JOHN**, more hasty than advised, appointed the day, against which the King of France provided his champion; but the King of England, less fortunate, could find no one of his subjects willing to take up the gauntlet, until his captive in the Tower, the gallant Earl of Ulster, was prevailed upon to accept the challenge. But when everything was prepared for the contest, and the champions had entered the lists, in presence of the monarchs of England, France, and Spain, the opponent of the earl, seized with a sudden panic, put spurs to his horse, and fled the arena; whereupon the victory was adjudged with acclamation to the champion of England. The French king being informed, however, of the earl's powerful strength, and wishing to witness some exhibition of it, his lordship, at the desire of **KING JOHN**, cleft a massive helmet in twain at a single blow. The king was so well satisfied with this signal performance, that he not only restored the earl to his estates and effects, but desired him to ask anything within his gift, and it should be granted. To which **ULSTER** replied, that having estates and titles enough, he desired that his successors might have the privilege (their first obeisance being paid) to remain covered in the presence of his majesty, and all future kings of England, which request was immediately conceded. This heroic warrior and able statesman *d.* in France, about the year 1210, and was *s.* by his only son,

MILES, upon whom **HENRY III.** conferred, in 1181, the Barony of Kingsale, in Ireland, as a compensation for the Earldom of Ulster, which was retained by Hugo de Lacie.

For five centuries afterwards the honours descended regularly. The 18th lord,

JOHN DE COURCY, *d.* 25 July, 1625, leaving four sons,
GERALD, his successor.
Edmond, *d. s. p.*
PATRICK.
David, whose son,
Anthony, of Bandon, co. Cork, *d.* in 1727, leaving three sons,
Anthony, *d.* without male issue.
Miles, lost at sea, in 1724.
JOHN, of Kilnacloowna, who inherited as 25th baron.

The eldest son,

GERALD, 19th lord, *d.* without male issue, about the year 1642, leaving a dau., Mary, his heir-at-law, *m.* 1st, to John Galway, of Kinsale, and 2ndly, to Donogh O'Driscoll. His lordship was *s.* by his brother,

PATRICK, 20th lord; who *d.* about the year 1663, leaving four sons and three daus.,

JOHN, his successor.
Edmund, *d. s. p.*
Miles, whose son,
GERALD, *s.* as 24th lord.

Gerald, *d. s. p.*
Alice, *m.* to Dermot MacCarthy, Esq. of Aghish.
Elizabeth, *m.* to David, Viscount Kilmallock.
Margaret, *m.* to Philip Barry Oge.

The eldest son,

JOHN, 21st lord, *d.* about 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 22nd lord; who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALNERICUS, 23rd lord; outlawed in 1691, for his adhesion to the fortunes of JAMES II.; but the outlawry was very soon removed, and his lordship took his seat in the parliament of Ireland in 1692. This nobleman, in observance of the ancient privilege of his house, appeared in the presence of KING WILLIAM covered, and explained to that monarch, when his majesty expressed surprise at the circumstance, the reason thus:—"Sire, my name is Courcy; I am Lord of Kingsale, in your majesty's kingdom of Ireland; and the reason of my appearing covered in your majesty's presence is, to assert the ancient privilege of my family, granted to Sir John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, and his heirs, by JOHN, King of England." The king acknowledged the privilege, and giving the baron his hand to kiss, his lordship paid his obeisance and continued covered. He *d.* in 1719, without issue, when the peerage reverted to his first-cousin,

GERALD, 24th baron, grandson of Patrick, the 20th baron, (being son of the Hon. Miles de Courcy, by Elizabeth, youngest dau., and eventually sole heir, of Anthony Sadleir, Esq. of Arley Hall, co. Warwick.) This nobleman, upon being presented to GEORGE I., in 1730, had the honour of kissing his majesty's hand, and asserting his ancient privilege. His lordship *m.* Margaretta, only dau. and heir of John Essington, Esq. of Ashlyns, co. Hertford, by whom he had,

MARY, *m.* in 1751, John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, and was grandmother of the present O'Grady, of Kilballyowen.

ELIZABETH-GERALDINA, *m.* in 1751, Daniel McCarthy, Esq. of Carrignavar, co. Cork; and their grandson is the present Justin McCarthy, Esq. of Carrignavar.
Eleanor-Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* in 1759, and leaving thus no male issue, the barony devolved upon his second-cousin, (the eldest son of Anthony, only son of David, fourth son of John, 18th lord.)

JOHN, 25th baron. His lordship *m.* in 1746, Martha, dau. of the Rev. Isaac Heron, by whom he had issue,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. William, *d.* in 1823.
- iii. Michael, admiral of the blue; *m.* in 1786, Anne, dau. of Conway Blennerhasset, Esq.; and dying in 1824, left,
i. Michael, in holy orders, D.D.; *m.* 1st, in 1818, Emily, dau. of William Smith, Esq., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1833, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Baigre, Esq., by whom he has also issue.

2. Nevinsion, capt. R.N., K.T.S.; *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Blennerhasset, Esq., and has issue, Michael.
Nevinsion-Willoughby.
Anne.
Mary.
Frances.

3. Anne, *m.* to Sir John-Gordon Sinclair, Bart.
- iv. James, lieut.-gov. of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort; *d.* in 1824.
- v. Gerald, in holy orders; *d.* in 1792.
- vi. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Meade.
- vii. Martha, deceased.
- viii. Elizabeth.
- ix. Anne, *d.* in 1813.

He *d.* in March, 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 26th baron; who *m.* in 1763, Susan, dau. of Conway Blennerhasset, Esq. of Castle Conway, co. Kerry, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had issue,

- i. John, lieut.-col. in the army; who *d.* in 1813, from excessive fatigue during the campaign in Spain.
- ii. THOMAS, a clergyman of the established church, his successor.
- iii. Michael, capt. R.N.; *d.* in 1813, leaving issue by Catharine,* dau. of William de Lisle, Esq.
1 JOHN-STAPLETON, present peer.
2 William-Almericus, R.N.; *d.* in 1810.
3 Catherine, *m.* 3 May, 1827, to Francis Bernard Beamish, Esq.
- iv. Gerald, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* in 1807, Elizabeth-Carlyon, dau. of John Bishop, Esq., and has issue,
1 John-Fitzroy, *d.* 30 March, 1821.
2 Susanah, *m.* 25 Jan. 1831, to Thomas Page, Esq.
3 Geraldine, *m.* 12 April, 1830, to William Perry, Esq.
4 Frederica-Maitland.
5 Henrietta-Jane-Paulet.
- v. Martha, widow of Andrew Agnew, Esq.
- vi. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1799, to Sir Charles Dashwood, rear-admiral, R.N.
- vii. Anne-Geraldine, *m.* in 1821, to John-James Hamilton, Esq.
- viii. Mary, *m.* to William Beamish, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825.

His lordship *d.* 24 May, 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 27th baron; at whose decease *unm.* in 1832, the title devolved upon his nephew, JOHN-STAPLETON, the present peer.

Creation—1181.

Arms—AR., three eagles, displayed, gu., ducally crowned, or.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an eagle, displayed, ar.

Supporters—Two unicorns, az., each gorged with coronets, composed of crosses-pattée and fleurs-de-lis, and armed, crined, and unguled, or.

Motto—Vincit omnia veritas.

Residence—Kingsale.

KINGSTON.



KINGSTON, EARL OF, (George King), Viscount Kingsborough, and Baron Kingston, in the peerage

* This lady *m.* 2ndly, B.-S. Simms, Esq., lieut. R.N.; and 3rdly, W.-W. Ball, Esq.

of Ireland; Baron Kingston, of Mitchelstown, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 28 April, 1771; *m.* 7 May, 1794, Helene, only dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Mountcashel, by whom he has issue,

EDWARD, *Viscount Kingsborough*, *b.* in 1795; *d.* in Dublin, 27 Feb. 1837, *unn.*

ROBERT, *Viscount Kingsborough*, *b.* in 1796.

JAMES, barrister-at-law; *b.* 8 April, 1800.

Helena-Caroline, *m.* 8 Dec. 1829, to Philip-Davies Cooke, Esq. of Gwysanay, in Flintshire, and Owston Hall, co. York. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. II.)

Adelaide-Charlotte, *m.* in 1834, to Charles-Tankerville Webber, Esq., barrister-at-law.

His lordship *s.* to the Irish honours, as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, 17 April, 1799, and obtained the peerage of the United Kingdom by patent of creation, dated 17 July, 1821.

The Earl of Kingston sits in parliament as one of the representative peers of Ireland, although, since his election, he has obtained an hereditary seat.

Lineage.

The family of King was originally of Feathercock Hall, co. York; and the first of its members we find upon record in Ireland is,

SIR JOHN KING, Knt., who obtained from QUEEN ELIZABETH, in requital of his military services, a lease of the Abbey of Boyle, co. Roscommon; and from KING JAMES I., numerous valuable territorial grants, and several of the highest and most lucrative political employments. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Drury, Esq., and grand-niece of the lord-deputy Sir William Drury, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT KING, Knt., muster-master-general of Ireland; who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Polliott, 1st Lord Polliott, of Ballyshannon, and had, with other children,

- i. JOHN, who received the honour of knighthood, and, although an active Cromwellian, was elevated to the peerage by CHARLES II., for his zeal in restoring the monarchy, by patent, dated 4 Sept. 1660, in the dignity of *Baron Kingston*. His lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Fenton, of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, and grandaun. of Sir Geoffry Fenton, principal secretary of state. By this lady Lord Kingston's family acquired the estate of Mitchelstown. He *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

- 1 ROBERT, 2nd lord; who *d. s. p.* in 1693, having settled and limited his estates in remainder to his uncle, Sir Robert King, in consequence of his brother, and the inheritor of his honours,

- 2 John, 3rd lord, having conformed to the church of Rome; but this nobleman appears afterwards to have enjoyed the estates. He was made a gentleman of the privy-chamber to KING JAMES II., and following the fortunes of his master into France, was outlawed. But after his brother's death, returning into Ireland, he had a pardon from the crown. His lordship *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 4th lord; who *m.* twice; but dying without male issue, in 1761, the BARONY EXPIRED, while an estate of £6000 a year, and a large personal fortune, devolved on his only surviving dau.,

MARGARET, wife of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Ophaley, co. Kildare.

ii. Henry.

iii. ROBERT, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

ROBERT KING, Esq. of Rockingham, co. Roscommon, LL.B., M.P. for that shire, and a privy-councillor in Ireland, was created a Baronet, 27 Sept. 1682. Sir Robert *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Colonel Henry Gore; and dying in 1708, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Roscommon; who *d. s. p.* in 1730, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR HENRY, M.P. for the co. Roscommon, and a privy-councillor. This gentleman *m.* in 1732, Isabella, sister of Richard, Viscount Powerscourt; and dying in 1740, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 13 June, 1748, as *Baron Kingsborough*; but *d. unm.* in 1755, when that dignity expired, while the baronetcy devolved upon his lordship's brother,

SIR EDWARD, who was created *Baron Kingston*, of Rockingham, 13 July, 1764; *Viscount Kingsborough*, 15 Nov. 1766; and EARL OF KINGSTON, 25 Aug. 1768. His lordship *m.* in 1732, Jane, dau. of Thomas Caulfield, Esq. of Donamon, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue, three sons and four daughters,

ROBERT, his heir.

Henry, } *d. s. p.*

William, }

Jane, *m.* to Lawrence, Earl of Rosse.

Eleanor-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1822.

Isabella-Letitia.

Frances, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas Tenison, Esq. of Castle Tenison, co. Roscommon.

He *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1769, Caroline, only dau. of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Ophaley, co. Kildare, by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue,

- i. GEORGE, present earl.

- ii. Robert-Edward, created *Viscount Lorton*.

- iii. Henry, (Sir K.C.B., a major-gen. in the army; *m.* 1st, in 1802, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Dean Hewitt, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had issue,

- 1 Henry, *b.* in 1808.

- 2 John-Wingfield, *m.* in 1831, Alicia, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq., and has issue,

- Henry-Edward, *b.* in 1832.

- Mary-Anne-Alicia.

- A daughter.

- 3 Edward-Robert, captain in the army.

- 4 Caroline, *m.* in 1827, to John Odell, Esq. of Carriglea, co. Waterford.

- 5 Louisa-Mary, *m.* 22 Aug. 1837, to the Rev. Charles Leslie, eldest son of the Bishop of Elphin.

- 6 Sydney-Jane, *m.* in 1835, to Henry-Coc Coape, Esq.

- 7 Alicia.

Sir Henry King, *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1832, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Edward Phillips, and widow of J. Richardson, Esq.

- iv. Richard-Fitzgerald, in holy orders; *m.* in 1800, Williamina, eldest dau. of the late William Ross, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1837) has issue,

- 1 Robert-Henry, *b.* in 1804; in holy orders; *m.* 4 Nov. 1835, Caroline, youngest dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq., and has issue.

- 2 Richard-Fitzgerald, R.N.; *b.* in 1808.

- 3 George, in the army.

- 4 Edward.

- 5 James.

- 6 Gerald-Fitzgerald.

- 7 Caroline.

- 8 Isabella, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. Arthur-Hugh Pearson.

- 9 Williamina-Alexandrina-Jane, *m.* 19 Dec. 1837, to the Rev. Alfred-Nicholas Bull.

- 10 Eleanor.

- 11 Letitia-Mary.

- v. John, sometime secretary of embassy at Wirtemberg.

- vi. James-William, captain, R.N.; *m.* in 1815, Caroline, dau. of the late Most Rev. Euseby Cleaver, Archbishop of Dublin, and has two sons and a daughter.

- vii. Margaret, widow of the late Earl of Montcashel.

- viii. Caroline, *m.* in 1800, to General Morrison.

- ix. Mary, *m.* to George-G. Mears, Esq.; and *d.* in 1819.

- x. Jane-Diana, *m.* 1st, to Count de Winzingerode; and

- 2ndly, to Monsieur Ricci.

- xi. Louisa-Eleanor, widow of Count Spaen.

His lordship *d.* 17 April, 1799.

Creations—Bart., 27 Sept. 1682. Baron, 13 July, 1764. Viscount, 15 Nov. 1766. Earl, 25 Aug. 1768. Baron, (United Kingdom,) 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Gu., two lions, rampant, combatant, supporting a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, and erect, ar.

KIN

Crest—Out of a five-leaved ducal coronet, or, a dexter hand, erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, per fesse, ar. and gu., ducally crowned of the last.

Motto—Spes tutissima cellis.

Seat—Castle of Mitchelstown, co. Cork.

KINLOCH.



A SON and HEIR, *b.* in 1830.

Lineage.

The name of Kinloch is derived from a territory in Fife-shire, and the family had possessions in that county as far back as the 13th and 14th centuries. Its chief was raised to the Baronetage by JAMES II. of England, as *Kinloch, of Kinloch*; but the title expired upon the failure of male descendants.

From the parent stock branched (at what period is not ascertained) the Kinlochs of Gilmerton; the first of whom upon record is,

FRANCIS KINLOCH, Esq. of Gilmerton, who *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. ALEXANDER KINLOCH, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Sept. 1686. He *m.* Magdalen M'Math, and had a numerous family. Sir Alexander, who was lord-provost of the city of Edinburgh, died about the year 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Gen. David Leslie, 1st Lord Newark, (so celebrated as a commander in the 17th century; first, by his surprise and defeat of the great Marquess of Montrose, at Philiphaugh; and subsequently by his exertions against and for the royal cause during the civil wars,) by whom he had a son and two daus., and was *s.* at his decease by the former,

III. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Rochead, Bart. of Inverleith, by whom he had three sons and three daus.; and dying 2 March, 1747, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES; at whose decease, 24 March, 1778, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* 16 Jan. 1746, Harriet, dau. of Sir Archibald Cockburn, and grandaun., maternally, of John, 1st Earl of Breadalbane, by whom he had five sons and three daus.,

I. FRANCIS, his heir

II. ARCHIBALD, successor to his brother.

III. David, captain, 90th regt.; *d. unm.* in 1790.

IV. ALEXANDER, who *s.* as 8th baronet.

V. John, who *d. unm.*

I. Mary, *m.* in 1775, to Sir Thomas Ashe, Knt., M.P. of Ashfield, in Meath, and had a son, Joseph, and two daus.

II. Janet.

III. Harriet, *m.* in 1781, to Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, and has issue.

Sir David *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR FRANCIS, who survived his father but a few weeks, having been slain by a maniac, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR ARCHIBALD GORDON; who *d. unm.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* in 1801, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of John Stowe, Esq. of Newton, 600

KIN

co. Lincoln, by whom he had DAVID, the present bart., and other children. He *d.* in Feb. 1813.

Creation—16 Sept. 1686.

Arms—A.Z., a boar's head, erased, between three mascles, or.

Crest—An eagle, rising, ppr.

Motto—Altius tendo.

Seat—Gilmerton, co. Edinburgh.

KINNAIRD.



KINNAIRD, BARON, (George-William-Fox Kinnaird,) of Inchture, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; and Baron Rossie, of Rossie, co. Perth, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 14 April, 1807; inherited the Scottish peerage, as 9th baron, at the decease of his father, 11 Dec. 1826, and obtained the Barony of the Empire, by creation, 16 June, 1831; *m.* 14 Dec. 1837, Frances-Anna-Georgiana, dau. of the Hon. William-Francis-Spencer Ponsonby, and grandaun. of the Earl of Bessborough, and has issue.

Lineage.

The fendal Barony of Kinnaird, in Perthshire, was conferred (by charter) upon RADULPHUS RUFUS, or the Red, by WILLIAM the Lion, King of Scotland, whence the family assumed the name of Kinnaird. From this personage directly descended

SIR GEORGE-PATRICK KINNAIRD, of Inchture, (an estate which came into the family by the marriage of Reginald Kinnaird with Marjory, dau. and heir of Sir John Kirkaldy, of Inchture, about the close of the 14th century,) who, for his loyalty to the house of Stuart, was knighted by CHARLES II., in 1661; and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 28 Dec. 1682, as BARON KINNAIRD, of Inchture, with limitation to the heirs male of his body. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Crichton, Esq. of Ruthven, and had six sons, of whom the eldest and youngest alone left issue; the former,

PATRICK, master of Kinnaird, *s.* to the barony;

The latter,

George, was father of

George, who *m.* Helen, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Aboyne, and had a son,

CHARLES, who *s.* as 6th Lord Kinnaird.

The baron *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd baron; who *m.* the Hon. Anne Fraser, dau. of Hugh, 10th Lord Lovat, and left at his decease, in 1701, Charles, who *s.* as 5th baron, and an elder son, his successor,

PATRICK, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Earl of Dunmore, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathmore, and widow of Charles, 2nd Earl of Aboyne, by whom he had an only son, his successor (in 1713),

CHARLES, 4th baron; at whose decease *unm.* in 1728, the barony devolved upon his uncle,

CHARLES, 5th baron. This nobleman *m.* about the year

1729, Magdalene, dau. of William Brown, merchant, of Edinburgh; and in eighteen years afterwards, without having had issue in the interim, Lady Kinnaird left Drimrie House, 21 Sept. 1747, and his lordship announced to his friends that she had been delivered of twins, Patrick and Charles, 23rd of the same month. Mr. Kinnaird, the next heir, however, brought an action in the Commissary court, for the purpose of establishing the surreptitiousness of these children; and Lord and Lady Kinnaird refusing to answer the interrogatories directed to be put by the commissaries, it was decreed that his lordship should pay to Mr. Kinnaird £600, for not appearing personally in court. The affair terminated by Lord Kinnaird's declaring that both the children were dead. His lordship d. 16 July, 1758, when the barony devolved upon his kinsman,

CHARLES KINNAIRD, Esq., as 6th baron, (revert to issue of youngest son of 1st lord.) His lordship m. Barbara, dau. of Sir James Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, by whom he had surviving issue, two sons and two daus.; viz.,

GEORGE, his heir.

Patrick, unfortunately killed by a tiger on the coast of Coromandel.

Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1779.

Margaret, m. in 1779, to Thomas Wiggins, Esq.; and d. in 1800.

His lordship d. in 1767, and was s. by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 7th baron, and one of the representative peers in 1787. His lordship m. in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of Griffin Ransom, Esq. of New Palace Yard, Westminster, banker, by whom he had issue,

George-William-Ransom, d. in 1779.

CHARLES, successor to his father.

Henry, d. in 1784.

Edward-Griffin, d. in 1803.

Douglas-James-William, b. 26 Feb. 1788; a banker in Westminster; d. unm. 12 March, 1830.

Frederick-John-Hay, d. in 1814.

Eliza, m. to Edward, present and 14th Lord Dunsany.

Georgiana-Mary-Anne, m. to Admiral Sir George Johnstone Hope, K.C.B., who d. in 1818.

Laura-Margaretta, d. in 1810.

Amelia-Barbara, d. in 1795.

His lordship d. 11 Oct. 1805, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 8th baron, b. 8 April, 1780. His lordship m. 8 May, 1806, Lady Olivia-Lettitia-Catherine Fitzgerald, youngest dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FOX, present peer.

Graham-Hay-St.-Vincent-De-Ros, R.N.; b. 27 Oct. 1811.

Arthur-Fitzgerald, b. 8 July, 1814.

Olivia-Cecilia-Laura.

Frederica-Eliza, m. 16 Aug. 1838, to Capt. Hope, R.N. of Carriden.

Lord Kinnaird represented Leominster in the House of Commons prior to inheriting the peerage, and afterwards was elected one of the representative peers of Scotland (in 1806). To liberal and enlightened views as a statesman, his lordship added considerable ability as a political writer. He d. deeply lamented, in the prime of life, 11 Dec. 1826.

Creation—28 Dec. 1682.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a fesse, wavy, between three mullets, gu., as a coat of augmentation; second and third, gu., a saltire, between four crescents, or.

Crest—A mullet between the horns of a crescent, or, issuing out of a cloud, within two branches of palm, in orle, ppr.; over the crest, the motto, "Phebo lux."

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and middle with oak-leaves, their hands, which support the shield, in chains hanging down to their feet, in their other hands a garland of laurel, all ppr.

Mottos—"Qui patitur vincit;" and, "Certa cruce salus."

Seats—Kinnaird House, and Rossie Priory, Perthshire.

KINNOUL.



KINNOUL, EARL OF, (Thomas-Robert Hay-Drummond,) Viscount Dupplin, and Baron Hay, of Kinfauns, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Hay, of Pedwardine, in the peerage of Great Britain; b. 5 April, 1785; s. as 10th earl, upon the demise of his father, 12 April, 1804; m. 17 Aug. 1824, Louisa-Burton, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, Bart., K.C.B., and has issue,

GEORGE, Viscount Dupplin, b. 16 July, 1827.

Robert, b. 25 July, 1831.

Another son, b. 30 March, 1833.

Another son, b. 10 Oct. 1836.

Louisa.

Sarah.

Frances.

Another daughter.

Another daughter.

His lordship is Lord-Lyon king-of-arms, and colonel of the Perthshire militia. He was appointed, 18 Oct. 1830, lieutenant and sheriff-principal of the shire of Perth.

Lineage.

PETER HAY, Esq. of Melgincle, m. Margaret, dau. of Crichton, of Ruthven, and had issue,

PETER, of whom presently.

James, (Sir) of Klingask, whose son,

SIR JAMES HAY, of Pitcorthie, co. Fife, accompanied JAMES VI. into England, and became, subsequently, celebrated as the favourite of that monarch. Sir James was created a Baron of England, in 1613, as Lord Hay, of Sauley, co. York, without a solemn investiture, being the first peer so created, the lawyers declaring that the delivery of the letters patent was sufficient without any ceremony. In 1616, his lordship went ambassador to France; and was advanced, in 1618, to the *Viscounty of Doncaster*; and being again deputed upon a similar embassy, was created *Earl of Carlisle*. His lordship was groom of the stole to KING JAMES, and knight of the Garter. Upon the accession of CHARLES I., he obtained a grant of the island of Barbadoes. This nobleman was remarkable for the extravagancy of his voluptuousness, and left behind him, according to Lord Clarendon, "the reputation of a very fine gentleman and a most accomplished courtier: after having spent in a very jovial manner, about £400,000, which, upon a strict computation, he received from the crown, he left not a house nor acre of land to be remembered by." His lordship d. in 1636, and was s. by his only son, (by Honora, dau. and sole heir of Edward, Lord Denny.)

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Carlisle; at whose decease, s. p., in 1660, the honours expired, (see BURE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and the island of Barbadoes devolved upon the Earl of Kinnoul.

PETER HAY, the elder son, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Ogilvie, and had three sons, viz.,

PATRICK, of Melgincle, ancestor of the Hays of Pitfour.

Peter, of Kirkland, who had issue,

1 George, of Kirkland, his heir.

2 Patrick, M.D. of Ratray, whose line failed with his sons.

3 FRANCIS, of Balhousie, co. Perth, m. Margaret, dau. of James Oliphant, Esq. of Bachelton, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE, of Balhousie, who m. Marion, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, king's-advocate, and was s. in 1675, by his elder son,

THOMAS, M.P. for the co. of Perth, created Viscount Dupplin, 31 Dec. 1697, of whom hereafter, as 6th EARL OF KINNOUL.

GEORGE, of whom presently.

The third son,

GEORGE HAY, Esq. of Kinfauens, being a highly-accomplished person, was introduced at court by his uncle, Lord Carlisle, and acquired immediately the full confidence and favour of KING JAMES. He was appointed a gentleman of the bedchamber, honoured with the dignity of knighthood, and granted (18 Feb. 1598) the dissolved Carthusian Priory of Perth. He was subsequently nominated clerk-register of Scotland; and in 1622, appointed to the high dignity of LORD CHANCELLOR of that kingdom. Sir George was advanced to the peerage by CHARLES I., 4 May, 1627, by the titles of *Baron Hay, of Kinfauens*, and *Viscount Dupplin*, with reversion to his heirs general whatsoever; and created, 25 May, 1633, EARL OF KINNOUL, with the same reversionary clause in the patent. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Halliburton, of Pitcur, by whom he had issue, two sons and a dau. The earl d. 16 Dec. 1634, (up to which period he continued chancellor, with the approbation of the whole kingdom,) and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl; captain of the yeomen of the guard to CHARLES I., and one of his majesty's privy-council. His lordship was distinguished, during the civil wars, by unshaken fidelity to his unfortunate sovereign and gallant and active services as a soldier in his cause. He m. Anne, eldest dau. of William (Douglas), Earl of Morton, lord-treasurer of Scotland, by whom he had issue two daus., and his successor, at his demise, in 1644,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl; who became, upon the decease of his cousin, James, Earl of Carlisle, without issue, in 1660, proprietor of the island of Barbadoes, granted by KING CHARLES I. to the 1st Earl of Carlisle, which his lordship disposed of to CHARLES II. in 1661. This nobleman, during the civil wars, was taken by the republicans, and committed prisoner to the castle of Edinburgh, whence he made his escape, 28 May, 1654, over the wall, by tying sheets and blankets together. Joining the Earl of Middleton in the north, he was made prisoner again by the English, in the braes of Angus, in the November of the same year. The earl m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Charles Viscount Cranbourne, and grandaun. of William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had two sons, successive earls. His lordship d. in 1677, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who d. s. p. in 1687, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 5th earl; at whose decease *unm.* in 1709, the peerage, according to the clause of the patent in favour of heirs general, devolved upon his kinsman and heir-at-law, (refer to Peter, of Kirkland, youngest son of Peter Hay, father of the 1st lord.)

THOMAS, Viscount Dupplin, as 6th earl. His lordship was a commissioner for the treaty of union between England and Scotland, and sat in the first parliament of Great Britain, as one of the sixteen representative peers. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of William (Drummond), 1st Viscount Strathallan, by whom he had issue, three sons and two daus. His youngest son, Col. John Hay, took an active part in the rising of 1715, and was created, by the Chevalier de St. George, Earl of Inverness, but d. issueless, in 1740. The earl d. in 1719, and was s. by his only surviving son,

GEORGE-HENRY, 7th earl; who had been previously (31 Dec. 1711) created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of *Baron Hay, of Pedwardine, co. Hereford*. His lordship m. in 1709, Abigail, youngest dau. of Robert (Harley), Earl of Oxford, lord-high-treasurer of Great

Britain, by whom he had four sons and six daus.; of whom,

1. THOMAS, s. as 8th earl.

11. ROBERT, entered into holy orders, and became, successively, a prebendary of Westminster, (1745,) Bishop of St. Asaph, (1748,) Bishop of Salisbury, (1761,) and (in the same year) Archbishop of York. His grace assumed the surname and arms of "Drummond," according to the deed of entail of his great-grandfather, William, Viscount Strathallan. He m. in 1748, Henrietta, dau. of Peter Auriol, Esq., an eminent merchant of London, and had issue,

1 ROBERT, who s. as 9th earl.

2 Peter-Auriol, lieutenant-col. in the West Yorkshire militia; d. in 1799, s. p.

3 John-Auriol, com. R.N.; d. s. p. in 1780.

4 Edward-Auriol, D.D., dean of Bocking, prebendary of York and Southwell; m. 1st, in 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Count de Vismes, by whom (who d. in 1790) he had,

EDWARD-WILLIAM-AURIOL, consul-gen. for Morocco, and keeper of the records in the Lyon-Office of Scotland; m. in 1812, Louisa, dau. of John Thomson, Esq., and has issue. His eldest dau. Louisa, m. 26 Nov. 1838, G.-C.-A. Norderling, Esq., an officer in his Swedish Majesty's life-guards.

Henrietta-Auriol, m. in 1831, to the Rev. Morgan Watkins; and d. in 1832.

Dean Drummond m. 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of James Auriol, Esq., and left at his decease, 30 Dec. 1829,

Amelia-Auriol, m. to the Rev. George Wilkins, D.D., prebendary of Southwell, and archdeacon of Nottingham.

Charlotte-Auriol, m. in 1835, to the Rev. Edward Lewis.

5 George-William-Auriol, in holy orders; m. in 1785, Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of Capt. Sir Samuel Marshall, R.N., and by whom (who d. in 1790) he left surviving issue at his decease, in 1807,

Robert-William, b. in 1786; late under-secretary of state for the Colonial department.

Caroline-Edith.

111. Edward, minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Lisbon; m. twice, but left issue only by his first wife, (Mary, dau. of Peter Flower, Esq.)

1 Edward, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Wagstaffe, Esq. of Manchester; but d. s. p. 1798.

2 Thomas, D.D., m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Brage, Esq. of Clevedale; and d. s. p. in 1830.

3 William-Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of York; m. in 1793, Mary, dau. of William Wagstaffe, Esq. of Manchester, and relict of John Astley, Esq., by whom he has issue,

Edward, in holy orders.

Mary-Anne.

4 Henrietta, m. to Isaac-Hawkins Browne, Esq. of Badger, co. Salop.

5 Mary, m. to Lewis Bagot, Bishop of St. Asaph; and d. in 1786.

6 Margaret.

He d. 30 Dec. 1829.

The Earl of Kinnoul d. at an advanced period of life, 28 July, 1758, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 8th earl; who m. Constantia, dau. and heir of John Kyrie-Ernie, Esq. of Whetham, Wilts, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 618;) but d. without surviving issue, in 1787, when the honours devolved upon (the son of his deceased brother, the Archbishop of York) his nephew,

ROBERT HAY-DRUMMOND, as 9th earl, b. 18 March, 1751, (revert to descendants of the 2nd son of the 7th earl.) His lordship m. 1st, Julia, only dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, and grandaun. of the Earl of Oxford, by whom he had,

THOMAS-ROBERT, present peer.

Henrietta, m. in 1807, to Henry Drummond, Esq. of the Grange, co. Hants.

Sarah-Maria, m. in 1811, to the Right Rev. George Murray, Bishop of Rochester, eldest surviving son of the late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and nephew of his Grace the Duke of Atholl.

His lordship was appointed Lord-Lyon king-of-arms of Scotland. He d. 12 April, 1804.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 4 May, 1627; Earl, 25 May, 1633, (of Scotland.) Baron, 31 Dec. 1711, (of Great Britain.)

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth grand quarters *first* and *fourth*, az., a unicorn, salient, ar., armed, maned, and unguled, or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight half-thistles, vert, impaled with as many half-roses, gu., for augmentation; *second* and *third*, ar., three escutcheons, gu., for *HAY*; *second* grand quarter, or, three bars wavy, gu., for *DRUMMOND*; *third* grand quarter, or, a lion's head, erased, within a double-treasure, flory, counterparty, gu., a coat of augmentation likewise for *DRUMMOND*.

Crest—A countryman, couped at the knees, vested in gray, waistcoat, gu., bonnet, az., bearing on his shoulder an ox-yoke, ppr.

Supporters—Two countrymen, habited as the crest; the dexter holding over his shoulder the coulter of a plough; the sinister, a paddle; both ppr.

Motto—Renovate animos.

Seats—Dupplin Castle, and Cromlix Cottage, Perthshire.

KINTORE.



KINTORE, EARL OF, (Anthony-Adrian Keith-Falconer,) Lord Keith, of Inverurie, and Lord Falconer, of Halkerton, in the peerage of Scotland; BARON KINTORE, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 20 April, 1794; s. to the Scottish honours, upon the demise of his father, 6 Oct. 1812, and was created a Baron of the Empire, 23 June, 1838; m. 14 June, 1817, Juliet, 3rd dau. of the late Robert Renny, Esq. of Barrowfield, North Britain, by whom he had no issue. Her ladyship dying 9 July, 1819, the earl m. 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1821, Louisa, youngest dau. of Francis Hawkins, Esq., by whom he has,

WILLIAM-ADRIAN, Lord Inverurie, b. 2 Sept. 1822.

A son, b. 7 June, 1828.

A son, b. in 1832.

Isabella-Catherine.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM KEITH, Knt., was created Earl-Marischal of Scotland, by JAMES II. of that kingdom, in 1458, which dignity passed in regular succession to

GEORGE,* the 10th earl; but this nobleman joining in the rising of 1715, his honours and estates fell under an

act of attainder in 1716. His lordship was for many years subservient in the service of the King of Prussia; and his only brother, the Hon. George Keith, following his fortunes, distinguished himself first in the Russian service, where he attained the rank of field-marshal, and had the command of the Russian army in the war of 1740. He was afterwards in the service of the King of Prussia. He fell at Hockirchin, 14 Oct. 1758; and a superb monument to his memory, at Berlin, records his achievements, as the celebrated Marshal Keith.

THE HON. SIR JOHN KEITH, Knt., 3rd son of William, 6th earl-marischal, by Lady Mary Erskine, was elevated to the peerage, 26 June, 1677, by the titles of *Baron Keith, of Inverurie, and Keith Hall, and EARL OF KINTORE*, having been appointed in 1660, knight-marischal of Scotland, and that office settled hereditarily in his family, in consideration of the loyalty he had evinced in preserving the regalia of Scotland from falling into the hands of CROMWELL. Sir John Keith had those ensigns of royalty safely conveyed from Dunmore Castle and deposited under ground in the church of Kinneff; sailing immediately for France, it was supposed that he had carried them away; in consequence of which, all further search by the Cromwellians was abandoned.* His lordship obtained a new grant of his honours in 1694, extending the reversion to his own female heirs, and to the male issue of his brother George. He m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Haddington, and was s. in 1714, by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl. This nobleman, joining the insurgents of 1715, was at the battle of Sheriff Muir, and never afterwards shaved his beard; he does not appear, however, to have suffered in consequence of his participation in the Rebellion, further than being deprived of the office of marischal. His lordship m. Catherine, eldest dau. of David, 4th Viscount Stormont, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN, } successive earls.

11. WILLIAM, }

111. Catherine, m. to David, 5th Lord Falconer, of Halkerton, and had, with other issue,

1 ALEXANDER, 6th Lord Falconer; who was s. in 1762, by his brother,

2 WILLIAM, 7th Lord Falconer; who d. in Dec. 1776, leaving a son and successor,

ANTHONY-ADRIAN, 8th Lord Falconer; of whom hereafter as 5th EARL OF KINTORE.

3 George, captain, R.N., father of GEORGE FALCONER, Esq. of Phesdo.

His lordship was s. in 1718, by his elder son,

JOHN, 3rd earl; who d. s.p. in 1758, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th earl. This nobleman dying unm. in 1761, the estates devolved upon George, the 10th and attained earl-marischal, while the peerage remained suspended until that nobleman's decease, in 1778, when it passed to

ANTHONY-ADRIAN FALCONER, 8th Lord Falconer, of Halkerton, (revert to Catherine, dau. of William, 4th earl, and her descendants,) who inherited with it the estate of Kintore, the old castle of *Hall Forest*, given to the family by ROBERT I., and Keith Hall. The noble family of Falconer deduce their descent from Ranulphus, (son of Walter de Lunkyr), appointed king's falconer by WILLIAM THE LION, whence he assumed the surname of

* George, 10th earl-marischal. This nobleman, who, as mentioned, was attained in consequence of his participation in the rising of 1715, had the good fortune to effect his escape into Spain, and thence removing into Prussia, obtained the confidence and friendship of FREDERICK III., who appointed him, in 1756, ambassador to France, invested him with the order of the Black Eagle, and constituted him governor of Neufchatel. In 1759, his lordship being ambassador from Prussia to the court of Madrid, discovered the secret of the family compact, by which the different branches of the house of Bourbon had bound themselves to assist each other; and communicating the same to Mr. Pitt, that minister represented his case so favourably to GEORGE II., that his majesty granted his lordship's pardon in 1759; and an act of parliament passed

in the following year to enable him to inherit estates, but he rejected the insertion of a clause empowering his succession to honours. His lordship was further favoured by the crown, under the sanction of parliament, with a grant of public money in 1761. He died in 1778, at Potsdam, at the advanced age of eighty-eight, enjoying his Majesty of Prussia's confidence to the last in so great a degree as to be called "the king's friend." An "Eloge de my Lord Mareschal," by M. D'Alembert, was published at Berlin, in 1779.

* For another version of the preservation of the regalia of Scotland, see SIR WILLIAM-MUSGRAVE OGILVIE, Bart., whose ancestor had been appointed, by Sir John Keith, deputy-lieutenant of Dumottar.

Falconer. The descendant of that personage, Alexander, son of Sir Alexander Falconer, was created Lord Falconer, of Halkertoun, 20 Dec. 1647; a peerage which descended regularly to David, 5th Lord Falconer, son-in-law of John, 1st Lord Kintore. Anthony, 5th Earl of Kintore and 8th Lord Falconer, m. Miss Slighterman, of Groningen, by whom (who d. 26 March, 1809) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Maria-Rembertina.
Catherine-Margaret.
Frances-Constantia.
Christina-Elizabeth, d. in Dec. 1820.

His lordship d. 30 Aug. 1804, and was s. by his son, WILLIAM, 6th earl. This nobleman was b. 11 Dec. 1766; he m. 18 June, 1793, Maria, dau. of Sir Alexander Banner-man, Bart. of Kirkhill, by whom (who d. 30 June, 1826) he had issue,

ANTHONY-ADRIAN, present bart.
William, b. 16 Dec. 1799; capt. R.N.; m. 24 June, 1830, Louisa, dau. of the late William Grant, Esq. of Congalton, and has a dau.
Maria.

His lordship d. 6 Oct. 1812.

Creations—Baron Falconer, 20 Dec. 1647. Baron Keith, and Earl of Kintore, 26 June, 1677.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a sceptre and sword, in saltire, with an imperial crown, in chief, within an orle of eight thistles, or, as a coat of augmentation, for preserving the regalia of Scotland; second and third, ar., a chief, pale of six, or and gu., for KEITH.

Crest—An angel in a praying posture, or, within an orle of laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two men in complete armour, each holding a pike, ppr.

Motto—Que amissa salva.

Seats—Keith Hall, Aberdeenshire; Ingliston, co. Halkertoun, co. Kincardine.

KIRKPATRICK.



KIRKPATRICK, SIR THOMAS, of Closeburne, co. Dumfries; s. as 5th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 7 June, 1804; m. Jane, dau. of Charles Sharpe, Esq. of Hoddam, and has issue,

JAMES, b. in 1808.

Eleanor, m. to Capt. W.-J. Hope-Johnstone.

Lineage.

Tradition states that an ancestor of this principal family, as Nisbet calls it, possessed lands in Nethsdale in the beginning of the 9th century; but the first of its members upon record is,

IVONE KIRKPATRICK, who lived temp. DAVID I., and is witness to a charter, sans date, of Robert Brus, the elder, or 1st Lord of Annandale, and of his wife, Eufemia, granting the fishing of Torduff to the monks of Abbeyholm. The grandson of this Ivone,

IVONE KIRKPATRICK, obtained a confirmatory charter of the lands of Closeburne from ALEXANDER II., dated 15 Aug.

604

1232; and from him directly descended, through a long line of martial Lords of Closeburne,

SIR THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Knt., gentleman of the privy-chamber to JAMES VI., who obtained a patent of free denizen within the kingdom of England, in 1603, from that monarch. He d. about the year 1628, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Esq., whose grandson, 1. THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Esq. of Closeburne, for his unshaken fidelity to CHARLES I., was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 26 March, 1685. Sir Thomas m. 1st, in 1666, Isabel, dau. of John, Lord Torpichen, by whom he had one son, Thomas. He m. 2ndly, in 1672, Sarah, dau. of Robert Fergusson, Esq. of Craigharroch, by whom he had a son, Roger; and 3rdly, Grizzel, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, Esq. of Raploch, and widow of ——— Inglis, Esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1702, Isabel, eldest dau. of Sir William Lockhart, Bart. of Carstairs, by whom he had four sons and a dau., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Susanna, dau. and heir of James Grierson, Esq. of Capenoch, by whom he had eight children. Upon the night of Monday, 29 Aug. 1748, the mansion of Closeburne, built by the 1st bart., partly with the materials of the old residence, of which he left nothing standing, save the tower, was burnt to the ground through the carelessness of drunken servants, and all the family papers, portraits, plate, &c., therein consumed. Sir Thomas d. in Oct. 1771, and was s. by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JAMES, who m. Miss Jardine, and was s. at his decease, 7 June, 1804, by his eldest son, THOMAS, the present baronet.

Creation—26 March, 1685.

Arms—Ar., a saltire and chief, az., the last charged with three cushions, or.

Crest—A hand, holding a dagger, in pale, distilling drops of blood.

Supporters—Two talbot hounds, ar.

Motto—I make sure.

KNATCHBULL.



KNATCHBULL, THE RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD, of Mer-sham Hatch, in the county of Kent; b. 20 Dec. 1781; m. 1st, 25 Aug. 1806, Annabella-Christiana, daughter of the late Sir John Honeywood, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1814) he had issue,

NORTON-JOSEPH, b. 10 July, 1808; m. 31 May, 1831,

Mary, eldest dau. of J.-Watts Russell, Esq.

Charles-Henry, b. in 1811; d. 17 Feb. 1837.

Wyndham, b. in 1812; d. in 1833.

John, b. in 1814.

Mary-Dorothea, m. in 1826, to Edward Knight, jun. Esq. of Godmersham Park; and d. 23 Feb. 1838, leaving issue.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, in 1820, Fanny-Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, Kent, and has,

Edward-Hugessen, b. 29 April, 1829.

Another son, b. in 1836.

Another son, b. in 1837.

Fanny-Elizabeth.

Matilda-Catherine.

Alicia-Sophia.

Another daughter.

Sir Edward *s.* as 9th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 21 Sept. 1819. He is M.P. for the eastern division of Kent.

Lineage.

This ancient and highly respectable family have possessed Mersham Hatch, their present seat, since the 2nd year of HENRY II., when it was purchased from the executors of a Mr. Edwards, by

RICHARD KNATCHBULL, Esq., from whom lineally descended

SIR NORTON KNATCHBULL, Knt., who served the office of sheriff of the co. of Kent in the 5th year of JAMES I., and represented the port of Hythe in parliament. He *m.* thrice; but dying without issue, in 1636, was *s.* by his nephew,

I. NORTON KNATCHBULL, Esq., (son of Thomas Knatchbull, * Esq., by Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Astley, Esq. of Maidstone,) who was created a Baronet, 4 Aug. 1641. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Westrow, Esq., (who had served the office of sheriff of London,) by whom he had three sons; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Honeywood, Knt., and relict of Sir Edward Steward, Knt. Sir Norton represented the co. of Kent in parliament, temp. CHARLES I., and was esteemed a person of great erudition. He *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Monins, Bart. of Waldershare, co. Kent, by whom he had three sons, all of whom *d.* without issue, before himself, and nine daus.; of whom Eleanor *m.* Roger West, Esq.; Elizabeth, Mr. Lely; and Jane became the wife, 1st, of Sir George Herbert, and 2ndly, of Richard Whitshed, Esq. Sir John *d.* in 1696, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart., and left (with a dau., Catharine, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Rooke, vice-admiral of England, and 2ndly, to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Moore) a son and successor,

IV. SIR EDWARD, M.P. for the co. of Kent. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. of John Wyndham, Esq. of Noulton, co. Wilts. son of Sir Wadham Wyndham, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, by whom he had issue,

1. WYNDHAM, his successor.

II. EDWARD, who *s.* his nephew as 7th bart.

III. WADHAM, chancellor and prebendary of Durham; who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Charles Parry, Esq.; and *d.* in 1760, leaving issue,

1. Wyndham, *m.* 12 June, 1790, his cousin, Catherine-Maria, dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and by her, who *d.* 30 Jan. 1807, left at his decease, 29 June, 1833, two sons,

William, in holy orders, prebendary of Wells; *m.* in 1825, Louisa-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, and has issue.

William-Francis, of Babbington, in Somersetshire, *m.* in 1829, Emma-Louisa, dau. of the late Charles-Gordon Grey, Esq. of Stratton House.

2. Charles, R.N.; *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Major Norton Knatchbull.

3. Catharine, *m.* to Thomas Knight, Esq. of Godmersham.

IV. Norton, major in the army; whose only dau. and heir, Frances, *m.* her cousin, Charles Knatchbull, Esq., R.N.

V. Alice, *m.* to Edward Hearst, Esq. of Salisbury.

VI. Catharine, *m.* to Thomas Harris, Esq.

He *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WYNDHAM, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of James Harris, Esq. of Salisbury; and dying in 1749, was *s.* by his son,

* Thomas Knatchbull left, besides his eldest son, Norton, several other children. The eldest dau., Bridget, *m.* George Curtis, Esq. of Tenterden; and the 2nd, Margaret, Nicholas Toke, Esq. of Godington.

VI. SIR WYNDHAM, who *d.* unm. in 1763, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VII. SIR EDWARD, (third son of Sir Edward, the 4th bart.) This gentleman *m.* Grace, second dau. of William Legge, Esq. of Salisbury, by whom he had several children; of whom the eldest dau., Anne-Eliza, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Newton, of Southover. He *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VIII. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* in 1790, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William-Weston Hugessen, Esq. of Provenders, co. Kent, by whom he had an only surviving son,

EDWARD, the present bart.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, in 1795, Frances, dau. of Governor Graham, by whom he had,

William, D.D., rector of Aldington, in Kent, and Laudian professor of Arabic at Oxford; *m.* in 1826, Anna-Maria-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Sandgate, and had a dau., Augusta.

Charles.

John.

Thomas, lieut. of the royal artillery; *m.* in 1824, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir John Connell, Knt., judge of the Admiralty at Edinburgh.

Frances-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Hughes Hallett, of Higham.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. W. Dickens.

Harriet, *m.* to G.-H. D'Aeth, Esq. of Knowlton Court.

Sir Edward *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, by whom he had,

Henry-Edward.

Reginald.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to R.-H. Reynolds, Esq.

Eleanor, *m.* to the Hon. G.-J.-W. Milles.

Anna-Frances.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry-Charles-Moretton Dyer, Esq.

Grace-Mary, *m.* to John-Hopton-Russel Chichester, Esq.

Eliza.

Sir Edward Knatchbull sat in parliament for several years for the co. of Kent. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1819.

Creation—4 Aug. 1641.

Arms—Az., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, between two bendlets, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a leopard, statant, ar., spotted, sa.

Motto—In crucifixia gloria mea.

Seats—Mersham Hatch, and Provenders, co. Kent.

KNIGHTLEY.

KNIGHTLEY, SIR CHARLES, of Fawsley Park, co. Northampton; *b.* 30 Jan. 1781; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 29 Jan. 1812; *m.* 24 Aug. 1813, Selina-Mary, eldest dau. of Felton-Lionel Hervey, Esq. of Englefield Green, co. Surrey, grandson of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by whom he has issue,



RAINALD, *b.* 22 Oct. 1819.

Sophia-Selina.

Lineage.

The surname of Knightley was assumed from the place of that name in the co. of Stafford, of which Rainald de Knightley was lord in the 20th year of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of Fawsley, represented the co. of Northampton in parliament in the 21st JAMES I. and in the 3rd CHARLES I. He likewise served the office of sheriff in the first year of the latter reign. This gentleman was a zealous supporter of the republican party;

and it was at a meeting held at his house that a plan for annihilating the prerogative of the crown was first projected. By that scheme the king was to be divested of the power of making war, or concluding peace. The parliament was to possess the sole control of the militia, the disposal of all places of trust and emolument, and to assemble once a year without any summons from the crown; and to have, likewise, the entire superintendence of the royal revenues, under the management of councils appointed by the house. Mr. Knightley *d.* in 1657, and from his third son,

LUCY KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of the city of London, directly descended

VALENTINE KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of Fawsley, M.P. for Northampton; *b.* in 1718; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dummer, Esq., and had issue,

- i. Lucy, M.P., *d. s. p.*
- ii. Valentine, *d. s. p.*
- iii. JOHN, of whom presently.
- iv. Charles, in holy orders; *b.* in 1753; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Boulton, Esq. of Moulton, in Lincolnshire, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 378,) and left issue,
 1. CHARLES, present bart.
 2. Valentine.
 3. Henry, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Philip Storey.
 4. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Lec, Esq.
 5. Sophia, *m.* to John Storey, Esq. of Lockington.
- v. James, *m.* Mary Davies, but had no issue.
- vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants.
- vii. Jane, *m.* to John Kingston, Esq. of Belmont.

The third son,

1. The REV. JOHN KNIGHTLEY, was created a Baronet, 2 Feb. 1798, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his deceased brother, the Rev. Charles Knightley. Sir John *d.* in 1812, *s. p.*, when the title devolved, in accordance with the limitation, on SIR CHARLES, the present bart.

Creation—2 Feb. 1798.

Arms—Quarterly; erm. and paly of six, or and gu.

Crest—A buck's head, couped, ar., attired, or.

Seat—Fawsley Park, Northamptonshire.

KNIGHTON.



KNIGHTON, SIR WILLIAM-WELLESLEY, of Carlston, in the co. of Dorset; *b.* 20 Jan. 1811; *m.* 19 June, 1838, Clementina, dau. of John Jameison, Esq., by Philadelphia, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Loughnan, Esq.

Lineage.

1. SIR WILLIAM KNIGHTON, M.D., G.C.H., who was auditor and keeper of the privy and council seals of the Duchy of Cornwall, temp. GEORGE IV., and keeper of that king's privy-purse, was created a Baronet, 1 Jan. 1813. Sir William *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Capt. James Hawker, R.N., and had issue,

WILLIAM-WELLESLEY, his heir, present bart.

Dorothea, *m.* in 1829, to her first-cousin, Michael Seymour, Esq., capt. R.N., 2nd son of Sir Michael Seymour, Bart.

Mary-Frances, *m.* 6 Feb. 1838, to Francis Jervoise Ellis, Esq.

Sir William *d.* 10 Oct. 1836.

Arms—Barry of eight, per pale, az. and or, counter-changed, a bend, ermine; on a chief, gu., a dragon's head, erased, between two annulets of the second.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two dragons' heads, in saltier, couped at the shoulder, the dexter gu., sinister, or, wreathed about the neck with a chain of the last.

Seat—Blendworth Lodge, Hants.

KNOWLES.



KNOWLES, SIR FRANCIS-CHARLES, of Lovel Hill, in the county of Berks; *b.* 10 June, 1802; *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 28 Nov. 1831; *m.* 26 May. 1831, Emma, 4th daughter of Sir George Pocock, Bart., and has had issue,

CHARLES-GEORGE-FREDERICK, *b.* 14 March, 1832.
Geraldine-Sophia-Elizabeth, *d.* in Feb. 1833.

Lineage.

This family is descended from SIR THOMAS KNOWLES, who attended RICHARD I. to Palestine, and obtained from that monarch, in consideration of his distinguished services, the arms which his successors have continued ever since to bear.

I. CHARLES KNOWLES, Esq., a distinguished naval officer, having risen to the rank of rear-admiral of Great Britain, was created a Baronet, 31 October, 1765. Sir Charles *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John-Guy Alleyne, Bart., by whom he had an only son, who attained the command of a man-of-war, and was lost in a storm at sea. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Maria-Magdalena-Theresa Bouquet, and by that lady had,

CHARLES, his successor.

Anna-Charlotte-Christina, *m.* in 1780, John Winde, Esq. of Vaynor Park, Montgomeryshire.

Sir Charles was appointed by the Empress of Russia, in 1770, chief-president of her Imperial Majesty's Admiralty, with a seat in her council, a post which he filled for some years. He *d.* after his return to England, 9 Dec. 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* in 1754; *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Johnstone, Esq. of Ludlow, brother of the late Sir Richard V.-B. Johnstone, Bart., and had issue,

FRANCIS-CHARLES, present bart.

Henry-Cosby-Roddam, *b.* in 1803.

Edward-Richard-Johnstone.

Laura-Charlotte.

Georgiana-Henrietta.

Maria-Louisa-Theresa.

Sir Charles, who was an admiral of the red, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, *d.* 28 Nov. 1831.

Creation—31 Oct. 1765.

Arms—Az., crusuly of crosslets, a cross-moline, voided, or.

Crest—An elephant, statant, ar.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seat—Lovel Hill, Berkshire.

KYNASTON.



KYNASTON, THE REV. SIR EDWARD, of Hardwick, in the county of Salop; *b.* 7 Jan. 1758; *m.* 9 December, 1783, Letitia, dau. of Robert Owen, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-ROGER, b. 9 July, 1797.

Amy, m. to the Rev. Evelyn Sutton, prebendary of Warminster; who d. s. p. in Jan. 1835.

Leticia, d. in 1834.

Sir Edward s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his brother, 25 Oct. 1822.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its descent from the princes of Wales.

GRIFFITH KYNASTON, of Stocks, seneschal of the lordship of Ellesmere, temp. KING HENRY VI., m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Hoord, of Walford, in Salop, and had issue,

I. PHILIP, of Walford and Shotton, in Shropshire, ancestor of

JOHN KYNASTON, Esq. of Poole, in Dorsetshire, b. in 1756, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Harrington, Esq. of Eton, Bucks, and has, with two daus., Mrs. Price and Mrs. Thompson, two sons, WILLIAM and JOHN, both of London.

II. JOHN, of Stocks, from whom derived the KYNASTONS of Oteley Park, in Salop, whose last male heir,

EDWARD KYNASTON, Esq., d. s. p. in 1781, leaving his two sisters his co-heirs; of whom the elder, MARY, m. James Mainwaring, Esq., and was great-grandmother of the present CHARLES-KINASTON MAINWARING, Esq. of Oteley Park.

III. ROGER, (Sir.)

SIR ROGER KYNASTON, Knt., (the 3rd son,) m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy, and Baron Powis, in England, (a barony created by writ to JOHN DE CHARELTON, 7th Edward II., anno 1314, and which came into the family of Grey by the intermarriage of Sir John Grey, Knt., with Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward de Chareton, the 6th baron; it fell into abeyance in 1551, on the demise of Edward Grey, Lord Powis, and so continues. See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article Grey, Barons Grey, of Powis.) Sir Roger Kynaston d. in 1517, and was s. by his son,

HUMPHREY KYNASTON, who was s. by his son,

EDWARD KYNASTON, who, by an inquisition taken in 1556, was found to be "cousin and heir of Edward, the last Lord Powys." This Edward d. in 1592, and was s. by his son,

ROGER KYNASTON, Esq. of Hordley, co. Salop, high-sheriff of that shire, temp. ELIZABETH; d. in 1606, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD KYNASTON, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Owen, of Condoover, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas; and dying in 1631, was s. by his son,

ROGER KYNASTON, Esq. of Hordley, sheriff of Shropshire in 1640; m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir John Weld, Knt., and had issue,

EDWARD.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Corbett, Esq.

Rebecca, m. to Richard Mytton, Esq.

Dying in 1684, he was s. by his son,

EDWARD KYNASTON, Esq. of Hordley, M.P. for Salop, and sheriff of the same co. in 1682; who m. Amy, dau. and heir of Thomas Barker, Esq., and was s. by his son,

JOHN KYNASTON, Esq., M.P. for Salop. This gentleman claimed, in 1731, the ancient Barony of Powis, but dying two years afterwards, the House of Lords came to no decision upon his pretensions. He m. 1st, Beatrice, dau. of Sir Vincent Corbet, Bart. of Moreton Corbet, and had by her a son and dau., viz.,

CORBET, M.P. for Salop; d. unm. 1741.

Beatrice, d. unm.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Harwood, Esq. of Tern, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Rowland Hill, Esq. of Hawkstone, and had, with two daus, who d. unm., two sons, EDWARD and ROGER; of whom the elder,

EDWARD KYNASTON, Esq., d. s. p. in 1772, when the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

ROGER KYNASTON, Esq., who m. in 1752, Mary, only child of Henry Powell, Esq. of Worthen, co. Salop, by Margaret, his 3rd wife, dau. of Nathaniel Baskerville, Esq.; and dying in 1788, was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN KYNASTON, Esq., who assumed in 1797, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his kinsman, John Powell, Esq., by sign-manual, the surname and arms of POWELL. He represented for several years the co. of Salop in parliament, and preferred, in 1800, his claim to the ancient Barony of Powis, but unsuccessfully; he was, however, in consideration of his descent from the said ancient and noble family, advanced to a Baronetcy by patent, dated 8 December, 1818, with eventual remainder to his brother, the Rev. Edward Kynaston. Sir John m. Mary-Elizabeth, sister of John Corbet, Esq. of Sundome; but dying s. p. 25 October, 1822, was s. according to the limitation, by his said brother, EDWARD, present baronet.

Creation—8 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, erm., a chev., gu.; second and third, or, a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—The sun in splendour, surmounted of a dexter arm, in armour, embowed, holding in the hand a sword, all ppr.

Seats—Hardwick Hall, Shropshire; Risby, Suffolk.

LACON.



LACON, SIR EDMUND-KNOWLES, of Great Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk; b. 28 Feb. 1780; m. 30 August, 1804, Elinor-Dixon, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Beecroft, Esq. of Saxthorpe Hall, in the county of Norfolk, by whom he has issue,

EDMUND-HENRY-KNOWLES, b. 14 Aug. 1807.

John-Edward, b. 5 April, 1809.

Henry-James, b. 27 Nov. 1810; R.N.

Eliza-Beecroft, m. 26 March, 1826, to Kerrison Harvey, Esq., son of Col. Harvey, of Thorpe, co. Norfolk.

Anna-Maria,

Emma-Hammet.

Sir Edmund s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 20 Nov. 1820.

Lineage.

EDMUND LACON, of Otley, co. York, m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. William Beever, rector of South Walsham, Norfolk, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Otley, who assumed the surname of BARKER, and had two daus.; one of whom, Catherine, m. Capt. Charles Wood, R.N., and was mother of the present Sir Francis-Lindley Wood, Bart.

JOHN.

William, in holy orders.

The second son,

JOHN LACON, Esq., settling in Norfolk in 1740, m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ward, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and was father of several daughters and of two sons. John, the younger, d. unm. in 1811; the elder,

I. EDMUND LACON, Esq., was created a Baronet, 11 Dec. 1818. He m. 1st, in 1779, Eliza, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Knowles, D.D., prebendary of Ely, by whom, who d. in 1782, he had one surviving son, EDMUND, the present bart. Sir Edmund m. 2ndly, in 1783, Sarah, dau. of John Mortlock, Esq. of Cambridge, and had,

L A K

John-Mortlock, a capt. in the army; m. Miss Stirling, of Dundee, and has issue.
 Henry, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; m. Miss Dampier, dau. of the Rev. W. Dampier, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1830.
 Henrietta-Maria, m. to Capt. E.-S. Ommaney, R.N.
 Anne-Elizabeth, m. to Capt. G.-W. Willes, R.N.
 Louisa-Sarah, m. to the Rev. Fisher Watson, vicar of Lancing, Sussex.
 Mary-Anne, m. to Fuller Farr, Esq.
 Sir Edmund *d.* in Nov. 1820.

Creation—11 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly; per fesse, indented, erm. and az.

Crest—A falcon, ppr., beaked and belled, or.

Motto—Probitas verus honos.

Seat—Ormesby House, Norfolk.

L A F F A N.

LAFFAN, SIR JOSEPH - DE-COURCY, born in 1786; married in 1815, Jemima, daughter and co-heir of Paul Pilcher, Esq. of Rochester; and became a widower in 1835. This gentleman having been successively physician to the forces, and physician-in-ordinary to H.R.H. the late Duke of Kent, was created a Baronet, 15 March, 1828.

Lineage.

WALTER LAFFAN, Esq. of the city of Cashel, m. Eleonora, dau. and co-heir of Richard de Courcy, Esq. of the same place, and had issue,

ROBERT, Catholic Archbishop of Cashel; *d.* in 1833.

John, of Limerick, supervisor of excise; m. and has issue.

JOSEPH, created a Baronet as above.

A dau., m. to Hugh Mulcahy, of Thurles, Esq., and has with other issue,

Mary-Theresa Mulcahy, m. to John Toomy, M.D. of Dublin.

Mr. Laffan *d.* in 1815.

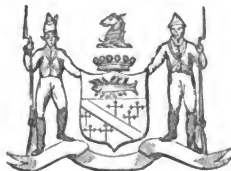
Creation—15 March, 1828.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, sa., in the dexter fore-paw a fleur-de-lis, az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an eagle, displayed, sa., semée of fleurs-de-lis, or.

Motto—Vincit omnia veritas.

L A K E.



LAKE, VISCOUNT, (Warwick Lake,) and Baron Lake, of Delhi and Laswaree, and of Aston Clinton, co. Buckingham; m. 28 Nov. 1815, Elizabeth, dau. of James-Beveridge Duncan, Esq., and has two daughters, viz.,

608

L A K

Isabella-Elizabeth-Augusta.
 Elizabeth-Georgiana.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd viscount, on the demise of his brother, in May, 1836.

Lineage.

ALMARIC LAKE, of Southampton, had two sons,

THOMAS, (Sir) of whom presently.

Arthur, in holy orders, consecrated BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS; *d. unm.*

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS LAKE, of Canons, co. Middlesex, was born at Southampton, bred a scholar, and afterwards taken into the service of Sir Francis Walsingham, secretary of state, as his amanuensis. By this minister he was recommended to QUEEN ELIZABETH, to whom he read French and Latin. A little before her majesty's death, she made him clerk of her signet; and after her decease, he was deputed by the state, in that capacity, to attend JAMES I. from Berwick. That monarch soon afterwards employed him in French affairs, and knighted him. After Sir Robert Cecil (Salisbury) attained the administration of affairs, the secretaryship of state was divided, and Sir Thomas Lake was appointed one of the secretaries; "and so continued," says A. Wood, "with honourable esteem of all men, till malice and revenge, two violent passions, overruling the weaker sex,* concerning his wife and dau., involving him in their quarrel, the chief and only cause of his ruin." Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir William Ryther, lord mayor of London, and had,

THOMAS, (Sir.)

LANCELOT, (Sir.)

Elizabeth, m. to Lord Roos.

Anne, m. to William Stonor, Esq. of Stonor.

Mary, m. to John Ingleby, Esq.

Bridget, m. to Sir William Domville.

Sir Thomas *d.* at his seat of Canons, co. Middlesex, (which he bought in 1604,) 17 Sept. 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LAKE, of Canons; who *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR LANCELOT LAKE, of Canons, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Cheeke, of Pirgo, by Elizabeth, his wife,

* From a statement made by Saunderson, who was secretary to Lord Roos, during that nobleman's embassy in Spain, (1611,) we extract the cause and issue of the great feud between Frances, 2nd wife of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, and the Lake family, alluded to above. We must previously premise that Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, espoused, for his 2nd countess, Frances-Brydges, dau. of William, Lord Chandos, and widow of Sir Thomas Smith, master of requests to JAMES I., and that the lady was thirty-eight years younger than her noble husband. It is necessary also to observe, that Lord Roos, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, was only son of William, 2nd Earl of Exeter, (son and successor of the 1st earl,) by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edward Manners, Earl of Rutland. He was *thus step-grandson* to Frances, Countess of Exeter.

Upon Lord Roos's return from Spain, falling into some neglect of his wife and her kindred, and soon after withdrawing into Italy, where he became a Roman catholic, Lady Lake and her daughter, Lady Roos, asserted that an improper intimacy had subsisted between his lordship and the countess, his step-grandmother; and that the discovery of the intrigue had caused his lordship's flight to Italy. The matter, at length, assumed so serious a character that it was finally investigated before JAMES I. in person, when the whole story was found to have originated in the malice of Lady Lake and her dau.; and the latter (Lady Roos) made an ample confession of the plot, in the middle of the trial, for which she was exempted from penal sentence. Sir Thomas Lake and his wife were condemned to pay £10,000 to the crown, and £5000 to the countess, while Sarah Wharton, one of the perjured witnesses, was sentenced to be whipped through the streets at the cart's tail, and to do penance in St. Martin's church.

dau. of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick; and *d.* in 1680, leaving, with other issue,

THOMAS, (Sir) who inherited *Canons*, and marrying Rebecca, dau. of Sir James Langham, Bart., had several children; of whom

MARY became eventually sole heir, and espousing John Brydges, Duke of Chandos, conveyed to that nobleman the seat of *Canons*.

And

WARWICK LAKE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Gerard,* Bart. of Flamberds, and granddaughter, maternally, of Charles Seymour, Lord Seymour, of Trowbridge; and dying in 1712, left an only son,

LAUNCELOT-CHARLES LAKE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Letitia, dau. and co-heir† of John Gumley, Esq. of Isleworth, and had two sons, GERARD and Warwick; of whom,

GERARD LAKE, Esq., having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of general in the army, with the colonelcy of the 60th regiment of foot; and was elevated to the peerage, 1 Sept. 1804, as *Baron Lake, of Delhi, Lanesware, and of Aston-Clinton, co. Bucks*, in consideration of the high military talents and personal valour he had displayed in the command of the army during the Mahratta war, receiving, at the same time, the thanks of both houses of parliament. His lordship was advanced to a viscountcy, by similar titles, 31 Oct. 1807. He *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth, only dau. of Edward Barker, Esq. of St. Julian's, co. Herts, and had issue,

FRANCIS-GERARD, his successor.

George-Augustus-Frederick, a lieutenant-col. 29th foot; a distinguished officer, slain at Vimiera.

WARWICK, present peer.

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1799, to Sir Richard Borough, Bart. Annabella, *m.* in 1803, to Joseph Brookes, Esq. of Everton, near Liverpool.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1806, to Colonel Sir John Harvey, K.C.B., one of his late majesty's aides-de-camp, and has issue.

Frances.

Anne, *m.* in 1812, to Colonel John Wardlaw.

His lordship *d.* 20 Feb. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-GERARD, 2nd viscount, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; *b.* in 1772; *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1800, Priscilla, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., widow of Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart.; and 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1833, Anne, second dau. of the late Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., but by her ladyship (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1837, Henry Gritton, Esq. of Woolwich) had no issue. His lordship *d.* in May, 1836, and was *s.* by his brother, WARWICK, the present viscount.

Crestions—Baron, 1 Sept. 1804. Viscount, 31 Oct. 1807.

Arms—Sa., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, ar., on a chief of augmentation of the last, a representation of the fish of Mogul, barways, per pale, or and vert, banded, vert and gu., pierced by shafts, one erect, supporting a crescent, and others in saltire, headed variously with golden balls, an annulet, &c.

Crest—A horse's head, couped, ar., charged on the neck with a bar, gamel, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a grenadier soldier of the 60th regiment, supporting with the exterior hand a musket, all ppr.; sinister, a Malay soldier, with his musket, also ppr.

Seat—Aston-Clinton, Bucks.

* The Gerards of Flamberds were a younger branch of the family of Gerard of Ince, in Lancashire. The 3rd bart., SIR CHARLES GERARD, left at his decease, in 1701, an only child, ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, to Warwick Lake, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Miles Stapleton, Esq. (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

† The other co-heirs of Mr. Gumley were,

ANNA-MARIA, *m.* to William Pulteney, Earl of Bath.

MARY, *m.* to Francis Colman, Esq., and was mother of GEORGE COLMAN, the dramatist.



L A K E.

LAKE, SIR JAMES-SAMUEL, of Edmonton, in the county of Middlesex; *m.* 1 May, 1833, Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of Vice-Admiral Sir Richard King, Bart., and has issue. Sir James *s.* as 5th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 4 Nov. 1832.

Lineage.

EDWARD LAKE, Esq., chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln, in consideration of his zeal and loyalty during the civil wars, was created a Baronet, but no patent was taken out at the time. Sir Edward dying without issue, in 1674, was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

I. SIR BIBBY LAKE, sub-governor of the African Company, who was created a Baronet, 17 Oct. 1711. Sir Bibby *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Atwell, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue, three sons and a dau., viz.,

ATWELL, his heir.

Bibby, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Sperling, Esq. of Dymeshall, co. Essex.

William, who *m.* Susanna Pinkerton; and *d.* in 1779.

Anne, *m.* to Samuel Jones, Esq.

He *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ATWELL, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of James Winter, Esq. of Mile End, by whom he had seven children; of whom Mary, the eldest dau., *m.* Major William Webb; and Anne, the second, *d. unm.* in 1834. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES-WINTER. This gentleman *m.* Joyce, dau. of John Crowther, Esq. of Bow, and by her (who *d.* in 1834) had issue,

JAMES-SAMUEL-WILLIAM, his heir.

Willoughby-Thomas, capt. R.N.; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Macbride, and had a dau.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1818, to John-Offley Crewe, Esq. of Muxton, in Staffordshire.

Atwell, in holy orders, rector of West Walton, in Norfolk; *m.* in 1832, Sophia, dau. of S. Turner, Esq.

Andrew.

Henry.

Mary, *m.* to John Wigston, Esq. of Trent Park, near Barnet.

Jesse.

Charlotte, *m.* to Henry-Harc Townshend, Esq.

Susanna.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. M.-P. Curtois; and *d.* in 1810.

He *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES-SAMUEL-WILLIAM, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Samuel Turner, Esq., and had several sons and daus.; of the latter, the eldest, Anne, *m.* in 1833, the Rev. C.-F.-R. Bayley. Sir James *d.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present bart.

Creation—17 Oct. 1711.

Arms—Quarterly; first, for a coat of augmentation, to be borne in the first quarter, gu., a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, issuing from the sinister side of the shield, holding in the hand a sword, erect, all ppr., thereto annexed a banner, ar., bearing on a cross, between sixteen escutcheons of the first, a lion, passant, guardant, or; second, sa., on a bend, between six cross-crosslets, ar., a mullet for difference; third, ar., a chev., between three bears' heads, couped, sa.; fourth, quarterly, ar. and sa., on a bend of the last, three fleurs-de-lis of the first.

Crests—First, a cavalier in complete armour, on a horse courant, ar., bridle and trappings, all ppr., in his dexter hand a sword, embowed, holding the bridle in his mouth, the sinister arm hanging down useless, round his body a scarf, in bend, gu.; second, a sea-horse's head, ar., finned, or, gorged with three bars, gu.

Motto—Un Dieu, un roy, un cœur.

Seat—Coventry, Warwickshire.

L A M B.



LAMB, SIR CHARLES-MONTOLIEU, of Burville, co. Berks; *b.* 8 July, 1785; *m.* 28 Jan. 1815, Mary, Lady Dowager Montgomerie, dau. and co-heir of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, and mother of the 13th earl, by whom he has a son, CHARLES, *b.* 7 Oct. 1816. Sir Charles *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 4 Oct. 1824; and was appointed knight-marshal of the king's household, 30 Jan. 1825.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT BURGESS, a gentleman of considerable fortune in the co. Berks, distinguished himself amongst the most gallant adherents of royalty during the civil wars, and had the honour of successfully opposing the usurper Cromwell himself; of which affair the following account is extracted from Rushworth's Historical Collection for 1645:—

"He (Cromwell) then marched over the river to Farringdon, hoping to have reduced the place, where a garrison was kept for the king by Lieut.-Col. Burgess, (as deputy-governor under Col. Owen), but wanting foot for that service, he sent to Major-Gen. Brown, at Abingdon, who dispatched thither about five or six hundred; whilst, in the meantime, Cromwell sent in his summons:

"Sir,—I summon you to deliver into my hands the house wherein you are, and your ammunition, with all things else there, together with your persons, to be disposed of as the parliament shall appoint; which, if you refuse to do, you are to expect the utmost severity of war.

"I rest your servant, O. C."

"April 29, 1645.

"To the governor of the garrison of Farringdon."

"To which answer was returned, 'that the king had intrusted them to keep that garrison, and, without special order from his majesty himself, they would not deliver it.'

"Cromwell then drew unto the town of Farringdon, and sent this second summons:—

"Sir,—I understand, by forty or fifty poor men, whom you forced into your house, that you had many there whom you cannot arm, and who are not serviceable to you. If these men should perish by your means, it were great inhumanity surely. Honour and honesty require this, that though ye be prodigal of your own lives, yet not to be so of theirs. If God give you into my hands, I will not spare a man of you, if you put me to a storm.

O. C."

"But the deputy-governor returned this resolute answer,—

"Sir,—We have forced none into our garrison. We should have you to know, you are not now at Illichington. The guiltless blood that shall be spilt God shall require at your hands that have caused this unnatural war. We fear not your storming, nor will have any more parleys."

"R. B."

About three o'clock the next morning, (the Abingdon foot being come up,) Cromwell with them and his dragoons began the assault, but was repulsed with the loss of fourteen men killed, and Captain Canon (who reared the first scaling ladder, and ascended himself) taken prisoner, with an ensign and eight common soldiers, and divers wounded; after which, CROMWELL led off his force and joined Fairfax."

The great-grandson of this stout cavalier,

I. JAMES-BLAND BURGESS, Esq., barrister-at-law, only son of George Burgess, Esq., commissioner of excise and receiver-general of the salt duties in Scotland, by Anne, only dau. of James, 10th Lord Somerville, was created a Baronet, 31 Oct. 1795, upon resigning the office of under-secretary of state for foreign affairs, which he held from

Aug. 1789. Sir James *m.* 1st, in 1777, Elizabeth Noel, 2nd dau. of Edward, Viscount Wentworth, by whom he had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1780, Anne, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Montolieu, Baron of St. Hyppolite, by whom he had,

CHARLES-MONTOLIEU, present bart.

Wentworth-Noel, *b.* 30 Dec. 1792; an ensign in the Coldstream-guards, killed at the siege of Burgos, 19 Oct. 1812.

Somerville-Waldemar, *b.* 9 March, 1794.

Clara-Maria, *d.* 4 Feb. 1821.

Emilia-Charlotte, *m.* 25 May, 1810, Major-General Sir Hugh Halket.

Caroline-Eliza-Anne.

Sophia-Anna, *m.* 21 Dec. 1821, to Warburton Davies, Esq. of Portland Place.

Julia-Octavia, *d.* 28 Oct. 1826.

Sir James *m.* 3rdly, in 1812, Lady Margaret Fordyce, relict of Alexander Fordyce, Esq., and dau. of James, 5th Earl of Balcarras, which lady *d.* without issue. Sir James assumed, by royal permission, in 1821, the surname of Lamb only, and the arms of Lamb quarterly with those of Burgess. He obtained, in 1795, the office of marshal of his majesty's household, which he held until his demise, 4 Oct. 1824. Sir James-Bland Burgess was known in the literary world as coadjutor of Cumberland in some poetical works, and as a dramatic writer.

Creation—31 Oct. 1795.

Arms—Per pale, wavy, ar. and erminois, a chev., between three lambs, passant, sa., quartering BURGESS.

Crest—Of LAMB: on a wreath, a lamb, passant, sa., charged on the body with a bezant, thereon a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Motto—Deo et principe.

Seat—Beauport, Sussex.

L A M B E R T.



LAMBERT, SIR HENRY-JOHN, of Mount Ida, co. Norfolk; *b.* 5 Aug. 1792; *s.* as 5th baronet, upon the demise of his father, in 1802; *m.* in May, 1821, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Hon. Edward Foley, and grandau. of Thomas, Lord Foley, by whom he has HENRY-EDWARD-FRANCIS, *b.* 7 June, 1822, and other children.

Lineage.

I. SIR JOHN LAMBERT, Knt., an opulent London merchant, son of John Lambert, of the Isle of Rhe, in France, was created a Baronet, 16 Feb. 1710-11, as a reward for his exertions to uphold the public credit in that year, by supplying the Treasury with large sums of money. He *m.* Madeline, dau. of M. Benjamin Beuzelin, a merchant of Rouen, by whom he had four sons and three daus. Sir John *d.* 4 Feb. 1722-3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Tempest Holmes, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who *m.* Miss Whyte, and had issue,

HENRY-JOHN, present baronet.

Francis-John, *m.* in 1826, Catherine, only dau. of the late Major-Gen. Wheatley, of Lesney, in Kent.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1802. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1805, Henry Falk Greville, Esq.

Creation—16 Feb. 1710-11.

Arms—Ar., on a mount, an oak-tree, vert, and a greyhound, passant, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, three white plumes.

Motto—Sequitando si giunge.

Seat—Mount Ida, co. Norfolk.

LANESBOROUGH.



LANESBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Brinsley Butler), Viscount Lanesborough, and Baron of Newtown-Butler, co. Fermanagh, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 22 Oct. 1783; *s.* as 4th earl, upon the demise of his father, 17 April, 1806.

Lineage.

SIR STEPHEN BUTLER, Knt., (descended from John Butler, of Waresley, co. Huntingdon, living in 1376,) settled in Ireland in the reign of JAMES I., being an undertaker in the plantation of the province of Ulster, and having obtained a grant of 2000 acres of land in the co. of Cavan, erected a baronial castle of great strength. Sir Stephen and his co-undertakers of the precinct of Loghtee commenced, according to their agreement, the plantation of a town at Belturbet; and in his time thirty-five houses were erected, all inhabited by British tenants, most of whom were tradesmen, each having a house and garden-plot, with four acres of land, and commons for a certain number of cattle. Sir Stephen Butler *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Gervas Brinsley, Esq. of Brinsley, co. Nottingham; and dying in 1639, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Belturbet; at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

STEPHEN BUTLER, Esq., M.P. for Belturbet, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Barry, 1st Lord Santry, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1662, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS BUTLER, Esq., M.P. for Belturbet. This gentleman bore arms in the royal cause during the civil wars. He *m.* Judith, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Theophilus Jones, of Osbertown, co. Meath; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1792, by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS BUTLER, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 21 Oct. 1715, as *Baron of Newtown-Butler*, with remainder, in default of issue male, to the male descendants of his father, having previously represented the co. of Cavan in parliament, and being called to the privy-council. His lordship *m.* Emilia, elder dau. and co-heir of James Stopford, Esq. of Turah, co. Meath; but leaving no issue at his decease, 11 March, 1723, the title devolved upon his brother,

BRINSLEY BUTLER, Esq., as 2nd baron, gentleman-usher of the Black Rod, and colonel of the battle-axe-guards in Ireland; who was created *Viscount Lanesborough*, 12 Aug. 1728. His lordship *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Neville Pooley, Esq. of the city of Dublin, barrister-at-law, by whom he had no less than twenty-three children, five only of whom, however, survived infancy; viz.,

HUMPHREY, 2nd viscount. Thomas, governor of Limerick, and adjutant-general; who *d.* in 1753, leaving an only dau.,

MARY, m. in 1754, to John St. Leger, Esq. of Grangemellan, co. Kildare.

Robert, M.P., captain of the battle-axe-guards; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Howard, Bishop of Elphin, and widow of John Stoyte, Esq. of Street, in Westmeath.

John, joint-clerk of the pipe, and M.P. for Newcastle, who left one son and three daus., viz.,

Humphrey, who m. Alicia, dau. of Michael White, governor of Montserrat, and has issue.
Catharine, m. to Thomas Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare.
Harriet, m. to Henry Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh.
Mary, who d. unm.
Judith, m. to B.-J. Cramer, Esq.

The viscount *d.* 6 March, 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY, 2nd viscount; who *m.* in 1726, Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Berry, Esq. of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath, by whom he had an only son. His lordship was created **EARL OF LANESBOROUGH**, 20 July, 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

BRINSLEY, 2nd earl, b. 4 March, 1728. This nobleman *m.* 26 Jan. 1754, Jane, only dau. of Robert (Rochfort), 1st Earl of Belvedere, and had issue,

1. **ROBERT-HERBERT,** his successor.

ii. **Augustus-Richard,** who *m.* 1st, in 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Danvers, Bart.,* upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname and arms of "DANVERS," and had issue,

1 **GEORGE-JOHN-DANVERS, b.** in Dec. 1794; *m.* 29 Aug. 1815, Frances-Arabella, 3rd dau. of the late Colonel Stephen Fremantle, and niece of the Right Hon. Sir W.-H. Fremantle, G.C.B. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i.)
2 **George-Augustus, b.** in 1798.-

Mr. Butler-Danvers m. 2ndly, (his first lady dying in 1802,) Eliza-Bizarre, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq., and had,

3 **George-William-Augustus, b.** in 1803.
4 **Augustus-Richard, b.** in 1807.
5 **Charles-Augustus-Ashley, b.** in 1808.
6 **Charles-Augustus, b.** in 1809.
7 **Elizabeth-Sophia, m.** in 1828, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Dunaresque.
8 **Emily-Jane, m.** in 1836, to Capt. George Somerset Digby, of the grenadier-guards.

He *d.* in 1800.

iii. **Mary, m.** to the Right Hon. George Ponsonby; and *d.* in 1826.

iv. **Catherine, m.** to George Marley, Esq., who *d.* in 1829.

v. **Charlotte, m.** to George Debbles, Esq.; and *d.* in 1808.

vi. **Caroline.**

vii. **Sophia, m.** in 1787, to Marquis Lewis Marescotti.

His lordship *d.* 24 Jan. 1779, (the countess *m.* subsequently, John King, Esq., and *d.* in 1828,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-HERBERT, 3rd earl, b. 1 Aug. 1759; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. David La-touche, by whom he had two sons, **BRINSLEY, the present peer, and David, deceased. His lordship *d.* in 1806.**

Creations—Baron, 21 Oct. 1715. Viscount, 12 Aug. 1728. Earl, 20 July, 1756.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., three covered cups, in bend, between two bendlets, engr., sa.; second, ar., three gudgeons, haurient, within a bordure, engr., sa., for GORION; third, per chev., or and sa., a chev., between three escallops, counterchanged, for BRINSLEY.

Crest—A demi-cockatrice, couped, vert, wings elevated, ar., comb, beak, wattles, and ducally gorged, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a cockatrice, vert, comb, beak, wattles, and ducally gorged, or; sinister, a wivern, vert, gorged with a plain collar and chain, or.

Motto—Liberté toute entière.

Seats—Belvedere, Westmeath; and Hill House, Gloucestershire.

* **JOSEPH DANVERS, Esq. of Swithland, co. Leicester, M.P.,** was created a **BARONET** in 1746. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple; and dying in 1753, was *s.* by his only child,

SIR JOHN DANVERS, 2nd bart.; who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Joel Watson, Esq. of Clapham; and dying in 1796, left an only dau. and heir, **ELIZABETH**, then the wife of the Hon. Augustus-Richard Butler.

LANGDALE.



LANGDALE, BARON, (Henry Bickersteth,) of Langdale, co. Westmorland; *m.* 17 Aug. 1835, Lady Jane-Elizabeth Harley, eldest dau. of the Earl of Oxford, and has a daughter. His lordship, a distinguished lawyer and king's counsel, was appointed Master of the Rolls in 1836, and elevated at the same time to the peerage.

Lineage.

HENRY BICKERSTETH, Esq., who *d.* in May, 1821, left by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Batty, Esq., four sons, John, HENRY, Edward, and Robert, and two daus., Mary-Anna and Charlotte. The second son is LORD LANGDALE.

Creation—23 Jan. 1836.

Arms—Arg., a cross, fretty, sa., charged with five mullets, or; on a chief, az., three roses of the third.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garished, or, about the elbow a wreath of oak, vert, in the hand a roll of paper, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure representing "Fortitude," vested, gold, the zone and sandals, gu., mantle, az., her exterior arm resting on a Tuscan column, ppr.; sinister, a female figure, representing "Prudence," vested, az., the zone, mantle, and sandals, gu., in the exterior hand a mirror, entwisted by a serpent, all ppr.

Motto—Sum cuique.

LANGFORD.



LANGFORD, BARON, (Hercules-Langford Rowley,) of Somerhill, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* in 1795; *s.* as 2nd earl, upon the demise of his father, 13 Sept. 1825; *m.* in 1818, Louisa-Augusta, dau. of Mr. Rhodes, and has issue,

CLOTWORTHY - WELLINGTON - WILLIAM - ROBERT, *b.* 24 July, 1825.

Hercules-Langford-Boyle, *b.* 19 June, 1828.

Another son, *b.* in 1833.

Lineage.

The family of Rowley, which this nobleman maternally represents, settled in Ireland, temp. JAMES I.

SIR JOHN ROWLEY, *m.* in 1671, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Hercules Langford, of Somerhill, co. Meath, and was *s.* by his only son,

HERCULES ROWLEY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Londonderry, who was *s.* in 1742, by his son,

The RT. HON. HERCULES-LANGFORD ROWLEY, M.P. for the co. Londonderry; who *m.* in 1732, Elizabeth, only dau. of Clotworthy Upton, Esq. of Castle Upton, co. Antrim, and had,

HERCULES.

Clotworthy, *m.* in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of William Crosby, Esq., and grandaun., maternally, of Garret (Wellesley), Earl of Mornington, and left an only dau., FRANCES, of whom in the sequel.

Arthur, *d. unm.*

Jane, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Bective.

Catherine, *m.* to Edward, Lord Longford.

ELIZABETH, the wife of this gentleman, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baroness Somerhill and Viscountess Langford*, with remainder to her male issue, in 1766, and was *s.* at her decease by her eldest son,

HERCULES, 1st viscount; at whose decease *s. p.* the peerage expired, while the estates devolved upon his niece,

FRANCES ROWLEY, (revert to Clotworthy, 2nd son of the Rt. Hon. Hercules Rowley,) who had married her first-cousin,

The Hon. CLOTWORTHY TAYLOUR, 4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, who assumed the surname and arms of ROWLEY, and was created, 30 July, 1800, BARON LANGFORD, of Somerhill. The issue of the marriage were,

HERCULES-LANGFORD, present peer.

Richard-Thomas, of the 3rd foot-guards; *m.* 24 June, 1835, Charlotte, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Shipley.

Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* in 1825, to Capt. George Ferguson, R.N., M.P.

Frances-Roberta.

Isabella.

Harriet.

His lordship *d.* 13 Sept. 1825.

Creation—30 July, 1800.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, cottised, gu., three mullets, or.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, sa., collared and langued, gu.

Supporters—Two emblematical figures; the dexter representing Pallas, the sinister, Temperance, all ppr.

Motto—Bear and forbear.

Seat—Somerhill House, Meath.

LANGHAM.



LANGHAM, SIR JAMES-HAY, of Cottesbroke Park, in the county of Northampton; *b.* 13 Nov. 1802; *s.* his father, as 11th baronet, 14 April, 1833; *m.* 8 June, 1828, Margaret-Emma, eldest dau. of George, Lord Kenyon; which lady *d. s. p.* 3 Feb. 1829.

Lineage.

This family is descended from William, son of Henry de Langham, who held three carucates of land in Langham, Rutlandshire, temp. EDWARD I.

I. ALDERMAN SIR JOHN LANGHAM, Knt., sheriff of London in 1642, was created a Baronet, 7 June, 1660, as a recompence for his sufferings in the royal cause, (having been twice committed to the Tower, with the lord mayor and other aldermen, for refusing to publish an act for the abolition of royalty.) Sir John, who acquired a very

large fortune as a Turkey merchant, represented the city of London in parliament in 1654, and the borough of Southwark in 1660. He *m.* Mary, daughter of James Bunce, Esq.; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1671, by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *m.* thrice, but left one dau. only, by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Alston, Knt.; namely, Mary, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Warrington. He *d.* in 1699, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM, of Walgrave, sheriff of the co. of Northampton in 1672, and M.P. for Northampton. This gentleman *m.* thrice, but had issue by his third marriage only, (with Martha, dau. of Herbert Hay, Esq.) a son, his successor,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Samwell, Bart. of Upton, co. Northampton, and had, with other children,

JAMES, } successive barts.

JOHN, }
William, *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Drought, Esq., and had,

JAMES, who *s.* as 7th bart.

William, *m.* in Aug. 1767, Elizabeth,* dau. and co-heir of William Jones, Esq. of Ramsbury Manor, Wilts, and assuming the surname and arms of Jones, was created a Baronet in 1774; but dying *s. p.* in 1791, the title expired.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Maria, eldest daughter of Sir Richard Temple, K.B., and widow of the Rev. Dr. West, and had several children. He *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying in 1749, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who transmitted his memory to posterity by placing £6000 in the hands of the corporation of London, for the purpose of founding a society for the relief of distressed soldiers and sailors, and their families. Sir John *d.* without issue, in 1766, when the title devolved upon (the son of his deceased brother, William,) his nephew,

VII. SIR JAMES, sheriff of Northampton in 1767. This gentleman *m.* in 1767, Juliana, sister and sole heir of Thomas Musgrave, Esq. of Old Cleve, co. Somerset, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JAMES.

Marianne, *d. unm.* in 1809.

Charlotte, *m.* to Capt. P.-R. Minster, R.N.

Sir James *d.* 7 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1797. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1795, Henrietta-Elizabeth-Frederica, only dau. and heir of the Hon. Charles Vane, of Mount Ida, co. Norfolk, and niece of the 1st Earl of Darlington, by whom he had (to survive) a son, WILLIAM-HENRY, and a dau., Henrietta, *m.* in 1817, to Edward Aysford Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Augusta-Priscilla, only dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Irbly, and niece of Lord Boston, but had no other issue. Sir William *d.* 8 March, 1812, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IX. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY. This gentleman dying *unm.* in two months after his father, (12 May 1812,) the title reverted to his uncle,

X. SIR JAMES, who *m.* 26 May, 1800, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Francis Burdett, Esq., and sister of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart. of Foremark, co. Derby, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-HAY, present bart.

Herbert, *b.* 12 June, 1804.

Frederick-Musgrave, *b.* 2 March, 1807.

Henry-Burdett, *b.* 1 July, 1808.

* Her sister, ELEANOR, the co-heir, *m.* Francis Burdett, Esq., and was mother of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., who thus acquired Ramsbury Manor.

William-Samwell, *b.* 3 Sept. 1810.

Eliza-Juliana.

Marianne, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1832.

Henrietta.

Creation—7 June, 1660.

Arms—Ar., three bears' heads, erased, sa., muzzled, or.

Crest—A bear's head, erased, as in the arms.

Motto—Nec sinit esse ferus.

Seat—Cottesbroke Park, Northamptonshire.

LANGRISHE.



LANGRISHE, SIR ROBERT, of Knocktopher, in the county of Kilkenny; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, in Feb. 1811; *m.* Anne, dau. of Bellingham Boyle, Esq., and grandau. of his Grace Dr. John Hoadley, Archbishop of Armagh, and has issue.

Marriage.

JOHN LANGRISHE, Esq. (son of Hercules Langrishe, Esq., the first member of the family who settled in Ireland,) became proprietor of the borough of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny. Mr. Langrishe *m.* 1st, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Harry, 2nd Lord Blaney, and widow of Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford Court; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Sandford, daughter of Colonel Sandford; but had issue by neither of those ladies. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Robert Grace,* Esq., baron of Courtstown, M.P. for Thomastown, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 354,) and by her had an only son, his successor,

ROBERT LANGRISHE, Esq. of Knocktopher, who *m.* Miss Whitley, of Kileruggan, co. Kilkenny; and dying in 1770, left (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to William Nicholson, Esq., and Olympia, *m.* 1st, to George Birch, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Green, Esq. of Greenville) an only son,

I. HERCULES LANGRISHE, Esq. of Knocktopher. This gentleman was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 24 Jan. 1777. Sir Hercules, who was a member of the privy-council, represented the borough of Knocktopher in the Irish parliament for forty years, during which period he ranked amongst the most distinguished of its members, and was the first who advocated and obtained a partial relaxation of the atrocious code of laws which oppressed the Roman catholics of Ireland, a code that consigned four-fifths of the population to unmitigated and grinding slavery, and reduced the whole to a state of semi-barbarism. He *m.* Hannah, dau. and co.-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Killarney, co. Kilkenny, and sister of Jane, wife of Charles, 1st Marquess of Ely, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, present bart.

James, in holy orders.

Mary-Jane, *m.* to James Wilson, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Robinson.

Hannah, *m.* to Thomas St. George, Esq.

The Right Hon. Sir Hercules Langrishe *d.* in Feb. 1811.

Creation—24 Jan. 1777.

Arms—Quarterly; sa. and or, four covered cups, counterchanged.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg.

Seat—Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny.

* The old and eminent family of Grace ranks amongst the earliest of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland. Robert Grace, baron of Courtstown, whose dau. *m.* John Langrishe, *d.* at Limerick, in 1691, of wounds received at Aughrim.

LANDSOWNE.



LANDSOWNE, MARQUESS OF, (Henry Petty-Fitz-Maurice, K.G., D.C.L., F.R.S.), Earl of Wycombe, Viscount Calne and Calstone, and Baron Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, co. Bucks, in the peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, and Dunkerron, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 2 July, 1780; *m.* 30 March, 1808, Louisa-Emma, 5th dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, *Earl of Kerry*, M.P.; *b.* 30 March, 1811; *m.* 18 March, 1834, the Hon. Augusta-Lavinia-Priscilla Ponsonby, 2nd dau. of Viscount Duncannon, and has a daughter, Mary.

HENRY, *Earl of Shelburne*, * *b.* 5 Jan. 1816. Louisa.

His lordship *s.* to the English honours, and the Irish Earldom of Shelburne, with the Viscounty of Fitzmaurice and the Barony of Dunkerron, upon the demise of his half-brother, 15 Nov. 1809; and to the Earldom of Kerry &c. at the decease of his cousin, Francis-Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kerry, 4 July, 1818. The Marquess of Lansdowne has filled the office of chief-secretary of state for the home department, and is now lord-president of the council. He is lord-lieut. of Wiltshire.

Lineage.

The Earls of Kerry trace their origin to a common ancestor in the direct line with the eminent houses of Fitzgerald, Windsor, Carew, M'Kenzie, &c.; namely, Walter Fitz-Otho, Castellan of Windsor in the eleventh century; whose eldest son,

GERALD FITZ-WALTER, obtained a grant from HENRY I. of Molesford, co. Berks. This Gerald *m.* Nesta, dau. of Rees Gruffydd, Prince of South Wales, and had issue,

MAURICE-FITZGERALD, ancestor of the ducal house of Leinster.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

David, consecrated, in 1147, Bishop of St. David's; and *d.* in 1176.

The second son,

WILLIAM, called by *Geraldus Cambrensis* the eldest son; but the pedigree of the family of Leinster setting forth the contrary, and his being possessed of the castle of Karriu,

* The present Marquess of Lansdowne entitles his heir apparent EARL OF SHELburne, but certainly without authority. The Earldom of Shelburne is a distinct Irish peerage, enjoyed by his lordship, one of the privileges of which he himself exercises at every election of an Irish representative peer; it does not therefore merge in the Marquessate of Lansdowne. The courtesy title of the Marquess of Lansdowne's eldest son is, correctly, EARL OF WYCOMBE of the Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Fitzmaurice.

co. Carmarthen, in South Wales, his mother's inheritance, and assuming that surname, bespeak him a younger son, which is confirmed by the unerring testimony of the addition of cadency, to distinguish him and his posterity from the elder branch of the family.) This William was sent, in 1171, by Earl of Strongbow, into Ireland, with his son Raymond, where, for a time, he assisted in the reduction of that kingdom; but returning to his native country, died there in the year 1173, leaving issue by Catharine, dau. of Sir Adam de Kingsley, of Cheshire, seven sons and a dau. The eldest son,

RAYMOND, surnamed, from his corpulency, *Le Grosse*, having, as stated above, accompanied his father into Ireland, was a principal in the reduction of that kingdom. He *m.* Basella, sister of Earl Strongbow, and had, as a marriage portion with her, a large territorial grant and the constableness of Leinster. After this we find him aiding MacCarthy, King of Cork, against his rebellious son, Cormac O'Lehanagh, and acquiring for his services a large tract of land in the co. of Kerry, where he settled his eldest son,

MAURICE FITZ-RAYMOND, who *m.* for his 1st wife, Jahanna, dau. of Miles Fitz-Henry, founder of Connall Abbey, co. Kildare, and chief-governor of Ireland, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS, who assumed the surname of Fitzmaurice, and became Lord of Kerry and Lixnaw. This Thomas founded the Grey Franciscan Friary of Ardfert, in 1253. He *m.* Grace, dau. of MacMurrough Cavanagh, son of Dermoid, King of Leinster; and dying in 1280, was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE, 2nd Lord Kerry; who sat in the parliament held at Dublin in 1295, and attended a writ of summons of EDWARD I., in 1297, with horse and arms, in an expedition against Scotland. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John M'Cleod, of Galway; and dying in 1303, was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS, 3rd Lord of Kerry; whose son,

MAURICE, 4th Lord of Kerry, having a dispute with Dermoid Oge MacCarthy, killed him upon the bench before the judge of assize, at Tralee, in 1325, for which he was tried and attainted by the parliament of Dublin, but was not put to death. His lands were, however, forfeited, but restored, after his decease, to his brother and successor,

JOHN, 5th lord; from whose time we are obliged, by our limits, to pass over nearly four centuries, and to come to

THOMAS, 21st Lord of Kerry, who was created, 17 Jan. 1722, Viscount Clanmaurice and EARL OF KERRY. His lordship *m.* in 1692, Anne, only dau. of Sir William Petty, physician-general to the army in Ireland, in 1652, so celebrated for his extraordinary talents and surprising fortune. In Dec. 1664, Sir William undertook the survey of Ireland; and in March, 1666, he had completed the measurement of two millions and eight thousand acres of forfeited lands; for which, by contract, he was to receive one penny per acre, and did actually acquire an estate of £6000 a-year. This eminent and distinguished person died of a gangrene in his foot, 16 Dec. 1687. The Earl of Kerry had issue,

1 WILLIAM, who *s.* at his decease, 16 March, 1741, as 2nd EARL OF KERRY. His lordship, who was a col. in the Coldstream foot-guards, left at his decease, in 1747, by his 2nd wife, Gertrude, only dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan,

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry;

And an only son, his successor,

FRANCIS-THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Kerry; who *m.* Anastasia, dau. and co-heir of Peter Daly, Esq. of Quansbury, co. Galway; but dying *s. p.* 4 July, 1818, his lordship's honours devolved upon his cousin, Henry, present Marquess of Lansdowne.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to Sir Maurice Crosbie, of Ardfert, created Baron Brandon.

II. Arabella, *m.* to Arthur Denny, Esq. of Tralee.

III. Charlotte, *m.* to John Conway, son and heir of John Colthurst, Esq. of Ardrum.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry's 2nd son,

The HON. JOHN FITZMAURICE, having inherited the Petty estates upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Henry Petty, Earl of Shelburne, in April, 1751, (when that earldom expired,) assumed the surname and arms of Petty, and was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 7 Oct. 1751, by the titles of *Baron Dunkerron* and *Viscount Fitzmaurice*. His lordship was further promoted, 26 June, 1753, to the *Earldom of Shelburne*. He m. in 1734, his first-cousin, Mary, dau. of the Hon. William Fitzmaurice, of Gallane, co. Kerry, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM, his successor; and Thomas, who m. Mary, Countess of Orkney, a peeress in her own right. The Earl of Shelburne was created a peer of Great Britain, 17 May, 1760, as *Baron Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe*; and dying 10 May, 1761, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Shelburne, a general-officer in the army, and a distinguished statesman in the reign of GEORGE III. In 1782, his lordship, after the decease of the Marquess of Rockingham, (under whom he filled the office of secretary for foreign affairs,) was nominated prime-minister; and 30 Nov. 1784, advanced to the dignities of *Earl of Wycombe, co. Bucks, Viscount Calne and Calstone, and MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE, co. Somerset*. The marquess m. 1st, in 1765, Sophia, dau. of John, Earl Granville, by whom he left one son, JOHN, his successor; and 2ndly, in 1779, Louisa, dau. of John (Fitzpatrick), Earl of Upper Ossory, by whom he had another son, HENRY, present marquess, and a dau., Louisa, who d. young. His lordship d. in May, 1805, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd marquess; who m. 27 May, 1805, Lady Gifford, relict of Sir Duke Gifford, of Castle Jordan, in Ireland; but dying without issue, in 1809, the honours devolved upon his half-brother, LORD HENRY PETTY, present peer, who had already distinguished himself as an eloquent public speaker, and had attained considerable popularity by his enlightened views as a statesman. His lordship succeeded also to the honours of the house of Kerry upon the demise of his cousin. (Revert to descendants of William, eldest son and successor of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry.)

Creations—Baron, originally by tenure; by patent, temp. RICHARD II; Viscount and Earl, 17 Jan. 1722, (honours of the house of Kerry); Baron and Viscount, 7 Oct. 1751; Earl of Shelburne, 26 June, 1753—all in the peerage of Ireland. Baron, 17 May, 1760; Marquess, &c., 31 Nov. 1784—in the peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, erm., on a bend, az., a magnetic needle pointing at a polar star, or, for PETTY; second and third, ar., a saltier, gu., a chief, erm., for FITZMAURICE.

Crests—First, a centaur, drawing a bow and arrow, ppr., the part from the waist, ar. Second, a bee-hive beset with bees, diversely volant, ppr.

Supporters—Two pegasus; erm., bridled, crined, winged, and unguled, or, each charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis, az.

Motto—Virtute non verbis.

Seat—Bowood Park, Wiltshire.

LAUDER.



LAUDER, SIR THOMAS-DICK, of Fountain Hall, co. Haddington; b. in 1784; m. in 1808, Charles-

Anne, only child and heir of George Cumin, Esq. of Relugas, (and his wife, Susanna-Judith-Craigie, eldest dau. of Col. Halkett, of Hall Hill, co. Fife,) by whom he has issue,

JOHN, b. 1813.
George, b. 1820.
Susan.
Cornelia.
Charlotte-Gordon.
Isabella.
Julia-Jane.
Maddalena.
Beatrice-Ambrosia.

Sir Thomas, who is the lineal male representative of the family of Lauder, of Lauder Tower and Bass, and, through a female, of Dick, of Braid and Grange, s. as 7th baronet, upon the decease of his father, in 1820.

Lineage.

The surname of Lauder, anciently De Lavedre, is of Norman origin; and the Scottish historians mention the first De Lavedre as one of those Anglo-Norman barons who accompanied MALCOLM CANMORE into Scotland, 1056, to assist that prince in recovering his kingdom from the usurper MACBETH: for which important service De Lavedre obtained grants of land from the king, in Berwickshire, to which he gave his own name, as other knights similarly recompensed had done, in obedience, according to Boethius, of a direct royal command. The next of the family of whom there is any particular notice is,

ROBERTUS DE LAUDRE, who seems to have been the 5th baron, and was a soldier of the cross in the 8th crusade, in 1188; after him, the earliest we find is

SIR ROBERT DE LAUDRE, the brave associate of Sir William Wallace, (probably the 8th baron.) This gallant soldier d. 1311, and his monument existed in the time of Nisbet, who gives its inscription at length. The present baronet has in his possession an original charter from William de Lambirton, Bishop of St. Andrews, to another Robert de Lavedre, of that fragment of the island of Bass over which the abbey of St. Andrews had, until then, retained a right, the family having enjoyed the larger part of it for generations before. It is dated 4 June, 1316, as is the charter of confirmation, by John de Forfar, prior of St. Andrews, also in the family charter crest. This Robert was ambassador to England from ROBERT I. upon various occasions. In 1323, he was one of the proxies in the Oath of Peace with EDWARD; on which occasion he swore, "on the soul of the Bruce," for the due maintenance of it by the Scottish king. His son,

SIR ROBERT DE LAVEDRE, fought at Halidon, in 1333, in the 3rd division of the army, under Archibald Douglas, Lord of Galloway, nick-named Tyneman, regent of Scotland. Immediately after the defeat, Sir Robert, who was "Justiciary by North the Forth," hastened to occupy the castle of Urquhart, on Lochness, one of the only four strongholds which defied the power of EDWARD. This gallant knight was generally denominated Quarrelwood. His son,

SIR ALLEN DE LAVEDRE, m. Alicia Campbell, dau. of Sir Robert Campbell, of Lochawe, the 9th of the Argyll family, by whom he had,

ROBERT, his successor.

William, Bishop of Glasgow, and chancellor of Scotland in 1423, who built the steeple of Glasgow.

Alexander, Bishop of Dunkeld in 1440.

Sir Allen was killed with THE DOUGLAS, in Spain, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT LAUDER, who was deputed, with his brother the chancellor, to the court of England, to treat about the liberation of KING JAMES I. of Scotland. Sir Robert was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD LAUDER, who, in 1425, was sent am-

bassador to France, to negotiate the treaty of marriage between LOUIS XI. and Margaret, dau. of JAMES I., and the contract was signed by him in 1436. From this Sir Edward lineally descended.

I. JOHN LAUDER, Esq. of Newington, Edrington, and Fountainhall, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1688; and who, by the death of his third cousin, Robert Lauder, of Lauder, became the representative of that branch of the family. Sir John m. Isabel Ellis, of Morton Hall, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was nominated a lord of Session and Judiciary, by the title of *Lord Fountainhall*. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir Andrew Ramsay, Lord Abbots-hall, a lord of Session, by whom he had several children, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. in 1696, Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Seton, a lord of Session, as Lord Pitmedden, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER; at whose decease *unn.* in 1730, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR ANDREW, who m. his cousin, Isabel, only child and heir of William Dick, Esq. of Grange, by whom he had three sons, and was s. at his decease by the 3rd and only surviving,

VI. SIR ANDREW LAUDER-DICK, of Fountainhall and Grange. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Johnstonburn, and had an only son, THOMAS, the present bart. Sir Andrew d. in 1820.

Creation—1688.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., within a double-tressure, a griffin, rampant, ar.; second and third, ar., a fesse, wavy, az., between three mullets, gu.

Crest—A tower, and a sentinel looking from the top thereof, pyr.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, ar.

Mottoes—"Ut migraturus habita;" "Turris prudentia custos," for LAUDER. "Virtuti," for DICK.

Seats—The Grange House, near Edinburgh; and Fountain Hall, co. Haddington.

LAUDERDALE.



LAUDERDALE, EARL OF, (James Maitland, K.T.,) Viscount of Lauderdale and Maitland, and Baron of Thirlestane, Boltoun, and Lauderdale, of Thirlestane, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Lauderdale, of Thirlestane, co. Berwick, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; b. 26 Jan. 1759; m. 15 Aug. 1782, Eleanor, only dau. and heir of Anthony Todd, Esq., by whom he has had issue,

JAMES, Viscount Maitland, b. 12 Feb. 1784.

Anthony, (Sir) capt. R.N., C.B.; b. 10 June, 1785.

John, col. in the army; b. 5 March, 1789.

Charles-Fox, d. *unn.* in 1817.

Anne, m. in 1807, to Robert Frazer, Esq. of Forbreck, N.B.; and d. in 1829.

Mary, m. in 1819, to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, Lancashire.

Eleanor, m. in 1815, to James Balfour, Esq. of Whitting-hame, Berwickshire, N.B.

Julian-Jane, m. in 1823, to John Warrender, Esq.; and d. 19 May, 1827.

Charlotte, d. 13 March, 1813.

His lordship s. as 8th earl, upon the demise of his father, 17 Aug. 1789; and obtained the English barony by patent of creation, dated 15 Feb. 1806. Lord Lauderdale is heritable standard-bearer for Scotland.

Lineage.

This very ancient and distinguished family of North Britain has been seated at Thirlestane, in Berwickshire, for nearly six centuries. Its earliest ancestor was Sir Richard de Mautland, (as the name was formerly written,) who gave divers lands to the abbey of Dryburgh, in the reign of ALEXANDER III.

SIR RICHARD MAITLAND, 12th feudal Lord of Thirle-stane, was a person of considerable importance in the era in which he lived. In 1552 and 1556, we find him one of the commissioners appointed to adjust the differences with England about the debatable lands on the borders. In 1554, he was constituted one of the extraordinary lords of Session; in 1561, appointed one of the ordinary lords, and in the following year, keeper of the privy-seal, which latter office he resigned in 1567 in favour of his 2nd son. His lordship retired from the bench in 1584; on which occasion JAMES VI. acknowledged, by letter, Sir Richard's faithful services "to his grandsire, goodsire, gooddame, mother, and himself;" by which it would seem that this eminent person was employed seventy years at least in the public service. In the literary world he was known by his history of the family of Seton, and poems on several subjects. He m. Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Cranston, and had,

WILLIAM, of Leighton, secretary of state for Scot-land, and one of the principal actors in the turbulent times of the unhappy MARY. Secretary Maitland was deputed, in 1565, to announce to ELIZABETH the marri-age of MARY with Darnley; and he was the person said subsequently to have projected the alliance of his un-fortunate mistress with the Duke of Norfolk. In 1571, he was deprived of the secretaryship, proclaimed a traitor, and attainted in the parliament held in the Canongate; and being in the castle of Edinburgh when it surrendered, in 1573, he terminated his life, accord-ing to the old Roman fashion, says Melvil, by a volun-tary death, 9 June, 1573, to avoid the ignominy of public execution, the fate of his friend, Kirkcaldy, the governor. Secretary Maitland left an only son,

JAMES, who, being a catholic, withdrew to the Con-tinent, and sold his estate of Leighton to his uncle,

SIR JOHN MAITLAND, Knt., (second son of Sir Richard,) who, having filled the high offices of lord-privy-seal, Judge of the court of Session, secretary of state, and LORD-CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, was elevated to the peerage, 18 May, 1590, by the title of Lord Maitland, of Thirle-stane. His lordship m. Jane, only dau. and heir of James, 4th Lord Fleming, and grandaun., maternally, of James Hamilton, Duke of Chatelherault; and dying in 1595, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who was created, 2 April, 1816, Viscount Lauderdale; and 24 March, 1624, Lord Thirle-stane and Boltoun, Viscount Maitland, and EARL OF LAU-DERDALE, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the surname and arms of Maitland. His lordship was pre-sident of the council, and one of the ordinary lords of Session. He m. Isabel, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dum-fremline, by whom he had issue, two sons and a dau. The earl d. in Jan. 1645, while president of the parliament, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd earl. This nobleman having distinguished himself by his zealous and active exertions in the royal cause during the civil wars, was installed, after the Resto-ration, a knight of the Garter, appointed high-commis-sioner of Scotland, and created, 2 May, 1673, *Marguessa of March* and DUKE OF LAUDERDALE, in Scotland; and enrolled amongst the peers of England, 25 June, 1674, as *Baron Petersham* and *Earl of Guilford*, co. Surrey. His grace m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Home, co-heir, with her sister, Margaret, Countess of Moray, of her brother, James, 2nd Earl of Home, by whom

he had an only child, ANNE, *m.* in 1666, to John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale. The duke espoused 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1671-2, Eliza, Countess of Dysart, relict of Sir Lionel Talmash, Bart., but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1682, when all his own honours expired, while those of his family devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale. His lordship *m.* in 1652, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Lauder, Esq. of Hutton, co. Edinburgh, by whom he had issue, RICHARD, JOHN, and Charles, besides three other sons and two daughters. The earl, who was general of the Mint, deputy-treasurer, and one of the judges of the court of Session, in Scotland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, (created 12 May, 1672,) *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl. This nobleman, who was a privy-councillor, general of the Mint, and lord-justice-general from 1681 to 1684, was outlawed in 1694, for his adhesion to the fortunes of JAMES II.; and dying in Paris, without issue, in 1695, (he *m.* Anne, second dau. of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll,) the peerage devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl; one of the lords of Session, under the title of Lord Ravelrig. His lordship *m.* Lady Margaret Cunningham, only child of Alexander, 10th Earl of Glencairn, and heir of line of that ancient family, and had issue,

JAMES, Viscount Maitland; whose only child, JANE, *m.* Sir James Ferguson, Bart. of Kilkerran. His lordship *d. v. p.*

CHARLES, who *s.* as 6th earl.

John, in the guards.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Carmichael, 2nd Earl of Hyndford.

The earl *d.* 30 Aug. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Ogilvy, daughter of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, lord-chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, his successor.

11. Charles, who, upon his marriage with Isabel Barclay, heir of Towle, assumed the surname and arms of BARCLAY. He had by this lady (who *d.* in 1761) two sons and three daus., viz.,

Charles-Maitland, of Tillycoultry, who *m.* Miss Hull, and has a son, Charles.

Alexander, father of Charles, lieut. R.N. Jane, *m.* in 1766, to Archibald Ogilvy, Esq. Mary-Turner, *m.* in 1783, to James Christie, Esq. of Durie, in Fifeshire.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, in 1778, to Charles Ogilvy, Esq.; 2ndly, to Major Archibald Erskine; and 3rdly, to Charles Dundas, Esq., created Lord Amesbury in 1832.

Mr. Maitland Barclay espoused 2ndly, a daughter of Patrick Haldane, Esq. of Glencagles; and 3rdly, Janet, dau. of Sir Thomas Mounieffie, Bart. He *d.* in 1795.

111. George, in holy orders.

111. Richard, a col. in the army; who *m.* an American lady; and dying in 1772, left issue,

1 John, rear-admiral of the red; *m.* 1st, in 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Ogilvy, Esq.; and 2ndly, Dora, dau. of Colthurst Bateman, Esq.; *d. s. p.* in 1836.

2 Patrick, of Calcutta, *m.* in 1807, Ann, dau. of Colthurst Bateman, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1821, two sons and a dau., viz.,

Frederick-Colthurst, E. I. Co.'s military service; *m.* in 1837, Anna-Dering, eldest dau. of Stephen Williams, Esq.

Patrick-John, *b.* in 1816.

Eliza, *m.* in 1827, to William-Morris Reade, Esq.

3 James, lieut.-col. 75th foot; killed at Bhurtpore, in 1805.

v. Alexander, a distinguished military officer, created a Baronet, 30 Nov. 1818. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Col. Madan, and left, with other issue,

SIR ALEXANDER-CHARLES GIBSON-MAITLAND, Bart. (*See that title.*)

vi. Frederick-Lewis, capt. R.N. of Rankellour; *m.* in 1767, Margaret, dau. of James Dick, and heir of the family of Makgill, and left issue,

1 Charles, who assumed, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal family, the surname and arms of MAKGILL, *m.* in 1794, Mary, dau. of David Johnston, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1820, six sons and four daus., viz.,

Frederick, *d.* in 1821.

David Maitland-Makgill, Esq. of Rankellour, *b.* 4 March, 1801; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1827, Eleanor-Julian, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Hogg, Esq.; and 2ndly, a dau. of Dr. Coventry. By the former, who *d.* in 1830, he has two sons and one dau.

James, *b.* in 1806.

Charles, *b.* in 1807.

Lewis, *b.* 1811.

Henry, *b.* in 1813; *m.* 15 Feb. 1838, Anna, 2nd dau. of John Stirling, Esq.

Mary.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Georgiana.

2 James, of Ramorny, co. Fife, *b.* in 1774, who assumed the surname and arms of HERRIOT; *m.* in 1813, Margaret, dau. of William Dalgleish, Esq., and has issue,

Frederick-Lewis, *b.* 6 Feb. 1818.

William, *b.* in 1819.

Robert-William, *b.* in 1822.

Jane.

Margaret-Louisa.

Elizabeth.

Catherine.

Mary-Turner.

3 Frederick-Lewis, (Sir) K.C.B., rear-adm. of the red; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Daniel Conner, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork.

4 Mary-Turner, *m.* to Henry-Scrymgeour Wedderburn, Esq.

5 Elizabeth.

6 Tabella, *m.* to William Roy, Esq.; who *d.* in 1825.

vii. Patrick, of Freugh, *b.* in 1734; *m.* in 1774, Jane Maitland, Countess of Rothes; and *d.* in 1797, leaving issue,

John, of Balgregan, *m.* in 1803, Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Montreith; and *d.* 20 May, 1811, leaving issue,

Patrick, of Balgregan.

William.

John.

Catherine.

Jane.

Anne.

viii. John, lieut.-col. of marines, M.P. for Haddington; *d. unm.* 1779.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1739, to James Ogilvy, Esq. of Rothiemay; and 2ndly, to Gen. Robert Anstruther; *d.* 1804.

11. Margaret, *d. unm.*

111. Janet, *m.* to Thomas Dundas, Esq. of Fingask; and *d.* in 1805.

The earl, who was one of the representative peers in 1741, *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th earl; a lieut.-col. in the army, and one of the representative peers; who *m.* in 1749, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Lombe, alderman of the city of London, by whom (who *d.* in 1789) he had issue,

JAMES, present earl.

Thomas, (Sir) G.C.B., lieut.-gen. in the army, governor of Malta and the Ionian Isles; *d.* 1824.

William-Mordaunt, gen. in the army; *m.* 1st, Mary, widow of John Travers, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. Richard Orpen, of Killowen, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 264.) by whom he had one surviving son, THOMAS, R.N., *b.* in 1803; and 2ndly, Jane, widow of Dalhousie Waterstone, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. Thomas Walker.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the late David Gavin, Esq.; and *d.* in 1826.

Mary-Julian, *m.* to Thomas Hogg, Esq.; and *d.* 1795.

Hannah-Charlotte, *m.* to the Marquess of Tweeddale; and *d.* 1804.

Jane, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Long, Esq., brother of the late Lord Farborough; and after his decease, (in 1808,) to Sir William Houston, Bart., G.C.B. Her ladyship *d.* in 1833.

Anne, *m.* 1793, to Francis Dashwood, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 17 Aug. 1789.

Creations—Baron, 18 May, 1890; Viscount, 2 April, 1816; Viscount and Earl, 24 March, 1624; Baronet, 12 May, 1672—Scottish honours. Baron, 15 Feb. 1806—United Kingdom.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, dechausse, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.

Crest—A lion, sejant, affronté, gu., ducally crowned, holding in the dexter paw a sword, ppr., pomel and hilt, or, in the sinister, a fleur-de-lis, az.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings expanded, ppr.

Motto—Consilio et animis.

Seats—Dunbar House, East-Lothian; and Thirlestane, co. Berwick.

L A U R I E.



L A U R I E, SIR ROBERT, of Maxwelton, in the county of Dumfries; *b.* 25 May, 1764; *s.* as 6th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 10 Dec. 1804. Sir Robert has attained the rank of vice-admiral, R.N., and is K.C.B.

Lineage.

STEPHEN LAURIE, who purchased the estate of Maxwelton, Dumfriesshire, from the Earl of Glencairn, temp. James VI., was father of

JOHN LAURIE, Esq. of Maxwelton, whose son,

I. ROBERT LAURIE, Esq. of Maxwelton, having distinguished himself by his fidelity to the house of Stuart, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1685. Sir Robert married twice: by his 1st wife, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Dalryel, Bart. of Glenae, he had one daughter, Catherine, m. 1st, to Gordon, of Skirmers; and 2ndly, to Walter Riddell, Esq. of Glenriddell; and by his 2nd wife, two sons. He *d.* some time about the period of the Revolution, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT; at whose decease, (having been killed by a fall from his horse,) in 1792, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR FALGER, who left, with a dau., Anne, wife of Alexander Fergusson, Esq.* M.P. of Craighdarroch, two sons; the younger, a physician, *d.* in 1745; the elder,

IV. SIR ROBERT, m. Christian, dau. of Charles Erskine, lord-chief-justice-clerk of Scotland, under the title of Lord Alva, by whom he had one son, ROBERT, and two daus.; Grizel, *d.* unm.; and Christian, m. to John Carruthers, Esq. of Holmains. Sir Robert *d.* 28 April, 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR ROBERT, a general-officer in the army, and knight-marshal of Scotland. This gentleman m. 1st, 1763, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the 6th Lord Ruthven, and niece of the Earl of Bute, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, present bart.

Anne, m. to John-Minet Fector, Esq. of Updown, co. Kent.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, 1778, Judith Hatley, relict of Robert Wollaston, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1804, having represented the co. Dumfries for upwards of thirty years in parliament.

Creation—1685.

Arms—Sa., a cup, ar., with a garland, between two laurel-branches, all issuing out of the same, vert.

Crest—A garland of laurel, between two branches of the same, ppr.

Motto—Virtus semper viridis.

Seat—Maxwelton, Dumfriesshire.

* The issue of this marriage was an only dau., Jean, who m. in 1731, Robert Riddell, Esq. of Glenriddell; and *d.* at Dumfries, 25 Dec. 1792.

L A W L E Y.



LAWLEY, SIR FRANCIS, of Spoonhill, in Shropshire; *m.* in 1815, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of George Talbot, Esq. of Temple Guiting, in the county of Gloucester. Sir Francis *s.* on the demise of his brother, Lord Wenlock, in 1833. He formerly sat in parliament for Warwickshire.

Lineage.

THOMAS LAWLEY, Esq., cousin and heir of John, Lord Wenlock, privy-councillor to KING EDWARD IV. and knight of the Garter, *s.* to the estates of that nobleman, upon his demise, in 1471, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*,) and from him (Thomas) descended

RICHARD LAWLEY, Esq. of Spoonhill, who m. Barbara, dau. and heiress of Edmund Rudgeley, Esq., and was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS LAWLEY, Esq. of Spoonhill, high-sheriff of Salop in the year 1577. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Newport, Knt. of High Ercall, in Salop, by whom he left two sons and a daughter. Richard, the elder son, m. Alice, dau. and heiress of John Caston, Esq. of Caston, and *d.* without issue in 1623; and the younger son,

I. THOMAS LAWLEY, Esq. of Spoonhill, became continuator of the family. He was created a Baronet, 16 Aug. 1641. Sir Thomas represented the co. of Salop in parliament in 1661. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Manning, Esq. of Hackney, in Middlesex, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Sir John Glynn) he had two sons and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. William Cecil. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Whitmore, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daughters. Sir Francis, who was master of the Jewel Office, dying in October, 1696, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1st, Rebecca, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Humphrey Winch, Bart. of Everton, co. Bedford, by whom he had one surviving son and two daus., viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.

Anne, m. to Sir John Cheshire, Knt., serjeant-at-law.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Thomas Cotton, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Nicholas Lawes, Knt., governor of Jamaica.

He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Perkins, and had a son and dau., m. 1st, to Richard, Viscount Clanbrassil; and 2ndly, to Joseph Butler, Esq. of the Temple. Sir Thomas *d.* in Sept. 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. in 1726, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Lambert Blackwell, Bart., by whom he had (with two daus., Belina, m. to Paul Orchard, Esq. of Stoke Abbey, Devon; and Jane) an only son, his successor,

V. SIR ROBERT, who m. Jane, only dau. of Belby Thompson, Esq. of Escrick, co. York, by Lady Dawes, his wife, dau. of Richard Roundell, Esq. of Hutton Wansley, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

FRANCIS, successor to his brother.

Paul-Belby, of Escrick Park, Yorkshire, *b.* 1 July, 1784; who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of THOMPSON only, and represented the co. of York in parliament; m. 10 May, 1817, Caroline, youngest dau. of Richard, Lord Braybrooke, and has four sons and one dau., who all retain the surname of LAWLEY; viz.,

BELBY-RICHARD, *b.* 21 April, 1818.

Robert-Neville, *b.* 30 Aug. 1819.

Stephen-Willoughby, *b.* 4 April, 1823.

Francis-Charles, *b.* 24 May, 1825.

Jane.

Sarah-Betina.

Jane, m. to Henry, Lord Middleton.

Mildred-Rebecca, m. to Marmaduke Dayrell, Esq. of Shady Campe, Cambridgeshire. Cordelia.

Sir Robert d. in 1793, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR ROBERT, who was elevated to the peerage as BARON WENLOCK, of Wenlock, in 1831. He m. in Sept. 1793, Maria, dau. of the late Joseph Denison, Esq., but had no issue. His lordship d. 10 April, 1833, when the barony expired, but the baronetcy devolved on his brother, the present SIR FRANCIS LAWLEY, Bart.

Creation—16 Aug. 1641.

Arms—Arg., a cross-formée, extending to the extremities of the shield, chequy, or and sa.

Crest—A wolf, passant, ss.

Motto—Auspice Christo.

Seats—Spoonhill, Salop; and Canwell Hall, Warwickshire.

LAWSON.



WILFRID, b. 4 Sept. 1829.

Alfred, b. 23 March. 1832.

Gilfrid, b. 26 Dec. 1833.

Caroline.

Maria.

Elizabeth.

Sir Wilfrid was created a BARONET, 15 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

In the 1st year of HENRY III., JOHN LAWSON was Lord of Fawlsgrave, in Yorkshire, and from him, through a long line of eminent ancestors, descended

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, Knt., who m. the widow of Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Isell, in Cumberland, and thus acquired that estate. Sir Wilfrid d. s. p., and bequeathed his property to his nephew,

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq., whose son and successor, WILFRID LAWSON, Esq. of Isell, was created a Baronet by JAMES II. Sir Wilfrid m. Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Musgrave, Bart. of Hayton Castle, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who m. Milcha, dau. of Sir William Strickland, Bart. of Boynton, in Yorkshire; and dying before his father, left (with two daus.)

WILFRID, successor to the baronetcy.

Wilfrid, of Brayton, m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of James, Esq. of Washington, in Durham, and left

GILFRID, } 6th and 7th barts.
ALFRED, }

The baronet represented the co. of Cumberland in the RESTORATION Parliament. He d. 1689, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 2nd bart., M.P. for Cocker-mouth. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Preston, Esq. of Holker, in Lancashire; and dying in 1704, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 3rd bart., M.P. for Cocker-mouth, and one of the groom of the bedchamber to GEORGE I. He m. Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of the Hon. Henry Mordaunt, and niece of the Earl of Peterborough; and dying in 1737, was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 4th bart.; who d. in infancy, and was s. by his brother,

619

SIR MORDAUNT LAWSON, 5th bart.; at whose decease, in minority (1743), the title and estates devolved upon his cousin, (refer to issue of WILFRID, 2nd son of 1st baronet.)

SIR GILFRID LAWSON, 6th bart.; who was s. in 1749, by his brother,

SIR ALFRED LAWSON, 7th bart. This gentleman d. 1752, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 8th bart.; who was sheriff of Cumberland in 1756, and M.P. for the same county in 1761. He d. s. p. the next year, and was s. by his brother,

SIR GILFRID LAWSON, 9th bart. This gentleman m. Emilia, dau. of John Lovett, Esq.; and dying about the year 1794, was s. by his son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 10th bart.; who m. Anne, dau. of John Hartley, Esq. of Whitehaven, but having no issue, the BARONETCY expired at his decease, in 1806, when the LAWSON estates passed, by Sir Wilfrid's will, to the nephew of his wife,*

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq., (2nd son of Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, Westmorland, by Isabella, dau. of John Hartley, Esq., and sister of Lady Lawson.) Mr. Wybergh, upon inheriting those estates, assumed the surname and arms of LAWSON. He d. s. p. in 1812, and was s. by his brother,

WILFRID WYBERGH, Esq., who thereupon likewise assumed the name and arms of LAWSON. This gentleman is the present baronet.

Creation—15 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and sa., a chevron, countercharged.

Crest—Two flexed arms, ar., supporting the sun, ppr.

Motto—Quod honestum utile.

Seats—Brayton House, and Isell, Cumberland.

LECHMERE.



LECHMERE, SIR ANTHONY, of the Rhyd, co. Worcester; b. 2 Nov. 1766; created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818; m. 1st, 15 May, 1787, Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Berwick, Esq. of Hallow Park, Worcestershire, by whom he has issue,

EDMUND-HUNGERFORD, b. 25 May, 1792; m. in 1819, Maria-Clara, dau. of the late Hon. David Murray, and has issue.

Anthony-Berwick, b. 28 Sept. 1802.

Sarah.

Eliza-Anne, m. 14 Feb. 1837, to Samuel Wall, Esq. of Worthy Park, Hants.

Frances.

Jemima-Isabella.

Georgianna-Felicia.

Emma-Catherine.

Sir Anthony m. 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1823, Eleanor, dau. of the late Bayley Villiers, Esq. of Gloucester.

Lineage.

SIR NICHOLAS LECHMERE, Knt., representative of the ancient family of Lechmere, of Hauley Castle, in 1650, was appointed a baron of the Exchequer at the Revolution. He m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Edwin Sandys, of Northborne, in Kent; and dying in 1701, left issue,

EDMUND, his heir.

Sandys, of Fownhope, in Herefordshire, grandfather of SCUDAMORE LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, who m. Jane, dau. of Edmund Pateshall, Esq. of Allensmore, and had (with two daus.) five sons, viz.,

* For an account of the Wybergh family, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii.

- 1 JOHN SCUDAMORE, of Fownhope, who m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of the Haywood; and d. in 1801, leaving issue.
- 2 Edmund, of Allensmore, who assumed the surname of PATESHALL, and was father of several children, of whom the eldest is the present EDMOND BURNAM PATESHALL, Esq. of Allensmore, co. Hereford. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 146.)
- 3 Edwyn Sandys, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Jones, of Poy, in Herefordshire, and had issue.
- 4 Nicholas, d. at sea.
- 5 Thomas Allen, who m. Jane, dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of the Haywood, and left issue.

Sir Nicholas was s. by his elder son,

EDMUND LECHMERE, Esq. of Hanley Castle, who m. Lucy, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Farley Castle, in Somersetshire; and dying in 1703, left, with junior issue, two sons, viz.,

ANTHONY, his heir.

NICHOLAS, an eminent lawyer, created BARON LECHMERE, of Evesham, in 1721. His lordship d. s. p. in 1727, and with him the peerage expired. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.)

The eldest son,

ANTHONY LECHMERE, Esq., M.P. of Hanley Castle, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq. of Stoke Edith, in the co. of Hereford; and dying in 1720, aged 46, left a son and successor,

EDMUND LECHMERE, Esq. of Severn End, in Hanley Castle, M.P. for Worcestershire in 1734; who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Blundel Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, and had by her a son,

NICHOLAS, b. in 1733, who inherited the Charlton estates upon the demise of his uncle, SIR FRANCIS CHARLTON, in 1784, and assumed that additional surname. He m. Susanna, dau. of Jesson Case, Esq., and had issue,

EDMUND LECHMERE-CHARLTON, of Ludford, Salop, and Hanley Castle, Worcestershire, b. 20 Sept. 1789.

Francis Lechmere-Charlton, b. in 1790.
Emma Lechmere-Charlton, d. in 1869.

Mr. Lechmere m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Whitmore, Esq. of Penny Compton, co. Warwick, and by her left at his decease, in 1805, a son,

ANTHONY, created a BARONET in 1818.

Creation—1818.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, or; in chief, two pelicans, vulning themselves, of the last.

Crest—A pelican, az., vulning herself, ppr.

Motto—Ducit amor patrie.

Sent—The Rhod, Worcestershire.

LE DESPENCER.



LE DESPENCER, BARONESS, (Mary-Frances-Elizabeth Stapleton,) in the peerage of England; b. 24 March, 1822; s. upon the demise of her grandfather, 3 Oct. 1831.

Lineage.

This is one of the old baronies created by writ of summons, which being heritable through the female as well

as the male line, pass at different periods into different families.

HUGH DE SPENCER, son of Thomas de Spencer, (who was the sixth in descent from Robert Despencer, or Stewart, to WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and one of his barons,) was summoned to parliament, 14 Dec. 1264, when he was constituted, by patent, justiciary of England. This personage, one of the most powerful barons of his time, taking up arms with other nobles in defence of their ancient privileges, was elected by them, in 1258, one of the twelve, who, with twelve other barons chosen by the king, were to amend and reform all the political abuses complained of. Hugh de Spencer distinguished himself subsequently in the field against the crown, but, disgusted with the haughty deportment of Simon Mountfort, Earl of Leicester, he forsook the baronial banner, and obtained immediately the highest favour of the court; being, as stated above, elevated to the peerage, and appointed justiciary, an office which then comprehended the jurisdiction of all the present law-courts. Again, however, espousing the cause of the barons, he fell at the battle of Evesham, 5 Aug. 1265, and was s. by his son, (by Olivia, dau. and heir of Philip, Lord Basset, of Wycombe, co. Bucks.)

HUGH, known in history as Hugh Despencer, *senior*, 2nd baron; who was summoned to parliament, 23 June, 1295; and appointed governor of Marlborough Castle, 2nd EDWARD II. He was further promoted to the dignity of Earl of Winchester, 10 May, 1322. This nobleman was banished the realm through the influence of the barons, in 1320; but returning the ensuing year, and adhering stanchly to the cause of his oppressed sovereign, was beheaded after the landing of QUEEN ISABEL and the Prince of Wales, in Oct. 1326, without the formality of trial. His lordship m. Isabel, dau. of William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and widow of Sir Patrick Chaworth, by whom he had, with five daus., an only son,

SIR HUGH DE SPENCER, (known as Hugh De-Spencer, *junior*,) who having m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, and niece of EDWARD II., was summoned to parliament as a BARON, from 1314 to 1325, and was commonly called EARL OF GLOUCESTER. In the 13th EDWARD II., he was nominated lord-chamberlain. His lordship was soon after, however, obliged with his father to leave the kingdom; but being recalled with him, was constituted governor of the castle and demesne lauds of Gloucester, and warden of the forest of Dean. He was eventually, however, beheaded at Hereford, in Nov. 1326; and having been declared a traitor by parliament, his honours became forfeited. This eminent nobleman left issue,

1. HUGH.

II. Edward, m. Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby; and dying in 1342, left

1 EDWARD, of whom presently as heir to his uncle.

2 THOMAS.

3 Henry, the warlike Bishop of Norwich, who d. in 1406.

The eldest son,

HUGH, commonly called Lord Glamorgan, having entered into the military service of EDWARD III., and distinguished himself in France and Scotland, was summoned to parliament from 1338 to 1349, when he d. without issue; and his nephew and heir,

SIR EDMUND DE SPENCER, being summoned from 1357 to 1372, was installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Bartholomew Burghersh, Knt.; and dying in 1375, was s. by his son,

THOMAS, commonly called Despencer, of Glamorgan, who was summoned in 1395, and created Earl of Gloucester in 1395; but being beheaded and declared a traitor in 1400, for conspiring to restore RICHARD II., his honours were extinguished. This nobleman left a son and heir, who died during minority, when his lordship's sister,

ISABEL DE SPENCER, became his heir, and m. Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester and Baron Abergavenny, by whom she had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, who m. Edward Neville, 4th

son of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, (an earldom forfeited in 1570;) and the attainer of her grandfather, Thomas, 7th Baron de Spencer, having been reversed, her ladyship carried the Baronies of Bergavenny, Burghersh, and De Spencer, into the family of her husband, where they remained until 1589, when

HENRY, the 4th Baron Abergavenny, *d.* without male issue. His lordship's only daughter,

THE HON. MARY NEVILL, *m.* in 1574, Sir Thomas Fane, Knt., by whom she had issue, four sons and two daus. Lady Fane, after the demise of Sir Thomas, 25 May, 1604, was restored, by letters patent, to the dignity of *Baroness Le De Spencer*, in remainder to the heirs of her body, with the ancient seat, place, and precedence of her ancestors, (her ladyship was likewise entitled to the Barony of Burghersh, but that has never been claimed; the Barony of Abergavenny was confirmed at the same time to the heir male.) Lady Le De Spencer *d.* 28 June, 1626, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

FRANCIS, who was created *Baron Burghersh* and *Earl of Westmorland*, 29 Dec. 1624, and the Barony of De Spencer merged in the earldom, until the demise of

JOHN, the 7th earl, in 1762, (who succeeded his two brothers,) without issue, when it fell into abeyance between the heirs of his lordship's sisters, Mary, wife of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., and Catherine, lady of William Paul, Esq.; but the crown terminated the abeyance, in 1763, in favour of

SIR FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Bart., son and heir of the above-named Sir Francis. This nobleman dying, however, in 1781, without issue, the barony again fell into abeyance between his sister, Rachel, relict of Sir Robert Austen, Bart., and the heir of his aunt, Lady Catherine Paul; namely, the descendant of

CATHERINE PAUL, (only dau. of Lady Catherine,) who *m.* William Stapleton, Esq., (created a Baronet, 28 June, 1787,) and left (with a daughter) an only son,

SIR THOMAS STAPLETON, 2nd bart. of Rotherfield Greys, co. Oxford. This gentleman *m.* in 1765, Mary, dau. of Henry Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, in whose favour the abeyance terminated in 1789.

William, lieut.-gen.; *m.* in 1790, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Frederick Keppel, Lord Bishop of Exeter (deceased); and *d.* in 1826, leaving an only surviving son,

John-Horace-Thomas, *b.* in 1793; *m.* 1st, in 1814, Georgiana-Maria, daughter of George, 2nd Lord Southampton; and 2ndly, 8 July, 1834, Charlotte-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Ponsonby. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1836.

James-Henry, *b.* in 1777.
Maria.
Catherine.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS, who *s.* as 17th inheritor, to the Barony of Le Despencer, upon the termination of the abeyance, at the decease of Lady Austen, 16 May, 1789, as descendant of John Fane, the 16th baron. His lordship *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Elliot, Esq. of Antigua, and had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 24 April, 1792; *m.* 2 Feb. 1816, Maria-Wynne, 2nd dau. of Henry Banks, Esq. of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*;) by whom (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1823) he left issue at his decease, 1 June, 1829,

MARY - FRANCES - ELIZABETH, Baroness Le Despencer.

William, *b.* 2 Dec. 1797; an officer in the army; *d.* at Barrackpore, in Bengal, 26 Sept. 1826.

Miles-John, in holy orders, rector of Mereworth, co. Kent; *b.* 21 March, 1801; *m.* 29 Dec. 1820, Anne-Byam, only child of Thomas-Norbury Ketch, Esq. of Antigua; and *d.* 11 June, 1830, leaving issue,

- 1 Adelaide.
- 2 Anne-Byam.
- 3 Jane-Elizabeth.
- 4 Maria-Catherine.

FRANCIS-JARVIS, successor to the baronetcy. (See STAPLETON, Bart.)

Elizabeth-Mary, *d.* *unm.* 30 Dec. 1823.

Maria-Frances-Catherine, *m.* 9 Jan. 1813, to Robert, present Earl of Roden.

Emma, *m.* 5 May, 1825, Charles Brodrick, Esq., eldest son of the late Archbishop of Cashel, and nephew of Viscount Midleton.

Emily, *m.* in Nov. 1817, Hon. Col. Sir Hercules-Robert Pakenham, brother to Thomas, Earl of Longford.

Frances, *d.* *unm.* in 1835.

Anna-Frances-Esther, *m.* in Dec. 1828, to Henry, present Lord Farnham.

His lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1831, when the Barony of Le Despencer devolved upon MARY-FRANCES, his grandaun., the present baroness, and the baronetcy was inherited by his lordship's only surviving son, the Hon. Sir Francis-Jarvis Stapleton, (see that title.)

Creations—Baron, original writ of summons, 14 Dec. 1264; confirmation, 25 May, 1604. Baronet, 28 June, 1787.

Arms—Quarterly; first, ar., a lion rampant, sa., for STAPLETON; second, az., three right-hand gauntlets, with their backs forward, or, for FANE; third, gu., on a saltier, ar., a rose of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr., for NEVILLE; fourth, quarterly, ar. and gu., in the second and third quarters, a fret, or, over all, on a bend, sa., three escallops of the first, for SPENCER.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Saracen's head, affrontée, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, wings elevated, or, collared, and line reflexed over the back, sa., the collar charged with three escallops, ar.; sinister, a bull, ar., puled, sa., armed, hooved, collared, and chained, the chain reflexed over the back, or.

Mottos—"Pro magna charta;" and, "Ne vile fano."

Seats—Mereworth Castle, Kent; and Gray's Court, Oxfordshire.

LEEDS.



LEEDS, DUKE OF, (Francis-Godolphin-D'Arcy Osborne,) Marquess of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, of Danby, Baron Osborne, of Kiverton, co. York, and Baron Conyers, in the peerage of England; Viscount Dumblane, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 21 May, 1798; inherited at the decease of his father, as 7th duke, 10 July, 1838; *m.* 24 April, 1828, Louisa-Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of Maryland, and widow of Sir Felton Bathurst Hervey, Bart. His grace was summoned to the House of Lords in the Barony of Osborne of Kiverton (23 June, 1838) the month before the late duke's decease.

Lineage.

This noble family, like many others in the peerage, traces its origin to the city of London, where it first became of importance through

SIR EDWARD OSBORNE, Knt., who filled the office of lord mayor in the year 1582. This gentleman discovering an early bias to commercial pursuits, was put apprentice to Sir William Hewet, of the Cloth-workers' Company, one of the most considerable merchants in London, and, while serving his apprenticeship, Sir William's only child, Anna,

having accidentally fallen from the window of Sir William's house on London Bridge into the Thames, Mr. Osborne leaped into the river and brought her out in safety, when but little hope remained of her rescue. This lady was afterwards his wife, and by her had issue,

Hewit, his successor.

Edward, *d. unm.*

Anne, m. to Robert Offley, Esq. of London.

Alice, m. to Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Iseham, Cambridgeshire.

Sir Edward espoused 2ndly, Margaret, who outlived him, and wedded 2ndly, Robert Clarke, Esq., one of the barons of the Exchequer; by her, however, he had no issue. Sir Edward Osborne was member of parliament for the city of London in 1585. He *d.* in 1591, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HEWIT OSBORNE, who received the honour of knighthood from the Earl of Essex, in Ireland, for his services there. He m. Joice, dau. of Thomas Fleetworth, Esq. of the Vache, Bucks, master of the Mint, and had, with a daughter, Alice, m. to Christopher Wandesford, Esq. of Kirklington, in Yorkshire, an only son, his successor in 1614,

SIR EDWARD OSBORNE, Knt. of Kiveton, co. York, who was created a Baronet, 13 July, 1620. In 1629, when Thomas, Lord Viscount Wentworth, (afterwards Earl of Strafford,) was made lord-president of the North, Sir Edward Osborne was appointed vice-president of the council to CHARLES I. for the north of England; and upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, in 1641, was lieutenant of the forces raised in his majesty's defence in that part of the country. He m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, and had a son, Edward, who was killed in youth by the fall of some chimneys at his father's residence. Sir Edward espoused 2ndly, Anne, widow of William Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, Yorkshire, and daughter of Thomas Walsley,* Esq. of Dunkenhall, co. Lancaster, (by his wife, Elizabeth Danvers, granddaughter of John Nevill, Lord Latimer—see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by this lady he had an only son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS, who became lord-high-treasurer of England, and was elevated to the peerage, 15 August, 1673, as *Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, and Viscount Latimer, of Danby*. His lordship was advanced to an earldom, 27 June, in the next year, as *Earl of Danby*; created *Marquess of Carmarthen*, 20 April, 1689, and *Duke of Leeds*, 4 May, 1694. His grace was installed a knight of the Garter, and enrolled amongst the peers of Scotland, 19 June, 1675, by the title of *Viscount Dumbaine*. The duke m. Bridget, dau. of Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, lord-great-chamberlain of England, and was *s.* at his demise, 26 July, 1712, by his only surviving son,

PERRERINE, 2nd duke; who had been summoned to the House of Peers, in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Osborne, of Kiveton; and was created Viscount Dumbaine, in the peerage of Scotland, 19 July, 1675. His grace m. Bridget, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Hyde, Bart., by whom he had two sons and two daughters: Bridget, m. to the Rev. Mr. Williams; and Mary, m. 1st, to Henry, 2nd Duke of Beaufort; and 2ndly, to John, 4th Earl of Dundonald. The duke having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of vice-admiral of the red in 1705, and conveyed the Duke of Marlborough and his army, with six men-of-war, to Holland, in the same year. He *d.* 25 June, 1729, and was *s.* by his 2nd and only surviving son,

PERRERINE-HYDE, 3rd duke, who had been previously summoned to parliament as Lord Osborne. His grace m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, his successor; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Charles, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, in 1725, Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Roger Hele, Esq. of Holwell, in Devonshire, (see

BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) He *d.* 9 March, 1731, (his widow m. in 1732, Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore,) and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 4th duke, K.G., *b.* 6 November, 1713; who m. in 1740, Mary, 2nd dau., and eventually sole heir, of Francis, Earl of Godolphin, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN, 5th duke, *b.* 29 Jan. 1751; who had been summoned to parliament, in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Osborne. His grace m. when Marquess of Carmarthen, in 1773, Amelia, only dau. and heir of Robert D'Arcy, Earl of Holderness, and Baroness Conyers, at the demise of her father, (the Barony of Conyers was conferred by writ, 17 Oct. 1509, on William Conyers, son and heir of Sir John Conyers, by Margery, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip, Lord Darcy,) by which marriage he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, his successor.

FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN, created LORD GODOLPHIN, (see *that title*.)

Mary-Henrietta-Juliana, m. in 1801, to Thomas, 2nd and late Earl of Chichester.

This marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, in May, 1779, (her ladyship m. subsequently, John Byron, Esq., father of Lord Byron, the poet, by his 2nd wife,) the duke m. 2ndly, 1788, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Anguish, Esq., accountant-general of the court of Chancery, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 421,) by whom (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1837) he had,

Sidney-Godolphin, *b.* 16 Dec. 1789.

Catherine-Anne-Sarah, m. in 1819, to John-White Melville, Esq. of Bennoch and Strathkinness. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii.)

His grace *d.* 31 Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, 6th duke, K.G., *b.* 21 July, 1775, who inherited the Barony of Conyers upon the decease of his mother, Amelia, Baroness Conyers in her own right, in 1784. His grace m. 17 August, 1797, Charlotte, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, and had issue,

FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN-D'ARCY, *Marquess of Carmarthen*, captain in the life-guards.

Conyers-George-Thomas-William, *b.* 6 May, 1812; killed accidentally at Oxford while wrestling, 19 Feb. 1831.

Charlotte-Mary-Anne-Georgiana, m. 22 May, 1826, to Sackville Lane-Fox, Esq.;* and *d.* in 1836.

His grace was lord-lieut. of the North Riding of the co. of York, governor of the Scilly Isles, constable of Middleton Castle, and ranger of Richmond Forest, in the same co. He was appointed master of the horse, 4 May, 1827, sworn of the privy-council on the 10th of the same month, and on the same day elected a knight of the Garter. He resigned the mastership of the horse in Nov. 1830, on the dissolution of the Duke of Wellington's administration. At the coronation of WILLIAM IV., the Duke of Leeds was one of the four knights of the Garter who held over the king's head the pall of gold at the ceremony of anointing. His grace *d.* 10 July, 1838, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN-D'ARCY, present DUKE OF LEEDS.

Creations—Baronet, 13 July, 1620; Baron and Viscount, 13 Aug. 1673; Earl, 27 June, 1674; Marquess, 20 April, 1689; Duke, 4 May, 1694—in England. Viscount, 19 June, 1673—in Scotland. Barony by writ, in right of his mother, 17 Oct. 1509.

Arms—Quarterly; erm. and az., over all, a cross, or.

Crest—An heraldic tiger, passant, or, tufted and maned, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, or; sinister, an heraldic tiger, ar., each gorged with a ducal coronet, az.

Motto—Pax in bello.

Seats—Hornby Castle, co. York; and Godolphin, Cornwall.

* Mr. Lane-Fox was 3rd son of James Fox-Lane, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York, M.P., by Marcia-Lucy, his wife, dau. of George Pitt, Lord Rivers.

* For an account of the WALMSELEYS of Dunkenhall, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 231.

LEE

LEEDS.



LEEDS, SIR JOSEPH-EDWARD, of Croxton Park, in the county of Cambridge; *b.* 31 October, 1798; *m.* 9 Sept. 1822, Marian, only daughter of the late William-Thomas Stretton, Esq. He *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 19 July, 1838.

Lineage.

GEORGE-WILLIAM LEEDS, Esq. of Croxton Park, in the co. of Cambridge, *b.* 11 Nov. 1773, (the descendant of Doctor Leeds, master of Clare Hall, in the University of Cambridge, who purchased the manor of Croxton about the middle of the 16th century) was created a Baronet, 31 Dec. 1812. He *m.* 1st, in 1797, Maria, dau. of the Rev. William Sanderson, of Morpeth, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1817) had issue,

- I. JOSEPH-EDWARD, present baronet.
- II. Edward-William, *b.* 14 Sept. 1804.
- III. George, *b.* 20 Feb. 1807.
- IV. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. Robert-Elliott Graham, of Hendon, co. Middlesex.
- V. Maria, *m.* to Herbert-George Jones, Esq., barrister-at-law, 2nd son of Calvert-Richard Jones, Esq. of Heathfield Lodge, co. Glamorgan.
- VI. Anne, *m.* in 1823, to William-Augustus Montague, Capt. R.N., C.B.
- VII. Georgiana.
- VIII. Emily.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1819, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Owsley Rowley, Esq. of the Priory, St. Neot's, by whom he likewise had issue.

Creation—31 Dec. 1812.

Arms—*Ar.*, a fesse, gu., between three eagles, displayed, sa., a bordure, wavy, of the second.

Crest—A staff, raguly, fesseways, vert, thereon a cock, gu., wings expanded, combed, wattled, beaked, and legged, debriused, gu., by a bendlet, wavy, sinister, erm.

Motto—Vigilate.

Seat—Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire.

LEES.



LEES, THE REV. SIR HARCOURT, of Blackrock, co. Dublin; *b.* 29 Nov. 1776; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, in 1811; *m.* in 1812, Sophia, dau. of the late Col. Lyster, of Grange, co. of Roscommon, and has a son and heir, *b.* in Dec. 1816, and other children.

Lineage.

I. JOHN LEES, Esq., son of Adam Lees, of Camnock, co. Ayr, went to Ireland as private-secretary to the Marquess Townshend, when lord-lieut. of that kingdom, and subsequently filling the offices of secretary-at-war, and secretary to the post-office there, was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1804. Sir John *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Cathcart, Esq. of Glandusk, co. Ayr, by whom he had issue,

HARCOURT, present baronet.

John-Cathcart, barrister-at-law; *b.* 21 Oct. 1777; *m.* in 1800, Mary, eldest sister of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart. of Bushy Park, co. Dublin, and has issue.

Townshend, *b.* 3 Aug. 1779.

Edward-Smith, *b.* 30 March, 1783; received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed secretary to the post-office in Ireland.

LEG

William-Eden, *b.* 5 Aug. 1784.

Thomas-Orde, *b.* 30 June, 1788.

Charlotte.

Sir John *d.* in Sept. 1811.

Creation—30 June, 1804.

Arms—*Az.*, a fesse, chequy, or and sa., between three billets and six cross-crosslets, fitchée or.

Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, ppr., grasping a crescent, or.

Motto—Exegi.

Seat—Black Rock, near Dublin.

LEGARD.



LEGARD, SIR THOMAS-DIGBY, of Ganton, co. York; *b.* 30 May, 1803; *s.* as 8th bart., upon the demise of his father, 5 July, 1830; *m.* 31 May, 1832, the Hon. Frances Duncombe, dau. of Charles, Lord Feversham, and has a son and heir, FRANCIS-DIGBY, *b.* 8 May, 1833.

Lineage.

I. JOHN LEGARD, Esq. of Ganton, descended from an ancient Norman family, and only son of John Legard, Esq., by Mary, dau. and heir of John Dawney, Esq. of Potter, Brompton, was created a Baronet, 30 Dec. 1660. Sir John represented Scarborough in parliament, and was among the first of those gentlemen who, upon General Lambert's republican intentions being openly avowed, embodied themselves under the command of Lord Fairfax, and surprised York, in order to facilitate the march of General Monk out of Scotland. He *m.* 1st, Grace, one of the daus. of Lord Conyers, by whom he had a daughter, Grace, *m.* to John Hill, Esq. of Thornton; and 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. and one of the co-heirs of Sir Thomas Widdrington, Knt., serjeant-at-law, by whom he had four sons and two daughters; Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, and Frances, *m.* to George Bowes, Esq. Sir John dying in 1678, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Wastell, Esq. of Bolton, by whom he had several children. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, and had other issue. He *d.* in 1715, and was *s.* by the eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1719, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1726-7, Frances, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Philadelphia, wife of Sir George Cayley, Bart.) of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, M.P. for East Retford, the lineal descendant of Thomas, 2nd son of Sir Simon Digby, Knt. of Coleshill, and had four children; of whom the youngest, Jane, *m.* John Grimston, Esq. He *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR DIGBY. This gentleman *m.* in 1755, Jane, 3rd dau., and eventually co-heir, of George Cartwright, Esq., by whom he had six sons and three daughters,

JOHN, } successive baronets.

THOMAS, }

George, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* Jane, dau. of John

Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, but *d.* *s.* p.

William, in holy orders, vicar of Ganton; *m.* in 1803,

Cecilia-Elizabeth, dau. of James Oldershaw, M.D. of

Stamford; and *d.* in 1818, leaving issue.

Digby, *m.* in 1797, Frances, dau. of Ralph Crecy, Esq. of

Marton, co. York, and had issue.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston

Garth, in Yorkshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*,

vol. iii.)

Henrietta-Charlotte, *m.* to — Smith, Esq. of Yorkshire.

Sir Digby *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
VI. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Aston, Esq. of Aston, co. Chester; but *d. s. p.* in 1808, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

VII. SIR THOMAS, a commander, R.N.; *m.* in 1802, Miss Sarah Bishop, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he had issue,

THOMAS-DIGBY, present bart.

Henry-Willoughby, in the 9th lancers.

Matilda, *m.* in 1829, to Robert Alexander, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, F.A.S.

Harriet, *m.* to Edward-Nelson Alexander, Esq. of Halifax.
Catherine.

Sir Thomas *d.* 5 July, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—29 Dec. 1660.

Arms—*Ar.*, on a bend, between six mullets, pierced, gu., a cross-pattée, or.

Crest—A greyhound, or, collared, sa., ringed and studded, arg.

Motto—Per crucem ad stellas.

Seat—Ganton, Yorkshire.

LEICESTER.



LEICESTER, EARL OF, (Thomas-William Coke,) of Holkham, co. Norfolk, and Viscount Coke; so created, 12 Aug. 1837; *m.* 1st, 5 Oct. 1775, Jane, dau. of James Dutton, Esq., (father of the 1st Lord Sherborne,) and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1800) has issue,

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1796, to Charles-Nevinson, Viscount Andover, who was killed by the accidental bursting of his fowling-piece, in 1800. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, in 1806, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Digby, K.C.B.

Anne-Margaret, *m.* 15 Sept. 1794, to Thomas, Viscount Anson.

Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, *m.* in 1822, to John Spencer-Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire.

He espoused 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1822, Lady Anne-Amelia Keppel, dau. of William-Charles, present Earl of Albemarle, and has by her,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, Viscount Coke, *b.* 26 Dec. 1822.

Edward-Keppel, *b.* 20 Aug. 1824.

Henry-John, *b.* 3 Jan. 1827.

Wenman-Clarence-Walpole, *b.* 13 July, 1828.

Margaret-Sophia.

His lordship represented for many years the county of Norfolk in parliament.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS COKE, K.B. of Holkham, the lineal descendant of Lord-Chief-Justice Coke, was elevated to the peerage, in 1728, as Baron Lovel, of Milnster Lovel, co. Oxford. In 1733, his lordship was constituted joint post-master-general; and created, 9 May, 1744, Viscount Coke, of Holkham, and EARL OF LEICESTER. He *m.* 1718, Lady Mary Tufton, 4th dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, and had an only son,

EDWARD, Viscount Coke, who *m.* in 1747, Lady Mary Campbell, dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich; but *d. v. p.* in 1753.

The earl commenced the erection of that stately pile of building called Holkham Hall, in Norfolk, but did not live to see it completed. It was, however, finished by his widow, who survived him sixteen years. His lordship *d.* 30 April, 1759, when the Earldom of Leicester and inferior honours became extinct; while the entire of his extensive estates devolved on (the son of his sister Anne) his nephew,

WENMAN ROBERTS, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of COKE. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Chamberlayne, Esq. of Hillesdon, Bucks, and had issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.

Edward, of Longford, co. Derby, *m.* in 1792, the dau. of William Colhoun, Esq., and had issue.

Thomas-Wenman, *b.* in 1793.

Eliza-Grace, *m.* in 1822, to the Hon. Lieut.-Col. Henry Vernon.

Mr. Coke *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present peer.

Creation—12 Aug. 1837.

Arms—Party, per pale, gu. and az., three eagles, displayed, arg.

Crest—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., an ostrich, arg., holding in its mouth a horseshoe, or.

Supporters—On either side an ostrich, arg.; the dexter gorged with a ducal coronet, per pale, gu. and az., line reflexed over the back, of the first; the sinister gorged with a like coronet, per pale, az. and gu., and line reflexed over the back, az.

Motto—Prudens qui patiens.

Seat—Holkham Hall, Norfolk.

LEIGH.



LEIGH, SIR SAMUEL-EGERTON, of South Carolina; *b.* 16 November, 1796; *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 27 April, 1818.

Lineage.

The first surname of this very ancient family was Lymme, and that was assumed from a township in Cheshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

RICHARD LYMME, about the close of the 13th century, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Richard de Leigh, lord of a moiety of High Leigh, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*—Leigh, Barons Leigh, of Stoneleigh;) and from this marriage lineally descended

RICHARD LEIGH, Esq. of West Hall, in High Leigh, living in 1484; who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of John Leicester, Esq. of Tabley; and 2ndly, Joan, widow of Thomas Holford, Esq.; and was *s.* by the eldest son of his first marriage,

THOMAS LEIGH, Esq.; from whom, through a long line of most respectable ancestors, sprang

The REV. PETER LEIGH, rector of Whitechurch, co. Salop, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton, and had, with five daus., of whom the youngest, Mary, *m.* the Rev. Sir John Head, Bart., four sons, viz.,

1. EGERTON, in holy orders, LL.D. of the West Hall, in High Leigh, archdeacon of Salop; *b.* in 1702; grandfather of the present,

EGERTON LEIGH, Esq. of the West Hall, in High Leigh, Cheshire, *b.* in 1779; who *m.* in 1809, Wilhelmina, dau. of the late George Stratton, Esq. of Tew Park, Oxfordshire, and has a son, Egerton, and three daus.

11. John, baptized 12 Sept. 1703.

111. Thomas, M.A., rector of Murston, Kent; *b.* in 1708, grandfather of

LEI

THE REV. JAMES-ALLETT LEIGH, of Leatherlake House, Runnymede, Surrey, M.A., *b.* in 1770; *m.* in 1796, Sarah, eldest dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Butts Lodge, Bishop's Waltham, and has surviving issue, a son, JAMES-ALLETT, *b.* in 1799, *m.* and has issue, and a dau., Arabella-Diana.

IV. PETER.

The youngest son,

PETER LEIGH, Esq., *b.* in 1710, being bred to the bar, became high-bailiff of Westminster; and was subsequently appointed chief-justice of South Carolina, where he died in 1759, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Latus, Esq. of Manchester, an only surviving son,

I. EGERTON LEIGH, Esq., who having been appointed his majesty's attorney-general, surveyor-general, and member of council in South Carolina, was created a Baronet, 19 Sept. 1772. Sir Egerton *m.* in 1756, Martha, dau. of Francis Bremar, Esq. also of South Carolina, by whom he had issue, three sons and five daughters,

i. EGERTON, his heir.

ii. Samuel-Egerton, (Sir, Knt.) *b.* 1 March, 1770; who *d.* 11 Dec. 1796, leaving a son,

SAMUEL, successor to his uncle, and present bart.

iii. Thomas-Egerton.

i. Martha, *m.* 1st, to Nathan Garrick, Esq.; and 2ndly, to — Grazebrook, Esq.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Baron de Malmesburgh.

iii. Mary, *m.* to John Smith, Esq. of Madeira.

iv. Harriet-Anne, *m.* to the youngest brother of Sir Thomas Burnett, Bart. of Leys.

v. Charlotte-Lucy, *d. unm.*

Sir Egerton was *s.* at his demise, by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR EGERTON, who *m.* Theodosia, (relict of the unfortunate Capt. John Donellan,) dau. of Sir Edward, and sister of Sir Theodosius-Edward Boughton, Bart., (for the murder of which Sir Theodosius, by poison, Capt. Donellan was executed at Warwick, 1 April, 1781,) by whom he had issue a son, who *d.* before himself, unmarried, and an only dau. to survive him; namely,

THEODOSIA DE MALMESBURGH, *m.* in 1811, John Ward, Esq., (son of William Zouch Lucas-Ward, Esq. of Guisborough,) and her husband assumed, in consequence, the additional surnames of BOUTCHON and LEIGH. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 379.)

Sir Egerton *d.* in 1818, and leaving no male issue, the title reverted to his nephew, SAMUEL-EGERTON, the present bart. Lady Leigh, the widow of Sir Egerton, *m.* since his decease, Barry O'Meara, Esq., and died recently.

Creation—19 Sept. 1772.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, gu.

Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, habited, grasping a tilting spear, in fesse, all prr.

LEIGH.



LEIGH, SIR ROBERT-HOLT, of Whitley, in the county of Lancaster; *b.* 25 Dec. 1762; created a Baronet, 22 May, 1815, with remainder to the issue male of his father.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER LEIGH, Esq. of Bretherton, co. Lancaster, of the ancient family of Leigh, of Adlington, in Chester, whence descended the *Barons Leigh*, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), left by his second wife, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Robert Holt, Esq. of Sherrington, several children; the eldest of whom,

HOLT LEIGH, Esq. of Whitley, *m.* in 1785, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Up Holland Abbey, and had issue,

LEI

ROBERT-HOLT, created a Baronet as above. Alexander, of Leeds. Roger-Holt, *d.* in 1831. Johannah.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Gu., a cross, engr., ar.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu.

Seat—Whitley, Lancashire.

LEIGHTON.



LEIGHTON, SIR BALDWIN, of Watesborough, co. Salop; *b.* 14 May, 1805; *s.* as 7th baronet, on the decease of his father, in Nov. 1828; *m.* 9 Feb. 1832, Mary, dau. of T. N. Parker, Esq. of Sweeney Hall, Salop, and has issue,

BALDWIN, *b.* 27 Oct. 1836.

Stanley, *b.* 13 Oct. 1837.

Frances-Christina.

Isabella.

Charlotte.

Lineage.

This family claims a settlement in England long antecedent to the Norman Conquest, and deduces its pedigree from

TOTILUS DE LETON, whose name appears in Domesday-Book as a landed proprietor in the co. Salop. The grandson of this Totilus,

SIR TITUS DE LEIGHTON, knight of the Sepulchre, upon his return from the Holy Land, was a joint founder of the abbey of Buldewas, in Salop. His son,

SIR RICHARD DE LEIGHTON, Knt., had a reconveyance from William Fitz Allan, soon after the Conquest, of the manor of Leighton; and from him descended

JOHN LEIGHTON, Esq. of Stratton, who was thrice high-sheriff of Shropshire in the reign of EDWARD IV., and obtained the manors of Watesborough and Alderbury, (still in the possession of the family,) by marriage with Anchoet, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Burgh, and grandaun. of Sir Hugh Burgh, treasurer of England, by whom he had a son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS LEIGHTON, who was knight of the body to HENRY VII., and was one of the chief commanders in the army sent over to France, in the beginning of that reign, in aid of the Duke of Bretagne against the French monarch; he was also engaged in the wars of HENRY VIII., when he had the honour of being made knight-banneret under the king's own banner displayed in the royal army, his majesty being present, for his valour and conduct at the battle of Spurs. This Sir Thomas represented the co. Salop in parliament in the reigns of HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. He *m.* the daughter of Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, and widow of Sir Richard Corbet, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LEIGHTON, squire of the body to HENRY VIII., and, towards the close of that reign, member for Salop in the parliament then held at Blackfriars. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD LEIGHTON, M.P. temp. ELIZABETH, and one of her majesty's privy-council, who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEIGHTON, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gerard, Knt., lord-chancellor of Ireland; and dying in the 47th ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LEIGHTON. This gentleman *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Devereux, Bart. of Castle Bromwich, in Warwickshire, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD LEIGHTON, who *m.* Abigail, dau. and heir of William Stephens, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LEIGHTON, Esq., M.P. for Shrewsbury at the restoration of CHARLES II., who m. Gertrude, dau. of Edward Baldwin, Esq. of Diddlebury, co. Salop; and dying in 1689, was s. by his son,

I. EDWARD LEIGHTON, Esq. of Watlesborough, M.P. for Shropshire, who was created a Baronet, 2 March, 1692. Sir Edward m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Job Charlton, Knt. and Bart. of Ludford, co. Hereford, by whom (who d. in 1688) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.
Job, b. in 1682; d. in 1704.
Letitia, d. unm. in 1758.

He m. 2ndly, in 1693, Jane, dau. of Daniel Nicholl, Esq. of London, and by that lady had,

Daniel, b. in 1694; lieutenant-col. of General Evans's regiment of horse. He m. Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Thorold, Esq. of the city of Lincoln; and dying in 1765, left, *inter alia*, a son and successor,

HERBERT, captain in the army, and gentleman-usher to Frederick, Prince of Wales, (father of GEORGE III.) He espoused Harriet, dau. of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Aswethorpe, in Norfolk, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Knyvet, Esq., and had issue,

FRANCIS, in holy orders; who m. Miss Clare, sister and co-heir of John Boynton Adams, of Comblesforth, co. York, and had an only child,

FRANCIS KNYVETT LEIGHTON, Esq., lieutenant-colonel of militia; who m. Louisa-Anne, dau. of Viscount Doneraile, and had issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 260.)

Francis, b. in 1696; lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 32nd regiment of foot; m. Miss Penfold; and d. in 1773, having had,

Charlotte, who d. unm.

FRANCIS, m. to Sir Hugh Whiteford Dalrymple, Bart.

Gerald, captain in the army.

Jane, m. 1st, to Thomas Jones, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Charles Lloyd, Bart.

Sir Edward d. in 1711, and was s. by his only surviving son by his first lady,

II. SIR EDWARD, b. in 1681. This gentleman m. 1st, Rachel, dau. of Sir W. Forester, of Watling Street, Salop, and grandaun., maternally, of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. CHARLTON, his successor.

11. Baldwin, b. in 1717; m. Anne, dau. of Captain Smith, and had,

1 Edward, b. in 1745; d. s. p. in 1804.

2 BALDWIN, who s. as 6th bart.

3 Thomas, b. in 1751; major-general in the East India Company's service; d. leaving a son, Francis, who d. in 1808.

4 Francis, b. in 1757; d. in 1808.

5 Burgh, b. in 1760; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Holme, of Winstanley, Lancashire.

6 Forester, b. in 1763; in holy orders; m. Honoria, dau. of Gen. Barclay, and left two sons,

Forester-Owen.

Baldwin, d. in 1807.

7 Mary, d. in 1771.

8 Anne, m. to the Rev. Thomas Holme; and d. s. p. in 1820.

9 Rachel, d. in 1757.

10 Emma, d. in 1832.

11 Victoria, m. to the Rev. Francis Leighton; but d. s. p. in 1832.

12 Belinda, d. in 1834.

III. Rachel, m. to Thomas Jenkins, Esq.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Judith, dau. of John Ellick, Esq., and relict of Captain Thwaites, but had no issue. He d. in 1756, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

III. SIR CHARLTON. This gentleman m. 1st, Anna-Maria, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, Shropshire, (by his wife, Letitia Owen, sister and sole heir of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condovery,) and had issue,

CHARLTON, his successor.

Anna-Maria, heiress of Condovery; m. to Nicholas

626

Smythe, Esq. of Nibley, and was grandmother of the present

EDWARD-WILLIAM SMYTHE-OWEN, Esq. of Condovery. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 515.)

Honor, d. unm.

Annabella, m. to William Childe, Esq. of Kinlet.

Sir Charlton m. 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1751, Emma, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Maude, Bart., by whom he had ROBERT, who succeeded as 5th bart., and other children; of whom Emma m. John Corbet, Esq. Sir Charlton, who was major of marines, d. in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHARLTON. This gentleman dying unm. in 1784, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

V. SIR ROBERT, b. in 1752; high-sheriff of the co. Salop in 1786; who d. without issue in 1819, when the baronetcy reverted to his kinsman, (refer to descendants of Baldwin, 2nd bart.'s 2nd son,)

VI. SIR BALDWIN, b. 15 Jan. 1747; m. 1st, in May, 1780, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Piggott, rector of Edmond, in Salop, but that lady d. without issue; and 2ndly, in Nov. 1802, Anne-Louisa-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir John-Thomas Stanley, by whom he had an only son, BALDWIN, present Bart. Sir Baldwin, who was a general-officer in the army, and governor of Carrickfergus, d. in Nov. 1828.

Creation—2 March, 1692.

Arms—Quarterly; per fesse, indented, or and gu.

Crest—On a wreath, a wivern, expanded, sa.

Motto—Dread shame.

Seat—Loton Park, Shropshire.

LEINSTER.



LEINSTER, DUKE OF, (Augustus-Frederick Fitzgerald, Marquess of Kildare, and Earl of Kildare, co. Kildare, Earl and Baron of Offaley, in the King's co., in the peerage of Ireland; Viscount Leinster, of Taplow, co. Buckingham, in the peerage of Great Britain; custos-rotulorum and governor of the co. Kildare; b. 21 Aug. 1791; s. as 3rd duke, on the demise of his father, 20 Oct. 1804; m. 16 June, 1818, Charlotte-Augusta, youngest dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, Marquess of Kildare, b. 30 March, 1819.

Gerald, b. 6 Jan. 1821.

Otho-Augustus, b. 10 Oct. 1827.

Jane-Seymour.

His grace is the sole duke and the premier marquess and earl of Ireland.

Lineage.

This illustrious family is descended from a common ancestor with the house of Fitzmaurice, Earls of Kerry, (an earldom now merged in the Marquessate of Lansdowne,) and that of Windsor, Earls of Plymouth; namely,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, through whose exertions the possession of Ireland was chiefly accomplished by HEN. II.

This Maurice was son of Gerald Fitz-Otho, (son of Walter Fitz-Otho, Castellain of Windsor in the reign of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR; which Walter was son of Otho, a Baron of England in the 16th year of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR,) by Nesta, dau. of Rhese, Prince of South Wales. The said Maurice obtained for his services a grant of extensive territories in the province of Leinster, and was constituted, in 1172, one of the governors of Ireland; in which year he slew O'Rourke, Prince of Meath, then in rebellion against the English government. This feudal chief *d.*, full of honour, 1 Sept. 1177, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERALD, who was with his father in the memorable sally out of Dublin, anno 1173, when that city was besieged by O'Connor, King of Connaught, with an army of 36,000 men, over whom the Fitzgeralds obtained a complete victory. This Gerald dying at Sligo, was *s.* by his son, (by Lathame, dau. of Hamo de Valois, lord-justice of Ireland in 1197.)

MAURICE FITZGERALD, Lord of Offaley, who was put into possession, by a mandatory letter of HENRY III., dated 26 Nov. 1216, of Maynooth, and all other lands of which his father died seized in Ireland, and was put also into possession of the Castle of CAUM, co. Limerick. This nobleman is said to have been the first who brought the orders of friars-minors and preachers into Ireland. In 1229, the king, appreciating the good services of the family since its settlement in Ireland, constituted his lordship lord-justice of the kingdom. In 1236, Lord Offaley built the castle of Armagh; and, in 1242, he erected a similar edifice at Athlone. His lordship *d.* 20 May, 1257, in the habit of St. Francis, leaving the reputation of having been a "valiant knight, a very pleasant man, inferior to none in the kingdom, having lived all his life with commendation." He was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE-FITZMAURICE, then in minority; and Prince EDWARD having obtained the dominion of Ireland from his father, KING HENRY, claimed his wardship as a part of the prerogative; but the BARON OF OFFALEY being held by the minor and his deceased father under Margaret, Countess of Lincoln, to whom belonged the co. Kildare, as widow of the Earl of Pembroke, that lady contested the right of wardship, and brought the case before the king himself for decision. This nobleman was afterwards chief-governor of Ireland, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN, Lord of Offaley, designated of Callan, who *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Anthony, with whom he acquired the lands of Decies and Desmond, and had an only son, MAURICE. He *m.* 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Hugh O'Connor, (the first Irish lady chosen for a wife by any member of the family,) and had four sons,

Gilbert, from whom descended the *White Knight*. John, ancestor of the Knights of the Glyn, or the Valley, now represented by JOHN-FRANCIS FITZGERALD, KNIGHT OF GLYN. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 179.)

Maurice, first KNIGHT OF KERRY, or the *Black Knight*, now represented by the Right Hon. MACRICE FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry.

Thomas, from whom the Fitzgeralds of the Island, co. Kerry.

This John being killed with his eldest son, Maurice, at Callan, by MacCarthy More, against whom the Fitzgeralds had raised a great army in 1361, was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, nicknamed *Nappagh Simiacus*, or the Ape, a surname thus acquired—being only nine months old when his father and grandfather fell at Callan, his attendants rushing out at the first astonishment excited by the intelligence, left the child alone in its cradle, when a baboon, kept in the family, took him up, and carried him to the top of the steeple of the Abbey of Tralee; whence, after conveying him round the battlements, and exhibiting him to the appalled spectators, he brought him down safely, and laid him in his cradle. From this tradition the supporters of the house of Leinster are said to have been adopted. This Thomas, who is called 6th feudal Lord Offaley, was constituted lord-justice of Ireland, and captain

of all Desmond, in 1295; and being of so much power, was generally styled Prince and Ruler of Munster. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Barry, of Oletnam; and dying in 1298, left two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Maurice, created EARL OF DESMOND,* 21 Aug. 1329; whose descendants ranked amongst the most powerful nobles Ireland for more than two centuries, until Gerald, 16th earl, entering into rebellion, waged war for nearly ten years against the whole power of the English government, and eventually lost his life in attempting to seize upon a prey of cattle, when his head was transmitted by the Earl of Ormonde to QUEEN ELIZABETH, who caused it to be fixed upon London Bridge. An attainer of course followed, (25 Sept. 1522,) by which his prodigious estates, comprising 574,628 acres, became forfeited. The son of this unfortunate nobleman,

JAMES, having been educated at the court of ELIZABETH, embraced the Protestant faith; and her majesty hoping, by his influence, to bring back the followers of his deceased father to their allegiance, recognised him as EARL OF DESMOND, and despatched him to Ireland; but so soon as it was known that he had attended divine service at the church of Kilmallock, the crowds who collected to see and follow him immediately withdrew; he was obliged therefore to return to London, where he died in 1601. The last male heir of the house of Gerald who assumed the title of Earl of Desmond was an officer in the King of Spain's and the Emperor's armies, who died in Germany in 1692.

THOMAS, Lord of Offaley, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN-FITZMAURICE, Lord of Offaley. This nobleman being at variance with William Vesey, Lord of Kildare, and lord-chief-justice of Ireland in 1291, and having various charges to prefer against him, came over to England, and confronted, and challenged the said Vesey, Lord of Kildare, before the king. Lord Kildare first took up the glove, but subsequently withdrawing to France, his majesty EDWARD I. pronounced against his lordship, and conferred upon Lord Offaley Vesey's manors and Lordship of Kildare, Rathangan, &c. Lord Offaley returned triumphantly to Ireland, and having continued to promote the English interest there, was created by EDWARD II., 14 May, 1316, *Earl of Kildare*. His lordship *d.* 10 Sept. in the same year. From this nobleman the family honours descended, without anything remarkable occurring, to

GERALD, Earl of Kildare, who died, leaving a dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who marrying James le Boteler, Earl of Ormond, the king's sheriff, in the year 1434, was ordered, on payment of the usual fine to the Exchequer, to give full livery of the Earl of Kildare's estates to this latter nobleman and his wife; and on the same roll, in that year, we find that the Earl of Ormond and his wife paid the accustomed "relief" due to the crown out of the estates of the said Earl Gerald. But no claim was ever made by the Earls of Ormond to the parliamentary barony of the Kildare family in right of their marriage with the heir; for we find it with the earldom inherited by

THOMAS, the 7th earl, who succeeded his father, John, the 6th earl, in 1427. This nobleman was appointed, in 1454 and 1455, lord-deputy of Ireland; in the latter of which years he held a great council, or parliament, in Dublin, and subsequently one at Naas, wherein, amongst other proceedings, it was resolved, "That as no man could be found to keep the king's coin within the kingdom of Ireland, that all Frenchmen, Spaniards, Britons, Portugales, and other sundry nations, should pay for every pound of silver they carried out of the land, forty pence of custom to the king's customer, for the use of the king." His lordship was continued in the government of Ireland until 1459, when Richard, Duke of York, was constituted lord-lieut.; but the following year Lord Kildare was appointed deputy to the Duke of York. In 1468, he was appointed

* In the very able work upon "Feudal Dignities," by the late William Lynch, Esq., it is denied that the Desmond family was at all connected with that of Leinster subsequently to the year 1199, and Mr. Lynch supports his statement by the strongest documentary evidence.

lord chancellor of Ireland, by act of parliament, with the fee of forty pounds per annum, and ten shillings per day. This title of prosperity continued to flow until 1467, when, being involved with the Earl of Desmond, he was attainted with that nobleman, (who suffered death,) but subsequently pardoned, set at liberty, and restored in blood, by act of parliament. His lordship was afterwards lord-justice; and in 1471, deputy to George, Duke of Clarence. He d. 25 March, 1477, and was s. by his eldest son, (by Johan, dau. of James, 7th Earl Desmond,)

GERALD, 8th earl; who was constituted, on his accession to the peerage, lord-deputy to Richard, Duke of York, and held a parliament at Naas, on Friday after the feast of St. Petronelle the Virgin. In 1480, he was re-appointed lord-deputy; and again, upon the accession of HENRY VII., deputy to Jasper, Duke of Bedford, the lord-lieutenant. Upon the arrival, however, of Lambert Simnel, and his tutor, Richard Simon, an Oxford priest, in Ireland, the lord-deputy, the chancellor, (Thomas Fitzgerald, the deputy's brother,) treasurer, and other nobles in the York interest, immediately acknowledged the impostor, and had him proclaimed in Dublin, by the style of EDWARD VI.; and the lord-deputy assisted with the others at his coronation in Christ's Church, 2 May, 1487, where the ceremony was performed with great solemnity, the chancellor, the Archbishop of Dublin, the Earl of Lincoln, Lord Lovel, Jenico Marks, mayor of Dublin, and several other persons of rank attending. The crown was borrowed from the image of the Virgin Mary; John Pain, Bishop of Meath, preached the coronation sermon; and the Pretender was subsequently conveyed upon the shoulders of Darcy, of Platen, a person of extraordinary height, to the castle of Dublin, amidst the shouts of the populace. In the engagement which afterwards decided the fate of Simnel, near Stoke, the chancellor, Fitzgerald, fell; but the lord-deputy had the good fortune to make his peace with the king. His lordship was nominated lord-lieut. of Ireland in 1496; and d. in 1513, when he was s. by his son,

GERALD, 9th earl; who, with his five uncles, having revolted, was imprisoned in the Tower, where he died, 12 Dec. 1534, and an act was passed in the parliament of Ireland attainting him of high-treason, and forfeiting the family honours and estates. His eldest son,

THOMAS, 10th earl, shared in the misfortunes of his father, and leaving no issue, was s. by his brother,

GERALD, 11th earl; of whom a most remarkable account is given by a contemporary historian, *Stanhurst*. It appears that, at the age of ten, he was preserved from the power of HENRY VIII. by the precaution of his female relatives, and his tutor, Thomas Laurence, his father's foster-brother. He wandered from court to court upon the Continent, until Cardinal POLK, who was related to his lordship's mother, sent for him into Italy and completed his education. He m. Mabel, dau. of Sir Anthony Brown, and through the medium of that connexion obtained the favour of EDWARD VI., who conferred upon him, in 1552, the Lordship of Mayo and other of his father's estates. In the ensuing reign he was fully restored, by letters patent, to the EARLDOM OF KILDARE and *Barony of Offaley*, with the precedence of his ancestors. It is a remarkable circumstance that, though attainted by act of parliament, this Gerald, under such grants from the crown, but without any new statute, was summoned to, and actually sat as a peer in, the parliament of 1560, and it was not until the 11th of QUEEN ELIZABETH that the attainder was removed by parliament. His lordship's eldest son, GERALD, Lord Offaley, dying in the lifetime of the earl, left an only daughter, Lettice, who m. Sir Robert Digby, and for a long time claimed the BARONY OF OFFALEY, as heir of her father, but which claim, after being referred by JAMES I. to the judges of England, was decided by his majesty himself, who confirmed the Barony of Offaley to the Earls of Kildare and their heirs male, and created Lady Digby, *BARONESS OF OFFALEY for life*;* whereupon

that ancient title devolved on the deceased lord's second son and successor,

HENRY, 12th Earl of Kildare. This nobleman m. Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, and had surviving issue,

1. Bridget, who m. 1st, Rory O'Donnell, created Earl of Tyrconnell and Baron Donegal, and by him, who was attainted, had issue,

1. Hugh O'Donnell.

2. Elizabeth O'Donnell, m. to Luke Plunkett, 1st Earl of Fingal.

The Countess of Tyrconnell espoused 2ndly, Nicholas Barnewall, 1st Viscount Kingsland.

11. Lettice, d. unm.

His lordship dying thus without male issue, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 13th earl; who d. unm., when the honours devolved upon (the son of Edward Fitzgerald, brother of the 11th earl, by his wife, Mabel, dau. and heir of Sir John Leigh, and widow of Sir John Paston, of Norfolk) his kinsman,

GERALD, 14th earl; whose grandson,

GEORGE, 16th earl, was the first of the family brought up in the reformed religion, being so educated by his guardian, the Duke of Lennox. His lordship m. Lady Jane Boyle, dau. of the 1st Earl of Cork, and had, with other issue,

WENTWORTH, his successor.

Robert. This gentleman having taken an active part in effecting the Restoration, was appointed by CHARLES II. comptroller of the musters and cheques of the army, in 1661, with the fee of 90s. a day, and was sworn, at the same time, of the privy-council. He was subsequently appointed governor and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Kildare, by which shire he resided, at Grangemellan. Upon the accession of KING JAMES, however, he was stripped of all his employments and estate, to the value of £3300 per annum, and imprisoned in Newgate for twenty-one weeks; but afterwards, in consequence of the state of his health, removed to his own house, where he remained guarded for five months. On the landing of WILLIAM in Ireland, Capt. Fitzgerald was placed in close durance within the College of Dublin, and so restrained until the defeat of JAMES at the Boyne, when he broke from his prison, and by his courage and prudence preserved Dublin from being sacked. When WILLIAM entered the metropolis, Capt. Fitzgerald had the honour of presenting to his majesty the keys of the city. He was afterwards sworn of the privy-council. He m. Mary, dau. and heir of James Clotworthy, Esq. of Monimore, co. Londonderry, and had, with several daughters,

ROBERT, who s. as 19th Earl of Kildare.

with any degree of documentary certainty, than the following piece of evidence brought forward during the progress of the above family contest. It is part of a Chancery pleading, wherein it is alleged, and was not denied or disproved, that no less than four sets of daus., or co-heirs, had occurred in the family of Kildare previous to that time, and that none of them had inherited the title or dignity of the parliamentary barony belonging to the Earls of Kildare, which, it seems, always devolved on the next heir male:—"That the said Title or name of dignity of *Offaley* is not due, or ought not to be due, to the said Lady Lettice, although the same had been fee simple in the ancient Earls of Kildare, yet, indeed, it was not; for that there had been several women-heirs-general of that family which ought to have had that title had it been in fee simple, 1. namely, *Annabell* and *Julian*, daus. and heirs to Maurice Fitzgerald; and *Julian*, dau. to Gerald Fitzgerald; and *Elizabeth*, dau. and heir to Gerald Fitzgerald, ancestor to Gerald, grandfather to the Lady Lettice, which Elizabeth was married to the Earl of Ormond; and lastly, *Katherine*, sister and heir of Thomas, late Earl of Kildare; who have heirs yet living." Now, scarcely any of these co-heirs are mentioned by Mr. John Lodge, whose "*Peerage of Ireland*," from his official situation, as keeper of the records there, obtained a reputation for authenticity which it now clearly appears his researches or desire for accuracy by no means justified. From him most latter accounts of British dignities have been taken, and hence error has decidedly been propagated; to what an important extent may be guessed from the fact, that the right to peerages will not unfrequently depend on the suppression or establishing of such occurrences of co-heirs.

* Nothing can better shew the extreme difficulty of writing, even now, on the subject of Irish peerage descents, 628

George, 16th Earl of Kildare, was s. by his elder surviving son,

WENTWORTH, 17th earl, who was s. by his son, JOHN, 18th earl, b. in 1661; and d. s. p. 9 Nov. 1707, when the honours reverted to his cousin, (refer to Captain Robert Fitzgerald, second son of the 16th earl.)

ROBERT, 19th earl; an eminent statesman in the reigns of QUEEN ANNE, and of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II. His lordship m. 7 March, 1708-9, Mary, eldest dau. of William (O'Brien), 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, by whom he had four sons and eight daus., (two of whom only survived him;) and dying 20 Feb. 1743-4, was s. by his only son then living,

JAMES, 20th earl; who was created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of *Viscount Leinster, of Taplow*, 21 Feb. 1746-7; on the 3rd March, 1761, his lordship was advanced to the *Marquessate of Kildare, in Ireland*; and created, 26 Nov. 1766, DUKE OF LEINSTER. His grace m. 7 Feb. 1746-7, Emilia-Mary, dau. of Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, by whom he had seventeen children, of whom were

I. WILLIAM-ROBERT, his successor.

II. Charles-James, created *Lord Lecale* in 1800; m. Julia, widow of Thomas Carton, Esq.; and d. in 1800, when the dignity expired.

III. Henry, b. in 1761; m. in 1791, Charlotte, late Baroness de Ros, and by that lady had, with other issue, HENRY-WILLIAM, present Lord de Ros.

IV. Edward, b. 15 Oct. 1768. This brave and unfortunate gentleman died of wounds received in resisting an arrest, upon a charge of high-treason, 4 June, 1798. His lordship left issue by his wife, PAMELA,*

1 Edward-Fox, m. in 1827, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir John-Dean Paul, Bart.

2 Pamela, m. in 1820, to Sir Guy Campbell, Bart.

3 Lucy-Louisa, m. in 1825, to Capt. G.-F. Lyon, R.N.; and d. in 1826.

The unjust attainder of Lord Edward (unjust because unprecedented by a conviction) has been repealed by the wisdom of the legislature, seconded by the liberal and enlightened views of government.

V. Robert-Stephen, b. 1765; m. in 1792, to Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Fielding, R.N., and has issue,

1 George, b. 24 Dec. 1809; m. 8 Sept. 1834, Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary.

2 Matilda, m. 24 Dec. 1817, Chevalier Victor de Marion-Gaja.

3 Sophia-Charlotte, m. in 1831, to the Rev. Henry Dalton.

4 Geraldine-Augusta.

VI. Emilia-Maria-Margaret, m. to Charles, Earl of Bellamont; and d. in 1818.

VII. Charlotte-Mary-Grтруde, late BARONESS RAYLEIGH.

VIII. Sophia-Sarah-Mary.

IX. Lucy-Anne, m. 31 July, 1802, to Admiral Sir Thomas Foley, G.C.B.

The duke d. 19 Nov. 1773, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM-ROBERT, 2nd duke, K.P.; b. 13 March, 1740; m. 4 Nov. 1775, Emilia-Olivia, only dau. and heir of St. George Usher, Lord St. George, by whom he had surviving issue,

AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, present and 3rd duke; 25th Lord Offaly by creation, but 29th by tenure; 22nd Earl of Kildare, and 3rd Viscount Leinster, of Taplow.

William-Charles-O'Brien, b. 4 Jan. 1793.

Mary-Rebecca, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ross, Bart.

Emily-Elizabeth, m. in 1801, to John-Joseph Henry, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare.

Elizabeth-Mary, widow of Sir Edward Baker Baker, Bart.

Isabella-Charlotte, m. in 1809, to Major-Gen. Louis-William, Viscount de Chabot.

* This lady is asserted to have been an illegitimate dau. of the Duke of Orleans, but erroneously—Mad. Genlis states, that she was the dau. of English parents, named Sims, from whom she obtained her as companion to the duke's daughter, Madame Adelaide.

Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine, m. in 1806, Thomas, late Lord Foley.

Olivia-Leticia-Catherine, widow of the late Lord Kin-naid.

His grace d. 20 Oct. 1804.

Creations—Baron of Offaly, by tenure; Earl, 14 May, 1816; Marquess, 3 March, 1761; Duke, 26 Nov. 1766—Irish honours. Viscount, 21 Feb. 1746-7, in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a saltier, gu., for FITZGERALD; second and third, az., a chev., erm., between three chaplets, or, for CLORWORTHY.

Crest—A monkey, statant, ppr., environed about the middle with a plain collar, and chained, or.

Supporters—Two monkeys, environed and chained as the crest.

Mottos—Over the crest, "Non immemor benefici." Under the shield, "Crom a boo."

Seats—Carton, co. Kildare, purchased by Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare, 27 Jan. 1738-9, from Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq. of Waldrige, co. Bucks.

LEITH.



LEITH, SIR GEORGE-ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, of Burgh, St. Peter's, co. Norfolk; s. as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 16 Oct. 1790; m. 10 Dec. 1798, Albinia, youngest dau. of Thomas Wright Vaughan, Esq. of Moulsey, in Surrey, and has had, with two daus., who both d. unm.,

ALEXANDER-WELLESLEY-WILLIAM, b. 30 Oct. 1806; m. in Oct. 1830, Jemima, 2nd dau. of Hector-Macdonald Buchanan, Esq. of Ross, co. Dumbarton, and has issue,

GEORGE-HECTOR, b. 10 Aug. 1833.

George-Gordon-Browne, b. 26 Jan. 1812.

William, d. leaving by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Stephen de Lancy, Esq., a son, Gordon, and three daus.

Sir George is a major-general in the army, and assistant-adjutant-general in Scotland.

Lineage.

This is a north British family of great antiquity, springing, with other eminent houses in the same part of the United Kingdom, from

WILLIAM LEITH, lord-provost of Edinburgh in 1350, whose direct descendant, in the senior line,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, left, with other children,

JAMES, of Leith Hall, ancestor of the LEITHs of Leith Hall, now represented by SIR ANDREW LEITH-HAY, and of the Leiths of Glenkindy and Freefield.

ALEXANDER.

The younger son,

ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq. of Bucharne, grandfather of

ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of Walter Haiket, Esq. of Cairnstown, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq., provost of Aberdeen. This gentleman was slain while commanding the artillery at the battle of Havannah, in 1763. He m. Anne, widow of John Millet, Esq., by whom he left a dau., Anne, m. to Lucius-Ferdinando-Carey, eldest son of Lucius-Charles, 6th Viscount Falkland, and a son,

I. ALEXANDER-CHARLES-GEORGE LEITH, Esq., lieutenant-col. of the 88th foot, who was created a Baronet, 21 Nov. 1775. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Hay, Esq. of Huntingdon, a senator of the college of Justice in Scotland, and had issue,

GEORGE-ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, present baronet. Thomas, who d. young.

Sir Alexander d. in Jamaica, 3 Oct. 1780.

Creation—21 Nov. 1775.

Arms—Or, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa., between three crescents in chief, and as many lozenges in base, gu.

Crest—On a wreath, a lion, passant, gu., charged on the body with three mullets, in fesse, or.

Seat—Burgh, St. Peter's, Norfolk.

LEITRIM.



LEITRIM, EARL OF, (Nathaniel Clements,) Viscount Leitrim, and Baron Leitrim, of Manor Hamilton, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clements, of Kilmacrenan, co. Donegal, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 9 May, 1768; *s.* as 2nd earl, upon the demise of his father, 27 July, 1804, and obtained the Barony of the Empire in June, 1831; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. of Galway, by whom he has issue,

Robert Bermingham, *Lord Clements*, M.P.; *b.* in 1805; *d.* 24 Jan. 1839, *unm.*

WILLIAM-SYDNEY, *Lord Clements*.

Charles-Skeffington, late a captain in the army; one of the assistant poor-law commissioners in Ireland.

George-Robert-Anson, R.N.; *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1837.

Francis, in holy orders; *m.* in 1838, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert King, of Longfield, co. Tyrone.

Maria, *m.* 24 July, 1828, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward-Southwell Keppel.

Elizabeth.

Caroline, *m.* 21 March, 1833, to John-Ynyr Burgess, Esq. of Eastham, Essex.

The Earl of Leitrim is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Leitrim, custos-rotulorum of Donegal, colonel of its militia, a trustee of the linen-manufacture, and port-searcher at Dublin.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland some time in the reign of JAMES I.

ROBERT CLEMENTS, Esq., deputy vice-treasurer of Ireland, *m.* Miss Sandford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The RIGHT HON. THEOPHILUS CLEMENTS, M.P. for the borough of Cavan, and teller of the Exchequer in Ireland; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Francis Burton, Esq. of Buncraggy, co. Clare; but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

The RIGHT HON. NATHANIEL CLEMENTS, M.P., also one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and, upon the decease of the Right Hon. Luke Gardiner, deputy vice-treasurer of Ireland. This gentleman *m.* 31 Jan. 1729, Hannah, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. William Gore, dean of Downe, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Henry-Theophilus, lieutenant-col. of the 69th regiment, M.P.; *m.* 1st, in 1770, Mary, dau. and heir of General Webb; and 2ndly, in 1773, Catharine, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford. He *d.* in 1795, leaving a dau., who *m.* to Sir William Milner, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Conyngham.

Hannah, *m.* to Sir George Montgomery, Bart.

630

Catherine, *m.* to Eyre, Lord Clarina.

Alicia, *m.* to Ralph Gore, Earl of Ross.

Mr. Clements was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT CLEMENTS, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 11 Oct. 1783, as *Baron Leitrim, of Manor Hamilton*. His lordship was advanced to the *Viscounty of Leitrim*, 20 Dec. 1793, and created *EARL OF LEITRIM*, 6 Oct. 1795. He *m.* 31 May, 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of Clotworthy, 1st Earl of Masserene, and by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1817) had issue,

NATHANIEL, present earl.

Robert-Clotworthy, lieutenant-col. in the guards; *d.* July, 1828.

Louisa, *d. unm.* 2 May, 1836.

Caroline, *m.* 27 May, 1802, to John-Thomas, 2nd Viscount Sydney; *d.* 9 Aug. 1808.

The earl *d.* 27 July, 1804.

Creations—Baron, 11 Oct. 1783. Viscount, 20 Dec. 1793. Earl, 6 Oct. 1795. Baron of the United Kingdom, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly, gu. and or, on a bend, ar., three lions, passant, sa.; second and third, per chev., engr., or and sa., in chief, three torteaux, in base, a stag, gold.

Crest—A fawn's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, erm.; sinister, a fawn, ppr., ducally gorged, or.

Mottoes—"Patris virtutibus." "Virtute non astutiâ." *Seals*—Manor Hamilton, co. Leitrim; and Killadoon, Kildare.

LEMON.



LEMON, SIR CHARLES, of Carclew, co. Cornwall; *b.* 3 Sept. 1784; *m.* 5 Dec. 1810, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, by whom (who *d.* 27 May, 1826) he has no surviving issue, having lost his second son and last-remaining child, Charles-William, who was unfortunately drowned while bathing at Harrow School, 18 April, 1826, in his thirteenth year. Sir Charles, who *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 11 Dec. 1824, represents the western division of the co. Cornwall in parliament.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LEMON, Esq. of Carclew, to whose knowledge in mining and spirited exertions the working of the Cornish mines may, in a great measure, be attributed, was father of

WILLIAM LEMON, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Willyams, Esq. of Carnanton, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. iv.), and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, col. of the Cornish and Devon miners; M.P. in 1814.

Anne, *m.* to John Buller, Esq. of Morval.

Mr. Lemon was *s.* by his elder son,

I. WILLIAM LEMON, Esq. of Carclew, M.P. for the co. of Cornwall, who was created a Baronet, 24 May, 1774. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of James Buller, Esq. of Morval, co. Cornwall, by whom he had issue,

William, *b.* in 1774; *d.* in 1799.

CHARLES, the present bart.

Anne, *m.* 6 Sept. 1796, to Sir John Davie, Bart.

Maria, *m.* 24 June, 1807, to Francis Jodrell, Esq. of Henbury, co. Chester.

Louisa, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. George-Hart Dyke, third son of Sir John Dyke, Bart.

Harriett, *m.* 13 July, 1824, to Francis, Lord de Dunstanville.

Emma.

Frances.

LEN

Isabella-Jane, m. 4 Feb. 1805, to Sir Anthony Buller, a judge in Bengal; and d. 1823.
 Caroline-Matilda, m. 11 Jan. 1813, to John-Hicarie Tre-
 mayne, Esq.

Sir William d. 11 Dec. 1824.

Creation—24 May, 1774.

Arms—Ar., on a chevron, between three mullets, gu., an eagle, displayed, of the field.

Crest—A lion, passant, ar.

Seat—Carclew, Penryn, Cornwall.

LENNARD.



LENNARD - BARRETT, SIR
 THOMAS, of Bell House, co.
 Essex, F.S.A.; b. 6 Jan.
 1761; m. 1st, 15 Feb. 1787,
 Dorothy, dau. of the late Sir
 John St. Aubyn, Bart., by
 whom (who d. 26 Oct. 1830)
 he has issue,

THOMAS-BARRETT, M.P. for Maldon; b. 4 Oct. 1788;
 m. 1st, 3 Aug. 1815, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John
 Wharton, Esq. of Skelton Castle, co. York; and
 2ndly, after that lady's decease, in 1825, Mary, only
 dau. of the late Bartlett-Bridger Shedden, Esq. of
 Alham, co. Suffolk, and has issue by the latter,

Thomas, b. 28 Dec. 1826.

John, b. 30 Dec. 1789; m. 23 July, 1814, Dorothy-Anne,
 2nd dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart., and has three
 sons, Thomas, George, and Harry.

George, b. 6 June, 1796; m. 7 Nov. 1820, Elizabeth,
 eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Prideaux, Esq. of
 Hexworthy, co. Cornwall, and has,

Edmund.

Elizabeth.

Hebe-Dorothy.

Julia-Georgina.

Henry, in holy orders; b. 18 Jan. 1798; m. 26 April,
 1821, Hebe-Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of
 Edmund Prideaux, Esq. of Hexworthy, co. Cornwall.
 Edward-Pomeroy, b. 19 June, 1799.

Dacre, in holy orders; b. 30 Jan. 1801; m. 4 Oct. 1825,
 Rachel, eldest dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq. of St.
 Katherine's, co. Norfolk.

Charles, b. 24 May, 1802.

Dorothy-Anne, m. 1 Oct. 1822, to William-John, 3rd son
 of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart.

Julia-Elizabeth, m. in 1822, to C.-D. Nevison, M.D.

Charlotte-Maria.

Frances.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, 20 June, 1833, Georgina-Ma-
 thilda, dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart., and relict
 of H.-D. Milligan, Esq. Sir Thomas, who is the
 illegitimate son and testamentary heir of Thomas
 Barrett-Lennard, Lord Dacre, (son and heir of
 Richard Barrett-Lennard, Esq., by Anne, Baroness
 Dacre, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl
 of Sussex,—see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) as-
 sumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of
 BARRETT-LENNARD, and was created a Baronet,
 30 June, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, on a fesse, gu.,
 three fleurs-de-lis of the first, for LENNARD; second and
 third, per pale, ar. and gu., barry of four, counterchanged,
 for BARRETT, all within a bordure, wavy, sa.

LES

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an Irish wolf-dog's
 head, per fesse, ar. and erm., charged with an escallop,
 barways, nebulé, gu. and sa.

Motto—Pour bien desirer.

Seat—Bell House, Essex.

LENNOX.

LENNOX, DUKE OF, in the peerage of Scotland;
 created in 1675.

See Duke of Richmond.

LESLIE.



LESLIE, SIR NORMAN-ROBERT, of Wardis, and
 Findrassie, co. Moray; b. 10 Dec. 1822; s. as 6th
 art., at the decease of his father, in 1833.

Lineage.

This family claims as remote antiquity as any in North
 Britain, and possesses a right of primogeniture in the
 noble house of Rothes; thus,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Rothes, m. 1st,* Margaret, dau. of
 William, 3rd Lord Crichton, grandau. of JAMES II., and
 had, with four daus.,

NORMAN, master of Rothes, convicted and forfeited for
 his participation in the murder of Cardinal Beaton.
 He subsequently retired into France, and gained great
 reputation as a military officer in the French service,
 particularly in an engagement near Cambury, in 1554,
 where he was so severely wounded, that he died in
 fifteen days after the battle.

Robert, of Findrassie.

The earl m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Andrew,
 3rd Lord Grey, relict of Lord Glamis, but by that lady
 had no issue. He espoused 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of Sir
 John Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and had, with other
 issue,

Andrew, who inherited the Earldom of Rothes.

The earl, after the forfeiture of his eldest son, appears to
 have been invested by the crown, by some act or deed
 which cannot now be traced, with the power of disposing
 of the honours of the family to whichever of his sons he
 pleased. He conferred them, therefore, upon the above
 ANDREW; and he gave the lands of Findrassie to his son
 Robert, who became, in consequence,

ROBERT LESLIE, of Findrassie, from whom lineally
 derived

JOHN LESLIE, Esq., son and heir of Alexander Leslie,
 Esq. of Wardis, receiver-general to JAMES IV.; who m.
 1st, Miss Stewart, great-grandau. of JAMES II. of Scot-
 land; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Crichton, Esq. of
 Frendraught; 3rdly, Mrs. Stewart, widow of Robert Stewart,

* Wood's Douglas calls this his lordship's third marriage,
 but the eldest son thereof, Norman Leslie, is designated
 master of Rothes, and stated to have forfeited his right to
 the earldom by his participation in the murder of Cardinal
 Beaton, 29 May, 1546, for which he was tried and found
 guilty of treason in the August following.

Esq. of Dryland, and dau. of Forbes, of Echt; 4thly, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Gordon, Esq. of Haddo; and 5thly, Annabella Chalmer, dau. of the Laird of Ballbithan; and dying 1 April, 1546, was s. by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife),

ALEXANDER LESLIE, Esq., who was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, Esq., who was appointed king's falconer, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LESLIE, Esq. This gentleman m. Miss Crichton, dau. of Sir James Crichton, and had (with three daus.),

JOHN, his heir.
William.
Norman.

Mr. Leslie d. 1620, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN LESLIE, Esq. of Wardes, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 1 Sept. 1625, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN; at whose decease *unm.*, the title reverted to his uncle,

III. (SIR) WILLIAM; but the estate not accompanying the dignity, Mr. Leslie declined assuming the latter. He m. Helen, dau. of Gordon, of Newton, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; but the former dying without issue, the baronetcy, after the decease of Mr. Leslie, was claimed by, and allowed to, his kinsman,

IV. SIR JOHN LESLIE, (great-great-grandson of Norman Leslie, Esq., youngest brother of the first baronet.) This gentleman m. Caroline-Jemima, only dau. and heir of Abraham Leslie, Esq. of Findrassie, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-ABRAHAM, his heir.

John.
Thomas, m. to Penuel, eldest dau. of John Grant, Esq., late of the 78th regt., and has issue, two sons.
Caroline-Jemima, m. to John Murray, Esq.
Roths-Beatrix, m. 16 July, 1831, to Hugh Inglis, Esq.
Cecilia-Margaret.

He d. in 1825, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR CHARLES-ABRAHAM, b. 4 July, 1796; who m. Anne, dau. of Adam Walker, Esq., and had issue,

NORMAN-ROBERT, present bart.
John-Lloyd, b. 24 July, 1824.
Elizabeth-Georgiana-Gordon.
Adda.

Sir Charles d. in 1833.

Creation—1 Sept. 1625.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, for LESLIE; second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu., debruised by a ribbon, sa., all within a bordure, chequy, vert and of the first, for ABERNETHY.

Crest—A demi-griffin, ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, per fesse, ar. and gu.

Motto—Grip fast.

Seat—Findrassie Lodge, Rosshire.

LESLIE.



Tostock, co. Suffolk, who d. on the 12th Dec. of the same year.

Lineage.

For the previous pedigree of the Pepys's, refer to Sir William Waller Pepys, Bart.

I. LUCAS PEPPYS, M.D., having attained high eminence in his profession, was appointed physician to KING GEORGE III., and physician-general to the army; and created a Baronet, with remainder to his elder brother, William Waller Pepys, Esq., failure of his own male issue, 23 Jan. 1784. Sir LUCAS m. 1st, 30 Oct. 1772, Jane-Elizabeth Leslie, COUNTESS OF ROTHES in her own right, widow of George-Reymond-Evelyn Glanville, Esq., by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

HENRY, present bart.

Henrietta, m. 29 Nov. 1804, to William Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

Sir Lucas espoused 2ndly, 7 July, 1813, Deborah, dau. of Dr. Askew, but had no other issue. He d. in Dec. 1830, and was s. by his elder son,

II. CHARLES, who, with his brother and sister, as the children of a Scottish peeress, took the surname of his mother, LESLIE. Sir Charles dying s. p. 1832, was s. by his next brother, Sir HENRY, the present bart.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Of PEPPYS: Sa., on a bend, or, between two nags' heads, erased, ar., three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

Crest—A camel's head, erased, or, bridled, lined, ringed, and gorged with a ducal coronet, sa.

Motto—Mens cujusque est quisque.

Seat—Juniper Hill, Surrey.

LETHBRIDGE.



LETHBRIDGE, SIR THOMAS-BUCKLER, of Sandhill Park, co. Somerset; b. 21 Feb. 1778; m. 1st, 14 May, 1796, Jessy-Catherine, sister of Sir Thomas-Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster, and by that lady (who d. 13 March, 1826) has issue,

JOHN-HESKETH, m. 1st, in 1817, Harriett-Rebecca, only dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 522,) by whom (who d. 13 March, 1826) he has issue,

THOMAS-CHRISTOPHER-MYTTON.

John-Periam.

Agatha.

Jessy.

Annette.

Caroline.

He m. 2ndly, 15 March, 1827, Julia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry-Hugh Hoare, Bart., by whom he has two sons and four daughters.

Jessy-Catherine, m. 1 Aug. 1818, to Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, co. Wilts, M.P., and has issue.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, 14 May, 1803, Anne, 2nd dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, co. Wilts, (who represented that shire for thirty-five years in parliament,) by whom he has,

Ambrose-Goddard, fellow of All Souls', Oxford.

Thomas-Prowse, in holy orders; m. 10 April, 1834, Isabella, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Sweet Escott, of Hartrow, co. Somerset.

Anna-Maria.

Lucy-Sarah, m. 9 Aug. 1831, to Capt. Hugh Fitzroy, of the foot-guards, 2nd son of Lord Henry Fitzroy.

Emma-Dorothea, m. 18 Nov. 1826, to Francis-Dugdale Astley, Esq.

Frances-Margaret, m. to the Rev. C.-A. Thurlow, rector of Beverley, cousin to Lord Thurlow.

Sir Thomas s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, 22 Dec. 1815. He represented the co. Somerset for more than twenty years in parliament, and is col. of the 2nd Somerset militia.

Lineage.

THOMAS LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of Clement's-Inn, son of Christopher Lethbridge, of Westaway, Devon, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Philip Boucher, Esq. of Tawstock, Devon, m. Sarah, dau. of John Periam, Esq. of Milverton, co. Somerset, (which John Periam was descended from Sir William Periam, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the court of Exchequer, temp. QUEEN ELIZABETH,) by whom he had an only son. This Thomas had an elder brother, Christopher Lethbridge, Esq. of Westaway, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, m. Col. Hugh Somerville, by whom she was mother of John, 15th Lord Somerville, (half-brother of the present lord,) at whose decease, in 1819, some manors and lands in Devon (over the remainder of the fortune of the heir his lordship had a dispensing power) devolved, as direct male heir, upon Sir Thomas, the present bart. Thomas Lethbridge, of Clement's-Inn, aforesaid, was s. by his only son,

JOHN LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of Westaway House, co. Devon, who m. Grace, dau. of Amos Carder, Esq. of West-down House, by whom he had a son,

I. JOHN LETHBRIDGE, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 15 June, 1804. Sir John m. in 1776, Dorothea, eldest dau. of William Buckler, Esq. of Boreham, co. Wilts, by whom (who d. in 1831) he had issue,

THOMAS-BUCKLER, present bart.

Dorothea, m. to Henry Powell Collins, Esq. of Hatch Court, Somersetshire; and their only dau. m. in 1822, William-Gore Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, Somerset.

Frances-Maria, m. to Sir C.-B. Rich, Bart.

Sir John d. 15 Dec. 1815.

Creation—15 June, 1804.

Arms—Ar., over water, ppr., a bridge of five arches, turreted, gu., in chief, an eagle, displayed, m.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, ppr.

Supporters—Two ravens.

Motto—Spes mea in Deo.

Seats—Sandhill Park, and Chagot Lodge, Somersetshire.

LEVEN.



LEVEN, EARL OF, (David Leslie-Melville,) Earl of Melville, Viscount Balgonie, and Viscount Kirkaldie, Baron Melville, and Baron Raith, Monimail, and Balwearie, in the peerage of Scotland; captain, R.N.; b. 22 June, 1785; s. as 8th Earl of Leven, and 7th Earl of Melville, upon the demise of his father, 22 Feb. 1820; m. 21 June, 633

1824, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart., and has issue,

ALEXANDER, Viscount Balgonie, b. 19 Nov. 1831.

David-Archibald, b. 14 Oct. 1833.

A son, b. in Jan. 1836.

Elizabeth-Jane.

Anne-Maria.

Susan.

The earl is one of the representative lords.

Lineage.

This noble house is chief of the very ancient Scottish family of MELVILLE, which, it is said, derive their descent from a person of Anglo-Norman lineage, called MALE, who settled, under David I., upon some lands in the co. Edinburgh, which he called MALE-VILLE, and thence his descendants assumed that designation as a surname.

GALFRID DE MALKVILLE, the first of the family, lived in the reigns of DAVID I., MALCOLM IV., and WILLIAM the Lion. He was Vicecomes de Castella Puellarum for MALCOLM IV., and had the honour of being the first justiciary of Scotland on record. This eminent person left three sons, viz.,

Gregory, whose line terminated in an heir female,

AGNES-MELVILLE, who m. Sir John Ross, of Halk-head, temp. ROBERT II., and conveyed to him the lands of MELVILLE.

PHILIP, ancestor of the MELVILLES of Glenbervie. This branch ended in the male line in 1468, when ALEXANDER MELVILLE, OF GLENBERVIE, left a dau. and sole heir, ELIZABETH, married to Sir John Auchinleck, of Auchinleck, and her grandaun, ELIZABETH AUCHINLECK, carried the barony to her husband, SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 2nd son of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus.

Walter.

The third son,

WALTER DE MELVILLE, was grandfather of

SIR JOHN DE MELVILLE, one of the principal men of Scotland who agreed to the marriage of QUEEN MARGARET with Prince Edward of England, in 1290; and who swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1296. From this distinguished personage we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR JOHN MELVILLE, of Raith, who had charters jointly with his wife, Helen Napier, of the king's lands of Murdocarney, in Fife, dated 23 May, 1536, and 23 Oct. 1542. He enjoyed the confidence of JAMES V., who appointed him master-general of the ordnance, and captain-general of the castle of Dunbar, having previously conferred upon him the honour of knighthood. Sir John, in the minority of QUEEN MARY, was, however, convicted of treason, and executed towards the end of 1549. He had married Helen, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Napier, of Marchistoun, and had issue,

JOHN, who was restored to his father's forfeited estates by the QUEEN REGENT of Scotland, about 1553, and then became of Raith. He was s. by his son,

JOHN, of Raith, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Scot, of Balwearie, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, of Raith, who s. his cousin, as third LORD MELVILLE.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

James, (Sir) of Hall-hill, in Fife, ambassador from MARY to ELIZABETH, and of the privy-council to JAMES VI.; d. in 1617, leaving issue.

William, who was appointed a lord of Session in 1587, and sat on the bench till 1614.

Andrew, (Sir) of Garvock, master of the household to QUEEN MARY, and to JAMES VI.

David, of Newmill.

Janet, m. to Sir James Kilkaldy, of Grange, High-TREASURER OF SCOTLAND; by whom she was mother of Sir William and Sir James Kilkaldy, who were executed, in 1573, for their fidelity to QUEEN MARY.

Margaret, m. to Sir James Johnstone, of Elphinstone.

The 2nd son,

SIR ROBERT MELVILLE, of Murdocarney, upon his re-

turn from France, where he held some official employments, was sworn of the privy-council of Scotland, and accredited ambassador to England in 1562. In 1567, he had a charter of the hereditary office of keeper of the palace of Linlithgow, and was sent a second time ambassador to England, in 1587, to endeavour to prevent the execution of MARY, *Queen of Scots*, which duty he discharged with so much boldness before the council that ELIZABETH menaced his life, and would have imprisoned him, but for the interest of his colleague, the master of Gray, with her majesty. In 1589, when Lord Thirlestane, the chancellor, went to Denmark on the affair of the king's marriage, Sir Robert was appointed vice-chancellor and treasurer-depute; and, in 1594, he was constituted an extraordinary lord of Session, under the title of *Lord Mordacarnie*; from which office he retired in favour of his son in 1601, and was elevated to the peerage, 30 April, 1616, as *Baron Melville, of Monymail*, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to the heirs male of his brother, JOHN, &c. His lordship *d.* in 1621, at the age of 94, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd Lord Melville, who had been constituted an extraordinary lord of Session, in 1691, under the designation of *Lord Burntisland*. This nobleman obtained a charter from CHARLES I., dated Bagshot, 16 Aug. 1627, of the Barony of Monymail, and the dignity of Lord Monymail, with reversion to his heirs general bearing the surname and arms of MELVILLE. His lordship *d.* s. p. 9 March, 1635, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN MELVILLE, of Raith, as 3rd lord, (refer to JOHN, eldest son of Sir John Melville, of Raith, father of the 1st lord.) This nobleman *m.* ANNE, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Erskine, of Inverlert, a lord of Session; and dying in 1643, was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th Lord Melville. This nobleman was involved in the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth, but had the good fortune to effect his escape into Holland. His estates were consequently forfeited by act of attainder in 1685; but returning to England with KING WILLIAM, his lordship was fully reinstated in fortune and dignity upon the success of that prince, with the additional honours (8 April, 1690) of *Lord Raith, Monymail and Balwearie, Viscount of Kirkcaldie, and EARL OF MELVILLE*. Lord Melville *m.* in 1655, Lady Katherine Leslie, (who *s.* her niece as COUNTESS OF LEVEN,) dau. of Lord Balgonie, and grandau. of Gen. Alexander Leslie, who had been elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 11 Oct. 1641, as *Baron Balgonie and EARL OF LEVEN*, (see EARLDOM OF LEVEN, at foot;) by this lady he had issue,

ALEXANDER, Lord Raith, treasurer-depute of Scotland; *d.* before his father, *s. p.*

DAVID, who inherited the honours of his father and mother.

James, of Balgarvie.

Margaret, *m.* to Lord Balfour, of Burleigh.

The earl *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

DAVID, as 2nd Earl of Melville; who, on the decease of his mother, 1713, inherited as 3rd Earl of Leven. His lordship *m.* ANNE, dau. of James Wemyss, Lord Burntisland, by Margaret, Countess of Wemyss, and was *s.* by his grandson,

DAVID, 4th Earl of Leven and 3rd Earl of Melville; who *d.* a youth, in 1729, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

ALEXANDER, 5th and 4th earl. This nobleman was one of the ordinary lords of Session, one of the representative peers in 1747, and his majesty's high-commissioner to the church of Scotland from 1741 to 1753. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Col. Erskine, of Carnock, by whom he had an only son, DAVID. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of David Monypenny, Esq., and had by her,

Alexander, a gen.-officer; whose only child,

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1787, John Rutherford, Esq.

Anne, Countess of Northesk.

Betty, Countess of Hopetown.

Mary, *m.* to James Walker, Esq.

The earl *d.* 2 Sept. 1745, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID, 6th and 5th earl, *b.* 4 May, 1722. This nobleman *m.* in 1747, Wilhelmina, dau. of William Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, by whom, who *d.* in 1798, he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

William, an officer in the army, killed in the American war.

David, a gen. in the army; *m.* 16 Jan. 1787, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. John Gillies, D.D.

John, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; who, upon his marriage, 13 September, 1816, with Jane, eldest dau. and heir of T. Cumming, Esq., assumed the surname of CUMING, and *d.* s. p. in 1824.

George, *b.* 21 April, 1766; *m.* Jacomina-Gertrude, only dau. of William-Jacob Van-Der-Graaff, and left at his decease, in 1812, an only dau., Mary-Christiana.

Jane, *m.* to the late Sir John Wishart Stuart, Bart.; and *d.* in 1829.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to James, 5th Lord Ruthven; and *d.* in 1820.

Charlotte, *d.* unm. 1830.

His lordship, who was high-commissioner to the general assembly from 1783 to 1801, *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 7th and 6th earl, *b.* 7 Nov. 1749; *m.* in 1784, Jane, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of London, and had issue,

1. DAVID, present earl.

11. John-Thornton, *b.* 18 Dec. 1786; *m.* in 1812, Harriet, youngest dau. of Samuel Thornton, Esq. of Clapham, and Albury Park, M.P. for Surrey; by whom (who *d.* 26 July, 1832) he has had issue,

1 Alexander, *b.* 11 Jan. 1817.

2 Alfred-John, *b.* 5 June, 1828.

3 Emily-Maria.

4 Anna-Maria, *d.* in 1836.

5 Harriet-Rosa.

6 Julia.

7 Adelaide-Harriet.

Mr. Thornton Leslie *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1834, Sophia, 4th dau. of the late Henry Thornton, Esq., and has issue.

111. William-Henry, *b.* 19 May, 1788; in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service.

1V. Robert-Samuel, in holy orders; *d.* 24 Oct. 1826.

V. Alexander, *b.* in 1800; *m.* in 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq. M.P., and niece of the late Lord Carrington, by whom he has issue,

1 Alexander, *b.* 25 July, 1829.

2 William-David, *b.* 9 Jan. 1831.

3 Henry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1833.

4 Charles, *b.* 21 Feb. 1835.

5 Charlotte-Elizabeth.

6 Marianne.

7 Caroline.

8 A dau.

VI. Lucy, *m.* 14 July, 1824, to Henry Smith, Esq., son of Samuel Smith, Esq., M.P., and nephew of the late Lord Carrington.

VII. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Oct. 1816, to Francis Pym, Esq. of the Hazels, Bedfordshire.

VIII. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1822, to Abel Smith, Esq., M.P., nephew of the late Lord Carrington; and *d.* in 1823.

His lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1820.

EARLDOM OF LEVEN.

ALEXANDER LESLIE, (son of Capt. George Leslie, of Balgonie, by Anne, dau. of Stewart, of Ballechin,) having adopted the profession of arms, served as captain in Lord Vere's regiment in Holland, against the Spaniards, and there founded his reputation. Thence he entered the service of GUSTAVUS-ADOLPHUS, of Sweden, by whom he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant-general, and afterwards made field-marshal of the Swedish army. In 1628, Leslie defended STRALSUND against the imperialists under Count Walstein with so much gallantry that he forced them to raise the siege; and he was rewarded by a considerable present from the citizens, who caused medals to be struck in his honour. He continued in the Swedish service, after the death of GUSTAVUS, until invited back, in 1659, to Scotland, by the COVENANTERS, to take the command of their army. His first exploit after his return was the capture of Edinburgh, at the head of a thousand musque-

teers, by assault; and he afterwards commanded the Scottish army at Duncle Law, in May, 1639, where his camp is said to have been a spectacle "not less interesting to the military, than edifying to the devout." His banners were inscribed with the crown and covenant of Christ; his soldiers were summoned by the drum to sermon, and their tents resounded at sunrise and sunset with psalms and prayers. The clergy were instrumental in preserving discipline; and the ambition of the nobles was restrained by the discretion of the general, an unlettered soldier of fortune, of an advanced age, a diminutive size, and distorted person, but prudent, vigilant, experienced, and enterprising. Leslie marched into England in Aug. 1640, and upon the 28th of that month, completely routed the royal army at Newburn, which gave him possession of Newcastle, Tinnmouth, Shields, and Durham, with large magazines of provision and arms. The treaty of Ripon followed this victory, and peace was ratified by parliament in 1641, when General LESLIE was elevated to the peerage as *Lord Balgony*, and created, 11 Oct. in the same year, EARL OF LEVEN. He was subsequently engaged upon the side of the parliamentarians in the civil war, and commanded the Scottish forces, amounting to 22,000 men, at MARSTON MOOR. His lordship m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of Renton, of Billy, in Berwickshire, by whom he had (with five daus.) two sons, viz.,

Gustavus, who d. s. p. in the lifetime of the earl.

ALEXANDER, Lord Balgony, who m. Lady Margaret Leslie, only dau. of John, 6th Earl of Rothes, and by her (who espoused 2ndly, Francis, Earl of Buccleuch; and 3rdly, David, 2nd Earl of Wemyss) had issue,

ALEXANDER, who s. his grandfather as 2nd earl.

KATHERINE, m. to George, EARL OF MELVILLE.

His lordship d. before his father.

The earl m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir John Ferrers, of Tamworth, and relict of Sir John Packington, Bart. of Westwood, but had no other issue. He d. 4 April, 1661, and was s. by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Earl of Leven. This nobleman, by bond of Tailzie, dated 12 Feb. 1663, obliged himself to make a resignation of his estates and honours in favour of himself and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to the eldest heir female to be procreated of his body, or of his heirs male; which failing, to the 2nd son of John, Earl of Rothes; which failing, to the 2nd son of Lord Melville and Catherine Leslie; which failing, to the 2nd son of the Earl of Wemyss and Dame Margaret Leslie, his wife. His lordship m. in 1656, Margaret, 5th dau. of Sir William Howard, and sister of Charles, Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had two daughters. He d. in 1664, and was s. by the elder,

MARGARET, Countess of Leven; who m. the Hon. Francis Montgomery, of Giffen, 2nd son of Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglington, but died the same year, in minority, without issue, when her ladyship was s. by her sister,

KATHERINE, Countess of Leven; at whose decease *unm.* in 1706, the honours devolved upon her aunt,

KATHERINE, wife of George, 1st Earl of Melville, and thus the Earldoms of Leven and Melville became united.

Creations—Baron Melville, 30 April, 1616; extended limitation, 10 Aug. 1627. Lord Balgony, 1641. Earl of Leven, 11 Oct. 1641. Earl of Melville, &c., 8 April, 1690.

Arms—Quarterly; first, az., a thistle, slipped, ppr., ensigned with an imperial crown, or, a coat of augmentation to the arms of LESLIE; second, ar., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, for LESLIE; third, ar., a fesse, gu.; fourth, gu., three crescents within a bordure, ar., charged with eight roses of the first, both for MELVILLE.

OF MELVILLE.

Crest—The head of a ratch-bound, creased, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a ratch-bound; sinister, an eagle, ppr.

Motto—Denique cœlum.

OF LESLIE.

Crest—A demi-chevalier in complete armour, holding in his right hand a dagger, erect, ppr., the pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two chevaliers in armour, each holding in his exterior hand the banner of Scotland.

Motto—Pro rege et patria.

Seats—Melville House, and Balgonie, co. Fife.

LEVINGE.

LEVINGE, SIR RICHARD, of High Park, now Knockdrin Castle, co. Westmeath; b. 29 Oct. 1785; m. 3 Dec. 1810, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas - Boothby, 1st Lord Raneliffe, by whom he has had issue,



RICHARD - GEORGE - AUGUSTUS, b. 1 Nov. 1811; an officer in the army.

George-Charles-Rawdon, b. 25 Sept. 1812; of the royal artillery.

Reginald-Thomas-John, b. 30 Oct. 1813; R.N.

Augustus-Frederick, b. 1 Nov. 1814.

Charles-Vere, b. 11 Jan. 1818; ensign in the 71st regt.; d. in 1837.

Vere-Henry, b. 28 Nov. 1819.

William-James, b. 22 Jan. 1821.

Edward-Parkyns, b. 30 Nov. 1825.

Harry-Corbyn, b. 1 Dec. 1828.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Georgiana-Frances-Caroline.

Sir Richard s. as 6th bart., on the decease of his father, 19 Jan. 1796.

Lineage.

The first of this name on record is, Levinge, Archbishop of Canterbury in 1065, who crowned CANUTE in 1017, and d. in 1020; next is Levinge, Bishop of Worcester and Crediton in 1046, whose nephew possessed, at the time of Domesday survey, six lordships in Derbyshire and two in Nottinghamshire. From him descended

SIR WALTER LEVINGE, a soldier of the cross, and companion in arms of the lion-hearted RICHARD. This Sir Walter had the same armorial bearings which the family still use; he was ancestor to

THOMAS LEVINGE, Esq. of Baddesley Ensore, co. Warwick, living in 1434, whose great-grandson,

THOMAS LEVINGE, Esq., purchased the manor of Parwick, co. Derby, in 1561. The grandson of this gentleman,

RICHARD LEVINGE, Esq. of Parwick, m. 1653, Anne, dau. of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hill, co. Stafford, aunt of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, lord-chancellor of England, by whom he had,

I. THE RIGHT HON. SIR RICHARD LEVINGE, Knt. of Parwick, recorder of, and member for, Chester; who being appointed, in 1690, solicitor-general in Ireland, and speaker of the House of Commons, was created a BARONET OF THAT KINGDOM, 26 Oct. 1704. In 1711, Sir Richard was nominated attorney-general, and in 1730, lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas. He m. 1st, in 1680, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gawen Corbyn, Knt. of London, by whom he had three sons and three daus.; the eldest of the latter, Mary, m. Washington, 2nd Earl of Ferraers; the 2nd, Dorothea, m. 1st, Sir John Rawdon, of Moira, and 2ndly, Charles Cobb, Archbishop of Dublin; the 3rd, Grace, m. Edward Kennedy, Esq. of Mullow, co. Longford. Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Robert Johnson, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, by whom he had one son,

Richard, of Calverstown, co. Kildare, who m. Alice, dau. of Chief-Justice Marlay, and had an only dau. and heir,

MARY, m. to James Cuffe, Lord Tyrawley; and *d. s. p.* in 1817.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, of Parwick, co. Derby, and High Park, co. Westmeath, M.P. This gentleman m. in 1718, Isabella, dau. of Sir Arthur Rawdon, Bart. of Moira, co. Down; but dying without issue, in 1748, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR CHARLES, *b.* in 1693; who m. in 1722, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Major Samuel Greene, of Killaghy Castle, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Cashel, and was *s.* 29 May, 1762, by his only child,

IV. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1734. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1748, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of William Kennedy, Esq., M.P. of Mallow, co. Longford, by whom he had,

CHARLES, his heir.

Richard, of Lurgoe, co. Tipperary, and of Belview, co. Kilkenny; *b.* in 1766; m. Anne, 3rd dau. of Godfrey Taylor, Esq. of Noon, co. Tipperary, by Lydia, his wife, dau. and heir of Nicholas Bacon, Esq.; and *d.* in 1828, having had issue,

Charles, lieut. 27th regt., killed at Badajoz.

Godfrey, of Lurgoe.

Lydia, m. to Henry Langley, Esq. of Archerstown, co. Tipperary.

Susan.

Anne.

Anne, m. in 1773, to the Rev. Meade Swift, of Lynn, co. Westmeath.

Dorothea, m. in 1776, to John Kenny, Esq. of Mullow, co. Longford.

Frances, m. to Capt. Francis Knox.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR CHARLES, *b.* in 1753; m. 26 June, 1779, Elizabeth-Frances, only dau. of Nicholas Reynell,* Esq. of Reynella, co. Westmeath, by whom (who *d.* 19 May, 1828) he had issue,

RICHARD, present bart.

Charles, a major in the army; *b.* 20 March, 1796; m. 2 June, 1825, Barbara, dau. of Hugh Johnston, Esq. of St. John's, New Brunswick, and has issue,

Charles-Hugh.

George-Godfrey.

Anne.

Caroline-Elizabeth.

Selina, m. in 1802, to the Rev. Henry-Lambert Bayly, of Ballyathur, co. Wicklow, who *d.* 26 July, 1827.

Caroline.

Anne, m. in 1817, to the Rev. William Gregory, 2nd son of the Right Hon. William Gregory, secretary of the civil department in Ireland, by Lady Anne, his wife, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty.

Frances, m. in 1814, to William Miller, Esq., a major in the army.

Sir Charles *d.* 19 Jan. 1796.

Creation—26 Oct. 1704.

Arms—Quarterly; first, vert, a chev., or, three escallops, ar., in chief, for LIVINGE; second, az., on a chief, or, three ravens, ppr., for CORBEN; third, vert, three bucks, passant, crowned, or, for GREENE; fourth, sa., an escallop-shell, or, between three helmets, close, ar., garnished, of the second, for KENNEDY.

Crest—An escallop, ar., within a garland, ppr., ar.

Motto—*Vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

Seat—Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Ireland. Parwick Hall, near Ashburn, co. Derby, was in the possession of the family nearly three centuries.

* A member of the Malston branch of the Reynell family migrated from Devonshire into Ireland at the beginning of the 17th century, and became the founder of two families, long seated at Castle Reynell, and Reynella, both in the co. of Westmeath. The former, extinct in the male line, is represented by Barbara, Countess of Donoughmore. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. iv. p. 453.)

LICHFIELD.



LICHFIELD, EARL OF, (Thomas-William Anson.) Viscount Anson, of Shugborough and Orgreave, co. Stafford; and Baron Soberton, of Soberton, Hampshire; *b.* 20 Oct. 1795; m. 11 Feb. 1819, Louisa-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Nathaniel Philips, Esq. of Slebech Hall, co. Pembroke, and has issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE, Viscount Anson, *b.* 15 Aug. 1825.

William-Victor-Leopold-Horatio, *b.* 1 Aug. 1833.

Augustus-Henry-Archibald, *b.* 5 March, 1835.

Louisa-Mary-Anne.

Anne-Frederica.

Harriet-Frances-Maria.

Gwendolona-Isabella-Anna-Maria.

His lordship *s.* his father in the viscounty, 31 July, 1818; and obtained the earldom by letters patent, dated 8 Sept. 1831. The Earl of Lichfield is postmaster-general and a privy-councillor.

Lineage.

The family of Anson has resided in the co. of Stafford for several generations; first, at Dunston; but since the time of JAMES I., at Shugborough, which manor was purchased in that reign by

WILLIAM ANSON, Esq., who had been an eminent lawyer in the previous reign; and of whom Sir William Dugdale, in his *Antiquities of Warwickshire*, gives this account:—"Sir Walter Aston, K.B. and Bart., sold the manors of Bolehall and Glascote, co. Warwick, unto William Anson, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, of whom they were purchased by William Cumberford, Esq. of Tameworth, and Anne, his wife, in the 2nd JAMES I." This William Anson m. Joan, dau. of Richard Mitchel, of Oldbury, in Warwickshire; and dying at an advanced age, about the year 1644, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ANSON, Esq. of Shugborough, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stafford, Esq. of Botham Hall, in Derbyshire, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ANSON, Esq. This gentleman m. Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Charles Carrier, Esq. of Wirkworth, and had, (with younger daughters,)

THOMAS, his successor.

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Janette, m. to Sambrooke Adams, Esq. of Sambrooke, co. Salop, and left a son,

GEORGE ADAMS, who eventually inherited the estates of his two maternal uncles, and assumed the surname of ANSON.

Mr. Anson, sen., *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, who represented Lichfield in parliament; and at his decease, *s. p.*, bequeathed his property to his nephew, George Adams. The youngest son,

GEORGE ANSON, having early evinced a strong bias to the naval service, was educated suitably for the profession, and appointed, in 1722, captain of the Weazle sloop. On the breaking out of the Spanish war, Commodore Anson was appointed to command a fleet of five ships, destined to annoy the enemy in that dangerous and unfrequented sea

which lies beyond America, and to attack him in that unexpected quarter with vigour. His departure being unaccountably delayed some months beyond the proper season, he sailed about the middle of Sept. 1740; and toward the vernal equinox, in the most tremendous weather, arrived in the latitude of Cape Horn. He doubled that perilous cape in March, 1741, after a bad passage of forty days, in which he lost two ships, and arrived off Juan Fernandez in June, with only two ships, besides two attendants on the squadron, and 335 men. He left it in September, took some prizes and burnt Paíta; and staid about the coast of America until May, 1742. He then crossed the Southern Ocean, and proceeded with the Centurion only, the other ships having been destroyed in August. Having refreshed his crew at Tinian, he sailed in October for China, remained there till the beginning of 1743, waiting for the galleon at the Philippine Islands; met her on the 20 June, and captured her. Having sold the prize in China, he set sail for England in December, 1743, and arrived at Spithead, 16 June, 1744, having sailed in a fog through the midst of the French fleet, then cruising in the Channel. Soon after his return he was appointed rear-admiral of the blue, and one of the lords of the Admiralty. In April, 1745, he was made rear-admiral of the white, and in July, 1746, vice-admiral of the blue. In 1747, (13 June,) he was elevated to the peerage by the title of *LORD ANSON, Baron of Soberton*, in Hants, and the same year appointed vice-admiral of the red. In 1751, his lordship was constituted first lord of the Admiralty; and he continued in that high office, with a very brief interval, until his death. This gallant and enterprising seaman is characterized as calm, cool, and steady; but he was known, from the simplicity of his disposition, to have been frequently duped at play; whence it was observed, that although Lord Anson had been round the world, he had never been in it. His celebrated *VOYAGE AROUND THE WORLD* was composed by Mr. Benjamin Robins, under his own inspection, and few works ever experienced a more favourable reception. Four large impressions were sold off within a year; it has been translated into most of the European languages, and it still sustains its reputation. His lordship espoused Lady Elizabeth Yorke, dau. of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke; but dying s. p. in 1762, the *BARONY OF ANSON* became extinct, while his fortune devolved upon his nephew,

GEORGE ADAMS, Esq., who subsequently inherited the estates of his elder uncle, *THOMAS*, and assumed, by sign-manual, 30 April, 1773, the surname and arms of *ANSON*. He likewise succeeded (in 1773) in the representation of Lichfield. He m. 1763, Mary, dau. of George - Venables Vernon, 1st Lord Vernon, and had issue,

1. *THOMAS*, of whom presently.

2. *George*, (Sir) G.C.B., K.T.S., M.P., a general in the army, and colonel of the 4th dragoon-guards, quarry to the Duchess of Kent. Sir George established a high military reputation in the Peninsular war. He was b. 12 Aug. 1769; and m. 27 May, 1800, Frances, dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq., and sister of Sir Frederick Hamilton, Bart., by whom (who d. 24 Feb. 1834) he has had issue,

1. *George-Augustus*, of the 11th dragoons; b. 13 Aug. 1801; m. 4 Dec. 1823, Miss Park, niece of Mungo Park, the traveller; and d. in 1829.

2. *Francis-Harcourt*, lieut. R.N.; d. 20 July, 1831.

3. *FREDERICK-WALPOLE*, in the East India Company's service; b. 21 May, 1806; m. Miss Hauston, and has issue.

4. *Theodosius-Vernon*, d. in 1825.

5. *Talavera-Vernon*, b. in 1809.

6. *Octavius-Henry*, b. 28 Sept. 1817.

7. *Thomas-Anchitel*, b. in Oct. 1818.

8. *Edward-Hamilton*, b. in Dec. 1821.

9. *Mary-Anne*, m. in 1823, to the Rev. C. G. Okeover, who d. in 1831; and 2ndly, in 1833, to Robert-Plumer Ward, Esq., of Gilston Park, Herts.

10. *Charlotte-Isabella*, m. in 1828, to Edward-Richard Northey, Esq., of Woodcote, near Epsom.

11. *Constantia*, m. to Robert-N.-C. Hamilton, Esq., eldest son of Sir Frederic Hamilton, Bart. of Silvertown Hill.

12. *Sophia*, m. 11 June, 1836, to James-John Kinloch, Esq.

13. *Julia-Henrietta*.

111. *Charles*, in holy orders, archdeacon of Carlisle; d. 20 June, 1827.

112. *William*, (Sir) created a Baronet in 1831. See that dignity.)

113. *Henry*, in holy orders, M.A.; b. 19 Dec. 1773.

114. *Edward*, b. 25 April, 1773; m. in 1808, Harriott, dau. of John Ramsbottom, Esq.; and d. 18 March, 1837, leaving,

Charles, b. 20 Feb. 1813.
Henry, b. 20 Feb. 1834.
Harriett.

115. *Sambrooke*, an officer in the army; b. 18 Feb. 1778.

116. *Frederick*, in holy orders, prebendary of Southwell; b. 23 March, 1779; m. in 1807, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late Rev. Richard Levett, of Milford, Staffordshire, and has issue,

Frederick, b. 28 March, 1811.

George-Edward, private secretary to Lord Melbourne; b. 14 May, 1812; m. 2 October, 1837, Georgiana-Mary, eldest dau. of Edward, 3rd Lord Suffield.

Arthur-Henry, b. 10 Aug. 1817.

Thomas, b. 24 May, 1820.

Ellen-Anne.

Mary.

Catherine-Louisa.

Lucy-Frederica.

Georgiana-Frances.

1. *Mary*, m. in 1785, to Sir Francis Ford, Bart.; and d. in 1837.*

2. *Anne*, m. in 1792, to Bell Lloyd, Esq.

3. *Catherine-Juliana*, m. in 1807, to Henry Stuart, Esq.

Mr. Anson (Adams) d. in 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS ANSON, Esq. of Shugborough, b. 14 February, 1767; who m. 15 Sept. 1794, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Thomas - W. Coke, Esq. of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, now Earl of Leicester, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, present earl.

George, lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for South Staffordshire; b. 3 Oct. 1797; m. 30 Nov. 1830, Isabella-Elizabeth-Annabella, 3rd dau. of Cecil Weld, 1st Lord Foster.

Charles-Littleton, a midshipman in the R.N., killed in 1812, off Lissa, by the accidental explosion of a gun on board the *Bacchante* frigate.

William, b. 26 Feb. 1801; capt. R.N.; C.B.; d. 19 Oct. 1830.

Henry, b. in 1804; d. in 1827.

Edward-Harcourt, b. in 1808; d. in 1817.

Anna-Margaret, m. to Archibald-John, present Earl of Rosebery.

Georgiana, d. 10 Feb. 1821.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. Sept. 1835, to the Hon. Charles-John Murray.

Frederica-Sophia, m. 21 April, 1838, to the Hon. Bouvierie-Francis Primrose, 2nd son of the Earl of Rosebery.

Elizabeth-Jane, m. 18 July, 1837, to Henry, Lord Waterpark.

Mr. Anson was created *VISCOUNT ANSON* and *Baron Soberton*, 17 February, 1806; and dying in 1818, was s. by his eldest son.

Creations—Viscounty and Barony, 17 Feb. 1806. Earldom, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first, ar., three bends, engrailed, gu., a crescent for difference, for ANSON; second, erm., three cats-a-mountain, passant, guardant, in pale, sa., for ADAMS; third, az., three salmon, naiant, in pale, or, and ar., for SAMBROOKE; fourth, sa., a bend, or, between three demi-shears, ar., for CARRIER.

Crests—ANSON: out of a ducal coronet, or, a spear-head, ppr. ADAMS: a greyhound's head, couped, erm., charged on the neck with two bars, gemel, or.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

Seats—Shugborough, and Ranton Abbey, Staffordshire.

* She was mother of the present Sir Francis Ford, Bart. of Ember Court.

LIFFORD.



LIFFORD, VISCOUNT, (Rev. James Hewitt, D.C.L.) and Baron Lifford, of Lifford, co. Donegal, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 29 Aug. 1783; *m.* 15 April, 1809, Mary-Anne-Maria, 8th dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and has issue,

JAMES, *b.* 31 March, 1811; *m.* 9 July, 1835, Lady Mary Acheson, eldest dau. of the Earl of Gosford, and has issue.

John-James, *b.* 17 April, 1819.

Alicia-Anne.

Susan.

Anne-Georgiana.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd viscount, on the demise of his father, 15 April, 1830.

Lineage.

JAMES HEWITT, Esq., *b.* in 1709, having attained great eminence at the English bar, and filled successively the offices of king's first-serjeant and judge of the court of King's Bench, was appointed, in 1767, LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 9 June, 1768, as BARON LIFFORD. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty, 4 January, 1781. He *m.* 1st, Miss Williams, only daughter of the Rev. Rice Williams, D.D., rector of Stapleford-Abbot, in Essex, and had issue,

I. JAMES, 2nd viscount.

ii. William-Williams, *m.* 16 Dec. 1774, Anne, dau. of Thomas Strettail, Esq. of Cork; and *d.* in April, 1798, leaving,

1 William-Williams, *d. unm.* in 1824.

2 Thomas, *d. unm.* in 1807.

1 Mary.

2 Anne, *m.* in July, 1797, to Chidley Coote, Esq. of Mount-Coote, co. Limerick.

3 Elizabeth-Alicia-Hannah, *m.* 5 Aug. 1808, to John Hooper Holder, Esq. of Staunton-Lacey House, co. Salop.

iii. Joseph, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in Ireland; *d.* 1 April, 1794.

iv. John, in holy orders, dean of Cloyne; *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. Moore, and left at his decease, 14 May, 1804,

1 MARY, *m.* in 1802, to the Hon. Major-Gen. Henry King; and *d.* 26 May, 1821.

2 JANE, *m.* in 1824, to Acheson St. George, Esq. of Woodpark, co. Armagh.

The viscount espoused 2ndly, Ambrosia, dau. of the Rev. Charles Bayley, of Knarvestock, in Essex, and by that lady (who *d.* in March, 1807) had, George, Ambrosia, and Elizabeth, who all *d. unm.* His lordship *d.* 28 April, 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd viscount, *b.* 27 Oct. 1750. His lordship, who was in holy orders, and dean of Armagh, *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1776, Henrietta-Judith, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Viscount Harborton, but by that lady (who *d.* in 1778) had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1781, Alicia, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Oliver, D.D., archdeacon of Ardagh, by whom he left,

I. JAMES, present peer.

ii. John-Pratt, in holy orders; *b.* 26 May, 1796; *m.* 1st, 638.

19 Oct. 1819, Juliana, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he had surviving issue,

1 James, *b.* 19 Sept. 1822.

2 Elizabeth-Isabella.

3 Alicia-Jane.

He wedded 2ndly, in July, 1820, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Francis Gervais.

The viscount *d.* in April, 1831.

Creations—Baron, 9 June, 1768. Viscount, 4 Jan. 1781.

Arms—Gu., a chev., engr., between three owls, ar.

Crest—The trunk of a tree, lying fessewise, thereon an owl, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon; sinister, a griffin; both or, their wings expanded, ar., each gorged with a collar, az., charged with three bezants.

Motto—Be just and fear not.

Seat—Santry House, co. Dublin.

LIGHTON.



LIGHTON, SIR JOHN, of Merville, in the county of Dublin; *s.* as 5th baronet, on the decease of the Rev. Sir John Lighton, in 1827.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS LIGHTON, Esq., M.P., an eminent banker of Dublin, and high-sheriff of that city in 1790, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 1 March, 1791. Sir Thomas *m.* 11 Dec. 1777, Anne, dau. of William Pollock, Esq. of Strabane, co. Tyrone, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1803, by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS; at whose decease in infancy, in 1817, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. THE REV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman was *b.* in 1792, and *m.* in 1817, to Mary, 2nd dau. of — Pemberton, M.D. of Dublin. * * * He *d.* in 1827.

Creation—1 March, 1791.

Arms—Barry of eight, ar. and vert, over all a lion, rampant, crowned with an eastern crown, or, armed and langued, az., a canton of Ireland.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, crowned with an eastern crown, or, langued, az.

Motto—Fortitudine et prudentia.

Seat—Donaghmore, Castletin.

LILFORD.



LILFORD, BARON, (Thomas-Atherton Powys) of Lilford, co. Northampton; *b.* 2 Dec. 1801; *s.* as 3rd baron, on the demise of his father, 4 July, 1825; *m.* 24 May, 1830, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth Fox, dau. of Lord Holland, and has issue,

THOMAS-LYTTLETON, *b.* 18 March, 1833.
 Leopold-William-Henry, *b.* 17 Sept. 1837.
 Adelaide-Mary.
 Edith-Galfrida.
 Georgiana-Caroline.

Lineage.

THOMAS POWYS, of Henley, co. Salop, serjeant-at-law, and one of the benchers of Lincoln's-Inn, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Adam Littleton, Bart. of Stoke Millburgh, co. Salop, and had, with other issue,

Littleton, (Sir) one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1695, a judge of the Common Pleas in 1697, and of the King's Bench in 1700. He resigned in 1724, being then seventy-eight years of age.

THOMAS.
 He espoused 2ndly, Mary, daughter of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, Shropshire, and by that lady had two other sons.

The second son of the first marriage,

THOMAS POWYS, being also bred to the bar, was appointed solicitor-general in 1666, when he received the honour of knighthood, attorney-general the next year, and constituted one of the Judges of the Queen's Bench in 1713, whence he was removed in 1714. Sir Thomas purchased, in 1711, the manor of Lilford, in Northamptonshire. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, daughter of Ambrose Holbech, Esq. of Mollington, co. Warwick, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, with two other sons and three daughters; of whom Anne *m.* Andrew Hill, of Court of Hill, Salop. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 656.) He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Meadows, Knt., and by that lady had two other sons. He *d.* 4 April, 1719, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS POWYS, Esq. of Lilford, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq. of Broadlane, co. Flint; and dying in 1720, was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS POWYS, Esq. of Lilford, *b.* 24 Sept. 1719. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Spence, Esq. of Saville-row, serjeant of the House of Commons, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his successor.

ii. Lyttleton, in holy orders, rector of Tichmarsh and Thorpe, in Northamptonshire; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. George Shaw, and had,

1 Charles, *b.* 12 July, 1789.

2 Maria.

3 Frances-Dorothea.

4 Eleanor.

5 Harriet.

6 Mary-Anne.

7 Lucy.

8 Eleanor-Jane.

iii. Henrietta, *d.* young.

iv. Anne, *m.* to Robert Doughty, Esq. of Hanworth, co. Norfolk.

Mr. POWYS *d.* 2 April, 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS POWYS, Esq., *b.* 4 May, 1743, M.P. for the co. of Northampton in 1774, who was elevated to the peerage, 26 Oct. 1797, as BARON LILFORD, of Lilford, in that shire. His lordship *m.* 31 March, 1772, Mary, dau. of Galfridus Mann, Esq. of Egerton, in Kent, and niece of Sir Horatio Mann, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in Jan. 1823) he had, with other issue,

i. THOMAS, his successor.

ii. Lyttleton, *b.* 23 January, 1781; in holy orders; *m.* 24 July, 1809, Penelope, dau. of James Hatsell, Esq., and had a son, *b.* in 1810.

iii. Frederick, *b.* 13 March, 1782; in holy orders; *m.* in 1807, Mary, only dau. of Edward Thoroton Gould, Esq., sister of Henry, late Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and aunt of the present Lady Grey de Ruthyn, (Marchioness of Hastings,) by whom he has issue,

1 Frederick-Henry-Yelverton, M.A., in holy orders; *b.* 22 July, 1808.

2 Charles-Edward, R.N.

3 Spencer-Perceval.

4 Barbara-Yelverton.

5 Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Frederick Brooksbank Bicknell, Esq.

iv. Charles, R.N.; *b.* 23 June, 1784; *d.* 13 Aug. 1804.

v. Henry, capt. 83rd regt.; died of his wounds in the attack of Picurina, before Badajoz, in April, 1812.

vi. Eleanor, *m.* in 1800, to the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford.

vii. Lucy.

viii. Emily.

ix. Anne, } twins.

x. Sophia, }

xi. Louisa-Horatia.

He *d.* 26 Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, *b.* 8 April, 1775; who *m.* 5 Dec. 1797, Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert-Vernon Atherton, Esq. of Atherton Hall, co. Lancaster, by Harriet, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 688,) and by that lady (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1830) he had issue,

THOMAS-ATHERTON, present peer.

Robert-Vernon, of the E. I. Co.'s military service; *b.* 3 Dec. 1802; *m.* 14 April, 1825, Jane, 3rd dau. of the late William Beckett, Esq. of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

Robert-Horace, *b.* 26 March, 1828.

John.

Horace, in holy orders; *m.* 21 Feb. 1833, Percy-Gore, eldest dau. of William Currie, Esq. of East Horsley Park, in Surrey, and has issue.

Atherton-Legh, *b.* 23 Sept. 1809.

Henry-Lyttleton, lieut. 60th foot.

Charles, of the 3rd light-dragoons; *m.* Miss Kennedy.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* in 1827, to John Campbell Colquhoun, Esq., M.P. of Killermont, N.B.

Eleanor.

Mary, *m.* 11 May, 1830, to the Rev. James Drummond.

Elizabeth-Atherton, *m.* in 1828, to the Rev. Richard Leonard Adams.

Frances-Hester, *m.* 5 April, 1831, to the Rev. Thomas-Henry Causton.

Jane-Lucy, *m.* 18 May, 1836, to the Rev. John-Pierce Maurice, rector of Rympton, co. Somerset.

His lordship *d.* 4 July, 1825.

Creation—26 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Or, a lion's gamb, erased, in bend, between two cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gu., grasping a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a husbandman, in his shirt, with ears of wheat round his hat, all ppr., a sickle in his exterior hand, or, and a garb lying at his feet, of the last; sinister, a volunteer soldier of the Northamptonshire yeomanry cavalry, habited, vert, turned up, buff, booted, his exterior hand resting upon his sword, the point on the ground, all ppr.

Motto—*Parta tueri.*

Seats—Lilford Park, Northamptonshire; and Bewsey Hall, co. Lancaster.

LIMERICK.



LIMERICK, EARL OF, (Edmond-Henry Pery,) Viscount Limerick, and Baron Glentworth, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Foxford, of Stackpole Court, co. Clare, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 8 Jan. 1758; *s.* to the Barony of

Glentworth, upon the demise of his father, 4 July, 1794; created Viscount and Earl of Limerick, 11 Feb. 1803; and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as Baron Foxford, 11 Aug. 1815; *m.* 29 Jan. 1783, Alice-Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Ormsby, Esq. of Cloghan, co. Mayo, by Mary, his wife, sister of Sir Henry Hartstonge, Bart., and has had issue,

HENRY-HARTSTONGE, Lord Glentworth, *b.* 26 May, 1789; *m.* 11 May, 1808, Annabella, 2nd dau. of Tension Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow; and dying 7 Aug. 1834, left issue,

EDMOND-HENRY, Lord Glentworth, *b.* 3 March, 1809; *m.* 8 Oct. 1836, Eve-Maria, 2nd dau. of Henry Villebois, Esq. of Marham House, co. Norfolk.

William-Henry-Tennison, *b.* in 1812.

John-Hartstonge, *b.* in 1813; an officer in the army.

Henry-Frederick, *b.* in 1820.

Annabella-Erina, *m.* 11 Sept. 1832, to Robert Gun Cunningham, Esq.

Mary-Georgiana.

Emily-Caroline, *m.* 21 May, 1835, to the Rev. Henry Gray, son of the Bishop of Bristol.

Cecilia-Annabella.

A daughter.

Edmund-Sexton, *b.* 7 Feb. 1797; *m.* 14 Feb. 1825, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of the late Hon. William Cockayne, of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, and niece of Charles, 4th Viscount Cullen, (at whose decease, in 1810, the dignity expired.)

Theodosia, *m.* 11 July, 1811, to the Right Hon. Thomas Spring Rice, M.P., now chancellor of the Exchequer. Lucy, *m.* in 1816, to Rowland Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, co. Berks, who assumed the surname of STANDISH in 1834.

Frances-Selina, *m.* in 1819, to Sir Henry-Roddam Calder, Bart.

Louisa, *m.* in 1825, to Peter Pole, Esq., eldest son of Sir Peter Pole, Bart.

Cecil-Jane, *m.* in 1828, to the Rev. John Delafeld.

Caroline-Alicia, *m.* 16 Feb. 1832, to George Russell, Esq., son of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart.

His lordship having been chosen one of the representative peers of Ireland, sits in the House of Lords in that capacity, although, since his election, he has obtained a Barony of the United Kingdom.

Lineage.

The first of this family upon record in Ireland is,

EDMUND PERY, Esq., who *d.* in 1635, leaving by Susannah, his wife, only dau. and heir of Stephen Sexton, Esq., a son and successor,

COL. EDMUND PERY, of Stackpole Court, co. Clare, who *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SEXTON PERY, Esq. of Stackpole Court, who *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. STACKPOLE PERY. This gentleman *m.* in 1716, Jane, dau. of Archdeacon Twigg, of Limerick, and had, with other issue,

EDMUND-SEXTON, *b.* in 1719; who having filled the speaker's chair of the Commons of Ireland from 1771 to 1785, received upon his retirement the unanimous thanks of the house, and at the express solicitation of that branch of the legislature, was elevated to the peerage, 30 Dec. 1785, as Viscount Pery, of Newtown Pery, co. Limerick. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1756, Patty, youngest dau. of John Martin, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1762, (his first lady having died issueless in 1757,) Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Knapton, and widow of Robert Hancock, Esq., and had issue,

Diana, *m.* in 1784, to Thomas, Viscount Northland, now Earl of Ranfurly.

640

Frances, *m.* in 1789, to Nicholson Calvert, Esq. of Hunsdon House, Herts, M.P.

His lordship *d.* in 1806, when, leaving no male issue, his honours expired.

WILLIAM-CECIL, of whom presently.

Diana, *m.* in 1733, to the Rev. Henry Smith.

Dymphna, *m.* in 1751, to William Monsell, Esq. of Tervoe, co. Limerick.

Lucy, *m.* in 1751, to Sir Henry Hartstonge, Bart. of Bruffe.

Jane, *m.* in 1774, to Lancelot Hill, Esq.; and *d.* issueless.

The second son,

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM-CECIL PERY, having been consecrated Lord Bishop of Killaloe in 1781, and Bishop of Limerick in 1784, was created Baron Glentworth, of Mallow, 21 May, 1790. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1735, Jane, eldest dau. of John-Minchen Walcot, Esq. of Croagh, by whom he had issue,

EDMUND-HENRY, present Earl of Limerick.

Eleanor, *m.* in 1784, to the late Sir Vere Hunt, Bart.; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1821.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1799, Dorothea, dau. of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and relict of Gen. Crump, but had no other issue. The right rev. prelate *d.* 4 July, 1794.

Creations—Barons, 21 May, 1790; Viscount and Earl, 11 Feb. 1803—Irish honours. Baron, 11 Aug. 1815—United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly; gu. and or, on a bend, ar., three lions, passant, sa.

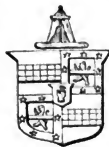
Crest—A fawn's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, erm.; sinister, a fawn, ppr., ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Virtute non astutia.

Seats—Southill Park, co. Berks, and Limerick.

LINDSAY.



LINDSAY, SIR COUTTS, of Westville, in Lincolnshire; *b.* 2 Feb. 1824; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his grandfather, Sir Coutts Trotter, in 1837.

Lineage.

For the paternal descent of this family, refer to that of the EARL OF BALCARRES.

The family of Trotter (Sir Coutts Lindsay's maternal ancestry) is of very great antiquity in the county of Berwick, and was settled at Castleshields, in that county, at a very remote period.

ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq. of Castleshields, *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Stuart, the first baronet of Allanbank, co. Berwick, and had, with other children,

ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq., (second son,) who *m.* Jean, dau. and heiress of Robert Moubray, Esq. of the Bush and Castlelaw, (grandson of Robert Moubray, Esq. of Cockburny—see BUREK's *Commoners*, vol. I. p. 129,) and had issue,

1. ROBERT, who succeeded at Castlelaw. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Horton; and *d.* leaving issue,

John.

Archibald.

Jean.

Katherine.

11. Alexander, of Dregghorn Castle, co. Edinburgh, *m.*

Lillas, dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart., and had issue,

Archibald, *m.* Louisa, dau. of James Strange, Esq.

Henry-Dundas, R.N.

Alexander.

Robert.

Margaret.

- III. John, of Dyham Park, Herts, *m.* Felicity Swinton; and dying 6 Sept. 1833, left issue,
 John, of Dyham Park, capt. in the 2nd life-guards; *m.* 29 Oct. 1833, Charlotte-Amelia, dau. of Thomas-Henry, Lord Ravensworth.
 Courts, *m.* in 1822, to Gen. Sir Henry Lindsay-Bethune, of Kilconquhar.
 Katherine, *m.* to Joseph Smyth Wyndham, Esq. Jean.
 Martin, *m.* to W.-I. Hamilton, Esq.
- IV. Courts, of whom presently.
1. Katherine.

The youngest son,

Courts Trotter, Esq. of Westville, Lincolnshire, *b.* 15 Sept. 1767, was created a BARONET, 27 July, 1821; *m.* 12 Aug. 1802, Margaret Gordon, dau. of the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville, (a lord of Session,) 3rd son of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, by Anne, Countess of Dumfries and Stair, and had issue,

- I. ANNE, who *m.* 2 April, 1823, Lieut.-Col. James Lindsay, of the grenadier-guards, son of the Hon. Robert Lindsay, (2nd son of James, 5th Earl of Balcarra,) by Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Dick, Bart., and has issue,

Courts, successor to his grandfather, and present

Bart.

Robert, *b.* 16 April, 1832.

Margaret.

Elizabeth-Alice.

Mary-Anne.

- II. Jane, *m.* 25 June, 1827, to Gibbs-Crawford Antrobus,

Esq. of Eaton Hall, co. Chester, M.P.; and *d.* in 1829.

- III. Susan, *m.* in 1831, to the Hon. George-Thomas

Keppel, 2nd son of the Earl of Albemarle.

- IV. Margaret.

Sir Courts *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* (according to the limitation of the patent) by his grandson, the present Sir Courts Lindsay.

Creation—1821.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.; second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu., debased by a ribbon, sa.; the whole within a bordure, semée of mullets, arg.

Crest—A tent, ppr.

Motto—Astra castra, numen lumen.

LINDSEY.



LINDSEY, EARL OF, (Albemarle-George-Augustus-Frederick Bertie,) co. of Lincoln; *b.* 4 Nov. 1814; *s.* as 10th earl, upon the demise of his father, 17 Sept. 1818.

Lineage.

This noble family is maternally descended from the Willoughbys, original Barons Willoughby de Eresby.

KATHERINE, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby in her own right, as dau. and sole heir of William Willoughby, the last Lord Willoughby de Eresby of that family, and Duchess-Dowager of Suffolk, as widow of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, wedded 2ndly,

RICHARD BERTIE, Esq., son of Thomas Bertie, Esq.,

captain of Hurst Castle, in the Isle of Wight, by whom she had a son and heir,

The Hon. PEREGRINE BERTIE, who, upon the demise of his mother, in 1580, was summoned to parliament (10 Nov.) as 9th Baron Willoughby de Eresby. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford, and aunt and heir of the whole blood of HENRY, 18th Earl of Oxford, by whom he had issue, ROBERT, his successor, with four other sons, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Sir Lewis Watson, of Rockingham Castle, afterwards Lord Rockingham. Lord Willoughby *d.* in 1601, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 10th Baron Willoughby de Eresby, K.G. This nobleman laid claim, in right of his mother, to the Earldom of Oxford, the feudal Barony of Bolebec, the Barony of Baldesmere,* and the office of lord-great-chamberlain of England, but was only able to establish his pretensions to the last. His lordship was, however, created EARL OF LINDSEY, 22 Nov. 1626, and elected in four years afterwards a knight of the Garter. In the 11th of CHARLES I., he was constituted lord-high-admiral of England; and in 1639, was appointed governor of Berwick. His lordship fell at the battle of Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642, at the head of a division of the royal army, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Elizabeth, only child of Edward, 1st Lord Montagu, of Boughton),

MONTAGU, 2nd earl, K.G. This nobleman being with his gallant father at Edgehill, when his lordship received his death wound, voluntarily surrendered himself a prisoner, in order to be near and to attend him. He was subsequently an active commander during the civil wars on the same side. His lordship *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of Sir William Cockain, of Rushton, co. Northampton, and widow of James Ramsay, Earl of Holderness, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Peregrine, *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Monins, Bart. of Waldershare, in Kent, and had two daus.,

Bridget, *m.* to John, Earl Powlett.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Anthony Henley, Esq. of the Grange, co. Southampton; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry Bertie, 3rd son of James, Earl of Abingdon.

Richard, capt. in the army; *d. unm.* in 1685.

Vere, a judge of the court of Common Pleas; and *d. unm.* in 1689.

Charles, of Uffington, co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary, widow of Sir Samuel Jones, Knt., and dau. of Peter Tryon, Esq. of Harringworth, in Northamptonshire; and dying in 1710, left (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Mildmay, Lord Fitzwalter) an only son,

Charles, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Norborne, Esq. of Great Stewkeley; and dying in 1730, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Peregrine, who *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Payne, Esq. of Tottenham Wick; and dying in 1777, left an only surviving son and two daus.,

ALBEMARLE, who inherited the Earldom of Lindsey at the decease of Brownlow, 8th and last Duke of Ancaster.

Louisa, *m.* to Fletcher Richardson, Esq. of Cartmel.

Henrietta, *m.* to George Edmonds, Esq. of Peterborough.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden.

Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Osborne, Duke of Leeds.

Catherine, *m.* to Robert Dornier, Esq. of Dorton, Bucks.

The earl espoused 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and heir of Edward Wray, Esq., by Lady Elizabeth Norris, his wife, only dau. and heir of Francis, Earl of Berkshire and Baron Norris, of Rycote, by whom he had,

JAMES, who became Lord Norris in right of his mother, and was created Earl of Abingdon.

Edward, *d. young.*

Henry, capt. in the army.

Mary, *m.* to Charles Dornier, Earl of Carnarvon.

* FOR BARONY OF BALDESMERE, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, article Bertie, Dukes of Ancaster.

Lord Lindsey, *d.* in 1666, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Massingberd, Esq., an eminent merchant of London, by whom he had an only daughter, Anne, who became the wife of Thomas Savage, Earl of Rivers. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Philip, Lord Wharton, by whom he had five sons, the eldest of whom, ROBERT, inherited the honours. The earl espoused 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe, in Ireland, and widow of Sir Francis-Henry Lee, Bart. of Ditchley, by whom he had a son and dau., who both *d.* unmarried. His lordship *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 4th earl; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and who was advanced to the Marquessate of Lindsey, 29 Sept. 1706; and created, in 1715, DUKE OF ANCASTER AND KESTIVEN. His grace *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Wynne, Bart. of Gwydir, by whom he had one surviving son,

PEREGRINE, his successor.

He espoused 2ndly, Albinia, dau. of Major-Gen. William Farrington, of Chiselhurst, in Kent, and had,

Vere, M.P. for Boston, who left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Albinia, *m.* to George Hobart, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamsire.

Louisa, *m.* to Gen. Sir Charles Stuart, K.B., son of John, Earl of Bute.

Montague, capt. R.N., left two daus.,

Augusta, *m.* to John, Lord Burghersh.

Frances.

Robert, a general-officer in the army; *d. s. p.*

Thomas, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1749.

Louisa, *m.* to Thomas Bludworth, Esq.

The duke *d.* 26 July, 1723, and was *s.* by his son,

PEREGRINE, 2nd duke; who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

PEREGRINE, his successor.

Albemarle, who *d. unm.*

Brownlow, who *s.* as 5th duke.

Mary, *m.* to Samuel Grethead, Esq. of Guy's Cliff, in Warwickshire; and *d.* in 1774, leaving a son, Bertie-Grethead.

Albinia, *m.* to Francis Beckford, Esq., son of Peter Beckford, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly of Jamaica; and *d.* in 1754.

Jane, *m.* to Gen. Mathew; and *d.* in 1793, leaving a son and several daus.

Caroline, *m.* to George Dewar, Esq.; and *d.* in 1774.

His grace *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PEREGRINE, 3rd duke. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of William Blundell, Esq. of Basingstoke, and relict of Sir Charles-Gunter Nicholl, K.B., which lady *d.* issueless; and 2ndly, in 1750, Mary, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq., and by her had,

ROBERT, Marquess of Lindsey.

Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth, who eventually inherited the Barony of Eresby. (*See that dignity.*)

Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* to George-James, Marquess of Cholmondeley.

His grace *d.* 12 Aug. 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 4th duke; at whose decease *unm.* 8 July, 1779, the Barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his lordship's sisters, (*see Willoughby de Eresby*), while the other honours devolved upon his uncle,

Brownlow, 5th duke. His grace *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. and sole heir of George-Morton Pitt, Esq. of Twickenham, but had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, (the 1st duchess dying in 1763,) Mary-Anne, dau. of Major Layard, and had an only daughter,

MARY-ELIZABETH, *m.* to Viscount Milsington, eldest son of William-Charles, Earl of Portmore.

Dying thus without male issue, 8 Feb. 1809, the Dukedom of Ancaster and the Marquessate of Lindsey ceased; but the Earldom of Lindsey reverted to his kinsman,

GEN. ALBEMARLE BERTIE, as 9th earl, (refer to descendants of the 2nd earl's youngest son.) His lordship *m.*

642

1st, in 1794, Eliza-Maria, dau. of William Clay, Esq., and widow of Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Coleby, by whom (who *d.* in 1806) he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1809, Charlotte-Susannah-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Very Rev. Charles-Peter Layard, D.D., dean of Bristol; and dying 17 Sept. 1818, left

ALBEMARLE-GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, present earl.

Montagu-Peregrine, *b.* 23 Dec. 1815; in the army.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 July, 1835, to Sir Josiah-John Guest, Bart., M.P.

The countess *m.* after her husband's decease, 14 April, 1821, the Rev. William Pegus.

Creation—Earl, 22 Nov. 1626.

Arms—Az., three battering-rams, barways, in pale, ppr., headed and garnished, az.

Crest—A Saracen's head, couped at the breast, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a pilgrim, or friar, vested in russet, with his crutch and rosary, or; sinister, a savage man, wreathed about the temples and waist with ivy, all ppr.

Motto—Loyauté m'oblige.

Seat—Uffington, co. Lincoln.

LISBURNE.



LISBURNE, EARL OF, (Ernest-Augustus Vaughan,) Viscount Lisburne, and Lord Vaughan, Baron of Fethard, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 30 Oct. 1800; *s.* as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 18 May, 1831; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, his cousin, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Laurence Palk, Bart., and has a son,

Lord Vaughan, *b.* 26 June, 1836.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from Colwyn ap Tagnu, who lived in the time of Prince Anarawd, about the year 875, and was Lord of Arludwy, now a part of Merionethshire.

SIR JOHN VAUGHAN, Knt., *b.* in 1603, an eminent lawyer, was constituted lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, 22 May, 1668; and dying in 1674, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD VAUGHAN, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Cardigan, and for a short time one of the lords of the Admiralty; who *d.* 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 26 June, 1695, as Lord Vaughan, Baron of Fethers, and Viscount Lisburne. His lordship *m.* Mallet, 3rd dau. of John (Wilnot), Earl of Rochester; and dying in 1720, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount. This nobleman, claiming his seat in the Irish House of Lords, was refused admission, in consequence of the deceased viscount having omitted the enrolment of his patent according to the act of parliament; whereupon he presented a petition to the house,

* His lordship's eldest dau., Anne, *m.* Sir John Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton.

stating the reasons of the omission, and praying that his case might be taken into consideration; but parliament being soon afterwards prorogued, no proceedings ensued. His lordship *d.* in 1741, and having no male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILMOT, 3rd viscount; who *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Watson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

WILMOT, his successor.

John, K.B., a major-gen. in the army, col. of the 4th regt., and governor of Berwick; *d.* 30 June, 1793. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Abertrinant.

His lordship *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILMOT, 4th viscount, who was created EARL OF LISBURN, 18 July, 1766. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1754, Elizabeth, only daughter of Joseph Gascoyne Nightingale, Esq. of Manhead, co. Devon, and eventually heir to her brother, Washington Nightingale, Esq., by whom he had an only son, WILMOT, his successor. His lordship espoused 2ndly, in 1763, Dorothy, eldest daughter of John Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, co. Durham, by whom he had,

John, a col. in the army; who *s.* his brother as 3rd earl.

Dorothy-Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1792, to Sir Laurence Palk, Bart., (his 2nd wife,) who *d.* 20 June, 1813. Male.

His lordship *d.* 6 Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILMOT, 2nd earl; who *d. unm.* 6 May, 1820, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

John, 3rd earl, *b.* 3 March, 1769; *m.* 2 Aug. 1793, Lucy, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1821) he had issue,

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, present earl.

George-Lawrence, capt. in the army; *b.* 8 Feb. 1802; *m.* in Oct. 1830, Mary-Josephine-Roche, dau. of Henry O'Shea, Esq. of Madrid, and co-heir of the late Gen. Sir P. Roche, Knt., and has issue.

John-Shafto, *b.* 13 Oct. 1803.

William-Malet, lieut. 4th dragoon-guards; *b.* 18 May, 1807.

Lucy-Harriet.

The earl *d.* 18 May, 1831.

Creations—Viscount, &c., 26 June, 1695. Earl, 18 July, 1770.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, ar.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a dragon, regardant, wings endorsed, vert, gorged with a collar, sa., edged, ar., and charged with three fleurs-de-lis, of the last, thereto a chain, or; sinister, a unicorn, regardant, ar., armed, maued, tufted, and unguled, or, collared and chained as the dexter.

Motto—Non revertar inultus.

Seats—Lisburne House, Devonsire; and Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

LISLE.



LISLE, BARON, (George Lysaght,) of Mountnorth, co. of Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 6 June, 1783; *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1810, Elizabeth,

643

eldest dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1815) had issue,

John, *b.* 12 Oct. 1811; *m.* in 1837, Henrietta, dau. of the late John Church, Esq., and has a son and heir, *b.* 19 Nov. 1838.

Elizabeth.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John-Davy Foulkes, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1825) has issue,

George, *b.* 15 July, 1817; *d.* 26 Dec. 1837.

James, *b.* 12 Oct. 1818.

Arthur, *b.* 22 Feb. 1820.

Samuel-Knight, *b.* 6 April, 1821.

Peter-Foulkes, *b.* in 1823.

Henry, *b.* in 1825.

Catherine.

Lord Lisle *m.* 3rdly, 16 Aug. 1836, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Church, Esq. He *s.* as 4th baron, upon the demise of his brother, in 1834.

Lineage.

JOHN LYSAGHT, Esq., a cornet in the army, under the command of Lord Inchiquin, distinguished himself against the rebels in 1641, and behaved with singular bravery at the battle of Knockness, co. Cork, 13 Nov. 1647. This gentleman was afterwards seated at Mountnorth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS LYSAGHT, Esq., who commanded a troop of horse in KING WILLIAM's own regiment at the battle of the Boyne. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Col. Holmes, of Kilmallock, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LYSAGHT, Esq., M.P., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 18 September, 1738, as BARON LISLE, of Mountnorth. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1725, Catherine, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Lord-Chief-Baron Deane, of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, and granddaughter of Henry, Earl of Shannon, by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

Joseph, *m.* in 1795, Henrietta, eldest dan. of St. Leger, 1st Viscount Doneraile, and widow of John Godsell, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in 1799.

James, *d. unm.*

Margaret, *m.* to William Hodder, Esq. of Hoddersfield. Mary, *m.* to Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq., M.P. for Cashel, eldest son and heir of Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 552.)

He espoused 2ndly, in 1746, Elizabeth, only dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Moorsfort, co. Tipperary, by whom he had,

Edward, deceased.

Elizabeth, *d.* 29 June, 1767.

Grace, *m.* in 1791, to John Travers, Esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1778, Marianne, dau. of George Conner, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

John, his heir.

George, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Hall, Esq.; and *d.* in 1813.

Catharine, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas-Delany Hall, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 8 Jan. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN 3rd baron, *b.* 6 Aug. 1781; who *m.* 14 Sept. 1809, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Gibb, Esq. of Inverness; but dying without issue, 26 Nov. 1834, was *s.* by his brother, the present peer.

Creation—18 Sept. 1758.

Arms—Ar., three spears, erect, in fesse, gu.; on a chief, az., a lion of England.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand brandishing a dagger, all ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, or.

Motto—Bella horrida bella!

Seat—Mountnorth, co. Cork.

LISMORE.



LISMORE, VISCOUNT, (Cornelius O'Callaghan,) and Baron Lismore, of Shanbally, co. Tipperary, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Lismore, of Shanbally Castle, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 2 Oct. 1775; *s.* to the barony, upon the demise of his father, 20 July, 1797; acquired the viscounty, by letters patent, 30 May, 1806; and was created a Baron of the Empire, 23 June, 1838. His lordship *m.* 11 Aug. 1808, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John, 17th Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had issue,

CORNELIUS, M.P.; *b.* in 1869; an officer in the 12th lancers.

William-Frederick, lieut. in the army; *d.* in 1836.
George, in the army.
Anne.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few native families which has been dignified by the peerage of Ireland. The O'Callaghans were formerly princes of the province of Munster, and were seated at the castle of Drumancun. Their chief,

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, enjoyed very extensive territorial possessions in 1594, according to an inquisition taken by Sir Thomas Norris, vice-president of Munster, in the October of that year. From this Cornelius descended

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., a very eminent lawyer, and M.P. for Fethard in the reign of QUEEN ANNE; who *m.* Maria, dau. of Robert Jolly, Esq., and had three sons; the youngest of whom, (the two elder *d. s. p.*)

THOMAS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., *m.* in 1740, Sarah, dau. of John Davis Esq., and had, with a dau., *m.* to Robert Longfield, Esq. of Castle Martyr, an only son,

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., *b.* 7 Jan. 1742; who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 June, 1785, in the dignity of BARON LISMORE, of Shanbally, co. Tipperary. His lordship *m.* in 1774, Frances, 2nd dau. of Mr. Speaker Pousonby, niece, paternally, of William, Earl of Bessborough, and niece, maternally, of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he had issue,

CORNELIUS, now Viscount Lismore.

Robert-William, (Sir) a Lieut.-gen. in the army, K.C.B., col. of the 39th foot; *b.* in Oct. 1777.

George, *b.* 9 Sept. 1787.

Louisa, *m.* 18 July, 1807, William Cavendish, Esq., who

d. 14 Jan. 1812, leaving,

WILLIAM, present Earl of Burlington. (See that title.)

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, in Ireland; and *d.* in 1824.

Mary.

His lordship *d.* in July, 1797.

Creations—Baron, 27 June, 1785. Viscount, 30 May, 1806.

Arms—Ar., in base a mount, vert. on the sinister side a burst of oak trees, therefrom issuant a wolf, passant, ppr. Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, holding a sword, entwined, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr.

Motto—Fidus et audax.

Seat—Shanbally Castle, co. Tipperary.

LISTOWEL.



LISTOWEL, EARL OF, (William Hare,) Viscount Ennismore and Listowel, and Baron Ennismore, co. Kerry, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* in 1801; *s.* at the demise of his grandfather, 13 July, 1837; *m.* 23 July, 1831, Maria, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral William Wyndham, of Felbridge, and widow of George - Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

WILLIAM, Viscount Ennismore, *b.* 29 May, 1833.

Richard, *b.* 25 Aug. 1836.

Ralph, *b.* 19 Feb. 1838.

Augusta-Maria.

Emily-Catherine.

Sophia-Eliza.

His lordship was appointed vice-admiral of the Province of Munster in Aug. 1838.

Lineage.

This ancient family claims descent from the house of Harecourt, in Lorraine, who were counts in Normandy. In 1461,

JOHN HARE, Esq., son of Thomas Hare, Esq., by Joyce, his wife, dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Norbury, resided at Homersfield, in Suffolk, and had a son,

NICHOLAS HARE, Esq., father of JOHN HARE, Esq., who, by Elizabeth Fortescue, his wife, had two sons, viz.,

NICHOLAS, (Sir) of Brusyard, Suffolk, master of the Rolls to QUEEN MARY.

JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN HARE, Esq., having eventually inherited the estates of his brother, Sir Nicholas, became of Stow Bardolph. He had a numerous family, seven sons and three daus. Of the former,

RICHARD, the eldest, was ancestor of the HARES of Stow Bardolph, raised to the degree of BARONET in 1641. (See BURKE'S Extinct Baronage.)

And

JOHN HARE, Esq., the youngest, a benchet of the Middle Temple, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Crouch, Esq. of Cornbury, Herts, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester) had a son,

HUGH HARE, Esq., a faithful adherent of CHARLES I., by whom he was created BARON COLERAINE. His lordship *m.* and had issue. From the eldest son, HENRY, descended the Lords Coleraine; and from a younger, HUGH, sprang the HARES of Listowel, the representative of which branch,

RICHARD HARE, Esq., (son of Henry Hare, Esq., and grandson of Sir Hugh Hare, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Holt, Esq.) *m.* Catherine, dau. of Samuel Maylar, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, *d. unm.* in 1774.

Mary, *m.* in 1774, to John Bagwell, Esq. of Marfield, co. Tipperary, M.P. for that shire. (See BURKE'S Commoners, vol. iii. p. 141.)

Margaret-Anne, *m.* to Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballinaguard, co. Limerick.

The elder son and successor,

WILLIAM HARR, Esq., b. in Sept. 1751, represented Cork and Athy in the parliament of Ireland, from 1796 until the final dissolution of that assembly; was elevated to the peerage, 30 July, 1800, as *Baron Ennismore, co. Kerry*; and further created *Viscount Ennismore and Listowel*, 22 Jan. 1816; and **EARL OF LISTOWEL**, 12 Jan. 1822. His lordship *m.* 1st, 30 May, 1773, Mary, only dau. of Henry Wrixon, Esq. of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, and aunt of the present Sir William Wrixon-Becher, Bart., by whom he had issue,

1. **RICHARD, Viscount Ennismore, M.P. for Cork; b.** 20 March, 1773; *m.* 10 June, 1797, Catherine-Bridget, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clonbrock, by whom (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1828) his lordship left at his decease, 24 Sept. 1827,

WILLIAM, present earl.

Richard, capt. in the army; *b.* in 1804; *m.* 20 Oct. 1835, Mary-Christina, 4th dau. of Admiral Wyndham, of Felbrigge, Norfolk.

Robert, *b.* 18 Jan. 1809.

Henry, in the army.

Charles-Luke, also in the army.

Letitia, *m.* in 1824, to Richard Oliver Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork.

Catherine-Anne, *m.* in 1837, to Charles-William Morley Balders, of West Basham, Norfolk, capt. 30th light-dragoons.

11. **William-Henry, b.** 1 July, 1782; *m.* 17 July, 1806, Charlotte, only dau. of Isaac Baugh, Esq., and has one son, William, *b.* 18 June, 1808.

1. **Margaret-Anne, m.** in 1799, to Richard, Earl of Bantry.

11. **Mary, m.** 1st, in 1803, to Charles-Morley Balders, of Barsham, Norfolk; and 2ndly, in 1824, to Thomas-Royce Morgell, Esq., capt. of hussars.

111. **Louisa, m.** in 1817, to John Bushe, Esq., eldest son of Chief Justice Bushe.

- iv. **Catharine, m.** in 1808, to Richard Maunsell, Esq.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1812, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Latharm, Esq. of Meldrum, co. Tipperary. He *d.* 13 July, 1837, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 30 July, 1800. Viscount, 22 Jan. 1816. Earl, 12 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Gules, two bars, or, a chief, indented, of the last.

Crest—A demi-lion, couped, ar., ducally gorged.

Supporters—Two dragons, erm., armed and langued, gu., wings elevated and endorsed.

Motto—Odi profanum.

Seat—Convmore Fermoy, co. Cork.

LIVERPOOL.



LIVERPOOL, EARL OF, (Charles-Cecil-Cope Jenkinson,) Baron Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, and a baronet; b. 29 May, 1785; *m.* 19 July, 1810, Julia-Evelyn-Medley, only dau. and heir of Sir George-Augustus-William Shuckburgh-Evelyn, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 8 April, 1814) he has issue,

Catherine-Julia, lady of the bedchamber to the Duchess of Kent; *m.* 20 Nov. 1837, to Col. Francis Vernon-Harcourt, son of his Grace the Archbishop of York.

Selina-Charlotte, *m.* to Viscount Milton, who *d.* in 1836.

Louisa-Harriet.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl, upon the decease of his half-brother, 4 Dec. 1828.

Lineage.

ROBERT JENKINSON, Esq. of Walcot, co. Oxford, had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by JAMES I. in 1618; and dying in 1645, was s. by his eldest son, (by Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billeslee, co. Warwick.)

ROBERT JENKINSON, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 18 May, 1661. Sir Robert represented the co. of Oxford for several years in parliament. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Banks, Knt. of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset, lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas in the reign of CHARLES I., and had, with a dau., Frances, *m.* to Thomas Wheat, Esq. of Glympton, an only son, his successor at his decease, in 1677.

SIR ROBERT, M.P. for the co. of Oxford. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tomlins, Esq. of Bromley, co. Middlesex, and sole heir of her brother, Thomas Tomlins, Esq., by whom he had surviving issue,

1. **ROBERT, his successor.**

11. **ROBERT-BANKS, who s. as fourth major.**

111. **Charles, a col. in the army, and master of the blues at the battle of Fontenoy; m.** Amantha, dau. of Wolfran Cornewall, Esq., capt. R.N., and had,

- 1 **CHARLES, of whom presently, as 1st Earl of Liverpool.**

- 2 **John, col. in the army, joint-secretary for Ireland; m.** Frances, dau. of Rear-Admiral John Parker, and had issue,

Charles, *b.* 23 Feb. 1779; *m.* in 1803, Katherine, 4th dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, and has issue,

Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1833, to Walter Nugent, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Katherine-Frances, *m.* in 1834, to Richard-Samuel Guinness, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Eleonora-Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Napoleon Duke de Montebello.

JORN BANKS, D.D., Lord Bishop of St. David's, b. 2 Sept. 1781; *m.* 8 April, 1813, Frances-Augusta, dau. of the late Augustus Peche, Esq. of Berkhamstead, and has surviving issue,

George-Samuel, *b.* 27 Sept. 1817.

John-Henry, *b.* 5 Feb. 1823.

Frances-Sarah.

Augusta-Mary-Frederica.

Geor. s. lieutenant-col. of the royal artillery; *d. unm.* in 1823.

Robert-Henry, lieutenant of Dover Castle; *m.* Harriett, dau. of William Baker, Esq., M.P. for Herts.

Herbert-William, *d.* in 1817.

Fanny, *m.* to Sir W. Boothby, Bart.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Capt. Fanshawe, R.N.; and *d.* in 1818.

Col. John Jenkinson, *d.* in 1808.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Right Hon. Charles Wolfran Cornewall; and *d.* in 1809.

iv. **James, M.D.; d. unm.** 1730.

v. **Mary, m.** to Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart.

Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, M.P. for the co. of Oxford, who was s. at his decease, in 1717, by his brother,

SIR ROBERT-BANKS, M.P. for the co. of Oxford. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart.; and dying in 1738, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, to whom s. in 1766, his brother,

SIR BANKS; at whose decease unm. 22 July, 1789, the baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

CHARLES JENKINSON, Lord Hawkesbury, b. 16 May, 1727, (refer to 3rd son of 2nd bart.) This eminent person having taken the degree of master of arts at Oxford, repaired to London, with some literary reputation, to seek his fortune; and, through the first Lord Harcourt, obtained an introduction to his majesty KING GEORGE III., as well as the favourable notice of the Earl of Bute. In 1761, Mr. Jenkinson was elected to parliament for Cockermouth, and promoted to the office of under-secretary of state. In 1763, he was secretary to the Treasury; in 1766, one of the lords of the Admiralty; and from 1767 to 1773, a lord of the Treasury; in 1786, he obtained the chancellorship of the Duchy of Lancaster; and upon the 21st Aug. in the same year, was elevated to the peerage by the title of

Baron Hawkesbury, of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester; and advanced, 28 May, 1796, to the EARLDOM OF LIVERPOOL. His lordship *m.* 1st, Amelia, dau. of William Watts, Esq., governor of Fort William, in Bengal, by whom (who *d.* in 1770) he had an only son,

ROBERT-BANKS, his successor, who was summoned to the House of Lords in the lifetime, of his father, as *Lord Hawkesbury*, 16 Nov. 1808.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1782, Catherine, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, and relict of Sir Charles Cope, Bart., by whom he had,

CHARLES-CECIL-COPE, M.P., present earl. Charlotte, *m.* 11 Aug. 1807, to James-Walter, present Earl of Verulam.

His lordship *d.* 17 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT-BANKS, 2nd earl, K.G., for several years first-lord of the Treasury; *b.* 7 June, 1770; *m.* 1st, 25 March, 1795, Louisa-Theodore, 3rd dau. of the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Frederick-Augustus, Earl of Bristol, and Bishop of Derry, by whom (who *d.* 12 June, 1821) he had no issue. His lordship espoused 2ndly, in 1822, Mary, dau. of Charles Chester, Esq., and niece of the 1st Lord Bagot. The earl, owing to a sudden attack of apoplexy, was obliged to retire from public life in 1827. He *d.* in Dec. 1828, and having no issue, his honours devolved upon his half-brother, CHARLES, present earl.

Creations—Baronet, 18 May, 1661. Baron, 21 Aug. 1786. Earl, 28 May, 1796.

Arms—Az., a fesse, wavy, ar., charged with a cross-pattée, gu., in chief, two estoiles, or; and, as an honourable augmentation, upon a chief, wavy, of the second, a cormorant, sa., beaked and legged of the third, holding in the beak a branch of sea-weed, (called layer,) inverted, vert, being the arms of LIVERPOOL.

Crest—A sea-horse, assurgent, ar., maned, az., supporting a cross-pattée, gu.

Supporters—Two hawks, wings elevated and endorsed, ppr., beaked, legged, and belled, or, charged on the breast with a cross pattée, gu.

Motto—Palma non sine pulvere.

Seats—Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury; and Buxted Park, Sussex.

LIVINGSTONE.



LIVINGSTONE, SIR THOMAS, of Westquarter, co. Stirling, post-capt. in the royal navy; *m.* in 1809, Janet, only surviving dau. of the late Sir James Stirling, Bart. of Mansfield, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he had no issue. Sir Thomas *s.* as 10th baronet, upon the decease of his father, in 1795. Sir Thomas is keeper of the royal palace of Linlithgow and of the castle of Blackness, and is heir and representative of the Earls of Linlithgow; but his right is at present barred by act of parliament, attainting the Earl of Linlithgow of high-treason in 1715.

Lineage.

The founder of this very ancient family was a nobleman of Hungary, who came into Scotland with Margaret, Queen of KING MALCOLM CANMORE, about the year 1078.

I. THE HON. GEORGE LIVINGSTONE, of Ogleface, co. Linlithgow, (4th son of William, 6th Lord Livingstone, and younger brother of Alexander, 1st Earl of Linlithgow,) was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 30 May, 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, designated of Bedlarmie, having *m.* Susannah Walker, heir of Bedlarmie, and was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Alexander Scott, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR GEORGE; at whose decease, without issue, in 1729, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR ALEXANDER, who *d.* unm. in 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, designated of Westquarter and Bedlarmie. This gentleman dying without issue, in 1769, was *s.* by his nephew,

IX. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of London, by whom he had seven sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Hon. Capt. Cranston, son of Lord Cranston, by whom he had two sons and a dau. Sir Alexander *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by THOMAS, present bart., the 3rd, but eldest surviving, son of his 1st marriage.

Creation—30 May, 1625.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., three cinquefoils, gu., within a double-treasure, flory and counterflory, vert; second and third, sa., a bend, between six billets, or, in surmount, an escutcheon, az., charged with an oak-tree, growing out of the base, gold, within a bordure, ar., charged with eight gillyflowers, gu.

Crest—A demi-savage, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel-leaves, holding in his dexter hand a baton, erect, and in his sinister, a serpent, entwined round the arm, all ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel, ppr., and holding in their exterior hands batons, erect, or.

Motto—Si je puis.

Seats—Westquarter, co. Stirling; and Bedlarmie, co. Linlithgow.

LLOYD.



LLOYD, SIR JAMES-MARTIN, of Lancing, in the county of Sussex; *b.* 21st May, 1762; *m.* 1st, 20 Jan. 1785, Rebecca, daughter of the Rev. William Green, of Eccles Hall, Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1811) he has an only surviving dau.,

REBECCA-MARTIN.

He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of the Rev. Colston Carr, and sister of Robert-James, Lord Bishop of Worcester. Sir James-Martin Lloyd, who is lieutenant-col. of the Sussex militia, and who represented Steyning for many years in parliament, was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Lloyd, of Haighton, co. Flint.

The REV. JAMES LLOYD, rector of Clapham, *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Warden, of the county of Chester, and had *s.* son,

JAMES LLOYD, Esq. of Lancing, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Bartelott, Esq. of Stopham, Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 20 March, 1770) he left at his decease an only son,

JAMES LLOYD, Esq., *b.* in 1718; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau.

LOC

of the Rev. Edward Martin, by whom (who *d.* 23 May, 1800) he left issue at his decease, 16 March, 1793,

JAMES-MARTIN, created a Bart. as above.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Reeves, Esq. of Tortington, co. Sussex; and *d.* in 1803.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Per bend, sinister, ermine and pean, a lion, rampant, or, gorged with a wreath of oak, vert, and supporting in the dexter forepaw a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt gold.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, per bend, sinister, ermine and pean, gorged with a wreath of oak, vert.

Seat—Lancing, Sussex.

LOCKHART.



LOCKHART, **SIR NORMAN-MACDONALD**, of Lee and Carnwath, co. Lanark; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the demise of his brother, 8 Dec. 1832; *m.* in 1836, the dau. of John Maclean, Esq.

Lineage.

This family derives from

STEPHANUS LOCKARD, a person of considerable note in the reigns of **DAVID I.** and **MALCOLM IV.**, which latter monarch succeeded to the crown in 1153. From this Stephanus lineally sprang, through a long line of knightly ancestors,

I. ALEXANDER-MACDONALD LOCKHART, Esq., son of Charles Lockhart, Esq., (who was grandson of Sir George Lockhart, of Carnwath, an eminent lawyer, advocate to the Protector **CROMWELL**, and, after the Restoration, lord-president of the court of Session,) by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Macdonald, Esq. of Largie, co. Argyll, who was created a Baronet, 21 May, 1806. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Daniel Macneil, Esq. of Gallowhill, co. Argyll, by whom he left issue,

CHARLES.
NORMAN.
Alexander.

Sir Alexander *d.* in June, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 8 Feb. 1799; who *m.* 29 Feb. 1820, Emilia-Olivia, dau. of Sir Charles Ross, of Bahagowan, Bart., by the Lady Mary Fitzgerald, his wife, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had an only daughter,

MARY-JANE, *m.* in 1837, to the Hon. Augustus-Henry Moreton.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his brother, the present **SIR NORMAN LOCKHART**.

Creation—24 May, 1806.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a man's heart, gu., within a fetterlock, sa., on a chief, az., three boars' heads, erased, of the first, for **LOCKHART**; second and third grand quarters, quarterly, first, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; second, or, a naked arm, issuing from the sinister side, in fesse, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; third, ar., a galley, sa.; fourth, vert, a salmon, in fesse, ar., for **MACDONALD**.

LON

Crest—A boar's head, erased, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a chevalier, armed at all points, his visor up, holding a spear in his hand, a sword by his side, and a gold chain about his neck, thereat a man's heart, pendant, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, or, and on his helmet a plume of feathers, the centre gu., the other ar.; sinister, a buck, ppr.

Mottos—**LOCKHART**: Corda serata pando. **MACDONALD**: Semper paratus pugnare pro patria.

Seats—Lee Castle, and Carnwath House, Lanarkshire; Largie, Argyllshire.

LOFTUS.

LOFTUS, **BARON**, of Long Loftus, co. of York, created 17 June, 1801.

See Marquess of Ely.

LOFTUS.



LOFTUS, **SIR FRANCIS-HAMILTON**, of Mount Loftus, in the county of Kilkenny; *s.* his brother, Sir Nicholas, 21 Aug. 1832. This baronetage of Ireland was created 16 July, 1768.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, engrailed, ermine, between three trefolls, slipped, ar.

Crest—A boar's head, couped and erect, ar., langued, gu.

Motto—Loyal à la mort.

Seat—Mount Loftus, co. Kilkenny.

LONDONDERRY.



LONDONDERRY, **MARQUESS OF**, (Charles-William Vane-Stewart), Earl of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh, and Baron Stewart, in the peerage of Ireland; Earl Vane, Viscount Seaham, of Seaham, co. of Durham, and Baron Stewart, of Stewart's Court, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 18 May, 1778; elevated to the peerage, as Baron Stewart, 1 July, 1814; *s.* to the Irish honours, as 3rd marquess, upon the demise of his brother, 12 Aug. 1822; and was created, 28 March, 1823, Viscount Seaham and Earl Vane, with remainder to his lordship's male issue by his second marriage. The marquess *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1804, Catherine, youngest dau. of John, 3rd and late Earl of Darnley, by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he has a son,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM-ROBERT, Viscount Castlereagh, M.P.; *b.* 7 July, 1805.

And 2ndly, Frances-Anne, only dau. and heir of Sir Harry Vane-Tempest, by Anne-Catherine, late Countess of Antrim in her own right, (upon which occasion his lordship assumed the additional surname and arms of VANE,) by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-HENRY-ROBERT-CHARLES, *Viscount Seaham*,
b. 26 April, 1821.

Adolphus-Frederick-Charles-William, b. 2 July, 1825.

A son, b. 29 Feb. 1836.

Frances-Anne-Emily.

Alexandrina-Octavia-Maria.

Adelaide-Emeline-Caroline.

His lordship is a general in the army, colonel of the 10th hussars, a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, and a knight of several foreign orders, and custorotulorum of the counties of Londonderry and Down.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the Earls of Galloway; namely, Sir William Stewart, of Garlies, from whose second son, Sir Thomas Stewart, of Minto, descended

JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Ballylawn Castle, (the first of the family that settled in Ireland,) who received a grant of land from JAMES I., in the co. Donegal, and erected the castle named above. Mr. Stewart was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEWART, Esq., whose great-grandson,

ALEXANDER STEWART, Esq. of Mount Stewart, co. Down, represented the city of Londonderry in parliament. He m. 30 June, 1737, Mary, only surviving dau. of Alderman John Cowan, of Londonderry, (by his aunt, Anne Stewart,) and sister and heir of Sir Robert Cowan, Knt., governor of Bombay, and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Alexander, b. in 1746; m. in 1791, Mary, 3rd dau. of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda; and d. in Aug. 1831, having had issue,

1 Alexander-Robert, b. in 1795; m. in 1825, Lady Caroline-Anne-Pratt, 3rd dau. of the Marquess Camden, and has by her (who d. in 1827) one son, Alexander-John-Robert, b. 5 July, 1827.

2 Charles-Moore, in holy orders; b. 5 March, 1799; m. in 1830, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. John Ormsby Vandeleur, of Kilrush House, in Clare; d. s. p. 1831.

3 John-Vandeleur, b. in 1804.

4 Maria-Frances, m. to Robert Montgomery, Esq.

5 Anne-Elizabeth, d. in 1808.

6 Gertrude-Isabella.

Sir Alexander was s. at his decease, in 1781, by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Ballylawn Castle, co. Donegal, and of Mount Stewart, co. Down, who having represented the latter shire in parliament, and having been sworn a member of the privy-council, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 18 November, 1789, as *Baron Stewart*. His lordship was created *Viscount Castlereagh*, 6 October, 1795; *Earl of Londonderry*, 10 Aug. 1796; and *MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY*, 22 Jan. 1816. The marquess m. 1st, in 1766, Sarah-Frances, 2nd dau. of Francis, Marquess of Hertford, by whom he had ROBERT, Viscount Castlereagh, his successor; and 2ndly, in 1775, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Camden, and sister of the present Marquess Camden, by whom (who d. 18 Jan. 1833) he had (with other issue, deceased),

CHARLES-WILLIAM, present marquess.

FRANCES-ANNE, m. in 1799, to Lord Charles Fitzroy; and d. in 1810.

CAROLINE, m. to Thomas Wood, Esq. of Gwernevet, co. Brecon, M.P., and col. of the East Middlesex militia.

GEORGIANA, m. to George Canning, Esq., (now Lord Garvagh;) and d. in 1804.

SELINA, m. in 1814, to David Kerr, Esq. of Portavo, co. Down.

MATILDA, m. in 1815, to Edward-Michael Ward, Esq.

Emily-Jane, m. 1st, in 1814, to John James, Esq., who d. in 1818; and 2ndly, in 1821, to Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B., M.P.

OCTAVIA, m. in 1813, to Edward, 2nd Lord Ellenborough; and d. in 1819.

The marquess d. 9 April, 1821, and was s. by the son of his first marriage,

ROBERT, 2nd marquess, b. 18 July, 1769; who had already distinguished himself in the political world as Viscount Castlereagh, and filled, under that designation, several high ministerial offices. His lordship m. in 1794, Emily-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of John (Hobart), 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom he had no issue. The marquess d. at his seat at North Cray, 12 Aug. 1822, (at which period he was secretary of state for Foreign Affairs,) and was s. by his half-brother, Lord Stewart, the present Marquess of Londonderry.

Creations—Baron, 18 Nov. 1789; Viscount, 6 Oct. 1795; Earl, 10 Aug. 1796; Marquess, 22 Jan. 1816—Irish honours. Baron, 1 July, 1814; Earl and Viscount, 28 March, 1823—of the United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three sinister gauntlets, or, in chief a trefoil, slipped, of the last, for VANE; second and third, or, a bend, compony, ar. and az., between two lions, rampant, gu., for STEWART.

Crests—Of VANE: a dexter gauntlet, erect, holding a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or. Of STEWART: a dragon, statant, or.

Supporters of the Family—Dexter, a Moor, wreathed about the temples, ar. and az., holding in his exterior hand a shield, of the last, garnished, or, charged with the sun in splendour, gold; sinister, a lion.

Supporters borne by the present Marquess—Two hussars of the 10th regt.; the dexter mounted upon a grey horse, and the sinister upon a bay horse, with their swords drawn and accoutred, all ppr.

Motto—Metucuda corolla draconis.

Seats—Mount Stewart, Downshire; Winyard House, Durham; and Seaham Hall, near Stockton-on-Tees.

LONGFORD.



LONGFORD, EARL OF, (Edward-Michael Pakenham,) and Baron Longford, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Silchester, of Silchester, co. Southampton, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 30 Oct. 1817; s. upon the demise of his father, 24 May, 1835. His lordship is an officer in the 2nd life-guards.

Lineage.

The first of the Pakenhams (a family of antiquity in the co. Suffolk, where William de Pakenham, one of the judges, resided in the reign of EDWARD I.) that settled in Ireland was,

SIR EDWARD PAKENHAM, Knt., who accompanied his cousin, Sir Henry Sidney, to that kingdom in 1576, when Sir Henry went to assume the government there, as lieutenant; the grandson of this gentleman,

HENRY PAKENHAM, Esq., was seated at Pakenham Hall, co. Westmeath, in the reign of CHARLES I., having obtained a grant of the lands of Tollynally, in that shire, which he so designated. This Henry represented the

borough of Navan in parliament after the Restoration. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Lill, Esq. of Trim, co. Meath, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, sister of Sir Robert Pigot, by whom he had one son. Mr. Pakenham d. in 1691, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir THOMAS PAKENHAM, Knt., M.P., a lawyer of eminence, and prime-secrnt-at-law in Ireland in 1695. This gentleman dying in 1706, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD PAKENHAM, Esq., M.P. for the co. Westmeath; who d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS PAKENHAM, Esq., who having m. in 1739, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Michael Cuffe, Esq., and niece of Ambrose Aungler, 2nd and last Earl of Longford of that family, (a peerage which expired in 1704,) to whom her father was heir, was created, in 1756, *Baron of Longford*; and his lady, 5 July, 1785, *Countess of Longford*. By this marriage his lordship had,

i. EDWARD-MICHAEL, his successor.

ii. Thomas, an admiral of the red, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath; m. Louisa, dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples, by Henrietta, dau. of William Conolly, Esq., (see BURKE'S *Commoners*;) and dying 2 Feb. 1836, left issue,

1 Edward-Michael, M.P. for the co. Donegal, who upon inheriting the CONOLLY estates assumed that surname; b. 23 Aug. 1786; m. in 1819, Catherine-Jane, dau. of Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barber, Esq., and has issue,

Thomas, b. in 1823.

Chambre, d. in 1835.

Frederick-William-Edward.

Arthur.

Another son, b. 23 Jan. 1833.

Another son, b. in Aug. 1834.

Louisa.

Henrietta.

2 Thomas, East India Company's civil service; b. in 1787; m. in 1813, Isabella-Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick-Augustus Wetherall, K.C.H., and by her (who d. in 1827) has a son,

George, b. in 1824.

3 William, b. 3 Feb. 1789.

4 John, capt. R.N.; b. 18 Oct. 1799; m. in 1817, Caroline-Emily, dau. of Sir Home Popham, and has issue,

Thomas-Conolly, b. in 1825.

Catherine.

Elizabeth.

Louisa-Barbara.

5 Richard, b. 19 May, 1797, secretary of legation in Mexico.

6 Robert, in holy orders; b. 4 June, 1799; m. 30 June, 1829, Harriett-Maria, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Browne, and has issue.

7 Henry, R.N.; b. 17 June, 1805.

8 Arthur, b. 23 Dec. 1810.

1 Louisa-Anne, m. in 1814, to William-Dutton Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath.

2 Elizabeth.

3 Henrietta, m. in 1826, to the Rev. John Hare.

4 Catherine, d. unm. in 1821.

5 Sarah, m. in 1831, to Samuel Law, Esq.

6 Helen.

7 Emily, d. unm. in 1831.

iii. Elizabeth.

iv. Frances, m. to John Ormsby Vandeleur, Esq.

v. Helena, m. to William Sherlock, Esq. of Sherlocks-town.

His lordship d. in 1766, and was s. in the Barony of Longford by his elder son,

EDWARD-MICHAEL, b. in 1743; m. in 1768, Catharine, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Hercules-Longford Rowley, and Elizabeth, Viscountess Langford, by whom he had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Edward-Michael, (Sir) major-general in the army, and knight-grand-cross of the Bath, who distinguishing himself during the Peninsular war, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament. He fell in action, 8 Jan. 1815, near New Orleans.

iii. Hercules-Robert, (Sir) C.B.; b. 29 Sept. 1781; major-general in the army, received an honorary distinction for his gallant services during the Peninsular war; m. in 1817, Emily, 4th dau. of Thomas (Stapleton), Lord Denbigh, and has issue,

649

1 Edward-William, b. in 1819; in the army.

2 Arthur-Hercules, b. in 1824.

3 Thomas-Henry, b. in 1826.

4 A son, b. in 1834.

5 A son, b. in 1837.

1 Emily, m. 3 July, 1837, to Sir Edmund Samuel

Hayes, Bart., M.P.

2 Elizabeth-Catharine.

3 Mary-Frances-Hester.

iv. William, capt. R.N.; drowned in 1811.

v. Henry, in holy orders, archdeacon of Emly; b. 23 Aug. 1787; m. Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. William Sandford, and has had issue,

1 Henry.

2 George-Sandford, d. in 1837.

3 William.

vi. Elizabeth, m. in 1793, to Henry Stewart, Esq.

vii. Helen, m. to the late John Hamilton, Esq.; and d. in 1807.

viii. Catherine, m. 10 April, 1806, to Arthur, Duke of Wellington; and d. 24 April, 1831.

ix. Helen, m. in 1799, to John Hamilton, Esq.; and d. in 1807.

x. Caroline-Penelope, m. in 1808, to Henry Hamilton, Esq.

His lordship d. in 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, who inherited the EARLDOM OF LONGFORD, at the decease of his grandmother, Elizabeth, Countess of Longford, 27 Jan. 1794. He m. 23 Jan. 1817, Lady Georgiana-Emma-Charlotte Lygon, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Beauchamp, and has issue,

EDWARD-MICHAEL, his heir.

William-Lygon, b. 31 Jan. 1819; in the army.

Thomas-Alexander, b. 3 March, 1820.

Charles-Reginald, b. 21 Sept. 1821.

Henry-Robert, b. 26 Sept. 1822.

Frederick-Beauchamp, b. 25 Sept. 1823.

Francis-John, b. 29 Feb. 1832.

Catherine-Felicia.

Georgiana-Sophia.

Louisa-Elizabeth.

Lord Longford d. 24 May, 1835.

Creations—Baron, 7 May, 1756; Earl, 5 July, 1785—in Ireland. Baron, 17 July, 1821—in United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly; first, quarterly, or and gu., in the first quarter an eagle, displayed, vert, for PAKENHAM; second, ar., on a bend, indented, sa., cottised, az., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, each cottise charged with three bezants, for CUFFE; third, erm., a griffin, segreant, az., for AUNGIER; fourth, per bend, crenellé, ar. and gu., for BOYLE.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, with two heads, quarterly, ar. and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, az., charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle, or; sinister, a griffin, az., beak, fore-legs, and wings, or.

Motto—Gloria virtutis umbra.

Seat—Pakenham Hall, co. Westmeath.

LONSDALE.



LONSDALE, EARL OF, (William Lowther, F.S.A.,) co. Westmorland; Viscount Lowther and Baron Lowther, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland; and a baronet; b. 29 Dec. 1757; m. 12 July, 1781, Au-

gusta, dau. of John, 9th and late Earl of Westmorland, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM, *Viscount Lowther*, M.P.; *b.* 21 July, 1787; lieut.-col.-commandant of the Westmorland militia.

Henry-Cecil, *b.* 27 July, 1790; M.P., and lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 19 May, 1817, Lucy-Eleanor, eldest dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, and has issue,

Henry, *b.* 27 March, 1818.

Arthur, *b.* 12 July, 1820.

William, *b.* 14 Dec. 1821.

Eleanor-Cecily.

Augusta-Mary.

Constantia.

Elizabeth.

Mary, *m.* 16 Sept. 1820, to Major-Gen. Lord William-Frederick-Cavendish Bentinck, youngest son of William-Henry, 3rd Duke of Portland, and has issue.

Anne, *m.* 20 Jan. 1817, to the Right Hon. Sir John Beckett, Bart., M.P.

Caroline, *m.* 3 July, 1815, to Lord William-John-Frederick Powlett, M.P., son of William-Henry, present Duke of Cleveland.

His lordship *s.* to the dignities of Viscount and Baron Lowther, at the decease of his kinsman, the late Earl of Lonsdale, 1802; he had previously, in 1788, inherited the baronetcy from his father; and was created Earl of Lonsdale, 7 April, 1807. Lord Lonsdale is a knight of the Garter, a lieutenant in the army, lord-lieut. of the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, and recorder of Carlisle.

Lineage.

The family of Lowther is of great antiquity in the cos. of Westmorland and Cumberland, having been seated at Lowther Hall, in the former, from a period too remote to be specified.

SIR RICHARD LOWTHER, Knt., was high-sheriff of Cumberland in the 8th and 30th of QUEEN ELIZABETH. He *s.* his cousin, Henry, Lord Scroop, as lord-warden of the West Marches, and was thrice commissioner in the great affairs between England and Scotland, in the time of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and when MARY, Queen of Scots, fled into England, and arrived at Workington, in Cumberland, in May, 1568. Upon notice of that event, QUEEN ELIZABETH sent to Sir Richard, during his sheriffalty, orders, that he should convey the Scottish Queen to Carlisle Castle; but while the princess was in custody, the sheriff incurred the displeasure of ELIZABETH by admitting the Duke of Norfolk to visit his fair prisoner. Sir Richard *d.* 27 Jan. 1667, leaving, with other children,

CHRISTOPHER, (Sir) of whom presently.

Gerard, (Sir) of St. Michar's, Dublin, chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland; and subsequently, in 1654, lord-high-chancellor of that kingdom. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Bulmer, and relict of — Welbury, Esq.; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, to whose grandson, Lowther Parsons, he bequeathed his manor of Saint John's, co. Wexford; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John King, but he died without issue.

Launcelet, (Sir) co. Kildare, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and a privy-councillor in Ireland.

SIR CHRISTOPHER LOWTHER, the eldest surviving son, was father of

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, M.P. for the co. of Westmorland in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. This gentleman dying in 1637, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, of Lowther, M.P. for the co. of Westmorland, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1640; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1675, by his grandson,

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, who was the 31st knight of the family, in almost direct succession. This gentleman was returned for the co. of Westmorland in 1675, and continued to represent that shire so long as he remained a

650

commoner. Upon the accession of KING WILLIAM, Sir John was sworn of the privy-council. In 1669, he was nominated lord-lieut. of Westmorland and Cumberland; in 1690, appointed first-commissioner of the Treasury; and elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1696, by the titles of *Viscount Lonsdale* and *Baron Lowther*. His lordship *d.* 10 July, 1700, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd viscount; who *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 3rd viscount; at whose decease without issue, 12 March, 1750, the viscounty ceased; but the baronetcy and estates devolved upon his grandnephew,

SIR JAMES LOWTHER, eldest son of Robert Lowther, Esq., governor of Barbadoes, and Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Pennington, Bart., (which Catherine Pennington's mother was the Hon. Margaret Lowther, dau. of the 1st Viscount Lonsdale.) This gentleman represented the cos. of Cumberland and Westmorland for several years in parliament, and was elevated to the peerage, 24 May, 1784, by the titles of *Baron Lowther*, of Lowther, *Viscount Lowther*, and *EARL OF LONSDALE*. His lordship *m.* 7 Sept. 1761, Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Bute; but having no issue, he obtained a new patent, 10 Oct. 1797, creating him *Baron and Viscount Lowther*, with remainder to the heirs male of his cousin, the Rev. Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington; and dying 24 May, 1802, all his honours expired, except those of the latter creation, which devolved, according to the limitation, with the deceased earl's estates in Westmorland and Cumberland, upon SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, Bart., the present peer, who is the eldest son of the late Rev. William Lowther, of Little Preston, prebendary of York, and rector of Swillington, who, at the decease of Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington, (when that baronetcy ceased,) succeeded, by bequest, to the estate of Swillington; and being created a Baronet, 22 Aug. 1764, became the Rev. Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, (as designated in the renewed patent.) He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Charles Zouch, vicar of Sandal, co. York, by whom he had, besides the present Earl of Lonsdale, John, created a Baronet in 1824, (*see that title*.)

Creations—Baronet, 22 Aug. 1764. Baron and Viscount, 10 Oct. 1797. Earl, 7 April, 1807.

Arms—Or, six annulets, sa.

Crest—A dragon, passant, ar.

Supporters—Two horses, ar., each gorged with a chaplet of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Magistratus indicat virum.

Seats—Lowther Castle, Westmorland; Cottesmore Park, Rutland; and Whitehaven Castle, Cumberland.

LOPES.



LOPES, SIR RALPH, of Maristow, co. Devon; *b.* 10 Sept. 1788; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 26th March, 1831; *m.* 8th May, 1817, Susan-Gibbs, eldest dau. of the late A. Ludlow, Esq. of Heywood House, Wiltshire, by whom he has issue,

MARSH, *b.* 14 June, 1818.

Ralph-Ludlow, *b.* 9 Sept. 1820.

Charles-Henry, *b.* 3 Oct. 1827.

Edmund-Francis, *b.* 19 Oct. 1833.

George-Ludlow, *b.* 31 July, 1836.

Sir Ralph assumed, by sign-manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the late baronet, the surname of LOPES only, and the arms of that family quarterly with those of Franco.

Lineage.

I. MANASSEN-MASSEN LOPES, Esq. of Maristow, Devon, (descended from an ancient and opulent Jamaica family,) was created a Baronet, 1 Nov. 1805, with remainder to (the son of his sister, Esther, wife of A. Franco, Esq.)* his nephew, **RALPH FRANCO**, Esq. Sir Masseh, who represented Westbury in parliament, m. Charlotte, dau. of John Yeates, Esq. of Monmouthshire, by whom he had no issue. He d. 26 March, 1831, when the baronetcy devolved according to the limitation.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., on a chev., between three eagles, rising, or, as many bars gemel, gules; on a chief of the second, five lozenges of the first, for **LOPES**; second and third, **FRANCO**.

Crests—First, a lion, sejant, ermine, gorged with a bar, gemel, as in the arms, reposing the dexter paw on a lozenge, az., for **LOPES**; second, for **FRANCO**.

Motto—Quod tibi, id alii.

Seat—Maristow, Devonshire.

LORRAINE.

LORRAINE, SIR WILLIAM, of Kirke-Harle, in the county of Northumberland; b. 9th April, 1801; s. as 6th baronet, on the demise of his father, 10 Jan. 1833.

Lineage.

ROBERT LORRAINE, Esq. of Kirke-Harle, (descended from Robert, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, which Robert obtained considerable grants of lands in the co. Durham from the victorious prince,) became so formidable to the marauders upon the borders, that a party of those waylaid him returning from church, and having barbarously murdered, cut his body into small pieces, to fulfil their menace of "cutting him into pieces small as flesh for the pot." This gentleman m. about the 14th year of **HENRY VIII.**, Margaret, dau. of Robert Bowes, Esq.; and from this marriage lineally descended (the fourth in succession)

I. THOMAS LORRAINE, Esq., (son of Thomas Lorraine, Esq., by Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Bewick, Esq. of Close House, Northumberland, and dau. and co-heir of Charles Maddison, Esq. of Sutwell Side, in Durham,) who was created a Baronet, 26 Sept. 1664. Sir Thomas m. Grace, eldest dau. of Sir William Fenwick, Bart. of Wallington, by whom he had fourteen sons and five daughters. He d. in 1717, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, barrister-at-law; who d. in 1743, and was s. by his only surviving son, (by his second wife, Anne, only dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Preston.)

III. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Lambton, Esq. of Lambton Hall, co. Durham, by whom he had no surviving issue; he espoused 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Ralph Milott, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Durham, by whom he had four sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, who assumed the name of **SMITH**, and represented the borough of Leicester in parliament. He m.

* The issue of Abraham Franco, by Esther Lopes, were **RALPH**, the present bart.
LYDIA.

REBECCA.

ABBY-EMMA, m. to the Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Warleigh, Devon. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*.)
ESTHER.

Ann Wilson, of Birtnell, in Berkshire, and had two sons, **Charles-Crayle**, who d. young, and **Lorraine Lambton**, who m. **Isabella**, 2nd surviving dau. of Sir Launcelot Allgood, and had one son and four daus. **James-Thomas**, m. **Margaret**, dau. of John Haigh, Esq. and had three daus.

Sir Charles d. in 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1776, **Hannah**, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Launcelot Allgood, Knt. of Nunwich, co. Northumberland, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present bart.

William.

John-Lambton.

Isabella, m. to T.-E. Headiam, M.D.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Henrietta.

Sir William m. 2ndly, in 1799, **Frances**, dau. and sole heir of Francis Campart, Esq. of Kensington, and had by her,

Henry-James, b. in 1801; and d. in 1821.

Edward, b. in 1803.

Frances-Vere, m. in 1829, to **William-Henry Ord**, Esq., only son of **William Ord**, Esq. of Whitfield Hall, Northumberland.

Caroline.

Emily, m. to **Charles-Bacon Gray**, Esq.

Sir William d. 19 Dec. 1809, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR CHARLES, b. in 1779; who m. in 1800, **Elizabeth** only dau. of Vincent Campart, of St. Marylebone, in Middlesex, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

Charles-Vincent, b. 20 July, 1807.

Henry-Claude, b. 4 April, 1802.

Isabella-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Bell.

Sir Charles d. in 1833.

Creation—26 Sept. 1664.

Arms—Quarterly; sa. and ar., a cross, counter-quartered, of the field.

Crest—A laurel-tree, couped, two branches sprouting out, ppr., and fixed to the lower part thereof, with a belt, gu., edged and buckled, or, an escutcheon, az.

Motto—Lauro scutoque resurgo.

Seat—Kirke-Harle, Northumberland.

LORTON.

LORTON, VISCOUNT, (Robert-Edward King,) and **Baron Erris**, of Boyle, co. of Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland; and one of the representative lords; b. 12 Aug. 1773; m. 9 Dec. 1799, his cousin, **Lady Frances Parsons**, only daughter and heir of **Laurence**, 1st Earl of Rosse, and has had issue,

ROBERT, b. 17 July, 1804; m. 7 Dec. 1829, **Anne**, sister of Sir Robert Booth-Gore, and has a son,

ROBERT, b. 18 Oct. 1831.

Laurence-Harman, b. in 1816; m. 17 May, 1837, **Mary**, 7th dau. of the late R. Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, and has issue.

Jane, m. to **Anthony Lefroy**, Esq. M.P.

Eleanor, d. young.

Caroline, m. in 1827, to Sir Robert Gore-Booth; and d. in 1828.

Frances, m. 8 April, 1834, to Charles Leslie, Esq., son of the Bishop of Elphin; and d. 28 July, 1835.

This nobleman, who is second son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, having distinguished himself as a military officer, and attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army, was created *Baron Erris* in 1800, and *Viscount Lorton*, 30 May, 1806. His lordship is lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Roscommon, and col. of its militia.

Arms.

See Earl of Kingston.

Creations—Baron, 1800. Viscount, 30 May, 1806.

Arms—Gu., two lions, rampant, combatant, supporting a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, and erect, ar., a crescent for difference.

First Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a hand, erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down, ar., charged with a crescent, gu., for difference.

Second Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an arm, erect, holding a bunch of roses, ppr., for PARSONS.

Supporters—Two lions, per fesse, ar. and gu., ducally crowned, or, charged on the chest with a crescent for difference.

Motto—Spes tutissima cellis.

Seat—Rockingham House, co. Roscommon.

LOTHIAN.



LOTHIAN, MARQUESS OF, (John-William-Robert Kerr,) Earl of Ancrum and Earl of Lothian, Viscount of Briene, Baron Newbottle, and Baron Jedburgh, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Kerr, of Kerraheugh, co. Roxburgh, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 1 Feb. 1794; s. as 7th marquess, upon the demise of his father, 27 April, 1824; m. 19 July, 1831, Lady Cecil-Chetwynde Talbot, only dau. of Earl Talbot, and has three sons (the eldest, the *Earl of Ancrum*, b. 12 Aug. 1832) and two daughters. The Marquess of Lothian is lord-lieut. of the co. of Roxburgh, and col. of the Edinburgh militia.

Arms.

Two families of Kerr, of Anglo-Norman lineage, descended, it is said, from two brothers, settled in Scotland in the 13th century, and neither yielding superiority to the other, formed two separate races of warlike borderers. Of the family of Kerr, of Cessford, the Duke of Roxburgh is the chief; and of the Kerr, of Fernihirst, the noble house of which we are now about to treat is the representative.

MARK KERR, 2nd son of Sir Andrew Kerr, of Cessford, entering into holy orders, was promoted, in 1546, to the dignity of abbot of Newbottle, in which station the Reformation found him in 1560, when he adopted the new doctrines, and held his benefice in commendam. He had

the vicarage of Lintoun, co. Peebles, for life, in 1564; and was appointed one of the extraordinary lords of Session in 1569. He m. Helen, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,

MARK, his successor.

Andrew, of Fentoun.

George, who is mentioned by Robertson as an emissary from the catholic noblemen to the court of Spain in 1592.

William.

Catherine, m. to William, Lord Herries.

He d. in 1584, and was s. by his eldest son,

MARK KERR, an extraordinary lord of Session, and master of requests, who had the abbacy of Newbottle erected into a temporal barony, with the title of *Baron*, 28 July, 1587; and obtained a charter of the Baronies of Preston-grange and Newbottle, united into the lordship of Newbottle, with the title of a lord of parliament, 15 Oct. 1591. He was appointed one of the commissioners for holding the parliament in 1597, and created *Earl of Lothian*, 10 Feb. 1606. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Herries, and had, with daughters,

ROBERT, his successor.

William, (Sir) of Blackhope, who, on the death of his brother, assumed the title of Earl of Lothian, but was interdicted from using it by the lords of council, 8 March, 1632.

Mark, (Sir.)

James.

The earl was s. at his decease, in 1609, by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Lothian. This nobleman m. Lady Annabella Campbell, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, by whom he had two daus., Anne and Johanna; but having no son, his lordship obtained permission from the crown to transfer his titles and estates to his elder dau. at his decease; which event taking place in 1624, that lady became

ANNE, Countess of Lothian, and married

SIR WILLIAM KERR, Knt., who, in consequence, was elevated to the peerage, 24 June, 1631, by the title of *Earl of Lothian*. His lordship was only son (by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony) of

ROBERT KERR, (descended from Thomas Kerr, of Kerra-haugh, who built a house in the middle of Jedburg Forest, and naming it Fernihirst, was designated by that title in the records of parliament, 1476,) who was created *Earl of Ancrum*, *Lord Kerr*, of *Nisbitt*, *Longnewton*, and *Dolphington*, 24 June, 1633, with remainder to the male descendants of his 2nd marriage; and in default of those, to his issue male whatsoever. His lordship m. 2ndly, Anne, only surviving dau. of William (Stanley), Earl of Derby, and widow of Sir Henry Portman, of Orchard Portman, co. Somerset, by whom he had a son, Charles, and several daus. Lord Ancrum was the confidential friend of KING CHARLES I., who, when Prince of Wales, was the means of bringing about his marriage with the Lady Anne Stanley. In 1630, he had the misfortune to kill, in a duel, Charles Maxwell, whose brother was a member of the king's family, and was obliged, in consequence, to fly to Holland, but he was received into royal favour in the course of the next year. He d. 1634, and was s. according to the limitation, by the son of his second marriage,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl of Ancrum; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his elder and only brother, the Earl of Lothian.

His lordship by his marriage with Anne, Countess of Lothian, had five sons and nine daus.; and dying in 1673, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th Earl of Lothian and 3rd Earl of Ancrum. This nobleman was one of the privy-council to KING WILLIAM, justice-general of Scotland, and high-commissioner to the general assembly. His lordship was created *MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN*, *Viscount of Briene*, *Lord Kerr*, of *Newbottle*, &c., 23 June, 1701. He m. Jane, dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, by whom he had, (with five daughters,)

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, who was appointed director of the Chancery in 1703. He m. Janet, eldest dau. of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope; and dying in 1735, left issue.

John, an officer of rank in the army.
Mark, general in the army; *d. unm.*
James, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd marquess; who had previously succeeded, in 1692, at the demise of his kinsman, Robert Ker, 3rd Baron Jedburgh, (a peerage conferred upon Sir Andrew Ker,* 2 Feb. 1722,) to that barony, by virtue of special limitation in the patent of creation. His lordship, who was knight of the Thistle, one of the representative peers, and a major-general in the army, *m.* Jane, dau. of the unfortunate Earl of Argyll, who was beheaded in 1685; and dying in 1722, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd marquess, K.T., one of the representative peers, high-commissioner to the general assembly, and lord-register in the court of Session. His lordship *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bart. of Kempnay, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his successor.
Robert, a gallant officer, who fell at Culloden.
Jane, *d. young.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Jean Janet, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Ker, of Cramond, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th marquess. This nobleman *m.* in 1735, Lady Caroline D'Arcy, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Holderness, and great-grandau. of the celebrated Duke of Schomberg, who fell at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690, by whom he had issue a son, William-John, and two daus.: Louisa, *m.* in 1750, to Lord George Lennox; and Wilhelmina-Frances, *m.* in 1783, to Major-Gen. John Macleod. His lordship was a distinguished military officer, and attained, through the various gradations, from that of cornet, which he held in 1735, the rank of a general-officer in 1770. He fought, and received a wound, at the battle of Fontenoy, in 1745; commanded the cavalry in the left wing of the royal army at Culloden; and subsequently accompanied the Duke of Cumberland to the Continent. He was one of the representative peers, and a knight of the Thistle. His lordship *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM-JOHN, 5th marquess. This nobleman, who was also a general-officer in the army, colonel of the 11th regiment of dragoons, and knight of the Thistle, *m.* in 1763, Elizabeth, only dau. of Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromsketh, co. Louth, and grandaun. of Richard (Wellseley), 1st Lord Mornington, by whom he had issue,

i. WILLIAM, 6th marquess.

ii. Charles-Beauchamp, *b.* 19 July, 1775; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Crump, Esq. of Farnham, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he left issue at his decease, in 1816,

1 Charles-William, in holy orders; *d.* in 1801.
2 Mark-Henry-James, *b.* 9 Nov. 1802.

* Sir Andrew Ker, 1st Lord Jedburgh, was eldest son of Sir Thomas Ker, of Fernihirst, by his 1st wife, Janet, dau. of Sir William Kirkaldy, which

Sir Thomas, of Fernihirst, who was hereditary-bailie of Jedburgh Forest, warden and justice of the Middle Marches, &c., took a very prominent part in public affairs during the reigns of the unfortunate MARY (in whose cause he suffered altogether fourteen years' banishment) and her son, JAMES VI. Sir Thomas Ker *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir Walter Scott, of Buccleuch, and his youngest son by that lady,

Robert Ker, (half-brother to Lord Jedburgh,) by the favour of JAMES I., was constituted high-treasurer of Scotland in 1613; created Viscount Rochester, and installed a knight of the Garter in 1612; elevated to the Earldom of Somerset, and appointed chamberlain of the household in 1613; in which year he *m.* Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, the divorced wife of Robert, Earl of Essex, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who *m.* William, 1st Duke of Bedford, and was mother of the celebrated Lord Russell. Somerset and his countess were tried and convicted of the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, 24 May, 1616; but received a pardon under the great seal, in 1624, after a confinement of six years in the Tower. He *d.* in 1645, when his honours expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

3 Beauchamp, captain, 55th foot; *m.* 15 Aug. 1832, Caroline-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late James Irwin, Esq.

4 William-Henry, *b.* in 1811.

5 Caroline, *m.* to Thomas Pearse, Esq. of Highway House, Froyle, Hants.

6 Charlotte.

7 Frances, *m.* in 1834, to R.-G. Hubbock, Esq.

8 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to Capt. Edgar Bayly.

iii. Mark-Robert, rear-admiral of the red; *b.* 12 Nov. 1776; *m.* 18 July, 1799, Charlotte, late Countess of Antrim, 3rd dau. of Randall, late Marquess of Antrim, by whom (who *d.* in 1835) he has surviving issue,

1 Hugh-Seymour, EARL OF ANTRIM; an officer in the army.

2 Mark, *b.* in 1814.

3 Arthur-Schomberg, *b.* in 1820.

4 Georgiana, *m.* in 1825, to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Bertie.

5 Caroline, *m.* in 1826, Rev. Horace Pechell.

6 Charlotte-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1834.

7 Fanny.

iv. Robert, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1806, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edmund Gilbert, of Windsor House, Cornwall, and has issue, five sons and five daus.,

1 WILLIAM-WALTER-RALEIGH, in the Austrian service; *b.* in 1809.

2 Charles-Hope, *b.* 1818.

3 Henry-Ashburton, *b.* in 1821.

4 Robert-Dundas, *b.* in 1824.

5 Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1830, to Sir William Maynard Gomm, K.C.B.

6 Louisa-Grace.

7 Mary-Frances.

8 Emily-Caroline-Fortescue.

9 Lucy-Maria.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* to John, late Lord Dormer; and *d.* in 1822.

vi. Mary, *m.* General the Hon. Frederick St. John; and *d.* in 1791.

vii. Louisa, *m.* to Arthur Atherley, Esq.; and *d.* in 1819.

His lordship *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th marquess, K.T., lord-lieut. of Mid-Lothian and Roxburghshire, and col. of the Edinburgh militia; who was enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821, as *Baron Kerr, of Kerraheugh*, co. Roxburgh. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1793, Henrietta, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and had issue,

* JOHN WILLIAM-ROBERT, present marquess.

Henry-Francis-Charles, in holy orders; *b.* 17 Aug. 1800; *m.* in 1832, Louisa-Dorothea, only dau. of the Hon. Gen. Sir Alexander Hope, G.C.B., and has issue.

Isabella-Emily-Caroline.

And 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1806, Harriet, dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, and had,

Charles-Arthur, *b.* in 1814; an officer in the army.

Mark-Ralph-George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1816.

Frederick, *b.* 30 Sept. 1818.

Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Oct. 1831, to Lord Clinton.

Harriet-Louisa, *m.* 13 June, 1834, to Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart.

Frances.

Anne, *b.* 19 May, 1812; and *d.* 6 Dec. 1829.

Georgiana-Augusta.

The marquess *d.* 27 April, 1824.

Creations—Baron Newbottle, 15 Oct. 1591; Earl of Lothian, 10 Feb. 1606; Baron of Jedburgh, 2 Feb. 1622; Earl of Ancrum, 24 June, 1633; Marquess, &c., 23 June, 1701—in Scotland. Baron, 17 July, 1821—in the United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., the sun in splendour, ppr., a coat of augmentation for the title of Lothian; second and third, gu., on a chev., ar., three mullets of the field, for the Lordship of Jedburgh.

Crest—The sun as in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, an angel, ppr., vested, az., surcoat, vert, winged and crined, or; sinister, a unicorn, ar., armed, maned, and unguled, or, gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three mullets, ar.

Motto—Sero sed serio.

Seats—Newbottle, Mid-Lothian; and Mount Teviot Lodge, Roxburghshire.

LOUDOUN.



LOUDOUN, COUNTESS, (Flora-Mure Campbell-Rawdon-Hastings,) Baroness Loudoun, of Conyng-ham, co. of Ayr, and Baroness Farinyeane and Mauchline, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* in Aug. 1780; *s.* upon the demise of her father, 28 April, 1786; *m.* 12 July, 1804, Francis Rawdon, 1st and late Marquess of Hastings, by whom (who *d.* in 1826) she has issue, **GEORGE-FRANCIS**, present marquess, and other children.

See Marquess of Hastings.

Lineage.

The Barony of Loudoun, co. Ayr, which gives title to this noble branch of the house of Argyll, belonged, in the reign of **KING DAVID I.**, to one **Lambinus**, who was father of **JAMES DE LOUDOUN**, feudal Lord of Loudoun, of which he obtained a charter, with other lands, from Richard de Morville, constable of Scotland. This James left an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET DE LOUDOUN, who *m.* Sir Reginald de Crawford, heritable-sheriff of the co. Ayr, and left a son,

HUGH CRAWFORD, OF LOUDOUN, whose great-grandson, **SIR REGINALD CRAWFORD**, Knt. of Loudoun, sheriff of Ayrshire, the gallant and patriotic associate of **WALLACE**, left at his decease, in 1303,* an only dau.,

SUSANNAH CRAWFORD, OF LOUDOUN, who *m.* Sir Duncan Campbell, grandson of Sir Collin-More Campbell, ancestor of the Dukes of Argyll, and left a son,

SIR ANDREW CAMPBELL, OF LOUDOUN, heritable-sheriff of Ayr, whose lineal descendant,

SIR HUGH CAMPBELL, OF LOUDOUN, sheriff of Ayr, and a privy-councillor in Scotland, temp. **JAMES VI.**, was created a lord of parliament, 30 June, 1601, by the title of *Lord Campbell, Baron of Loudoun*. His lordship, *m.* 1st, in 1572, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar, and had issue,

JOHN, master of Loudoun, who died before his father, leaving issue by his wife, Jean, dau. of John Fleming, 1st Earl of Wigton,

MARGARET, who *s.* her grandfather in the **BARONY OF LOUDOUN**.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock.

He wedded 2ndly, Lady Isabel Ruthven, dau. of William, Earl of Gowrie, the divorced wife of Sir Robert Gordon, of Lochinvar, by whom he had two daus.; one married to Sir David Cunningham, of Cunninghamhead; the other, to David Crawford, of Kerse. His lordship espoused 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his grandson,

MARGARET, as Baroness Loudoun. Her ladyship *m.* in 1629,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, OF LAWERS, who was elevated to

the peerage, 12 May, 1633, by the titles of *Baron Farinyeane and Mauchline*, and **EARL OF LOUDOUN**, to him and his male heirs for ever; but his lordship joining the opposition to the court, the patent was, by a special order, stopped at the Chancery, and the title superseded until 1641, when it was allowed, with the original precedence. In this year he was appointed high-chancellor of Scotland, and first-commissioner of the Treasury; and after the decapitation of the king, when the parliament re-assembled in 1648, Lord Loudoun was chosen president of the Session which ordered the proclamation of **CHARLES II.** Upon his majesty's subsequent defeat at Worcester, the earl was not only deprived of his office, but forced to conceal himself in the highlands, while an act of attainder and forfeiture passed against him. His lordship and his son, Lord Mauchline, had the honour, afterwards, of being specially excepted from the indemnity granted by the usurper to the people of Scotland. He *d.* 15 March, 1663, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who *m.* Lady Margaret Montgomerie, dau. of Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglinton, and had issue,

HUGH, his successor.

John, of Shantoun, col. in the army; *d. s. p.*

James, (Sir) of Lawers, a distinguished military officer, who obtained the order of the Bath from **GEORGE II.** for his gallant conduct at the battle of Dettingen, in 1743. Sir James commanded the British horse at Fontenoy, 20 April, 1745, and received a mortal wound in that celebrated but unfortunate action. He *m.* Lady Jane Boyle, eldest dau. of David, 1st Earl of Glasgow, by his 2nd countess, Jean, dau. and heir of William Mure, of Rowallan, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES MURE-CAMPBELL, of Lawers, who *s.* as 5th Earl of Loudoun.

Margaret, *m.* to Colin, 3rd Earl of Balcarres.

Jean, *m.* to Sir James Campbell, Bart.

Christian, *m.* to George Ross, Esq. of Galstoun.

Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to James, 1st Viscount Primrose; and 2ndly, to John, 2nd Earl of Stair.

His lordship *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, 3rd earl, K.T. This nobleman, who enjoyed the confidence of **KING WILLIAM**, was a privy-councillor in Scotland, and an extraordinary lord of Session. His lordship *m.* in 1700, Margaret, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Stair, and had a son and two daughters,

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Margaret, *m.* to John Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield.

The earl resigned his titles in 1707, and obtained a new patent, reconfering them upon himself and his direct heirs male; but in default of those, to the heirs general of the 1st earl. His lordship *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 4th earl, a gen.-officer in the army; who *d. unm.* in 1782, when the honours reverted to his cousin,

JAMES MURE-CAMPBELL, as 5th earl, (refer to Gen. Sir James Campbell, K.B., 3rd son of the 2nd earl.) His lordship, who was a major-gen. in the army, *m.* in 1777, Flora, eldest dau. of John Macleod, Esq. of Rassay, co. Inverness, by whom he had an only child, **FLORA MURE-CAMPBELL**, present Countess of Loudoun and Marchioness-Dowager of Hastings, who inherited, in conformity with the renewed patent, at the demise of her father, in 1786. His lordship assumed the additional surname of **Mure**, upon inheriting the estates of his grandmother, the Countess of Glasgow.

Creations—Barony, 30 June, 1601. Earldom, originally, 12 May, 1633; renewed, 1707.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, erm. and gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a knight, in complete armour, ppr., on his head a plume of white feathers, his sword by his side, in his right hand a spear, also ppr.; sinister, a lady, richly habited, a plume of feathers on her head, holding a letter in the left hand, all ppr.

Seat—Loudoun Castle, Ayrshire.

* At the decease of Sir Reginald, his cousin, **HUGH CRAWFORD**, of Crosby, became male representative of the family, and was progenitor of the Crawfords of Crosby, now represented by **ROBERT CRAWFORD**, Esq. of Newfield, Ayrshire.

LOU

LOUIS.



LOUIS, SIR JOHN, of Chelston, co. Devon; rear-admiral, R.N.; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 17 May, 1807; m. 15 Oct. in the same year, Miss Kirkpatrick, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Kirkpatrick, of the 8th regiment of native infantry (Bengal), by whom he has issue.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS LOUIS, Esq., rear-admiral of the white, was created a Baronet, for his gallant professional services, 7 April, 1806. Sir Thomas m. in 1784, Jacquetta, dau. of Samuel Belfield, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present bart.

THOMAS, m. 21 Oct. 1828, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Forster Clarke, Esq. of Badesdes.

MATTHEW Belfield, m. in 1825, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. A. Mallock, of Cockington Court.

Anne-Eleanor, m. 18 April, 1812, to Samuel-Morth Woolcombe, Esq. of Ashbury, Devon.

Jane-Frances, m. 18 April, 1812, to the Rev. Henry Woolcombe.

Jacquetta.

Sir Thomas d. in Egypt, on board the Canopus, 17 May, 1807.

Creation—7 April, 1806.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, ar., charged on the shoulder with an eagle, displayed, sa.; on a chief, wavy, erm., an anchor, erect, of the third, the shank surrounded with a naval crown, the rim, az., stern and sails, ppr.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, az., between two wings, elevated, or, in the beak a fleur-de-lis, and on the breast a trident, erect, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, a British sailor, habited, ppr., his exterior hand supporting a staff, thereon hoisted a flag, ar., charged with a cross, gu., surmounted by a pair of wings, or, and inscribed with the words *ST. DOMINGO*, in base, sa.; sinister, an allegorical figure, representing the Nile, head and the upper part of the face concealed by a veil, ar., the mantle, vert, inscribed with hieroglyphics, wreathed about the waist with bulrushes, ppr., and in the exterior hand the ancient rudder, or.

Motto—In canopo ut ad canopum.

Seat—Chelston, Devon.

LOUTH.



LOUTH, BARON OF, (Thomas-Oliver Plunkett,) co. Louth, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 5 August, 1809; s. upon the demise of his father, 25 June, 1855.

LOU

1823; m. 29 Nov. 1830, Anna-Maria, daughter of Philip Roche, Esq. of Donore, co. of Kildare, by Anna-Maria, his wife, youngest dau. of Randall, Lord Dunsany, (see *BURKE'S Commoners*), and has issue,

RANDAL-PERCY-OTWAY, b. 28 Aug. 1832.

A daughter.

Lineage.

This noble family claims a common ancestor with the Earls of Fingal and the Barons Dunsany; namely, John Plunkett, Esq., who was seated, about the close of the 11th century, at Bewley, co. Louth. From this gentleman descended two brothers, John and Richard Plunkett; the younger of whom was the progenitor of the Lords Fingal and Dunsany; and the elder, the ancestor of

SIR PATRICK PLUNKETT, Knt. of Kilfaran, Bewley, and Talanston, who was appointed, in 1497, sheriff of Louth during pleasure. He m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Nangle, Baron of Navan; and dying in 1508, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR OLIVER PLUNKETT, Knt. of Kilfaran, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 June, 1541, as **BARON OF LOUTH**. His lordship m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Rochford, Esq. of Carrick, co. Kildare, by whom he had six sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Maud, dau. and co-heir of Walter Bath, Esq. of Rathfeigh, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. The baron was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd lord. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Nicholas Barnewall, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1571, by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 3rd lord; who m. Maud, dau. of Lord Killeen; but dying in 1575, without issue, (having been slain by M'Mahon, in the recovery of a prey of cattle, at Essexford, co. Monaghan,) the title devolved upon his brother,

OLIVER, 4th lord. This nobleman having, with the Plunketts of Ardee, brought six archers on horseback to the general hosting, at the hill of Tarah, in 1593, was appointed to have the leading of the co. of Louth. His lordship m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagenall, Knt., marshal of Ireland, by whom he had three sons and five daughters; and 2ndly, Genet, dau. of Patrick Dowdall, Esq. of Termonfeighan, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1607, and was s. by his eldest son,

MATTHEW, 5th lord; who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, of Meryon, and had four sons. His lordship d. 1629, and was s. by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 6th lord. This nobleman joining the royalists in 1639, was at the siege of Drogheda; and at a general meeting of the principal Roman-catholic gentry of the co. of Louth, held at the hill of Tallaghosker, the Lord Louth was appointed col.-gen. of all the forces to be raised in that county; and in the event of his lordship's declining the same, then Sir Christopher Bellew; and upon his refusal, then Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Rathaskir; which latter gentleman accepted the said post of col.-gen., for which he was imprisoned, in 1642, in the castle of Dublin, and persecuted by the usurper CROMWELL's parliament. Lord Louth m. Mary, Viscountess-Dowager Dillon, 2nd dau. of Randall, 1st Earl of Antrim, and was s. at his demise, in 1679, by his only son,

MATTHEW, 7th lord. This nobleman, like his father, suffered by his adhesion to royalty, having attached himself to the fortunes of JAMES II. His lordship d. in 1639, and was s. by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 8th lord. This nobleman, upon taking his seat in parliament, was informed by the chancellor that his grandfather Oliver, 6th lord, had been outlawed in 1641; and not being able to establish the reversal of the same, the dignity remained, for the two subsequent generations, unacknowledged in law. His lordship d. in 1707, and was s. by his only son, (by Mabella, dau. of Lord Kingsland,) **MATTHEW**, 9th lord; who was s. in 1754, by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 10th lord. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Luke Netterville, Esq., by whom he had,

LOV

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. Matthew, who m. Sydney, dau. of Col. Shawe, of Killough Castle, co. Tipperary, and left at his decease, in 1825,

- 1 Oliver, m. in April, 1838, Bessie-Jane, dau. of William Drought, Esq. of Parsonstown, King's co.
- 2 Thomas.
- 3 Matthew.
- 4 Charles.
- 5 Henry.
- 6 Merrick.
- 7 Anthony.
- 8 Anna-Shaw, m. to Thomas Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, Salop, who d. 25 Dec. 1836.

III. Susannah.

IV. Anne, m. to Anthony Tisdall, Esq. of Charleville, co. Louth.

His lordship d. in 1763, and was s. by his third and eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 11th lord; who had the outlawry of his great-grandfather annulled, and was restored to his rank in the peerage in 1798. His lordship m. in 1808, Margaret, eldest dau. of Randall, 13th Lord Dunsany, and sister of the present lord, by whom (who d. in 1831) he had issue,

THOMAS, present peer.

Randall-Matthew, b. 31 Oct. 1810; d. in 1833.

Charles-Dawson, b. in 1811; in the guards.

Henry-Luke, b. 6 Aug. 1815.

Edward-Sidney, b. in 1817.

Creation—15 June, 1541.

Arms—Sa., a bend, ar., in the sinister chief point a castle over the second.

Crest—A horse, passant, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and ar.; sinister, an antelope, ar.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seat—Louth Hall, co. Louth.

LOVAT.



LOVAT, BARON, (Thomas-Alexander Fraser,) of Lovat, in the co. of Inverness, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; m. 6 Aug. 1823, Charlotte-Georgina, eldest dau. of George, Lord Stafford, and has issue,

SIMON, b. 21 Dec. 1828.

Alexander-Edward, b. 13 Jan. 1831.

George-Edward-Stafford, b. 17 Feb. 1834.

Henry-Thomas, b. 2 Dec. 1838.

Amelia-Charlotte.

Frances-Georgiana.

Charlotte-Henrietta.

His lordship acquired the barony, by patent, 28 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

The clan FRASER, of which Lord Lovat is the chief, are of Norman descent. The name of FRISELL, their original designation, occurs in the roll of Battle Abbey, and establishes their advent under the standard of the CONQUEROR. From East-Lothian, their earliest resting place in Scotland, the Frasers diverged into Tweeddale in the 12th

656

LOV

and 13th centuries, and subsequently into the shires of Inverness and Aberdeen. Oliver Fraser, the chief of the clan, built and gave his name to Oliver Castle, which continued in after times their principal feudal hold. (For a detailed narrative of this celebrated clan, refer to BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.) The ill-fated THOMAS FRASER, 12th Lord Lovat, who was beheaded on Tower Hill in 1747, for his participation in the rising of 1745, left a son and successor,

GENERAL SIMON FRASER, a gallant though unwilling adherent of CHARLES-EDWARD, and subsequently, having obtained a full and free pardon, a distinguished soldier in the British army, with which he served at Louisbourg and Quebec, and in the defence of Portugal in 1762. He d. s. p. in 1782, and was s. by his half-brother,

COL. ARCHIBALD-CAMPBELL FRASER, of Lovat, who m. Jane, sister of Sir William Fraser, Bart. of Leadclune; but died without surviving issue, in 1815, when the male representation of the family, as well as the right to its extensive entailed estates, devolved upon (the descendant of the Hon. Thomas Fraser, 2nd son of the 6th lord,) the present

THOMAS-ALEXANDER FRASER, of Lovat and Stricken, (created Lord Lovat in 1837,) the twenty-first chief in succession from SIMON FRASER, of Invernesshire; the rights of both houses of Lovat and Stricken having centred in his person exactly 227 years from the time when the 2nd son of the 6th Lord Lovat acquired the estate of Stricken. On the 3 Nov. 1823, he was served nearest and lawful heir male of the body of Hugh, Lord Fraser, of Lovat, grandfather of Thomas Fraser, of Knockie and Stricken; 2nd, nearest and lawful male heir of Hugh, Lord Fraser, of Lovat, grandnephew of Thomas Fraser, of Beaufort, otherwise Thomas, Lord Fraser, of Lovat; 3rd, nearest and lawful heir male of Thomas, Lord Fraser, of Lovat; 4th, nearest and lawful heir male of Thomas Fraser, of Beaufort, otherwise styled Thomas, Lord Fraser, of Lovat, father of Simon, Lord Fraser, of Lovat, and grandfather of the Hon. Archibald Fraser, of Lovat; and having presented a petition to the king, praying a recognition of his claim to the dignity of Baron Lovat, the same was remitted to the House of Lords.

Creation—1837.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three cinquefoils, arg.; second and third, gu., three antique crowns, or.

Crest—A buck's head, erased, or, attired, arg.

Supporters—Two bucks, pp.

Motto—Je suis prest.

Seats—Beaufort Castle, Invernesshire; and Stricken, in Aberdeenshire.

LOVEL.

LOVEL, BARON, and Baron Holland, of Enmore, co. Somerset, created 7 May, 1762.

See Earl of Egmont.

LOVELACE.



LOVELACE, EARL OF, (William King,) Viscount Ockham, of Ockham, in the county of Surrey;

and Baron King, also of Ockham; inherited the last dignity, as 8th baron, at the decease of his father, 4th June, 1833; and acquired the other honours by letters patent, dated 23 June, 1838; m. 8 July, 1835, the Hon. Augusta-Ada Noel-Byron, only child of George-Gordon, late Lord Byron,* and has issue,

BYRON-NOEL, Viscount Ockham, b. 12 May, 1836.
Anne-Isabella-Noel.

Lineage.

PETER KING, son and heir of Jerome King, of the city of Exeter, and nephew (maternally) of the famous John Locke, was b. at Exeter, in 1669, and placed early in the commercial business of his father; but his predilection for learning soon surmounted his situation, and his acquirements became so great, that his uncle Locke, after expressing astonishment, advised him to complete his studies at Leyden, and to adopt the higher branch of the legal profession. Mr. King accordingly entered himself of the Inner Temple, was called to the bar, and became as eminent as his friends had predicted. He obtained a seat in parliament in 1691; was chosen recorder of London in 1709, upon which occasion he received the honour of knighthood from QUEEN ANNE; was appointed lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas in 1714; elevated to the peerage, 29 May, 1725, by the title of LORD KING, Baron Ockham, co. Surrey; and declared, in the following June, LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR of England, in which elevated and important station he continued until 1733. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of Richard Seys, Esq. of Boverton, co. Glamorgan, by whom he had four sons (all of whom succeeded to the title) and two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, who both d. unm. He d. in July, 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who had been appointed, in 1726, out-ranger of his majesty's forest of Windsor. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fry, Esq. of Yearly, co. Devon; but d. 10 Feb. 1740, without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

PETER, 3rd baron; who d. unm. 22 March, 1754, and was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th baron. This nobleman died also unm. 16 April, 1767, when the peerage descended to his brother,

THOMAS, 5th baron, b. 19 March, 1712; who m. 17 Aug. 1734, Catherine, dau. of John Troye, one of the sovereign-council of Brabant, by whom, who d. 3 June, 1784, he had,

PETER, his successor.
Thomas, b. 11 April, 1740; d. 27 June, 1779.
Anne, d. 3 Oct. 1797.

Wilhelmina, m. in 1784, to Adm. George Murray, R.N.; and d. 29 Dec. 1795.

His lordship d. 24 April, 1779, and was s. by his elder son,
PETER, 6th baron, b. 6 October, 1736. This nobleman m. 24 Nov. 1774, Charlotte, dau. of Edward Tredcroft, Esq. of Horsham, co. Sussex, by whom (who d. in 1829) he had issue,

I. PETER, his successor.

II. William, b. 24 Feb. 1780; d. 3 Dec. 1798.

III. George, b. 28 Jan. 1783; m. in 1808, Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Tredcroft, Esq. of Horsham, and has issue,

- 1 Frederick, b. in 1815.
- 2 Henry, b. in 1819.
- 3 Caroline.
- 4 Georgiana.

His lordship d. 20 November, 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

PETER, 7th baron, b. 31 August, 1776; m. 26 May,

* By Anne-Isabella Noel, his wife, (co-heir to the Barony of Wentworth,) dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart., and representative of the LORDS LOVELACE, of Hurley. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

1804, Lady Hester Fortescue, dau. of Hugh, Earl Fortescue, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Peter-John-Locke, b. 25 Jan. 1811; m. 22 March, 1836, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of William-Henry Hoare, Esq., and has a dau., Hester-Fortescue.

Hester.

Charlotte-Louisa.

Anne-Emily.

His lordship d. 4 June, 1833.

Creation—29 May, 1725.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., three spears' heads, erect, ar., embued, gu., on a chief, or, as many pole-axes, az., their edges to the sinister; second and third, or, three martlets.

Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped at the elbow, vested, az., thereon three ermine-spots, in fesse, or, cuff, ar., hand, ppr., grasping a truncheon, sa., the top broken off, the bottom couped, of the third.

Supporters—Two English mastiffs, regardant, ppr., each gorgeed with a plain collar, gu.

Motto—Labor ipse volupatas.

Seats—Ockham Park, Ripley, Surrey; and Ashley Combe, Porlock, Somersetshire.

LOWTHER.



LOWTHER, SIR JOHN, of Swillington, in the county of York; b. in April, 1759; m. 4 Sept. 1790, Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of John, 9th Earl of Westmorland, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-HENRY, b. 23 March, 1793; M.P.

George-William, b. 17 Oct. 1795.

Charles-Hugh, b. 26 Sept. 1803; m. in 1834, Isabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Moreland, D.D., rector of Easington.

Elizabeth.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of the late Rev. Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington, and brother of William, present Earl of Lonsdale, was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1824.

Lineage.

See Earl of Lonsdale.

Creation—20 Sept. 1824.

Arms—Or, six annulets, sa., a crescent for difference.

Crest—A dragon, passant, ar.

Motto—Magistratus indicat virum.

Seats—Swillington House, and Wilsdon Castle, Yorkshire.

LUBBOCK.



LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM, of Lamas, co. Norfolk, a merchant and banker of London; b. in 1774; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 24 Feb. 1816; m. in 1799, Mary, dau. of James Entwistle, Esq. of Manchester, and has an only son,

JOHN-WILLIAM, b. 26 March, 1803; m. 29 June, 1833, Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-Col. George Hotham, and has issue. Mr. Lubbock is one of the vice-presidents of the Royal Society.

Lineage.

I. JOHN LUBBOCK, of a Norfolk family, settled in London, and having acquired a considerable property was created a Baronet, 9 April, 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew,* JOHN-WILLIAM LUBBOCK. He m. Elizabeth-Christiana, dau. of Frederick Commerell, Esq. of Hanwell; and dying s. p. in 1816, the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his aforesaid nephew.

Creation—9 April, 1806.

Arms—*Ar.*, on a mount, vert, a heron, close, erm.; a chief, gu., charged with three estoiles of the field.

Crest—A heron, wings endorsed, erm., supporting with the dexter claw an antique shield, az., bordured, or, charged with a lion, rampant, ar.

Seat—Mitcham Grove, Surrey.

LUCAN.



LUCAN, EARL OF, (Richard Bingham,) and Baron Lucan, of Castlebar, in the peerage of Ireland, and one of the representative lords; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* in 1764; *m.* 26 May, 1794, Lady Elizabeth Belasyse, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Henry, last Earl of Fauconberg, (who had been previously *m.* to Bernard-Edward Howard, Esq., now Duke of Norfolk, but divorced from that gentleman by act of parliament in 1794,) by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he has had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES, *Lord Bingham*, lieut.-colonel in the army; *b.* 16 April, 1800; *m.* 29 June, 1829, Anne, 7th dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and has, with two daus., one son,

GEORGE, *b.* 8 May, 1836.

Richard-Camden, *b.* 2 May, 1801; secretary to the embassy at Munich.

Elizabeth, *m.* 27 May, 1815, to George-Granville Harcourt, Esq., M.P. for Oxfordshire, eldest son of his Grace the Archbishop of York; and *d.* 9 Sept. 1838.

Anne, *m.* 18 July, 1816, to Alexander Murray, Esq. of Broughton.

Louisa, *m.* in 1817, to Francis, Lord Elcho.

Georgiana, *m.* 15 June, 1821, to Charles Neville, Esq.

His lordship s. as 2nd earl, upon the demise of his father, 29 March, 1799.

Lineage.

The family of Bingham is of Saxon origin, and of very great antiquity. It was originally seated at Sutton Bingham, co. Somerset; whence it removed, during the reign of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, to Bingham's Melcomb, co. Dorset, where a branch of the family continues still to reside.

* The present bart. has two surviving sisters: Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh-William Brown, Esq.; and Maria, *m.* to the Rev. W.-J. Blake.

SIR JOHN DE BINGHAM received the honour of knighthood in the reign of HENRY I.; and from him descended, lineally,

ROBERT BINGHAM, Esq., who m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Coker, Esq. of Mapouder, in Dorsetshire, and had, with two daus., eight sons, viz.,

ROBERT, of Melcomb, ancestor of the BINGHAMS of Melcombe-Bingham, in Dorsetshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 350.)

Christopher.

RICHARD, (Sir, Knt.) a distinguished soldier in the Irish wars.

GEORGE, (Sir, Knt.) of whom presently.

Roger, *d. s. p.*

John, (Sir, Knt.) an officer in Ireland.

Thomas.

Charles.

The third son,

SIR RICHARD BINGHAM, Knt., became the most eminent person of his family, and one of the most celebrated captains of the age in which he lived. At the time of the armada, Sir Richard was one of QUEEN ELIZABETH'S military council. He was instrumental in reducing insurrections in Ireland, in 1586, 1590, and 1593, and was eventually constituted marshal of that kingdom, and general of Leinster. Sir Richard *d.* at Dublin soon after attaining those honours, leaving an only dau., when the representation of the family in Ireland devolved upon his nephew,

I. HENRY BINGHAM, Esq. of Castlebar, co. Mayo, (son of George Bingham, Esq., governor of Sligo, who was killed by Ensign Ullick Burgh, about the year 1596, which Ullick delivered up the castle to O'Donnell and his adherents.) This Henry Bingham was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1632. Sir Henry m. Miss Byrne, of Cabin-teely, near Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, who was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR GEORGE, who was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN. This gentleman was governor and representative in parliament of the co. Mayo. He m. Anne, dau. of Agmondesham Vesey, Esq., grandniece of the celebrated General (in the Irish army of JAMES II.) Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, who fell at the battle of Landen, in Flanders, and great-grandau. of CHARLES II., through his illegitimate dau., sister of the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth. Sir John Bingham was an officer of rank on the side of JAMES at the decisive conflict of Aughrim, and contributed to the success of WILLIAM, by deserting his colours in the very brunt of the battle. He *d.* in 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, who represented the co. Mayo in parliament; but dying *unm.* in 1752, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR CHARLES, M.P. for the co. Mayo, who was elevated to the peerage, 24 July, 1776, in the dignity of *Baron Lucan, of Castlebar*; and advanced to the *EARLDOM OF LUCAN*, 6 October, 1795. His lordship *m.* in 1766, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Smith, Esq. of Cannons Leigh, co. Devon, and Audrees, co. Somerset, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, present earl.

Lavinia, *m.* 6 March, 1781, to George-John, present Earl

Spencer, K.G.; and *d.* 8 June, 1831.

Margaret, widow of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Hollymount House, co. Mayo.

Anne.

His lordship *d.* 29 March, 1799.

Creations—Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1632. Baron, 24 July, 1776. Earl, 6 Oct. 1795.

Arms—*AZ.*, a bend, cottised, between six crosses, pattée, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, an eagle, wings expanded, *pur.*, armed, or.

Supporters—Two wolves, tails turned downwards, collared and chained, or.

Motto—*Spes mea Christus.*

Seats—Castlebar, co. Mayo; and Laleham, Middlesex.

LUDLOW.



LUDLOW, EARL, (George-James Ludlow,) Viscount Preston, and Baron Ludlow, of Ardsalla, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Ludlow, in that of the United Kingdom; *b.* 12 Dec. 1758; *s.* to the Irish honours, as 3rd earl, upon the demise of his brother, 7 Nov. 1811; and obtained the Barony of the Empire by letters patent, dated 7 Sept. 1831. His lordship, who has lost an arm in the service of his country, is a general-officer in the army, col. of the 38th regt. of foot, lieut.-governor of Berwick, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath.

Lineage.

The family of Ludlow (which derives its surname from the ancient town so denominated in the co. Salop) settled at Hill Deverell, in Wiltshire, about the middle of the 14th century; at which time lived,

WILLIAM LUDLOW, Esq. of Hill Deverell; from whom lineally descended,

SIR HENRY LUDLOW, Knt. of Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, M.P. for that shire, *b.* in 1587; who *m.* Letitia, dau. of Thomas West, Lord Delawar, by whom he had issue, (with three daughters,)

EDMUND LUDLOW, the celebrated republican general during the civil wars; who *d.* in exile, at Vevay, in Switzerland, in 1693, where a monument is erected to his memory.

Henry, who was father of

STEPHEN LUDLOW, Esq., one of the clerks in the high court of Chancery in Ireland. This gentleman *d.* in 1721, leaving issue,

PETER, his heir.

William, who *m.* Catharine, sister of James, 1st Earl of Courtoun, and had issue.

Alice, *m.* to Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, co. Cork.

Annabella, *m.* to David Nixon, Esq. of Havensdale, co. Kildare.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Chief-Justice (John) Rogerson.

Frances, *m.* to Robert Leslie, Esq.

Stephen Ludlow was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER LUDLOW, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Meath in 1719 and 1727; who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Preston, Esq. of Ardsalla, in that co., and had issue,

PETER, his heir.

Alice, *m.* to John Preston, Esq. of Bellinier.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Rich, Bart. of Waverley.

He was *s.* at his decease, in 1750, by his only surviving son,

PETER LUDLOW, Esq., *b.* 21 April, 1730, M.P. for the co. Huntingdon, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 19 December, 1755, as *Baron Ludlow, of Ardsalla, co. Meath*. His lordship was created, 3 October, 1760, *Viscount Preston* and *EARL OF LUDLOW*, was sworn of the privy-council in England, and nominated comptroller of his majesty's household. He *m.* 20 Jan. 1753, Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Scarborough, by whom he had issue,

AUGUSTUS, his successor.
GEORGE-JAMES, present earl.
Frances-Maria, *d.* in 1804.
Anne-Barbara, *d.* in 1823.
Harriet, *d.* in 1833.
Charlotte, *d.* 4 April, 1831.

The earl *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AUGUSTUS, 2nd earl, *b.* 1 Jan. 1755; at whose decease *unn.* 7 Nov. 1811, the honours devolved upon his brother, the Hon. Gen. **SIR GEORGE-JAMES LUDLOW**, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 19 Dec. 1755. Earl and Viscount, 3 Oct. 1760. Baron of the United Kingdom, 7 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a chev., between three foxes' heads, erased, sa., for **LUDLOW**; second and third, or, on a chief, sa., three crescents of the first, for **PRESTON**.

Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., bezantée.

Supporters—Two stags, regardant, ppr.

Motto—Spero infestis, metuo secundis.

Seats—Cople, near Bedford; and Ardsalla, co. Meath.

LUMLEY.

LUMLEY, VISCOUNT, of Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland, created 12 July, 1628.

See Earl of Scarborough.

LUSHINGTON.



LUSHINGTON, SIR HENRY, of South-Hill Park, co. Berks; *b.* 27 Oct. 1775; *m.* 8 April, 1799, Fanny-Maria, eldest dau. of Matthew Lewis, Esq., under-secretary at war, and co-heir (with her sister Sophia, wife of Col. Shedden) of M.-G. Lewis, Esq., M.P., the poet and novelist, and has issue,

HENRY, *b.* 10 Oct. 1802.

Stephen, *b.* 12 Dec. 1803.

Charles, *b.* 29 Nov. 1805.

Matthew, *b.* 5 Oct. 1808.

Franklin, *b.* 20 April, 1811.

A son, *b.* in 1815.

Maria.

Louisa, *m.* 8 April, 1826, to Sir Charles Burrard, Bart.

Sophia.

Sir Henry *s.* as 2nd bart., upon the demise of his father, 12 Jan. 1807; and was nominated consul-general at Naples in 1815.

Lineage.

(For the early descent of the Lushington family, see *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. II.)

1. **STEPHEN LUSHINGTON**, Esq. of South-Hill Park, co. Berks, (3rd son of the Rev. Dr. Lushington, by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Altham, archdeacon of Middleburn,) having filled the chair of the East India direction in 1790, was created a Baronet, 26 April, 1791. He *m.* Hester, dau. of John Boldero, Esq. of Aspenden Hall, co. Herts, by whom he left issue,

HENRY, present bart.

Stephen, *b.* 14 Jan. 1782, D.C.L. M.P., &c., the eminent civilian.

Charles, M.P.

Mary.

Hester, *m.* to Thomas Butler, Esq. of Berry Lodge, co.

Hants, and has issue.

Sophia, *m.* to Gen. Onslow, and has issue.

Amelia.

Caroline, *d.* 29 Sept. 1837, *unm.*

Sir Stephen, who represented Helston in parliament, *d.* 12 Jan. 1807.

Creation—26 April, 1791.

Arms—Or, on a fesse wavy, between three lions' heads, erased, vert, langued, gu., as many ermine-spots of the field.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, vert, charged on the erasure with three ermine-spots, or, ducally gorged, ar.

Residence—Naples.

LYNDHURST.



LYNDHURST, BARON, (John-Singleton Copley,) of Lyndhurst, co. Southampton; *b.* 21 May, 1772; *m.* in 1819, Sarah-Geray, dau. of Charles Brunsden, Esq., and widow of Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas, of the 1st foot-guards, who fell at Waterloo. By this lady (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1834) his lordship has issue,

Sarah-Elizabeth.

Susan-Penelope, *d.* 9 May, 1837.

A daughter.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1837, Georgiana, dau. of Lewis Goldsmith, Esq. This nobleman, who is son of the late John-Singleton Copley, Esq., R.A., an eminent painter, (by Miss Clarke, dau. of Richard Clarke, Esq.,) having attained the highest reputation as a lawyer, and having filled the great law offices of solicitor and attorney-general, and the judicial one of master of the Rolls, was constituted lord-chancellor upon the retirement of the Earl of Eldon, in 1827, when he obtained his peerage by patent, dated 27 April, 1827. His lordship resigned the great seal in 1830; and was appointed, in 1831, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer; which he abandoned in 1834, resuming the great seal for two or three months only.

Creation—27 April, 1827.

Arms—Ar., a cross, patonce, sa., within a bordure, az., charged with eight escallops of the field.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with an escallop, or, encircled above the wrist by a wreath of laurel, vert, holding in the gauntlet a dagger, ppr., hilt and pommel, gold.

Supporters—Two eagles, ppr., collared, or, pendant therefrom an escutcheon, ar., charged with a cross, as in the arms.

Motto—Ultra pergere.

Seat—Wimbledon Common.

LYNEDOCH.



LYNEDOCH, BARON, (Thomas Graham,) of Balgowan, co. Perth; *b.* in 1750; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, by whom (who *d.* in 1792) he has no issue. This nobleman having entered into the military service of his country in the forty-fifth year of his age, attained the rank of general, and distinguished himself as a commanding-officer during the Peninsular war, particularly in achieving the celebrated victory of Barossa, 5 March, 1811; for which, and other eminent services, he received the repeated thanks of both houses of parliament, obtained the grand-cross of the Bath, and was elevated to the peerage, 3 May, 1814, as Baron Lynedoch, of Balgowan.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family from which the Dukes of Montrose descend.

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Kincardine, who was living at the close of the first quarter of the 15th century, (grandfather, by his 1st wife, of Patrick, 1st Lord Graham, ancestor of the Duke of Montrose,) *m.* 2ndly, Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of KING ROBERT III., and relict of George, Earl of Angus, by whom he had (with two other sons),

Robert, (Sir) of Strathcarron, who *m.* Janet, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Lovell, of Balumbie, and had two sons,

ROBERT, ancestor of the GRAHAMs of Fintry, now represented by ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 126.)

JOHN, ancestor of the GRAHAMs, of Claverhouse, the progenitors of the gallant VISCOUNT DUNDEE.

Patrick, Archbishop of St. Andrew's, and Papal Nuncio in 1471; imprisoned by JAMES III. in the castle of Lochleven, where he died, in 1478, esteemed for his piety and learning.

And

WILLIAM GRAHAM, from whom lineally descended

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq. of Garvock, who *m.* Merabell Whyte, dau. of John Whyte, of Lumbany; and 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of Walter Arnot, of that ilk. He left two son, viz.,

JAMES, of Garvock, ancestor of the present ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. of Garvock. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. page 125.)

JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., purchased the estate of Balgowan from James, Lord Invermeith, in 1584, and was thence designated. Mr. Graham *m.* in 1605, Margaret, eldest dau. of Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, (ancestor of Andrew, Lord Rollo,) and from this marriage descended

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq. of Balgowan, whose great-grandson,

THOMAS GRAHAM, Esq., *m.* in 1748, Christian, 4th dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun, and had an only son, THOMAS, now Lord Lynedoch.

Creation—3 May, 1814.

Arms—Or, three piles, sa., within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.; on a chief of the second, a rose, between two escallops, ar.

Crest—An eagle, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a dapple-grey horse, regardant, bridled, ppr.; sinister, a peasant of Andalusia, habited, and bearing on the exterior shoulder a hoe, ppr.

Motto—Candide et secure.

Seats—Balgowan and Lymedoch, Perthshire.

LYTTELTON.



LYTTELTON, LORD, (George-William Lyttelton,) Baron of Frankley, co. Worcester, in the peerage of Great Britain; Baron Westcote, of Ballymore, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Bart. of England; b. 31 March, 1817. His lordship s. as 4th baron, at the decease of his father, 30 April, 1837.

Lineage.

The family of Lyttelton has been of long standing in the co. of Worcester, and had considerable possessions in the Vale of Evesham, particularly at South Lyttelton, whence the name has probably been assumed, in the beginning of the 13th century.

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, about the nineteenth year of HENRY III., m. Emma, only dau. and heir of Sir Simon de Frankley, Knt., by whom he had an only dau., Emma, who m. Augerus de Tatynton, (which Augerus was disinherited in the 4th year of HENRY III., for not taking upon himself the order of knighthood.) Thomas de Luttelton m. 2ndly, Anselm, dau. and heir of William Fitzwarren, of Upton, co. Worcester, one of the justices- itinerant and judge of the Common Pleas, 12th HEN. III., and sheriff of Worcestershire the following year, by whom he left three sons. This Thomas was a considerable benefactor to religious institutions, particularly to the convents of Pershore and the abbey of Evesham. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

EDMUND DE LUTTELTON, who resided at Coulesdon, and had lands at Naunton, in Worcestershire, which still continue in possession of a branch of the family of Lyttelton; but dying without issue, his estates devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, who represented the co. of Worcester in parliament from 9th EDWARD II. to the 34th EDWARD III., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, who recovered the manor of Frankley, by a writ of right, on failure of issue to his cousin, Thomas de Tatynton. This Thomas de Luttelton was esquire of the body to three successive kings; namely, RICHARD II., HENRY IV., and HENRY V.; and was rewarded with several grants of money, timber, &c., from each of these monarchs, *pro bono et gratuito servitio*, as expressed in the grants. He d. in the 1st year of HENRY VI., and left an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH DE LUTTELTON, who m. Thomas Westcote, Esq., the king's servant in court, a gentleman of Devonshire, anciently descended; but she being fair, and of

noble spirit, (to use the phraseology of Lord Coke,) and having large possessions and inheritances from her ancestors, de Luttelton, and from her mother, the dau. and co-heir of Quartermain, and other ancestors, resolved to continue the honour of her name, and therefore provided, by Westcote's assent, before marriage, that her issue inheritable should be called by the name of Lyttelton. Upon this marriage, Mr. Westcote settled at Frankley, and served the office of escheator of Worcester, 39th HENRY VI., 1450; soon after which he d., leaving four sons and as many daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LUTTELTON, (or Lyttelton, as he began to write it,) who, having been brought up to the bar, was called, in 1454, to the degree of serjeant-at-law; and, in the following year, was nominated king's serjeant, when he rode justice of the assize in the northern circuit. In 1464, (the 4th year of EDWARD IV.,) Mr. Serjeant Lyttelton was appointed one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas; and the king granted him, at the same time, out of the customs of London, Bristol, and Hull, 110 marks yearly, with the sum of 106s. 10d. for a robe and furs, and 66s. 6d. for a summer robe, called *linura*. In the 15th year of the same monarch, his lordship, with the Prince of Wales, and other persons of distinction, was created a knight of the Bath. Sir Thomas wrote his celebrated "Treatise on Tenures" after he had ascended the bench; a book which Lord Coke has characterized "as the ornament of the common law, and the most perfect and absolute work that ever was written in any human science." Sir Thomas Lyttelton m. Joan, widow of Sir Philip Chetwind, of Ingestre, co. Stafford, and dau. and co-heir of Sir William Burley, Knt. of Bromcroft Castle, in Shropshire, by whom he had, (with two daus., who d. unm.,)

WILLIAM, his successor.

Richard, to whom the Treatise is addressed, and who followed his father's profession. From this gentleman descended the LITTLETONS of Pillaton Hall, in Staffordshire; which family continued, without interruption, always through Sir Edwards, at first knights, afterwards barts., until the death of Sir Edward Lyttelton, Bart., in 1812, when the title became extinct, and the estates passed to (the grandson of his sister, Frances, and her husband, Moreton Walhouse, Esq.,) his grandnephew,

EDWARD-JOHN LITTLETON, Esq. of Teddesley, M.P. for the co. of Stafford, who has been elevated to the peerage as BARON HATHERTON. (See that title, and BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. i.)

Thomas, who was seated at Speckley, near Worcester, and was the ancestor of Lord-Keeper Lyttelton, Baron of Mounslow, temp. CHAR. I., and of Sir William Lyttelton, speaker of the House of Commons, temp. WILLIAM III. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage and Extinct Baronetage*.)

His lordship d. at Frankley, 23 Aug. 1481, and was interred under an altar-tomb, which he had erected in his lifetime, on the south-side nave of the cathedral at Worcester. In his will, which is a curious document, he bequeaths considerable sums for masses to be said for the repose of his own and the souls of his immediate relations. Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LYTTELTON, of Frankley, who m. 1st, Ellyn, widow of Thomas Fielding, Esq., and dau. and heir of William Walsh, Esq. of Wanlip, in Leicestershire, by whom he had an only daughter,

Joan, who m. Sir John Aston, of Heywood, in Staffordshire, and carried the manors of Tixhall and Wanlip into the Aston family.

Sir William m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Whittington, Esq. of Pauntley, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1507, was s. by his only son,

JOHN LYTTELTON, Esq. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, and great-granddaughter. (maternally) of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster; in right of whom the family of Lyttelton quarters the arms of France and England, within a bordure goubony. Of this marriage there were seven sons and two daus. Mr. Lyttelton was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LYTTELTON, Esq., who d. 17 May, 1532, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN LYTTELTON, Knight. This gentleman was granted by **QUEEN MARY**, in 1553, the office of constable of Dudley Castle, co Stafford, with the rangership of the old and new parks there; and though adhering to the catholic religion, he enjoyed the confidence of **QUEEN ELIZABETH**, being, during her majesty's reign, one of the council of the Marches of Wales, deputy-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Worcester, and in the commission of the peace for that and the co. Stafford. He received, too, the honour of knighthood from **QUEEN ELIZABETH**, in 1556, at Kenilworth Castle, when her majesty honoured Dudley, Earl of Leicester, with a visit there. Sir John d. 15 Feb. 1589-90, and was s. by his eldest son,

GILBERT LYTTELTON, Esq., M.P. for the co. Worcester, 13th and 14th of **ELIZABETH**, and high-sheriff in the 25th of the same reign. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Humphry Coningsby, Esq. of Nyend-Solers, in Shropshire, and of Hampton Court, co. Hereford; and dying 1 June, 1599, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN LYTTELTON, Esq., M.P. for the co. Worcester, temp. **ELIZABETH**. This gentleman (to use the words of Sir Francis Bacon) being much respected for his wit and valour, and a Roman catholic, was courted by Lord Essex and his friends; and in some measure drawn in by Sir Charles Danvers to that conspiracy which cost Essex his head, and Lyttelton his estate; for he was tried and convicted of high-treason at the Queen's Bench bar, 20 Feb. 1600-1; and died in prison in the July following, (the execution of the penalty regarding life being averted through the interest of Sir Walter Raleigh.) Mr. Lyttelton m. Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knight, and left issue, three sons and five daughters. Mrs. Lyttelton obtained, upon the accession of **JAMES I.**, a reversal of the attainder of her husband, and a grant, by letters patent, of the whole of his estate. She was a person of great prudence, and discharged debts, contracted by her husband and his father, to the amount of £9,000, although she was remarkable for benevolence and hospitality. This lady survived Mr. Lyttelton twenty-eight years, and brought up her children in the reformed religion. The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LYTTELTON, Knt. represented the co. Worcester in parliament, and served the office of sheriff of that shire in 1613. He was created a Baronet, 25 July, 1618. This gentleman was an active adherent of royalty during the civil wars, and suffered imprisonment in the Tower in consequence. Sir Thomas m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Crompton, of Driffield, co. York, and had,

HENRY.

CHARLES.

Edward, killed in a duel, *unm.*

William, *d. unm.*

Ferdinando, *d. unm.*

George, *d. s. p.* 1712.

Catherine.

He d. 22 Feb. 1649-50, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY, who suffered also for his attachment to royalty, and was imprisoned in the Tower of London for seventeen months. The fidelity of the family appears to have been fully appreciated by the following letter, addressed to Sir Henry, in the exiled monarch's own hand, a short time before his restoration:—

"To Sir Henry Lyttelton,—I am well informed how much and how often you have suffered for me, and how much I am beholding to all your relations; and you may be very sure I have the sense of it that I ought to have, of which you shall one day have evidence; in the mean time, cherish your health and prepare for better times, which we shall enjoy together. Commend me to all your friends, and be confident you shall always find me to be

"Your affectionate friend,

"CHARLES R."

He m. 1st, Philadelphia, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cary, 2nd son of Robert, Earl of Monmouth; and 2dly, the Hon. Elizabeth Newport, dau. of Francis, Viscount

Newport, but had no issue. He d. in 1703, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR CHARLES. This gentleman was likewise an active partisan of royalty, and was within the walls of Colchester when that town underwent the severe siege by **CROMWELL's** forces. He d. 2 May, 1716, in the 87th year of his age, and was s. by his only surviving son,* (by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Temple, of Frankton, in Warwickshire.)

SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Worcester, and lord of the Admiralty in 1727; who m. 8 May, 1708, Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Temple, Bart. of Stowe, co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Thomas, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1729.

Charles, Bishop of Carlisle; *d. unm.* in 1768.

Richard, (Sir) K.B., m. 14 Dec. 1745, Rachael, eldest dau. of Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford, and widow of Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, but *d. s. p.* 1 Oct. 1770.

WILLIAM-HENRY, created Lord Westcote, inherited as 7th bart.

Christian, m. to Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Boconnoc, father of the 1st Lord Camelford.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Francis Ayscough, D.D.

Hester, m. to John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Springfield Castle, co. Limerick.

Sir Thomas d. 14 Sept. 1751, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, b. 17 Jan. 1709. This gentleman, who represented the borough of Oakhampton in parliament, was appointed secretary to the Prince of Wales in 1737; one of the commissioners to the Treasury in 1744; cofferer to the household, and a privy-councillor, in 1754; and in 1755, chancellor and under-treasurer of the Exchequer. Sir George Lyttelton was elevated to the peerage, 19 Nov. 1757, by the title of **LORD LYTTELTON, Baron of Frankley, co. Worcester.** His lordship m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, co. Devon, by whom (who d. 19 Jan. 1747) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Lucy, m. to Arthur, Viscount Valentia, afterwards Earl of Mountnorris.

Mary, *d.* in infancy.

He m. 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Rich, Bart. He d. 22 Aug. 1773, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd lord; who m. Apphia, 2nd dau. of Broome Witts, Esq. of Chipping Norton, and relict of Joseph Peach, governor of Calcutta, but had no issue. His lordship d. 27 Nov. 1779, when the peerage expired; but the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

WILLIAM-HENRY, (refer to children of 4th bart.,) who had been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 31 July, 1776, by the title of **Baron Westcote, of Balamore, co. Longford.** His lordship was governor of South Carolina, in 1755; of Jamaica, in 1760; and envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Portugal, in 1766. He was created a peer of Great Britain, 18 Aug. 1794, by the same title which had expired with his nephew and predecessor. Lord Lyttelton m. 2 June, 1761, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Macartney, Esq. of Longford, in Ireland, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-FELIX, his successor.

Charles-Adam, an officer in the navy, who fell in action, in 1781.

Hester, m. in 1783, to Sir Richard-Colt Hoare, Bart.; and *d.* in 1785.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1774, Caroline, dau. of John Bristow, Esq. of Quidenham, in Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 3rd lord.

Caroline-Anne, m. 4 May, 1808, to the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, of Antony House, co. Cornwall. (See *BURKE'S Commoners.*)

The baron d. 14 Sept. 1808, and was s. by his eldest son,

* His daughters were,

Cary, m. to Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart.

Mary, m. to William Plowden, Esq.

Anne, m. to Joseph Ampley, Esq.

GEORGE-FULKE, 2nd baron, *b.* 27 Oct. 1763; at whose decease *nam.* 12 Nov. 1828, the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

WILLIAM-HENRY, 3rd baron, *b.* 3 April, 1782; who *m.* 4 March, 1813, Lady Sarah Spencer, eldest dau. of George-John, 2nd Earl Spencer, and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, present peer.
Spencer, *b.* 19 July, 1818.
William-Henry, *b.* 3 April, 1820.
Caroline-Lavinia.
Lavinia.

His lordship *d.* 30 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE-WILLIAM, present baron.

Creations—Bart., 25 July, 1618; Baron, 31 July, 1776—in Ireland. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794—in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly; first, *ar.*, a chev., between three escallops, *sa.*; second, *ar.*, a bend, cottised, *sa.*, within a bordure, engr., gu., bezantée, for WICKCOTE; third, *gu.*, a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or, for BURLEY; fourth, France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, gobony, *ar.* and *az.*, for PLANTAGENET.

Crest—A Moor's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders, *ppr.*, wreathed about the temples, *ar.* and *sa.*

Supporters—On either side a merman, *ppr.*, in his exterior hand a trident, or.

Motto—Ung Dieu, ung roy.

Seat—Hagley Park, Worcestershire.

MACARTNEY.

MACARTNEY, THE REV. SIR

WILLIAM, of Lish, in the county of Armagh; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, in May, 1812.

Lineage.

I. JOHN MACARTNEY, Esq. of Lish, (2nd son* of William Macartney, Esq., M.P. for Belfast, by Catharine, dau. of Thomas Banks, Esq.,) having received the honour of knighthood for his exertions in promoting the inland navigation of Ireland, was created a Baronet of that kingdom, 22 Jan. 1799. Sir John *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Scriven, descended from the Barclays of Urie, in Scotland, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

Isaac.

John.

Arthur.

Elizabeth.

Maria.

Anna.

And 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of the Right Hon. Hussey Burgh, lord-chief-baron of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, by whom he left a son and dau.,

Hussey Burgh.
Catherine.

Sir John *d.* in 1812.

Creation—22 Jan. 1799.

Arms—Or, a stag, trippant, within a bordure, gu.

Crest—A hand, holding a slip of a rose-tree, with three roses thereon, all *ppr.*

Motto—Mens conscia recti.

Seat—Lish, Armaghshire.

* The elder son of William Macartney, Esq., M.P., ARTHUR-CRICHESTER MACARTNEY, Esq., king's counsel, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Lindsay, of Turin, co. Mayo, and had issue, a son, William-George, in holy orders, and several daughters.

MACCLESFIELD.



MACCLESFIELD, EARL OF, (George Parker, D.C.L. and F.R.S.) co. Chester; Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, co. Oxford; and Baron Parker, of Macclesfield; *b.* 24 Feb. 1757; *m.* 25 May, 1780, Mary-Frances, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., rector of Amersham, Bucks, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1823) he has an only surviving daughter,

Maria, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas, Earl of Haddington.

His lordship *s.* as 4th earl, upon the demise of his father, 9 Feb. 1795. He is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Oxford, high-steward of Henley, and president of the Board of Agriculture.

Lineage.

THOMAS PARKER, of Bulwell, Notts, *m.* temp. HENRY IV. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Adam de Gotham, and great-grandau. of Roger de Gotham, to whom the lands of Norton Lees, in Derbyshire, were given by EDWARD III. Their descendant,

GEORGE PARKER, Esq., settled at Park Hall, in the co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, who commanded a company of foot in the service of CHARLES II. His grandson,

SIR THOMAS PARKER, Knt., was lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer until 23 Oct. 1772, when he resigned. His lordship *m.* in 1731, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of James Whitehall, Esq. of Pipe Ridware, and left* a son and successor,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Park Hall, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Hawe, Esq. of Walsall, and had surviving issue, a dau., Mary-Anne, *m.* to Edward, Viscount St. Vincent, and a son,

THOMAS-HAWE PARKER, Esq. of Park Hall, Staffordshire, a deputy-lieut. for that county.

II. THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS PARKER, gent. of Leke, in Staffordshire, was father of

THOMAS PARKER, Esq., an eminent lawyer in the reign of QUEEN ANNE, who was nominated one of her majesty's counsel, and being called to the degree of serjeant-at-law, was appointed queen's serjeant, and received the honour of knighthood, 8 June, 1705. Sir Thomas was elevated to the chief-justiceship of the court of Queen's Bench in 1710, and to the peerage, by GEORGE I., 10 March, 1715-16, as Lord Parker, Baron of Macclesfield, co. Chester. His lordship was constituted Lord-High-Chancellor of Great Britain, 12 May, 1718; and created Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, co. Oxford, and EARL OF MACCLESFIELD, 5 Nov. 1721, with remainder, (in default of male issue,) of the dignities of baroness, viscountess, and

* From a younger son of Sir Thomas descends Rear-Admiral Parker, who recently commanded the fleet in the Tagus.

countess, to his dau., Elizabeth, wife of William Heathcote, Esq.; and the dignities of baron, viscount, and earl, to her issue male. The earl m. Janet, dau. and co-heir of Charles Carrier, Esq. of Wirksworth, in Derbyshire, by whom he had,

GEORGE, his successor.

Elizabeth, (mentioned above as in remainder to the title,) m. William Heathcote, Esq. of Hursley, afterwards a Bart., by whom she was mother of Sir THOMAS HEATHCOTE, the 2nd bart., great-grandfather of the present

SIR WILLIAM HEATHCOTE.

The Earl of Macclesfield was impeached on charges of corruption, in June, 1725, and being convicted at the bar of the House of Lords, was removed from the chancellorship, and fined £30,000. His lordship d. 28 April, 1732, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl, LL.D., and president of the Royal Society in 1732; who m. 1st, in 1722, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lane, Esq., an eminent Turkey merchant, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.

George Lane, lieutenant-gen. in the army, and M.P. for Trengny; m. in 1782, Jane, relict of Sir Charles Cottrell Dormer, Knt. of Rousham, and dau. and co-heir (with her sister Harriot, wife of Robert Chester, Esq.) of Charles-Adelmare Caesar, Esq., (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 21.) Gen. Parker d. s. p. in 1791.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1757, Miss Nesbitt, by whom he had no issue. The earl, who took an active part in carrying the act of parliament for altering the style, d. in 1764, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 3rd earl, LL.D. This nobleman m. in 1749, his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1812) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, present earl.

11. Thomas, m. 1st, in 1796, Miss Edwards, dau. of Lewis Edwards, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1803) he had four daughters,

1. Amelia, m. in 1817, to William Montgomery, Esq.

2. Matilda-Anne, m. in 1825, Arthur-Hill Montgomery, Esq.

3. Ellen-Katherine, m. in 1829, to John William Fane, Esq., M.P.

4. Louisa.

He m. 2ndly, in 1807, Eliza, youngest dau. of William Bretton-Wolstenholme, Esq. of Holy Hill, co. Sussex, and has,

1. Thomas-Augustus-Wolstenholme, b. 17 March, 1811.

2. Laura-Cecilia, m. 3 May, 1836, to the Earl of Antrim.

3. Lavinia-Agnes, m. 19 July, 1836, to the Hon. John-Thomas Dutton, 2nd son of John, Lord Sherborne.

111. Elizabeth, widow of John Fane,* Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford; d. 10 June, 1829.

His lordship d. 9 Feb. 1795.

Creations—Baron, 10 March, 1715-16. Viscount and Earl, 5 Nov. 1731.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three leopards' heads, or.

Crest—A leopard's head, guardant, erased at the neck, or, ducally gorged, gu.

Supporters—Two leopards, regardant, ppr., each gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Motto—Sapere aude.

Seat—Sherborne Castle, Oxfordshire.

* Mr. Fane was son of Henry Fane, Esq., by Charlotte, his wife, sister and co-heir (with Rebecca, wife of John Taylor, Esq. of Bath, and grandmother of John Taylor-Gordon, M.D.) of John Luther, Esq. of Myles's, M.P. for Essex, the representative of a very ancient family in that county, which claimed kindred with the celebrated reformer.

MACDONALD.



MACDONALD, BARON, (Godfrey-William-Wentworth Bosville-Macdonald,) of Slate, co. Antrim, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; b. 16 March, 1809; s. as 4th baron and 11th baronet, on the demise of his father, 13 Oct. 1832.

Lineage.

This nobleman is the representative of the Lords of the Isles, princes of the ancient Celtic race, who, for several generations, held themselves independent of the Scottish monarchy.

SOMERLED, Thane of Argyll, who acquired the Western Islands by his marriage with Effrica, or Rachel, dau. of OLAVUS the Swarthy, King of Man, and grandaun. of Harald Harfager, King of Denmark, assumed the designation of King of the Isles. This predatory chief was killed at Renfrew, in 1164, in an unsuccessful attempt to invade Scotland, and was s. by his son,

REGINALD, who was designed King of Man and the Isles. This chief was received under the protection of KING JOHN of England, in 1205, and from him we pass to his descendant,

ANGUS, Lord of the Isles, who, after KING ROBERT BRUCE was defeated by the English, in 1306, afforded him an asylum in his castle of Dunavarty. The descendant of this Angus,

DONALD, Lord of the Isles, entered into a treaty with RICHARD II., in 1338, on the footing of a sovereign prince. He m. Lady Margaret Lesly, only dau. of Euphemia, COUNTESS OF ROSS, by Sir Walter Lesly, in her right Earl of Ross, and he subsequently took up arms to establish his right to that earldom. He was defeated, however, or, more correctly speaking, weakened, by the Earl of Marr, who engaged him at HARLOW, near Aberdeen, 24 July, 1411. The battle was bloody and obstinate, but indecisive. On the side of Donald, the chiefs of Macintosh and Maclean fell, with about nine hundred, while Marr lost about five hundred, amongst whom were some persons of rank. The Lord of the Isles was forced to retire; and the Regent Duke of Albany marched to and took the castle of Dingwall. Eventually Donald was compelled to abandon his pretensions to the earldom, to make personal submission, and to give oaths and hostages for indemnification and future observance of peace. He was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, Lord of the Isles. This chief was defeated by JAMES I., at Lochabar, 23 June, 1429, and reduced to the most abject submission. In absolute despair, the Lord of the Isles sent an embassy to sue for peace, which being refused, he resolved to throw himself upon the king's mercy. For that purpose he came privately to Edinburgh, and on the 27 Aug. 1429, attired only in his shirt and drawers, presented his sword to the king upon his knees, before the high altar of Holyrood Church, in presence of the queen and nobles. He m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon and Huntly, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 11th Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles. This nobleman having entered into a treaty with EDWARD IV.

of England, in 1462, was deemed a traitor to his liege sovereign of Scotland, and was forced to surrender the EARLDOM OF ROSS, which was unalienably annexed to the crown by act of parliament, 10 July, 1476. He *d.* in 1498, without legitimate issue, when the line was continued by his brother,

HUGH, OF THE ISLES, whose great-grandson,

DONALD, styling himself Lord of the Isles, but being refused the dignity by JAMES V., took up arms to support his pretensions, and laid siege to the castle of Elendounan; from the battlements of which he was shot dead with an arrow in 1537, leaving a son,

DONALD, OF THE ISLES, commonly called "Donald Gorme Macdonald, of Slate." This personage was restored by QUEEN MARY of Scotland to the lands of Slate, forfeited by his father, and took her majesty's part in the civil war of 1567. He *d.* in 1585, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD MAC DONALD, of Slate, who *d. s. p.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his nephew,

DONALD MAC DONALD, of Slate, who was created by CHARLES I. a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 14 July, 1625, with a special clause of precedence, placing him *second* of that order in the kingdom of Scotland. Sir Donald arrayed himself, of course, under the royal banner at the breaking out of the civil war, but died within four years, anno 1643. He *m.* Janet, (commonly called "Fair Janet,") second dau. of Kenneth, 1st Lord Mackenzie, of Kintail, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES MAC DONALD, of Slate, who joined the Marquess of Montrose in 1645, and sent some of his men to the assistance of CHARLES II., when he marched into England, in 1651. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, only dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Tarbet, and had four sons and two daughters. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of John Macleod, of Macleod, and had another son, John, of Blackney. Sir James *d.* 8 Dec. 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DONALD MAC DONALD, who *m.* Lady Mary Douglas, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Morton; and dying in 1695, was *s.* by his son, (he left four sons, besides,)

SIR DONALD MAC DONALD, who, joining in the rebellion of 1715, was attainted, and *d.* in 1718. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR DONALD MAC DONALD; at whose decease *unn.*, in 1720, the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

SIR JAMES MAC DONALD, designated of Oransay, who *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander Macleod, of Grishnash, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Robert Douglas, Bart. of Glenbervie, author of the Peerage of Scotland.

Isabel, *d. unn.*

Janet, *m.* to Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Coull.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Macdonald, of Castle-town; and dying in 1723, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER MAC DONALD, of Slate. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of David Erskine, of Duni, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had,

JAMES, his successor.

ALEXANDER, 9th bart., and 1st lord.

Archibald, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer in England, created a Baronet in 1813, (see MAC DONALD, Baronet.)

He *d.* in Nov. 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES MAC DONALD, of Mac Donald; at whose decease *unn.*, on his travels, at Rome, 26 July, 1766, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER MAC DONALD, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 17 July, 1776, by the title of BARON MAC DONALD, of Slate, co. Antrim. His lordship *m.* in 1768, Elizabeth-Diana, eldest dau. of Godfrey Bosville, Esq. of Gunthwaite, co. York, and grandaun., maternally, of Sir William Wentworth, Bart. of Bretton, by whom (who *d.* in 1789) he had issue,

1. ALEXANDER-WENTWORTH, his successor.

2. GODFREY, heir to his brother.

111. Archibald, *b.* 21 May, 1777; *m.* 29 Oct. 1802, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Duncan Campbell, Esq., and has issue,

1 Archibald, *b.* in 1803.

2 Campbell, *b.* in 1808.

3 James, *b.* in 1811.

4 Nixon-Alexander, *b.* in 1813.

5 Arthur, *b.* in 1816.

6 Mary.

7 Elizabeth-Diana.

IV. Dudley-Stewart, *b.* 14 Feb. 1786.

V. John-Sinclair, *b.* 11 March, 1788.

VI. William, *b.* in 1789.

VII. Diana, *m.* in 1788, to the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart.

VIII. Elizabeth.

IX. Annabella.

He *d.* 12 Sept. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER-WENTWORTH, 2nd baron; who *d. unn.* 19 June, 1824, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GODFREY, 3rd baron, *b.* 14 Oct. 1775; who assumed the additional surname of BOSVILLE. He *m.* 15 Dec. 1803, Louisa-Maria, dau. of Farley Edsair, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1835) left issue,

GODFREY-WILLIAM-WENTWORTH, present peer.

James-William, *b.* in 1810; capt. 1st life-guards.

William, *b.* 27 Sept. 1817; in the army.

Elizabeth-Diana, *m.* in 1825, to Duncan Davidson, Esq.

Julia.

Susan-Hussey, *m.* in 1832, to Richard Beaumont, Esq.,

R.N.

Diana, *m.* 25 April, 1837, to J.-G. Smythe, Esq. of Heath Hall, Yorkshire.

Jane.

Marianne.

Octavia-Sophia.

His lordship, who was a major-general in the army, *d.* 13 Oct. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present peer.

Creations—Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1625, with precedence next to Sir John Gordon, of Gordonstown. Baron, 17 July, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth grand quarters; quarterly, first, ar., a lion rampant, gu.; second, or, a hand in armour, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; third, vert, a salmon, naiant, in fesse, ppr.; fourth, arg., a row-galley, or, lymphail, sails furled, sa., for MACDONALD; second and third grand quarters, arms of BOSVILLE.

Crest—A hand in armour, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.

Supporters—Two leopards, ppr., plain collared, or.

Motto—Per mare per terras.

Sents—Gunthwaite, Yorkshire; and Armidale, Isle of Sky.

MAC DONALD.



MAC DONALD, SIR ARCHIBALD-KEPPEL, of East Sheen, co. Surrey; *b.* 15 October, 1820; *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his father, in June, 1832.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Mac Donald, Lords Mac Donald, descended from the Lords of the Isles, founded by

I. ARCHIBALD MAC DONALD, Esq., (2nd surviving son of Sir Alexander Mac Donald, 7th Bart. of Nova Scotia, and brother of Alexander, 1st Lord Mac Donald,) who being bred to the bar, and having attained eminence in his profession, was appointed solicitor-general in 1784, attorney-general in 1788, and chief-baron of the court of Exchequer in 1793. His lordship was created a Baronet, 27 Nov. 1813. He m. in 1777, Louisa, eldest dau. of Granville-Leveson, 1st Marquess of Stafford, K.G., by whom he left issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Louisa.

Caroline-Diana, m. to the Rev. Thomas Randolph, rector of Hadham, Herts, son of the late Bishop of London.

Sir Archibald d. 18 May, 1826, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Hampshire, and one of the clerks of the privy-seal; b. 14 Feb. 1784; m. 1st, 5 Sept. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sparrow, Esq. of Bishton, co. Stafford, which lady died without issue; he m. 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1819, Sophia, eldest dau. of the Earl of Albemarle, by whom (who d. in 1824) he had issue,

ARCHIBALD-KEPPEL, present baronet.

Granville, b. in 1821; and d. in 1831.

Sir James m. 3rdly, 20 April, 1826, Anne-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. J. Savile Ogle, of Kirkley Hall, co. Northumberland. Sir James d. in 1832.

Creation—27 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly; first, ar., a lion, rampant, gu.; second, or, a hand in armour, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; third, a row-galley, the sails furled, sa.; fourth, ar., a salmon, naiant, in fesse, ppr.

Crest—A hand in armour, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.

Supporters—Two leopards, ppr.

Motto—Per mare per terras.

Seat—Wolmer Lodge, Hants.

MACGREGOR.



MACGREGOR-MURRAY, SIR EVAN-JOHN, of Mac Gregor, co. Perth, C.B. and K.C.H., a major-general in the army, and aide-de-camp to the late king; b. in Jan. 1785; m. 29 May, 1808, Lady Elizabeth Murray, youngest dau. of the late Duke of Atholl, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-ATHOLL-BARNATYNE, b. 30 Jan. 1810; m. 14 Nov. 1833, Mary-Charlotte, youngest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Hardy, Bart.

Evan-William-John.

James-Strathallan.

Francis-Alexander-Robert.

Ernest.

Jane-Anne-Maria.

Louisa-Isabella, d. in 1830.

Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, m. in July, 1837, to J. Blake, Esq.

Sir Evan s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1822. He is governor and commander-in-chief in Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands.

Lineage.

The family (or clan) of Mac Gregor deduces its lineage from Achaius, the celebrated King of Scotland, who commenced his reign in 787.

PATRICK MAC GREGOR joined the great Duke of Monmouth in support of the royal cause, in 1644, with a thousand fighting men of his own clan, and was held in the highest estimation by that illustrious personage. He m. Marian, dau. of Mac Donald, of Auchatrichatan, by whom he had three sons,

JOHN, his heir.

James, a major in the army; settled in America.

Duncan, who d. unm.

The eldest,

JOHN MAC GREGOR, m. Anne, dau. of Mac Gregor, of Ross, and was s. by his son,

JOHN MAC GREGOR, alias MURRAY, who amassed a very considerable fortune. This gentleman is said to have privately favoured the rebellion of 1715; but he was cautious of appearing publicly, and therefore none of the clan took up arms, excepting Dugal Cier's tribe, under the famous Rob Roy. He m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Hugh Campbell, Esq. of Dix, by whom he had five sons; the fourth of whom,

EVAN MURRAY, Esq., served as a military officer, with great distinction, in Germany. He m. Janet, youngest dau. of John Mac Donald, Esq. of Balgony, by whom he had five sons and two daughters,

JOHN, his heir.

Alexander, col. of the royal Clanalpin fencibles; who m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Major Pascal; and 2ndly, Miss Hay. By his first wife he left a son,

MAJOR-GEN. ALEXANDER MACGREGOR, who m. Lady Charlotte Sinclair, dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness; and d. in 1827, leaving issue.

Peter, col. of the East India Company's service, and adjutant-gen. of the Bengal army; killed on board the Lord Nelson East Indiaman, s. p.

Robert, late lieutenant-col. royal Clanalpin fencibles; m. Barbara, sister of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Fairburn, and had issue,

Jeanetta-Catherine, wife of Robert Sutherland, Esq. Barbara.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN MURRAY, Esq., attained the rank of lieutenant-col. in the East India Company's service, and was auditor-general in Bengal. General Murray was created a Baronet, 23 July, 1798. He m. Anne, dau. of Roderick Macleod, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1830) he had an only son, EVAN-JOHN, the present baronet. Sir John Murray resumed the original surname of the family, Mac Gregor, by royal licence, in 1822. He d. in the same year.

Creation—23 July, 1798.

Arms—Ar., a sword, in bend, az., and an oak-tree, eradicated, in bend, sinister, ppr., in dexter canton, an antique crown, gu.; on a chief, embattled, of the last, an antique crown, or, surmounted of a flag of the first.

Crests—First, a demi-highlander, affronté; second, a lion's head, crowned with an antique crown with points.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, ar., crowned, horned, or; sinister, a deer, ppr., tined, az.

Mottos—"Ard choille;" "E'en cu, bait spair noch;" "Sriogal Ma Dhream."

Seat—Clan Gregor Castle, Perthshire.

MACGREGOR.



MACGREGOR, SIR WILLIAM,

b. 14 March, 1817; s. as 2nd

baronet, at the decease of his father, in July, 1828.

Lineage.

I. PATRICK MACGREGOR, Esq., (son of James Macgregor, Esq. of Ballimore, co. Inverness, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Grant, Esq. of Tullochgorum, in the same shire,) having filled the situation of *serjeant-surgeon* to the king, and personal surgeon to H.R.H. the late Duke of York, was created a Baronet, 17 March, 1828. Sir Patrick *m.* in Nov. 1806, Bridget, dau. and heir of James Glenn, Esq. of Quebec, and has issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.

Charles, *b.* in 1819.

Anna-Grant.

Georgiana.

Bridget-Margaret, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. Joseph Sortain.

Another daughter.

He *d.* in July, 1828.

Creation—17 March, 1828.

Arms—*Ar.*, from a mount, in base, an oak-tree, surmounted by a sword, in bend, *ppr.*; and in chief, two eastern crowns, *gu.*, all within a bordure, *engr.*, of the last.

Crest—A human hand, couped at the wrist, and holding a dagger, erect, *ppr.*, pommel and hilt, gold.

Motto—Over the crest, "Ein do, and spare not."

M'GRIGOR.



M'GRIGOR, SIR JAMES, of Camden Hill, co. of Middlesex, M.D., F.R.S., knight-companion of the Tower and Sword, director-general of the army medical department, physician-extraordinary to his late majesty, and fellow of the colleges of physicians of London and Edinburgh; *b.* 9 April, 1771; *m.* 23 June, 1810, Mary, youngest dau. of Duncan Grant, Esq. of Lingeistone, co. Moray, and has issue,

CHARLES-RHODERIC, *b.* 2 May, 1811.

Walter-James.

Jane.

This gentleman entered the medical department of the army in 1793, and served in the continental campaigns of the two following years. In 1796, he was chief of the medical staff in the island of Grenada. In 1798, he proceeded to India; and in 1800, we find him placed at the head of the medical staff of the Anglo-Indian army in Egypt, first under the command of Sir Arthur Wellesley, and subsequently of Sir David Baird. After his return from India, he was appointed chief of the medical department on the expedition to Walcheren; and his services upon that unfortunate occasion are honourably noticed in many of the official despatches. In 1811, he joined the army of the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular; and there his services met the approbation of his great commander, and were frequently mentioned in his grace's despatches, particularly in those detailing the surrender of Badajoz and the victory of Vit-

Lineage.

COLQUHOUN M'GRIGOR, Esq., merchant in Aberdeen, *m.* Ann, dau. of Lewis Grant, Esq. of Lethordie, and left issue at his decease, in 1800, three sons,

JAMES, created a Baronet as above.

Robert, merchant of Aberdeen; *d.* in 1803.

Charles, lieut.-col. in the army.

Arms—*Ar.*, a sword, in bend, *az.*, and a fir-tree, eradicated, in bend, sinister, *ppr.*; in chief, an antique crown, *gu.*

Crest—A lion's head, *ppr.*, crowned with an antique crown with points, *or.*

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, *ar.*, crowned, horned, *or.*;

sinister, a stag, *ppr.*, tined, *az.*

Motto—Scríogal Ma Dhream.

Town Residence—Berkeley Street.

M'KENNY.

M'KENNY, SIR THOMAS,

b. 24 July, 1770; *m.* in Jan.

1790, Susannah,* eldest dau. of Timothy Harty, Esq. of Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* in 1803) has issue,



WILLIAM, A.B. of Trinity College; *b.* 7 Nov. 1798.

Jane, *m.* to Capt. James Gordon, of the 4th, or King's own, son of the late Gen. Gordon, of Parkhill, Aberdeenshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Capt. W. Gun, of the 91st regiment, nephew to Lord Ventry.

This gentleman, an alderman of the city of Dublin, who served the office of lord mayor in the most liberal and popular manner, at a period when liberality and public favour were not the shortest paths to courtly distinction, was created a Baronet under the administration of Lord Grey, in Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

JAMES M'KENNY, Esq., merchant of the city of Dublin, *m.* Miss Jane M'Vitty, and left issue at his decease, in 1782,

THOMAS, created a Baronet as above.

John, of Beresford Place, Dublin, *m.* 1 August, 1805, Isabella, dau. of James Lecky, Esq.; and 2ndly, Jane Vance, relict of Rev. Dr. Miller, and has issue by both wives.

Ann, *m.* to William Davies, Esq. of Bellfield.

Mary, *m.* to Luke Poyntz, of the city of Kilkenny.

Creation—Sept. 1831.

Arms—*Or.*, a fleur-de-lis, between three crescents, *az.*; on a chief, vert, a stag pursued by a greyhound, *arg.*

Crest—A hand in armour, couped at the wrist, holding a roll of parchment.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

Seats—Ullard and Ballyshanboy, co. Kilkenny.

* Sister of the late Sir Robert-Way Harty, Bart.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR FRANCIS-ALEXANDER, of Gairloch, co. Ross; *b.* in 1798; *s.* as 5th baronet, upon the decease of his father, in 1822; *m.* 1st, 10 Aug. 1829, Kythe-Catherine, eldest dau. of J. Smith-Wright, Esq. of Rempstone Hall, Notts, and has by that lady (who is deceased) two sons,

KENNETH.
Francis.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1836, Mary, dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, in Essex, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sampson Lloyd, Esq. of Birmingham. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

Lineage.

This very ancient family deduces its descent from a member of the house of Gerald, in Ireland, (whence sprang the noble families of Leinster, Desmond, &c.) who, with a considerable number of his followers, settled in Scotland about the year 1261, and having powerfully aided ALEXANDER III., a few years afterwards, in repelling the invasion of HACO, King of Norway, was rewarded by a grant of the lands of Kintail, in the co. Ross, which were erected into a free barony by charter, dated 9 Jan. 1266. This personage,

CALINUS FITZGERALD, first feudal Baron of Kintail, *m.* a dau. of Walter, lord-high-steward of Scotland; and dying in 1278, was *s.* by his son,

KENNETH, 2nd Baron of Kintail; who was *s.* in 1304, by his son,

KENNETH, 3rd Baron of Kintail, who, in the Gaelic, was called Kenneth Mac Kenneth, which became corrupted in English into Mackenny, or Mackenzie, and hence arose all the families of Mackenzie in Scotland. From this Kenneth, 3rd baron, we pass to his great-great-grandson,

ALEXANDER, 7th Baron of Kintail; who *m.* 1st, Lady Agnes Campbell, and had one son,

KENNETH, (Sir) 8th Baron of Kintail, ancestor of the "Chiefs of Kintail," whose last male representative in the direct line,

FRANCIS-HUMBERSTON MACKENZIE, was created a peer of Great Britain, as LORD SEAFORTH, *Baron Mackenzie, of Kintail*, in 1796. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Baptist Proby, D.D., dean of Lichfield; and *d.* in 1815, having had (with four sons, who *d.* before him, *unn.*) six daus., viz.,

1 MARY-ELIZABETH-FREDERICA,* *m.* 1st, in 1804, to Vice-Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bart., who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, to James-Alexander Stewart, Esq., who has assumed the additional surname of MACKENZIE.

* To this lady Sir Walter Scott addressed the last verse of his "Farewell to Mackenzie."

"And thou, gentle dame, who must bear, to thy grief,
For thy clan and thy country, the cares of a chief,
Whom brief rolling moons in six changes have left
Of thy husband, and father, and brethren bereft;
To thine ear of affection how sad is the hail
That salutes thee, the Heir of the line of Kintail."

- 2 Frances-Catherine.
- 3 Caroline, *d.* in 1823.
- 4 Charlotte-Elizabeth.
- 5 Augusta-Anne, *m.* 2 Jan. 1821, to Joshua-H. Mackenzie, Esq.
- 6 Helen-Anne.

The Baron of Kintail *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Macdougall, Lord of Lorn, by whom he had,

HECTOR MACKENZIE, denominated by the highlanders, Echin Roy, from the colour of his hair; a person of extraordinary abilities and undaunted personal courage. This Hector obtained a grant of the Barony of Gairloch, in 1494, from JAMES IV.; and from him lineally descended,

I. KENNETH MACKENZIE, 8th feudal Baron of Gairloch, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1629. Sir Kenneth *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Ffion, and was *s.* in 1704, by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Rory Mackenzie, of Scatwell, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1766, by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Redcastle, by whom he had an only son, his successor; and 2ndly, Janet, only dau. of John Gorrey, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus.,

John, a general-officer; who *m.* Lillias, youngest dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, and has a son, Alestair.

Kenneth, who served as a military officer in India. He *m.* Flora, dau. of Farquhar M'Rae, Esq., and has two sons, Alexander and Farquhar, and four daus., Jane, Mary, Christian, and Jessie.

Margaret, *m.* to Roderick Mackenzie, Esq.
Janet, *m.* to John Mackenzie, Esq.

Sir Alexander *d.* 13 April, 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HECTOR. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1777, his cousin, Miss Cochrane Chambers, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1796, Christian, only child of William Henderson, Esq., by whom he had,

FRANCIS-ALEXANDER, his heir.

William.

John, *m.* Miss Mary Inglis, and has issue,

Hector.

John.

Mary.

Christina.

Kythe.

Lisette.

Roderick, *m.* Miss Day, of Ireland.

Sir Hector *d.* in April, 1822, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—1629.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a buck's head, cabossed, or; second and third, az., three frasers, ar.

Crest—A highlander, wielding a sword, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a man in armour, holding over his dexter shoulder a sword, ppr.; sinister, a lion, rampant, holding in his dexter paw a sword, in pale, ppr.

Mottos—Over crest, "Virtute et valore;" under, "Non sine periculo."

Seats—Corran House, and Gairloch Castle, Rosshire.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER, of Tarbat and Royston, co. Cromarty; *b.* 16 May, 1802. This

gentleman was served heir male of provision in general of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, the 3rd bart., 3 Oct. 1826. He is also heir-general of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty. Sir Alexander is at present in India, in the military service of the East India Company.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Mackenzie of Kintail, founded by

SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE, Knt. of Tarbat, (2nd son of Colin Mac Kenzie, of Kintail, and brother of Kenneth, 1st Lord Mac Kenzie, of Kintail,) who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Torquil Macleod, of Lewes, and thereupon added to his armorial bearing the achievement of Macleod; namely, or, a rock in flames, proper. Sir Roderick had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Kenneth, of *Scutwell*, (see MacKenzie, baronets of Scutwell.)

Colin.

Alexander, of Bellone.

Margaret, m. to Sir John Mac Donald, Bart. of Slate.

He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Tarbat, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 21 May, 1628. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Erskine, of Inverell, by whom he had, with several daus., four sons, viz.,

GEORGE, his successor.

Alexander, of Ardlock, in Sutherland, m. Barbara, dau. of Mackenzie, of Gairloch, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, of Ardlock, who m. Sibella, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Dundonald, and was s. by his son,

Alexander of Ardlock, who m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Sutherland, Esq. of Langwell, co. Caithness, 12th in descent from William de Sutherland, 5th Earl of Sutherland, and the Princess Margaret Bruce, sister and heir of DAVID II., and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, a lieutenant-col. in the East India Company's service; m. Katherine, dau. of Col. Sutherland, of Uppat, co. Sutherland, (a cadet of the Kintail family,) by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Baillie, of Rodshall, and Elizabeth Sutherland, of Clyne, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, present bart.

James-Sutherland.

Elizabeth-Baillie, m. to Lieut. Sutherland, R.N., by whom (who d. in 1830) she has issue.

Margaret-Sutherland, m. at Bayfield, Rosshire, 5 Aug. 1835, to the Rev. James-Henry Hughes, M.A., late fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, chaplain to Hon. E. I. Co. Bombay.

Roderick, of Preston Hall, M.P. for Cromarty in 1700, and for Fortrose in 1703, in which year he was constituted one of the senators of the college of Justice, as Lord Prestonhall, which office he resigned in favour of his nephew, Sir James Mackenzie, of Roystoun, in 1710. Lord Prestonhall m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and left at his decease, in 1712, the son mentioned above, Sir Alexander, who m. Amelia, eldest dau. and heir of Hugh, 10th Lord Lovat, and changing his name to Fraser, was designated of Frasersdale; he was engaged in the rebellion of 1715, and attainted. Lord Prestonhall espoused 2ndly, Margaret Halliburton, relict of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, king's-advocate. John.

Sir John was s. by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE, 2nd baronet; who, for the good services he had rendered to CHARLES II. during his majesty's exile and the restoration, was made by that monarch one of the Judges of Session, clerk-register, sworn of the privy-council, and constituted justice-general. His lordship was elevated to the peerage by JAMES II., 15 April, 1685, in the dignities of *Lord Macleod and Castlehaven* and *Viscount of Tarbat*. At the Revolution, he went up to court, and was well received by WILLIAM; but his arbi-

trary proceedings in the former reigns had rendered him so unpopular in Scotland, that his name was not included in the new commission of lords of Session, 1 November, 1689. He was, however, restored to his office of lord-clerk-register in 1699, from which he retired in four years afterwards upon a pension of £400 per annum. On the accession of QUEEN ANNE, Lord Tarbat was sent for to court, and created by letters patent, dated 1 January, 1703, *Lord Macleod and Castlehaven, Viscount of Tarbat, and EARL OF CROMARTY*, with remainder to his heirs male and of entail. He was at the same time appointed one of the principal secretaries of state, which office he soon after, on account of his great age, exchanged for that of lord-justice-general, and finally retired in 1710, after zealously promoting the union by his parliamentary influence, as well as his writings. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Sinclair, Bart. of Mey, by whom he had, with four daus., three sons,

1. JOHN, who succeeded as 2nd Earl of Cromarty, and was succeeded himself by his eldest son GEORGE, 3rd earl; which latter nobleman and his eldest son, Lord M'Leod, having taken an active part in the rebellion of 1745, and being both made prisoners in the field, were tried, convicted, and attainted of high-treason; but becoming objects of royal clemency, their lives were spared and their freedom restored. The honours, however, became forfeited, while the earl was permitted to reside in England, and his son obtained leave, in 1750, to accept a commission in the Swedish service, of which kingdom he was created Count Cromarty, &c. He returned in 1777, raised two battalions of highlanders, and became colonel of the 71st foot, with which he served in India, with the local rank of major-general. His lordship came home in 1784, when his forfeited estates were restored to him; and he d. in 1789, without issue. The estates* have since passed through co-heirs into other families, and the honours remain under the attainer.

II. KENNETH, of whom presently.

III. JAMES, who succeeded to the estate of Roystoun, co. Edinburgh, in virtue of an entail executed by his father in 1688. Applying to the study of the law, Mr. Mackenzie was called to the bar in 1698, where he practised with distinction, and was created a *Baronet* in 1704. Upon the resignation of his uncle, Lord Prestonhall, he was appointed one of the senators of the college of Justice, and a lord of Justiciary. He assumed the title of LORD ROYSTOUN, and sat on the bench, with high reputation, for more than thirty-four years, even until his death, at which time he was senior lord of Session. Lord Roystoun m. Elizabeth, widow of Sir Archibald Cockburn, and youngest dau. of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, his majesty's advocate for Scotland, by whom he had issue,

1 GEORGE, of Little Farnese, who d. before his father, issueless.

2 Anne, m. to Sir William Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield.

3 Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Stewart, Bart. of Grandtully.

His lordship d. in 1744, when the baronetcy became extinct.

The second son,

1. THE HON. KENNETH MACKENZIE, who obtained from his father the extensive estate of Cromarty, was created a

* George, 3rd Earl of Cromarty, (the attainted lord,) m. in 1724, Isabel, dau. of Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Invergordon, and had issue,

1. JOHN, Lord Macleod, mentioned in the text as sharing the fortune of his father, m. Margery, eldest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes; and d. s. p. 2 April, 1789. His widow espoused John, 4th Duke of Atholl.

II. William, d. aged seven years, in 1736.

III. George, lieutenant-col. of the 71st regiment of foot; d. unm. 4 June, 1787.

IV. Isabella, m. in Jan. 1760, to George, 6th Lord Ellbank. Her ladyship inherited the estates of the Cromarty family in 1796; and d. 28 Dec. 1801, leaving two daus., her co-heirs, viz.,

1 Maria, m. to Edward Hay, Esq. of Newhall, (brother of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale,) who thereupon assumed the additional surname of MCKENZIE. Mr. Hay-Mackenzie d. and left issue,

Baronet of Nova Scotia, 8 Feb. 1704, with the precedence of his father's patent of baronetcy, 21 May, 1628. Sir Kenneth was M.P. for the co. of Cromarty in the reigns of KING WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE, and was one of the members nominated by the parliament of Scotland, in 1707, to sit in the united parliament of Great Britain. He d. in 1728-9, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for the co. of Cromarty. This gentleman becoming a bankrupt, his estate of Cromarty was sold, in 1741, to William Urquhart, of Meldrum; and dying s. p., the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR KENNETH; at whose decease, issueless, in 1763, the baronetcy appears to have lain dormant, until revived in favour of Sir Alexander, the present baronet, (refer to Alexander Mackenzie, of Ardlock, second son of the 1st bart.)

Creation—8 Feb. 1704, with precedence of 21 May, 1628.

Arms—Quarterly; first, or, a mountain, per pale, az. and gu., inflamed, ppr., for MACLEOD of Lewes; second, gu., three legs, armed, ppr., conjoined in the fesse point at the upper part of the thighs, flexed in triangles, garnished and spurred, ar., likewise for MACLEOD, as representative of the Kings of Man and of the Isles; third, ar., a stag's head, cabossed, or, for MACKENZIE; fourth, arg., on a pale, sa., within a double-tressure, flory and counterflory, gu., an imperial crown, or, for ERSKINE of Huncatill, brother of the Earl of Kellie.

Crest—A sun in splendour.

Supporters—Two savages, cinctured, bearing on their shoulders a baton, ppr.

Motto—In scroll above: Luceo non uro.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR GEORGE-STEWART, of Coul, co. Ross, F.R.S.; b. 22 June, 1780; s. as 7th baronet, upon the decease of his father, in Sept. 1796; m. 8 June, 1802, Mary, 5th dau. of Donald MacLeod, Esq., sheriff of Rosshire, by whom (who d. 13 Jan. 1835) he has issue,

JOHN HAY-MACKENZIE, present possessor of Newhall.

Isabella, m. to John Buckle, Esq.

Georgiana, m. to James, Viscount Kelburne.

2 Isabella.

v. Mary, m. 1st, in 1750, to Capt. Clarke; 2ndly, in 1757, to Thomas Drayton, Esq.; and 3rdly, in 1762, to John Ainalie, Esq.

vi. Anne, m. 1st, to the Hon. Edmond Atkins, superintendent of India affairs, and in the southern district of America, and president of the council of South Carolina. Her ladyship espoused 2ndly, John Murray, M.D.; and d. in 1768.

vii. Caroline, m. 1st, in 1760, to Mr. Drane; and 2ndly, Walter Hunter, of Polmood and Cralling, by the latter she left two daus.,

1 Elizabeth, heir of Polmood and Cralling, who m. James, 14th Lord Forbes.

2 Caroline, m. to James Elliot, Esq., Jun. of Wollie.

viii. Jean.

ix. Margaret, m. to John Glassford, of Dongalstown, co. Dumbarton, merchant.

x. Augusta, m. to Sir William Murray, Bart. of Auchertyre.

ALEXANDER, b. 10 Jan. 1805; in the East India Company's military service.

William, b. 28 May, 1806.

George, b. 21 July, 1807; settled in New South Wales.

Robert-Ramsay, b. 21 July, 1811.

John, b. 13 Feb. 1813.

Donald, b. 18 Sept. 1815.

James, b. 23 Dec. 1819.

Margaret.

Catherine.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq., the founder of the family of Coul, co. Ross, (brother of Kenneth Mackenzie, Baron of Kintail,) was s. at his decease, in 1650, by his son,

I. KENNETH MACKENZIE, Esq. of Coul, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Oct. 1673, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown, by whom he had two sons and two daus. Sir Alexander obtained a charter, in 1681, under the great-seal, whereby the lands of Coul &c. were, upon his resignation, erected into one free barony, in favour of himself and his heirs male, &c., holding of the crown, &c. He d. in 1702, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, participating in the proceedings of the Earl of Marr, was included in the act of attainder passed against that nobleman and his adherents; but dying without male issue, and the attainder not extending to collateral branches of the family, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR COLIN; who d. in 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman obtained a charter under the great-seal, dated in 1742, of the whole estate of Coul, as heir of his grandfather. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir James Macdonald, Bart. of Macdonald, and was s. at his decease, in 1792, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, a major-gen. in the army; who m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Ramsay, Esq. of Camno, by whom he had an only surviving child, GEORGE-STEWART, the present bart. Sir Alexander d. in 1786.

Creation—16 Oct. 1673.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a deer's head, cabossed, or, for MACKENZIE; second and third, gu., a boar's head, couped, ar., for CHISHOLM.

Crest—A boar's head, erect, or, between the attires of a stag, fixed to the scalp, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a highlander in full costume; sinister, a demi-stag.

Motto—Pulchrior ex arduis.

Seat—Coul, Rosshire.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR JAMES-WEMYSS, of Scatwell, co. Ross, lord-lieut. and formerly M.P. for that shire; b. 10 August, 1770; m. 26 March, 1810, Henrietta-Wharton, only surviving dau. of the late William Mackenzie, Esq. of Suddie, and sister

and sole heir of Major-Gen. John-Randall Mackenzie, of Suddie,* (who fell at the battle of Talavera, in Aug. 1809,) by whom he has an only son,

JAMES-JOHN-RANDOLL, b. 20 June, 1814; m. 10 Oct. 1838, Lady Anne Wentworth Fitzwilliam, 4th dau. of Charles-William, 5th Earl of Fitzwilliam.

Sir James s. as 5th baronet, upon the decease of his father, Sir Roderick Mackenzie, 11 July, 1811.

Lineage.

This family is a junior branch of the very ancient house of Mackenzie, of Kintail, springing from

SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE, Knt. of Tarbat and Cogach, 2nd son of Colin, 11th feudal Baron of Kintail, who m. Margaret, dau. of Torquill Macleod, of Lewes, and had, with several other children, Sir John, his successor, ancestor of the Earls of Cromarty, and

KENNETH MACKENZIE, Esq. of Scatwell, who m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Munro, of

* FAMILY OF MACKENZIE, OF SUDDIE.

KENNETH MACKENZIE (4th son of Sir Kenneth, 8th Baron of Kintail, by a dau. of Lord Lovat) was progenitor of this family. He was first designed by the title of Killchrist, and got a charter from James V. of the lands of Suddie, in 1536. He m. Helen, dau. of Robert Lovat, of Balumbie, by whom he had,

ALEXANDER.

THOMAS, progenitor of the Mackenzies of Ord.

And two other sons.

He d. in the reign of QUEEN MARY, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Killchrist, who got a charter from JAMES VI. of the lands of Suddie, in 1571. He m. Agnes-Ninkory-vis-Allen, dau. of Mackenzie, of Logie, and by her he had three sons,

KENNETH.

John, archdeacon of Ross, who got a charter under the great seal—Johanni Mackenzie, Archidiacono de Ross, terrarum molendinarius de Avoch, &c., dated 24 Nov. 1610.

MURDOCH.

Alexander d. 24 Jan. 1589, and was s. by his eldest son,

KENNETH MACKENZIE, of Killchrist, who m. Catharine, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, 1st Baron Redcastle, by whom he had one son and two daus. This Kenneth, in his father's lifetime, obtained from JAMES VI. the chaplainry of Applecross, under his majesty's privy-seal, dated 20 June, 1576. He was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, who dropped the title of Killchrist for that of Suddie. He served with great reputation in the Swedish wars, under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, and received a dangerous wound in the head at Leipsic. He m. Mary Bruce, dau. of the Baron of Airth, in Stirlingshire, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He was s. by his eldest son,

KENNETH, who m. in 1669, Isabel Paterson, dau. of John, Lord Bishop of Ross, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He was s. by his eldest son,

KENNETH MACKENZIE, who, being a man of a most bold and intrepid genius, was thought a proper person to be assisting the government in availing the northern parts; he therefore obtained a commission from CHARLES II., in April, 1678. In one of the skirmishes between the M'Donalds and Mackintoshes he was mortally wounded; and d. at Inverness, 2 Sept. 1688, and was s. by his eldest son,

KENNETH MACKENZIE, of Suddie, who m. Katharine, dau. of John Shaw, Esq. of Ayrshire, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MACKENZIE, of Suddie, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Coul, by whom he had two sons and three daus,

Alexander, deceased.

John-Randoll, killed at Talavera.

Janet, deceased.

Katharine, deceased.

HENRIETTA-WHARTON, m. 26 March, 1810, to Sir JAMES-WENYSS MACKENZIE, Bart. of Scatwell.

Foulis, commonly called the "Black Baron;" and 2ndly, Janet, eldest dau. of Walter Ross, Esq. of Invercharron, and had issue by both marriages. He was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

I. KENNETH MACKENZIE, Esq., who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 22 February, 1703. Sir Kenneth m. 1st, Lillias, dau. and heir of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Findon, (by which union the Findon branch of the Mackenzie family merged in that of Scatwell,) and had issue,

RODERICK, his heir.

Alexander.

Simon, of Scotaburn, who d. in 1761, leaving issue.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Aeneas Macleod, Esq. of Cadboll;

and 2ndly, to Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross.

Isabel, m. to Kenneth Balne, of Tulloch; and 2ndly, to Roderick Chisholm, of Comar.

Elizabeth, m. to William Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy.

Sir Kenneth m. 2ndly, Christian, eldest dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Avoch, who d. without issue; and 3rdly, Abigail, dau. of John Urquhart, Esq. of New Hall, by whom he had one son, Kenneth, captain, E. I. Co.'s service, and two daus.; Jean, m. to Kenneth Mackenzie, of Dundonnell; and Anne, m. to Thomas Mackenzie, of Ord. Sir Kenneth was s. by the eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage,

II. SIR RODERICK. This gentleman m. Janet, dau. of Ludovic Grant, of Grant, and by her (who d. at Rosehaugh, 10 Feb. 1761) had issue,

LEWIS, his heir.

Alexander, a capt. in the army; who m. Lillias, dau. of Simon Mackenzie, of Scotaburn.

Janet, m. to Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch.

Elizabeth, m. to Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Mountgerald.

Margaret, m. to James Cuthbert, Esq. of Farness.

Sir Roderick was s. at his decease, 24 April, 1750, by his eldest son,

III. SIR LEWIS, b. in 1715; who m. Isabel, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Mountgerald, by whom he had four sons and a daughter; Roderick, Colin, Lewis, George, and Lillias; and dying at Findon, 13 Sept. 1756, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RODERICK, who m. 7 April, 1764, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Luss, by Helen, his wife, sister of William, 20th Earl of Sutherland, and had two sons, Lewis, colonel of the Ross and Cromarty rangers, (who m. 23 Feb. 1794, Grace, dau. of the late Thomas Lockhart, Esq., and pre-deceased his father in 1810,) and JAMES-WENYSS, heir to the title; besides two daughters, Katharine-Morison and Helen, both deceased. Sir Roderick d. 11 June, 1811, and was s. by his second, but only surviving son, JAMES-WENYSS, the present baronet.

Creation—22 Feb. 1703.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a deer's head, cabossed, or, for MACKENZIE; second, a rock in flames, ppr.; third, three legs of a man, armed, ppr., conjoined in the centre at the upper part of the thighs, flexed in triangle, garnished and spurred, or, for MACLEODS of LEWES.

Crests—The sun in splendour, ppr., for SCATWELL; a dexter hand grasping a sword, in bend, ppr., for SUDDIE.

Supporters—Two stags.

Mottos—Above crest, "Sine macula." Under the arms, "Sic itur ad astra."

Seats—Rosehaugh House, Findon, Suddie, and Scatwell, co. Ross.

MACKENZIE.

MACKENZIE - MUTR, SIR JOHN-WILLIAM-PITT, of Delvine, in the county of Perth; b. in 1806; m. in 1832, Sophia-Matilda, 5th dau. of the late James-Raymond Johnson, Esq. Sir John s. his father in 1835.



Lineage.

SIR ALEXANDER MUIR, *b.* in 1764, the eldest son of the late George Muir,* Esq. of Cassencaire, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. of Delvine, assumed the surname of Mackenzie upon succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, John Mackenzie, Esq. of Delvine, and was created a Baronet, 9 Nov. 1805. He *m.* in Sept. 1787, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Clermont, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM-PITT, present bart.
Susan, *m.* to Robert Smyth, Esq. of Methven, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i.)
Georgiana-Margaret.
Laura-Jemima.
Cecilia-Mary.
Elizabeth-Jane.

Creation—9 Nov. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *ar.*, on a fesse, *az.*, three estoiles, or; second and third, a buck's head, cabossed, or; all within a bordure, nebulé, quarterly, *gu.* and argent.

Crests—First, a palm branch, in bend, dexter, surmounted of a sword, in bend, sinister, all *ppr.*; second, a dexter hand grasping a dart, *ppr.*

Motto—In utrumque paratus.

Seat—Delvine, Perthshire.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER, of Fairburn, co. Ross, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and knight of the Hanoverian order of the Guelphs, and of the Sicilian order of St. Januarius; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his maternal uncle, Sir Ewan Baillie, 21 August, 1820.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BAILLIE, Esq., son of Alexander Baillie, Esq. of Dockfour, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, Esq. of Cley, co. Ross, by whom he had (with an elder and younger son) EWEN, of whom presently; and 2ndly, Miss Margaret Mackay, of Biggens, co. Caithness, and had, with other children,

Catherine, who *m.* in 1769, Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Fairburn, by whom she had,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, the present bart.
William.
Barbara, *m.* to Col. Robert Murray, of the E. I. Co's. service.
Mary, *m.* to James Massy, Esq.

I. EWEN BAILLIE, Esq., having attained the rank of major-gen. in the army, with the colonelcy of the 23rd regiment of native infantry in Bengal, and being sometime commander-in-chief of the forces there, was created a Baronet, 26 May, 1819, with remainder to his nephew, ALEXANDER MACKENZIE. Sir Ewen *d. s. p.* in 1820, when the title devolved according to the limitation.

Creation—26 May, 1819.

Arms—*Az.*, a buck's head, cabossed, or, within a bordure, embattled, *ar.*

Crest—A mountain in flames, *ppr.*

Seat—Fairburn, Rosshire.

* George Muir was son of William Muir, Esq. of Cassencaire, by Agnes, his second wife, dau. of John Sharpe, Esq. of Hoddam.

MACKENZIE.



MACKENZIE, SIR COLIN, of Kilcoy, in Rosshire; *b.* 22 April, 1782; *m.* 13 March, 1805, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Ewen Cameron, Esq. of Glen Neris, co. Inverness, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston, and has issue,

Charles, *b.* 25 Dec. 1811.

EVAN, *b.* 13 Aug. 1816.

Colin-John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1821.

Jane.

Sir Colin, who *s.* his father in Feb. 1813, and is colonel-commandant of the Ross battalion of local militia, was created a BARONET of the United Kingdom, 15 March, 1836, with remainder to his 2nd son, and the heirs male of his body; who failing, to his 3rd son, and the heirs male of his body; who failing, to the heirs male whatsoever.

Lineage.

DONALD MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq. of Highfield, in Rosshire, and had issue,

COLIN, his heir.

Alexander, *d.* in the service of the States of Holland.
Kenneth, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Glenbervie, and had four sons and four daughters.

The eldest son,

KENNETH, was the late SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE DOUGLAS, Bart. of Glenbervie.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Mackenzie, Esq. of Applecross, and had issue.

The eldest son,

COLIN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Charles Fraser, Esq. of Inverallochy, (incontestably heir of line to his grandmother, Margaret Erskine, sister to William, only son of James Erskine,* eldest son

* The said James Erskine, on his marriage with Margaret Douglas, Countess of Buchan, having been elevated to that earldom (of Buchan), the succession to the title and dignity was conveyed by a singular destination to his male heirs whatsoever, and descended to his son, William, who, dying without issue, left Margaret Erskine, his eldest sister, heir of line. The said Margaret *m.* Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, whose son, Simon, was father of Charles Fraser, father of MARTHA, who *m.* COLIN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, and on the death of her brothers, Charles Fraser, jun., and William, without issue, became heir of line to the first Sir James Erskine, Earl of Buchan, as above, whose titles and dignities reverted to David, eldest son of Henry, Lord Cardross, second brother to the said James, Earl of Buchan, under the charter, by Mary, Countess of Buchan, in 1625, the lineal descent flowing uninterruptedly from Margaret Erskine, who *m.* Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, to her descendant, the present Sir Colin Mackenzie, now heir of line to the Earlom of Buchan. In like manner, on the decease of the late Hon. Archibald Fraser, son to Simon, last Lord Lovat, without issue, the succession by blood, as well as destination,

of John, 7th Earl of Marr, by his 2nd marriage with Esme Stuart,) and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Colin, killed in the army, *unn.*

Alexander, who derived from his mother the estate of Inverallochy, with that of Castle Fraser, from her youngest sister, Elizabeth, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of FRASER. He m. Helen, sister of the late Francis, Lord Seaforth, and had, with two daus., two sons, viz.,

Charles Mackenzie-Fraser, of Inverallochy and Castle Fraser.

Frederick, a major in the army.

Ann, m. to Alexander Mackenzie, Esq., and had issue,

Colin, his heir; William, of Muirtown; and John, of Inverness.

Jane, m. to Alexander Elphinstone, Esq. of Glack, Aberdeenshire, late sheriff-depute of that county, and had issue.

The eldest son,

CHARLES MACKENZIE, Esq. of Kilcoy, m. 10 May, 1781, Jane Gordon Grant, 3rd dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of James Grant, Esq.; and dying in Feb. 1813, left an only child, the present SIR COLIN MACKENZIE, Bart. of Kilcoy.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a stag's head, caboshed, or, with a wound in the forehead, and a star betwixt the antlers, as mark of cadency from the ancient Barons of Kintail; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, az., three cinquefoils, ar., two and one; and second and third, gu., three oriental crowns, two and one, or.

Supporters—Two highlanders, ppr., in full costume, green-shaded tartan, with broadsword and targe.

Crest—A lady from the waist, with bodice and short sleeves, presenting a rose with her dexter hand, her sinister arm bent outward, and hand resting on the side, ringlets loose.

Mottoes—Above the crest, "Amore vici;" below the arms, "Dia's-Mo-Dhuthalch," equivalent to "Pro Deo et patria."

Seats—Kilcoy Castle, Belmaduthy House, and Fore House, Black Isle, Ross-shire.

MACKWORTH.



MACKWORTH, SIR DIGBY, of Glen Uske, Monmouthshire; b. 13th June, 1799; m. 1st, 16th Sept. 1816, Marie-Alexandrine-Ignatie-Julie de Richpance, only dau. of Gen. and the Baroness de Richpance, who was niece to the Duc de Damas Crux. By her (who d. 16 March, 1818) he has one son,

DIGBY-FRANCIS, b. 7 July, 1817; an officer in the 90th light-infantry.

Sir Digby m. 2ndly, 3 April, 1823, Sophia-Noel dau. of James Mann, Esq. of Linton House, Kent, and grandau. of Sir Horace and Lady Lucy Mann, who was dau. of Baptist, Earl of Gainsborough. By her he has had issue,

Horace-Eugene, b. 8 May, 1829.

Sophia-Jane, d. 24 April, 1826.

Julia-Henrietta.

Emily-Louisa, d. 7 June, 1828.

reverted to Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, second son of Simon, 8th Lord Lovat, as nearest collateral male branch, represented lineally by the said Martha Fraser, of Inverallochy, now represented, as in the text, by SIR COLIN MACKENZIE, Bart.

673

Sir Digby, who s. his father, 2 May, 1838, and is a lieutenant-col. in the army and knight of the Guelphic order, served throughout the Peninsular war and in France, and has the Waterloo medal. He was lately aide-de-camp to General Lord Hill, commander-in-chief.

Lineage.

The family of Mackworth is of great antiquity in the county of Derby. The name is local, from the parish of Mackworth, which comprises the township of Markeaton, situated about two miles north-west from the town of Derby. The manor of Mackworth, formerly the property of the Touchets, Lords Audley, has always been held with that of Markeaton. A considerable freehold estate at Mackworth was held under the lord of the manor by the ancient family of De Mackworth, who had a castellated mansion there, the gateway of which still remains. At the battle of Poitiers (1356), Edward the Black Prince was attended by James, Lord Audley, K.G., who had four esquires, or aides-de-camp, in immediate attendance, a member of this family being one of the four; and in the late French war, the representatives of these four esquires all served together as aides-de-camp to General Lord Hill: John Touchet, Lord Audley, son-in-law, and eventually heir, to the said James, Lord Audley, K.G., granted, in consideration that John and Thomas Mackworth were valiant men, and for the services rendered by them and their ancestors to the Audley family, a coat-of-arms, made from the arms of Audley and Touchet.* From Derbyshire the chief of the line settled in Rutlandshire, by the marriage with the heiress of Empingham, in that county, in which parish Normanton Hall was the residence of the Mackworths for many years. The manor of Ash (Eise), in Derbyshire, appears to have been held by the Mackworth family, 8th Rich. II., A.D. 1385.

MACKWORTH DE MACKWORTH, co. Derby, left issue by his wife, two sons,

John Mackworth, LL.D., prebendary of Empingham, A.D. 1404, being presented by HENRY IV. and dean of Lincoln, 1422. He d. 1451;

And

THOMAS MACKWORTH, of Mackworth, living, 12th HENRY VI.; but dead, 24th HENRY VI. He m. Alice, dau. of Sir John de Basynge, lord of the manor, or lordship, and parish of Empingham, co. Rutland, and sister and heir of Sir John de Basynge, Knt.† he left issue, a son,

HENRY MACKWORTH, of Mackworth and Empingham, living, 12th HENRY VI., and 21st EDWARD IV.; who left two sons,

1. JOHN, of Mackworth and Empingham, dead, 4th HEN. VII., ancestor of the family of MACKWORTH, of

* In the archives of the College of Arms is a curious instrument, the grant of arms from John Touchet, Lord Audley, (dated at his Manor of Markeaton, in Derbyshire, 1 Aug. 1404,) to John Mackworth, and Thomas, his brother, with this attestation: "Taken from the original, in the custody of Sir Thomas Mackworth, of Normanton, co. Rutland, Bart., 30 July, 1681, by me, Gregory King, Rouge-Dracoon." The instrument is in Norman French, and grants to John and his brother, Thomas Mackworth, who are described as valiant men, &c., the following arms:—"Sable et ermeine, partez et indentez, avec un chevron de goulles, frettez d'or, de les armes D'Audeley, et une creste, c'est assavoir, une ecle q'est pr celle n're creste D'Audeley, de quele cie les plumes sevront des couleurs de sable et d'ermeine."

† Sir John de Basings, son of John, son of Thomas, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas de Normanville, son of Ralph, son of Thomas de Normanville, who died temp. HENRY III., whose ancestors, soon after the Conquest, were Lords of Normanton and Empingham.

Arms of Basynge, Lord of Empingham—Azure, a cross-moline, voided, or, hringing in gules, a fesse between two bars, gemelles, argent, being the arms of Ralph de Normanville, Lord of Empingham. Crest of Normanville—A cock's head, with wings displayed.

4 R

Normanton, in the parish of Empingham, co. Rutland, named to the degree of Baronet, 4 June, 1619. (See *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Baronetage*.)

II. THOMAS.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS MACKWORTH, Esq., groom of the privy-chamber to HENRY VII., possessed Meole Brace, co. of Salop, 22nd HENRY VII. He left by Agnes, his wife, four sons,

ARTHUR, of Meole Brace, who left by his wife, dau. of Barker, three sons and three daus.,

- 1 THOMAS, disinherited by his father, ancestor of John Mackworth, of Shrewsbury.
- 2 William, mortgaged his father's land, Meole Brace, and left issue.
- 3 Richard, m. and left issue.
- 1 Johanna, m. to William Powdew.
- 2 Dorothy, m. to R. Powell.
- 3 Winifred, m. to K. Gardner.

JOHN, of whom presently.

William, citizen and clothworker of London, whose will, dated 5 June, was proved 25 July, 1534, at Doctors' Commons. He left by his wife, Agnes, sister of Robert Meredith, a dau., Elizabeth.

Robert.

The second son,

JOHN MACKWORTH, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hosier, of Shrewsbury, and left one son and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Eleanor, m. to Stury, of Ross Hall, co. Salop.

Catherine, m. to Richard Ottley, son of Adam Ottley, of Pitchford, co. Salop.

The son and heir,

THOMAS MACKWORTH, Esq. of Betton Grange, in the parish of Meole Brace, living 10 Jan., 27th ELIZABETH, m. Dorothy, dau. of Richard Lee, Esq. of Langley, co. Salop, (marriage settlement dated 25 July, 8th ELIZ.), and left issue, two sons and four daus.,

RICHARD, his heir.

Thomas, M.P. for Ludlow, 1644; d. unm.

Elizabeth.

Eleanor.

Catherine.

Margaret.

The son and successor,

RICHARD MACKWORTH, Esq. of Betton Grange, m. Dorothy, dau. of Lawrence Cranage, gent. of Keele, co. of Stafford, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Adam Ottley, and 3rdly, John Gorton) he had issue,

HUMPHREY, his heir.

Margaret, m. to William Tucky, gent. of Shrewsbury.

Agnes, m. 1st, to Mr. Watts, of the family of Sir John Watts, of Hertfordshire; and afterwards, to William Crowne, gent.

Mr. Mackworth was s. by his son,

HUMPHREY MACKWORTH, Esq. of Betton Grange, a colonel in the service of the parliament, who was at the taking of Ludlow Castle appointed governor of Shrewsbury, and one of the council to the Protector CROMWELL, in whose second parliament he sat as one of the M.P.'s for the co. Salop. In the Commons' journals, 27th Aug. 1651, "Resolved, that notice be taken by the parliament of the great fidelity and courage of Colonel Mackworth, and that a chain of gold, with the medal of the parliament, to the value of £100, be sent to Col. Mackworth, governor of Shrewsbury, as a mark of the parliament's favour." He was buried with great pomp in Westminster Abbey, 26 Dec. 1654; and CHARLES II. had his remains removed, on 12 Sept. 1660, from HENRY VII.'s chapel and thrown into a pit in the churchyard of St. Margaret's adjoining. He m. twice: 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Waller, Esq. of Beaconsfield, Bucks, (settlement after marriage dated 28 May, 22nd JAMES I.) and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Venables, Baron of Kidderton, co. Chester, (mar. art. date 12 July, 14th CHARLES I.) by whom he had, Peter, d. an infant, and Mary, who d. 22 Oct. 1663; by his first wife he left two sons and two daus.,

THOMAS, his heir.

Humphrey, town-clerk of Shrewsbury, and M.P. for that

borough, col. in CROMWELL's army, and governor of Shrewsbury after the death of his father.

Dorothy, m. to Thomas Baldwin, son and heir of Edward Baldwin, Esq. of Diddlebury, co. Salop.

Anne, m. to Sir Thomas Mackworth, Bart. of Norman-ton.

Col. Mackworth was s. by his son,

THOMAS MACKWORTH, Esq. of Betton Grange, aged 35, 24 Aug. 1663, M.P. for co. Salop; m. in 1652, Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Bulkeley, Esq. of Buntingsdale, co. Salop, and had, with a dau., two sons, Bulkeley, of Buntingsdale, b. in 1653, who d. unm. 18 Feb. 1730-1; and

SIR HUMPHREY MACKWORTH, an eminent lawyer, b. Jan. 1657, knighted at Whitehall, 15 Jan. 1682; who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Herbert Evans, of Neath, Glamorganshire, by his wife, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of William Morgan, Esq. of Penrith House, in the parish of Llan-henog, co. of Monmouth; by this marriage he became possessed of large estates in Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire, (in the latter county, on the Penrith estate, is situated Glen Uske, the residence of the present Sir Digby Mackworth;) he had issue, three sons and two daus.,

HERBERT, his heir.

Kingsmill-Evans, b. 2 Oct. 1688, at Neath; m. and left issue.

William, b. 3 Nov. 1694, who took the surname of PRAED. He m. Martha, dau. and heir of John Praed, Esq. of Trevathow, co. Cornwall, and left, with a dau., Arabella, who d. unm., three sons, viz.,

- 1 HUMPHREY MACKWORTH-PRAED, of Trewathow, M.P. for St. Ives; who m. in 1746, the widow of Sir Brian Broughton Delves, Bart., and dau. of William Forrester, Esq. of Watling Street, co. Salop, and left, with other issue,

William Praed, Esq. of Tyingham, in Bucks, a banker in London, and M.P. for St. Ives up to 1806; m. and had issue.

- 2 Bulkeley Mackworth-Praed, Esq., d. s. p.

3 William Mackworth-Praed, Esq., m. Susan Stokes, and left issue, one son and three daus.,

William Mackworth - Praed, serjeant-at-law; m. and had issue.

Juliana, m. T.-W. Shore, Esq.

Susan, m. T. Smith, Esq.

Arabel, m. John, Earl of Mayo.

Sir Humphrey d. in 1727, and was s. by his son,

HERBERT MACKWORTH, Esq. of Neath, b. 7 Sept. 1687, M.P. for Cardiff, 1739; who m. 29 April, 1730, Juliana, dau. of William, 5th Lord Digby, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Edward Noel, Earl of Gainsborough; and d. 20 Aug. 1765, leaving one son and six daus.,

HERBERT, his heir.

Frances, b. 28 Aug. 1731; m. 1st, Alexander Falconer, Lord Halketown, in Scotland, s. p.; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1765, to Anthony Brown, Viscount Montague, and had issue.

Juliana, b. 11 Feb. 1733; d. unm.

Jane, b. 17 July, 1734; d. unm.

Catherine, b. 24 Oct. 1735; m. to the Rev. Mr. Stillingfleet, prebendary of Worcester, and left issue.

Susanna, b. 25 July, 1738; m. to Sir John Hotham, Bart., Bishop of Clogher, and had issue.

Mary, b. Jan. 1745; d. unm.

The son and heir,

1. SIR HERBERT MACKWORTH, of Gnoll Castle, Glamorganshire, M.P. for Cardiff, and colonel of the Glamorgan militia, b. at Coleshill, Warwickshire, 1 January, 1736-7; was created a BARONET, 14 Aug. 1776. He d. at Gnoll, from a thorn breaking in his finger, 25 Oct. 1791, leaving by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Robert Cotton Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis, co. of Cornwall, great-aunt to the late and present Lord Clinton, several children; viz.,

ROBERT-HUMPHREY, his heir.

Digby, who s. his brother.

Eliza, b. 10 Dec. 1763; d. unm.

Frances, } d. unm.

Charlotte, }

Eliza-Anne, b. 3 July, 1774; m. 1795, to Francis Drake, Esq., late his majesty's ambassador at the court of Munich. She d. in 1838, leaving two sons and four daus.

MAC

Sir Herbert was s. by his son,

11. **SIR ROBERT HUMPHREY**, of Gnoll Castle, *b.* 16th Nov. 1764; who *m.* in Nov. 1792, Mary-Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Miers, Esq. of Neath, co. of Glamorgan, and of Richmond, in Surrey, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in Sept. 1794, when the title devolved upon his brother, Digby; but Gnoll Castle, and all his estates, he bequeathed to his widow, who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1797, Capel Hanbury Leigh, Esq. of Pontypool Park, lord-lieutenant of the co. Monmouth, elder brother of Lord Sudeley. Sir Robert's brother and successor,

111. **SIR DIGBY**, *b.* 14 May, 1766, *m.* 1st, in 1788, Jane, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Mathew Deere, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Maddocks, Esq. of Cefnydon, in the co. of Glamorgan. Sir Digby *m.* 2ndly, in 1821, Penelope, sister of Gen. Sir James Affleck, Bart. of Dalham Hall, near Newmarket, by whom he had no issue. By his first wife, Sir Digby had (with other issue deceased,)

DIGBY, present Bart.

Herbert, *b.* 1 Oct. 1791; a lieut. in the navy, and late high-sheriff of the island of Trinidad; *m.* Jesse Anderson, and has issue, Herbert, William, and four daus.

Henry, *d.* in 1809.

Arthur-Francis-John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1804; late a captain in the army; *m.* Augusta-Mary Gilbert; and *d.* in 1833, leaving one dau.

William-Harcourt-Isham, *b.* 3 Sept. 1806; *m.* 1 July, 1833, Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late William Somerset Dolben, Esq., eldest son and heir of Sir John English Dolben, Bart. of Finedon, co. Northampton, and has two daus. By sign-manual, dated 14 July, 1835, he took the surname of Dolben in addition to and after that of Mackworth.

Frances-Juliana.

Mary, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. William Cleaver, eldest son of the late Archbishop of Dublin.

Augusta.

Sir Digby *d.* 2 May, 1838.

Creation—14 Aug. 1776.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, per pale, indented, sa. and ermine, on a chev., gu., five crosses-pattée, or, for MACKWORTH; second, gu., three chevrons, ar., for EVANS, of Gnoll Castle, (being the arms of JESTIN AP GWORGAN, Prince of Glamorgan); third, argent, a wivern's head, erased, vert, holding in his mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu., for MORGAN, of Pencrûg.

Crest—A cock, ppr.

Motto—Gwell angau na cywilydd.

Seat—Glen Uske, near Caerleon, Monmouthshire.

MACLEAN.



MACLEAN, SIR FITZROY-GRAFTON, of Morvaren, co. Argyll, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 84th regt. of foot; *m.* Mrs. Bishop, widow of J. Bishop, Esq. of the island of Barbadoes, and has by her (who *d.* in 1832) two sons,

• **CHARLES-FITZROY**, lieut.-col. in the army, M.P.; *m.* 10th May, 1831, Emily-Eleanor, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Jacob Marsham, D.D., canon of Windsor, uncle of the Earl of Romney.

Donald, of the Chancery bar; *m.* 8 Sept. 1827, Harriet, dau. of General Frederick Maitland.

Sir Fitzroy *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1838, Frances, 675

MAC

widow of Henry Campion, Esq. of Malling Deanery, Sussex. He *s.* as 8th baronet, upon the decease of his brother, 2 Nov. 1818.

Lineage.

Gaelic antiquaries assert that the surname of Maclean was originally Macgillan, and that it was derived from the celebrated highland warrior (the progenitor of the family) Gillian, who was denominated Gillian-ù-Tuaidh, from his ordinary weapon, a battle-axe, (in Gaelic, tuaidh,) which his descendants wear to this day in their crest, betwixt a laurel and cypress branch.

I. **LAUCHLAN MACLEAN**, Esq. of Morvaren, eldest surviving son and heir of Hector Maclean, of Dowart, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 13 Feb. 1632. Sir Lauchlan, who was zealously attached to CHARLES I., participated in all the triumphs of the great Marquess of Montrose. He *d.* in 1649, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. **SIR HECTOR**, who fell fighting under the royal banner, at the battle of Inverkeithing, in 1651; and leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

111. **SIR ALLAN**. This gentleman *m.* Julian, dau. of John Macleod, of Macleod; and dying in 1674, was s. by his only surviving child,

IV. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman who, like his predecessors, was devotedly attached to the house of Stuart, raised his clan at the Revolution, and joining Lord Dundee, participated in the battle and victory of Killycrankie. In 1715, he again raised his clan under the banner of the dethroned family, and joining the Earl of Marr, was with that nobleman at the battle of Sheriffmuir. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Aeneas Macpherson, of Essich, and was s. by his only son,

V. **SIR HECTOR**. This gentleman was apprehended, with his servant, in 1745, at Edinburgh, on suspicion of being in the French service, and of enlisting men there for the French army. He was subsequently conveyed to London, and incarcerated for nearly two years, when he was set at liberty, in pursuance of the act of grace. He *d. unm.*, at Paris, in 1750, when the title devolved upon his third-cousin,

VI. **SIR ALLAN**, (great-grandson of Donald Maclean, of Broiloss, eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of Hector Maclean, of Dowart, the 1st baronet's father.) This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Hector Maclean, Esq. of Coli, by whom he had three daus.; but dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. **SIR HECTOR**, who was s. at his decease, 2 Nov. 1818, by his brother, FITZROY-GRAFTON, the present baronet.

Creation—13 Feb. 1632.

Arms—Quarterly; first, ar., a rock, gu.; second, ar., a dexter hand, fessewise, couped, gu., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, in pale, az.; third, or, a lymphad, sa.; fourth, ar., a salmon, naissant, ppr., in chief, two eagles' heads, erased, affrontée, gu.

Crest—A tower, embattled, ar.

Supporters—Two selches, ppr.

Motto—Virtue mine honour.

MAC MAHON.

MAC MAHON, SIR BERESFORD-BURSTON, of the city of Dublin; *b.* 14th Feb. 1808; *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, Maria-Catherine, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Bateson, Bart., of Belvoir Park, co. Down, and has a daughter,



Lineage.

1. The Right Hon. Sir William Mac Mahon, *b.* 12th July, 1776, son of the late John Mac Mahon, Esq., patentee-comptroller of the port of Limerick, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of James Stackpole, Esq. of Cork, having been bred to the bar, was apolluted master of the Rolls in Ireland, sworn of the privy-council, and created a Baronet, 6 May, 1815. He *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1807, Frances, dau. of Beresford Burston, Esq. of the Irish bar, and one of his majesty's counsel, by whom he had issue,

Beresford-Burston, his heir.
William-John, *b.* 3 July, 1811.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1814, Charlotte, dau. of the late Robert Shaw, Esq. of Dublin, and sister of the present Sir Robert Shawe, Bart., by whom he has,

Robert, *b.* 13 Dec. 1815.
Augustus, *b.* 15 Aug. 1819.
Charles, *b.* 10 July, 1824.
George, *b.* 25 May, 1826.
Charlotte.
Louisa.
Wilhelmina.

Sir William *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present Baronet.

Arms—Per saltier, or and erm., a lion, passant, az., between two others, passant, regardant, paleways, gu.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, all ppr., surmounted of a portcullis, gu., chained, or.

Motto—Sic nos, sic sacra tuemur.

Seat—Fortfield, Rathfarnham, near Dublin.

MAC MAHON.



MAC MAHON, SIR THOMAS, a major-general in the army, lieut.-governor of Portsmouth, and K.C.B.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1779; *m.* 27 Aug. 1808, Emily-Anne, 3rd dau. of Michael Roberts Westropp, Esq., and has issue,

Thomas-Westropp, *b.* 14 Feb. 1813.
William, *b.* in 1825.
Jane.
Emily.
Charlotte.
Frederica.
Georgiana.

Sir Thomas *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his brother, 12 Sept. 1817.

Lineage.

1. The Right Hon. John Mac Mahon, eldest son of John Mac Mahon, Esq., patentee-comptroller of the port of Limerick, having filled the offices of private secretary and keeper of the privy-purse to King George IV. when regent, was sworn of the privy-council, and created a Baronet, 7 Aug. 1817, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Thomas Mac Mahon, Esq. Sir John *d.* 12 Sept. 1817; and leaving no children, the title devolved according to the special limitation in the patent.

Creation—7 Aug. 1817.

Arms—Same as those of the Right Hon. Sir Beresford Mac Mahon.

Motto—Sic nos, sic sacra tuemur.

MAHON.



MAHON, SIR ROSS, of Castlegar, in the co. of Galway; *b.* 18 July, 1811; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, in Aug. 1835.

Lineage.

ROSS MAHON, Esq. of Castlegar, co. Galway, son of Ross Mahon, Esq. of the same place, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Christopher Usher, Esq. *m.* in 1762, Anne, only dau. of John, 1st Earl of Altamont, and had, with other issue,

1. Ross, his heir.
11. John.
111. Henry.
111. James.
111. George.

1. Anne, *m.* in 1790, to the Rt. Hon. Denis Browne.

11. Harriett, *m.* in 1793, to Annealey-Gore Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo.

111. Jane.

111. Emily, *m.* to Thomas-William Filgate, Esq. of the co. Louth.

Mr. Mahon *d.* in 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Ross MAHON, who was created a Baronet, 7 Dec. 1818. He *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1786, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Peter (Browne), 2nd Earl of Altamont, and sister of John Denis, late Marquess of Sligo; by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1795) he had four daus., viz.,

Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* to John Cator, Esq. of Beckenham Place, co. Kent.
Anne-Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Rawdon Griffith Gream, rector of Stillorgan, co. Dublin, and of Portarlinton, in the Queen's co.
Charlotte, *m.* to John-Henry Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, co. Galway.
Maria-Elizabeth.

Sir Ross *m.* 2ndly, in September, 1805, Diana, dau. of Edward Barber, Esq. of Park Street, Grosvenor Square, who died without surviving issue, in 1807; and 3rdly, 1 Oct. 1809, Maria-Geraldine, dau. of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, of Inchcronan, co. Clare, formerly his majesty's prime-serjeant-at-law in Ireland, by Catherine, Baroness Fitzgerald, by whom he had issue,

Ross, present bart.
James-Fitzgerald, *b.* 3 June, 1812.
William, *b.* 14 July, 1813.
John-Denis, *b.* 9 May, 1814.
Henry, *b.* 3 Jan. 1819.
Catharine-Geraldine.
Letitia-Anne.
Emily-Jane.
Henrietta-Louisa.
Georgiana.
Jane.
Caroline.

Sir Ross *d.* in 1835.

Creation—7 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and ar., an ostrich, counter-changed.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, ppr., gar-nished, or, holding in the hand a dagger, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold.

Motto—Moniti meliora sequamur.

Seat—Castlegar, co. Galway.

MAINWARING.



MAINWARING, SIR HARRY-
MAINWARING, of Over Peover,
in the co. Chester; *b.* 25 April,
1782; *m.* 29 Dec. 1803, Sophia,
youngest dau. of Sir Robert-
Salisbury Cotton, Bart. of
Combermere Abbey, Cheshire,
and sister of Stapleton, Lord
Combermere, by whom he has
had issue,

HARRY, *b.* 3 Nov. 1804; *m.* 24 Jan. 1832, Emma, eldest
dau. of the late Thomas-William Tatton, Esq. of
Withenshaw, Cheshire, and had

Stapleton-Thomas, *b.* 6 Jan. 1837.

Emma-Sophia.

Henrietta-Elizabeth.

Thomas, *b.* 30 Dec. 1808; and *d.* in 1829.

Arthur, *b.* 22 Dec. 1815.

Sophia-Frances, deceased.

Hester-Salisbury-Maria.

Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* 21 Feb. 1832, to the Rev. George
Pitt, youngest son of Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Wimpole
Street.

Katharine.

Mary.

Caroline.

Sir Harry was created a **BARONET**, 26 May, 1804.

Lineage.

The family of Mainwaring was founded in Cheshire by
RANULPHUS, one of the companions in arms of the
CONQUEROR, who obtained fifteen lordships in that county,
including Peure, (now Over Peover,) as his division of the
spoil, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, MAINWARING, OF WHIT-
MORE, vol. iii.), and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE MENSILWARREN, OF MAINWARING, whose
great-grandson,

SIR RAUFER MENSILWARING, Knt., was justice of Chester
in the time of Richard I. He *m.* Amicia,* dau. of Hugh
(Kevellok), Earl of Chester, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*),
and was father of

ROGER MAINWARING, of Warmingham, who conferred,
temp. HENRY III., upon a younger son,

WILLIAM MAINWARING, the estate of Over Peover,
which has ever since continued the chief seat of the
family. From this William we pass to his descendant,

WILLIAM MAINWARING, of Over Peover, who *m.* 1st,
Joan, dau. and co-heir of William Praers, of Baddley,
and had a son,

WILLIAM, his successor.

He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Leicester,
and sister of John Leicester, of Nether-Tabley, and had
several children. He *d.* in 1364, and was *s.* by his eldest
son,

WILLIAM MAINWARING, who, the elder branch of the
family, that of WARMINGHAM, becoming in the male line
extinct, bore for his arms, without the mark of cadency,
"Ar., two bars, gules; the crest, an ass's head, couped,
ppr.," which his descendants have ever since borne. He
d. s. p. in 1399, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

JOHN MAINWARING, who was made sheriff of Chester
in the 4th of HENRY IV. He *d.* without legitimate issue,
in 1419, and was *s.* by his brother,

RANDLE MAINWARING, of Over Peover, who *m.* Mar-
gery, widow of Richard Buckley, and dau. of Hugh Vena-
bles, Baron of Kinderton, and had, with several daus.,
three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

William, ancestor of the Mainwarings of Ightfield, in
Shropshire.

Ralph, ancestor of the Mainwarings of Kermincham, in
Cheshire.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN MAINWARING, Knt. of Over Peover, was
grandfather of

SIR JOHN MAINWARING, of Over Peover, knighted in
France, in 1513. He *m.* Catherine, sister of William Hon-
ford, Esq. of Honford, in Cheshire, and had, with other
issue,

RANDLE, his heir, *d.* without male issue.

PHILIP, successor to his brother.

Edward, from whom the Mainwarings of Whitmore,
Staffordshire; of Bromborough, in Cheshire; and of
Oteley Park, in Shropshire, descend. (See BURKE'S
Commoners.)

Robert, ancestor of the Mainwarings of Merton-Sands.

The second son,

PHILIP MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, *m.* Anne,
dau. of Sir Ralph Leicester, of Toft, and was father of

SIR RANDLE MAINWARING, Knt. of Over Peover, who
m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Fitton, of Gawsworth,
in Cheshire, treasurer of Ireland, temp. ELIZABETH, and
was *s.* by his son,

SIR RANDLE MAINWARING, father of

PHILIP MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, who *m.*
Ellen, dau. of Edward Minshall, Esq. of Stoke, and was
s. by his son,

THOMAS MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, who
served the office of sheriff for Cheshire in 1657, and re-
presented the same county in parliament at the time of
the Restoration; soon after which event he was created a
BARONET. Sir Thomas *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Delves,
Bart. of Dodington; and dying in 1689, was *s.* by his only
surviving son,

SIR JOHN MAINWARING, 2nd bart., M.P. for the co. of
Chester; who *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS MAINWARING, 3rd bart. This gentle-
man *d. s. p.* in 1726, when the baronetcy became dormant,
and so remained until the birth of the deceased bart.'s
nephew,

SIR HENRY, 7 Nov. 1726. This gentleman was pos-
thumous son of Henry Mainwaring, Esq., (who had pur-
chased Over Peover from his brother, Sir Thomas,) by
Diana, only dau. of William Blackett, Esq., and grandau.
of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart. of Newby, in Yorkshire.
Mrs. Mainwaring (his mother) espoused 2ndly, the Rev.
Mr. Wettenhall, rector of Walthamstow, in Essex, and had
a son,

THOMAS WETTENHALL, of whom presently.

Sir Henry *d. unm.* 6 April, 1797, when the baronetcy be-
came EXTINCT, but his estates passed by will to his
uterine brother,

THOMAS WETTENHALL, Esq., who, in consequence, as-
sumed the surname and arms of MAINWARING. He *m.*
Catherine, youngest dau. of William Watkins, Esq. of
Nentwich, and had surviving issue,

HENRY, created a Baronet, and is the present SIR HARRY
MAINWARING.

William, *b.* 28 March, 1785; *m.* 9 June, 1817, Charlotte-
Murray, dau. of Adam. Sir Charles Penrose; and *d. s. p.*
in 1821.

Edward, *m.* 1 Feb. 1820, Elizabeth, dau. of James Fen-
ton, Esq. of Doncaster, and has issue.

Diana.

Creation—26 May, 1804.

Arms—Ar., two bars, gu., quartering the arms of HUGH
KVELLOC, Earl of Chester, being az., six garbs, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ass's head, ppr.

Motto—Devant si je puis.

Seat—Peover Hall, Cheshire.

* Upon the question of this lady's legitimacy, there was
a protracted paper war between Sir Peter Leicester and Sir
Thomas Mainwaring; and eventually the matter was re-
ferred to the judges, of whose decision Wood says, "At an
assize held at Chester, 1675, the controversy was de-
cided by the justices-itinerant, who, as I have heard, ad-
judged the right of the matter to Mainwaring."

MAITLAND.

See GIBSON-MAITLAND.

MALCOLM.



MALCOLM, SIR JOHN, of Balbeadie, in the county of Fife, and of Lochor; s. upon the decease of his father, Sir Michael Malcolm.

Lineage.

This Baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1665, and **SIR JOHN MALCOLM**, grandfather of the present bart., s. to it in 1795, at the death of his distant relation, Sir Michael Malcolm. Sir John's son,

SIR MICHAEL MALCOLM, m. in 1824, Miss Mary Forbes, youngest dau. of Mr. John Forbes, of Bridgend, Perth, and had, with three daus., a son, the present **BARONET**.

Creation—1665.

Arms—Or, a cross, saltier, az., between three stag's heads, couped, gu.

Crest—A pyramid, encircled by a laurel-wreath, ppr.

Motto—Ardua tendo.

Seat—Balbeadie, Fifeshire.

MALET.



MALET, SIR ALEXANDER, of Wilbury House, co. of Wilts; b. in 1800; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 24 Jan. 1815; m. 22 Dec. 1834, Mary-Anne-Dora, dau. of John Spalding, Esq. of The Holm.*

Lineage.

This family, which settled in England at the Norman Conquest, has ever since, in its various branches, enjoyed opulence, rank, and influence. The founder of the family,

WILLIAM, LORD MALLET DE GREVILLE, one of the great barons who accompanied the CONQUEROR, was charged to protect the remains of the fallen monarch, HAROLD, and to see them decently interred after the battle of Hastings. The son of this warrior,

ROBERT, LORD MALLET, possessed at the general survey, according to Dugdale, thirty-two lordships in Yorkshire, three in Essex, one in Hampshire, two in Nottinghamshire, eight in Lincolnshire, and two hundred and twenty-one in Suffolk. The near kinsman of this Robert,

WILLIAM, Lord of the honour of Eye, in Suffolk, was one of the subscribing barons to Magna Charta; and from him lineally descended

SIR BALDWIN MALET, Knt. of St. Audries, solicitor-general to HENRY VIII., whose great-grandson,

SIR THOMAS MALET, Knt. of St. Audries, co. Somerset, was appointed one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in the 17th year of CHARLES I., and again in the 12th year of CHARLES II., when he sat as judge upon the

* By Mary-Anne, his wife, who survived him; and m. 2ndly, Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux.

trial of the regicides. His lordship obtained a warrant, under the sign-manual, for a baronetcy in 1663; but dying in two years afterwards, the patent appears not to have passed. He had also a pension from the crown of £1000 per annum for his zealous loyalty during the civil war. The great-grandson of this learned personage,

The **REV. ALEXANDER MALET**, rector of Comb Flory, in Somersetshire, of Malden Newton, in Dorsetshire, a prebendary of Gloucester and Wells, b. in 1704, m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Laurence St.-Lo, rector of Pulham, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Alexander, b. 1736; m. 1788, Alice, dau. of Nathaniel Lucas, Esq. of Bridgetown; and d. s. p.

Margaret, d. unm.

Catherine, m. to William Dansey, Esq. of Brinsop Court, Herefordshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Charter, Esq. of Bishop Lideard.

Anne.

The elder son,

I. CHARLES WARREN MALET, Esq., having filled several high official and diplomatic employments under the East India Company, was created a Baronet, 12 Feb. 1791. Sir Charles m. in 1799, Susanna, eldest dau. of James Wales, Esq., by whom he had,

ALEXANDER, present bart.

Charles-St.-Lo, a military officer; m. 22 Feb. 1837, Jane-St.-Lo, only child of the late J. Clarke, Esq. of Burbage, Leicestershire.

William-Windham, late in the E. I. Co.'s service, now in holy orders; m. 9 March, 1837, Eliza-Drake, dau. of E.-J. Esdaile, Esq. of Cotelstone House, Somerset.

George-Grenville, E. I. Co.'s service.

Arthur.

Hugh-Poyntz.

Octavius-Warre.

Alfred-Augustus.

He d. in 1815.

Creation—12 Feb. 1791.

Arms—Az., three escallops, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a tiger's head, ermine.

Motto—Ma force d'en haut.

Seat—Wilbury House, Wilts.

MALMESBURY.



MALMESBURY, EARL OF, (James-Edward Harris,) Viscount Fitz-Harris, of Heron Court, co. Southampton, and Baron Malmesbury, of Malmesbury, co. Wilts; b. 19 August, 1778; m. 17 June, 1806, Harriet-Susan, dau. of Francis-Bateman Dashwood, Esq. of Well Vale, co. Lincoln, by whom (who d. in 1815) he has issue,

JAMES-HOWARD, Viscount Fitz-Harris, b. 25th March, 1807; m. 13 April, 1830, Emma, only dau. of the Earl of Tankerville.

Edward-Alfred-John, b. 20 May, 1807; commander, R.N.

Charles-Amyand, b. 4 August, 1813; m. 20 April, 1837,

Catherine-Lucia, youngest dau. of the late Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and has a son,

James-Edward, b. 14 March, 1838.

His lordship s. as 2nd earl, upon the demise of his father, in Nov. 1820. Lord Malmesbury is governor of the Isle of Wight.

Lineage.

JAMES HARRIS, Esq., (eldest son of James Harris, Esq.,* secretary and comptroller to Queen Charlotte, consort of **GEORGE III.**, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Sandford, co. Somerset, M.P., and heiress of her brother,) having been employed as a diplomatist of the first rank, was invested with the order of the Bath in 1779; and created a peer of the realm, 19 Sept. 1788, by the title of *Baron Malmesbury*, of Malmesbury, co. Wilts. His lordship was advanced, 29 Dec. 1800, to the dignities of *Viscount Fitz-Harris* and *EARL OF MALMESBURY*. He m. in 1777, Harriet-Mary, youngest dau. of Sir George Amyand, Bart., and aunt of the present Sir George Cornwallis, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1830) he had issue,

i. **JAMES-EDWARD**, present peer.

ii. **Thomas-Alfred**, in holy orders, prebendary of York, and rector of Hartley, Hants; b. 24 March, 1782; m. in 1812, Maria, 4th dau. of the Rev. George Markham, dean of York; and d. in 1823, leaving issue,

1 Alfred, an officer in the army; b. in 1813.

2 George, b. in 1816.

3 Louisa-Cecilia.

iii. **Catherine**, m. in 1821, to Col. Bell, deputy-quarter-master-general at the Cape of Good Hope.

iv. **Frances**, m. in 1815, to the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Galbraith-Lowry Cole, G.C.B.

His lordship d. in 1820.

Creations—Baron, 19 Sept. 1788. Earl, 26 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Az., a chev., ermine, between three hedgehogs, or; on a chief, ar., the eagle of Prussia, displayed, sa., beaked, legged, and langued, gu., on the breast the cypher F. R., and over it the electoral cap, in the dexter claw a sceptre, in the sinister a mound, all or, and on each wing a trefoil, ar.

Crest—A hedgehog, or, charged on the side with three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire, ar., and a cross three barways, a key, az.

Supporters—Dexter, the Prussian eagle, wings elevated, sa., crowned and charged on the breast and wings as that on the chief of the arms; sinister, a reindeer, ppr.

Mottos—Over the crest, on an orange-coloured label, "Je maintiendrai," the motto of the house of Nassau. Under the shield, "Ubique patriam reminisci."

Seats—Heron Court, Hants; and Manor House, Great Durnford, Wilts.

MANCHESTER.



MANCHESTER, DUKE OF, (William Montagu,) Earl of Manchester, Viscount Mandeville, and Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton; b. in 1768; s. upon the demise of his father, 2 Sept. 1788; m. 7 Oct. 1793, Lady Susan Gordon, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, by whom (who d. 26 Aug. 1828) he has had issue,

GEORGE, *Viscount Mandeville*, commander R.N., M.P. for the county of Huntingdon; b. 9 July, 1799; m. 8 Oct. 1822, Mellicent, only dau. and heir of the late Gen.

* James Harris, secretary and comptroller to **QUEEN CHARLOTTE**, was eldest son of James Harris, Esq. of the Close, Salisbury, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Anthony, 3rd Earl of Shaftesbury, the celebrated author of the "Characteristics."

Robert-Bernard Sparrow, of Brampton, in Northamptonshire, by his wife, the Lady Olivia Acheson, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford, and has issue,

WILLIAM-DROGO, *Lord Kimbolton*, b. 15 Oct. 1823.

Robert, b. 24 Jan. 1825.

Frederick, b. 5 Oct. 1828.

Olivia.

William-Francis, b. 5 August, 1809; m. in April, 1830, Emily, dau. of Josias Dupré, Esq.

Jane, d. in 1815.

Elizabeth, m. in 1819, to Lieut.-Col. Steele, of the Coldstream-guards.

Susan, m. in 1816, to George, present Marquess of Tweeddale.

Georgiana-Frederica, m. in 1823, to Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour.

Caroline-Catherine, m. 13 February, 1828, to John-Hales Calcraft, Esq.

Emily, d. in 1827.

His grace filled the office of captain-general and governor of the island of Jamaica: he is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the county of Huntingdon.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was anciently written, in Latin, *de Monte Acuto*, and in English, Montacute; but the original was, nevertheless, Montagu, from the town of that name in Normandy. The first of the Montagus in England was

DROGO DE MONTEACUTO, a warrior in the immediate train of Robert, Earl of Moreton, at the Conquest. From this personage descended, in nearly five centuries afterwards,

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., a distinguished lawyer, who was appointed lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench in 1539; which office he resigned in 1545, and was constituted, in the same year, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas; "a descent," says Fuller, "in honour, but an ascent in profit." Sir Edward was also of the privy-council, and in such high favour and esteem with his sovereign, **HENRY VIII.**,* that the king appointed him one of those sixteen executors of his last will and testament who should be regents of the kingdom, and governors to his son, **EDWARD VI.** He m. thrice; and the eldest son of his third marriage, (the sons of his first marriage all d. in infancy,)

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Harrington, of Exton, in Rutlandshire, by whom he had six sons. (See *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*, Montagu, Dukes of Montagu.) The third son,

SIR HENRY MONTAGU, was one of the representatives of the city of London in the parliament called by **JAMES I.**, upon his accession, (19 March, 1604,) and acquired great distinction as a parliamentary orator. In 1616, he was appointed lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench; in 1620, constituted lord-treasurer of England; and elevated, 19 Dec. in the same year, to the peerage, as *Baron Montagu*, of Kimbolton, and *Viscount Mandeville*. Upon the accession of **CHARLES I.**, his lordship was advanced (5 Feb. 1626) to an earldom, as *Earl of Manchester*; and subsequently appointed lord-privy-seal. He m. 1st, Catherine, second dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Yarnton,

* Sir Edward had been speaker, at one time, of the House, and the following anecdote is related of him when filling the seat:—A bill of subsidies not passing, Mr. Speaker was sent for by the king, and thus addressed while on his knees in the royal presence: "Ho! will they not let my bill pass?" and laying his hand on the head of Montagu, **HENRY** continued, "Get my bill to pass by such a time to-morrow, or else by such a time this head of your's shall be off." The speech was brief and conclusive; for we are told that Sir Edward "wrought so effectually, that before the time prescribed, the bill passed with the approbation of the House, and the sovereign's satisfaction."

in Oxfordshire, third son of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Walter, who having embraced the catholic religion, retired into a monastery in France; and attracting the notice of the queen-mother, Mary de Medicis, was received into the special favour of that princess, and eventually appointed, by her, abbot of St. Martin's Abbey, near Pontoise, in the diocese of Rhean. He was also of her cabinet-council, and the chief instrument of introducing Cardinal Mazarin to her majesty. In 1643, he was apprehended at Rochester coming to England with letters of importance, and he remained in confinement here until 1647, when he was banished the kingdom by a vote of parliament. He *d.* in 1670, and was buried in the church belonging to the Hospital of Incurables, at Paris.

JAMES, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Baynard, of Lackham, co. Wilts, by whom he acquired that estate. He *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, of Lackham, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, of Lackham, who was *s.* in 1701, by his brother,

JAMES, of Lackham, who *d.* in 1747, leaving three surviving sons,

1 JAMES, of Lackham, who *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, of Lackham, who *d.* *unn.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his brother,

George, of Knowle, in Devonshire, lieutenant-col. in the army; who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Courtenay, Esq.; and *d.* 19 June, 1815, leaving issue,

GEORGE CONWAY-COURTENAY, of Lackham, representative of this branch of the MONTAGUS. He *m.* in 1803, Margaret, daughter of Richard-Green Wilson, Esq., and by that lady, now deceased, has issue,

Frederick-Conway, *b.* in 1805.

James-Augustus, *b.* in 1810.

Eleonora-Louisa, the author of "Edith of Greystock," and other poems of considerable merit.

Louisa-Matilda, *m.* to Matthew Crawford, Esq.

Eleonora.

2 Edward, one of the masters in Chancery; *d.* in 1798, leaving a son,

Gerard, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of — Doughty, Esq., and left at his decease,

Edward-Proudfoot, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Capt. Everard, and has issue.

George, in holy orders; *m.* in 1817, Emily, 4th dau. of the Rev. William Yonge, and has issue.

Edgar, barrister-at-law.

Magdalena, *m.* to Capt. Robert Hockings, R.N.

Louisa-Henrietta.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1834, to Frederick Ensor, Esq., lieutenant in the East India Company's service.

3 John, an admiral, R.N.; *d.* in 1795, leaving issue,

John, in holy orders, D.D.; *d.* *unn.*

George, (Sir) an adm. of the red, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath; *m.* in 1783, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of George Wroughton, Esq.; and dying in 1829, left issue,

George-Wroughton, *b.* in 1788; who has assumed the surname of WROUGHTON, and is the present LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE-WROUGHTON WROUGHTON.

John-William, capt. R.N. & 18 Jan. 1790.

James, capt. R.N. & 10 April, 1791.

Georgiana, bedchamber-woman to

QUEEN ADELAIDE; *m.* to Vice-

Admiral Sir John Gore, K.C.B., who *d.* in 1836.

James, captain, R.N.; killed in action, 1 June, 1794.

680

Edward, lieutenant-col. of the artillery, in the E. I. Co.'s service, fell at Seringapatam, in 1799, leaving by Barbara, dau. of John Fleetwood, Esq.,

Edward, barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1830.
John, *b.* in 1797, *m.* to Jessy, dau. of Major-Gen. Edward Vaughan Worsley, R.A.

George, capt. in the army, *b.* in 1798.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of William Wincot, Esq. of Langham, co. Stafford, and widow of Sir Leonard Halliday, Knt., lord mayor of London, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1620, Margaret, dau. of John Crouch, Esq. of Cornbury, in Hertfordshire, and widow of John Hare, Esq., by whom he had,

GEORGE, ancestor of the extinct EARLS OF HALIFAX.
Susannah, *m.* to George Bridges, 6th Lord Chandos.

His lordship *d.* 7 Nov. 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD, 2nd earl; who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Baron Kimbolton*. This nobleman was an active and successful general of the parliamentary army during the civil wars, and particularly distinguished by his celebrated victory over Prince Rupert at Marston Moor, in which engagement CROMWELL acted as his lieutenant-general. His lordship, however, refused to sanction the murder of the king, and retired from parliament until 1660, when he assisted at the meeting of peers who voted for the restoration of CHARLES II.; and was deputed by the lords, as their speaker, to congratulate the king upon his return to his capital; a duty which the earl eloquently fulfilled at Whitehall, 29 May, 1660, concluding his address in these words:

"Great King: give me leave to speak the confidence, as well as the desires, of the peers of England; be you the powerful defender of the true protestant faith, the just asserter and maintainer of the laws and liberties of your subjects, so shall judgment run down like a river, and justice like a mighty stream; and God, the God of your mercy, who hath so miraculously preserved you, will establish your throne in righteousness and in peace."

His lordship *m.* five times, but had issue only by his 2nd wife (Lady Anne Rich, dau. of Robert, Earl of Warwick) and his 3rd, (Essex, dau. of Sir Thomas Cheek, Knt., and widow of Sir Robert Bevil, K.B. of Chesterton); by the former, a son, ROBERT, his successor, and two daus., Frances, the wife of Henry Sanderson, Esq., and Anne, the wife of Robert Rich, Earl of Holland; and by the latter, six sons and two daus.* His lordship *d.* 5 May, 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd earl; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Yelverton, Bart. of East Mauduit, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Robert, *d.* in 1693.

Heneage, *d.* in 1698.

Anne, *m.* to James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Montagu, chief-baron of the Exchequer.

Eleonor, *d.* *unn.*

Catherine, *m.* to Samuel Edwin, Esq. of Llanvihangel, co. Glamorgan.

His lordship *d.* 14 March, 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 4th earl. This nobleman opposing the measure of JAMES II., was one of the first who espoused the cause of the Prince of Orange, and he took an active part in the campaign in Ireland, being present at the battle of the Boyne, and the subsequently unsuccessful siege of Limerick. In 1696, his lordship was appointed ambassador-extraordinary to the republic of Venice; in 1699, accredited ambassador-extraordinary to the court of France; in 1701, he was constituted principal-secretary of state; and in 1707, deputed ambassador-extraordinary to the court of Vienna. Upon the accession of GEORGE I., his lordship was continued in the lord-lieutenancy of co. Huntingdon, sworn of the privy-council, appointed one of the lords of his majesty's bedchamber, and, finally, created DUKE OF

* The elder of these ladies, Essex, *m.* Henry Ingram, Viscount Irwyn; the younger, Lucy, *d.* *unn.*

MANCHESTER, 30 April, 1719. His grace m. Dodington, dau. and co-heir of Robert Grenville, 4th Lord Brooke, and by that lady, who d. in 1720, had two sons and four daus.;* the 2nd eldest of the latter, Lady Dodington Montagu, was unfortunately burnt to death at the advanced age of eighty, at her house in Lower Grosvenor Street, 8 Jan. 1774. The duke d. 20 Jan. 1721-2, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke, K.B.; who m. Isabella, dau. of John, Duke of Montagu, but had no issue, (this lady espoused, after his grace's decease, Edward Hussey, Esq. of Ireland, who assumed the name of MONTAGU, and was created Earl of Beaulieu. He d. s. p. in 1803.) The duke d. 21 October, 1730, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 3rd duke. This nobleman m. Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, by whom (who d. in 1735) he had issue,

GEORGE, Viscount Mandeville.

Charles-Greville, b. in 1741; m. 20 Sept. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of James Bulmer, Esq., and had, *inter alios*,

George-Charles.

Caroline, m. in 1775, to Charles Herbert, Esq., brother of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon; and d. in 1818.

Louisa, d. unm.

His grace d. 10 May, 1762, and was s. by his elder son, GEORGE, 4th duke, master of the horse in 1780; who m. in 1762, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart. of Northbrook and Kirtlington, by whom (who d. 26 June, 1832) he had issue,

WILLIAM, present peer.

Frederick, b. 8 Nov. 1774; d. unm. 4 Oct. 1827.

Caroline-Maria, m. 24 July, 1790, to James, 3rd Duke of Montrose.

Anna-Maria, d. 12 April, 1796.

Emily, housekeeper at Hampton Court Palace; died 21 April, 1838.

His grace d. 2 Sept. 1788.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 19 Dec. 1620. Earl, 5 Feb. 1626. Duke, 30 April, 1719.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., three lozenges, conjoined, in fesse, gu., within a bordure, sa., for MONTAGU; second and third, or, an eagle displayed, vert, beaked and membered, gu., for MONTHERMER.

Crest—A griffin's head, couped, wings expanded, or, gorged with a collar, ar., charged with three lozenges, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, an heraldic antelope, or, armed, tufted, and hooved, ar.; sinister, a griffin, or, gorged with a collar, as the crest.

Motto—Disponendo me, non mutando me.

Seat—Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdonshire.

MANNERS.



MANNERS, BARON, (Thomas Manners-Sutton,) of Foston, co. Lincoln; b. 24 Feb. 1756; m. 1st, in Nov. 1803, Anne, dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough, by whom (who d. 5 Aug. 1814) he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1815, Jane,

* The eldest dau., Lady Charlotte Montagu, m. Pattee, 2nd Viscount Torrington.

dau. of James Butler, Esq. of Fethard, sister of the late, and aunt of the present, Earl of Glengall, by whom he has an only son,

JOHN-THOMAS, b. 17 Aug. 1818.

His lordship, a barrister by profession, was appointed solicitor-general of England in 1802; one of the barons of the Exchequer, also in England, in 1805; and lord-chancellor of Ireland in 1807; upon which occasion he was elevated to the peerage, (20th April, 1807,) as BARON MANNERS, of Foston. Lord Manners was recalled from his high office in 1828.

Lineage.

See that of the Duke of Rutland to

LORD GEORGE MANNERS-SUTTON, son of the 3rd duke. (The latter surname was assumed by his lordship upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, Robert Sutton, Baron Lexington, at the decease of his elder brother, Lord Robert Manners-Sutton, 1762.) His lordship m. 1st, in 1749, Diana, only dau. of Thomas Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln, by whom (who d. 13 May, 1767) he left issue,

1. George, M.P. for Grantham; d. unm. in 1804.

11. John, capt. in the guards; b. 12 July, 1752; m. Anne, natural dau. of John, Marquess of Granby; and d. in 1826, leaving issue,

1 John, d. unm.

2 Robert, d. in 1815.

3 Frederick, in holy orders; b. in 1784; m. 2 Sept. 1821, Henrietta-Barbara, dau. of John Lumley-Saville, Earl of Scarborough; and d. 30 Aug. 1826, leaving two sons. His widow m. 2ndly, in 1837, J. Lodge, Esq.

4 Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Great Chart; m. 23 Nov. 1826, Lucy-Sarah, only child of the Rev. H. Mortimer.

5 George, R.N.

6 Georgiana, m. in 1812, to Robert-Nassau Sutton, Esq., who d. in 1833.

111. Robert, b. 30 Jan. 1754, blown up in his majesty's ship *Ardent*; d. unm.

1V. Charles, Archbishop of Canterbury; b. 17 Feb. 1755; m. 3 April, 1778, Mary, dau. of Thomas Thornton, Esq. of Scriveton, co. Nottingham, by whom he left at his decease, 21 July, 1828,

1 CHARLES, VISCOUNT CANTEBURY.

2 Francis, a col. in the army; b. 5 July, 1783; m. in 1814, Mary, eldest dau. of Laver Oliver, Esq. of Brill House, Bucks; and d. in 1825, s. p.

3 Mary, m. to Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle; and d. in 1831.

4 Diana d. in 1839.

5 Louisa.

6 Charlotte, m. in 1812, to the Rev. James Croft; and d. in 1825.

7 Frances.

8 Anna-Maria.

9 Isabella, m. in 1830, to H.-W. Chichester, Esq.

10 Catherine.

11 Caroline, m. in 1830, to the Rev. Charles Chichester.

V. THOMAS, Lord Manners.

VI. Francis, capt. in the army; d. unm. in 1781.

VII. Diana, m. to Francis Dickens, Esq. of Branches Park, in Suffolk.

VIII. Louisa-Bridget, m. to Edward Lockwood-Perceval, Esq.; and d. in 1800.

IX. Charlotte, m. to Thomas Lockwood, Esq.; and d. in 1827.

Lord George Manners m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Joshua Peart, Esq., and by her had an only daughter,

Mary, m. to the Rev. Richard Lockwood; and d. in 1839.

Creation—20 April, 1807.

Arms—Or, two bars, az.; a chief, quarterly, of the second and gu., the first and fourth quarters, each charged with two fleurs-de-lis, gold; the second and third, each with a lion of England, a crescent for difference.

Crest—Of SUTTON: a wolf's head, erased, gu. Of MANNERS: on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a peacock in pride, ppr., differenced as the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, ar., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross, flossy, az.; sinister, a like unicorn, charged on the shoulder with a portucullis, sa.

Motto—Pour y parvenir.

Seat—Feston, Lincolnshire.

MANSEL.



MANSEL, SIR JOHN-BELL-WILLIAM, of Muddlescombe, co. Carmarthen; *b.* 5th Oct. 1823; *m.* 21 July, 1832, Mary-Georgiana, only surviving dau. of the Rev. John Dymoke, of Scrivelsby, and has a daughter, *b.* in 1833. Sir John s. as 9th baronet, on the demise of his grandfather, in 1829.

Lineage.

The founder of this family, PHILIP MANSEL, came into England with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and from him descended

SIR JOHN MANSEL, Knt., chancellor of London, and provost of Beverley, in the reign of HENRY III., and afterwards LORD CHANCELLOR to that monarch. Sir John was a very eminent person, and was employed upon the most important occasions by his royal master. He *m.* (according to the pedigrees in the family) Joan, dau. of Simon Beauchamp, Lord of Bedford, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS MANSEL, Knt. - Banneret, who, as Holinshed writes, was made prisoner in the barons' wars, 48th HENRY III. at Northampton. This Sir Thomas had issue,

HENRY MANSEL, who, temp. EDWARD I. settled in Glamorganshire, and was-father of

SIR WALTER MANSEL, Knt., whose great-grandson, RICHARD MANSEL, Esq., *m.* Lucy, dau. and sole heir of Philip Scurlage, Lord of Scurlage Castle, co. Glamorgan, and was s. by his son,

SIR HUGH MANSEL, Knt., who *m.* ELIZABETH, dau. and heir of Sir John Peury, Knt., and from him we pass to his descendant,

SIR RICE MANSEL, who, in the 27th HENRY VIII., was sent to Ireland at the head of a body of troops, to assist the lord-deputy in suppressing a rebellion raised by the Earl of Kildare, and he had subsequently a grant for life of the office of chamberlain of the co. Palatine of Chester. He had also a grant of the site of the monastery of Margam, in Gloucestershire, and the royalty of Avon Water. He *d.* about the year 1589, and was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD MANSEL, Knt., chamberlain of Chester, and a distinguished soldier during the reign of ELIZABETH. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester, by whom he had four sons and four daus., viz.,

Thomas, (Sir) ancestor of the LORDS MANSEL, of Margam, and of the present CHRISTOPHER RICE MANSEL-TALBOT, Esq. M.P. of Margam. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Robert, (Sir) vice-admiral of the fleet in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I.

Philip, who had a son, Thomas.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Walter Rice, Knt. of Newton.

Cecil, *m.* to Rowland Williams, Esq. of Llangibby.

Mary, *m.* to Christopher Turberville, Esq. of Penlline.

Anne, *m.* to Edward Carne, Esq. of Nash.

The second son,

I. FRANCIS MANSEL, Esq., was created a Baronet, 14 Jan. 1621-2. Sir Francis *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Muddlescombe, in Carmarthenshire, and had issue,

Walter, who left no issue.

ANTHONY, (Sir) who fell at the battle of Newby, under the royal banner, leaving a son,

EDWARD, who s. to the title.

Sir Francis, who was elected principal of Jesus College, Oxford, from which he was removed in 1648, but restored in 1660. He *d.* in 1665.

Richard, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Rees Morgann, Esq. of Ischoed, and left a son,

RICHARD, who s. as 3rd bart.

Sir Francis wedded 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Alban Stepney, Esq. of Prendergast, and by that lady had,

John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Vaughan, Bart.

Edward, captain in the army.

Rawleigh.

Catharine, *m.* to Sir John Stepney, Bart.

Cicely, *m.* to George Jones, Esq.

He was s. at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR EDWARD; who *d.* without male issue, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

III. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Miss David, dau. and heir of Rees David, Esq. of Pentry - Estill, in Glamorganshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD; who *d. unm.*, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Cox, lord-chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was s. by the elder son,

VI. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of William Ware, Esq. of the co. of Cork, and was s. by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Mary, only dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Coedgaling, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Richard, of Coedgaling, who took the surname of PHILLIPS, by sign-manual, 24 Jan. 1793. Mr. Mansel Phillips is married, and has issue.

John, C.B., lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* in July, 1815, Louisa, eldest dau. of William-Moreton Pleydell, Esq. of Whitcombe House, co. Dorset.

Sir William *d.* in 1804, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1766; *m.* in 1790, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of John Bell, Esq. of the co. of Norfolk, by whom he had,

William-John, in holy orders; *m.* in 1814, Harriet-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Laver Oliver, Esq. of Brill House, co. Bucks; and *d.* in 1823, leaving four daus., his heirs.

JOHN-BELL-WILLIAM, the present bart.

Mary, *m.* to J.-D. Davies, Esq., R.N.

Harriette, *m.* to W.-O. Brigstocke, Esq. of Blaenpont, co. Cardigan; and *d.* in 1833.

He *d.* in 1829.

Creation—14 Jan. 1621-2.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three maunches, sa.

Crest—A cap of maintenance, enflamed on the top, ppr.

Motto—Quod vult valde vult.

Seat—Ischoed, Carmarthenshire.

MANSFIELD.



MANSFIELD, EARL OF, (William Murray, F.R.S. and A.S.) co. Middlesex, in the peerage of England; Viscount Stormont, and Baron Scone and Balvaird, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 7 March,

1777; s. as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, 1 Sept. 1796; m. 16 Sept. 1797, Frederica, dau. of William Markham, Archbishop of York, and has had issue,

WILLIAM-DAVID, Viscount Stormont, M.P. for Norwich; b. 21 Feb. 1806; m. in 1829, Louisa, 3rd daughter of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hebburn, Durham, and has by her ladyship (who d. 24 Nov. 1837) a son and heir, b. 22 July, 1835, and a dau., Louisa-Nina.

Charles-John, groom-in-waiting to the Queen, b. 25 Jan. 1810; m. in Sept. 1835, the Hon. Frances-Elizabeth Anson, 2nd surviving daughter of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, and has issue.

David-Henry, a capt. in the army; b. 9 Feb. 1811.
Frederica-Louisa, m. in July, 1820, to the late Lieut.-Col. the Hon. James-Hamilton Stanhope; and d. in 1823.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Caroline.

Georgiana-Catherine.

Cecilia-Sarah, d. 17 Aug. 1830.

Emily.

The earl is hereditary-keeper of the palace of Scone, and lord-lieutenant of the county of Clackmannan.

Zinagr.

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, died about the year 1511, leaving, with other issue,

William, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl;

And

SIR ANDREW MURRAY, who m. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of James Barclay, of Balvaird, by whom he acquired the estates of Arngosk, Balvaird, Kippo, &c., and was s. by his elder son,

SIR DAVID MURRAY, of Balvaird, Arngosk, &c., who m. Janet, sister of John, 5th Lord Lindsey, and had issue, ANDREW, his successor.

William, of Letter Banathy, who was s. by his only son, David, of Balgony, &c., who was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. ANDREW MURRAY, minister of Abdy, in 1618, who s. at the decease of the 1st Lord Stormont, to the Baronies of Arngosk and Kippo, and was elevated to the peerage, 17 Nov. 1641, as LORD BALVAIRD. His lordship m. Elizabeth, fifth dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, and was s. by his eldest son,

David, 2nd Lord Balvaird, of whom hereafter, as 4th Viscount Stormont.

Sir David Murray d. in 1550, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR ANDREW MURRAY, of Balvaird, who left by his 2nd wife, Lady Janet Graham, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose, four sons,

1. ANDREW, (Sir) m. Margaret, dau. of John Crichton, of Strathurd, and had,

1. ANDREW, (Sir) of Balvaird, who d. s. p. 1624, and was s. by his uncle.

2. Anne, m. to Mungo, 2nd Viscount Stormont.

3. Margaret, m. to the Laird of Cambo.

11. David, (Sir) of Gospertie, of whom hereafter, as heir to his nephew.

111. Robert, archdeacon of Dunkeld.

1V. Patrick, (Sir) of Byn and Drumcain, an officer in the guards, much employed by JAMES VI. in settling the church. Sir Patrick d. s. p.

Upon the decease of his nephew, Sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird, without issue,

SIR DAVID MURRAY, of Gospertie, (the 2nd son,) was served heir of the family. This gentleman, who was cup-bearer to JAMES VI., becoming a great favourite with that monarch, (having been instrumental in preserving his life from the attempt of the Earl of Gowrie and his brother, Mr. Ruthven, in the town of Perth, 5 Aug. 1600,) accompanied the king to England, and was created Lord Scone, 7 April, 1605, having previously received a grant of the whole abbey of Scone, of which the Earl of Gowrie had been commendator. His lordship was advanced to the Viscounty of Stormont, 16 Aug. 1621; and having no issue,

he obtained a reversionary clause in the patent, conferring the honours upon Sir Mungo Murray, of Drumcain, and several of his kinsmen. His lordship d. 27 Aug. 1631, and was buried at Scone, where a magnificent monument was erected to his memory. His honours devolved, according to the extended limitation, upon

SIR MUNGO MURRAY, of Drumcain, as 2nd viscount. This nobleman m. Anne, elder dau. of Sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird, and niece of his predecessor; but dying without issue, in 1642, the honours of Stormont, by virtue also of the entail, descended to

JAMES MURRAY, 2nd Earl of Annandale, as 3rd Viscount Stormont; at whose decease without issue, however, in 1658, the Viscounty of Stormont and Barony of Scone devolved upon

DAVID MURRAY, 2nd Lord Balvaird, (refer to children of Sir David Murray, of Balvaird, 2nd person in the lineage,) as 4th viscount. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Southesk, and widow of the aforesaid James, Earl of Annandale, and was s. at his decease, in 1663, by his son,

DAVID, 5th Viscount Stormont and 3rd Lord Balvaird. This nobleman m. Margery, only dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Scotstarvet, in the co. of Fife, by whom he had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

James, M.P., d. 1770.

WILLIAM, b. at Scone, 2 March, 1705; who being called to the English bar in 1730, attained, with unprecedented rapidity, the highest reputation and honour of that arduous profession. In 1733, he was associated with the attorney-general, Talbot, and the solicitor-general, York, in an appeal case in the House of Lords; and was, soon afterwards, engaged in so many similar causes, that his friend Pope addressed to him his Imitation of the Sixth Epistle of the First Book of Horace, congratulatory of the circumstance. In 1742, Mr. Murray was appointed solicitor-general; in 1754, attorney-general; and in two years subsequently, 8 Nov. 1756, he was raised to the judgment-seat as lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, when (on the same day) he was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Mansfield, of Mansfield, in the co. of Nottingham. His lordship was created, 19 Oct. 1776, EARL OF MANSFIELD, with remainder, of the dignity of Countess of Mansfield, to Louisa, Viscountess Stormont, wife of his nephew, David, Viscount Stormont, under the impression, at that period, that no English peerage could be limited to a Scottish peer, even in remainder; when the converse was, however, established in law, his lordship obtained another patent, dated 1 Aug. 1792, creating him EARL OF MANSFIELD, of Caen Wood, co. Middlesex, with remainder to his nephew, Viscount Stormont. His lordship m. in 1738, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham; but dying s. p. 20 March, 1793, in the 89th year of his age, the original Barony of Mansfield expired, while the two earldoms devolved according to the specific limitation.* (For the first, Mansfield and Nottingham, see Countess of Mansfield.)

Marjory, m. to Col. John Hay, of Cromlix, co. Perth.

Amelia, m. to Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick.

DAVID, 5th Viscount Stormont, d. 9 Nov. 1731, and was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID, 6th Viscount Stormont; who m. in 1723, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Stewart, Esq. of Invernyate, by whom he had,

DAVID, his successor.

James, d. unm.

Anne, d. unm. 9 July, 1818.

Margery, d. 19 April, 1799. To this lady and her sister, Anne, the king granted, 30 April, 1793, the place and precedence of the daus. of an earl.

His lordship d. in 1748, and was s. by his elder son,

* In 1751, a charge was made against Mr. Murray for being a Jacobite and drinking the Pretender's health at Mr. Vernon's, to which he gave a denial upon oath, and the lords of the council were unanimous in reporting to the king that the charge was groundless. Mr. Vernon was a mercer on Ludgate Hill, who having lost his only son, Mr. Murray's friend and companion at Westminster School, devised to that gentleman estates in the cos. of Chester and Derby.

MAN

DAVID, 7th Viscount Stormont, K.T., *b.* 9 Oct. 1797. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1759, Henrietta-Frederica, dau. of Henry, Count Bunsau, privy-councillor to the Elector of Saxony, by whom he had one surviving daughter,

ELIZABETH-MARY, *m.* in 1785, to George Finch-Hatton, of Eastwell Park, M.P.; and *d.* 17 Feb. 1823, leaving, with other issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM FINCH-HATTON, the present Earl of Winchelsea.

He espoused 2ndly, in 1776, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, (which lady succeeded as Countess of Mansfield,) by whom he had issue,

i. WILLIAM, present peer.

ii. George, lieutenant-gen. in the army; *b.* 8 April, 1780.

iii. Charles, major in the army; *b.* 23 Aug. 1781; *m.* in 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John Law, D.D., and has issue,

1 Charles-Robert, an officer in the army.

2 William.

3 Louisa.

iv. Henry, major-gen. in the army, C.B.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1784; *m.* in 1810, Emily, dau. of Gerard de Visme, Esq., and has issue,

1 Henry-Stormont, *b.* in 1812.

2 Frederick-Stormont, R.N., *b.* 23 March, 1813.

3 Arthur-Stormont, *b.* in 1820.

4 Susan-Emily.

5 Gertrude-Louisa.

v. Caroline.

His lordship, who inherited the Earldom of Mansfield, of Caen Wood, upon the decease of his uncle, in 1793, (revert to 3rd son of 5th viscount,) *d.* 1 Sept. 1796.

Creations—Baron, 7 April, 1605; Viscount, 16 Aug. 1621; Lord Balvaud, 1641—in Scotland. Earl, 1 Aug. 1792—Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three stars within a double-tressure, fretty and counterfretty, with fleurs-de-lis, or, for MURRAY; second and third, gu., three crosses-pattée, or, two and one, for BARCLAY of Balvaud.

Crest—A buck's head, couped, ppr., with a cross-pattée between his antlers, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., armed, or.

Mottos—"Uni aequus virtuti;" and, "Spero mellora."

Seats—Cumloughan Castle, Dumfriesshire; Scone Palace, Perthshire; Caen Wood, Middlesex.

MANSFIELD.



MANSFIELD, COUNTESS OF, (Louisa Greville,) co. Nottingham; *b.* 1 July, 1758; *m.* 1st, 5 May, 1776, David, 7th Viscount Stormont, by whom she had WILLIAM, present Earl of Mansfield, and other issue, (see Earl of Mansfield.) Her ladyship espoused 2ndly, after the decease of his lordship, 19 Oct. 1797, the Hon. Robert-Fulke Greville, son of Francis, 1st Earl of Brooke and Warwick, by whom (who *d.* in 1824) she has,

ROBERT-FULKE, *b.* 1 December, 1800; *m.* 25 April, 1822, Georgiana-Cecilia, dau. of Charles Locke, Esq., and has a son,

William-Hamilton, *b.* 29 Oct. 1826.

684

MAN

Georgiana, *m.* 16 Dec. 1824, to the Hon. George Cathcart, third son of Earl Cathcart.

Louisa, *m.* 15th Dec. 1825, to the Rev. Daniel-Heneage Finch-Hatton, brother to the present Earl of Winchelsea.

Her ladyship, who is youngest dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, inherited the peerage, as Countess of Mansfield, upon the demise of William, 1st Earl of Mansfield, her ladyship's first husband's (Lord Stormont) uncle, 1 Sept. 1796.

Creation—19 Oct. 1776, with remainder to the Countess and her male issue by her first husband, David, 7th Viscount Stormont.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., three crosses-pattée, ar.; second and third, az., three stars within a double-tressure, fretty, counterfretty, with fleurs-de-lis, or. *Supporters*—Two lions, gu.; the dexter, semée of mullets; the sinister, of crosses-pattée, ar.

Seat—Richmond Hill, Surrey.

MANVERS.



MANVERS, EARL, (Charles-Herbert Pierrepont,) Viscount Newark, and Baron Pierrepont; *b.* 11th Aug. 1778; *m.* 23 Aug. 1804, Mary-Letitia, eldest dau. of the late Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, co. Nottingham, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.), and has issue,

CHARLES, Viscount Newark, *b.* 2 Sept. 1805; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Emily, 2nd dau. of Lord Hatherton.

Sydney-William-Herbert, *b.* 12 March, 1825.

Mary-Frances.

Annora-Charlotte.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd earl, upon the demise of his father, 16 June, 1816.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MEADOWS, of Withensham, who *d.* at Rushmere, in 1588, left by Agnes, his wife, two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1599; who *m.* Miss Mynter, of Withensham Hall, Suffolk; and *d.* in 1639, leaving issue,

THOMAS, of Coddensham, *m.* and had issue.

DANIEL, of Withensham, ancestor of the

REV. PHILIP MEADOWS, B.A. of Burgers House,

Withensham, rector of Bealing Magna; who *m.*

in 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Morgan

Graves, and had issue.

RALPH, of Henley Hall, ancestor of JOHN MEADOWS-

THORALD, Esq. of Craydon.

DANIEL.

The second son,

DANIEL MEADOWS, of Chattisham, *b.* in 1577, purchased, in 1630, the lordship of Withensham from Sir Robert Hitcham, and was father of

SIR PHILIP MEADOWS, knight-marshal of the king's palace, ambassador to the courts of Denmark and Sweden; *b.* in 1625; who *m.* in 1661, Constance, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Lucy, Esq. of Westminster, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PHILIP MEADOWS, knight-marshal of the king's palace; who m. Dorothy, sister of Hugh Boscawen, 1st Viscount Falmouth; and d. 3 Dec. 1767, leaving issue,

SYDNEY, who succeeded his father as marshal of the palace, m. Jennima, dau. of the Hon. Charles Montague, younger son of the 1st Earl of Sandwich; and d. s. p. in 1792.

EDWARD, an officer of dragons.

PHILIP, of whom presently.

MARY, maid of honour to QUEEN CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II.; d. unm.

CONSTANCE, m. to James Pulse, Esq. of Standen, in Wiltshire.

ANNE, m. to Thomas Ramsden, Esq.

ELIZABETH, m. to Richard Bulstrode, Esq. of Hounslow.

FRANCES, m. to Robert Weston, Esq.

The third son,

PHILIP MEADOWS, Esq., deputy-ranger of Richmond Park, m. in 1734, Franca, dau. of William Pierrepont, Viscount Newark, only son of Evelyn, 1st Duke of Kingston, by whom he had,

CHARLES, his heir.

William, K.B., gen. in the army, sometime governor of Madras; b. 31 Jan. 1739; m. Frances-Augusta, dau. of Robert Hammerton, Esq. of Hammerton, co. Tipperary; but d. s. p. in 1813.

EDWARD, capt. R.N.; m. Mary, dau. of John Brodie, Esq.; and d. in 1813.

FRANCES, m. to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Stackpole, co. Pembroke; and d. in 1779.

The eldest son,

CHARLES, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1788, the surname and arms of PIERREPONT, in consequence of succeeding to the estates of his uncle, William, 2nd Duke of Kingston, (who d. in 1773, when the Dukedom of Kingston and inferior honours expired—see BRUCE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Mr. Pierrepont represented Nottinghamshire in parliament from 1778 until elevated to the peerage, 23 July, 1796, by the titles of *Baron Pierrepont and Viscount Newark*. His lordship was advanced to the dignity of EARL MANVERS, 1 April, 1806. He m. in 1774, Anne-Orton, youngest dau. of John Mills, Esq. of Richmond, by whom (who d. 24 Aug. 1832) he had issue,

Evelyn-Henry-Frederick, b. in 1775; d. in 1801.

CHARLES-HERBERT, present earl.

HENRY-MANVERS, P.C., late envoy to the court of Denmark; b. 18 March, 1780; m. in 1818, Sophia, dau. of Henry, 1st Marquess of Exeter, which lady d. in 1823, leaving a daughter,

Augusta-Sophia-Anne.

PHILIP-SYDNEY, of Evelyn Hall, co. Northampton, b. 13 June, 1786; m. 19 Aug. 1810, Georgiana, widow of Pryce Edwards, Esq., and dau. and heir of Herbert-Gwynne Browne, Esq. of Merionethshire.

FRANCES-AUGUSTA, m. 1st, to Admiral Bentinck, who d. in 1813; and 2ndly, to H.-W. Stephens, Esq.

His lordship d. in 1816.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 23 July, 1796. Earl, 1 April, 1806.

Arms—Ar., semée of mullets, gu., a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., between two wings, erect, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, sa., armed and langued, gu.

Motto—Pie repon te.

Seats—Thoresby Park, and Holme Pierrepont, both in the co. Nottingham.

MARJORIBANKS.



MARJORIBANKS, SIR WILLIAM, of Lees, in the county of Berwick; born in 1830; succeeded his father, as 3rd baronet, 22nd of September, 1834.

Lineage.

The original surname of this family was Johnston, and at what period the alteration took place cannot now be determined; it continues, however, to bear the Johnston arms. The assumed surname, which is local, is said to have been thus derived:—When Walter, high-steward of Scotland, and ancestor of the royal house of Stuart, espoused Marjorie, only dau. of Robert Bruce, and eventually heir to his crown, the Barony of Ratho was granted by the king as a marriage portion to his dau., by charter, which is still extant; and those lands being subsequently denominated "Terre de Matho-Marjoriebanks," gave rise to the name of Marjoribanks.

As in the case with many other private families, no records remain of the early history and intermarriages of the house of Marjoribanks; but several of its members are mentioned in the history of Scotland as representatives in the Scottish parliament. In 1540, Thomas Marjoribanks, of Matho, sat for Edinburgh, and was appointed one of the senators of the college of Justice in 1554.

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Esq. of Hallyards, m. Miss Lock, and was father of

JOHN MARJORIBANKS, Esq., who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Campbell, of Kames and Balerno, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Esq., who inherited the estate of Lees, co. Berwick, which had previously descended to a younger branch of the family, and been possessed, in right of his mother, by James Pringle, the last survivor of the very ancient family of Pringle, of Torsonoe. This Edward m. Grizzle, dau. of Archibald Stewart, Esq., (who was provost and representative of Edinburgh in 1745, when he was committed to the Tower, and tried for high-treason, and acquitted,) and had issue,

JOHN.

Campbell, a director of the East India Company, and twice chairman.

Stewart, M.P. for Hythe, a merchant in London.

EDWARD, banker in Westminster, of the firm of Coutts and Co.

JAMES, in the Bengal civil service.

MATILDA.

Mr. Marjoribanks d. in 1815, and was s. by his eldest son, I. SIR JOHN, b. in 1763; m. in 1791, Alison, eldest dau. of William Ramsay, Esq. of Barton, co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, b. in Jan. 1792; d. in Jan. 1833.

WILLIAM.

Charles, in the civil service of the East India Company; d. in 1833.

DAVID, merchant in London, m. in 1834, Marianne-Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Haggston, Bart., and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, only child and heir of William Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk, in the co. Berwick, which Margaret d. in 1823. Mr. David Marjoribanks assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of ROBERTSON.

JANET, m. 1st, in 1816, to Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster, who d. leaving an only dau., JANET SHUTTLEWORTH, heir to his fortune; and 2ndly, in 1825, to Frederick North, Esq. of Rongham, co. Norfolk.

RACHAEL, m. in 1823, to Josiah Nesbit, Esq. of the Madras civil service.

AGNES, m. in 1818, to Sir Edward Poore, Bart.

MARY, m. in 1826, to John-Murray Nasmyth, Esq., only son of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of Possio, co. Peebles.

SUSAN, m. in 1834, to Charles-Craigie Halket, Esq. of that ilk, and of Hallhill, co. Fife.

Sir John represented the co. of Bute in parliament in 1811, and the co. of Berwick in 1818. He served the office of lord-provost of Edinburgh in 1814, when he was created a BARONET, and again in 1825. He d. 5 Feb. 1833, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, b. 13 Dec. 1792; who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Stone, Esq. of London, banker, and by her (who d. 29 Sept. 1834) left at his decease, 29 Sept. 1834, an only son, the present bart., and an only daughter.

Creation—27 Dec. 1814.

Arms—Ar., on a chief, gu., a cushion, between two spurrows of the field.

Crest—On a wreath, a lion's gamb, erect and erased, grasping a tilting-lance, in bend, sinister, point downwards, ppr.

Motto—Advance with courage.

Seats—Lees, Berwickshire; and Hallyards, Mid-Lothian.

MARLBOROUGH.



MARLBOROUGH, DUKE OF, (George Spencer-Churchill, F.S.A.) Marquess of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland, Earl of Marlborough, Baron Spencer, of Wormleighton, and Baron Churchill, of Sandridge; high-steward of Oxford and Woodstock; b. 6 March, 1766; m. 15 Sept. 1791, Susan, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, and has had issue,

GEORGE, Marquess of Blandford, b. 27 December, 1793; m. 13 Jan. 1819, his cousin, Jane, eldest daughter of George, 8th Earl of Galloway, and has,

JOHN-WINSTON, Earl of Sunderland, b. 2nd June, 1822.

Alfred, b. 24 April, 1824.

Alan, b. 25 July, 1825.

Louisa.

Charles, an officer of rank in the army; b. 3 Dec. 1794; m. 24 Aug. 1827, Etheldred-Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Bennett, Esq. of Pyl House, M.P. for the co. of Wilts, and has issue,

Charles-Henry, b. 27 May, 1828.

A son, b. 27 Dec. 1835.

Susan.

Lucy-Caroline.

A daughter.

George-Henry, in holy orders; b. 18 May, 1796; m. 13th July, 1824, his cousin, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., son of the late Mr. Justice Nares, of the court of Common Pleas; and d. in 1828. His widow m. 18 Aug. 1834, William Whately, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Henry-John, capt. R.N.; b. 22 Sept. 1797.

Caroline-Susan, m. 21 June, 1822, to David Pennant, jun. Esq. of Downing; and d. 10 Jan. 1824.

His grace s. as 4th Duke, but 5th in succession, of Marlborough and 7th Earl of Sunderland, upon the demise of his father, 30 Jan. 1817. He had previously, in 1807, obtained a royal licence to assume and bear the additional surname and arms of his distinguished predecessor, John (Churchill), 1st Duke of Marlborough. The duke is a Prince of the holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

FAMILY OF CHURCHILL.

The patriarch of the CHURCHILLS, according to the eminent antiquary Dr. James Anderson (genealogical tables) was,

GITTO DE LEON, of a noble family in Normandy, who lived in the year 1055, and whose 2nd son,

WANDRIL DE LEON, was Lord of Courcil. This Wandril m. Isabella de Tuy, and his eldest son,

ROGER DE COURCIL, coming into England with the CONQUEROR, was rewarded for his services, as appears by Domesday-Book, with divers grants of lands in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon. The grandson of this Roger,

SIR BARTHOLOMEW DE CHIRCHIL, a great warrior, and celebrated in old ballads, held the castle of Bristol for **KING STEPHEN**, and died fighting in his cause. From Sir Bartholomew we pass to

CHARLES CHURCHILL, who was engaged by Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon, in the cause of EDWARD IV.; and adhering to that monarch, when the Earl deserted his party, obtained in marriage, by the king's interest, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir William Widdville, a lady nearly allied to the queen. The descendant of this marriage,

JANFER CHURCHILL, of Bradford, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Chaplet, Esq. of Harrington, in Dorsetshire, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN CHURCHILL, Esq. of Mintern, in Devonshire, an eminent lawyer, who m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Winstan, of Standon, in Lincolnshire; and by that alliance, as well as his practice at the bar, considerably augmented his estate. He was father of

SIR WINSTAN CHURCHILL, b. in 1620; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Drake, Bart. of Ashe, in Devonshire, and had, with other issue,

i. **JOHN**, of whom presently.

ii. **George**, b. in 1635; a naval officer of eminence in the reign of **KING WILLIAM**, and one of the council in naval affairs to the **LORD-HIGH-ADMIRAL, PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK**, temp. **QUEEN ANNE**. He d. *mm.* in 1710, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

iii. **Charles**, a military officer, who served with distinction at the battle of Steinkirk and Landen, and was made Lieut.-Gen. by **KING WILLIAM**. He was subsequently governor of the Tower, and participated in the glory of Blenheim. He d. s. p. in 1714.

iv. **Arabella**, who was mistress to **JAMES II.**, when Duke of York, and had issue by the king,

1 **James Fitz-James**, the celebrated Duke of Berwick, (see *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.)

2 **Henry Fitz-James**, commonly called the grand prior, created by his father **DUKE OF ALBEMARLE**.

3 **Henrietta**, m. to Henry, Lord Waldegrave.

4 A dau., a nun.

Arabella Churchill married afterwards, Col. **Charles Godfrey**, master of the jewel office; and d. in 1714, leaving by him two daughters,

1 **Charlotte-Godfrey**, m. to Hugh Boscawen, Viscount Falmouth.

2 **Elizabeth-Godfrey**, m. to Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Wittenham, in Berkshire.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN CHURCHILL, who became the most celebrated captain of the period in which he lived, and is yet esteemed the first general in the military annals of England, was b. 24 May, 1650, and in his youth was page of honour to **JAMES, Duke of York**, through whose favour he obtained an ensigncy in the guards. In 1671, he served at Tangier against the Moors; and being in the army sent next year, under the Duke of Monmouth, to the assistance of **LOUIS XIV.**, against the Dutch, signalized himself at the siege of Maestricht. In 1679, he attended the Duke of York into Flanders, and the following year into Scotland. He was also with the duke in 1682, when the Gloucester frigate, in her voyage to Scotland, struck on the Lemon and Or sand, and was one of those persons for whose preservation his royal highness was particularly solicitous. In the December following, by the influence of the duke, he was dignified with the title of **LORD CHURCHILL**, of Eyemouth, co. Berwick, in the peerage of Scotland; and the next year, being then a general-officer, he got the command of the 1st regt. of dragoons, at that time newly raised. The Duke of York ascending the throne, as **JAMES II.**, Lord Churchill was accredited ambassador to

the court of France; and was created a peer of England, 14 May, 1685, as **BARON CHURCHILL, of Sandridge, co. Hertford**. Notwithstanding, however, these sterling marks of royal favour, Lord Churchill, who had assisted in defeating the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth, at Sedgemoor, was amongst the first to attach himself to the fortunes of the **PRINCE OF ORANGE**, in 1685, and to vote in the Convention Parliament for the vacancy of the throne, and for filling it with the **PRINCE AND PRINCESS OF ORANGE**. For these good services he was sworn of the privy-council to the new sovereign, and created, 9 April, 1689, **EARL OF MARLBOROUGH**; in which year he was sent to command the English forces in the Netherlands, under Prince Waldeck, general of the Dutch troops. He subsequently fell under the displeasure of **KING WILLIAM**, and was confined for a short time in the Tower. Upon the accession of **QUEEN ANNE**, her majesty appointed the Earl of Marlborough captain-gen. of all her forces in England, and of those employed in conjunction with her allies; and he was created, 14 Dec. 1702, **Marquess of Blandford** and **DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH**. Within two years afterwards, 2 Aug. 1704, his grace won the great victory of **BLENNHEIM**, which has immortalized his name, and for which he obtained a grant from the crown, at the desire of parliament, to himself and his heirs, of the royal manor of Woodstock and hundred of Wootton, in Oxfordshire. Here a splendid palace, bearing the proud name of **BLENNHEIM**, was erected at the national expense, and a monumental pillar raised to hand down to posterity the achievements of the great and victorious soldier. His grace espoused Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Jennings, Esq. of Sandridge, co. Hertford, by whom he had issue,

John, who d. in infancy of the small-pox, 20 Feb. 1702-3.

HENRIETTA, m. to Francis, Earl of Godolphin, and succeeded, under a special act of parliament, as **DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH**. Her grace had an only son,

WILLIAM, *Marquess of Blandford*; who d. s. p. in 1731.

The duchess d. 24 Oct. 1733.

Anne, m. to Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, (see family of Spencer,) and had issue,

Charles, Earl of Sunderland, who s. his aunt, **Henrietta**, in the **DUKEDOM OF MARLBOROUGH**.

Her ladyship d. 15 April, 1716.

Elizabeth, m. to Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater; and d. 22 March, 1713-14, without surviving issue.

Mary, m. to John, Duke of Montague.

The duke having no prospect of heirs male after the death of his only son, and being desirous of having his honours and dignities, together with the manor of Woodstock and house of **Blenheim**, settled on his posterity, an act for that purpose obtained the royal assent, 21 December, 1706; and on January 28th ensuing, the like sanction was given to another act for settling on him and his posterity a pension of £5000 per annum. The **Emperor LEOPOLD**, in consideration of the eminent services performed by the **Duke of Marlborough**, created him a **Prince of the Empire** in 1704; and his majesty's son and successor, the **Emperor JOSEPH**, bestowed upon his grace the principality of **Mindelheim**, in Swabia. The duke d. 16 June, 1732, having survived some years his mental faculties, and was s. under the act of parliament, by his daughter,

HENRIETTA, as **Duchess of Marlborough**; at whose decease, 24 Oct. 1733, the honours and estates of this **GREAT** branch of the **CHURCHILLS** devolved upon her nephew,

CHARLES SPENCER, 5th Earl of Sunderland, as **DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH**, &c.

FAMILY OF SPENCER.

SIR ROBERT SPENCER, **Knt. of Wormleighton**, co. Northumberland, descended from **Geoffrey Le Despencer**, younger brother of **Hugh**, justiciary of England, (from whom the **Barons Le Despencer** derive,) was elevated to the peerage, 21 July, 1603, by the title of **Baron Spencer, of Wormleighton**. This nobleman appears to have been

a very spirited member of parliament, as his reply to **Thomas Howard**, Earl of Arundel, in a debate upon the royal prerogative, in 1621, evinces:—"My lord," said **Howard**, "when these things were doing, your ancestors were keeping sheep." "When my ancestors were keeping sheep," replied **Spencer**, "your lordship's ancestors were plotting treason." This excited such irritation at the moment, that **Arundel**, as the aggressor, was committed to the Tower; but soon after, acknowledging his fault, was discharged. His lordship d. 25 Oct. 1627, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who m. **Penelope**, dau. of **Henry Wriothesley**, Earl of Southampton, by whom he had (with other issue),

HENRY, his successor.

Robert, created **Viscount Teviot**, in the peerage of Scotland, in 1685, a dignity that expired with himself.

His lordship d. in 1636, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd baron; who was created, 8 June, 1643, *Earl of Sunderland*. His lordship m. **Dorothy**, dau. of **Robert**, Earl of Leicester; and falling at the battle of **Newbury**, in 1643, in the royal cause, of which he was an ardent supporter, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, K.G., 2nd earl; who m. **Anne**, dau. of **George Digby**, Earl of Bristol, and was s. in 1702, by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, K.G., 3rd earl. This nobleman was a distinguished statesman, and one of the principal secretaries in the reigns of **QUEEN ANNE** and **GEORGE I.** His lordship m. 1st, **Arabella**, dau. and co-heir of **Henry**, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had an only daughter,

Frances, m. to **Henry Howard**, 4th Earl of Carlisle.

He m. 2ndly, **Anne**, 2nd dau. of **John**, the 1st and celebrated Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had (with two daughters),

ROBERT, his successor.

CHARLES, 5th earl, who s. to the Dukedom of Marlborough.

John, ancestor of the **Earls Spencer**.

His lordship m. 3rdly, **Judith**, dau. and co-heir of **Benjamin Tiebhorpe**, Esq., by whom he left no child. He d. 21 April, 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 4th earl; who d. unm. in the same year, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 5th earl. This nobleman, upon the demise of his aunt, **Henrietta**, Countess of Godolphin and **Duchess of Marlborough**, 24 October, 1733, s. to the honours of his illustrious grandfather, **JOHN CHURCHILL**, and became 2nd Duke of Marlborough, (see family of Churchill.) His grace m. 23 May, 1732, **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Thomas**, Lord Trevor, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. **GEORGE**, his successor.

2. **Charles**, b. in 1740; m. in 1762, **Mary**, dau. of **Vere**, Lord Vere, and sister of **Aubrey**, Duke of St. Albans, by whom (who d. in 1812) he left issue at his decease, in 1820,

1 **JOHN**, b. in 1767; m. to **Elizabeth**, dau. of **George**, 3rd Duke of Marlborough; and d. 17 Dec. 1831, having had,

Frederick-Charles, in holy orders; b. in 1796; m. in 1823, **Mary-Anne**, dau. of the late Sir **Scrope Bernard Morland**, Bart., and by her (who m. 2ndly, 1835, the Rev. **Edward Fanshawe Glanville**), left issue,

CHARLES-VERE, of Wheatfield, Oxon, b. in 1827.

Another son, b. in 1829.

Harriet-Frances.

Georgiana-Elizabeth.

Caroline-Susannah, m. 14 Jan. 1830, to the Viscount Charles de Montque.

Elizabeth, m. 22 April, 1829, to **Lacy Romsey**, Esq.

2 **William-Robert**, m. to **Susan**, dau. of **Ralph**, Count **Jenison-Walworth**, and has issue,

Aubrey-George, D.D., archdeacon of **Bermuda**, b. in 1795; m. in 1822, **Eliza**, dau. of **John Musson**, Esq., and has issue.

William, m. in 1820, Frances, dau. of John Garland, Esq., and has issue,
William-Robert-Churchill, b. 9 Nov. 1823.
Augusta-Sydney.

George-John, in holy orders; m. in 1823, Harriett, dau. of the late Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart., and has issue,

William-Cavendish, b. 19 Jan. 1829.

Theodora-Amelia-Mary.

Susan-Ann-Sophia-Churchill.

Frederick-William, b. in 1807.

Louisa-Georgiana.

Harriet-Caroline, m. to Count Charles Westerbolt.

III. Robert, m. Henrietta, only dau. of Sir Everard Fawkener, K.B., and relict of the Hon. Edward Bouverie; but d. s. p. 23 June, 1831.

The duke, who was a brigadier-general in the army, commanded a brigade of foot-guards at the battle of Dettingen, in 1743, with considerable eclat. He was appointed lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the counties of Oxford and Buckingham in 1738-9, and installed a knight of the Garter, 21 April, 1741-2. His grace was nominated, in 1758, commander of the land forces in an expedition against the French colonies; and in the same year, was appointed commander-in-chief of all the British forces intended to serve in Germany, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick. His grace d. of a fever, 28 Oct. 1758, at Munster, in Westphalia, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, K.G., 3rd duke. His grace m. in 1762, Caroline, only dau. of John, 4th Duke of Bedford, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, present duke.

Francis-Almeric, created *Baron Churchill*.

Caroline, m. in 1792, to the late Viscount Clifden; and d. in 1813.

Elizabeth, m. to John Spencer, Esq.; and d. in 1812.

Charlotte, m. 16 April, 1797, to the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., regius professor of modern history and languages in the University of Oxford, son of the late Hon. Sir George Nares, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas; and d. in 1802.

Anne, m. in 1796, to Copley, present Earl of Shaftesbury.

Amelia-Sophia, m. in 1812, to Henry-Pytches Boyce, Esq.; and d. 30 Jan. 1829.

The duke d. 30 Jan. 1817.

Creations—Baron Spencer, 21 July, 1603. Earl of Sunderland, 8 June, 1643. Baron Churchill, 14 May, 1685. Earl of Marlborough, 9 April, 1699. Duke, 14 Dec. 1702.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., a lion, rampant, ar., on a canton of the last, a cross, gu., for *CHURCHILL*; second and third, quarterly, ar. and gu., in the second and third quarters, a fret, or, over all, on a bend, sa., three escallops of the first, for *SPENCER*; and as an honourable augmentation, in chief, an escutcheon, ar., charged with the cross of St. George, gu., with a prince's coronet, and thereon an escutcheon of the arms of France; viz., az., three fleurs-de lis, or; the whole arms borne upon an imperial eagle, as a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire.

Crest of CHURCHILL—A lion, couchant, guardant, ar., supporting with the dexter paw a banner, gu., charged with a dexter hand, appaumé, of the first, staff, or.

Crest of SPENCER—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, between two wings, expanded, ar., gorged with a bar, gemel and armed, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, ar. and or; sinister, a wivern, ar., wings expanded, both collared and chained, sa., each collar charged with three escallops, also ar.

Supporters borne by the present duke—Two wiverns, gu.

Motto—Fiel pero desdichado.

Seat—Blenheim, Oxfordshire.



MARR AND KELLIE, EARL OF, (John-Francis-Miller Erskine,) and Baron Erskine, of Alloa, in the peerage of Scotland; and Baron of Dirleton; b. 28 Dec. 1795; s. as 15th earl, upon the demise of his father, 20 Sept. 1828; m. 24 April, 1827, Philadelphia, eldest dau. of Sir Charles-Granville Stuart-Menteath, Bart. of Closeburn Hall, Dumfriesshire.

Lineage.

Of the title of Marr, Lord Hailes says, "This is one of the earldoms whose origin is lost in its antiquity. It existed before our records, and before the era of genuine history."

MARTACUS, Earl of Marr, is witness to a charter of donation by MALCOLM CANMORE, to the Culdees of Lochleven, of the manor of Kilgad-Earnoch, in 1065. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

GRATNEY, 11th Earl of Marr, who succeeded his father in 1294, and d. before 1300. He m. Lady Christian Bruce, dau. of Robert, Earl of Carrick, and sister of ROBERT I., and by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Christopher Seton, of Seton; and 3rdly, Sir Andrew Moray, of Bothwell) had issue,

DONALD, his successor.

Elyne, who m. Sir John Mententh, and had a dau.,

CHRISTIAN, m. to Sir Edward Keith, and had a daughter,

JANET KEITH, m. to Sir Thomas Erskine, and was mother of SIR ROBERT ERSKINE, who claimed the EARLDOM OF MARR in 1435.

The earl was s. by his son,

DONALD, 12th Earl of Marr. This nobleman, upon the death of Randolph, Earl of Moray, regent of Scotland, was unanimously appointed to fill his place by the parliament assembled at Perth, 2 August, 1332. His lordship immediately assumed the command of the Scottish army, which, by his ignorance of military discipline, was totally defeated by an inferior force under Edward Balliol, 12th of the same month, and the Earl of Marr paid for his inexperience with his life, being smothered in the rout. He had m. Isabel, only dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Bonkill, and had a daughter,

MARGARET, of whom presently, with an only son, his successor,

THOMAS, 13th Earl of Marr, a person of much political importance in the reign of DAVID II. His lordship was great-chamberlain of Scotland in 1358, ambassador to England in 1362, and one of the guarantors of a truce with the English in 1369. The earl obtained from KING DAVID a charter of confirmation of the lordship of Garioch. He d. s. p. in 1377, and with him terminated the direct male line of the old Earls of Marr. His lordship was s. by his sister,

MARGARET, Countess of Marr; who m. 1st, William, Earl of Douglas, (who in her right became 14th Earl of Marr, and was designed Earl of Douglas and Marr;) and had issue,

John, Earl of Douglas and Marr, killed at Otterburn, in 1388, and d. s. p.
Isabel.

Her ladyship being divorced from Lord Douglas, m. 2ndly, Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, who fell at Homildou in 1402. Her ladyship d. in 1385, and was s. by her son, mentioned above, who was s. in the Earldom of Marr by his only sister,

ISABEL, Countess of Marr. Her ladyship m. 1st, Sir Malcolm Drummond, of Drummond, who d. without issue; and 2ndly, Alexander Stewart, natural son of Alexander, Earl of Buchan, 4th son of ROBERT II. The first appearance of this person in life was at the head of a formidable band of robbers, in the highlands of Scotland, when storming the Countess of Marr's castle of Kildrummie, he obtained her ladyship in marriage, either by violence or persuasion. The countess subsequently made a free grant of all her honours and inheritance to her said husband; and dying s. p. 1419, he,

ALEXANDER STEWART, designed, in right of the deceased countess, Earl of Marr and Lord of Garioch, resigned those honours to the crown, when they were re-granted to him, 28 May, 1426, in remainder to his natural son, Sir Thomas Stewart, to revert, in case of failure of male issue of the latter, to the crown. His lordship was ambassador to England in 1406, and again in 1407, when he engaged in a tournament with the Earl of Kent. The following year he went to France and Flanders, with a noble company, and eminently distinguished himself in the service of the Duke of Burgundy, who employed him to assist in quelling a rebellion of the people of Liege against their bishop, John of Bavaria. The earl commanded the royal army at the battle of Harlaw, against the Lord of the Isles, in 1411; and was appointed ambassador-extraordinary to England in 1416; and soon afterwards, warden of the Marches. He d. in 1435, and his natural son, mentioned above, having predeceased him, the Earldom of Marr, according to the charter, reverted to the crown, when it was claimed, in 1435, by Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, as lineal descendant of Lady Elyne Marr, (refer to Gratney, 11th earl;) but though the descent was indisputably established, the earldom was not conferred upon the Erskines until it had been enjoyed by four earls of different families, the last of whom was the celebrated REGENT MORAY, a period of 130 years having elapsed, when at last it was restored, in 1565, by QUEEN MARY, to

JOHN, 8th Lord Erskine, who should of right be 6th Earl of Marr of the Erskine race. This nobleman was appointed by charter, in 1566, heritable-sheriff of the co. Stirling, and keeper of Stirling Castle; and chosen regent of Scotland by parliament, in 1571, during the minority of JAMES VI. His lordship m. Annabella, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Tullibardine, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl; and dying in 1572, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 7th earl. This nobleman, who took a leading part in Scotch affairs in the reign of JAMES VI., accompanied that monarch into England, and was sworn of the privy-council, and invested with the Garter, 27 July, 1603. His lordship had a charter, on his own resignation, of the Earldom of Marr, Lordships of Strathdon, Strathdee, Garioch, Alloa, &c., the heritable offices of captain of the castle of Stirling, and sheriff of the shire thereof, &c., to him and his heirs, and erecting the whole into the EARLDOM OF MARR, 3 Feb. 1620. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and had an only son,

JOHN, his successor. The earl espoused 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, Earl of Buchan. Henry, to whom his father assigned the peerage of Cardross, ancestor of the modern Earls of Buchan. Alexander, (Sir) a col. in the army, who was blown up at Dunglass, with his brother-in-law, the Earl of Had-dington, in 1640. Charles, (Sir) of Alva, ancestor of the EARL OF ROSLYN, (see that dignity.)

His lordship d. 14 Dec. 1634, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 8th earl. This nobleman sold to the crown the heritable-sheriffship of Stirlingshire, and the bailiary of

the water of Forth, for £8000, and he accordingly resigned those offices, 4 Nov. 1641. His lordship m. Lady Christian Hay, 2nd dau. of Francis, 9th Earl of Errol; and dying in Sept. 1654, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 9th earl; who m. 1st, Lady Mary Scott, eldest dau. of Walter, 1st Earl of Buchan, but had no issue. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Lady Mary Mackenzie, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Seaforth; and dying in Sept. 1668, was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 10th earl; who was obliged, in order to satisfy the pecuniary engagements of the last lord, to dispose of a great part of his landed property, particularly the Barony of Erskine, the original possession of the family. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Pan-mure, and had, (with other issue,)

JOHN, his successor. James, of Grange, a lord of Session, and justice-clerk, in the reign of QUEEN ANNE, subsequently M.P. for the co. of Stirling; d. in 1754, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, (by Rachael, sister of Major Chiesly,

James, knt.-marischal of Scotland; m. Frances, only dau. of John, 11th Earl of Marr; and dying in 1784, left two sons,

JOHN-FRANCIS, of whom hereafter, as restored EARL OF MARR. James-Francis, who d. in 1806, leaving issue.

His lordship d. in 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 11th earl, K.T., and secretary of state for Scotland in 1706. His lordship attaching himself, however, to the fortunes of the CHEVALIER ST. GEORGE, and taking an active part in the Rebellion of 1715, (having proclaimed that personage by the title of JAMES VII. of Scotland, and Third of England,) followed his royal master to the Continent after the battle of Sheriffmuir, and was attainted, by act of parliament, in 1715. He d. in 1732, and his only son, Thomas, Lord Erskine, in 1766. From the period of passing the bill of attainder, the earldom remained under its influence until its reversal, through the gracious and special recommendation of his majesty GEORGE IV., by parliament, 17 June, 1824, in favour of

JOHN-FRANCIS ERSKINE, Esq., (revert to children of the 10th earl.) His lordship was b. in 1541; m. in 1770, to Frances, only dau. of Charles Floyer, Esq., governor of Madras, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, his successor. James-Floyer, an officer in the army; m. 12 Nov. 1796, Susan, dau. of Charles Sharpe, Esq.; and d. s. p. 15 May, 1798. His widow m. 2ndly, in 1800, Captain William Walker; and 3rdly, S.-F. Perkins, Esq. Henry-David, m. in 1803, Miss Mary-Anne Cooksey, and has, with other issue,

JOHN-FRANCIS. Thomas, in holy orders; m. in 1817, Charlotte, dau. of the late Major Watson, and has issue. Charlotte-Frances, d. unm. in 1837. Mary-Anne. Charlotte. Jane.

His lordship d. 20 August, 1825, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN-THOMAS, 14th earl; who m. Janet, dau. of Patrick Miller, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN-FRANCIS, present earl. Frances-Jemima, m. 12 Oct. 1830, to William-James Goodeve, Esq. of Clifton. Jane-Janetta, m. 29 April, 1830, to Edward Wilmot, Esq. of Cork.

His lordship d. 20 Sept. 1828.

Creations.—Earl of Marr, not defined; date of precedence, 1457; confirmed to the family of Erskine, 1565. Lord Erskine, 14 Oct. 1467.

FAMILY OF ERSKINE.

Tradition states, that a Scotchman having killed, with his own hand, temp. MALCOLM II., ENRIQUE, a Danish general, at the battle of Murhill, cut off his head, and, with the bloody dagger in his hand, shewed it to the king, saying, in Gaelic, *Eris Skine*, alluding to the head and

dagger; whereupon MALCOLM imposed upon him the surname of Erskine, and assigned for his armorial bearing, a hand, holding a dagger, with "Je pense plus" for motto. It is more probable, however, that the name was assumed from the Barony of ERSKINE, on the Clyde, the property of the family for many ages.

HENRICUS DE ERSKINE was proprietor of the barony of Erskine in the reign of ALEXANDER II. His grandson,

JOHN ERSKINE, of Erskine, submitted to EDWARD I. of England in 1296, and left a son,

SIR JOHN ERSKINE, of Erskine, whose grandson,

SIR ROBERT ERSKINE, of Erskine, was appointed GREAT CHAMBERLAIN of Scotland in 1350; and was one of the commissioners to treat of the release of DAVID II. in 1348, 1351, 1352, and 1354; and at a parliament held at Perth, 17 January, 1356-7, he was nominated, with the Bishops of St. Andrews and Brechin, plenipotentiary to treat with England, not only for the ransom of the king, but likewise for a truce between the two kingdoms. These objects being accomplished, Thomas, son of Sir Robert, was one of the hostages granted for the ransom. In 1358, he was accredited ambassador to France; and he ratified the alliance with that kingdom at Paris, 29 June, 1359. From DAVID II. Sir Robert obtained extensive grants and immunities; and upon the demise of that monarch, ROBERT II. coming to the throne, he assisted at the new king's coronation, and did homage at Scone, in March, 1371, his seal being appended to the act of settlement of the crown of Scotland. Sir Robert *d.* in 1385, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS ERSKINE, of Erskine, who *m.* for his 2nd wife, JANET KEITH, only child of Sir Edward Keith, marshal of Scotland, and great-grandson of Gratney Marr, 11th Earl of Marr, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT ERSKINE, of Erskine, who claimed unsuccessfully the EARLDOM of MARR, in 1435, but nevertheless assumed the title. He *d.* in 1453, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ERSKINE, who was dispossessed of the Earldom of MARR by the assize of error, in 1457, and had a charter to Thomas, LORD ERSKINE, of the lands of Darnotter, in Lennox, 5 Jan. 1458-9. His lordship was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Lord Erskine; who being in great favour with JAMES IV., was sworn of the privy-council to that monarch, and constituted governor of Dunbarton Castle. He *d.* in 1510, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 3rd Lord Erskine; who fell at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 4th Lord Erskine. This nobleman *m.* Lady Margaret Campbell, eldest dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll; and dying in 1552, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 5th Lord Erskine; who at length obtained the EARLDOM of MARR, as above.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *az.*, a pale, *sa.*, for ERSKINE; second and third, *az.*, a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitché, or, for MARR.

Crest—A dexter hand, couped above the wrist, holding a dagger, erect, *ppr.*, the pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, *ar.*, beaked, winged, and armed, or.

Motto—Je pense plus.

Seat—Alloa House, co. Clackmannan.

Note.—The estates of the attainted earl were purchased from government at the period by James Erskine, of Grange, and David Erskine, of Dun, Esqrs., for his son and successor, and thus preserved to the family.

M A R S H.

MARSH, SIR HENRY, M.D.; of the city of Dublin; created a BARONET in 1839.

See Correcting Sheet.

M A R T I N.



MARTIN, SIR ROGER, of Long Melford, co. of Suffolk; *b.* 22nd Feb. 1778; *s.* as 5th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 15 Sept. 1815. Sir Roger is senior merchant and 2nd judge of the court of Appeal at Moorshedabad, on the Bengal establishment.

Lineage.

This very ancient and knightly family (as Harry, in his visitation of Suffolk, terms it) settled at Long Melford in the reign of RICHARD II., where, in 1438,

RICHARD MARTIN died, leaving a son,

LAURENCE MARTIN, who purchased lands, in 1449, of William, then abbot of St. Edmunds Bury, and exchanged others. The great-great-grandson of this Laurence,

ROGER MARTIN, was so remarkable for benevolence, that when he advanced in years, and was not able to go far from home, he contrived a whistle at the end of his cane to collect the poor around him. In the 14th of HENRY VIII., he was appointed one of the commissioners for levying the subsidy granted to that king, having previously been called to the bar, and chosen a bench of Lincoln's Inn. In the reign of MARY, upon being offered the secretaryship of state, he replied, that for himself he was highly satisfied with the sufficiency God had bestowed upon him; and as for his son, he would inherit a competency sufficient if he proved an honest man, but if he became otherwise, far too much. This excellent person reached nearly his hundredth year, and from him lineally descended,

I. ROGER MARTIN, Esq., (son of Richard Martin, Esq., by Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Beddingfield, of Oxborough,) who was created a Baronet, 28 March, 1667. Sir Roger *m.* in 1663, Tamworth, dau. of Edward Horner, Esq. of Mells, by whom (who *d.* in 1698) he had surviving issue,

ROGER, his successor.

Edward, *b.* in 1673.

Henry, *b.* in 1674.

John, *b.* in 1676.

Joseph, *b.* in 1688.

Tamworth, *m.* to Thomas Rookwood, Esq. of Coldham Hall, and left an only child,

Elizabeth Rookwood, who wedded John, son of Sir William Gage, Bart.

Catherine.

Jane.

He *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER, *b.* in 1667; who *m.* Anna-Maria Harvey; and dying in 1742, was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR ROGER. This gentleman *m.* Sophia, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Mordaunt, and niece of the Earl of Peterborough, by whom he had,

MORDAUNT, his successor.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Louis Vigoreux, Esq.

He *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR MORDAUNT, *b.* in 1740; who *m.* 1st, 5 August, 1765, Everilda-Dorothen, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Smith, rector of Burnham, Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1800) he had issue,

ROGER, present baronet.

Sophia, *d.* *unm.* 18 Nov. 1827.

Everilda, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Bernard.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 23 Jan. 1805, to the Rev. John Glasse, rector of Burnham, Norfolk.

Louisa.

Catherine.

Frances, *d.* in 1802.

Caroline, *m.* 22 Oct. 1805, to James Monroe, Esq. of Hadley, co. Middlesex.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1801, Mrs. North, relict of the Rev. Edward North, and dau. of the Rev. Armine Styleman, of

Snettisham, in Norfolk, but by that lady, who survived him, and *d.* 29 April, 1825, had no issue. Sir Mordaunt, who was marshal of the Vice-Admiralty court in Jamaica, *d.* in Oct. 1815.

Creation—28 March, 1667.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three mascles, sa., within a bordure, engr., gu.

Crest—A cockatrice's head between two wings.

Another Crest—A martin, passant, ppr.

Motto—Initium sapientiae est timor Domini.

Seat—Burnham Hall.

MARTIN.



MARTIN, SIR HENRY-WILLIAM, of Lockynge, in the county of Berks; *b.* 20 Dec. 1768; *m.* 23rd June, 1792, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Powell, Esq. of the Chesnuts, in Middlesex, and has issue,

HENRY, *b.* 3 Oct. 1801; *m.* 8 March, 1825, Catherine, dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas-Byam Martin, K.C.B.

Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Nov. 1837, to the Rev. George May, eldest son of G. May, Esq. of Strode House, Herne, Kent.

Sir Henry *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 1 Aug. 1794.

Lineage.

SAMUEL MARTIN, Esq. of Green Castle, (descended from Josiah Martin, co. Dublin,) *m.* Lydia, dau. of Col. George Thomas, of Antigua, and by that lady (who wedded 2ndly, Edward Byam, Esq. governor of the Leeward Islands) had issue,

I. SAMUEL.

11. Josiah, of Long Island, in the United States of America; who *m.* Mary Yeamans, of Antigua, and had,

1 Samuel.

2 Charles-Yeamans, *m.* but *d.* issueless.

3 William.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* to her kinsman, Josiah Martin, governor of North Carolina.

5 Alice.

6 Rachel, *m.* to Mr. Bannister, of Long Island.

111. William, of London, M.D., left a son, another William.

The elder son,

SAMUEL MARTIN, Esq. of Antigua, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Yeamans, attorney-general for Antigua, and had a son and a dau., viz.,

SAMUEL, M.P., for several years joint-secretary to the Treasury, and treasurer to the Princess-Dowager of Wales; *d.* unm. in Nov. 1789.

Henrietta, *m.* to Col. John-Austen Fitzgerald, of the Dutch service; and *d.* 15 April, 1787.

Mr. Martin *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Edward Wyke, lieutenant-governor of Montserrat, and relict of William Irish, Esq. of the same island, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1748) had,

I. HENRY.

11. Josiah, col. in the army, and governor of North Carolina in 1770; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Josiah Martin, Esq. of Long Island; and *d.* in 1786, leaving Josiah-Henry, who *d.* unm. in 1799, Mary-Elizabeth, Sarah, and Alice.

111. William-Byam, of White Knights, co. Berks, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Col. Yorke, of the artillery, and had issue,

1 Samuel, col. 1st regt. guards, killed at St. Sebastian in 1814.

2 William-Byam, sometime governor of Amboyna.

3 Henry-Yorke, *d.* in the East Indies, in 1803.

Mr. Martin *d.* in Nov. 1776, aged 86. The eldest son of his second marriage,

I. HENRY MARTIN, Esq., *b.* 29 Aug. 1735, comptroller of the navy, was created a Baronet, 28 July, 1791. *He m.* 26 Nov. 1761, Eliza-Anne, dau. of Harding Parker, Esq. co. Cork, and relict of Hayward Gillman, Esq. of Gillmanville, in the same county, by whom (who *d.* 6 March, 1808) he had issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, present bart.

Josiah, collector of the customs at Antigua.

Thomas-Byam, (Sir) admiral R.N., K.C.B. and K.S., *m.* and has issue.

Eliza-Anne.

Sarah-Catherine.

Judith-Anne, *m.* 2 July, 1809, to John Pollexfen Bastard,

Esq. of Kitley, co. Devon.

Lydia.

Sir Henry *d.* 1 Aug. 1794.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three crescents, ar., an anchor, erect, with a piece of cable, ppr.

Crest—A dexter hand brandishing a sabre, treuchant, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Motto—Auxilium ab alto.

Seat—Lockynge, Berkshire.

MARYBOROUGH.



MARYBOROUGH, BARON, (William Wellesley-Pole,) of Maryborough, Queen's co.; *b.* 20 May, 1763; *m.* 17 May, 1784, Catharine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Forbes, 2nd son of George, 3rd Earl of Granard, by Mary, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 22 June, 1788; *m.* 1st, 14 March, 1812, Catherine, eldest dau. and heir of the late Sir James Tyney-Long, Bart.,* (upon which occasion he assumed the additional names of TYNEY and LONG,) and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1825) has issue,

William-Richard-Arthur, *b.* 7 Oct. 1813.

James-Fitzroy-Henry-William, in the army; *b.* 11th Aug. 1815.

Victoria-Catharine-Mary.

Mr. Long-Wellesley *m.* 2ndly, in 1828, Helena, third dau. of Col. Patterson, and widow of Edward Bligh, Esq.

Mary-Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 22 July, 1806, to the Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, K.C.B.

Emily-Harriet, *m.* 13 March, 1814, to Col. Lord Fitzroy.

James-Henry Somerset, K.C.B., M.P.

Priscilla-Anne, *m.* to Lord Burghersh.

His lordship, who is 2nd son of Garret, late Earl of Mornington, and brother of the Duke of Wellington and of the Marquess Wellesley, assumed the surname of Pole upon succeeding to the estates of his cousin, William Pole, Esq. of Ballyfin, and was elevated to the peerage, 17 July, 1821, in the

* For a full account of the Long family, see BURKE'S *Commoners*.

dignity above specified. Lord Maryborough is custos-rotulorum of Queen's county, constable of Maryborough Castle, and captain of Deal Castle.

Lineage.

See that of the Marquess Wellesley.

Creation—17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., semée of fleurs-de-lis, or, a lion, rampant, ar., for POLE; second, gu., a cross, ar., between five plates in each quarter, saltire-ways, for WELLESLEY; third, or, a lion, rampant, gu., for COLLEY.

Crests—POLE: a lion's gamb, erect and erased, gu., armed, or. WELLESLEY: out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding a forked pennon of the last, flowing to the sinister, one-third per pale, from the staff, ar., charged with the cross of St. George. COLLEY: a cubit-arm, erect, vested, gu., cuff, ar., holding in the hand a cimier, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, the arm entwined with a ducal coronet, gold.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., each gorged with an eastern crown, and chained, or.

Motto—Pollet virtus.

Seat—Abingdon Hall, Cambridgeshire.

MASSAREENE.



MASSAREENE, VISCOUNT, (John Skeffington-Foster,) and Baron Loughneagh, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 30 Nov. 1812; s. on the decease of his mother, 2 Jan. 1831; m. 1st Aug. 1835, Olivia-Deane, 4th dau. of Henry Deane Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and of Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, Knt., who was appointed by HENRY VIII., in 1529, his majesty's commissioner to Ireland, arrived there in the August of that year, empowered to restrain the exactions of the soldiers, to call a parliament, and to provide that the possessions of the clergy might be subject to bear their part of the public expense. Sir William was subsequently a very distinguished political personage in Ireland, and d. in the government of that kingdom, as lord-deputy, in Dec. 1535. His great-grandson,

JOHN SKEFFINGTON, Esq. of Fisherwick, co. Stafford, m. Alice, seventh dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, of Stamford, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, Knt. of Fisherwick, who was created a Baronet by CHARLES I. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dering, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, 2nd bart., whose son,

WILLIAM, the 3rd bart, d. s. p.

RICHARD, 4th bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Michael Biddulph, Esq.

Cicely, m. to Edward Mytton, Esq.

Mary, m. to Richard Pyott, Esq.

Hester, m. to Sir W. Bowyer, Bart.

Lettice, m. to John Bayly, Esq.

Alice, m. to Alexander Walthall, Esq., and had a son, Richard, ancestor of the present JAMES WALTHALL.

HAMMOND, Esq., and several daus.; of whom the 2nd, Mary, m. Robert Weaver, Esq. of Poole, and was mother of Mary Weaver, the wife of John Minshull,* Esq., sheriff of Chester in 1702.

The second son,

SIR RICHARD SKEFFINGTON, was father of

SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, the 5th bart.; who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of

SIR JOHN CLOTWORTHY, who, for his activity and zeal in promoting the restoration of CHARLES II., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 21 Nov. 1660, as *Baron of Loughneagh* and *Viscount MASSAREENE*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his son-in-law, the said Sir John Skeffington, and his issue male by MARY, his said wife; in default of which, to the heirs general of his lordship. The viscount d. in 1665, and the honours devolved, according to the reversionary proviso, upon the said

SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, Bart., as 2nd viscount; who d. in 1695, and was s. by his only son,

CLOTWORTHY, 3rd viscount. This nobleman m. in March, 1684, Rachel, dau. of Sir Edward Hungerford, K.B., of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, and had issue,

CLOTWORTHY, his successor.

Jane, m. to Sir Hans Hamilton, Bart.

Rachael, m. 1st, to Randall, 4th Earl of Antrim; and 2ndly, to Robert-Hawkins Magill, Esq.; and d. in 1739.

Mary, m. to the Right Rev. Edward Smyth, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor.

His lordship d. in March, 1713, and was s. by his son,

CLOTWORTHY, 4th viscount; who m. 9 Sept. 1713, Lady Catherine Chichester, eldest dau. of Arthur, 4th Earl of Donegal, and by her ladyship (who d. 1 July, 1749) had issue,

CLOTWORTHY, his heir.

Arthur, M.P. for the co. of Antrim; d. 8 April, 1747.

John, in holy orders; m. a dau. of Henry Thornton, Esq. of Muffe; and d. 25 Dec. 1753.

Hungerford, d. in 1768.

Hugh.

Catherine, m. 3 Jan. 1739, to Arthur, Viscount Doneraile;

and d. 3 April, 1751.

Rachael, d. unm.

The viscount d. 11 Feb. 1738, and was s. by his eldest son,

CLOTWORTHY, 5th viscount; who was created in July, 1756, *EARL OF MASSAREENE*. His lordship m. 1st, 10 March, 1738, Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Daniel, dean of Down, but by that lady (who d. 27 March, 1740) had no issue; he m. 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1741, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Eyre, Esq. of Rowter, co. Derby, by whom he had,

CLOTWORTHY, his successor.

HENRY, successor to his brother.

William, constable of the Castle of Dublin; d. 10 Jan. 1814.

John, d. s. p.

CHICHESTER, who inherited as 4th earl.

Alexander, d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim.

Catherine, m. 7 June, 1784, to Francis, 1st Earl of Landaff; and d. 9 Feb. 1796.

The earl d. 11 Sept. 1757, and was s. by his eldest son,

CLOTWORTHY, 2nd earl, b. 28 Jan. 1742. This nobleman m. 1st, in Aug. 1789, Mademoiselle Mary-Anne Barcier; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Lane,† but had no issue. He d. 28 Feb. 1805, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 3rd earl; who d. unm. 12 June, 1811, when the peerage devolved on his next surviving brother,

CHICHESTER, 4th earl. This nobleman m. in 1780, Lady Harriet Jocelyn, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden, by whom he had an only dau., HARRIET. The earl d. in 1816, when the earldom and baronetcy expired, while the *Viscounty of Massareene* and the *Barony of Loughneagh* devolved upon his only daughter,

* The last male descendant of the Minshulls, JOHN MINSHULL, Esq., died at Highgate in 1822, leaving two daus.: ANN, m. to Lynde Walter, Esq. of Boston, North America; and Mary, widow of Dominick Anthony Mazzinghi, Esq., brother of Count Mazzinghi.

† This lady m. 2ndly, George Doran, Esq.; and 3rdly, the Hon. George Massey.

HARRIET, as *Viscountess Massarene*. Her ladyship m. 29 Nov. 1810, Thomas-Henry Foster, Viscount Ferrard, (who assumed the name of Skeffington,) and had, with other issue,

JOHN, present viscount.
Chichester, 6 Jan. 1815.

The viscountess d. 2 Jan. 1831.

Creation—21 Nov. 1660.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., three bulls' heads, erased, sa., armed, or, for *SKERVINGTON*; second and third, az., a chevron, erm., between three chaplets, or, for *CLOTWORTHY*.

Crest—A mermaid, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, sa., attired and unguled, or, each gorged with a chaplet of white roses, barbed and seeded, ppr.

Motto—Per angusta ad augusta.

Seats—Antrim Castle, Antrim; and Oriel Temple, Louth.

M A S S Y.



MASSY, BARON, (Hugh - Hamon - Ingoldsby Massy,) of Duntrileague, co. of Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 14 March, 1827; s. as 5th baron, on the demise of his father, 27 Sept. 1836.

Lineage.

The first of this family that settled in Ireland was, **GENERAL HUGH MASSY**, who had a military command to repress the rebellion of 1641. General Massy was descended from Hamon, one of the companions in arms of **WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR**, who obtained large grants in the cos. of Durham and Chester, and was created *Baron of Dunham Massy*. The general m. Margaret Percy, and had a son,

HUGH MASSY, Esq. of Duntrileague, who m. Amy, dau. of John Benson, Esq., and had issue,

HUGH, his heir.

John, of Knockaneevan, co. Limerick.

William, of Stoneville, co. Limerick.

CHARLES, dean of Limerick, ancestor of the **MASSY'S**, Barts.

Margaret, m. to William Baker, Esq.

Amy, m. to George Benson, Esq.

The eldest son,

COLONEL HUGH MASSY, of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, b. in 1685, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, and had issue,

HUGH, his successor.

George, archdeacon of Ardfert; d. in 1782, s. p.

John, killed in a duel.

Godfrey, in holy orders; m. and had issue, from which descend the Massy's of Glanville.

William, who m. Mary, dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Portrane; and d. s. p. 1777.

EYRE, raised to the peerage as **LORD CLARINA**.

Charles, d. s. p.

Mary, m. to John Stackpoole, Esq. of Edenvale, co. Clare.

Amy, m. to William Johnson, Esq. of Lizard.

Elizabeth, m. to Francis Wheeler, Esq. of Ballywire, co. Tipperary.

Catharine, m. to Richard Bolton, Esq.

The eldest son,

HUGH MASSY, Esq., b. in 1700, having represented the co. Limerick in several parliaments, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Aug. 1776, as **BARON MASSY**. His lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of James Dawson, Esq. of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1. **HUGH**, his successor.

11. James, b. 10 Oct. 1736, assumed the additional surname of **DAWSON** after that of **MASSY**; m. Mary, dau. of John Lenard, Esq., and left a son and two daus., namely,

1. James-Hewitt Massy-Dawson, of Ballynacourte, m. 11 March, 1800, Eliza - Jane, dau. of the late Francis Dennis, Esq.; and dying in 1834, left issue,

James Massy-Dawson, of Ballynacourte, b. in 1802; an officer of dragoons; d. unm. in 1837. Francis-Dennis, of Ballynacourte, b. in 1803; m. in 1829, Susan, dau. of Lord Sinclair, and has issue.

John, in holy orders; b. 30 Oct. 1804.

Charles, in the army; b. 21 Feb. 1813.

George, in the army; b. 30 Nov. 1816.

Mary-Jane, m. to George Evelyn, Esq., who d. in 1829.

Anna-Maria, m. 16 May, 1833, to Robert Montagu Poore, Esq.

Elizabeth-Rosetta, m. 13 April, 1828, Eyre Coote, Esq. of West Park, Hants.

Isabella-Pallmer, m. 2 Aug. 1838, to Capt. R.-D. Dunn, of 2nd dragoon-guards.

Louisa-Susan.

Adelaide.

Helena-Frances.

2. Elizabeth, m. to Robert-Compton Bolton, Esq.

3. Maria, m. to Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahenstown, co. Meath.

111. John, m. to Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, Esq. of Lismaeue, co. Limerick; and d. s. p.

1v. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Arthur, Esq. of Seafield, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, to Sir Michael Cox, Bart. of Dunmanway, co. Cork.

Lord Massy m. 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Francis Dunlap,

Esq. of Antigua, and by that lady had three other sons

and four other daus., viz.,

1. Francis-Hugh, b. 13 Jan. 1755; m. 7 July, 1777, Jane,

only dau. of William Cullum, Esq. of Dublin, and became a widower in 1813.

11. Eyre, b. 13 Feb. 1757. By his 1st wife he left a dau.,

Frances-Matilda, who m. 1st, Francis Sadler, Esq. of

Sadlers Wells, co. Tipperary; and 2ndly, the Rev.

Dawson Massy. Mr. Eyre Massy m. 2ndly, Miss Head,

dau. of Gen. Head; and d. in 1828, leaving by her a

dau., Phoebe, m. in 1836, to John Massy, Esq. of Stag-

dale, co. Limerick.

111. George, b. 19 Aug. 1765; m. 1st, in July, 1787, Elizabeth,

eldest dau. of Abel Gage, Esq. of Haystown, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Clotworthy,

2nd Earl of Massarene. By his 1st wife he had issue,

1. Robert, m. Miss Sutton.

2. Hugh, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Beresford Gahan, Esq.

3. Constance, m. 5 March, 1812, to Charles Putland,

Esq.

4. Rebecca, m. to George Robbins, Esq.; and d. in

1810.

5. Frances, m. to Richard Studdert, Esq. of Mount

Rivers, co. Clare.

1v. Margaret, m. to Hugh Baker, Esq.

v. Rebecca-Frances, m. to George Robbins, Esq. of Hy-

menstown, co. Tipperary.

vi. Caroline, m. to William Butler, Esq. of Drame, co.

Tipperary; and d. in 1837.

vii. Amy.

His lordship d. in 1788, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH, 2nd baron. His lordship m. in 1760, Catherine,

eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bally-

more, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1. **HUGH**, his successor.

11. Edward, b. in 1766; m. in Jan. 1795, Catharine, dau.

of John-Villiers Tuthill, Esq. of St. John's Island, co.

Limerick; and d. in 1835, having had issue,

1. Edward-Taylor, of Ballynort, co. Limerick, b. 1807;

m. in 1835, Helen, only dau. of Jonathan-K. Phelps,

Esq., and has issue.

2. Elizabeth, m. in 1829, to Major Thomas Ball.

3. Catharine, m. 7 May, 1838, to John Green, Esq. of

Cove, co. Cork.

- 4 Anna, *m.* in 1828, to Robert-Chambre Vaughan, Esq. of Burlington Hall, Shropshire. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. ii. p. 236.)
- 5 Jane, *m.* in 1827, to Thomas Dicken, Esq. of Lophington House, Salop.
- III. George-Eyre, *b.* in 1772; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Scanlan, Esq. of Ballynahana, and has issue,
 - 1 Hugh, of Riversdale, co. Limerick, *m.* in 1821, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Robert Harding, Esq. of Cherry Grove, co. Limerick, and has issue,
 - George-Eyre.
 - Robert.
 - Thomas.
 - Alfred.
 - Elizabeth.
 - 2 George, in holy orders; *m.* 6 June, 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew O'Brien, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick.
 - 3 Edward, *d.* in 1835.
 - 4 John, in the army.
 - 5 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1812, to her cousin, N.-E. Robbins, Esq. of Hymenstown; and *d.* in 1826.
 - 6 Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. W. Hertford.
 - 7 Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1829, to Major Kearney.
- IV. John, *m.* in 1817, Maria, dau. of Robert Maunsell, Esq., and has had issue,
 - Hugh, *b.* in 1819.
 - Robert-Maunsell, drowned in 1836.
 - John, *b.* in 1823.
 - George-Edward, *b.* in 1828.
 - Frederick-Maunsell, *d.* in 1834.
 - Anna-Stone.
- V. Catherine, *m.* to John Green, Esq. of Greenstown, co. Limerick.
- VI. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1789, to Christopher Tuthill, Esq. of Faha.
- VII. Jane, *m.* in 1789, to Major William Greene, of Jane Ville, co. Waterford.
- VIII. Sarah, *m.* to H.-C. Gumbleton, Esq. of Curraglass House, co. Cork.

He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
HUGH, 3rd baron, *b.* 24 Oct. 1761. This nobleman *m.* 12 March, 1792, Margaret, youngest dau. of William Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1830) he had issue,

1. HUGH-HAMON, his heir.
- II. George-William, *b.* 12 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1st, in 1821, Narcissa, 2nd dau. of James-Smith Barry, Esq. of Manfrey Hall, co. Chester, and had issue,
 - 1 Hugh-Hamon-John, *b.* 14 Aug. 1822.
 - 2 George-William, *b.* 2 July, 1823.
 - 3 Dunbar-James, *b.* 18 Jan. 1829.

Mr. George Massey wedded 2ndly, (his 1st lady having been killed by the upsetting of a boat, 9 Jan. 1831,) 1 Oct. 1834, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Crosbie. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1835.

- III. John, *b.* 4 June, 1795, a major in the army; *m.* 12 April, 1829, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edward Homewood, Esq., and has four sons; of whom the eldest, Hugh, was *b.* in 1830.
- IV. Grace-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1823, to the Hon. Walter O'Grady, 2nd son of Viscount Guilanmore.
- V. Catherine.
- VI. Susan-Maria, *m.* in 1826, to John Fetherston, Esq. of Rockview, co. Westmeath.
- VII. Margaret-Everina, *m.* 17 July, 1832, to Francis Drew, Esq. of Drewsborough, co. Clare.
- VIII. Elizabeth-Jane-Sarah-Anne, *m.* 1 July, 1835, to Thomas Lefroy, Esq., 2nd son of the Right Hon. Thomas Lefroy.

His lordship *d.* 20 June, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,
HUGH-HAMON, 4th baron, *b.* 13 Feb. 1793; who *m.* 22 June, 1826, Matilda, youngest dau. of Luke White, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dublin, and had issue,
HUGH-HAMON-INGOLDSBY, present peer.
John-George-Hugh, *b.* 30 Aug. 1835.
His lordship *d.* 27 Sept. 1836.

Arms—*Ar.*, on a chev., between three lozenges, *sa.*, a lion, passant, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu., armed, *sa.*

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or; sinister, a leopard, ar., both collared and chained, or.

Motto—Pro libertate patrie.

Seats—Duntrillogue, and Hermitage, co. Limerick.

MASSEY.



MASSEY, SIR HUGH-DILLON, of Doonass, co. of Clare; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the decease of his father, 29th April, 1807; *m.* 14th May, 1796, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, co. Surrey, and has an only daughter, CHARLOTTE-ELIZA, who *m.* in May, 1830, Felix - Vaughan Smith, Esq.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the noble house of Massey; namely,

HUGH MASSEY, who had a command in suppressing the rebellion in Ireland in 1641. His grandson,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Duntlague, co. Limerick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, and had several children. His eldest son and successor, HUGH, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as Lord Massey, in 1776. The youngest,

CHARLES MASSEY, having taken holy orders, became dean of Limerick. He settled at Doonass, co. Clare, and having *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Dillon, Knt. of Lismullen, had issue,

HUGH-DILLON, his heir.

Grace, *m.* to William Barton, Esq. of Fethard, co. Tipperary.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Baker, Esq. of Lismacue, co. Tipperary.

The dean was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. HUGH-DILLON MASSEY, Esq. of Doonass, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 9 Oct. 1791. Sir Hugh *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Stackpole, Esq. of Anagh, co. Clare, and had issue,

HUGH-DILLON, present bart.

Charles-Dunbar-Whitehead, in holy orders; *m.* Miss Ross-Lewin, dau. of John Ross-Lewin, Esq. of Fort-fergus, in Clare, and had an only son,

HUGH-DILLON, who is *m.* and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Wilmot, Esq.

Sir Hugh represented the co. of Clare in parliament in 1783, and *d.* in 1807.

Creation—9 Oct. 1781.

Arms—*Ar.*, on a chev., between three lozenges, *sa.*, a lion, passant, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu., armed, *sa.*

Motto—Pro libertate patrie.

Seat—Doonass, co. Clare.

MAXWELL.



MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, of Calderwood, co. Lanark; *b.* 30 April, 1793; *s.* as 8th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 16 March, 1837. Sir William is major in the 1st dragoon-guards.

Lineage.

The family of Maccus-ville, by corruption Maccuswell or Maxwell, may be regarded as one of the most ancient

and distinguished in North Britain. It is generally believed to have been founded by

Maccus, son of Unwyn, (evidently of Saxon origin,) who is a witness, in 1116, to the Inquisition of David, Earl of Cumberland, (subsequently DAVID I.) into the possessions of the church of Glasgow. The grandson of this Maccus,

HERBERT DE MACCUSVILLE, living temp. MALCOLM IV., was the first who assumed the abbreviated surname of Maxwell. He *d.* in 1186, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE MAXWELL, great-chamberlain and sheriff of Roxburgh in the beginning of the reign of ALEXANDER II.; who *d.* in 1241, and was *s.* by his son,

EUMERUS DE MAXWELL, Lord of Carliaverock, who, temp. ALEXANDER II., was justiciar of Galloway. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Roland de Mearnis, with whom he obtained extensive possessions in the west of Scotland; viz., the lands and baronies of Mearnis, Nether-Pollock, Dryps, and Calderwood. This Eumerus left two sons: Sir Herbert, from whom sprang the Lords Maxwell, Earls of Nithsdale, (an earldom forfeited in 1715;) and

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, Knt., who got from his father the lands and baronies of Nether-Pollock, co. Renfrew, and the lands of Dryps and Calderwood, in the shire of Lanark; and dying in the beginning of the reign of DAVID BRUCE, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, Knt. of Calderwood, who *d.* in 1363, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollock and Calderwood. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, and had two sons: JOHN, to whom he gave the lands of Nether-Pollock; and

SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, who got the barony of Calderwood, and other lands. This distribution of the estates of Sir John Maxwell is proved by a mutual indenture and entail entered into by the two brothers, in which all their lands are enumerated; and in which it is provided that, falling heirs male of either of their bodies, the whole estate shall devolve upon the surviving heir male of the other. This deed is dated at Dumbarton, 18 December, 1400. Sir Robert *m.* in 1402, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Denniston, of Denniston, by whom he obtained a considerable augmentation of landed property. From this marriage lineally descended

SIR JAMES MAXWELL, Knt. of Calderwood, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Porterfield, Esq. of Porterfield, by whom he had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, by whom, with six daus., he had two sons; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, relict of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, and sister of Ann, Marchioness of Hamilton, by whom he had four daus. and two sons,

John, lineal ancestor of the present bart. Alexander.

Sir James *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JAMES MAXWELL, of Calderwood, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 28 March, 1627. Upon the demise of Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock, without surviving issue, in 1647, the estates of that gentleman ought to devolve, it was presumed, upon Sir James, according to the deed mentioned as having been executed, in 1400, by their ancestors, the brothers, Sir John and Sir Robert Maxwell; but Sir John, of Pollock, displeased with the expensive habits of Sir James, made a disposition, sometime before his death, in favour of George Maxwell, of Auldhouse, who succeeded accordingly. Sir James endeavoured to set aside this disposition, but unsuccessfully. He *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who re-agitated his claim to the Pollock estates in 1695, but as unsuccessfully as his predecessor. This gentleman *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Alexander Maxwell, of Soughton Hall; but leaving no male issue at his decease, having outlived his two sons, the title reverted to his first-cousin,

III. SIR JOHN, (only son of Col. John Maxwell, half-brother of the 1st bart., who fell fighting under the banner

695

of royalty, at the battle of Dunbar, in 1650.) This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Captain Wood, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Torrance, and had, with four daus., three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, a lieutenant-col. in the army.

Alexander, a merchant in Leith; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Clerk, Esq., and left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 7th BARONET.

Sir William *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Grizel, dau. of James Peadie, Esq. of Rough Hill; and dying 2 Jan. 1789, left an only surviving son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 7 Jan. 1748; *m.* 5 May, 1807, Hannah-Leonora, youngest dau. of the late Robert Pasley, Esq. of Mount Annan, in Dumfriesshire; but dying *s. p.* 12 Aug. 1829, was *s.* by his cousin,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, a gen.-officer in the army; *b.* 4 Dec. 1754; who *m.* Isabella, dau. and heir of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Newbottle, in the co. of Durham, and by that lady (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1829) had issue,

WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, present bart.

Robert-Wilson, in the civil service of the East India Company.

Henry, merchant at Leith.

Hugh-Bates, *m.* 1st, May, 1827, Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Hunter, Esq. of Lisburne, and has a son,

William, *b.* 11 Aug. 1828.

Sir William *d.* 16 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, the present bart.

Creation—28 March, 1627.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a saltier, sa., within a bordure, embattled, counter-compony, of the second and first, for MAXWELL; second and third, ar., a bend, az., for DENNISTON.

Crest—A man's head, looking upright, ppr.

Motto—Think on.

Seat—Calderwood, Lanarkshire.

MAXWELL.



MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM, of Montreith, co. of Wigtoun; *b.* 5th March, 1779; *m.* 23rd April, 1803, Catherine, youngest dau. of John Fordyce, Esq. of Aytoun, and has issue,

WILLIAM, lieutenant in the 14th light-dragoons.

Eustace.

Edward.

Catherine-Anne, *m.* to Hugh Hathorn, Esq. of Castle-rugg.

Jane-Elizabeth-Nora.

Louisa-Cornwallis.

Charlotte-Queensberry.

Georgiana-Gordon.

Sir William, who served as lieutenant-colonel of the 26th foot, under Sir John Moore, in Spain, and lost an arm at the battle of Corunna, *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 Feb. 1812.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Montreith, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 8 January, 1651. Sir William *m.* Jean, fourth dau. of Alexander, Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had three sons and five daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. and had three sons and four daus.: of the former, the third, Captain James Maxwell, was father of SIR MURRAY MAXWELL, a gallant naval officer; and the eldest,

III. SIR WILLIAM, succeeded to the title. This gentleman m. Madelina, dau. of William Blair, Esq. of Blair, by whom he had three sons and three daus.,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Hamilton, lieut.-col. 74th regt., who commanded, with great reputation, the grenadiers of the army under Lord Cornwallis in the war against Tippoo Sultan; and d. in India.

Dunbar, R.N.; d. young in 1775.

Catharine, m. 28 Jan. 1767, to John Fordyce, Esq. of Ayton. Jane, m. 23 Oct. 1767, to Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon.

Eglantine, m. 4 Sept. 1772, to Sir Thomas Wallace, Bart. of Craigie.

Sir William d. 22 Aug. 1771, and was s. by his eldest son, IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Catherine, dau. and heir of David Blair, Esq. of Adamton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Alexander, major in the army; d. unm.

Hamilton, a military officer.

Anne, m. 11 June, 1799, to William Murray, Esq. of Touchadam and Polmaise, co. Stirling.

Madelina, m. to James Dupré, Esq., M.P. of Wilton Park, Bucks.

Jane, m. in 1802, to John Maitland, Esq. of Freugh.

Charlotte, d. young.

Mary.

Susan.

Sir William d. in Feb. 1812.

Creation—8 Jan. 1681.

Arms—Ar., an eagle with two heads, displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gu., on the breast an escutcheon of the first, charged with a saltier of the second, surcharged in the centre with an urchin, (hedgehog,) or, all within a bordure, gu.

Crest—An eagle, rising, sa., beaked and membered, gu.

Motto—Reviresco.

Seat—Montreith, Wigtownshire.

MAXWELL.



MAXWELL, SIR JOHN, of Nether Pollock, co. of Renfrew; m. Hanway-Anne, dau. of Richard Gardiner, Esq. of Mount Amelia, in Norfolk, and has issue,

JOHN.

Harriett.

Elizabeth, m. to Archibald Stirling, Esq. of Kenmure.

Sir John s. as 7th baronet, on the decease of his father, in 1785.

Lineage.

This family, with fourteen others, mentioned by Lord Hailes, accompanied Edgar Atheling into Scotland, when England submitted to WILLIAM of Normandy; and Maccus (whose posterity took, like Somer, the term *vile* or *well*, indicating their possessions) was witness, in 1116, to the *Inquisitio Davidii*, as the *Diplomata Scotie* proves. A charter from WILLIAM the Lion of a grant of property is

still in the possession of the Nether-Pollock family, who had founded the church of Maccuswell, now Maccuston, as early as the beginning of that monarch's reign.

JOHN DE MACCUSVILLE, who was ambassador to England from 1215 to 1220, was a guarantee to the treaty of marriage between Joanna of England and ALEXANDER II. This John left a son,

AYMER DE MACCUSWELL, who acquired lands in Renfrewshire and Dumfriesshire, and was chamberlain of Scotland in the year 1258. As a baron of Scotland, this Aymar (according to Rymer's *Fœdera*) engaged that the Scotch should not make peace without the consent of the Welsh. He left three sons,

Herbert, ancestor of the family of Caerlaverock, in Dumfriesshire, Earls of Nithsdale, attainted in 1715.

(See family of CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, of Everingham and Caerlaverock, *BYRKE'S Commoners*, vol. i. p. 325.)

John, founder of the family before us, which is now chief of the ancient house of Maxwell. He is generally styled Dominus de Pollock, and is allied, by marriage, to the celebrated Bruce, and the unfortunate house of Stuart.

Alexander.

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, (descended from the above John,) 3rd Baron of Pollock, and of Calderwood, left two sons; the younger of whom, Sir Robert Maxwell, obtaining the barony of Calderwood from his father, became the founder of the Maxwells of Calderwood; while the elder son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, Knt., inherited Nether-Pollock, and several other estates. This Sir John and his brother, Sir Robert, executed a deed in the year 1400, mutually providing that, should the male descendants of one at any time fail, the estates of both were to devolve upon the surviving male heir of the other. Sir John Maxwell d. in the reign of JAMES I., leaving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Hugh, ancestor of the present bart.

From the elder son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, descended

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, at whose decease, without issue, being the last descendant of Sir John Maxwell, one of the parties to the deed of 1400, already mentioned, the estates ought to have devolved; it was asserted, upon Sir James Maxwell, of Calderwood; but sometime previously to Sir John's decease, he made a disposition of those estates in favour of his kinsman, George Maxwell, of Auldhouse. This disposition was subsequently litigated, but without being disturbed. Sir John was therefore s. by

SIR GEORGE MAXWELL, Knt. of Auldhouse, descended from Hugh Maxwell, Esq., younger son of Sir John Maxwell, the first of Nether-Pollock. This Sir George m. Annabella, dau. of Sir Archibald Stewart, by whom he had one son and three daus.; and dying in 1677, was s. by his son,

I. SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollock, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 12 April, 1682, with remainder, according to a renewed patent, to his heirs male whatsoever. This gentleman was nominated one of the privy-council for Scotland, by KING WILLIAM, on the first institution thereof, in 1696; and constituted one of the lords-commissioners of the Exchequer and Treasury. Sir John was appointed, in 1699, a senator of the College of Justice and justice-clerk. He m. Marian, dau. of Sir James Stewart, of Kirkfield; but dying without issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

II. SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Blawarthill, who m. 1st, Lady Anne Carmichael, dau. of John, Earl of Hyndford, by whom he had one son and a daughter. He m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Walter Stewart, Esq. of Blairhill, and by that lady had three other sons and two daus.; and 3rdly, Miss Margaret Caldwell, without issue. Sir John d. about the year 1753, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN; at whose decease unm. in 1758, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WALTER, who m. Darcy, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq. of Brisbane and Bishoptoun; and dying in 1761, was s. by his only child,

M A X

V. **SIR JOHN**; at whose decease in infancy, nine weeks after his father, the title reverted to his uncle,

VI. **SIR JAMES**. This gentleman m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Robert Colquhoun, Esq. of St. Christopher's, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present bart.

Robert, who d. a capt. in the army.

Frances, m. to John Cunningham, Esq. of Craiglands; and d. without issue.

Barbara, m. to the Rev. Greville Ewing.

Sir James d. in 1785.

Creation—12 April, 1682.

Arms—Ar. on a saltier, sa., an annulet, or, stoned, az.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two monkeys, or apes, ppr., collared round the loins, and chained.

Motto—I am ready.

Seat—Pollock, Renfrewshire.

MAXWELL.



MAXWELL-HERON, SIR PATRICK, of Springkell, co. Dumfries; b. 1 Jan. 1805; s. as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 29 Jan. 1830.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Maxwell, of Aulhouse, now represented by Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Nether-Pollock.

GEORGE MAXWELL, Esq. of Aulhouse, m. 1st, Janet, dau. of John Miller, Esq. of Newton, and had one son, **JOHN**, his heir, whose son, **GEORGE**, succeeded to the Pollock estates. Mr. Maxwell m. 2ndly, Jean, dau. of William Muir, Esq. of Gelderstone, and had **WILLIAM**, of whom presently; he m. 3rdly, Janet Douglas, dau. of the Laird of Waterside, and had a third son, Hugh.

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq., the 2nd son, acquired, in 1609, the Barony of Kirkconnel and Springkell, in Annandale; and marrying Jane, dau. of Patrick Stewart, Esq. of Roseland, in the island of Bute, was s. by his son,

I. **PATRICK MAXWELL**, Esq. of Springkell, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1683. Sir Patrick m. 1st, a dau. of Dacre, of Kirkcintola, co. Cumberland, but that lady d. without issue; he m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Viscount Kenmure and his viscountess, Grace, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Galloway, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Grace, m. to John Henderson, Esq., and had issue.

Mary, m. to James Douglas, Esq., son of Sir William Douglas, Bart., and had issue.

Charlotte, m. to — Lyon, Esq.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Sir Patrick d. in 1720, and was s. by his son,

II. **SIR WILLIAM**, b. 10 August, 1703; m. 11 October, 1725, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir William Douglas, Bart. of Kilhead, and was s. at his decease, 14 July, 1766, by his only son,

III. **SIR WILLIAM**, b. 31 Dec. 1739; m. 26 March, 1764, Margaret, only dau. of Sir Michael-Shaw Stewart, Bart. of Blackwall, by whom he had,

William, a lieutenant in the 36th regt.; d. in 1784, unm.

Michael-Stewart, col. of the Dumfriesshire light-dragoons; d. unm. in 1830.

Patrick, an officer in the army; drowned by the upsetting of a boat in a river in Nova Scotia, in 1799.

John, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, successor to his father.

M A X

Eleanora, m. 28 Jan. 1788, to Claude Alexander, Esq. of Ballochmyle.

Catherine, m. 24 Sept. 1787, to her first-cousin, Michael Stewart Nicolson, Esq. of Carnock.

Sir William d. 4 March, 1804, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. **SIR JOHN**, b. 29 June, 1772. This gentleman m. 4 Jan. 1802, Mary, only surviving child and heir of Patrick Heron, Esq. in the stewardry of Galloway, M.P., and Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of the 8th Earl of Dundonald, by whom he had issue,

I. **William**, b. 24 Oct. 1803; and d. in 1810.

II. **PATRICK**, present bart.

III. **John**, R.N.; b. 7 March, 1808; m. 7 Nov. 1833, Caroline, 6th dau. of the Hon. Montgomery Stewart, and niece of the late Earl of Galloway, and has a issue.

Caroline-Mary-Heron.

IV. **Michael**, b. 8 Nov. 1809; m. in Feb. 1834, Charlotte-Frances, eldest dau. of Capt. Burgoyne, R.N., and has issue,

V. **Charles-Douglas**, b. 10 Oct. 1813; and d. in 1834.

VI. **Robert-Heron**, b. 24 Nov. 1815; d. in Feb. 1829.

VII. **Edward**, b. 2 March, 1821.

VIII. **Elizabeth**, m. 27 Sept. 1819, Sir James Dalrymple-Hay, of Park Place; and d. 10 Feb. 1831, leaving one son.

IX. **Margaret**.

X. **Jane-Stuart**, m. in Aug. 1827, to her cousin, John-Shaw Stewart, Esq., 3rd son of the late Sir Michael-Shaw Stewart, Bart., and has issue,

1 **Michael-John-Shaw Stewart**.

2 **John-Maxwell-Shaw Stewart**.

3 **Mary-Elizabeth-Heron-Shaw Stewart**.

4 **Catharine-Shaw Stewart**.

5 **Jane-Shaw Stewart**.

XI. **Mary**, m. in 1836, to James, 2nd son of Sir Robert-H.-D. Elphinstone, Bart.

XII. **Eleanor-Catherine**.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Maxwell, who assumed, on the demise of his father-in-law, the additional surname and arms of **HERON**, d. 29 Jan. 1830.

Creation—1683.

Arms—Ar. on a saltier, sa., an annulet, or, stoned, az.; in base, a crescent of the second, all within a bordure, gu., charged with eight bezants.

Crest—A dexter hand, ppr., holding up an eagle's neck, with two heads, erased, sa.

Supporters—Two eagles, close, regardant, sa.

Motto—Revirescat.

Seat—Springkell, Dumfriesshire.

MAXWELL.



MAXWELL, SIR DAVID, of Cardoness, co. Kirkcudbright; b. 18th June, 1773; s. as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 13 Sept. 1825; m. 9 Dec. 1806, Georgina, dau. of Samuel Martin, Esq., and has had issue,

WILLIAM, b. 13 Feb. 1809.

John, b. 26 May, 1812; d. 29 April, 1832.

Grace-Savage, d. 23 June, 1837.

Harriet, d. 29 March, 1827.

Georgina-Isabella.

Sir David is colonel of the Kirkcudbright militia.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Maxwell, of Calderwood, springing from

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Newlands, younger son of Gavin Maxwell, Esq., (whose eldest son, Sir Robert Maxwell, Knt., was grandfather of the first Baronet of Calderwood.) The lineal descendant of this William,

I. **LIEUT.-COL. DAVID MAXWELL**, of Cardoness, (son of Major John Maxwell, and grandson of Col. William Max-

well, by Nicholas, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Mr. Stewart, of Castle Stewart, was created a Baronet, 9 June, 1804. He *m.* in 1770, Henrietta, dau. of his uncle, David Maxwell, of Carmore, in the co. of Kirkcubright, and had issue,

William, drowned in his passage to Minorca, 17 Feb. 1801.

DAVID, present bart.

John, *b.* 2 Dec. 1774; *d.* 30 March, 1792.

Christopher, late lieutenant-col. 30th regt. Nicolina.

Agnes, *m.* to Alexander Blair, Esq.

Harriett, *m.* to Andrew Watson, Esq. Grace.

Sir David *d.* in 1825.

Creation—9 June, 1804.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a saltier, sa., within a bordure, chequy, counter-compony of the second and first; second and third, ar., a bend, az.

Crest—A man's head, affrontée, within two laurel-branches in orie, ppr.

Motto—Above the crest, "Think on."

Seat—Cardoness, Kirkcubright.

MAYNARD.



MAYNARD, VISCOUNT, (Henry Maynard,) of Easton Lodge, Baron Maynard, of Much Easton, both in the co. of Essex, and a baronet; *b.* 3rd March, 1786; *m.* 28th Dec. 1810, Mary, dau. of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, an officer in the royal horse-guards.

Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 22 Dec. 1834, to Adolphus-Frederick.

Charles-Molyneux Capel, Esq., nephew to the Earl of Essex.

Emma, *m.* in 1836, to J.-Robert Ives, Esq.

Catherine.

Julia.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd viscount, on the demise of his uncle, 10 March, 1824. Lord Maynard is lord-lieutenant and vice-admiral of Essex.

Lineage.

SIR HENRY MAYNARD, Knt., (grandson of John Maynard, Esq., M.P. for St. Albans,) secretary to the Lord-Treasurer Burghley, purchased the estate of Estains, in Essex, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He represented that county in parliament, and was sheriff in the last year of ELIZABETH. He *m.* Susan, dau. of co-heir of Thomas Pierson, Esq., and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

11. John, (Sir) of Tooting, Surrey, a knight of the Bath, and M.P. for Lostwithiel, in 1640. Sir John, expressing a strong dislike to the army, and exerting himself that it might be disbanded, in 1647, was impeached of high-treason, expelled the House of Commons, and committed prisoner to the Tower. He *d.* in 1638, and his male line failed with his son, Sir John Maynard, K.B., in 1665, whose only dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* 1st, to William Adams, Esq.; 2ndly, to Sir Rushout Cullen, Bart.; and 3rdly, to Francis Buller, Esq. of Shillingham, in Cornwall.

698

111. Charles, auditor of the Exchequer, temp. CHAS. II.; *m.* Mary, dau. of Zeger Corssels, of London, merchant; and dying in 1665, left a son,

WILLIAM MAYNARD, Esq. of Walthamstow, who was created a Baronet, 1 Feb. 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM, 2nd bart.; at whose decease, *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR HENRY, 3rd bart., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM, 4th bart., *b.* 19 April, 1721; to whom the remainder of the dignities of Viscount and Baron Maynard was granted in 1766. He *m.* Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Cecil Blisshop; and dying 18 Jan. 1772, left issue by that lady, who *d.* 16 May, 1762,

CHARLES, his successor.

Henry, in holy orders, vicar of Thaxted, in Essex; *d.* in 1806, leaving

HENRY, who *s.* his uncle, and is the present VISCOUNT MAYNARD.

Harriet.

Susan.

Mary-Anne.

Sir William *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR CHARLES, 5th baronet, of whom hereafter as second VISCOUNT MAYNARD.

Sir Henry (Burghley's secretary) *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MAYNARD, who, with the greater part of the estates of the family, inherited the seat at Easton,* received the honour of knighthood, 7 March, 1608; was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611; elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 May, 1620, in the dignity of *Lord Maynard, of Wicklow*; and made a peer of England, as *Baron Maynard, of Estaines, co. Essex*, 14 March, 1628. His lordship *d.* 18 Dec. 1639, and was *s.* by his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Anne, only dau. and heir of Sir Anthony Everard, Knt. of Langley, in Essex.)

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who was appointed, after the Restoration, comptroller of the household, and sworn a member of the privy-council, which office he also filled in the reign of James II. His lordship *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Sir Robert Banaster, Knt. of Passenham, co. Northampton, by whom he had two surviving sons,

BANASTER, his successor.

William, who had two sons, Thomas and Prescut, both of whom *d.* *unm.*

He wedded 2ndly, Lady Margaret Murray, dau. of James, Earl of Dysart, by whom he had another son and a dau. He *d.* 1698, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BANASTER, 3rd baron. His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Grey, only dau. of Henry, 10th Earl of Kent, by whom he had eight sons and three daus. He *d.* 4 March, 1717-18, and was *s.* by his third, but eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 4th baron; who *d.* *unm.* in 1742, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GREY, 5th baron; who also *d.* *unm.* (in 1745,) when the honours descended to another brother,

CHARLES, 6th baron. This nobleman was created, 18th Oct. 1766, *Baron Maynard, of Much Easton, and Viscount MAYNARD, of Easton Lodge, both in the co. of Essex*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the descendants male of his kinsman, Sir William Maynard, Bart. of Waltons, in the same county. His lordship died a bachelor, at the advanced age of eighty-five, 30 June, 1775, when the baronetcy and the original Irish and English baronies expired; but the viscounty and last barony devolved, according to the reversionary clause in patent, upon

SIR CHARLES MAYNARD, 5th bart. of Waltons, Essex, (refer to descendants of Charles, third son of Sir Henry

* EASTON was formerly the residence of the noble family of Lovain, the heir-general of which having married Bourchier, it became afterwards the seat of the Bouchiers, Earls of Bath, and was purchased, in the time of ELIZABETH, by Sir Henry Maynard.

Maynard, Knt., Lord Burghley's secretary.) This nobleman m. in 1776, Mrs. Anne Horton; but dying without issue, 10th March, 1824, the peerage devolved upon his nephew, HENRY MAYNARD, Esq., the present viscount, (refer as above.)

Creations—Baronet, 1 Feb. 1681. Viscount and Baron, 18 Oct. 1766.

Arms—Ar., a chev., az., between three sinister hands, couped at the wrist, gu.

Crest—A stag, statant, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., attired, or; sinister, a talbot, ar., pied, sa., gorged with a plain collar, gu.

Motto—Manus justa iudicet.

Seats—Sherrin Hall, Walthamstow; and Easton Lodge, Dunmow, Essex.

M A Y O.



MAYO, EARL OF, (John Bourke, D.C.L.) Viscount Mayo, and Baron of Naas, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland, one of the representative lords; b. 18 June, 1766; m. 24 May, 1792, Arabella, 4th dau. of William Mackworth Praed, Esq. of Bitton House, co. of Devon, but has no issue. His lordship s. as 4th earl, at the decease of his father, 20 Aug. 1794.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble and illustrious house of Clanricarde, said to derive from the old Viscounts Bourke, of Mayo, but the representation of that family is now vested in AYLMER-BOURKE LAMBERT, Esq. of Boyton, co. Wilts, vice-president of the Linnean Society. (See the Viscounts Bourke, of Mayo, at foot.)

JOHN BOURKE, Esq., (third son of David Bourke, Esq. of Monycrower, co. Mayo,) was a captain of horse under the Marquess of Ormonde during the troubles in Ireland, anno 1641; at the termination of which, he took up his abode at Kill, co. Kildare, and marrying Catherine, dau. of Meyler Fay, Esq., and niece of Sir Paul Davys, had, (with three daughters,)

1. Miles, cursor of the Common Pleas in Ireland, d. s. p.
11. Walter, who inherited Monycrower and Kill; m. Anne, dau. of Robert Annesley, Esq. of Ballysolan, co. Kildare, and left, with two daus., the elder, Mary, m. to the Rev. T. Murray, and the younger, to Mr. Stafford, a son, Theobald, who d. s. p.
111. Theobald, of Palmerston, M.P. for Naas; d. s. p.
- IV. RICKARD, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

RICKARD BOURKE, Esq., LL.D., m. Catherine, dau. of Charles Minchin, Esq. of Ballinakill, co. Tipperary, and was father of

JOHN BOURKE, Esq., M.P. for Naas, who m. in 1725, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Joseph Deane, lord-chief-baron of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, by whom (who d. 21 July, 1774) he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

JOSEPH-DEANE, Archbishop of Tuam, who inherited as 3rd earl.

Richard.

Thomas, d. 19 March, 1774.

Catherine.

Elizabeth.

Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart. Eleanor.

Mr. Bourke having been sworn previously of the privy-council in Ireland, was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom on the 1st Aug. 1776, as *Baron of Naas, co. Kildare*; on the 13th January, 1781, he was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount Mayo, of Monycrower*; and created, 24th Jan. 1785, EARL OF MAYO. His lordship d. 2 Dec. 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who m. in Feb. 1764, Lady Mary Leeson, dau. of Joseph, Earl of Miltown, but d. without issue, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOSEPH-DEANE (BOURKE), Archbishop of Tuam, as 3rd earl. His grace m. in 1760, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Meade, Bart., and sister of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, by whom (who d. 13 March, 1807) he had issue,

I. JOHN, present earl.

11. Richard, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore; b. 22 April, 1767; m. 20 March, 1795, Frances, 2nd dau. of Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin, by whom (who d. in 1827) he left at his decease, 15 Nov. 1832,

1 ROBERT, b. 12 Jan. 1797; m. 3 Aug. 1820, Anne-Charlotte, only dau. of the Hon. John Jocelyn, of Fair Hill, co. Louth, and has issue,

ROBERT.

George.

John.

Richard.

Frederick.

Charles.

Emily.

Mr. Robert Bourke is heir presumptive to the Earldom of Mayo, &c.

2 Mildred, m. in Aug. 1821, to Robert Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford.

3 Frances.

4 Catherine, m. 8 June, 1830, to Rev. Henry-Prittie Pery.

111. Joseph, in holy orders, dean of Ossory; b. 24 Dec. 1771; m. 23 April, 1799, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sackville Gardiner, Esq., and has issue,

1 Sackville.

2 Elizabeth.

3 Charlotte.

4 Henrietta-Margaret.

IV. George-Theobald, in holy orders; b. 15 April, 1770; m. in 1808, Augusta-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Thomas Webster, Esq., and has issue,

1 Richard, b. 22 Feb. 1811.

2 John, b. 15 Aug. 1812.

3 Thomas-Joseph-Deane, b. 7 March, 1815.

4 Margaret-Louisa-Eliza.

V. Catherine.

VI. Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1789, to Edward, Lord de Clifford, who d. 30 Sept. 1832, without issue.

VII. Elizabeth.

VIII. Mary-Anne, m. in 1806, to the late Admiral Sotheby; and d. 24 March, 1830.

IX. Charlotte, m. in 1794, to William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow; and d. in 1806.

X. Harriet, d. 5 Oct. 1781.

XI. Louisa.

XII. Theodosia-Eleanor, m. in 1807, to Robert Hale, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester.

His lordship d. 20 Aug. 1794.

Creations—Baron, 1 Aug. 1776. Viscount, 13 Jan. 1781. Earl, 24 June, 1785.

Arms—Per fesse, or. and ar., a cross, gu.; in the dexter canton, a lion, rampant, sa.; in the sinister canton a hand, erect, couped at the wrist, gu.

Crest—A mountain-cat, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Supporters—Two chevalliers, in complete armour, each holding in the exterior hand a halbert, ppr.

Motto—A cruce salus.

Seat—Palmerston House, co. Kildare.

The Old Viscounts Bourke, of Mayo.

SIR RICHARD BOURKE, chief-lord of the co. of Mayo, living in 1576, m. Grace, or Granna, (commonly called GRANUAILE), dau. of Owen O'Malley, and was father of

SIR THEOBALD BOURKE, Knt., who was created Viscount BOURKE, OF MAYO, by letters patent, dated 21 June, 1628. His lordship m. Maud, dau. of Charles O'Connor, of Sligo; and dying 18 June, 1629, was s. by his son,

MILKS, 2nd Viscount Bourke, of Mayo. This nobleman m. Honora, dau. of Sir John Bourke, Knt. of Derryinucloghling, co. Galway; and dying in 1649, was s. by his son,

THEOBALD, 3rd viscount; who m. 1st, Elinor Talbot, but by that lady had no issue. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Elinor, dau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, Knt. of Tetroghan, co. Meath, and had,

THEOBALD, his successor.

Maud, m. to John Browne, Esq. of Westport, a col. in the army, and from this marriage lineally descends,

HOWE-PETER, present MARQUESS OF SLIGO.

The viscount was shot at Galway, by order of CROMWELL, 15 Dec. 1652. He was s. by his son,

THEOBALD, 4th viscount; who d. s. p. in 1676, and was s. by his brother,

MILES, 5th viscount. This nobleman espoused Jane, dau. of Francis Birmingham, Lord Atheury; and dying in 1681, was s. by his son,

THEOBALD, 6th viscount; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Col. John Brown, of Westport, and had issue,

THEOBALD, his successor.

JOHN, who s. his brother.

Joan, who m. to Murrough O'Flaherty, Esq. of Lemonfield.

Elizabeth, abbess of Channel Row Nunnery, Dublin.

Bridget, m. to John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Coote, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

John Gunning, a general-officer in the army.

Mary Gunning, m. to William, 6th Earl of Coventry.

Elizabeth Gunning, m. 1st, to James, Duke of Hamilton;

and 2ndly, to Col. Campbell, who became Duke of Argyll in 1776. This lady was herself created Baroness Hamilton.

Catherine Gunning, m. to Robert Travis, Esq.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, Mrs. Margaret Lyster. He d. in 1741, and was s. by his elder son,

THEOBALD, 7th viscount; who d. without surviving issue, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 8th viscount. This nobleman m. Catherine, dau. of Whitgift Aymer, Esq., and had issue,

AYLMER, b. 17 Nov. 1743, died in the lifetime of his father, in July, 1748.

Bridget, m. to Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Boyton, co. Wilts, and left a son,

AYLMER-BOURKE LAMBERT.

His lordship d. 12 Jan. 1767, when the VISCOUNTY OF BOURKE OF MAYO became extinct, and his estates devolved upon his only dau., the Hon. Mrs. Lambert, and passed from her to her son, the present

AYLMER-BOURKE LAMBERT, Esq. of Boyton, Wiltshire, who is thus heir general and representative of the VISCOUNTS BOURKE, OF MAYO.

M E A T H.



MEATH, EARL OF, (John-Chambre Brabazon,) and Baron Brabazon, of Ardee, in the peerage of 700

Ireland; Baron Chaworth, of Eaton Hall, co. of Hereford, in that of the United Kingdom; b. 9th April, 1772; s. as 10th earl, at the decease of his brother, 26th May, 1797; and obtained the Barony of the Empire in Sept. 1831; m. 31st Dec. 1801, Melosina-Adelaide, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, and has had issue,

Anthony, Lord Brabazon, b. 10 Nov. 1802; d. 9 Feb. 1826.

WILLIAM, Lord Brabazon, b. in Oct. 1803; m. 23 Nov. 1837, Harriet, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory.

John, b. 29 May, 1805.

Richard.

Theodosia, m. 22 June, 1832, to Archibald, Lord Acheson, son and heir of the Earl of Gosford.

His lordship is a knight of St. Patrick, lord-lieut. of the co. of Dublin, and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Wicklow.

Lineage.

The ancestor of this noble family, which assumed its surname from the castle of BRABAZON, in Normandy,

JAQUES LE BRABANZON, called the *Great warrior*, appears in the roll of Battle Abbey. He was father of

JOHN LE BRABANZON, who resided at Betchworth, in Surrey, temp. HENRY I. and HENRY II., and from him we pass to his descendant,

JOHN LE BRABANZON, who was a great commander in the martial times of EDWARD III., and a gen. under the BLACK PRINCE. He resided at *Moseley and Eastwell*, in Leicestershire. His grandson,

JOHN BRABAZON, of Eastwell, fell at Bosworth Field, 23 Aug. 1485, leaving by his wife, Matilda, dau. and heir of Nicholas Jervis, of Hardby, in Leicestershire, five sons; of whom the 3rd son,

JOHN BRABAZON, carried on the line of the family. He m. a lady named Chaworth, and was s. by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM BRABAZON, Knt., who was appointed, in 1534, vice-treasurer and general-receiver of Ireland, and remained in office until his decease, in 1552. Sir William was placed thrice at the head of the Irish government, as lord-justice, in 1543, (when upon the alteration of the king's style, from *Lord to King of Ireland*, new seals were transmitted to him for the use of the Chancery, &c.) in 1546, and in 1550. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, Esq. of Bobbing and Holme, in Kent, (a branch of the noble family of Clifford, whence the extinct Earls of Cumberland, the Lords Clifford of Chudleigh, &c.) and had issue,

EDWARD, (Sir) his successor.

Anthony, (Sir) ancestor of the Brabazons of Brabazon Park.

Anne, m. 1st, to Andrew Wise, Esq. of Dublin; and 2ndly, to William Thwaites, Esq. of Kent.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Giffard, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan.

Sir William Brabazon was s. by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD BRABAZON, Knt., M.P. for the co. of Wicklow in 1585, and high-sheriff of Staffordshire in 1606; who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 19 July, 1616, as *Baron Brabazon, of Ardee*. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. of Mitcham, Surrey, and had,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. Wallop, of Eaton, in Herefordshire, sheriff of that co. in 1639; m. Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Blount, Esq. of Grindon, and had issue.

3. Anthony, (Sir, Knt.) of Tallaghtstown, or Callstown, in Louth, m. Margaret, dau. of Christopher Hovenden, Esq., and had issue,

1. EDWARD, of Callstown, his heir.

2. JAMES, capt. in the army; of whom presently.

3. Dorcas, m. in 1644, to the Right Hon. George Lane, created Viscount Lanesborough.

4. Anne.

5. Catherine.

6. Magdalen.

7. Margaret, m. to Henry Martin, Esq.

Sir Anthony's elder son,

EDWARD BRABAZON, Esq. of Callistown, m. Lady Rose Lambert, 3rd daughter of the 1st Earl of Cavan; and dying in 1666, left an only dau. and heir, Jane, m. to Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart. On the death of Edward thus, without male issue, the representation devolved upon his brother,

CAPT. JAMES BRABAZON, who was killed by Cornet King. He m. Alice Bates, of North Wales, and had issue,

Edward, who d. s. p.

Anthony, who m. Grace, dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, and left an only dau. and heir.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Charles, slain in mounting the breach at the siege of Limerick.*

James, who m. Mary, dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery.

George, who m. Anne, dau. of Henry Ponsonby, Esq.

The third son,

WILLIAM BRABAZON, Esq., m. 1st, Miss Bickerton, by whom he had an only son, JAMES, who wedded Elizabeth, dau. and heir of his uncle, Anthony, and had an only child, Susan. Mr. Brabazon m. 2ndly, Elizabeth Lambert, by whom he left at his decease, in 1714, with other issue,

WALLOP.

Elizabeth, m. to C. Jenny, Esq., who assumed the surname of BRABAZON, and was ancestor of the present

HENRY-JENNY BRABAZON, Esq. of Dromiskin, co. Louth.

William Brabazon's eldest son by his 2nd marriage

WILLIAM BRABAZON, Esq., m. Miss Vincentia Townley, of Townley Hall, in Louth; and dying in 1767, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BRABAZON, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth, who m. his cousin, Catherine-Frances, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, Esq. of Cartown; and was s. at his decease, in 1793, by his only child,

WALLOP BRABAZON, Esq. of Rath House, who m. 1st, in 1796, Jane, dau. of Josias Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park Bucks, and had by her two sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, in holy orders; b. 6 May, 1798.

Dupré, d. in the East Indies, in 1822.

Rebecca.

Catherine.

Mr. Brabazon m. 2ndly, in 1810, Margaret Crane, grandaun. of the late George Rooke, Esq. of Folterton, Devon, (of a very ancient family in that co., allied to that of Lord Rolle,) and by her had issue,

Arthur-Wellesley, b. 10 Sept. 1811; an officer in the 54th; d. in India, in 1833.

Wallop, b. 2 Feb. 1813.

Edward, b. 18 Aug. 1814; an officer in the 16th regt.; d. in India, in 1835.

James-Dupré, b. 24 Jan. 1819; an officer in the 77th regt.

Vincentia.

Madelina.

Adelaide.

Maria.

Harriette.

Emily.

Mr. Brabazon d. 28 Oct. 1831.

His lordship dying in 1625, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who was created, 16 April, 1627, EARL OF MEATH, with remainder, in default of direct male issue, to his brother, Sir Anthony Brabazon, and his male heirs. His lordship m. in 1607, Jane, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Bingley, Knt., and was s. in 1651, by his only son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who m. in 1633, Mary, younger dau. of Calcot Chambre, Esq. of Denbigh, in Wales, and of Carnowe, co. Wicklow, by whom he had four sons, three

of whom inherited the peerage and the fourth d. young, and two daus.; Jane, m. to Randal Moore, and Mary, wife of Robert Needham. His lordship being unfortunately drowned in his passage between Holyhead and Beaumaris, 25 May, 1675, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis Lennard, Lord Dacre, and had issue,

Edward, who d. young.

ELIZABETH, m. 1st, to Sir Philips Coote; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Philip Bertie.

CATHARINE, m. to Alonzo Vere, Esq.

His lordship d. in 1684, and was s. by his brother,

EDWARD, 4th earl, ranger of the Phoenix Park, near Dublin. This nobleman had the command of a regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and was wounded in the subsequent attack upon Limerick. His lordship m. twice; but dying s. p. in 1707, the honours passed to his only surviving brother,

CHAMBER, 5th earl. His lordship m. Juliana, only dau. of Viscount Chaworth, and had issue,

CHAWORTH, his heir.

EDWARD, s. his brother.

Juliana.

Mary, d. unm.

Catharine, m. to Thomas Hallowes, Esq. of Glapwell, co. Derby.

Frances, m. to Brigadier-Gen. Henry Ponsonby.

He was s. in 1715, by his elder son,

CHAWORTH, 6th earl, b. in 1686; m. in 1731, Juliana, dau. of Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bart.; but d. issueless, in 1758, when he was s. by his only brother,

EDWARD, 7th earl. His lordship m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. William Collins, of Warwick, and had issue,

1. ANTHONY, Lord Brabazon.

11. William, of Tara House, co. Meath, b. in Aug. 1723; m. 10 May, 1764, Catharine, dan. and sole heir of Arthur Gifford, Esq. of Atherne, and by her (who d. 11 Feb. 1833) had,

1 Edward, who m. Miss Tuke, and d. s. p.

2 Arthur-Gifford, b. 15 June, 1768; m. 20 Jan. 1788, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Haig, M.D.; and d. s. p. in 1817.

3 Martha, d. young.

4 Barbara, m. 24 May, 1788, John Moore, Esq. of Tara House, co. Meath. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS, vol. ii. p. 144.)

The earl d. 24 Nov. 1773, and was s. by his elder son,

ANTHONY, 8th earl, b. in 1731; who m. in 1758, Grace, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Rose-Garland, co. Wexford, and by that lady, who d. 23 Oct. 1812, had issue,

WILLIAM, 9th earl.

JOHN-CHAMBER, successor to his brother.

Mary, m. 23 June, 1781, to Arthur Knox, Esq. of Castle Rea, co. Mayo.

Martha, m. to Maurice-St.-Leger Keating, Esq.

Juliana.

Cecilia.

Catherine, m. 6 Aug. 1799, to Francis Brownlow, Esq.

Arabella-Barbara, m. 21 March, 1803, to John-M. Scott, Esq. of Ballygannon.

His lordship d. 4 Jan. 1790, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 9th earl, b. 9 July, 1769; who fell in a duel, 26 May, 1797; and dying unm., the honours devolved upon his brother, JOHN, the present peer.

Creations—Baron, 19 July, 1616. Earl, 16 April, 1627. Baron of the United Kingdom, Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, or, three martlets, sa.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a falcon, rising, or, belled, gold.

Supporters—Two wiverns, or, winged and membered, gu., collared and chained, gold.

Motto—Vota vita mea.

Seats—Eaton Court, Herefordshire; and Kilruddery House, co. Wicklow.

* KING WILLIAM having declared, by proclamation, dated 29 Aug. 1690, that the first person who should enter this breach would be *de facto* Earl of Limerick, Charles Brabazon thus, it is stated, attained the dignity, and in consequence designated in the family pedigree Earl of Limerick. He d. s. p.

MEDLYCOTT.



MEDLYCOTT, SIR WILLIAM-COLES, of Venn House, in the county of Somerset; *b.* 31st July, 1806; *m.* 16th March, 1830, Sarah, only daughter of the Rev. E. Bradford, and has a son and heir, *b.* 5th June, 1831, and a daughter.

Lineage.

JOHN HUTCHINGS, Esq. of Longstreet, co. Dorset, many years in the commission of the peace for that shire, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Medlycott, Esq. of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, M.P. for Milborne Port, and one of the masters in Chancery, by whom he had issue, four sons, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1774, by the eldest,

THOMAS HUTCHINGS, Esq., M.P. for Milborne Port; who assumed, in 1768, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, the surname and arms of "MEDLYCOTT." He *m.* Jane, only dau. of William Coles, Esq. of Salisbury, and had issue,

WILLIAM-COLES, his successor. This gentleman sat in parliament for Milborne Port in 1791.

Thomas-Meryyn, an officer of dragoons; *b.* in 1774; *d.* 4 July, 1793.

Jane-Paget, *m.* 29 May, 1794, to Philip Ainslie, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM-COLES MEDLYCOTT, Esq. of Venn House, Somersetshire, *b.* 22 Oct. 1767, was created a BARONET, 3 Oct. 1808. He *m.* 28 Jan. 1796, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Tugwell, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, and had issue,

WILLIAM-COLES, his heir, PRESENT BART.

Sir William was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present bart.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Quarterly; per fesse, indented, gu. and az., three lions, rampant, ar.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-eagle, wings elevated, or.

Motto—Dat cura quietem.

Seat—Venn House, Milborne Port, Somersetshire.

MELBOURNE.



MELBOURNE, VISCOUNT, (William Lamb,) Lord Melbourne, Baron of Kilmore, co. Cavan, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Melbourne, of Melbourne, co. Derby, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Bart. of England; *b.* 15 March, 1779; *m.* 3 June, 1805, Lady Caroline Ponsonby, dau. of Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1828) had an only child,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, *b.* 11th Aug. 1807; *d.* unm. 27 Nov. 1836.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd viscount, at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1828. Lord Melbourne was secretary of state for the home department in the Grey administration, and became first-lord of the Treasury (prime-minister) on the resignation of Earl Grey, in which high station (except for the brief administration of Sir Robert Peel) he has since continued.

Lineage.

MATTHEW LAMB, Esq. of Brocket Hall, co. Herts, nephew and joint heir of Peniston Lamb, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn,* was created a Baronet, 17 Jan. 1755. Sir Matthew *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Coke, of Melbourne, co. Derby, (teller of the Exchequer, and vice-chamberlain to QUEEN ANNE,) and eventually heir of her brother, George-Lewis Coke, Esq., (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.,) by whom he had issue,

I. PENISTON, his successor.

II. Charlotte, who *m.* Henry, 2nd and last Earl Fauconberg; and *d.* in 1790, leaving four daughters, viz.,

1 Lady Charlotte Belaysse, *m.* to Thomas-Edward Wyun, Esq., who assumed the name of Belaysse.

2 Lady Anne Belaysse, *m.* to Sir George Wombwell, Bart.

3 Lady Elizabeth Belaysse, *m.* 1st, to Bernard-Edward Howard, Esq., (afterwards Duke of Norfolk; and 2ndly, (having been divorced from Mr. Howard,) to Richard, Earl of Lucan. Her ladyship *d.* 24 March, 1819.

4 Lady Harriot Belaysse.

III. Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1791, to Sir George Wombwell, Bart. of Wombwell Hall, co. York.

Sir Matthew, who had represented Peterborough in three parliaments, was one of his majesty's council for the board of trade and plantations, and custos-rotulorum of the liberty of Peterborough; *d.* 6 Nov. 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PENISTON, *b.* 29 Jan. 1748; *m.* 13 April, 1769, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart. of Halmaby, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) had issue,

Peniston, *b.* 3 May, 1770; M.P. for the co. Herts; *d.* unm. 24 Jan. 1805.

WILLIAM, present peer.

Frederick-James, (Sir) G.C.B., P.C., *b.* 17 April, 1782; envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Vienna.

George, M.P., late under-secretary of state for the home department; *b.* 11 July, 1784; *m.* in 1809, Made-moiselle Caroline-Rosalie St. Jules; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1834.

Emily-Mary, *m.* to the 5th Earl Cowper.

Harriet-Anne, *d.* 9 June, 1803.

Sir Peniston was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 8 June, 1770, as Lord Melbourne, Baron of Kilmore, co. Cavan; and created VISCOUNT MELBOURNE, 11 Jan. 1781. His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1815, as Baron Melbourne. He *d.* 22 July, 1828.

Creations—Bart., 17 Jan. 1755. Baron, 8 June, 1770; Viscount, 11 Jan. 1781—in Ireland. Baron, 11 Aug. 1815—in the United Kingdom.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, ermine, between three cinque-foils, ar., two mullets of the field.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws, a mullet, sa.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., collared and chained, or, on each collar, two mullets, sa.

Motto—Virtute et fide.

Seats—Melbourne Castle, near Derby; and Brocket Hall, Herts.

* PENISTON LAMB, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, *d.* 31 Jan. 1734, without issue, bequeathing his property between his nephews, Robert Lamb, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, who *d.* in 1769, SIR MATTHEW LAMB, Bart. of Brocket Hall, and his niece, Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Henry Middelitch.

MELDRUM.

MELDRUM, BARON, of Morven, co. Aberdeen, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; created 18 July, 1815.

See Earl of Aboyne.

MELROSS.

MELROSS, BARON, of Tynninghame, co. Haddington, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; created in July, 1827.

See Earl of Haddington.

MELVILLE.



MELVILLE, VISCOUNT, (Robert Saunders-Dundas, F.R.S., K.T.), of Melville, co. Edinburgh, and Baron Duncra, co. Perth; *b.* 14 March, 1771; *s.* as 2nd viscount, at the decease of his father, 29 May, 1811; *m.* in 1796, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Huck Saunders, Esq., M.D., and grandniece and co-heir of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders, K.B., (upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of Saunders,) by whom he has issue,

HENRY, *b.* 25 Feb. 1801; lieutenant-col. 83rd foot.

Richard-Saunders, *b.* 11 April, 1802; capt. R.N.

Robert, *b.* 14 Sept. 1803.

Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1806; *m.* 1 Aug. 1833, Louisa-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir William Boothby, Bart., and has issue.

Jane.

Anne.

Lord Melville is lord-privy-seal in Scotland, a governor of the bank of England, and chancellor of the University of St. Andrew's.

Lineage.

JAMES DE DUNDAS, of Dundas, *d.* in 1436, leaving a son, SIR ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, Knt., living temp. JAMES III. From this laird lineally descended

GEORGE DUNDAS, of that ilk, who wedded 1st, Margaret, dau. of David Boswell, of Balmuto, and had two sons, SIR WALTER DUNDAS, his heir,* and George. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Lawrence, Lord Oliphant, and by that lady was father of

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Arniston, from whom descended ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq., an eminent lawyer, who was appointed one of the judges of the court of Session in 1699, and sate upon the bench for a period of thirty-seven years. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Stevenson, and had, with other children,

ROBERT DUNDAS, of Arniston, *b.* 9 Sept. 1685; who,

adopting the profession of his father, was appointed solicitor-general in 1717, and lord-advocate of Scotland in 1720. In 1722, his lordship represented the co. of Edinburgh in parliament; and in 1737, was raised to the bench as one of the judges of Session, when he assumed the titular designation of Lord Arniston. His lordship continued in that station until the decease of Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, in 1748, when he was appointed that distinguished person's successor, as lord-president of the court. Lord Arniston, who *d.* in 1753, *m.* twice; 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Watson, Esq. of Muirhouse, by whom he had, with two daus., one son,

ROBERT, lord-president of the court of Session, and M.P. for Mid-Lothian; *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Sir James Carmichael, and had four daus., viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John-Lockhart Ross, Bart.

Henrietta, *m.* to Adam, 1st Viscount Duncan.

Margaret, *m.* to Gen. Scott, of Balcomie.

Anne, *m.* to George Buchan, Esq. of Kello.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Grant, Esq., and by her had,

ROBERT, lord-chief-baron of the court of Exchequer in Scotland; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, and left issue,

Francis, lieutenant-gen. and governor of Carrickfergus.

William, a privy-councillor.

Philip, governor of the Prince of Wales's Island; *d.* in 1807.

Grizel, *m.* to Robert Colt, Esq.

Janet, *m.* 1st, to John Hamilton, Esq.; and

2ndly, to George Dempster, Esq. of Skibo.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Invergordon, and by that lady had,

William, lieutenant-col. in the army; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Henry Byam, of St. John's, Antigua, and had two daughters,

Anne, *m.* to James M'Neile, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Major Cameron.

HENRY.

The youngest son,

HENRY DUNDAS, Esq., was appointed lord-advocate of Scotland in 1775; and having subsequently filled some high official situations in the government of England, during the administration of the Right Hon. William Pitt, was elevated to the peerage, 24 Dec. 1802, as *Baron Duncra* and *Viscount Melville*. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of David Rennie, Esq. of Melville Castle, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, present viscount.

Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1787, to the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, lord-chief-baron of Scotland, who *d.* in 1819.

Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1786, to Henry Drummond, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1798, to James Strange, Esq.

Montague, *m.* in 1799, to George, present Lord Abercromby.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Jane, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, but had no other issue. Lord Melville was impeached by the House of Commons, in 1805, for alleged malversation in his office as treasurer of the navy; and, after a trial by his peers in Westminster Hall, adjudged not guilty. He *d.* 29 May, 1811.

Creation—24 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, gu., within a bordure, az., charged with three boars' heads, couped, or, two in chief and one in base.

Crest—A lion's head, affronté, gu., struggling through an oak-bush, all ppr., and over the crest, the motto "Essayez."

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, regardant; sinister, a stag both ppr.

Motto—Quod potui, perfeci.

Seat—Melville Castle, Edinburgh.

MENDIP.

MENDIP, BARON, of Mendip, co. Somerset, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; created 13 Aug. 1794.

See Viscount Clifden.

* For the family of "Dundas of Dundas," now represented by James Dundas, of that ilk, the stock from which the house of Melville is a branch, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 642.

MENTEATH.



MENTEATH, SIR CHARLES-GRANVILLE-STUART, of Closeburn, in the county of Dumfries; vice-lieut. of that shire; *b.* 15 May, 1769; *m.* Ludivina, dau. of Thomas Loughnan, Esq., by Philadelphia Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, his wife, and has issue,

JAMES-STUART.

Thomas-Loughnan-Stuart, late capt. in the 16th lancers; *m.* Miss Tobin, of the state of New York, and has a daughter.

Charles-Granville-Stuart, barrister-at-law; *m.* 19 Sept. 1826, Cecilia-Louisa, dau. of Walter Cecil, Esq. of Moreton Jeffries, niece of the late Sir William Drummond, of Logie Almond, and grandaun. of Lady Catherine Drummond, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Dunmore, and has a son,

Charles-Granville-Stuart, *b.* 8 Sept. 1828.

William-Stuart, captain in the Bengal army; *m.* Miss Sarah Hamilton, and has issue.

Francis-Hastings-Stuart, in holy orders, vicar of Thorparch, Yorkshire; *m.* Miss Chawner, and has a daughter.

Alexander-Stuart.

Granville-Wheler-Stuart, in holy orders; *m.* in Sept. 1837, Jane Thorold, grandaun. of Sir John Thorold, Bart., and has issue.

Philadelphia-Stuart, *m.* in 1837, to John, Earl of Marr.

Ludivina-Grace-Stuart.

Selina-Stuart.

Sir Charles was created a **BARONET** in 1838. He claims to be chief of the ancient house of Menteth, but his right to that distinction is disputed by Sir James Dalryell, Bart. of Binns.

Lineage.

The name of Menteth is local, a considerable district in Scotland, through which the river Teith runs, being called the stewardry of Menteth.

WALTER, (3rd son of **WALTER**, 3rd HIGH-STEWARD of Scotland,) *m.* in 1258, the **COUNTESS OF MENTETH**, and thus acquired that earldom. His name occurs frequently in the transactions of the 13th century; and we find him gallantly distinguished at the battle of Largs, in 1263, when his brother, the high-steward, had the chief command. The earl left two sons, (who both assumed the surname of Menteth,) viz.,

ALEXANDER.

John, (Sir) governor of Dumbarton Castle, who took an active part in the political convulsions of his time. To him tradition ascribes, whether truly or not is still a matter of historical dispute, the surrender of Sir William Wallace. Sir John's representative is the present Earl of Marr.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER MENTETH, 6th Earl of Menteth, one of the boldest defenders of Scottish independence against Edward I., had two sons,

I. **ALAN**, 7th Earl of Menteth, living in 1396, whose dau. and heir,

MARY, Countess of Menteth, wedded Sir John Graham, (executed in 1346), and had a dau.,

MARGARET, who *m.* Robert Stewart, Duke of Albany, and was mother of

MURDOCK, Duke of Albany, who was attainted in 1405.

II. **JOHN**, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

704

SIR JOHN MENTETH, Knt. of Ruskey, *d.* before 1333, leaving three sons, viz.,

I. **WALTER**, his heir.

II. John (Sir, Knt.) of Strathgartney.

III. Alexander, (Sir, Knt.)

The eldest son,

SIR WALTER MENTETH, of Ruskey, was slain by the Drummonds in one of those family feuds so frequent in Scottish history. He had two sons,

ALEXANDER, of Ruskey, whose son, Sir Robert Menteth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, and had one son, Murdock, father of a son, Patrick, who *d. s. p.*, and of two daus.;* of whom Agnes *m.* Sir John Haldane, of Glenagles; and Margaret, John Napier, of Merchiston.

JOHN.**The second son,**

SIR JOHN MENTETH, living in the reign of **DAVID II.**, from whom he obtained a grant of the sheriffship of Clackmannan, *m.* Marian, dau. and heir of Sir John Stirling, of Calder, by whom he acquired the barony of West Kerse, and Alva, and had a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM MENTETH, of West Kerse, living in 1436, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Graham, afterwards Marquess of Montrose, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MENTETH, of West Kerse, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Lord Livingstone, viceroy of Scotland during the minority of **JAMES II.**, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN MENTETH, of West Kerse, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Lord Crichton, chancellor of Scotland, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM MENTETH, of West Kerse, who *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Fleming of Cumernall, and had a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM MENTETH, of West Kerse, who wedded Agnes, dau. of Alexander, Lord Erskine, ancestors of the Earls of Marr, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MENTETH, of West Kerse, in Stirling-shire, and of Alva, in Clackmannanshire, of which county he was hereditary-sheriff. He *m.* Helen Bruce, dau. of the Laird of Alva, and had two sons,

I. **WILLIAM**, (Sir, Knt.) of West Kerse, who continued the senior line, of which the last male heir, **SIR WILLIAM MENTETH**, sold Kerse, in 1631, to Sir William Livingstone, Lord Kilsyth.

II. JAMES.**The second son,**

JAMES MENTETH, Esq. of Randifoord, Stirlingshire, (in whose descendant the representation of the Menteths eventually centred,) *m.* in 1501, Janet Simpson, dau. of the Laird of Achinlure, and left at his decease, being slain at Flodden, with other issue, **PATRICK**, of Randifoord, whose line became extinct in Charles Menteth; and

ANDREW MENTETH, Esq. of Coalheughburn, co. Stirling, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Kinkead, of Warriston, Mid-Lothian, and was father of

ROBERT MENTETH, Esq. of Coalheughburn, who *m.* Janet, dau. of David Kinkead, of that ilk, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Livingston, of Mangerston, and was father of

ALEXANDER MENTETH, Esq. of Salmonet, who left by Rachael Sandilands, his wife, four sons, viz.,

Andrew, of Salmonet, who *d.* abroad, *s. p.*

William, of whom presently.

Patrick, (Sir) lieutenant-col. in Dumbarton's regiment, then in the service of France, where he was killed. Sir Patrick, as well as his brother, the canon, enjoyed the friendship of Cardinal de Retz, and are mentioned in the prelate's memoirs, under the name of "Montet."

Robert, canon of Notre Dame, Paris.

The second son,

WILLIAM MENTETH, Esq. of Carubber, Linlithgow, which he acquired from James Gibb, in 1640, *m.* Christian Boyd, of Kipps, niece of the Earl of Kilmarnock, and had issue,

* The seniority of these ladies has long been a matter of dispute.

ROBERT, of Carubber, on whom Charles Menteath, the last of Randifoord, settled that estate, as his next heir. He left three sons and a dau., viz.,

Charles, killed in QUEEN ANNE'S wars. He squandered the greatest part of his inheritance, and *d. unm.*

Archibald, *d. young*, and *unm.*

Robert, killed at Dettingen. He never married. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Alexander, whose only child *d. s. p.*
JAMES.

The third son,

JAMES MENTEATH, Esq. of Burrowine, Perthshire, wedded (contract dated 10 Dec. 1684) Gyles, dau. of James Durie, of Craighuscar, Fifeshire; and dying between the years 1712 and 1715, left a son and heir,

WILLIAM MENTEATH, Esq. of Burrowine, who *m.* 1st, Anna Morrison, by whom he had an only child, Anna, heiress to Robert Morrison; and 2ndly, Janet, dau. of James Murray, of East Grange, co. Perth, by whom he left at his decease, about 1747, a son and successor,

JAMES-STUART MENTEATH, Esq. of Closeburn, Dumfriesshire, who *m.* 15 April, 1765, Catherine-Maria, 4th dau. of the Rev. Granville Wheler,* of Otterden Place, Kent, by the Lady Catherine-Maria, his wife, dau. of Theophilus Hastings, 7th Earl of Huntingdon; and dying 15 July, 1802, left a son and successor,

SIR CHARLES-GRANTVILLE-STUART MENTEATH, of Closeburn, created a BARONET in 1838.

Creation—In 1838.

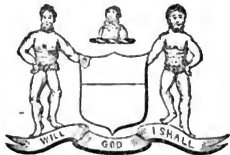
Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a bend, chequy, sa, and arg. (being the Stuart royal arms, differenced by a change of colour, to denote a younger branch;) second and third, az., three buckles, or; all within a bordure, gu.

Crest—A lymphad, ppr., with flags, gu., thereon a canton, arg., with the cross of St. Andrew, az.

Motto—Dum vivo spero.

Seats—Closeburn Hall, co. Dumfries; and Mansfield, in Ayrshire.

MENZIES.



MENZIES, SIR NIEL, of Castle Menzies, co. Perth; lieutenant-colonel royal highland Perthshire local militia; *b.* 16 Aug. 1780; *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1808, Emilia, dau. of Francis Balfour, Esq. of Fernie, and by that lady has two daus., viz., Catherine.

Emilia-Frances Balfour-Boswell.

Sir Niel *m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1816, the Hon. Grace-Charlotte Conyers-Norton, eldest dau. of the Hon. Fletcher Norton, English baron of the court of Exchequer in Scotland, and has,

ROBERT, *b.* 26 Sept. 1817.

Fletcher-Norton, *b.* 8 March, 1819.

Caroline-Elizabeth-Wynford.

Grace-Charlotte-Ellen-Augusta.

Sir Niel Menzies *s.* as 6th bart., on the decease of his father, in 1813. He is an advocate, and honorary secretary of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

* He was son of Sir George Wheler, Knt., by Grace, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Higgons, and grandaun. of Sir Beville Granville.

Menzies.

Menzies, or Mengues, (as it was originally written,) was amongst the first surnames, according to the Scottish antiquaries, adopted in Scotland, in the reign of MALCOLM CANMORE, when those designations were introduced into that kingdom.

SIR ROBERT DE MENGUES, Knt., who inherited the estates of his father, Joliu de Mengues, in 1487, obtained from the crown, in consequence of the destruction of his mansion-house by fire, a grant of his whole lands and estate erected into a free barony, under the title of the Barony of Menzies. From this Sir Robert lineally descended,

I. ALEXANDER MENZIES, Esq. of Castle Menzies, (eldest son of Duncan Menzies, Esq., by Jean Leslie, only dau. of James, master of Rothes,) who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 Sept. 1665. Sir Alexander *m.* Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glonorchy, by whom he had, with three daughters,

ROBERT, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter, Lord Torphichen, and pre-deceasing his father, left, with a dau., Katharine, *m.* to John Menzies, M.D. of Cuttarralls, a son,

ALEXANDER, successor to the baronetcy.

James, a capt. in the army.

Susan, *m.* 1st, to Lord Niel Campbell; and 2ndly, to

Col. Campbell, of Finab.

Jean, *m.* to Mungo Campbell, Esq. of Nether Place, in Ayrshire.

Emilia, *m.* to Thomas Flemmyng, of Moness.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Christian, dau. of Lord Niel Campbell, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Bute; but *d.* with issue, in 1786, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

IV. SIR JOHN, (grandson of Capt. James Menzies, the 2nd son of the 1st bart.) This gentleman *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl; but dying issueless, in 1800, the title devolved upon his first-son,

V. SIR ROBERT, (grandson of Captain James Menzies, through his second son, Niel Menzies, Esq.,) who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Duncan Ochiltree, Esq. of Linsnig, by whom he had issue, NIEL, present bart., and a dau., who *m.* the late Lieut.-Col. Archibald Butter, of Pitlochry, and had a son, Archibald Butter, Esq. of Pitlochry, capt. in the Perthshire militia, who *m.* in 1835, Jemima, youngest sister of Sir John-Stewart Richardson, Bart. of Pitfour Castle. Sir Robert *d.* in 1913.

Creation—2 Sept. 1665.

Arms—Ar., a chief, gu.

Crest—A savage's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed round the head and loins with leaves, all ppr.

Motto—Will God, I shall.

Seats—Castle Menzies, and Rannock Lodge, Perthshire.

MEREDYTH.



MEREDYTH, SIR JOSHUA-COLLES, of Greenhills, co. Kildare; *b.* 1 June, 1771; *m.* 1st, in 1795, Maria, only dau. and heir of Lawrence-Coyne

Nugent, Esq. of the co. of Westmeath, (by Barbara Cheevers, his wife, a co-heiress, descended from Cheevers, Viscount Mount Leinster,) and by that lady had issue,

Frances, *m.* to Philip O'Reilly, Esq., and has issue.

Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Eyre, Lord Castlecoote; and 2ndly, (after his decease,) in July, 1823, to Joseph, present Earl of Miltown.

Maria, *m.* to William Butler, Esq.

Theresa, *m.* to James M'Evoy, Esq. of Tobertinane, in the co. of Meath, who *d.* in 1835.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1822, at Etchingham, in Sussex, Doligny, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Col. Edwards, of London, by Sarah, his wife, heiress of the late Admiral George Robinson. Sir Joshua, formerly a military officer, was knighted in 1793, and received from Louis XVIII. the order of Military Merit, and from the Grand Duke of Hesse that of Louis of Hesse. He *s.* as 8th baronet at the decease of his father, 14 Oct. 1813.

Linage.

The REV. DR. RICHARD MEREDYTH, (descended from a very ancient Welsh family,) went over to Ireland, in 1584, as chaplain to the Lord-Deputy (Sir John Perrott) and was appointed, in 1586, dean of St. Patrick's, in Dublin. In 1589, he was consecrated Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, and he held the deanery of St. Patrick's, in commendam, to him and his heirs for ever, as a compensation from QUEEN ELIZABETH for a long and rigorous confinement of ten years in the Tower, it appearing that he was innocent of the charges made against him. He *m.* Sarah Bathow, and had five children; and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

The RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT MEREDYTH, Knt. of Greenhills and Shrewdland, co. Kildare, a privy-councillor, and chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland; and in 1647, one of the commissioners appointed to administer the executive government, in the room of the Marquess of Ormonde. Sir Robert *m.* in 1618, Anne, 6th dau. of Sir William Usher, clerk of the council, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1668, by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM MEREDYTH, who had been created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 Nov. 1660, under the designation of Sir William Meredyth, of Greenhills, co. Kildare. He *m.* in 1655, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert King, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, William, Earl of Desmond and Denbigh) left at his decease, in 1669, a son and successor,

II. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1657; *m.* in 1717, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Col. Joshua Paul, of Borth, co. Carlow, by whom he had four sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* in 1738, Sarah, dau. of Dudley Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, in the Queen's co. (aunt of Dudley Cosby, Baron Sydney, in the peerage of Ireland,) and was *s.* in 1748, by his only son,

IV. SIR RICHARD; at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR PAUL, who was *s.* by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR MOORE. This gentleman was vice-master and senior fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and dying *unm.* about 1790, was *s.* by his nephew,

VII. SIR BARRY-COLLES, eldest son of Joshua Paul Meredyth, Esq.* of Clonegown, in the King's co., by Susannah, only dau. of Barry Colles, Esq. of Kilcolleen, in the co. of Kilkenny, and first-cousin of the celebrated Matthew Prior.) Sir Barry *m.* 14 July, 1770, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Eastwood, Esq. of Castletown, co. Louth, by whom he had issue,

* Mr. Meredyth, of Clonegown, had another son, Joshua Paul, who *m.* Elizabeth Bonham, and left a son, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Susanna, *m.* to Sir Charles Burton, Bart.

I. JOSHUA-COLLES, present bart.

II. John, *m.* Miss Swan, of Lincolnshire, but had no issue.

III. Edward, *m.* Lucretia, dau. of Samuel Holmes, Esq., grandson of Admiral Holmes, and had issue, Edward-Henry, *b.* 29 May, 1828, and Elizabeth-Louisa.

IV. Charles, a major in the army; *m.* and has two sons, Charles and Edward.

V. Barry, *m.* Bridget Dollord, of Kilkenny; and was lost at sea, in 1806, leaving a son, John-Barry, *b.* in 1798.

VI. Isabella, *m.* to John-H. Taylor, Esq. of Timmon Castle, co. Dublin.

VII. Susanna, *m.* to Col. Godfrey, son of Sir John Godfrey, Bart., and had one dau., Eliza-Godfrey, *m.* to Townley Richardson, Esq.

VIII. Sarah, *m.* to W.-H. Boyse, Esq.

Creation—12 Nov. 1660.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, a chev., between three wolves' heads, erased, second and third.

Crest—On an eastern crown, or, a dragon, passant, gr. *Motto*—Heb D Duw Heb D Dim a Duw a Digon. With-out God there is nothing, with God enough.

Seat—Madaleen, co. Kilkenny.

MEREDYTH.

MEREDYTH, SIR HENRY, of Carlandstown, co. Meath; *m.* Editha, dau. of George I.e Hunt, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 366,) and has issue,

HENRY, *m.* in 1828, Mary-Anne, only dau. of William E.-M. Bayley, Esq. of Norlands.

Sir Henry, who is a barrister-at-law, and one of his majesty's council in Ireland, *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his brother, the Rev. Sir Thomas Meredyth.

Linage.

THOMAS MEREDYTH, Esq. of Newtown, (great-grandson of the Right Rev. Richard Meredyth, Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, through his lordship's second son, Sir Thomas Meredyth, Knt. of Dollardstown, co. Meath,) *m.* Alicia, dau. of the Right Hon. Philip Tisdall, attorney-general of Ireland, and had one dau. and an only son,

I. THOMAS MEREDYTH, Esq. of Carlandstown, co. Meath, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 26th July, 1795. Sir Thomas *m.* in 1764, Helen, dau. of William English, Esq. of Springfield, co. Tipperary, and had, with seven daus.,

THOMAS, his successor.

HENRY, present bart.

Arthur-Tisdall.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. THE REV. SIR THOMAS; at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother, HENRY, present baronet.

Creation—26 July, 1795.

Arms—Same as Meredyth, of Greenhills, with a crescent for difference.

Motto—Fiat Del voluntas.

Seat—Carlandstown, co. Meath.

METCALFE.



METCALFE, SIR CHARLES-THEOPHILUS, of Chilton, in the county of Berks, G.C.B.; *b.* 30th Jan. 1785; *s.* as third baronet, at the decease of his brother, 15th August, 1822.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS METCALFE, Esq., having served in a military capacity in the East Indies, became a director of the Hon. East India Company, and was created a Baronet, 21 Dec. 1802. He m. in 1782, Susannah-Sophia, relict of Major Smith, and dau. of John Debonnaire, Esq., by whom (who d. 10 Sept. 1815) he had issue,

THEOPHILUS JOHN, his heir.

CHARLES-THEOPHILUS, successor to his brother.

Thomas-Theophilus, b. 2 Jan. 1795; judge of the Delhi territory in India.

Henry-Theophilus, b. 12 Feb. 1796.

Emily-Theophila, m. 22 June, 1812, to Henry Flower, Viscount Ashbrooke.

Georgiana-Theophila, m. 19 Nov. 1822, to the Rev. Thomas Scott Smyth, of St. Austle's, in Cornwall.

Sir Thomas d. 17 Nov. 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THEOPHILUS JOHN, b. 19 Sept. 1783; m. in 1802, Selina-Sophia, dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq., and niece of Sir Henry Russell, Bart., and by that lady had an only daughter,

Eliza-Debonnaire, who m. 8 June, 1826, Peter Hesketh, Esq. of Rossall, Lancashire, (the present Sir Peter Hesketh-Fleetwood, Bart. i.) and d. in 1833.

Sir Theophilus d. 15 Aug. 1822, and as he left no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother, the present bart.

Creation—21 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, wavy, gu., between three calves, passant, sa., a sword, fesseways, point to the sinister, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, sa., the dexter paw supporting an escutcheon, or, charged with a hand, issuant from the clouds on the sinister, holding a pen, all ppr.

Motto—Conquiesco.

Seat—Ham Common, Surrey.

METHUEN.



METHUEN, BARON, (Paul Methuen,) of Corsham, co. Wilts, so created 13 July, 1838; b. 21 June, 1779; m. 31 July, 1810, Jane-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Paulet St. John-Mildmay, Bart. of Dogmersfield Park, Hants, and has had issue,

Paul-Mildmay, b. 31 Jan. 1814; attaché to the embassy of Lord Durham at St. Petersburg; d. unm. 16 July, 1837.

FREDERICK-HENRY-PAUL, b. 23 Feb. 1818; in the life-guards.

St. John-George-Paul, b. 23 Nov. 1819.

Jane-Matilda.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Methuen, or Methven, takes its name from the barony of Methven, in Perthshire, which was bestowed by MALCOLM CANNORKE, King of Scotland, on a German of distinction, who accompanied QUEEN MARGARET from Hungary, about the year 1070.

The family continued to fill offices of great trust and consideration about the court of Scotland; and in 1440,

John de Methven, one of the secretaries of state in that kingdom, obtained leave to bear his arms on the spread eagle, as indicative of his high German descent. Two of his descendants, John and Andrew de Methven, were well known as active supporters of the Reformation, and were, in consequence, driven to seek refuge at the court of ELIZABETH, who received them with tokens of friendship, bestowing on Andrew a prebend in the cathedral of Wells. From John descended

JOHN METHVEN, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, who was, in the reigns of WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE, successively chancellor of Ireland, and ambassador to Portugal; and was the framer of that treaty for the mutual interchange of port wine and woollen manufactures, which has subsisted till within a few years. His son,

SIR PAUL METHUEN, was a much-esteemed minister of QUEEN ANNE, and of GEORGE I., one of the secretaries of state, a knight of the Bath, envoy to various states, ambassador to Madrid, and comptroller of the household; and was trusted and regarded as a man of the highest honour and uncompromising integrity. He possessed distinguished taste in the fine arts, and formed a very extensive collection of pictures during his residence in Italy and other courts, which he bequeathed to his cousin, Paul Methuen, of Corsham House. He d. in 1757, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. He was s. by his cousin,

PAUL METHUEN,* Esq. of Corsham, M.P. for Warwick; who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Cobb, Bart. of Adderbury, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*;) and by her, who d. in 1779, had issue,

PAUL, his heir.

Thomas, who d. in 1774.

Christian, m. to Frederick, 2nd Lord Boston.

Mr. Methuen d. in 1795, and was s. by his son,

PAUL-COBB METHUEN, Esq. of Corsham, sometime M.P. for Great Bedwin; who m. in 1776, Matilda, dau. of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. of Benaere, and had issue,

PAUL, his heir.

Thomas-Anthony, in holy orders; m. Eliza-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Plumtre, and has issue.

Charles-Lucas, d. unm. in 1826.

John-Andrew, who m. Louisa, dau. of John Fuller, Esq. of Neston Park.

Matilda, m. to George, Lord Walsingham, and with his lordship was burnt to death in their house in Harley Street, in 1831.

Gertrude, m. to Lord Edward O'Bryen, and is deceased.

Catherine, m. to John Plumtre, Esq. of Fredville, co. Kent.

Cecilia-Penelope, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Francis-James Noel.

Mr. Methuen d. in Sept. 1816, and was s. by his eldest son, PAUL METHUEN, Esq. of Corsham, who represented the co. of Wilts in several parliaments, and was raised to the peerage, 13 July, 1838, as BARON METHUEN, of Corsham, in the co. Wilts.

Creation—13 July, 1838.

Arms—Arg., three wolves' heads, erased, ppr., borne on the breast of an imperial eagle.

Crest—A wolf's head, couped, ppr.

Supporters—Two fiery lynxes, regardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Virtus invidie scopos.

Seat—Corsham House, Wilts.

* This Paul Methuen was the son of THOMAS METHUEN, who married Anne, dau. of Isaac Selfe, of Benaere, by Penelope, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Charles, Lord Lucas, of Shenfield, which nobleman died in 1688, and was succeeded in the dignity by his brother, Thomas, upon whose death, in 1705, it became extinct. The representation, however, of Charles, Lord Lucas, eventually vested in Paul Methuen, of Corsham, and has now devolved upon his grandson and heir, the present Lord Methuen.

Charles, Lord Lucas, married Penelope, dau. of Francis Leke, first Earl of Scarsdale and Baron Deincourt, whose male line falling in 1736, the representation of the noble family of Leke vested in the descendants of his dau.; and Lord Methuen, as representative of Penelope, is one of the co-heirs of Francis, Earl of Scarsdale and Baron Deincourt.

MEUX.



MEUX, SIR HENRY, of Theobald's Park, in the county of Hertford, b. 8 May, 1770; m. in Nov. 1814, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castlebar House, in the county of Middlesex, and has issue,

HENRY, b. 28 Dec. 1817.
 Marianna-Frances.
 Elizabeth.
 Emma-Martha.

Sir Henry was created a BARONET, 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN MEUX, Knt., who entered his pedigree at the visitation of Hants, in 1622, had two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, (Sir) heir to his father, whose son,

JOHN MEUX, Esq. of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, was created a Baronet in 1641. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.)

BARTHOLOMEW.

The younger son,

BARTHOLOMEW MEUX, Esq. of Buxton, in the Isle of Wight, d. in Dec. 1650, leaving, with other issue,

HENRY MEUX, Esq. of Nortonbury, Herts, and afterwards of Clerkenwell, in Middlesex, where he died, in Dec. 1692, leaving a son,

THOMAS MEUX, of London, merchant, who wedded Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Sir William Massingberd, Bart. of Gunby, co. Lincoln, and by that lady (who d. in 1737-8) had issue,

WILLIAM, of Gunby, who assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of MASSINGBERD, that of his maternal ancestors. He had several children; of whom the eldest son, Thomas, was father of Henry, whose grandson is the present ALGERNON-LANGTON MASSINGBERD, of Gunby; and of Capt. Thomas Massingberd, R.N. of Candlesby House, Lincolnshire.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Thomas, of Fritwell, co. Oxford, d. unm.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Anne, d. unm.

The second son,

The REV. RICHARD MEUX, rector of Weddington, in Essex, m. in 1732, Hannah Bradshaw; and d. in 1754, leaving issue,

RICHARD,

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Swaffeld, in Norfolk; d. s. p. in 1806.

Edmund, d. unm.

Anne, m. to William West, of Brentwood.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MEUX, b. 4 Oct. 1734; m. 31 July, 1767, Mary, dau. of Henry Brougham, Esq. of Brougham Hall, and aunt of Lord Brougham, and by that lady (who d. in 1812) left at his decease, 2 July, 1813,

RICHARD, b. in 1768; m. 28 June, 1793, Eliza, dau. of Henry Roxby, Esq. of Clapham Rise; and d. in 1824, leaving an only surviving dau.,

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas-Starling Benson, Esq. of Champion Lodge, Camberwell, Surrey.

HENRY, an eminent brewer in London, created a Baronet as above.

Thomas, b. in 1772.

Mary, m. to Mr. Serjeant Arabin.

Fanny, m. to Vicesimus Knox, Esq.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Pale of six, or and az.; on a chief, gu., three crosses-patee, or.

Crest—Two wings, inverted and endorsed, ar., conjoined by a cord, with tassels, or.

Seat—Theobald's Park, Herts.

708

MEXBOROUGH.



MEXBOROUGH, EARL OF, (John Savile,) Viscount Pollington, and Baron Pollington, of Longford, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 3rd July, 1783; m. 29th Aug. 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and has issue,

JOHN-CHARLES-GEORGE, Viscount Pollington, b. 4 June, 1810; in the army.

Henry-Alexander, b. 12th Dec. 1811; also a military officer.

Philip-Yorke, b. 23 Aug. 1814.

Charles-Stuart, b. 24 Feb. 1816.

Frederick, lieut. R.A.; b. 17 March, 1817.

Arthur, b. 20 Dec. 1819.

Sarah-Elizabeth.

His lordship s. as 3rd earl, at the demise of his father, 3 Feb. 1830.

Lineage.

The family of Savile possessed patents of nobility in two of its branches prior to those conferred upon that of which we are about to treat; namely, Saville, Dukes of Sussex, extinguished in 1672; and Saville, Marquesses of Halifax, extinguished in 1700. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.)

SIR JOHN SAVILE, Knt. of Bradley Hall, co. York, one of the barons of the Exchequer in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY SAVILE, Esq. of Methley, in the same county, who was created a Baronet in 1611; but dying without issue, in 1631, the title became extinct, and the estates devolved upon (the son of the father, by that gentleman's 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of North Elmsall) his half-brother,

JOHN SAVILE, Esq., who then became "of Methley."

He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Ryther; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Garraway, Knt., lord mayor of London. By the latter he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Sir William Ingleby, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Leonard Wastell, Esq.

Catherine, m. 1st, to Sir William Cholmley, Bart. of

Whitby; and 2ndly, to Sir Nicholas Stroud.

Dorothy, m. to John Clavering, Esq.

He d. in 1651, and was s. by his son,

JOHN SAVILE, Esq. of Methley and Thriberg, b. in 1614; who m. Sarah, dau. of Peter Tryon, Esq., and had issue,

I. John, who pre-deceased his father, dying in 1711, and left,

1 John, drowned in 1713.

2 Henry, of Methley, d. unm.

3 Elizabeth, who inherited Thriberg, and m. the Hon. John Finch.

II. CHARLES, of whom presently.

III. James, of Wakefield, left an only dau. and heir,

Sarah, who m. the Rev. Joseph Leech.

IV. Samuel, of Darrington, co. York, left an only dau. and heir,

Sarah, who m. William Sotheron, Esq., and was mother of the late

FRANK SOTHERTON, Esq. of Kirklington, Notts, admiral of the blue. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 521.)

v. Sarah, m. to Sir Thomas Kingsley, Bart.

The second son,

CHARLES SAVILE, Esq., m. Aletheia, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Mellington, Esq. of Felley Abbey, co. Nottingham, and was s. in 1741, by his only son,

SIR JOHN SAVILE, K.B., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 8 Nov. 1753, as *Baron Pollington, of Longford*; and created *Viscount Pollington and Earl of Melborough*, 11 Feb. 1766. His lordship m. 30 Jan. 1760, Sarah, dau. of Francis-Blake Delaval, Esq., and sister of John, Lord Delaval, (a dignity which expired in 1808,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Henry, who d. in 1828.

Charles, b. 27 April, 1776; m. 27 Aug. 1803, Miss Wilson; and d. without issue, 18 Feb. 1807.

The earl d. 27 Feb. 1778, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, b. 8 April, 1761; who m. 25 September, 1782, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Henry Stephenson, Esq. of East Burnham, Bucks, and of Cox Lodge, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom (who d. 7 June, 1821) he had issue,

JOHN, present peer.

Sarah-Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1807, to John-George, 4th Lord Mounson, by whom she had a son, the present peer; and after his lordship's decease, 21 Oct. 1816, m. 2ndly, Henry-Richard, present Earl of Warwick, and has issue.

The earl d. 3 Feb. 1830.

Creations—Baron, 8 Nov. 1753. Earl, &c., 11 Feb. 1766. Arms—Ar., on a bend, sa., three owls, of the field.

Crest—An owl, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Be fast.

Seat—Methley Park, Yorkshire.

MICKLETHWAIT.



MICKLETHWAIT-PECKHAM.

SIR SOTHERTON - BRANTHWAYT, of Iridge Place, co. Sussex; b. 30th May, 1786; created a BARONET in 1838; m. 20th July, 1809, Anne, dau. of William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmars, and sister of Lord Bateman. Sir Sotherton assumed, by sign-manual, in 1824, the additional surname and arms of PECKHAM.

Lineage.

JOHN MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Beeston, in Norfolk, and of Marshfield, Sussex, b. 25 Oct. 1719, m. 24 Feb. 1756, Elizabeth, dau. of William Peckham, Esq. of Iridge, and had issue,

John, of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, b. in 1757; d. s. p.

NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

Jonathan, b. in 1764; m. in 1792, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Edward Stracey, Esq. of Rackheath, and had issue.

Mr. Micklethwait d. 27 Feb., 1799. His second son,

NATHANIEL MICKLETHWAIT, Esq., b. 20 March, 1760; m. 12 September, 1782, Sarah, dau. of Miles Branthwayt, Esq. of Taversham, Norfolk; and dying 27 April, 1786, left issue,

NATHANIEL, of Taversham, co. Norfolk, b. 26 Jan. 1784; m. 1st, in 1804, Lady Maria-Wilhelmina, daughter of George, 4th Earl of Waldegrave, and by her ladyship (who d. in 1805) has one son, b. 14 Feb. 1805. He m. 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1810, Lady Charlotte-Marianne, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Strathbrooke, and by her (who d. in 1830) has issue,

JOHN-NATHANIEL, b. 17 March, 1812.

Henry-Nathaniel, b. 12 Aug. 1814.

Frederick-Nathaniel, b. 18 April, 1817.

Sotherton-Nathaniel.

George-Nathaniel.

William-Nathaniel.

Sarah.

Charlotte.

SOTHERTON-BRANTHWAYT, created a Baronet in 1838.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, chequy, arg. and gu., a chief, indented, az., for MICKLETHWAIT; second and third, erm., a chief, potent, quarterly, or and gu., for PECKHAM.

Crest—On a mount, between two palm-branches, vert. an ostrich, or, in the beak a horse-shoe, sa.

Seat—Iridge Place, Sussex.

MIDDLETON.



MIDDLETON, BARON, (Digby Willoughby,) of Middleton, co. Warwick; and a Baronet; b. 6th Nov. 1769. His lordship s. as 7th baron, at the decease of his cousin, 19th June, 1835.

Lineage.

This noble family descends from a common ancestor with the extinct Lords Willoughby, of Parham; namely, Sir Christopher Willoughby, K.B., whose youngest son,

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Knt., was lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas in the reign of HENRY VIII. He m. Bridget, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Read, of Bore Place, Kent, one of the judges of the Common Pleas; and dying in 1545, was s. by his son,

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Bore Place, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Willoughby, of Wollaton, Notts, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., who m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Percival Hart, of Lollington Court, Kent, and had seven sons and three daughters. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PERCIVAL WILLOUGHBY, Knt., who m. Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, and acquired thereby that noble seat and the greater part of Sir Francis's large estates. By this lady Sir Percival had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Theodosia, m. to Rowland Mynors, Esq. of Treago, direct ancestor of the present PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. of Treago. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 86.)

Sir Percival represented the co. of Notts in the first parliament of JAMES I. He d. about the beginning of the civil war, and was s. by his son,

SIR FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Knt., who m. Lady Cassandra Ridgway, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Londonderry; and dying in 1665, was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., a person of great eminence in the literary world at the period in which he lived. He m. Emma, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Bernard, Knt.; and dying 3 July, 1672, was s. by his elder son,

FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 7 April, 1677, with remainder to his brother, Thomas; and dying *unm.* in 1688, the said

SIR THOMAS succeeded. This gentleman having served in six several parliaments during the reigns of KING WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE, was elevated to the peerage, 1 Jan. 1712, as BARON MIDDLETON, of Middleton. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dan. and co-heir of Sir Richard Rothwell, Bart. of Stapleford, co. Leicester, by whom he had (with other issue),

I. FRANCIS, his successor.

II. Thomas, *b.* 11 June, 1694, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Southby, Esq. of Birdsall, co. York; and *d.* 2 Dec. 1742, leaving issue,

1 HENRY, who *s.* as 3th lord.

2 Francis, of Hasseley, Notts, *b.* in 1737; *m.* 25 May, 1762, Octavia, dau. and co-heir of Francis Fisher, Esq. of the Grange, Grantham, by whom he left issue,

DIGBY, present baron.

Francis, *b.* in 1771; *d.* *unm.*

June, *d.* *unm.*

3 James, in holy orders, rector of Guiseley, in Yorkshire; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Hobson, Esq. of Kirkby Moreside, by whom he left at his decease, in 1816, aged 86,

Henry, of Settrington House, *b.* 15 Dec. 1780; *m.* 20 June, 1815, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon John Eyre, and has,

HENRY, *b.* 28 Aug. 1817.

Francis-Digby, *b.* 17 Jan. 1819.

Charles-James, *b.* 5 Feb. 1822.

Charles-Percival, *b.* 1 March, 1827.

Charlotte-Henrietta.

Emma.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Savile Foljambe, Esq., and survives his widow.

Emma, *d.* *unm.*

4 Cassandra, *d.* *unm.*

5 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Garforth.

6 Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Nathaniel Hodgson; and *d.* in 1781.

7 Antonia, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Hewigil.

The baron *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 2nd baron; who *m.* in 1723, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Filkins, co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. His lordship *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS, 3rd baron; who *d.* *unm.* 16 Dec. 1774, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq. of West Leake, Notts; but dying without issue, in 1781, the honours reverted to his cousin,

HENRY, 5th baron, (refer to 2nd son of 1st lord.) His lordship *m.* 25 Dec. 1756, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of George Cartwright, Esq. of Ossington, co. Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1808) he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Dorothy, *m.* 24 Nov. 1784, to the late Richard Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey; and *d.* 13 April, 1824.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1787, to Richard, 6th Earl of Scarborough.

His lordship *d.* 14 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, 6th baron, *b.* 24 April, 1761; *m.* 21 Aug. 1791, Jane, dau. of the late Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.; but died without issue, 19 June, 1835, when the honours devolved on his cousin, (refer to 2nd son of 1st lord,) DIGBY, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 7 April, 1677. Baron, 31 Dec. 1711.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, fretty, az., for WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM; second and third, or, on two bars, gu., three water-bougets, ar., two and one, for WILLOUGHBY OF MIDDLETON.

Crest—The bust of a man, couped at the shoulders, and affrontée, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a pilgrim, or grey-friar, in his habit, proper, with his beads, cross, &c., and staff in his right hand, ar.; sinister, a savage, with a club in his exterior hand, wreathed about his temples and middle with ivy, all ppr.; each supporter holding a banner, gu., fringed, or, ensigned with an owl, ar., gorged with a ducal coronet,

collared and chained, gold, the owl being the crest of WILLOUGHBY of Middleton.

Motto—Verité sans peur.

Seats—Middleton Hall, Warwickshire; and Wollaton House, Notts.

MIDDLETON.



MIDDLETON - FOWLE, SIR WILLIAM - FOWLE, of Shrubland Hall, in the county of Suffolk; *b.* in 1786; *s.* as 2nd baronet, 26 December, 1830; *m.* 22 August, 1825, Anne, dau. of the late Lord Brownlow, and sister of the present earl.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MIDDLETON, Esq. of Crowfield Hall, (eldest son of Arthur Middleton, governor of South Carolina,) *m.* Sarah, dau. of Morton Wilkinson, Esq. of South Carolina, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM.

Thomas, *d.* at South Carolina.

John, *m.* Miss Mott, and had a son,

John, who *m.* in 1806, Miss Mary Boroughs, of Elmore House, Herts.

Arthur, *d.* in 1785.

The eldest son,

I. WILLIAM-FOWLE MIDDLETON, Esq. of Crowfield Hall, was created a BARONET, 12 May, 1804; and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1822, the surname of FOWLE, in addition to and before that of Middleton. He *m.* in 1774, Harriet, dau. of Nathaniel Acton, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-FOWLE, present bart.

Harriet, widow of Charles Dashwood, Esq. of Stanfield, Leicestershire.

Louisa, *m.* to Sir Philip-Bowes-Vere Brook, K.C.B.

Sir William *d.* 26 Dec. 1830.

Creation—12 May, 1804.

Arms—Ar., fretty, sa.; on a canton, per chev., of the second and or, a unicorn's head; likewise per chev., gu. and gold, the horn, of the last and sa.

Crest—A garb, or, banded, vert, between two wings, sa.

Motto—Regardez mon droit.

Seat—Shrubland Park, co. Suffolk.

MIDDLETON.



MIDDLETON, VISCOUNT, (George-Alan Brodrick,) and Baron Brodrick, of Middleton, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Brodrick, of Pepper Harrow, co. Surrey, in the peerage of Great Britain; *b.* 10 June, 1806; *s.* his father, as 5th viscount, 12 Aug. 1836.

Lineage.

From GEORGE DE BRODRICK, who came to England from Normandy, temp. WILLIAM II., lineally descended

SIR ALAN BRODRICK, Knt., (eldest son of Sir Thomas Brodrick, of Wandsworth, co. Surrey,) who was appointed, by letters-patent, dated 2 Aug. 1660, successor to Sir Adam Loftus, as surveyor, estimator, and extensor-general of Ireland, and obtained considerable grants of land in that kingdom. He *d.* in 1680, and his brother,

SIR ST. JOHN BRODRICK, having also taken up his abode in Ireland during the troubles of 1641, obtained, for his services, large tracts of land in the co. of Cork, where he seated himself at Middleton. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Randal Clayton, Knt. of Thelwell, co. Chester; and dying in 1731, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS BRODRICK, M.P. for the co. of Cork in 1703, and member in the English parliament for Stockbridge in 1713; joint-comptroller of army accounts, &c. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Pigott, Esq. of Inishannon, co. Cork, by whom he had, with other issue,

ALAN BRODRICK, a lawyer of eminence, who having filled the chair of the House of Commons in Ireland, and the offices of solicitor and attorney-gen., was appointed LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR, and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 13 April, 1715, as *Baron Brodrick, of Middleton*. His lordship was created VISCOUNT MIDLETON, 15 Aug. 1717. Lord Middleton was five times placed in the commission as one of the lords-justices of Ireland. He *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, (by his 2nd wife, Alice,* dau. of Sir Peter Courthorpe, of Little Island, co. Cork.)

ALAN, 2nd viscount, one of the commissioners of the customs in England, and M.P. for Midhurst. His lordship *m.* in 1729, Mary, youngest dau. of Algernon, Earl of Essex, by whom he left at his decease, in 1747, an only son, his successor,

GEORGE, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* 1 May, 1752, Albinia, eldest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Townshend, and sister of the 1st Viscount Sydney, by whom (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1808) he had issue,

- i. GEORGE, present viscount.
- ii. Thomas, *b.* in 1756; *d.* in 1795.
- iii. Henry, col. in the army; *d.* in 1785, at Lisbon.
- iv. Charles, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel; *b.* 3 May, 1761; and *d.* 6 May, 1822, leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. of Dr. Richard Woodward, Bishop of Cloyne,
 - 1 Charles, barrister-at-law; *b.* 14 Sept. 1791; *m.* 5 May, 1825, Emma, 3rd dau. of Thomas, Lord Le Despencer, and has issue,
 - Mary-Emma.
 - Emma-Albinia-Elizabeth.
 - Harriet-Anna.
 - Albinia-Frances.
 - 2 George, in holy orders; *b.* 23 April, 1797.
 - 3 William-John, in holy orders; *b.* 8 July, 1798; *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1821, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Earl of Cardigan, and widow of the Hon. John Perceval, but by that lady (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1824) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1829, Harriet, dau. of his uncle, George, Viscount Middleton, and has issue by her.
- 4 Mary-Susan, *m.* to the Earl of Bandon.

* His lordship's 1st wife was Catherine, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormack, and by that lady he had an only son,

THE RIGHT HON. ST. JOHN BRODRICK, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Marcus Hill, Esq. of Hillsborough; and dying the year before his father, left four daus., viz.,

ANNE, *m.* to John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork.

CATHERINE, *m.* to Charles O'Neill, Esq. of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim.

MARY, *m.* to Sir John Redmond Freke, Bart.

JANE, *m.* to the Rev. Laurence Brodrick.

The 1st Lord Middleton had an only dau. by Alice, his 2nd wife, namely,

Alice, the wife of the Rev. John Castleman.

8 Albinia, *m.* to the Hon. James-Ashley Maude, capt. R.N.

6 Louisa, *m.* to James Scott, Esq.

7 Frances, *m.* to General Tolly.

v. William, *b.* 11 Feb. 1763; *m.* Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq.; and *d.* in April, 1819.

vi. John, general in the army; *b.* 3 Nov. 1765; *m.* 6 Sept. 1809, Anne, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Fintry, North Britain, and has issue,

1 John, *b.* 11 Nov. 1815.

2 Anne.

3 Elizabeth.

4 Mary-Albinia.

vii. Mary.

His lordship *d.* 22 Sept. 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, 4th viscount, *b.* 1 Nov. 1754; who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *BARON BRODRICK*, of Pepper Harrow, 28 May, 1796. His lordship *m.* 1st, 4 Dec. 1776, Frances, dau. of Thomas (Pelham), 1st Earl of Chester, by whom (who *d.* 28 June, 1783) he has one dau.,

i. Frances-Anne, *m.* 24 Aug. 1803, to Inigo Freeman-Thomas, Esq. of Ratten, co. Sussex.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 June, 1797, Maria, dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq. of Gidea Hall, co. Essex, by whom he has,

ii. GEORGE-ALAN, present peer.

iii. Maria.

iv. Charlotte.

v. Harriet, *m.* 31 March, 1820, to the Rev. William-John Brodrick.

vi. Emma.

vii. Lucy.

His lordship, who was lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Surrey, *d.* 12 Aug. 1836.

Creations—Baron, 13 April, 1715; Viscount, 15 Aug. 1717—peerage of Ireland. Baron 28 May, 1796—peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—Ar., on a chief, vert, two spears' heads, erect, of the field, the points embued, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spear, ar., embued, gu.

Supporters—Two men in complete armour, each holding in his exterior hand a spear, embued as the crest, all ppr., round their waists a scarf, gu.

Motto—A cuspid corona.

Seats—Pepper Harrow, Surrey; and Middleton, co. Cork.

MILBANKE.



MILBANKE, SIR JOHN-PENISTONE, of Hainaby, county York; *b.* 20 Aug. 1776; *m.* 1st, 1 Sept. 1799, Eleanor, youngest daughter of Julines Hering, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he has surviving issue,

JOHN-RALPH, *b.* 5 Nov. 1800; secretary to the embassy at Madrid.

Eleanor-Judith, *m.* 22 May, 1828, to Burman Lauga, Esq., son of Thomas Lauga, Esq. of Bath.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 2 May, 1825, to the Rev. Arthur Moore, youngest son of Mr. Justice Moore, of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland.

Emily-Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1826, to Edward-Thomas Copley, Esq. of Nether Hall, co. York.

Louisa-Dorothy.

Harriet-Laura, *m.* 1st, to Robert Crewe, Esq.; and 2ndly, to R.-S. Boland, Esq., capt. 59th regt.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James Fenwick, and widow of Thomas Grey, M.D.

Zinrage.

This family is directly descended from
RALPH MILBANKE, cup-bearer to QUEEN MARY of Scotland, who sought an asylum in England in consequence of a duel in which he had been engaged in his native country. The grandson of this gentleman,

MARK MILBANKE, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, alderman, and twice mayor of that corporation, and high-sheriff of the co. Northumberland, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Ralph Cock, of Newcastle, and was s. by his only surviving son,

I. MARK MILBANKE, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 7 Aug. 1661. Sir Mark m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Acclom, Esq. of Mooreby, in Yorkshire, by whom he had four sons and a dau., viz.,

MARK, his heir.

Acclom, of Barningham.

Ralph, d. s. p.

John, of Thorp Perrow, in Yorkshire, great-great-grandfather of the present

MARK MILBANKE, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, and Barningham Park, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1837, and formerly M.P. for Camelford. He m. in 1817, Lady Augusta-Henrietta Vane, 2nd dau. of Harry-William, Duke of Cleveland, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Nicholas Cole, Esq.

Sir Mark m. 2ndly, Faith, dau. of Thomas Acclome, Esq. of Bonwicke, in the same co. by whom he had no issue. Sir Mark d. in 1680, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR MARK, who m. Jane, only dau. of Sir Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Durham; and dying in 1698, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR MARK. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1705, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR RALPH, who m. 1st, Elizabeth D'Arcy, eldest sister of Robert, Earl of Holderness, by whom he had one dau., Bridget, m. 1st, to Sir Butler Cavendish Wentworth, Bart. of Howsham, co. York; and 2ndly, to John Murray, Esq. Sir Ralph espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Deinsal, Esq. of South Dissington, co. Northumberland, by whom he had,

I. RALPH, his successor.

II. Edward, collector of the customs at the port of Sunderland; m. Miss Mary Terry, and had issue,

1 Edward, d. s. p.

2 Ralph, capt. R.N.; d. 28 Nov. 1823.

3 Mary, m. to the Rev. John Nelson.

4 Anne, m. to William Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham.

5 Judith, m. to John Nelson, Esq., R.N.

III. Mark, admiral, R.N., and ambassador to Morocco in 1760; m. Miss Mary Webber, who d. in 1812, leaving issue,

1 Harriet, m. to Mr. Tilman, of Philadelphia.

2 Elizabeth-Emily, widow of the late Right Hon. William Huskisson, M.P.

IV. John, m. in 1764, Lady Mary Wentworth, dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham, and had an only dau., Mary, m. to John Gage, Esq.

V. Francis, in holy orders, rector of Croft, Yorkshire; d. *unm.*

VI. Acclom, a field-officer in the army; d. *unm.*

1. Judith, m. to Cuthbert Routh, Esq.

II. Dorothy, m. to John Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow.

Sir Ralph d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR RALPH, M.P. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, Esq. M.P. of Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, by whom he had,

RALPH, his successor.

John, who m. in 1775, Cornelia, dau. of Sir William Chambers, Knt., comptroller of the board of works, temp. GEORGE III., and left at his decease, 12 March, 1806,

JOHN-PENISTONE, present bart.

Henry-Ralph, d. *unm.* in 1811.

Elizabeth, m. 13 April, 1769, to Peniston, late Viscount Melbourne; and d. 6 April, 1818.

Sir Ralph d. 8 Jan. 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

712

VI. SIR RALPH. This gentleman m. in 1777, the Hon. Judith Noel, dau. of Sir Edward Noel, Bart., Viscount Wentworth, (which Sir Edward succeeded to the ancient Barony of Wentworth, upon the decease of his cousin, Martha Lovelace, Baroness Wentworth, wife of Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., in 1745, and was created Viscount Wentworth, 4 May, 1762—refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, article Wentworth, Barons Wentworth,) by whom he had an only dau., ANNA-ISABELLA, who was m. 2 Jan. 1815, to George, the celebrated Lord Byron, by whom she has one dau., ADA, Countess of Lovelace.

Upon the demise of Lady Milbanke's brother, Thomas, last Viscount Wentworth, in 1815, Sir Ralph and her ladyship obtained permission, under the sign-manual, to use the surname and bear the arms of "Noel" only, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of the deceased lord. The Viscounty of Wentworth expired with his lordship, but the ancient Barony of Wentworth fell into abeyance between his sister, Judith, Lady Milbanke, (as it still continues between Lady Byron,) and his lordship's nephew, (the son of his 2nd sister, Sophia,) the Hon. Nathaniel Curzon, son and heir apparent of Nathaniel, present Lord Scarsdale. Lady Noel d. in 1822, and Sir Ralph Noel in 1825, when the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew, JOHN-PENISTONE MILBANKE, Esq., the present bart.

Creation—7 Aug. 1661.

Arms—Gul., a bend, erm.; on a canton, or, a lion's head, erased, of the first.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu., charged with a bend, erm.

Motto—Resolute and firm.

Seat—Hainaby Hall, near Richmond, Yorkshire.

MILDMAY.



MILDMAY - ST. - JOHN, SIR HENRY-CAREW, of Moulsham Hall, co. Essex; b. in 1787; s. as 4th bart. upon the demise of his father, 11 Nov. 1808; m. 7 Aug. 1809, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, by whom (who d. 5 Aug. 1810) he has an only son,

HENRY-BOUVERIE-PAULET, b. 31 July, 1810; captain, Queen's bays.

Zinrage.

This family, the name originally spelt without the final "y," deduced from

HUGO MILDMAY, living in 1147. His son,

SIR ROBERT MILDMAY, who flourished in the reign of HENRY III., had two sons, HERBERT MILDMAY and ROGER MILDMAY, of Hambleton, in Lancashire, living in 1263. His descendant in the sixth degree,

SIR ROBERT MILDMAY, m. Matilda, dau. and heir of Le Rous, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS MILDMAY, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Cornish, of Great Waltham, in Essex, and was s. by his son,

WALTER MILDMAY, of Writtle, in Essex, who left by his wife, the dau. of Everard, of Great Waltham, a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, one of the auditors of the court of Augmentations in the time of HENRY VIII., who purchased the manor of Moulsham, in Essex. He m. Agnes Reade, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir, ancestor of the MILDMAYS, created Baronets in 1611, and of Benjamin Mildmay, Lord Fitzwalter, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

II. WILLIAM, of Springfield Barnes.

III. John, of Cretingham, in Suffolk, from whom descended

Robert Mildmay, of Terling, in Essex, whose line is now extinct.

IV. Walter, of Apelthorpe, in Northamptonshire, knight of the Garter, principal councillor, chancellor, and treasurer to QUEEN ELIZABETH, *d.* 11 May, 1599; *m.* a sister of the Secretary Sir Francis Walsingham, and left two sons,

1 SIR ANTHONY MILDMAI, Knt. of Apelthorpe, ambassador to the court of France in 1596; *d.* 11 Sept. 1617; *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Sherington, of Lacock, in Wiltshire, and had an only dau. and heiress,

MARY MILDMAI, who *m.* Francis Fane, 1st Earl of Westmorland

2 Sir Humphrey Mildmay, Knt. of Danbury Place, Essex, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Capel, Esq. of Hadham, Hertis, and had two sons,

John, of Danbury, killed at Newbury. He had no issue.

HENRY, (Sir) master of the jewel-office, temp. JAMES I. and CHARLES I.; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Leonard Halliday, Knt., alderman of London, and his line terminated with his great-granddaughter,

LETITIA MILDMAI, who *m.* Humphrey Mildmay, Esq.

1. Johanna, *m.* to Christopher Peyton, Esq.

II. Thomazine, *m.* to Anthony Bencher, Esq.

The second son,

WILLIAM MILDMAI, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Mildme, auditor of the court of Augmentations, temp. HENRY VIII., received a grant of Coggeshall Abbey, in Springfield Barnes, from EDWARD VI., in 1548. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Paschall, Esq. of Great Baddow; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1570-1, leaving a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MILDMAI, Knt. of Springfield Barnes, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Adam Winthorpe, Esq. of Grotton, in Suffolk, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir George Hervey, of Marks, near Rumford, constable of the Tower; and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving,

1 THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

2 CAREW-HERVEY, of Marks.*

* CAREW-HERVEY MILDMAI, Esq. of Marks, in the county of Essex, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, of Harrow-on-the-Hill, in Middlesex, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-HERVEY MILDMAI, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Honeywood, Esq. of Charing, in Kent, and had issue,

CAREW, his heir.

George, *m.* Elizabeth Benham, and left a dau.,

Elizabeth, who *m.* Henry Eaton, Esq. of Raynham, in Essex.

The elder son,

CAREW MILDMAI, Esq., sheriff of Essex in 1713, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Barrett-Lennard, Esq. of Bellhouse, in that county, and had issue,

CAREW-HERVEY, his heir.

Humphrey, *m.* Letitia, dau. and heir of Halliday Mildmay, grandson of Sir Henry Mildmay, master of the jewel-office, temp. JAMES I. and CHARLES I., and had a dau., Anne, wife of Sir William Mildmay, Bart., and a son,

CAREW.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Savile, Esq.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

CAREW-HERVEY MILDMAI, Esq. of Shawford House, Hants, Hayle Grove, Somersetshire, and Marks Hall, Essex, who *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, at the advanced age of ninety-six, in 1780, bequeathing his whole fortune to his grandniece, Jane, Lady St. John, eldest dau. and co-heir of his nephew,

CAREW MILDMAI, Esq. of Shawford House. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of William Pescod, Esq., and left three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

JANE MILDMAI, who *m.* Sir Henry Paulet St. John, and inherited the estates of her great-uncle, on which occasion her husband assumed, in 1790, the surname

II. Henry, (Sir) of Graces, *d.* in 1639, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Mildmay, Esq., M.P. for Essex, temp. CHARLES II. and WILLIAM and MARY; *m.* Mary, sister of Benjamin Mildmay, Lord Fitzwalter, and had five daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

MARY, *m.* to Charles Goodwin, Esq. of Rovant, in Sussex.

ANNE, *m.* to Sir Draner Massingberd, of Ormsby.

LUCY, *m.* to Thomas Gardiner, Esq. of Tolebury, in Essex.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Edmund Waterson, Esq. of London.

FRANCES, *m.* to Christopher Fowler, Esq. of London.

KATHERINE, *m.* to Colonel Thomas Townshend.

III. Walter, of Portlands, in Great Baddow.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 Dec. 1612, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS MILDMAI, Knt. of Barnes, who *m.* a dau. of John Erde, Esq. of Whetham, in Wiltshire, and left an only son and heir,

WILLIAM MILDMAI, Esq. of Barnes, who *m.* Sibilla, dau. of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, in Kent, and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM MILDMAI, Esq. chief of Surat, in the civil service of the East India Company; who *m.* Sarah Wilcox. This gentleman became heir and representative of the elder branch of the family at the decease *s. p.* in 1645, of Sir Thomas Mildmay, Bart. of Moulsham. He was *s.* by his son,

1. WILLIAM MILDMAI, Esq. of Moulsham Hall, in the co. of Essex, who was created a BARONET, 5 Feb. 1765. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Mildmay, Esq.; but *d. s. p.* 8 Aug. 1771, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, while the estates and representation devolved upon

CAREW-HERVEY MILDMAI, Esq. of Shawford House, Hants, Hayle Grove, Somersetshire, and Marks Hall, Essex, who bequeathed his entire fortune to his grandniece, JANE MILDMAI, the wife of Sir HENRY PAULET ST. JOHN, Bart., mother of the present SIR HENRY CAREW ST. JOHN-MILDMAI, Bart.

Family of St. John.

The family of St. John deduces its descent from William de St. John, grand-master of the artillery and supervisor of the wagon train in the victorious army of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. The lineal descendant of this warrior,

SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN, Lord of Tunnem, in Glamorgan-shire, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Beauchamp, Knt. of Bletso, co. Northampton, by whom he had two sons; namely, Sir John St. John, sheriff of Bedfordshire, ancestor of the Lords St. John, of Bletso; and

OLIVER ST. JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Scrope; and dying in 1492, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, whose son,

JOHN ST. JOHN, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, Knt. of Beddington, and had three sons; the second of whom,

HENRY ST. JOHN, Esq. of Farley, left an only son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, who had a son, OLIVER, and a dau., CHRISTIAN, which dau. *m.* Ellis Mewe, Esq. of Winchester, and left a son,

ELLIS MEWE, Esq., who, upon marrying his cousin, Frances, only dau. and heir of his uncle, Oliver St. John, assumed the name of St. John, by act of parliament, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

and arms of MILDMAI. Her son and heir is the present

SIR HENRY CAREW ST. JOHN-MILDMAI, Bart.

ANNE MILDMAI, *m.* to John Clerk, Esq. of Worthey.

LETITIA MILDMAI, *m.* to George-William Ricketts, Esq. of Lamstone, Hants.

* The Barony of Fitzwalter is in abeyance amongst the descendants of these ladies.

I. PAULET ST. JOHN, Esq., M.P. for the co. Hants in 1734, who was created a Baronet, 9 Sept. 1772. Sir Paulet d. in 1790, and was s. by his eldest son by his 2nd wife, Maria, widow of Sir Haswell Tynte.

II. SIR HENRY - PAULET, M.P. for the co. Hants, who m. Dorothea-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Tucker, Esq. of Betchworth Castle, Surrey, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1784.

III. SIR HENRY-PAULET. This gentleman m. in 1786, Jane, eldest dau. and heir of Carew Mildmay, Esq. of Shawford House, co. Hants, and had issue,

I. HENRY-CAREW, present bart.

II. Paulet, m. 12 March, 1813, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, and has issue,

1 Paulet-Henry.

2 Hervey.

3 Arundel.

4 Another son.

5 Anna-Maria.

6 Charlotte.

7 Emily.

III. George-William, captain, R.N.; m. Mrs. Morritt, widow of John Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby.

IV. Charles-William, in holy orders; d. 16 Jan. 1830.

V. Humphrey, m. 28 Sept. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, Lord Ashburton, and has issue.

VI. Edward, m. Marianne, dau. of R. Sherson, Esq., and has issue,

1 Edward-Wheatley.

2 Arthur-George.

3 Marianne-Jane.

4 Jane-Catherine.

VII. Carew, in holy orders; m. 16 Dec. 1830, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Lord Radstock, and has a dau.,

Caroline.

VIII. Walter, in holy orders, rector of Dogmersfield, Hants; d. 31 July, 1835.

IX. Hugo, b. 13 May, 1807.

I. Jane-Dorothea, m. 31 July, 1810, to Paul, Lord Methuen.

II. Maria, m. 3 June, 1812, to Henry St. John, present Viscount Bellingbrooke.

III. Judith-Anne, m. 24 May, 1814, to William, present Earl of Radnor.

IV. Letitia.

Sir Henry assumed, by royal permission, the surname and arms of "Mildmay," in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Carew-Hervey Mildmay, Esq. of Hayle-Grove, Somersetshire, and Marks, Essex; by whose will the whole of the estates, including the principal family-seat and property of Moulsham Hall, devolved upon Sir Henry's lady. Sir Henry St. John Mildmay d. 11 Nov. 1808.

Creation—9 Sept. 1772.

Arms—Ar., three lions, rampant, az., armed and langued, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, guardant, az., armed and langued, gu.

Motto—Alla ta Hara.

Seats—Moulsham Hall, and Marks, Essex; Dogmersfield Park, and Shawford, Hants; and Hayle Grove, Somersetshire.

MILL.



MILL, THE REV. SIR JOHN-BARKER, of Mottisfont, Hants; b. 4th Nov. 1803; m. in 1828, Jane, dau. of Col. Swinburne, of Keynsham, in Somersetshire; m. in 1800, Selina, eldest daughter of the late Sir John Morshead, Bart. of Trenant Park, co. Cornwall.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was formerly written Atte-Mill, Atte-Mull, and Mull; which latter, time changed into MILL. It is of great antiquity, and flourished for many generations in the co. Sussex.

JOHN MILL, of Grantham, in Sussex, m. in the reign of HENRY VIII., Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Roger Lewknor,* of Camois Court, in the same shire, and was s. by his only son,

LEWKNOR MILL, Esq. of Camois Court, who m. Cicely, dau. of John Crook, Esq. of Southampton, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN MILL, Esq. of Camois Court, who was created a Baronet, 31 Dec. 1619. Sir John m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George More, Knt., by whom he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Fleming, lord-chief-justice of England, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, (Sir) of Newton-Berry, co. Southampton, who was made a knight-banneret by CHARLES I., and was killed at Oxford in the lifetime of his father. He m. Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Henry Knollys, of Grove Place, Hants, comptroller of the household to KING CHARLES I., and by that lady (who m. 2ndly, Christopher, Lord Teynham) left an only son,

JOHN, successor to the baronetcy.

Thomas, m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Andrew Mundy, Esq. of Nutschelling, and became of that place.

Richard, of Oxford, d. unm.

Lewknor, of Plinford, Wilts, d. unm.

Edward, of Eling, Southampton, m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Burgess, Esq. of Byton, in the same shire.

Sir John represented the town of Southampton in several parliaments, and was s. at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN, of Newton-Berry, who m. Margaret, dau. of Col. Henry Sandys, of Mottisfont, and sister and co-heir of the last Lord Sandys; and was s. at his decease, in 1679, by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN, high-sheriff for the co. of Southampton in 1685. This gentleman, who inherited the estates of his uncle, Edwin, Lord Sandys, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Gray, Esq. of Wolbeding, co. Sussex, by whom he had,

JOHN, } 4th and 5th barts.

RICHARD, m. to Robert Knollys, Esq.

Mary, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Hoby, Bart. of Somerby, co. Southampton, and Bisham, Berks.

Philadelphia.

Sir John was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who d. unm., when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR RICHARD, high-sheriff for Southampton in 1723, and M.P. for Midhurst. This gentleman m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Knollys, Esq. of Grove Place, Hants, by whom he had issue,

* THOMAS DE CAMOIS, summoned to parliament, temp. RICHARD II. and HENRY V., as LORD CAMOIS, had a son, RICHARD, who d. before his father, leaving

HUGH, successor to the barony.

Margaret, m. to Ralph Radmyde, Esq.; and from this marriage descends THOMAS STONOR, Esq. of Stonor, who claims to be senior co-heir to the BARONY OF CAMOIS.

Allnor, m. to Roger Lewknor; from which marriage descended

SIR ROGER LEWKNOR, of Camois Court, whose dau. and heir espoused (as in the text) John Mill, Esq.

Lord Camois, who was a knight of the Garter, d. in 1421, and was s. by his grandson,

HUGH DE CAMOIS, 2nd baron; at whose decease s. p. 5th HENRY VI., the estates devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs, and the barony fell into ABRUYANCE amongst them, as it still continues with their descendants. (BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.)

RICHARD, }
JOHN, } who successively inherited the baronetcy.
HENRY, }
CHARLES, }
Margaret.
Philadelphia.
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Martha, m. to William Dodsworth, Esq.

Sir Richard d. 16 May, 1760, and was s. by his eldest son, VI. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the co. Southampton, who m. in 1760, Dorothy, dau. and heir of Richard Warren, Esq. of Radcliff, co. Somerset, by whom he had two daus., Henrietta, who d. unm.; and Sophia, widow of the Chevalier De la Caine, a Neapolitan nobleman. Sir Richard d. 17 March, 1770, and leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR JOHN, b. in 1719; who assumed the additional surname and arms of HOBY, in compliance with the will of his cousin, Sir Philip Hoby, Bart. Sir John m. Miss Elizabeth Comyn; but dying s. p. in July, 1790, was s. by his next brother,

VIII. THE REV. SIR HENRY. This gentleman d. issueless, in 1781, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

IX. THE REV. SIR CHARLES, LL.B., who had a son and dau., viz.,

CHARLES, his heir.

Mary, m. 1st, to Captain Stephen-L. Popham; and 2ndly, to John Barker, of Wareham, in Dorset. By the latter she was mother of a son,

JOHN BARKER, who was created a Baronet in 1836.

Sir Charles d. 19 July, 1792, and was s. by his son,

X. SIR CHARLES MILL, who m. in 1800, Sellia, eldest dau. of the late Sir John Morshead, Bart.; and died s. p. in 1836, when the title became extinct, but his property devolved on his nephew, JOHN BARKER, who assumed the surname and arms of MILL in 1835, and being, in the following year, created a Baronet, is the present SIR JOHN-BARKER MILL, Bart.

Creation—31 Dec. 1619.

Arms—Per fesse, ar. and sa., a pale and three bears, salient, two and one, counterchanged, muzzled, and chained, or.

Crest—A demi-bear, as in the arms.

Motto—Aldes Dieu.

Seat—Mottisfont, in the co. Hants.

MILLER.



MILLER, THE REV. SIR THOMAS, of Chichester, in Sussex, vicar of Froyle, co. Hants; s. as 6th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 4th September, 1816; m. 5th May, 1824, Martha, eldest daughter of the Rev. John Holmes, of Bungay, Suffolk.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS MILLER, Esq., M.P. for Chichester in 1688 and 1690, was created a Baronet, 29 Oct. 1705; and d. in the same year, when he was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Chichester. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Peachy, Esq. of Chichester, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Ellison, Esq. of Groves, co. Sussex, but by that lady had no surviving children; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Meux, Bart. of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Richard Challen, of Oving, in Sussex; and d. in 1735, leaving issue, Charles, of Shopwick, and John, of Gravelling-well, both in Sussex.

Elizabeth, m. 10 Jan. 1737, to Sir Edward Worsley, Knt. of Gatcombe; and d. in March, 1774.

Anne, d. unm.

Jane, m. to Captain Bockland.

Hannah, m. to Thomas Gooch, D.D., Bishop of Norwich.

Mary, m. to the Rev. John Buckshell, LL.D.; and d. 2 May, 1738.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Yates, Esq.*

He d. 29 Nov. 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Chichester, who m. Jane, dau. of Mr. Alderman Gother, of that borough; and dying in 1733, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Susan, daughter of Matthew Combe, M.D. of Winchester, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

George, d. unm. in 1755.

Combe, in holy orders, dean of Chichester; m. Joan, dau. and sole heir of the Rev. Mr. Green, of Eccles, in Norfolk; and d. s. p. in 1814.

Charles, m. and left a dau., Eleanor, who m. John, Heberden, M.D.

Jane, m. to Henry-William Wilson, Esq. of the co. Norfolk.

Margaret, m. to Charles Garnier, Esq. of Wickham-Corner, Hants.

Anne, m. to George, 3rd Earl of Albemarle, K.G.

He d. in 1772, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for Portsmouth. This gentleman m. 1st, Hannah, dau. of Mr. Alderman Black, of Norwich, by whom he had two daughters,

Susannah, m. to Sir John St. Leger Gilman, Bart. of Cork.

Hannah.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Edwards, an heiress, by whom he had,

John, d. unm. in 1804.

THOMAS, the present bart.

Frances.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Sir Thomas d. 4 Sept. 1816.

Creation—29 Oct. 1705.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, wavy, az., between three wolves' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ar., gorged with a fesse, wavy, az.

Residence—Froyle, near Alton, Hants.

MILLER.

MILLER, SIR JOHN-RIGGS, of Ballycasey, co. Clare; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, in 1825.

Lineage.

JOHN MILLER, Esq., of a highly-respectable Scottish family, settled in Ireland in 1643, and purchased considerable estates in the counties of Antrim and Tyrone. He m. Elsc, only sister of Sir Charles Portor, lord chancellor of Ireland; and from this marriage lineally descended,

I. JOHN MILLER, Esq. of Ballycasey, co. Clare, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 24 Aug. 1778. Sir John m. in 1765, Anne, only dau. of Edward Riggs, Esq., and sole heiress of her grandfather, the Right Hon. Edward Riggs, M.P., a commissioner of the revenue in Ireland, by whom he had one dau. and an only son, JOHN-RIGGS, the present bart. Sir John, who had been in early life a military officer, represented Newport in parliament in 1784. He d. in 1825, and was s. by his only son, the present baronet.

Creation—24 Aug. 1778.

Seat—Ballycasey, co. Clare.

* These children are said to have been by the 3rd wife, but that fact is not precisely ascertained. Some accounts state Miss Meux to have been Sir John's 1st wife, and mother of all his children.

MILLER.



THOMAS.
William.
Lockhart.

Grizel, *m.* in 1808, to William Mac Donald, jun. Esq. of St. Martin's, advocate.
Margaret.

Sir William *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the demise of his father, in 1789; and on his appointment as a lord of Session, assumed the honorary designation of Lord Glenlee.

Lineage.

MATTHEW MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee, in the stewardry of Kircudbright, *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Rev. William Guthrie, minister of Fenwick, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee, who *m.* Grizel, dau. of Sir Hugh Cathcart, Bart.; but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee. This gentleman *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of Thomas Hamilton, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN.
THOMAS.
Patrick, *m.* and had issue.
Grizel, *m.* to George Chalmers, Esq.
Martha, *m.* to John Davison, Esq.

John, the eldest son, *d. unm.*, and the second,

I. THOMAS MILLER, Esq., succeeded at Glenlee. He became eventually lord-justice-clerk, and was created a Baronet, 19 Feb. 1788. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Murdock, Esq. of Rose Bank, provost of Glasgow, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present bart.
Janet, *m.* to John Dunlop, Esq.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Lockhart, Esq. of Castle Hill, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1789.

Creation—19 Feb. 1788.

Arms—*Ar.*, a cross-moline, *az.*; in chief, a lozenge between two mullets of the last, in base a bar, wavy, vert.

Crest—A human hand, couped at the wrist, the third and fourth fingers folded in the palm, *ar.*

Seat—Glenlee, North Britain.

MILMAN.



FRANCIS, *b.* 21 July, 1811.
William, *b.* 21 Nov. 1813.

716

MILLER, SIR WILLIAM, of Glenlee, in the county of Ayr; *m.* his cousin, Grizel, daughter of George Chalmers, Esq., and has issue,

Robert, *b.* 25 Jan. 1816.
Edward-Augustus, *b.* 19 Aug. 1817.
Isabella.
Emily-Matilda.
Elizabeth-Hurry.
Frances-Maria.

Sir William *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 24 June, 1821.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS MILMAN, Esq., son of the Rev. Francis Milman,* having attained high eminence in the medical profession, was appointed physician to his late majesty KING GEORGE III., and created a Baronet, 28 Nov. 1806. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of William Hart, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, present bart.

Francis-Miles, capt. of Coldstream-guards, and Lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* in 1817, Maria-Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar, and has issue.

Henry-Hart, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Cockell, and has issue.
Frances-Emily.

Sir Francis *d.* 27 June, 1821.

Creation—28 Nov. 1806.

Arms—*AZ.*, a snake, nowed, ppr., between three sinister gauntlets, *ar.*, two and one.

Crest—A stag, lodged, per pale, *ar.* and *or.*, charged on the body with two hurts, fesseways.

Seats—Levaton, Woodland, Devonshire; and Pinner Grove, Middlesex.

MILNE.

MILNE, SIR JOHN, of Barnton, co. Dumfries.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT MILNE, Esq. of Barnton, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 19 March, 1681; and of him the present SIR JOHN MILNE is the representative.

Creation—19 March, 1681.

MILNER.



MILNER, SIR WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT, of Nun-Appleton Hall, co. of York; *b.* 21 Oct. 1779; *m.* 1st, in 1803, Selina, only dau. of the Right Hon. Theophilus Clements, and niece of the 1st Earl of Leitrim, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1804) he had two daughters,

Selina-Catherine-Diana, *d. unm.* in 1834.

Catherine-Frances-Nanette, *m.* 30 Aug. 1827, to the Rev. David Markham, canon of Windsor and vicar of Stillingfleet, grandson of Dr. Markham, late Archbishop of York, and has issue.

The baronet espoused 2ndly, 8 May, 1809, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Edward-Charles-Cavendish Bentinck, and by that lady has had,

* By his wife, Sarah Dyer, of the old family of Dyer of Levaton, in Devonshire.

WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-EDWARD, *b.* 20 June, 1820.
 Henry-Belby-William, *b.* 17 Dec. 1824.
 Harriet-Emily-Mary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1828, to George-Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton, Notts; and *d.* 28 Dec. 1830, leaving a son.
 Charlotte-Catherine, *m.* 13 Dec. 1836, to the Rev. Thomas Egerton, rector of Dunnington, Yorkshire, 3rd son of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, Cheshire, and has issue.
 Caroline-Elizabeth-Mary.
 Fanny-Frederica-Sophia.
 Georgina-Selina-Septima.
 Louisa-Diana.
 Laura-Emma.

Sir William *s.* as 4th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 9 Sept. 1811.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM MILNER, Esq., (son of William Milner, Esq., who was mayor of Leeds in 1697), was created a Baronet, 26 Feb. 1716-7. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of his Grace Sir William Dawes, Bart., Archbishop of York, by whom he had a son and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir John Lindsey, Bart. Sir William, who represented the city of York in parliament, *d.* 23 Nov. 1745, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1719. This gentleman *m.* 1747, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Mordaunt, and niece of Charles, 3rd Earl of Peterborough, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-MORDAUNT, his successor.

George, *b.* in 1760; a gen.-officer in the army; *m.* in 1780, Charlotte Colomby, widow of Robert Evance Fitzgerald, Esq., but had no issue. He *d.* in 1836.

Henry-Stephen, *b.* in 1764; in holy orders, D.C.L.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1829.

Anastasia-Maria, who *d.* in 1838.

Georgiana.

Louisa-Sarah, *m.* in 1789, to the Rev. Edward Towns-bend.

Henrietta-Maria, *d.* in 1772.

Sir William, who was many years receiver-general of the excise, *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM-MORDAUNT, *b.* in 1754; who *m.* in 1774, Diana, eldest dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq. of Critchill House, co. Dorset, by whom (who *d.* in 1805) he had issue,

WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT, present bart.

Charles-William, an officer of dragoons; *b.* 20 May, 1788.

George-William-Thomas, in holy orders; *b.* 27 June, 1793; *m.* 4 Sept. 1816, Sarah-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the Rev. George Buckston, of Ashbourne, co. Derby; and *d. s. p.* in 1824.

Diana-Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1804, to Sir Francis-Hastings Doyle, Bart.; and *d.* 14 Jan. 1828.

Mary-Emilia.

Sir William *d.* 9 Sept. 1811.

Creation—26 Feb. 1716-17.

Arms—Per pale, or and sa., a chev., between three horses' bits, counterchanged.

Crest—A horse's head, couped, arg., bridled and maned, or, charged on the neck with a bezant, between two wings, gold.

Motto—Addit frena feris.

Seats—Nun-Appleton Hall, and Bolton Lodge, Yorkshire.

MILNES.

MILNES, SIR JOHN-BENTINCK, of Galfrey, in the co. of Leicester; *b.* 19 September, 1786; *s.* as 2nd baronet, 2nd December, 1837.



Lineage.

JOHN MILNES, Esq. of Wakefield, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the west riding of the co. of York, *m.* 9 Feb. 1737, Mary, dau. of Samuel Shore, Esq. of Sheffield, by Jane, dau. and heir of George Sykes, Esq. of Norton, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* in 1791) left at his decease, 2 Oct. 1771,

I. ROBERT-SHORE, created a Baronet.

II. Samuel, who *d.* in 1767.

III. John, of Page Hall, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Carr, Esq. of Clemond, co. Carlisle, and had issue,

1 Alfred-Shore, lieut. R.A.; *b.* 21 May, 1792.

2 William-Pole, *b.* 25 March, 1796.

3 John, *b.* 13 Aug. 1799.

4 Caroline, *d.* 12 April, 1800.

IV. Hannah, *d.* 7 Oct. 1802.

V. Mary, *m.* 18 Nov. 1773, to Edward Whitwell, Esq.; and *d.* in 1803.

VI. Esther, *m.* 22 Aug. 1774, to James Torre, Esq. of Snydale, co. York; and *d.* 14 June, 1802.

The eldest son,

I. SIR ROBERT-SHORE MILNES, *b.* in 1747, who was governor of Martinique in 1795, and subsequently, during nearly six years, lieut.-governor of Lower Canada, was created a BARONET, 21 March, 1801. He *m.* 13 Nov. 1785, Charlotte-Frances, 3rd dau.* of John-Albert Bentinck, captain, R.N., Count of the holy Roman Empire, (grandson of William, 1st Earl of Portland,) and had issue,

JOHN-BENTINCK, his heir.

William-Henry, lieut.-col. 1st regt. of foot-guards; *d.* of wounds received at Waterloo, 20 June, 1815.

Henry-Banks-Oldenburgh, capt. 1st regt. of foot-guards; mortally wounded when aide-de-camp to General Sir George Prevost, at Kingston, in Upper Canada, 21 July, 1813.

Arthur, *d. young.*

Charlotte-Harriet-Martiniqua.

Sophia-Mary-Ann.

Sir Robert *d.* 2 Dec. 1837.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three windmill-sails, cross-ways, or.

Crest—A garb, or, banded by a fesse, dancettée, az., charged with three mullets, pierced, gold.

Motto—Soyez sans reproche.

MILTOWN.



MILTOWN, EARL OF, (Joseph Leeson,) Viscount Russborough, and Baron Russborough, of Russborough, co. Wicklow, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 11 Feb. 1799; *s.* as 4th earl, on the demise of his grandfather, 10 Jan. 1807; *m.* in July, 1828, Barbara, dau. of Sir Joshua-Colles Meredith, Bart., and relict of Eyre, 3rd and last Baron Castlecoote, (at whose decease, in 1827, that dignity expired,) by whom he has issue,

* By Renira, his wife, Baroness de Twyell de Cerooskerken.

JOSEPH-HENRY, Viscount Russborough, b. 10 May, 1829.
A son, b. in Jan. 1837.

Cecilia-Mary,
Barbara-Maria, } twins.

Lineage.

HUGH LEESON, Esq., of a Northamptonshire family, having been engaged as a military officer in Ireland in 1680, settled there, and retiring from the service, became an eminent brewer. He m. in 1673, Rebecca, dau. of Mr. Alderman Tighe, of the city of Dublin, and was succeeded in his commercial pursuits by his only son,

JOSEPH LEESON, Esq., who left at his decease,

JOSEPH, his successor.

Anne, m. to Hugh Henry, Esq., and was mother of

Joseph Henry, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare.

Martha, m. to Richard Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath.

The only son,

JOSEPH LEESON, Esq., b. 11 May, 1711, having had a seat in parliament for several years, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 5 May, 1756, by the title of *Baron Russborough*. His lordship was created, 8 Sept. 1760, *Viscount Russborough*; and advanced, 10 May, 1763, to the *Earldom of Miltown*. He m. 1st, in 1729, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Francis Leigh, Esq., by whom he had two sons, JOSEPH and BRICE, successive earls, and a dau., Mary, who m. John, 2nd Earl of Mayo. His lordship espoused 2ndly, in 1738, Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swainstown, co. Meath, by whom he had a dau., Anne, the wife of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Lodge Park; and 3rdly, in 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William French, of Oak Port, co. Roscommon, dean of Armagh, and grand-dau. of John French, Esq., M.P. of French Park, co. Roscommon, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.,) by whom he had,

WILLIAM, m. in 1796, Miss Buchanan, and left at his decease, in 1819, an only dau.,

Elizabeth, m. in 1815, to William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts.

Robert, b. 18 May, 1773; m. 1st, 17 Aug. 1795, Grace, dau. of the late Michael Head, Esq., and had by that lady,

Robert, b. in 1796; m. in 1820, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heir of Ralph Marshall, Esq., and has issue,

Robert-Cecil, b. 1 July, 1822.

Richard-John, b. 11 April, 1828.

Ralph, b. 24 Sept. 1833.

William, b. 21 June, 1835.

Emily-Elizabeth-Grace.

Caroline.

Jane.

Richard, accidentally drowned in 1818.

William-Edward, (Sir) chamberlain to the lord-lieut. of Ireland; m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas-Birmingham Sewell, Esq.

Mr. Robert Leeson wedded 2ndly, in August, 1834, Harriet, dau. of Francis Brooke, Esq.

Cecilia, m. in 1789, to David Latouche, Esq., and survived him.

Frances-Arabella, m. 25 July, 1790, to Marcus Beresford, Esq., and survived him.

His lordship d. in 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOSEPH, 2nd earl; who d. *unm.* in 1801, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

BRICE, 3rd earl, b. 20 Dec. 1735. This nobleman m. 25 Oct. 1765, Maria, dau. of John Graydon, Esq., by whom (who d. 10 Jan. 1807) he had issue,

1. Joseph, b. 17 July, 1776; m. 21 April, 1798, Emily, 3rd dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq., by whom (who m. 2ndly, Valentine, Lord Cloncurry) he left at his decease, in 1800,

1 JOSEPH, present peer.

2 Henry-Talbot, b. 20 Feb. 1800; cornet of the life-guards; unfortunately drowned in May, 1829.

3 Cecilia-Charlotte, (to whom the Prince Regent granted the rank and precedence of an earl's dau.,) d. 23 Aug. 1819.

11. John, b. in 1767; m. 12 Jan. 1793, Martha, dau. of Rev. John Ryley, and has issue,

Joseph, m. 26 Nov. 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of Anthony O'Reilly, Esq., and has a dau.

John.

Maria.

Elizabeth, m. to David-Nixon Donnellan, Esq.

Cecilia, m. to George Hornidge, Esq.

111. Robert, b. in March, 1772; m. 28 Oct. 1810, Philippa-Juliana, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Timothy Neave, D.D., and has two sons and two daus.

The earl d. 10 Jan. 1807.

Creations—Baron, 5 May, 1756. Viscount, 8 Sept. 1760. Earl, 10 May, 1763.

Arms—Gu., a chief, ar., on the lower part a cloud, the rays of the sun issuing therefrom, ppr.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws the sun, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a hunter, ppr.; sinister, a grey-hound, ar.

Motto—Clarior e tenebris.

Seat—Russborough House, Wicklow.

MINSTER.

MINSTER, BARON, of Minster Abbey, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; created 17 July, 1821.

See Marquess Conyngham.

MINTO.



MINTO, EARL OF, (Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, P.C., G.C.B.) co. Roxburgh; Viscount Melgund, of Melgund, co. Forfar; Baron Minto, of Minto, co. Roxburgh; and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 16 Nov. 1782; s. as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 21 June, 1814; m. in 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Patrick Brydone, Esq., and has issue,

WILLIAM-HUGH, Viscount Melgund, M.P.; b. 19 March, 1814.

Henry-George, b. 30 June, 1817.

Charles-Gilbert-John-Brydone, b. 12 Dec. 1818.

George-Francis-Stewart, b. 9 Oct. 1822.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1838, to Ralph Abercromby, Esq.

Frances-Anne-Maria.

Elizabeth-Amelia-Jane.

Charlotte-Mary.

Harriet-Anne-Gertrude.

His lordship assumed, by royal permission, the surnames of Murray and Kynynmound, which he derives from his grandmother.

Lineage.

GILBERT ELLIOT, Esq., grandson of Gilbert Elliot, Esq. of Stobs, (who was ancestor of the celebrated General Elliot, created Baron Heathfield for his gallant and successful defence of Gibraltar,) was constituted one of the lords of Session in Scotland, when he assumed the honorary designation of *Lord Minto*. He was subsequently ap-

pointed lord-justice-clerk, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1700. Sir Gilbert m. Jane, dau. of Sir Andrew Carre, Knt. of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, and was s. by his son.

SIR GILBERT, 2nd bart.; who being also bred to the bar, was appointed lord-justice-clerk, and assumed the title formerly borne by his father, that of Minto. He m. Helen, dau. of Sir Robert Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, and had issue,

GILBERT, his successor.

Robert, an officer in the army.

Andrew, lieut. governor of New York.

John, adm. R.N.

Archibald, adm. R.N.

Eleanor, m. to John Rutherford, Esq. of Edgerston.

Anne, m. to Charles Congleton, Esq.

Sir Gilbert d. in 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT, 3rd bart. This gentleman filled several high official situations, and was, at one time, a candidate for the speaker's chair. He was a man of considerable political talents, and possessed, likewise, poetical abilities of no ordinary description, as the celebrated song, "My sheep I neglected, I broke my sheep-hook," of which he was the author, sufficiently evinces. He m. Agnes-Murray Kynnmound, heiress of Melgund, co. Fofar, and of Kynnmound, Fifeshire, by whom he had issue,

GILBERT, his heir.

Hugh, governor of Madras, and a privy-councillor;

m. Louisa de Kroutz, a Russian lady, and had a dau., Isabella-Louisa.

Alexander-Kynnmound, in the E. I. Co.'s service; d. in 1777.

Robert, in holy orders, rector of Wheldale, co. York; m. in 1788, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Garforth, of Askam, co. York; and d. in 1824, leaving issue.

David, d. young.

Isabella.

Eleanor, m. in 1776, to William, 1st Lord Auckland.

He d. in 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT, 4th bart., b. 23 April, 1751; who having been viceroy of the kingdom of Corsica, was created upon his return, 10 Oct. 1797, *Baron Minto, of Minto, co. Roxburgh*. His lordship was envoy-extraordinary to Vienna in 1779; president of the Board of Control in 1806; and being eventually constituted governor-general of Bengal, was created, after his return from India, 24 Feb. 1813, *Viscount Melgund and EARL OF MINTO*. He m. 3 Jan. 1777, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Amyand, Bart., by whom (who d. 8 March, 1829) he had,

i. GILBERT, present peer.

ii. George, rear-adm. of the blue, C.B., general of the Mint in Scotland, and late one of the lords of the Admiralty; b. 1 Aug. 1784; m. in 1810, Eliza-Cecilia, youngest dau. of James Ness, Esq. of Osgodvie, co. York, and has had issue,

1 George.

2 Gilbert-John.

3 Horatio-Foley.

4 Alexander-Hardy.

5 Frederick-Boileau.

6 Georgiana-Maria.

7 Eliza, d. in 1820.

8 Catherine.

9 Cecilia.

10 Adelaide.

iii. John-Edmond, M.P., b. 30 March, 1788; m. 3 Oct. 1809, Amelia, 3rd dau. of James-Henry Cassamajor, Esq. of Madras, and has had issue,

1 Edmund-James, an officer in the army; b. in 1813.

2 William, b. 21 Aug. 1819.

3 Amyand-Powney-Charles, b. 18 June, 1823.

4 Augustus, b. in 1824.

5 Amelia-Jane, m. in 1830, to Thomas Campbell Robertson, Esq.; and d. in 1837.

6 Anna-Maria-Elizabeth.

iv. Anna-Maria, m. 5 May, 1832, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, K.C.B. and G.C.H.

v. Harriet-Mary-Frances, d. in July, 1825.

vi. Catherine, m. in 1825, to John-Pollen Boileau, Esq. of Mortlake, Surrey.

The earl d. 21 June, 1814.

Creations—Baronet, 1700. Baron, 10 Oct. 1797. Viscount and Earl, 24 Feb. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth grand quarters, quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a bugle-horn, sa., stringed and garnished, gu., on a chief, az., three mullets of the first, for MURRAY; second and third, az., a chev., ar., between three fleurs-de-lis, or, for KYNMOUND; second and third grand quarters, gu., on a bend, engr., or, a baton, az., within a bordure, vair, for ELLIOT; over all, a chief of augmentation, ar., charged with a Moor's head, couped in profile, ppr., being the arms of CORSICA.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, issuant from clouds, throwing a dart, all ppr.

Motto—(Over) Non eget arcu.

Supporters—Dexter, an Indian sheep; sinister, a fawn; both ppr.

Motto—Suaviter et fortiter.

Seat—Minto Castle, co. Roxburgh.

MOIRA.

MOIRA, EARL OF, and Baron Rawdon, of Moira, in the peerage of Ireland.

See Marquess of Hastings.

MOLESWORTH.



MOLESWORTH, VISCOUNT, (Richard - Pigott Molesworth,) of Swords, co. Dublin; and Baron Philipstown, of Philipstown, in the King's co., in the peerage of Ireland; b. 23 July, 1786; s. as 7th viscount, on the demise of his cousin, 30 May, 1815.

Lineage.

This family descends from

SIR WALTER MOLESWORTH, an eminent soldier, temp. EDWARD I., who accompanied that monarch to the Holy Land, and was constituted, in the 26th of the same reign, sheriff of the cos. of Bedford and Bucks for ten years. From Sir Walter we pass to his descendant,

SIR ROGER MOLESWORTH, of Huntingdonshire, whose son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq. of Helpston, in Northamptonshire, was escheator of the co. Rutland. He d. in 1542, and was s. by his son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of William Westcott, Esq. of Hansacre, in Staffordshire, and had, with other issue,

ANTHONY, his successor.

John, of Pitcarrow, ancestor of the Baronets Molesworth.

The elder of these,

ANTHONY MOLESWORTH, Esq., m. Cicely, dau. and heir of Thomas Hurland, Esq. of Fotheringay, co. Northampton, and fixed his residence there; but from liberal habits, and the expenses incurred by entertaining QUEEN ELIZABETH at his seat, Mr. Molesworth became so much involved in debt, that he disposed of the greater part of his landed possessions to discharge the incumbrances. His elder son,

WILLIAM MOLESWORTH, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Palmes, of Ashwell, co. Rutland, and left three sons,

Guy, col. of horse in the royal army during the civil wars.

Edward, capt. of foot in 1642, and subsequently major-gen.; m. Miss Hathean. He d. leaving three daus., Mary, Jane, and Frances.

ROBERT.

The third son,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, Esq., was also a military officer during the civil wars in Ireland; and after that kingdom was delivered up by the Marquess of Ormonde to the parliament of England, he became an adventurer for continuing hostilities, in order to reduce it to obedience, by making three several subscriptions, two of £600 each, and one of £300, for which he obtained two thousand five hundred acres of land in the baronies of Moghergallin and Lune, co. Meath. He was subsequently an eminent merchant in Dublin. He m. Judith, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Byasse, Esq., who was afterward lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer in Ireland; and dying 3 Sept. 1656, was s. by his only child,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, who, having been ambassador at the court of Denmark for several years, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 16 July, 1716, as *Baron of Philipstown and Viscount Molesworth*. His lordship m. Letitia, 3rd dau. of Richard Coote, Lord Collooney, by whom he had,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. RICHARD, 3rd viscount.

III. William, captain in the wars with Spain, M.P. for Philipstown, and a commissioner of trade and plantations; m. in 1726, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Adair, Esq. of Holybrook, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

1 ROBERT, who s. as 5th viscount.

2 John.

3 Richard, b. in 1737; m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Cobb, Esq. of Twickenham; and at his decease, 29 Sept. 1799, left issue,

RICHARD-PICOTT, present viscount.

John, commander, R.N.; m. 6 Feb. 1828, Louisa, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Tomkins, and has a son, b. 19 Dec. 1829.

Anthony-Oliver, capt. royal artillery; m. 1st, 26 April, 1827, Jane, dau. of John Porter, Esq.; and 2ndly, 7 July, 1835, Grace-Jane, dau. of the late Morgan Crofton, Esq., barrister-at-law.

James-Thomas.

Wilhelmina, m. 5 May, 1804, to Bartholomew Jeffery, Esq.

St.-George-Catherine.

Salome-Letitia, relict of the Rev. John Boucher; d. 15 Sept. 1829.

4 Letitia, m. to Captain George Johnstone; and d. 15 Feb. 1764.

5 Elizabeth, m. to Richard Holmes, Esq.

6 Juliana.

7 Jane.

8 Amelia-Charlotte, m. 20 August, 1770, to Knight Mitchell, Esq. of Shute Lodge, in Devonshire, (who d. 26 Dec. 1797;) and d. 12 Nov. 1819.

9 Isabella, m. to John Clotworthy, Esq., (who d. 2 March, 1804;) and d. 19 Dec. 1786.

IV. Edward, who left issue,

1 John.

2 Robert.

V. Walter, d. in 1773, leaving issue.

VI. Coote, M.D.; d. unm. in 1782.

VII. Byasse, who m. 7 Dec. 1731, Elizabeth, sister of John, 1st Lord Mount-Florence, and widow of Edward Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh; and d. in 1779, leaving issue,

1 Arthur, who m. in Sept. 1764, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Fletcher Vane, Bart.; and d. 21 Aug. 1803, leaving issue.

2 Robert, who m. in 1770, Miss Rose, and had issue, Arthur, col. in the E. I. Co.'s service; m. and has four daus., viz.,

Gertrude.

Mary.

720

Emma.

Jane.

Hickman, m. 1st, and has a son, Robert; m. 2ndly, Maria, dau. of George Studdert, Esq.

Theophilus.

Byasse-Cole, a major in the army; m. Jane, only dau. of William Smith, Esq.; and d. 4 Dec. 1819, leaving issue,

William-Robert, in holy orders.

Herbert-Phillips.

Bourcheir.

Caroline, widow of Col. Garnell, E. I. Co.'s service.

3 George.

4 Richard.

5 Ponsonby, an officer in the army; m. Susannah, sister of Sir R.-H. Sheaffe, Bart.

6 William.

7 John-Cole.

8 Caroline, m. to Charles Walker, Esq.

9 Florence, m. to the Rev. Dr. Colclough.

10 Alice.

11 Caroline-Amelia.

VIII. Juliana, d. unm. in 1759.

IX. Mary, m. to George Monck, Esq. of Dublin.

X. Charlotte-Amelia, m. to Capt. William Tichburne.

XI. Letitia, m. to Edward Bolton, Esq. of Brazeel, co. Dublin.

The viscount, who was highly distinguished by his talents, literary and political, d. in May, 1723, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount, ambassador at the courts of Tuscany and Sardinia in 1710 and 1720. His lordship m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Middleton, Esq. of Stansted Montfichet, co. Essex, by whom he left a posthumous dau., Mary, m. in 1751, to Frederick Gore, Esq., M.P. The viscount d. 18 Feb. 1726, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 3rd viscount. This nobleman, who was aide-de-camp to the Duke of Marlborough at the battle of Ramillies, and had the honour of saving his grace's life in the engagement, attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army, and filled the offices of master-general of the ordnance, and commander-in-chief of his majesty's forces in Ireland. His lordship m. 1st, Miss Jane Lucas, by whom (who d. 1 April, 1749) he had three daus., viz.,

Mary, m. to Robert Rochford, Earl of Belvedere.

Letitia, m. 2 Oct. 1753, to Lieut.-Col. James Molesworth; and d. in 1787.

Amelia, d. unm. 30 Jan. 1758.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Usher, archdeacon of Clonfert, and by that lady (who d. 6 May, 1763) had issue,

RICHARD-NASSAU, his successor.

Henrietta, m. 10 October, 1774, to the Right Hon. John Staples.

Melosina, { who were burnt to death, with their mother, the viscountess, at their house in London, 6 May, 1763.

Louisa, m. 1st, to William, 1st Lord Ponsonby; and 2ndly, to William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam; and d. 1 Sept. 1824.

Elizabeth, m. to James Stewart, Esq. of Killymoon, co. Tyrone; and d. 30 April, 1835.

Charlotte.

The viscount d. in 1758, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD-NASSAU, 4th viscount; who d. unm. 23 June, 1793, when the honours reverted to his cousin,

ROBERT, 5th viscount, (refer to William, 3rd son of 1st viscount.) His lordship m. 18 Aug. 1761, Mary-Anne, dau. of Israel Alleyne, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who d. 2 Aug. 1819) left issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, his successor.

Walter, d. in 1783.

Robert, b. 16 April, 1768; m. 27 Sept. 1793, Mary, eldest dau. of Charles, 4th Viscount Ranelagh, by whom (who d. 25 Feb. 1814) he left at his decease, in April, 1814,

Mary-Annette, d. 27 Feb. 1831.

Henrietta-Sarah, d. 9 Feb. 1834.

Richard, d. 19 Sept. 1793.

Anne, m. 1st, 27 Dec. 1792, to John-Foster Hill, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1807, to the Baron de Mallet.

Jane, m. to John Stephenson, Esq.

He *d.* 29 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, WILLIAM-JOHN, 6th viscount. This nobleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-gen. with the lieut.-colonelcy of the 9th regt. of foot. His lordship and the viscountess were unfortunately lost on board the *Amiston* transport, near the Cape of Good Hope, on their passage from Ceylon, 31 May, 1813, when the honours reverted to his cousin, RICHARD-PIGOTT MOLESWORTH, Esq., the present peer, (refer to descendants of the Hon. W. Molesworth, 3rd son of the 1st viscount.)

Creation—16 July, 1716.

Arms—Vair, a bordure, gu., charged with eight cross-crosslets, or.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, or.

Supporters—Two pegasi; the dexter, ar., crined, winged, and unguled, or; the sinister, gu., crined, winged, and unguled, as the dexter; on the shoulder of either a cross-crosslet, gold.

Motto—Vincit amor patriæ.

Seat—Swords, near Dublin.

MOLESWORTH.



MOLESWORTH, SIR WILLIAM, of Pencarrow, Cornwall, M.P. for Leeds; *b.* in 1810; *s.* as 8th baronet, on the demise of his father, 30th Dec. 1823.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the Viscounts Molesworth of Ireland; namely, Sir Walter de Molesworth, who attended EDWARD I. to the Holy Land; from whom descended,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq., (younger brother of Anthony Molesworth, Esq. of Fotheringay, the direct ancestor of the Lords Molesworth), who settled at Pencarrow, in Cornwall, and was father, by his first wife, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Hender, Esq. of Botreaux Castle, Cornwall, of

HENDER MOLESWORTH, Esq., who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Sparke, Esq. of the Priory, in Plymouth, and had two surviving sons,

The younger,

I. HENDER MOLESWORTH, Esq., president of the council in Jamaica in the reign of CHARLES II., and subsequently governor of that island, was created a Baronet, 12 June, 1688, (the first baronetcy conferred by KING WILLIAM,) with remainder to his brother; and dying without issue, the title reverted accordingly to that gentleman,

II. SIR JOHN MOLESWORTH, Knt. of Pencarrow, M.P., who *m.* 1st, Margery, eldest dau. of Thomas Wise, Esq. of Sydenham, in Devonshire, and grandaun. of Sir Thomas Wise, K.B., by whom he had three sons and three daus. He espoused 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Slanning, of Maristow, Devon, but had no other issue. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who *m.* a dau. of John Arscott, Esq. of Tetcott, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, member for the co. Cornwall in several parliaments. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, younger dau. of Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart. of Werrington, co. Devon, and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, wife of Sir John St. Aubyn) of her brother, Sir William Morice, with whom that baronetcy expired, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*;) and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of James Smyth, Esq. of St. Audries, co. Somerset; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1762, leaving a dau., Frances, *m.* 31 Dec. 1785, to John Jeffreys, Marquess Camden.

Sir John dying 4 April, 1766, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Cornwall, and col. of the Cornwall militia; who *m.* 1st, 28 Sept. 1755, Frances, dau. and co-heir of James Smyth, Esq. of St. Audries, co. Somerset, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM; and 2ndly, 22 June, 1762, Barbara, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, of Clowance, by whom he had,

John, in holy orders; who *m.* Catherine, sister of Sir John St. Aubyn, and has issue.

Hender.

Barbara.

Sir John *d.* 31 Oct. 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. Cornwall. This gentleman *m.* in 1786, Caroline-Treby, dau. of Paul-Henry Ourry, Esq., and had issue,

ARSCOTT-OURRY, his successor.

William, in holy orders; *m.* 10 February, 1829, Frances-Susannah, dau. of James Buller, Esq. of Downes, in Devonshire, and has issue,

James.

Frances.

Frances.

Caroline.

Sir William *d.* 22 Feb. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ARSCOTT-OURRY, who *m.* 7 July, 1809, Mary, eldest dau. of Patrick Brown, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM, the present bart., and five other children. Sir Arscott *d.* 30 Dec. 1823.

Creation—12 June, 1688.

Arms—Gu., an escutcheon, vair, between eight cross-crosslets in orle, or.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, ppr., holding in the gauntlet a cross-crosslet, or.

Motto—Sic fidem teneo.

Seat—Pencarrow, co. Cornwall.

MOLYNEUX.



MOLYNEUX, SIR THOMAS, of Castle Dillon, in the county of Armagh, a lieut.-gen. in the army; *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his brother, in 1832; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Perrin, Esq., and has issue,

THOMAS, major in the army.

John, an officer in the army.

William, lieut. R.N.

George-King-Adlercron.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord William-G.-Henry Somerset.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to George-Rous Keogh, Esq. of Kilbride, co. Carlow.

Harriet, *m.* to Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. of Middle Hill.

Catherine, *m.* to William-Nelson Clarke, Esq. of Ardington, Berks.

Maria, *m.* to John-Samuel Graves, Esq.

Emilia.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Molyneux, Earls of Sefton, springing immediately, it is supposed, from Sir Thomas Molyneux, (2nd son of Sir William Molyneux, of Sefton, a celebrated warrior under the Black Prince,) who added to his arms, as a distinction, the fleur-de-lis in the dexter chief still borne by the family. Sir Thomas commanded the forces of Robert De Vere, Duke of Ireland, but was defeated and slain by the combined insurgent lords at Radcot Bridge, near Farringdon, Berks, in 1388. The genealogy, however, and records of this branch of the

Molyneux family, which resided at Calais, being destroyed during the sacking of that town by the Duke of Guise in 1558, a chasm, of necessity, occurs in the pedigree.

SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, who was *b.* at Calais in 1531, falling into the hands of the enemy on the capture of that place, above alluded to, was ransomed for 500 crowns. He came to England in 1564, and was sent to Ireland in 1576, by QUEEN ELIZABETH, as chancellor of the Exchequer, when he obtained, with extensive grants of land from her majesty, a lease for twenty-one years of the exports and imports of the city of Dublin (wines excepted) for the annual rent of £183. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Ludorico Stabcott, governor of Burges, and had issue,

Samuel, M.P. for Mallow, surveyor-gen. of the works in Ireland; *d. unm.*

DANIEL, successor to his father.

Katherine, *m.* to Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., and had twenty-one children.

Margaret, *m.* to — Gayton, Esq.; but *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease, in 1596, by his eldest surviving son,

DANIEL MOLYNEUX, Esq., M.P. This gentleman was appointed, in 1586, Ulster king-of-arms, and his celebrated collection of Irish family history, now amongst the MSS. of Trinity College, Dublin, prove him to have been an accurate and very learned antiquary. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Usher, clerk of the privy-council, and had five sons and three daus. He was *s.* in 1632, by his third, but eldest surviving son,

SAMUEL MOLYNEUX, Esq. of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, chief engineer of Ireland; who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of William Dowdall, Esq. of Mount Town, co. Meath, and was *s.* in 1692, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, Esq., *b.* in 1656; M.P. for the city of Dublin in 1691, and for the University of the same place from 1694 until his decease, and author of the celebrated "Case of Ireland." He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir William Domville, Bart., attorney-general of Ireland, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1698, by his eldest son,

The Right Hon. SAMUEL MOLYNEUX, a lord of the Admiralty, and secretary to GEORGE II. when Prince of Wales. He *m.* in 1717, Lady Elizabeth-Diana Capel, eldest dau. of Algernon, 2nd Earl of Essex; but dying without issue, in 1727, the estates (at the decease of his widow, in 1759) reverted to his uncle,

I. THOMAS MOLYNEUX, Esq., *b.* 1661; physician-general to the army in Ireland, who was created a Baronet of that kingdom, 4 July, 1730. Sir Thomas *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ralph Howard, Esq. of Shelton, co. Wexlow, (grandfather of the 1st Lord Wicklow,) and had (with four daus., the eldest *m.* to Sir Richard Wolseley, Bart.; the second, to Dean St. George; the third, to John Gay, Esq. of Gaybrook; and the fourth, to John Garnet, Bishop of Clogher,) two sons, viz.,

DANIEL, his heir.

CAPEL, successor to his brother.

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease, in 1733, by his eldest son,

II. SIR DANIEL; at whose decease *unm.* in 1738, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

III. The Right Hon. SIR CAPEL, M.P. for the University of Dublin. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William East, Esq. of Hall-Place, co. Berks, and sister of Sir Edward East, Bart., by whom he left,

CAPEL, his heir.

George, M.P. for Granard; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Gore, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

Harriet, *m.* to Gen. Sir William Arabin.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Anthony Brabazon, of New Park, co. Mayo.

Sir Capel *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Adlcrcon, sometime commander-in-chief in the East Indies, by whom he left two sons,

THOMAS, present Bart.

John, *m.* and has issue.

Sir Capel erected a fine obelisk near his park, at Castle Dillon, to commemorate the revival of the constitution of

Ireland, in 1782. He *d.* in Aug. 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR CAPEL, who *m.* in 1785, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Sir Neil O'Donnell, Bart. of Newport, co. Mayo, but *d. s. p.* in 1832, when the title devolved on his brother, Gen. MOLYNEUX.

Creation—4 July, 1730.

Arms—AZ., a cross-moline, pierced, or, in the dexter chief, a fleur-de-lis of the last.

Crest—An heraldic tiger, passant, ar., holding in his dexter fore-paw a cross-moline, or.

Motto—Stat fortuna domus virtute.

Seat—Castle Dillon, co. Armagh.

MONCK.



MONCK, SIR CHARLES - MILES - LAMBERT, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland; *b.* 7 April, 1779; *s.* as 6th baronet, upon the demise of his father, Sir William Middleton, 7 July, 1795; changed, in 1799, his paternal surname of "MIDDLETON" for that of "MONCK," in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the late Lawrence Monck, Esq. of Caenby, co. Lincoln; *m.* 1st, 11 Sept. 1804, Louisa, dau. of Sir George Cooke, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1824) he has surviving issue,

CHARLES-ATTICUS, *b.* at Athens, 17 July, 1805; *m.* in 1835, Laura, dau. of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and has issue.

William, *b.* 13 July, 1809; capt. in the guards.

Julia, *m.* 1 May, 1830, to Sir Edward Blackett, Bart.

Sir Charles espoused 2ndly, 26 July, 1831, Lady Mary-Elizabeth Bennett, dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT DE MIDDLETON and HAMO DE ALWARTHORP having been returned to parliament, in the 2nd year of EDWARD III., as knights for Yorkshire, had £10. 8s. allowed them for their expenses in attending twenty-six days.

SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knt. of Belsay Castle, acquired a large estate by intermarriage with Christian, dau. and eventually heir of Sir John de Stryvelyn, Knt., an eminent commander under EDWARD III., who was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm in the 16th of that monarch, (refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The son of this Sir John Middleton,

SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knt., represented the co. Northumberland in parliament in the 5th year of HENRY V., and from him lineally descended

ROBERT MIDDLETON, Esq. of Belsay Castle, who *m.* for his 2nd wife, Mabel, dau. of John Ogle, Esq. of Ogle Castle, co. Northumberland, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

I. WILLIAM MIDDLETON, Esq. of Belsay Castle, who was created a Baronet, 24 Oct. 1662. Sir William served the office of sheriff of the co. Northumberland in 1666. He *m.* 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Knt. of Elmstall, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1667) he had four children, who all *d. unm.* He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Mundy, Esq. of Markenton, in Derbyshire, and by that lady had,

JOHN, his successor.

William.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Clavering, Esq.

Mary.

Martha.

He *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1679. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. and sole heir of John Lambert, Esq. of Calton, Yorkshire, by whom he had three sons and four daus.; of whom

WILLIAM, } became 3rd and 4th barts.

JOHN-LAMBERT, }
Thomas, who was of Malden, in Yorkshire, *m.* Miss Barbara Grey, and had a dau.,

Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. Hugh Nanny.

He *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Ettrick, Esq. of Silkworth, co. Durham; but dying *s. p.* in 1767, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN-LAMBERT. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Hodges, Knt., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, *d.* 1772, *unm.*

John, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Amos Thorne, Esq.; and *d.* in 1778, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Jacob Reison, Esq.; but *d. s. p.*

Frances-Jory, *m.* in 1770, to Sir George Cooke, Bart.

Sir John dying 22 March, 1768, was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 6 June, 1738; *m.* Jane, only surviving dau. and heir of Lawrence Monck, Esq. of Cauby, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT, present bart.

Jane-Maria.

Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana, *m.* 8 April, 1823, to Sir W. Bryan Cooke, Bart.

Sir William Middleton (who represented the co. of Northumberland for several years in parliament) *d.* 7 July, 1795.

Creation—24 Oct. 1662.

Arms—Ar., a chev., chequy, or and sa., between three leopards' heads, erased, az., collared and lined, gold.

Crest—Upon a mount, vert, a demi-griffin, couchant, coupé, ar.

Seat—Belsay Castle, Northumberland.

MONCRIEFF.



MONCRIEFF, SIR JAMES-WELLWOOD, of Tulliebole, co. Kinross, an advocate at the Scottish bar; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Captain George Robertson, R.N., and has issue,

HENRY.

James.

William.

George.

Thomas.

John.

Susan.

Elizabeth.

Louisa.

Catherine.

Sir James *s.* as 9th baronet, upon the decease of his father, in Aug. 1827.

Lineage.

This very ancient family deduces its descent from RAMERUS DE MONCRIEFF, keeper of the wardrobe to ALEXANDER I., living in the beginning of the 12th century. From him sprang

SIR JOHN MONCRIEFF, who got a charter of the Barony of Moncrieff in 1495, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONCRIEFF, whose grandson,

I. JOHN MONCRIEFF, of Moncrieff, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 22 April, 1626. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of David Bethune, Esq. of Crieich, by whom he had two surviving daughters. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, and had five sons and one dau. He *d.* in 1650, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman's affairs becoming embarrassed, he was compelled to alienate the entire of the extensive property which had been so long in the possession of his family. The estate of Moncrieff he sold, in 1663, to Thomas Moncrieff, Esq., one of the clerks of the Exchequer, who was created a Baronet in 1685. He *d. unm.* in 1675, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR DAVID, who dying unmarried, was *s.* by his younger brother,

IV. SIR JAMES; at whose decease *unm.*, the direct line of the first bart. expired; but the baronetcy reverted to his heir-at-law,

V. SIR JOHN MONCRIEFF, of Tippermalach, an eminent physician, (descended directly from Hugh Moncrieff, the 1st baronet's brother;) who *m.* Nicholas, dau. of Moncrieff, of Easter Moncrieff, by whom he had a numerous family. Sir John *d.* about the year 1710, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR HUGH. This gentleman dying unmarried, in 1744, bequeathed the estate of Tippermalach to his nephew, (his sister's son,) Mr. George Moncrieff, while the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM MONCRIEFF, minister of Blackford, (descended from William Moncrieff, uncle of the 1st bart., and his wife, Jean Oliphant.) This gentleman was eldest son of the Rev. Archibald Moncrieff, by Catherine, eldest dau. of John Halliday, Esq. of Tulliebole. Sir William *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garvock,* by whom he had six sons and one dau. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. THE REV. SIR HENRY-WELLWOOD, D.D., a very eminent divine of the church of Scotland; *b.* 7 Feb. 1750; *m.* 16 Nov. 1773, Susan-Robertson, eldest dau. of James-Robertson Barclay, Esq. of Keavil, co. Fife, by whom (who *d.* in 1826) he had issue,

i. William, LL.D., king's advocate in the Admiralty Court of Malta; *d. unm.* in 1813.

ii. JAMES, present bart.

iii. George, *m.* Miss Johnson, of Wroxall Cottage, in the Isle of Wight; *d.* in 1822, leaving two daus.,

1 Susan.

2 Georgiana.

iv. Archibald.

v. Isabella, *m.* to Sir John Stoddart, Knt., president of the court of Appeal, in the island of Malta.

vi. Catherine.

Sir Henry *d.* in Aug. 1827.

Creation—22 April, 1626.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued, az., a chief, erm.; second and third, ar., an oak issuing out of a well, in base, ppr.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two men, armed cap-à-pie, bearing picks upon their shoulders, ppr.

Motto—Sur espérance.

Seat—Tulliebole Castle, Kinrossshire.

* See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 276.

MONCRIEFFE.



MONCRIEFFE, SIR THOMAS, of Moncrieffe, co. Perth; b. 9 Jan. 1822; s. as 7th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 20 Nov. 1830.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the house of Moncrieffe, of Tulliebole.

I. THOMAS MONCRIEFFE, Esq., (son of David Moncrieffe, * Esq. of Rapness,) clerk of the Exchequer and Treasury, having acquired considerable wealth, purchased, in 1663, the lands and barony of Moncrieff, co. Perth, the ancient inheritance of his ancestors, from his cousin, Sir John Moncrieff, Bart.; and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 30 Nov. 1685. Sir Thomas d. without issue, when the title and fortune devolved upon his nephew,

II. SIR THOMAS, (eldest son of Henry Moncrieffe, Esq., by Barbara, dau. of Harry Herbert, Esq. of Cardiff.) This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of David Smith, Esq. of Methven, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.

David, of Moredon, one of the barons of the Exchequer. Margaret, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Gordon, of Auchintoul.

Jean, d. unm.

Janet, m. to the Hon. Capt. Charles-Barclay Maitland.

Sir Thomas d. in 1738, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. Catharine, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Auchtertyre; and was s. in 1739, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Clara Guthrie, of the family of Craig, co. Angus, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

V. SIR THOMAS, who m. Lady Elizabeth Ramsay, dau. of the Earl of Dalhousie, by whom he left issue,

DAVID, his successor.

Georgiana, m. 5 March, 1818, to George-Augustus, present Earl of Bradford.

Sir Thomas d. 26 March, 1818, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR DAVID, b. 31 Dec. 1788; m. 12 Jan. 1819, Helen, 2nd dau. of Aeneas Mackay, Esq., by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, present bart.

William-Aeneas.

Helen.

Creation—30 Nov. 1685.

Arms—A, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, az., between two mullets; a chief, erm.

Supporters and Crest—Same as Moncrieff of Tulliebole. *Motto*—*Sur espérance*.

Seat—Moncrieff House, Perthshire.

* David Moncrieffe's younger brother, William, was ancestor of Dr. William Moncrieff, physician at Bristol.

MONEY.



MONEY-KYRLE, SIR JAMES, of Much Marcle, Herefordshire; of Whetham, Wiltshire; and of Pitsford, Northamptonshire; major-general in the army; m. 27 December, 1811, Caroline-Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Taylor, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square. General Money assumed, by sign-manual, dated 26 April, 1809, the additional surname and arms of KYRLE, and was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

In the oldest writings relative to the KYRLES, the name is variously written *Crul*, *Crull*, and *Cruile*; afterwards *Cryll*, and sometimes *Curl*, until it was at last spelt universally KYRLE.*

WALTER KYRLE, of the Hill, living in 1489, married and had two sons,

I. WALTER, of the Hill, whose only daughter and heiress, Alice, wedded Christopher Clarke, Esq., and was represented by the late Mrs. Jane Clarke, whose heir is the present KINGSMILL EVANS, Esq. of the Hill. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 242.)

II. JAMES, of whose descendants we are about to treat.

This

JAMES KYRLE inherited Walford Court,† and was father of

THOMAS KYRLE, living about the year 1500, who m. Johan, dau. and heir of Hugh Abrahall, Esq. by Alice, his wife, daughter of John Rudhall, Esq. of Rudhall, and had, with four daus., (one of whom, Bridget, m. Roger Pye, Esq. of Mynde—see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 350.) nine sons,

I. WALTER, of Walford Court, who m. Joan, dau. of Richard Warncombe, Esq., and had, with several other sons, who d. s. p., a son and successor,

ROBERT KYRLE, Esq. of Walford Court, high-sheriff of Herefordshire; who m. Jane, dau. of E. Evans, alias Bithell, Esq., and had, with four daus., (one of whom, Penelope, m. Roger Hereford, Esq. of Priors Court,) two sons, namely,

1 JAMES, his heir.

2 Walter, of Ross, barrister-at-law and justice of the peace; m. Alice, dau. and sole heir of John Mallet, of Berkeley, in the co. of Gloucester; and dying in Feb. 1650, left two sons, viz.,

JOHN, "*The Man of Ross*," born at the Whitehouse Dymock, in May, 1637; d. at Ross, s. p. 7 Nov. 1724.

Walter, living in 1683.

Robert Kyrle was s. by his elder son,

JAMES KYRLE, Esq. of Walford Court, justice of the peace and high-sheriff for Herefordshire. He m. Anne, dau. of Robert Waller, Esq. of Beaconsfield, in Bucks, by Anne, his wife, sister of JOHN HAMPDEN, the patriot, and by her, who d. 19 Sept. 1642, had, with four daus., seven sons, viz.,

* There were many families, in various parts of England, in the middle of the sixteenth century possessing names and arms each nearly approaching those of Kyrle, who were probably connected with this family.

† Walford Court, or Manor House, still exists. From a battery here Captain Kyrle is reported, by tradition, to have bombarded Goodrich Castle, which, from the relative position of the two places, is not improbable. The estate passed, as hereafter shewn, from the Kyrles to the Gwillyms, and was sold by them to John Clarke, Esq. of the Hill, about the year 1727. It is now, under the will of the late Mrs. Clarke, the property of Kingsmill Evans, Esq.

- 1 ROBERT, his heir.
- 2 James,
- 3 John, all *d. s. p.*
- 4 William,
- 5 Richard, (Sir) Knight of the kingdom of Ireland, living in 1683, married two wives, and had issue by both.
- 6 Edward, *d. unm.*
- 7 Thomas, *m. in Ireland, and had a son, Vander-vort, who was devisee of "THE MAN OF ROSS."*

James Kyrie *d.* 1 Feb. 1646, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT KYRIE, Esq. of Walford Church. Inheriting the republican principles of his mother's connexions he was a distinguished military officer under CROMWELL, holding the commission of captain of troopers, and is styled "a stony-hearted Rebel" in the narrative of the plundering of Master Swift's house at Goodrich. He married 1st, Mildred, dau. of Sir William Maxey, of Bradwell Hall, Essex; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Brayn, gent. of Little Dean, in Gloucestershire. By the latter, who *d.* 3 September, 1668, he had issue,

- 1 James, aged 16 in 1683; *d.* before June, 1689.
- 2 Mary, *m.* to ——— Yates, of Bristol.
- 3 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Gwilym, Esq. of Laigston, in Herefordshire; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1714, leaving a son, Robert.

Robert Kyrie *d.* in 1669, aged 51, and was buried in the family chapel in Walford Church, on the 2nd Oct. in that year.

- II. William, of Blayson, whose only daughter and heiress, Joan, *m.* John Aylway.
- III. Charles, who *m.* Joane, dau. of William Pigot, Esq., and had issue.
- IV. THOMAS, ancestor of the KYRIES of Much Marcle.
- V. Hugh, *d.* in London, *unm.*
- VI. John, *d. s. p.*
- VII. James, who *m.* a dau. of Morgan, of Newent.
- VIII. Richard, in holy orders, afterwards Sir Richard, vicar of Walford; upon the resignation of which, he became vicar of Much Marcle and Foy. This Sir Richard drew up a pedigree of his family from its earliest establishment in Herefordshire to the year 1609, on which document the present account is founded.
- IX. Anthony, a justice of the peace; whose daughter, Sarah, became the wife of William Scudamore, Esq. of Bellingham.

The fourth son,

THOMAS KYRIE, Esq., lord of the manor of Much Marcle, in the county of Hereford, in the commission of the peace for that shire and for Worcestershire, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of John Knotsford, Esq. of Malvern, and left a son and successor,

JOHN KYRIE, Esq. of Much Marcle, justice of the peace, and twice high-sheriff for Herefordshire, who was created a BARONET, 17 May, 1627. He *m.* Sybilla, daughter and heir of Philip Scudamore, Esq., and had issue,

- I. FRANCIS, high-sheriff of Herefordshire; who *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Paul Tracy, Bart. of Stanway, in the co. of Gloucester; and dying *v. p.* in 1649, left,
 - 1 JOHN, successor to his grandfather.
 - 2 Richard, *d. s. p.*
 - 3 Giles, *d. s. p.*
 - 4 Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Holmes, Esq. of Netherton, in Gloucestershire.
- 2 Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to John Abrahall, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Bennet Hoskins.
- 3 Anne, *m.* to Lechmere, of Fownhope.
- 4 Hester, *m.* to Prior, of Filthill, in Radnorshire.
- II. Thomas, of Gray's-Inn, *d. s. p.*
- I. Joane, *m.* to John Nourse, Esq.
- II. Sibill, *m.* to Thomas Capell, of How Capell, in Herefordshire.

Sir John Kyrie *d.* in 1650, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

SIR JOHN KYRIE, Bart. of Much Marcle, who *m.* 16 Dec. 1647, Rebecca Vincent, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, John Booth, Esq. of Letton) had issue,

- VINCENTIA, his heiress.
 HESTER, *m.* to William Wintour, Esq. of Dymock.
 ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Midebrooke, Esq.
 SIBILL, *m.* to Giles Wintour, Esq.

Sir John Kyrie, who was M.P. for Herefordshire at the

period of his decease, *d.* 4 Jan. 1679-80, aged 60, when he was *s.* by his eldest dau.,

VINCENTIA KYRIE, *b.* 2 Oct. 1651; who *m.* 6 Dec. 1674, Sir John Ernle, Knt. of Burytown, Wilts, son of Sir John Ernle, Knt., chancellor of the Exchequer, and lineal descendant of Richard de Ernle, who was seated at Ernle, in Sussex, temp. HENRY III., and had issue,

JOHN KYRIE ERNLE, the heir.

Hester Ernle, *b.* 8 Feb. 1673-6; *m.* William Washbourne, Esq., (son and heir apparent of William Washbourne, Esq. of Pytchley, representative of the Washbournes of Washbourne, an old Worcestershire family,) and was mother of

ELIZABETH WASHBOURNE, who *m.* in 1723, FRANCIS MONEY, Esq. of Wellingborough; and *d.* 2 March, 1726, leaving an only son,

JAMES MONEY, Esq. of whom presently.

Vincentia, Lady Ernle, was *s.* by her son,

JOHN KYRIE ERNLE, Esq. of Whetham and Much Marcle, baptized 10 May, 1683; who *m.* in 1704, Constantia, only dau. of Sir Thomas Rolt, Knt. of Saccomb, Herts; and dying in Oct. 1725, left an only dau. and heir,

CONSTANTIA ERNLE, who *m.* in 1741, Thomas, Viscount Dupplin, afterwards Earl of Kinnoul, and had an only child, Thomas-John-Ernle Hay, *b.* 12 Aug. 1749, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1743. The countess herself *d.* in 1753, and was interred at Calne, on the 7th July, leaving no issue. She settled her estates upon the next heir and sole representative of her ancestors, as shewn above, (the son of her first-cousin, Elizabeth.)

JAMES MONEY, Esq. of Pitsford, in Northamptonshire, lieutenant-col. in the army; who *m.* Eugenia, dau. and heir of George Stoughton, Esq. of St. John's, Warwick, a descendant of the Stoughtons of Stoughton, in Surrey; and dying 14 June, 1785, left an only surviving son,

WILLIAM MONEY, Esq. of Much Marcle, *b.* 23 Feb. 1748; who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Webster, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Rowland Burton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1813, aged 69) had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. William, of Whetham House, Wilts, rector of Yatesbury, and of Heddington, and chaplain to the Earl of Suffolk; *m.* 16 July, 1805, Emma, dau. of Richard Down, Esq. of Halliwick Manor House, Middlesex, and has issue,

- 1 William.
- 2 Edward-Kyrie.
- 3 John-Ernle.
- 4 James-Stoughton, *m.* in 1839, Rosa-Elizabeth, dau. of J. Drake Pridham, Esq. of Plymouth, co. Devon.
- 5 George-Washbourne.
- 6 Richard-Walter.
- 7 Charles-Septimus.
- 1 Emma.

III. George, late master in equity, accountant-general, and keeper of the records in the supreme court of Judicature, Calcutta; *m.* 21 Jan. 1817, Pulcherie, dau. of Henri, Marquis de Bourbel, and has issue,

- 1 James-William-Bayley.
- 2 George-Henri.
- 3 Alonzo.
- 4 Edward.
- 5 Aurelian.

IV. Kyrie-Ernle, vicar of Much Marcle, and prebendary of Hereford; *m.* 16 Jan. 1806, Mary-Thomasina, dau. of Dominick Pifrench, Esq., and has surviving issue,

- 1 Kyrie-Ernle-Aubrey.
- 2 Rowland-William-Taylor.
- 1 Mary-Ernle, *m.* in 1836, to Oswald, son of Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, co. York.
- 2 Ellenor, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. Richard-Coke Wilmot, son of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart.
- 3 Eugenia-Jane.
- 4 Vincentia.

V. Rowland, post-captain, R.N., C.B.; *m.* in 1805, Maria, dau. of William Money, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, and has issue,

- 1 Rowland.
- 2 Ernle-Kyrie.
- 3 William-Taylor.
- 4 David-Inglis.

- 1 Maria-Rowlanda, m. in 1836, to the Rev. Samuel James Gambler.
- 2 Amelia-Mary.
- 3 Angelica-Mary.
- 4 Emma-Martina.
- 5 Eva-Maria.
1. Hester.
11. Eugenia, m. in 1797, to William-Taylor Money, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex; consul at Venice and Milan.
111. Susannah, m. in 1800, to the Rev. Robert Chatfield, D.C.L.
- 1v. Dorothea.
- v. Alice, d. unm. in 1802.
- vi. Vincentia, d. unm. in 1816.

The eldest son, who s. his father, 6 Nov. 1808, was created a Baronet in 1838, and is the present Major-Gen. Sir James Kyrie-Money, Bart.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, chequy, arg. and gu., on a chief, three eagles, displayed, sa., for MONEY; second and third, vert, a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, or, for KYRIE; quarterings, among others, the arms of Washbourne, Dabiot, Ernie, Finucane, Heydock, Scudamore, Gifford, Tregoz, Ewyas, Huntercombe, Windsor, Stoughton, Brough, Richmond, Thorold, &c.

Crests—First, an eagle's head, erased, sa., couped, arg., collared gemelle, or, holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis, gold, for MONEY. Second, on a mount, vert, a hedgehog, or, for KYRIE.

Motto—Nil moror ictus.

Seats—Hom House, Herefordshire; Whetham House, Wilts; and Pitsford, Northamptonshire.

MONRO.



MONRO, SIR HUGH, of Foulis, co. Ross; s. as 8th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 12th June, 1781; m. Jane, dau. of Alexander Law, Esq. of London, by whom (who was unfortunately drowned while bathing, in 1803) he had issue,

Mary-Seymour.

Lineage.

HUGH MONRO, the first of the family designated of Foulis, d. in 1126; and from him lineally descended

ROBERT MONRO, 16th Baron of Foulis; who d. without issue, in July, 1589, and was s. by his brother,

HECTOR MONRO, 17th Baron of Foulis; who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Hugh, 6th Lord Fraser, of Lovat, by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Andrew Monro, Esq. of Miltown, but had no other issue. He d. 14 Nov. 1603, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT MONRO, 18th Baron of Foulis, called the Black Baron. This gentleman, who was a military officer, d. at Ulm in 1633, and leaving no male issue, (his dau., Margaret, m. Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell,) was s. by his brother,

I. HECTOR MONRO, 19th Baron of Foulis, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 7 June, 1634. Sir Hector m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Mackay, Esq. of Farre; and dying in 1635, was s. by his only son,

II. SIR HECTOR; who d. unm. in 1651, at the age of seventeen, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of Sir Hector Monro, the 1st baronet, and had, with seven sons, one dau.,

Rebecca, m. to Colin Robertson, Esq. of Kindeace.

Sir Robert was s. in 1668, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Coul, and had two sons and four daus.,

Jean, m. to Peter Bethune.

Anne, m. to William Robertson, of Kindeace.

Margaret, m. to Capt. Donald Macneil.

Christian.

Sir John dying in 1696, was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman was appointed by GEORGE I. high-sheriff of Ross, by commission, under the great seal, dated 9 June, 1725. He m. Jean, dau. of John Forbes, Esq. of Culloden, by whom he had three sons and one dau.,

Anne, m. to Alexander Gordon, Esq.

He d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ROBERT, a gallant military officer, who fell at the battle of Falkirk, fighting against the CHEVALIER, 17 Jan. 1746. Sir Robert m. Mary, dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dorset, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

VII. SIR HARRY, M.P. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Killyvoock, by whom he had, with another son and two daughters,

HUGH, present baronet.

George.

Sir Harry was distinguished for his great classical attainments, and enjoyed the reputation of a profound scholar. He d. at Edinburgh in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son, HUGH, present baronet.

Creation—7 June, 1634.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head, crased, gu., quartering SEYMOUR; viz., quarterly; first and fourth, or, on a pile, gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, az., three lions of England; second and third, gu., two wings, conjoined, in lure, the tips downwards, or.

Crest—An eagle, perching, ppr.

Supporters—Two eagles, ppr., wings expanded.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Foulis, Rosshire.

MONSON.



MONSON, BARON, (Frederick-John Monson,) of Burton, co. of Lincoln, and a baronet; b. 3 Feb. 1809; s. as 5th baron, upon the demise of his father, 14 Nov. in the same year; m. 21 June, 1832, Theodosia, youngest dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq. of Newent, co. of Gloucester, grandson of Stewart Blacker, Esq. of Carrick, co. of Armagh. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 50.)

Lineage.

This noble family is descended from

JOHN MONSON, MOONSON, or MUNSON, as the name was variously written, living in 1378, and denominated of Earst Reson, co. Lincoln; from him lineally sprang

WILLIAM MONSON, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt, of Ketilby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

ROBERT, an eminent lawyer, and one of the judges of the Common Pleas, temp. ELIZABETH. He m. Eliza-

beth, dau. and heir of John Dysen, Esq.; but *d.* without issue, 23 Sept. 1583.

George, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Robert Fernery, Esq. of Northrop, co. Lincoln, and left a son, ROBERT.

Mr. Monson *d.* in 1558, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MONSON, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., and co-heir of her mother, Anne, daughter and heir of Sir William Say, Knt., and had, with other children,

SIR JOHN MONSON, who succeeded to the inheritance at Carlton, in Lincolnshire. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Dighton, Esq. of Little Sturton, co. Lincoln, and had, with daughters,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, (Sir) a distinguished naval officer in the reigns of ELIZABETH, JAMES I., and CHARLES I.

Robert, (Sir) M.P. for the city of Lincoln, temp. ELIZABETH.

Anthony, of Northrop, in Lincolnshire.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease, in 1593, by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MONSON, Knt., master of the armory, and master-falconer to JAMES I., who represented Great Grimby for several years in parliament, and was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Sir Thomas *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and had issue (beside daughters),

JOHN, his successor.

William, created, by KING CHARLES, 1st Viscount Castle-maine, of the kingdom of Ireland; but being afterwards instrumental in his royal master's death, he was degraded, 12 July, 1661, of his honours, and sentenced, with Sir Henry Mildmay and Mr. Robert Wallop, to be drawn in sledges, with ropes about their necks, from the Tower to Tyburn, and back again, and to remain prisoners in the Tower during their lives.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, K.B., and M.P. for the co. Lincoln, 2nd bart.; who *m.* Ursula, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Oxenbridge, Knt., and had one son,

JOHN, (Sir) member for the city of Lincoln in the Restoration Parliament. He *m.* Judith, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., and left a numerous family; of which the eldest surviving son,

HENRY, succeeded to the title.

Sir John *d.* in 1674, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR HENRY, M.P. for the city of Lincoln, 3rd bart.; at whose decease without issue, in 1718, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR WILLIAM, 4th bart.; at whose decease, issueless, the title devolved upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN MONSON, K.B., 5th bart.; who, having represented the city of Lincoln in several parliaments, was elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1728, as BARON MONSON, of Burton, co. Lincoln. His lordship *m.* in 1725, Lady Margaret Watson, youngest dau. of Lewis, 1st Earl of Rockingham, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Lewis, created Baron Sondes.

George, a brigadier-general; *m.* Lady Anne Vane, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Darlington; and *d. s. p.* in 1777.

The baron *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who *m.* Theodosia, dau. of John Madison, Esq. of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, and by that lady (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1821) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George-Henry, *b.* 17 Oct. 1755; *m.* 15 March, 1784, Susanna, dau. of George Johnson, Esq., and widow of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Hawkesworth; and dying 17 June, 1823, left an only dau., Georgiana-Theodosia. Charles, *b.* 11 March, 1758; major-gen. in the army; *d.* 11 Jan. 1806.

William, col. in the army; *b.* 15 Dec. 1760; *m.* 10 Jan. 1786, Anne, dau. of John Debonnaire, Esq.; and dying 26 Dec. 1807, left an only son,

WILLIAM-JOHN, *b.* 14 May, 1796; *m.* 8 May, 1828, Eliza, youngest dau. of Edmund Larken, Esq., and has,

William-John, *b.* in Feb. 1829.

Debonnaire-John, *b.* 7 March, 1830.

A son, *b.* 10 Aug. 1836.

Eliza-Edome.

Thomas, in holy orders; *b.* 10 May, 1764; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1799, Anne-Shipley, dau. of Joseph Greene, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1818) he had issue,

John-Joseph-Thomas, in holy orders, chaplain to the queen; *b.* 7 July, 1791; *m.* 26 Aug. 1813, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, of Bedale, in Yorkshire.

The Rev. Thomas Monson espoused 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1824, Sarah, dau. of the above-mentioned Rev. Christopher Wyvill, by whom he has,

Thomas-John, *b.* 28 April, 1825.

Henrietta-Anne-Theodosia.

Catharine.

Charlotte-Grace, *m.* to Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale; and *d.* in 1793.

Theodosia-Margaret, *m.* 9 March, 1782, Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart., who *d.* 28 Oct. 1831.

His lordship *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, *b.* 20 May, 1753. This nobleman *m.* 13 July, 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 4th Earl of Essex, by whom (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1834) he had issue,

JOHN-GEORGE, his successor.

Elizabeth, *d.* 1 March, 1838, *unm.*

Charlotte.

His lordship *d.* 20 May, 1806, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN-GEORGE, 4th baron, *b.* 20 May, 1753; and *m.* 30 October, 1807, Sarah, eldest dau. of John, present Earl of Mexborough, by whom he had an only son, FREDERICK-JOHN, the present peer. His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1809.

Creations—Bart., 29 June, 1611. Baron, 28 May, 1728.

Arms—Or, two chevrons, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or, sustained by a pillar, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, gorged with a collar and lined, az., the collar charged with three crescents of the first; sinister, a griffin, ar., collared and lined as the dexter.

Motto—Prest pour mon pays.

Seat—Burton House, Lincolnshire.

MONTAGU.



MONTAGU, BARON, (Henry-James Montagu-Scott, D.C.L.) of Boughton, co. Northampton; *b.* 16 Dec. 1776; *s.* as 2nd baron, on the demise of his grandfather, George, Duke of Montagu, 28 May, 1790; *m.* 22 Nov. 1804, Jane-Margaret, dau. of Archibald, 1st Lord Douglas, by whom he has issue,

LUCY-ELIZABETH, *m.* 4 Dec. 1832, to Cospatrick-Alexander, Lord Dungaess.

Mary-Margaret.

Jane-Caroline.

Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* 5th March, 1836, to George-William Hope, Esq.

His lordship is col.-lieutenant of Selkirkshire, and keeper of Geddington Chase.

Lineage.

GEORGE BRUDENELL, 4th Earl of Cardigan, on espousing Mary, dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, assumed the name of Montagu, and was created, (after the

extinction of his father-in-law's honours, by his grace's (decease), 5 Nov. 1766, *Marquess of Monthermer and DUKE OF MONTAGU*. He had issue,

1. JOHN, created *BARON MONTAGU, of Boughton*; but *d. unm.* in 1770, his father being still alive.
11. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1767, to HENRY, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, and had, beside daus., two sons, viz.,
 1. CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th Duke of Buccleuch.
 2. HENRY-JAMES, present Baron Montagu, of Boughton.

After the decease of his son, his grace obtained a revival of the *BARONY OF MONTAGU, OF BOUGHTON*, by letters patent, dated 8 Aug. 1786, with remainder to his grandson, *LORD HENRY-JAMES MONTAGU-SCOTT*. The Duke of Montagu *d.* in 1799, when the barony passed according to the limitation.

Creation—8 Aug. 1786.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth grand quarters, quarterly; first and fourth, France and England, quarterly; second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, ar., for FITZROY; second grand quarter, or, a bend, az., charged with a star of six points, between two crescents of the field, for SCOTT; third grand quarter, quarterly, first and fourth, ar., three lozenges, conjoined, in fesse, gu., within a bordure, sa., for MONTAGU; second and third, or, an eagle, displayed, vert, beaked and membered, gu., for MONTHERMER.

Crest—A griffin's head, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, ar., armed, maned, and unguled, or; sinister, a griffin, or, beaked and winged, sa.

Motto—Spectemur agendo.

Seats—Ditton Park, Berks; and Boughton House, Northamptonshire.

MONTAGLE.

MONTAGLE, BARON, of West Port, co. Mayo, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; created 20 Feb. 1806.

See Marquess of Sligo.

MONTFORT.



MONTFORT, LORD, (Henry Bromley, D.C.L.), Baron of Horseheath, co. Cambridge; *b.* 14 May, 1773; *m.* 5 Sept. 1793, Miss Elizabeth Watts, but has no issue. His lordship *s.* as 3rd baron, on the demise of his father, 24 Oct. 1799.

Lineage.

This family is descended from *SIR WALTER BROMLEIGH*, Knt. of Bromleghe, co. Stafford, who lived in the reign of *KING JOHN*; but its patent of nobility was not obtained for five centuries after that period. It enjoyed, however, in the interim, considerable rank amongst the gentry of the kingdom, and flourished particularly in the

cos. of Stafford, Salop, and Chester. In 1579, it gave a *LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR TO ENGLAND* in the person of

SIR THOMAS BROMLEY, Knt., one of the most eminent lawyers of his day. This learned person *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of *Sir Adrian Fortescue*, K.B.; and dying in 1587, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BROMLEY, who received the honour of knighthood from *QUEEN ELIZABETH* in 1592, and was returned to parliament, in the same year, by the co. of Worcester. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of *Sir William Pelham*, Knt., and had (with four daus.) a son, *THOMAS*. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of *Hugh Verney*, of *Somersetshire*, and had a son, *John*. *Sir Henry* wedded 3rdly, Anne, dau. of *Mr. Alderman Beswick*, of the city of London, and had three more sons, *Henry*, *Philip*, and *Robert*. He *d.* in 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BROMLEY, of Holt Castle, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of *Sir Richard Welshe*, Knt. of *Sheldesley Welshe*, in *Worcestershire*; and dying in 1641, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BROMLEY, Esq. of Holt Castle. This gentleman *m.* Beatrice, dau. of *Sir Richard Newport*, of *High Ercol*, co. Salop; and dying in 1652, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY BROMLEY, Esq. of Holt Castle, M.P. for the co. of Worcester, who *m.* Mercy, dau. of *Edward Pytts*, Esq. of *Keyer*, in the same shire; and dying 30 Sept. 1670, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Worcester. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of *Sir Rowland Berkeley*, of *Cotheridge*, in *Worcestershire*, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

MERCY, of whom presently.

DOROTHY, *m.* to *John Jennings*, Esq. of *Hayes*, co. *Middlesex*; and *d. s. p.*

The elder daughter,

MERCY BROMLEY, who, on the decease of her sister, became sole heir, *m.* 10 Aug. 1704,

JOHN BROMLEY, Esq., eldest son and heir of *John Bromley*, Esq. of *Horseheath Hall*,* co. Cambridge, and left an only son,

HENRY BROMLEY, Esq. of *Horseheath Hall* and *Holt Castle*, who represented the co. of Cambridge in parliament from 1727 until elevated to the peerage, by letters patent, dated 9 May, 1741, as *LORD MONTFORT, Baron of Horseheath*, in that shire. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of *Thomas Wyndham*, Esq., and sister and sole heir of *Sir Francis Wyndham*, Bart. of *Trent*,† co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* in 1733) he had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Frances, *m.* in 1747, to *Charles Sloane*, 1st Earl of *Cadogan*; and *d.* in 1768.

The baron *d.* 1 Jan. 1755, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, *b.* in 1732. This nobleman *m.* 29 Feb. 1772, *Mary-Anne*, dau. of *Patrick Blake*, Esq., and sister of *Sir Patrick Blake*, Bart. of *Langham*, co. Suffolk, by whom he had an only son, *HENRY*, the present peer. His lordship *d.* 24 Oct. 1799.

Creation—9 May, 1741.

Arms—Quarterly; per pale, dovetail, gu. and or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, sa., issuant out of a mural crown, or, holding a standard vert, charged with a griffin, passant, of the second, staff, ppr., headed, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, cream-coloured, ducally gorged and chained, or; sinister, a horse, ar., peltée, gorged with a collar, dovetailed, az., charged with three lozenges, or.

Motto—Non inferiora secutus.

Seat—Monk's Grove, Surrey.

* *Horseheath Hall* was formerly the seat of the *Lords Allington*; refer to *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article *Allington*, *Barons Allington*.

† The *Wyndhams* of *Trent* derived from *Sir Thomas Wyndham*, Knt. of *Kentsford*, who was grandson of *Sir John Wyndham*, Knt. of *Orchard Wyndham*, ancestor of the *Earls of Egremont*. (For details refer to *BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*.)

MONTGOMERY.



MONTGOMERY, SIR JAMES, of Stanhope, in the county of Peebles; *b.* 9 Oct. 1766; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 2nd April, 1803; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1806, Elizabeth, daughter of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, by whom he has had issue,

JAMES, *b.* 28 April, 1811; *d.* 16 July, 1833.

Helen-Anne, *m.* in 1830, to William Forbes Mackenzie, Esq. of Portmore.

Elizabeth, *m.* 3rd Jan. 1834, to James Ker, Esq. of the Madras service.

And 2ndly, in 1816, Helen, younger dau. of the late Thomas Graham, Esq. of Kinross, by whom (who is deceased) he has,

Graham, *b.* 9 July, 1823.

John-Basil, *b.* 11 Sept. 1824.

Anne.

Margaret-Fleming.

Sir James Montgomery, who was bred to the bar, was appointed lord-advocate of Scotland in 1804, which office he resigned in 1806.

Lineage.

I. JAMES MONTGOMERY, Esq., 2nd son of William Montgomery, Esq. of Magbie Hill, and brother of Sir William Montgomery,* Bart., (which baronetcy became extinct at the decease of Sir George Montgomery, son of Sir William, 9 July, 1831), chief baron of the Exchequer in Scotland in 1775, M.P. for Peebles, was created a Baronet, 16 July, 1801. He *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of Robert Scott, Esq. of Killearn, co. Stirling, by whom he had issue,

William, lieutenant-col. of the 43rd foot; *d.* in Oct. 1800.

JAMES, present bart.

Archibald, of Whim, Peebleshire, *m.* Miss Maria Raush, and has issue. His dau., Emily-Maria, *m.* in 1838, Alexander, present Lord Ellbank.

Robert, barrister-at-law; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Mason, and has issue.

Margaret, *m.* to Robert Campbell, Esq. of Kailzee.

Barbara, *m.* to Brigadier-Gen. Alexander Walker.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hart, Esq. of Castlemilk, co. Dumfries.

Sir James, who filled the high offices, successively, of solicitor-gen. of Scotland, lord-advocate, and lord-chief baron, *d.* 2 April, 1803.

Creation—16 July, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or; second and third, gu., three rings, gold, gemmed, az.; over all, a cross, wavy, or, charged with a mullet between four crescents, likewise az.

Crest—A female figure, representing Hope, hair dishevelled, vested, az., trained, ar., supporting in her dexter hand an anchor, and in the sinister, a Saracen's head, couped, all ppr.

Motto—Gardez bien.

Seats—Stobo Castle, and Whim, co. Peebles.

* Sir William left six daus., (who became co-heirs to their brother, the last baronet,) viz., by his 1st wife,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Luke, Viscount Mountjoy.

BARBARA, *m.* to the Right Hon. John Beresford.

ANNE, *m.* to George, 1st Marquess Townshend.

And by his 2nd wife,

JEAN, *m.* to William Reynell, Esq. of Castle Reynell.

HARRIET, *m.* to George Byng, Esq., M.P. for Middlesex.

AMELIA, *m.* to Charles-Cobbe Beresford, Esq.

MONTGOMERY.



MONTGOMERY, SIR HENRY-CUNNINGHAM, of the Hall, co. Donegal; *b.* 10th June, 1803; *m.* 3 March, 1827, Miss Pigot, only daughter of Major-Gen. Pigot; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 21st Jan. 1830. Sir Henry is in the civil service of the East India Company, at Madras.

Lineage.

The MONTGOMERYS, who claim descent from the noble house of Eglington, have long been settled in the north of Ireland. They were amongst the soldiers of fortune who, by sustaining the English interest there, obtained large grants of land in the counties of Down, Donegal, Fermanagh, Monaghan, and Cavan. The branch of which we are now about to treat has been resident in Donegal for upwards of two centuries.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, of Boneyglyn, *m.* Miss Conyngham, and had several sons. To the eldest, JAMES, he left the family estate, which is now in the possession of his grandson, the Rev. Alexander Montgomery. The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, was a captain in the 62nd regiment, and sold his commission at the termination of the war of 1776, when he settled at the Hall, co. Donegal. He *m.* Mary-Dalway, dau. of James Allen, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and had issue,

HENRY-CUNNINGHAM, his heir.

JAMES, of Sea View, co. Donegal, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1806, Jemima, dau. of James Glasgow, Esq. of Aghadenivarn, co. Leitrim, and has issue, Conyngham, *b.* in 1809.

Jemima.

Martha, *m.* to Anthony Coare, Esq. of Higginstown, near Ballyshannon.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Hawkins, eldest son of the late Bishop of Raphoe.

The elder son,

HENRY-CUNNINGHAM MONTGOMERY, entered the East India Company's military service in 1783, and served as a cavalry officer for twenty years. At the breaking out of the war with TIPPOO SULTAN he raised a corps of 300 horse, and served with the grand combined army under General Sir John Floyd, when he was placed at the head of three battalions of infantry, 5000 cavalry, and 17 pieces of artillery. Upon his subsequent departure for England, general orders were published to the army, both by the governor-general in council and by the government of Madras, highly complimentary of his services. Captain Montgomery was appointed, in 1803, inspecting-field-officer of yeomanry and volunteers in the co. Donegal, with the rank of lieutenant-col. in the army. He served in parliament for the borough of St. Michael's and the borough of Yarmouth, and was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808. Sir Henry *m.* Sarah-Mercer, dau. of Leslie Grove, Esq. of Grove Hall, co. Donegal, and had issue,

HENRY-CUNNINGHAM, present bart.

Alexander-Leslie, *b.* 15 March, 1807; lieutenant R.N.

Hugh, *b.* 13 March, 1809; in the Madras army.

Alfred.

Marian-Emily, *m.* 10 March, 1830, to the Hon. and Rev.

Grantham-Munter Yorke, youngest son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph Yorke, K.C.B., and brother to the Earl of Hardwicke.

Matilda.

Isabella-Eliza.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or; second and third, gu., three rings, or, gemmed, az.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, the hand holding a broken spear, all ppr.

Seat—The Hall, co. Londonderry.

MONTROSE.



MONTROSE, DUKE OF, (James Graham, D.C.L.,) Marquess of Montrose, Marquess of Graham and Buchanan, Earl of Montrose, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Lord Graham, Abernethven, Mugdock, and Fintrie, in the peerage of Scotland; Earl and Baron Graham, of Belford, co. Northumberland, in the peerage of Great Britain; hereditary-sheriff of Dumbartonshire, and general of the royal archers of Scotland; *b.* 16th July, 1799; *m.* 15 Oct. 1836, Caroline-Agnes, youngest dau. of John, Lord Decies. His grace *s.* his father, as 4th duke, 30 Dec. 1836.

Minrage.

According to the Scottish historians, this ducal family is as ancient as the restoration of the monarchy of Scotland, by FERGUS II.; and by the same authority, it derives its origin from the renowned GRAHME, who governed that kingdom during the minority of FERGUS's grandson, EUGENE II., which monarch's reign commenced in the early part of the 5th century. It is certain, however, that no family of North Britain can boast of greater antiquity.

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, Knt. of Old Montrose, co. Forfar, (lands obtained by his father, Sir David Graham, of Kincardine, in exchange for the estate of Cardross, from ROBERT I.,) a personage remarkable for patriotism and valour, was one of the Scottish barons employed to negotiate the ransom of DAVID II., made prisoner at the battle of Durham, in 1346; and Sir David's son,

SIR PATRICK GRAHAM, Lord of Dundaff and Kincardine, Knight-Banneret, became one of the hostages by which the release of the king was eventually accomplished. Sir Patrick *m.* 1st, Matilda, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Matilda, *m.* to Sir John Drummond, of Conraig.

He *m.* 2ndly, Egidia, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Ralston, brother of ROBERT II., by whom he had four sons; of which Sir Patrick Graham, the eldest, *m.* Euphame, COUNTESS PALATINE of STRATHERNE and Countess of Caithness, and in her right became EARL of STRATHERNE. Sir Patrick was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Kincardine, who *m.* 1st, Mariota, dau. of Sir John Oliphant, of Aberdalgy, by whom he had two sons,

Alexander, who died before Sir William, leaving two sons,

PATRICK, successor to his grandfather.
Alexander.

John.

He *m.* 2ndly, the Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of KING ROBERT III., and widow of George, Earl of Angus, and of Sir James Kennedy, of Dunure, by whom (who *m.* 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone, of Duntreath) he had five sons; of which

Robert was ancestor of the GRAHAMS of FINTRY, (now represented by ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq.,) and of the GRAHAMS of Claverhouse, of whom JOHN, *Vicount Dunder*, was so distinguished a member.

Patrick, Bishop of St. Andrews, and Papal Nuncio; *d.* a prisoner in Lochleven Castle, in 1478.

William was progenitor of the GRAHMEs of Garvock, now represented by ROBERT GRAHME, Esq. of Garvock, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 125,) and of the gallant LORD LYNDOCK.

Harry.

Walter, of Wallacetown, ancestor of the GRAHAMS of Knockdolian.

Sir William was *s.* by his grandson,

PATRICK GRAHAM, of Kincardine, who having been appointed one of the lords of the regency during the minority of JAMES II., was made a lord of parliament about the year 1445, by the title of LORD GRAHAM. His lordship *d.* in 1465, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Graham; who had a safe conduct to go into England, or to pass through it into foreign parts, 23 Nov. 1466. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Douglas, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Angus, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1479, by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Lord Graham; who was raised to the dignity of *Earl of Montrose*, 3 March, 1504-5, in consideration of the gallantry he had displayed at the battle of Sauchyburn, in 1488, wherein his royal master, JAMES III., lost his life. His lordship fell, with JAMES IV., at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his only son by his first wife, Annabella, dau. of John, Lord Drummond,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl. This nobleman was one of the peers to whom John, Duke of Albany, regent of Scotland in the minority of JAMES V., committed the tuition of the young prince during his own absence in France, in 1523. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of William Keith, 3rd earl-marshal, and had four sons, the youngest of whom, Mungo, was ancestor of the GRAHAMS of Orchil and Killern. The earl was *s.* at his decease, 24 May, 1571, by his grandson,

JOHN, 3rd earl, (posthumous son of Robert, Lord Graham, who was slain at the battle of Pinkey, 10 Sept. 1547, by Margaret, 3rd dau. of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, great-chamberlain of Scotland.) This nobleman, on the fall of the Earl of Gowrie, the lord-treasurer, in 1582, obtained the white staff, which he soon after surrendered to Sir Thomas Lyon, of Auldbar. He was appointed chancellor in 1598-9, and held the seals until 1604, when it was required that the chancellor should be a lawyer. His lordship was then constituted viceroy of Scotland, by virtue of which high office he presided in the parliament of Perth, A.D. 1606, when the episcopal government was restored to the church. He *m.* 1569, Jean, eldest dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1608, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th earl, who was appointed president of the council in Scotland in 1626; and dying 24 Nov. in the same year, was *s.* by his only son by his wife, Lady Margaret Ruthven, eldest daughter of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie,

JAMES, 5th earl, *b.* in 1612. This nobleman took a distinguished part, in the first instance, on the side of the covenanters, and afterwards, during the civil wars, on that of his ill-fated sovereign, CHARLES I., and became one of the most illustrious heroes of the age. He was created *Marquess of Montrose*, 16 May, 1644, and constituted capt.-gen. and commander-in-chief of all the forces to be raised in Scotland for the king's service. His lordship immediately put himself at the head of an army, and numerous brilliant successes followed his first movements. In little more than one year he became master of the greater part of North Britain; but being unexpectedly attacked at Philiphaugh, 13 Sept. 1645, by Major-Gen. David Leslie, he experienced a total and most signal defeat, after which his lordship retired into France; but returning to Scotland in 1650, he collected a new army, and being again defeated, was forced to fly the field of battle in disguise. He was made prisoner a few days after at the house of M'Leod, of Assint, by whom he was betrayed to Leslie, whence he was led captive to Edinburgh, and there executed upon a gallows thirty feet high, 21 May, 1650. The night preceding his execution, he wrote with a diamond, in allusion to the sentence he had received, the following lines upon the prison window:—

" Let them bestow on every airth a limb,
Then open all my veins that I may swim
To thee, my Maker, in that crimson lake;
Then place my parbolled head upon a stake,
Scatter my ashes, strew them through the air—
Lord, since thou knowest where all these atoms are,
I'm hopeful thou'lt recover once my dust,
And confident thou'lt raise me with the just."

His lordship *m.* Lady Magdalen Carnegie, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd marquess, called "*the Good*," who was restored to his estates and honours at the return of CHARLES II. This nobleman *m.* Isabel, 5th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Morton, and widow of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburgh, and by her had,

JAMES, Marquess of Graham.

Anne, *m.* to Alexander, Earl of Calendar.

Jane, *m.* to Sir John Urquhart, of Cromarty.

Grisel, *m.* to William, 2nd son of William, Lord Cochrane.

He *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 3rd marquess; who *m.* Christian, dau. of John, Duke of Rothes, chancellor of Scotland; and dying in 1684, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 4th marquess, who was installed a knight of the Garter in 1705; and created, 24 April, 1707, DUKE OF MONTROSE. His grace *m.* Christian, dau. of David, 3rd Earl of Northesk, by whom (who *d.* 1774) he had issue,

DAVID, created a peer of Great Britain, with remainder to his brothers, 23 May, 1722, as EARL AND BARON GRAHAM, of Belford, co. Northumberland. His lordship *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father, 2 Oct. 1731.

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 2nd duke.

George, capt. R.N., and M.P. for the co. Stirling; *d. unm.* in 1747.

The duke, who previously to the union filled the office of lord-president of the council in Scotland, was appointed, upon the accession of GEORGE I., one of his majesty's principal secretaries of state. His grace *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke; who had previously, at the demise of his brother, David, Earl Graham, in 1731, inherited the English honours. His grace *m.* in 1742, Lucy, dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he had issue, JAMES, the late duke, and Lucy, who was *m.* to Archibald, Lord Douglas, of Castle Douglas, and *d.* in 1779. The duke *d.* 23 Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 3rd duke, *b.* 8 Feb. 1755; who *m.* 1st, 22 Feb. 1785, Jennima-Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Ashburnham, by whom (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1786) he had an only son, who *d.* in infancy. His grace *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1790, Caroline-Maria, dau. of George, 4th Duke of Manchester, and had issue,

JAMES, present duke.

Montagu-William, in the guards; *b.* 2 Feb. 1807.

Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* to George-William, present Earl of Winchelsea; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1833.

Caroline.

Lucy, *m.* in 1818, to Edward, Viscount Clive.

Emily, *m.* in 1839, to Edward-Thomas Foley, Esq. of Stoke Edith Park.

The duke, who was a knight of the Garter, lord-justice-general of Scotland, lord-lieutenant of the counties of Stirling and Dumbaron, and chancellor of the University of Glasgow, *d.* 30 Dec. 1836.

Creations—Lord Graham, before 1451; Earl of Montrose, 3 March, 1504-5; Marquess, 16 May, 1644; Duke, Marquess, &c., 24 April, 1707—in Scotland. Earl and Baron, 23 May, 1722—in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, on a chief, sa., three escallopes of the first, for GRAHAM; second and third, ar., three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr., for the title of MONTROSE.

Crest—An eagle, wings hovering, or, preying on a stork on its back, ppr.

Supporters—Two storks, ar., beaked and membered, gu.

Motto—Ne oubliez.

Seat—Buchanan House, Stirlingshire.

MOORE.

MOORE, BARON, of Moore Place, co. Kent, in the United Kingdom; created Jan. 1801.

See Marquess of Drogheda.

MOORE.

MOORE, SIR EMANUEL, of Ross Carberry, in the county of Cork; *b.* in 1786; *m.* in 1809, Miss Gilman. Sir Emanuel *s.* as 9th baronet, on the decease of his father, Sir Richard Moore.



Lineage.

I. EMANUEL MOORE, Esq., *b.* in 1620, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 1 June, 1691. Sir Emanuel *m.* Martha, sister of Sir William Hull, Knt. of Learncorn, co. Cork, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Emanuel, ancestor of the 7th bart.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Hungerford, Esq.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Pigott, Esq.

Frances.

Sir Emanuel *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for Bandon, *b.* in 1662; *m.* in 1683, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Perceval, Bart., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Montgomery, Esq., and 3rdly, Brigadier Gen. George Fraak, M.P.) he had two sons,

EMANUEL.

ROBERT.

He *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by the elder,

III. SIR EMANUEL, M.P. for Downpatrick; *m.* in 1707, Catherine, dau. and heir of Charles Alcock, Esq. of Powers-town, co. Tipperary; and dying in 1733, left (with four daus., Catherine, *m.* to John Putland, Esq. of Dublin; Elizabeth; Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. John Gore; and Heleua) a son and successor,

IV. SIR CHARLES; at whose decease unmarried, 6 Oct. 1734, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR ROBERT, a colonel in the army. This gentleman, who was seated at Holyston, co. Northumberland, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Draper, by whom he had a son and a daughter, viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Catherine, who *m.* Robert Loane, Esq., and had two daus., co-heirs, Anne and Catherine; of whom the elder *m.* 1st, Capt. John Bettesworth; and 2ndly, Percy Gethin Payne, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, in 1758, by his only son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* in 1784, by his cousin,

VII. SIR EMANUEL, descended from the 2nd son of the 1st bart. This gentleman *m.* in 1742, Anne, dau. and heir of Allen Brown, Esq. of Surmount, near Cork, by whom he had several children; of whom

RICHARD was his heir.

JAMES, (the 5th son,) *m.* Miss Mary French, of Madeira; and *d.* leaving two sons, Adolphus and Charles, and three daus.

William, (the 7th son,) *m.* Miss Hamilton; but *d. s. p.*

Edward, (the 8th son,) *m.* but *d. s. p.* in the East Indies.

Anne, (the 2nd dau.,) *m.* William Ashe, Esq.

Martha, (the 3rd dau.,) *m.* Capt. Martin Saers.

Mary, (the 4th dau.,) *m.* Abraham Cross, Esq. of Shandy Hall, co. Cork.

He *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* 6 July, 1770, Jane, eldest dau. of Alderman Boyle Travers, of the city of Cork, by whom he had, with four daus., Catherine, Jane, Anne, and Martha, two sons,

EMANUEL, present bart.
Walter-Boyle.

Creation—1 June, 1681.

Arms—Az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a Moor's head, in profile, all ppr.

Motto—Fortis cadere non cedere potest.

MORAY.



MORAY, EARL OF, (Francis Stuart,) and Baron Doune, in the peerage of Scotland; Baron Stuart, of Castle Stuart, co. Inverness, in the peerage of Great Britain, K.T.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1771; *m.* 1st, 26 Feb. 1795, Lucy, 2nd dau. of Gen. John Scott, of Balcomie, co. Fife, by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1798) he has issue,

FRANCIS, *Lord Doune*, *b.* 7 Nov. 1795.

John, *b.* 25 Jan. 1797.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1801, his first-cousin, Margaret-Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Ainslie, Knt. of Pitlo, co. Edinburgh, by whom (who *d.* 3 April, 1837) he has,

James, *b.* 17 Jan. 1804; capt. 85th light infantry.

Archibald-George, *b.* 3rd March, 1810; an officer in the army.

Charles, *b.* 4th August, 1814; an officer in the 72nd highlanders.

Jane, *m.* 25th Jan. 1832, to Sir John-Archibald Stewart, Bart.

Margaret-Jane.

Anne-Grace.

Louisa.

His lordship *s.* as 10th earl, at the decease of his father, 8 Aug. 1810. Lord Moray is lord-lieut. of the co. of Elgin.

Lineage.

The Earldom of Moray became vested in the crown of Scotland by the forfeiture of ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS,* Earl of Moray, in 1455, and it remained dormant until the

* SIR THOMAS RANDOLPH, who commanded the left of the Scottish army at Bannockburn, in 1314, obtained for his gallant services the EARLDOM OF MORAY. He was nephew of ROBERT BRUCE, being the son of Lady Isabel Bruce, that monarch's sister. His lordship *m.* Isabel, only dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Bonkyl, and had issue,

THOMAS, } successively earls.
JOHN, }

Agnes, *m.* to Patrick, 9th Earl of Dunbar and March, who in her right became eventually Earl of Moray.

The earl *d.* in 1332, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS RANDOLPH, 2nd Earl of Moray. This noble-

732

reign of JAMES IV., who, by letters patent, dated 20 June, 1501, conferred it upon

JAMES STUART, his natural son, by the Hon. Janet Kennedy, the Lord Kennedy's daughter; but this nobleman dying without male issue, in 1544, (his only child, Mary, *m.* John, master of Buchan,) the earldom again reverted to the crown, and was presented by QUEEN MARY, in 1548, to George, Earl of Huntly, high-chancellor of Scotland; her majesty recalling, however, that grant, was graciously pleased to bestow the earldom, 30 Jan. 1561, upon

JAMES STUART, prior of St. Andrews, illegitimate son of JAMES V., by Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Erskine, and natural brother to her majesty. This nobleman played a conspicuous part subsequently as REGENT of Scotland, when the unhappy queen was compelled to surrender her crown to her infant son, JAMES VI. His lordship *m.* in 1561, Anne, dau. of William Keith, Earl-Mareschal, and by that lady had two daus.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir James Stewart, son of James, Lord Doune.

MARGARET, *m.* to Francis, 9th Earl of Errol.

THE REGENT MORAY, one of the most prominent persons in Scottish history, is thus characterized: "Personal intrepidity, military skill, and vigour in the administration of civil affairs, are virtues which even his enemies allow him to have possessed in an eminent degree. In a fierce age he was capable of using victory with humanity, and of treating the vanquished with moderation. A patron of learning; zealous for religion to a degree which distinguished him even at a time when professions of that kind were not uncommon. His confidence in his friends was extreme, and inferior only to his liberality towards them, which knew no bounds. His treatment of MARY, to whose bounty he was so much indebted, was unbrotherly and ungrateful. Amidst the turbulence and confusion of the period of his regency, he dispensed justice with so much impartiality, he repressed the licentious borderers with so much courage, and established such uncommon order and tranquillity in the country, that his administration was extremely popular, and he was long and affectionately remembered among the commons by the name of the GOOD REGENT." The Earl of Moray eventually fell a victim to one of his foes. Hamilton, of Bothwellhaugh, a man distinguished for a vindictive disposition, in an age when revenge was counted a virtue and a duty, had, with many of the name, been made prisoner at the fight of Langside; with the other captives he had been doomed to death after the battle, and, like others, he had received pardon from the regent. But though Bothwellhaugh had been favourably treated, a separate property belonging to him had been declared forfeited, and was conferred by Moray upon one of his favourites, who, eager to obtain possession,

man adopting, like his illustrious father, the profession of arms, fell in action at DUPLIN, 12 Aug. 1332, just twenty-three days after the late earl's decease; dying *unn.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN RANDOLPH, 3rd Earl of Moray; who commanded the first body of the Scottish army at Hallidon Hill, 19 July, 1333. He fell in command of the right wing of the Scots at the battle of Durham, 17 Oct. 1346; and dying *s. p.* the Earldom of Moray should have reverted to the crown, but it was assumed by his lordship's sister,

AGNES, consort of Patrick Dunbar, 9th Earl of Dunbar and March, and her husband became in her right EARL, in which dignity her ladyship was *s.* by her 2nd son,

JOHN DUNBAR, who obtained, 9 March, 1371-2, from ROBERT II., a charter confirmatory of the whole Earldom of Moray, and it remained in the Dunbar family until the decease of

JAMES DUNBAR, Earl of Moray, without male issue, in 1430, when the husband of his younger dau., Lady Mary Dunbar,

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, obtained the EARLDOM OF MORAY, to the prejudice of the husband of the elder dau. This nobleman joining his brother, the Earl of Douglas, in arms against JAMES II., fell at Arkinholm, 1 May, 1455, and was afterwards attainted, when the EARLDOM OF MORAY, as stated above, became vested in the crown of Scotland.

brutally drove the wife of Bothwellhaugh, then recently delivered of a child, half naked into the fields, where she became, ere morning, furiously mad. Her husband vowed vengeance on the regent as the original author of the injury; and the Hamiltons, his kinsmen, who had so much reason to hate and fear the then ruler of Scotland, encouraged him, by applauding and abetting his design. Having taken singularly active measures for effecting his purpose and his escape, he lurked in an empty lodging in a street in Linlithgow, mortally wounded the Earl of Moray by a shot from a carbine as he rode through the town, and, though closely pursued, got in safety to France. Moray fell 23 Jan. 1570, in the 37th year of his age. He was s. by his eldest daughter,

ELIZABETH, Countess of Moray, who m. in 1580, Sir James Stuart, (son and heir of Sir James Stuart, of Doune, created Lord Doune, 24 Nov. 1581,) who assumed thereupon the title of EARL OF MORAY. This nobleman is known in history by the appellation of the "Bonny Earl of Moray." His lordship had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Francis, (Sir) K.B., a member of Sir Walter Raleigh's Club, and one of the learned men of his time.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Charles, Earl of Nottingham, lord-high-admiral of England; and 2ndly, to William, Viscount Monson; and d. 4 Aug. 1639.

Mary, m. to John, 8th Lord Abernethy.

Grizel, m. to Sir Robert Innes, of Innes.

The earl was murdered, 7 Feb. 1502, by his hereditary enemy, the Earl of Huntly, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who, through the king's mediation, was reconciled to his father's murderer, and was m. in 1601, to that nobleman's daughter, the Lady Anne Gordon, by whom he had one son, JAMES, his successor, and a dau., Margaret, m. to Sir James Grant, of Grant. His lordship accompanied JAMES VI. into England, and got a new investiture of the whole Earldom of Moray to himself and his heirs male, 17 April, 1611. He d. in 1638, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 3rd earl; who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Home, and co-heir with her sister, Anne, Duchess of Lauderdale, of her brother, the 2nd Earl Home; by that lady he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Francis, of Culaly, d. s. p.

Archibald, of Dunearn, co. Fife, ancestor of the present

JAMES STUART, Esq. of Dunearn, who m. 29 April, 1802, Eleanor Maria Anne, only dau. of Robert Moubray, Esq. of Cockairny, in Fifehire.

Mary, m. to Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll.

Margaret, m. to Alexander, 1st Lord Duffus.

Henrietta, m. to Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder.

Anne, m. to David Ross, of Balnagowan.

The earl d. in 1653, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, 4th earl. This nobleman was secretary of state for Scotland in 1689; and an extraordinary lord of Session, a knight of the Thistle, and commissioner to the parliament of Scotland in 1686. He m. Emilia, dau. of Sir William Balfour, of Pitcullo, lieut. of the Tower of London in the reign of CHARLES I.; and dying in 1700, was s. by his 2nd son, (his lordship's eldest son, James, Lord Doune, died previously, leaving two daus., ELIZABETH, m. to Alexander Grant, of Grant, and EMILIA, m. 1st, to Thomas Fraser, of Strichen, and 2ndly, to John, 10th Earl of Crawford.)

CHARLES, 5th earl, K.T. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll; but d. without issue, in 1735, when the honours devolved upon his only surviving brother,

FRANCIS, 6th earl; who, by his 2nd wife, Jean, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Lord Balmerino, had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

John, a general in the army; d. unm. in 1796.

Francis, of Pittendreich, who m. 1st, 4 Jan. 1745, Helen Montgomery, 6th dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglington, and by her (who d. in 1747) had a son,

Francis, d. in 1766.

He m. 2ndly, and left at his decease a dau., m. to Thomas Lewis O'Beirne, D.D., Bishop of Meath. Archibald, capt. R.N.; d. in Feb. 1793.

Henry, a major in the army; d. in Germany.

Anne, m. to John Stewart, Esq. of Blair Hall; and d. in 1783.

Amelia, m. to Sir Peter Halket, Bart., who was slain at Fort Du Quesne, in July, 1755.

The earl d. in 1739, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th earl, K.T. b. 1708. His lordship m. 1st, in Dec. 1734, Grace, Countess-Dowager (widow of John, 3rd Earl) of Aboyne, and dau. of George Lockhart, Esq., by whom he had a son, FRANCIS, his successor, and a dau., Euphemia, who d. unm. in 1770. His lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of David, Earl of Wemyss, by whom he had two sons,

James, a lieut.-col. in the army, and deputy-governor of Port St. George; d. 4 May, 1808.

David, lieut. R.N.; d. in 1784, leaving issue.

He d. 5 July, 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 8th earl, b. 11 Jan. 1737, one of the representative peers in 1784 and 1790; who was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 4 June, 1796, as *Baron Stuart, of Castle Stuart*. His lordship m. 28 June, 1763, Jane, eldest dau. of John, 12th Lord Gray, by whom (who d. 19 Feb. 1786) he left issue,

1. FRANCIS, present peer.

11. Archibald, twin with his elder brother; m. 17 March, 1793, Cornelia, youngest dau. of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq., by whom (who d. 1 March, 1830) he left at his decease, 30 Oct. 1832,

1 Francis-Archibald.

2 John-Morton.

3 James-William.

4 Edmund-Littrell, in holy orders; m. 2 Sept. 1834,

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. J.-L. Jackson.

5 Douglas-Wynne.

6 George-Gray, in holy orders; d. 11 June, 1835.

111. Charles, d. unm.

14. Grace, m. in 1789, to George Douglas, Esq. of Cavers,

in Roxburghshire.

v. Anne, d. 18 April, 1837.

His lordship d. 28 Aug. 1810.

Creations—Earl, 30 Jan. 1561-2; new charter, 17 April, 1611; Lord Doune, 24 Nov. 1581—in Scotland. Baron, 4 June, 1796—in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a lion rampant, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., surrounded with a bordure, compony, ar. and az.; (as a descendant of the royal house of Stuart;) second, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., for STEWART OF DOUNE; third, or, three cushions, two and one, of a lozenge form, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., for RANDOLPH, EARL OF MORAY.

Crest—A pelican in her nest, feeding her young, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ppr.

Motto—Salus per Christum redemptorem.

Seats—Dumbrisl Castle, Fifehire; Castle Stuart, Invernesshire; Darnway, Elginshire; and Doune Castle, Perthshire.

MORDAUNT.



MORDAUNT, SIR JOHN, of Massingham, co. of Norfolk, M.P.; b. 24 Aug. 1808; s. as 9th baronet, on the demise of his father, 30th May, 1823; m. 7th August, 1834, Caroline-Sophia, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and has issue,

CHARLES, b. 30 May, 1836.

John-Murray, b. 30 Dec. 1837.

Lineage.

The family of Mordaunt was originally of the co. Bedford, and it ranked amongst the most eminent houses in that shire; it is the only one now remaining of those enumerated by Fuller, from an old record, or cata-

logue, of the principal gentry taken during the reign of HENRY VI.

SIR OSBERT LE MORDAUNT, a Norman knight, of Radwell, co. Bedford, (an estate granted by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to his brother,) was s. by his son,

OSMOND LE MORDAUNT, whose son,

EUSTACHE LE MORDAUNT, obtained with Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Ainet, the lordship of Turvey, co. Bedford, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Lord of Turvey, Radwell, and Asthull, who was s. by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Esq., who obtained permission from the crown, in 1297, to inclose a park at Turvey, which afterwards became the chief seat of the Peterborough branch of his descendants. He m. Rose, dau. of Sir Ralph Wake, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, M.P. for the co. Bedford in the 15th EDWARD III., who was s. by his son,

EDMUND MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, who m. Helen, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Brock, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, who m. Agnes, dau. and heir of John le Strange, of Ampton Tynmouth, in Suffolk, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq., M.P. for the co. Bedford in the 9th of HENRY V. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Holdenby, of Holdenby, co. Northampton, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Esq. of Turvey, living in the 11th of EDWARD IV., who m. Margaret, dau. of John Pecke, Esq. of Cople, co. Bedford, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, (eldest son,) who succeeded at Turvey, and was one of the king's commanders at the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1484. Being likewise learned in the laws, he was constituted king's serjeant in the 21st of HENRY VII.; justice of Chester in four years subsequently; and soon afterwards, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. In 1503, he was made one of the knights of the Sword. Sir John d. in the following year, and his 2nd son, (who, at the decease of his brother, became heir,)

SIR JOHN MORDAUNT, was summoned to parliament in 1532, as Lord Mordaunt, a dignity which passed in regular succession to

JOHN, 5th lord; who was created Earl of Peterborough, 9 March, 1627-8, an honour which expired with his descendant, the Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, in 1814; and the Barony of Mordaunt devolved upon the late Duke of Gordon at the decease of Mary-Anastasia, Baroness Peterborough, s. p. in 1819, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

The second son, (of William Mordaunt, Esq. of Turvey,)

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Esq., prothonotary of the Common Pleas, m. in 1495, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Huntingdon, Esq. of Hempsted, in Essex, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq. of Hempsted. This gentleman m. Barbara, dau. and heir of John L'Estrange, Esq. of Massingham Parva, co. Norfolk, and acquired thereby the estates of Massingham, and of Walton D'Evile, in Warwickshire. He was s. by his grandson,

JOHN MORDAUNT, Esq., who was s. by his brother,

JAMES MORDAUNT, Esq., who was likewise s. by his brother,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, Esq., who d. s. p. and was s. by his brother,

HENRY MORDAUNT, who was s. by his son,

I. L'ESTRANGE MORDAUNT, Esq. This gentleman having signalized himself during the reign of ELIZABETH as a military commander in the wars in the Low Countries, and subsequently in Ireland, was amongst the first raised to a Baronetcy, being so created 29 June, 1611, soon after the institution of the order. Sir L'Estrange m. Margaret, dau. of Peter de Charles, of Antwerp, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Henry, who m. Barbara, dau. of James Calthorpe, Esq., and had a son,

L'Estrange Mordaunt, Esq., who m. Barbara, sister of Sir Nevill Catlin, Knt., and had issue,

734

Henry.

Barbara, m. to Captain John Brown.

Sir L'Estrange dying in 1627, was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who had received the honour of knighthood in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman m. Amy, dau. of Sir Austin Southerton, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. Robert, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Rouse, of Utrecht, in Holland, and had issue,

1 John-Lewis, who m. Lady Thorold, widow of Sir William Thorold, Bart.

2 Elizabeth, m. to Robert Throckmorton, Esq.

III. William, who m. Miss Butler, an heiress, and left issue.

IV. Amy, Mrs. Eastcourt.

V. Anne, Mrs. Pickering.

Sir Robert, dying in 1635, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bart., by whom he had four sons and three daus., all of whom, except the two eldest sons, d. *unm.* He d. in 1648, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR CHARLES, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Johnson, Esq., and niece to Sir William Turner, Knt., lord mayor of London; and d. without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR JOHN, of Walton D'Evile, M.P. for the co. Warwick. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William Risley, Esq., by whom (who d. 1692) he had an only dau., Penelope, who d. young. He m. 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart., and by her had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

John.

Penelope, m. to Joseph Herne, Esq.

Catherine, m. to Dr. Dobson, warden of Winchester College.

Sir John dying in 1721, was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CHARLES, who represented the co. Warwick in parliament for nearly fifty years. He m. 1st, in 1736, a dau. of Sir John Conyers, Bart., by whom he had two daus., who both d. unmarried. He espoused 2ndly, in 1739, Sophia, only dau. of Sir John Woodehouse, Bart., and had,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, in holy orders, rector of Massingham, Norfolk; m. in 1774, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart., of Kempton Park, by whom he had,

CHARLES

Charlotte, d. *unm.* in 1820.

The Rev. Charles Mordaunt d. 22 Jan. 1820.

Sir Charles d. in 1778, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR JOHN, one of the groomers of the bedchamber, M.P. for the co. Warwick, and L.L.D. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Prowse, Esq. of Axbidge, co. Somerset, by whom he had,

CHARLES, his successor.

John, in holy orders, rector of Wicken, Bucks; d. 27 Sept. 1806.

Elizabeth.

Sophia.

Mary, m. in 1802, to John Erskine, Esq., brother to Lord Rosslyn; and d. in 1821.

Catherine, m. 25 Oct. 1811, to the Rev. Francis Mills, of Barford, Warwickshire.

Charlotte, m. 15 April, 1800, to Richard Hippisley-Tuckfield, Esq. of Tuckfield, Devon.

Susan, m. 30 Aug. 1814, to William, Earl of St. Germans; and d. in 1830.

He d. 18 Nov. 1806, and was s. by his only surviving son,

VIII. SIR CHARLES, M.P. for the co. Warwick, who m. 1807, Marianne, eldest dau. of William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick, by whom he left,

JOHN, the present bart.

Mary.

Emma.

Sir Charles d. 30 May, 1823.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Ar., a chevron, engr., between three estoiles, sa.

Crest—A Saracen's head, in profile, ppr., wreathed round the temples, ar. and sa.

Seat—Walton, co. Warwick.

MORGAN.



MORGAN - GOULD, SIR CHARLES, of Tredegar, co. of Monmouth; *b.* 4 Feb. 1760; *m.* Mary-Margaret, dau. of George Storey, Esq., captain, R.N., by whom (who *d.* 24th March, 1807) he has issue,

CHARLES-MORGAN-ROBINSON, *b.* 10 April, 1792; *m.* 6th Oct. 1827, Rosamond, only dau. of General and the Hon. Mrs. Mundy, and has, with other issue, a son and heir.

George, *m.* 7 July, 1824, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Beville, and has issue.

Augustus, in holy orders, rector of Machen, in Monmouthshire; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Frances, daughter of Rowley Lascelles, Esq. of Upper Grosvenor Street, Octavius.

Maria-Margaret, *m.* 8 March, 1817, to Colonel Francis Miles Millman, second son of the late Sir Francis Millman, Bart.

Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* 27 Feb. 1819, to George, present Lord Rodney.

Angelina-Cecilia, *m.* 12 April, 1825, to Hugh Owen, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Owen, Bart.

Sir Charles *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, in Dec. 1806.

Lineage.

LLEWELIN AP IVOR, Lord of St. Clare and Gwyn Saye, in Carmarthenshire, lineally descended from Kidivor Vawr, Lord of Kilsaint, *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Sir Morgan Meredith, Lord of Tredegar, (descended from Rhys, Prince of South Wales,) and thus acquired the Tredegar estates. Llewelin was father of three sons, viz.,

MORGAN, his heir.

IVOR, of Werncleppa, or Gwerny Cleppa, near Tredegar, ancestor of the **MORGANS** of Werncleppa, whose last male heir, Roger Morgan, Esq., *d.* in 1632, when his estate passed to the Tredegar family.

Philip, whose son, **DAVID AP PHILIP AP LLEWELIN**, seated at St. Pierre, in the county of Monmouth, was ancestor of the family or **LEWIS** of St. Pierre, in which now vests the male representation of the house of Tredegar. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 221.)

The eldest son,

MORGAN AP LLEWELIN, Lord of St. Clare, in Carmarthenshire, and of Tredegar, in the co. of Monmouth, *m.* Maud, dau. of Rhys ap Gronwy, Lord of Kybor, and had two sons, viz.,

LLEWELIN, his heir.

Philip, who acquired the estate of Langston, co. Monmouth, in marriage with Gwenllian, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Norris, Knt. of Penllyne Castle, Glamorganshire, and was ancestor of the **MORGANS** of Llantarnam, (raised to the degree of Baronet in 1642,) now represented by the family of **BLEWITT**,* and of the **MORGANS** of Tredunnoch, whose heir is Mrs. **JANE HAWKINS**, of the Garn. (See *BURKE'S EXTINGUISHED BARONETAGE*.)

The elder son,

LLEWELIN AP MORGAN, Lord of Clare and Tredegar, was ancestor of the **MORGANS** of TREDEGAR, whose last male heir,

JOHN MORGAN, Esq., (only son of Thomas Morgan, Esq.

of Ruperra, and nephew of Sir Charles Morgan, K.B. of Tredegar,) *m.* Miss Burt, niece of his Excellency, William-Matthew Burt, governor of the Leeward Islands, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. iv. p. 7,) but *d. s. p.*, when the Tredegar estates passed to the **GOULD** family.

KING GOULD, Esq., deputy-judge-advocate, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Shaw, Esq. of Besthorpe, in Norfolk; and *d.* in 1756, leaving issue,

CHARLES,

Paston, a col. in the army, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Benjamin Hollowell, Esq. of Boston, in America; and *d.* in 1782, leaving a son,

James, an officer in the Hon. East India Company's service.

Anne, *m.* to Mr. Gee.

The elder son,

I. DR. CHARLES GOULD, an eminent civilian, having been appointed judge-advocate and judge-martial of the forces, and sworn of the privy-council, received, in 1779, the honour of knighthood, and was created a Baronet, 15 Nov. 1793. Sir Charles *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Ruperra, co. Glamorgan, lord-lieut. of the cos. of Monmouth and Brecon, and brother of Sir Charles Morgan, K.B. of Tredegar, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present bart.

John, a midshipman, killed in the memorable engagement of Lord Rodney.

Jane, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Ball, R.N.; and 2ndly, to Samuel Homfray, Esq. of Penydaron, co. Glamorgan.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Rowley Lascelles, Esq., and has one son and two daus.,

Charles, lieut.-col. in the foot-guards.

Fanny.

Anna, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Augustus Morgan.

Sir Charles assumed, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his brother-in-law, John Morgan, Esq., and by royal permission, the surname and armorial bearings of the family of Morgan of Tredegar. He represented in three parliaments the co. of Brecon; and at his retirement, in 1806, received the unanimous thanks of his constituents. Sir Charles *d.* in Dec. 1806.

Creation—15 Nov. 1792.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a griffin, segreant, sa., for **MORGAN**; second and third, or, on a chev., between three roses, az., as many thistles of the field, for **GOULD**.

Crests—**MORGAN**: a reindeer's head, couped, or, attired, gu.; **GOULD**: an eagle, rising, ppr., holding in the beak a pine cone.

Seat—Tredegar, Monmouthshire.

MORLAND.



MORLAND - BERNARD, SIR FRANCIS, of Nettleham, in the county of Lincoln; *b.* in June, 1790; *s.* as 5th baronet, on the demise of his father, 18th April, 1830.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., (the descendant of Godfrey Bernard, of Wanford, Yorkshire, living temp. **HENRY III.**), having been appointed, in 1758, governor of New Jersey, and, in 1760, of Massachusetts Bay, was created a Baronet, 5 April, 1769. Sir Francis *m.* in 1741, Amelia, dau. of Stephen Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Derby, by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

Thomas, who *s.* his brother.

Scrope, who *s.* as 4th bart.

William, a lieut. in the 29th regt., lost in the expedition to Canada, in 1776. He *d. unm.*

Jane, *m.* to Charles White, Esq. of Lincoln; and *d.* his widow, 2 Feb. 1823.

* **FRANCES**, dau. and co-heir of **SIR EDWARD MORGAN**, Bart. of Llantarnam, *m.* Edmund Bray, Esq., and was mother of **MARY BRAY**, who wedded John Blewitt, Esq. of London, and was great-grandmother of **REGINALD-JAMES BLEWITT**, Esq. of Llantarnam Abbey, M.P. for the Monmouthshire boroughs.

Amelia, *m.* in 1783, to Capt. Benjamin Baker; and *d.* in Feb. 1795.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard King, rector of Worthen; and *d.* his widow, 28 Dec. 1821.

Julia, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Smith, prebendary of Salisbury.

Sir Francis *d.* 16 June, 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son, II. Sir JOHN; who *d. unm.* in 1809, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir THOMAS, I.L.D., chancellor of the diocese of Durham; who *m.* 1st, 11 May, 1782, Margaret, dau. and heir of Patrick Adair, Esq.; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Matilda, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, Bart.; but left no male issue at his decease, 1 July, 1819, when the title descended to his only surviving brother,

IV. Sir SCROPE, D.C.L., and M.P. for St. Mawes. This gentleman *m.* 26 July, 1785, Harriet, only child of William Morland, Esq. of Lee, co. Kent, and had issue,

i. William, *b.* 7 July, 1786; sheriff of Bucks in 1811; *d. unm.* at Caen, 21 Nov. 1820.

ii. FRANCIS, present bart.

iii. Thomas - Tyingham, of Winchenden, Bucks, *b.* 15 Sept. 1791; *m.* 26 July, 1819, Sophia-Charlotte, only child of the late Sir David Williams, Bart. of Rose Hall, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1837) has issue,

1 David-Williams, *b.* 5 Dec. 1830.

2 Edward-Stanley, *b.* 3 May, 1835.

1 Letitia-Charlotte.

2 Sophia-Elizabeth.

iv. Richard-Scrope, *b.* 13 Aug. 1793; in the East India Company's military service; *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1833.

v. Margaret, *m.* to Captain Henry Pigott, of Eagle Hill, co. Galway.

vi. Mary-Anne, *m.* 6 Oct. 1823, to the Rev. Frederick-Charles Spencer, rector of Wheatfield, co. Oxford, and nephew of his Grace the Duke of Marlborough.

Sir Scrope assumed the additional surname of Morland, by royal licence, 15 Feb. 1811. He *d.* 18 April, 1836.

Creation—5 April, 1796.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., semée of leopards' faces,essant-de-lis, a griffin, segreant, or, for MORLAND; second and third, ar., a bear, rampant, sa., muzzled and collared, or, for BERNARD.

Crests—MORLAND: on a wreath, a griffin's head, wings indorsed, az., semée of cross-crosslets and fleurs-de-lis alternately, or. BERNARD: on a wreath, a demi-bear, as in the arms.

Motto—Bear and forbear.

Seat—Great Kimble, in the co. Buckingham.

MORLEY.



MORLEY, EARL OF, (John Parker, D.C.L. and F.R.S.,) Viscount Boringdon, of North Molton, and Baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, co. Devon; *b.* 3 May, 1772; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the demise of his father, 27 April, 1788; and obtained the viscounty and earldom by creation, 29 Nov. 1815. His lordship *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1804, Augusta, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Westmorland, by whom he has no surviving issue. This marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, 14 Feb. 1809, the earl *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. in the same year, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Talbot, Esq. of Gonville, co. of Norfolk, by whom he has,

736

EDMUND, Viscount Boringdon, *b.* 10 June, 1810.

Lord Morley is colonel of the North Devon militia.

Lineage.

EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of North Molton, co. Devon, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Clement Smith, of Little Baddow, in Essex, chief-baron of the Exchequer, and had an only son and four daus., viz.,

JOHN, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Jeronemy Mayhew, Esq. of Boringdon, in Devonshire; and dying before his father, left EDMUND, and two other sons.

Frances.

JANE, *m.* to John Norleigh, Esq. of Norleigh, Devon.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Harlewin, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to George Drake, Esq. of Whitcombe.

Mr. Parker, the elder, was *s.* by his grandson,

EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of North Molton, who *m.* Amy, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, in Devonshire, and had a large family; of whom

EDMUND was his heir.

William, of Hoberton, co. Devon, was grandfather of Alderman HUGH PARKER, of London, who was created a Baronet in 1681, with remainder to his nephew, Henry Parker, from whom descended the gallant Admiral Sir Hyde Parker. (See Parker, Bart. of Mel-ford Hall.)

Mr. Parker was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND PARKER, Esq., who first resided at Boringdon, but removed afterwards to North Molton. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PARKER, Esq. of Boringdon, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Fowell, Bart. of Fowellscombe, Devon, but had no issue to survive him; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and was *s.* in 1743, by his elder son,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of North Molton. This gentleman *m.* in 1728, Catharine, dau. of John, Earl Powlett, and had,

JOHN, his successor.

Montagu-Edmund, of Whiteway, co. Devon, *m.* in 1775, Charity, dau. of Adm. Paul Oury; and dying in 1813, left a son,

Montagu, of Whiteway, who *m.* in 1806, Harriet, dau. of John Newcombe, Esq., and left issue,

M.P. for Devon. (See BURKE's *Commons*, vol. ii. p. 455.)

John, *b.* in 1811; in the army.

Harriet-Sophia, *m.* to William Coryton, Esq.

Henrietta, *d. unm.* in 1808.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry Lambert, Esq. of Hope End, Herefordshire.

Bridget, *m.* to Redmond Kelly, Esq., a lieutenant-col. in the army.

Mr. Parker *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN PARKER, M.P. for the co. Devon, who was created Baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, co. Devon, 18 May, 1784. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1768, Frances, dau. of Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1769, Theresa, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Grant-ham, by whom he had,

JOHN, present peer.

Theresa, *m.* 17 April, 1798, to the Hon. George Villiers, (brother of the Earl of Clarendon,) who *d.* 21 March, 1827.

His lordship *d.* 27 April, 1788.

Creations—Baron, 18 May, 1784. Earl, &c., 29 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Sa., a stag's head, caboshed, between two flaunches, ar.

Crest—An arm, erect, vested, az., slashed, ar., cuff of the last, the hand grasping the attire of a stag, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ar.; sinister, a greyhound, regardant, sa.; each collared, or, and thereto a shield appendant, gu., that on the dexter charged with a horse's head, erased, ar., bridled, or, that on the sinister, with a ducal coronet of the last.

Motto—Fideli certa merces.

Seats—Saltram, and North Molton, Devonshire.

MORRIS.



MORRIS, SIR JOHN, of Clasemont, in the county of Glamorgan; *b.* 14 July, 1775; *m.* 5 Oct. 1809, Lucy-Juliana, youngest daughter of John, 5th Viscount Torrington, and has had issue,

JOHN-ARMINE, *b.* 13 July, 1813.
George-Byng, *b.* 25 March, 1816.
Frederick, *b.* 25 Jan. 1819.
Augustus-Thomas, *b.* 8 May, 1820; *d.* 7 Jan. 1831.
Charles-Henry, *b.* 27 Feb. 1824.
Henrietta-Juliana, *m.* 2 March, 1838, to Albert Jenner, Esq., son of the late Robert Jenner, Esq. of Wenwoc Castle, Glamorganshire.
Lucy-Cecilia-Elizabeth.
Beatrice-Charlotte.
Georgiana.
Matilda-Anne-Cecilia.

Sir John *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 25 June, 1819.

Lineage.

THOMAS MORRIS, of Bishop's Castle and of Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Tristram, Esq. of Mere Hall, co. Worcester, and had a son,

ROBERT MORRIS, Esq. of Tredegar, co. Glamorgan, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of David Jenkins, Esq. of Machynlleth, Merionethshire; * and *d.* 1768, leaving issue,

Robert, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law; *m.* but *d.s.p.* in 1797.

JOHN.

Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Lockwood, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Noel Desenfans, Esq., consul-gen. for Poland.

Jane, *m.* to Edward Kling, Esq. of Marino, co. Glamorgan.

The second son,

1. JOHN MORRIS, Esq. of Clasemont, *b.* 12 July, 1745, was created a Baronet, 12 May, 1806. Sir John *m.* 26 May, 1774, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, co. Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* 16 June, 1812) he left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, M.A.

Henrietta, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel-Levitt Peacock, Bart.; and *d.* 4 June, 1825.

Frances.

Matilda, *m.* 13 Nov. 1807, to Edward Jesse, Esq. of West Bromwich, co. Stafford.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1827.

Caroline, *m.* 6 Sept. 1824, to the Rev. G.-W. Fauquier.

Sir John *d.* 25 June, 1819.

Creation—12 May, 1806.

Arms—Sa., on a saltier, engr., erm., a bezant, charged with a cross, coupé, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross, coupé, gu., with a chain in the form of an arch, gold.

Motto—Sento fidei.

Seats—Sketty Park, and Clasemont, co. Glamorgan.

* By Bridget, his wife, dau. of John Parry, Esq., and sister of Stephen Parry, Esq. M.P. of Noyadd, co. Cardigan.

MORSHEAD.



MORSHEAD, SIR WARWICK-CHARLES, of Trenant Park, in the county of Cornwall; *b.* 26th November, 1824; *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the demise of his father, in July, 1828.

Lineage.

1. JOHN MORSHEAD, Esq. of Trenant Park, (eldest son of William Morshead, Esq., by Olympia, daughter of John Treise, Esq., and sole heir of her brother, Sir Christopher Treise, Knt.,) was created a Baronet, 21 Jan. 1784; and was appointed, in 1796, surveyor-general to the Prince of Wales; and in 1798, lord-warden of the stannaries. Sir John *m.* in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Frederick, Bart., and had issue,

FREDERICK-TREISE, his successor.

John.

Selina, *m.* to Sir Charles Mill, Bart.

Eliza-Caroline.

Sir John *d.* in April, 1813, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR FREDERICK-TREISE, *b.* 1 January, 1783, who *m.* 15 Nov. 1821, Jane, dau. of Robert Warwick, Esq. of Warwick Hall, in Cumberland, by whom he left at his decease, in 1828, an only child, WARWICK-CHARLES. Sir Frederick *d.* in 1828.

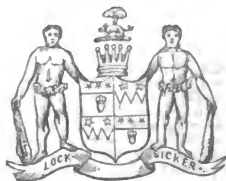
Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Az., a cross-crosslet, ar., between four martlets, or; on a chief of the second, three escallops, gu.

Crest—A demi-wivern, rampant, regardant, vert, collared, or, supporting an escutcheon, az., charged with a bezant.

Seat—Derwent Lodge, Cumberland.

MORTON.



MORTON, EARL OF, (George-Sholto Douglas,) Lord Dalkeith, Aberdour, and Douglas of Lochleven, in the peerage of Scotland; and one of the representative lords; *b.* 23 Dec. 1789; *m.* 3 July, 1817, Frances-Theodora, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir George-Henry Rose, G.C.B., and has issue,

SHOLTO-JOHN, Lord Aberdour, *b.* 13th April, 1818; an officer in the army.

George-Henry, *b.* 5 Oct. 1821.

Henry, *b.* 17 Dec. 1822.

Edward-William, *b.* 19 Oct. 1825.

Arthur-Gascoigne, *b.* 5 Jan. 1827.

Frances-Harriet, *m.* in 1838, to Viscount Milton.

Ellen-Susan-Anne.

Harriet-Bridget-Emily, *d.* 25 March, 1832.

Alice-Louisa.
A daughter.

His lordship *s.* as 18th earl, at the decease of his cousin, 17 July, 1827.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES DE DOUGLAS, of London, left two sons, William, (Sir) Lord of Liddesdale, designated "The Flower of Chivalrie;" who *d.* without male issue, in 1353;

And

SIR JOHN DOUGLAS, of Dalkeith (the second son), who so bravely defended the castle of Lochleven against the English in the minority of DAVID II. He *m.* Agnes Monfode, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Henry, (Sir) of Lugton and Lochleven, *m.* Marjory, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Ralston, and niece of ROBERT II., and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM, of Lochleven, who *m.* Marjory, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Crawford, and grandau. of ROBERT II., and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY, of Lochleven, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, of Lochleven, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Elizabeth, daughter of David Boswell, of Balmuto,)

SIR ROBERT, of Lochleven, *m.* Margaret, daughter of David Balfour, of Burleigh, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ROBERT, of Lochleven, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John, 4th Lord Erskine, mother, by JAMES V., of the REGENT MORAY, and had issue,

WILLIAM.

Robert, Earl of Buchan.

George, (Sir) so celebrated as the deliverer of MARY, Queen of Scots, from the Castle of Lochleven, in 1567.

Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Lochleven, of whom hereafter, as 7th EARL OF MORTON.

Sir John Douglas, of Dalkeith, was assassinated by order of Sir David Barclay, of Brechin, in 1560, and Barclay himself was slain on the Shrove Tuesday following, by order of William de Douglas, in revenge of the foul deed. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, who *s.* his uncle, the Lord of Liddesdale, in the baronies of Dalkeith and Aberdour, and the remainder of his large possessions, whereby he was placed among the first rank of the greater barons. Sir James was present at the coronation of ROBERT II., at Scoon, 26 March, 1371, and his seal is appended to the act of settlement of the crown of Scotland. In 1373, he made a pilgrimage to Canterbury, for which a safe conduct was granted to him, as "James de Douglas de Daweth, Chivaler," dated 8 Dec. in that year. Sir James *m.* Agnes Dunbar, dau. of the Earl of March, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, Lord of Dalkeith, who *m.* the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of ROBERT III., and had a son and successor,

JAMES, Lord of Dalkeith, who was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, Lord of Dalkeith, who was created a peer of parliament, 14 March, 1457-8, by the titles of Lord Aberdour and EARL OF MORTON. His lordship *m.* Johanna, dau. of JAMES I., and relict of James, 3rd Earl of Angus, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Morton, who was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 3rd earl; who *m.* Catherine, natural daughter of JAMES IV., and had three daus.,

MARGARET, *m.* to James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault, REGENT OF SCOTLAND.

BEATRIX, *m.* to Robert, Lord Maxwell, and had a son, JOHN, Lord Maxwell, of whom hereafter, as 5th Earl of Morton, according to the grant of the crown.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to James Douglas, (son of Sir George Douglas, of Pittendreich, and brother of the Earl of Angus,) who succeeded under special settlement to the Earldom of Morton.

His lordship having thus no male issue, made an entail of his estates and honours in favour of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven; but afterwards changed the destination in favour of his son-in-law, James Douglas, and Elizabeth, his wife. In consequence of which, at his lordship's decease, in 1553, the honours devolved upon the said

JAMES DOUGLAS, of Pittendreich, as 4th Earl of Morton. This nobleman was raised to the chancellorship by QUEEN MARY, and held the seals until March, 1565, when he was forced to fly into England for alleged acquiescence in the murder of David Rizzio. His lordship obtaining soon afterwards a pardon, returned, and was again chancellor under the regency of the Earl of Moray; he was subsequently high-admiral of Scotland; and in 1572, regent of the kingdom. This tide of prosperity ebbing, however, the earl was accused of being accessory to the murder of Lord Darnley, and being arraigned upon that charge, was found guilty, and publicly executed at the Market-Cross of Edinburgh, 2 June, 1581, by the machine called the Maiden, which he had himself introduced into Scotland. His lordship having no issue, made an entail of the earldom in favour of his nephew, the Earl of Angus; and, in case of failure of issue of that nobleman, then in favour of William Douglas, of Lochleven. After his lordship's execution and forfeiture, however, the crown immediately conferred the Earldom of Morton upon JOHN, Lord Maxwell, grandson of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, who became thus 5th Earl of Morton; but a general act of indemnity passing in 1585, that nobleman was obliged to surrender the earldom to the heir of the entail; in recompence for which, the crown created the Earldom of Nithsdale, with precedence from Lord Maxwell's receiving the Earldom of Morton in 1581. On this surrender, the Earldom of Morton accordingly devolved upon

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, 8th Earl of Angus, as 6th Earl of Morton, (Lord Maxwell being regarded as 5th earl;) at whose demise without issue, in 1588, it descended to

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Lochleven, as 7th Earl of Morton, (refer to descendants of Sir Henry Douglas, of Lugton and Lochleven, 3rd son of Sir John Douglas, of Dalkeith.) This nobleman *m.* Lady Agnes Lesly, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes; and dying in 1606, was *s.* by (the son of his deceased son, Robert, by Jean, only dau. of John, 10th Lord Glamis) his grandson,

WILLIAM, 8th earl, K.G., and lord-high-treasurer of Scotland. This nobleman, before the civil wars broke out, was one of the richest and greatest subjects in the kingdom. Espousing the royal cause zealously, he advanced considerable sums for its support, disposing for that purpose of the noble property of Dalkeith, with other estates, to the value of no less than £100,000 Scots of yearly rent. On that account the islands of Orkney and Zetland, with the whole jurisdiction and royalties appertaining thereto, were granted to his lordship, 15 June, 1643, by royal charter, redeemable by the crown on payment of £30,000 sterling. He *m.* Lady Anne Keith, eldest dau. of George, 5th earl-marischal; and dying in 1648, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 9th earl; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt.; and dying in 1649, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 10th earl. This nobleman procured a new grant of the islands of Orkney and Zetland, but that and the original grant being contested by the king's advocate, and being reduced, these islands were annexed, by act of parliament, to the crown, 27 Dec. 1669. His lordship *m.* Lady Grizel Middleton, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Middleton; but dying without surviving issue, in 1681, the honours reverted to his uncle,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, of Smithfield, as 11th earl. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir James Hay, of Smithfield; and dying in 1696, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 12th earl. This nobleman was of the privy-council to QUEEN ANNE, and one of the commissioners for the Union, which he strenuously supported in parliament. He d. unmarried in 1715, and was s. by his brother,

ROBERT, 13th earl; who d. unm. in 1730, and was s. by his brother,

GEORGE, 14th earl, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for Orkney prior to inheriting the peerage. He m. 1st, a dau. of Muirhead, of Linthouse, co. Edinburgh, but by that lady had no surviving issue. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Adderly, of Halstow, in Kent; and dying in 1738, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 15th earl, K.T., b. in 1703; m. 1st, Agatha, dau. and heir of James Halliburton, Esq. of Pitcur, by whom (who d. 12 Dec. 1748) he had two surviving children,

SHOLTO-CHARLES, his successor.

Mary, m. to Charles, 4th Earl of Aboyne; and d. 25 Dec. 1816.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 29 July, 1755, Bridget, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton, co. Rutland, by whom (who d. 2 March, 1805) he had another son and dau., viz.,

1. John, b. 1 July, 1756; m. 4 Oct. 1784, Lady Frances Lascelles, eldest dau. of Edward, Earl of Harewood; and dying 1 May, 1818, left by her, (who d. 31 March, 1817,) 1

1 GEORGE-SHOLTO, present earl.

2 Charles,* in holy orders; b. 10 March, 1791; m. 2 March, 1816, Isabella, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran, and has issue.

3 Edward-Gordon, b. in June, 1799; m. 6 Aug. 1833, Juliana-Isabella Mary, eldest dau. of George-Hay-Dawkins Pennant, Esq., by the late Hon. Sophia-Mary Maude, and has issue, two sons and a dau.

4 Arthur-James, R.N.; b. 12 Jan. 1802.

5 Frances, m. 21 April, 1804, Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir William Stewart, G.C.B., who d. in 1827. Her ladyship d. in Aug. 1833.

6 Harriet, m. 1st, in 1809, Viscount Hamilton; and 2ndly, in 1815, George, Earl of Aberdeen; and d. 26 Aug. 1833.

7 Charlotte.

8 Emma-Elizabeth, m. 10 July, 1827, to W. Hamilton Ash, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Londonderry.

9 Caroline, m. 31 Dec. 1817, to William-Augustus Fox Lane, Esq., who d. 11 Feb. 1832.

11. Bridget, m. to the Hon. W.-H. Bouverie, who d. in 1806.

His lordship obtained an act of parliament, in 1742, "for dissolving and disannexing from the crown and the patrimony thereof, the Earldom of Orkney and Lordship of Zetland, and vesting the same irredeemably in James, Earl of Morton, and his heirs, discharged of any power or right of redemption in his majesty, his heirs or successors." The earl, who had been confined for three months in the Bastille, in 1746, d. 12 Oct. 1768, and was s. by his eldest son,

SHOLTO-CHARLES, 16th earl, b. 1732. This nobleman m. Katherine, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, grandaun. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington, and had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

Hamilton, who assumed the surname of HALYBURTON, was a lieutenant in the R.N.; and was lost at sea in 1783.

His lordship was s. in 1774, by his elder son,

GEORGE, 17th earl, K.T., V.P.R.S., who was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Douglas, of Lochleven*, 11 Aug. 1791. His lordship m. in 1814, Susan-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Buller, Bart. of Lupton, (which lady wedded 2ndly, in 1833, Edward Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk;) but dying s. p. in July, 1827, the British barony expired, while the Scottish honours devolved upon his cousin, Sholto Douglas, Esq., present earl, (refer to children of the Hon. John Douglas, son of the 15th earl, by his second marriage.)

Creation—14 March, 1457-8.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a man's heart,

* To this gentleman and his younger brothers and sisters the precedence of the children of an earl was granted, 23 Aug. 1835.

gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., on a chief, az., three mullets of the first, for DOUGLAS; second and third, ar., three piles, issuing from the chief, gu., the exterior charged with a mullet, of the first, for DOUGLAS OF DALKEITH and LOCHLEVEN.

Crest—A wild boar, ppr., striking between two clefts of an oak-tree, a chain and lock holding them together.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about their heads and waists with oak-leaves, each holding a baton in his exterior hand, the great end on the ground, all ppr.

Motto—Lock sicker.

Seats—Dalmahoy, Mid-Lothian; and Aberdour, co. Fife.

MOSLEY.



MOSLEY, SIR OSWALD, of Ancoats, co. Lancaster, D.C.L., F.G.S., M.R.I., M.P. for the northern division of Staffordshire; b. 27 March, 1785; inherited as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his grandfather, 29 Sept. 1798; m. 31 Jan. 1804, Sophia-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Edward, and sister of

the present Sir Edward, Every, Barts. of Egginton, by whom he has issue,

OSWALD, b. 2 Dec. 1804; m. 11 Aug. 1835, Maria, eldest dau. of General Lawrence Bradshaw.

Tonman, b. 9 July, 1813; an officer in the Inniskillen dragoons.

Ernauld, b. 13 Aug. 1821.

Sophia-Anne.

Emily.

Frances, m. in Oct. 1827, to James-Heath Leigh, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, and Belmont, co. Chester, and has four sons and one daughter.

Mary-Anne.

Caroline.

Octavia.

Lætitia.

Lineage.

EDWARD MOSLEY, Esq. of Houghend, co. Lancaster, (descended from Oswald, 2nd son of Ernald de Moseley, Lord of Mosley, co. Stafford, temp. KING JOHN,) left by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Alcock, of Hilgate, in Cheshire, three sons,

1. OSWALD, of Garret Hall.

11. NICHOLAS, (Sir) lord mayor of London in 1599; m. Margaret, dau. of Hugh Whitbroke, of Bridgenorth; and dying, aged 85, in 1612, left two sons,

1 ROWLAND, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Houghton, Esq. of Manchester, and had a dau., Margaret, m. to William Whitmore, Esq. of Apley. He (Rowland) wedded 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Rich Sutton, Esq. of Sutton, in Cheshire, and had, with a dau., Anne, an only son,

EDWARD, who was created a BARONET in 1640; and marrying Mary, dau. of Sir Jervase Cutler, Knt. of Stainborough Hall, co. York, left, with two daus., Mary, m. to Joseph Maynard, Esq.,* and Anne, who d. unm., a son and successor,

EDWARD, 2nd bart.; who m. Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Grey, of Werke; but dying s. p. in 1656, the baronetcy expired. His widow, who became possessed of the Rolleston estate in jointure, m. Charles, son and heir of Dudley, Lord North, which Charles was summoned to parliament, 25th CHARLES II., as Lord North and Grey, of Rolleston. She wedded 3rdly, Col. Russell.

2 Edward, (Sir) attorney-gen. for the Duchy of Lancaster; d. s. p.

* Mary Mosley, who m. Joseph Maynard, Esq., left two daus. and co-heirs; from one of whom descends the Earl of Stamford, and from the other, the Earl of Buckinghamshire.

III. ANTHONY, of Ancoats.

The third son,

ANTHONY MOSLEY, Esq. of Ancoats, m. Alice, dau. of Richard Webster, of Manchester, and had a son,

OSWALD MOSLEY, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lowe, Esq. of Mile End, in Cheshire, and was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of John Lever, Esq. of Alkrington, and left a son and heir,

OSWALD MOSLEY, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Yates, Esq. of Stanley House, in Lancashire, and left two sons,

OSWALD, of Rolleston and Ancoats, who was created a BARONET in 1720; and dying in 1751, was s. by his son,

SIR OSWALD, 2nd bart.; who d. unm. in 1757, and was s. by his brother,

SIR JOHN, 3rd bart.; in holy orders; at whose decease, in 1779, the baronetcy expired, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and the estates devolved upon his cousin.

NICHOLAS.

The second son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq., left a son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Parker, Esq. of Derby, cousin to the 1st Earl of Macclesfield; and dying in 1734, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

I. JOHN-PARKER MOSLEY, Esq., who inherited the estates of his cousin, the Rev. Sir John Mosley, and was created a Baronet, 24 March, 1781. Sir John m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Bayley, Esq. of Withington, Lancashire, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Samuel Peplow, D.D., Bishop of Chester, and had issue,

1. OSWALD, of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, b. 17 March, 1761; m. in 1784, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Tonman, rector of Little Budworth, co. Chester, of a family originally settled in the co. Radnor; and d. in his father's lifetime, leaving issue,

1 OSWALD, present bart.

2 John, b. 7 April, 1786; d. 31 Aug. 1804.

3 Elizabeth, m. in 1806, to William-Henry Ashburst, Esq. of Waterstock, Oxfordshire; and d. in 1828, leaving issue.

4 Frances, m. in 1807, to Sir James Whalley Smyth Gardiner, Bart., and has issue.

- II. John-Peplow, in holy orders, rector of Rolleston; d. 28 Jan. 1834, leaving issue by his wife, Sarah-Maria, dau. of William Paget, Esq. of Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset,

1 Peplow-Paget, in holy orders, present rector of Rolleston; b. 22 Dec. 1793; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Bradshaw, Esq., and has one son.

2 John-Edward, of Burton-upon-Trent, b. 31 May, 1795; m. and has issue.

3 William.

4 Mary, m. to the Rev. Edward Law, nephew of the 1st Lord Ellenborough.

5 Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. Oswald Feilden.

- III. Ashton-Nicholas, of Park Hill, co. Derby, b. 31 March, 1768; m. 10 March, 1790, Mary, dau. of Edward Morley, Esq., relict, 1st, of William Elliot, Esq. of Derby, 2ndly, of Joseph Bere, Esq. of Loughborough, and 3rdly, of Sir Edward Every, Bart., and by her (who d. 9 March, 1826) left issue at his decease, 2 April, 1830,

1 Ashton-Nicholas-Every, of Burnaston House, co. Derby, m. and has issue.

2 Emma-Penelope, m. to the Rev. Francis Ward Spilisbury.

- IV. Anne, m. to Robert Feilden, Esq.; and d. in 1810.

v. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Streynsham Master, D.D., rector of Croston, Lancashire.

vi. Frances-Mary, m. 12 May, 1792, to George Smith, Esq., brother of the late Lord Carrington.

vii. Penelope, m. to Sir Henry Every, Bart.; and d. in 1808.

Sir John-Parker Mosley d. 29 Sept. 1793.

Creation—28 June, 1781.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., a chev., between three battle-axes, ar.; second and third, or, a fesse, between three eagles, displayed, sa.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, erm.

Motto—Mos legem regit.

Seat—Rolleston Hall, Staffordshire.

MOSTYN.



MOSTYN, BARON, (Edward Pryce Lloyd,) of Mostyn, co. Flint, and a baronet; b. 17 Sept. 1768; m. 11 Feb. 1794, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Roger Mostyn,* Bart., member for Flintshire in many successive parliaments, by whom he has issue,

EDWARD MOSTYN, b. 13 Jan. 1795; M.P. for the co. of Flint. This gentleman assumed, by sign-manual, in May, 1831, the surname of MOSTYN in addition to that of LLOYD, and the arms of MOSTYN quarterly with those of LLOYD, in compliance with the last will of his maternal uncle, the late Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart. Mr. Lloyd-Mostyn m. 20 June, 1827, Lady Harriot-Margaret Scott, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Clonmell, and has issue,

THOMAS-EDWARD, b. 23 Jan. 1830.

Roger, b. 1 May, 1831.

A son, b. 1 March, 1835.

A son, b. 6 July, 1836.

Harriot-Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Essex.

Thomas-Pryce, b. 4 Aug. 1800.

Elizabeth.

Essex.

Lord Mostyn inherited the BARONETCY, on the decease of his great-uncle, Sir Edward Lloyd, 26th May, 1795, and obtained the BARONY by letters patent, dated 8 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

This family is descended from MARSHUD-AP-CYNAN, founder of one of the fifteen patrician tribes of North Wales, and Lord of Uwch Dulas, co. Denbigh, who lived during a great part of the 8th century at Llysbyn, near Abergele, and from whom diverged one of the leading

* SIR ROGER MOSTYN, of Mostyn Flints, Flintshire, a zealous supporter of the royal cause, was created a Baronet, 3 Aug. 1660, and the title passed in regular succession to

SIR ROGER MOSTYN, the 5th bart.; who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of the Rev. Hugh Wynne, LL.D., prebendary of Salisbury, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Essex, deceased.

Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas-Swymmer Mostyn-Champneys, Bart.

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Edward-Pryce Lloyd, Bart., now LORD MOSTYN.

ANNE-MARIA, m. to Sir Robert-William Vaughan, Bart. Catharine.

Anne.

Sir Roger d. in 1796, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, 6th bart.; who d. 6 April, 1831, when the BARONETCY expired, and his nephew,

THE HON. EDWARD-MOSTYN LLOYD-MOSTYN, upon becoming his heir, assumed his name and arms.

branches resident at Dyffrynaleid. A younger son of which latter house.

GRIFFITH GETHIN, *m.* Alswen, dau. and heir of Sienhin-ap-Pigot, one of the English families which had followed the fortunes of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, upon whom EDWARD I. had conferred the lordship and castle of Denbigh, and the earl had bestowed upon the Pigots, Fforest, and several other possessions in the parish of Llansannan. The descendants of this marriage intermarrying with the Lloyds of Hafoddunos, became Lloyds of Fforest, the elder branch of whom is now extinct in the male line, but a junior was founded by

ROBERT-AP-WILLIAM LLOYD, of Fforest, who was grandfather of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Pontriffrith, co. Flint. This gentleman *m.* about the close of the 17th century, Rebecca, dau. and heir of William Owen, Esq. of Plasissa, in Merionethshire, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1726, Frances, dau. and heir of Bell Jones, Esq. of Plasnewt, in Flintshire, by whom he left at his decease, in 1730, (with a dau., Lumley, who *d. unm.* in 1804.)

BELL, who *m.* in Dec. 1758, Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Pryce, Esq. of Bodfach, in Montgomeryshire, and Holtbrook, co. Radnor, and had issue,

EDWARD-PRYCE, of whom hereafter, as successor to the baronetcy.

Bell, *m.* in 1792, Anne, sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, by whom (who *d.* 25 May, 1822) he had a numerous family.

Griffith, in holy orders.

Cynric, *m.* in 1809, Martha, sister of Lord Dinorben; and *d. s. p.* in 1822.

Llewelyn, *m.* in 1806, Jane, dau. of Edward Falkner, Esq., and has a large family.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas-Mostyn Edwards, Esq.; and *d.* in 1784, leaving an only daughter.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1816.

Edward.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1729. His younger son,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq., becoming secretary of war, was created a Baronet, 22 Aug. 1778, with remainder to his nephew, BELL LLOYD, Esq., who *d.* in the lifetime of his uncle, in Dec. 1788. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria, dau. and heir of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Pengwern, co. Flint; and 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of Sir William Yonge, Bart. of Escot, in Devonshire; but dying without issue, 26 May, 1795, was *s.* in his title and estates by his grandnephew, SIR EDWARD-PRYCE LLOYD, now LORD MOSTYN.

Creations—Bart., 22 Aug., 1778. Baron, 8 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gu., a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, sa. and ar.

Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ppr., attired, or, charged on the shoulder with an escocheon, gu., thereon a chevron, ar., between three men's heads, couped, in profile, ppr.; sinister, a lion, or, charged on the shoulder with an escocheon, ar., thereon a cross, engr., and fleurettée, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.

Motto—Heb Dduw, heb ddym Ddŵadygan.

Seats—Pengwern, Flintshire; and Bodfach, co. Montgomery.

MOSTYN.

MOSTYN, SIR EDWARD, of Talacre, co. Flint; *b.* 10 April, 1785; *m.* 1st, 20 Oct. 1808, Frances, daughter of Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosby Hall, co. of Lancaster, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*.) by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1825, in consequence of leaping from her carriage while the horses were running away) he has issue,

Pyers, *b.* 15 Sept. 1811.

Edward-Henry, *b.* 14 Jan. 1813.

Charles, *b.* 22 Dec. 1813.

Thomas, *b.* 28 March, 1815.

Llewelyn, *b.* 22 June, 1816.

Walter, *b.* 22 June, 1818.

William, *b.* 2 Aug. 1823.

Barbara, *m.* 22 October, 1829, to Charles Stanley, Esq., brother to Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart.

Frances.

Clementina.

Mary.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 2 August, 1826, his cousin, Constantia, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Slaughter, Esq. of Furze Hall, co. Essex,* and by her has,

Constantia.

Winifred.

Teresa.

Mary-Lucy.

Sir Edward *s.* as 7th baronet, on the demise of his father, 29 Oct. 1823.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Mostyn, of Mostyn, which became extinct in the male line upon the decease of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart., in 1831.

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq., *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Henry-ap-Harry, of Bassingwarke, otherwise Greenfield, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD MOSTYN, Esq. of Bassingwarke, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Goldon Grove, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MOSTYN, Esq. of Talacre and Greenfield, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Fox, Esq. of Lehurst, in Shropshire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. EDWARD MOSTYN, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 28 April, 1670. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Downes, Esq. of Bodney, co. Norfolk, by whom he had five sons and three daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except

Pyers, his successor, and

Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Fettiplace.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of ——— Draycot, Esq., and widow of Thomas Pool, Esq.; and 3rdly, Mary, sister of Richard, Viscount Molyneux, and widow of Sir George Selby, but had issue by neither. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR PYERS, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Selby, and had issue,

Edward, *d. unm.*

Pyers, his successor.

George, 4th baronet.

Thomas.

Mary, *m.* to John Hornoyld, Esq. of Blackmore Park, Worcestershire.

Frances, *m.* to John Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham, Lancashire.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Culcheth, Esq. of Culcheth, Lancashire.

Winifred, } *d. unm.*

Juliana, }

Sir Pyers *d.* 13 Nov. 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR PYERS. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1735, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Litham, co. Lancaster, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Theresa, dau. of Charles Townley, Esq. of Townley, in the same shire, by whom (who *d.* 27 March, 1766) he had,

Edward, his successor.

Pyers, *b.* 1 Jan. 1727.

Charles, *d.* young.

* By Mary-Frances, his wife, widow of Mark-Anthony Browne, last Viscount Montague.



Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1732; *m.* 1773, Mary-Catharine, eldest dau. of Henry, 10th Lord Teynham.

Mary, *m.* In 1732, to Charles, 2nd son of George, 13th Earl of Shrewsbury.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Blundell, Esq.; and *d.* in 1767.

Sir George *d.* 30 Sept. 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 27 April, 1725. This gentleman *m.* in 1748, Barbara, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles Browne, Bart. of Kiddington, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had,

PEYERS, his successor.

Charles, *b.* 21 Nov. 1753, who assumed, in pursuance of the will of Sir Charles Browne, the surname and arms of BROWNE; *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Witham, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Miss Tucker, and had issue,

CHARLES, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of George Butler, Esq. of Ballyraggett, co. Kilkenny, and had an only son, CHARLES, LORD VAUX, (*see that title*.)

Henry, of Uske, in Monmouthshire, *m.* and has an only dau., Caroline.

Francis, in holy orders.

A daughter, Mrs. O'Connor.

Louisa.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. Sir PEYERS, *b.* 23 Dec. 1749; who *m.* in 1780, Miss Barbara Slaughter, of Ingtestone, co. Essex, by whom (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1815) he had an only son, EDWARD, the present bart. Sir Peys *d.* 29 Oct. 1823.

Creation—28 April, 1670.

Arms—Per bend, sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or.

Motto—Auxilium meum a Domino.

Seats—Tallacre, and Greenfield, co. Flint.

MOUNTCASHELL.



MOUNTCASHELL, EARL OF. (Stephen Moore,) Viscount Mountcashell, co. Tipperary, and Baron Kilworth, of Moore Park, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords; *b.* 20th Aug. 1792; *s.* as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, 27 Oct. 1822; *m.* 31 May, 1819, Anna-Maria, dau. of Samuel Wyss, Esq. of Switzerland, and has issue,

STEPHEN, Lord Kilworth, *b.* 11 March, 1825.

Charles-William, *b.* 17 Oct. 1826.

George-Francis, *b.* 19 April, 1832.

Jane.

Helena-Adelaide.

Anna-Maria-Isabella.

A daughter.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from Thomas de Moore, one of the knights who accompanied the CONQUEROR into England, and who survived the decisive battle of Hastings, in which he had a principal command. About the middle of the 14th century the ancestors of the earl were seated in the west of England, and in the beginning of QUEEN ELIZABETH's reign they purchased an estate near Larden, co. Salop, whence, for nearly a century, they were designated the Moores of Shropshire. (*See BURKE's Com-*

742

moners, article "More of Linley," vol. iii. p. 427.) In the reign of KING JAMES I.,

RICHARD MOORE emigrated to Ireland, and fixed his abode at Clonmell. This gentleman left two sons; the elder of whom,

STEPHEN MOORE, Esq., purchased the estate of Kilworth, co. Cork, and settled there. Mr. Moore had the honour of being personally known to KING WILLIAM, to whom, upon that prince's arrival in England, he lent £3000, which sum was never refunded; he was, however, constituted by his majesty, governor of the co. Tipperary, and colonel of its militia. He *m.* Miss Croke, dau. or grandau. of Sir George Croke, lord-chief-justice of the King's Bench in England, by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD MOORE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon; and died in the lifetime of his father, leaving an only son,

STEPHEN MOORE, Esq. of Kilworth, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 14 July, 1764, as *Baron Kilworth, of Moore Park, co. Cork*; and created *Viscount Mountcashell, of the city of Cashel*, 23 Jan. 1766. His lordship *m.* Alicia, dau. of Hugh Colville, Esq., and heir of her brother, Robert Colville, Esq., by whom he had issue,

i. Richard, *b.* in 1725; *d.* in 1761, *unm.*

ii. STEPHEN, his successor.

iii. William, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of D. Fowke, Esq.; and dying 21 Nov. 1810, left issue,

1 Stephen, of Saperton.

2 William, *m.* in 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Moore, and by her, who *d.* 18 March, 1834, has issue,

William, *b.* 14 Jan. 1816.

Helena.

3 Elizabeth.

iv. Robert, in holy orders; *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Richard Odell, Esq. of Odell Lodge, co. Waterford; and *d.* in 1817, having had, with other issue deceased, three daughters,

1 Mary, *m.* to her cousin, William Moore, Esq.; and

d. 18 March, 1834.

2 Harriet.

3 Louisa.

v. Sarah, *m.* 21 Sept. 1750, to Henry Sandford, Esq. of Castlere; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1764, leaving issue,

Henry-Moore Sandford, created Baron Sandford.

vi. Mary, *m.* to William, 4th Earl of Inchiquin.

vii. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1768, to the Hon. Ponsonby

Moore, brother of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda.

viii. Catharine, *m.* to Maurice, 1st Lord Hartland; and *d.* in 1834.

Lord Mountcashell dying in 1766, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

STEPHEN, 2nd viscount; who was advanced, 5 Jan. 1781, to an earldom, as EARL OF MOUNTCASHELL. His lordship *m.* in 1769, Helena, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Moira, by whom he had issue, (of which issue there still survives, Helen, Countess of Kingston;) and dying in 1790, was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN, 2nd earl, *b.* 19 March, 1770. This nobleman *m.* 12 Sept. 1791, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

STEPHEN, present peer.

Robert, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 11 July, 1793.

Edward-George, in holy orders, prebendary of Windsor;

b. 18 Aug. 1798; *m.* 27 March, 1827, Anne-Matilda,

eldest dau. of Robert-George, 16th Lord Clinton, and

has an only dau., Matilda-Fanny-Louisa.

Richard-Francis, in the East India Company's service;

b. 26 July, 1802.

Helena-Eleanor, *m.* 9 Feb. 1813, to Sir Richard Robinson,

Bart. of Rokeby Hall.

Jane-Eliza, *m.* 17 June, 1819, to the Right Hon. William-

Yates Peel, M.P., 2nd son of the late Sir Robert Peel,

Bart.

Elizabeth-Anne.

His lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1822.

Creations—Baron, 14 July, 1764. Viscount, 22 Jan. 1766. Earl, 5 Jan. 1781.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., a swan, ar., membered and beaked, or, within a bordure, engr., of the last,

for MOORE; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a cross-moline, sa., for COLVILLE; second and third, gu., a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., for LINDSAY.

Crest—A goshawk, seizing a coney, both ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard; sinister, a rhinoceros, both ppr., collared and chained, or.

Motto—Vis unita fortior.

Seats—Moore Park, co. Cork; Galgorm Castle, co. Antrim; and Mount Cashel Lodge, co. Dublin.

MOUNT-EDGCUMBE.



MOUNT-EDGCUMBE, EARL OF, (Richard Edgumbe, D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A.,) Viscount Mount-Edgumbe and Valletort, and Baron Edgumbe, of Mount-Edgumbe, co. Devon; *b.* 14th Sept. 1764; *m.* 27 Feb. 1789, Sophia, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1806) he has issue,

Ernest-Augustus, *Viscount Valletort*, *b.* 29th March, 1797; aide-de-camp to the queen, and colonel of the Cornwall militia; *m.* 6th Dec. 1831, Caroline, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral and Lady Emily Feilding, and has issue,

A SON and HEIR, *b.* 5 Nov. 1832.

Charles-Ernest, *b.* in 1838.

George, *b.* 23rd June, 1800; secretary of legation in Switzerland; *m.* 19th May, 1834, Fanny-Lucy, eldest dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart.

Emma-Sophia, *m.* in 1829, to John, Earl Brownlow.

Caroline, *m.* in 1812, to Reginald-George Macdonald, Esq. of Clanronald; and *d.* 10 April, 1824.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd earl, on the demise of his father, 4 Feb. 1795. Lord Mount-Edgumbe is lord-lieutenant, vice-admiral, and custos-rotulorum of Cornwall, and high-steward of Plympton, co. Devon.

Lineage.

This family, which derives its surname from Eggecomb, Egcomb, or Edgcomb, (as it has been variously written in old records,) in the parish of Cheriton-Fitz-Pain, near Crediton, was of great antiquity in the co. of Devon; when, in the reign of EDWARD III.,

WILLIAM DE EGECOMBE marrying Hilaria, dau. and heir of William de Cotehele, of Cotehele, co. Cornwall, removed to that place, and chiefly resided there. He *d.* in 1386, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM EDGCOMB, Esq., who *m.* the dau. and heir of Denset. He had a grant, in the 6th HENRY V., with Robert Hethe, of the custody of the lead-mines, with the silver ore therein, which were in Devonshire. He left issue,

PETER EDGCOMB, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Holland, Esq., and was father of

SIR RICHARD EDGCOMB, Knt., a person of great eminence in the times of EDWARD IV., RICHARD III., and HENRY VII. In the 7th of the first-mentioned monarch, he served in parliament for Tavistock; and in the same year was escheator of the co. Cornwall, an office then of great trust. He subsequently joined Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, against RICHARD III., and had a narrow escape for his life after the defeat and execution of that

nobleman. But making his way into Brittany, he enrolled himself under the banner of the EARL OF RICHMOND, and returning to England, participated in the victory of Bosworth, and received the honour of knighthood from his victorious chief on the field of battle. He was afterwards sworn of the privy-council, and appointed comptroller of his household by the new monarch. He obtained, likewise, grants of the castle, honour, &c., of Totness, and the manor of Cornworthy, with various other lands in the co. Devon, of which shire he served the office of sheriff in 1487. Sir Richard was subsequently sent into Ireland, "being a person (observes Sir James Ware) of singular prudence," to administer the oaths of allegiance and obedience, as well to the nobility, gentry, and prime officers, as to the commonalty of the realm; and brought over with him 500 armed men. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Trewayne, Esq. of Collacomb, and had issue,

PIERS, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham.

Agnes, *m.* to William Trevanion, Esq. of the co. Cornwall.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Weymond Raleigh, Esq. of Raleigh.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1499, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PIERS EDGCOMBE, K.B., who was sheriff of Devonshire in the 10th and 13th of HENRY VII. In the 5th of HENRY VIII., he was in the expedition against France, and was made a knight-banneret for his valiant conduct at the sieges of Theronene and Tournay, and at the battle of the Spurs. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Stephen Durnford, Esq. of East Stonehouse, Devon, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EDGCOMBE, Knt., who served the office of sheriff of Devonshire in 35th of HENRY VIII. and 1st of MARY. He erected the stately mansion at East Stonehouse, called from him MOUNT EDGCOMBE, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Winfred, dau. of William Essex, Esq. of Berkshire.)

PETER EDGCOMBE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Cornwall, and sheriff of Devon, temp. ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, in Somersetshire; and dying in 1607, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EDGCOMBE, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cottle, of London, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PIERS EDGCOMBE, Esq. of Mount Edgumbe. This gentleman sat in parliament for Newport and Chelmsford in the reign of CHARLES I.; and, in the words of the inscription on his monument, was "a master of languages and sciences; a lover of the king and church, which he endeavoured to support, in the time of the civil wars, to the utmost of his power and fortune." He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Glanvil, of Broad Hinton, in Wilts; and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EDGCOMBE, who was made one of the knights of the Bath previously to the coronation of KING CHARLES II., in order to attend that ceremony. He *m.* Lady Anne Montague, 2nd surviving dau. of Edward, Earl of Sandwich, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1688, by his only surviving son,

RICHARD EDGCOMBE, Esq. of Mount Edgumbe. This gentleman was member for Cornwall in the time of KING WILLIAM, and he sat for other places during the remainder of that reign and in the beginning of QUEEN ANNE'S. He was constituted one of the lords of the Treasury in 1716; and was elevated to the peerage, 20 April, 1742, as *Baron Edgumbe*. His lordship was appointed, in the following year, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Henry Furness, Bart. of Walsershare, co. Kent; and dying in 1758, was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd baron; who *d. unm.* in 1761, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 3rd baron; who was created *Viscount Mount-Edgumbe and Valletort*, 17 February, 1781; and *Earl of Mount-Edgumbe*, 18 Aug. 1789. His lordship *m.* in 1761, Emma, only dau. and heir of his grace, John Gilbert, D.D., Archbishop of York, by whom he had an only son, RICHARD, the present peer. The earl, who was bred to

the naval service, and attained the rank of admiral of the blue, d. 4 Feb. 1795.

Creations—Baron, 20 April, 1742. Viscount, 17 Feb. 1781. Earl, 18 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, ermines, cottised, or, three boars' heads, couped, ar.

Crest—A boar, passant, ar., gorged with a chaplet of oak-leaves, fructed, ppr.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., gutté-de-pois, collarcd, dovetailed, gu.

Motto—Au playris fort de Dieu.

Seats—Richmond, Surrey; Mount-Edgecumbe, Devon; and Cotehele, Cornwall.

MOUNTMORRES.



MOUNTMORRES, VISCOUNT, (the Rev. Herve de Montmorency,) and Baron Mountmorres, of Castlemorres, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. 20 August, 1796; m. 5 July, 1831, Sarah, dau. of William Shaw, Esq. of Temple Hill, and has surviving issue, two sons and a daughter, the eldest son b. 20th April, 1832. His lordship s. to the honours, at the demise of his father, 23rd March, 1833.

Lineage.

This ancient family deduces its descent from the great house of Montmorency, in France; a branch of which came into England with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and having obtained a grant in the principality of Wales, became soon after located in the Isle of Anglesey.

The founder of the Anglo-Galle, or extant Irish line of the Montmorencys was,

GEORFFREY, surnamed the Rich, sire de Montmorency, 2nd son of HERVE, Baron de Montmorency, grand-butler of France, styled "Premier Baron Chretien," and next brother of BOUCHARD, fourth continuator of the elder, or ducal, line in France. This Geoffrey was bred up at the court of KING ROBERT, during that monarch's minority, when the regency was vested in BALDWIN, the 4th Count of Flanders, and m. Richilde, dau. and heir of Walter, Castellan of Douay, one of Count Baldwin's vassals, and in the Norman expedition against England, a soldier, with his son-in-law, Geoffrey, in the army of Duke WILLIAM. Geoffrey was chamberlain to Matilda, queen consort of the CONQUEROR, and having acquired a division of the spoil of conquest, was s. at his death by his son,

HERVE, Lord of the Marshes of Ely, from which he and his descendants assumed the designation of *de MARISCIS*, *de MARAIS*, *de MARISCO*, and finally de Morres, (*morrens*, a great marsh.) This Herve had two wives; by the 1st, Agnes, Countess d'Eu Soissons, he had three sons and a dau., viz.,

ROBERT, Lord of Huntspill Maries, co. Somerset, whose grandson,

GEORFFREY DE MONTEMAURISCO, inherited the estates in Ireland of his great-uncle, HERVE, in 1205, and was governor of that kingdom; of him hereafter.

William-Fitz Herve, who left a son,

Herve-Fitz William, chamberlain to HENRY II.; d. in 1183.

Stephen, constable of Cardigan; killed in 1136, leaving an illegitimate son, the gallant

ROBERT-FITZ STEPHEN, the first Englishman who led an armed force into Ireland, in 1169, for the conquest of that kingdom.

By his 2nd wife, Adelaide, dau. of Hugh, Comte de Clermont-Beauvoisis, and DOWAGER-COUNTESS of CLARE,* he had another son,

HERVE DE MONTE-MARISCO, who accompanied his nephew, Robert Fitz-Stephen, in the first expedition to Ireland, and obtained from KING HENRY II., and from his uterine nephew, the celebrated Richard, Earl of Pembroke, surnamed Strongbow, large territorial grants in the cos. of Wexford, Tipperary, and Kerry; some of which still remain with his successors, but the greater part have been conveyed, by intermarriages, to the houses of Leinster and Ormonde. This Herve, who was constituted constable of Ireland in 1172, m. in 1175, Nesta, daughter of Maurice Fitzgerald, ancestor of the Dukes of Leinster; but in 1179 retired from the world, and became a brother in the monastery of the Holy Trinity, in Canterbury, from which he returned to Ireland as abbot of Dunbrody, in which station he died, in 1204. At his decease,† he bequeathed the principal part of his extensive possessions to his grand-nephew,

GEORFFREY DE MONTE-MAURISCO, who was chief-governor of Ireland in the years 1215, 1226, and 1230, and acquired, by grants from KING JOHN, great tracts of land in the cos. of Tipperary and Limerick. This Geoffrey built the castles Castleisland and Moyallid, in the co. of Kerry; in which county he founded the Mitred Abbey of Killagh. He also founded, in Limerick county, the priory of Any, for knights-hospitaliers of the order of John of Jerusalem; likewise the priory of Adair, in the same co., and that of Thurles, in Tipperary. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JOURDAN DE MONTE-MAURISCO, who, amongst his other great possessions, was lord of the territory of Lateragh, near Nenagh, in the co. of Tipperary, where he erected the round tower and castle of Lateragh, which thenceforward became a favourite residence of his descendants. He was living in 1270, and was s. at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM DE MONTE-MAURISCO; who, d. in 1284, leaving, by his 1st wife, one son and a dau., viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

JOAN, m. to Theobald, Baron of Arklow, and was mother of

Edmond le Boteller, Earl of Carrick.

By his 2nd wife he had,

William, who d. at Dublin in 1313.

FULCO-FITZ-WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN DE MARISCO, who was s. by his son,

HERBERT DE MARIES, or DE MARISCO; who d. in 1336, and was s. by his son,

STEPHEN DE MARISCO, who d. in 1374, without issue, when his unsettled estates in England and Ireland, amounting to seventy-two manors, passed by inheritance to James, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, as next heir of the full blood; the settled estates, however, held in *capite*, descended to the heir male,

WILLIAM FITZ-FULCO DE MARISCO; whose eldest son and successor,

JOURDAN DE MARISCO, was father of

* Grandmother of Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke.

† His grandnephews, Hereward, Bishop of Leighlin, and Geoffrey, Lord de Montemaurisco, whom he had constituted universal heirs to his estate, erected to his memory a mausoleum, in black marble, in the abbey church, upon which his effigies, in monk's habit, the coat-of-mail appearing underneath, were represented, the right hand bearing a chalice, the left, a general's truncheon.

‡ Son and heir of

FULCO-FITZWILLIAM, of whom previously, as son, by his 2nd wife, of

JOURDAN-DE-MONTE MAURISCO.

WILLIAM FITZ-JOURDAN, who, at the decease of **STEPHEN**, in 1374, succeeded to the representation of the family and to its honours in Ireland, as well as to the lordship of the Marshes of Ely in England; the latter he sold, in conjunction with his wife, Mary, in 1378, to Thomas de Cockfield, priest, and Henry de Lezignan. He died issueless, at the castle of Lateragh, in Ormonde, and was s. by his nephew.

HERVE, or **HERVEY MONTE-MAURISCO**, who married, in defence of a statute law, which rendered it felony in an Anglo-Norman subject to intermarry with the Milesian, or those of ancient Irish race, Ownia (Winifrede), dau. of O'Meagher, of Templemore, dynast of Ikerin, and by her acquired the lordship of Bearnane, &c. &c. His son and successor,

SIR JAMES MORRES, the first of the family who changed the orthography of the name, was computed to be, by descent and inheritance, the 13th or 14th Baron of Monte-Maurisco. He was living in 1469, and at that time, as the Lambeth MSS. attest, was lord of divers lands and manors in Ormonde, Ikerin, &c., joint-lord of Nenagh, Roscrea, &c. The period of his decease has not been ascertained; his son and heir,

SIR JOHN MORRES, is supposed to have pre-deceased him, as, after the battle of Wakefield, fought 31 Dec. 1460, at which he was present, nothing regarding him appears, except his having married Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dillon, Knight-Banneret, of Proudstown, in the co. of Meath, and having two sons,

OLIVER,* called *Fearleathan*.
JOHN.

* **SIR OLIVER O'FEARLEATHAN MORRES**, the elder son, the representative of the family, and lord of its possessions, received the honour of knighthood from Pierce, Earl of Ormonde, for powerfully aiding that nobleman in subduing the sept Fitzpatrick, and conquering Ossory. His great bodily strength is the theme of many a fire-side story. He m. Lady Elisha Butler, 4th dau. of his patron, the Earl of Ormonde, and had two sons,

OLIVER-ORE.

Edmond, who left a son, William, who d. s. p., and a dau., Eiliane, heir to her brother.

The elder son.

OLIVER-ORE MORRES, succeeded to the bulk of his father's possessions, but through a course of riotous extravagance, was obliged to alienate the principal part thereof; some portion to Thomas, Earl of Ormonde, but a much larger one to his uncle, John Morres, who had been his guardian and steward. By his first wife, Hannah O'Ryan, he left a son and successor,

JOHN FITZ-OLIVER ORE MORRES, of Cloghyr, Ballyrickard-Morres, &c., called in France, Baron de Morres; who d. of wounds received 7 March, 1621, before the Castle of Vals, fighting in the army of Henry, Duke de Montmorency. He m. Honora, dau. of Rory O'More, chieftain of Lelix, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN-ORE-FITZ JOHN MORRES, of Clogher, Ballyrickard-Morres, &c., who m. Catharine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Morres, and niece of Sir John Morres, created a Baronet in 1631. He d. in 1647, and was s. by his son,

JAMES MORRES, who forfeited his estates to CROMWELL, and d. at the advanced age of 88, 4 Nov. 1704. He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Purcell, of Borrisoleagh, and had issue,

RICHARD, capt. of the guards of KING JAMES II., died of wounds received at the siege of Limerick.

HERVEY, slain at Aughrim, d. s. p.

MATHEW.

Redmond, who followed the fortunes of KING JAMES, and d. in France about 1747, *unn.*

The third son, and eventual representative of the family, **MATHEW DE MONTMORENCY MORRES**, forfeited by his fidelity to the royal house of Stuart the last acre of his inheritance. He m. Catharine, dau. of Richard Forstall, Esq. of Forstallstown, in the co. of Kilkenny; and dying in 1717, was s. by his son,

REDMOND MORRES, of Ballycapelle and Rathalean; who dying in 1744, left, by Jean D'Oyly, his wife, a son and successor,

JOHN MORRES, of Nenagh, who m. Mary, dau. of William Ryan, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, and left an only surviving dau.,

JOAN, m. to Henry Clanchy, Esq. of Castle Connell.

The younger son,

JOHN MORRES, Esq. of Cloghallyshane Castle, in the co. of Tipperary, purchased from his improvident nephew, Oliver-Oge Morres, a great portion of the lands inherited by the elder branch of the family, and thus aggrandized the junior. He m. Anastasia O'Ryan, and had, with an only dau., the wife of Edward Sweetman, Esq., an only son, his successor at his decease in 1562,

REDMOND MORRES, Esq. of Templemore and Knockagh Castles, b. in 1552; and dying 31 Aug. 1624, was s. by his eldest son (by his first wife, Catharine Cantwell),

JOHN MORRES, Esq. of Knockagh Castle, co. Tipperary, who was created a Baronet, 28 March, 1632. Sir John m. Miss Walsh, dau. of Pierce Walsh, Esq. of Abingdon; and dying in 1648, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR REDMOND, who m. Ellis, daughter of Garret Wall, Esq. of Coolnamuck, co. Waterford, by whom he had three sons,

JOHN, his successor.

HERVEY, ancestor of the present peer.

Redmond.

Sir Redmond was s. at his decease by his eldest son, Sir John, the 3rd bart.; from whom that dignity passed, lineally, to Sir Nicholas, the 8th bart.; at whose decease, without issue, in 1795, it reverted to the then viscount, and has since merged in the peerage.

HERVEY MORRES, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Redmond, the 2nd bart., settled at Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, and having served under four governments, had the good fortune to obtain grants from each. He was a captain of horse in CROMWELL's regiment, and went to Ireland with the Usurper. In the reign of CHARLES II., he represented the borough of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, in parliament; and dying at upwards of 90, was s. by his eldest son, (by his 3rd wife, Frances, 3rd dau. of Pierce Butler, of Barrowmount,)

FRANCIS MORRES, Esq. of Castlemorres, who m. Catharine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, Bart. of Kilkreen, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

i. **HERVEY**, his successor.

ii. **WILLIAM-EVANS**, M.P. for Kilkenny, created a Baronet, 24 April, 1758; m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Josiah Heydock, Esq. of Beaulieu, and had issue,

1. Heydock-Evans, who s. his father, as 2nd bart.; m. Frances-Gorges, dau. of William Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount; but d. s. p. in 1776.

2. Mary, m. to Clayton Bayley, Esq. of Gowran.

Sir William-Evans Morres m. 2ndly, Mary-Juliana, dau. and co-heir of William Ryves, Esq. of Upperwood,

At his decease, the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

MATHEW DE MONTMORENCY MORRES, who m. Margaret, dau. of Francis MacGan, Esq. of Ennac, in the co. of Westmeath, (uterine brother of the O'Connor Don), and his wife, Mary, dau. of Laurence Esmonde, Esq., and sister of Sir James Esmonde, Bart., and had, with several daus., an only son,

HERVEY DE MONTMORENCY-MORRES, a col. in the French service, knight of St. Louis, &c. &c.; who m. 1st, Louise, Baroness de Helmetatt, dau. of Wolfgang, sovereign Baron and Lord of Helmetatt-Bischoffsheim, in Swabia, and had by that lady an only child,

LOUISE, (heir to her mother,) dame d'honneur to the Dowager-Queen of Bavaria.

Col. Montmorency m. 2ndly, Helen, dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew Callan, Esq. of Osbertstown House, in the co. of Kildare, widow of John Esmonde, Esq., and mother of Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart., by whom he has three sons and a daughter, viz.,

HERVE,
MATHEW,
BOUCHARD,
JOURDAIN-MARY.

Col. Montmorency has compiled an able genealogical history of the house of Montmorency, and in consequence of the proofs therein adduced, establishing the alliance of the Irish branch with the parent stock in France, the Viscounts Frankford in Ireland obtained a sign-manual to assume the surname of MONTMORENCY only.

(and co-heir also with her cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of the Rev. William Candler, D.D. of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, of Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a baron of the Exchequer,) by whom he had,

William-Evans-Ryves de Montmorency, 3rd and last baronet.

111. Redmond, king's counsel, father of Lodge-Evans Morres, created *Lord Frankfort de Montmorency* in 1800.

Mr. Morres was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

HERVEY MORRES, Esq. of Castlemorres, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1756, as *Baron Mountmorres, of Castlemorres*; and advanced, 29 June, 1763, to the dignity of *VISCOUNT MOUNTMORRES*. His lordship m. 1st, Letitia, 4th dau. of Brabazon, Earl of Bessborough, by whom he had,

HERVEY-REDMOND, his successor.

Letitia, m. 1st, to Arthur-Hill Trevor, only son of Arthur, Viscount Duncannon; and 2ndly, to the Marquess of Antrim; and d. in 1801.

Sarah, m. in 1770, to the Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and had, with two daus., Mary, Lady Piers, and Letitia, two sons,

JOSEPH PRATT, Esq. of Cabra Castle, lieut.-col. of the militia; who m. 1st, in 1806, Jermina-Roberta, dau. of Sir James Tynte, Bart.; and 2ndly, Nichola-Sophia, relict of C.-W.-Cole Hamilton, Esq. of Kingscourt, but has issue only by the former. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*.)

HERVEY PRATT, Esq. of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, who has assumed the additional surname of MONTMORRENCY.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Wall, Esq. of Coolnamucky Castle, co. Waterford, and relict of John Baldwin, Esq. of Curralanty, King's co., by whom he had,

FRANCIS-HERVEY, successor to his brother.

William-Mary, m. Miss Anne Clarke, and was drowned in 1809, leaving a dau.

His lordship d. in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

HERVEY-REDMOND, 2nd viscount; who inherited the ancient baronetcy of the family at the decease of Sir Nicholas Morres, the 8th bart., in 1795. His lordship d. unm. in 1797, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

FRANCIS-HERVEY, b. 1 Sept. 1756, as 3rd viscount; who m. 24 April, 1794, Anne, dau. of Joseph Reade, Esq., of Castle Hoyle, and by her (who d. 21 July, 1823) had issue,

HERVEY, present viscount.

Anne.

Mary.

Juliana, m. in 1830, to Humphrey Michell, Esq.

His lordship, who assumed, by royal licence, the surname of the family of "Montmorency," d. in 1833.

Creations—Baronet, 28 March, 1632. Baron, 4 May, 1756. Viscount, 29 June, 1763.

Arms—Ar., a cross, gu., between four eagles, displayed, sa.

Crest—A peacock in its pride, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., hair and wings, or, vested, ar.

Motto—Dieu ayde.

MOUNTNORRIS.



MOUNTNORRIS, EARL OF, (George Annesley, F.R.S., F.S.A., and F.L.S.,) Viscount Valentia, of

Valentia, co. of Kerry; Baron Mountnorris, of Mountnorris Castle, co. Armagh; Baron Altham, of Altham, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. 2 Nov. 1769; m. 3 Sept. 1790, Anne, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, and has had issue,

GEORGE-ARTHUR, *Viscount Valentia*, b. 2 Oct. 1793; m. 21 Oct. 1837, Frances-Cockburn, only dau. of Charles-James Sims, Esq. of Jamaica.

William, in holy orders; b. 19 Feb. 1796; and d. 1 Nov. 1830.

His lordship s. as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, 4 July, 1816.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lordship of Annesley, co. Nottingham, where its patriarch,

RICHARD DE ANNESLEY, was seated at the time of the general survey in 1079. From this Richard descended SIR JOHN ANNESLEY, Knt. of Hedynton, co. Oxford, M.P. for Nottinghamshire, temp. EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., who m. Isabel, sister and co-heir of Sir John Chandos, one of the knights of the Garter at the institution of that noble order, Viscount of the Isle of Constantine, in Normandy, great seneschal of Poitou, and high-constable of Aquitaine, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS ANNESLEY, Esq. of Annesley, M.P. for the co. Nottingham, whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM ANNESLEY, Esq. of Rodington, had, with other children,

ROBERT ANNESLEY, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, co. Bucks; who d. in 1553, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE ANNESLEY, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, whose eldest son,

ROBERT ANNESLEY, Esq., was a naval officer in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and also a capt. in her majesty's army raised to suppress the Earl of Desmond's rebellion; after which he became an undertaker in the plantation of Munster. He m. Beatrice, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Hereford, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Knt., who filled for forty years several of the highest official situations in Ireland. In 1606, he was appointed comptroller over the clerk of the works; in 1607, made joint-clerk of the council, and keeper of the signet in the province of Munster; in 1612, he was constituted constable of the castle of Mountnorris; in the next year, Sir Francis represented the co. of Armagh in parliament; and in 1616, he was constituted one of the principal secretaries of state for Ireland, and sworn of the privy-council; but the office being granted without fee, he had a reversionary patent, dated 8 June, 1618, of the secretaryship and custody of the privy-signet, on the avoidance or death of Sir Dudley North, whereupon he resigned the reversionary grant of the muster-master-generalship, which he had previously obtained. Upon the institution of the order of Baronets of Ireland, Sir Francis Annesley was the second person upon whom that dignity was conferred, by patent, dated 7 Aug. 1620; and in the following year, Sir Francis obtained a reversionary grant, by patent, dated 11 March, 1621, of the Irish *Viscounty of Valentia*, at the decease of the then viscount, Sir Henry Power. He was put, however, into the more immediate possession of a peerage, by the title of *Baron Mountnorris, of Mountnorris, co. Armagh*, 8 Feb. 1628. For the sufferings of this nobleman under the government of the Earl of Strafford, see *BURKE'S EXTINGUISHED AND DORMANT PEERAGE*. His lordship m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Phillips, Bart. of Pictou Castle, co. Pembroke, by whom he had ARTHUR, his successor, and other children. He espoused 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Stanhope, and widow of Sir Peter Courtenay, Bart. of Adlington, co. Worcester, by whom he had several children; the eldest of whom,

FRANCIS, m. Deborah, dau. of Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, and was father of

FRANCIS, of Thorganby, in Yorkshire, M.P., who left, with other issue,

- 1 FRANCIS, ancestor of the Annesleys of Bletchington. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 7.)
- 2 Martin, in holy orders, had issue.
- 3 William, created VISCOUNT GLEAWLEY, ancestor of the EARL OF ANNESLEY.

His lordship d. in 1660, and was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd baron; who was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 20 April, 1661, as *Baron Annesley, of Newport Pagnell, and Earl of Anglesey*. This nobleman was treasurer of the navy in 1667, and lord-privy-seal in 1673. His lordship m. Elizabeth dau. and co-heir of Sir James Altham, of Oxey, co. Herts, one of the barons of the Exchequer, by whom he had, (with other children,)

- i. JAMES, Lord Annesley.

ii. Altham, who was created *Baron Altham, of Altham*, with remainder to the issue male of his younger brothers (after his own), 14 Feb. 1690; and dying in 1699, was s. by his only son,

JAMES-GEORGE, 2nd Lord Altham; at whose decease, in infancy, the dignity reverted (to his father's younger brother) his uncle,

- iii. The Hon. and Rev. RICHARD ANNESLEY, D.D., dean of Exeter, as 3rd Lord Altham; who d. in 1701, the year he inherited the peerage, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR, 4th Lord Altham; who m. Mary, natural dau. of John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham and Normanby; but dying s. p. in 1727, was s. by his brother,

RICHARD, 5th Lord Altham, of whom hereafter, as 6th Earl of Anglesey.

The earl d. 6 April, 1686, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd earl; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

JAMES,
JOHN,
ARTHUR,
Elizabeth, m. to Robert Gayer, Esq. of Stoke Poges, Bucks. } successively Earls of Anglesey.

His lordship d. in 1690, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl; who m. Lady Catherine Darnley, natural dau. of JAMES II., and left an only dau. and heir,

Catherine, m. to William Phipps, Esq., son of Sir Constantine Phipps, lord chancellor of Ireland, and had a son,

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, who was created BARON MULGRAVE, in the peerage of Ireland.

His lordship d. 18 Jan. 1701-2, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl; who m. in 1706, Lady Henrietta Stanley, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Derby, by whom he had no surviving issue. He d. in 1710, and was s. by his brother,

ARTHUR, 5th earl. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of John Thompson, Lord Haversham; but dying issueless, the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

RICHARD, 5th Baron Altham, as 6th Earl of Anglesey, (revert to descendants of Altham, 2nd son of 1st earl.) This nobleman was not left, however, in uninterrupted enjoyment of the honours; for soon after his accession, a claimant arose in the person of Mr. James Annesley, who asserted that he was himself the son of Arthur, 4th Lord Altham, and a publication, entitled "The Adventures of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman," gave a very extraordinary and interesting narrative of his case. In that statement it was alleged, that Mr. Annesley was the true and lawful son and heir of Arthur, Lord Altham, and that he had been kidnapped and transported by his uncle RICHARD, to make room for his own accession to the honours and estates of the family. Mr. Annesley followed up the matter, instituted a suit at law for the recovery of the estates, and after a trial in the court of Exchequer in Ireland, James Annesley *versus* Richard, called Earl of Anglesey, begun 11 Nov. 1743, and continued daily, by adjournment, to the 25th of the same month, obtained a VERDICT. We believe, however, that he did not live long after, as the uncle, notwithstanding this decision, continued to enjoy the honours and fortune. The conduct of that person

throughout the whole course of his iniquitous career, fully sustained the presumption that he had been very capable of committing the foul crime thus laid to his charge. He is said to have married three wives, two of whom he heartlessly abandoned, and the offspring of the third was unable but partially to establish his legitimacy. The second lady, Miss Simpson, he wedded when a half-pay officer, without title or fortune, and for some years afterwards was chiefly maintained by her father and friends. After his accession to the Barony of Altham, and subsequently to the Earldom of Anglesey, this lady was received at the *vice-regal court* in Dublin as the consort of his lordship, and so introduced by himself. He cohabited with her for several years, during which time he had three daus., and these, with their mother, he eventually left to starve. His third wife was a Miss Donovan, whom he espoused in the lifetime of the second, under the allegation that he had a wife living when he married Miss Simpson, and that his marriage with that unhappy lady was therefore illegal. To Juliana Donovan he appears to have been married in 1741, immediately after the decease of Anne Phurst, the first wife, by his own chaplain, the Rev. L. Neil, at his seat, Camolin Park, co. Wexford, and by her (who m. after his decease, Matthew Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford) he had an only son, and two daus.,

ARTHUR.

Richarda, m. in 1761, to Robert Phaire, Esq. of Temple Shannon, co. Wexford.

Juliana, m. to Sir Frederick Flood, Bart.

The earl d. 4 Feb. 1761, when the legitimacy of his son was contested by the heir-at-law, John Annesley, Esq. of Ballysack, who petitioned the Irish parliament to be admitted to the honours of the family. The matter excited great public interest, and was pending in the Irish House of Lords for nearly four years, when their lordships came to a decision, establishing the marriage with Miss Donovan, and confirming the right of her son,

ARTHUR, to the VISCOUNTY OF VALENTIA and the other Irish honours. His lordship on coming of age, in 1765, and taking his seat in the House of Lords of Ireland, applied for a writ as EARL ANNESLEY to the English parliament, by there the decision was against him, and the writ was, of course, denied. He continued, however, to sit as Viscount Valentia, (his claim being a second time investigated and confirmed in Ireland,) and was created, 29 Dec. 1793, EARL OF MOUNTNORRIS. His lordship m. 1st, in 1767, Lucy, only dau. of George, 1st Lord Lyttelton, by whom (who d. in 1783) he had,

GEORGE, present earl.

Juliana-Lucy, m. to Lord Farnham.

Hester-Amabella, m. in 1801, Major-Gen. Norman Macleod, who d. in 1831.

The earl m. 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1783, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, and the Baroness Waterpark, by whom he left at his decease, in 1816,

Henry-Arthur, m. Sarah, only dau. of B. Ainsworth, Esq.; and d. in 1818.

Catherine, m. to Lord John Somerset.

Frances-Caroline, m. in 1810, to Sir James Webster Wedderburn, late of the 10th hussars, (their male to Wedderburn, of Pearse, co. Forfar;) and d. 23 Jan. 1837, leaving issue.

Juliana, m. in 1837, to Robert Bayley, Esq. of Norelands, co. Kilkenny.

Creations—Bart., 7 Aug. 1620. Viscount, 11 March, 1621. Baron, 8 Feb. 1628. Earl, 20 Dec. 1793. Baron Altham, 14 Feb. 1690—all in the peerage of Ireland.

Arms—Paly of six, ar. and az., over all a bend, gu.

Crest—A Moor's head, in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and az.

Supporters—Dexter, a Roman knight, in armour, or, short sleeves and apron, gu., face, arms, and legs, bare, the latter sandalled, ar., on his head a helmet, or cap, gold, on the top thereof three feathers of the second, holding in his exterior hand a shield, thereon a female head; sinister, a Moorish prince, in armour, or, short sleeves and apron, gu., face, neck, arms, and legs, ppr., on the latter, boots, gold, behind him a sheaf of arrows, ppr., fastened

by a pink ribbon, wreathed round the temples, ar. and az., in his exterior hand a bow, ppr.

Motto—Virtutis amore.

Seat—Camolin Park, co. Wexford.

MOUNT-SANDFORD.



MOUNT-SANDFORD, BARON, (George Sandford,) of Castlereagh, co. of Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 10 May, 1756; *s.* as 3rd baron, at the decease of his nephew, 14 June, 1828.

Lineage.

THEOPHILUS SANDFORD, Esq., upon obtaining grants of land in Ireland for his services during the civil wars, as captain in Reynold's regt., settled at Castlereagh, co. Roscommon; and from him lineally descended,

COL. HENRY SANDFORD, of Castlereagh, who *m.* in 1692, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Fitzgerald, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT SANDFORD, Esq., M.P. for the co. Roscommon in 1715. This gentleman *m.* in 1717, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Robert, major-gen., and governor of Galway.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1747, to Edward Nicholson, Esq. of Primrose Grange.

Mr. Sandford was *s.* at his decease, in 1777, by his eldest son,

HENRY SANDFORD, Esq., M.P. for the co. Roscommon in 1745; who *m.* 21 Sept. 1750, Sarah, eldest dau. of Stephen, Viscount Mountcashell, and had issue,

i. HENRY-MOORE, of whom presently, as Lord Mount-Sandford.

ii. William, in holy orders; *b.* in 1752; *m.* in 1789, Jane, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, and had issue,

HENRY, 2nd lord.

Mary, *m.* to William Wills, Esq. of Wills Grove, co. Roscommon.

Eliza, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Pakenham.

iii. GEORGE, present peer.

iv. Louisa, *m.* in 1783, to William Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore; and *d.* in 1791.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 12 Feb. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-MOORE SANDFORD, Esq., who was created a peer of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, by the title of BARON MOUNT-SANDFORD, of Castlereagh, co. Roscommon, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers and their male descendants. His lordship *m.* in 1780, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick; but dying *s. p.* 29 Dec. 1814, the barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

HENRY, 2nd lord, (refer to 2nd son of Henry Sandford, Esq., M.P. for Roscommon in 1745,) *b.* 10 March, 1805. This nobleman being brutally slain in a riot at Windsor, and dying *unm.* 14 June, 1828, the barony reverted to his uncle, GEORGE SANDFORD, Esq., as 3rd and present baron.

Creation—30 July, 1800.

Arms—Per chev., sa. and erm.; in chief, two bears' heads, crossed, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a boar's head and neck, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., collared, or; sinister, a boar, sa.

Motto—Cor unum, via una.

Seat—Castlereagh, co. Roscommon.

MUNCASTER.



MUNCASTER, BARON, (Gamel-Augustus Pennington,) in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet of Great Britain; *b.* 3 Dec. 1831; *s.* as 4th baron and 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 30th April, 1838.

Lineage.

This family traces its pedigree to JAMEL DE PENITONE, a person of note and affluence long antecedent to the Conquest, who resided upon the estates and manor of Penitone, co. Lancaster, which property continues to the present day in possession of his noble descendants.

WILLIAM PENNINGTON, Esq. of Muncaster, (lineally descended from Sir John de Pennington, Knt., an attached servant of HENRY VI., to whom that unfortunate monarch presented a curiously-wrought glass cup, which is said still to be preserved, with a prayer that the family should ever prosper, and never want a male heir so long as they should retain the cup unbroken,) was created a Baronet, 21 June, 1676. Sir William *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. of John Stapleton, Esq., and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Archer, Esq. of Oxenholme; and 2ndly, to Thomas Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh.

Margaret.

Sir William dying in 1730, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOSEPH, M.P. for the co. of Cumberland, who *m.* the Hon. Margaret Lowther, dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale; and dying in 1744, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, M.P. for Cumberland, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Westmorland; who *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOSEPH. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. and sole heir of John Moore, Esq. of Somersetshire, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-HENRY, his successor.

Lowther, 2nd lord.

Jane.

Margaret.

Catharine, *m.* to H.-B. Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hunmanby.

He *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN, who was created a peer of Ireland, 21 Oct. 1783, as BARON MUNCASTER, with remainder to his brother, Lowther Pennington, Esq. His lordship *m.* Penelope, dau. and heir of James Compton, Esq., by whom he had an only surviving child,

Maria-Frances-Margaret, who *m.* in 1811, James, present Earl of Balcarres.

He *d.* in 1813, leaving no male issue, when the peerage devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

LOWTHER, 6th bart., as 2nd baron, a general-officer in the army, and colonel of one of the royal veteran bat-

MUN

tallons. His lordship *m.* in 1802, Esther, 2nd dau. of Thomas Barry, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey, and widow of James Morrison, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in Oct. 1827) he left at his decease, in 1818, an only son,

LOWTHIAN-AUGUSTUS-JOHN, 3rd baron; *b.* 14 Dec. 1802; *m.* in 1828, Frances-Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., and had issue,

1. GAMEL-AUGUSTUS, present peer.

11. A son, *b.* 25 Dec. 1834.

1. Fanny-Caroline.

11. A dau.

111. A dau.

His lordship *d.* in 1838.

Creations—Bart., 21 June, 1676. Baron, 21 Oct. 1783.

Arms—Or, five fusils, in fesse, az.

Crest—A mountain-cat, passant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr., charged on the breast with an oak-branch, vert; sinister, a horse, ppr., bridled, or.

Motto—Vincit amor patriæ.

Seats—Muncaster Castle, Cumberland; and Warter Hall, Yorkshire.

MUNSTER.



MUNSTER, EARL OF, (George Fitz-Clarence,) Viscount Fitz-Clarence, and Baron Tewkesbury, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 29th Jan. 1794; *m.* 18th Oct. 1819, Mary Wyndham, dau. of George, Earl of Egremont, by whom he has had issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, Viscount Fitz-Clarence, *b.* 19 May, 1824.

Frederick-Charles-George, *b.* 1 Feb. 1826.

A son, *b.* 8 July, 1837.

Adelaide-Georgina.

Augusta-Margaret.

Mary-Gertrude, *d.* in 1834.

Col. Fitz-Clarence, eldest illegitimate son of KING WILLIAM IV., was elevated to the peerage in the above dignities by letters patent, dated May, 1831, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brothers, Lords Frederick, Adolphus, and Augustus Fitz-Clarence, primogeniturally, and their male descendants. The Earl of Munster is a colonel in the army, aide-de-camp to the queen, lieutenant of the Tower, and governor of Windsor Castle.

Lineage.

The Earl of Munster has had the following brothers and sisters:—

Frederick Fitz-Clarence, *b.* 9 Dec. 1799, a colonel in the army, G.C.H.; *m.* in 1821, Lady Augusta Boyle, dau. of George, Earl of Glasgow, and has one dau., Augusta-Georgiana-Frederica.

Adolphus Fitz-Clarence, G.C.H., capt. R.N.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1802.

Augustus Fitz-Clarence, in holy orders, rector of Maple Durham, Oxfordshire; *b.* in 1805.

Sophia Fitz-Clarence, *m.* Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, eldest son of Sir John Shelley-Sidney, Bart. of Penshurst, Kent; and *d.* 10 April, 1837.

MUN

Mary Fitz-Clarence, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Charles Fox, of the grenadier-guards.

Elizabeth Fitz-Clarence, *m.* to William-George, Earl of Errol, hereditary lord-high-constable of Scotland, and has issue.

Augusta Fitz-Clarence, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine, 2nd son of the present Marquess of Ailsa, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1831) her ladyship has issue; and 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1836, Lord John-Frederick Gordon.

Amelia Fitz-Clarence, *m.* 27 December, 1830, to Lucius, Viscount Falkland, and has issue.

The KING was pleased to grant, 24 May, 1831, to all these ladies and gentlemen, with exception of the Countess of Errol and Viscountess Falkland, (who through their marriages had already attained higher rank,) the title and precedence of the younger issue of a marquess.

Creation—May, 1831.

Arms and Crest—The royal ensigns, over which a sinister baton, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, the lion of England; sinister, the horse of Hanover.

Motto—Nec temerè nec timidè.

Seat—Upper Lodge, Bushy Park.

MUNRO.



MUNRO, SIR THOMAS, born 30th of May, 1819; inherited as second baronet, at the decease of his father, 6th July, 1827.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MUNRO, merchant, of Glasgow, son of Daniel Munro, of the same place, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Stark, and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue,

DANIEL, who *d.* in 1800, leaving a son, JOHN, a writer at Madras.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Alexander, of Edinburgh, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Patrick Brown, of the same city, and has two sons and two daus., Alexander, Patrick, Elizabeth, and Margaret.

William, *d. unm.*

James, a surgeon at Madras; *d. unm.*

Erskine, *m.* 1st, to Sir James Turnbull, of Edinburgh; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry Erskine.

Margaret, *m.* to George-Harley Drummond, Esq.

The second son,

1. SIR THOMAS MUNRO, K.C.B., a major-gen. in the army, and governor of Madras, was created a Baronet, 6 Aug. 1825. Sir Thomas *m.* in 1814, Jane, dau. of Richard Campbell, Esq. of Craigie, co. Ayr, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, present bart. Campbell.

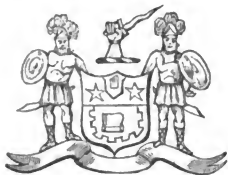
Sir Thomas Munro *d.* at Madras, 6 July, 1827.

Creation—6 Aug. 1825.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu., encircled by a branch of laurel on the dexter, and of oak on the sinister side; on a chief, ar., the representation of an Indian hill-fort, and beneath, in letters of gold, the word BADAMY; on a canton, gu., a representation of a silver medal presented by the East India Company to the first baronet, for his service in Seringapatam, in 1799.

Crest—An eagle, close, ppr., having a representation of the medal above-mentioned pendant from its neck by a ribbon, the dexter claw resting on an escutcheon, gu., charged with a representation, of the first, of BADAMY, as in the arms, and in the beak a sprig of laurel.

MURRAY.



MURRAY, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, of Clermont, co. Fife; *s.* as 9th baronet, at the decease of his brother, in 1827; *m.* Miss Gayton.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Murray, of Blackbarony, springing from

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, 4th and youngest son of Sir Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony, (who lived in the reign of QUEEN MARY of Scotland.) This gentleman received the honour of knighthood from JAMES VI., and having acquired the lands of Clermont, co. Fife, thence assumed his designation. He *m.* a dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. WILLIAM MURRAY, Esq. of Clermont, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 1 July, 1626. Sir William *m.* Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Stirling, by whom he had four sons, and was *s.* at his decease by the eldest,

II. SIR WILLIAM, of Newton, who was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. SIR JAMES, (grandson of the 1st bart., through his youngest son, James Murray, Esq., and his wife, Magdeline, dau. and heir of Johnston, of Polton.) This gentleman, who was general-receiver of the customs of Scotland, *m.* Marian, dau. of James Nairn, Esq.; but dying without issue, in Feb. 1769, the title devolved upon his nephew,

VI. SIR ROBERT, (son of Col. William Murray, by Anne, dau. of Hosca Kewman, Esq.) This gentleman *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Ellbank, by whom he had one son, JAMES, and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John Renton, Esq. of Lamerton, and by that lady had, with five daus., two sons,

JOHN, his successor,
WILLIAM, in holy orders, } 8th and 9th barts.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JAMES, a distinguished military officer during the first American war, and adjutant-general of the forces serving upon the Continent in 1793. He *m.* in 1794, the Right Hon. Henrietta, Baroness Bath in her own right, and, in consequence, assumed the surname and arms of Pulteney. Sir James subsequently held the office of secretary-at-war, was col. of the 18th foot, and a general-officer in the army. He *d.* 26 April, 1811, (his lady having pre-deceased him,) and leaving no issue, the title and family estates devolved upon his half-brother,

VIII. SIR JOHN, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 56th regiment of foot; *m.* in Aug. 1807, Anne-Elizabeth-Cholmondeley, only dau. and heir of Constantine-John, 2nd Lord Mulgrave; but dying *s. p.* in 1827, the title devolved upon his only brother, WILLIAM, the present baronet.

MURRAY.

MURRAY, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Blackbarony, in the county of Peebles.

Lineage.

Creation—1 July, 1626.
Arms—Or, a fetterlock, az., within a bordure, embattled, gu.; on a chief of the second, three mullets, ar.
Crest—A dexter hand, brandishing a flaming sword, ppr.
Supporters—Two Roman knights, armed, ppr.
Motto—Deum time.



I. ARCHIBALD MURRAY, Esq. of Blackbarony, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 May, 1628; and of this Sir Archibald the present baronet is the descendant and representative.

Creation—15 May, 1628.
Arms—Ar., a fetterlock, az.; on a chief of the last, three stars of the first.
Crest—A dexter hand, holding a scroll, ppr.
Motto—Deum time.

MURRAY.

MURRAY, SIR JOHN, of Stanhope, in the county of Peebles; *m.* Catherine, dau. of the late William Callender, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he has no issue.

Lineage.

JOHN MURRAY, of Falahill, (descended from Archibald de Moravia, mentioned in the Chartulary of Newbottle in 1290,) was known in history as "the Outlaw Murray," and his lawless exploits are recorded in a beautiful ballad preserved in the minstrelsy of the Scottish border. He *m.* Lady Margaret Hepburn, and had, with three daus., two sons,

I. JOHN, of Falahill, ancestor of the MURRAYs of Philiphaugh, in Selkirkshire, now represented by
JAMES MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii.)

II. WILLIAM.

The outlaw chieftain *d.* in the early part of JAMES V.'s reign. His second son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, *m.* Janet, dau. and heir of William Romanno, of that ilk, and was direct ancestor of

SIR DAVID MURRAY, who having acquired the lands of Stanhope, in Peebleshire, became so designated, and had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by CHARLES I. He *m.* Lillas, dau. of John, Earl of Wigtoun, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM MURRAY, of Stanhope, who, for his fidelity in the cause of royalty during the civil wars, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* after the Restoration, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 13 Feb. 1664. Sir William *m.* Janet, dau. of James, Earl of Hartfield, by whom he had three sons and five daus., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, by whom he had five sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, and widow of Thomas Scott,

Esq. of Whitslead, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

III. SIR ALEXANDER, M.P. for the co. of Peebles; at whose decease without issue, in 1743, the title devolved upon his nephew.

IV. SIR DAVID, who being implicated in the rising of 1745, received sentence of death at York in 1748; but participating in the royal clemency upon condition of transporting himself for life. The family estates were subsequently sold, under the authority of the court of Session. Sir David dying in exile, without issue, the representation of the family devolved upon his uncle.

CHARLES MURRAY, Esq., collector of the customs at Borrowstounnes; who, had the title not been forfeited, would have succeeded as 5th bart. Mr. Murray m. Miss Somerville, dau. of Hugh Somerville, Esq.; but leaving no male issue at his decease, the representation devolved upon his half-brother.

V. JOHN MURRAY, Esq., who assumed the title after the general act of revival. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. of Col. Robert Fergusson, and was s. in 1777, by his eldest son.

VI. SIR DAVID, an officer in the royal navy, who d. in June, 1791.

Creation—13 Feb. 1664.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a hunting-horn, sa., stringed and garnished, gu., on a chief, az., three stars of the field, as descended of MURRAY of Philiphaugh; second, az., three frazers, ar., for FRASER; third, ar., on a chief, gu., three crescents, or.

Crest—A dove, with an olive-branch in her mouth, ppr.

Motto—Pacis nuncia.

MURRAY.



MURRAY, SIR WILLIAM, of Ochertyre, in the county of Perth; b. 19 July, 1801; s. as 7th baronet, on the demise of his father, 1 June, 1837; m. in 1833, Helen, dau. of the late Sir A. Keith, Knt.

Lineage.

The surname of Murray, which ranks amongst the most ancient in North Britain, was originally written Moray by all the various branches; and in this particular one, of Ochertyre, that orthography was preserved from the first foundry until the year 1739, when Murray was adopted by Sir William, the 3rd baronet.

I. WILLIAM MORAY, Esq. of Ochertyre, (eldest son of Patrick Moray, Esq., by Mary, only dau. of Sir William Moray, Knt. of Abercainrey,) was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male, 7 June, 1673. Sir William m. 7 June, 1649, Isabel, dau. of John Oliphant, Esq. of Bachelton, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

II. SIR PATRICK, who having raised a considerable fortune, acquired very extensive territorial possessions by purchase. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Mungo Halden, Esq. of Glenegages, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

Patrick, of Ayton, Fifeshire, b. in 1665; m. 16 Sept. 1709, Anne, 4th dau. of Duncan, of Lundie; and d. in 1773, leaving his grandson,

ALEXANDER, (son of Alexander Murray, Esq., by Martha, his wife, dau. of Joseph Williamson, Esq.,) his heir. He m. in 1780, Mary, dau. of Alexander, 7th Lord Banff; and d. in 1789, leaving a son,

JOSEPH, b. at Ayton, 25 Aug. 1786.

III. GEORGE, M.D. of Invergourie; d. in 1777, leaving issue.

IV. JOHN, sheriff-depute of Perthshire, appointed in 1723 one of the principal clerks of Session; d. in 1735, leaving issue.

I. Isabel, m. in 1702, to Alexander Duncan, Esq.* of Lundie.

II. Mary, m. in 1703, to Sir John Murray, Bart. of Glen-doick.

Sir Patrick was s. in 1735, by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Catharine Frazer, third dau. of Hugh, 11th Lord Lovat, and had, (with other children, who d. young,)

PATRICK, his heir.

Amelia, m. in 1731, to her cousin, John Murray, Esq.

Catharine, m. in 1730, to Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bart.

Anne, d. unm. in 1781.

Margaret, m. in 1735, to Robert Graham, Esq. of Pintry.

Sir William d. 20 Oct. 1739, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR PATRICK, b. 21 Aug. 1707; m. in 1741, Helen, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, Esq.,† and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Helen, m. in 1765, to Anthony Murray, Esq. of Crieff;

and d. at Dullorie, in 1733, leaving issue.

Joan, m. in 1769, to Col. Charles Churchill, and had issue.

Sir Patrick dying 9 Sept. 1764, was s. by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 6 March, 1779, Augusta, youngest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Cromartie, by whom he had issue,

PATRICK, his successor.

George, (Sir) G.C.B., M.P. for the co. of Perth, a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of the 42nd foot; b. 6 Feb. 1772; m. in 1826, Lady Louisa Erskine, sister to the Marquess of Anglesey, and widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Erskine, Bart.

William, b. in 1792; E. I. Co.'s service.

Isabella, m. in 1808, to her cousin, James Glassford, Esq.; and d. in 1809.

Augusta, m. in 1808, to Gen. Campbell, of Lochnell.

Sir William d. 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PATRICK, b. 3 Feb. 1771. This gentleman passed as an advocate in 1793, and was appointed baron of the court of Exchequer in Scotland in 1820. He m. 13 Dec. 1794, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of John, Earl of Hope-toun, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, the present bart.

John, b. 11 Oct. 1804.

Mary.

Isabella-Augusta.

Georgiana, m. 18 Oct. 1829, to Anthony Murray, Esq., jun. of Dullorie, N.B.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Sir Patrick d. 1 June, 1837.

Creation—7 June, 1673.

Arms—Az., three stars, ar., in the centre a cross of the second, surmounted of a saltire, gu., both coupé.

Crest—An olive-branch, ppr.

Motto—In bello quies.

Seat—Ochertyre, Perthshire.

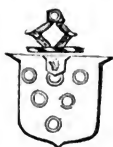
MURRAY.

MURRAY, SIR ALBERT-JOSEPH, (Count Murray) of Melgun, co. Aberdeen; b. in 1774; m. in 1815, the Countess Almeria-Frances-Ursula Esterhazy Von Galantha. This Baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1704.

* The grandson of this marriage was ADAM, Viscount Duncan, of Camperdown.

† Second son of William Hamilton, Esq. of Wishaw, by Mary, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, of Alva.

MUSGRAVE.



MUSGRAVE, SIR GEORGE, of Eden Hall, co. Cumberland; s. as 10th baronet, on the demise of his brother, 11 May, 1834; m. 26 June, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby.

Lineage.

This ancient family deduces its pedigree from one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, who obtained a grant of Scaleby Castle, co. Cumberland. CAMDEN, in his Britannia, speaking of the two villages called MUSGRAVE, in Westmorland, describes them as the places "which gave name to the warlike family of the Musgraves."

THOMAS DE MUSGRAVE was returned to parliament by the co. Westmorland in the reign of EDWARD III., and was one of the commanders in the van of the army which gave DAVID BRUCE battle near Durham, and made him prisoner. He was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS DE MUSGRAVE, Knt., M.P. for the co. York in the 37th and 43rd of EDWARD III., sheriff of Cumberland in the 16th RICHARD II., and member for Westmorland in the 1st HENRY IV. He d. in 1409, when HARTLEY CASTLE and Musgrave devolved upon his son and heir,

SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Knt., whose great-grand-son,

SIR THOMAS MUSGRAVE, Knt., m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Stapleton, Knt. of EDENHALL, in Cumberland, (his brother, John Musgrave, m. Mary, the other dau. and co-heir.) Sir Thomas left (besides dau.),

RICHARD, his successor.

John, (Sir) ancestor of the Musgraves of Musgrave Hall, or Fairbank.

Nicholas, ancestor of the Musgraves of Hayton Castle. William, progenitor of the Musgraves of Crookdale, in Cumberland.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, who m. Joane, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford, and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

I. SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, who was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of JAMES I.; and was advanced to the Baronetcy, 29 June, 1611. He m. Frances, dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton; and dying in 1615, was s. by his only son,

II. SIR PHILIP. This gentleman, who acquired great renown under the royal banner during the civil wars, (at Marston Moor,—as governor of Carlisle,—at Worcester,—and under the heroic Countess of Derby, in the Isle of Man,) had a warrant, after the Restoration, raising him to the peerage, as *Baron Musgrave, of Hartley Castle*, but the patent was never taken out. He m. Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, Knt. of Goldsborough, in Yorkshire, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas; and dying at Eden Hall, in 1678, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Harrison, Knt. of Allertorp, in Yorkshire, and left an only dau., Mary, m. to Thomas Davyson, Esq. of Blackiston, in Durham. He was s. at his decease by his brother,

IV. SIR CHRISTOPHER. This gentleman was appointed one of the tellers of the Exchequer in the first year of QUEEN ANNE. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Andrew Cogan, Bart., by whom he had,

1. Philip, clerk of the council to JAMES II.; m. in 1685, Mary, dau. of George, Lord Dartmouth, and left at his decease, in 1689,

1 CHRISTOPHER, who inherited the title.

752

2 Barbara, m. to Thomas Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle.

II. Christopher, who s. his brother as clerk of the council, d. *unm.*

III. Mary.

Sir Christopher m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Franklin, Knt. of Willesdon, and had several children. He d. in 1704, and was s. by his grandson,

V. SIR CHRISTOPHER, M.P. for Carlisle, who s. his uncle, Christopher Musgrave, Esq., as clerk of the council, in 1710. He m. in 1711, Julia, dau. and heir of Sir John Chardin, Knt. of Kempton Park, co. Middlesex, by whom he had eleven children,

PHILIP, his heir.

Christopher, a fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, and rector of Barking, in Essex; m. in 1757, Mrs. Perfect, of Hatton Garden.

Hans, lieutenant-col. in the army.

Chardin, provost of Oriel College, Oxford.

Mary, m. to Hugh Lumley, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Pigot, Esq.

Julia, m. to Edward Hasel, Esq.

Barbara, m. 1st, to John Hogg, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Chief- Baron Idle.

Anne, m. to Henry Aglionby, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Edward Spragge, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Johnstone, Esq.

Charlotte, d. *unm.*

Dorothy, m. to the Rev. William Wroughton.

Sir Christopher d. in 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR PHILIP, M.P. for the co. Westmorland in 1741, who m. in 1742, Jane, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Orgreave, co. Stafford, by whom he had,

JOHN-CHARDIN, his successor.

Christopher, m. to Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and co-heir of the late Lord Archer, and had issue, two daus., and a son,

CHRISTOPHER.

Jane, m. to Joseph Musgrave, Esq. of Kypier.

Elizabeth, m. to Henrage Legge, Esq. of Idlicote.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Charles Mordaunt, of Massingham.

Henrietta, m. to Sir John Morris, Bart.

The baronet's uncle, Sir John Chardin, presented him with Kempton Park, Middlesex, in 1746. He d. 5 July, 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN-CHARDIN. This gentleman m. in 1791, Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart. of East Sutton Place, Kent, by whom he had issue,

PHILIP-CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

CHRISTOPHER-JOHN.

GEORGE.*

Julia, d. in 1815.

Sir John d. in 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR PHILIP, M.P. for Carlisle, b. in 1794; m. 21st Oct. 1824, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of George Fludyer, Esq. of Ayton, by the Lady Mary Fludyer, his wife, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmorland, and left an only daughter,

ELIZABETH-MARY.

He d. in 1827, and was s. by his brother,

IX. THE REV. SIR CHRISTOPHER-JOHN, 9th bart.; who m. in Sept. 1825, Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Hasell, Esq.; but dying without male issue, 11 May, 1834, was s. by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—AZ., six annulets, or, three, two, and one.

Crest—Two arms in armour, ppr., gauntlets, and grasping an annulet, or.

Motto—Sans changer.

Seat—Eden Hall, Cumberland.

* Sir George Chardin, a gentleman of French extraction, was well known for his travels into Persia and the East. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

MUSGRAVE.



MUSGRAVE, SIR JAMES, of Hayton; *b.* 24 May, 1785; *s.* as 9th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 27 April, 1814; *m.* and has issue.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the MUSGRAVES of Eden Hall, springing from

NICHOLAS MUSGRAVE, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Thomas Musgrave, Knt., and his wife, Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Stapleton, of Eden Hall; which Nicholas espoused, in or about the time of HENRY VI., Margaret, dau. and heir of William Covel, Esq. of Hayton Castle, co. Cumberland, and thereby acquired that estate. He *d.* in 1438, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MUSGRAVE, of Hayton Castle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Dacre, of Gillesland; and dying in 1506, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Hayton Castle. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of James Martindale, Esq. of Newton, in Cumberland, in whose right the manor of Newton came into the family. He *d.* in 1532, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD MUSGRAVE, Knt., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Penruddock, of Exeter, and had a son, WILLIAM. Sir Edward was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Cumberland. He was also justice of oyer and terminer, and sat as judge at Carlisle. He *d.* in 1597, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Hayton Castle, who *m.* Catherine Sherburne, a co-heir of the family of Sir Nicholas Sherburne, and was *s.* by his son,

I. EDWARD MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Hayton Castle, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1638. Sir Edward *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Graham, Bart. of Netherby, by whom he had three sons and four daughters. The bart. was a distinguished supporter of the royal cause, and was made col. of a regiment which he had raised and maintained at his own expense. To sustain, however, the heavy charge, he was necessitated to alienate estates of more than £2000 a year. Sir Edward attended CHARLES II. at the battle of Worcester, and when the prince's horse was shot under him, dismounted, and supplied him with his own. After the defeat he fled into Scotland, and was protected by the Duke of Gordon, until CROMWELL, finding him out, despatched a message to the duke, "*That if he did not forthwith deliver up Ned Musgrave, that arch rebel, he would send a troop of horse, and storm the castle.*" Sir Edward was then forced to fly to the Isle of Man, where he soon after died, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William James, Esq. of Washington, in Durham, by whom he had, (with daughters,)

RICHARD, his successor.

William, a Hamburg merchant in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *d. s. p.*

JAMES, in holy orders, rector of Gransden, in Cambridgeshire, whose grandson,

JAMES MUSGRAVE, of Barnsley Park, in Gloucestershire, *m.* Miss Huggins, and left a son,

JAMES, who inherited as 8th bart.

Westell, *d. unm.*

Ralph, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Charles Orfeur, Esq. of Netherhall, in Cumberland.

Sir Richard rebuilt from the ground Hayton Castle, which had suffered so much during the civil wars. He *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the co. Cumberland, temp. KING WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE. He *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his elder son,

753

IV. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman left three sons, successive baronets. He was *s.* by the eldest,

V. SIR RICHARD, who was *s.* in the baronetcy by his next brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Isabel, Countess-Dowager of Carlisle, and dau. of William, Lord Byron, and left an only dau., who *m.* — Joliffe, Esq. The title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VII. SIR THOMAS; who *d.* without issue, 31 Dec. 1812, when the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman,

VIII. SIR JAMES, (refer to Rev. James Musgrave, son of the 2nd bart.) This gentleman *m.* Clarissa, dau. of — Blackall, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, 27 April, 1814, by his son, JAMES, the present bart.; his only dau., Georgiana, was *m.* in June, 1836, to A.-Weuman Wykeham, of Tythorpe House, Oxfordshire.

Creation—1638.

Arms—AZ., six annulets, three, two, and one, or.

Crest—Two arms in armour, embowed, sustaining the sun, ppr.

Seat—Barnsley Park, Gloucestershire.

MUSGRAVE.

MUSGRAVE, SIR RICHARD, of Myrtle Grove, co. Cork; *b.* 6 Jan. 1790; *m.* 29 July, 1815, Frances, dau. of his Grace the late William Newcome, Archbishop of Armagh, and has issue,

RICHARD.
Christopher.
John.
Robert.
Edward.

Sir Richard *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father. He represented lately the co. of Waterford in parliament.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the ancient family of Musgrave, of Musgrave, co. Westmorland, springing from

RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Wortley, whose only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, Esq., settled at Tourin, co. Waterford, and marrying Susanah, dau. of James Usher, Esq. of Ballytoyley, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

I. RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Esq., who was created a *BARONET OF IRELAND*, 2 Dec. 1782, with remainder to the issue male of his father. Sir Richard *m.* 10 Nov. in the same year, Deborah, dau. of the late Sir Henry Cavendish, of Doveridge, co. Derby, by whom he had no issue. Sir Richard, who was collector of excise in the port of Dublin, was known as a political writer, particularly by his History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. He *d.* 6 April, 1818, when the title, according to the limitation, devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER-FREDERICK, *b.* 11 Sept. 1758; *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1781, Jane, dau. of John Beere, Esq. of Ballyboy, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* 12 April, 1793) he had issue,

RICHARD, present bart.

John, *b.* 26 Nov. 1792; deceased.

Anne, *m.* 27 April, 1801, to John Garde, Esq. of Ballinacurra, in the co. Cork.

Sir Christopher *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq. of Wiltmer, co. Tipperary, who *d.* issueless, 28 July, 1798; and 3rdly, 10 May, 1801, Catherine, dau. of Pierce Power, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, by whom (who *d.* 14 July, 1832) he had a son,

Christopher-Frederick, *b.* 2 March, 1802.

Sir Christopher *d.* in Sept. 1826.

Creation—2 Dec. 1782.

Arms—AZ., six annulets, or, three, two, and one.

Crest—Two arms in armour, ppr., gauntlets, and supporting a sun, or.

Motto—Sans changer.

Seat—Tourin, Cappoquin, co. Waterford.

5 D

MUSKERRY.



MUSKERRY, BARON, (Mathew - Fitzmaurice Deane), of Muskerry, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 29 March, 1795; *s.* as 3rd baron, upon the demise of his brother, 25 Dec. 1824; *m.* 13 Aug. 1825, Louisa-Dorcas, second dau. of Henry-Deane Grady,* Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and of Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, by Dorcas Deane, his wife, dau. of William Spread, Esq. of Ballycannon, co. Cork, and has issue,

ROBERT-TILSON-FITZMAURICE, *b.* 30 June, 1826.
Henry-Standish-Fitzmaurice, *b.* 29 Aug. 1829.
Mathew-James-Fitzmaurice, *b.* 16 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

This family possessed large estates in the co. of Somerset so far back as the reign of HENRY II. The 3rd son of MOSES DRANE, Esq. of Deane's Fort, co. Somerset,

MATTHEW DRANE, Esq., settled in Ireland in the reign of JAMES I., and took up his abode at Dromore, co. Cork, where he purchased considerable estates. Mr. Deane, who bequeathed large sums towards the erection of almshouses and other charitable purposes, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, by QUEEN ANNE, 10 March, 1700. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wallis, Esq. of Somersetshire; 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Richard Boyle, Archbishop of Tuam; and 3rdly, Dorothy, Countess of Barrymore; by the first of whom he left at his decease, in 1710, a son and heir,

SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Boltridge, Esq., one of CROMWELL's officers; and dying 14 Sept. 1714, was *s.* by his son,

SIR MATTHEW, M.P. for the co. Cork, who *m.* Jane, only dau. of the Rev. William Sharpe, son of the ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS, the ill-fated primate of Scotland, and had issue,

MATTHEW, his successor.

Thomas, *d. s. p.*

ROBERT, who *s.* as 5th bart.

Meliana, *m.* to John Spread, Esq. of Ballycannon, co. Cork.

Dorothy, *d. young.*

Jane, *m.* to William Freeman, Esq. of Castlecor, co. Cork, and was great-grandmother of the present JOSEPH DRANE-FREEMAN, Esq. of Castlecor. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 690.)

Sir Matthew dying 11 March, 1746-7, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR MATTHEW, M.P. for the city of Cork. This gentleman *m.* Salisbury, dau. and sole heir of Robert Davis, Esq. of Manley Hall, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1755) he had three daus., viz.,

Salisbury.

Mary.

Charlotte.

* For a full account of the ancient Milesian family of O'GRADY, refer to BURKE's *Commoners*, article "O'GRADY of Kibblawen, vol. ii. p. 663.

Sir Matthew dying thus without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

The RT. HON. SIR ROBERT, barrister-at-law, a privy-councillor in Ireland, and member of parliament. This gentleman *m.* 24 Aug. 1738, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq., (uncle to Lord Castlecoote,) and by her left issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Jocelyn, *b.* in 1749; M.P. for Helston, co. Cornwall, and for Baltimore, in Ireland; *d.* in Nov. 1780.

Charlotte.

Grace, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Hawtrey, of Devonshire.

Eliza-Salisbury, *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1772, to the Rev. James Pitman, of Alington, Devon; and 2ndly, to William Clarke, M.D.

Jane.

Alicia.

Frances, *m.* 1st, to Col. John Hodges, only son of Sir James Hodges, Knt.; and 2ndly, in Jan. 1819, to the Rev. Thomas Leman, of Bath.

Sir Robert *d.* in Feb. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT-TILSON, *b.* 19 Oct. 1747, M.P. for the co. Cork, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON MUSKERRY, 5 January, 1791. His lordship *m.* in 1775, Anne, dau. of John Fitzmaurice, Esq., and sole heir of her grandfather, John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Springfield Castle, co. Limerick, (nephew of Thomas Fitzmaurice, 1st Earl of Kerry,) and had,

JOHN-THOMAS-FITZMAURICE, his successor.

William, lieut. 38th regt.; *d.* in Portugal in 1811.

MATHEW, present lord.

The baron *d.* in 1818, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN-THOMAS-FITZMAURICE, 2nd baron, *b.* 27 Sept. 1777; a major-general in the army, and companion of the Bath; who *m.* 17 January, 1815, the 2nd dau. of M. Haynes, Esq. of Bishop's Castle; but *d. s. p.* 25 Dec. 1824, when the honours devolved upon his only brother, the present peer. (The late lord's widow *m.* Frederick Dundas Radford, Esq.)

Creations—Baronet, 10 May, 1709. Baron, 5 Jan. 1781.

Arms—AZ., two bars, gu.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a crocodile, statant, ppr.

Supporters—Two angels, habited and winged, az., holding in their exterior hands palm-branches, ppr.

Motto—Forti et fideli nihil difficile.

Seat—Springfield Castle, co. Limerick.

NAGLE.



NAGLE, SIR RICHARD, of

James's-Town House, co.

Westmeath; *b.* 12 Aug. 1800;

s. as 2nd baronet, upon the de-

cease of his father, Sir Richard.

Lineage.

RICHARD NAGLE, Esq. of Mount Nagle, co. Cork, *m.* Miss Bridget M'Mahon, of the co. Clare, and *d.* in 1764, leaving issue,

THOMAS NAGLE, Esq. of Mount Nagle, who *m.* Mary, heir of Kedha Geoghegan, Esq., and left issue, Anne, *m.* to Sir Percy Gethin, Bart., and

I. RICHARD NAGLE, Esq. of James's-Town, co. Westmeath, who was created a Baronet, 4 Jan. 1813. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, in 1792, Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Puncheston, co. Kildare, by whom he had a daughter,

Frances, *m.* 3 Sept. 1819, Oliver-Dowell Grace, Esq. of Mantua House, co. Roscommon; and *d.* 1 June, 1828. (See BURKE's *History of the Commoners*.)

The bart. *m.* 2ndly, in 1798, Mary-Bridget, dau. and sole heir of Owen Geoghegan, Esq. of Rosemount, by whom he had,

RICHARD, present bart.
Joseph, *b.* 12 Nov. 1809.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1827.

Creation—4 Jan. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, erm., on a fesse, az., three fusils, or; second and third, ar., a lion rampant, between three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, gu.

Crest—A goldfinch, ppr.

Motto—Non vox sed votum.

Seat—James's-Town House, co. Westmeath.

NAIRNE.



NAIRNE, BARONESS, (Margaret Mercer-Elphinstone,) of Nairne, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland, and BARONESS KEITH, of Banhead, (to which title refer for her ladyship's marriage and issue.)

Lineage.

ROBERT NAIRNE, of Mukkersy, a member of the faculty of advocates, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Preston, of Pennyculick, president of the court of Session; and dying in 1652, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT NAIRNE, Esq. of Strathord, an advocate at the Scottish bar, who having suffered ten years' incarceration in the Tower of London for his adherence to the house of Stuart during the civil wars, was rewarded at the Restoration by being appointed a lord of Session, and one of the judges of the court of Justiciary. He was at the same time (27 January, 1681) elevated to the peerage of Scotland, as LORD NAIRNE, of Nairne, co. Perth, with remainder to the husband of his only daughter, Margaret, (by Margaret, dau. of Patrick Graham, of Inchbraco.) His lordship *d.* in 1683, and was *s.* accordingly, by his son-in-law,

LORD WILLIAM MURRAY (and by assumption) NAIRNE, (4th son of John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, by Lady Amelia Stanley,) who, inheriting likewise his father-in-law's fidelity to the house of Stuart, refused to take the oaths of allegiance to the new government of the Revolution, or his seat in parliament. His lordship engaged in the rising of 1715, and being convicted of high-treason, was condemned to death; but his life was subsequently spared, although his title was attained, the crown being enabled, by act of parliament, to make provision out of his lordship's paternal estate for the support of his wife and children. Lord Nairne *d.* in 1725, leaving issue,

JOHN.

Robert, *m.* Jean, heir of the ancient family of Mercer, of Aldie, in Perthshire. This gentleman engaging in the insurrection of 1745, fell at the battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746, leaving a son, (by assumption of his maternal surname,) Col. Mercer, who *m.* Margaret Murray, heir of Pitkerthy, and whose eldest dau., Jane, *m.* George, Viscount Keith, and left a dau.,

MARGARET, present BARONESS KEITH and NAIRNE.

William, capt. of an Indian; *d.* in 1743.
James, an officer in the British army.

Margaret, *m.* to William, 4th Viscount Strathallan.
Amelia-Anne-Sophia, *m.* to Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of Gask.

Catherine, *m.* to William, 4th Earl of Dunmore.

Marjory, *m.* to Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Drumagahain.

Charlotte, *m.* to John Robinson, Esq. of Lude.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Louisa, *m.* to David Graham, Esq. of Orchil; and *d.* in 1782.

Henrietta, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

The HON. JOHN NAIRNE, being also involved in the rising of 1715, was taken prisoner at Preston, and was attainted in consequence; he obtained an act of parliament, however, in 1737-8, to enable him to carry on suits at law, and to inherit property. Engaging again in the insurrection of 1745, he was again attainted, and *d.* in France in 1770. He *m.* his cousin, Lady Catherine Murray, 3rd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore, by whom he had five sons, all of whom *d. unm.* except the eldest,

JOHN NAIRNE, a lieutenant-col. in the British service, who, but for the attainder, would have succeeded as 4th Lord. Col. Nairne never, however, assumed the title. He *m.* Brabazon, dau. of Richard Wheeler, Esq. of Lyrath, in Ireland, and had issue,

JOHN, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*

WILLIAM, his successor.

Clementina, *d. unm.*

He was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM MURRAY NAIRNE, who was restored to the honours of the family, as LORD NAIRNE, by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824. His lordship was *b.* in 1757; he *m.* in 1806, Caroline, dau. of Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, and had an only son, WILLIAM, his heir. Lord Nairne, who was inspector-gen. of barracks in Scotland, *d.* 9 July, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, Lord Nairne, *b.* in 1809; at whose decease *unm.* 7 Dec. 1837, the title passed to his lordship's heir, MARGARET, BARONESS KEITH.

Creation—27 Jan. 1681; restored, 17 June, 1824.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, per pale, sa. and ar., a chaplet, with four quatrefoils, all counterchanged, for NAIRNE; second, az., three mullets, ar., within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, or, for MURRAY; third, quarterly, first and fourth, pale of six, or and sa., for ATHOLL; second and third, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., for STEWART.

Crest—A sphere.

Supporters—Two talbots, or ratch-hounds, ppr.

Mottos—Above the crest, "Plus ultra;" below the arms, "L'espérance me comfort."

Seat—Strathurd, North Britain.

NAPIER.



NAPIER, BARON, (Francis Napier,) of Merchistoun, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 15 Sept. 1819; *s.* as 9th baron, on the demise of his father, 11 Oct. 1834.

Lineage.

SIR ARCHIBALD NAPIER, of Merchistoun, eldest son of the celebrated SIR JOHN NAPIER, the inventor of Logarithms, (lineally descended from Sir Alexander Napier,

comptroller of Scotland, temp. JAMES II., and vice-admiral in the reign of JAMES III., m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of James Stirling, of Keir, and had by her,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.
Joan.

He m. 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of James Chisholme, Esq. of Cromlix, and had,

John, of Easter Torrie.
Robert, from whom the Napiers of Culcreuch, Alexander, of Ginet.
William, from whom the Napiers of Criguelat.
Adam, ancestor of the Napiers of Blackstone.
Margaret, m. to James Stewart, of Rosyth.
Jane, m. to James Hamilton, Esq. of Kilbrachmont.
Elizabeth, m. to William Cunningham, of Craigends.
Anne, m. to George Drummond, of Balloch.
Heien, m. to the Rev. Matthew Brisbane.

Sir John d. in 1617, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD NAPIER, Knt., who having accompanied JAMES VI. into England, was sworn of the privy-council, appointed treasurer-depute of Scotland, in 1622; appointed clerk and a judge of Session in 1623; created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 March, 1627; and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 4 May, in the same year, as *BARON NAPIER, of Merchistoun*. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Montrose; and dying in 1645, left, with two daus., Margaret, m. to Sir George Stirling, of Keir and Lillas, who d. unm., an only son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd baron. This nobleman distinguished himself in the royal cause during the civil wars; and d. in retirement in Holland, in 1660. His lordship m. in 1641, Lady Elizabeth Erskine, eldest dau. of John, 8th Earl of Marr, and had, (with other issue),

ARCHIBALD, his successor.

Jeau, m. to Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock, and left a son,

THOMAS, of whom presently, as 4th baron.

Margaret, of whom hereafter, as *BARONESS NAPIER*.

The baron was s. by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, 3rd baron. This nobleman obtained, 7th Feb. 1677, a new patent, containing an extension of the remaindership to his heirs female, and their heirs male and female; and to his sisters, and their heirs general whatsoever. His lordship dying unm. in 1683, the barony devolved upon (the only child of his eldest sister) his nephew,

SIR THOMAS NICOLSON, Bart. of Carnock, as 4th baron; who d. unm. and under age, in 1686, when his aunt,

THE HONOURABLE MARGARET NAPIER, became *Baroness Napier*. Her ladyship was widow of John Brisbane, Esq., secretary to the Admiralty in the reign of CHAR. II., by whom she had a son, John, a naval officer, who d. in 1704; and a dau., Elizabeth, mistress of Napier, who m. in 1699, William Scott, Esq., son and successor to Sir Francis Scott,* Bart. of Thirlestane, by whom she had an only son,

FRANCIS SCOTT, who inherited the barony at the demise of his grandmother, Lady Napier, in 1706, (his mother having died in 1705), and assumed the surname of Napier; and s. to the baronetcy; at the decease of his father, in

* SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stowpalsley, m. a daughter of Douglas, of Cavers, and was s. by his elder son,

DAVID SCOTT, of Stowpalsley, who got the lands of Thirlestane, in Selkirkshire, from the abbacy of Melrose. He m. a dau. of Scott, of Robertson, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT SCOTT, who assumed the designation of "THIRLESTANE," and from him we pass to his descendant,

SIR FRANCIS SCOTT, of Thirlestane, who was created a *BARONET OF NOVA SCOTIA*, 22 Aug. 1666. He m. in 1673, Lady Henrietta Kerr, 6th dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Lothian; and dying in 1712, was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, 2nd bart. by who m. 1st, as in the text, Elizabeth, mistress of Naime; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Nisbet, of Dirlton, and widow of Sir William Scott, of Harden, but by the latter had no issue.

1735. His lordship m. 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom he had five sons, viz.,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

11. Charles, of Merchistoun Hall, co. Stirling, a naval officer; m. 1st, Grizel, dau. of Sir John Warrender, Bart. of Lochend; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, Esq. of Westburn, co. Lanark; and dying 19 Dec. 1807, left issue by the latter,

1. Charles, captain, R.N., C.B., the gallant and distinguished admiral of the Portuguese service; b. 6 March, 1786; m. Eliza, widow of Edward Elers, Esq., lieutenant R.N., and has one daughter, Fanny.

2. Thomas Erskine, col. in the army; b. 10 May, 1790.

3. Henrietta-Hope, m. 23 Feb. 1807, to George Gordon, Esq. of Hallhead.

4. Agnes-Dundas.

5. Christian-Graham, m. 27 Feb. 1809, to Charles Campbell, Esq.

111. Francis, lieutenant-col. of marines; d. s. p. in 1779.

iv. John, d. unm. in 1759.

v. Mark, a major-gen. in the army; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Nelson, Esq. of Craigeathie, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Simpson, Esq. of Concrraig; and d. 10 June, 1809, leaving issue by the latter,

1. Francis, b. 20 Aug. 1770; m. 30 March, 1796, Mary-Elizabeth-Jane-Douglas, eldest dau. of Col. Archibald Hamilton, and has issue,

Mark, b. 24 July, 1798.

Alicia-Coiden.

2. Mark, col. in the army; b. 14 Feb. 1779.

3. Isabella, m. 28 April, 1797, to Charles Maitland, Esq.; and d. 11 Dec. 1805.

4. Katherine-Douglas.

5. Marcia-Anne-Symson, m. 2 Jan. 1804, to Alex. Ogilvy, Esq.

6. Maria, m. in June, 1823, to the Rev. Thomas-Henry Yorke, brother of the present JOHN YORK, Esq. of Bewerley Hall, Yorkshire.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1750, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of George Johnston, Esq., and had issue,

1. George, a col. in the army, comptroller of army accounts in Ireland; m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Robert Pollock, and by her left an only surviving dau., Louisa-Mary. He m. 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1781, Sarah, 7th dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond; and d. 13 Oct. 1804, leaving issue by her,

1. Charles-James, C.B., b. 10 Aug. 1782; a major-gen. in the army, who gallantly distinguished himself at Corunna.

2. George-Thomas, C.B., b. 30 June, 1784; a major-gen. in the army, governor and commander-in-chief at the Cape of Good Hope; m. 22 Oct. 1812, Margaret, dau. of John Craig, Esq., which lady d. in 1819.

3. William-Francis-Patrik, C.B., a col. in the army; m. Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Gen. Henry Fox, and has issue. His dau., Elizabeth-Marianne, m. 1 March, 1838, Philip-Yorke, Earl of Arran.

4. Richard, b. 7 Aug. 1787; fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford.

5. Henry-Edward, captain, R.N.; b. 5 March, 1789; m. Miss Bennett.

6. Emily-Louisa, m. 2 Oct. 1830, to Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart., K.C.B.

7. Caroline-Henrietta, d. 9 Sept. 1810.

8. Cecilia-Mary-Margaret, d. 30 Aug. 1808.

11. James, d. in 1760.

111. Patrick, capt. R.N.; d. 15 June, 1801.

iv. James-John, a lieutenant of marines; killed on board the Fox frigate, in 1776.

v. Stewart, lieutenant of marines; d. in 1778.

vi. Hester, m. to Samuel Johnson, Esq.; and d. his widow in 1819.

vii. Mary, d. in 1765.

He d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th baron, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and deputy-adjutant-general of the forces in Scotland. His lordship m. 16 Dec. 1754, Mary-Anne, dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Cathcart; and dying in 1775, was s. by his only son,

FRANCIS, 7th baron, D.C.L., b. 23 Feb. 1758. This nobleman m. 13 April, 1784, Maria-Margaret, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B., by whom (who d. 29 Dec. 1821) he left issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, his heir.

Charles, a field-officer in the army; *b.* 24 Oct. 1794; *m.* in 1824, Alice-Emma, dau. of Roger Barnston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 16 May, 1834) has issue, two sons and two daus.

Alfred, in holy orders; *b.* 20 June, 1797.

Maria-Margaret, *m.* 29 Aug. 1816, to the Rev. O. W. Kilvington, vicar of Brignall, co. York.

Anne, *m.* in 1816, to Sir Thomas-Gibson Carmichael, Bart.

Sophia, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1829.

Caroline, *m.* 9 April, 1825, to Neville Reid, Esq.

His lordship d. 1 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **WILLIAM-JOHN, 8th baron, *b.* 13 Oct. 1786. This nobleman, who was a captain in the royal navy, and one of the representative peers of Scotland, *m.* 28 March, 1816, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Hon. Andrew-James Cochrane-Johnstone, and grandaun. (maternally) of James, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom he had issue,**

FRANCIS, present baron.

William, *b.* 27 July, 1821.

Maria-Margaret, *m.* 19 April, 1837, to J.-G. Hubbard, jun., Esq. of Stratford Grove, Essex.

Eliza.

Georgiana-Louisa.

Anne.

Ellenor-Alice.

Lucy-Matilda.

His lordship, who was, at the period of his decease, chief commissioner for regulating the trade with China, *d.* 11th Oct. 1834.

Creations—Baron, 4 May, 1637. Baronet, 23 Aug. 1666.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a saltier, engr., between four roses, gu., for **NAPIER**; second and third, or, on a bend, az., a mullet between two crescents of the field, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, of the second, for **SCOTT of Thirlestane**.

Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, grasping a crescent.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, ppr.; sinister, a chevalier in complete armour, supporting with the exterior hand a lance, ppr., thereto a pennon, gu.

Mottos—"Sans tache;" and, "Ready, aye ready."

Seats—Merchistoun Castle, Mid-Lothian; and Thirlestane Castle, co. Selkirk.

N A P I E R.

NAPIER, SIR WILLIAM-MILLIKEN, of Napier, co. of Haddington, convener of Renfrewshire; *b.* 18 June, 1788; *m.* 20 Nov. 1815, Eliza-Christian, fifth dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, Perthshire, and has issue,

ROBERT-JOHN-MILLIKEN, lieut. 79th regt.

John-Stirling.

William.

James.

Mary.

Anne-Campbell.

Sir William-Milliken Napier was served heir male general of Archibald, 3rd Baron Napier, 17 March, 1817, and consequently *s.* to the baronetcy enjoyed by that peer, one of the oldest baronetcies in Scotland. **Sir William** is the 17th in descent from the 1st Napier of Napier, who flourished temp. **ALEXANDER III.**, King of Scotland.

Lineage.

I. ARCHIBALD NAPIER, Esq., eldest son of John Napier, the celebrated inventor of Logarithms, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 March, 1627, and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 4 May, in the same year. On the death of his grandson, Archibald, 3rd baron, his male line terminated, when the barony passed as stated in the *lineage* of Lord Napier, and the baronetage descended to his heirs male.

ROBERT NAPIER, Esq. of Culcreugh, second surviving

son of the author of the Logarithms, by his second wife, Agnes, dau. of Chisholm, of Cromlix, *m.* twice, and by his second wife (the issue of his 1st wife became extinct in 1817) left two sons, William, who *d.* without surviving issue; and

ALEXANDER NAPIER, Esq. of Culcreugh, a gen.-officer; who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of James Milliken, Esq. of Milliken, in Renfrewshire, and left issue at his decease, a dau., Jane-M'Dowall, who was *m.* in 1790, to William-Augustus Kellett, Esq., brother to Sir Richard Kellett, Bart. of Lota, in Ireland, and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue; and an only son,

COL. ROBERT-JOHN NAPIER, a distinguished officer in the army. This gallant gentleman commenced his military career in 1779. In 1781, he served in India; he was there wounded at Port Pruga, and again twice at the siege of Mangalore, which fortress he boldly defended against a large army of the enemy. He subsequently served under the Duke of York, and under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, in the West Indies; but in consequence of many severe wounds he received, he was obliged, after twenty-two years of constant employment, to retire from active duty, in 1802, having previously obtained the rank of lieut.-col. At his death, in 1808, he was second senior col. in the army. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1786, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Downie, Argyshire, by whom he had (with two other sons and a dau., who *d.* before their father) a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM-MILLIKEN NAPIER, the present bart.

Creation—2 March, 1627.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a saltier, engr., between four roses, gu., for **NAPIER of Merchistoun**; second, az., a lion, rampant, ar., crowned, or, for **McDOWALL of Garthlank**; third, ar., a fesse, az., voided, of the field, between three demi-lions, crowned, gu., for **MILLIKEN**.

Crests—First, an arm grasping an eagle's leg, ppr., for **NAPIER**; second, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding in his dexter fore-paw a dagger, or, for **MILLIKEN**.

Supporters—Two eagles, with their wings closed, ppr.

Mottos—"Fides servata secundat," for **NAPIER**; "Regarde bien," for **MILLIKEN**.

Seat—Milliken House, Renfrewshire.

N A S M Y T H.

NASMYTH, SIR JOHN-MURRAY, of Posso, co. Peebles; *b.* 30 Dec. 1803; *m.* 19 May, 1826, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1836) has had issue,



JAMES, *b.* 9 Feb. 1827.

John-Stewart, *d.* in infancy.

Stewart, *b.* in April, 1829; *d.* Dec. 1836.

John-Marjoribanks, *b.* in 1832; *d.* 18 Nov. 1836.

Robert, *b.* in 1834; *d.* 19 Nov. 1836.

Alice-Mary.

Sir John *s.* as 4th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 4 Dec. 1829.

Lineage.

The family of Nasmyth is one of undoubted antiquity in Tweeddale.

SIR MICHAEL NASMYTH, chamberlain of the Archbishopric of St. Andrews, (descended from Michael Nasmyth, who fought in the wars between Bruce and Baliol,) obtained the estates of Posso, in the year 1544, as a dowry with Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of John Baird, of Posso. During the intestine troubles in Scotland, in the reign of **QUEEN MARY**, this gentleman appears to have espoused the cause of the unfortunate

princess, and to have fought under her banner at Langside, in 1669. He was subsequently banished, and his property seized upon by the Regent MORAY. He d. at an advanced age, about the year 1609, and was s. by his grandson,

JAMES NASMYTH, Esq., member of the Scottish parliament in 1627, and sheriff of the co. Peebles. This gentleman m. in 1610, Agnes, dau. of William Burnet, Esq. of Barns, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR MICHAEL NASMYTH, Knt., who was s. by his son, JAMES NASMYTH, Esq., who was appointed, in 1683, falconer to the king; and in 1686, obtained a pension of £100 a year. The aerle of this gentleman has been preserved to the present time; and a lure worn by the king, and presented to him, is yet in the family. He d. unm. 1706, and was s. by his brother,

DR. ROBERT NASMYTH; at whose decease without issue, in 1712, the lands of Posso and the representation of the family reverted to his cousin,

I. SIR JAMES NASMYTH, who had been created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 31 July, 1706, with limitation to his heirs male. Sir James m. 1st, Jane, widow of Sir Ludovic Gordon, of Gordonstoun. He m. 2ndly, Janet, sister of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope; and 3rdly, Barbara, dau. of Andrew Pringle, Esq. of Clifton; and dying in 1720, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, M.P. who m. Jean, dau. of Thomas Keith, Esq., by whom he had JAMES, his successor, and John, an officer of rank in the army. Sir James d. 4 Feb. 1779, and was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR JAMES, who m. in 1785, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Philiphaugh, (the lineal descendant of Archibald de Moravia, one of the powerful Scottish barons whom EDWARD I. of England obliged to swear fealty in 1296,) by whom (who d. in 1807) he had issue,

JOHN-MURRAY, present bart.

Eleanor, m. to George-William Villiers, Esq., and has issue.

Jane, m. to John Macqueen, Esq., and has issue.

Mary, m. 1st, to the late Capt. James Dalrymple; and 2ndly, to Fitzherbert Macqueen, Esq., and has issue.

Joanna.

Charlotte, m. 16 April, 1828, to David Anderson, Esq. of St. Germain's, and has issue.

Sir James d. in 1828.

Creation—31 July, 1706.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a dexter hand, couped, ppr., holding a sword, paleways, ar., between two broken hammers, or, for NASMYTH; second and third, az., on a fesse, ar., between three mullets in chief, and a sangleier, passant, in base, of the second, a boar's head, couped, gu., for BAIRD of Posso.

Crest—A hand holding a hammer, as in the arms.

Motto—Non arte sed Marte.

Seat—Dalwick, co. Peebles.

NEALE.



NEALE-BURRARD, SIR HARRY, of Walhampton, co. Hants, admiral of the blue, and a knt.-grand-cross of the Bath; m. 15 April, 1795, Grace-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Robert Neale, Esq. of Shaw House, in the county of Wilts, upon which occasion he assumed, by royal permission, the surname of "Neale." Sir Harry s. as second baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 12 April, 1791.

Lineage.

This family is presumed to be of Norman descent, and to have come into England with the CONQUERORS, for the

name of "Burrard" is still to be found within the ancient dukedom. In the reign of RICHARD II., we find John Burrard appointed (8 Dec. 1397) prior of the monastery of Christchurch, co. Hants, and his remains lie entombed in that splendid cathedral.

THOMAS BURRARD, Esq., M.P. for Lymington, b. in 1611, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Gregory Isham, Esq. of Barby, and had surviving issue,

John, M.P. for Lymington, d. without surviving male issue;

And

PAUL BURRARD, Esq. of Walhampton, M.P. for Lymington, who m. in 1676, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John de Britton, or Button, Esq. of Buckland, (a family descended from Sir Walter de Britton, Knt., who d. in the 12th year of HENRY III.,) and left an only surviving son,

PAUL BURRARD, Esq. of Walhampton, M.P. for Lymington, who m. 17 Oct. 1764, Lucy, dau. of Sir William Colt, envoy-extraordinary to the courts of Dresden, Lunenburg, Zell, and Hanover, by whom he had issue,

I. HARRY, his successor.

II. William, a col. in the army; m. 1st, Elizabeth, dan. and co-heir of Monsieur de la Rose, minister from the court of Spain to Great Britain, by whom he had, with three other daus., who d. unm., Elizabeth, wife of Capt. Nathaniel Farnall. Col. Burrard m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Joseph Pearce, Esq., by whom he had,

I. HARRY, present baronet.

2 George, in holy orders, chaplain in ordinary to the late king, and rector of Yarmouth; m. 1st, in 1804, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heir of William Coppell, Esq. of Jamaica, by whom he has a son, GEORGE, b. 13 Oct. 1805, who m. 4 Jan. 1839, Isabella, only dau. of Sir George Duckett, Bart. He wedded 2ndly, 1 May, 1816, Emma, dau. of Admiral Joseph Bligham, and by her has issue,

Harry, b. 13 Oct. 1818.

Sidney, b. 4 Nov. 1826.

Harriet.

Theresa.

3 Harriet-Sophia, m. to Judge Rooke.

4 Marianne, m. to William Rooke, Esq. of the Hon. E. I. Co's civil service.

III. George, m. 19 Aug. 1751, Mary, dau. of John Durrell, Esq. of the island of Jersey, and had,

1 HARRY, created a Baronet in 1807, (see Burrard, Baronet.)

2 Philip. This gentleman has by his first wife, a son, PHILIP; by the second, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Naylor, of Canterbury, he had another son, Naylor, who d. s. p.; by the third, Harriet, dau. of William North, Esq. of Chelsea, he has no issue.

3 Anne, m. to Charles Bowles, Esq. of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and had a daughter, Caroline-Anne, of Buckland, Hants.

Mr. Burrard was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. HARRY BURRARD, Esq. of Walhampton, co. Hants, M.P., who was created a Baronet, 20 March, 1769, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers, William and George, and their male descendants. Sir Harry m. 1st, Alicia, dau. of John Snape, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary-Frances, dau. of James Clarke, Esq. of Wharton, co. Hereford; but leaving no surviving issue, the title devolved at his decease, 12 April, 1791, upon his nephew, HARRY BURRARD, Esq., the present baronet.

Creation—20 March, 1769.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, and in chief, two dexter hands, gu.; over all, a fesse, or, charged with two lions, counter-rampant, and supporting between them a dexter hand, all of the second.

Crest—First, (of honourable augmentation, granted in 1815,) out of a naval crown, or, a cubit-arm, erect, encircled by a branch of oak, ppr., the hand grasping a trident, in bend sinister, point downwards, gold; second, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.

Seat—Walhampton, in the co. Hants; an estate which HENRY VIII. granted to Thomas Wriothesley, afterwards Earl of Southampton, from whose descendants it passed to the Earls of Arundel, and thence came into the possession of the Burrards towards the close of the sixteenth century, and has ever since been their chief residence.

NEAVE.



NEAVE, SIR THOMAS, of Dagnam Park, co. Essex, F.R. and A.S.; *b.* in 1761; *m.* 13th June, 1791, Frances-Caroline, dau. of the late Rev. William Digby, dean of Durham, by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1835) he has issue,

RICHARD-DIGBY, *b.* 9 Dec. 1793; *m.* 7 Aug. 1829, Hon. Mary Arundel, youngest dau. of James Everard, late Lord Arundel, of Woudour, and has issue,
Arundel-Neave, *b.* 4 June, 1828.
Edward-Digby, *b.* 11 Aug. 1829.
Wyndham, *b.* 21 Nov. 1834.
Mary-Blanche.

Henry-Littleton, *b.* 21 March, 1799; *m.* 31 Aug. 1824, Agnes-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart. of Normanby Hall, co. Lincoln.
Sheffield, a director of the Bank of England; *b.* 11th April, 1799.
William-Augustus, *b.* 5 Feb. 1802.
Frances-Caroline.
Charlotte-Maria.

Sir Thomas *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 21 Jan. 1814.

Lineage.

The name of this family was formerly written *Le Neve*, and it is presumed to be of Norman extraction. Its first recorded ancestors, however, are

ADAM LE NEVE, of Quiddenhams, co. Norfolk, living in the reign of EDWARD I.; and

JORDAN LE NEVE, living temp. EDWARD II.; from whom lineally descended, through a line of most respectable progenitors,

I. RICHARD NEAVE, Esq., (son of James Neave, Esq. of London, by Susannah, dau. of Thomas Trueman, Esq.,) who was created a Baronet, 13 May, 1795. Sir Richard *m.* Frances, 4th dau. of John Bristow, Esq., by whom he left issue,

i. THOMAS, present baronet.

ii. John, *b.* 2 Jan. 1763; late a judge of Tirhoot, and subsequently chief at Benares; *m.* 9 Sept. 1798, Catherine, dau. of Col. Smith, of Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 3 May, 1823) he left issue at his decease, 18 May, 1835,

1 John, *b.* at Benares, 11 July, 1799.

2 Robert, *b.* 11 March, 1803; collector of the revenue at Delhi.

3 Edgar, *b.* 30 Dec. 1810.

4 Anna-Frances.

5 Caroline-Mary, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. William Cookson, vicar of Hungerford.

6 Eliza, *m.* 16 Dec. 1817, to John Milford, Esq. of Exeter.

iii. Richard, barrister-at-law; *b.* 18 Dec. 1773; appointed deputy-jaymaster to the forces, 1 Dec. 1812, and secretary and registrar of the royal hospital at Chelsea, 28 July, 1816; *m.* 2 July, 1807, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq., and grandaun. of George Peters, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1826) he has surviving issue,

1 Richard, *b.* 31 May, 1808.

2 George-Peters, *b.* 18 Nov. 1809.

3 Frances.

4 Elizabeth.

iv. Frances-Louisa, *m.* 10 July, 1786, to Beeston Long, Esq., director, and sometimes governor, of the Bank of England.

v. Catherine-Mary, *m.* to Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby.

vi. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. George Trevelyan, archdeacon of Bath.

Sir Richard was a commercial character of great eminence, and filled the office of governor of the Bank of England in 1780. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1814.

Creation—13 May, 1795.

Arms—Ar., on a cross, sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gold, a lily, stalked and leaved, vert, flowered and seeded, or.

Motto—Sola proba que honesta.

Seat—Dagnam Park, Essex.

NELSON.



NELSON, EARL, (Horatio Nelson,) of Merton and Trafalgar; Viscount Merton and Trafalgar, of Merton, co. Surrey; and Baron Nelson, of the Nile, and of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Duke of Bronte, in Sicily; *b.* 7 Aug. 1823; *s.* as 3rd earl, on the demise of his father, in 1835.

Lineage.

"One of the greatest names," says Sir Egerton Brydges, "which will hereafter occur in the annals of British history, or perhaps in the annals of the world, at least as far as the operations of war are concerned, will be NELSON. His heroic deeds are so numerous, so splendid, and so incalculably important, that in him the biographer is confounded with excess of light. Of some men, the great deeds require to be told, because they deserve celebration. The celebrity of NELSON is already so universal that he who endeavours to add to it incurs the hazard of effecting no other purpose than the tedium of a tale a thousand times told. The three words, NILE, COPENHAGEN, TRAFALGAR, would say more than a hundred pages could relate." Fully impressed with the truth of this opinion, we will not dare to dim the glory of this immortal seaman by the faint light which our limited space could throw upon his exploits. His deeds—his fame—his death, are blotless in the recollection of Englishmen; and his name will be cherished by their posterity so long as the shores of England shall be guarded by those WOODEN WALLS which his proud career rendered invincible.

WILLIAM NELSON, of Dunham Parva, in Norfolk, *m.* Mary Sheene, and dying 27 Jan. 1713, left, with other issue,

THE REV. EDMUND NELSON, rector of Hilborough, in Norfolk, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bland, of Cambridge, gentleman, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1747, by his eldest son,

THE REV. EDMUND NELSON, M.A., rector of Bunham Thorpe, in Norfolk. This gentleman *m.* 11 May, 1749, Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Maurice Suckling,* D.D., prebendary of Westminster, and had surviving issue,

* By his wife, ANNE TURNER, daughter of Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Warham, in Norfolk, by Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Walpole, and sister of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., 1st Earl of Orford, and of Horatio, Lord Walpole, of Wolterton. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

- i. MAURICE, a clerk in the navy-office; *d. s. p.* in 1801.
 - ii. WILLIAM, 1st EARL NELSON.
 - iii. HORATIO, of whom presently.
 - iv. SUSANNAH, *m.* to Thomas Bolton, Esq. of Wells, in Norfolk, and had issue,
 1. THOMAS BOLTON, who *s.* as 2nd earl.
 2. Jemima-Susannah.
 3. Catherine, twin with her sister Jemima, *m.* to Capt. Sir William Bolton, R.N., who *d.* 16th Dec. 1830.
 4. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Girdlestone.
 5. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1830.
- Mrs. Bolton *d.* 16 July, 1813.
- v. Anne, *d.* in 1783, *unm.*
- vi. Catherine, *m.* 26 Feb. 1787, to George Matcham, Esq. of Ashfold Lodge, Sussex, who *d.* 3 Feb. 1833, and has issue,
1. William-George, D.C.L., *b.* 7 Nov. 1789; *m.* 20 Feb. 1817, Harriet, eldest dau. and heir of William Eyre, Esq., (see BURKE'S *Commoners*.) and has,
 - Horatio-Nelson-Eyre, *b.* 16 April, 1819.
 - George-Simon-Eyre, *b.* 3 Jan. 1822; *d.* 6 Nov. 1833.
 - William-Eyre, *b.* 10 April, 1823.
 2. Catherine-Eyre.
 3. Charles-Horatio-Nelson, *b.* in 1806.
 4. Nelson, *b.* in 1809.
 5. Catherine, *m.* in 1820, to John Bendyshe, Esq., lieut. R.N.; and *d.* in Nov. 1831.
 6. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 May, 1824, to Arthur Davies, Esq., lieut. R.N.
 7. Harriet, *m.* in 1820, to Edward Blanckley, Esq., commander, R.N.
 8. Horatia, *m.* in 1826, to Henry-William Mason, Esq., lieut. R.N.
 9. Susannah, *m.* 24 April, 1832, to Alexander-Montgomery Moore, Esq.

The youngest son of the Rev. Edmund Nelson,

HORATIO NELSON, was born at the Parsonage House, Burnham Thorpe, 29 Sept. 1758, and he entered the navy when twelve years of age, on board the *RAISONNABLE* man-of-war, then commanded by his maternal uncle, Captain Maurice Suckling; which officer was appointed, in 1775, comptroller of the navy, and young Nelson was soon afterwards nominated to act as 4th lieutenant of the *WOACESTER*, commanded by Capt. Mark Robinson. On the 8th April, 1777, he passed his examination as lieut., and the next day received his commission as lieut. of the *ROWSTOFF* frigate; from which, at the end of a year's active service, he was appointed 3rd lieut. of the Bristol, the flag-ship of Admiral Sir Peter Parker. In 1778, at the close of the year, he was a commander in the *Baiger* brig; and in Jan. 1779, *POST-CAPTAIN*. Thus much for his early promotions. He did not, however, attain the rank of rear-admiral until March, 1797, or before he had fairly won his way by the most gallant and indefatigable services; at this period he was rewarded, too, with the order of the Bath. In addition, we shall briefly state, that his triumph of the Nile was achieved 1 Aug. 1798, and that he was advanced to the peerage in consequence, as *BARON NELSON* of the Nile, and of Burnham Thorpe, co. Norfolk, a pension of £2000 per annum being attached to the peerage for his own life, and the lives of his two immediate successors. In April, 1801, his lordship appeared before COPENHAGEN, and there, to the fame of a great captain, added the reputation of a prudent negotiator. The next month (22 May, 1801), he was created *VISCOUNT NELSON*; and soon after gratified (4 Aug. in the same year) by the grant of a collateral peerage to his family, under the title of *BARON NELSON* of the Nile, and of Hilborough, in Norfolk, with remainder to his family, and the heirs male of his body; and after those, to his sisters, Mrs. Bolton and Mrs. Matcham, in succession, and the heirs male of their bodies. From this period we pass over many a valiant exploit, until the HERO at length won the imperishable wreath of immortality, by the proudest conquest ever achieved, the VICTORY OF TRAFALGAR, (21 Oct. 1805.) He felt thought, at the moment his country was saved—he felt when the naval host of France and Spain was scattered like dust before the whirlwind, and their impotence, as naval powers, for ever annihilated.

His lordship espoused, in 1787, Frances, dau. of William Herbert, Esq., and relict of Josiah Nisbet, M.D. of the

Iale of Nevis; but dying *s. p.*, all his honours, save that of the last barony, became *EXTINCT*; but that, in accordance with the limitation, devolved upon his brother, the Rev. WILLIAM NELSON, D.D., the 1st Earl Nelson. The viscount had been created, by the King of the Two Sicilies, DUKE OF BRONTE. The remains of the gallant and lamented hero were honoured with public obsequies, and deposited in the cathedral church of St. Paul, in London, 9 June, 1806. His lordship was *s.* by his elder surviving brother,

WILLIAM, (the Rev. D.D.), 2nd viscount; who was created EARL NELSON, 20 Nov. 1805, with permission from his majesty to inherit his deceased brother's Sicilian Dukedom of Bronte. The earl, who was *b.* 20 April, 1757, was a prebendary of Canterbury; he *m.* 1st, 9 Nov. 1786, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Henry Yonge, by whom (who *d.* 13 April, 1828) he had an only surviving dau., Charlotte-Mary, *m.* to the present Lord Bridport. Earl Nelson espoused 2ndly, 26 March, 1799, Hilare, 3rd dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Barlow, sister of the Viscountess Torrington, and widow of her cousin, Captain George-Ulric Barlow, who *d.* in 1824, by whom (who wedded 3rdly, 7 Feb. 1837, George-Thomas Knight, Esq.) he had no issue. His lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1835, when the honours devolved on his nephew,

THOMAS BOLTON, 2nd earl, who was *b.* 7 July, 1766; and *m.* 21 Feb. 1821, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the late John-Maurice Eyre, Esq., and had issue,

HORATIO, his successor.

John-Horatio, *b.* 13 Jan. 1825.

Maurice-Horatio, *b.* 2 Jan. 1832.

Edward-Foyle, *b.* 11 Nov. 1833.

A son, *b.* 28 July, 1835.

Frances-Catherine.

Susannah.

His lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1835.

Creations—Baron, 18 Aug. 1801. The other honours, 20 Nov. 1805.

Arms—Or, a cross, fly, sa., surmounted of a bend, gu., thereon another, engr., or, charged with three bombs of the first, fired, ppr.; over all, on a fesse, wavy, az., the word TRAFALGAR in gold letters; on a chief, undulated, ar., the waves of the sea, from which a palm-tree issuant, between a disabled ship on the dexter and a ruined battery on the sinister, all ppr.

Crests—First, on a naval crown, or, the chelengk, or plume of triumph, presented to the 1st lord by the Grand Signior; second, the stem of a Spanish lion-of-battle ship, floatant upon waves, all ppr., inscribed under the gallery, "SAN JOSEPH."

Motto over this last crest—Faith and Works.

Supporters—Dexter, a sailor, sustaining with his exterior hand a ship's pennant, and with his interior, a palm-branch, all ppr.; sinister, a lion, rampant, regardant, holding in the mouth the tri-coloured flag, depressed, of the French republic, and the Spanish flag, in the dexter paw a palm-branch, all ppr.

Motto—Palmam qui meruit erat.

Seat—Trafalgar Park, Salisbury, Wilts.

NELTHORPE.

NELTHORPE, SIR JOHN, of Gray's-Inn, co. Middlesex; *b.* in 1814; *s.* as 8th baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 12 May, 1830; *m.* 24 June, 1838, Frances-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Sir C. Anderson, Bart.

Lineage.

I. JOHN NELTHORPE, Esq. of Gray's-Inn, (son of Richard Nelthorpe, of Scaby, in Lincolnshire, by Ursula, dau. of Martin Grosvenor,) was created a Baronet, 10 May, 1666,



with remainder to his nephew; and dying *unm.* in 1669, the title devolved upon that gentleman,

II. **SIR GODDARD**, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Henne, Esq. of Rooknest, in Surrey, and relict of Nicholas Poulteney, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1716) he had issue,

- i. Henry, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Hobson, Esq. of Siceston, Lincolnshire; and *d.* *vita patris*, leaving issue,

1 MONTAGUE, successor to his grandfather.

2 HENRY, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

3 Anne.

- ii. John, *d. s. p.*

iii. Edward, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Gostwick, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1728.

iv. Richard, a goldsmith in London.

Sir Goddard *d.* 22 Jan. 1704, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. **SIR MONTAGUE**. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Henry Coxwell, Esq. of Turk's Dean, co. Gloucester, by whom he had an only son, his successor at his demise, in Feb. 1721-2.

IV. **SIR HENRY**; who *d.* without issue, in 1728, when the title reverted to his uncle,

V. **SIR HENRY**, who served the office of sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1741; he *m.* 1st, Miss Thomas Seaman, by whom (who *d.* in 1740) he left two daus., one of whom married Joseph Smithson, Esq.; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, née Bramston, widow of Joseph Woolmore, Esq. of Castlethorpe, Lincolnshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-Carter Thelwell, of Redbourne, in Lincolnshire, and had a dau., Charlotte, *m.* 21 July, 1791, to William, 8th Duke of St. Albans. Catharine, *d. unm.*

Sir Henry dying in 1746, was *s.* by his only son,

VI. **SIR JOHN**, *b.* 5 March, 1745, sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1767; who *m.* in 1773, Anna-Maria-Charlotte, dau. of Andrew Willoughby, Esq., and cousin, on the mother's side, of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough, by whom (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1829) he left issue,

- i. HENRY, 7th baronet.

ii. John, of Ferriby, *m.* 13 Dec. 1816, Mary-Ann, 3rd dau. of John Brooke, Esq. of Bardney Hall, co. York; and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue,

1 JOHN, present baronet.

2 Henry, *b.* in 1829.

3 Charlotte.

iii. Anna-Maria-Charlotte, *m.* in 1806, to John-Plomer Clarke, Esq. of Welton Place, Northamptonshire.

iv. Frances-Mary, *m.* in 1802, to the Rev. Sir Charles-John Anderson, Bart.

Sir John *d.* 15 June, 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. **SIR HENRY**, *b.* 28 Dec. 1773; who *m.* in 1807, Margaret, dau. of James Duthie, Esq. of the co. Stirling; but dying *s. p.* 12 May, 1830, the title devolved upon his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—10 May, 1666.

Arms—Ar., on a pale, sa., a sword, erect, of the first, pommel and hilt, or.

Creast—Out of clouds, an arm, couped, *ppr.*, lying fessewise, holding in the hand a sword, erect, pommel and hilt, or.

Seat—Sealby, Lincolnshire.

NEPEAN.



NEPEAN, SIR MOLINEUX-HYDE, of Bothenhampton, co. Dorset; *b.* 26 Sept. 1783; *m.* 30 Aug. 1813, Miss Charlotte Tilghman, and by her (who *d.* in June, 1838) has issue. Sir Molineux *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 2 Oct. 1822.

Lineage.

I. **EVAN NEPEAN**, Esq., (second son of Nicholas Nepean, Esq. of Saltash, co. Cornwall, by Margaret, dau. of Jones, of Allagadno, in Glamorganshire,) was created a Baronet, 10 June, 1802. Sir Evan represented Bridport in parliament, was sworn of the privy-council, and filled the offices of secretary to the Admiralty, and secretary of state for Ireland. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. William Skinner, and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1833) he had issue,

MOLINEUX-HYDE, present baronet.

Charles-Wideland, *m.* in 1818, Anne, 3rd dau. of Captain Alexander Beecher, R.N.

Frederick, *b.* 4 March, 1794; *m.* Miss Beecher, eldest dau. of Capt. Alexander Beecher, R.N.; and *d.* 17th Sept. 1833.

Thomas, a col. in the army; *d.* in 1816.

William, *m.* in 1820, Emilia, dau. of Col. York.

Evan, in holy orders; *b.* 20 April, 1800; *m.* 5 Sept. 1832, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Herbert Jenner, Knt., advocate-general, and has a son, *b.* 1 Oct. 1834.

Harriet.

Caroline, *m.* in 1812, to Francis-Moss Smith, Esq.

Sir Evan *d.* 2 Oct. 1822.

Creation—10 June, 1802.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, wavy, erminois, between three mullets, ar.

Creast—On a mount, *vrt.* a goat, passant, sa., charged on the side with two ermine-spots in fesse, or, collared and horned, gold.

Seat—Bothenhampton, Dorsetshire.

NETTERVILLE.



NETTERVILLE, VISCOUNT, (James Netterville,) of Dowth, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; *s.* as 7th viscount, by a decision of the House of Lords, 14 Aug. 1834; *m.* 7 April, in that year, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Joseph Kirwan, Esq. of Hillsbrook, co. Galway.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS NETTERVILLE, of Dowth, co. Meath, was raised to the peerage of Ireland, 3 April, 1622, as **VISCOUNT NETTERVILLE**. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Bathe, of Drumconrath, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir Thomas Hibbotts, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland; by the former of whom he left issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Lucas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, of Turvey; but *d. s. p.*

iii. PATRICK, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Duffe, gent. of Drogheda; and dying in 1676, left a son and successor,

NICHOLAS, of Lecarrow, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Redmond Burke, Bart. of Glinsk, and had by her two sons, whose issue failed. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Christopher Betagh, Esq.; and dying in 1719, left by her, Christopher, *d. unm.*; JAMES; Nicholas; Peter; and Francis. The 2nd son of the 2nd marriage,

JAMES, *m.* Reddes, dau. of D'Arcy Hamilton, Esq. of Fahy, co. of Galway; and *d.* in 1782,

leaving four sons, **NICHOLAS**, Hamilton, Mark, and Robert. The eldest,

NICHOLAS, m. Bridget, dau. of Bartholomew French, Esq. of Ballykencan; and *d.* in 1788, leaving a son,

JAMES, present and 7th Viscount NETTERTVILLE.

IV. Robert.

V. Richard.

VI. Christopher.

VII. Thomas.

VIII. Nicholas.

Lord Netterville *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard, Earl of Portland; and dying in 1659, was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS, 3rd viscount; who m. Margaret, dau. of Thady O'Hara, Esq. of Crebilly, co. Antrim, and had three sons, **JOHN**, his heir; **NICHOLAS**, *d. s. p.* in 1696; and Luke, of Staleen, in Meath, whose only daughter and eventually heiress, Margaret, m. Oliver, Lord Louth. The eldest son,

JOHN, 4th viscount, *s.* his father in 1699. He m. Frances, dau. of Richard, Viscount Rosse, and was *s.* at his decease, 12 Dec. 1777, by his only son,

NICHOLAS, 5th viscount; who m. Catherine, dau. of Samuel Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow; and *d.* 19 March, 1750, leaving an only son,

JOHN, 6th viscount; at whose decease *unm.* 15 March, 1826, the title remained dormant until adjudged by the House of Lords, 14 Aug. 1834, to **JAMES**, present peer.

Creation—3 April, 1622.

Arms—Arg., a cross, gu., fretty, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., bezanty.

Supporters—Dexter, a sea-horse, per fesse, gu. and ppr., mane, legs, fins, and tip of the tail, or; sinister, a lion, guardant, gu., bezanty.

Motto—Cruci dum spiro spero.

NEWBOROUGH.



NEWBOROUGH, BARON, (Spencer-Bulkeley Wynn,) in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet of England; *b.* 23 May, 1803; *m.* 10 May, 1834, Frances-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter Wilkins, of Hay Castle, Breconshire, (see **BURKE'S Commoners**), and has a daughter. His lordship *s.* as 3rd baron, upon the demise of his brother, 15 Nov. 1832.

Lineage.

JOHN WYNN, Esq. of Bodville, standard-bearer at the battle of Norwich, in 1549, and sheriff of Carmarvonshire in 1551 and 1560, (descendant of three of the chiefs of the native tribes of Wales,) m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Puleston, Knt., chamberlain of North Wales, and had three sons,

Hugh, who inherited **BODVILLE**, assumed his surname from that place, and his grandson,

SIR JOHN BODVILLE, of Bodville, left a son, **JOHN**, who *d. unm.*; and a dau., **SARAH**, sole heir to her brother, who m. John Robartes, Viscount Bodmyn, son of John, Earl of Radnor.

Rhys, who left no issue.

THOMAS.

The youngest son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodvëan, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Owen Griffith Morris, of Plas-du, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WYNN, Esq. of Bodvëan, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Edward Rowlands, Esq. of Melltynr, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodvëan. This gentleman m. Susannah, dau. of Sir Francis Dayrell, and was *s.* by his son,

GRIFFITH WYNN, Esq. of Bodvëan, who m. Catherine, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, in Merionethshire, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodvëan, who was created a Baronet, 25 Oct. 1742. Sir Thomas represented the town of Carnarvon for several years in parliament, and was querry to **GEORGE II.** He m. Frances, dau. and eventually heir of John Glynn, Esq. of Gyllivion, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Catherine.

Elizabeth.

Dorothy, m. to William Thomas, Esq. of Coedhelen.

Frances.

He was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR JOHN, who m. Jane, dau. and heir of John Wynne, Esq. of Melal, co. Denbigh, (see **BURKE'S Commoners**, vol. iii. p. 516, article **CLOUGH**, of *Plas Clough*), by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Glynn, lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for Carnarvon; *m.* 11 Jan. 1766, Bridget, eldest dau. of Edward-Philip Pugh, Esq. of Penrhyn and Coytmer, and had issue,

John-Glynn, *b.* in Oct. 1766.

William, *b.* in 1767; in holy orders, D.D. This gentleman, in accordance with the will of his grandmother, assumed the name of **COTTMOR**. He m. Eliza, grandaun. and heir of Thomas Tenson, chief-justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and widow of Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.

THOMAS EDWARD, of Newburgh Hall, co. York, who m. Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg, and assumed the name and arms of **BELASYSE** in addition to that of Wynn.

Glynn, *b.* in 1766; who m. Elizabeth, 6th dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hamilton.

Bridget, *m.* 16 March, 1792, to John, 4th Earl of Egmont; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1826.

Frances, m. to Henry Soame, Esq.

Dorothea.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the co. Carnarvon, and colonel of the Carnarvon militia, who was created a peer of Ireland, by the title of **BARON NEWBOROUGH**, 23 July, 1776. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1766, Catherine, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Egmont, by whom (who *d.* in 1782) he had an only son,

John, who m. Lena, dau. of Heer Tillas Vanerdaaky; but *d. s. p.* in 1800. His widow m. 2ndly, the Rev. Dr. Werncken.

The baron m. 2ndly, * Maria-Stella-Patronilla, niece of the late General Chiappiani, of the imperial guards, and had,

THOMAS-JOHN, his successor.

SPENCER-BULKELEY, present peer.

His lordship *d.* 12 Oct. 1807, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

THOMAS-JOHN, 2nd baron, *b.* 3 April, 1802. His lordship, who represented the co. Carnarvon in parliament, *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1832.

* This lady, in a pamphlet published in 1829, claims to be the legitimate eldest dau. of the late Duke and Duchess of Orleans, and says, that she was surreptitiously replaced by the present King of the French, in Florence, in 1773, whom her parents, anxious for a male heir, purchased from an inn-keeper in that city. The book created some sensation at the time in Paris.

Creations—Baronet, 25 Oct. 1742. Baron, 23 July, 1776.

Arms—Az., three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, holding in the hand, ppr., a fleur-de-lis, or.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, gu., the dexter gorged with a collar, or, charged with three fleurs-de-lis, sa.; the sinister, with a collar, ar., charged with three crosses-pattée, gu.

Motto—Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.

Seat—Glynllivon Castle, Carnarvonshire.

NEWBURGH.



NEWBURGH, EARL OF, (Francis Eyre,) Viscount Newburgh, of Newburgh, co. Aberdeen; Viscount Kinnaird and Baron Livingstone, of Flacraig, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 7th July, 1794; s. as 8th earl, at the decease of his brother, 22 May, 1833.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN LIVINGSTON, of Kinnaird, descended from Robert, 2nd son of Sir John Livingston, of Calendar, ancestor of the Earls of Linlithgow, had charters of the barony of Kinnaird, co. Fife, in 1618, and was created a Baronet in 1627. Sir John *d.* in the following year, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES, one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to CHARLES II., who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, as *Viscount Newburgh*, 13 September, 1647. His lordship retired to the Hague during the Usurpation, and returned with his royal master at the Restoration, when he was appointed captain of his majesty's body-guard, and advanced to an earldom, 31 December, 1660, by the titles of **EARL OF NEWBURGH, Viscount Kinnaird, and Baron Livingstone, of Flacraig**, with remainder to his heirs general whatsoever. The earl *m.* 1st, Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, relict of George, Lord Aubigny, and mother of Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Robert Delaval, Esq., and 2ndly, to Henry Hatcher, Esq. The earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Poole, of Saperton, co. Gloucester, by whom he left an only surviving son, his successor at his decease, 26 Dec. 1670,

CHARLES, 2nd earl; who *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, son of George, Earl of Cardigan, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Richard, Lord Bellew, of Ireland; and dying in 1694, was *s.* in the earldom, &c., (the first barony and baronetcy expiring,) by his only daughter,

CHARLOTTE-MARIA, Countess of Newburgh. Her ladyship *m.* 1st, the Hon. Thomas Clifford, eldest son of Hugh, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, by whom she had two daughters,

ANNA, *m.* 1st, to Lieut.-Gen. Count de Mahony, in the service of his majesty the King of Naples, and had an only dau.,

CECILIA, *b.* at Naples, in Dec. 1740; *m.* in 1757, to the Prince GUSTINIANI, by whom she had several children, *all born in Italy*, and thus deprived, as *aliens*, of the right of succession to the honours of the house of Newburgh.

Count de Mahony *d.* in 1757, and her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Count CARLO SEVERINO, but by him she had no issue.

Frances, *d. unm.*

The Countess of Newburgh *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Charles Radcliffe, third son of Francis, Lord Radcliffe, (by Mary Tudor, natural daughter of CHARLES II.,) and brother of James, Earl of Derwentwater. Both the Radcliffes engaging in the rising of 1715, the earl was executed 24 February, 1716, and his great and noble estates forfeited; while Charles, who was taken prisoner at Preston, 14 November, 1715, found guilty of high-treason, 18 May, 1716, and condemned, effected his escape out of Newgate, 11 December following, and retired into France. On the death of his nephew, John, Lord Radcliffe, in December, 1731, Mr. Radcliffe assumed the title of Derwentwater. Adhering still to the fortunes of the house of Stuart, he embarked with his son to join the Chevalier in 1745, and was taken prisoner on board the *Esperance* privateer by the *Sheerness* man-of-war, when he was immediately committed to the Tower of London, and beheaded, under his former sentence, on Tower-Hill, 8 December, 1746. The Countess of Newburgh had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, by this faithful but unfortunate personage,

I. JAMES-BARTHOLOMEW, her ladyship's successor.

II. James-Clement, a gen.-officer in the French service; *d.* 11 May, 1788.

III. Mary, who *m.* 11 Feb. 1755, Francis Eyre, Esq. of Hassop, Denbigh, and Walworth Castle, co. Northampton; and *d.* 27 Aug. 1798, leaving issue,

1 FRANCIS, who inherited as 5th Earl of Newburgh.

2 James, *b.* 6 Jan. 1776; *m.* to Mademoiselle Chincourt, and had a dau.,

Caroline, *d. unm.* at Paris, 15 April, 1838.

3 Mary, *m.* to Serj. Onslow, M.P., (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1833;) and *d.* 14 May, 1800.

The countess *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

JAMES-BARTHOLOMEW RADCLIFFE, as 4th earl; who claimed the reversion of the Derwentwater estates; but the claim appears to have been relinquished, for his lordship seems subsequently to have acquiesced in an act of parliament passed in 1749, settling those estates upon Greenwich Hospital, but allotting thirty thousand pounds therefrom to himself and his sisters. This nobleman, who was born at Vincennes in 1725, *m.* in 1749, Barbara, only dau. and heir of Anthony Kemp, Esq. of Slindon, Sussex, and grandaun., maternally, of Henry, 5th Viscount Montagu; and dying 2 Jan. 1786, was *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY-JAMES, 5th earl. This nobleman *m.* in 1719, Anne, dau. of Joseph Webb, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Webb, Bart., by whom he had no issue. Lord Newburgh having presented a petition to parliament, leave was given, 3 June, 1788, to bring in a bill for granting £2500 per annum to his lordship, commencing from March, 1787. The earl *d.* 29 Nov. 1814, when the honours devolved upon his first-cousin,

FRANCIS EYRE, Esq., as 6th earl, (refer to Mary, dau. of Charlotte-Maria, Countess of Newburgh,) who assumed the additional surnames of "Radcliffe-Livingstone." His lordship, who was *b.* 10 Feb. 1762, *m.* 29 Aug. 1787, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Gladwin, Esq., by whom he left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

FRANCIS, present peer.

Mary-Dorothea, *m.* 19 July, 1836, to Lieut.-Col. Charles Leslie, K.H.

Barbara,

Radcliffe.

His lordship *d.* 23 Oct. 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, 7th earl; who was *b.* 21 Oct. 1790, and *m.*

14 Nov. 1817, Margaret, 3rd dau. of the Marquess of Ailsa; but *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1833, when the honours devolved on his brother, FRANCIS, the present peer.

Creations—Earl, &c., 31 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., on a chev., sa., three quatrefoils of the field, for EYRE; second, ar., a

bend, engr., sa., for RADCLIFFE; third, ar., on a bend, between three July flowers, gu., an anchor of the first, all within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, vert, for LIVINGSTONE.

Crest—A leg, erect, in armour, per pale, ar. and sa., couped at the thigh, gu., knee-cap and spur, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and loins, vert; sinister, a horse, ar., furnished, gu.

Motto—Si je puis.

Seat—Hassop, Derbyshire; and Slindon, Sussex.

NEWCASTLE.



NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LINE, DUKE OF, (Henry-Pelham Fiennes-Pelham-Clinton,) co. Stafford, and Earl of Lincoln; b. 30 Jan. 1785; s. as 4th duke, upon the demise of his father, 17 May, 1795; m. 18 July, 1807, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, by Georgiana, Lady Middleton, (dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq., and co-heir of her brother, James Chadwick, Esq.,) by whom (who d. 20 Sept. 1822) he has issue,

HENRY-PELHAM, *Earl of Lincoln*, M.P.; b. 22 May, 1811; m. 27 Nov. 1832, Lady Susan-Harriet-Catherine Hamilton-Douglas, only dau. of the Duke of Hamilton, and has issue,

HENRY-PELHAM-ALEXANDER, *Lord Clinton*, b. 25th Jan. 1834.

Edward-William, b. 11 Aug. 1836.

Charles-Pelham, } twins, b. 3 Dec. 1813; both officers in
Thomas-Charles, } the 1st life-guards.

William, b. 13 Jan. 1815.

Edward, midshipman, R.N.; b. 18 Feb. 1816.

Robert-Renebald, b. 15 Oct. 1820.

Georgiana.

Charlotte.

Caroline-Augusta.

Henrietta.

His grace is a knight of the Garter, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Nottingham, custos-rotulorum of Newark, steward and keeper of Sherwood Forest, and high-steward of Retford.

Lineage.

This ducal family is supposed, by some, to derive its surname of Clinton from a lordship in the co. of Oxford, at present denominated Gillington, and to deduce its descent from William de Villa Taucredi, chamberlain of Normandy, and Maud, his wife, dau. of William de Arches, descended from Wevia, sister to Gunora, Duchess of Normandy. By others, however, it is said to be of Anglo-Saxon origin.

JOHN DE CLINTON, of Amington, co. Warwick, was summoned to parliament, as *Baron Clinton, of Maxtock*, in the 27th EDWARD I., 6 Feb. 1299. He m. Ida, dau. of Sir William de Odlingells, Lord of Maxtock Castle and

other possessions in Warwickshire,* and had two sons; the younger of whom,

SIR WILLIAM DE CLINTON, having attained considerable military renown in the reign of EDWARD III., and participated in the triumph of Halldown, was created by that monarch, 16 March, 1337, *Earl of Huntingdon*; but dying without male issue, in 1354, the dignity expired, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

While the elder son,

SIR JOHN CLINTON, s. his father, and had summons to parliament, as a baron, in the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th of EDWARD III.; in the last year, or very soon after, he died, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN CLINTON, a participant in the military glories of EDWARD III. and the Black Prince; in the 41st of which monarch's reign he was summoned to parliament as a baron. His lordship m. Idonea, eldest dau. of Jeffery, Lord Say, grandaun., maternally, of Guy Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, co-heir of her brother, William, Lord Say, and cousin and heir of William de Say, Baron of Sele; which Idonea Say, upon the decease of her niece, Elizabeth, dau. of her brother, William, Lord Say, became eldest co-heir of that noble family. By this lady Lord Clinton had three sons, and was s. by the eldest,

WILLIAM, 4th Lord Clinton, summoned to parliament from the 23rd of RICHARD II. to the 9th of HENRY VI. inclusive. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of William, Lord Botreux, and widow of Sir Foulke Fitzwarin, Knt.; and dying 30 July, 1432, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 5th lord; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fynes, Lord Dacre, of Hurst-Monceaux, in Sussex, and was s. at his decease, 24 Sept. 1464, by his son,

JOHN, 6th lord. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford; and dying 29 Feb. 1488, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 7th lord; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, and was s. at his decease, 4 June, 1515, by his son,

THOMAS, 8th lord; who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Poyning, knight-banneret, and knight of the Garter, by whom he left at his decease, 7 Aug. 1517, an only son,

EDWARD, 9th Lord Clinton; a personage of the highest eminence as a naval officer during the reigns of HEN. VIII. and his three immediate successors. His lordship was sworn, in 1550, of the privy-council, and constituted lord-high-admiral. In June, 1551, he was installed a knight of the Garter. In 1557, he was a second time appointed lord-high-admiral, and confirmed in that office by QUEEN ELIZABETH, upon her accession, who created his lordship, 4 May, 1572, *Earl of Lincoln*. The earl m. thrice; and dying 16 Jan. 1584-5, was s. by his eldest son, (by Ursula, his 2nd wife, dau. of William, Lord Stourton,)

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Lincoln, K.B.; who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and had,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, (Sir) m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Dighton, Esq. of Stourton, co. Lincoln, and had, with two elder sons, who left no issue,

FRANCIS CLINTON, Esq. of Stourton Parva, co. Lincoln, who m. Priscilla, dau. of John Hill, Esq., and had an only son,

SIR FRANCIS CLINTON, Knt., of whom hereafter, as 6th EARL OF LINCOLN.

The earl m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, Knt., and widow of William, eldest son of Henry, 1st Lord Norreys, of Rycote, and had issue,

Henry, (Sir) of Kirkstead, Lincolnshire, m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir James Harrington; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Henry Hickman. By the 1st lady he left, with other issue,

1 Henry, d. s. p. m. His youngest dau. and co-heir,

* By Ela, dau. of Walter Fitz-Robert, son of the famous Robert Fitz-Walter, "the marshal of the army of God," who headed the confederated barons against KING JOHN, by Ida, his wife, 4th dau. of Ela, Countess of Salisbury, and her husband, William Longespée, natural son of HENRY II., by FAIR ROSAMOND.

Catherine, *m.* in 1674, Daniel Disney, Esq. of Swindorby. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

2 Harrington, *d. unm.*

3 Norreys, whose grandson,

Norreys, *m.* Miss Martha Thompson, and had issue,

Charles-Fynes, in holy orders; *m.* Emma, dau. of Job Borough, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1827, three sons and four daus., viz.,

1 Henry-Fynes, *b.* 14 Jan. 1781; *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1809, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Wyld, by whom (who *d.* 2 February, 1810) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of the Rt. Rev. William Majendie, Bishop of Bangor, and by her has issue,

Charles-Francis, *b.* 6 March, 1815.

Anna-Emma-Catherine.

Anna-Maria-Isabella.

Louisa-Emma-Mary.

Henrietta-Elizabeth.

Emma.

Margaretta.

Agnes.

Katherine-Octavia.

Ida.

2 Clinton-James, M.P., barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1792; *m.* 8 May, 1825, Penelope, dau. of Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1834) he left issue at his decease, 11 April, 1833,

Henry, *b.* in 1816.

Anna-Maria-Penelope.

Caroline.

Mary-Katherine.

Emma-Wilhelmina.

3 Charles-John, in holy orders; *b.* 16th April, 1799; *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau. of Joseph Clay, Esq.; and 2ndly, 20 May, 1829, Rosabella, dau. of John Matthews, Esq., and has issue by the latter,

Dorner, *b.* 21 Feb. 1830.

Charles-Henry, *b.* 5 June, 1835.

Caroline.

Anna-Rosa.

A daughter.

4 Emma-Mary, *d.* in 1834.

5 Elizabeth.

6 Caroline-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. James Webber, D.D., dean of Ripon.

7 Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1832, to Thomas Grimston, M.D.; and *d.* 11 Aug. 1835.

Kendal-Fynes.

His lordship *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Lincoln. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Knevitt, of Charlton, co. Wilts, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. His lordship *d.* 15 Jan. 1618-19, and was *s.* by his third, but eldest surviving son,

THEOPHILUS, 4th earl, K.B.; who *m.* Bridget, dau. of William Piennes, Viscount Say and Sele, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare, and pre-deceasing his father, left an only son,

EDWARD, who inherited the honours.

Catharine, *m.* to George, Lord Delamere.

Arabella, *m.* to Robert Rolle, Esq. of Hainton-Satchville, co. Devon.

Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan.

His lordship, who was a staunch supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, lived to see the restoration of the monarchy, and performed the office of carver at the coronation of CHARLES II. He *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, the 5th earl; at whose demise without issue, in 1692, the barony fell into abeyance between his lordship's aunts and co-heirs, and eventually passed into another family; while the Earldom of Lincoln reverted to his cousin,

SIR FRANCIS-FIENNES CLINTON, Knt., as 6th earl, (refer to descendants of Sir Edward Clinton, second son of

the 2nd earl.) His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Killigrew, Knt., and had a son, Francis, who *d.* in infancy. He espoused 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Anthony Penniston, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY, his successor.

11. GEORGE, an eminent naval officer, senior-admiral of the white; *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Gen. Peter Carle, and left issue,

1 Henry, (Sir) K.C.B., commander-in-chief of his majesty's land forces in America; *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carter, Esq., and left issue,

William-Henry, (Sir) G.C.B., a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and col. of the 55th foot; *m.* 14 March, 1797, Louisa-Dorothea, dau. of the Earl of Sheffield, and has issue,

Henry, capt. 98th foot; *b.* 24 Feb. 1802.

Frederick, capt. in the guards.

Louisa-Lucy.

Maria-Augusta.

Anna-Maria.

Harriet.

Henry, (Sir) G.C.B., lieutenant-gen. in the army; *m.* 23 Dec. 1799, Susan, second dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, eldest son of the 6th Earl of Wemyss, by whom (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1816) he had no issue. Sir Henry *d.* 11 Dec. 1829.

Augusta, *m.* to Henry Dawkins, Esq.

Harriet, *m.* 3 Sept. 1799, to Major-Gen. Harry Chester.

2 Mary, *m.* to Sir Francis Willes, Knt. of Hampstead, Middlesex.

3 Lucy-Mary, *m.* to Admiral Robert Roddam; and *d.* in 1750.

III. Susan, *m.* to Robert Booth, Esq.

The earl *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 7th earl, K.G.; one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark. This nobleman taking a decided part against the measures of government during the last four years of the reign of QUEEN ANNE, so ingratiated himself thereby with Arthur, Earl of Torrington, that his lordship bequeathed, at his decease, to the Earl of Lincoln the greater part of his extensive estates. Lord Lincoln, who filled successively the important offices of paymaster-general, constable of the Tower, and cofferer of the household, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and sister of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1728, by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 8th earl; who *d.* at the age of thirteen, in 1730, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 9th earl, K.G. This nobleman held several of the highest offices about the court; and having espoused, in 1744, Catherine, eldest dau. and heir of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, inherited, in 1768, the Dukedom of Newcastle-under-Lyne, at the demise of the countess's uncle, Thomas Pelham Holles, who had been created DUKE OF NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYNE, 13 Nov. 1756, with special remainder to the Earl of Lincoln. His grace assumed, by royal licence, the surname of "PELHAM;" and dying in 1794, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS, 3rd Duke of Newcastle, and 10th Earl of Lincoln, *b.* 1 July, 1752; *m.* in 1782, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, by whom he left at his demise, 17 May, 1795,

HENRY-PELHAM, present duke.

Anna-Maria, who *m.* in 1801, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stapleton Cotton, Bart., (now Lord Combermere;) and *d.* in 1807.

His grace had beside,

Thomas, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1804.

Charlotte, who *d.* 23 May, 1811.

The Duchess of Newcastle *m.* after the duke's death, in 1800, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Crauford, G.C.B., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1834.

Creations—Earl, 4 May, 1572. Duke, 13 Nov. 1756.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., six cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., three, two, and one, on a chief, az., two mullets, or, pierced, gu., for CLINTON; second and third,

quarterly, first and fourth, az., three pelicans, ar., vulned, ppr., for PELHAM; second and third, two demi-belts, with buckles, ar., erect, the buckles in chief as an honorary augmentation, in memory of Sir John Pelham taking JOHN, king of France, prisoner.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a plume of five ostrich's feathers, ar., banded with a line laid chevronways, az.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., each collared and lined, gu.

Motto—Loyauté n'a honte.

Seats—Clumber, Tuxford, Nottinghamshire; and Hafod, Cardiganshire.

NEWMAN.



NEWMAN, SIR ROBERT-WILLIAM, of Mamhead, co. Devon; *b.* at Oporto, 18 Aug. 1776; *m.* at St. James's, Westminster, 21 Sept. 1813, Mary-Jane, 3rd daughter of Richard Denne, Esq. of Winchilsea, in Sussex, (see BURKE's *Commoners*;) and by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1834) has issue,

ROBERT-LYDSTON, *b.* 19 Feb. 1822.

Lydston, *b.* 14 Nov. 1823.

Thomas-Holdsworth, *b.* 6 Feb. 1825.

Alured, *b.* 19 Feb. 1831.

Mary-Ann.

Charlotte.

Caroline.

Louisa.

Harriet.

Sir Robert, who was sometime M.P. for Exeter, and high-sheriff of the co. Devon in 1827, was created a BARONET, 17 March, 1836.

Lineage.

The family of Newman has been established at Dartmouth, in Devon, for several centuries; so early as the reigns of HENRY VI. and HENRY VII., Thomas and William Newman appear, from the public records of that town, to have been settled there. Over the remains of John Newman, of Dartmouth, who was buried at St. Petros, 6 April, 1640, are to be seen the arms now borne by the family.

THOMAS NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, was father of RICHARD NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, *bapt.* at St. Saviour's, in Dec. 1607; *m.* in 1666, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had an only child,

Mary, *m.* in 1733, to Robert Newman, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Richard Newman *d.* 20 Jan. 1679, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT NEWMAN, Esq. of Dartmouth, *bapt.* 11 June, 1674; *m.* 1st, Joyce, dau. of John Ledstone, of Townstall, and had issue,

RICHARD, *bapt.* 11 Nov. 1701; *m.* Miss Mason, of the co. Gloucester; and *d.* in 1741.

ROBERT.

Joyce, *m.* to — Weston, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Nathaniel Terry, Esq.

Robert Newman *m.* 2ndly, in 1715, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, but by her had no child. He *d.* in 1739, and his second son,

ROBERT NEWMAN, Esq. of Dartmouth, *bapt.* 31 March, 1704, *m.* at Townstall, in 1733, his cousin, Mary, only child of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Dartmouth and Stoke Fleming, in Devonshire, in the commission of the peace for that co.; *bapt.* 9 Dec. 1735; *m.* in 1766, Anne, sister of Arthur Holdsworth, governor of Dartmouth; but *d.* without issue.

Richard, *d.* young.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

John, *d.* *unm.* in 1779.

Holdsworth, of Little Dartmouth, a magistrate for Devon; *b.* in 1744; *m.* Joyce, dau. of Nathaniel Terry, Esq.; and *d.* *s. p.*

Lydston, a magistrate for Devon; *b.* in 1747; *d.* *unm.* in 1829.

Richard, *d.* *unm.* in 1810.

The third son,

THOMAS NEWMAN, Esq. of Dartmouth, *b.* in 1740, *m.* at Oporto, in 1774, Sarah, dau. of John Page, of London, and had issue,

ROBERT-WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* at Oporto, 10 May, 1785.

Harriet, *m.* in 1802, to Thomas-Holdsworth Hunt, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Mary-Ann, *d.* *unm.* in 1802.

Caroline, *d.* *unm.* in 1802.

Charlotte, *d.* *unm.* in 1808.

Louisa, deceased.

Maria, deceased.

Mr. Newman *d.* at Bath, 3 Dec. 1803, and was *s.* by his son, the present SIA ROBERT-WILLIAM NEWMAN, Bart. of Mamhead.

Creation—17 March, 1836.

Arms—Sa., three demi-lions, rampant, coupé, arg., langued, gu.

Crest—A lion, rampant, arg.

Motto—Ubi amor, ibi fides.

Seat—Mamhead, Devonshire.

NEWPORT.



NEWPORT, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN, of New Park, co. Kilkenny, D.C.L. & M.R.I.A.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1756; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', co. Wexford, but has no issue. This gentleman was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, with remainder to his brother, 25th Aug. 1789.

Sir John Newport was for a series of years representative in parliament of the city of Waterford. He is a privy-councillor in Ireland, was chancellor of the Exchequer in that part of the United Kingdom during the whig administration of 1806, and is at present comptroller of the Exchequer.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from a junior branch of the noble house of Newport, Earls of Bradford, (a dignity conferred, in 1694, upon Francis Newport, 1st Viscount Newport, and extinguished at the decease of Thomas, the 5th earl, his grandson, in 1762,) which emigrated to Holland, and obtained a patent of nobility there. Of this Dutch house was

CAPTAIN JOHN NEWPORT, (son of Simon Newport, of Delft,) who went over to Ireland with KING WILLIAM, and settled, after the establishment of his royal master, in that kingdom; first at Carrick-on-Suir, and afterwards in the city of Waterford. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Simon Drolemeaux, of Leyden, and subsequently of Carrick-on-Suir, by whom he had one son and a dau.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, *née* Lane, widow of John Lloyd, Esq. of the co. of Tipperary, and had four other daus., viz.,

Mary.

Sarah, Mrs. Spence, of Dublin.
 Anne, m. to Robert Langrishe, Esq.
 Jane, Mrs. Wilkinson, of Dublin.

His only son,

SIMON NEWPORT, Esq. of the city of Waterford, merchant, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Barker, Esq., and had two sons,

SIMON, his heir.

Samuel, of Waterford, merchant; who m. Miss Bryan, of Dublin, and left four sons and two daus., viz.,
 Samnel, of Waterford, who m. Miss Lucy Watson, and had issue.
 Simon, (Sir) of Waterford, who m. Jane, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Alcock, and had issue.
 Francis, in holy orders; who m. Patty, dau. of Dr. Baches, and had issue.
 Arthur, an officer in the army.
 Sarah, m. to Thomas Cooke, Esq., barrister-at-law.
 Mary.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIMON NEWPORT, Esq. of the city of Waterford, banker. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Riall, Esq. of Clonmell, and left,

JOHN, created a Baronet as above.

William, of Waterford, b. in 1758; m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Gilman, and had issue,

Simon-George, an officer of dragoons; b. in 1785.
 Jane, m. to Joseph Green, Esq. of Law Grange, co. Kilkenny.

He m. 2ndly, Mary Campart, and had by her,

John.
 William.
 Anne.

Creation—25 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Or, a chev., gu., between three leopards' faces, sa.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, ar., armed, maned, bearded, and ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Ne supra modum sapere.

Seat—New Park, co. Kilkenny.

NICOLSON.



NICOLSON, SIR ARTHUR, of Nicolson and Leswade; served his male of the family in 1826.

Lineage.

I. JOHN NICOLSON, Esq. of Nicolson and Leswade, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 July, 1629, with remainder to his heirs male generally, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN, who was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN; at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, who was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying without issue, ARTHUR NICOLSON, Esq. of Lochend, was served his male to the family in 1826, and as such inherited the title, as 8th and present baronet.

Creation—2 July, 1629.

Arms—Or, three falcons' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, or, armed and langued, gu.

Supporters—Two eagles, or, armed, gu.

Motto—Generositate.

NICOLSON.



NICOLSON, SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM-ERSKINE; b. 22nd April, 1815; s. his father, Major-Gen. Sir William Nicolson, 5 Aug. 1820.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS NICOLSON, Esq. of Carnock, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Jan. 1637, with remainder to heirs male generally. He d. 8 Jan. 1646, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Eleanor, dau. of the Earl of Louthgow; and left at his decease, 24 July, 1664, a son and successor,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. the Hon. Jean Napier, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Lord Napier, and had one son and three daus., viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.

Eleanor, m. to John Shaw, younger, of Greenock.

Isabella, m. to James Dunbar, of Mochrum.

Margaret, m. to James Hamilton, of Barcraeff.

Sir Thomas d. 20 Jan. 1670, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who inherited, in 1683, the Barony of NAPIER, as 4th lord, on the decease of his maternal uncle, Archibald, 3rd lord, who had obtained an extension of the limitation of the patent to his sisters and their male descendants. His lordship dying, however, *unm.* in June, 1686, the Barony of Napier reverted to his maternal aunt, the estate of Carnock vested in his sisters, and the baronetcy devolved on his cousin and heir male,

V. SIR THOMAS NICOLSON,* of Tillicoultry, who sold that estate in 1693, and retired to Holland to the relatives of his mother, who was daughter of Walter C. Robertson, col. of a regiment in the service of the states of Holland. Sir Thomas was s. by his son,

VI. SIR GEORGE; who d. at the Hague, 9 Oct. 1771, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR WALTER; who d. s. p., and was s. by his brother,

VIII. SIR DAVID; at whose decease issueless, at Breda, 19 Oct. 1808, the baronetcy devolved on his kinsman,

IX. SIR WILLIAM, b. in Scotland, in 1759; a major-gen. in the army. He m. 5 July, 1804, Mary, dau. of John Russell, Esq., by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Dr. Robertson, the historian; and dying at Brussels, 5 Aug. 1820, was s. by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—16 Jan. 1637.

Arms—Or, a lion's head between three falcons' heads, erased, gu., a bordure of the last.

* SIR JOHN NICOLSON, brother of SIR THOMAS, the 5th baronet, had, with other issue, a son.

WILLIAM NICOLSON, col. in the service of the States General; who m. a Dutch lady, and was father of

GEORGE NICOLSON, born at Ypres, in 1715, who returned to Scotland and purchased the estate of Jerviston. He m. Christian, dau. of Edmonstone, of Cambus-Wallace, and left, with eight daus., one son,

Major-Gen. SIR WILLIAM NICOLSON, who s. as 9th bart.

NICOLSON.



NICOLSON, SIR JAMES, of
Glenberrie, county of Kincardine.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS NICOLSON, Esq., eldest son of George Nicolson, one of the lords of Session, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 5 April, 1700, with remainder to his heirs male. Sir Thomas *m.* the heir of Nicolson, Bart. of Carnock, but having no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease, without male issue, the estates passed to his dau., and the title devolved upon his next heir male, the lineal ancestor of SIR JAMES, the present baronet.

Creation—5 April, 1700.

Motto—Nil sistere contra.

Seat—Glenberrie, Kincardineshire.

NIGHTINGALE.



NIGHTINGALE, SIR CHARLES-ETHELSTON, of Kneesworth Hall, co. Cambridge; *b.* 1 Nov. 1784; *s.* as 7th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 4 Dec. 1804; *m.* in 1805, Maria, only dau. of Thomas-Lacy Dickenson, Esq. of West Retford, co. Nottingham, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 30 April, 1809, who is married.

Thomas Henry, *b.* 18 April, 1810; *m.* 23 Nov. 1830,

Hannah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of T.-H. Parry, Esq.

George-Lacy, *b.* 8 May, 1815.

Frederick-Dickinson, *b.* 26 Oct. 1816.

Eleanor.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS NIGHTINGALE, Esq. of Kneesworth, (descended from William Nightingale, Esq. of Burntwood, co. Essex, who *d.* in the 13th year of Edward IV.,) was created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1628. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Millicent, dau. of Sir Robert Clerk, Knt., by whom he had an only son,

Robert, who pre-deceased his father, leaving by his wife, Theodosia, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt.,

THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

Geoffrey, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bridges, Esq. of London, and had,

BRIDGES, } successive barts.
ROBERT, }

The bart. *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt., and had, (with other issue, who *d. unm.*)

Geoffrey, of Kneesworth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Luckin, Knt.; and dying in 1681, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Edward, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Slingsby, by whom he had several children. This gentleman, at the decease of the 5th bart., should have succeeded to the title, but he never claimed it. He *d.* in 1723, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward, who, like his father, sought not the baronetcy. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Charles Ethelston; and dying in 1750, was *s.* by his son,

768

Gamiel, capt. R.N.; who *m.* Maria, dau. of Peter Clossen, of Hamburg, merchant, and had EDWARD, of whom hereafter, as 6th bart.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1644, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 15 Oct. 1629; who *m.* Jane, dau. of George Shires, Esq. of Slyfield Hall, co. Surrey, and eventually heir of her nephew, Sir George Shires, Bart., by whom he had an only son, his successor,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *d.* without issue, in 1697, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR BRIDGES; who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR ROBERT, one of the directors of the East India Company, who *d. unm.* in 1722, when his estates devolved upon his cousin, Robert Gascoyne, Esq., second son of the Rev. Joseph Gascoyne, of Enfield, and the baronetcy became dormant, in which state it continued for three-quarters of a century, until claimed by and confirmed, in 1797, to Lieut.-Col. Edward Nightingale, (refer to descendants of Geoffrey Nightingale, Esq. of Kneesworth, son of the 1st bart., by his 2nd wife,) who then became

VI. SIR EDWARD, and marrying his cousin, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Robert Nightingale, Esq. of Kneesworth, left issue,

CHARLES-ETHELSTON, present bart.

Gamiel, *b.* 13 Feb. 1786; *d.* in 1818.

Alexander-Malcolm, *b.* 30 Nov. 1792.

Ernest, *b.* 12 Aug. 1796.

Geoffrey, *m.* 29 June, 1822, Mary, only dau. of Thomas

Knowlly, Esq. of Stockwell.

Leonora, *m.* in 1808, to James Markland, Esq.

Julia, *d.* in 1815.

Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* 8 March, 1811, to the Hon. Charles

Ewan Law, recorder of London.

Isabella.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1824.

Creation—1 Sept. 1628.

Arms—Per pale, erm. and gu., a rose, counterchanged.

Crest—An ibex, sejant, ar., tufted, armed, and maned, or.

Seat—Kneesworth Hall, Cambridgeshire.

NISBETT.



NISBETT, SIR JOHN, of Dean, co. Mid-Lothian; *m.* Miss Alston, of America, by whom he has no issue. Sir John *s.* as 7th baronet, upon the decease of his father, in 1776.

Lineage.

HENRY NISBETT, (descended from the Nisbetts of Dalzell, who were old cadets of the ancient family of Nisbett, of Nisbett, co. Berwick,) who was for many years one of the commissioners to the Scottish parliament for the city of Edinburgh. This gentleman *d.* previously to 1608, and left three sons,

JAMES.

William, (Sir) of Dean, whose grandson, Alexander, exchanged the lands of Dean with his 2nd cousin, Sir Patrick Nisbett, the 1st bart.

Patrick, (Sir) of Eastbank, a lord of Session, by the title of Lord Eastbank, whose son, Sir John Nisbett, of Dirleton, was a celebrated lawyer, and held the offices of lord-advocate and lord of Session at the same time.

The eldest son,

JAMES NISBETT, Esq. of Craigintinny, m. Marion, dau. of Sir John Arnot, Knt. of Berwick, lord-treasurer-depute, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY NISBETT, (knighted by CHARLES I., at Holyrood House, in 1641,) of Craigintinny, who m. Isabella, dau. of Thomas Nicolson, of Cockburnspath, and had several sons; the eldest of whom,

I. PATRICK NISBETT, Esq. of Craigintinny, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 Dec. 1669. Sir Patrick was subsequently designated "of Dean," having, in 1672, exchanged his paternal lands for the barony of Dean, with his second-cousin, Alexander Nisbett. Sir Patrick d. in the hundredth year of his age, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN, (eldest son of Henry Nisbett, Esq., by Christian, dau. of Sir John Riddell, Bart. of Riddell.) This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Andrew Myrton, Bart. of Gogar, by whom he had an only son, HENRY, and four daus.; the eldest of whom, Christian, m. John Riddell, Esq. of Granton. Sir John Nisbett was s. by his only son,

III. SIR HENRY, who fell, in 1745, at the battle of Tour-nay; and dying *unm.*, the estates and title (which latter was destined to heirs male) reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, (second surviving son of Henry, the pre-deceased son of the 1st bart.) This gentleman d. in 1757, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR HENRY; at whose decease *unm.*, the title and estate devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who d. in 1776, and was s. by his son, JOHN, the present baronet.

Creation—2 Dec. 1669.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, crased, sa.

Crest—A boar, passant, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, holding a club over his shoulder, and wreathed round the lions and head, ppr.; sinister, a greyhound, ppr.

Motto—I hide it.

Seat—Dean, near Edinburgh.

NORBURY.



NORBURY, EARL OF, (Hector-John-Graham Toler,) Viscount Glandine, of Glandine, King's co.; Baron Norbury, of Ballyorenade, co. Tipperary; and Baron Norwood, of Knockalton, all in the peerage of Ireland; b. 17 Sept. 1810. His lordship s. his father 3 Jan. 1839.

Lineage.

The family of TOLER, originally of Norfolk, was established in Ireland by one of the successful soldiers in CROMWELL'S army, who acquired grants in the co. of Tipperary, and settled at BEECHWOOD.

DANIEL TOLER, Esq. of Beechwood, m. Letitia, dau. of Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, in the same co., and had issue,

I. DANIEL, who succeeded at Beechwood, and represented his native county for several years in parliament. He m. Rebecca, dau. of Paul Minchen, Esq., and had issue,

1. DANIEL, who d. *unm.*

2. Harriet, m. to Henry Osborne, Esq., afterwards

769

Sir Henry Osborne, Bart., and left at her decease (with daus.) the present SIR DANIEL TOLER OSBORNE, Bart.

3 Sarah, m. to Robert Curtis, Esq.

4 Eliza, m. to Thomas Taylor Rowley, Esq. of Moperath, co. Meath.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Henry.

IV. Otway, d. in May, 1807.

V. Helena-Maria, m. to Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick.

VI. Catherine, m. to John Green, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick; and d. in 1797.

VII. Phoebe, m. to John Head, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary; and d. in 1803.

The second son,

JOHN TOLER, b. in July, 1740, was called to the Irish bar in 1776, and returned to parliament by the borough of Tralee in 1776, when he arrayed himself under the banner of government; and in the turbulent times that followed, sustained, as well by his eloquence as his personal courage, the cause he had espoused. In 1781, he obtained a silk gown. In 1789, he was appointed solicitor-general, and he succeeded Mr. Wolfe (the lamented Lord Kilwarden) in the attorney-generalship. While holding one of these offices, Mr. Toler accepted a challenge from the celebrated demagogue leader, James Napper Tandy, who afterwards shrunk from the rencontre. In the dreadful era of 1796, when his native country was desolated by a triumphant and vindictive faction; when the brand and the scourge blazed and resounded from one extremity of that ill-fated land to the other, and atrocities were of every-day occurrence, at the bare recital of which humanity now revolts with disgust and horror, the arduous duties of attorney-general devolved upon Mr. Toler,—how he fulfilled them the partisan depicts according to the tone and tinge of his party. Will the impartial historian leave the ermine of Lord Norbury unsullied?

In 1800, he was elevated to the bench and the peerage; to the former, as chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas; to the latter, (by letters patent, dated 29 Dec. in that year,) in the dignity of BARON NORBURY; he had previously obtained a peerage (7 Nov. 1797) for his lady, as BARONESS NORWOOD. His lordship retired from the bench in 1827, when he was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Glandine and EARL OF NORBURY, with remainder to his 2nd son, HECTOR-JOHN. Lord Norbury m. 2 June, 1778, Grace, dau. of Hector Graham, Esq., secondary of the Irish court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

DANIEL, who s. his mother in the BARONY OF NORWOOD, and his father in that of NORBURY; but d. *unm.* in 1832, when those honours passed to his brother,

HECTOR-JOHN.

Isabella.

Letitia, m. 8 March, 1813, to William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, (his 2nd wife.)

"During a long enjoyment of lucrative offices," says a writer in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, "Lord Norbury accumulated a large fortune; at the same time, he was an excellent landlord, and a gentle and forbearing master. In his deportment towards the bar he was undeviatingly polite; and in private society he was a most agreeable, although a very grotesque, companion. His literary studies stopped short of the present century. He was always a remarkably good horseman, and to his latter years appeared well mounted in the streets." His lordship d. 27 July, 1831, (Lady Norwood pre-deceased him some years, her ladyship having d. 21 July, 1822,) and was s. in the Barony of Norbury by his eldest son, DANIEL, who d. *unm.* in 1832, and in the EARLDOM OF NORBURY and Viscounty of Glandine by his 2nd son,

HECTOR-JOHN-GRAHAM, 2nd earl, b. 27 June, 1781; who m. 1 Jan. 1808, Elizabeth, only child and heir of William Brabazon, Esq. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, and niece of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart., and had issue,

I. JOHN, b. 31 Oct. 1808; d. in 1821.

II. HECTOR, present earl.

III. Otway-Fortescue, b. 1 Nov. 1824.

IV. John-Brabazon, b. 26 Nov. 1832; and d. 23 Dec. 1834.

5 F

- v. Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1836, to the Hon. Laurence Parsons, 2nd son of the Earl of Rosse.
 vi. Grace, *m.* 23 April, 1832, to Crofton Moore Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush House, co. Clare.
 vii. Helen, *m.* 18 Dec. 1837, to John-V. Stewart, Esq.
 viii. Jane.
 ix. Georgina.
 x. Charlotte.
 xi. Isabella.
 xii. Emily.

The earl was murdered in the demesne of his seat, Durrrow Abbey, in Jan. 1839, when the honours devolved upon his eldest son, the present peer.

Creations—Baron Norwood, 7 Nov. 1797. Baron Norbury, 29 Dec. 1800. Earl, &c., June, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *ar.*, a cross-fleury, *gu.*, charged with a plain cross, couped of the field, between four leaves, *vert.*, a crescent for cadency, for TOLER; second and third, *ar.*, a trefoil, slipped, *vert.*, on a chief, *sa.*, three escallop-shells, *or.*, for GRAHAM.

Crest—A fleur-de-lis, *or.*

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, *ar.*, bridled, *gu.*; sinister, a fawn, *ppr.*

Motto—Regi et patriæ fidelis.

Seats—Durrrow Abbey, King's county; and Cabra House, co. Dublin.

NORFOLK.



NORFOLK, DUKE OF, (Bernard-Edward Howard, F.R. and A.S.) Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk; Baron Fitz-Alan, Clun, and Osweldestrie, and Maltravers; EARL-MARSHAL and HEREDITARY MARSHAL OF ENGLAND; premier duke and earl, immediately after the princes of blood royal; *b.* 21 Nov. 1765; *m.* 23 April, 1789, the Lady Elizabeth Belaysse, 3rd dau. of Henry, last Earl of Fauconberg, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1794, and her ladyship re-married, in the same year, Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan,) by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he has an only son,

HENRY-CHARLES, *Earl of Surrey*, M.P., treasurer of the queen's household; *b.* 12 Aug. 1791; *m.* 27 Dec. 1814, Charlotte-Sophia, eldest dau. of George-Granville, 1st Duke of Sutherland, and has issue,

HENRY-GRANVILLE, *Lord Fitzalan*, M.P.; *b.* 7th Nov. 1815.

Edward-George, *b.* 20 Jan. 1819.

Bernard-Thomas, *b.* 30 Dec. 1825.

Mary-Charlotte.

Adeliza-Matilda.

This nobleman succeeded to the honours and estates of the house of Norfolk, as 12th duke, at the decease of his *distant* relation, Charles,* 11th duke, 16 Dec. 1815; his branch of the Howards had previously fallen into obscurity.

* Both descended from Henry-Frederick, Earl of Arundel, who *d.* in 1652; the late duke (Charles) from the Hon. Charles Howard, the earl's 4th son; and the present, from the Hon. Bernard Howard, the earl's 8th son, the three intervening sons having, as stated, *d. unm.* (see *lineage*.)

Lineage.

This ducal house stands, next to the blood royal, at the head of the peerage of England, and is the chief of the family of Howard, of whose origin Dugdale thus speaks: "There are those, perhaps, who will expect that I should ascend much higher in manifesting the greatness of this honourable and large spreading family of Howard, in regard I do not make any mention thereof above the time of EDWARD I., some supposing that their common ancestor, in the Saxton time, took his original appellation from an eminent office, or command; others, afterwards, from the name of a place. And some have not stuck to derive him from the famous Hereward, the chief conductor of those forces which so stoutly defended the Isle of Ely, for a time, against WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR and his army. But to this last I cannot well assent, by reason that Ingulph, then abbot of Crouland, who was his contemporary, affirms that Hereward left no other issue than an heir female, named Turfrida, wife to Hugh de Evermue, Lord of Deping, co. Lincoln. I shall therefore, after much fruitless search to satisfy myself, as well as others, on this point, begin with William Howard, a learned and reverend judge of the court of Common Pleas for a great part of the reign of EDWARD I. and beginning of that of EDWARD II."

This WILLIAM HOWARD, who was chief-justice of the Common Pleas from 1297 to 1308, had large possessions in Wigenhale, co. Norfolk. He *m.* twice: 1st, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Fitton, Knt., by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

William.

And 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Ufford, Knt., but there was no issue of that marriage. Sir William was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN HOWARD, Knt. of Wigenhall, one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to EDWARD I. He *m.* Joan, sister of Richard de Cornwall; and dying in 1331, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN HOWARD, Knt., who was constituted, in the 9th of EDWARD III., admiral and captain of the king's navy in the north; and in the following year had an assignation of $\text{£}153. 7s. 6d.$ for the wages of himself, with his men at arms, &c., in that service. And the same year, having affairs to transact beyond the seas, the king granted him his protection, dated 24 April, 1337, to be in force till the 1st of Aug. following. Sir John was sheriff of Norfolk in 1345. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert de Boys, and sister and heir of Sir Robert de Boys, of Furseld, in Norfolk, by which alliance the whole inheritance of the Boys's came into the Howard family. Sir John Howard was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN HOWARD, (only surviving son of Sir Robert Howard, by Margery, dau. of Robert, Lord Scales,) who was sheriff of the cos. of Essex and Hertford in the reigns of HENRY IV. and HENRY V. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Plaiz, of Tofte, in Norfolk, and of Stansted, Mountfitchet, in Essex, by whom he had issue,

John, (Sir) who *d.* in the Holy Land during his father's lifetime (1409), leaving by his wife, Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Walton, Knt., and sister and heir of John Walton, Esq. of Wyvenhoe, in Essex, an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth, who *m.* John Vere, Earl of Oxford, and through this lady the Veres acquired the barony of Plaiz, and became co-heirs to that of Scales. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Constantine Clifton, of Buckingham Castle, Norfolk; and 2ndly, to Sir George Talbot.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, and had two other sons,

ROBERT, (Sir) his successor.

Henry, who had, by gift of his father, the manors of Teringhampton, East Walton, Bockenham, Wigenhall,

and other lands in Norfolk. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Hussey, and left a dau. and heir,
Elizabeth, m. to Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex.

Sir John d. in 1436, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

Sir ROBERT HOWARD, Knt., who m. Margaret, elder dau. of Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and cousin and co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. By this marriage the inheritance of those great families became, eventually, in part vested in the house of Howard; and by Isabel, the other co-heir, partly in the house of Berkeley. (The above-mentioned Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, was son and heir of John, Lord Mowbray, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave, and of Margaret Plantagenet, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and marshal of England, the eldest son of EDWARD I., by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of PHILIP THE HARDY, King of France. This Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, was invested with the office of earl-marshal, 12 Feb. 1385-6, being the first so designated, his predecessors having been simply styled marshals.) Sir Robert Howard had by this illustrious alliance, two daughters,

Margaret, m. to William Daniel, Baron of Rathwire, in Ireland.

Catharine, m. (2nd wife) to Edward Nevil, Lord of Aber-gavenny.

And an only son,

Sir JOHN HOWARD, an eminent Yorkist, not only on account of his princely birth (maternally) and magnificent fortune, but from the stations of high trust which at different periods had devolved upon him. After distinguishing himself very early in life in the French wars of HENRY VI., Sir John was constituted by EDWARD IV., in 1461, constable of the castle of Norwich, appointed sheriff of the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk, and granted some of the forfeited manors of James Butler, Earl of Wiltshire, in England, and of Ormonde, in Ireland. In 1468, being treasurer of the king's household, Sir John Howard obtained a grant of the whole benefit that should accrue to the king by coinage of money in the city and Tower of London, or elsewhere in the realm of England, so long as he should continue in that office. In 1470, when he was summoned to parliament under the title of *Lord Howard*, he was made captain-general of all the king's forces at sea for resisting the attempts of the Lancastrians, then rallying under Nevil, Earl of Warwick, the Duke of Clarence, and others. In 1471, his lordship was constituted deputy-governor of Calais and the marches adjacent; and his summons to parliament as a baron continued until he was created *Earl-Marshal of England*, and *Duke of Norfolk*, 28th June, 1483; when his son and heir, Thomas Howard, was created Earl of Surrey. The duke had been previously invested with the insignia of the Garter. As earl-marshal, his grace was empowered (in the king's presence or absence) to bear a golden staff, tipped at each end with black, the upper part thereof to be adorned with the royal arms, and the lower with those of his own family; and for the better support of the dignity of the said office, he obtained a grant to himself, and his heirs for ever, of £20 annually, payable half-yearly, out of the fee-farm rent of Ipswich, in Suffolk. His grace was subsequently constituted lord-admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine, for life, and obtained grants of divers manors and lordships in the cos. of Suffolk, Kent, Cambridge, Cornwall, Somerset, and Wilts. But he did not long enjoy these great possessions; for the next year, being with RICHARD, at Bosworth Field, he fell in leading the van of that prince's army. His grace was warned by some of his friends to refrain from attending his sovereign to the field; and the night previous to the battle the following distich was set upon his gate:—

"Jockey of Norfolk, be not too bold,
For Dickon, thy master, is bought and sold."

771

Yet he would not desert his royal master; but as he had faithfully lived under him, so he manfully died by his side. His grace m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, Lord Surrey.

Anne, m. to Sir Edmund Gorges, of Wraxhall, Somersetshire, K.B.

Isabel, m. to Sir Robert Mortimer.

Jane, m. to John Timperky, Esq. of Hintlesham, in Suffolk.

Margaret, m. to Sir John Windham, of Croun Thorpe, and Felbrig, in Norfolk.

His grace espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Chedworth, Knt., by whom he had one daughter,

Catherine, m. to John Bouchier, Lord Berners.

The duke was attainted by parliament, 7 Nov. 1485, when all his honours became forfeited; while his only son,

THOMAS, Earl of Surrey, being also attainted, lost his earldom. His lordship was, however, after suffering an imprisonment of three years in the Tower, restored in 1489; and created Duke of Norfolk and earl-marshal, 1 Feb. 1514, installed a knight of the Garter, and nominated lord-treasurer. This nobleman was a distinguished military commander, and celebrated, as Lord Surrey, for the victory he had achieved over the Scottish monarch at Flodden, in which that prince (JAMES IV.) fell, 9 Sept. 1513. His grace m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt. of Ashwell Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and widow of Sir Henry Bouchier, K.B., son of John, Lord Berners, by whom he had, with other issue,

i. THOMAS, created EARL OF SURREY in the duke's lifetime.

ii. Edward, K.G., who acquired great eminence in arms, temp. HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., and was made king's standard-bearer for life, and admiral of his fleets, by the latter monarch; in which capacity he lost his life in boarding a French vessel off Brest, in action, 25 April, 1513.

iii. Edmund, marshal of the horse in the battle of Flodden Field, 5th HENRY VIII.; m. 1st, Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Culpepper, and had issue,

1 HENRY, whose wife, Anne Howard, was attainted with QUEEN CATHERINE HOWARD.

2 George, (Sir) d. s. p.

3 Charles, (Sir) d. s. p.

4 Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Arundel, of War-dour.

5 CATHERINE, Queen Consort of HENRY VIII.

6 Mary, m. to Edward Trafford, Esq. of Trafford.

7 Joyce, m. to John Stanney, Esq.

8 Isabel, m. Henry Baynton, of Bromham, Wilts.

Lord Edmund wedded 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Trowes, Esq., but had no other issue.

iv. John, (Sir) d. s. p.

v. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas, Viscount Rochford, by whom she was mother of ANNE BOLYEN.

vi. Muriel, m. 1st, to John Grey, Viscount Lisle, and afterwards to Sir Thomas Knevet, Knt. of Bokenham Castle.

His grace espoused 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Hugh Tilney, Esq., by whom he had,

vii. William, ancestor of the LORDS HOWARD of Effingham.

viii. Thomas, who, aspiring to the hand of Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of MARGARET, Queen of Scotland, and niece of HENRY VIII., was attainted of treason, and died a prisoner in the Tower of London, in 1536.

ix. Anne, m. to John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

x. Dorothy, m. to Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby.

xi. Elizabeth, m. to Henry Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex.

xii. Catherine, m. 1st, to Sir Rhese ap Thomas, K.G.; and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Daubeney, Earl of Bridgewater.

The duke d. 21 May, 1524, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 3rd duke; who was attainted in 1546, when his honours became forfeited; but he was restored in 1553, and installed a knight of the Garter. His grace m. 1st, the Princess Anne, 3rd dau. of EDWARD IV., but had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, by whom he had,

HENRY, K.G., Earl of Surrey, one of the brightest ornaments of the house of Howard, whose iniquitous

and savage execution was the last tyrannical act of HENRY VIII. This distinguished statesman, poet, and warrior, Sir Egerton Brydges thus characterizes,—"Excellent in arts and in arms; a man of learning, a genius, and a hero; of a generous temper and a refined heart; he united all the gallantry and unbroken spirit of a rude age with all the elegance and grace of a polished era. With a splendour of descent, in possession of the highest honours and abundant wealth, he relaxed not his efforts to deserve distinction by his personal worth. Conspicuous in the rough exercises of tilts and tournaments, and commanding armies with skill and bravery in expeditions against the Scots under his father, he found time, at a period when our literature was rude and barbarous, to cultivate his mind with all the exquisite spirit of the models of Greece and Rome, to catch the excellences of the revived muses of Italy, and to produce in his own language composition, which, in simplicity, perspicuity, graceful ornaments, and just and natural thought, exhibited a shining contrast with the works of his predecessors, and an example which his successors long attempted in vain to follow." The Earl of Surrey underwent the penalty of his unjust sentence during the lifetime of his father, (whom the death of the tyrant preserved from the same fate,) 30 Jan. 1546, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford,

THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

HENRY, K.G., created, in 1603, Earl of Northampton; *d. unm.*

His grace *d.* 18 July, 1554, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 4th duke, K.G.; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and eventually heir of Henry Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel, (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had an only son, PHILIP; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, by whom he left two sons,

Thomas, who *s.* to the Barony of Walden, in right of his mother, and was created Earl of Suffolk.

William, from whom the Earl of Carlisle (*see that dignity*), and Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

This nobleman shared the fate of his distinguished father; for being attainted of high-treason for his communication with MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, he was beheaded in 1572, when all his honours became forfeited. His eldest son,

PHILIP, however, inherited, in right of his mother, the feudal Earldom of Arundel, as owner of Arundel Castle, in Sussex, with the Baronies of Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestrie, and Maltravers, and was summoned to parliament as Earl of Arundel; but being attainted in 1590, he died a prisoner in the Tower in 1595, leaving by his wife, Anne, sister and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, an only son,

THOMAS, *b.* 7 July, 1592; who being deprived by his father's attainder of the honours and the greatest part of the estates of his family, had only the title of Lord Maltravers by courtesy during QUEEN ELIZABETH's reign; but was restored, by act of parliament, in the 1st year of JAMES I. (1603) to all such titles of honour and precedence as Philip, Earl of Arundel, lost by his attainder, as also to the honour, state, and dignity of Earl of Surrey; and to such dignity of baronies as Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, lost by his attainder;* created Earl-Marshal in 1621, and Earl of Norfolk, 6 June, 1644. His lordship *m.* Lady Alethea Talbot, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury,† and had issue,

James, Lord Mowbray and Maltravers, K.B.; *d. unm.*

HENRY-FREDERICK, his successor.

William, K.B., *m.* Mary, sister of Henry, 12th Lord Stafford. (See Baron Stafford.)

* Though he was restored by the said act to all the honours dependent on the title of Earl of Arundel, yet he was not to all possessions; the baronies of Clun and Oswaldestrie, in Shropshire, the ancient inheritance of the Fitz-Alans, Earls of Arundel, having been given to his great-uncle, the Earl of Northampton, and by him transferred to his nephew, Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and his posterity.

† Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.,

772

The earl *d.* 4 Oct. 1646, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY-FREDERICK, as Earl of Arundel, &c., who had been summoned to parliament previously, as Baron Mowbray. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Esme Stuart, Earl of March, afterwards Duke of Lennox, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. HENRY, who *s.* his brother.

III. Philip, a cardinal, lord-almoner to CATHERINE, queen-consort of CHARLES II.; *b.* in 1699; and *d.* in 1694.

IV. Charles, of Greystoke, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Tattershall, Esq. of Finchampstead, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* in 1695) had (with a younger son, Henry, who *d.* in youth) his heir,

Charles, of Greystoke, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Aylward, Esq., and had, with three daus., who all *d. unm.*, three sons, viz.,

Henry, *d. unm.*

CHARLES, who inherited as 10th Duke of Norfolk. Thomas, stated to have *d. unm.*

v. Talbot,

vi. Edward,

vii. Francis,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

viii. Bernard,

} These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

These sons, it is stated, *d. unm.*

MARY, *m.* to William Herbert, Earl of Pem- } Those ladies broke.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Henry Grey, Earl of Kent; } left no and *d.* his widow, 7 Dec. 1751. } issue.

ALTHEA, *m.* to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, &c., and conveyed the MANOR OF WORKSOP and great estates to the Howard family.

His lordship *d.* in April, 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, who was restored to the Dukedom of Norfolk, by act of parliament, in 1664, with the original precedence of his ancestor, John, the 1st duke; and his grace obtained, in the following year, another act of parliament, confirming the same, with reversionary clauses, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his grandfather, and to several other branches of the family. The duke *d.* *unm.* in December, 1677, and was *s.* by his next brother,

HENRY, 6th duke; who had been created, 27 March, 1699, Baron Howard, of Castle Rising; and 19 Oct. 1672, Earl of Norwich. His grace was also created Earl-Marshal of England, with remaindership to numerous branches of his family. The duke *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester, and by her (who *d.* in 1662) had issue,

i. HENRY, his successor.

ii. Thomas, of Worksop, co. Nottingham, in right of which manor he claimed and was allowed, at the coronation of JAMES II., to find his majesty a right-hand glove, and to support the king's arm while he held the sceptre.* He *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir John Savile, Bart. of Copley, co. York, and had, with other issue,

1 THOMAS, 8th duke.

2 Henry, *d.* *unm.*

3 EDWARD, 9th duke.

4 Richard.

5 Philip, who *m.* 1st, 7 Jan. 1724-5, Winifrede, dau. of Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Watlington Park, co. Oxford, and had issue,

Thomas, who *d.* in 1763.

Winifrede, *m.* in 1749, to the Hon. William Stourton, who afterwards succeeded as Lord Stourton.

Mr. Philip Howard espoused 2ndly, Henrietta, daughter and co-heir of Edward Blount, Esq. of Blagdon, in Devon, and widow of Peter Proll, Esq. of Antwerp, by whom he had,

Edward, *b.* in 1743-4; and *d.* in 1767.

Anne, *m.* to Robert-Edward, Lord Petre.

He *d.* in 1750.

6 Mary, *m.* to Walter Aston.

iii. Anne-Alethia, *d.* in infancy.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to George, 1st Duke of Gordon.

v. Frances, *m.* to the Marquess Valparesa, a Spanish nobleman.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Robert Bickerton, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1693) had four other sons and three daughters, viz.,

George, *m.* Arabella, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Allen, Bart. of Hatfield-Peverel, in Essex, widow of Francis Thompson, Esq. of Humbleton, in the co. of York, James, drowned in attempting to ride over Sutton-Wash, in Lincolnshire, 12 Aug. 1702.

John, *d.* an infant.

Frederick-Henry, *b.* in Sept. 1684; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Francis Blake, Knt., and widow of Sir Richard Kennedy, Bart. of Mount Kennedy, in Ireland, and had a daughter,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir William Dudley, Bart. of Clifton, in Northamptonshire.

Catherine, } *nuns.*

Anne,

Philippa, *m.* to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish. (See

BURKE'S *Commoners.*)

He *d.* 11 Jan. 1683-4, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th duke, K.G. His grace *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough, from whom *he* was divorced in 1700; and dying in the following year, *s. p.*, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS, 8th duke, *b.* 11 Dec. 1683; who *m.* in 1709, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Nicholas Shireburne, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster; but dying 23 Dec. 1732,

* This manor the present Duke of Norfolk sold, in 1838, to the Duke of Newcastle.

† The lady being accused of adultery, the duke moved, in 1695, for an act of parliament for dissolving his marriage with her, but failed in carrying the bill. In 1699, he moved for a similar act, and was more successful, but not without a strong protest. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Germain, Bart.

s. p., (his widow wedded Peregrine Widdington, Esq., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1754,) was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, 9th duke. This nobleman *m.* 6 Nov. 1727, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Blount, Esq. of Blagdon, co. Devon; but dying 20 Sept. 1777,* without issue, the Baronies of Mowbray, Howard, &c., fell into abeyance between the daus. and co-heirs of Philip Howard, Esq., his grace's brother, (refer to Thomas, son of the 6th duke,) in which state those honours still continue with their descendants. The Earldom of Norwich and Barony of Howard, of Castle Rising, expired, but the dukedom and other honours descended to

CHARLES HOWARD, Esq., as 10th duke, (refer to Charles, 4th son of Henry-Frederick, Earl of Arundel, &c.) His grace *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of John Brockholes, Esq. of Cloughton, co. Lancaster; and dying 31 Aug. 1786, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 11th duke, *b.* 15 March, 1746; who *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1767, Marian, only dau. and heir of John Coppingier, Esq. of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, which lady *d.* without issue in 1768; and 2ndly, in 1771, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Charles Fitzroy Scudamore, Esq. of Holme Lacy, co. Hertford, but had no issue. His grace *d.* 16 December, 1815, and was *s.* by his cousin, BERNARD-EDWARD HOWARD, Esq., the present duke, (refer to descendants of Bernard, 5th son of Henry-Frederick, Earl of Arundel, &c.)

Creations—Earl-Marshal, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl of Surrey, 28 June, 1483. Earl of Arundel, (a feudal honour, as adjudged in parliament, 8 July, 1438; 11th HENRY VI.), by possession of Arundel Castle only, without any creation; and also by summons to parliament, 16 June, 1580. Earl of Norfolk, 6 June, 1644. Duke of Norfolk restored by act of parliament, 29 Dec. 1660. Hereditary-Marshal, 19 Oct. 1672.

Arms—Quarterly; first, gu., on a bend, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, ar., an escutcheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth by an arrow, within a double-tressure, flory, counterfory, of the first, for HOWARD; second, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, in chief a label of three points, ar., for BROTHERTON; third, chequy, or and az., for WARREN; fourth, gu., a lion, rampant, ar., armed and langued, az., for MOWBRAY; behind the shield two trauuncens, or, marshal's staves, in saltier, or, enamelled at the ends, sa., (the insignia of Earl-Marshal.)

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, his tail extended, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a horse, both ar., the latter holding in his mouth a slip of oak, vert, fructed, ppr.

Motto—Sola virtus invicta.

Seat—Arundel Castle, Sussex.

* GILPIN, speaking of the fire at Worksop, in 1761, mentions the rebuilding it as a singular instance of the spirit, perseverance, and disinterestedness of this nobleman. "It had belonged formerly to the Earl of Shrewsbury, and was gone much into decay; but the duke liking the situation, and conceiving it to be a good centre house to his great estates in these parts, resolved to restore it to its ancient splendour. He was now in years, but for the advantage of his heir, Edward Howard, he engaged in the work, and having fitted it up in a very noble manner, at the expense of £30,000, he was just preparing to take possession, when, on 23 Oct. 1761, a fire left carelessly in the library caught hold of the flooring of the apartment, and communicating itself with great rapidity to the other chambers, the whole edifice, and all its valuable furniture, pictures, and books, were burnt to the ground. The loss was estimated at £160,000. Such a catastrophe one should have imagined might have checked the duke's further designs in building, but it only roused him. Almost before the ashes of the old house were cold he engaged again in building a new one; and taking his young heir in his hand, he laid the foundation-stone of a most magnificent pile on 25 March, 1763. It was to consist of a centre and two wings. With this work he went on so rapidly, that the centre part, as it now stands, which is itself a complete palace, extending 300 feet, was finished in 1765. At that time, Mr. Edward Howard dying, the duke, who only built for him, dropped all further thoughts of completing the design." The fire of 1671 deprived the Dukes of Norfolk of one of the most splendid palaces in England; the sale by Bernard, 12th duke, in 1836, deprived them of the manor of Worksop altogether.

NOR NORMANBY.



NORMANBY, MARQUESS OF, (Constantine-Henry Phipps, F.S.A.,) Earl of Mulgrave, Viscount Normanby, and Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, all in the co. of York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, in the co. of Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; *s.* as 2nd Earl of Mulgrave, at the decease of his father, 7th April, 1831; and was created Marquess of Normanby, by letters patent, dated 23 June, 1838; *b.* 15 May, 1797; *m.* 12 Aug. 1818, the Hon. Maria Liddell, eldest dau. of Thomas-Henry, 1st Lord Ravensworth, and has an only child,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-CONSTANTINE, Earl of Mulgrave, an officer in the Scotch fusilier-guards; *b.* 23 July, 1819.

The marquess was constituted lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1835; and of his government, the advancement of his excellency in the peerage at the coronation of the queen is probably the highest and most flattering testimonial of approbation which royalty could bestow. He retired from the lieutenancy in 1839, and was constituted principal secretary of state for the colonies.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM PHIPPS, who received the honour of knighthood from **KING JAMES II.**, was a distinguished mathematician, and the inventor of the diving-bell, by which he was enabled to recover from the wreck of a Spanish galleon an immense treasure. He was subsequently appointed governor of Massachusetts, and *d.* there, 18 Feb. 1694, leaving a son and heir,

SIR CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, Knt., an eminent lawyer, who was constituted, in 1710, **LORD HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND**, and held the seals until 1714, when he resigned; and retiring to the Middle Temple, there died in a private station, 9 Oct. 1723, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM PHIPPS, Esq., who *m.* in 1718, Lady Catherine Annesley, only dau. and heir of James, 3rd Earl of Anglessey, by his countess, Lady Catherine Darnley, natural dau. of **JAMES II.**,* and had an only son, **Constantine**. Mr. Phipps *d.* in 1730, and his widow, becoming the third wife of John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham,† was mother of Edward Sheffield, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, at whose decease, in minority, all the honours of the Sheffield family became extinct, (see **BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage**.) Her grace's son, by her first husband,

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, Esq., was, however, raised to the peerage of Ireland, 3 Sept. 1767, as **Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford**. His lordship *m.* 26 Feb. 1743, Lapell, eldest dau. of John, Lord Hervey, of Ickworth, by whom (who *d.* in 1789) he left issue,

* By Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart.

† His grace's honours were, Baron Sheffield, of Butterwick, co. of Lincoln, Earl of Mulgrave, Marquess of Normanby, Duke of Normanby, and Duke of Buckingham.

NOR

CONSTANTINE-JOHN, his successor.

HENRY, 1st earl.

Edmund, a general-officer in the army, and colonel-commandant of the 60th foot; *b.* 7 April, 1766; *d. unm.* 14th Sept. 1837.

Augustus, F.R.S., *b.* in 1762; *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of the late Peter Thellusson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1826.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* Charles, 11th Viscount Dillon, who *d.* in 1782.

The baron *d.* 13 Sept. 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CONSTANTINE-JOHN, 2nd baron, capt. R.N., in which capacity he made an effort to discover a north-east passage. His lordship held several high official situations, and was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as **Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York**, 16 June, 1790. He *m.* in 1787, Anne-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Cholmondeley, Esq. of Howsham and Whitby, by whom he had an only daughter,

ANNE-ELIZABETH-CHOLMONDELEY, *m.* to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Murray, Bart.

The baron *d.* in 1792, when the English Barony of Mulgrave became extinct, but the Irish barony devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 3rd baron, G.C.B.; who *m.* 20 Oct. 1795, Sophia, dan. of Christopher-Thomas Mallings, Esq. of West Henington, Durham, and had issue,

CONSTANTINE-HENRY, present earl.

Charles-Beaumont, lieut.-colonel Scotch fusilier-guards; *b.* 27 Dec. 1801; *m.* 25 June, 1835, Margaret-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Venerable Henry Bathurst, archdeacon of Norwich, and has issue.

Edmund, *b.* 7 Dec. 1808; *m.* in 1838, Maria-Louisa, eldest dan. of Major-Gen. Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., and widow of the Hon. Charles-Francis Norton.

Augustus-Frederick, in holy orders; *b.* 18 Oct. 1809; *m.* 7 Nov. 1837, Mary-Elizabeth-Emily, eldest dau. of Henry, Earl of Euston.

Katherine-Frederica.

Sophia.

Lapell-Charlotte.

Lord Mulgrave was created a peer of England, 18 Aug. 1794, as **Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York**; and raised to the dignity of **Viscount Normanby** and **EARL OF MULGRAVE**, 7 Sept. 1812. His lordship, who was a general-officer in the army, colonel of the 31st regiment of foot, governor of Scarborough, and lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the East Riding in the co. York, *d.* 7 April, 1831.

Creations—Baron, 3 Sept. 1767—Ireland. Baron, 18 Aug. 1794—Great Britain. Earl and Viscount, 7 Sept. 1812; Marquess, 23 June, 1838—United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., a trefoil, slipped, between eight mullets, ar. for PHIPPS; second and third, paly of six, ar. and az.; over all, a bend, gu., for ANNESLEY.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erect, sa., holding a trefoil, slipped, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, erm.; sinister, a goat, erm., each armed and unguled, or, gorged with a chaplet of roses, pur.

Motto—Virtute quies.

Seat—Mulgrave Castle, Yorkshire.

NORMANTON.



NORMANTON, EARL OF, (Welbore-Ellis Agar,) co. Kilkenny; Viscount Somerton, and Baron

Somerton, of Somerton, co. Kildare, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 12 Nov. 1778; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the demise of his father, 14 July, 1809; *m.* 17 May, 1816, Diana, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, by whom he has issue,

JAMES-CHARLES-HEEBERT, *Viscount Somerton*, *b.* 17th Sept. 1818.

Herbert, *b.* 19 Sept. 1823.

Charles, *b.* 12 Nov. 1834.

Mary-Jane-Diana.

Lineage.

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle, co. Kilkenny, M.P. for that shire in 1731, *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY AGAR, Esq., M.P. of Gowran Castle, who *m.* 29 May, 1733, Anne, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Welbore Ellis, Bishop of Meath, by his wife, Diana, dau. of Sir John Briscoe, Bart. of Amberley Castle, co. Sussex, and had issue,

James, elevated to the peerage as *Baron and Viscount Clifden*.

Welbore.

Charles, of whom presently.

Diana.

CHARLES AGAR, the 3rd son, having taken orders, was appointed chaplain to his grace the Duke of Northumberland, K.G., whilst lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1763; from which station he was promoted to the deanery of Kilmore, and thence to the See of Cloyne (28 March, 1768); and from that translated to the Archbishopric of Dublin and Primacy of Ireland, 7 Dec. 1801. His grace was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Somerton*, 12 June, 1795; created *Viscount Somerton*, 21 Dec. 1800; and advanced to the dignity of *EARL OF NORMANTON*, 7 Feb. 1806. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of William Benson, Esq. of the co. of Down, by whom (who *d.* in 1826) he had issue,

WELBORE-ELLIS, present peer.

George-Charles, *b.* 1 Aug. 1780.

James, in holy orders, archdeacon of Kilmore; *b.* 10 July, 1781; *m.* 7 July, 1820, Louisa, youngest dau. of Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Greenmont, co. Antrim.

Frances-Anne, relict of Thomas-Ralph, 2nd Viscount Hawarden.

His grace *d.* 14 July, 1809.

Creations—Baron, 12 June, 1795. Viscount, 21 Dec. 1800. Earl, 7 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, or, a mullet for difference.

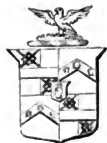
Creast—A demi-lion rampant, or.

Supporters—Two lions, per fesse, or and az., collared, gu., chained, gold.

Motto—Via trita, via tuta.

Seat—Somerley, Ringwood, Hauts.

NORREYS.



NORREYS - JEPHSON, SIR CHARLES-DENHAM-ORLANDO, of Mallow, in the co. of Cork, created a *BARONET*, 6 Aug. 1838; *m.* Catherine-Cecilia-Jane, dau. of William Franks, Esq. of Carrig, in the same county, and has surviving issue,

DENHAM-WILLIAM.

John-Aubrey.

Catharine-Louisa.

Philippa-Maria.

Sir Denham represents the borough of Mallow in parliament. He assumed, by sign-manual, 18 July,

775

1838, the additional surname and arms of NORREYS.

Lineage.

HENRY VIII., by patent, dated in 1534, granted the manor of Froyle, in Hants, to

"WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., and Marc, his wife." This gentleman *m.* 1st, a dau. of John Goringe, Esq. of Burton, in Sussex, and had a son,

WILLIAM, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Gifford, of the co. of Herts, by whom he had three daus.,

Christiana, *m.* to Richard Whitehead, Esq. of Thetherley.

Eleanor, *m.* to G. Burley, Esq. of Potterness, Wilts.

Editha, *m.* to Walter Hickman, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Plymouth.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, of Froyle, was high-sheriff of Hants in 1571. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Darrell, of Darrell's Hill, Leicestershire, and had two sons, William and John, and three daughters. The elder of the former,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., succeeded, and was knighted by JAMES I. in 1603, in which year he was M.P. for Hants. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Jarway, or Sarway; but dying without issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN JEPHSON, of Froyle, also knighted in 1603. He was a major-general and privy-councillor in Ireland; and elected knight of the shire for Hants in 1620, and for Petersfield in 1623 and 1625. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of SIR THOMAS NORREYS,* lord-president of Munster, (son of Henry, Lord Norreys, of Ricote.) By this marriage the Mallow estate, which had been granted by QUEEN ELIZABETH to Sir Thomas Norreys, came into the Jephson family, and has descended to the present baronet. Sir John Jephson had, with four daughters, four sons,

WILLIAM.

NORREYS, a col. in the army of the parliament; who *m.* a dau. of Sir Henry Colley, ancestor to Lord Wellesley. John, also a colonel; he *m.* Bridget Boyle, dau. of the Archbishop of Tuam.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, who succeeded him, was a major-gen., and envoy to Sweden in 1657. While M.P. for Stockport, he moved in the house—that "the Protector should take the title of King." He *m.* Alicia, dau. of Sir John Denham, and had four sons,

* The Norreys family for many centuries were settled at Lutton, in Lancashire. In 1311, Sir Henry Norreys, by marriage with Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, acquired the manor of Speke, in Lancashire; his great-grandson, John, *m.* the Lady Jane De Vere, dau. of the Earl of Oxford; his son, Sir Edward Norreys, of Gatten-den, Berks, *m.* Frideswide, dau. and co-heiress of Francis, Lord Lovel and Holland. This lady was descended from two princesses of the house of Plantagenet; viz., 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and wife of John, Lord Beaumont; and 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Edward I., wife of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Clare. Sir Edward's son, Sir Henry Norreys, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Lord Dacre, of the South, was beheaded in 1536; but his son, Sir Henry, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Lord Williams, of Thame, was restored, and created Lord Norreys. His eldest son, William, had a son, Francis, created Earl of Berkshire; who left an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to William Wray; and their dau. and heiress *m.* Montague Bertie, Earl of Lindsay, ancestor of Lord Abingdon, in whom the Barony of Norreys now vests. The second, third, and fourth sons of Lord Norreys, by the co-heiress of Lord Williams, of Thame, *d. unm.* or without issue; but his fifth son, Sir Thomas Norreys, left an only dau., who *m.* Sir John Jephson. Through their descent from the Norreys, the Jephsons may claim to partake of the most illustrious blood in England—Plantagenet, De Clare, Marshall, Stronbow, Holland, Salisbury, Zouch, Quincy, Bellamont, Galloway, Longespée, D'Eyncourt, De Vere, Grey of Rotherfield, Odingesley, Fitz Alan of Badeli, St. Quintin, Beaumont, Comyn, Williams of Thame, Dacre, Riddlesford, Devereux, Molyneux, Gurney, and many others.

JOHN.
William, private-secretary to KING WILLIAM III. He m. the heiress to the Boarstall estate, Bucks; but dying without issue, his widow m. Sir John Aubrey, of Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire, whose descendant, Sir Thomas Aubrey, is the present possessor of Boarstall.
Denham.
Anthony.

General Jephson, who sold the Froyle estate, was s. by his son,

JOHN JEPHSON, Esq. of Mallow, M.P. for Mallow, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Viscount Shannon, and left one son,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, who m. the Lady Anne Howard, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Suffolk, but left no issue at his decease, when he was s. by his cousin,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., (son of Anthony, 4th son of William Jephson and Alicia Denham,) who also represented Mallow; but dying *unm.* in 1715, he was s. by his brother,

ANTHONY JEPHSON, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Agmondisham Vesey, Esq. of Lucan, but had no children by her; and 2ndly, Hannah, dan. of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Rogerson, chief-justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Ludlow, Esq.) by whom he had five sons and one daughter,

Anthony, d. s. p.

DENHAM.

William.

Robert.

Norrey's.

Mary, who m. Philip Smith, Viscount Strangford.

The second son,

DENHAM JEPHSON, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, m. Frances, dau. of Sir John Aubrey, of Boarstall, Bucks, by whom he had three sons, DENHAM, Anthony, and John, none of whom left issue. The eldest

DENHAM JEPHSON, Esq., M.P. for Mallow, d. *unm.* and was s. by his cousin,

WILLIAM JEPHSON, Esq., a lieut.-colonel in the army, (son of William, M.P. for Mallow, son of Anthony, by Eleanor Walsh, dau. of John Walsh, of Dullardstown, co. Meath.) He m. Louisa, dau. of Charles Kensington, Esq. of Blackheath, and had a son and successor, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly, arg. and gu., in the second and third quarters a fret, or, over all, a fesse, az., for NORREY'S; second and third, arg., on a chev., sable, a sun in glory, or, between three lions' heads, bezantee, gu., for JEPHSON.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a raven, rising, ppr.

Motto—Loyalement je sers.

Seat—Mallow, co. Cork.

NORTHAMPTON.



NORTHAMPTON, MARQUESS OF, (Spencer-Joshua-Alwyne Compton), Earl of Northampton; Earl Compton, of Compton, co. Warwick; and Baron Wilmington, of Wilmington, co. Sussex; b. 2 Jan. 1790; m. 24 July, 1815, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Douglas-Maclean Clephane, of

Torloisk, N.B., by which lady (who d. 2 April, 1830) he has issue,

CHARLES, Earl Compton, b. 26 May, 1816, who took the surname of DOUGLAS before that of COMPTON, and the arms of Douglas quarterly with those of Compton, by sign-manual, 5 Jan. 1831.

William, b. 21 Aug. 1818; R.N.

Spencer-Scott, b. 6 March, 1821.

Alwyne, b. 18 July, 1823.

Marianne-Margaret.

Margaret-Mary-Frances-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lordship of Compton, co. Warwick, of which place its founders were lords previous to the Conquest.

SIR WILLIAM COMPTON, Knt., (descended from Turcnulius de Eardene, a person of great influence and power before and after the Norman invasion, and supposed to have been Earl of the county of Warwick,) having been employed in his youth about the person of HENRY VIII. when Duke of York, obtained the confidence of that monarch, and was subsequently his companion in the tournament and battle. Sir William filled the offices of chief-gentleman of the bedchamber, usher of the black rod, constable of Sudley Castle, constable of the castle of Gloucester; and after the battle of Spurs, in which he took a distinguished part, he was constituted chancellor of Ireland for life, which he officiated by deputy. He m. Werburge, dau. and heir of Sir John Breton, Knt., widow of Sir Francis Cheyne, Knt., and heir of her mother, who was sister and heir of Sir William Berkeley, Knt. He d. 31 May, 1628, and was s. by his only son,

PETER COMPTON, who m. Anne, dau. of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, and heir of her mother, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Walden, of Erif (Earth), in Kent; and dying in minority, was s. by his only son,

SIR HENRY COMPTON, Knt. of Wynnyate, co. Warwick, who was summoned to parliament, 8 May, 1573, as *Baron Compton, of Compton*. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had issue,

William, his successor.

Thomas, (Sir) m. Mary, Countess of Buckingham, relict of Sir George Villiers, Knt.

Margaret, m. to Henry, Lord Mordaunt.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and widow of William Stanley, Lord Montague, by whom he had another son,

Henry, (Sir) of Brambleteigh, in Sussex, m. Cecile, dau. of Robert Sackville, Earl of Dorset.

His lordship, who is characterized by Camden as "a person of fine wit and solid judgment," d. in 1599, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd lord; who was created *Earl of Northampton*, 2 Aug. 1618, installed a knight of the Garter, and constituted lord-president of the marches and dominion of Wales. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Spencer, Knt., lord mayor of London in 1593, and by that lady had,

SPENCER, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Maxwell, Earl of Nithsdale.

Anne, m. to Ulrick, Marquess of Clanricarde; and d. s. p.

The earl d. in 1630, and the manner of his death is thus described by S. Meddus, in a letter, dated 2 July, in that year:—"Yesterday se'nlight, the Earl of Northampton, lord-president of Wales, (after he had waited on the king at supper, and had also supped,) went in a boat, with others, to wash himself in the Thames; and so soon as his legs were in the water but to the knees, he had the colic, and cried out, 'Have me into the boat again, for I am a dead man!'" His lordship was s. by his only son,

SPENCER, 2nd earl, K.B., b. in May, 1601; who had been summoned to parliament in his father's lifetime, as *Baron Compton*. This nobleman distinguished himself in the royal cause during the civil wars, and fell at the

battle of Hopton Heath, near Stafford, 19 March, 1643-3. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Beaumont, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Charles, (Sir) a distinguished and gallant cavalier leader.

Sir Charles was with his father at Edgehill and Hopton Heath, but his most celebrated exploit was the surprise of *BERSTON CASTLE*, in Cheshire, which he effected in disguise, attended by six followers only, and he so far succeeded as to possess himself of the outworks, to cut down the drawbridge, to seize the governor's troop horse, and to make prisoners of thirty soldiers in their beds, but for want of being succoured he was forced to retreat. Sir Charles *d.* in 1661.

William, (Sir) likewise an eminent cavalier leader.

Spencer, (Sir.) This gentleman accompanied *KING*

CHARLES into exile; and *d.* at Bruges, *unm.* in 1659.

Francis, (Sir) a lieutenant-gen. in the army after the Restoration; *m.* and left issue.

Henry, in holy orders, Lord Bishop of London from 1675 to 1712, during which period the metropolitan cathedral of St. Paul was erected. His lordship officiated at the coronation of WILLIAM and MARY, in place of Dr. Sanscroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, who had refused to subscribe the oath of allegiance.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Bart.

Penelope, *m.* to Sir John Nicholas, K.B.

The earl was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. This nobleman, while a commoner, and M.P. for the co. Warwick, having voted, in 1641, against the bill for attainting the Earl of Strafford, his name was amongst those called *Straffordians*, in the list posted up at the corner of Sir William Brouncker's house, in Old Palace-yard, and he was himself subsequently, with other members, expelled the house. He was afterwards distinguished, with his gallant father, under the royal banner; and his lordship, on the magnificent entry of CHARLES II. into the city of London, 29 May, 1660, headed a band of two hundred gentlemen attired in grey and blue. The earl *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Richard, 3rd Earl of Dorset, by whom he had one surviving dau., Althea, who wedded Sir Edward Hungerford, Bart., but dying *s. p.* in 1678, her great fortune devolved upon her cousin, John, 3rd Earl of Thanet. The earl espoused 2ndly, Mary, dan. and heir of Baptist Noel, Viscount Camden, by whom he had three sons and two daughters. The Rt. Hon. Spencer Compton, the 3rd son, having filled the speaker's chair in 1714, was elevated to the peerage, as *Earl of Wilmington*, installed a knight of the Garter, and appointed president of the council; but dying *unm.* 4 July, 1743, his honours expired, (refer to *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) Lord Northampton *d.* 15 Dec. 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, constable of the Tower of London. This nobleman *m.* in 1686, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt., and had issue,

I. JAMES, } successive earls.
II. GEORGE, }

III. Charles, *m.* 14 Aug. 1727, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bart. of Broxbourn, Herts, and had,

1 CHARLES, } 7th and 8th earls.
2 SPENCER, }

3 Mary, *m.* 1st, to Richard Haddock, Esq., R.N.; and 2ndly, to Arthur Scott, Esq., R.N.

4 Jane, *m.* to George, 1st Lord Rodney.

5 Catherine, *m.* to John, Earl of Egmont, (see that dignity.) She was created, in 1770, Baroness Arden.

6 Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Drummond, son of William, 4th Viscount Strathallan; and *d.* in 1819.

IV. Mary, *m.* to William Gore, Esq. of Tring Park, Herts. V. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Rushout, Bart.

His lordship *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 5th earl; who had been summoned as Baron Compton, in Dec. 1711. His lordship *m.* in 1715-16, Elizabeth, Baroness Ferrers, of Chartley, sister and heir of Robert Shirley, Viscount Tamworth, by whom he left an only dau., CHARLOTTE, who *s.* her mother in the Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bouchier, Lovaine, and Basset of Drayton, and his lordship in the Barony of

Compton. Her ladyship *m.* George, Marquess Townshend, and carried those dignities into the Townshend family; she *d.* 3 Sept. 1770. The earl *d.* 3 Oct. 1734, when the Earldom of Northampton only devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 6th earl; who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Payne; but *d.* without issue, in 1758, when the earldom descended to his nephew,

CHARLES, 7th earl, (refer to the Hon. Charles Compton, youngest son of 4th earl.) This nobleman *m.* in 1759, Anne, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he left an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1782, Lord George-Augustus-Henry Cavendish, afterwards Earl of Burlington. The earl *d.* 18 Oct. 1763, and was *s.* by his brother,

SPENCER, 8th earl, *b.* 5 Aug. 1738. His lordship *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry Lawton, Esq., by whom he had issue, CHARLES, his successor, and a dau., Frances, who *d.* *unm.* in 1832. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1769, Miss Hougham, but had no other issue. The earl *d.* 7 April, 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 9th earl, *b.* 24 March, 1760; who was created *Baron Wilmington, of Wilmington, co. Sussex*, (a title borne by the Hon. Spencer Compton, refer to the 3rd earl.) *Earl Compton, of Compton, co. Warwick*, and *MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON*, 7 Sept. 1812. His lordship *m.* 18 Aug. 1787, Mary, eldest dau. of Joshua Smith, Esq. of Earl Stoke Park, co. Wilts, and had issue,

SPENCER-JOSHUA-ALWYN, present marquess.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Feb. 1829, to Charles-Scrase Dickins, Esq.

The marquess, who was lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Northampton, and recorder of the borough, *d.* 24 May, 1828.

Creations—Earl, 2 Aug. 1618. Marquess, &c., 7 Sept. 1812.

Arms—Sa., a lion, passant, guardant, or, between three helmets, ar.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a beacon, or, inflamed on the top, ppr.; on the beacon a label, inscribed *Nisi Dominus*.

Supporters—Two dragons with wings expanded, erm., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto—Je ne cherche que ung.

Seats—Castle Ashby, Northamptonshire; Compton Wynyate, Warwickshire.

NORTHCOTE.

NORTHCOTE, SIR STAFFORD-

HENRY, of Hayne, co. Devon;

b. 6 Oct. 1762; *s.* as 7th bart.,

at the demise of his father,

11 March, 1771; *m.* 6 May,

1791, Jacquete, dau. of Charles

Baring, Esq. of Larkbear, and

has issue,

HENRY, *b.* 18 Oct. 1792; *m.* 13 Nov. 1815, Agnes-Mary, dau. of Thomas Cockburn, Esq., and has issue,

Stafford-Henry, *b.* 27 Oct. 1818.

Thomas-Stafford, *b.* 8 Nov. 1822.

Henry-Mowbray, *b.* 10 Sept. 1826.

Henrietta.

Cecilia-Agnes.

Hugh, *b.* 22 December, 1793; an officer in the army;

m. 31 March, 1826, Harriette, 3rd dau. of William

Ceely-Trevilian, Esq., and has a son,

Arthur, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827.

Stafford-Charles, *b.* 31 July, 1796; in holy orders, rector

of Upton Payne; *m.* 22 April, 1830, Elizabeth-Helena,

3rd dau. of the late Thomas Robbins, Esq.

Lineage.

This very ancient Devonshire family gave sheriffs to that co. so far back as the time of EDWARD III.

I. JOHN NORTHCOTE, Esq. of Hayne, (eldest son and heir of John Northcote, Esq. of Upton, co. Devon, by his 2nd wife, Susan, dau. of Sir Hugh Pollard, of King's Norton,) was created a Baronet, 16 July, 1641. Sir John served the office of sheriff of Devon in the 2nd CHARLES I., and represented that co. in parliament in the 12th CHARLES II. He m. Grace, dau. and heir of Hugh Haswell, Esq. of Wells, in Somersetshire, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

John, who m. Miss Catherine Foljambe, and left issue.

Lewis, who m. Miss Jane Copelstone, and left issue.

Haswell, who m. Miss Mary Crook, and left issue.

William, who m. Miss Alice Leigh, and left issue.

Grace, d. young.

Susannah, m. to Robert Fortescue, Esq. of Filleggh.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Pointington, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir John d. in 1676, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ARTHUR, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Welsh, Esq. of Alvardiscott, by whom he had two sons, who pre-deceased him, leaving no issue, and one daughter, who d. *unm.* He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Francis Godolphin, and sister of the Lord-High-Treasurer Godolphin, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

HENRY, who s. as 4th bart.

Charles, who m. Sarah, dau. of his uncle, John Northcote, Esq.; and d. in 1721, leaving two sons, Arthur and Charles.

Elizabeth, d. *unm.*

Dorothy, m. in 1685, to Andrew Quick, Esq.

Penelope, m. to John Hesketh, Esq., Lancaster Herald.

Sir Arthur d. in 1688, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Chichester Wray, Bart.; but dying in 1709, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR HENRY, M.D., b. in 1655; who m. Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lovett, Esq. of Liscombe, co. Bucks, and of Corfe, co. Devon, by whom he left one son and two daus.; of whom the younger d. *unm.*, and the elder, Elizabeth, was m. 1st, in 1734, to John Incedon, Esq. of Branton, co. Devon; and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Wright. Sir Henry d. in Feb. 1739-30, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR HENRY, M.P. for the city of Exeter. This gentleman m. Bridget-Maria, only dau. and heir of Hugh Stafford, Esq. of Pynes, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. STAFFORD, his successor.

II. Henry, who m. 1st, Phillippa, dau. of Edward Searle, Esq. of Plympton, and had a dau., Bridget, m. to the Rev. David Perkins, D.D., vicar of Mamhead. He m. 2ndly, Miss Sarah Tooke, by whom he also had issue.

III. Hugh, rector of Upton, in Devonshire; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Bradford; and d. in 1787, leaving issue,

1 Hugh, in holy orders; b. in 1774.

2 Charles, b. in 1773; d. *unm.*

3 Catherine-Maria, m. to the Rev. John Pitman.

4 Bridget-Elizabeth.

5 Frances-Anne.

6 Charlotte.

IV. Bridget-Maria, m. to William Paynter, Esq.

Sir Henry dying in 1743, was s. by his son,

VI. SIR STAFFORD, b. May, 1736; m. in 1761, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Bradford, by whom (who d. in Jan. 1802) he had,

STAFFORD-HENRY, present bart.

Catherine Jane, m. in 1782, to John-Thomas Wright, Esq. of Lymptone.

Maria-Anne, m. to Major George Bradford.

Sir Stafford d. 11 March, 1771.

Creation—16 July, 1641.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a fesse, between three crosses-moline, sa.; second and third, ar., three crosslets, in bend, sa.

Crest—Upon a chapeau, a stag, trippant, ar.

Motto—Christi crux est mea lux.

Seat—Pynes, Devonshire.

NORTHESK.



NORTHESK, EARL OF, (William-Hopetoun Carnegie, and Baron Rosehill and Inglismaldie, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 16 Oct. 1794; s. as 8th earl, at the demise of his father, 28 May, 1831.

Lineage.

In the reign of KING DAVID II., Walter Maule granted to John Ballinhard a charter of the lands of Carnegie, in the barony of Panmure, co. Forfar, and thence the said John assumed the surname of "CARNEGIE." From him descended

SIR ROBERT CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who obtained very considerable territorial grants between the years 1535 and 1563. Sir Robert was one of the senators of the college of Justice, and ambassador to France in 1551. He d. in Jan. 1565, leaving a large family; the second son of which,

DAVID CARNEGIE, of Panbride, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Ramsay, of Coluthie, by whom he acquired that and other estates. He was, according to Archbishop Spottiswood, "a wise, peaceable, and sober man, in good credit and estimation with the king, and taken into the privy council for his skill and knowledge in civil affairs." In 1595, he was constituted one of the eight commissioners of the Treasury, called OCTAVIANS; and dying in 1598, left by his first wife, mentioned above, two daus.; and by a second, Eupheme, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, four sons and three daus., of the two elder of whom we have more immediately to treat:

DAVID (the elder), his successor, was created *Lord Carnegie, of Kinnaird*, 14 April, 1616, in which year he was constituted one of the extraordinary lords of Session; and elevated to the *Earldom of Southesk*, 22 June, 1633; honours which expired under the attainder of James, 5th earl, who was involved in the insurrection of 1715; at whose decease, in 1729, the representation of his branch of the family devolved upon Sir James Carnegie, Bart. of Pitcarrow, (see that dignity,) great-grandson of the Hon. Sir Alexander Carnegie, Bart., 4th son of the 1st Earl of Southesk.

SIR JOHN CARNEGIE (2nd son of David, of Panbride) obtained from his father the lands of Althie, Cuckstoun, &c., in the co. of Forfar, of which he had a charter, 1 March, 1595-6; and was elevated to the peerage, 20 April, 1639, as *Lord Lour*; and advanced, 1 Nov. 1647, to the dignity of *Earl of Ethie*, which titles his lordship exchanged, after the Restoration, for those of *Baron Rosehill, of Rosehill*, and *EARL OF NORTHESK*. The earl m. Magdalen, dau. of Sir James Halliburton, of Pitcar, and widow of Erskine, of Dunn; and dying in Jan. 1667, was s. by his elder son,

DAVID, 2nd earl. His lordship m. Jane, dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Panmure, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

James, of Finhaven.

Patrick, of Lour, whose grandson,

Patrick, left an only son,

Patrick, who m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Bower, Esq., and left issue at his decease, in 1819,

Patrick, of Lour, b. in 1791; m. in 1832, a dau. of James Forbes, Esq.

Alexander, capt. in the Hon. East India Company's service; m. in 1823, Isabella, dau. of William Dan, Esq., and has a son,

Patrick, b. in 1824.

James, b. in 1794; m. Maria, dau. of Adrian Rock, Esq.; d. in 1821, leaving a son,

Patrick-Adrian, b. in 1818.

Robert, M.D., m. in Oct. 1821, Miss Amelia Nimmo, by whom (who d. in 1822) he has no issue.

John, b. in 1798; d. in 1821.

Alison, b. 23 Dec. 1799.

Fox-Maule, b. 24 April, 1801.

William, in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service; b. 31 Aug. 1803; m. 16 Sept. 1830, Isabella, dau. of Edward Newton, Esq.

Charles, in the Hon. East India Co.'s naval service; b. 8 Jan. 1808.

Margaret.

Ann.

Helen.

Alexander, m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir William Blair, of Kinfawns, and thereupon assumed the surname of BLAIR. He m. 2ndly, Miss Nairn, and left issue by both wives.

Robert.

Jean, m. to Colin, 3rd Earl of Balcarres.

Magdalen, m. to John Muddle, of Ardbirkie.

His lordship was s. at his decease, in 1677, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, high-treasurer of Scotland, and was s. in 1683, by his elder son, (he had four daus., of whom Christian m. James, 1st Duke of Montrose.)

DAVID, 4th earl, sheriff of the co. of Forfar, and one of the representative peers. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Margaret, Countess of Wemyss,* and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

GEORGE, successor to his brother.

Margaret, m. to George, Lord Balgonie, son of David,

Earl of Leven and Melville.

Elizabeth, m. to John, 5th Lord Balmerino.

Anne, m. to Sir Alexander Hope, of Kerse, co. Stirling.

Christian, } d. unm.

Mary, }

His lordship was s. in 1729, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 5th earl; at whose decease unm. 24 June, 1741, the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 6th earl, a naval officer of distinction, who attained the rank of admiral of the white. He m. 30 April, 1748, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Leven, and had issue,

DAVID, Lord Rosehill, b. 5 April, 1749; m. in 1768, Catherine Cameron; and d. s. p. 19 Feb. 1788.

WILLIAM, 7th earl.

George, lieutenant-col. in the army; b. 21 Aug. 1773; m. in 1796, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, co. Berwick, a lord of Session, and has an only son, George-James, b. 13 May, 1806; m. 3 Oct. 1837, Jacobina-Frances, only dau. of Alexander Nicholson, Esq., and d. 20 Dec. following.

Elizabeth, m. to James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun; and d. 18 Aug. 1793.

Margaret, m. to the late Charles Watson, Esq. of Laughton; and d. 15 March, 1793.

Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. John Kemp, D.D.; and d. 2 June, 1798.

His lordship d. in 1792, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th earl, K.C.B., b. 10 April, 1756. His lordship m. 9 Dec. 1788, Mary, only dau. of the late William-Henry Ricketts, Esq. of Longwood, co. Hants, and niece

of the 1st Earl St. Vincent, (to which title her ladyship and her male descendants are in remainder, after her brothers and their heirs male,) by whom (who d. 1836) he had issue,

George, Lord Rosehill, who was lost, in his sixteenth year, on board his majesty's ship the *Blenheim*, 2 Feb. 1807.

WILLIAM-HOPETOUN, present earl.

John-Jervis, b. 8 July, 1807; m. 13 Feb. 1836, Charlotte, only dau. of David Stevenson, Esq. of Dollan, Carmarthenshire, and had a dau.,

Mary-Charlotte, who d. in 1837.

Swynfen-Thomas, b. 8 March, 1813; lieutenant R.N.

Mary, m. 12 Feb. 1810, to Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw House, co. Hants.

Anne-Letitia, m. 18 Jan. 1831, to James Cruikshanks, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Angus.

Elizabeth-Margaret, m. 21 Nov. 1825, to Col. Thackeray, C.B., royal engineers.

Jane-Christian, m. 27 Dec. 1820, to William-Fullerton-Lyndsay Carnegie, Esq. of Spynie, co. Angus.

Lord Northesk, who was an admiral of the white, rear-admiral of Great Britain, and commander-in-chief at Plymouth, distinguished himself, as third in command, at the glorious battle of Trafalgar. He d. 23 May, 1831.

Creations—Baron, 29 April, 1639. Earl, 1 Nov. 1647.

Arms—Or, an eagle, displayed, sa., armed and membered, gu.; and as an honourable augmentation, by his majesty's authority, charged on the breast with a naval crown, gold, and over the eagle, the word TRAFALGAR.

First Crest—The stern of a line-of-battle ship on fire, ppr.

Second Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, a demi-leopard, ppr.

Supporters—Two leopards, regardant, ppr., each holding a banner, ar., charged with the cross of St. George, and thereon inscribed *Britannia Victrix*, staff, ppr., chains round the necks, from which is suspended, on the breast, the medal of merit, presented by his majesty to the Earl of Northesk, to commemorate the victory of Trafalgar.

Motto—Tache sans tache.

Seats—Ethlie, Forfarshire; Rosehill, Hants.

NORTHUMBERLAND.



NORTHUMBERLAND, DUKE OF, (Hugh Percy, F.S.A.) Earl of Northumberland, Earl Percy, Baron Percy, Baron Warkworth; and a bart.; co-heir of the Barony of Latimer; co-heir of one moiety of the Baronies of Seales and Plaitz; and a representative of one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Badlesmere; a knight of the Garter, and a privy-councillor; b. 20 April, 1785; m. 29 April, 1817, Charlotte-Florentia, 2nd dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Powis, but has no issue; s. as 3rd duke, at the demise of his father, 10 July, 1817. His grace was accredited ambassador-extraordinary, in 1825, from his Britannic Majesty, to assist at the coronation of CHARLES X., King of France, and was subsequently lord-lieutenant of Ireland.

The duke is lord-lieut. and vice-admiral of the co. of Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, constable of Launceston Castle, and high-steward

* And her husband, Sir James Wemyss, of Caskerry, who was created Lord Burntisland, for life only, in 1672.

of Launceston. Her Grace of Northumberland was governess to her majesty when Princess Victoria.

Lineage.

The house of Percy was founded in England by one of the Norman chieftains (William de Percy) who accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, in 1066; and it derives the name from the village of Percy, near Villiedieu. The family of Percy, of Normandy, deduced its pedigree from Geoffrey, (son of Mainfred, a Danish chieftain,) who assisted Rollo, in 912, in subjugating that principality, and acquired considerable possessions there.

WILLIAM DE PERCY being high in favour with the victorious duke, obtained, according to Madox, in his "Baronia Anglica," a barony of thirty knights' fees from that monarch in his new dominions, and thus became a feudal lord of the realm from the Conquest. This Lord William de Percy, who was distinguished amongst his contemporaries by the addition of Alsgermons, (William with the Whiskers,) whence his posterity have constantly borne the name of Algermon, restored, or rather refounded, the famous abbey of St. Hilda, in Yorkshire, of which his brother, Serlo de Percy, became first prior. Accompanying, however, Duke Robert in the first crusade, 1096, he died at Mountjoy, near Jerusalem, the celebrated eminence whence the pilgrims of the cross first viewed the holy city, leaving four sons and two daus. by his wife, Emma de Port, a lady of Saxon descent, whose lands were amongst those bestowed upon him by the CONQUEROR, and, according to an ancient writer, "he wedded hyr that was very helre to them, in discharging of his conscience." His lordship was *s.* in his feudal rights and possessions by his eldest son,

ALAN DE PERCY, 2nd baron, surnamed the GREAT ALAN; who *m.* Emma, dau. of Gilbert de Gaunt, (which Gilbert was son of Baldwin, Earl of Flanders, and nephew of QUEEN MAUD, wife of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE PERCY, 3rd baron; at whose decease the eldest branch of the first race of PERCYs, from Normandy, became extinct in the male line, and their great inheritance devolved upon his lordship's two daus., (by Alice de Tunbridge, dau. of Richard, Earl of Clare, who was usually styled De Tunbridge, from his castle of that name), the LADIES MAUD and AGNES DE PERCY, successively;

MAUD DE PERCY, the elder, was 1st wife of William de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, by whom (who *d.* in the Holy Land, A.D. 1184) she had no issue. Her ladyship *d.* in 1204-5, and then the whole possessions of the PERCYs descended to the family of her sister,

AGNES DE PERCY, who *m.* Joceline, of Lovain, brother of QUEEN ADELICIA, 2nd wife of HENRY I., and son of Godfrey Barbatous, Duke of Lower Lorraine, and Count of Brabant, who was descended from the Emperor CHARLEMAGNE. Her ladyship would only consent, however, to this great alliance upon condition that Joceline should adopt either the surname or arms of Percy; the former of which he accordingly assumed, and retained his own paternal coat, in order to perpetuate his claim to the principality of his father, should the elder line of the reigning duke, at any period, become extinct. The matter is thus stated in the great old pedigree, at Sion House: "The ancient arms of Hainault this Lord Jocelin retained, and gave his children the surname of Perci." Of this illustrious alliance there were several children; of whom,

1. HENRY DE PERCY, the eldest son, who appears to have died before his mother, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Adam de Brus, Lord of Skelton, with whom he had the manor of Levington, for which he and his heirs were to repair to Skelton Castle, every Christmas-day, and to lead the lady of the castle from her chamber to the chapel to mass, and thence to her chamber again, and after dining with her, to depart. This Henry left two sons,

1 WILLIAM, of whom presently.

2 Henry, ancestor of the PERCYs of Hesse, Sussex.

11. RICHARD DE PERCY, the youngest son of Agnes and Joceline, got possession of the entire property of his

aunt, Maud, Countess of Warwick, and even of a great proportion of that of his mother, and retained the same during the principal part of his life; at length, subsequently to infinite litigation, it was settled between him and his nephew, William de Percy, to whom the inheritance belonged, after a solemn hearing before the king in person, 6 July, 1234, (18th HENRY III.) that the estates should be divided into equal portions between the parties during Richard's life; and that after his death, all the ancient patrimony of the Percy family should devolve upon his nephew aforesaid; a small reservation having been made for Richard's son and heir, Henry de Percy. This Richard de Percy continued for the whole of his life at the head of the family, and enjoyed all its baronial rights. He was one of those powerful feudal lords who took up arms, in 1215, against KING JOHN, and having a principal hand in extorting the GREAT CHARTER of English freedom, was chosen one of the twenty-five guardians to see the MAGNA CHARTA duly observed. He *d.* about 1244, and then his nephew,

WILLIAM DE PERCY, came into full possession of all those rights and properties which had been usurped at the decease of his mother, but did not live long to enjoy them. He *d.* in 1245, and was *s.* by his son, (by his 2nd wife, Elena, dau. of Ingelmar de Balliol, by whom he acquired, in dower, Dalton, afterwards called Dalton Percy, in the Bishopric of Durham.)

HENRY DE PERCY, who *m.* Allanore, dau. of John Plantagenet, Earl of Warren and Surrey; and dying in 1272, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY DE PERCY, 6th feudal lord, who was summoned to parliament from 6 Feb. 1299, (27th EDWARD I.) to 29 July, 1315, (8th EDWARD II.) This nobleman obtained, 19 Nov. 1309, from Anthony Beck, Bishop of Durham, by purchase, a grant of the barony of Alnwick, co. Northumberland. His lordship was one of the great barons who subscribed, in 1301, the celebrated letter to POPE BONIFACE VIII., upon the attempt of his holiness to interpose in the affairs of the kingdom, intimating, "That their king was not to answer in judgment, for any rights of the crown of England, before any tribunal under heaven, &c., and that, by the help of God, they would resolutely, and with all their force, maintain against all men."* He *d.* in 1315, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY DE PERCY, 2nd Lord Percy, of Alnwick. This nobleman had a grant from the crown, in the 2nd of EDWARD III., of the reversion of the Barony and castle of Warkworth, &c. He had summons to parliament from 1322 to the time of his death, 26 Feb. 1351-2, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Idozia, dau. of Robert, Lord Clifford.)

HENRY DE PERCY, 3rd Lord Percy, of Alnwick; who, in the lifetime of his father, had participated in the glories of Cressy, (26 Aug. 1346.) His lordship *m.* 1st, in her ladyship's 14th year, the Lady Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, which Henry was son of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, Leicester, &c., second son of HENRY III.; by this marriage his lordship had two sons,

HENRY, his successor.

THOMAS, created, in 1397, *Earl of Worcester*, K.G., a very eminent warrior and statesman in the reigns of EDWARD III., RICHARD II., and HENRY IV. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of John de Orby, of Lincolnshire, one of the barons in the reign of EDWARD III., by whom he left one dau., Mary, who *m.* John, Lord Ros, of Hamelake, but *d. s. p.* in 1395. He *d.* 17 June, 1368, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 4th Lord Percy, of Alnwick; a distinguished military commander in the reign of EDWARD III., who assisting as marshal of England at the coronation of RICHARD II., was advanced on the same day, 16 July, 1377, to the *Earldom of Northumberland*, with remainder

* How senseless has been the modern cry of "No Popery." Popery (meaning dependence in temporal affairs upon the pontiff) did not exist in England, according to this document, for nearly three centuries before the Reformation.

to his heirs generally; and, like a barony in fee, transmissible, it would appear, to female as well as male heirs. His lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph, Lord Nevill, of Raby, and had issue,

- i. HENRY, (Sir) the renowned Hotspur, so celebrated by all our historians. He fought the famous battle of **ORTON**, near the Cheviot Hills, in Northumberland, (Chevy Chase,) where James, Earl of Douglas, was slain, and himself and his brother, Sir Ralph Percy, made prisoners. He m. Philippa, dau. of Edward Mortimer, Earl of March, by Philippa, dau. and heir of Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, and falling at the battle of Shrewsbury, in 1403, left issue,

1 HENRY, who inherited as 2nd Earl of Northumberland.

2 Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John, Lord Clifford; and 2ndly, to Ralph, Earl of Westmorland.

- ii. Thomas, (Sir) m. Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of David Strabolgi, Earl of Atholl, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Sir Henry Scrope) he had issue,

Henry, who left two daus., viz.,

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Thomas, Lord Burgh; and 2ndly, to Sir William Lucy.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Lord Grey, of Codnor; and 2ndly, to Richard, Earl of Oxford.

- iii. Ralph, (Sir) m. Philippa, the other dau. and co-heir of David Strabolgi, Earl of Atholl; but d. s. p.

iv. Alan.

v. Margaret.

The earl espoused 2ndly, MAUD, sister and heir of Anthony, Lord Lucy, which Anthony settled upon his lordship and his heirs the honour and castle of Cockermonth, with other great estates, on condition that the arms of his sister should be for ever quartered with those of the Percys. In the 7th year of the same monarch, the earl having been elected one of the knights of the Garter, the king bestowed upon him the robes of the order out of the royal wardrobe. In some years afterwards, however, being proclaimed a traitor, and his lands declared forfeited by KING RICHARD, his lordship, in conjunction with his son, Sir Henry Percy, and Henry, Duke of Lancaster, effected the dethronement of that monarch, and placed the crown upon the head of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, under the title of HENRY IV. Again dissatisfied with the government, the duke is charged with concerting the Rebellion, in which his son, HOTSPUR, and his brother, the Earl of Worcester, engaged, in 1403, for transferring the sceptre to Mortimer, Earl of March, then a boy. Of these two eminent persons Sir Henry Percy fell, performing prodigies of valour, at Battle-field, near Shrewsbury, 21 July, 1403; and Thomas Percy, Earl of Worcester, was beheaded, after the battle at Shrewsbury. The Earl of Northumberland fell subsequently, (29 Feb. 1407-8,) in arms against the king, at Bramham Moor, near Halsewood, when his honours became forfeited under an attainder, but were restored, in 1414, to his grandson,

HENRY PERCY, 2nd Earl of Northumberland; who m. Lady Eleanor Nevill, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, and aunt of HENRY V. Of this nobleman and his countess and their issue, the following account is given in a very curious MS. preserved in the British Museum, and there said to be extracted "*Ex Registro Monasterij de Whitby*:" "Henry Percy, the son of Sir Henry Percy that was slayne at Shrewesbery, and of Elizabeth, the dau. of the Erie of Marche, after the death of his father and graunt-syre, was exiled into Scotland in the time of HENRY V.: by the labour of Johanne, the Countess of Westmorland, (whose dau., Alianor, he wedded in coming into England,) he recovered the king's grace and the co. of Northumberland, so was the 2nd Earl of Northumberland. And of this Alianor, his wife, he begat IX sonnes and III daus., whose names be Johanne, that is buried at Whitby; Thomas (created) Lord Egremont; Katheryne Gray, of Ruthyn, (wife of Edmund, Lord Grey, afterwards Earl of Kent;) Sir Raffe Percy; William Percy, a Byschopp; Richard Percy; John, that died without issue; another John, (called by Vincent, in his MS. Baronage, at the Heralds' office, John Percy, senior, of Warkworth;) George Percy, clerk; Henry, that dyed without issue; besides the eldest

sonne and successor, Henry, 3rd Erie of Northumberland." His lordship, who was lord-high-constable, fell at the battle of St. Albans, 23 May, 1455, under the banner of HENRY VI., and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 3rd earl; who m. Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Poynings, who d. in the lifetime of his father, Lord Poynings; by which marriage the Baronies of Poynings, Fitzpayne, and Bryan, came into the family of Percy; and Sir Henry Percy was summoned to parliament, while his father, the Earl of Northumberland, yet lived, (39th HENRY VI.,) as Baron Poynings. His lordship fell, leading the van of Lancasterians, sword in hand, at the battle of Towton, 29 March, 1461, and his honours became subsequently forfeited by an act of attainder, but were restored to his only son,

HENRY, 4th earl, K.G.; who was confined in the Tower of London from the death of his father until the 27th Oct. 1469, when, being brought before EDWARD IV., at his palace of Westminster, he subscribed an oath of allegiance, and was restored to his freedom and dignity, although the reversal of his father's attainder does not appear upon the rolls of parliament. The king had previously created John, Lord Montague, Earl of Northumberland; but, upon the re-establishment of the rightful earl, Lord Montague was created Marquess of Montague. This Henry, 4th earl, fell a victim, in 1489, to the avarice of HENRY VII. In that year, parliament having granted the king a subsidy for carrying on the war in Bretagne, the Earl of Northumberland, as lord-lieut. of his county, was empowered to enforce the same; but the tax causing a general commotion, his lordship wrote to inform the king of the discontent, and praying an abatement; to which HENRY peremptorily replied, "that not a penny should be abated;" which message being delivered incautiously by the earl to the populace, who had assembled to complain of their grievances, they broke into his house, (supposing him to be the promoter of their sufferings,) Cockledge, in Yorkshire, and murdered his lordship and some of his attendants, 28 April, 1489. The earl was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-ALGERNON, 5th earl, K.G.; who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, Knt. of Spencer-Combe, Devon, (by Eleanor, his wife, dau., and at length co-heir, of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset,) and had issue,

HENRY-ALGERNON, his successor.

Thomas, (Sir) executed for Ask's conspiracy, 29th HENRY VIII., leaving two sons,

THOMAS, { successively Earls of Northumberland.
HENRY,

Ingelmar, (Sir.) See claim of James Percy, at foot.
Margaret, m. to Henry Clifford, 1st Earl of Cumberland.

Maud, m. to Lord Coniers.

His lordship d. in 1527, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-ALGERNON, 6th earl, K.G. This nobleman entertained a strong and early passion for the beautiful ANNE-BOLEYN, but, urged by the irresistible influence of HENRY VIII., his father compelled him to renounce all intention of making that lady his wife, and to espouse the Lady Mary Talbot, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury. His lordship d. without issue, in 1537, and his brother, Sir Thomas Percy, having been previously attainted and executed, all the honours of the family became forfeited, and the title of Duke of Northumberland was conferred, by EDWARD VI., upon John Dudley, Earl of Warwick; but that nobleman having forfeited his life and honours by treason against QUEEN MARY, in 1553, her majesty was pleased to advance, by letters patent, dated 30 April, 1557,

THOMAS PERCY, son of the attainted Sir Thomas Percy, to the degree of a baron, by the titles of *Baron Percy, of Cockermonth, Baron Poynings, Lucy, Brym, and Fitz-Payne*; and on the day following, his lordship was created *Earl of Northumberland*, with remainder to Henry Percy, his brother, &c. His lordship m. Anne, 3rd dau. of Henry Somerset, 2nd Earl of Worcester, and had one son and four daus., viz.,

Thomas, who *d.* young in 1560.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Woodroffe, of Wolley, co. York.

Lucy, *m.* to Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. of Tong Castle, and was mother of the renowned beauty, Venetia, wife of SIR KENELM DIGBY, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

Jane, *m.* to Lord Henry Seymour.

Mary, prioress of the English nunnery at Brussels.

This nobleman having conspired against QUEEN ELIZABETH, was beheaded at York, 22 Aug. 1572, (avowing the pope's supremacy, and affirming the realm to be in a state of schism, and those obedient to ELIZABETH no better than heretics,) when his honours would have fallen under his attainder, but for the reversary clause in favour of his brother,

HENRY PERCY, who *s.* as 8th earl. His lordship *gg.* Katherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, by whom he had eight sons and three daus.,

HENRY, his heir.

Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1648.

William, who *d. unm.*

Charles, (Sir, Knt.) a military commander; *d. s. p.* in 1628.

Richard, (Sir, Knt.) also a soldier of reputation; *d. at Angers*, in 1648.

Alan, (Sir) K.B., *m.* in 1608, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, Devon; but *d. s. p.* in 1613. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Thomas Percy; 3rdly, Sir Charles Howard; and 4thly, to General Sir Richard Granville.

Joscelyne, (Sir, Knt.) *d. unm.* in 1631.

George, *d. unm.*

Anne.

Lucy, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Wotton; and 2ndly, to Sir Hugh Owen, Knt.

Eleanor, *m.* to Sir William Herbert, K.B.

The earl having been committed to the Tower for participating in a supposed plot in favour of MARY, Queen of Scots, was found dead in his bed there, wounded by three bullets from a pistol, 21 June, 1585, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 9th earl, K.G. This nobleman, after every effort to involve him in the gunpowder plot proved in vain, was "cast (says Osborne) into the star chamber," by which he was sentenced to a fine of £30,000, with imprisonment in the Tower during his majesty's pleasure, and actually suffered several years' incarceration. His lordship *m.* Dorothy, sister of QUEEN ELIZABETH's favourite, Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Perrot, Knt., and had (with two daus., Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Sidney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, by whom she was mother of Algernon Sidney, the patriot; and Lucy, *m.* to James Hay, Earl of Carlisle) two sons, ALGERNON and HENRY. His lordship dying 5 Nov. 1632, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ALGERNON, 10th earl, K.G.; who had been summoned to parliament, in the lifetime of his father, as *Baron Percy*. This nobleman took an active part, during the civil wars, against CHARLES I., but was entirely free of any participation in his murder. He subsequently promoted the Restoration. His lordship *d.* 13 Oct. 1669, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Lady Elizabeth Howard, 2nd dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk,)

JOCELINE, 11th earl. This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, lord-high-treasurer of England, by whom he left at his decease, 21 May, 1670, an only dau., ELIZABETH, of whom presently, but no male issue, when the honours created by QUEEN MARY ceased. CHARLES II. created, in 1674, his 3rd natural son, by the Duchess of Cleveland, George Fitzroy, *Earl*, and afterwards *Duke of Northumberland*; but that nobleman dying without issue, in 1716, those dignities expired. In the meantime, one James Percy,* a trunk-maker, claimed the honours of the Percy

family, and so annoyed the House of Lords, that their lordships at last sentenced him to wear a paper in Westminster Hall, declaring him "A false and impudent pretender to the Earldom of Northumberland."

LADY ELIZABETH PERCY, only surviving child and heir of Joceline, 11th and last earl, *s.* to the baronial honours of her ancestors, and was, in her own right, Baroness Percy, Poyning, Fitzpayne, Bryan, and Latimer. Her ladyship *m.* 1st, when only fourteen years of age (1679), Henry Cavendish, Earl of Ogle, (son and heir of Henry, Duke of Newcastle,) who assumed the name of Percy; but his lordship *d.* without issue, 1 Nov. 1690, and her ladyship *m.* 1692, (3rdly, it is stated, but she appears to have been only contracted to Thomas Thynne, Esq. of Longleat, who was assassinated, 12 Feb. 1681-2,) Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset, who also assumed, by preliminary engagement, the surname and arms of Percy, but from that stipulation he was released when her grace attained majority. By this marriage the duchess had thirteen children; the eldest surviving of whom,

ALGERNON SEYMOUR, was summoned to parliament, in 1722, on the death of his mother, as *Baron Percy*. His lordship inherited the Dukedom of Somerset in 1741; and was created *Baron Warkworth*, of *Warkworth Castle*, co. *Northumberland*, and *Earl of Northumberland*, 2 Oct. 1749, with remainder to

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, Bart., (see "*Family of Smithson*," at foot,) who had married his grace's dau., the Lady Elizabeth Seymour, and who succeeded to those honours upon the demise of the duke, in 1750, obtaining, in the same year, an act of parliament to allow himself and his countess to assume the surname and arms of PERCY. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter in 1757; and created *Earl Percy* and *Duke of Northumberland*, 18 Oct. 1766. His grace obtained the Barony of Louvaine, of Alnwick, with remainder to his 2nd son, Lord Algernon Percy, by patent, dated 28 Jan. 1784. He *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by the eldest son,

HUGH, 2nd duke, K.G., *b.* 14 Aug. 1742, who succeeded to the baronies in fee upon the decease of his mother. He *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1764, Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Bute, which marriage produced no issue, and was dissolved, by

HENRY PERCY, *m.* the dau. of one Tibbott, and had three sons, James, William, and HENRY. The two elder *d. unm.*; but the younger,

HENRY PERCY, *m.* Lydea, dau. of Mr. Robert Cope, of Horton, in Northamptonshire, and had three sons, Henry, who *d. young*.

JAMES, the trunk-maker, and claimant to the PERCY honours.

Henry, *d. young*.

JAMES PERCY, the claimant, arrived in England to prosecute his claim in 1670, and entered the same in the signet-office, 3 Feb. 1671. In 1674, he brought an action at law against one John Clerk, for scandal, in declaring that he had been an impostor, &c.; but upon the trial he was unsatisfied, owing, he declares, to the collusion of his attorney; and he states that the Lord-Chief-Justice Hale, dissatisfied with the decision, stood up, and said aloud, in open court, "that the claimant had proved himself a true Percy, by father, mother, grandfather, and grandmother, and of the blood and family of the Percys of Northumberland; and that he did verily believe the claimant was cousin and next male heir to Joceline Percy, late Earl of Northumberland, only he was afraid he had taken the descent a little too late;" and Lord Hale is further stated to have said, when entering his coach, to Lord Shaftesbury, "I verily believe he (James Percy) hath as much right to the Earldom of Northumberland as I have to this coach and horses, which I have bought and paid for." The claimant brought a subsequent action against another of his adversaries, one Wright, for slander, in declaring his illegitimacy, &c., and the case was tried before Lord-Chief-Justice Rainsford, when, having proved his legitimacy and pedigree, he had a verdict for £300 damages. After this he appears to have had a long litigation in the Exchequer, with Edward Craister, Esq., sheriff of Northumberland, for the £20 annual rent out of that shire attached to the earldom; and it must be owned, that all the difficulties which wealth and power could devise, were thrown in the way of anything like a fair decision of the merits of the case.

* CLAIM OF JAMES PERCY,

(KNOWN AS THE TRUNK-MAKER,)

To the honours and estates of the family of Percy, extracted from a case addressed to CHARLES II.

The claimant deduced his descent from SIR INGELRAM PERCY, 3rd son of Henry, 5th earl, who, he alleged, left two sons, HENRY and Robert. The elder,

act of parliament, in 1779; and 2ndly, in the same year, Frances-Julia, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, co. Kent, by whom he left,

HUGH, present duke.

Algernon, of the R.N.; b. 15 Dec. 1792; created *Baron Prudhoe*. (See that dignity.)

Agnes, m. 16 Aug. 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Frederick-Thomas Buller.

Emily, m. in 1810, to James, late Lord Glenlyon.

His grace d. 10 July, 1817.

Creations—Baronet, 2 Aug. 1666. Baron and Earl, 2 Oct. 1749. Earl and Duke, 18 October, 1766.

BARONIES IN FEE.

Through various alliances of the ancient Percys.

SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, in his very able SYNOPSIS, comes to the following conclusions regarding the baronies supposed to be vested in his Grace of Northumberland:—

1. That according to the fair deduction from modern decisions, the ancient BARONY OF PERCY, created by writ of summons, 6 Feb. 1299, became extinct on the death of Henry-Algernon, 6th earl, in 1537.

2. That the BARONY OF PERCY, of *Cockermouth* and *Peilworth*, with the Baronies of *Poynings*, *Lucy*, *Bryan* and *Fitzpayne*, created by the patent of 30 April, 1557, became EXTINCT on the death of Joceline, 11th earl, in 1670.

3. That Algernon Seymour, afterwards Duke of Somerset, and 1st Earl of Northumberland, was erroneously placed in the precedence of the ancient barony on being summoned to parliament in 1722.

4. That Hugh Percy, grandson of the said Duke and Baron Percy, *jure matris*, and Hugh, present Duke of Northumberland, were likewise erroneously placed in the precedence of the original barony.

5. That the only Barony of PERCY vested in his grace, Hugh, present Duke of Northumberland, is the barony in fee, created by writ of summons to his great-grandfather, ALGERNON SEYMOUR, in 1722.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth grand quarters, *first and fourth*, or, a lion, rampant, az., (being the ancient arms of the DUKE OF BRABANT and LOVAINNE); *second and third*, gu., three lucies, or pikes, haurient, ar., for LUCY; *second and third grand quarters*, az., five fusils, in fesse, for PERCY.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, az., the tail extended.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, az.; sinister, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, ducally crowned of the last, gorged with a collar, gobyon, ar. and az.

Motto—Espérance en Dieu.

Seats—Slon House, Middlesex; Alnwick Castle, Warkworth Castle, and Kielder Castle, Northumberland; and Werrington Park, Cornwall.

THE PERCY BARONIAL SHIELD.



QUARTERINGS:

1. LOVAINNE AND LUCY: quarterly.
2. PERCY.
3. POYNINGS: barry of six, or and vert, over all a bendlet, gu.
4. FITZPAYNE: gu., three lions, passant, in pale, ar., over all a bendlet, az.
5. BRYAN: or, three piles meeting in the base point, az.

6. LATIMER: (Nevil) gu., on a saltier, ar., an annulet, sa.

7. VERR: quarterly, gu. and or, in the first quarter a mullet, ar.

BADGE.

A crescent, ar., within the horns, per pale, sa., and gu., charged with a double-manacle, or, fessewise.

Family of Smithson.

The family of Smithson derives its surname from an ancient town in the North Riding of Yorkshire, called *Smithton* or *Smethton*, in which district the Smithsons have possessed considerable estates since the Conquest.

In Domesday-Book the name is written *Smethton*, and MALGURIN DE SMETHTON held a manor there.

ROBERT DE SMETHTON, brothers, or first-cousins, were and both summoned to appear on

THOMAS DE SMETHTON, a jury in an inquisition taken on Thursday, the feast of St. Catherine, anno 1333; and it appears that the family, about this period, removed from Smithton to Yafford, which latter estate

JOHN SMITHSON exchanged, in 1441, with Robert Danby, for the lands of Newsome, &c. From this John we pass to his lineal descendant,

ANTHONY SMITHSON, Esq. of Newsome, b. in 1565; who m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of George Catherick, Esq., (the representative of a family which ranked amongst the most ancient gentry of Yorkshire,) and had several children; of which the 2nd son,

HUGH SMITHSON, Esq. of Stanwick, in the co. York, b. in 1598, becoming eventually the chief, and eminently distinguished himself during the civil wars upon the side of royalty, was created a Baronet, 2 Aug. 1660. Sir Hugh m. Dorothy, dau. of Jerome Rausthorpe, Esq. of the co. Essex, and had three sons,

JEROME, his successor.

Anthony, who inherited his father's estates at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and at Armine, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, m. Susanna, dau. of Sir Edward Barkham, of Southacre, co. Norfolk, and left an only son,

HUGH SMYTHSON, Esq. of Tottenham and Armine, M.P. for the co. of Middlesex. This gentleman m. 1st, Hester, dau. of Michael Godfrey; and 2ndly, Constantha, dau. of Lord Coleraine; but surviving all his children, he bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, Sir Hugh Smithson, 4th bart., who succeeded to the EARLDOM OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hugh, who left an only dau. and heir, Anne, m. to Sir Henry Johnson, of Bredenham, co. Bucks.

Sir Hugh Smithson d. in 1670, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JEROME, of Stanwick, b. in 1632; m. Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Wingate, Esq. of Lockley's Hall, co. Hertford, M.P.; and dying in 1684, was s. by his only son,

SIR HUGH, of Stanwick, b. in 1657; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale. (This lady herself claimed descent from the ancient Percys, thus:—John, Lord Neville, m. Maud de Percy; his eldest son by whom, Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, left a dau., Cecilia, who m. Richard, Duke of York, whose dau. by the said Cecilia, Anne, had by her 2nd husband, Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., a dau., Anne, who m. George Manners, Lord Ross; and her dau., Lady Elizabeth Manners, having m. Sir John Savage, Knt., was great-grandmother of Elizabeth Savage, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Savage, of Beeston Castle, Cheshire; which Elizabeth m. Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale, and was mother of Lady Smithson.) Sir Hugh Smithson had issue,

Hugh, who d. unm. in his father's lifetime.
Langdale, m. Philadelphia, dau. of William Reveley, Esq. of Newby Wisk, and pre-deceasing his father, left an only son,

HUGH, successor to the baronetcy.

Dorothy,
Mary,
Catherine,
Bridget, } All of whom took the veil in Flanders, and
of course *d. unm.*

Sir Hugh, whose family had remained previously Roman catholic, conformed to the doctrines of the church of England. He *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, who inherited, as in the text, the EARLDOM OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

NORTHWICK.



NORTHWICK, BARON, (John Rushout, F.S.A.) of Northwick Park, co. Worcester; and a baronet; *b.* 16 Feb. 1770; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the demise of his father, 20 Oct. 1800.

Inheritance.

JOHN RUSHOUT, Esq., a native of France, (lineally descended from Mareschal de Gamaces, grand-master of the horse to Louis XI.,) settled in England in the reign of CHARLES I., and established himself, as a merchant, in London. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Joas Godschalch, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

JAMES RUSHOUT, Esq. of Milnst - Maylards, co. Essex, who was created a Baronet, 17 July, 1661. Sir James *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Edward Pitt, Esq. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, relict of Edward Palmer, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1698, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JAMES, who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, Knt. of London; and dying in 1705, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JAMES; at whose decease without issue, in 1711, the title reverted to his uncle,

SIR JAMES, treasurer of the navy; who *m.* Lady Anne Compton, dau. of George, Earl of Northampton; and dying in 1775, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, an only son,

SIR JOHN, b. 12 July, 1738; who was elevated to the peerage, 26 Oct. 1797, by the title of **BARON NORTHWICK. His lordship *m.* 8 June, 1766, Rebecca, dan. of Humphrey Bowles, Esq. of Wanstead, Essex, by whom he left issue,**

1. **JOHN,** present peer.

11. George, in holy orders; *b.* 30 July, 1772; assumed the surname of Bowles in addition to and after Rushout, by sign-manual, 20 June, 1817; *m.* in 1803, Caroline, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who *d.* 22 May, 1818) he has issue,

1. **GEORGE, b.** 30 Aug. 1811; in the life-guards.

2. **Caroline.**

3. **Georgiana.**

4. **Harriot.**

III. **Anne.**

IV. **Henrietta, m.** 13 Feb. 1808, to Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart., M.P.

V. **Elizabeth, m.** 1st, 24 June, 1797, to Sydney Bowles, Esq.; and 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1819, to John-Wallis Grieve, Esq.

The baron *d.* 20 Oct. 1800.

Creations—Bart., 17 July, 1661. Baron, 26 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Sa., two lions, passant, guardant, within a border, engr., or.

Creast—A lion, passant, guardant, or.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., winged and crined, or, habited, ar., semée of fleurs-de-lis and mullets, gold, round the waist, sashes, az., holding in their exterior hands palm-branches, vert.

Motto—Par ternis suppar.

Seat—Northwick Park, co. Worcester.

NUGENT.

NUGENT, EARL, in the peerage of Ireland; created 21 July, 1776.

See Duke of Buckingham.

NUGENT.



NUGENT, BARON, (George Grenville,) of Carlantstown, in the county of Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland; knight-grand-cross of St. Michael and St. George, and of the Greek order of the Saviour; *b.* 31 Dec. 1789; *s.* 16 March, 1812, upon the demise of his mother, Mary-Elizabeth, late Marchioness of Buckingham,* (who was created a Baroness in 1800, with remainder to her 2nd son, Lord George Grenville;) *m.* 6 Sept. 1813, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Major-Gen. Vere Poulett, and grandaun. of Vere, Earl Poulett, but has no issue. His lordship was member during four parliaments for Aylesbury, and held the petition of the English catholics for emancipation after the death of Mr. Elliott. In 1832, he was appointed lord-high-commissioner of the Ionian Isles, and held the government until 1835.

For lineage, see that of the baron's nephew, his Grace the Duke of Buckingham.

Creation—29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, vert., on a cross, ar., five torteaux, for GRENVILLE; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, or, an eagle displayed, sa., for LEOPRIC; second and third, ar., two bars, sa., each charged with three martlets, or, for TEMPLE.

Crests—First, a garb, vert, for GRENVILLE; second, on a ducal coronet, a martlet, or, for TEMPLE.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, per fesse, embattled, and gu.; sinister, a horse, ar., powdered with eaglets, sa., both collared, erm.

Motto—Bonne espérance et droit en avant.

Seat—Lillies, near Aylesbury.

* The marchioness was elder dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Louisa, widow of Sir Ellab Harvey, G.C.B.) of ROBERT, EARL NUGENT.

NUGENT.



NUGENT, SIR JAMES, of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father; *m.* 8 Jan. 1811, Susannah, only dau. of the late Baron D'Arabet, of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

This family paternally derives from the ancient Milesian sept of O'Reilly, princes of Lower Brefney. Of the O'Reillys, Gough, in his additions to Camden, makes the following observations:—"Whence Mr. Camden received his information that the O'Reillys derive from the Ridleys does not concern us to inquire. Spencer falls into a similar error; he derives the Mac Mahons from the Veres of England, because the one in Latin, and the other in Irish, have some affinity in sound to the name of *bour pig* in those languages; but both are equally the impositions of etymology. Before the English got footing in Ireland, the O'Reillys of Cavan, the Mac Mahons of Monagan, the Mac Guires of Fermanagh, the O'Donells of Donegal, with other chieftains in their own septs, were tributaries to O'Nial, of Ter Oen. Such of the descendants of those chieftains as I have conversed with seem rather to glory in their Milesian extraction. When Hugh O'Nial threw off his allegiance to QUEEN ELIZABETH, he also threw off the title of Earl of Tyrone, saying, that 'he would rather be O'Nial of Ulster, than King of Spain.'"

JAMES O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Tulloughan, in the same co., and grandaun., maternally, of Thomas, Earl of Westmeath, by whom he had three sons and two daughters.

HUGH, his heir.

Andrew, James, { who both obtained permission, under the great seal, to enter into the military service of Austria.

Margaret, created by letters patent, dated 30 May, 1831, **BARONESS TALBOT, OF MALAHIDE**. (See that dignity.)
Barbara, m. to Thomas Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, co. Meath, and has issue.

Mr. O'Reilly was s. by his eldest son,

I. HUGH O'REILLY, Esq., who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 22 July, 1795. Sir Hugh *m.* Catherine-Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of Charles Matthew, Esq. of Annfield, co. Tipperary, (of the noble family of Landaff,) by whom he had issue,

JAMES, present baronet.

John, major in the Austrian service, chamberlain to the emperor, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lavallen, R.N.; *d.* in the West Indies.

Eliza, m. to William Conolly, Esq. of Elm Park, co. of Dublin, and has issue.

Barbara, m. to John Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, co. Meath, a colonel in the army.

Isabella, m. to Walter Blackney, Esq. of Bally Ellan, co. Carlow, M.P. for that shire, and has issue.

Sir Hugh O'Reilly, on the death of his uncle, John Nugent, Esq. of Tulloughan, assumed, in place of his paternal, his maternal surname of Nugent, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, **JAMES**, the present baronet. Sir Hugh was lieutenant-col. of the Westmeath militia.

Creation—22 July, 1795.

Arms—Erm., two bars, gu.

Crest—A cockatrice, ppr.

Motto—Decrevi.

Seat—Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath.

NUGENT.



NUGENT, SIR GEORGE, G.C.B., D.C.L., of Waddesdon, co. Berks; *b.* 10 June, 1757; *m.* 16 Nov. 1797, Maria, 7th dau. of Cortlandt Skinner, Esq., attorney-general of New Jersey, North America, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 244,) and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1834) he has issue,

GEORGE-EDMUND, *b.* 12 Oct. 1802; a capt. in the grenadier regiment of foot-guards; *m.* 13 July, 1830, Maria-Charlotte, dau. of N.W. Ridley Colborne, Esq. of West Harling, co. Norfolk.

Charles-Edmund, *b.* 15 June, 1811; *m.* 28 Nov. 1837, Louisa-Douglas, dau. of the late Sir Rose Price, Bart. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1824, to Sir Thomas-Francis Freemantle, Bart.

Maria, m. 31 July, 1832, Rice-Richard, 4th son of Sir William Clayton, Bart.

This gentleman, who is reputed son of the late Hon. Col. Nugent, of the foot-guards, (son of Robert, Viscount Clare, and brother of the late Marchioness of Buckingham,) was created a Baronet, 28 Nov. 1806, for military services. Sir George is a general in the army, col. of the 6th regt. of foot, a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, and governor of St. Mawes.

Creation—28 May, 1806.

Arms—Erm., two bars, within a bordure, engr., gu.; on a canton of the last, a dagger, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Crest—A cockatrice, vert, gorged with a plain collar, or, pendant therefrom an escutcheon, gu., charged with a dagger, erect, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two cockatrices, vert, wings endorsed, colored, or, pendant therefrom a shield, gu., charged with a dagger, as in the arms.

Motto—Decrevi.

Seat—Westhorpe House, Bucks.

NUGENT.



NUGENT, SIR PERCY, of Donore, co. Westmeath, *b.* 29 Sept. 1797; *m.* 1 May, 1823, Elizabeth-M. Sweetman, only dau. of Walter Sweetman, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and has had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 29 March, 1824; *d.* 1 Aug. 1838.

WALTER, *b.* 23 Jan. 1827.

Percy, *b.* 26 May, 1828.

George, *d.* in infancy.

James, *b.* 3 Jan. 1833.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1828.

Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Margaret.

Anna-Maria.

He assumed the surname of NUGENT, and the arms of that family, by sign-manual, and was created a BARONET, 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

JAMES NUGENT, 3rd Baron of Delvin, married Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Artaine, co. Dublin, and grandaun. maternally, of Christopher Plunkett, 3rd Lord of Killeen. By this lady he acquired the estates of Drumcree, Dysart, and Donouer,* and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

Robert, who had Drumcree.

Lavalin, of Dysart.

Andrew, of Frewin, otherwise DONOUER, of whom presently.

Lady Delvin m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Dowdall; and 3rdly, Peter Travers, Esq. of Cortilagh. The youngest son of Lord Delvin,

The Hon. ANDREW NUGENT, obtained DONOUER, a portion of his mother's inheritance, and settled there. He was *s.* by his son,

WALTER NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who m. a dau. of Sir James Dillon, of Drumrory, and was *s.* by his elder son, JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who *d.* 21 Feb. 1580, leaving two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

Christopher, of Clunlost.

The elder son,

RICHARD NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, m. Maud, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Crickstown; and dying in 1616, was *s.* by his elder son,

ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who had special livery of his estate, 3 April, 1629. In 1641, he was appointed a captain in the Irish army, and commanded one hundred men at the rendezvous at Kilsoglin, to defend that place against the English, for which he was indicted, as was Walter, his son. He m. Elinor, dau. of Christopher, 9th Earl of Killeen, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT NUGENT, Esq., who was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who was *s.* at his decease, in 1733, by his eldest son,

THOMAS NUGENT, Esq. of Donore. This gentleman obtained a patent, in 1743, for fairs and markets to be held at Multifernam, co. Westmeath. He m. Mary, dau. of James Daly, Esq. of Carrownekelly, (now Dunsandle,) co. Galway, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Peter.

John, *d. s. p.*

Christina, m. to Pierce Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballynoran, and had issue,

THOMAS FITZGERALD, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of Donore and Latin Fitzgerald.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Donore, who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 18 July, 1768, with remainder to his brother. Sir James m. 1st, in Feb. 1761, Catharine, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert King, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Westmeath; and 2ndly, Miss Nugent, sister of Lawrence Coyne Nugent, Esq.; but died without issue, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

SIR PETER NUGENT, of Donore, as 2nd bart. This

* These estates were purchased by Sir Robert Hollywood, from the heirs of Sir Theobald de Verdon, husband to the eldest daughter of Sir William de Lacie, temp. RICHARD II.

gentleman m. Mrs. Mary Rogers, but died without issue, anno 1797, when the baronetcy EXPIRED. Lady Nugent *d.* in March, 1831. Upon the decease of Sir Peter, Donore passed to his nephew,

THOMAS FITZGERALD, Esq., commander in the royal navy; who m. Mary, dau. of Christopher Dardis, Esq. of Gigenstown, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

PERCY, his heir, created a BARONET in 1831.

Peter, barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1802; of Ballynoran; who inherits the family estate of his grandfather, Pierce Fitzgerald, which surname he bears.

Thomas, drowned 12 Oct. 1838, by the upsetting of a pleasure-boat. He was *unm.*

Ellen, *d.* aged 18.

Mary, *d.* in infancy.

MR. FITZGERALD, who bore the surname of NUGENT, but without obtaining the royal licence for so doing, was drowned in the Monkey gun-brig, cruising off the coast of France, in 1810.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—ERM., two bars, within a bordure, engr., gu. : on a canton of the last, a dagger, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two cockatrices, wings endorsed, collared, ar., pendant therefrom on escutcheon, gu., charged with a dagger, as in the arms.

Crest—A cockatrice, vert, charged on the breast with a martlet for difference.

Motto—Decrevi.

Seat—Donore, co. Westmeath.

OAKELEY.



OAKELEY, SIR HERBERT, of Shrewsbury; *b.* 10 Feb. 1791; m. 5 June, 1826, Atholl-Keturah Murray-Aynsley, 2nd dau. of the late Right Hon. and Rev. Lord Charles Aynsley, and granddaughter of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-ATHOLL, *b.* 25 Oct. 1828.

Herbert-Stanley, *b.* 29 July, 1830.

Henry-Evelyn, *b.* 23 Nov. 1833.

Charlotte-Mary-Atholl.

Adelaide-Helena.

Alice-Elizabeth.

Sir Herbert, who is in holy orders, dean of Bocking, and prebendary of St. Paul's, *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the decease of his brother, 30 June, 1829.

Lineage.

The family of Oakeley resided at an early period at Oakeley, co. Salop, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 250.) The first of its members of whom there is authentic record was,

ROWLAND OAKELEY, Esq., *b.* about the year 1550, who m. Mary, dau. of William Crowther, Esq. of the co. of Salop, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, M.P. for Bishop's Castle in 1623, and a distinguished supporter of the royal cause. This gentleman by his first wife, Miss Mary Combes, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, also M.P. for Bishop's Castle from 1660 until 1681, and sheriff of Salop in 1660; who m. 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of Walter Waring, Esq., but by that lady had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Barbara, eldest dau. of Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, co. Salop, by Anne, his wife, 4th dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Chandos, and had,

1. Richard, of Oakeley, sheriff of Salop in 1724; m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, Bart.; and *d.* in 1738, leaving,

1. Richard, who *m.* twice; but *d. s. p.*
 2. Herbert, in holy orders; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Loder, Esq. of Lechlade; and *d.* in 1778, leaving a son, John, father of Herbert, prebendary of Worcester, who *d.* in 1839, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, who *m.* in 1834, Alicia-Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, of Perney Hall, and the Baroness Trimlestown, his wife.

II. John, of the Middle Temple; *d. unm.*

III. WILLIAM.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq., *b.* 22 Aug. 1684, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Walter Moseley, Esq. of the Meer, co. Stafford, and left a son,

The Rev. WILLIAM OAKELEY, rector of Forton, in Staffordshire, and vicar of Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, who *m.* Christian, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Strahan, Knt., and had issue,

William, *b.* in 1750; *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Evan Gryffydd, Esq. of Plas Tan-y-bwlch, co. Merioneth; and *d.* in 1811, leaving an only son, William-Gryffydd, of Plas Tan-y-bwlch.

CHARLES.
 Catherine.

The younger son,

I. CHARLES OAKELEY, Esq., was created a Baronet, 5 June, 1790, in consequence of his services in India. After filling various important offices, he was appointed governor of Madras in 1790. His exertions, which enabled Lord Cornwallis to refit his army at a moment of great distress, in 1791, were publicly acknowledged by that distinguished commander, and the success of his government was also marked by the brilliant capture of Pondicherry, in 1793. Sir Charles effected a vast improvement in the Company's finances, and received the unanimous thanks of the court of directors on his return to England, in 1794. He *m.* in 1777, Helena, only dau. of Robert Beaton, Esq. of Kilerie, co. Fife, and left issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Henry, *b.* 6 Dec. 1787; judge of the district of Moorshedabad, Bengal; *m.* Laura, dau. of Colonel Ravier, governor of Chandernagore; but *d. s. p.* 3 May, 1826.

HERBERT, present baronet.

Edward, *b.* 9 Nov. 1796.

William, *b.* 13 May, 1798; *m.* 25 Oct. 1827, Maria-Mary, only dau. of Col. Sir Edward Miles, Knt., C.B.; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1834, leaving issue,

William-Edward, *b.* 1 Aug. 1828.

Frederick, *b.* 5 Sept. 1802; in holy orders, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

Helena.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1814, to John Mott, Esq. of the Close, Lichfield.

Georgina, *m.* in 1804, to Roger Kynaston, Esq. of Witham Grove, Essex.

Louisa, *m.* in 1805, to George Reid, Jun. Esq. of Watlington Hall, Norfolk.

Amelia, *m.* in 1812, to Chapel, only son of the Very Rev. Dr. Woodhouse, dean of Lichfield, and had an only surviving son, the present William-Herbert Woodhouse, Esq. of Eastville, in Lincolnshire, and of Lyswaynes Hall, Staffordshire. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 613.)

Sir Charles *d.* 7 Sept. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 23 Sept. 1778; who *m.* 25 March, 1830, Charlotte-Augusta Ramadier de Lormet, of the Chateau de Meysembroek, in the Netherlands, only dau. of the late Col. de Lormet, and had issue,

Helena-Charlotte, *m.* 30 August, 1838, to her first-cousin, William-Herbert Woodhouse, Esq. of Lyswaynes Hall, in the co. of Stafford.

Augusta.
 Georgina.

Sir Charles was in the diplomatic service, and successively secretary of legation in Bavaria, Sweden, and the United States. He *d.* without male issue, 30 June, 1829, when the title devolved upon his brother, Sir HERBERT, the present bart.

Creation—5 June, 1790.

Arms—First and fourth, ar., on a fesse, between three crescents, gu., as many fleurs-de-lis, or, for OAKELEY; second and third, az., a stag, trippant, or, for STRAHAN.

Crests—First, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or, each in a crescent, gu., in the hand a cineter, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, for OAKELEY; second, a stag's head, erased, or, for STRAHAN.

Motto—Paternal nominis patrimonium.

Residence—Deanery, Bocking.

OAKES.



OAKES, SIR HENRY-THO-

MAS; *b.* 4 July, 1795; *m.* 1st

May, 1817, Francis-Jane, 5th

daughter of William Douglas,

Esq. of Sloane Street, and has

issue,

HENRY-FREDERICK, *b.* 11 March, 1818.

Hildebrand-Henry, *b.* 26 Jan. 1829.

Stuart-Windsor, *b.* 12 March, 1831.

Frances-Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Henrietta-Matilda.

Georgiana.

Dorothea-Maria.

Sophia-Louisa.

Sir Henry *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 1 Nov. 1827.

Hintragr.

ABRAHAM OAKES, LL.D., rector of Long Melford, *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Jacob, Bart. of Bromley, and dying in 1756, left,

I. JOHN-JACOB, in holy orders; who *m.* Miss Dorothy Wrangle, and had three daus., viz.,

1 Dorothy.

2 Elizabeth, Mrs. Garnham.

3 Catherine, *m.* to Henry Wilson, Esq. of Somersham, in Huntingdonshire.

II. HILDEBRAND.

The 2nd son,

HILDEBRAND OAKES, a lieutenant-col. in the army, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Cornelissan, Esq. of Braxted Lodge, in Essex; and dying in 1797, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HILDEBRAND OAKES, G.C.B., who was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813; and obtained a new patent, dated 1 June, 1815, extending the limitation to his brother, Henry Oakes, Esq., and his issue male. Sir Hildebrand dying without issue, 9 Sept. 1822, the title devolved accordingly upon his said brother,

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* 11 July, 1756; *m.* 9 Sept. 1792, Dorothea, dau. of George Bowles, Esq. of Mount Prospect, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

HENRY-THOMAS.

Hildebrand-Gordon, *b.* 6 Nov. 1797; in the civil service of the East India Company; *m.* 20 Jan. 1829, Miss Isabella Aston; and *d. s. p.* 30 Oct. 1832.

George-William, *b.* 6 July, 1803; captain in the military service of the East India Company.

Charles-Henry, *b.* 25 Nov. 1810.

Sarah-Lydia, *m.* 12 March, 1829, to Sir William Seymour, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, by whom (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1829) she has a son,

William-Henry Seymour, *b.* 14 Dec. 1829.

Dorothea-Maria, widow of Lieut. R.-P. Lloyd, of the 47th regt., to whom she was *m.* 19 April, 1831.

Sophia-Harriet, *m.* 4 Jan. 1831, to the Rev. Thomas-Lagden Ramsden, M.A., and has a son,

Thomas-Oakes Ramsden, *b.* 24 Oct. 1831.

Sir Henry, who attained the rank of lieutenant-gen. in the army, and was col. of infantry in the Hun. East India Company's service, *d.* in Oct. 1827.

Creation—1 June, 1815.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., engr., sa., between three sprigs of oak, fructed, ppr., a cross of eight points of the field; on a canton, gu., a mullet of eight points, within an increscent of the first.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a buck's-head, erased, ppr., gorged with a collar, embattled, counterbattled, or.

Motto—Persevere.

Seat—Mitcham Hall, Surrey.

O'BRIEN.



O'BRIEN, SIR LUCIUS, of Dromoland, co. Clare; *b.* 5th Dec. 1800; *s.* as 5th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 13 March, 1837; *m.* 21 Feb. 1837, Mary, eldest dau. of William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adelphi, in the co. of Clare, and has a daughter, Juliana-Cecilia.

Lineage.

This very ancient family claims royal descent, and deduces its pedigree from the celebrated Irish monarch, BRIEN BOROMH, who ascended the throne in 1003, and fell at the memorable battle of Clontarf, in 1014. From this prince descended the Kings of Thomond; of which,

TURLOUGH DONN was inaugurated King of Thomond in 1498, and was *s.* in 1528, by his son,

CONNOR, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of Ulick de Burgh, Earl of Clanrickard, by whom he left four sons, in minority, at his decease, when the principality was usurped by his brother,

MURROON, who repairing to England, by the advice of the lord-deputy, in 1543, resigned his sovereignty to EDWARD VI., and was, in recompence, created *Earl of Thomond* for life, and BARON of INCHQUIN, to descend to the heirs male of his body, by letters patent, dated at Greenwich, in that year. His lordship *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitzgerald, Kut.; and dying in 1551, left issue,

Dermot, ancestor of the Marquess of Thomond.

Thady, who had one son, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., his co-heirs.

DONOUGH.

The third son,

DONOUGH, who obtained from his father the castles and lands of Leaghmenagh, Dromoland, and others, co. Clare, was great-great-grandfather of

I. DONOUGH O'BRIEN, of Leaghmenagh and Dromoland, co. Clare, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 9 Nov. 1686. Sir Donough *m.* 1st, Lucia, 2nd dau. of Sir George Hamilton, by whom he had an only son, Lucius, who pre-deceased him. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Grey, Esq. of Dublin, and dau. of Major Deane, of Cromlin, by whom he had, with two daughters, another son, Henry, of Stonehall, in Clare, who *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heir of William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwycke, in Northamptonshire, and had issue. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 110.) He *d.* 17 Nov. 1717, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR EDWARD, of Dromoland, (son of the Right Hon. Lucius O'Brien, by Catharine,* dau. of Thomas Keightley, of Harlingford, co. Hertford.) This gentleman represented the co. Clare in parliament, and succeeded the Earl of Thomond as colonel of the regiment of militia dragoons of that county. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, and had issue,

LUCIUS-HENRY, his heir.

Donogh, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Henn, Esq.

* She was grandaun. of the 1st Earl of Clarendon, and first-cousin to QUEEN'S MARY and ANNE.

Edward, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq.; and *d.* in 1787, leaving issue.

Anne, *m.* in 1758, to Richard Dawson, Esq. of Ardee.

Mary, *m.* to John Quin, Esq. of Rosbrien.

Catharine, *m.* to Charles Macdonnell, Esq. of New Hall.

Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Arthur, Esq. of Glenomera, co. Clare.

Harriet.

Sir Edward dying in 1765, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR LUCIUS, who *m.* in May, 1768, Nichola, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Monivae, M.P. for the co. Galway, and grandaun. of Sir Archibald Acheson, Bart., afterwards Earl of Gosford, by whom he had six sons and six daus.,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. LUCIUS, *m.* Julia Humphry.

III. Robert, *m.* Anne O'Brien.

IV. Donough, *m.* Marianne Semple.

V. Henry, *m.* Harriett Mann.

VI. Connor, *d.* in the West Indies.

I. Nichola, *m.* to Robert French, Esq. of Monivae.

II. Henrietta, *m.* to Joseph Mann, Esq.

III. Katharine, *m.* to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq.

IV. Lucy.

V. Anne-Maria, *m.* to Archdeacon Spooner.

VI. Charlotte, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. G. T. Noel.

Sir Lucius O'Brien was clerk of the crown and hamaper, and a privy-councillor in Ireland, and member of parliament for many years for the co. Clare. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, *b.* 17 April, 1773; who *m.* 12 Nov. 1799, Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Harriet, wife of Thomas Arthur, Esq. of Glenomera) of William Smith, Esq. of Carhirmoyle, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. LUCIUS, present baronet.

II. William-Smith, of Carhirmoyle, *b.* 17 Oct. 1803; M.P. for the co. of Limerick; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Joseph Gabbett, Esq. of Limerick, and has a son,

Edward, *b.* 24 Jan. 1837.

III. Edward, *b.* 6 Dec. 1806.

IV. Robert, *b.* 12 Oct. 1809; *m.* 14 Feb. 1835, Elinor-Jane-Alicia-Lucy, eldest dau. of Sir Aubrey de Vere, Bart., and has a son,

Aubrey-Stephen, *b.* 4 May, 1837.

V. Henry, *b.* 15 April, 1813.

VI. Grace.

VII. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Martineau.

VIII. Harriett.

IX. Katherine-Lucia, *m.* 20 April, 1837, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles-Amyand Harris, youngest son of the Earl of Malmesbury.

Creation—9 Nov. 1686.

Arms—Gu., three lions, passant, guardant, per pale, or and ar.

Crest—Issuing out of clouds, a naked arm, embowed, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.

Motto—Lamh laidir an nachtar.—The strongest hand uppermost.

Seat—Dromoland, co. Clare.

* * Should the present Marquess of Thomond and his brother, Lord James O'Brien, die without male issue, the Dromoland family will succeed to the title of BARON of INCHQUIN.

OCHTERLONY.



OCHTERLONY, SIR CHARLES-METCALFE; *b.* 21 December, 1817; inherited as second baronet, on the demise of Sir David Ochterlony, 15 July, 1825.

Lineage.

I. DAVID OCHTERLONY, Esq., son of David Ochterlony,* Esq., (of the family of Ochterlony, lairds of Pitforthly.)

* David was son of Alexander Ochterlony, Laird of Pitforthly, who left four other sons, who all died without male issue, and two daus., of whom Jane *m.* John Lyon, Esq. of Forgandenny and Castle Lyon, N.B.

was born at Boston, in New England, 19 Feb. 1758, and having entered into the military service, attained the rank of major-gen. in the East Indies, with the colonelcy of the 28th regiment of native infantry; in which capacity, distinguishing himself as a commanding officer in the late war with Nepal, he received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, and was created a Baronet in 1816. Sir David obtained a second patent, 8 Dec. 1823, recreating him, with remainder to CHARLES-METCALFE OCHTERLOWY, Esq. of Delhi; and dying *unm.* 15 July, 1825, the title so devolved.

Creation—8 Dec. 1823.

Arms—AZ., a lion rampant, ar., holding in his paws a trident, erect, gold, and charged on the shoulder with a key, the wards upwards, of the field; a chief, embattled, or, thereon two banners, in saltier, the one of the Mahratta States, vert, inscribed *Delhi*; the other of the States of Nepal, az., inscribed *Nepaul*; the staves broken, and encircled by a wreath of laurel, ppr.

Crest—Out of an eastern crown, or, inscribed "*Nepaul*," a cubit-arm, erect, holding a scroll, entwined with laurel, all ppr.

Motto—Prudentiâ et animo.

O'DONEL.



O'DONEL, SIR RICHARD-ANNESLEY, of Newport House, co. Mayo; *s.* as 4th baronet, after the decease of his brother, 29 July, 1828; *m.* 16 April, 1831, Mary, 3rd dau. of George Clendining, Esq. of Westport.

Lineage.

This ancient family claims a royal Milesian descent, and deduces its lineage from the common ancestor of the O'Neills, Earls of Tyrone, (originally kings of Ulster,) and the O'Meaghans, kings of Meath. Passing, however, over the remote era of royalty, we shall commence with

HUGH OGE, alias HUGH DUFFE, chief of Tyrconnel, who *d.* 5 July, 1537, leaving a son,

MANUS O'DONELL, who *m.* thrice. By his 1st wife he had issue,

CALVAGH.

HUGH.

MANUS O'DONELL *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of Shane O'Neill, Lord of Enniskillen, and had a son, Manus-Oge. He *m.* 3rdly, Joan, sister of Con Baccagh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, by whom he had,

Hugh, (Sir) who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, and had, (with two other sons,)

1 Hugh-Roe O'Donell, the celebrated Prince of Tyrconnel.

2 ROBY, upon whom, 29 Sept. 1603, the English monarch conferred the *Barony of Donegal* and *Earldom of Tyrconnel*. The Earl of Tyrconnel's male line terminated with his great grandson, Manus O'Donell, who left two daus. only at his decease.

The eldest son of Manus O'Donell,

CALVAGH O'DONELL, dying *s. p.* in 1556, was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH O'DONELL, whose only son,

CON O'DONELL, *m.* the dau. of Tirlogh Luineagh O'Neill, and had three sons and a daughter,

Calvagh, slain by Hugh Roe O'Donell.

Caffrey, slain by O'Neill and his rebels.

NEIL GARRH.

Margaret, *m.* to Hugh O'Reilly, of Camets, co. Cavan.

The youngest, but only surviving son,

SIR NEILL GARRH O'DONELL, received the honour of knighthood from Lord Mountjoy in 1602, and was in-

789

augmented as the O'DONEL; but was subsequently compelled to surrender that dignity to Roy, Earl of Tyrconnel. He *m.* his cousin, the dau. of Sir Hugh O'Donell, and had three sons,

Neaghtan, *d. s. p.*

MANUS.

Hugh-Boy, ancestor of the O'Donnells of Larkfield, co. Leitrim.

Sir Neill O'Donell was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MANUS O'DONEL, a col. in the army; who was *s.* by his son,

ROGER O'DONEL, who settled in the co. Mayo, and was father of

COL. MANUS O'DONEL, of Newport, co. Mayo, who had three sons,

CHARLES, of Newport, who *d.* in 1770, leaving three sons and two daus., viz.,

MANUS, a gen. in the Austrian service, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Browne, Esq., younger son of the Castle-Macgarrett family, and had an only dau. and heir, Eliza, *m.* to Robert Gage-Rookwood, Esq. of Coldham Hall.

CON, *d. unm.*

Lewis, of Newcastle, co. Mayo, who had four sons and three daus.

Elizabeth, Mrs. Corneek.

Mary, Mrs. Darcy.

MANUS, who left by Mary, his wife, seven daus.

HUGH.

The third son,

HUGH O'DONEL, Esq., was of Newport, co. Mayo. This gentleman *m.* Maud, dau. of Browne, of Brownstown, co. Mayo, and left issue,

NEALE, of whom presently.

John, M.D.

Mary, wife of Con O'Donell, Esq. of Larkfield, co. Leitrim.

Henrietta, wife of Eneas M'Donnel, Esq. of Westport, co. Mayo.

Anne, wife of John O'Donell, Esq. of Erris.

Mr. O'Donell was *s.* by his son,

I. NEALE O'DONEL, Esq. of Newport, who was created a *BARONET OF IRELAND*, 2 Dec. 1780. Sir Neale *m.* Mary, dau. of William Coane, Esq. of Ballyshannon, co. Donegal, by whom he had issue,

Hugh, lieut.-col. of the South Mayo militia, and col. of the 110th regt. of the line; *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Massey Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Massey, co. Cork, and left an only dau. and heir,

Alice-Massey, *m.* to William Clayton, Esq.

James-Moore, M.P., killed in a duel by Mr. Bingham, and *d.* without issue.

NEALE, successor to the title.

Connel, *d.* without issue.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart.

Maria, *m.* to Dodwell Browne, Esq. of Castlebar.

Sir Neale *d.* in Jan. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR NEALE, who *m.* Catherine, 4th dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Annesley, by whom he had issue,

HUGH-MOORE, his successor.

RICHARD-ANNESLEY, present bart.

Mary.

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1827, to Martin Connolly, Esq.

Margaret, *d.* in Jan. 1839.

Sir Neale *d.* 1 March, 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR HUGH-MOORE, *m.* 7 Dec. 1827, Arabella, dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart. of Menlo Castle; and dying 29 July, 1828, left a posthumous daughter, at whose birth the title devolved upon his only brother, RICHARD-ANNESLEY, present baronet.

Creation—2 Dec. 1780.

Arms—GU., issuing from the side of a shield a cubit sinister arm, vested, az., cuffed, or, the hand, ppr., grasping a cross, fitchée, of the third.

Crest—Two armed arms, embowed, ppr., crossing each other in saltier, the hand on the dexter side holding a heart, that on the sinister a cineter, all ppr.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Newport House, co. Mayo.

OGILVIE.



OGILVIE, SIR JOHN, of Innerquharity, co. Forfar, lieutenant-col. in the life-guards; inherited as 8th baronet, on the decease of his father, in 1824; *m.* in July, 1831, Juliana-Barbara, youngest dau. of the late Lord Henry Howard, which lady *d.* 27 Dec. 1833, leaving a son and heir,

REGINALD-ALEXANDER-HOWARD.

Sir John wedded 2ndly, 5 April, 1836, Lady Jane-Elizabeth Howard, 3rd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk.

Lineage.

The ancient and far-spreading family of Ogilvie, of Scotland, deduces its pedigree from

GILCHRIST, who was created Earl of Angus by KING MALCOLM CANMORE, and was *s.* by his son, GILBREDD, 2nd Earl of Angus; whose 3rd son, GILBERT, assumed the surname of Ogilvie, from lands of that denomination in his possession. From this Gilbert Ogilvie descended

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, of Auchterhouse, high-sheriff of Forfar, who lost his life in resisting Duncan Stuart, natural son of the Earl of Buchan, who had entered the shire of Angus, at the head of a gang of robbers, for the purpose of plunder. The youngest son of Sir Walter,

SIR JOHN OGILVIE, obtained from his brother, Sir Walter Ogilvie, in the beginning of the 15th century, the lands and barony of Innerquharity, which descended linearly to

I. SIR JOHN OGILVIE, of Innerquharity, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male generally, 26 Sept. 1625. Sir John *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Irvine, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* in 1662, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Erskine, of Dun, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by the eldest,

III. SIR JOHN, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1720, Helen, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, by whom he had four sons; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James Carnegie, Esq. of Pinhaven, by whom he had one son and two daus., of whom the elder, Anne, *m.* the Rev. Charles Roberts. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* in 1754, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Doctor Walter Tulliedeph, of Tulliedeph, co. Forfar, by whom he had, with two daus., Mary and Charlotte, nine sons, *viz.*,

WALTER, his heir.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

DAVID, lieutenant-col. in the army; killed in Egypt in 1801.

WILLIAM, who succeeded as 8th bart.

JAMES, *d.* in the East Indies.

Alexander, surgeon in the E. I. Co.'s service; *m.* and had issue.

Thomas, *d.* in India.

Ramsay, a military officer; fell at the capture of Martinico.

Adam, also an officer in the army; *d.* in the West Indies.

Sir John *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, *nam.* the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR WALTER; who *d.* *nam.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, an admiral in the royal navy; who *m.* Miss Sarah Morley; and dying in 1824, was *s.* by his son, JOHN, the present bart.

Creation—26 Sept. 1625.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *ar.*, a lion, passant, guardant, *gu.*, gorged with an open crown, and crowned with a close imperial one, or, for OGILVIE; second and third, *ar.*, an eagle, displayed, *sa.*, beaked and membered, *gu.*, for RAMSAY of Auchterhouse.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, *gu.*

Supporters—Two wild men, wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, and holding branches in their exterior hands, all *ppr.*

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Forward;" under the shield, "Terrena pericula sperno."

Seat—Elle Bank, Forfarshire.

OGILVIE.



OGILVIE, SIR WILLIAM, of Carnoustie, co. Banff; *s.* on the demise of his father, in 1824, and is heir to the Barony of Banff.

This *Baronetcy of Nova Scotia* was conferred in 1626.

Creation—1626.

Arms—*Ar.*, a cross, engr., *sa.*, between, in the first and fourth quarters, a lion, passant, guardant, *gu.*, crowned, or, and in the second and third, three crescents, likewise *gu.*

Crest—A naked arm, couped at the elbow, and grasping a sword, *ppr.*

Motto—Pro patria.

OGILVIE.



OGILVIE, SIR WILLIAM, of Barras, co. Kincardine; *s.* as 7th baronet, on the decease of the late baronet, 9 March, 1837.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Ogilvie, of Innerquharity (barts.), springing from

ANDREW OGILVIE, son of Sir John Ogilvie, the first possessor of the barony of Innerquharity; from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

I. GEORGE OGILVIE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, of Barras, co. Kincardine, which estate he afterwards purchased from his brother-in-law, Sir John Douglas. During the civil wars, Mr. Ogilvie, who had been for many years an officer in the king's service, was nominated lieutenant-governor of the fort and castle of Dunottar, wherein the regalia of Scotland had been deposited; and although obliged, after a protracted siege, to surrender to the arms of the Usurper, Captain Ogilvie contrived, nevertheless, to preserve those invaluable insignia of royalty in security until the restoration of the monarchy. The regalia were removed from the castle prior to its sur-

render by Mrs. Grainger, the wife of Mr. James Grainger, Minister of Kinross, who passed through the besieging army, attended by a servant, with a bundle of flax upon her back, in which lay concealed the crown, sword, and sceptre of Scotland. After the Restoration, Captain Ogilvie delivered up those valuable ensigns to the earl-marshal, and was created, in consideration of his fidelity and sufferings, a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 5 March, 1661, obtaining a warrant, at the same time, to the Lord-Lyon, to matriculate his coat of arms in the Lyon register conformable to the blazon therein stated; in which he was allowed to bear a crowned thistle, the royal badge of Scotland, with the motto—"Præclarum regi et regno servitium." Sir George Ogilvie was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR DAVID. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Scott, of Benholm, by whom he had a son, William, and a dau., Catharine, wife of Hercules Taylor, Esq. of Burrowfield. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of George Ross, Esq. of Clochan, in Aberdeen, by whom he had three daus.; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Guthrie, Esq. of Westhall, by whom he had five children. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Barclay, of Urie, by whom he had DAVID and John; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Isaac Fullerton, Esq., by whom he had a son, William, and several daus. Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR DAVID, a major of marines. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of John Benger, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE-MUSGRAVE.

William.

Elizabeth.

Jane-Benger, wife of Alexander Livingston, Esq.

Mary-Barclay.

Catherine-Anne.

Sir David was *s.* at his decease, in 1799, by his eldest son,
VI. SIR GEORGE-MUSGRAVE, *b.* 10 Aug. 1779; who *d.* 9 March, 1837, and was *s.* by the present bart.

Creation—5 March, 1661.

Arms—*Ar.* a lion, passant, guardant, gu., gorged with an open crown, and crowned with an imperial one, ppr., holding, in his dexter paw, a sword, ppr., defending the thistle, (placed in the dexter chief point,) vert, ensigned with a crown, or.

Creast—A demi-man, in armour, ppr.

Motto—*Præclarum regi et regno servitium.*

Seat—Barras, Kincardineshire.

OGLANDER.



HENRY, *b.* 24 June, 1811.

William, *b.* 27 July, 1813; *d.* 8 May, 1835.

Charlotte-Maria.

Lineage.

This family, which is of Norman lineage, was introduced into England and established by

RICHARD DE OGLANDER, a native of Caen, who came over with the CONQUEROR, and having the command of an expedition against the Isle of Wight, fixed his residence there, after reducing the island, at a place called Nunwell, where his successors, in an uninterrupted male line, have, up to the present period, chiefly resided. From this Richard directly descended,

SIR JOHN OGLANDER, Knt., who was appointed deputy-governor of Portsmouth, by William, Earl of Pembroke, and was subsequently governor of the Isle of Wight. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir George Moore, Knt. of Loosly, co. Surrey, chancellor of the noble order of the Garter, and had issue,

George, *d.* abroad *s. p.*

WILLIAM, the first bart.

John, fellow of New College, Oxford.

Richard, who *m.* Miss Eleanor Webb.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Stephen Lennard, Bart.

Frances, *m.* to Robert Clarke, Esq. of Wembdon, near Bridgewater, Somersetshire.

Bridget, *m.* to Robert Eaton, Esq.

The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

I. SIR WILLIAM OGLANDER, Knt. of Nunwell, having represented Newport in parliament, and being appointed deputy-governor of the Isle of Wight, was created a Baronet, 12 Dec. 1665. Sir William *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Francis Clarke, Knt. of Hitcham, co. Buckingham, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (his other issue *d. unm.* except Dorothy, wife of Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart.)

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Mr. Alderman Webb, of London, and had (with six daus., two of whom were married, Margaret, to Christopher Mynys; and Hannah, to Matthew Combe, M.P.) an only son, his successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Strode, Knt. of Parnham, co. Dorset, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Robert Holmes, Esq.; and 2ndly,

to Robert Haldne, Esq.

Frances, *m.* to Henry Harris, Esq. of Silkstead, Hants.

Sir William *d.* in Aug. 1734, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who, in right of his mother, succeeded, in 1764, to the estates of the ancient family of Strode. He *m.* in 1739, Margaret, dau. of John Cox, Esq. of Stoue Easton, co. Somerset, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, warden of New College, Oxford; *m.* in 1776, Jane.

Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Mr. Rayne, of Netherburgh, Dorsetshire; and *d.* 13 Jan. 1794.

Henry, a fellow of Winchester College; *d.* 16 March, 1814.

Margaret, *d. unm.*

Anne, *d. young.*

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1762, to Sir Gerrard Napier, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1779, to James Webb, Esq.; and *d.* 16 Oct. 1814.

Frances, *d. unm.*

Susannah, *m.* in 1769, to John Glynn, Esq. of Glynn, co. Cornwall, serjeant-at-law, recorder of London, and M.P. for Middlesex.

Sir John *d.* 11 May, 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1733; *m.* in Dec. 1765, Sukey, only dau. of Peter Serle, of Testwood, co. Hants, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1804) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, present bart.

II. John, fellow of Merton College, Oxford; *d.* 30 Oct. 1825.

III. Peter, in holy orders, rector of East-Stoke, Dorsetshire; *d.* 1807.

IV. Richard, of Fairlie, in the Isle of Wight, consul at Tunis; *m.* 27 Jan. 1810, Caroline, daughter of Charles Tulin, Swedish consul at Tunis, by whom (who *d.* 29 June, 1826) he had issue,

1 John-William, *b.* 21 June, 1836.

2 Caroline.

3 Susan-Margaret.

4 Frances.

5 Matilda.

6 Elizabeth-Laura.

v. Henry, a lieutenant-col. in the army.

vi. Sukey-Margaret, *m.* in 1800, to her cousin, the Rev. Anthony-William Glynn, rector of Kingstone, in the Isle of Wight, and of Lesnewth, co. Cornwall.

vii. Frances-Dorothea.

Sir William *d.* 5 Jan. 1806.

Creation—12 Dec. 1665.

Arms—Az., a stork, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.

Crest—A bear's head, couped, or, the mouth embued, gu.

Motto—Servare munia vitæ.

Sense—Nunwell, Isle of Wight; and Parnham, Dorsetshire.

O G L E.



O G L E, SIR CHARLES, of Worthy, co. of Hants, vice-admiral, R. N.; *b.* 24 May, 1775; *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1802, Charlotte-Margaret, dau. of the late General the Hon. Thomas Gage, commander-in-chief of his majesty's forces in North America in the first American war, by whom (*who d.* in 1814) he has issue,

CHALONER, capt. in the army, *b.* 19 Aug. 1803.

Charlotte-Arabella.

Sophia, *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, to the Rev. Edward-Chaloner Ogle, third son of the Rev. J. S. Ogle, of Kirkley.

He wedded 2ndly, in 1820, Letitia, dau. of Sir William Burrough, Bart., and by her (*who d.* 13th Nov. 1832) has another son, William, *b.* 5 May, 1823. Sir Charles *m.* 3rdly, 10 April, 1834, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Tor Abbey, co. Devon, and relict of John Dalton, jun., Esq. of Thurnham Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Sir John-Hayford Thorold, Bart. Sir Charles *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the demise of his father, 27 Aug. 1816.

Lineage.

This is a family of very great antiquity in the co. Northumberland.

SIR ROBERT OGLE, Knt. of Ogle, (the eighth in lineal descent from Humphrey Ogle, who was settled at Ogle, at the Conquest,) *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Lord of Bothall, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ROBERT OGLE; who *d.* in 1410, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT OGLE, who was summoned to parliament, as Lord Ogle, from 26 July, 1461, to 7 Sept. 1469, (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), in which latter year his lordship died, and the barony passed in regular succession, from father to son, to

CUTHBERT, the 11th baron; who *s.* his half-brother, Robert, 6th Lord Ogle, in 1562; but dying without male issue, in 1597, the barony fell into abeyance between his two daus., until the demise of one of those ladies, Joane, wife of Edward, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, without issue, in 1627; when the other,

CATHERINE, relict of Sir Charles Cavendish, became Baroness Ogle, and obtained a ratification of the dignity by patent, dated 4 Dec. 1628, to herself and her heirs for ever. Her ladyship *d.* in 1629, and the barony devolved upon her son, William Cavendish, who was eventually created DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, when it merged in that dukedom, and so continued until the demise of his grace's son and successor, Henry, 2nd duke, in 1691, without male issue, when all the Duke of Newcastle's honours, except the Barony of Ogle, expired, and *that* fell into abeyance between his five daus.; two of whom dying without issue, it now remains between the representatives of Lady Margaret Ogle, who *m.* John Holles, Duke of Newcastle; Lady Catherine, who *m.* Thomas, Earl of Thanet; and Lady Arabella, who *m.* Charles, Earl of Sunderland. From

JOHN OGLE, (3rd son of Ralph, 3rd Lord Ogle,) who *m.* Sybill, dau. of Sir John Heron, sprang

MARR OGLE, Esq., who purchased Kirkley from Ralph, Lord Eure, in the beginning of the 17th century; and from him descended

NATHANIEL OGLE, M.D. of Kirkley, sometime physician to the forces under the great Duke of Marlborough. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Newton, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

I. NATHANIEL, his successor at Kirkley; who *d.* *unn.* in 1762.

II. NEWTON, D.D., dean of Winchester, inherited Kirkley at the decease of his elder brother; and *d.* in 1804, leaving, (by Susanna, his wife, dau. of Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Winchester,)

1 NATHANIEL, who *d.* *unn.* in 1813.

2 JOHN-SAVILE, in holy orders, prebendary of Durham, inherited Kirkley at the death of his brother; *m.* 1794, Catherine-Hannah, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Dublin, (of the Sneyds of Staffordshire,) and has issue. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

3 Henry-Bertram, *m.* in 1802, Anna-Maria, dau. of Edward Raphael, Esq.

4 Susanna, *d.* *unn.*

5 Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* to Henry Streatfeld, Esq.

6 Isabella, *d.* *unn.*

7 Anne, *m.* to Harry Scott, Esq.

8 Esther-Jane, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. R.-B. Sheridan.

III. CHALONER, of whom presently.

IV. Isabella, *m.* 1st, to her cousin, Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knt., admiral of the fleet; who *d.* without issue, in 1751; and 2ndly, to James, Lord Kingston.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Grey, Esq. of Southwick.

VI. Martha, *m.* to Sigismund, Baron de Starck.

Dr. Ogle *d.* in 1736, and his third son,

I. CHALONER OGLE, Esq., having adopted the naval profession, received the honour of knighthood for his gallant services, and was further rewarded with a Baronetcy, 12 March, 1816. Sir Chaloner *m.* Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. John Thomas, Lord Bishop of Winchester, by whom he left issue,

CHARLES, present bar.

James, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Bishop's Walham, and vicar of Cronall; *b.* 1778; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Poulter, prebendary of Winchester; and *d.* 19 May, 1833, leaving issue,

1 James-Sayer, *b.* 30 Nov. 1808.

2 Graham, *b.* 27 Sept. 1814.

3 Elizabeth.

4 Jane.

Arabella, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Edward Bouverie; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Richard Talbot.

Jane-Esther, *m.* to Richard Streatfeld, Esq. of the Rocks, in Sussex; and *d.* *s. p.* in 1796.

Barbarina, *m.* 1st, to Valentine-Henry Wilmot, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Right Hon. Lord Dacre.

Sophia-Jemima, *m.* to Sir Charles Asgill, Bart.

Sir Chaloner, who attained the rank of admiral of the red, *d.* 27 Aug. 1816.

Creation—12 March, 1816.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, between three crescents, gu., on the fesse a mullet, for difference.

Crest—An heraldic antelope's head, crested, ar., tufted, maned, and horned, gu.

Motto—Prenez en gré.

Town Residence—Belgrave Square.

O'LOGHLEN.

O'LOGHLEN, THE RIGHT

HON. SIR MICHAEL, master of

the Rolls in Ireland; *b.* 6 Oct.

1789; *m.* 3 Sept. 1817, Bidelia,

dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of

Dublin, and has issue,



COLMAN, *b.* 20 Sept. 1819.

Hugh, *b.* 10 May, 1827.

Bryan *b.* 27 June, 1828.
 Michael, *b.* 28 Nov. 1829.
 Maria.
 Susan.
 Bidelia.
 Lucy.

Sir Michael, a lawyer of eminence, was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

COLMAN O'LOHLEN, Esq. of Port, in the co. of Clare, *m.* 1st, the sister of Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Kilgory, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, in Aug. 1783, Susannah, dau. of Michael Finucane, M.D. of Ennis, by whom he left at his decease, in May, 1810,

BRYAN, of Rockview, co. Clare, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Dublin.

HUGH, of Port, *b.* 1 Oct. 1784; *m.* 2 Feb. 1815, Barbara, dau. of John Flanagan, Esq. of Clogher, co. Roscommon, and has,

COLMAN, *b.* 28 April, 1817.

Hugh, *b.* in 1818.

Winifred.

Barbara.

Colman, *d. unm.* in 1826.

MICHAEL, created a BARONET in 1838.

Daniel, *d. young.*

Terence, *d. unm.* in 1828.

LUCINDA, *m.* to Hewitt Bridgeman, Esq. of Turnie, M.P. for Ennis.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Gu., a man in armour, shooting an arrow from a cross-bow, ppr.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an anchor, erect, entwined with a cable, ppr.

Motto—Anchora salutis.

Residence—Dublin.

O'MALLEY.



O'MALLEY, SIR SAMUEL, of Rosehill, in the county of Mayo; *b.* 26 December, 1779; *m.* Miss Reilly, and has had issue,

Samuel, *b.* 17 July, 1805, accidentally shot in May, 1833.

WILLIAM.

HENRY.

FREDERICK.

ELIZABETH.

MARIA.

This gentleman was created a Baronet, 2 July, 1804.

Lineage.

This family derives from BRYAN M'CORMICK O'MALLEY, who held the castle of Morske and the manor of Strode, granted to his father, Cormac O'Maley, by the crown, and who died abroad, in the service of QUEEN ELIZABETH, in 1589. His lineal descendant,

OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq. of Burrishowle, co. Mayo, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir George Brown, Bart., and left issue,

GEORGE O'MALLEY, Esq., who *m.* in 1719, Mary-Magdalen, sister of Richard Blake, Esq. of Ardry, co. Galway, and left issue, Patrick, who was killed in the Austrian service; and an elder son,

OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq. of Burrishowle, who *m.* 1st, in 1763, Anne, sister of John Chambers, Esq. of Kilboyrne, co. Mayo, and widow of John Mills, Esq. of Galway, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1777, Anne, dau. of Samuel M'Gough, Esq. of Newry, by whom he left an only surviving son, SIR SAMUEL O'MALLEY, the present baronet.

Creation—2 July, 1804.

Arms—Ar., a boar, passant, gu., crined, or, between three long-bows, charged with arrows and bent, pointing in centre, one in chief, and a skiff with oars, sa., between the two in base.

Crest—A horse in full speed, ar.

Motto—Terra marique potens.

Seat—Rosehill, co. Mayo.

O'NEILL.



O'NEILL, EARL, (Charles - Henry - St. - John O'Neill,) of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim; Viscount Reymond, Viscount O'Neill, and Baron O'Neill, of Shane's Castle, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords; *b.* 22 Jan. 1779; *s.* to the Viscount and Barony of O'Neill, at the decease of his father, 7 June, 1798; and was created, in Aug. 1800, Viscount Reymond and EARL O'NEILL. His lordship is a knight of St. Patrick, lord-lieutenant of the co. of Antrim, and colonel of the Antrim militia.

Lineage.

The house of O'Neill boasts of royal descent, and deduces its pedigree from CONN BACCAGH O'NEILL, Prince of Tyrone, who, upon relinquishing his royalty, was created Earl of Tyrone in 1542. From this personage we pass to

BRYAN O'NEILL, Esq. of Edinuff Carrick, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Arthur Maginnis, Viscount Iveagh; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Brian Carragh O'Neill, of Laughlinsholin, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY O'NEILL, Knt. of Edinuff Carrick, Lord of Clanaboy, and chief of his name; who *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR O'NEILL, Esq. of Edinuff Carrick, or Shane's Castle, who was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES O'NEILL, Esq.; at whose decease without issue, in 1736, the estates passed to his brother,

JOHN O'NEILL, Esq. of Shane's Castle; who *d.* in 1739, leaving a numerous family; of which the eldest dau., Catharine, *m.* Richard, 7th Viscount Mountgarrett; and the youngest, Mary, wedded Robert Burrows, Esq. The eldest son,

CHARLES O'NEILL, Esq. of Shane's Castle, *m.* in 1736, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Brodrick, of Middleton, co. Cork, and had two sons and one dau., Anne, wife of the Right Hon. Richard Jackson. Dying in 1769, he was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN O'NEILL, Esq. of Shane's Castle, who represented the co. of Antrim for several years in parliament, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 Nov. 1793, as *Baron O'Neill, of Shane's Castle*; and advanced to the dignity of Viscount O'Neill, 6 Oct. 1795. His lordship *m.* 15 Oct. 1777, Henrietta, only child of Charles (Boyle), Lord Dungarvon, and grandaun. of Charles, 5th Earl of Cork and Orrery, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-ST. JOHN, present earl.

John-Bruce-Richard, *b.* 30 Dec. 1780; M.P. for the co. of Antrim, a major-general in the army, and constable of the castle of Dublin.

Lord O'Neill d. of wounds received in action with the insurgents in Ireland, 17 June, 1799.

Creations—Baron, 30 Nov. 1793. Viscount, 6 Oct. 1795. Earl, in Aug. 1800.

Arms—Per fesse, wavy, the chief, ar., charged with a sinister hand, couped and erect, gu.; the base, waves of the sea, ppr., thereon a pike-fish, naiant, of the last.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding a sword, also ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., each gorged with an eastern crown and chained, or.

Motto—Lamh dearg éirín.

Seats—Shane's Castle, and Reymond Castle, co. Antrim.

ONGLEY.



ONGLEY, BARON, (Robert Henley-Ongley,) of Old Warden, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 9 May, 1803; s. as 3rd baron, on the demise of his father, 20 Aug. 1814.

Lineage.

ROBERT HENLEY, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Bedford, assumed the surname and arms of Ongley, upon succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Samuel Ongley, Knt.; and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1776, as *Baron Ongley, of Old Warden*. His lordship m. in 1763, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Richard Gosfright, Esq. of Langton Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Samuel-Henry, b. 16 June, 1774; m. 3 Oct. 1809, Frances, dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Philip Monoux, Bart., (see *BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*;) and d. in 1822.

Frances,

Catherine, m. 27 March, 1796, to Col. J.-E. Freemantle, C.B., aide-de-camp to the queen.

Sarah, m. 27 June, 1791, to W.-R. Phillimore, Esq. of Kendalls Hall, Herts.

He d. 23 Oct. 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd baron; who m. 11 July, 1801, Frances, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the late Sir John Burgoyne, Bart., by whom he left issue,

ROBERT, present peer.

Montagu, b. 22 Feb. 1808; captain in the life-guards.

George, b. 11 April, 1809; an officer in the army.

Frederick, b. 8 Nov. 1810.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Charlotte, m. 26 July, 1837, to C. Magra, Esq.

His lordship d. 20 Aug. 1814.

Creation—20 July, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a fesse, gu.; second and third, ar., in chief, three piles, gu., in base, a mount, vert, on a canton, az., a sun, or.

Crest—A phoenix, in flames, holding in the beak a fireball, all ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, collared, gu., chained, or.

Motto—Mihi cura futuri.

Seat—Old Warden, co. Bedford.

ONSLOW.



ONSLOW, EARL OF, (Arthur-George Onslow,) of the co. Salop; Viscount Cranley, of Cranley, co. Surrey; Baron Onslow, of Onslow, co. Salop, and of West Clandon, co. Surrey; and a baronet; b. 25 Oct. 1777; m. 21 July, 1818, Mary, eldest dau. of George Fludyer, Esq. of Ayston, co. Rutland, by whom (who d. 1 March, 1830) he has issue,

ARTHUR-GEORGE, Viscount Cranley, b. 16 June, 1820. Mary-Augusta.

His lordship s. as 3rd earl, on the decease of his father, 22 Feb. 1827.

Lineage.

The family of Onslow was anciently seated in Shropshire, where it enjoyed extensive possessions; and in the reign of HENRY III. it assumed its surname from the lordship of Ondeslow, (styled, in Domesday-Book, Ondeshow, but now written Onslow,) situated within the liberty of the town of Shrewsbury.

EDWARD ONSLOW, Esq. of Onslow, m. Anne, dau. of Richard Houghton, Esq. of Houghton, co. Lancaster, by whom he had four sons; the 2nd of whom,

ROGER ONSLOW, Esq. of Shrewsbury, m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Payne, Esq., by whom he had two sons, Fulk, clerk of the parliament in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH; and

RICHARD ONSLOW, Esq., barrister-at-law, who was successively recorder of the city of London, attorney-general of the Duchy of Lancaster, solicitor-general, and speaker of the House of Commons. This eminent person had a grant of the convent of Blackfriars, in the city of London, where he resided. He m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Richard Harding, Esq. of Knoll, co. Surrey; and dying in 1571, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT ONSLOW, Esq.; at whose decease *unn.*, the estates passed to his brother,

SIR EDWARD ONSLOW, Knt. of Knoll, co. Surrey, who m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley, Knt. of Preston-Peace, in the same co., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, who d. in minority, when the 2nd son,

SIR RICHARD ONSLOW, Knt., succeeded. This gentleman served in three parliaments for the co. Surrey, and espousing the party opposed to the measures of CHAS. I., was one of the select committee appointed, in 1657, to attend upon CROMWELL, and to receive his doubts and scruples touching the assumption of the regal office. Upon this occasion, Sir Richard, in a very remarkable speech, urged the Usurper to assume the regal designation with the supreme authority. He contributed, however, to the Restoration of the exiled monarch, and served for the town of Guildford in the Convention which recalled that prince. Sir Richard m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Arthur Strangeways, Esq. of the co. Durham, and had, *inter alios*,

ARTHUR, his heir.

Denzil, d. s. p.

Henry, (Sir, Knt.) of Drungewick, in Sussex, ancestor of Gen. DENZIL ONSLOW, of Great Stoughton House, Huntingdonshire; who d. 21 Aug. 1838, leaving issue.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1664, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 SIR ARTHUR ONSLOW, Bart., M.P. for Bramber in the
 reign of CHARLES I.; during the Usurpation, for the co.
 Surrey; and after the Restoration, for the same shire.
 He *m.* 1st, Rose, only surviving dau. and heir of Nicholas
 Stoughton, Esq. of Stoughton, co. Surrey, but by that
 lady had no issue; 2ndly, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of
 Alderman Sir Thomas Foot, Knt. of the city of London,
 who served the office of sheriff in 1646, and that of lord
 mayor in 1649; which Sir Thomas Foot was created a
 Baronet, 21 Nov. 1660, with special remainder to his son-
 in-law, Mr. Onslow; and dying in 1687, the dignity so de-
 scended. Sir Arthur Onslow had by this marriage,

RICHARD, his successor.

Foot Onslow, first-commissioner of excise; *m.* Susanna,
 dau. of Thomas Anlaby, Esq. of Elton, Yorkshire, and
 widow of Arnold Colwell, Esq., and had (with five
 dau.) two sons,

Arthur Onslow, who was elected speaker of the
 House of Commons in Jan. 1726-7, and continued
 until March, 1761, when he received, upon his
 retirement, the unanimous thanks of the house
 over which he had so long and honourably pre-
 sided, and a pension of £3000 a year from the
 crown, at the Commons' especial desire. Mr.
 Speaker Onslow *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bridges,
 Esq. of Thames Ditton, and niece of Henry
 Bridges, Esq. of Imber Court, co. Surrey, by
 whom he left a son, GEORGE, (of whom presently,
 as 4th Baron Onslow,) and a dau. He *d.* 17 Feb.
 1768.

Richard, lieut.-gen. and governor of Plymouth.
 (See Sir Henry Onslow, Bart.)

Arthur,
 Henry, } both *d.* unm.

Sir Arthur was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD, member in the Convention Parliament
 for the co. Surrey, and chosen speaker of the House of
 Commons, 16 November, 1738. Upon the accession of
 GEORGE I., Sir Richard was constituted one of the lords
 of the Treasury, and chancellor of the Exchequer; and
 elevated to the peerage, 25 June, 1716, by the title of
Baron Onslow, of Onslow, co. Salop, and of Clandon, co.
Surrey, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his
 uncle, Denzil Onslow, Esq. of Pyrford, and his issue; and
 afterwards, to the heirs male of his deceased father. His
 lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Tulse, Knt., lord
 mayor of London; and dying 5 Dec. 1717, was *s.* by his
 son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and
 heir of Mr. Knight, of Jamaica, and niece and heir of Col.
 Charles Knight, of the same island, with whom he had a
 considerable fortune. His lordship *d.* 1740, and was *s.* by
 his only child,

RICHARD, 3rd baron; at whose demise without issue, in
 Oct. 1776, (Denzil Onslow's line having failed,) the honours
 reverted to his cousin,

GEORGE, 4th baron, (only son of the Right Hon. Arthur
 Onslow, the distinguished speaker of the House of Com-
 mons,) who had been elevated to the peerage himself, 14th
 of the preceding May, by the title of *Baron Cranley, of*
Imber Court. His lordship *m.* in 1753, Henrietta, dau.
 of Sir John Shelley, Bart. Lord Onslow was created,
 19 June, 1801, *Viscount Cranley, of Cranley, and EARL*
OF ONSLOW. He *d.* 17 May, 1814, and was *s.* by his
 eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd earl, *b.* 15 March, 1754; who, while
 a commoner, represented Guildford (from 1784 to 1807)
 in parliament, and was colonel of the 2nd Surrey mil-
 itia. His lordship *m.* 1st, 29 Dec. 1776, Arabella, 3rd
 dau. and co-heir of Eaton-Mainwaring Ellerker, Esq.
 of Risby Park, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in 1782) he had
 issue,

I. ARTHUR-GEORGE, present earl.

II. Thomas-Cranley, colonel of the 2nd Surrey militia;
b. 7 Oct. 1778; *m.* 28 May, 1812, Susannah-Elizabeth,
 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Hillier, Esq. of Stoke
 Park, co. Surrey, and has,

1 George-Augustus-Cranley, *b.* 14 May, 1813.

2 Guildford-James-Hillier, *b.* 29 March, 1814; *m.*

795

8 April, 1838, Rosa-Anna, dau. of Gen. Onslow, of
 Stoughton House.

3 Arthur-Edward, a lieut. in the Scots fusilier-
 guards; *b.* 13 Nov. 1815.

4 Thomas-Frederick, *b.* 15 Jan. 1821.

5 Susanna-Augusta-Arabella.

6 Harriet-Charlotte-Matilda.

III. Edmund-Mainwaring, *b.* 2 Oct. 1779.

IV. Elizabeth-Hurriet.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1783, Charlotte, dau. of Wil-
 liam Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, and relict of
 Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, and had an-
 other dau., Georgiana-Charlotte, who *d.* 15 May, 1829. He
d. 22 Feb. 1827.

Creations—Baron, 25 June, 1716. Baron Cranley, 14 May,
 1776. Earl, &c., 19 June, 1801.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, gu., between six Cornish choughs,
 ppr.

Crest—An eagle, sa., preying upon a partridge, or.

Supporters—Two falcons, close, ppr., legged and belled,
 or.

Mottos—"Festina lente," and, "Semper fidelis."

Seat—Clandon, Surrey.

ONSLow.



ONSLow, SIR HENRY, of
 Altham, co. Lancaster; *b.* 23rd
 April, 1784; *m.* 7 February,
 1807, Caroline, daughter of
 the late John Bond, Esq. of
 Mitcham, co. Surrey, and has
 issue,

HENRY, *b.* 5 June, 1809; captain, 10th foot.

Matthew-Richard, *b.* 12 Sept. 1810.

Thomas, *b.* 15 March, 1812.

Arthur-Walton, *b.* 3 Aug. 1813.

Richard-Cranley, in the army.

Caroline.

Anne.

Frances.

Sir Henry, who is a captain in the royal artillery,
s. as 2nd baronet, at the demise of his father, 27th
 Dec. 1817.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Onslow, Earls of
 Onslow, springing from Foot Onslow, Esq., 1st commis-
 sioner of excise.

RICHARD ONSLOW, Esq., 2nd son of that gentleman,
 adopting a military life, attained the rank of lieut.-general
 in the army, and was appointed governor of Plymouth in
 1759. He *m.* 1st, Rose, dau. and co-heir of John Bridges,
 gent., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Pooley, dau.
 of Charles Walton, Esq. of Little Burstard, co. Essex, and
 had,

I. GEORGE, M.P. for Guildford, lieut.-col. in the guards;
m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thorpe, and left
 issue,

1 George-Walton, in holy orders, of Dunaborough,
 co. Surrey; *b.* 25 June, 1768; *m.* in 1800, Eliza-
 beth, eldest dau. of William Campbell, Esq., and
 has issue,

George-Walton, *b.* 18 Aug. 1804.

Robert-Thorpe, *b.* 25 May, 1810.

Denzil, *b.* 21 Jan. 1812.

Pitcairn, *b.* 29 May, 1813.

Edmund, *b.* 13 March, 1815.

Arthur-Foote, *b.* 5 Feb. 1821.

Elizabeth.

Jane.

Anne-Pooley-Rose.

Dominick.
George-Peter.
Eleanor-Margaret.
Harriet-Georgiana.
Charlotte-Emily.

Henrietta, m. to the late Viscount Dillon.

Georgiana-Dorcas.

Mary-Anne.

Louisa-Margaret, m. in 1811, Patrick Kirwan, Esq.; and

d. in 1826, leaving issue.

Charlotte-Philippa, m. in 1818, to Sir W.-J.-H.-B. Folkes, Bart.

Mr. Browne d. in May, 1826.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased.

Supporters—Two knights.

Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.

Seat—Castle Macgarrett, co. Mayo.

O R D E.



two daus. Sir John m. 2ndly, 14 June, 1832, Beatrice-Janes, youngest dau. of James Edwards, Esq.

Lineage.

JOHN ORDE, Esq. of East Orde and Morpeth, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Northumberland, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Edward Ward, Esq. of Nunykirk, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM, who inherited the family estates. He m. Anne, dau. and eventual heir of William Ward, Esq. of Nunykirk, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, the present WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of Nunykirk. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 561.)

Mr. Orde m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of R. Marr, Esq. of Morpeth, and widow of the Rev. William Rye, by whom he had,

THOMAS, created LORD BOLTON.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Anne.

Mary, m. to Robert Lisle, Esq. of Acton House, in Northumberland; and d. in 1790.

He d. in 1784. The youngest son,

1. JOHN ORDE, Esq., having attained the rank of post-captain in the navy, and being appointed governor of Dominica, in 1783, was created a Baronet, 27 July, 1790. He m. 1st, in 1790, Margaret dau. and co-heir of Richard Stephens, Esq. of St. Helena, South Carolina, by whom (who d. 13 Sept. 1790) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of John Frere, Esq. of Roydon, co. Norfolk, by whom (who d. 16 Sept. 1829) he had,

JOHN-POWLETT, present bart.

Anne-Maria-Fenn.

Sir John, who attained the rank of admiral of the red, d. 19 Feb. 1824.

Creation—27 July, 1790.

Arms—Sa., three salmon, haurient, in fesse, ar.

Crest—A demi-lion, holding a fleur-de-lis, or.

Seat—Bognor, Sussex.

ORFORD.



ORFORD, EARL OF, (Horatio Walpole,) co. Suffolk; Baron Walpole, of Walpole, and Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, co. Norfolk; b. 14 June, 1783; m. 23 July, 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William-Augustus Fawkener, Esq., one of the clerks of the privy-council, and has issue,

HORATIO-WILLIAM, Lord Walpole, b. 18 April, 1813.

Henry, b. 1 May, 1818.

Frederick, b. 18 Sept. 1822.

Rachael-Katherine.

Dorothy-Fanny.

His lordship s. as 3rd earl, at the demise of his father, 15 June, 1822. Lord Orford is high-steward of the borough of Lynn, and col. of the West Norfolk militia.

Lineage.

This family is said to have been established in England before the Conquest, and to have possessed considerable estates at Walpole, co. Norfolk, hence the surname.

SIR JOHN DE WALPOL, living temp. HENRY III., left three sons,

HENRY, his successor.

William.

Ralph, in holy orders, elected Bishop of Norwich in 1288, and translated to the See of Ely by the Pope, in 1299, upon a dispute arising between the monks of Ely regarding a successor to that bishopric, at the decease of William de Luda.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY DE WALPOL, in the manors of Walpol and Houton, (as it was anciently written;) which Sir Henry was amongst those of greatest note in the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk who were summoned, in the 25th EDWARD I., to be at London, on the Sunday after the octaves of St. John the Baptist, apparelled with horse and arms, according to their degree, to pass with the king beyond seas, "for their own honour, and the safety of their king and kingdom," as the words of the writ import. This expedition was for the relief of Guy, Earl of Flanders, at that time oppressed by the French king, who had taken several towns from him. From Sir Henry descended

EDWARD WALPOLE, Esq. of Houghton, who m. Lucy, dau. of Sir Terry Robsart, and heir of her grandfather, Sir John Robsart, K.B. and K.G., (in consequence of the decease of her brother, Sir John Robsart, and his dau., Amy Robsart, wife of Sir Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester.) The great-great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR EDWARD WALPOLE, K.B., a distinguished and eloquent member of the parliament which restored CHAS. II., m. in 1649, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Crane, Bart. of Chilton, co. Suffolk, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq., who was returned to parliament for Castle Rising, co. York, in the 1st year of WILLIAM and MARY, and continued to represent the same borough until his decease, in 1700. He m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Jeffery Burwell, Knt. of Rougham, in Suffolk, by whom he left three sons and three daus.,

- i. ROBERT, his successor, the celebrated prime-minister.
 ii. Horatio, *b.* in 1678; a diplomatist of the first class during the administration of his brother; created, 4 June, 1756, *Baron Walpole, of Walpole*. His lordship *m.* in 1730, Mary-Margalen, dau. and co-heir of Peter Lombard, Esq.; and dying in 1757, left issue,

i. Horatio, 2nd baron; of whom hereafter, as successor to Horatio, 4th Earl of Orford, in the Barony of Walpole, of Walpole.

- 2 Thomas, *m.* 14 Nov. 1753, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Joshua Vaneck, Bart., and left at his decease, in 1803, two sons and a dau., viz.,

Thomas, of Stagbury Park, Surrey, formerly envoy to the court of Munich; *b.* 23 May, 1753; *m.* in Dec. 1803, Margaret, 8th dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and has issue,

Thomas, in holy orders; *b.* 30 Sept. 1805; *m.* 15 Jan. 1833, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Col. Henry-Hugh Mitchell, and grandaun. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,

Spencer-Horatio, *b.* 11 Sept. 1806; *m.* 6 Oct. 1835, Isabella, dau. of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, and has issue,

Robert, *b.* 1 Dec. 1808, capt. rifle-brigade.

John, *b.* 23 April, 1810.

Charles, *b.* 16 Aug. 1813.

Catherine-Margaret.

Sophia-Princes.

Lambert-Theodore, lieut.-colonel in the army; *b.* 28 Dec. 1757; *m.* in 1788, Margaret, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clive, by whom he left at his decease, in 1798,

Frances-Margaretta.

Charlotte-Louisa.

Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1816.

Elizabeth.

- 3 Richard, a banker in London, M.P. for Yarmouth; *m.* 22 Nov. 1757, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Joshua Vaneck; and dying in 1798, left issue,

Richard, *b.* 16 June, 1762; *m.* 23 Jan. 1792, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Benjamin Hammet, Knt.; and *d.* 15 August, 1811. His widow *d.* 19 March, 1815.

Robert, *b.* in 1768; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1834.

Edward, M.A. of Cambridge, *b.* in 1776.

Mary-Rachel, *m.* 4 Jan. 1798, to the Rev. Ashton Wade; and *d.* 16 Sept. 1827. Mr. Wade *d.* in 1820.

Caroline, *m.* 11 May, 1787, to the Hon. and Rev. George-Henry Neville.

- 4 Robert, a clerk of the privy-council, and late envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Portugal; *m.* 1st, in 1780, Diana, dau. of Walter Grosset, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* 24 July, 1784) had issue,

Robert, in holy orders; *b.* 8 Aug. 1781; *m.* 6 Feb. 1811, Caroline-Frances, youngest dau. of John Hyde, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Lord Francis Seymour, and has issue,

Reginald-Robert, *b.* in 1817.

Robert-Seymour, *b.* in 1820.

Emily-Jane.

Horatia-Mary-Maynard.

George, *b.* 27 March, 1784; *d.* in India, in 1807.

Mr. Robert Walpole espoused 2ndly, in 1785, Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard Sturt, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1829) had,

Richard, *b.* in 1786; *d.* 16 Sept. 1834.

Henry, *b.* 2 Oct. 1787.

William, *b.* 29 Jan. 1789.

Edward, *b.* 2 June, 1791; *m.* in 1815, Ann-Theresa, dau. of Daniel Gildermeester, Esq., and has issue,

Horatio-Edward.

Frederick-Goulburn.

Anna-Sophia.

Josephine-Maria.

Adeline-Bezera.

Arthur, capt. royal engineers; *b.* 31 Oct. 1793.

Francis, *b.* 1 Jan. 1795; *m.* in 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of T.-A. Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, and has,

Horatio-Andrew, *b.* 21 Feb. 1829.

Laura-Sophia-Frances.

John, capt. royal engineers; *b.* 14 July, 1797.

Horatio, *b.* 27 Aug. 1799.

798

5 Mary, *m.* to Maurice Suckling, Esq., capt. R.N., the early patron of Nelson.

6 Henrietta-Louisa, *d. unm.* in June, 1824, aged 93.

7 Anne, *d.* 25 Nov. 1797.

iii. Galfridus, R.N.

iv. Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Turner, of Warham, in Norfolk.

v. Dorothy, *m.* to Charles, Viscount Townshend, (his lordship's 2nd wife.)

vi. Susan, *m.* to Anthony Hammond, Esq. of Wotton, in Norfolk.

Mr. Walpole was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT WALPOLE, subsequently so celebrated as the prime-minister of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II. Sir Robert was first honoured with the order of the Bath, and, while yet a commoner, installed a knight of the Garter. He was elevated to the peerage, 9 Feb. 1742, as *Baron of Houghton, Viscount Walpole, and EARL OF ORFORD*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1700, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Shorter, lord mayor of London, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Edward,* (Sir) chief-secretary of Ireland; *d. unm.*

Horace, who *s.* as 4th earl.

Katherine, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to George, Earl of Cholmondeley.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Skerret, Esq.; and dying in 1745, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Orford; who had been created, 10 June, 1723, *Baron Walpole, of Walpole, co. Norfolk*, with remainder, in default of the issue male of himself and his father, to the male descendants of his grandfather. His lordship, who was a knight of the Bath, and held several high and lucrative official employments, *m.* in 1724, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Haynton, co. Devon, (this lady succeeded eventually to the Barony of Clinton, and *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Sewallis Skirley;) and dying 1 April, 1751, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, a lord of the bedchamber, and ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks; at whose decease *unm.*, 5 Dec. 1791,† the honours reverted to his uncle,

HORACE, 4th earl, *b.* in 1717, for whom his father (the minister, Walpole) procured the places of usher of the receipt of the Exchequer, comptroller of the Great Roll, and keeper of the foreign receipts. His lordship had a seat in the House of Commons for several years, but was more distinguished in the literary than the political circle. Soon after his return from his travels, he purchased a villa at Twickenham, which he transformed into a Gothic mansion, (the celebrated "Strawberry Hill") and made it ever afterwards his chief place of abode. Here he established a private press, at which he not only printed his own works, but many other curious pieces. From this press first issued, "The Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors," 1758, 2 vols. 12mo; "Anecdotes of Painting," 1762; "Historic Doubts," 1768; "Mysterious Mother," 1768; "Miscellaneous Antiquities," 1772, 4to. His lordship *d. unm.* 2 March, 1797, when all the honours of the family expired, except the Barony of Walpole, of Walpole, co. Norfolk, which devolved, according to the limitation, upon his first-cousin,

HORATIO, 2nd Lord Walpole of Wolterton, *b.* 12 June,

* Sir Edward Walpole left three illegitimate daus., viz., Laura, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Keppel, son of William-Anne, 2nd Earl of Albemarle.

Maria, *m.* 1st, to James 2nd Earl of Waldegrave, and had,

Elizabeth-Laura, *m.* to her cousin, George, 4th Earl of Waldegrave.

Charlotte-Maria.

Anne-Horatia.

The Countess of Waldegrave espoused 2ndly, his Royal Highness WILLIAM-HENRY, Duke of Gloucester, and was mother of their Royal Highnesses WILLIAM-FREDERICK, late Duke of Gloucester, and PRINCESS SOPHIA-MATILDA of Gloucester.

Charlotte, *m.* to Lord, 4th Earl of Dysart.

† This nobleman disposed of the splendid collection of pictures made by his grandfather to the Empress of Russia.

1723, (revert to 2nd son of Robert Walpole, Esq., M.P. for Castle Rising, father of Sir Robert Walpole, the minister;) who was created EARL OF ORFORD, 10 April, 1806. His lordship m. 12 May, 1748, Rachael, 3rd dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, and by that lady (who d. 6 May, 1805) had issue,

HORATIO, his successor.

George, b. 20 June, 1758; d. in May, 1835.

Robert, d. young.

Katherine, d. unm. 3 July, 1831.

Mary, m. 4 Aug. 1777, to Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath, and survived his widow.

The earl was s. at his decease, 24 Feb. 1809, by his eldest son,

HORATIO, 2nd earl, b. 24 June, 1752; m. 1st, 27 July, 1781, Sophia, dau. of Charles Churchill, Esq., and grandaun. (maternally) of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., 1st Earl of Orford, by whom (who d. in 1797) he had issue,

HORATIO, present earl.

William, b. 10 Sept. 1784; capt. R.N.; d. unm. in June, 1814.

Frederick, deceased.

John, a lieutenant in the army; b. 17 Nov. 1787; consul-general in Chili.

Sophia, deceased.

Charlotte.

Maria, m. 9 Aug. 1817, to Martin-John West, Esq.

Harriet, m. 17 April, 1817, to Sir William Hoste, Bart., who d. 6 Dec. 1828.

Anne, deceased.

Georgiana-Mary, m. 6 Feb. 1827, to the Rev. Joseph Wolf, missionary to Palestine.

Catharine, m. 25 July, 1822, to Henry-Lawes Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii.)

His lordship m. 2ndly, 28 July, 1806, Mrs. Chamberlayne, widow of the Rev. Edward Chamberlayne, but by her (who d. in 1807) had no issue. The earl d. 15 June, 1822.

Creations—Baron Walpole, of Walpole, 10 June, 1723. Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, 4 June, 1756. Earl, 10 April, 1806.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, between two chevrons, sa., three cross-crosslets of the first.

Crest—The bust of a man, in profile, couped, ppr., ducally crowned, or, and from the coronet flowing a long cap, turned forwards, gu., tasselled, gold, charged with a catharine-wheel of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, an antelope; sinister, a stag, ar., attired, ppr., each gorged with a collar, chequy, or and az., chained, gold.

Motto—Fari que sentias.

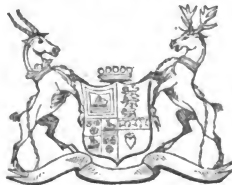
Seat—Wolterton Park, Aylsham, Norfolk.

ORIEL.

ORIEL, BARON, of Ferrard, co. Louth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; created 17 July, 1821.

See Viscount Ferrard.

ORKNEY.



ORKNEY, EARL OF, (Thomas-John-Hamilton Fitzmaurice,) Viscount Kirkwall, and Baron Dech-

mont, co. Linlithgow, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 8 Aug. 1803; m. 14 March, 1826, Charlotte-Isabella, 2nd dau. of George, Lord Boston, and has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-HAMILTON, Viscount Kirkwall; b. 6 May, 1827.

Henry-Warrender, b. 7 July, 1828.

Frederick-O'Bryen, b. 23 April, 1830.

Alexander-Temple, b. 23 Jan. 1834.

James-Terence.

Isabella-Emma-Elizabeth.

Emily-Charlotte.

A daughter.

The earl s. on the demise of his grandmother, 20 Dec. 1831. His lordship is one of the representative peers for Scotland.

Lineage.

The EARLDOM OF ORKNEY was claimed by

HENRY SINCLAIR, eldest son of Sir William Sinclair, of Roslyn, and Isabel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Malise, Earl of Strathern, Caithness, and Orkney; and his claim was admitted by HAakon, 6th King of Norway, in 1379, but his investiture was burdened with severe conditions. He was considered as being appointed governor and Earl of Orkney by an absolute grace of the king; was bound to serve him with 100 men completely armed, when required; to defend Orkney against any invasion with the whole power of his house, &c. From this period the earldom remained in the family of Sinclair, until JAMES III. having acquired the islands of Orkney in marriage with Margaret of Denmark, in 1469, William Sinclair, 3rd Earl of Orkney, resigned the earldom the next year into his majesty's hands, and it was annexed to the crown by act of parliament, in 1471; the late earl being styled instead, Earl of Caithness and Lord Sinclair. The Orkneys thenceforward conferred no dignity until the year 1567, when

JAMES HEPBURN, 4th Earl of Bothwell, was created Duke of Orkney, 12 May, in that year, three days after his marriage with MARY, Queen of Scots, but he forfeited all his honours in the December following.

ROBERT STEWART, natural son of JAMES V., abbot of Holyrood House, but who conformed to the protestant faith in 1559, had a grant of the crown lands of Orkney and Zetland in 1565, and was created EARL OF ORKNEY in 1581. He m. LADY JANE KENNEDY, eldest dau. of Gilbert, 3rd Earl of Cassilis, and had issue,

PATRICK, his successor.

John, Earl of Carrick, who d. s. p., when that title became extinct.

James, (Sir) of Tullas, on whom the Earldom of Orkney was also entailed. He left issue,

Captain Robert Stewart, of Eday, who m. the Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of the Earl of Sutherland, and left a son, Capt. Robert Stewart, of Eday, who m. Miss Isabella Graem, of Graemshall, and left a dau., Jane, m. to Robert Richan, Esq. of Linklater, head of an ancient and distinguished Danish family, which settled in the Orkneys in the 9th century. He left a son, the late Capt. William Richan, of Rapness, who left a son and several daus. Col. John Stewart, of Newark, who d. s. p.

He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK STEWART, 2nd earl; who was condemned for high-treason, and beheaded at the market-cross of Edinburgh, 6 Feb. 1614. He d. s. p., and his estates and honours were forfeited to the crown; the former of which, KING JAMES VI. granted to Bishop Law.

So much for the extinct Lords Orkney; we now proceed with the extant.

LORD GEORGE HAMILTON, 5th son of Lord William Douglas, (created Duke of Hamilton for life,) by Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 3 Jan. 1696, by the titles of Baron Dechmont, Viscount Kirkwall, and EARL OF ORKNEY, to him and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to the heirs what-

ORMONDE.



soever of his body. His lordship *m.* 25 Nov. 1695, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, knight-marshal of England, and sister of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, by whom he left at his demise, in 1737, three daus. The eldest, Anne, according to the limitation of the patent, succeeded to the honours. The 2nd, Frances, married the Earl of Scarborough;* and the youngest, Harriet, married John, Earl of Cork and Orrery.† The Earl of Orkney was a celebrated military commander, and distinguished himself in the wars between JAMES and WILLIAM, in Ireland; and subsequently participated in the brilliant triumphs of the reign of QUEEN ANNE. His lordship, who was one of the representative peers of Scotland, *d.* 29 Jan. 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest daughter,

ANNE, as Countess of Orkney. Her ladyship *m.* 28 March, 1720, William O'Bryen, 4th Earl of Inchiquin, in Ireland, (see Marquess of Thomond,) and had issue,

William, Lord O'Bryen, *b.* in 1725; *d.* 4 April, 1727. George, Lord O'Bryen, *d.* 26 April, 1828. Augustus, *d.* an infant.

Murrough, Viscount Kirkwall, to whom the Earl of Thomond bequeathed his estates; *d.* 20 Sept. 1741.

MARY, who *s.* to the peerage, in consequence of the decease of all her brothers.

Anne, *d.* 18 May, 1808, aged 87.

Frances, *d.* 21 Aug. 1740.

Elizabeth, *d.* 5 May, 1741.

The countess *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by her eldest dau.,

MARY, as 2nd Countess of Orkney; who *m.* in 1753, her first-cousin, Murrough, 1st Marquess of Thomond, by whom she left at her decease, in 1790, an only dau., her successor,

MARY O'BRYEN, 3rd Countess of Orkney; who *m.* 21 Dec. 1777, the Hon. Thomas Fitz-Maurice, of Llewenny Hall, co. Denbigh, 2nd son of John, Earl of Shelburne, brother of William, 1st Marquess of Lansdowne, and uncle of the present marquess, by whom (who *d.* in 1793) she had an only son,

John, Viscount Kirkwall, *b.* in Oct. 1778; *m.* 11 Aug. 1802, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord De Blaquiere; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1820, leaving two sons,

THOMAS-JOHN-HAMILTON, present earl.

William-Edward, capt. 2nd life-guards; *b.* 21 March, 1805; *m.* 8 August, 1837, Hester, dau. of Henry Harford, Esq. of Down Place, Berkshire.

The countess *d.* 30 Dec. 1831.

Creation—3 Jan. 1696.

Arms—Quarterly; first, *az.*, a ship at anchor, oars crossed, in saltier, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, or, for ORKNEY; second, *gu.*, three lions, passant, guardant, barways, per pale, or and *ar.*, for O'BRYEN; third, quarterly, first and fourth, *gu.*, three cinquefoils, *erm.*, for HAMILTON; second and third, *ar.*, a ship, sails furled, *sa.*, for ARRAN; fourth, *ar.*, a human heart, imperially crowned, *ppr.*, on a chief, *az.*, three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS.

Supporters—Dexter, an antelope, *ar.*, armed, ducally gorged, chained, and unguled, or; sinister, a stag, *ppr.*, attired, unguled, plain collared, and chained, or.

Seat—Taplow Court, Bucks.

Note.—The Orkneys and the island of Zetland, which were formerly attached to the Earldom of Orkney, when that dignity was borne by members of the royal house of Stuart, in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries, are now severed from it, having been granted, in 1737, to the Earl of Morton, who disposed of his interest therein to Sir Lawrence Dundas, whose descendant, the Earl of Zetland, now possesses them.

* Great-grandfather of John Savile, present Earl of Scarborough.

† The male issue of the Earl of Cork and Orrery, by Harriet, his 1st wife, dau. of George, Earl of Orkney, has become extinct.

ORMONDE, MARQUESS OF, (John Butler,) Earl of Ormonde and Ossory; Viscount Thurles, of Thurles, co. Tipperary; and Baron Arklow, of Arklow, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Ormonde, of Llanthony, co. Monmouth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 24 Aug. 1808; inherited as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 18 May, 1838.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family is indisputable; but its origin is not so clearly established. The surname, however, admits of no doubt, as springing from the chief-buttlerage of Ireland,* conferred by HENRY II. upon

THEOBALD WALTER, in 1177, who had accompanied him into that kingdom in 1171. This Theobald was eldest son of Herveus Walter, (one of the companions of the CONQUEROR,) by Maud de Valois, and brother of Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury in 1193, (translated from the see of Salisbury while a prisoner in the Holy Land,) and subsequently chancellor, chief-justice, and treasurer of England. Theobald Walter having returned to England, afterwards accompanied Prince JOHN into Ireland, anno 1185. He was possessed of the baronies of Upper Ormonde, Lower Ormonde, and numerous other territories; and dying in 1206, was *s.* by his only son, (by his wife, Maud, dau. and heir of Robert Vavasour, a great Baron of Yorkshire.)

THEOBALD, who first assumed the surname of Le Botlier, or Butler, in 1221, and was appointed lord-justice of Ireland in 1247. He *m.* Joan, eldest sister and co-heir of John de Marisco, a considerable baron in Ireland, to whose estates in that kingdom and in England his posterity succeeded; and dying in 1248, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOBALD LE BOTLIER, who *m.* Margery, eldest dau. of Richard de Burgo, (ancestor of the Lords Clanricarde,) by whom he acquired a considerable accession of landed property, and was *s.* by his son,

THEOBALD, 4th butler; who sat as a baron in the parliament of Ireland, and assisted EDWARD I. in his wars in Scotland. He *m.* Joan, eldest dau. of John Fitz-Geoffry, Lord of Kirtling and Baron of Berkhamstead, lord-justice of Ireland, and youngest son of the famous Geoffry Fitz-piers, Earl of Essex and lord-justiciary of England, by

* For a very interesting account of the hereditary office of "CHIEF-BUTLER," and of the ORMONDE FAMILY, see "A View of the Legal Institutions &c. of Ireland, by the late William Lynch, Esq., F.S.A.;" decidedly the ablest work, as yet published, upon the feudal dignities of that kingdom. PRINCE JOHN confirmed the grant of buttlerage upon the wines imported into Ireland to Theobald Walter; and when confirming and enlarging the incorporation charters of Ireland, he reserved, according to Mr. Lynch, a privilege, "That out of each ship that thither should happen to come, his officer (meaning Lord Theobald, who is styled 'Pucerna' in those charters) might choose two hogshheads of wine for his use for forty shillings; that is to say, for twenty shillings each hog-head, and nothing more, unless at the pleasure of the merchant."

whom he had a numerous family. This Lord Theobald, who obtained a grant from EDWARD I. of the prize of wines in Ireland,* *d.* in 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOBALD, 6th butler; who sat in parliament as a baron, his name appearing 5th upon the roll. He *d. unm.* in 1299, and was *s.* in his barony and estates by his brother,

EDMOND. This feudal lord received the honour of knighthood in London, in 1309. In 1312, he was appointed lord-deputy of Ireland; in 1314, chief-governor, under the title of lord-justice; and on the 1st Sept. 1315, created *Earl of Carrick-Mac-Griffyne*. His lordship *m.* in 1302, Joan, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Kildare, by whom, with two daus., he left three sons,

JAMES, his successor.

John, from whom the present Earl of Carrick derives. Lawrence.

The earl going on a pilgrimage into Spain, to the shrine of St. James of Compostella, died after his return to London, 13 Sept. 1321, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Carrick and 7th butler. This nobleman was a minor at the decease of his father, but obtained licence in four years after, for the sum of 2000 marks, to marry whomsoever he pleased; he accordingly wedded Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, 4th Earl of Hereford and Essex, High-Constable of England, by Elizabeth, dau. of EDWARD I.; and was created, in consequence of this alliance, by EDWARD III., 2 Nov. 1328, *Earl of Ormonde*. His lordship had a renewed grant of the prize of wines, (which had been resumed by the crown,) and a grant of the regalities, liberties, &c., of the co. Tipperary, with the rights of a palatine in that county for life. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1337-8, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, called the *Noble Earl*, on account of being great-grandson of EDWARD I. In 1359 and 1360, his lordship was appointed lord-justice of Ireland; and dying in 1389, was *s.* by his son, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, lord-justice of Ireland,)

JAMES, 3rd earl; who by building and making the castle of Gowran his usual residence, was commonly called Earl of Gowran. His lordship purchased, in 1391, the castle of Kilkenny, from the heirs of Sir Hugh le de Spencer, Earl of Gloucester, (an edifice erected in the beginning of the 13th century, by William, earl-marshal,) which he made his chief place of abode, and which has ever since been so considered by the head of the family. In 1392, 1401, and 1404, his lordship was lord-justice of Ireland. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John, Lord Welles, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Richard, (Sir) of Polestown, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, lord of the co. of Cavan, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund, (Sir) who was *s.* by his son,

James, (Sir) *m.* Sabina, dau. of Donald Reagh Mac Murrough Caveagh, prince of his sept; and dying in 1487, left, with other issue,

PIERCE, of whom hereafter, as 8th Earl of Ormonde.

His lordship *d.* in 1405, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 4th earl; who was called the *White Earl*, and esteemed a very learned personage. His lordship prevailed upon HENRY V. to create a king-of-arms in Ireland, by the title of Ireland king-of-arms, (a designation altered by HENRY VIII. to Ulster king-of-arms,) and he gave lands for ever to the heralds' college. He was lord-justice of Ireland in 1407, and again in 1440, in which latter year he had a grant of the temporalities of the See of Cashel for ten years after the death of the archbishop, Richard O'Hedian. His lordship *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Gerald, 5th Earl of Kildare, by whom he had three sons, successive earls, and two daus.; and 2ndly, in 1432, Eliza-

beth, dau. of William Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny, and widow of John, Lord Grey, of Wilton. He *d.* in 1452, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 5th earl; who was created by HENRY VI., 8 July, 1449, for his fidelity to the Lancastrian interest, *Earl of Wiltshire*, in the peerage of England. In 1451, he was made lord-deputy of Ireland; and the next year, succeeding his father in the title of ORMONDE, was appointed lord-lieutenant for ten years. In 1455, he was constituted LORD-HIGH-TREASURER OF ENGLAND, and afterwards made a knight of the Garter. Falling into the hands of the Yorkists, after the battle of Towton, his lordship was beheaded, at Newcastle, 1 May, 1461, when the Earldom of Wiltshire expired, as would that of Ormonde, the earl's brother and heir being also at the battle of Towton, and in consequence attainted, had not EDWARD IV. restored him in blood, and so enabled him to succeed as

JOHN, 6th Earl of Ormonde. This nobleman was considered one of the first gentlemen of the age in which he lived; and EDWARD IV. is reported to have said, "that if good breeding and liberal qualities were lost in the world, they might be all found in the Earl of Ormonde." He was complete master of the languages of Europe, and was sent ambassador to its principal courts. He *d.* in 1478, in the Holy Land, having, in a fit of devotion, made a visit to Jerusalem, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 7th earl; who was also attainted, but restored by HENRY VII.'s first parliament, in November, 1485, and the statutes made at Westminster, 1st EDWARD IV., which declared him and his brothers traitors, were utterly abrogated. He was afterwards sworn of the privy-council of England, and had summons to parliament, 14 Nov. 1495, as *Lord Rochford*. He *d.* in 1515, leaving two daughters, (by his wife, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankford,) who inherited the English estates, namely,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir James St. Leger.

MARGARET, *m.* to Sir William Boleyn, K.B., by whom she had,

THOMAS, (Sir) who was created, 18 June, 1525, Baron and Viscount Rochford, and 29 Nov. 1527, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde, all in the peerage of England. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and had,

GEORGE BOLEYNE, Lord Rochford, beheaded 17 May, 1536.

ANNE BOLEYNE, *m.* 25th January, 1532, to HENRY VIII., by whom she had an only dau., ELIZABETH, who ascended the British throne. The fate of the unhappy ANNE BOLEYNE* is so well known, as hardly to require the statement that she suffered decapitation, 19 May, 1536.

Mary Boleyn, *m.* to William Cary, and had, WILLIAM, Lord Hunsden.

At the demise of Earl Thomas, in 1515, the peerage passed to his kinsman,

SIR PIERCE BUTLER, as 8th Earl of Ormonde, (refer to second son of 3rd earl;) but this nobleman was obliged to relinquish it to Thomas, Viscount Rochford, (see descendants of 7th earl.) In consideration of which abandonment, however, Sir Pierce was created by HENRY VIII., 23 Feb. 1527-8, *Earl of Ossory*. Soon after this, he returned to Ireland, where he was chosen lord-deputy by the council, and proceeding through the city on horseback to St. Mary's Abbey, was there sworn into office. Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Ormonde, dying *s. p.* in 1537, the king restored the Earl of Ossory to his original title of Ormonde. He *m.* Margaret, second dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare, (which lady was called the *Good Countess of Ormonde*,) and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Richard, created Viscount Mountgarret.

Thomas, who left an only dau.,

Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Rory O'More, of Leix; and 2ndly, to Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, of Lackagh.

* This grant was purchased, in 1810, from Walter, Marquess of Ormonde, for £210,000; and the contract received the sanction of parliament by an act passed 31 May, 1811.

* For a more particular account of the Boleynes, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

His lordship *d.* in 1539, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES, 2nd Earl of Ossory, who had been created, in 1535, *Viscount Thurles*; and was subsequently restored, by act of parliament, 6 Nov. 1541, to the Earldom of Ormonde, as 9th earl. His lordship *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of James, 11th Earl of Desmond, and had seven sons, viz.,

THOMAS, Viscount Thurles.

Edmund, (Sir) of Roscrea and Clougrenan.

John, of Kilcash, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Cormac M'Carty Reagh, and left, in 1570, with two daus.,

WALTER, who *s.* as 11th EARL OF ORMONDE.

Walter, of Moyallife.

James.

Edward, of Cloughine, co. Tipperary.

Pierce, of Grantstown, in Tipperary, and of Leix Abbey.

His lordship *d.* 17 Oct. 1546, (by poison administered at a supper at Ely House, Holborn,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 10th Earl of Ormonde and 3rd Earl of Ossory, called, from the darkness of his complexion, the "Black Earl." This nobleman was the first of his family who conformed to the church of England. He was educated at the court of England, and stood high in the estimation of QUEEN ELIZABETH, by whom, in 1559, he was constituted LORD TREASURER OF IRELAND. The right of this earl to the butlerage having been denied by the merchants of Wexford, from whom his servants had demanded "two tonnes of sack" as his prize on a certain cargo of Spanish wines there imported, his lordship, when pleading his right to the butlerage, alleged that such office and prize was in him and his ancestors from time immemorial, that it was subsequently confirmed to them by divers royal grants therein specified, and that the duty consisted of "one choyse tonne of Wyne out of every shippe or bottoome arriving, and contayning nyne tonnes of Wyne, and two choyse tonnes of every shippe or bottoome so arriving, and contayning twenty tonnes of Wyne, or upwards." His lordship *d.* in 1614, and leaving (by his 2nd countess, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Sheffield) one surviving child only, ELIZABETH, who, through the influence of KING JAMES, was married to Sir Richard Preston, Baron Dingwall in Scotland, and Earl of Desmond in Ireland, the honours devolved upon,

SIR WALTER BUTLER, of Kilcash, grandson of James, 9th earl, as should the estates,* but the influence of the deceased lord's son-in-law, Lord Dingwall, retained them. The earl *m.* Helena, eldest dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, and had (with daus.) one son that left issue, namely,

THOMAS, Viscount Thurles, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Pointz, Bart. of Aeton, co. Gloucester, and being unfortunately drowned in his passage from England, 15 Dec. 1619, left (besides four daus.) three sons, viz.,

1 JAMES, successor to his grandfather.

2 John, who *d.* unm.

3 Richard, of Kilcash, who had a confirmation, 24 June, 1639, of that place, Garryricken, and other lands in the cos. of Tipperary and Kilkenny, with a limitation thereof to his heirs male. This gentleman joining the Irish in 1641, was made governor of the co. of Wexford, and had the rank of lieutenant-gen. in the Irish army. He *m.* Lady Frances Touchet, youngest dau. of Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven, and had issue,

WALTER, whose son, THOMAS, succeeded his grandfather.

John, of Westcourt, co. Kilkenny, col. in the army; who *m.* Catherine, daughter of James Aylmer, Esq. of Craghryen, co. Clare, and widow of Sir Nicholas Plunket, by whom he left at his decease, in 1714,

* KING JAMES, to support a favourite, constituted himself arbitrator in the case; but Lord Ormonde refusing to submit, his estates were seized by order of his majesty, and himself committed prisoner to the Fleet, where he remained eight years in most shameful want of the necessaries of life.

Richard, of Westcourt, who *m.* Helen, 3rd dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq. of Kilcash. Mary, *m.* to William Galwey, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork.

Thomas.

Lucia, *m.* to Sir Laurence Esmonde.

Mary, *m.* to Christopher, Lord Delvin.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Patrick Barnewall.

A dau., *m.* to Sir Redmond Everard, Bart.

Richard Butler *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by (the son of his eldest son, Walter, who had died in his lifetime) his grandson,

THOMAS, of Kilcash, who *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, who was really 15th EARL OF ORMONDE, but was not aware of the fact. He *d.* *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his first-cousin,

WALTER, (son of John Butler, of Garryricken,) really as 16th EARL OF ORMONDE. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as restored 17th EARL OF ORMONDE.

Earl Walter *d.* in 1632, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES, 12th earl; who was installed a knight of the Garter, and created, in 1642, MARQUESS OF ORMONDE. This nobleman, for his fidelity to the house of Stuart, and his eminent services in the royal cause, was elevated at the restoration of the monarchy, 23 March, 1661, to the DUKEDOM OF ORMONDE, in Ireland; and enrolled amongst the peers of England, in 1673, as *Baron Butler, of Llanthony, and Earl of Brecknock*; and created, in 1682, *Duke of Ormonde*, also in England. His grace was appointed lord-lieut. of Ireland in 1661, and continued in that high office until 1668. He *m.* his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Preston, BARONESS DINGWALL,* and had surviving issue,

1. THOMAS, the "gallant EARL OF OSSORY," who was summoned by writ to the parliament of England, in 1665, as LORD BUTLER, of More Park. His lordship *d.* before his father, (in 1680,) leaving by his wife, Lady Amelia Nassau, eldest dau. of Louis, Lord of Beverweart, natural son of Maurice, Prince of Orange,

1 JAMES, who *s.* his grandfather as Duke of Ormonde, and grandmother, in the Barony of Dingwall.

2 Charles, *b.* 4 Sept. 1671, was made by KING WILLIAM a lord of his bedchamber, col. of a regt. of horse, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, (after the extinction of the same honours by the decease of his uncle,) 8 March, 1693, as *Baron of Cloughgrenan, Viscount of Tullloch, and Earl of Arran*, and to the peerage of England, as LORD BUTLER, of Weston.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Richard, 9th Earl of Derby.

4 Emilia, *d.* unm.

5 Henrietta, *m.* to Henry D'Auverquerque, Earl of Grantham.

II. RICHARD, who was created, 13 May, 1662, *Baron Butler, Viscount of Tullough, and Earl of Arran*, with limitation of the honours to his brother, JOHN; and was made LORD BUTLER, of Weston, in the peerage of England, in 1663. His lordship left at his decease, in 1685, (when his honours expired,) an only dau.,

Charlotte, who *m.* in 1669, Charles, Lord Cornwallis.

III. JOHN, created EARL OF GOWRAN in 1676; but *d.* *s. p.*, when the dignity expired.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield.

V. Mary, *m.* to William Cavendish, 4th Earl of Devonshire.

The duke *d.* 21 July, 1688, and was *s.* by his grandson, JAMES, 2nd duke, who inherited the Scottish BARONY OF DINGWALL from his grandmother. This nobleman was

* SIR RICHARD PRESTON was created a peer of Scotland, 8 June, 1609, under the title of BARON DINGWALL, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* LADY ELIZABETH BUTLER, only surviving child of Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde, and left by her an only child,

ELIZABETH PRESTON, BARONESS DINGWALL, the lady mentioned above as wife of her cousin, John, Duke of Ormonde.

appointed a lord of the bedchamber in 1688; and serving in the army, participated in the victory over the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth, at Sedgemoor. He was afterwards, however, one of the first to join the standard of the Prince of Orange; and when that prince ascended the throne, his grace obtained the Garter, and was constituted **HIGH-CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND** for the coronation. He attended **WILLIAM** into Ireland, was at the Boyne, and subsequently entertained his majesty most sumptuously at his castle in Kilkenny. In 1693, he was at the battle of Landen, where he received several wounds, and had a horse shot under him. In 1702, his grace was constituted, by **QUEEN ANNE**, **COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF** of the land forces sent against France and Spain, when he destroyed the French fleet, sunk the Spanish galleons in the harbour of Vigo, and took the fort of Redondella, for which important services he received the thanks of both houses of parliament. In 1711, he was declared **CAPTAIN-GENERAL** and **COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF** of the land forces in Great Britain, or which were, or should be, employed abroad in conjunction with the troops of the allies; which post he held till the treaty of Utrecht, in 1713; in which year he was made warden of the cinque ports, and constable of Dover Castle. But in two years afterwards, (**GEORGE I.** having in the interim succeeded to the throne), his grace was impeached (21 June, 1715) of high-treason, and having retired into France, was *attainted*, when his estates became forfeited, his (English) honours *extinguished*, and parliament passed an act, which annulled the regalities and liberties of the County Palatine of Tipperary, vested his lands in the crown, and proclaimed a reward of £10,000 for his apprehension, should he attempt to land in Ireland. But the same parliament passed also an act (24 June, 1721) to enable the duke's brother, the Earl of Arran, to purchase the estate, which his lordship did accordingly. This great but unfortunate nobleman *m.* 1st Anne, dau. of Laurence, Earl of Rochester, but that lady died issueless. His grace espoused 2ndly, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, and left one surviving child,

MARY, *m.* in 1710, to John, Lord Ashburnham; and *d. s. p.* in 1712.

The duke resided in his exile chiefly at Avignon, he had a pension from the court of Spain of 2000 pistoles, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1745, when his remains were brought into England, 22 May, 1746, and deposited in the family vault, in **HENRY VIII.**'s chapel, Westminster Abbey. At this period, it was supposed that the duke's honours were all forfeited under the act of attainder passed by the English parliament; but it was subsequently decided, that no proceeding of the English legislature could affect Irish dignities. According to that decision, his grace's brother,

CHARLES, Earl of Arran, was really 14th Earl of Ormonde and 3rd Duke and Marquess; but his lordship never enjoyed, assumed, or was aware of possessing those dignities. He *m.* Elizabeth, 4th and youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Crew, of Stene, but had no issue. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1758, when his own honours became *extinct*, with the Marquessate and Dukedom of Ormonde. The Scottish **BARONY OF DINGWALL** passed from the BUTLER family to the heir of the Prestons, in which it is now certainly vested, and the Irish **EARLDOM OF ORMONDE** and **Viscounty of Thurles**, supposed to have fallen under the English *attainder*, became dormant, in which state those honours remained, until restored, in 1791, by the decision of the House of Lords in Ireland, to

JOHN BUTLER, Esq. of Garryricken, (revert to the descendants of Richard Butler, Esq. of Kilcash, 2nd son of Walter, Lord Thurles, son of Walter, 11th earl,) as 17th Earl of Ormonde. His lordship *m.* 26 Feb. 1769, Lady Anne Wandesford, dau. and sole heir of John, last Earl of Wandesford, (who *d.* in 1784,) and by that lady had issue,

i. **WALTER**, his successor.

ii. John-Wandesford, *b.* in 1772; and *d.* in 1796.

iii. **JAMES-WANDESFORD**, present marquess.

iv. Charles-Harward, M.P., *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1812, Lady Sarah Butler, youngest dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd

Earl of Carrick, and by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1839) has issue,

1 John, *b.* 2 Sept. 1813.

2 Henry, *b.* 3 Oct. 1815.

3 Walter, *b.* 1 Aug. 1825.

4 Sarah, *m.* 19 Sept. 1836, to the Rev. John Prior, of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, son of Dr. Prior, of Dublin.

5 Anne, *d.* in 1836.

Mr. Charles Butler obtained permission for himself and his heirs, by sign-manual, in 1820, to assume the additional surname of **CLARKE** after BUTLER; and in June, 1830, by a similar licence, those of **WANDESFORD** and **SOUTHWELL**, and to bear the arms of those families quarterly with his present ensigns.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1798, to Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris; and *d.* in 1823.

vi. Eleanor, *m.* in 1808, to Viscount Lismore, from whom her ladyship was divorced in 1826. She died 10 July, 1837.

The earl *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 16th earl, *b.* in 1770; created **MARQUESS OF ORMONDE** in Ireland, and **Baron Butler, of Llanthony**, in England; *m.* in 1805, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Joseph-Hart Price-Clarke, Esq., but had no issue. The marquess *d.* 10 Aug. 1820, when the marquessate and English barony expired, and the other honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 19th earl, *b.* 15 July, 1777; who was created, at the coronation of **GEORGE IV.**, a peer of the United Kingdom, as **Baron Ormonde, of Llanthony**, in the co. of Monmouth, by patent, dated 17 July, 1821; and on the 5th Oct. 1825, advanced to the dignity of **MARQUESS OF ORMONDE**, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship was installed a knight of St. Patrick in 1821. He *m.* in Oct. 1807, Grace-Louisa, dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples,* and by that lady had issue,†

JOHN, Earl of Ossory.

Walter, *b.* 14 Jan. 1814, } officers in the army.
James, *b.* in May, 1815, }
Richard-Molesworth, *b.* 30 Jan. 1818.

Charles.

Harriet Eleanor, *m.* 16 May, 1831, to Robert Fowler, Esq.:

Anne, *m.* 7 April, 1838, to John Wynne, Esq. of Hazlewood, co. Sligo.

Louisa-Grace.

Elizabeth.

Mary-Charlotte.

The marquess was hereditary chief butler of Ireland, a knight of St. Patrick, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Kilkenny, and colonel of the Kilkenny militia. He *d.* 18 May, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **JOHN**, present marquess.

Creations—Earl of Ormonde, 2 Nov. 1328. Earl of Ossory, 23 Feb. 1527-8. Marquess, 5 Oct. 1825. Peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly; first, or, a chief, indented, az.; second, gu., three covered cups, or; third, ar., a lion, sa., on a chief, gu., a swan, wings expanded, of the first, between two annulets, or; fourth, ermine, a saltier, engr., gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar., therefrom issuant a falcon, rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded, ar., beaked and membered, or; sinister, a male griffin, ar., beaked, rayed, collared, and chained, or.

Motto—Comme je trouve.

Seat—Kilkenny Castle, Ireland.

* By his wife, the Hon. Harriet Molesworth, dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth.

† The surname of all but the Earl of Ossory, now Marquess of Ormonde, is Wandesford-Butler.

‡ Eldest son of the Bishop of Ossory, by the Hon. Louisa Gardiuer, his wife, sister of the late Earl of Blessington.

OSBORN.



OSBORN, SIR JOHN, of Chicksand Priory, co. Bedford; *b.* 3 Dec. 1772; *m.* 14th Sept. 1809, Frederica-Louisa, dau. of the late Sir Charles Danvers, Bart., and has issue,

GEORGE-ROBERT, *b.* 29 Oct. 1813; *m.* 29 Aug. 1835, Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth Kerr, sister of the Earl of Antrim.

Charles-Danvers, *b.* 17 April, 1819.
John-Brownlow, *b.* 5 April, 1822.
Montagu-Francis, *b.* 29 May, 1824.
Danvers-Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1827.
Elizabeth-Heneage.
Louisa-Anne.

Sir John Osborn, who is col. of the Bedfordshire militia, *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1818.

Lineage.

PETER OSBORN, Esq., son of Richard Osborn, of Tyld Hall, had a grant of the office of treasurer's-remembrancer to himself and his heirs, in the reign of EDWARD VI., and was likewise privy-purse to that monarch. In the reign of ELIZABETH, he was one of the high-commissioners for ecclesiastical affairs; and purchased, in 1576, Chicksand Abbey. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. John Biyth,* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN OSBORN, Knt., treasurer's-remembrancer in the reign of JAMES I.; *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Barlee, Esq. of Effingham Hall, in Essex, by whom he had five sons and a daughter. This gentleman was the first of the family who resided at Chicksand. He *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PETER OSBORN, Knt., lord-treasurer's-remembrancer, and twenty-eight years governor of the island and castles of Guernsey, in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Danvers, of Dauntsey, co. Wilts, (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Nevil, Lord Latimer;) and dying in 1653, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN OSBORN, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 11 Feb. 1661-2. Sir John *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Charles Danvers, Esq. of Dauntsey, and by that lady (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1673) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, co. Somerset.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Leonard Digges, Esq. of Chilham Castle, in Kent.

He *d.* in 1698, aged 83, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1659; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, and by her (who *d.* in 1683) had issue,

I. JOHN, who *d.* in 1719, his father being then alive, *m.* Sarah, only dau. of George Byng, Viscount Torrington, and left one child only to survive, namely, DANVERS, who inherited as 3rd bart.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Sir John Kelynge, Knt., serjeant-at-law, by whom (who *d.* in 1713) he had,

II. Charles, *b.* in 1688; *d. unm.* in 1708.

III. Peter, *b.* in 1690; capt. royal hospital at Greenwich; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenel, and widow of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, by whom he had,

1 Charles, *b.* in 1725; an officer in the 90th foot.
2 Frances-Maria.

IV. Robert, one of the commissioners of the navy; *m.* Miss Anne Morely, and had,

1 George, *b.* in 1726.

2 Lydia-Maria, *m.* to William Lowndes, Esq.; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1773.

3 Anne.

4 Margaret.

V. Henry, admiral of the white; *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Hughes, Esq., commissioner of the navy, and had,

1 Henry, page to GEORGE II.; *d. unm.*

2 William.

3 Louisa.

4 Charlotte, *m.* in 1784, to Sir Benjamin Caldwell, G.C.B.; and *d.* in 1819.

5 Mary.

VI. Thomas, D.C.L., rector of Campton and Clifton, in Bedfordshire, prebendary of Salisbury and Lincoln; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Willys, Bart., and relict of Edward Snare, Esq.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Green, Bishop of Ely. He *d.* in 1790.

VII. Phillippa, *d.* in 1709.

VIII. Eleanor, *m.* to Sir John Hewett, Bart.; and *d.* in 1728.

IX. Elizabeth-Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1734.

Sir John *d.* 28 April, 1730, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR DANVERS, *b.* 17 Nov. 1715, M.P. for the co. of Bedford. This gentleman *m.* in 1740, Lady Mary Montagu, dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, and had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, *b.* 16 July, 1743, M.P. for the co. Bedford.

He *d.* in 1753, when governor of New York, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who *m.* 1st, in 1771, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, Esq., by whom he had an only son, JOHN, the present baronet; and 2ndly, in 1788, Heneage, dau. of Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchilsea, which lady *d.* in 1820, without issue. Sir George was a general-officer in the army, and groom of the bedchamber to GEORGE III.

Creation—1662.

Arms—Ar., a bend, between two lions, rampant, sa.

Crest—A lion's head, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Quantum in rebus inane.

Seat—Chicksand Priory, Bedfordshire.

OSBORNE.



OSBORNE, SIR DANIEL-TOLER, of Newtown, co. Tipperary; *m.* in Jan. 1805, Lady Harriet Trench, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and has issue. Sir Daniel-Toler Osborne *s.* as 11th bart., upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.

I. SIR RICHARD OSBORNE, of Ballintaylor, and of Ballylemon, co. Waterford, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 26 Jan. 1699. Sir Richard siding with the Usurper during the civil wars, was attacked in his castle of Knockmounie by the Earl of Castlehaven, in 1645, and compelled to surrender at discretion. He *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* By Alice, sister of Sir John Cheeke.
804

II. **SIR RICHARD**, who *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman *m.* in 1699, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Walsingham, Esq., and grandaun., maternally, of Theophilus Howard, 2nd Earl of Suffolk; but dying without issue, in 1713, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

IV. **SIR THOMAS**, (grandson of the 1st bart., through his second son, Nicholas Osborne, Esq.) This gentleman *m.* twice; by his first wife he had issue,

Nicholas, who pre-deceased him, leaving, with several other children, by Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, of Birt Castle,

Nicholas, who inherited the title.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1704, Anne, youngest dau. of Beverley Usher, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his grandson,

V. **SIR NICHOLAS**, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Thomas Smith, Bishop of Limerick, by whom he had two daus., Anne, *m.* to Henry Vereker, Esq. of Roxborough; and Dorothy, *m.* to William Taylor, Esq. of Moyallow. Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1718, when the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

VI. **SIR JOHN**, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for the co. of Waterford. This gentleman *m.* Editha, only dau. of William Proby, Esq., sometime governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, by whom he had six sons and four daughters; of the latter, Editha *m.* 1st, Robert Wallis, Esq.; and 2ndly, Henry L'Estrange, Esq.; Arabella became wife of Stearne Tighe, Esq., M.P. for Athy; and Emma, of Dr. Henry Coghlan. Sir John *d.* 11 April, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. The **RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM**, a privy-councillor in Ireland, and M.P.; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Christmas, Esq. of Whitfield, co. Waterford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, one of the Judges of the court of King's Bench in Ireland; who *m.* his cousin, Miss Christmas, and had issue.

William, in holy orders; *d. unm.*

John-Proby, *d. unm.*

HENRY, late bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1774, to John-Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort; and *d.* in 1783, leaving issue, JOHN, Lord Proby, and other children.

Sir William *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. **SIR THOMAS**. This gentleman *m.* Miss Smith, by whom he had one son and a dau., and was *s.* at his decease by the former,

IX. **SIR WILLIAM**, who *d.* in infancy, when the estates passed to his sister, and the baronetcy devolved upon his uncle.

X. **SIR HENRY**, who *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood, and niece of the 1st Earl of Norbury, by whom he had, with two daus., the elder *m.* to Thomas Gibbon Fitzgibbon, Esq. of the co. Limerick, and the younger, Anne, *unm.*, one son, the present baronet. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Tipperary, and had by her one son.

Creation—26 Jan. 1629.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, cottised, or, two fountains; over all, a bend, ar.

Crest—A sea-lion, holding a trident.

Motto—Pax in bello.

Seat—Beechwood, co. Tipperary.



O T W A Y.

OTWAY, **SIR ROBERT-WALLER**, of Brighthelmstone, co. Sussex, vice-admiral of the white, a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, a dignitario of the imperial Brazilian order of the Cross; *b.* in April, 1772; *m.* 15 Aug. 1801, Clementina, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Holloway, of Wells, co. Somerset, and has had issue,

ROBERT-WALLER, *b.* 22 July, 1813.

Charles-Cooke, *b.* in June, 1815.

George-Graham, *b.* in Sept. 1816.

Arthur-John, *b.* in 1820.

Edward-John, *b.* in April, 1822.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1823.

Clementina-Matilda.

Augusta.

Emily.

Letitia.

Adelaide-Louisa, for whom **QUEEN ADELAIDE** stood sponsor.

Martha-Stuart.

Admiral Otway having distinguished himself in his gallant profession, was created a **BARONET**, 15 Sept. 1831, at the coronation.

Lineage.

RALPH, in his Naval Biography, says, "The family of OTWAY is of great antiquity, and has, for several centuries, been situated at Middleton and Ingmire Hall, in Westmorland. During the civil wars, Charles Otway, an adherent of the parliament, was slain at the head of his troop in the charge at the battle of Edge Hill; and another member of the family, who also espoused the cause of CROMWELL, following the fortunes of the Usurper into Ireland, acquired, by his good sword, a considerable property in that country, which is still in the possession of his descendants, and known as Castle Otway."

JOHN OTWAY, Esq. of Clohonan Castle, (now Castle Otway,) *m.* in 1650, Phoebe, dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Bart., ancestor of the Marquess of Ely, and was grand-father of

HENRY OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary; who *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS OTWAY, Esq., who *m.* 23 March, 1757, Martha, 4th dau. of Henry Prittle, Esq. of Dunally Castle, and sister of Henry, 1st Lord Dunally, but by her having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, in 1796, by his brother,

COOKE OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Waller, Esq. of Lisbrian, co. Tipperary, and sister of Sir Robert Waller, Bart.; dying in 1800, he left by that lady, who *d.* in 1807,

HENRY, of Castle Otway. This gentleman *m.* Sarah,* only dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. of Stanford Hall, and heir of her brother, Sir Thomas Cave, by whom he left a son, who, having assumed the additional surname of CAVE, is the present

ROBERT OTWAY CAVE, Esq. of Stanford, co. Leicestershire, and of Castle Otway, in Tipperary, M.P. for the latter co.; *m.* in 1833, Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart.

ROBERT, created a Bart., as stated above. Samuel, in holy orders; *m.* and has issue.

* This lady is co-heir to the Barony of Braye, and her claim to that peerage has been for some time before the Lords.

Loftus, (Sir) a major-gen. in the army, C.B., a knight of CHARLES III. in Spain; m. Frances, only dau. of Sir Charles Blicke, of Caroon Park, Surrey, and has issue.

George, major in the 85th foot; d. in Jamaica, in 1804. Martha, m. to the Hon. Francis-Aldborough Prittie, son of Lord Dunally; and d. in March, 1862, leaving an only dau., who m. the Very Rev. Dean Maude, son of the 1st Viscount Hawarden.

Creation—15 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Ar., a pile, sn., a chevron, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two wings, erect, sa.

Motto—Si Deus nobiscum quis contra nos?

Residence—Regent's Square, Brighton.

OUSELEY.



OUSELEY, THE RIGHT HON. SIR GORE, of Clara-mont, co. Herts; b. 24 June, 1770; m. 12 April, 1806, Harriet-Georgiana, dau. of John Whitelocke, Esq., and has issue,

FREDERICK-ARTHUR-GORE, b. 13 Aug. 1825, for whom his Royal Highness the late Duke of York stood sponsor, with the Duke of Wellington, the Marchioness of Salisbury, and Miss Ouseley.

Mary-Jane.

Alexandrina-Perceval, b. at St. Petersburg, 24 Oct. 1814, and baptized at the imperial palace, in the November following, when ALEXANDER, late Emperor of Russia, the Hon. Robert Gordon, her Imperial Majesty the Empress MARY, and the Hon. Mrs. Spencer Perceval, stood sponsors.

This gentleman was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808; and appointed, in 1810, ambassador-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Persia. In 1812 and 1814, Sir Gore was honoured with the insignia of the royal Persian order of the Lion and the Sun, and the grand-cross of the imperial Russian order of St. Alexander Newski. Sir Gore Ouseley is a fellow of the Royal Society, of the Antiquarian Society, of the Imperial Academy of Sciences at St. Petersburg, and member of the Calcutta and London Royal Asiatic Societies, and of the Royal Society of Literature.

Lineage.

RICHARD OUSELEY OUSELEY, Esq., descended from an ancient Shropshire family, became proprietor, in the 14th year of QUEEN ELIZABETH, by grant from the crown, of Courteen Hall, co. Northampton, and was s. in 1598, by his son,

SIR JOHN OUSELEY, Knt. of Courteen Hall, a military officer. This gentleman, in obedience to the orders of the Earl of Essex, then commanding in Portugal, went ambassador to the Emperor of Morocco. He fell at the siege of Breda, in 1624, leaving by his wife, Martha, dau. of Bartholomew Tate, Esq. of Delapre Abbey, Northamptonshire, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, vol. ii. p. 489,) a son and successor,

RICHARD OUSELEY, Esq., a major in the service of CHARLES I. This gentleman, from expenses incurred in 806

the royal cause, was compelled, in 1650, to dispose of his manor of Courteen Hall to Sir Samuel Jones. Major Ouseley m. Mary, dau. of Mark Parker, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD OUSELEY, rector of Cottingham, co. Nottingham, who was s. by his brother, JASPER OUSELEY, Esq. This gentleman m. Sarah, dau. of — Chambers, Esq. of Ireland, and left an only son,

JASPER OUSELEY, Esq., who m. Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. James Johnstone, and was father of WILLIAM OUSELEY, Esq. of Dunmore Castle, co. Galway. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Elizabeth Morley, by whom he had an only surviving son,

WILLIAM, b. in 1727; who m. Priscilla, dau. of William Gray, Esq., and left a dau.,

Elizabeth, who became wife of Robert Wills, Esq.

Mr. Ouseley m. 2ndly, in 1739-40, Margaret, dau. of George Lee, Esq. of Yorkshire, by whom he left another son,

RALPH OUSELEY, who m. 1st, in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Holland, Esq. of Limerick, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

1. WILLIAM, author of several learned Oriental works, who received the honour of knighthood, and accompanied his brother to Persia. He m. 6 March, 1796, Julia-Frances, dau. of the late Lieut.-Colonel John Irving, and has issue,

1 William-Gore, b. 26 July, 1797.

2 John-Ralph, b. 12 May, 1801.

3 Richard, b. 29 June, 1809.

4 Frederick.

5 Henry-Chambers.

6 Reginald.

7 Julia-Frances, m. to John-Augustus Scott, Esq., in the service of the Hon. East India Company.

8 Eliza-Martha-Maria, m. to John Bradford, Esq., in the Hon. East India Company's service.

9 Cordelia-Magdalen.

II. GORE, created a BARONET, as above.

III. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Robert Warren.

IV. Alice.

V. Priscilla, m. to the Rev. William Leicester; and d. leaving issue.

Mr. Ouseley m. 2ndly, Miss Collins, and left a son, Joseph-Jasper, captain in the East India Company's service, and a dau., Jane.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Or, a chev., sa., between three holly-leaves, vert, a chief of the second.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wolf's head, erased, sa., holding in the mouth a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Motto—Mors lupi agnis vita.

Seat—Woolmers, Herts.

OWEN.



OWEN, SIR WILLIAM, of Oriulton, co. Pembroke; b. 11 April, 1775; s. as 8th baronet, on the decease of his uncle, 4 Jan. 1817. Sir William is a barrister-at-law, and benchor of the Middle Temple.

Lineage.

SIR HUGH OWEN, Knt. of Bodowen, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Carmarthen, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of George Wyrrioyt, Esq. of Orielton, in Pembroke-shire; of which marriage the grandson,

I. SIR HUGH OWEN, Knt. of Orielton, was created a Baronet, 11 Aug. 1641. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir John Phillips, Bart. of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, by whom he had,

John, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Lewis, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime.

Dorothy, *d. unm.*

A daughter, *m.* to John Glynne, Esq.

Sir Hugh *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Yale, co. Denbigh, and relict of John Lewis, Esq. of Prescood, (see *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 549,) by whom he had two other sons and a dau.,

HUGH, his successor.

Arthur, *m.* 1st, Miss Horsey; and 2ndly, Miss Powell. Mary, *m.* to William Scurfield, Esq.

He *d.* in 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR HUGH, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Henry Owen, Esq. of Bodowen, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Wyrrioyt, *d. unm.*

Charles, of Nash, co. Pembroke, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Erasmus Corbet, Esq. of Nash, and left issue at his decease, in 1716.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to John Barlow, Esq. of Laureny, co. Pembroke; and 2ndly, to John Williams, Esq. of Chester.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Lewis Anwll, Esq. of Park, co. Merioneth.

Sir Hugh wedded 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of William Griffith, Esq. of Len, and widow of Lewis Anwll, Esq. of Park, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ARTHUR, M.P. for the co. Pembroke; who *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart. of Glascoed, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. John, lieut.-gen. in the army; *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of Charles Owen, Esq. of Nash; *d.* in Jan. 1776, leaving,

1. ARTHUR, who *s.* as 7th baronet.

2. William, brigadier-general in the army; *m.* Anne, dau. of — Tripp, Esq., barrister-at-law, and left issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Emma-Anne, *m.* 3 Feb. 1821, to Thomas Jones, Esq. of Lieder, co. Montgomery.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Tripp.

3. Emma, *m.* to Hugh Owen, Esq. of Lawrenny, who assumed the surname of BARLOW.

4. CORBETTA, *m.* to Joseph Lord, Esq., whose son, JOHN, having inherited the estates, by will, of Sir Hugh, the 6th baronet, assumed the surname of OWEN, and was created a Baronet, 12 Jan. 1813.

III. Arthur.

IV. Margaret, *d. unm.*

V. Emma, *m.* to William Bowen, Esq. of Williamstown, co. Pembroke.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Owen, Esq. of Penrose; and 2ndly, to Hugh Barlow, Esq. of Lawrenny.

Sir Arthur was *s.* at his decease, 6 June, 1753, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. Pembroke, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Lloyd, Esq. of Grove, co. Pembroke, by whom he had one dau.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Chester, and by that lady had two sons and two daus., namely,

HUGH, his successor.

Arthur, a lieut.-col. in the army; who *m.* Anne, dau. of John-Harvey Thursby, Esq.; but *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Price, Esq. of Duffrin, in Glamorganshire.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* 7 May, 1781, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR HUGH, lord-lieut. of, and M.P. for, the co. of Pembroke. This gentleman *m.* in 1775, Anne, dau. of John Colby, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, 16 Jan. 1786, by his only child,

VI. SIR HUGH, M.P., *b.* 12 Sept. 1782; who *d. unm.* in 1809, when he bequeathed his estates to John Lord, Esq., who assumed the name of Owen, and was created a Baronet, (see Sir John Owen,) but the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. SIR ARTHUR, (revert to Lieut.-Gen. John Owen, 2nd son of the 3rd bart.) This gentleman *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his nephew, WILLIAM, the present bart., (revert to descendants of the above-named General Owen.)

Creation—11 Aug. 1641.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or.

Supporters—Two savages, each with a holly-bush on his shoulder, and wreathed about the heads and waists with holly-leaves, all ppr.

Motto—Honestas optima politia.

Residence—Fig-tree Court, Temple.

OWEN.



OWEN, SIR JOHN, of Orielton, co. Pembroke; *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. John-L. Phillips, by whom (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1829) he had issue,

HUGH, *m.* 12 April, 1825, Angoulême, dau. of Sir Charles Gould-Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar, and has issue,

Hugh-Charles.

John.

Arthur.

William.

Angelina.

A daughter.

Charlotte, *m.* 2 Aug. 1819, to John Meares, Esq. of Eastington, co. Pembroke.

Maria, *m.* 20 May, 1830, to Edward-Marcus Whyte, Esq. of Hotham, co. York.

Ellen, *m.* in Aug. 1831, to G.-B.-J. Price, Esq. of Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan.

Eliza, *m.* 29 Oct. 1831, to Charles-Porcher Lang, Esq. of Sand Rock, Surrey.

Sir John wedded 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1830, Mary-Frances, 3rd dau. of Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, Berks, and has,

John, *b.* 19 Sept. 1831.

A son, *b.* 4 Sept. 1834.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late Joseph Lord, Esq. of co. Pembroke, by Corbetta, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Owen, and grandau. of Sir Arthur Owen, 3rd inheritor of the baronetcy conferred in 1641, and now enjoyed by Sir William Owen, assumed the surname and arms of Owen upon succeeding, by the bequest of Sir Hugh Owen, the 6th baronet, to the large possessions of that gentleman, and was created a Baronet, 12 Jan. 1813. Sir John is lord-lieut. of Pembrokeshire, and governor of Milford Haven.

Creation—12 Jan. 1813.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or.

Motto—Honestas optima politia.

Seat—Orielton House, Pembrokeshire.

OXENDEN.



OXENDEN, SIR HENRY-CHUDLEIGH, of Dene, in the county of Kent; *b.* 24 June, 1795; *s.* as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 22 Sept. 1838.

Lineage.

This very ancient Kentish family has resided at Dene from the time of EDWARD III.

SIR HENRY OXENDEN, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of James Brooker, Esq. of Maydekin, in Kent, and had a son,

SIR JAMES OXENDEN, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Nevison, Esq. of Eastry, also in Kent, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

George, who received the honour of knighthood, and was governor of Bombay.

Sir James *d.* in Sept. 1657, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR HENRY OXENDEN, Knt. of Dene, who was created a Baronet, 8 May, 1678. Sir Henry *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Baker, Esq., but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Meredith, Knt. of Leeds Abbey, co. Kent, and had,

JAMES, } successive baronets.

JOHN, }
George, LL.D., master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge;
m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Basil Dixwell, Bart.; and
dying in 1704, left,

HENRY, } 4th and 5th baronets.
GEORGE, }

Dr. Oxenden *d.* 21 Feb. 1702.

Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Oxenden, Esq., by whom he had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Streynsham Master, R.N.

Christopher, *d. unm.*

Susan, *m.* to Sir Robert Booth, Knt., chief-justice of Ireland.

Elizabeth, } both *d. unm.*

Margaret, }

Jane, *m.* to William Penrice, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Belke, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury.

Mary, *m.* to John Battley, D.D., archdeacon of Canterbury.

Sir Henry *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Read, Esq., and sister and heir of William Read, Esq. of Folkestone, and widow of Mark Dixwell, Esq., but had no other issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, M.P. for Canterbury, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heir of Edward Chute, Esq. of Bethesda, in Kent; and 2ndly, Arabella, sister of the Right Hon. Lewis Watson, Earl of Rockingham; but *d. s. p.* in 1708, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR HENRY, deputy-governor of Bombay, who *d.* within a few months afterwards, and was *s.* by his nephew,

IV. SIR HENRY, (revert to 3rd son of 1st bart.,) who *m.* Anne,* dau. of John Halloway, and grandau. of Judge Halloway; and *d.* in 1720, also without issue, when the title passed to his brother,

V. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Sandwich, *b.* 26 Oct. 1694; *m.* in 1720, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, by whom he had,

* This lady wedded 2ndly, Richard Coote, Earl of Bellamont.

HENRY, his successor.

George, who assumed the surname of DIXWELL on inheriting the estate of Sir Basil Dixwell, Bart.: *d.* 20 Oct. 1753.

Sir George, who was a lord of the Admiralty, and a lord of the Treasury, *d.* 20 Feb. 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR HENRY. This gentleman *m.* in 1755, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Halden, co. Devon, (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*,) by whom he had an only son, HENRY. Sir Henry *d.* 15 June, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR HENRY, *b.* 14 May, 1756; who *m.* 20 June, 1793, Mary, dau. of Col. Graham, of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, and had issue,

HENRY-CHUDLEIGH, his heir.

George-Chichester, *b.* 21 March, 1798.

Montague, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Wingham; *b.* 30 April, 1799; *m.* in 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wilson, Esq., and has issue.

Charles, *b.* 23 May, 1800; *m.* in 1823, Elizabeth-Catharine, only dau. of the Rev. Dr. Holcombe, prebendary of Westminster.

Graham, *d. unm.* in 1826.

Ashton, *b.* 28 Sept. 1808.

Mary-Graham, *m.* 15 July, 1815, to William-Osmund Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 130.)

Frances, *b.* 8 Sept. 1825, to Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise Place, in Kent. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

Charlotte.

Sir Henry *d.* 22 Sept. 1838, and was *s.* by his son, the present bart.

Creation—8 May, 1678.

Arms—Ar., a chev. gu., between three oxen, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a lion's head, affronté, or.

Seat—Broome House, Kent.

OXFORD.



OXFORD, EARL OF, (Edward Harley,) Earl of Mortimer, and Baron Harley, of Wigmore, co. Hereford; *b.* 20 Feb. 1773; *s.* as 5th earl, at the decease of his uncle, 8 Oct. 1790; *m.* 3 March, 1794, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Scott, by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1824) he had issue,

EDWARD, Lord Harley, *b.* 20 Jan. 1800; *d.* 1 Jan. 1828.

ALFRED, Lord Harley, *b.* 10 Jan. 1809; *m.* 17 Jan. 1831, Miss Eliza Nugent.

Jane, *m.* 17 Aug. 1835, to Henry Bickersteth, Esq., now Lord Langdale.

Charlotte-Mary, *m.* to Col. Bacon, an officer in the service of DONNA MARIA during the late civil war in Portugal.

Anne.

Frances.

Louisa, *d. young.*

Lineage.

The family of Harley can be traced to a period antecedent to the Conquest; and its station was then so eminent, that the great house of Haria, in France, deduces its origin from the Harleys of England.

SIR ROBERT DE HARLEY (eldest son of Sir Richard de Harley, Knt., who d. about the 13th of EDWARD II.) m. Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Richard de Cornwall, son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans, brother of KING HENRY III.) of Sir Bryan de Brampton; by which marriage he acquired a great estate and the seat of Brampton Castle, which has continued ever since the chief residence of his descendants. His great-grandson,

SIR JOHN HARLEY, of Brampton Castle, received the honour of knighthood from EDWARD IV., on the field of battle at Gaston, near Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471; and was sheriff of Shropshire in the 21st year of the same monarch. From him lineally descended

THOMAS HARLEY, Esq.* of Brampton Castle, who was born about the year 1543, and obtained a grant from KING JAMES I. of the honour and castle of Wigmore, co. Hereford. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Corbet, Knt. of Morton Corbet; and dying in 1631, was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR SURVING HARLEY, K.B., M.P. for the co. Hereford. This gentleman had a grant, 12 Sept. 1626, of the office and offices of master and worker of moneys to be coined in the Tower of London during his life, with a salary of £4000 a-year; but, after the murder of the king, refusing to coin with any other than the die of the deceased monarch, he was removed by parliament. Sir Robert m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Charles Barret, Esq. of Belhouse, Essex; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Newport; by neither of whom, however, had he any issue to survive; and 3rdly, Brilliana, (so christened from *Brill*, of which her father was governor at the time of her ladyship's birth,) dau. of Edward, Viscount Conway, by Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Tracy, of Todington, co. Gloucester, and sister to Mary, wife of the celebrated General Sir Horace Vere, Lord Vere, of Tibury, (by which alliance the Harleys became connected with the Veres, Earls of Oxford, Holles's, Earls of Clare, and other ancient families.) Lady Brilliana Harley was celebrated for her gallant defence of Brampton Castle, during the civil wars, when invested, in 1643, by the rebels, whom she forced to raise the siege after seven weeks' of unavailing hostility. Her ladyship dying, however, in the October following, the besiegers returned to the castle, which, after a second gallant resistance, being forced to surrender, was burnt to the ground. Sir Robert Harley d. 6 Nov. 1636, and was s. by his eldest son,

COL. SIR EDWARD HARLEY, member for the co. Hereford in the parliament which restored CHARLES II., by whom he was appointed governor of Dunkirk. Sir Edward m. 1st, in 1654, Mary, daughter of Sir William Button, of Parkgate, by whom he had four daus.; and 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq. of Essington, co. Gloucester, by whom he had (with other issue),

ROBERT, of whom presently, as Earl of Oxford.

Edward, of Eyewood, co. Hereford, M.P., m. Sarah, 3rd dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq. of Whitley, co. Worcester, and had,

EDWARD, who s. to the Earldom of Oxford.

Robert, M.P., recorder of Leominster; d. unm. in 1774.

Abigail, m. to the Hon. John Verney, master of the Rolls.

Col. Sir Edward Harley d. 8 Dec. 1700, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT HARLEY, Esq., b. 5 Dec. 1661. This gentleman was first returned to parliament for Tregony, in Cornwall; and afterwards, in 1690, for the town of Radnor, which he continued to represent so long as he remained a commoner. On the 11th of Feb. 1700-1, Mr. Harley was elected speaker of the House of Commons. In 1704, he was sworn of the privy-council and constituted one of the principal secretaries of state, filling the speaker's chair at

the same time. In 1710, he was appointed chancellor of the Exchequer. About this period, Mr. Harley had a miraculous escape from assassination, having been stabbed with a penknife by the Marquess of Guiscard, then under examination before a committee of the privy-council at Whitehall. On the 24th May, 1711, the right hon. gentleman was elevated to the peerage by the titles of *Baron Harley, of Wigmore, co. Hereford*, *EARL OF OXFORD*, and *EARL OF MORTIMER*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his grandfather, Sir Robert Harley, knight of the Bath; and 29 May, in the same year, his lordship was constituted lord-high-treasurer of England. The earl m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq. of Whitley Court, co. Worcester, by whom he had,

EDWARD, his successor.

Abigail, m. to George, Earl of Kinnoull; and d. in 1750.

Elizabeth, m. to Peregrine-Hyde, Duke of Leeds.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Middleton, Esq., but had no other issue. On the 10th of June, 1715, Lord Oxford was impeached by the Commons of high-treason, and was committed to the Tower by the House of Lords, where he suffered imprisonment until 1 July, 1717, when he was acquitted, after a public trial by his peers. His memory is celebrated by Pope in the following lines:—

“A soul supreme, in each hard instance tried,
Above all pain, all anger, and all pride,
The rage of power, the blast of public breath,
The lust of lucre, and the dread of death.”

The earl d. 21 May, 1724, and was s. by his only son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl. This nobleman devoted himself much to literature, and the country is indebted to him for the celebrated collection so well known as the *Harleian Miscellany*, purchased by parliament from the countess, in 1754, after the earl's decease, and deposited in the British Museum. His lordship m. 31 Oct. 1713, Lady Henrietta-Cavendish Holles, only dau. and heir of John Holles, last Duke of Newcastle of that family, (the dignity expired in 1713,) by whom he had an only dau. and heir, Margaret-Cavendish, who m. in 1734, William, 2nd Duke of Portland. The earl dying thus male issueless, 16 June, 1741, the honours devolved, according to the reversionary clause in the patent, upon his first-cousin,

EDWARD HARLEY, Esq., M.P. for the co. Hereford, as 3rd earl, (refer to children of Col. Sir Edward Harley.) His lordship m. in 1725, Martha, eldest dau. of John Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, by whom (who d. in 1774) he left,

i. EDWARD, his successor.

ii. John, D.D., Bishop of Hereford and dean of Windsor; b. 29 Sept. 1728; m. 23 Feb. 1770, Roach, daughter of Gwynne Vaughan, Esq. of Trebarry, co. Radnor; and dying 7 Jan. 1788, left,

1 EDWARD, who inherited as 5th (and is the present) earl.

2 John, in holy orders; b. 31 Dec. 1774; d. unm. 20 Oct. 1815.

3 Frances.

4 Martha, d. 25 Jan. 1824.

iii. Thomas, b. 24 Aug. 1730; an alderman of London, M.P. for that city, and lord mayor in 1768; m. 15 March, 1752, Anne, dau. of Edward Bangham, and had five daus., co-heirs to his fortune, viz.,

1 Martha, m. 10 Feb. 1780, to George Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore; and d. in 1788.

2 Anne, m. to George, 2nd Lord Rodney.

3 Sarah, m. to Robert, 9th Earl of Kinnoull.

4 Elizabeth, m. 8 Oct. 1788, to David Murray, Esq.; and d. 9 July, 1824.

5 Margaret, m. to Sir John Boyd, Bart.; and d. 20th Nov. 1830.

Alderman Harley d. 1 Dec. 1804; his wife d. 15 Jan. 1798.

iv. William, in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester; d. 8 July, 1769.

v. Sarah, d. unm.

vi. Martha, m. to Charles Milbourne, Esq. of the Priory, Abergavenny, co. Monmouth.

His lordship d. in 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

5 L

* Jane, sister of this Thomas Harley, of Brampton, m. Roger Myynors, Esq. of Treago, ancestor of PETER RICKARDS-MYYNORS, Esq., now of Treago. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 36.)

PAL

EDWARD, 4th earl, *b.* 2 Sept. 1736. His lordship *m.* 11 July, 1751, Susannah, eldest dau. of William Archer, Esq. of Welford, co. Berks; but *d.* without issue, in 1790, when the family honours devolved upon his nephew, EDWARD, the present earl, (revert to the Hon. and Right Rev. Dr. John-Walpole, Bishop of Hereford.)

Creation—24 May, 1711.

Arms—Or, a bend, cotised, sa.

Crest—A castle, triple-towered, ar., out of the middle tower a demi-lion issuant, gu.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., the habits and wings displayed, or.

Motto—Virtute et fide.

Seat—Brampton Park, Herefordshire.

PAGET.

PAGET, BARON, (Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, was summoned to parliament, in 1832, as Baron Paget, of Beaudesert, the barony of his father, the Marquess of Anglesey.)

See ANGLESEY.

PALK.



PALK, SIR LAWRENCE-VAUGHAN, of Haldon House, co. Devon; *b.* 24 April, 1793; *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 20 June, 1813; *m.* 9 Dec. 1815, Anna-Eleanora, relict of Edward Hartopp, Esq. of Dalby House, Leicestershire, and eldest dau. of Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart., by whom he has issue, two sons and two daughters.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT PALK, Esq., who had been appointed governor of Madras in 1763, was created a Baronet, 19 June, 1773. Sir Robert *m.* Anne, dau. of Arthur Vansittart, Esq., by whom he had issue,

LAWRENCE, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart.; and *d.* in 1791.

Catherine, *d. unm.*

Amelia, *d. young.*

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, in 1791, by his son,

II. SIR LAWRENCE, M.P. for the co. of Devon. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1789, Mary, eldest dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Darnley, but by her ladyship (who *d.* in 1791) had no surviving issue. He wedded 2ndly, in 1792, Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of Wilmot (Vaughan), 1st Earl of Lisbourne, by whom he had,

LAWRENCE-VAUGHAN, present baronet.

Robert-John, *b.* 15 May, 1794; barrister-at-law; *m.* 3 Aug. 1829, Harriett, youngest dau. of George Hibbert, Esq. of Portland Place.

Wilmot-Henry, *b.* 24 Oct. 1796.

John, *b.* 25 April, 1801; *d.* 4 Oct. 1838.

Edward, *b.* in 1804; *d.* 22 Jan. 1821.

Arthur-George, *b.* 10 July, 1806.

Elizabeth-Mallet, *m.* 15 May, 1818, to Horace Seymour, Esq., M.P.; and *d.* 18 Jan. 1827.

Mary.

Sir Lawrence *d.* 20 June, 1813.

Creation—19 June, 1773.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, ar., beaked and legged, or, within a bordure, engr., of the second.

Crest—On a semi-terrestrial globe of the northern hemisphere, ppr., an eagle, rising, ar.

Seat—Haldon House, Devonshire.

810

PAL

PALLISER.



PALLISER, SIR HUGH, of the Vache, in the county of Buckingham; *b.* 8 May, 1796; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 November, 1813.

Lineage.

HUGH PALLISER, Esq. of Kirk Deighton, co. York, a capt. in the army, *b.* in 1671, *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Robinson, Esq. of Thicket Priory, in the same county, and left issue,

HUGH, of whom presently.

Rebecca, who was *m.* to Major William Walters, and left issue,

George-Robinson Walters, Esq., who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Orfeur, Esq. of the co. Wexford, and left two sons,

HUGH WALTERS, who inherited as 2nd baronet.

William Walters, lieutenant in the army.

Alice, *m.* to John Clough, Esq. of York.

Ursula, *m.* to John Fletcher, Esq.

The son,

I. HUGH PALLISER, Esq., having attained the rank of admiral of the white, was created a Baronet, 6 Aug. 1773, with remainder to George-Robinson Walters, Esq., the son of his sister, Rebecca. Sir Hugh was subsequently a lord of the Admiralty, and governor of Greenwich Hospital. He *d. unm.* 19 March, 1796, when the Vache, and his other English estates, descended by bequest to his illegitimate son, George Palliser, Esq.; but the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his grand-nephew, (the eldest son of the said George-Robinson Walters, capt. R.N., by Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Orfeur, Esq., co. Wexford,) namely,

II. SIR HUGH WALTERS, of Barryforth, co. Wexford, *b.* 27 Oct. 1776, who assumed, by royal licence, 18 Jan. 1798, the surname and arms of Palliser only. Sir Hugh *m.* Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Yates, Esq. of Dedham, co. Essex, by whom (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1823) he had issue,

HUGH, present baronet.

Mary-Anne-Rachael, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1826.

Mary-Jane, *m.* 16 April, 1822, to William Lockhart, Esq. of Germiston, in Lanarkshire.

He *d.* 17 Nov. 1813.

Creation—6 Aug. 1773.

Arms—Per pale, sa. and ar., three lions, rampant, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a demi-eagle, wings elevated, or.

Seat—Lee, Kent.

PALMER.



PALMER, SIR JOHN-HENRY, of Carlton, co. Northampton; *b.* 11 April, 1775; *m.* 3 May, 1808; Mary-Grace, dau. of Lewis-Thomas, second Lord Sondes, by whom he has issue,

GEOFFREY, *b.* 9 June, 1809.

Lewis-Henry, *b.* 16 May, 1818.

George-John, *b.* 10 Sept. 1823.

PAL

Arthur-Watson, *b.* 28 Aug. 1825.
Grace.
Charlotte.
Theodosia-Mary.

Sir John *s.* as 7th baronet, at the decease of his nephew, 16 April, 1817.

Lineage.

I. GEOFREY PALMER, Esq., (lineally descended from William Palmer, Esq., an eminent lawyer, who lived in the beginning of the 15th century, and obtained by marriage, with Amy, dau. and heir of Nicholas Ward, Esq., one moiety of Carlton, in Northamptonshire, and the other moiety by purchase,) was created a Baronet, 7 June, 1660. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Moore, serjeant-at-law, of Fawley, in Berks, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, *d.* young.
LEWIS, his successor.
Geoffry, *d. unm.*
Edward, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Edmund Pitt, Esq.; but *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Palmer, Esq.
Frances, *m.* to John de la Fountaine, Esq.

Sir Geoffrey was attorney-general and chief-justice of Chester in the reign of CHARLES II. He was *s.* at his decease, in 1670, by his second, but eldest surviving son,

II. SIR LEWIS, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Carlton Scroop, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

GEOFREY, his successor.
Robert, who *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Francis Lawley, Bart.; and *d.* in 1734, leaving issue,
THOMAS, who *s.* as 4th bart.
Lewis, rector of Carlton.
Richard, one of the six clerks in Chancery.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Margaret, *m.* to Talmash Duke, Esq.
Eleanor.
Elizabeth.
Jane.

Sir Lewis was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR GEOFREY. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Grantham, Esq.; but dying *s. p.* in 1732, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* Jemima, eldest dau. of Sir John Harpur, Bart., and had two sons and two daus., of whom the younger son and elder dau. *d. unm.*, and the younger dau., Elizabeth-Jemima, was *m.* to George Medley, Esq. of Buxted, in Sussex. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Leicester, who *m.* in 1768, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry Gough, Bart. of Edgebaston, co. Warwick, by whom he had issue,

i. Thomas, who *d.* in 1810, leaving issue by Sophia, dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart. of Lamport,

1 THOMAS, the immediate successor to the title.
2 Caroline-Sophia, *m.* 21 July, 1827, to Major Robert Close, next brother to the present Maxwell Close, Esq. of Drumbanagher. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 250.)

II. JOHN-HENRY, the present bart.

III. Henry, in holy orders, of Withcote Hall; *b.* 4 Jan. 1780; *m.* 27 June, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Heyrick, and has issue,

1 Edward-John, *b.* 14 Aug. 1817.
2 Henry-William, *b.* 11 Feb. 1820.
3 Frederick, *b.* 15 July, 1825.
4 Robert-Heyrick, *b.* 23 Aug. 1828.
5 Charles-Samuel, *b.* 29 May, 1830.
6 Thomas, *b.* 8 Dec. 1832.
7 Barbara-Catherine.
8 Elizabeth-Sophia.
9 Mary-Jemima.
10 Hester-Anne.

i. Barbara-Catharine, *d. unm.* in 1811.

Sir John *d.* 11 Feb. 1817, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *d. unm.* a few months afterwards, when the title reverted to his uncle, JOHN-HENRY, the present baronet.

PAL

Creation—7 June, 1660.

Arms—Sa., a chev., or, between three crescents, ar.

Crest—A wivern, or, armed and langued, gu.

Motto—Par sit fortuna labori.

Seats—Carlton, Northamptonshire; Carlton Curlieu, co. Leicester.

PALMER.



PALMER, SIR WILLIAM - HENRY, of Castle Lackin, in the county of Mayo; *m.* Alice, dau. of — Franklin, Esq., and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-ROGER, *b.* 29 Nov. 1802; *m.* Eleanora, dau. of John Mathews, Esq. of Plas Bostock, co. Denbigh, and has issue,

Roger-William-Henry, *b.* 22 May, 1832.

Mary-Ellen.

Alice-Emily.

Francis-Roger.

John-Roger.

Charlotte-Alice, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. William Perceval, C.B.

Augusta-Sophia.

Ellen-Ambrosia, *m.* Hugh Higgins, Esq.

Sir William *s.* as 3rd baronet, on the decease of his brother.

Lineage.

THOMAS PALMER, Esq. of Castle Lackin, co. Mayo, 2nd son of Roger Palmer, Esq. of Palmerston, in the same co., was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. ROGER PALMER, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 3 May, 1777. Sir Roger *m.* Miss Andrews, and had,

JOHN-ROGER, his successor.

WILLIAM-HENRY, present bart.

Sophia.

He *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN-ROGER, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Altham, D.D., and was *s.* at his decease by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—3 May, 1777.

Arms—Ar., a chevron, between three palmer's scrips, sa., fringed, tasseled, &c., or.

Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, ppr., ornamented, or, holding a spear, ppr.

Motto—In Deo est mihi omnis fides.

Seats—Kenure Park, co. Dublin; Palmerston, co. Mayo; and Balashannon, co. Kildare.

PALMER.



PALMER, SIR GEORGE-JOSEPH, of Wanlip Hall, co. Leicester; *b.* 20 Dec. 1811; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 30 April, 1827; *m.* in 1836, Emily-Elizabeth, dau. of George Holford, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.

JOHN HUDSON, Esq. of Bouterbeck, in Cumberland, Dutch consul at Tunis, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Plowman, of Leghorn, merchant, and had issue,

CHARLES-GRAVE, *b.* at Tunis, 3 April, 1730.
Catharine, *m.* to George Peate, Esq. of London.

He *d.* at Port Maçon, in 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

I. CHARLES-GRAVE HUDSON, a director of the South Sea Company, and high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1784, who was created a Baronet, 28 July, 1791. Sir Charles *m.* 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Palmer, Esq. of Wanlip, by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1805) he had issue,

CHARLES-THOMAS, his successor.

George-Joseph.

John-Samuel, *m.* in 1822, Maria, dau. of Ralph Allen, Esq.; but *d.* *s.* *p.* 17 May, 1832.

Catherine-Charlotte, *d.* 8 April, 1825.

Harriett, *m.* in 1804, to Sir John Richardson, Knt.

Louisa, *d.* in 1802.

Mary-Anne, *d.* in 1803.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Holford, dau. of Peter Holford, Esq., which lady *d.* in 1811, without issue. Sir Charles *d.* 24 Oct. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES-THOMAS, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1813, the surname and arms of PALMER only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Henry Palmer, Esq. of Wanlip. He *m.* 14 July, 1802, Harriet, dau. of Sir William Pepperell, Bart., and had issue,

GEORGE-JOSEPH, present bart.

Charles-Archdale, *b.* 1 October, 1813; in holy orders; *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, Elizabeth-Julia, youngest dau. of the late J. Finch Simpson, Esq. of Launde Abbey.

Louisa-Catherine.

Mary-Anne.

Caroline-Harriet.

Sir Charles *d.* 30 April, 1827.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Per chev., embattled, or and az., three martlets, counterchanged.

Crest—A lion, couchant, or.

Seat—Wanlip Hall, Leicestershire.

PALMERSTON.



PALMERSTON, VISCOUNT, (Henry-John Temple, G.C.B., M.P., P.C.) of Palmerston, co. Dublin, and Baron Temple, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 20 Oct. 1784; *s.* as 3rd viscount, at the decease of his father, 17 April, 1802. His lordship is SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, a lord of Trade and Plantations, a commissioner of the India Board, a keeper of the signet, and an official trustee of the British Museum.

Lineage.

The TEMPLES, from whom this family paternally, and the present ducal house of Buckingham and Chandos maternally, descend, are said to have been of Saxon origin, and to have sprung immediately from the son and heir of Algar, Earl of Mercia,

EDWYN, who was deprived of the earldom by the CONQUEROR, and killed in defending himself against the Normans in 1071. This Edwyn left a son,

EDWYN, styled Earl of Leicester and Coventry, who is said to have assumed the surname of TEMPLE from the manor of Temple, in the hundred of Sparkenhoe, Wellesborough, "which manor (says Barton, in his Leicestershire) was given by the old Earls of Leicestershire to the knights-templars, who usually gave the name of Temple to their lands, and they granted it to one whose family was called Temple, of great account and livelihood in those parts." Be this, however, as it may,

HENRY DR TEMPLE was Lord of Temple and Little Shepey in the reign of the CONQUEROR, and from him descended

THOMAS TEMPLE, of Whitney, co. Oxford, whose great-grandson,

PETER TEMPLE, received, in the last year of EDW. VI., a grant of the manor of Marston-Boteler, in the co. Warwick, and purchased, in 1560, the right which Laurence Denet had therein. This Peter being likewise lord of the manor of Stowe, co. Bucks, his descendants fixed their residence there. He *m.* Millicent, dau. of William Jekyl, Esq. of Newington, Middlesex, and had two sons,

John, the elder, who succeeded at Stowe, and from whom descends, maternally, the noble house of BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS;

And

ANTHONY TEMPLE, Esq., who was father of

SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE, Knt., a learned and eminent person in the reign of ELIZABETH, secretary to Sir Philip Sydney, and after his decease, to the unfortunate Earl of Essex; upon whose tragical end Sir William (then Mr.) Temple removed into Ireland, and was appointed provost of Trinity College, Dublin, which university he represented in parliament in 1613. He received the honour of knighthood, 4 May, 1622, from the Lord-Deputy St. John, and was appointed one of the masters in Chancery. Sir William *m.* Martha, dau. of Mr. Robert Harrison, of the co. Derby, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* in Jan. 1627, by the elder,

SIR JOHN TEMPLE, Knt., *b.* in 1600, who was constituted master of the Rolls in Ireland, and sworn of the privy-council there. He filled, for a series of years, high and confidential places in the government of Ireland; and was appointed, in 1648, joint-commissioner of the great seal with Sir William Parsons. He joined, however, the standard of CROMWELL, but was nevertheless retained as master of the Rolls after the Restoration, when he was constituted vice-treasurer of Ireland. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hammond, M.D. of Chertsey, in Surrey, and had two surviving sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, (Sir) who had a reversionary grant, after his father's decease, of the mastership of the Rolls. He was created a Baronet, 31 Jan. 1663, and sworn of the privy-council. Sir William established a very high reputation for learning and abilities, and his writings upon various subjects are yet esteemed. He *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Peter Osborn, and had an only son,

PETER, who lived to maturity, and marrying a French lady, left two daus.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Temple, Esq. of Moor Park.

DOROTHY, *m.* to Nicholas Bacon, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, Suffolk.

JOHN.

Sir John *d.* in 1677. His youngest son,

SIR JOHN TEMPLE, Knt., was solicitor and attorney-general, and speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Abraham Yarner, Knt. of Dublin, and had issue, *inter alios*,

HENRY, his successor.

John, who *m.* Elizabeth, elder dau. of Peter Temple, Esq. of Moor Park, in Surrey, and grandaun. of Sir William Temple, Bart., by whom he acquired that estate, and had a numerous family.

Sir John *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TEMPLE, Esq., who was created a peer of Ireland, 12 March, 1722, in the dignities of Baron Temple and Viscount PALMERSTON. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau.

Abraham Houbion, Esq., and by that lady (who d. 8 Dec. 15) had issue,

HENRY, who m. 1st, Miss Lee, eldest dau. of Col. Lee, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1738, Jane, dau. of Sir John Bernard, Bart., lord mayor of London, and left at his decease, in 1740, an only son,

HENRY, successor to his grandfather.

Richard, M.P., m. Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Stanmer, in Sussex; and d. in 1749. His widow m. George Neville, 1st Earl of Abergavenny; and d. in 1768.

Viscount m. 2ndly, 11 May, 1738, Isabella, dau. of Sir Nicolas Gerard, Bart., and relict of Sir John Fryer, Bart., had no other issue. His lordship d. 10 June, 1757, and s. a. by his grandson,

HENRY, 2nd viscount, b. 4 Dec. 1739; m. 1st, 6 Oct. 7, Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Poole, Bart. of de Hall, co. Chester, but by her (who d. 2 June, 1769) no issue. His lordship m. 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1783, Mary, d. of Benjamin Mee, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 Feb. 1805) left,

HENRY-JOHN, the present peer.

William, minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Naples; b. 19 Jan. 1788.

Frances, m. 9 Aug. 1820, to Capt. Bowles, R.N., commander general of the coast-guard; and d. in 1838.

Elizabeth, m. in 1811, to Laurence Sullivan, Esq., deputy secretary-at-war, and a commissioner of the royal military asylum; and d. 13 Nov. 1837.

Viscount d. in 1802.

Creation—12 March, 1722.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, an eagle, displayed, sa., for LEOFRICK, EARL OF MERCA; second and third, ar., two bars, sa., each charged with three martlets, or, for TEMPLE.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, sa., collared and lined, or. Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, pean; sinister, a rose, regardant, ar., maned, tailed, and hooved, or.

Motto—Flecti non frangi.

Seat—Broadlands, Hants.

PANMURE.



PANMURE, BARON, (William Maule,) of Brechin and Navar, co. Forfar, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 27 Oct. 1771; m. 1st, 1 Dec. 1794, Patricia-Heron, dau. of Gilbert Gordon, Esq. of Hallelaths, by whom (who d. 11 May, 1821) he has had issue,

Fox, M.P.; b. 22 April, 1801; m. 4 April, 1831, Montague, dau. of Lord Abercromby.

Landerdale, a capt. in the army; b. 25 March, 1807.

William-Maule, b. 29 March, 1809.

Patricia, m. 8 March, 1826, to Gilbert Young, Esq. of Youngfield.

Elizabeth, m. 26 Dec. 1822, to Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart.

Mary, m. in 1824, to James Hamilton, Esq.

Georgiana, m. 3 Oct. 1824, to W. H. Dowbiggin, Esq.; and d. 13 April, 1833.

Ramsay, m. 26 Oct. 1826, to Donald Macdonald, Esq. Christian.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, in 1822, Miss Elizabeth Barton, but has no other issue. This nobleman, who is the 2nd son of George Ramsay, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, having inherited, through his grandmother, JANE MAULE, dau. of the Hon. Harry Maule, of Kellie, the estates of the Earls of Panmure, changed his paternal surname and arms for those of the family of MAULE, and obtained his peerage by letters patent, dated 9 Sept. 1831.

Maingr.

The ancient family of MAULE was of French extraction, their surname having been assumed from the town and lordship of MAULE, in the Vexin François, eight leagues from Paris, a lordship which belonged to the lords of that name for four centuries. Roger, last Lord of Maule, was slain at the battle of Nicopolis, in Hungary, fighting against the Turks, anno 1398, and his coat of arms was set up in the Parisian cathedral of Notre Dame. His only dau. and heir espoused Simon de Morainvilliers, Lord of Flaccourt.

GEARIN DE MAULE, a younger son of Ansoel, Lord of Maule, accompanied the CONQUEROR into England, and acquired, as his portion of the spoil, the lordship of HATTON, in Yorkshire, with other extensive estates. He d. about the year 1100, leaving two sons; one of whom,

ROBERT DE MAULE, attaching himself to David, Earl of Huntingdon, afterwards DAVID II., removed into Scotland with that monarch, and obtained broad lands in Lothian, by grants from the crown. From this Roger we pass to his descendant,

SIR PETER DE MAULE, who m. about the year 1224, Christian, only dau. and heir of William de Valondis,* of Panmure, with whom he got the baronies of Panmure and Benvie, with other lands, both in England and Scotland, and by whom he had two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, (Sir) who was governor, in 1303, of the castle

* The family of VALONIS was one of the most eminent established by the CONQUEROR.

PETER DE VALONIS acquired from his victorious chief no less than fifty-seven lordships in the cos. Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford, Cambridge, and Lincoln. He was high-sheriff of Essex in 1067, and fixed his residence at the Castle of Orford, in Suffolk, which he had erected. He obtained from HENRY I. the manors of Essenden and Begeford, and the mills of Hertford; of which grants his son,

ROGER DE VALONIS, had a confirmation from the EMPRESS MAUD. This Roger had six sons, viz.,

Peter, who d. s. p.

Robert, who d. in 1184, leaving a dau., Gunnora, m. to ROBERT FITZ-WALTER, the celebrated marshal of the barons' army at Runnymede, by whom she had,

Walter Fitz-Walter.

Matilda Fitz-Walter.

Christian Fitz-Walter, who m. William Mandeville, Earl of Essex; but d. s. p.

Geoffrey, Lord of Burton, in Yorkshire; d. s. p. in 1190. John, a priest.

Philip.

Roger, who obtained from WILLIAM the LION the barony of Kelbride, in Clydesdale, and other lands in Scotland, which his only dau. and co-heir, Isabel, conveyed to her husband, David Cumyn.

The fifth son,

PHILIP DE VALONIS, settled in Scotland about the close of the reign of MALCOLM IV., and obtained from WILLIAM the LION the manors of PANMURE and Benvie, in Forfarshire. He d. in 1215, leaving

WILLIAM, his successor.

Sibella, m. to Robert de Stuteville.

Lora, m. to Henry de Baliol, chamberlain of Scotland, granduncle of JOHN BALIOL, King of Scotland.

The son,

WILLIAM DE VALONIS, d. in 1219, leaving an only dau. and heir,

CHRISTIAN DE VALONIS, who m. as in the text, SIR PETER DE MAULE.

of Brechin, the only fortress that interrupted the course of the conquests of EDWARD I. Sir Thomas Maule was a soldier of acknowledged intrepidity and boldness, of great vigour and bodily strength; and his resistance to the power of England was strenuous, valiant, and obstinate. He fell, mortally wounded, however, and the garrison of Brechin capitulated the day after.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM DE MAULE, of Panmure, held the office of sheriff of Forfarshire at the death of ALEXANDER III., and swore fealty to EDWARD I. at St. Andrews, 10 July, 1292. He m. Ethama, dau. of John Vaux, Lord of Dirletoun; the great-grandson of this marriage.

SIR WILLIAM MAULE, of Panmure, espoused Marion, only child of David Fleming, of Biggar, and grandaun, maternally, of SIR DAVID BARCLAY, of Brechin. From this Sir William we pass (over two centuries at least) to his descendant,

PATRICK MAULE, of Panmure, who s. his father in 1600; and dying in five years afterwards, was s. by his only son,

PATRICK MAULE, of Panmure, who accompanied KING JAMES VI. into England, in 1603, and was appointed one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to that monarch; an office which he afterwards held under CHARLES I., who constituted him keeper of the palace and park of Eltham, and sheriff of the co. Forfar. He subsequently adhered with great fidelity to the king in his troubles, and was engaged in all the battles fought by his majesty; for which services he was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 3 Aug. 1646, as *Baron Maule, of Brechin and Navar*, and EARL OF PANMURE. His lordship m. thrice; but had issue by his 1st wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope, of Grimston, co. York, only. He d. 22 Dec. 1661, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Panmure; who m. Lady Jean Campbell, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Loudoun, HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JAMES, who s. his brother.

Harry, of Kelly. This gentleman was a member of the convention of estates in 1689, but retired from the assembly when he discovered the determination to dethrone JAMES II. He subsequently joined the banner of the CHEVALIER ST. GEORGE, in 1713, and died at Edinburgh, in 1734. He m. 1st, in 1693, Lady Mary Fleming, only dau. of William, 1st Earl of Wigton, and had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JEAN, m. 1st, to George, Lord Ramsay, eldest son of William, 6th Earl of Dalhousie, and was mother of CHARLES RAMSAY, 7th earl, and his successor,

GEORGE RAMSAY, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, whose 2nd son,

WILLIAM RAMSAY, assumed, as already stated, the surname and arms of MAULE, and is the present LORD PANMURE.

Mr. Maule, of Kelly, espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Patrick Lindsay Crawford, of Kilbirney, and had, with other issue,

John, of Inverkeilor, one of the barons of the court of Exchequer in Scotland; who d. unm. in 1781.

He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MAULE, of Kelly, who was created a peer of Ireland, in 1743, as *Viscount Maule*, of Whitechurch, and EARL OF PANMURE, of Forth. His lordship purchased the forfeited Panmure estates from the York-Buildings Company, in 1764, for £49,137. 18s. 4d. He was a military officer of high reputation, and attained the rank of general in 1770. He d. unm. in 1782, when his honours became EXTINCT, and his estate devolved, by a decree of the court of Session, upon his nephew, GEORGE, EARL OF DALHOUSIE.

George, 2nd Earl of Panmure, d. 24 March, 1671, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Panmure; who d. in 1686, when, leaving no issue, the honours and estates passed to his brother,

JAMES, 4th Earl of Panmure. This nobleman joining

the standard of the CHEVALIER ST. GEORGE in 1715, was taken prisoner at the battle of Sheriffmuir, but rescued by his brother Harry, when he effected his escape into France. An attainder, by act of parliament, followed, and his honours and estates, amounting to £3,456 per annum, became forfeited to the crown. They were, however, at two different times, offered to be restored to him, provided he returned to his native land and subscribed the oath of allegiance to the house of Hanover; but he preferred sharing the fortunes of the prince whom he esteemed his legitimate sovereign, and died at Paris, 11 April, 1723. His lordship m. Lady Margaret Hamilton, 3rd dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton. In 1717, an act was passed to enable his majesty to make such provision for, and settlement upon, the wife of James, late Earl of Panmure, as she should have been entitled to had her husband been naturally dead. Her ladyship d. in 1731. The Scottish EARLDOM OF PANMURE and BARONY OF MAULE remain yet under the attainder; but the attainted lord's great-grandnephew, the Hon. WILLIAM MAULE, (for whose paternal descent refer to that of the Earl of Dalhousie,) has been created, as stated above, a peer of the United Kingdom, in the dignity of BARON PANMURE, of Brechin and Navar, and is the present lord.

Creation—9 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, party per pale, ar. and gu., on a border, eight escallops, all counterchanged, for MAULE; second, ar., three pallets, wavy, gu., for DE VALONIS; third, quarterly; first and fourth, az., a chevron between three crosses-pattée, or, for BARCLAY of BRECHIN; second and third, ar., three piles, issuing from the chief, conjoined by points, gu., for WISHART of BRECHIN.

Crest—A vulture, vert, spouting fire before and behind.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ppr., each gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three escallops, ar.

Motto—Clementia et animis.

Seats—Brechin Castle, and Panmure, co. Forfar.

PARKER.



PARKER, SIR HYDE, of Mel-ford Hall, co. Suffolk; b. in 1785; s. as 8th baronet, on the demise of his brother, 21st April, 1830. Sir Hyde was lately M.P. for West Suffolk.

Lineage.

I. ALDERMAN HUGH PARKER, of the city of London, was created a Baronet, 1 July, 1681, with remainder to the son of his brother, Henry Parker, Esq.; and dying in 1696-7, was s. accordingly by his nephew,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. Margaret, dau. of the Right Rev. Alexander Hyde, D.D., Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and had, with other issue,

1. Hugh, who m. Anne, dau. of John Smith, Esq., by whom (who, after his decease, was m. to Michael, Earl of Claricardie) he left at his decease, in 1712, four sons and three daus., the elder of whom,

1. HENRY-JOHN, s. his father.

2. Hugh.

3. John-Smith.

4. Hyde.

5. Margaret, m. to Thomas Nugent, Count de Valde-soto, in Spain.

6. Anne, m. to Austin-Park Goddard, Esq.

7. Sophia, m. to Edward Cole, Esq. of Euston, co. Oxford.

II. Harry, who m. a dau. of Dr. Harrison, master of St. Cross, Winchester.

III. Hyde, in holy orders, rector of Tredington, co. Worcester; m. Miss Reeves; and d. 24 May, 1736, leaving issue,

P A R

- 1 HENRY, who s. as 4th bart.
- 2 HYDE, who s. as 5th bart.
- 3 Anne.
- 4 Beata.

- iv. Frances, m. to Sir John Parkington, Bart.
- v. Margaret, m. to John Banks, Esq.
- vi. Beata, m. to Sir Thomas-Cookes Winford, Bart.

Sir Henry d. 25 Oct. 1713, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR HENRY JOHN, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Simon Barwell, Esq. of Leicester, by whom (who d. in 1733) he had two daus., Margaret, m. to Col. John Strode, of South Hill, in Somersetshire, and d. s. p. 23 Aug. 1803; and Anne. He espoused 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Page, Esq. of Putney, and had a son, John, who pre-deceased him, and two daus., Catherine, m. to Chichester-Portescue Garstin, Esq.; and Margaret-Sophia, m. to John Strode, Esq. of South Hill, Somersetshire. Sir Henry-John d. in 1771, when the title reverted to his nephew,

IV. THE REV. SIR HENRY, D.D.; who d. unm. in 1781, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR HYDE, a naval officer of great celebrity, who attained the rank of vice-admiral of the blue, and was commander-in-chief* in the memorable action with the Dutch in the Doggerbank, Aug. 1781. He m. in 1734, Sarah, dau. of Hugh Smithson, Esq. of Northumberland, by whom he had two sons,

1. HARRY, his successor.

- ii. Hyde, (Admiral Sir) d. in 1739, who received the honour of knighthood for his gallant services during the American war. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John-Palmer Boteler, Esq. of Henley, by whom he has issue,

- 1 Hyde, capt. in the royal navy; m. 16 July, 1821, Caroline, dau. of Sir Frederick-Morton Eden, Bart., and has issue.

- 2 John, a colonel in the army; m. in 1814, Mary, dau. of Admiral Home Popham, Bart., and has issue.

- 3 Harry, lieut. in the guards, killed at Talavera.

Sir Hyde m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., and had by her,

- Richard, capt. in the life-guards.
- Fanny-Sophia, m. 22 Feb. 1825, to Lieut.-Colonel Robbins.

Anne-Catherine, m. 27 Oct. 1830, to Bernard Court Granville, Esq., son and heir of Court Granville, Esq. of Calwich Abbey, Staffordshire.

Sir Hyde d. admiral of the white, 16 March, 1807.

Admiral Sir Hyde Parker being nominated to the chief command of the British fleet in the East Indies, sailed from England to assume that important station, in the *Cato*, and having watered a few months after at Rio Janeiro, was never subsequently heard of. He was s. about the year 1783, by his elder son,

VI. SIR HARRY, d. in 1735; who m. in 1765, Bridget, dau. of William Cresswell, Esq. of Cresswell, co. Northumberland, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

HYDE, present bart.

Louisa, m. to George Robert Eyres, Esq., and has issue.

Sir Harry d. 15 Jan. 1812, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease unm. 21 April, 1830, the title devolved upon his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1 July, 1681.

Arms—Sa., a buck's head, cabossed, between two fanchues, ar.

Crest—A dexter arm, erect, vested, az., slashed and cuffed, ar., holding in the hand, ppr., an attire of a stag, (or piece of coral,) gu.

Seat—Melford Hall, Suffolk; and Talton House, Worcestershire.

* Sir Hyde Parker was also commander-in-chief of his majesty's ships in the action off St. Lucia, in 1780.

P A R

PARKER.



PARKER, SIR CHARLES - CHRISTOPHER, of Basingbourn, co. Essex, capt. R.N.; b. 16 June, 1792; m. 19 Sept. 1815, Miss Georgiana-Ellis Palmer; s. as 5th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 18 Nov. 1835.

Lineage.

This family is one of considerable antiquity, descended from Archbishop Parker, and members of it have uninterruptedly, for full a century and a half, been highly distinguished in our naval annals.

I. PETER PARKER, Esq., admiral of the fleet, (son of Rear-Admiral Christopher Parker,* who was a captain commanding the *Speedwell*, in Jan. 1712, and who d. at a very advanced age,) was created a Baronet, 28 Dec. 1782, in token of distinguished services, particularly when in command of a squadron, in an attack on Charlestown, in South Carolina. The action was one of the most sanguinary fought during the American war. The quarter-deck of the *Bristol*, (his, the commodore's ship,) was cleared of every man but himself. The expedition failed, in consequence of the troops under Earl Cornwallis being unable to effect a landing; but Sir Peter did his part, by silencing the batteries. He m. Margaret, dau. of Walter Nugent, Esq., by whom (who d. 18 Jan. 1802) he had issue,

- i. Christopher, who distinguished himself in the command of the *Lowestoff* frigate, at the taking of Fort Omsa. He led the attack, which was planned by Sir Peter, the commander-in-chief in the West Indies, and was wounded in the thigh. He attained the rank of vice-admiral of the blue; and d. 26 May, 1804, leaving issue by Augusta-Barbara-Charlotte, dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Byron, grandaun. of the 4th Lord Byron, and aunt of the poet,

- 1 PETER, successor to the title.

- 2 JOHN-EDMUND-GEORGE, 4th bart.

- 3 CHARLES-CHRISTOPHER, present bart.

- 4 Juliana-Maria, m. to Col. Charles-Parker Ellis, late of the grenadier-guards.

- ii. Walter, d. young.

- iii. Antoinette, m. in 1795, to John Ellis, Esq. of Hurlingham, in Middlesex, brother to the 1st Lord Seaforth; and d. in Sept. 1829.

- iv. Anne, m. 10 Sept. 1800, to George Ellis, Esq. of Sunning Hill.

Sir Peter d. 21 Dec. 1811, aged upwards of ninety, having been eighty years in the navy, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR PETER, a captain in the royal navy; who m. in 1809, Marianne, dau. of Sir George Dallas, Bart. of Pellsall, co. Stafford, by whom he left a son, PETER. This gallant officer fell, 30 Aug. 1814, in his twenty-ninth year, whilst commanding, on shore, a party belonging to his ship, (the *Menelaus*), and animating them in storming the American camp at Bellaire, near Baltimore. He was s. by his son,

III. SIR PETER, a commander, R.N.; b. 2 Nov. 1809; who d. unm. 17 March, 1835, when the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR JOHN-EDMUND-GEORGE, capt. royal artillery; b. 18 Dec. 1788; at whose decease, issueless, 18 Nov. 1835, the baronetcy passed to his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—28 Dec. 1782.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three keys, erect, ar., as many fleurs-de-lis of the field.

Crest—An elephant's head, couped, ar., collared, gu., charged with three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Motto—Try.

* Rear-Admiral Sir Christopher Parker left three sons and a dau., viz.,

Christopher.

George, m. Miss Gore, and was father of the present

Vice-Admiral Sir George Parker, K.C.B.

PETER, 1st bart.

Eleanor, Mrs. Neville, of Furness.

PARKER.



PARKER, SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE, of Harburn, co. Warwick; rear-admiral, R.N.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1787; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, in Feb. 1804; *m.* 29 Aug. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of J.-C. Still, Esq. of East Knoyle, Wilts, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JAMES, *b.* 25 Sept. 1811, who *m.* in India.
George, *b.* 3 Feb. 1813.
Wakc, *b.* 17 Aug. 1820.
Henry, *b.* 16 June, 1822.
Melville, *b.* 14 Feb. 1824.
Albert, *b.* 19 Jan. 1826.
Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* 20 July, 1836.
Louisa-Jane.
Fanny-Catherine.
Susan.
Rose.
Magdalene-Clara.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM PARKER, Esq., vice-admiral, R.N., son of Augustus Parker, Esq. of Queenborough, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Beal, Esq. of Shorles, in the Isle of Sheppey, was created a Baronet, 24 June, 1797. He *m.* 28 Dec. 1766, Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Greenwich, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, present bart.
Jane, *m.* 1st, to Archibald Robertson, Esq., captain, R.A.; and 2ndly, to Capt. George Cook, R.N.
Sarah, widow of Admiral Joseph Bingham, R.N.
Susannah, widow of Captain Bowen, R.N.
Harriet.
Anne, *m.* to Andrew Hutchinson, M.D.
Mary, *m.* 24 April, 1810, to Col. Peter Robertson.
Eliza, who is also married.

Sir William *d.* in 1804.

Creation—24 June, 1797.

Arms—Erm., an anchor, az., between three escallops, gu.; on a chief, wavy, of the second, a naval coronet, or.
Crest—On a nave, coronet, az., a stag, statant, ar., behind it a laurel-branch, issuant in pale, ppr.

PARNELL.

PARNELL, THE RIGHT HON. SIR HENRY, of Rathleague, Queen's county; *b.* 3 July, 1776; *s.* to the estates, by virtue of a special act of parliament passed in 1789, upon the demise of his father, the Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, 5 Dec. 1801; and to the baronetcy, as 4th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 30 July, 1812; *m.* 17 Feb. 1801, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, and grandaun., maternally, of John, Earl of Bute, by whom he has issue,

JOHN.

Henry-William, *m.* 28 May, 1835, Sophia, dau. of the Hon. William Bligh.

George-Damer.

Caroline-Sophia, *m.* 15 Dec. 1831, to the Right Rev. Charles-T. Longley, D.D., Bishop of Ripon.

Mary-Letitia, *m.* 27 Sept. 1824, to Lord Henry-Seymour Moore, brother of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) she has an only son,

HENRY-FRANCIS, Marquess of Drogheda.

Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Edward-H. Cole, Esq., eldest son of the late Stephen Cole, Esq. of Twickenham.

Emma-Jane, *m.* 26 July, 1825, to Edward, 5th Earl of Darnley.

816

Lineage.

THOMAS PARNELL, Esq., of a family long resident at Congleton, co. Chester, purchased an estate in Ireland, temp. CHARLES II., and fixed his abode in that kingdom. Mr. Parnell was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS PARNELL, archdeacon of Clogher in 1705, prebendary of Dublin in 1713, and vicar of Finglas in 1716. This was the celebrated poet, the friend of Pope, Swift, Addison, Congreve, Steele, &c. Swift introduced the Archdeacon to the Lord-Treasurer Harley, and in his usual dictatorial manner, insisted upon his lordship's going, with his staff of office in his hand, into the ante-chamber where Doctor Parnell was waiting to receive him. After the death of Archdeacon Parnell, Pope made a selection of his compositions, and published them in one volume octavo, in 1721. Mr. Parnell *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Minchin, Esq.; but leaving no issue at his decease, in 1717, (two sons and a dau. having pre-deceased him,) the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN PARNELL, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P. who was constituted one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in Ireland in 1722. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of the Lord-Chief-Justice Whitshead, and was *s.* in 1727, by his only surviving son,

I. JOHN PARNELL, Esq., M.P. for Maryborough in 1761, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 3 Nov. 1766. Sir John *m.* 1744-5, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Hon Michael Ward, Esq. of Castle Ward, co. Down, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in Ireland; and dying in 1782, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN, knight of the shire for the Queen's co. from 1783 until his decease. This gentleman was appointed a commissioner of the revenue in Ireland in 1780, made chancellor of the Exchequer and sworn of the privy-council in 1787, and appointed a lord of the Treasury in 1793. Sir John *m.* in 1774, Letitia-Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-AUGUSTUS, his successor.

HENRY, present bart.

William, of Avondale, co. Wicklow, to which estate he succeeded by the bequest of his cousin, Samuel Hayes, Esq.

Thomas.

Arthur.

Sophia, *m.* in 1805, to George Hampden Evans, Esq. of Portrane, M.P. for the co. Dublin.

Sir John was a strenuous opponent of the legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. He *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN-AUGUSTUS. This gentleman was unhappily born a cripple, and never had the use of speech. He *d.* in July, 1812, when the title devolved upon his next brother, HENRY, the present baronet.

Creation—3 Nov. 1766.

Seat—Rathleague, Queen's county.

PASLEY.



PASLEY, SIR THOMAS, of Craig, co. Dumfries; *b.* in 1804; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his grandfather, 29 Nov. 1808; and assumed by royal permission, in 1809, in pursuance of the will of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of Pasley instead of those of his paternal family, Sabine. Sir Thomas *m.* 10 June, 1826, Jane-Matilda-Lilly, eldest dau. of the Rev. Montague-John Wynyard, rector of Wesh Rounton, and of St. Martin's, Mucklegate, Yorkshire, and has issue,

P A U

THOMAS-MALCOLM-SABINE, b. 23 July, 1829.
Rodney-Stuart-Lyons-Sabine, b. 27 April, 1832.
Maitland-Warren-Bouverie, b. 17 July, 1834.
Jane-Matilda.
Georgiana-Sophia.

Sir Thomas is a captain in the royal navy.

Lineage.

JAMES PASLEY, of Crasglin, co. Dumfries, who died at the age of 80, in 1773, m. Magdalene, dau. of Robert Elliott, Esq. of Middlepommernell, co. Roxburgh, and left issue,

Robert, m. Christian, dau. of Mr. Pringle, and had issue.
James, d. s. p.

John, of Colney Hatch, Middlesex.

Gilbert, surgeon-general at Madras, m. Miss Dashwood, and d. there, in 1781.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Charles, of London, merchant, m. Jane, dau. of John Carlyle, Esq., and left issue.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Helen, m. to Matthew Little, Esq. of Langholme.

Margaret, m. to George Malcolm, Esq. of Banfforth, co. Dumfries.

The fifth son,

I. THOMAS PASLEY, Esq., admiral of the white, and distinguished in his gallant profession, was created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1794, with remainder to the heirs male of his daughters successively. Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Heywood, Esq., chief-justice of the Isle of Man, and had two daughters,

MARY, m. to John Sabine, Esq.,* and had an only son,

THOMAS SABINE, who inherited as 2nd bart.

MAGDALENA, m. in 1798, to Lieut.-Gen. Dowdeswell, but had no issue.

Sir Thomas Pasley had a command in the fleet of Lord Howe on the 1st of June, 1794. He d. 29 Nov. 1808, and was s. according to the limitation, by his grandson.

Creation—1 Sept. 1794.

Arms—AZ., on a chev., ar., between two roses in chief, of the last, and in base an anchor, or, three thistles, slipped, pp.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gold, a sinister arm in armour, pp., grasping in the hand a staff, thereon a flag, ar., charged with a cross, gu.; and on a canton, az., a human leg, erect, couped above the knee, or.

Motto—Pro rege et patria pugnans.

Seat—Craig, co. Dumfries.

P A U L.

PAUL, SIR JOSHUA-CHRISTMAS, of Paulville, co. Carlow; b. 4 Dec. 1773; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 15 April, 1799; m. 16 April, 1811, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, in the county of Cork, but has no issue,

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland,

JOSHUA PAUL, Esq. of Paulsworth, co. Durham, was an officer in Ireton's dragoons, and went over to that kingdom under the banner of CROMWELL. He had three sons,

* The Sabines are an ancient Hertfordshire family. The late JOSEPH SABINE, Esq. of Tewin, in that county, m. Miss Hunt, of Boreatton, Salop, and had, with three daughters, Mrs. Baring-Gould, Mrs. Browne, and Mrs. Irton, three sons, viz.,

I. JOSEPH, who d. unm. in 1836.

II. JOHN, colonel of the guards, father of SIR THOMAS PASLEY, Bart.

III. EDWARD, major of the royal artillery, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Leeces, Esq. of Tortington, Sussex.

P A U

Jeffrey, whose male line terminated with his sons, and his estates devolved upon his grandaun.

William, whose male line terminated with his son, who fell in a duel, and his property devolved upon his dau., who m. Henry Percy, Esq. of Sesklin.

JOSHUA.

JOSHUA PAUL, Esq. (the youngest son,) of Rathmore, co. Carlow, m. in 1678, Mehetable, dau. of Robert Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Court, co. Wexford; and dying in 1689, was s. by his only surviving son, (he had one dau., Hannah, wife of James Myhill, Esq. of Killarney.)

JEFFREY PAUL, Esq. This gentleman was returned to parliament by the co. of Carlow from 1795 until his decease. He m. in 1708, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Christmas, Esq. of Whitfield, co. Waterford, M.P. for the city of Waterford, by whom he had issue,

Joshua, pre-deceased his father, unm.

CHRISTMAS, who s. his father.

William, m. to Mary, dau. of Alexander Boyd, Esq., and had one dau.

Jeffrey, m. to Margaret, dau. of Benjamin Morris, Esq. of Waterford, and had a son, Jeffrey.

Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Cashel; m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Hawkins, Esq., Ulster king-of-arms; 2ndly, Miss Lyster, but had no issue.

Elizabeth, m. to John Browne, Esq.

Susannah, m. to Albert Gledstanes, Esq.

Mehetable, m. to James Percy, Esq.

Mr. Paul d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHRISTMAS PAUL, Esq. of Paulville, co. Carlow, who m. Ellen, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq., M.P., of Ballynamona, co. Waterford, and Castleboro', in the co. of Wexford, by whom he had four sons and three daus., viz.,

JOSHUA, his heir.

Robert, barrister-at-law, M.P.; m. Urith, dau. of Darius Drake, Esq. of Complin.

Jeffery, an officer in the army; d. unm.

Christmas, captain, R.N.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Wallis, Esq. of Westwood, co. Cork.

Ellen, m. to the Rev. Henry Connor, of Williamstown, co. Waterford.

Susannah, m. to James Anderson, Esq. of Gracedieu.

He was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOSHUA PAUL, Esq. of Paulville, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 20 Jan. 1794. Sir Joshua m. in 1771, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Gun, Esq. of Kilmaney, co. Kerry, and had issue,

JOSHUA-CHRISTMAS, present bart.

William-Gun, barrister-at-law; m. Marianna, dau. of the late Edward Moore, Esq. of Moorsfort, co. Tipperary; and d. in May, 1833, leaving, with two daus., a son,

Robert-Joshua.

Robert, an officer in the army, deceased.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Richards, son of Goddard Richards, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford, and has issue.

Ellen.

Sarah.

Dorothea, deceased.

He d. 15 April, 1799.

Creation—20 Jan. 1794.

Arms—AZ., a sword, erect, ar., pommel and hilt, or, between four crosses-pattée, fitchée, of the second.

Crest—A cross-pattée, fitchée, or, between two swords, erect, in saltire, ar., pommels and hilts, gold.

Motto—Vana spes vite.

Seats—Paulville, co. Carlow; Ballyglan, co. Waterford; and Tinoran, Wicklow.

P A U L.

PAUL, SIR JOHN-DEAN, of Rodborough, co. Gloucester; created a Baronet, 3 Sept. 1821; b. in Dec. 1775; m. 2 April, 1799, Frances-Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Simpson, of Bradley Hall, co. Durham, and grandaun., maternally, of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, by whom (who d. 15 April, 1833) he has issue,



JOHN-DEAN, *b.* 27 Oct. 1802; *m.* 10 Oct. 1826, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, Sussex, and has issue.
George-Robert, *b.* 27 July, 1803; *m.* 15 March, 1828, Louisa, youngest dau. of Henry Bevan, Esq.
William-Wentworth, *b.* 6 Feb. 1812.
Anne-Frances, *m.* 29 April, 1828, to Francis-George Hare, Esq.
Eleanor-Maria.
Mary-Horatia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1825, to Charles Bankhead, Esq., now secretary of legation at Constantinople.
Jane, *m.* 6 Nov. 1827, to Edward-Fox Fitzgerald, Esq., only son of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and first-cousin to the present Duke of Leinster.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1835, Mary, widow of Berkeley Napier, Esq. of Pennard House, Somersetshire.

Lineage.

THE REV. ONESIPHORUS PAUL, of Warrborough, left a son and heir,

NICHOLAS PAUL, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dean, Esq. of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

DEAN, his successor.

Onesiphorus, of Rodborough, co. Gloucester, who was created a Baronet, 3 Sept. 1762. Sir Onesiphorus *m.* thrice, but had surviving issue only by his 1st wife, Jane, sole daughter of Francis Blackburne, Esq. of St. Nicholas, Yorkshire, viz.,

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Pettat, Esq. of Stanley Park, Gloucestershire; *d. s. p.* in 1810.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Snow, Esq. of Langton, Dorsetshire; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1772.

And his successor,

SIR GEORGE ONESIPHORUS, at whose decease, in 1820, the baronetcy expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Mr. Paul was *s.* by his elder son,

DEAN PAUL, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Andrews, Esq. of Stone House, co. Gloucester, by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1741) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne-Castrell, dau. of John Self, Esq. of Cirencester, Gloucestershire, by whom (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1746) he had an only son, JOHN. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Philip Hampton, Esq. of Westbury, Gloucestershire, without issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PAUL, M.D. of Salisbury, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Snow, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex, of the firm of Snow, Paul, and Co., bankers in London, and had issue,

JOHN-DEAN, created a Baronet, as above.

Robert, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1776; *d. unm.* in 1804.

Dr. Paul *d.* 15 June, 1815.

Creation—3 Sept. 1821.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, az., three cross-crosslets, or, in base as many ermine-spots.

Crest—A leopard's head, ppr., erased, per fesse, gu.

Motto—Pro rege et republica.

Seats—Westcliffe House, Brighton; Rodborough, Gloucestershire.

PAULET.

PAULET, SIR HENRY-CHARLES, of West Hill Lodge, co. Hants; *b.* 1 Aug. 1814; created a Baronet, 18 March, 1836. Sir Henry is an officer in the 2nd dragoon-guards.



Lineage.

GEORGE PAULET, Esq. of Ampot, in the co. of Hants, inherited, at the decease of HENRY, 6th Duke of Bolton, 24 Dec. 1794, the honours of his family, (the dukedom excepted,) and became 12th Marquess of Winchester. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES-INGOLDSBY, present Marquess of Winchester. HENRY.

Urania-Anne, *m.* 1st, to Henry, Marquess of Clanricarde; 2ndly, to Col. Peter Kington; and 3rdly, to Sir Joseph-Sydney Yorke, K.C.B.

The second son,

LORD HENRY PAULET, vice-admiral of the white, K.C.B.; *m.* 26 Oct. 1813, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Edward Ravenscroft, Esq., and left at his decease, 28 Jan. 1832,

HENRY-CHARLES, created a BARONET, as above.

Edward, *b.* 28 July, 1825.

Anna-Maria.

Urania.

Creation—18 March, 1836.

Arms—Sa., three swords in pile, points downwards, ppr., pommels and hilts, or.

Crest—A falcon, wings displayed, or, belled of the same, and ducally collared, gu.

Motto—Aimez loyauté.

Seat—West Hill Lodge, Hants.

PAYNE.



PAYNE, SIR PETER, of St. Christophers; *b.* in Feb. 1762; *s.* to the title, in 1828, in consequence of a decree of the court of Chancery, confirming a report finding him the eldest son born in wedlock of his late father, Sir Gillies Payne, of Tempsford, in Bedfordshire.

Sir Peter *m.* in 1789, Elizabeth-Sarah, only dau. of the late Samuel Steward, Esq., and has issue,

CHARLES-GILLIES, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Thelwall Salusbury, rector of Graveley, co. Herts, and niece of the late Sir Robert Salusbury, Bart., and has issue.

Robert-Henley, *m.* in 1832, Louisa, youngest dau. of Henry Chawner, Esq. of Newton Manor House, Hants.

Peter-Samuel-Henry.

Maria-Mary, *m.* to Joseph Webster, Esq. of Penna, in Warwickshire.

Laura-Janet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Barnett, Esq. of Stratton Park, Bedfordshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Isabella-Emma.

Lineage.

ABRAHAM PAYNE, of an ancient Devonshire family, although brought up a churchman, took up arms during the civil wars, and espoused the cause of CHARLES I. He was present at the battle of Worcester, and flying afterwards from England, settled in the island of St. Christophers. He had (with two daus.) three sons,

ABRAHAM, ancestor of Sir Ralph Payne, K.B., created, in 1795, Lord Lavington; but *d. s. p.* in 1807, when the title expired; and of Gen. Sir William Payne, who was created a Baronet in 1812, and took the name of GALLWEY. (See Payne-Gallwey.)

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Nathaniel.

The second son,

I. CHARLES PAYNE, Esq. of St. Christophers, a native of that island, was created a Baronet, 31 Oct. 1737. He m. a dau. and co-heir of John M'Arthur, Esq., and was s. by his son,

II. SIR GILLIES, who m. in 1761, Miss Maria Keeling, by whom (who d. in 1802) he had issue,

PETER, present bart.

Catherine, m. to George Sharpe, Esq. of the island of St. Vincent; who d. in 1816.

Janet, m. to the late John Booth, Esq. of Glendon Hall, co. Northampton.

Elizabeth, m. in 1790, to the Rev. Richard Palmer, of Grantham.

Susanna, m. to Hugh-Perry Keane, Esq. of the island of St. Vincent, barrister-at-law.

The baronet d. in 1801.

Creation—31 Oct. 1737.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, between two lions, passant, guardant, ar.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erect, ar., grasping a broken tilting-spear, gu.

Motto—Malo mori quam feedari.

Seat—Knuston Hall, co. Northampton.

PEACOCKE.



JOSEPH-FRANCIS, b. 1 Feb. 1805.

Elizabeth.

Sir Nathaniel s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

EDMUND PEACOCKE, Esq., son of Marmaduke Peacocke, m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto, and had a son,

GEORGE PEACOCKE, Esq., who, by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Levett, of Cork, was father of

I. JOSEPH PEACOCKE, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 24 Dec. 1802. Sir Joseph m. in 1761, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq., M.P. of Grange, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

NATHANIEL-LEVETT, the present bart.

William, in holy orders.

Elizabeth, m. in 1800, to Capt. J. O'Beirne, brother of Dr. O'Beirne, late Bishop of Meath.

Grace.

Philipa.

Mary, m. to Major-Gen. Daniel O'Meara.

Catherine, m. in 1797, to Francis Gore, Esq. of Dorymore, co. Clare.

Georgiana, killed by a fall from her horse; d. unm. 16 May, 1811.

Alicia-Anne, m. in 1815, to T. Lawrence, Esq. of Bristol.

Sir Joseph was s. at his decease by his elder son, SIR NATHANIEL, the present baronet.

Creation—24 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Quarterly; or and az., over all, four lozenges, conjoined in cross, between as many annulets, all counter-changed.

Crest—A cockatrice, vert.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

Seat—Grange, co. Limerick.

PECHELL.



PECHELL - BROOKE, SIR SAMUEL-JOHN, of Pagglesham, co. Essex; captain, R.N., C.B., and one of the lords of the Admiralty; b. 1 Sept. 1785; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 18 June, 1826; m. 15 April, 1833, Julia-Maria, only surviving dau. of Robert-Edward, 9th Lord Petre.

Lineage.

This family is of noble French extraction.

SAMUEL PECHELL, of Montauban, in Languedoc, who m. the Marchioness Thierry de Sabonniers, was forced, with his wife and son, to fly on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, leaving behind him his two daughters, who had been placed in a convent and educated in the catholic faith, and who received from LOUIS XIV. a grant of all their father's lands. These ladies were married, the one to M. de Cahuzac, and the other to M. de St. Sardos, and their estates are still in possession of their descendants. Mr. Pechell settled in Ireland, where he lived for many years, supported by a pension granted by WILLIAM III. and by considerable remittances which he received from his daughters. His only son,

JACOB PECHELL, Esq., b. in 1679, embraced the military profession, and served in Spain and Flanders. He m. Jane, dau. of John Boyd, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, to arrive at maturity, viz.,

Samuel, a master in Chancery; d. s. p. in 1782.

George, lieut. of marines, killed in Carthage.

PAUL, of whom presently.

Mary, m. to Brigadier-Gen. Caillaud, of Aston Rowant.

The third son,

I. LIEUT.-COL. PAUL PECHELL, a distinguished officer in the British service, was created a Baronet, 1 May, 1797. He m. in 1752, Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Pagglesham, in Essex, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

II. Augustus, of Berkhamstead, appointed receiver-gen. of the post-office in 1785, and of the customs in 1790; m. in Sept. 1781, Sarah, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., rector of Amersham, and had issue,

1 Samuel-George, of Beertley, Hants, capt. R.N.; b. 6 July, 1786; m. 15 Jan. 1817, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William Thoyts, Esq. of Sulhamstead House, Herts, and has issue,

George-Samuel.

Charles.

William.

Caroline.

2 Augustus, b. in 1791, M.A., chancellor of St. David's.

3 Horace-Robert, in holy orders, chancellor of Brecon; b. in May, 1792; m. 29 July, 1826, Caroline. Mary, 3rd dau. of Rear-Adm. Lord Mark Kerr, and has issue,

Augustus.

Mark-Robert.

Horace-Seymour.

Horatia-Charlotte.

Caroline-Anne.

4 Mary-Isabella, m. to James Smith, Esq. of Ashlyn's Hall, co. Herts.

5 Catherine-Anne, m. 5 March, 1811, to the Rev. Henry Townsend, of Honington Hall, Warwickshire.

6 Frances-Augusta, m. 8 April, 1813, to the Right Rev. John-Banks Jenkinson, Bishop of St. David's.

7 Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in 1830, to the Rev. Horace Munro.

8 Caroline, m. in 1820, to the Rev. Robert Pemberton, of Millichope Hall, co. Salop.

PEE

Sir Paul was *s.* at his decease, in 1803, by his elder son,
 II. SIR THOMAS, a major-general in the army. This gentleman *m.* in 1783, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B.,* by whom he left,

I. SAMUEL-JOHN, present bart.

II. George-Richard, *b.* 30 June, 1789; capt. R.N., M.P. for Brighton; *m.* 1 Aug. 1826, the Hon. Katherine-Annabella Blisshopp, dau. of Cecil, late Baron De la Zouche, sister of the present baroness, and has issue,

1 William-Henry-Cecil George, *b.* 26 May, 1830.

2 Henrietta-Katherine.

3 Adelaide-Harriet.

III. Frances-Catherin^e, *m.* 3 August, 1824, to the Rev. Robert Tredercroft, rector of West Itchnor, Sussex.

Sir Thomas assumed, by sign-manual, in 1801, his maternal surname of "Brooke" in addition to and before his patronymic. He *d.* 18 June, 1826.

Creation—1 May, 1797.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, or; on a chief of the second, three laurel-branches, erect, ppr.

Crest—A lark, ppr., charged with two fleurs-de-lis, in fesse, or.

Seats—Aldwick, Sussex; Twickenham, Middlesex.

PEEL



PEEL, THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT, of Drayton Manor, co. Stafford, M.P.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1788; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 3rd May, 1830; *m.* 8 June, 1820, Julia, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir John Floyd, Bart., and has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 4 May, 1822.

Frederick, *b.* 26 Oct. 1823.

William, *b.* 2 Nov. 1824.

John-Floyd, *b.* 24 May, 1827.

Arthur-Wellesley, *b.* 3 Aug. 1829.

Julia.

Eliza.

This gentleman, who held for several years a prominent position in the government, retired with his party in 1830, and remained out of office until 1834, when he was called to preside over the councils of his sovereign as first lord of the Treasury and chancellor of the Exchequer. His administration endured, however, but a brief period, and the right hon. baronet resigned his important trust early in the ensuing year.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PEELE, Esq. of Oswaldtwistle, co. Lancaster, *m.* 9 Aug. 1712, Jane, dau. of Laurence Walmsley, Esq. of Upper Darwen, in the same county, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT PEELE, Esq. of Peel-fold, Lancashire, who *m.* 28 Aug. 1744, Mary, dau. of Edmund Haworth, Esq. of Blackburne, and had issue,

William, of Church Bank, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1745; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Haworth, Esq. of Blackburne, and had a large family.

Edmund, *m.* and had issue.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Jonathan, of Aclington, in Lancashire, *d.* in 1834, leaving issue.

Laurence, *m.* and had issue.

Joseph, *d.* leaving issue, in 1820.

John, of Burton-on-Trent.

* By his wife, Lady Diana West, youngest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Delawarr.

PEM

Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Borlase Willock, of Horwood, in Lancashire; and 2ndly, to the Rev. George Park, of Hawkstead; and *d.* in 1826.

The third son,

I. ROBERT PERL, one of the most enterprising and successful cotton manufacturers in Great Britain, was created a Baronet, 20 Nov. 1800. This eminent person was *b.* 25 April, 1750. He *m.* 1st, 8 July, 1783, Ellen, dau. of William Yates, Esq. of Bury, and had issue,

ROBERT, present bart.

William-Yates, M.P. for Tamworth, and a privy-councillor; *b.* 3 Aug. 1789; *m.* 17 June, 1819, Jane-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcashell, and has two sons and a dau.

Edmund, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Line, *b.* 8 August, 1791; *m.* in 1812, Emily, 2nd dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford.

John, *b.* 22 Aug. 1798; in holy orders, prebendary of Canterbury; *m.* 6 May, 1824, Augusta, dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford.

Jonathan, a lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for Huntingdon; *b.* 12 Oct. 1799; *m.* 19 March, 1824, Lady Alicia-Jane Kennedy, youngest dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Ailsa, K.T., and has issue, five sons and a dau.

Lawrence, *m.* 20 July, 1822, Jane, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.

Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1816, to the Right Hon. George-Robert Dawson, of Castle Dawson, co. Derry.

Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Dec. 1805, to the Very Rev. William Cockburn, dean of York; and *d.* 16 June, 1828.

Harriet-Eleonora, *m.* 11 March, 1824, to Robert, 2nd Lord Henley.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, in October, 1805, Susanna, dau. of Francis Clerke, Esq., and aunt of the present Sir William-Henry Clerke, Bart. of Hitcham, co. Bucks, but by that lady (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1824) had no issue. Sir Robert Peel was a governor of Christ's Hospital, vice-president of the Literary Fund, and representative of Tamworth in several parliaments, (from 1790 to 1816.) He *d.* 3 May, 1830.

Creation—29 Nov. 1800.

Arms—Ar., three sheaves of as many arrows, ppr., banded, gu.; on a chief, az., a bee volant, or.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, ar., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle, or.

Motto—Industria.

Seat—Drayton Manor, Fazeley.

PEMBROKE.



PEMBROKE, EARL OF, (Robert-Henry Herbert,) EARL OF MONTGOMERY, Baron Herbert, of Caerdiff, co. Glamorgan; Baron Herbert, of Shurland, in the Isle of Sheppy, in Kent; Baron Ross, of Kendall, co. Westmorland; Baron Parr, Marmion, and St. Quintin; *b.* 19 Sept. 1791; *m.* 17 Aug. 1814, Princess Octavia Spinelli, dau. of the Duke of Lorine, and widow of the Sicilian Prince de Rubari, but has no issue. His lordship *s.* as 12th Earl of Pembroke and 9th Earl of Montgomery, at the decease of his father, 26 Oct. 1827. The earl

is hereditary-visitor of Jesus College, Oxford, and high-steward of Wilton.

Lineage.

HERRERT FITZ-HERBERT, chamberlain to HENRY I., descended

SIR WILLIAM HERRERT AP THOMAS,* who resided at Ragland Castle, co. Monmouth, in the reign of HENRY V., and was knighted for his valour in the French wars of that monarch. He m. Gladys, dau. of Sir David Gam, and widow of Sir Roger Vaughan, by whom he had three sons,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

11. Thomas, of Troy House, Monmouth, d. s. p.

111. Richard, (Sir) of Coldbrook, in Monmouthshire, ancestor of the Lords Herbert of Cherbury; of the Herberts, Earls of Powis, now represented by the heiress of the last Earl of Powis of that family, HENRIETTA-ANTONIA, Countess of Edward Clive, Earl of Powis; and of the Herberts of the co. Kerry, now represented by HENRY HERRERT, Esq. of Mucross Abbey, Killarney.

WILLIAM HERRERT, the eldest son, a staunch adherent of the house of York, falling into the hands of the Lancastrians after the battle of Danes-Moore, 26 July, 1469, was beheaded the next day at Banbury. He had been advanced to the *Earldom of Pembroke*, 27 May, in the 8th EDWARD IV., and constituted chief-forester of Snowdon, and constable of Conway Castle. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of Sir Walter D'Evereux, Knt., and sister of Walter D'Evereux, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, and was s. in the earldom by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, who exchanged the dignity for that of HUNTINGDON, in 1479, KING EDWARD being desirous to confer the Earldom of Pembroke upon his son, Prince Edward. This William left an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who m. Charles Somerset, 1st Earl of Worcester, but having no male issue, his honours expired. (See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

William, 1st Earl of Pembroke, left, beside his legitimate offspring, two natural sons, by Maud, dau. and sole heir of Adam Ap Howell Gwyn; the elder: of whom,

SIR RICHARD HERRERT, Knt. of Ewyas, and of Grove Radnor, co. Hereford, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Matthew Cradock, of Swansea, co. Glamorgan, and had,

WILLIAM.

George, (Sir) of Swansea, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Berkeley, and had a large family.

Thomas, (Sir.)

Sir Richard was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERRERT, Esq., who was installed a knight of the Garter in 1548, and elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Herbert, of Caerdiff*, 10 Oct. 1551, and on the morrow, created EARL OF PEMBROKE. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Parr, of Kendall, sister of KING HENRY VIII.'s last wife, Catherine Parr, and sister and co-heir of William, Marquess of Northampton, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Edward, (Sir) of Powis Castle.

Anne, m. to Francis, Lord Talbot, son and heir of George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury.

The earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, and widow of Peter Compton, Esq., but had no other issue. His lordship was one of the most power-

* From Howell Ap Gwillim (elder brother of Thomas, the father of Sir William Ap Thomas) descends the family of Jones of Llanarth. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

† From his lordship's 3rd son, Sir George Herbert, Knt. of St. Julians-upon-Uske, in Monmouthshire, descended the HERBERTS of St. Julians and Magor, both in the same county. The latter are represented by the present Mrs. JANE HAWKINS, of Tredunnock. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

‡ The 2nd natural son of the 1st Earl of Pembroke was SIR WILLIAM HERRERT, Knt. of Troy House.

ful noblemen of the time in which he lived, and took an active part in public affairs both as a statesman and a soldier. It is recorded, that "he rode, on the 17 Feb. 1552-3, to his mansion of Baynard Castle, with 300 horse in his retinue, of which 100 of them were gentlemen in plain blue cloth, with chains of gold, and badges of a dragon on their sleeves." He d. 17 March, 1569-70, and was buried in the cathedral of St. Paul's, on the 18th April following, with such magnificence, that the mourning given at his funeral, according to Stowe, cost the very large sum, at that period, of £2000. His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd earl, K.G.; who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, from whom he was divorced; 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, but by that lady had no issue; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Sidney, K.G., by whom he had two sons and a daughter. To the last countess, who was esteemed a lady of the most cultivated mind, Sir Philip Sidney dedicated his celebrated romance, the "Arcadia." Her ladyship d. at a very advanced period of life, at her house in Aldersgate-street, London, 25 Sept. 1621, and the inscription to her memory, by Ben Jonson, in the cathedral of Salisbury, has been so much admired that we make no apology for inserting it—

"Underneath this marble herse
Lies the subject of all verse—
Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother.
Death, ere thou hast slain another,
Wise, and fair, and good as she,
Time shall throw a dart at thee."

The earl d. 19 Jan. 1600-1, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl, K.G., chancellor of the University of Oxford, and lord-chamberlain of the household; m. Mary, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and co-heir to the Baronies of Talbot, of Strange, of Badlesmere, and Furnival; but d. without surviving issue, 10 April, 1630, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

PHILIP, 4th earl; who had been elevated to the peerage himself, 4 May, 1605, as *Baron Herbert, of Shurland, in the Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent*, and EARL OF MONTGOMERY. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter in 1608, at which time he was one of the gentlemen of the chamber to the king. He was also lord-chamberlain of the household to CHARLES I., and chancellor of the University of Oxford. He m. 1st, Susan, dau., and eventually co-heir, of Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had issue,

Charles, K.B., m. in 1634, Lady Mary Villiers, only dau. of George, Duke of Buckingham, but died in a few weeks afterwards, without cohabitation. His widow wedded 2ndly, Esme Stuart, Duke of Richmond and Lennox; and 3rdly, Thomas Howard, brother of Charles, Earl of Carlisle. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.)

PHILIP, successor to his father.

William, d. unm.

James, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Spiller, Knt. of Laleham, in Middlesex.

John, d. s. p.

Anne-Sophia, m. to Robert Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon.

The earl m. 2ndly, Anne, only dau. and heir of George, Earl of Cumberland, Duchess-Dowager of Dorset, but had no other issue. He d. in 1655, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

PHILIP, 5th Earl of Pembroke and 2nd Earl of Montgomery. This nobleman m. 1st, Penelope, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Naunton, Knt., and widow of Paul, Viscount Banning, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Villiers, Bart. of Brokesby, co. Leicester, by whom he had two sons, PHILIP and THOMAS (successively earls), and five daus., of whom three were married, viz.,

Susan, to John, 3rd Lord Poulett.

Mary, to Sir John Sydenham, of Brympton, in Somersetshire.

Catherine, to Sir John Williams, Bart.

His lordship d. 11 Dec. 1669, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th Earl of Pembroke and 3rd Earl of Montgomery. This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1674, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother.

PHILIP, 7th Earl of Pembroke and 4th of Montgomery. This nobleman *m.* Henrietta de Querouaille, youngest sister of the Duchess of Portsmouth, by whom he had an only dau., CHARLOTTE, *m.* 1st, to John, Lord Jeffries, son of the Lord-Chancellor Jeffries; and 2ndly, to Thomas, Viscount Windsor, of Ireland. The earl dying thus without male issue, in 1683, the honours devolved upon his only brother,

THOMAS, 8th Earl of Pembroke and 5th of Montgomery, K.G.; who *m.* 1st, in 1684, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Sawyer, Knt. of High Cleer, co. Southampton, attorney-general, temp. CHARLES II., and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Robert-Sawyer, of High Cleer, who *m.* in 1705, Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons; *d. s. p.* in April, 1769.

Charles, *d. unm.*

Thomas, col. 1st foot-guards; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1739.

WILLIAM, father of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon.

John, *d. unm.*

Nicholas, *m.* 19 July, 1737, Anne, dau. and heir of Dudley North, Esq. of Glemham Hall, co. Suffolk; and *d.* in 1775, leaving an only dau.,

Barbara, *m.* to Edward, 2nd Earl of Aldborough.

Catharine, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Morice; and *d.* in 1716.

Margaret,

Elizabeth, } *d. unm.*

Anne,

Rebecca, *m.* to William, 14th Lord Abergavenny.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven, co. York, and widow, successively, of Sir Richard Mauveverer, Bart., and of John, Lord Arundel, of Trerise, by whom he had a dau., Barbara, *m.* to William - Dudley North, Esq. of Glemham Hall, Suffolk. The earl espoused 3rdly, Mary Howe, sister of Scroop, Viscount Howe, but had no other issue. His lordship filled some of the highest offices in the state in the reigns of QUEEN ANNE and GEORGE I. In 1708, he was constituted lord-high-admiral of Great Britain and Ireland, which he resigned in 1709, on a new commission appointing lords-commissioners of the Admiralty. Upon the demise of QUEEN ANNE, he was constituted one of the lords-justices until the arrival of GEORGE I. from Hanover, at whose subsequent coronation he carried the sword, called *Courtana*. His lordship *d.* in Jan. 1732-3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 9th Earl of Pembroke and 6th of Montgomery, a lieutenant-general in the army; who *m.* in 1733, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, Viscount Fitzwilliam, of the kingdom of Ireland; and dying suddenly, 9 Jan. 1750-1, (his widow *m.* North Ludlow Bernard, Esq.,) was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, 10th Earl of Pembroke and 7th of Montgomery, b. 3 July, 1734; *m.* in 1756, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles Spencer, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he left an only son, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS. His lordship was a military officer, and attained the rank of lieutenant-general, with the colonelcy of the 1st regt. of dragoons. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 11th Earl of Pembroke and 8th of Montgomery, K.G., b. 11 Sept. 1759; *m.* 1st, in 1787, Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Topham Beauclerk, Esq., and grandaun., maternally, of Charles, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, by whom (who *d.* in 1793) he had issue,

ROBERT-HENRY, present earl.

Diana, *m.* in 1816, to Welbore, 2nd Earl of Normanton.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1808, Catherine, only dau. of Count Woronzow, a Russian nobleman, and had,

Sidney, M.P., b. 16 Sept. 1810.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1830, to Richard, Earl of Clanwilliam.

Mary-Caroline, *m.* to George-William, Earl Bruce, eldest son of the Marquess of Ailesbury.

Catherine.

Georgiana.

Emma.

His lordship *d.* 26 Oct. 1827.

822

Creations — Baron Herbert, of Caerdiff, 10 Oct. 1551. Earl of Pembroke, 11 Oct. 1551. Baron Herbert, of Shurland, and Earl of Montgomery, 4 May, 1605. Baron Ross, of Kendall, Parr, Marmion, and St. Quintin, all baronies in fee, inherited through intermarriages.

Arms — Per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, ar. Crest — A wivern, wings elevated, vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Supporters — Dexter, a paucier, rampant, guardant, ar., spotted of various colours, fire issuing out of the mouth and ears, ducally gorged, az.; sinister, a lion, ar., gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Motto — Ung je serviray.

Seat — Wilton House, Wiltshire.

PENSHURST.

PENSHURST, BARON, of Penhurst, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; created 20th Jan. 1825.

See VISCOUNT STRANGFORD.

PENNYMAN.



PENNYMAN, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, of Ormsby, co. York; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Bethel Robinson, Esq. of Calwick, in the same co. Sir William *s.* as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 27 March, 1808.

Lineage.

This family claims to be Saxon: the name was originally written PENNA-MAN, signifying the chief-head man.

THOMAS PENNYMAN, of Stokesley, in the co. of York, was father of

RALPH PENNYMAN, who *m.* Jane Saltmarsh, and left an only son,

ROBERT PENNYMAN, Esq. of Ormsby, in Cleveland, co. of York, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Stainsby, and left a son and heir,

JAMES PENNYMAN, Esq. of Ormsby, to whom Sir William Segar, Norroy king-of-arms, granted, 1 May, 1599, a crest to his coat of arms; viz., "a lion's head, erased, and pierced with an arrow, or, on a mural crown, gules." He *m.* Anne, dau. of Burnett, of Breakhouse, in Cleveland, and had a numerous family,* of which were,

William, *d. s. p.*

JAMES, his heir.

Ellen, *m.* to Alan Certaine, of Redcar.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Pillay, of Skelderskew.

Anne, *m.* to H. Yoward, of Weterdale.

Eliza, *m.* to S. Bradshaw, of Upsall, in Cleveland.

The elder surviving son,

JAMES PENNYMAN, Esq. of Ormsby, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Kingley, Esq. of Canterbury, and by that lady had two sons,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas, of Stokesby, D.D.; *m.* Sarah, dau. of J. Turner, of Kirkcatham.

He *m.* 2ndly, Joan Smith, of London, and had,

* He had likewise a natural son,

WILLIAM PENNYMAN, master in Chancery, who was father of

SIR WILLIAM PENNYMAN, governor of Oxford for CHARLES I., who was created a Baronet in 1643, but *d. s. p.*, when the title became extinct. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

William, *m.* Joan, dau. of — Tockets, Esq. of Kent.
John.

Joan, *m.* to J. Gibson, of Welburne, co. York.

Mr. Pennyman *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. COL. SIR JAMES PENNYMAN, Knt. of Ormsby, a distinguished officer under the royal banner during the civil wars, who was created a Baronet after the Restoration, 22 Feb. 1663-4. Sir James *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Norcliff, Esq.; and dying in 1680, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, co. Westmorland, and was *s.* in 1708, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley,* and co-heir of her brother, Sir Michael Warton, Knt. By her he had issue,

James, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Right Rev. William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury; and *d. vitâ patris*, *s. p.*, in 1743.

William, his successor.

Thomas, *d.* in 1759.

Warton, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

Ralph, who *m.* a dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, and had issue,

JAMES, who *s.* as 6th baronet.

Catherine, *m.* to Bethell, of Rise.

Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. James Worsley, of Stonegrave, Yorkshire.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Sir James was *s.* in 1745, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease *unm.* 17 April, 1766, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WARTON, who assumed the additional surname of Warton, and became Sir Warton Pennyman-Warton. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart. of Scarborough, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of William Gee, Esq., and had surviving issue,

CHARLOTTE, *m.* to Francis Boynton, Esq., son of Sir Francis Boynton, of Burton-Agnes, in Yorkshire.

MARY, *m.* to William Berry, Esq. of Bristol.

MARGARET, *m.* to Henry Malster, Esq. of Winstead, in Yorkshire.

HARRIOT, *m.* to Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill Park, in the same county.

CAROLINE, *m.* to Roger Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, likewise in Yorkshire, and had two daughters, Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Boldero Barnard, Esq. of Cave Castle; and Caroline, *m.* to George Hotham, Esq.

DIANA, *m.* to Gen. George Hotham, son of Sir Beaumont Hotham, Bart. of Beverley.

Sir Warton *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his nephew,

VI. SIR JAMES, M.P. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Grey, Bart. of Howick, co. Northumberland, and first-cousin of Earl Grey, by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1815) he left issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, present baronet.

Elizabeth.

Hannah.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1805, to Charles, son of Sir George Robinson, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1812, to John-George Boss, Esq.; and *d.* 11 Sept. 1832.

Frances-Harriot, *m.* 1st, 29 Nov. 1808, to Charles-John Berkely, M.D. of Beverley, in Yorkshire; and 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1820, to J.-W.-C. Robinson, Esq.

Sir James *d.* 27 March, 1808.

Crest—22 Feb. 1663.

Arms—Gu., a chev., erm., between three half-spears, broken staves, or, headed, ar.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a lion's head, erased, or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear, as in the arms.

Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.

Seat—Ormsby, Yorkshire.

* By Susanna, his wife, dau. of Lord Poulett, of Hinton St. George.

P E P Y S.



PEPYS, SIR WILLIAM-WELLER, of London; *b.* 4 May, 1778; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 2 June, 1825.

Lineage.

The family of PEPYS, originally seated at Dis, in Norfolk, is represented to have settled at Cottenham, in Cambridgeshire, early in the 16th century.

WILLIAM PEPYS, of Cottenham, was father of

JOHN PEPYS, of Cottenham, who *m.* Edith, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Talbot, son of Sir Gilbert Talbot, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Talbot, of Impington, in Cambridgeshire, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of John Castle, of Ravenham, in Norfolk; and dying in 1664, aged 84, left three sons and a dau.

Paulina, *m.* to Sir Sidney Montagu, and was mother of Edward Montagu, 1st EARL OF SANDWICH.

Faith, *m.* to Robert Beate, Esq. of Whittlesea, in the Isle of Ely.

The eldest son,

JOHN PEPYS, Esq. of Cottenham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bendish, of Steeple Bumpstead, in Essex, and had issue,

John, of Cottenham, living in 1619; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Wickstead, but had no issue.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Thomas.

Samuel.*

The second son,

RICHARD PEPYS, rose to eminence, and was lord-chief-justice of Ireland in 1664. He *m.* and had four sons,

RICHARD.

George.

John.

Samuel.

The eldest,

RICHARD PEPYS, Esq., was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN PEPYS, Esq., father of

WILLIAM PEPYS, Esq. of London, banker, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Doctor Richard Russell, and widow of Alexander Weller, Esq., and by that lady (who *d.* in Nov. 1762) he had two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM-WELLER.

LUCAS, an eminent physician, created a Baronet in 1784. (Refer to Sir Henry Leslie.)

Mr. Pepys *d.* in 1741. His elder son and heir,

I. WILLIAM-WELLER PEPYS, Esq., one of the masters in Chancery, was created a Baronet, 23 June, 1801. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. William Dowdeswell, chancellor of the Exchequer, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1830) had issue,

WILLIAM-WELLER, present baronet.

CHARLES-CHRISTOPHER, LORD COTTENHAM. (See that title.)

* This Samuel was of Steeple Bumpstead, in Essex. He *d.* in 1665, and was grandfather, we presume, of SAMUEL PEPYS, author of the "Diary," secretary of the admiralty, temp. CHARLES II. and JAMES II. His (the secretary's) father was JOHN PEPYS, a citizen of London, where he followed the trade of a tailor about the year 1660; he soon afterwards retired to Brompton, in Huntingdonshire, at which place he inherited a small property of £40 a year from an elder brother, and *d.* there in 1680.

Henry, *b.* in April, 1783; in holy orders, prebendary of Wells; *m.* 27 Jan. 1824, Maria, dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, and has issue,

Henry.
Herbert.
Louisa.
Albinia.
Georgiana.
Emily.

Maria-Elizabeth-Isabella-Sophia, *m.* 12 Jan. 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Whateley, vicar of Cookham, Berks.
Anne-Louisa.

Sir William *d.* 2 June, 1825.

Creation—23 June, 1801.
Arms—Sa., on a bend, or, between two nags' heads, erased, ar., three fleurs-de-lis of the field.
Crest—A camel's head, erased, or, bridled, lined, ringed, and gorged with a ducal coronet, sa.
Motto—Mens cujusque est quisque.
Seat—Ridley Hall, Cheshire.

PERRING.



PERRING, SIR JOHN, of Membland, in the county of Devon; *b.* 25 September, 1794; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 31 Jan. 1830.

Lineage.

PHILIP PERRING, Esq. of Modbury, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Pascoe Legassick, Esq., and *d.* 3 June, 1771, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1796),

RICHARD, *d.* 24 Feb. *unn.*

PHILIP, of whom presently.

Thomas, of London, merchant; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Pawling, of Lombard Street; and *d.* in 1791, leaving a dau.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* John Bulteel, Esq. of Fleet, in Devonshire, and had, with other issue, the present

JOHN BULTEEL, Esq. of Fleet, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Grey, dau. of Earl Grey.

Peter, of Membland, co. Devon, senior merchant and a member of the council at Madras; *m.* Lucinda, dau. of the Rev. Henry Manning, rector of Stockenteighhead, Devonshire; and *d.* *s.* *p.* 8 Dec. 1796.

John, of Combe-Flory, co. Somerset, a judge in Bengal; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Manning, vicar of Kensington, and left issue a son, John-Peter, now of Combe-Flory, and four daus.

Alice, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Sleeman, vicar of Tavistock. Sarah, *d.* *unn.* 27 June, 1764.

The second son,

PHILIP PERRING, Esq. of Membland, heir of his brother Peter, *m.* his first-cousin, Susannah, dau. of Richard Legassick, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1825) left at his decease, 7 July, 1797,

i. JOHN, created a Baronet.

ii. Richard, of Modbury.

iii. Charles, *d.* 26 April, 1825.

iv. Philip, who *m.* 13 May, 1799, Sarah, only child of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Camberwell, and has issue,

1 Jackson, master in equity and 2nd fiscal of Ceylon; *m.* 27 Dec. 1832, Mary-Anne-Frederica, 2nd dau. of Archdeacon Glenie, of Ceylon.

2 Charles, in holy orders.

3 Claude, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

4 Emma, *d.* 21 June, 1829, *unn.*

5 Ellen, *d.* 4 Sept. 1832, to the Rev. Thomas Goodchild.

6 Blanche.

v. Peter, in holy orders, rector of North Huish, in Devonshire.

vi. Sarah, *m.* to Richard Swift, Esq.; and *d.* in 1813.

vii. Susannah, *d.* *unn.* in 1834.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN PERRING, Esq., an alderman of the city of London, was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Cowell, Esq. of Stratford, by whom (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1811) he had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.

Philip, in holy orders; *b.* 15 Jan. 1797; *m.* 31 March, 1825, Frances-Mary, only dau. of the late Henry Roe, Esq. of Gnaton, and has issue,

1 John.

2 Philip.

3 Frances-Mary.

4 Susan.

Elizabeth, *m.* 9 July, 1822, to the Rev. John-George Storie, vicar of Camberwell.

Jane.

Laura.

Sir John *d.* 30 Jan. 1830.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., sa., between three fir-pines, slipped, reversed, vert., as many leopards' faces, or.

Crest—A fir-pine, leaved, ppr.

Seat—Membland House, Devon.

PETRE.



PETRE, BARON, (William-Francis-Henry Petre, F.R.S.) of Writtle, co. Essex, and co-heir to the Baronies of Howard, Greystock, &c., in right of his grandmother, Anne, one of the nieces of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk; *b.* 22 Jan. 1793; *s.* as 11th baron, at the decease of his father, 29 March, 1809; *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1815, Frances-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfield, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1822) he has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 20 Dec. 1817.

Henry, *b.* 23 Jan. 1820.

Mary, *m.* 29 Oct. 1838, to J.-A. Douglas, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and of Ealing, Middlesex.
Charlotte.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1823, Emma, 2nd dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, and by that lady has,

Frederick, *b.* 22 Dec. 1824.

Arthur, *b.* 29 March, 1827.

Edmund, *b.* 23 June, 1829.

Albert, *b.* in 1832.

Agnes-Catherine-Louisa.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM PETRE, Knt., LL.D., a person of great learning, and one of the principal secretaries of state in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Tirrell, of Warley, co. Essex, by whom he had an only dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, co. Somerset. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Browne, lord mayor of London (in which office he died) in 1514, and widow of Sir John Tirrell, Knt. of Heron Place, in Essex, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to John Gostwick, Esq. of Willington, in Bedfordshire.

Caroline, m. to John Talbot, Esq. of Grafton.

Thomasine, m. to Lodowick Grevil, Esq. of Milcot, in Warwickshire.

Sir William, who accumulated a considerable fortune from the spoils of the monasteries, is thus mentioned by Hollinshed—"The 13th of Jan. 1573 (14th ELIZABETH), deceased Sir William Petre, Knt., who, for his judgment and pregnant wit, had been secretary and one of the privy-council to four kings and queens of this realm, and seven times ambassador abroad in foreign lands: he augmented Exeter College, in Oxford, with lands to the value of £100 per annum; and also builded ten almshouses in the parish of Ingerstone for twenty poor people, ten within the house and ten without the house, having every one two-pence a day, a winter gown, and two load of wood among them, feeding for six kine, winter and summer, and a chaplain to say them service daily." He was s. by his only son,

SIR JOHN PETRE, Knt., M.P. for the co. Essex, who was elevated to the peerage, as BARON PETRE, of Writtle, in that co., 21 July, 1603. His lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Waldegrave, Knt. of Barclay, in Essex, by whom he left at his decease, 5 May, 1637, three sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. JOHN, of West Hannynfeld, d. in the 20th of JAMES I., leaving by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of William, Lord Morley and Montague,

John, his heir, then five years and a half old, seised of Waltham Hall, in Felbridge, and other manors, all in the co. of Essex.

III. Thomas, of Cranham, in Essex, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Baskerville, Esq. of Wanborough, Wilts, and had,

1 Francis, (Sir) of Cranham, with m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Fife.

2 William.

3 John, of Filders, in the co. of Essex.

He was s. 5 May, 1637, by the eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron, who had previously represented the co. of Essex in parliament. His lordship m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, and was s. in 1637, by his eldest* surviving son,

ROBERT, 3rd baron. This nobleman m. in 1620, Mary, dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th baron. His lordship having been committed to the Tower, in 1678, with the Lords Stafford, Arundel, Wardour, Powis, and Belasyse, died in confinement, 5 Jan. 1683, leaving an only dau., Mary, who m. George Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, when the honours passed to his brother,

JOHN, 5th baron; who d. unm. in 1684, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS, 6th baron, lord-lieut. of the co. Essex. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Clifton, Bart. of Lytham, in Lancashire; and dying 4 June, 1707, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 7th baron; who m. 1 March, 1711-12, Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Walmesley, Esq. of Dunkenhall, co. Lancaster, (eventually heir of her brother, Francis Walmesley, Esq.,—see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii.) and dying of the small-pox in the March following, was s. in the subsequent June, by his posthumous son,

ROBERT JAMES, 8th baron, b. 3 June, 1713. This nobleman m. in May, 1732, Lady Anne Radcliffe, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, and had issue,

ROBERT EDWARD, his successor.

Catherine, m. to George-Fieschi Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, in Lincolnshire.

Barbara, m. to Thomas Gifford, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford.

* From his lordship's fourth son, the Hon. John Petre, descended the Petres of Filders, in Essex, whose heiress, Mary, m. FRANCIS CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 264.)

Julia, m. to Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, in Dorsetshire.

His lordship d. in 1742, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT EDWARD, 9th baron; who m. 1st, in 1762, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Philip Howard, Esq. of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and niece of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, (at whose decease without issue, in 1777, her ladyship became, with her sister Winnifrede, Lady Stourton, co-heir to the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Furnival, Strange of Blackmere, and Talbot, and co-heir also to a moiety of the Baronies of Braose of Gower, Segrave, Dacre of Gillesland, Greystock, Ferrers of Wemme, Gifford of Brimmesfield, and Verdon, which continue still in abeyance between the heirs of these ladies,) by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT EDWARD, his successor.

II. George-William, b. 10 Jan. 1766; m. 6 Aug. 1786, Maria,* dau. of Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby; and d. 22 Oct. 1797, leaving, (with other issue, deceased,)

1 HENRY WILLIAM, of Dunkenhall, b. 23 April, 1791; m. 1st, 17 July, 1818, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Edmund John Glynn, Esq., by whom (who d. 13 Sept. 1828) he has issue,

Henry, b. 17 Aug. 1821.

George-Glynn, b. 4 Sept. 1822.

Mr. Petre espoused 2ndly, 20 April, 1830, Adeliza Maria, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, by whom (who d. 9 Sept. 1833) he has two sons,

Edward-Henry, b. 21 Feb. 1831.

Oswald, b. 15 Aug. 1832.

2 Philip-William, b. 22 Jan. 1794.

3 William-Thomas, b. 5 Oct. 1796.

4 Emily-Maria, m. 27 Dec. 1819, to Robert Espinasse, Esq.; and d. in 1829.

III. Anne-Catherine, m. to General Denzel Ouslow; and d. 5 Oct. 1796.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1788, Juliana, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Glossop, by whom (who d. 16 April, 1833) he had,

IV. Robert-Edward, m. 21 July, 1829, Laura-Maria, dau. of Lord Stafford, and has a dau.

V. Julia-Maria, m. 15 April, 1833, to Sir Samuel-John Brooke-Pechell, Bart.

VI. Catherine-Anne, d. 13 March, 1830.

He d. in 1801, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT EDWARD, 10th baron. This nobleman m. in 1786, Mary-Bridget, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Glossop, sister of his step-mother, and of Bernard, present Duke of Norfolk, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM FRANCIS HENRY, present baron.

Charles-Berney, b. 17 Dec. 1794; m. 31 May, 1829, Eliza, dau. of Edward-Charles Howard, Esq., and has (with two daus.) an only son, Charles, b. 16 July, 1823.

Robert-Thomas, b. 6 June, 1802.

Francis, b. 28 Oct. 1805.

Maria-Juliana, m. 30 April, 1805, to Stephen Phillips, Esq.; and d. 27 Jan. 1824.

Juliana-Anne, m. 5 July, 1812, to James Weld, Esq. of Cowsfield House, co. Wilts.

Henrietta-Maria, d. 23 Jan. 1830.

Elizabeth-Anne-Maria, m. 15 May, 1817, to Michael-Henry Blount, Esq., eldest son of Michael Blount, Esq. of Mappedurham, co. Oxford.

Anna-Maria, m. 16 Jan. 1838, to Arthur Hughes, Esq., who d. a few months after.

Arabella.

His lordship d. 29 March, 1809.

Creation—21 July, 1603.

Arms—Gu., a bend, or, between two escallops, ar.

Crest—Two lions' heads, erased and endorsed, the dexter, or, the sinister, az., each gorged with a plain collar, counterchanged.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, or, collared, az.; sinister, a lion, regardant, az., collared, or.

Motto—Sans Dieu rien.

Seats—Thorndon Hall, Essex; and Buckenham House, Norfolk.

* She m. 2ndly, in 1802, Henry-William Espinasse, Esq.

PEYTON.



HENRY, b. 30 June, 1803; m. in 1826, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Christopher Bethel Codrington, Esq.

Lineage.

This, in the male line, is a branch of the Oxfordshire family of DASHWOOD, now represented by the Baronets of Northbrooke, in that county; in the female, it represents the old Baronets PEYTON.

JOHN PEYTON, Esq. of Doddington, in the co. of Cambridge, was created a Baronet in 1660, but dying *unm.* in the same year, (refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*), the title expired, and his estates devolved upon his brother,

ALGERNON PEYTON, Esq. of Peyton Hall, in Suffolk, who was created a Baronet, 21 March, 1666-7. Sir Algernon m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Sewster, Knt. of Ravelry, in Huntingdonshire, and had issue,

SEWSTER, his successor.

Anne, m. to Philip Bell, Esq. of Wallington, in Norfolk. Algerina, m. to George Dashwood, Esq., a col. in the army, son of George Dashwood, of London, and had a son,

GEORGE DASHWOOD.

Sir Algernon was s. by his son,

SIR SEWSTER PEYTON, 2nd bart., master of the buck hounds to QUEEN ANNE; who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of George Dashwood, Esq. of London, and sister of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. of Northbrooke, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Henry, d. *unm.* in 1741.

Anne, m. to Richard Dashwood, Esq. of Cocklylley, in Norfolk.

MARGARET, m. to her cousin, George Dashwood, Esq., and had issue,

HENRY DASHWOOD, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle.

James Dashwood, in holy orders; m. 1st, Lady Martha Knollys; and 2ndly, Miss Lloyd. By the latter he left a son.

Margaret Dashwood, d. *unm.*

Penelope Dashwood, m. to Pell Heigham, Esq. of Hunston, in Suffolk.

Sir Sewster d. in 1717, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS PEYTON, who m. Miss Skevington, an heiress; but d. without issue, in 1771, when the baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved under his will upon his nephew,

I. HENRY DASHWOOD, Esq., who became heir of Doddington, and, in accordance with the injunction of his deceased uncle, assumed the surname and arms of PEYTON. He was created a Baronet, 18 Sept. 1776. Sir Henry m. in 1771, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir John Rous, Bart. of Henham Hall, co. Suffolk, and by that lady (who d. 27 May, 1808) he left issue,

1. HENRY, present baronet.

11. Algernon, in holy orders; b. 19 Aug. 1786; m. 22 June, 1811, Isabella-Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, in Ireland, and has issue,

1. Algernon, b. 27 Sept. 1814.

2. Thomas.

3. John, d. 24 April, 1825.

4. Francis.

5. Elizabeth.

826

1. Frances, m. in Nov. 1810, to the Rev. John Haggitt, of Ditton, co. Cambridge.
11. Louisa, m. to David Pennant, Esq. of Downing, co. Flint.
111. Harriet, m. in Oct. 1794, to Thomas Kingscote, Esq. of Randalls, co. Surrey.

Sir Henry represented the co. of Cambridge in parliament in 1782 and in 1784. He d. in 1789.

Creation—18 Sept. 1776.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engr., or, in the second quarter, a mullet, ar.

Crest—A griffin, sejant, or.

Motto—Patior, potior.

Seat—Doddington, Cambridgeshire.

PHILIPS.



PHILIPS, SIR GEORGE, of Weston, co. Warwick, and Sedgley, co. Lancaster, created a Baronet, 21 Feb. 1828; b. 24 March, 1766; m. 16 Oct. 1788, Sarah-Ann, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Phillips, Esq. of Hollinghurst, in the latter county, and has an only son,

GEORGE-RICHARD, M.P. for Kidderminster; b. 23 Dec. 1789; m. 18 Nov. 1819, Sarah-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Waterpark, and has issue,
Juliana-Cavendish.
Emily-Anne.
Louisa-Georgiana.

Lineage.

This family has been established some centuries in the co. of Stafford.

JOHN PHILLIPS, of Nether Teyne, (son of Francis Phyllype, who d. in the reign of EDWARD VI.) left, with other issue, at his decease, in 1641,

ANTHONY PHILIPS, Esq., who m. in 1627, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rawlins, Esq. of Teane, and was s. in 1648, by his son,

RICHARD PHILIPS, Esq. This gentleman m. Christobel, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Whetall, Esq. of Bignoll Hill, co. Stafford; and dying in 1666, was s. by his son,

NATHANIEL PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, b. in 1639; m. in 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stubbs, Esq. of Halmer-End and Shaw, both in the co. of Stafford, and had, with three daus., four sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, whose son, Nathaniel Phillips, Esq., was father of Shakespeare Phillips, Esq., and the present Lady Phillips, of Weston.

Nathaniel, of Manchester, grandfather of the present FRANCIS PHILIPS, Esq. of Bank Hall, Lancashire. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 593.)

Thomas, who left issue.

Mr. Philips d. in 1737, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, who m. in 1722, Susanna, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby; and dying in 1775, left issue,

1. John, who succeeded at Heath House; but dying s.p. 13 April, 1813, his estates devolved upon his nephew.

11. Nathaniel, m. 5 Dec. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, Lancashire; and dying 29 Sept. 1808, left three sons, viz.,

1. John, who inherited the estates of his uncle, John, of Heath House; m. and has issue. His eldest son is the present John Burton Phillips, Esq. of Heath House.

2. Robert, of the Park, father of Mark Phillips, Esq., M.P. for Manchester.

3. Samuel, of Heybridge, d. *unm.* in 1824.

Mr. Philips's 3rd son,

THOMAS PHILIPS, Esq. of Sedgley, co. Lancaster, b. 24 March, 1728, m. Mary, only dau. and heir of John Rider, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

GEORGE, created a Baronet, as above.

Susanna, *m.* to John Mather, Esq. of Everton, near Liverpool.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Rigby, Esq. of Oldfield Hall, Cheshire.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Benjamin Charlewood, of Oakhill, Staffordshire.

Catherine.

Sophia, *m.* to Edward-Henry Lushington, Esq. of Hanwell, in Middlesex.

Creation—21 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Per pale, az. and sa., within an orle of fleurs-de-lis, ar., a lion, rampant, erminois, ducally crowned, and holding between the paws a masole, or, the whole encircled by a bordure, wavy, of the last.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, erminois, collared, sa., ducally crowned, or, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis, az., within a masole, gold.

Motto—Nil nisi honestum.

Seats—Weston, Warwickshire; and Sedgley, co. Lancaster.

PHILIPPS.



PHILIPPS-LAUGHARNE-PHILIPPS, SIR WILLIAM, of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke; *b.* 2 Oct. 1794; *s.* as 9th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 23 April, 1832; *m.* 13 Oct. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of George White, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in South Wales.

From CADIFOR-AP-COLHOYN, of Blenkyech, Lord of Dyfed, or Pembrokehire, who, from his extensive possessions, was called Cadifor-Vawr, or the Great, lineally descended,

I. SIR JOHN PHILIPPS, Knt. of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, who was created a Baronet, 9 Nov. 1621. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Perrott, Knt. of Harolston, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Walter, *d. unm.*

III. Hugh, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Lorte, Esq. of Stockpoole-Court, co. Pembroke, and left a son,

Richard, *m.* Miss Frances Noel, and was *s.* by his son, Charles. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Philipps, Esq. of Hogthogg, and his issue male by that lady expired with his great-grandson, William, * in 1798. He *m.* 2ndly, Philipps, dau. of Rowland Laugharne, of St. Bride's, by whom he left a son,

Rowland, who *m.* Martha, dau. of John Edwards, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1768, with other issue, a son,

ROWLAND PHILIPPS-LAUGHARNE, Esq., who *m.* in 1750, Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Laugharne, and assumed the name of LAUGHARNE on his marriage; he had (with two daus., Catherine and Martha, *d. unm.*) a son,

JOHN PHILIPPS-LAUGHARNE, Esq. of Orlandon, co. Pembroke, who *m.* in 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Allen, Esq., and was father of

* Anne, sister of this William Philipps, *m.* Joseph Allen, Esq. of Gilteswick, in Pembrokehire, and had a son, CHARLES ALLEN, who took the surname of PHILIPPS, by sign-manual, in 1799.

ROWLAND-HENRY, who *s.* as 8th bart.

WILLIAM, present bart.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ERASMUS, his successor.

Frances, *m.* to James Philipps, Esq. of Tregibbie, co. Cardigan.

He was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ERASMUS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Cicely, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Winchelsea, by whom he had a son, who *d.* young, and a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Treloynne, at whose decease, without issue, that estate came to the family of Philipps; and 2ndly, to Thomas Heyward, Esq. of Rudbaxton. Sir Erasmus *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Edward Darcy, and had issue,

Edward, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Canon, Esq. of Kilgelly; but *d. s. p. vitâ patris.*

JOHN, successor to his father.

ERASMUS, slain in an engagement at Bantry Bay.

William, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Shorter, Esq.

Sir Erasmus *d.* 18 Jan. 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 12 Dec. 1697, Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Smith, Esq., an East India merchant, by whom he had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*,

ERASMUS, } successive barts.

JOHN,

Bulkeley, of Abercover, co. Carmarthen, who left an only dau. and heir, Mary-Philipps-Artemisia, *m.* to James Child, Esq. of Biggely House, co. Pembroke, and had an only dau. and heir, Mary-Philipps-Artemisia, who *m.* John Grant, Esq. of Nolton, and was mother of

RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPPS (Grant) PHILIPPS, Esq., who was created a Baronet in 1828.

Sir John *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ERASMUS, at whose decease, *s. p.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who was *s.* in 1764, by his only son,

VII. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as *Baron Milford*; but dying *s. p.* 28 Nov. 1823, that dignity expired, while the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman,

VIII. SIR ROWLAND-HENRY LAUGHARNE-PHILIPPS, (revert to descendants of the younger son of the 1st bart.) who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Frampton, of Frome, co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1834) he had no issue; and *d.* 23 April, 1832, when the title devolved on his brother, WILLIAM, the present bart.

Creation—9 Nov. 1621.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or.

Crest—A lion, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two horses, ar.

PHILIPPS.

PHILIPPS, SIR RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPPS, of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, created a Baronet, 13 Feb. 1828; *b.* 7 June, 1801; *m.* Eliza, only dau. of the late John Gordon, Esq. of Hanwell, in Middlesex. Sir Richard assumed, by sign-manual, in 1824, in respect of the memory of his maternal cousin, Sir Richard Philipps, Baron Milford, under whose will he inherits the estate of Picton Castle, the surname and arms of "PHILIPPS." Sir Richard is lord-lieutenant of the co. of the town of Haverfordwest, which place he represented in four successive parliaments.

Lineage.

JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Nolton, near Haverfordwest, m. Mary-Philippa-Artemisia, only surviving dau. and heir of James Child, Esq. of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke, and grandaun., maternally, of Bulkeley Philipps, Esq. of Abercover, co. Carmarthen, (uncle of Lord Milford—see Sir Rowland Laugharne-Philipps.) by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPPS GRANT, Esq., who changed his surname, and was created a BARONET as above.

Creation—13 Feb. 1828.

Arms—(For engraving see preceding article.) Ar., a lion, rampant, sa., ducally collared and chained, or.

Crest—A lion, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two horses, ar.

Motto—Ducit amor patriæ.

Seat—Picton Castle, Pembrokeshire.

PHILLIPS.



PHILLIPS, SIR THOMAS, of Middle Hill, co. Worcester, F.R.S., F.S.A.; m. 7 Feb. 1819, Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart., and by her (who d. 25 March, 1832) has issue,

Henrietta-Elizabeth-Molyneux.

Maria-Sophia-Barnfylde.

Catherine-Elizabeth-Somerset.

This gentleman was created a Baronet, 27 July, 1827.

Arms—Sa., a lion, rampant, ar., within an orle of fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ar., holding in the paws a fleur-de-lis, or.

Motto—Deus, Patria, Rex.

Seat—Middle Hill, Worcestershire.

PIERS.



PIERS, SIR JOHN-BENNET, of Tristernagh Abbey, in the co. Westmeath; s. as 6th baronet, upon the decease of his father, in 1798.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PIERS, Esq., son of Richard Piers, Esq. of Piers Hall, co. York, was sent over to Ireland, in 1566, by QUEEN ELIZABETH, (whom he is said to have saved, at one time, "from the fury of her sister, by conveying her privately away.") in a considerable post in the army, and was rewarded by grants of land of great value, particularly of the abbey of Tristernagh, in the co. Westmeath. He was subsequently constituted governor of Carrickfergus; and he obtained, in 1569, a reward of 1000 marks for bringing in the head of the rebel Shane O'Neill. He d. in 1603, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY PIERS, Esq. of Tristernagh, who m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Jones, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and lord chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had four sons and

828

six daughters.* Mr. Piers, who was an eminent traveller, left behind him an account of his travels in Germany, Italy, &c., a copy of which was placed amongst the MSS. of Sir James Ware, in the Chandois Library. This gentleman conformed to the church of Rome, and prevailed upon some of his children to embrace the same faith; of whom

Thomas, his 3rd son, became a Franciscan friar; and Henry, his 4th son, left a son, John, who took orders in the catholic church.

Mr. Piers d. in 1623, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PIERS, Knt., who m. Martha, dau. of Sir James Ware, the elder, and was s. at his decease, in 1638, by his eldest and only surviving son,

I. HENRY PIERS, Esq. of Tristernagh, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 18 Feb. 1660. Sir Henry m. Mary, dau. of Doctor Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, by whom he had eight sons† and six daus.; and dying in 1691, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Honora, eldest dau. of William, 20th Lord Kerry, and had, with other issue,

HENRY, his heir.

William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Rawleighstown, co. Limerick, and had issue.

He d. in 1693, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY, b. in 1678; who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of John Pigott, Esq. of Kildanny, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Henry, of Rotterdam, merchant.

Margaret, m. to Joseph Robins, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Mary, m. to Eliab, son of the Rev. Eliab Hancock, of Amoghduffe, co. Leitrim.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Mr. Wise.

Susanna, m. to Mr. Cottingham; and d. 26 Jan. 1760.

Sir Henry m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Santry, and widow of Laurence, 3rd Earl of Barrymore. He d. from the effects of a dose of opium, 14 March, 1733, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. in 1739, his first-cousin, Cornelia-Gertrude, dau. of Southwell Pigott, Esq., and was s. in 1747, by his only son,

V. SIR PIGOTT-WILLIAM, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Dublin, and had,

JOHN-BENNET, present bart.

Edward.

Henry.

Frederick.

Octavius.

He d. in 1798.

Creation—18 Feb. 1660.

Arms—Az., three lions, passant, guardant, in fesse, between two double-cottices, ar.

Crest—An arm, embowed, vested, az., cuffed, ar., the hand holding a flag, erect, per fesse, of the last, and of the first, in chief, two torteaux, and in base, a plate.

Seat—Tristernagh Abbey, co. Westmeath.

* The daughters were,

Anne, m. 1st, to Alderman Patrick Gough; and 2ndly, to Alderman Nicholas Dowdall.

Cecily, m. to Sir Dudley Loftus, Knt.

Margaret, m. to Edward Dowdall, Esq. of Monkstown, co. Meath.

Jane, m. to Henry Jones, Esq. of Newton, co. Dublin.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John, son of Sir James Ware; and

2ndly, to William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Gortine.

Frances, m. to George Lowther, Esq. of Skrine.

† Of those,

Thomas, (4th son) m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Scott, and had several children.

Theophilus, (5th son) m. Christian Bedford, a widow, (he is said to have been her 7th husband,) but had no issue.

Lewis, (8th son) m. Cecilia Lynch, of Galway, but had no issue.

PIGOT.



PIGOT, SIR GEORGE, of Patshul, co. Stafford; a general-officer in the army; *b.* 29 Oct. 1766; *m.* 18 July, 1796, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Hon. John Monckton, of Fineshade, co. Northampton, and grandaun. of John, 1st Viscount Galway, by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1833) he has surviving issue,

ROBERT, M.P. for Bridgnorth, *m.* 5 Oct. 1826, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Bamford, Esq. of Bamford, co. Lancaster.

John.

Henry-Orlando.

Mary-Anne.

Georgiana, *m.* in Aug. 1828, to the Rev. Robert Wrottesley, who *d.* 20 Jan. 1838.

Fanny-Henrietta.

Laura, *m.* 29 Oct. 1835, to George, 3rd son of the late Francis Holyoake, Esq. of Tettenthal.

Caroline-Octavia, *m.* in 1835, to Francis-Charles Fitzroy, Esq., son of Lord Henry Fitzroy.

Sir George *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 1 Aug. 1796.

Lineage.

HUGH PIGOT, Esq. of Peploe, co. Salop, *m.* Elizabeth Dicken, and *d.* in 1697, leaving several children. His 7th son,

RICHARD PIGOT, Esq. of Westminster, *m.* Frances, dau. of Peter Goode, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

ROBERT, successor to his brother.

Hugh, vice-admiral, R.N.; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter le Neve, Esq., and had a son, Henry, and a dau., Isabella; he *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., and had by that lady, Hugh, capt. R.N.

Caroline, *m.* to Lord Henry Fitzroy, 3rd son of Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton.

Margaret, *m.* in 1755, to Thomas Fisher, Esq.

Mr. Pigot, who *d.* in 1729, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. GEORGE PIGOT, Esq., governor of Fort St. George, Madras, who was created a Baronet, 5 Dec. 1764, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Robert; and on failure of his issue, to his other brother, Hugh, and his heirs male. Sir George was subsequently, in 1765, elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of **BARON PIGOT, of Patshul**; but dying (in illegal confinement in India, supposed by violence) without issue, the barony expired, while the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

II. BRIGADIER-GEN. SIR ROBERT PIGOT, an officer of high reputation during the great American war, and so distinguished at Bunker's Hill, that, as a reward for his gallantry in that celebrated action, he obtained the colonelcy of the 38th regiment of foot. He *m.* 18 Feb. 1765, Anne, dau. of Allen Johnson, Esq. of Kilternan, co. Dublin, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1773) had,

GEORGE, present bart.

Hugh, R.N.

Robert, an officer of rank in the army.

Anne.

Sir Robert *d.* 1 Aug. 1796.

Creation—5 Dec. 1764.

Arms—Erm., three lozenges, in fesse, sa.

Seat—Patshul, Staffordshire.

Note.—The celebrated Pigot diamond belonged to Lord Pigot, and was bequeathed by his lordship to his brothers, Sir Robert Pigot and Adm. Pigot, and his sister, Margaret.

garet, the wife of Thomas Fisher, Esq. The shares of the two former devolved upon the present Sir George Pigot and Admiral Pigot's widow; and the whole was disposed of, under the sanction of parliament, by way of lottery, in 1800, when it produced £23,99s. 16s.

PIGOTT.



PIGOTT, SIR GEORGE, of Knapton, Queen's co.; created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808; *b.* in 1764; *m.* 15 Feb. 1794, Annabella, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Kelly, formerly one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 12 Oct. 1796; a capt. in the horse-guards; *m.* 24 Oct. 1831, Georgiana-Anne, dau. of William Brummell, Esq. of Wyvanhoe, in Essex.

George-Francis, *b.* 8 Sept. 1800.

William, of Dullingham, in Cambridgeshire, a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for that co.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1804; *m.* 23 June, 1827, Harriet, only dau. and heir of the late Lieut.-Gen. Christopher Jeaffreson, of Dullingham House, co. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* in 1838) has issue,

CHRISTOPHER-WILLIAM, *b.* 23 Jan. 1836, who took, by sign-manual, 21 Jan. 1839, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of **JEAFFRESON** only.

Ada-Harriet.

Wellesley-Pole, *b.* 30 March, 1808.

Frances.

Annabella.

Jane.

Charlotte.

Salisbury.

Emily.

Lineage.

This family was founded in England by **PIGOT**, Baron of Boorne, in Normandy, one of the forty knights who accompanied **WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR**. A branch (the elder) settled at Chetwynd Park and Edgmont, in Shropshire, where it still continues; another possessed Dodde-shall Park, in Bucks; and a third removed into Ireland.

JOHN PIGOTT, Esq. of Dysart, in the Queen's county, had a grant of that estate by patent, dated 29 Sept. 1562. He was father of

SIR ROBERT PIGOTT, Knight of the Dysart, who had his lands erected into the manor of Dysart, by patent, 2 July, 1639. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William St. Leger, Esq., son of Sir Anthony St. Leger, Knt., lord-deputy of Ireland, and had by her,

JOHN, killed by the rebels in 1641.

Alexander, colonel in the army.

Sibilla, *m.* to Barnaby Dunn, Esq. of Brittas.

Dorothy, *m.* to Michael Holt, Esq.

Jane, *m.* to Edmund Savage, Esq.

Sir Robert wedded 2ndly, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Peyton, Esq., and had by her two sons and two daus., of whom the younger, Elizabeth, became the wife of Richard Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally. Sir Robert's eldest son,

JOHN PIGOTT, Esq. of Grangebegg, in the Queen's co., who was killed in 1641, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Bart., and had issue,

ROBERT, of Dysart, from whom the **PIGOTTs** of Dysart.

Thomas, (Rt. Hon.) of Long Ashton, in Somersetshire.

Alexander, of whom presently.

John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edgeworth, of Edgeworthstown, and was ancestor of the **Pigotts** of Rahineduff.

William, killed with his father in 1641.

Thomasine, *m.* to Comerford, of Inchelehan.

Martha, *m.* to Henry Gilbert, Esq. of Kilminchy.

Jane, m. to John Groves, Esq.
 Mary, m. to Dudley Phillips, Esq.
 Sibilla, m. 1st, to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Kilcromin;
 and 2ndly, to Walter Birmingham.

The third son,

ALEXANDER PIGOTT, Esq. of Inishonan, in the co. Cork, whose will was dated 17 Sept. 1690, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Bolton, Knt. of Brazil, in the co. of Dublin, and widow of Thomas Adderley, Esq., by whom he left, with a dau., Anne, wife of Thomas Brodrick, Esq., a son,

THOMAS PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, in the co. Cork, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Emanuel Moore, Knt. of Roscarbry, and by her, who d. in 1710, had issue,

I. EMANUEL, his heir.

II. Alexander.

III. Thomas.

IV. John.

V. William.

I. Martha, m. to William Parsons, Esq., son of Sir William Parsons, Bart.

II. Anne.

III. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

EMANUEL PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, M.P. for the city of Cork, (whose will, dated 9 April, 1753, was proved, 8 Oct. 1763,) m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of George Rogers, Esq. of Ashgrove, by whom he had a son,

GEORGE, his heir.

And 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Richard Warburton, Esq., by whom he had,

Richard.

Elizabeth, wife of James Dennis, Esq.

Martha, wife of Bayly Rogers, M.D.

Judith, wife of the Rev. John Chetwynd.

Emanuel Pigott d. 30 June, 1762, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, co. Cork, who m. Jane, dau. of Richard Warburton, Esq. of Garrabish, Queen's co.; and dying in 1773, was s. by his son,

THOMAS PIGOTT, Esq. of Knapton, Queen's co., b. 13 Oct. 1734, who having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-general, and was a member of the parliament of Ireland for more than thirty years. He m. in 1763, Priscilla, dau. of William Carden, Esq. of Lismore, Queen's co., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, created a Baronet, as above.

William, an officer in the army, d. s. p.

Alexander, barrister-at-law; m. Ellen, dau. of Carey Williams, Esq.

Thomas, in holy orders; m. 30 July, 1813, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Crossdale, Esq. of Ryon, Queen's co.

Gen. Pigott d. 13 Oct. 1793.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Erms., three lozenges, in fesse, sa., a crescent for difference.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., collared, or.

Seat—Knapton, Queen's co.

PILKINGTON.



THOMAS.
 William.
 Lionel.

Mary.
 Sophia. Pontia.
 Elizabeth.

Lineage.

Fuller says, that the Pilkingtons were originally of Rivington, co. Lancaster, and a right ancient family; 830

that they were gentlemen of repute in the shire before the Conquest, at which time, the chief of the house being sought after by the Norman soldiery, was fain to disguise himself as a thrasher in a barn; from which circumstance, partly alluding to the head of the stall falling sometimes on the one, and sometimes on the other side, and occasionally on himself, he took for the motto of his arms "Now thus! now thus!" The first of the family we find upon record is

LEONARD PILKINGTON, of Pilkington Tower, co. Lancaster, living in the reign of HENRY I.; from him descended

The RIGHT REV. LEONARD PILKINGTON, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Bishop of Durham in 1560. In 1569, the northern rebels coming to Durham, tore the Bible and English Liturgy into pieces, and the bishop would most probably have shared a similar fate could they have found him. His lordship subsequently instituted a suit at law against QUEEN ELIZABETH, for the lands and goods of the rebels attainted in the bishopric, and would have succeeded had not parliament interfered, and adjudged these forfeitures, "pro hoc tempore," to the crown. From this learned prelate we pass to

THOMAS PILKINGTON, Esq. of Nether Bradley, co. York, (the 12th in lineal descent from the 1st Leonard,) who m. Barbara, dau. of Lionel Reresby, Esq. of Thriberg, near Rotherham, and was s. by his son,

FREDERICK PILKINGTON, Esq. of Nether Bradley. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Rhodes, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

Richard.

Mary, m. to Sir Ferdinando Lee, Knt. of Middleton, in Yorkshire.

He was s. by his elder son,

I. SIR ARTHUR PILKINGTON, Knt., who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1635. He m. Ellen, dau. of Henry Lyon, Esq. of Roxby, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1648, was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR LYON, who was s. in 1684, by his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Phoebe, dau. of Robert Moyle, Esq. of Buckwell, in Kent.)

III. SIR LYON. This gentleman m. Amy, dau. and heir of Thomas Eggleton, Esq. of Grove, co. Buckingham, by whom he had LYON, his successor, and other issue. He m. 2ndly, Lennox, only dau. and heir of Cuthbert Harrison, Esq. of Acaster Selby, co. York, and grandaunt, maternally, of Lord Langdale, of Holme, but by that lady left no child. He d. in 1714, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR LYON, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Wooley, co. York, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR LYON. This gentleman served the office of high-sheriff of the co. of York in 1741; but dying without issue, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR MICHAEL, who m. Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Rawstorne, of Babworth, co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

William, present bart.

Catherine-Dorothea, m. to John-Joliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, co. Essex.

A dau., m. to the Rev. Richard-Hawkesworth Fawkes.

Sir Michael d. about the year 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1 Aug. 1797, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of William Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, by whom he left at his decease, in 1811, four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ELIZABETH-ANNE.

ANNE.

LOUISA, m. 11 Aug. 1830, to the Rev. G.-A. Dawson, of Edwardston Hall, Suffolk.

CATHERINE.

The title devolved upon his only brother, WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Stanwell, Middlesex, and West-Hakeburn, Berks, also the ward of the castle of Windsor, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE WYNDESORE, of Stanwell, who had issue by his 2nd wife, Julian, dau. and co-heir of James Mulyne, co. Southampton,* two sons,

JAMES, his successor.

William, (Sir) a person of great military renown, who was constituted by EDWARD III. his lieutenant in Ireland, in the 49th year of that king's reign. This William married the celebrated Alice Perrers, of whom Barnes, in his History of the reign of EDWARD III., says, "That, being a person of extraordinary beauty, she was, in the 48th of EDWARD III., made lady of the sun, and rode from the Tower of London, through Cheap-side, accompanied with many lords, knights, and ladies, every lady leading a lord or a knight by his horse's bridle, till they came into West Smithfield, where presently began solemn jousts, which held for seven days together."† Sir William was summoned to parliament as a baron, 4th RICHARD II., and died in the 8th year of the same monarch, without issue, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article Windsor.)

Richard de Wyndesore d. in 1367, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JAMES DE WYNDESORE, of Stanwell, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Strehle, Knt. of Wombro', in Wilts; and dying 44th EDWARD III., was *s.* by his only son,

SIR MILES WINDSOR, Knt., who was knighted before 1383, when he appeared on that great trial at Chester, on 30 Sept., before John of Gaunt, in relation to the bearing of the coat-of-arms then in contest between Scrope and Grosvenor. He m. Alice, dau. of Adam de Wymondham, of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

BRIAN DE WINDSOR, who m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Drewe, Esq. of Segreave, in the co. of Leicester; and dying 22nd RICHARD II., was *s.* by his son,

MILES DE WINDSOR; who dying unm., was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD DE WINDSOR, who m. Christian, dau. of

* And of his wife Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William de Bintworth.

† BARNES proceeds, "That she (Alice Perrers) had been constantly misrepresented by most of our writers (one taking it from another) as being KING EDWARD's concubine, but that it was improbable, from the reputation she had of being taken in marriage by so considerable a person as the Lord William Windsor. That the records wherein she is mentioned are not so severe on her reputation, as appears from the charge against her brought into parliament, in 1st RICHARD II., in those words:—

"Dame Alice Perrers was introduced before the lords, and by Sir Richard le Scrope, Knt., steward of the king's household, charged for pursuing of matters contrary to orders taken two years before; namely, that no woman should, for any advantage, present any cause in the king's court, on pain of losing all they had, and being banished the realm for ever. That particularly she had procured Sir Nicholas Dagworth to be called from Ireland, whither he was sent; and that she procured from the king restitution of lands and goods to Richard Lyon, merchant of London; whereas, the same lands having been forfeited by him, had been given to the king's own sons. To all which the same Dame Alice replied, that she had not pursued any such thing for any advantage of her own; whereupon divers officers, councillors, and servants to KING EDWARD III. being examined, proved that she made such pursuit, and that in their conceits, for her own private gain. Then judgment was given by the lords against the said dame, that, according to the order aforesaid, she should be banished all her goods and lands whatsoever." But Sir Robert Cotton makes this remark on it:—"To say truth of the devil is counted commendable, and therefore surely the record against the said lady, being very long, proves no such heinous matter against her; only it sheweth that the same dame was in such credit with EDWARD III. as she sat at his bed's head, when all of the council, and of the privy-chamber, stood waiting without doors, and that she moved those suits that they dared not, and these two suits whereof she was condemned seemed very honest; her mishap was, that she was friendly to many, but all were not so to her."

Richard Faulkner, of the co. of Southampton; dying 6th HENRY VI., was *s.* by his only son,

MILES DE WINDSOR, who m. Joan, dau. of Walter Green, Esq. of Bridgnorth; and dying in 1450-1, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WINDSOR, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Andrews, Esq. of Bayham, co. Suffolk; and dying in 1485, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ANDREWS WINDSOR, of Stanwell, knight of the Bath,* was created knight-banneret for his valour at the battle of Spurs, in 1513, and summoned to parliament, in 1529, as *Baron Windsor, of Bradenham, co. Bucks.* Of this nobleman Sir William Dugdale states, "That, after the dissolution of the great monasteries, KING HENRY sent a message to Lord Windsor, communicating his intention of dining with his lordship on a certain day at Stanwell, and accordingly came, when he was magnificently entertained. Whereupon the king told him he liked that place so well that he was resolved to have it, yet not without a more beneficial exchange. And the Lord Windsor answering, he hoped his highness was not in earnest, it having been the seat of his ancestors for many ages, and humbly begging he would not take it from him; the king, with a stern countenance, replied, '*It must be;*' commanding him, on his allegiance, to go speedily to his attorney-general, who would more fully acquaint him with his reason for it. Being, therefore, afraid of his displeasure, he accordingly repaired to the attorney-general, who shewed him a draught ready made of an exchange of his lordship and manor of Stanwell, in lieu of Borsley Abbey, with the lands and appurtenances thereunto belonging, in Worcestershire. Whereof being constrained to accept of this exchange, he was commanded to quit Stanwell, though he had then laid in his Christmas provisions for the keeping of his wonted hospitality there, all which he left in the house, saying, 'they should not find it bare Stanwell.'" His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, and sister and co-heir of Edward, Lord Mountjoy, and had issue,

GEORGE, who m. Ursula, dau. of Sir George Vere, Knt., and sister of John, 14th Earl of Oxford; but *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 2nd lord.

Edmund, of Stoke Poges, in Buckinghamshire, who was made a knight of the Carpet, 3 Oct. 1553, the day after the coronation of QUEEN MARY.

Thomas, of Bentley, who m. Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Bokenham, Esq. of Burscott, in Berks, and left several children.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Peter Vavasor, of Spaldington, co. York.

Anne, m. to Roger Corbet, Esq. of Morton, Salop.

Edith, m. to George Ludlow, Esq. of Hill Deverell, Wilts.

Eleanor, m. 1st, to Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsall, but had no issue by his lordship. She m. 2ndly, Sir Edward Nevill, and by him was mother of Edward, Lord Abergavenny.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd lord, K.B.; who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of William Sambourne, Esq. of Southcote, Berks, and by that lady had, (with other issue),

Thomas, K.B., m. Dorothy, dau. of William, Lord Dacre; and d. in his father's lifetime, leaving a dau., ANNE.

* He was made one of the knights of the Bath in the Tower of London, 23 June, 1509, the day before the coronation of HENRY VIII. In the summons sent to him to take that degree, the king recites, "That he hath appointed twenty-six of the most able persons, and of honourable blood, and ancient houses coming, being no knights of this his realm, to take the order of knighthood, and to repair to the Tower of London, the 22nd June, and that day to serve the king at his dinner, and they that shall be made knights to bear dishes unto the king that said day, in token that they shall bear none after that day, and to be knights of the Bath in the Tower of London, the 23rd day of June next coming, called the even of his coronation," &c.

EDWARD, successor to the honours.

Walter, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Poole, Knt., and had issue.

William, of Althesbourne, Bucks, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Somerset, Earl of Worcester, and left a son, William.

He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Peter Courday, of Harrierd, co. Southampton, and widow of Richard Paulet, Esq., and had by her a son, Philip, and a daughter, Elizabeth, who both *d. s. p.* His lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1558, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD, 3rd lord; who espoused Lady Katherine de Vere, only dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland; and dying 24 Jan. 1574-5, was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK, 4th lord; who *d.* in 1585, without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 5th lord. This nobleman and his brother were in the train of the Earl of Derby in his embassy to invest HENRY III. of France with the order of the Garter. His lordship *d.* in 1605, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Dixie Hickman,* Esq. of Kew, co. Surrey, and had issue,

THOMAS-WINDSOR HICKMAN, who inherited the Barony of Windsor.

Elizabeth, jun., m. 1st, to her cousin, Andrews Windsor, Esq.; and 2ndly, Sir James Ware; but *d. s. p.*

His lordship was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 6th lord; who m. Catherine, dau. of Edward, Earl of Worcester, but had no issue. His lordship adopted his nephew, THOMAS-WINDSOR HICKMAN, from his birth, and by special deed, dated in 1641, settled upon him his whole estate, conditionally that he should assume the surname and arms of WINDSOR. His lordship *d.* the next year, when the BARONY OF WINDSOR fell into ABERYANCE between his sisters, and so continued until called out, in 1660, in favour of his lordship's nephew and heir,

THOMAS-WINDSOR HICKMAN, Esq., who had assumed the name and arms of Windsor, and was summoned to parliament, from the 8th May, 1661, to the 21st May, 1680, as *Baron Windsor*. His lordship was created EARL OF PLYMOUTH, 6 Dec. 1682, in consideration of the eminent services he had rendered to the royal cause during the civil wars, when, even in his 15th year, he had commanded a troop of horse, and greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Naseby. He m. twice; 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Savile, Bart. of Thornhill, by whom he had, with a daughter, Mary, the wife of Sir Thomas Cookes, Bart. of Bentley, a son, Other, who pre-deceased him, leaving an only son, (by Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Turvey, Esq. of Walcote, Worcestershire,) OTHER. His lordship m. 2ndly, Ursula, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widdrington, Knt. of Sherborne Grange, by whom he had four sons and five daughters; the eldest of whom, Thomas,† was created *Viscount Windsor*, in

* ROBERT HICKMAN possessed lands at Bloxham, in Oxfordshire, anno 1272. His great-grandson,

HENRY HICKMAN, living in 1409, was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM HICKMAN, lord of the manor of Woodford Hall, in Essex, from whom we pass to his descendant,

ANTHONY HICKMAN, of London, living in 1540, who m. Rose, dau. and heir of Sir William Lock, Knt. of London, and heir to her mother, Catherine, sister and co-heir of Sir Thomas Cook, Knt. of the co. Wilts. The 3rd son of this marriage,

WALTER HICKMAN, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Staines, Esq. of Essex, and had issue,

DIXIE, who m. as in the text, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Henry Windsor, 5th LORD WINDSOR. William.

Walter.

Elizabeth, m. to George Allington, Esq.

Mr. Hickman *d.* in Dec. 1617.

† THOMAS, Viscount Windsor, left a son and heir, HERBERT, 2nd viscount; who left at his decease two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

CHARLOTTE-JANE, m. to John, 1st Marquess of Bute.

ALICE-ELIZABETH, m. to Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hertford.

833

Ireland, and *Baron Mountjoy, in England*, (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.) The earl *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his grandson,

OTHER, 2nd earl; who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Whitley, Esq. of Peel, co. Chester; and dying in 1727, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

OTHER, 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of The Van, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. page 386); and dying in 1732, was *s.* by his only son,

OTHER-LEWIS, 4th earl. His lordship m. in 1750, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Archer, by whom (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1790) he left issue,

1. OTHER-HICKMAN, his successor.

11. Thomas, *b.* 19 May, 1752; m. 20 Feb. 1793, Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Bagnall, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 16 Oct. 1832. His wife *d.* the April previously.

111. ANDREWS, late earl.

IV. HENRY, present earl.

1. Catherine-Sidney, m. to Sir James Tilney Long, Bart.; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1823, leaving issue,

1 Sir James Tilney Long, Bart., *d.* in 1805.

2 Catherine Long, heir to her brother, m. to the Hon. William-Wellesley Pole; and is deceased.

3 Dorothy.

4 Emma.

11. Elizabeth, m. to the late G. Townsend, Esq. of Honington; and *d.* 2 April, 1821.

111. Anne, m. to the late Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart.; and *d.* 9 Aug. 1793.

1V. Sarah, m. to the late Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bart.; and *d.* 22 Sept. 1825.

Lord Plymouth *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OTHER-HICKMAN, 5th earl, *b.* 30 May, 1751; m. in 1789, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Andrew, 2nd Lord Archer, (at whose demise, in 1778, that title expired,) by whom he had issue,

OTHER-ARCHER, his successor.

Maria, m. in 1811, to Arthur, Marquess of Downshire. Harriet, m. 19 July, 1819, to the Hon. Robert-Hen Clive.

His lordship *d.* 12 June, 1799, and was *s.* by his only son,

OTHER-ARCHER, 6th earl, *b.* 2 July, 1789; who m. 5 Aug. 1811, Mary, eldest dau. of John-Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset; but dying *s. p.* 10 July, 1833, the Barony of Windsor, created by writ in 1529, fell into ABERYANCE between his sisters, and the Earldom of Plymouth devolved on his uncle,

ANDREWS, 7th earl, *b.* 12 May, 1764; who *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his brother, HENRY, the present earl.

Creations—Baron, 3 Nov. 1529. Earl, 6 Dec. 1682.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, ar., between twelve crosslets, or.

Crest—A buck's head, affrontée, ar., couped at the neck, attired, or.

Supporters—Two unicorns, ar., maned, tufted, an unguled, or.

Motto—Je me fie en Dieu.

POCOCK.



POCOCK, SIR GEORGE, of Hart, co. Durham, F.R.S.; created a Baronet, 18 Aug. 1821; *b.* 15th Oct. 1765; m. 6 June, 1791, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of

Long, Esq., late judge-advocate of the court of Admiralty in the island of Jamaica, and has issue,

GEORGE-EDWARD, *b.* 2 April, 1792; *m.* Augusta-Elinor, dau. of the late Hon. T.-W. Coventry, of North Cray Place, and has issue.

Augustus, *b.* 6 March, 1799; *m.* 25 Aug. 1825, Julia-Catherine, dau. of the Hon. T.-W. Coventry, by whom (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1896) he has a son, George.

Charles-Samuel, in holy orders.

Henry-Charles.

Mary-Anne-Sophia.

Charlotte-Elizabeth-Catherine.

Sophia-Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* 22 June, 1833, to Lloyd-Vaughan Watkins, Esq. of Pennoyre, in Brecknockshire.

Emma, *m.* 26 May, 1831, to Sir Francis-Charles Knowles, Bart.

Lineage.

The family of Pocock is one of an antiquity in the co. Berks. John Pocock was possessed of the manor of Hampstead Norris, in that county, and there interred in 1493.

EDWARD POCKOCK, rector of Childrey, in Berkshire, the learned Orientalist, was the son of the Rev. Edward Pocock, vicar of Chisbury, and brother of the

REV. LAWRENCE POCKOCK, D.D., rector of Bright Walton, *b.* in 1587. This gentleman *m.* Deborah, dau. of the Rev. Robert Callis, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS POCKOCK, father of

The Rev. THOMAS POCKOCK, D.D., chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, and rector of Daubury and Long Ditton; *m.* Joyce, dau. of James Master, Esq. of East Langton, co. Kent, (by Joyce, his wife, dau. of Sir Christopher Turner, one of the barons of the Exchequer, temp. CHARLES II.,) and sister of Margaret, wife of George, 1st Viscount Torrington, by whom, at his decease, in 1745, he left issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Richard, lieutenant. R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1738.

Sarah, *m.* to Capt. Philip Vincent, R.N.

Beatrice, *m.* to the Rev. David Campbell, LL.D., chaplain to Greenwich Hospital.

Joyce.

The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE POCKOCK, K.B., *b.* 21 Feb. 1706, having adopted the naval profession under the auspices of his uncle, Lord Torrington, was present, on board the admiral's ship, the Barfleur, in the memorable victory gained by that nobleman over the Spanish fleet in 1718; and being subsequently engaged in active and distinguished services, succeeded Admiral Watson in the chief command of the English fleet in the East Indies, where, with an inferior force, he gained three signal victories over the French, under Count D'Ache. For these services he obtained a vote of thanks from the two houses of parliament, and from the East India Company, and was invested with the order of the Bath. Admiral Pocock subsequently commanded the naval part of the expedition against the Havannah, which surrendered to the British forces, 12 Aug. 1768. Sir George, who eventually attained the rank of admiral of the blue, represented Plymouth in two parliaments, and was for sometime master of Trinity House. He *m.* 28 Nov. 1763, Sophia-Pitt, sister of Harriet, Duchess of Ancaster, and youngest dau. of Admiral Francis-George Drake, sometime governor of Madras, 2nd son of Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Buckland, co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, created a Baronet, as above.

Sophia, *m.* to John, 4th Earl Poulett; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1811.

Sir George *d.* 3 April, 1792.

Creation—18 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Chequy, ar. and gu., a lion, rampant, guardant, or; and for honourable augmentation, in allusion to the services of his father, a chief, wavy, az., thereon a sea-

horse, ppr., between two eastern crowns, or, and above, the word *Havannah*.

Crest—An antelope's head, ppr., attired, or, issuing out of a naval crown, gold.

Supporters—(Granted pursuant to royal warrant, dated 15 Dec. 1821.) Two sea-horses, each resting his exterior paw on an anchor; the same that were granted to the late bart. on his being nominated K.B.

Motto—Regi regnoque fidelis.

Sents—Twickenham House, Middlesex; and Bransgore House, Hants.

POLE.



POLE, SIR WILLIAM-TEMPLER, D.C.L., of Shute House, in the co. Devon; *b.* 2 Aug. 1782; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, 30 Nov. 1799; *m.* 1st, 26 Aug. 1804, Sophia-Anne, only dau. of George TEMPLER, Esq. of Shapwick House, co. Somerset, by whom (who 17 March, 1808) he has one surviving son,

JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 21 Jan. 1808; *m.* 1829, Margaretta, 2nd dau. of H. Barton, Esq. of Saucethorpe Hall, Lincolnshire, and has a dau., Margaretta-Luchessa-Jane-Maria.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1810, Charlotte, only dau. of John Fraser, Esq., and niece of the late John Farquhar, Esq. of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, by whom he has,

William-Edward, *b.* 3 July, 1816.

Reginald-Frederick, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818.

Charlotte.

Jane-Maria, *m.* 12 Feb. 1833, to Edward-Wyndham-Harrington Schenley, Esq.

Lineage.

"On Inquiry," says Prince, in his Worthies of Devon, relative to this family, "I find it was both ancient and honourable; and that Pole, in the parish of Tiverton, was the seat and possession thereof from the time of the Norman Conquest for several generations down."

ARTHUR POLE, Esq., grandson of Sir John Pole, Knt. of Pole, co. Chester, and son of Sir John Pole, vice-admiral of the west of England, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Pole, Esq. of Devonshire, and settled in that county. From this Arthur lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM POLE, Knt. of Colcomb, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Peryam, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had six sons and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, relict of Roger How, Esq., but had no issue. Sir William *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN-WILLIAM POLE, M.P. for the co. of Devon, who had been created a Baronet, 12 Sept. 1628. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger How, Esq., by his father's 2nd wife, and had (with other issue),

William, (Sir) who *m.* twice; and dying before his father, left by his 2nd wife, Catharine, only daughter of Henry St. Barbe, Esq. of Ashington and Broadlands, four daus., namely,

Catherine, *d.*
Jane, *m.* to
Somerset.
Amy, *m.* to
Seahire,
Elizabeth, *d.*
Margaret, *d.*
m. d. young
son, *m.* to M.
m. to Mr.
Elizabeth, *d.*
John *d.* 16

Sir Court
Jerm in 166
apost, of Shu
serv, his suc
cousin, *d.*
Jane, *m.* 1st,
2ndly, to Ed
Peachey, *m.*
John, Earl
Mary, *d.* your
Cousenay c
Sir John
Jane, youn
secretaries

William, hi
John, who *d.*
Cordias, in
Jonahab
by Sarah,
Bart. of A
REGINA
Anne
More
R

Ureth,
Sir John
IV. Sir
1712, and
gentleman
only son,
Esq.)
V. Sir
of John
13 Aug.
I. John
II. John
III. C
Ran
last

Catherine, *d. unm.*
 Jane, *m.* to Humphry Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, co. Somerset.
 Amy, *m.* to William Floyer, Esq. of Berne, in Dorsetshire. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 606.)
 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

COURTENAY, his successor.

John, *d. young.*
 Martha, *m.* to Mr. Ivory.
 Jane, *m.* to Mr. Croker.
 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* 16 April, 1658, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR COURTENAY, M.P. for Honiton, and high-sheriff of Devon in 1668. This gentleman *m.* Ureth, dau. of Shapcote, of Shapcote, and had issue,

John, his successor.
 Courtenay, *d. young.*
 Jane, *m.* 1st, to Sir Coplestone Bampfylde, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Edward Gibbons, Esq.
 Penelope, *m.* to the Hon. Francis Robartes, 2nd son of John, Earl of Radnor.
 Mary, *d. young.*

Sir Courtenay dying in 1695, was *s.* by his son,
 III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Devon in 1698, who *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Sir W. Morice, one of the principal secretaries of state to CHARLES II., and had,

William, his successor.

John, who *d. unm.*
 Carolus, in holy orders; who *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, in Cornwall, by Sarah, elder dau., by his 1st wife, of Sir John Carew, Bart. of Anthony, and left a son,

REGINALD, of Stoke Damarel, co. Devon, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of John-Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had issue,

REGINALD, who assumed the additional surname of CAREW, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Sir Coventry Carew, of Anthony, in Cornwall. He was under-secretary of state for the home department in Mr. Addington's administration, and was a member of the privy-council. He *m.* 1st, in 1784, Jemima, dau. of the Hon. John Yorke, by whom (who *d.* in 1804) he had issue. He espoused 2ndly, Caroline-Anne, 2nd dau. of William-Henry, 1st Lord Lyttleton, by whom he had also issue. Mr. Pole-Carew *d.* 3 Jan. 1835.
 CHARLES-MORICE, K.C.B., and admiral in the royal navy, created a Baronet, in 1801, for his distinguished naval services. He *m.* 10 June, 1792, Henrietta, dau. of John Goddard, Esq. of Woodford Hall, Essex; and *d.* in 1836, leaving two daus., Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to William Stuart, Esq. of Tempsford Hall, Bedfordshire, and Anna-Maria, when the baronetcy EXPIRED.

Edward.

Anne, *m.* to Charles, 1st Earl Somers.
 Sarah, *m.* to Henry-Hippisley Cox, Esq. of Stone Easton, Somersetshire.

Ureth, *m.* to Sir John Trevelyan, Bart.

Sir John *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, of Shute, M.P. for Devonshire in 1712, and master of the household to QUEEN ANNE. This gentleman *m.* Miss Warren, and was *s.* in 1741, by his only son, (his only dau., Elizabeth, was *m.* to John Austis, Esq.)

V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Mills, Esq. of Woodford, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1758) he had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, his successor.

II. John, *d. unm.*

III. Charles, in holy orders; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, in Cornwall, and left issue,

I. Reginald, who *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of John-Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had issue,

Reginald.
 Charles.
 Morice.
 Edward.
 Anne.
 Sarah.

835

2 John, in holy orders; *d. unm.*
 3 Jane.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Miss Palmer; and dying 19 Feb. 1766, was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. SIR JOHN-WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 9 Jan. 1781, Anne, only dau. of James Templer, Esq. of Stover House, co. Devon, by whom, who *d.* 12 Feb. 1832, he left issue,

WILLIAM-TEMPLER, the present bart.

Marianne, *m.* to J.-M. West, Esq. of New House, co. Glamorgan.

Sir John, who had assumed, by sign-manual, in 1790, the name of De-la-Pole, (but which has not been continued by his successor,) *d.* 30 Nov. 1799.

Creation—12 Sept. 1628.

Arms—Az., semée de fleurs-de-lis, or, a lion rampant, ar.

Crest—A lion's gamb. gu., armed, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, gu., attired and unguled, or; sinister, a griffin, az., gorged with a ducal coronet, ppr., armed and beaked, or.

Motto—Pollet virtus.

Seat—Shute House, Devonshire.

POLE.



POLE, SIR PETER, of Wolverton Park, co. Hants; *b.* 20 Oct. 1770; *m.* 24 Dec. 1798, Anna-Guelhermina, eldest dau. of Richard Buller, Esq., by whom he had issue,

PETER, *b.* 11 Feb. 1801; *m.* 23 July, 1825, Louisa, dau.

of Edmund Henry, Earl of Limerick, and has issue,

Cecil-Charles, *b.* in Dec. 1829.

Alice-Louisa-Chandos.

Margaret-Caroline-Chandos.

Richard, in holy orders; *b.* 21 Jan. 1802; *m.* 26 Nov. 1836, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Richard Elmhirst, Esq. of Cleathorpe, co. Lincoln.

Samuel, *b.* 28 Dec. 1802.

Edward, an officer in the army; *b.* 26 Aug. 1805.

Anna, *d.* 3 Sept. 1822.

Amelia-Matilda.

Wilhelmina, *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, to Thomas-Swettenham, Esq., only son of the Rev. Thomas-Eaton Swettenham, rector of Swettenham.

Maria, *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, to Edward, Earl of Winterton.

Sir Peter *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 18 June, 1813.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES VAN NOTTEN, Esq., (son of Charles Van Notten, Esq. of Amsterdam, who settled as a merchant in London, in the beginning of the 18th century, by Susannah, dau. of David Bosanquet, Esq., also a merchant of London,) was created a Baronet, 21 June, 1791. Sir Charles *m.* Millicent, eldest dau. of Charles Pole, Esq. of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, and assumed, by royal licence, in 1787, the surname and arms of Pole. Sir Charles left issue by this marriage,

PETER, present bart.

Charles, *m.* Filizarda-Maria, 2nd dau. of Richard Buller, Esq., and has issue.
 Abraham.

Henry, in holy orders; *m.* in 1814, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Blagrove, Esq. of Calcott Place, co. Berks, and has a son and three daus.
 Susannah, *m.* to Isaac Minet, Esq. of Baldwins, Kent.
 He *d.* 15 June, 1813.

Creation—21 June, 1791.

Arms—*Ar.*, a chev., between three crescents, *gu.*, a mullet in chief, *az.*

Crest—An eagle, rising, *ppr.*, charged on the breast with a mullet, *az.*

Supporters—Two lions, *ppr.*

Motto—Pollet virtus.

Seat—Wolverton Park, Hants.

POLLEN.



POLLEN, SIR JOHN-WALTER, of Redenham, co. Hants; M.P. for Andover; *b.* 6 April, 1784; *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 17th Aug. 1814; *m.* 9 Sept. 1819, Charlotte-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Rev. John Craven, of Chilton House, co. Wilts, by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

JOHN POLLEN, Esq., M.P. for Andover, only surviving son of John Pollen, Esq. of London, merchant, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of Edward Exton, Esq., and had issue,

Edward, whose son,

Edward, of New-Inn, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Welsh; and dying in 1775, left, inter alios, a dau., Mary, *m.* to George Parbury, Esq., and a son,

The Rev. **GEORGE POLLEN**, rector of Little Bookham, ancestor of the present Rev. **GEORGE POLLEN BOILEAU POLLEN**, of Little Bookham, in Surrey.

Anne, who *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jackson, merchant, of London; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Edward Sherwood, Esq.; by the latter he left surviving issue, Elizabeth, *m.* to Ellis St. John, Esq., and a son,

JOHN POLLEN, Esq., barrister-at-law, one of the Judges of the principality of Wales, and M.P. for Andover. He *m.* Hester, dau. of Paulet St. John, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, created a Baronet.

Richard, in holy orders; *m.* Miss Susannah Hankle, of Bath; and *d.* *s.* *p.*

Sarah, *d.* 22 Feb. 1818.

Mary, *d.* in 1812.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Hungerford, Esq. of Studley House, co. Gloucester.

Hester, *m.* to the Rev. Oliver Goodyere St. John, of Mottisfont, Hants.

Mr. Pollen was *s.* by his elder son,

1. JOHN POLLEN, Esq. of Andover and Redenham, co. Hants, who was created a Baronet, 11 April, 1793. He *m.* 1st, in 1778, Louisa, only dau. of Walter Holt, Esq. of Redenham, by whom, who *d.* 16 July, 1798, he left issue,

JOHN-WALTER, present bart.

Richard, of Lincoln's-Inn, and of Rodburn, Wiltshire, *b.* 17 April, 1786; *m.* 14 Jan. 1815, Anne, dau. of Samuel Pepps Cockerell, Esq. of Westbourne Green, co. Middlesex; and dying 7 Feb. 1838, left issue,

Hungerford-Richard, *b.* 19 Oct. 1815.

John-Hungerford, *b.* 19 Nov. 1820.

Charles-Hungerford, *b.* 28 March, 1822.

Louisa-Jane.

Laura-Susan.

Jessica-Elizabeth.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Charity-Anne, dau. of J. Southby, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he had no issue. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1814.

Creation—11 April, 1795.

Arms—*Az.*, on a bend, cottised, or, between six lozenges, *az.*, each charged with an escallop, *sa.*, six escallops, *vert.*

Crest—A pelican, with wings expanded, in her nest, per pale, or and *az.*, vulning herself, *ppr.*, charged on the wing with a lozenge, *ar.*, thereon an escallop, *sa.*

Seat—Redenham, Hants.

POLTIMORE.



POLTIMORE, BARON, (George-Warwick Bampfylde,) of Poltimore, co. Devon; and a baronet; *b.* 23 March, 1786; *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1807, Emma-Penelope, only dau. of the Rev. Ralph Sneyd, precentor of St. Asaph and chaplain to King George IV., by Penelope, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir John Moore, bart., K.B., (grandson of the Right Hon. Charles Moore, Earl of Drogheda, by Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur, Viscount Ely,) by whom (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1835) he had one dau., Emma-Catherine, *b.* 22 June, 1810, *d.* 25 March, 1825. His lordship wedded 2ndly, 16 March, 1836, Caroline, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. F.-W. Buller, of Plynt and Landreath, co. Cornwall, and by that lady has a son and heir,

AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-GEORGE-WARWICK, *b.* 12 April, 1837.

Lord Poltimore *s.* as 6th baronet, upon the death of his father, Sir Charles-Warwick Bampfylde, 19th April, 1823, and was elevated to the peerage, as **BARON POLTIMORE**, 7 Sept. 1831. His lordship is colonel of the North Devon militia.

Lineage.

The family of Bampfylde is of high antiquity in the co. of Devon. It possessed the lordship of the manor of Poltimore in the reign of **EDWARD I.**; and previously, (temp. **KING JOHN**, 1199,) John Bampfylde, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey Beauchamp, was lord of the manor of Weston Bampfylde, in Somersetshire.*

JOHN BAMPFYLYDE, Esq. of Poltimore, eldest surviving son of Sir Amias Bampfylde, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Clifton, Knt. of Barrington, co. Somerset, and 11th in regular descent from the above-mentioned John Bampfylde and Eleanor Beauchamp, represented the co. Devon in parliament in 1628-9. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drake, Esq. of Buckland, and had a large family of sons and daughters. His 3rd, but eldest surviving son and successor,

JOHN BAMPFYLYDE, Esq. of Poltimore, M.P. for Penryn, was created a Baronet, 14 July, 1641. He *m.* Gertrude,

* In the time of **EDWARD IV.**, one of the family, **WILLIAM BAMPFYLYDE**, wedded **MARGARET**, youngest dau. of **JOHN ST. MAUR**, of Rode, in Lancashire, (great-grand-son of Richard, 5th Baron St. Maur,) and left a son, **SIR EDWARD BAMPFYLYDE**, whose only daughter and heir, **ELIZABETH BAMPFYLYDE**, *m.* George Perceval, Esq. (See *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.*)

dau. of Amias Coplestone, Esq., and co-heir of her brother, John Coplestone, Esq. of Coplestone and Warleigh, in Devonshire, and had issue,

COPLESTONE, his successor.

Amias, who m. Arabella, dau. of Sir Hugh Wyndham, Knt., and left two daus., Gertrude and Mary.

Lewis, who m. Miss Elizabeth Hull, and left,

John.

Edward.

Elizabeth.

Anne.

John, } *d. unm.*

Richard, } m. to Thomas Moore, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Maurice, Bart.

Susanna, m. to John Gifford, Esq.

Grace, m. to Sir William Bastard.

Frances, m. to Sir John Elwell.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Francis Drake, Bart.

Ursula, } *d. unm.*

Mary,

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR COPLESTONE. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of F. Bulkeley, Esq. of Burgate, co. Hants, and had an only son to leave issue, namely,

HUGH, who m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Clifford, Esq., (ancestor of the Lords Clifford, of Chudleigh;) and dying in the lifetime of his father, (he was killed by a fall from his horse,) left two sons,

COPLESTONE-WARWICK, who s. his grandfather.

John, M.P. for the co. of Devon, *b.* in 1691; m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Bassett, of Heanton Court, in Devonshire, by whom he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Warre, Bart. of Hestercombe, by whom he left at his decease, in 1750, (with other daus.,)

Coplestone-Warre, *d. s. p.* in 1791.

Margaretta, m. to George Tyndale, Esq. of Bathford, co. Somerset, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN-TYNDALE, who inherited Hestercombe, and assumed the surname of WARRE. He *d.* in 1819, leaving an only dau.,

ELIZABETH-MARIA, now of Hestercombe.

The bart. m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Courtenay Pole, Bart. of Shute, co. Devon. He *d.* in 1691, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR COPLESTONE-WARWICK, M.P. for the city of Exeter, 9th of QUEEN ANNE, and for the co. Devon from the 12th year of the same reign until his decease. He m. Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Carew, Bart. of Anthony, co. Cornwall, and relict of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., by whom he had a son, RICHARD-WARWICK, and a dau., Mary, m. 1st, to Sir Coventry Carew, Bart. of Anthony, and 2ndly, to William Buller, Esq., M.P. for Westloe. Sir Coplestone *d.* in 1727, and was s. by his son,

SIR RICHARD-WARWICK, M.P. for the co. Devon, who m. in 1742, Jane, dau. and sole heir of Col. John Codrington, of Wraxhall, Somersetshire, and had issue,

CHARLES-WARWICK, who s. as 5th baronet.

John-Codrington-Warwick, *d. unm.*

Amias-Warwick, *b.* 24 Nov. 1757; *d.* 22 Jan. 1834.

Richard-Warwick, *b.* 5 Feb. 1759; in holy orders, rector of

Poltimore cum-Haxham and Black Torrington, Devon.

Gertrude, m. in 1768, to Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North

Aston, Oxfordshire; and *d.* in 1769, leaving no issue.

Elizabeth, m. 7 Jan. 1780, to Col. Gordon.

Jenny-Codrington.

Charlotte, m. to Abel Moysey, Esq., M.P. for Bath, and

had issue.

Harriet, m. to Dr. Daniel, of Exeter, and had issue.

Mary-Frances, *d. unm.*

Georgina-Sophia, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1814.

Sir Richard *d.* 15 Aug. 1776, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR CHARLES-WARWICK, D.C.L., M.P. for Exeter, *b.* 23 Jan. 1753; m. in 1776, Catherine, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir John Moore, Bart., K.B., grandson of the Right Hon. Charles, 4th Earl of Drogheda, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WARWICK, now Lord Poltimore.

Sir Charles was assassinated in April, 1823, by one Morland, who immediately after the deed committed suicide.

Creation—14 July, 1641.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, gu., three mullets, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sa., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—On either side a lion, regardant, sa., ducally crowned, and gorged with a collar, gemel, or, therefrom pendant the escutcheon of the arms of Bampfylde.

Motto—Delectare in Domino.

Seats—Poltimore, near Exeter, and Court Hall, North Molton, Devonshire; and Hardington Park, Frome, Somersetshire.

POLWARTH.



POLWARTH, BARON, (Hugh Scott,) in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* in 1758; m. 1795, Harriet Bruhl, dau. of Hans Maurice, Count Bruhl, of Martinskirker, in Saxony, and has issue,

HENRY-FRANCIS, *b.* 1 Aug. 1796; m. 11 Nov. 1835, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of George Baillie, Esq. of Jerviswood.

William-Hugh, in holy orders; m. in July, 1833, Eleanor, dau. of the late Rev. Charles-Baillie Hamilton, and has issue.

Francis, *b.* in Jan. 1806; m. 22 July, 1835, Julia-Frances-Laura, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Boulbee, and has issue,

Georgina-Laura.

Maria-Amabel, m. in May, 1834, to Capt. G.-C.-D. Lewis, R.E.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. 3 Oct. 1835, to Lieut.-Col. Charles Wyndham.

Anne, m. 27 Dec. 1831, to Charles Baillie, Esq.

His lordship claimed and was allowed the Barony of Polwarth in 1835.

Lineage.

The first of the Scotts of Harden was,

WILLIAM SCOTT, 2nd son of George Scott, of Synton, by a Scott of Robertson. He m. 1st, a dau. of the Laird of Chisholm, by whom he had Walter, of Harden; and 2ndly, a dau. of Kerr, of Fairmile, widow of Riddell, of Riddell, by whom he had two sons, Robert, of Burnfoot, and George, of Todrich. The eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, 2nd of Harden, m. a Riddell, of Riddell, and had a son,

WALTER, 3rd of Harden, who m. a dau. of Kerr, of Fairmile, and was father of

WALTER SCOTT, 4th of Harden; m. Mary, dau. of Philip Scott, of Dryhope; and dying in 1699, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, 5th of Harden, temp. JAMES VI., who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, of Elibank, and had, with three daus., five sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, 6th of Harden, who m. Christian, daughter of Robert, 6th Lord Boyd, and had two sons, who both became of Harden, and *d. s. p.*, and two daughters; Christian, m. to William Kerr, of Chatto; and Margaret, m. to Sir Patrick Scott, Bart. of Ancrum.

GIDEON, of whom presently.

WALTER, of Raeburn, ancestor of the Scotts of Raeburn

and ABBOTSFORD.

James, ancestor of the Scotts of Thurlistane.

John, ancestor of the Scotts of Woll.

The second son,

SIR GIDEON SCOTT, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hamilton, of Preston; and dying in 1672, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

WALTER SCOTT, of Highchester, who wedded in his 14th year, 9 Feb. 1659, Mary, Countess of Buccleuch, then 11 years of age, and one of the greatest heiresses in Scotland. The countess died, however, in two years after, *s. p.*, and Mr. Scott (who had been created, in consequence of the marriage, EARL OF TARRAS for life) *m.* 2ndly, in 1677, Helen, eldest dau. of Thomas Hepburn, of Humber, by whom he had, with other issue, a son and successor.

GIDEON SCOTT, of Highchester, *b.* in 1678; who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Drummond, dau. of John, Earl of Melfort, two sons; the elder of whom,

WALTER SCOTT, of Highchester, *s.* his kinsman as Laird of Harden, in 1710. He *d. s. p.* in that year, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN SCOTT, of Harden, who *m.* Lady Jane Erskine, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Kelly, and had two daus., Anne, *m.* to Thomas Sharp, of Houston; and Mary. As Mr. Scott *d.* without male issue, the estates reverted to his uncle,

WALTER SCOTT, (2nd son of the Earl of Tarras,) who *m.* four wives; and *d.* in 1746, leaving, with three daus., (of whom Helen *m.* George Brown, Esq.,) a son and successor,

WALTER SCOTT, of Harden, M.P. for the co. of Roxburgh, who *m.* Lady Diana Hume, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Earl of Marchmont and Baron Polwarth, and left at his decease, in 1793, a dau., Anne, and an only son, the present LORD POLWARTH.

Creation—1690.

Arms—Or, two mullets in chief and a crescent in base, arg.

Crest—A lady, richly attired, holding in her right hand the sun, and in the left a half-moon.

Supporters—Two mermaids, ppr., holding mirrors.

Motto—Reparabit cornua Phœbe.

Seat—Mertoun, in Berwickshire.

POMFRET.



POMFRET, EARL OF, (George-William-Richard Fermor), Baron Lempster, or Leominster, of Leominster, co. Hereford, and a baronet; co-heir of a moiety of the Barony of Fitz-Hugh; (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*;) *b.* 31 Dec. 1824; *s.* as 5th earl, upon the demise of his father, 29th June, 1833.

Lineage.

The family of Fermor derives from one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, and was, at a very early period, seated on the lordship of Somerton, in Oxfordshire.*

* A branch of the family was established in the sister island by ROBERT FERFOR, of FARMAR, an officer of rank in the army, who having obtained from the crown, temp. ELIZABETH, considerable grants of land, chiefly in the co. of Tipperary, settled in Ireland, where his descendants have since continued to reside. His great-great-grandson and representative,

RICHARD FERFOR, Esq., having amassed considerable wealth as a merchant at Calais, settled himself at Eston-Neston, co. Northampton; but exciting the hostility of HENRY VIII., by a zealous adherence to the church of Rome, and inciting the cupidity of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, his majesty's vicar-general, by the extent of his possessions, the whole of his large fortune was confiscated, under a premunire, because of his having relieved Nicholas Thayne, his quondam confessor, while a prisoner in the gaol of Buckingham. It was, however, partly restored by EDWARD VI.; and Mr. Fermor regained his mansion-house of Eston-Neston, where he died, universally esteemed, 17 Nov. 1552, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Anne, dau. of Sir William Browne, lord mayor of London,)

JOHN FERFOR, Esq., who was made one of the knights of the Carpet at Westminster, 2 Oct. 1553, the day after the coronation of QUEEN MARY, in her majesty's presence, under the cloth of state, by the Earl of Arundel, commissioner for the occasion. Sir John Fermor represented the co. of Northampton in two parliaments, and was sheriff of that shire in the 4th and 5th of PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir Nicholas Vaux, Knt., Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, and was *s.* at his decease, 12 Dec. 1571, by his eldest son,

GEORGE FERFOR, Esq., who received the honour of knighthood in 1586. Sir George had the honour of entertaining JAMES I. and his queen at Easton, 11 June, 1603, when his majesty was pleased to confer the honour of knighthood upon his eldest son, (by Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Curson, Esq. of Water Perry, co. Oxford,)

SIR HATTON FERFOR, who *s.* his father in Dec. 1612. This gentleman was sheriff of Northamptonshire in the 15th of JAMES I. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Sir William Cockain, lord mayor of London, by whom he had five sons and six daus., and was *s.* at his decease, 28 Oct. 1640, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FERFOR, Esq. of Easton-Neston, who was created a Baronet in 1641. This gentleman, who distinguished himself during the civil wars in the royal cause, and suffered severely, had the satisfaction of living to see the monarchy restored. Sir William *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Perry, Esq. of London, and relict of Henry Noel,

HOVELL FARMAR, Esq. of Mount Hovell, co. Cork, *b.* in 1701, (son of Robert Farmar, Esq., by Grace, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Hovell, Esq., *m.* in 1738, Katherine-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Colonel Christopher Russell, governor of Minorca, (of the Bedford family,) by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Dr. Hurst, Bishop of Worcester; and dying in 1779, left, with other issue, (see BURKE's *Commoners*;) a son and successor,

HUGH-HOVELL FARMAR, Esq. of Dunsinane, co. Wexford, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1744; who *m.* in 1781, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Michael Roberts, Esq. of Kilmory, co. Cork, and cousin of Jane, Duchess of St. Albans, and had issue,

HUGH-HOVELL, his heir.

Roberts, killed in action at Cuba, *s. p.*

William-Russell, of Bloomfield, co. Wexford, *m.* in 1829, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, and has issue.

William-Henry, *b.* in 1831.

Anne-Jane.

Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Hill, M.D. of St. John's, co. Wexford.

Katherine-Dorothea, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Hill, Esq. of Urrinsford, co. Wexford.

Mr. Farmar *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HUGH-HOVELL FARMAR, Esq. of Dunsinane, co. Wexford, a magistrate for that county; *b.* in 1782; *m.* in 1815, Mellora Rickards, only dau. of the late Peter Rickards-Mynors, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and of Enjobb, co. Radnor; and dying 26 March, 1828, left issue,

HUGH-HOVELL-BASKERVILLE, *b.* 24 Sept. 1822.

William-Roberts, *b.* 14 March, 1825.

Mellora-Mynors.

Anna-Catherina-Rickards.

Jane-Philippa-Baskerville.

2nd son of Edward, Viscount Camden; and dying of the small-pox, in 1671, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was elevated to the peerage, 12 April, 1692, by the title of *Baron Lempster, of Lempster, or Leominster, co. Hereford*. His lordship m. thrice, and was s. at his decease, in 1711, by his only son, (the issue of his 3rd wife, Sophia,* dau. of Thomas, Duke of Leeds, and relict of Donatus, Lord O'Brien.)

THOMAS, 2nd baron, K.B.; who was advanced to an earldom, 27 Dec. 1721, by the title of *EARL POMFRET, of Pontefract, co. York*. His lordship m. in 1730, Henrietta-Louisa, dau. and heir of John, Lord Jeffreys, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

William, capt. R.N.; d. unm. in 1744.

John, d. in 1739.

Thomas, d. young.

Sophia, m. to John Carteret, Earl Granville.

Charlotte, m. to William Finch, Esq.; and d. in 1813.

Juliana, m. to the Hon. Thomas Penn, of Stoke Park, Bucks.

Louisa, m. to Sir Thomas Clayton, Bart.

Anne, m. to Thomas, 1st Viscount Cremorne.

He d. 8 July, 1753, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl, one of the lords of the bedchamber, and ranger of the Little Park at Windsor. This nobleman m. in 1764, Miss Anna-Maria Drayton, of Sudbury, co. Middlesex, (to whom Lady Jane Coke, relict of Robert Coke, Esq., bequeathed a considerable fortune,) and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

THOMAS-WILLIAM, 4th earl.

Charlotte, m. 1 Aug. 1757, to the late Peter Denys, Esq.; and d. in Nov. 1835.

The earl d. 9 June, 1785, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd earl, b. 6 Jan. 1768. His lordship m. in 1793, Miss Browne, dau. and heir of Trollope Browne, Esq.; but dying without issue, in 1830, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, 4th earl, b. 22 Nov. 1770, a lieutenant in the army. His lordship m. 13 Jan. 1823, Amabel-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir Richard Borough, Bart., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-RICHARD, present earl.

Thomas-Hatton-George, b. 9 Oct. 1832.

Anna-Maria-Annabella.

Henrietta-Louisa.

His lordship d. 29 June, 1833; his widow was re-married, in May, 1834, to the Rev. William Thorpe, D.D.

Creations—Baronet, 1641. Baron, 12 April, 1692. Earl, 27 Dec. 1721.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, sa., between three lions' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gold, a cock's head, gu., crested and wattled, or.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr.

Motto—Hors e sempre.

Seats—Easton-Neston, Northamptonshire; and Twinstead Hall, near Sudbury, Essex.

P O N S O N B Y.

PONSONBY, BARON, of Sysonby, co. Leicester, in the peerage of England. Creation, 12 June, 1749.

See Earl of Besborough.

* By this lady he had also a daughter, Matilda, m. to Edward Conyers, Esq. of Cophall. By his second wife, Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Poulett, of Hinton, he had one daughter only, Mary, the wife of Sir John Wodehouse, Bart. By his first wife, Jane, daughter of Andrew Barker, Esq. of Fairford, co. Gloucester, he had a daughter, who d. unm.

P O N S O N B Y.



PONSONBY OF IMOKILLY, BARON, (John Ponsonby, G.C.B.), co. Cork, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; m. 13 Jan. 1803, the Lady Elizabeth-Frances Villiers, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, but has no issue. His lordship s. as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 5 Nov. 1806. Lord Ponsonby is envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at the Porte.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Ponsonby, Earls of Bessborough, in Ireland, and Barons Ponsonby, of Sysonby, in England, springing from

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN PONSONBY, (second son of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough,) speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and six times one of the lords-justices of that kingdom, b. in March, 1713; m. 22 Sept. 1743, Elizabeth, second dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

WILLIAM-BRABAZON, 1st lord.

John, d. in 1761.

George, b. 4 March, 1755; an eminent lawyer and statesman, constituted lord-high-chancellor of Ireland in 1806; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Brinsley, 2nd Earl of Lanesborough; and d. in 1817, leaving an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who m. the Hon. F.-A. Pittie.

Catherine, Countess of Shannon.

Frances, Lady Lismore.

Charlotte, m. to the Right Hon. Denis-Bowes Daly, of Daly's Town.

Henrietta.

Mrs. Speaker Ponsonby d. 12 Dec. 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-BRABAZON PONSONBY, Esq., b. 15 Sept. 1744; m. 26 Dec. 1769, Louisa, fourth dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, present peer.

II. William, (Sir) K.C.B., a major-general in the army; m. 26 Jan. 1807, Georgiana, 6th dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who d. 6 Feb. 1835) he left,

1 WILLIAM, a posthumous son, b. 6 Feb. 1816; heir-presumptive to the title.

2 Anne-Louisa, m. 27 Sept. 1832, to William-Tighe Hamilton, Esq.

3 Charlotte-Georgina, m. 1st, 8 July, 1834, to Lieut.-Col. John-Horace-Thomas Stapleton; and 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1838, to Capt. Charles Talbot, R.N.

4 Mary-Elizabeth, m. 1 Aug. 1835, to the Rev. Henry-George Talbot.

5 Frances-Isabella.

Sir William fell at Waterloo, in 1815.

III. Richard, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry; m. Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Right Hon. John Staples, and has had issue,

1 William-Brabazon, an officer in the army; b. 18th Aug. 1807.

2 Harriet-Catherine, m. 1 Dec. 1835, to the Rev. Thomas Lindsay; and d. in 1836.

3 Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 11 Aug. 1836, to Simon-George Purdon, Esq. of Tinerara, co. Clare.

4 Frances-Charlotte.

5 Emily-Augusta.

IV. George, m. 1st, 7 April, 1807, Miss Gladstones; and 2ndly, Diana-Julia, dau. of the late Hon. Edward Bouverie, by whom he has issue,

1 George, b. in 1814.

2 Robert.

3 Diana.

v. Frederick.

vi. Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1794, to Earl Grey.

Mr. Ponsonby was elevated to the peerage, as **BARON PONSONBY, of Imokilly**, 13 March, 1806. His lordship d. on the 6th of the following Nov.

Creation—13 March, 1806.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three combs, ar.

Crest—Upon a ducal coronet, or, three arrows, one in pale and two in saltier, points downwards, enveloped with a snake, all ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, regardant, ppr.

Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.

Seat—Bishop's Court, co. Kilkenny.

POORE.



POORE, SIR EDWARD, of Rushall, in the co. of Wilts; b. 6 March, 1836; s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 13 Oct. 1838.

Lineage.

This family is one of great antiquity in the counties of Wilts and Gloucester, under the original name of **POOR**.

In 1187,

RICHARD POOR was high-sheriff of Gloucestershire. He was killed, according to a curious record in the Herald's College, defending the Lord's day. He left two sons,

PHILIP.

Richard, who was Bishop of Durham.*

The elder son,

PHILIP POOR, was seated at Ambresbury, in Wiltshire; and dying in 1585, left a son,

PHILIP POORE, Esq., who purchased the manor of Durrington, in Wiltshire, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD POORE, Esq. of Durrington, who was called to the bar by the society of the Inner Temple. He m. Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Abraham Conham, canon of Salisbury, and had, with other issue,

PHILIP, his heir, of Durrington, who d. in 1661, and was s. by his only son,

PHILIP, of Durrington, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Codrington, Esq. of Diddmorton, in Gloucestershire, and had several children, all of whom d. young and unm., except two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

FRANCES, m. to William Moss, Esq. of Salisbury.
JANE, m. to Barnaby Coles, Esq. of Collingbourn, Wilts.

ABRAHAM, of whom presently.

Edward, who purchased an estate at Ilton, in Somersetshire, where he resided, and d. unm. 1 October, 1672, making Edward Poore, Esq. of Figheldean, his heir. Thomas, who left a dau., Margaret.

The second son,

ABRAHAM POORE, Esq., espousing the cause of **CHAS. I.**,

* Richard Poore, who was first dean of Salisbury, then Bishop of Chichester, then of Sarum, and then of Durham, d. 15 April, 1237, and was buried at Sarrant, in Dorsetshire, in a nunnery of his own founding. He laid the foundation of Salisbury cathedral in a very pleasant place, before called Merfield. The building, with its lofty spire and double transept, venerable by a kind of sacred cheerfulness and majesty, was finished, at a prodigious expense, in forty years, and dedicated, in 1258, in the presence of **HENRY III.**; of which an old bard sings,

"Regis enim virtus templo spectatur in isto;
Præsulis affectus, artificumque fides!"

"This church, the king's delight in wisdom's rays,
The bishop's zeal, the builder's faith, displays."

840

lost a great portion of his property by confiscation. He m. 2 Aug. 1647, Alice, dau. of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Durrington; and dying 10 May, 1698, was s. by his only surviving son,

EDWARD POORE, Esq., who purchased the manor of Figheldean, in Wiltshire, and marrying, 18 May, 1675, Anne, dau. of William Smart, gent. of Alton, had issue,

EDWARD, of Andover.

SMART, who s. his father at Figheldean.

ABRAHAM.

Anne, m. to Thomas Lydiard, Esq. of Rookley, in Wilts.

The youngest son,

ABRAHAM POORE, Esq. of Enford, purchased the manor of Combe, in Wiltshire, and having m. 17 May, 1711, Anne, only dau. of John Herne, Esq. of Netheravon, in the same county, had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

John, who s. his father at Enford; d. unm.

Anne, d. unm.

Hester, m. to Smart Poore, Esq. of Alton.

The eldest son,

EDWARD POORE, Esq., having purchased the manors of Rushall and Charlton, Wilts, became seated at the former place, and sheriff of the county in 1773. He m. 15 May, 1737, Barbara, dau. of Paul Methuen, Esq. of Bradford, in the same co., by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, who m. in 1771, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Montagu, Esq. of Lackham, in Wiltshire; and dying in 1795, was s. by his elder son,*

EDWARD, m. 1st, Martha Anne, 2nd dau. of George Wolf, Esq., consul-general from Denmark, by whom (who d. in 1801) he had issue,

EDWARD, late baronet.

Matty Wolf, m. in 1823, to George Chilton, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; and d. 11 May, 1828.

Mr. Edward Poore m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Gibson, and had by that lady,

FRANCES-GIBSON.

Annette-Gibson, m. 8 August, 1822, to J. Haythorne, Esq. of Hill House, co. Gloucester.

Eleanora-Charlotte-Montagu, m. 20 Oct. 1836, to William Long, Esq., nephew of Lord Farnborough.

JOHN-METHUEN.

The second son,

I. JOHN-METHUEN POORE, Esq., was created a Baronet, 8 July, 1795, with remainder to the male issue of his brother, Edward Poore, Esq. Sir John served the office of sheriff of Wiltshire in 1797; and dying unm. 1 June, 1820, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his great-nephew,

II. SIR EDWARD, b. 4 Dec. 1795; m. 6 Jan. 1818, Agnes, 3rd dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Alice.

Eleanor.

Agnes-Georgina.

Barbara.

Grace-Steuart.

Sir Edward d. 13 Oct. 1838, and was s. by his only son, **SIR EDWARD**, the present bar.

Creation—8 July, 1795.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, az., between three mullets, gu.

Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, vested, sa., slashed, ar., cuff, erm., charged with two mullets, in fesse, or, grasping in the hand an arrow, ppr.

Motto—Pauper non in spe.

Seat—Cuffnalls, Hants.

* He had a younger son, John-Montagu, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Charles Chauncy; and dying in 1809, left two sons, viz.,

Robert-Montagu, b. in 1804.

John-Charles, b. in 1809.

PORTARLINGTON.



PORTARLINGTON, EARL OF, (John Dawson,) Viscount Carlow, of Carlow; and Baron Dawson, of Dawson's Court, Queen's co., in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 26 Feb. 1781; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the demise of his father, 25 Nov. 1798. His lordship is a colonel in the army.

Lineage.

MARMADUKE D'OSSONKE, the founder of the Dawson family in England, was amongst the soldiers of fortune in the train of **WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR**. From him lineally sprang,

RICHARD DAWSON, Esq. of Spaldington, co. York, (twentyeth in descent,) who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Lowther, Knt. of Lowther Hall, co. Westmorland, and from this marriage descended,

WILLIAM DAWSON, Esq., the first member of the family whom we find in Ireland. This gentleman was collector of the revenue for the cos. of Down and Antrim, and the port of Carrickfergus, in the reign of **CHARLES II.** He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Jardine, Esq. of the ancient family of Applegirth, in Scotland, by whom he left,

EPHRAIM DAWSON, Esq., who having purchased Portarlington and other estates in the Queen's co., took up his residence there, and represented the shire in parliament in the reigns of **GEORGE I.** and **GEORGE II.** He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Samuel Preston, Esq., and grandaun. of John Preston, Esq. of Ardsallagh, co. Meath, by whom he left an only surviving son,

WILLIAM-HENRY DAWSON, Esq., M.P. for Portarlington, and after the decease of his father, member for the Queen's county. This gentleman *m.* 8 Dec. 1737, Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Damer, Esq. of Came, co. Dorset, by whom he had five sons and three daus.,

JOHN, his heir.

Joseph, *b.* in 1751.

William, in holy orders; *b.* in 1753; *d. unm.* in 1839.

Samuel, *d.* in 1771.

Ephraim, *d.* in 1775.

Mary, *m.* to Mervyn Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall.

Martha, who *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* to Major-General Frederick Metzner.

Mr. Dawson was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Dawson, of Dawson's Court, Queen's co.*, 29 May, 1779; and created, 24 July, 1776, *Viscount Carlow, of Carlow*. His lordship *d.* 22 Aug. 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount, *b.* in Aug. 1744; who was advanced to an earldom, as **EARL OF PORTARLINGTON, Queen's co.**, 21 June, 1785. His lordship *m.* 1 Jan. 1778, Lady Caroline Stuart, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, and had issue,

i. **JOHN**, present peer.

ii. Henry, *b.* 19 July, 1786; capt. R.N.; who assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of **DAMER**; *m.* 20 May, 1813, Eliza, dau. of Edmund-Joshua Moriarty, Esq., capt. R.N., and has,

1 Henry-John-Reuben, *b.* 5 Sept. 1822.

2 Jane.

3 Caroline-Mary.

4 Elizabeth-Williams-Anne.

5 Louisa-Georgiana.

iii. George-Lionel, *b.* 28 Oct. 1788; colonel in the army, C.B., M.P.; who assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of **DAMER**; *m.* 20 Aug. 1825, Mary-Georgiana-Emma, dau. of Lord Hugh Seymour, and has issue,

1 Lionel-Seymour-William, *b.* 7 April, 1832.

2 Georgiana-Augusta.

3 Cecilia-Blanche.

4 Alice-Henrietta, *d. young.*

5 A daughter.

6 A daughter.

iv. Lionel-Charles, *b.* 7 May, 1799; *m.* 15 Sept. 1826, Elizabeth-Emily, 2nd dau. of George-Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath, and has issue,

1 Henry-William, *b.* 11 May, 1825.

2 George-Frederick, *b.* 1 June, 1827.

3 Caroline-Margaret.

4 Elizabeth-Jane.

5 A daughter.

6 A daughter.

v. William, *b.* in 1793; *m.* 1st, in March, 1820, Patience, youngest dau. of General Scott; and 2ndly, in 1827, Louisa-Frances, dau. of S. Wright, Esq. By the latter he has a dau., Louisa-Mary.

vi. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Feb. 1801, to Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., M.P.

vii. Louisa-Mary, *m.* 2 Feb. 1829, to the Rev. Walter-Davenport Bromley, of Baginot, co. Worcester.

viii. Harriet, *m.* 4 May, 1813, to the Hon. and Rev. David Erskine; and *d.* 16 Dec. 1827.

ix. Anna-Maria.

The earl *d.* in 1798.

Creations—Baron, 29 May, 1770. Viscount, 24 July, 1776. Earl, 21 June, 1785.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three arrows, paleways, points downwards, or, feathered, ar.; on a chief of the last, three martlets, sa., a canton, gu., charged with a mullet, gold.

Crest—A cat's-head, full-faced, erased near the shoulders, ar., spotted, sa. (or tabby), holding in the mouth a rat, of the last.

Supporters—Two tigers, ppr.

Motto—Vite via virtus.

Seat—Emo Park, Ireland.

PORTLAND.



PORTLAND, DUKE OF, (William-Henry-Cavendish Scott-Bentinck, F.R.S. and S.A.) Marquess of Titchfield, co. Southampton; Earl of Portland, co. Dorset; Viscount Woodstock, of Woodstock, co. Oxford; and Baron Cirencester, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester; *b.* 24 June, 1768; *m.* 4 Aug. 1795, Henrietta, eldest dau. and heir of General John Scott, of Balcomie, co. Fife, (when he assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of Scott,) and has had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, Marquess of Titchfield, *d.* in the 28th year of his age, 4 March, 1824.

WILLIAM-JOHN, Marquess of Titchfield, *b.* 18 Sept. 1800. George-Frederick-Cavendish, M.P., *b.* in Feb. 1802; a major in the army.

Henry, *b.* in 1804; a family trustee of the British Museum.

Henrietta.

Caroline, *d.* 23 Jan. 1828.

Charlotte, *m.* 14 July, 1827, to John-Evelyn Denison, Esq. of Ossington, Notts.

Lucy, *m.* 8 Nov. 1828, to Lord Howard de Walden.

Mary.

His grace *s.* as 4th duke, at the decease of his father, 30 Oct. 1809. The Duke of Portland is lord-lieut. of the co. Middlesex, a family trustee of the British Museum, and one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Ogle. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Lineage.

WILLIAM BENTINCK, (son of Henry Bentinck, Heer Van Dipenham, in Overijssel.) first page of honour, and subsequently confidential adviser of William, Prince of Orange, accompanied his royal master into England, and, after the accession of that prince to the British throne, was sworn of the privy-council, appointed groom of the stole, and first gentleman of the bedchamber, and created a peer of England, 9 April, 1689, by the titles of *Baron Cirencester, Viscount Woodstock, and Earl of Portland*. His lordship had the command of the Dutch regiment of horse-guards, and took a distinguished part as lieutenant-general at the battle of the Boyne. In 1697, the earl was installed a knight of the Garter. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, knight-marshal, and sister of Edward, Earl of Jersey, by whom he had issue,

Henry, his successor.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Algernon, Earl of Essex; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Conyers d'Arcy.

Anne-Margaretta, *m.* to Mons. Dugyenverde, Frances-Wilhelmina, *m.* to William, 4th Lord Byron; and *d.* in 1712.

Eleanor, *d. uxor.*

Isabella, *m.* in 1714, to Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston; and *d.* in 1728.

His lordship wedded 2ndly, Jane, Lady-Dowager Berkeley, 6th dau. of Sir John Temple, Bart. of East Sheen, and had by that lady,

William, one of the nobles of Holland; *m.* Charlotta-Sophia, Countess of Aldenburgh, only dau. and heir of Anthony, Count of Aldenburgh; and dying in 1774, left, with other issue,

1 Christian-Frederick - Antoine, Count Bentinck-Rhoon, *m.* Mitje, eldest dau. of Baron Toyll, and had issue,

William-Gustavus-Frederick, Count Bentinck-Rhoon, *b.* in 1762; *m.* 1st, in 1791, the Baroness Ottoline-Frederica, dau. of Baron Arende de Reede Lynden; and 2ndly, in 1816, Sarah-Margaret Gerdes. By his 1st wife he left at his decease, 22 Oct. 1835, two daus.,

Maria-Antoinetta-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1814, to Baron Nieuenhym; and 2ndly, in 1822, to the Count de Recltern.

Ottoline-Frederica-Louisa, *m.* in 1815, to Charles Baron Nagel, of Neder Henert.

John-Charles, a Count of the Empire; *m.* in 1785, Jemima-Helena, dau. of the Earl of Athlone; and dying in 1833, left three sons and a dau.,

William-Christian-Frederick, Count Bentinck, chamberlain to the King of Holland; *b.* 15 Nov. 1787.

Charles-Anthony-Ferdinand, lieutenant-colonel Coldstream-guards; *b.* 4 March, 1792.

Henry-John-William, lieutenant-col. Coldstream-guards, military secretary at Gibraltar; *b.* 8 September, 1796; *m.* 10 March, 1829, Renira-Antoinetta, dau. of Admiral Sir James Hawkins-Whitshed, Bart., G.C.B. Antoinetta-Wilhelmina-Jane.

2 John-Albert, capt. R.N., Count of the Empire; who *m.* Renira, Baroness of Twyrell de Cerooskerken, and had issue,

William, vice-admiral, R.N.; *b.* in 1764; *m.* in 1802, Lady Frances-Augusta-Eliza Pierrepont, only dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Manvers, and 842

by her, who wedded 2ndly, Henry-William Stephens, Esq., had issue,

George-William-Pierrepont, *b.* 17 July, 1803.

Henry-Paget-Aldenburgh, *b.* 2 Nov. 1805.

Charles-Aldenburgh, *b.* 22 March, 1810.

Renira-Henrietta-Aldenburgh.

Admiral Bentinck *d.* 21 Feb. 1813.

John, in holy orders; *d. unm.* in 1804.

Sophia-Henrietta, *m.* in 1791, to Admiral Sir

James Hawkins-Whitshed, Bart., G.C.B.

Charlotte-Frances, *m.* in 1785, to Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Bart.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1804, to Admiral Sir George Martin, G.C.B.; and *d.* in 1806.

Charles-John, Count Bentinck, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Cadogan; and *d.* in 1779.

Sophia, *m.* in 1728, to Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1720, to Henry Egerton, Bishop of Hereford; and *d.* in 1765.

Harriet, *m.* in 1728, to James Hamilton, Viscount Limerick.

Barbara, *m.* to Francis, 3rd Lord Godolphin; and *d.* in 1736.

The earl *d.* 23 Nov. 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd earl; who was created *Marquess of Titchfield* and *Duke of Portland*, 6 July, 1716. His grace *m.* in 1704, Lady Elizabeth Noel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Wriothlesley, Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had issue,

William, his successor.

George, a col. of foot; *b.* in Dec. 1715; and *d.* in 1759.

Anne, *m.* to Col. Paul; and *d.* in 1749.

Isabella, *m.* 8 Nov. 1739, to Henry Monk, Esq.; and *d.* in 1783.

Amelia, *m.* to Jacob-Aaron Van-Wassemar, a noble of Holland; and *d.* in 1756.

The duke *d.* in the island of Jamaica, of which he was captain-general and governor, 4 July, 1726, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd duke, K.G. His grace *m.* in 1734, Lady Margaret-Cavendish-Harley, only dau. and heir of Edward, 2nd Earl of Oxford, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH, Marquess of Titchfield.

ii. Edward-Charles, *b.* in 1744; *m.* 28 Dec. 1782, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Cumberland, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1837, had issue,

1 William-Henry, in holy orders, prebendary of Westminster; *b.* in 1784; *m.* in 1814, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Constable.

2 Cavendish-Charles, *b.* in 1785; *d.* in 1809.

3 Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1809, to Sir William Mordaunt Sturt Milner, Bart.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1812, to Capt. Windham, 10th hussars.

5 Charlotte, *m.* in 1814, to Robert Garret, Esq. of the Isle of Thanet; and *d.* in 1819.

Lord Edward Bentinck *d.* 8 Oct. 1819.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath.

iv. Henrietta, *m.* to George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington.

v. Margaret, *d. unm.* 28 April, 1756.

vi. Frances, *d. unm.* in March, 1743.

The duke *d.* 1 May, 1762, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH, 3rd duke, K.G.; *b.* 14 April, 1738, a distinguished statesman during the eventful reign of King GEORGE III. His grace was constituted viceroy of Ireland in 1782. He filled subsequently some of the highest political offices, and was twice prime-minister. The duke *m.* in Nov. 1766, Dorothy, only dau. of William, 4th Duke of Devonshire, by whom (who *d.* 3 June, 1794) he had issue,

i. WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH, present peer.

ii. William-Charles-Cavendish, lately governor-general of India; *b.* 14 Sept. 1774; *m.* 19 Feb. 1803, Mary, 2nd dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford. His lordship is a general-officer in the army, col. of the 11th dragoons, a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, and M.P.

iii. William-Charles-Augustus-Cavendish, lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* in 1780; *m.* 1st, 21 Sept. 1808, Miss Seymour, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1813, leaving an only dau.,

1 Georgiana-Augusta-Frederica.

He m. 2ndly, 16 July, 1816, Anne,* illegitimate dan. of Richard, Marquess Wellesley, by whom he left at his decease, 28 April, 1826, two sons and two daus.,

- 2 Charles, b. 8 Nov. 1817.
- 3 Arthur, b. 9 May, 1819.
- 4 Anne.
- 5 Emily.

iv. Frederick-Cavendish, b. 2 Nov. 1781; m. 16 Sept. 1820, Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Lonsdale; and d. 11 Feb. 1828, leaving an only son,

George-Augustus-Cavendish, b. 9 July, 1821.

v. Charlotte, m. 31 March, 1793, to Charles Greville, Esq., son of Fulke Greville, Esq. of Wilberry, Wilts.

vi. Mary.

The duke d. in 1809.

Creations—Earl, &c., 9 April, 1689. Duke, &c., 6 July, 1716.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth grand quarters, quarterly; first and fourth, az., a cross-moline, ar., for BENTINCK; second and third, sa., three stages' heads, cabossed, ar., (a crescent for difference), for CAVENDISH; second and third grand quarters, or, on a bend, az., a star of six points, between two crescents, gold, within a bordure, engr., gu., for SCOTT.

First Crest—Out of a marquess's coronet, ppr., two arms, counter-embowed, vested, gu., on the hands, gloves, or, each holding an ostrich's feather, ar., for BENTINCK.

Second Crest—A snake, nowed, ppr., for CAVENDISH.

Supporters—Two lions, double-queued, the dexter, ppr., the sinister, sa.

Motto—Craignez honte.

Seats—Bolsover Castle, co. Derby; Welbeck Abbey, Notts; Bulstade, Nottinghamshire; and Bothell Castle, Northumberland, the ancient seat of the Lords Ogle.

PORTMAN.



PORTMAN, BARON, (Edward-Berkeley Portman,) of Orchard Portman, co. Somerset; b. 9 July, 1799; m. 16 June, 1827, Emma, 3rd dau. of Henry, present Earl of Harewood, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-BERKELEY, b. 12 July, 1829.

Edwin-Berkeley, b. 3 Aug. 1830.

Maurice-Berkeley, b. 18 Jan. 1833.

Walter-Berkeley, b. 1 Dec. 1836.

Lucy-Ella.

Louisa-Mary.

This nobleman, who represented the co. Dorset for ten years in parliament, and was the first member elected under the Reform Act for the borough of Marylebone, acquired the Barony of Portman, by patent of creation, as gazetted, 24 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

The Portmans appear to have been of distinction in the co. Somerset so early as the reign of EDWARD I.; at that period flourished

* This lady's marriage with Sir William Abdy, Bart., had been previously dissolved by act of parliament.

THOMAS PORTMAN, whose grandfather had borne the arms which the family still bear. The lineal descendant of this Thomas,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, Bart., serjeant-at-law in the time of HENRY VIII., was first appointed one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, and afterwards constituted lord-chief-justice of England. He d. in 1555, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY PORTMAN, Knt., who m. Joan, dau. of Thomas Michel, Esq.; and dying in 1590, was s. by his son,

JOHN PORTMAN, Esq. of Orchard Portman, who was created a BARONET, 25 Nov. 1612. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Gifford, Knt., and had issue,

HENRY, (Sir) 2nd bart.; m. Lady Anne Stanley; but d. s. p. in 1621.

JOHN, (Sir) 3rd bart.; d. unm.

HUGH, (Sir) 4th bart.; also d. unm.

WILLIAM, (Sir) 5th bart., of whom presently.

Joan, m. to George Speke, Esq. of Whitelackington, and had a dau.,

PHILIPPA, m. to Edward Berkeley, Esq. of Pylle, (for the descent of the Berkeleys refer to *Earldom of Berkeley*); the grandson of this marriage,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, Esq. of Pylle, eventually inherited the estates, and assumed the surname of PORTMAN only.

Anne, m. to Sir Edward Seymour, of Bury Pomeroy, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD, (eldest son,) ancestor of the present DUKE of SOMERSET.

HENRY, (5th son,) of whom hereafter, as heir of the Portmans.

Elizabeth, m. to John Bluet, Esq. of Holcombe.

Grace, d. unm.

The baronetcy and representation of the family eventually devolved on Sir John's 4th son,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, Bart., who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Colles, Esq. of Barton, by Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Wiveliscombe, and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, Bart., made a knight of the Bath by CHARLES II. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Cutter, Bart.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Southcote; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Holman, but had no issue. By a release he devised Orchard Portman, together with other large estates, to his cousin,

HENRY SEYMOUR, Esq., who assumed, on inheriting, the surname and arms of PORTMAN. He m. 1st, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Haslewood, of Maidwell; and 2ndly, Meliora, dau. of William Fitch, Esq. of High Hall, Dorsetshire; but dying s. p., the property devolved, by further limitation, upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, Esq. of Pylle, great-grandson (through his mother) of Sir John Portman, the 5th bart., and through his father, great-grandson of Sir Edward Berkeley, Knt., youngest son of Sir Henry Berkeley, Knt. of Bruton. Mr. Berkeley assumed the name of PORTMAN only. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, of Bury Pomeroy, and left a son and successor,

HENRY-WILLIAM-BERKELEY PORTMAN, Esq. of Orchard Portman and Bryauston, who m. Anne, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of High Hall; and dying in 1761, was s. by his son,

HENRY-WILLIAM PORTMAN, Esq. of Orchard Portman and Bryauston, who m. Anne, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, and had issue,

HENRY-BERKELEY, m. Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Dormer; and d. in 1804, leaving a dau., Charlotte-Lucy, m. to John, present EARL FOULEY.

EDWARD-BERKELEY, successor to his father.

Anne-Mary.

Henrietta, m. to L.-G.-D. Tregonwell, Esq. of Cranborne.

Wyndham.

The second son and successor,

EDWARD-BERKELEY PORTMAN, Esq. of Bryauston and of Orchard Portman, m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of the Rev.

Thomas Whithy, of Cresswell Hall, Staffordshire, and had issue,

EDWARD-BERKELEY, his heir.

Henry-William-Berkeley, *b.* 8 May, 1801; *m.* Harriet-Emily, 2nd dau. of T.-L.-Napier Sturt, Esq., and has issue.

Wyndham-Berkeley, *b.* 4 June, 1804; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Riddlesworth, in Norfolk, and has issue.

Fitzhardinge-Berkeley, *b.* 23 Jan. 1811.

Lucy-Mabella, *m.* to G.-Digby Wingfield, Esq.

Marianne, *m.* to George Drummond, Esq.

Harriet-Ella, *m.* to W. Stratford Dugdale, Esq., M.P.

Mr. Portman *m.* 2ndly, in 1816, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Halse, Bart. of Breamore House, Wilts. He *d.* at Rome, 19 Jan. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD-BERKELEY PORTMAN, now LORD PORTMAN.

Arms—Or, a fleur-de-lis, az.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist with ivy, in his dexter hand a club resting on the shoulder, ppr.; sinister, a talbot, or.

Seats—Bryanston, near Blandford; and Orchard Wyndham, near Taunton.

PORTSMOUTH.



PORTSMOUTH, EARL OF, (John-Charles Wallop,) Viscount Lymington, and Baron Wallop, of Farley Wallop, co. Southampton; *b.* 18 Dec. 1767; *s.* as 3rd earl, at the demise of his father, 16 May, 1797; *m.* 1st, 19 Nov. 1799, Grace, dau. of Fletcher (Norton), 1st Lord Grantley, but by that lady (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1813) had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Anne, eldest daughter of John Hanson, Esq. of Bloomsbury Place, London, which marriage was annulled, by a decree of the lord chancellor, in 1828. The earl has been declared, by the verdict of an inquisition held in 1823, to be in a state of mental derangement.

Lineage.

This family was settled at Wallop, co. Hants, at a period anterior to the Conquest; and it is thus noticed by Camden: "The Test having taken into it a little river from Wallop, or more truly Well-hop; that is, by interpretation out of our forefather's language, a pretty well in the side of a hill, whereof that right worshipful family of the Wallops, of knight's degree, dwelled hard by, took name."

MATTHEW DE WALLOP obtained a grant, 27 April, 1203, to himself and his heirs for ever, of the custody of the house, castle, and gaol of Winchester, with the lands of Wodecote, and one hide of land in Andover, with the appurtenances &c. thereunto belonging; and in the 9th of KING JOHN, he had a grant from that monarch of two hundred and eight acres of land in Wallop, which had been Stephen de Bendenge's. This Matthew was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE WALLOP, of Wallop, living in 1228, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE WALLOP, a person of considerable in-

portance in the reign of HENRY III., who *d.* in the 11th year of EDWARD I., leaving an only dau. and heir,

ALICE WALLOP, who *m.* Peter de Barton, lord of West Barton, co. Southampton; and her grandson and heir having assumed the name of Wallop, inherited as

RICHARD DE WALLOP, and was returned to parliament for the co. Southampton in the 2nd year of EDWARD III. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Husee, Knt. of Beechworth Castle, co. Surrey, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WALLOP, who *m.* in the 16th of EDWARD III., Margaret, dau. of ——— Wellington, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALLOP, M.P. for Salisbury, temp. HENRY IV. He *m.* Avice, dau. of John Buck, and had a son,

Thomas, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of NICHOLAS VALOYNES, Lord of Farley and Clydesden, co. Southampton, and left, with three younger sons, at his decease, in the lifetime of his father,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

John Wallop *d.* in the 16th of HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN WALLOP, who inherited the estates of the VALOYNES through his mother, and made the manor-house of FARLEY his chief residence, as it was of his descendants, until destroyed by fire in the year 1667. It was rebuilt, in 1733, by John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth. This John Wallop was sheriff of the co. of Southampton in the 33rd of HENRY VI. and in the 1st year of EDWARD IV.; in the 12th year of which latter monarch he represented the co. of Southampton in parliament. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WALLOP, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of ——— Hampton, Esq. of Old Stoke, co. Southampton, but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ROBERT WALLOP, Knt.; at whose decease *s. p.*, the estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his brother Stephen, by a dau. of Hugh Ashley, Esq. of Wymburn St. Giles) his nephew,

SIR JOHN WALLOP, Knt., an eminent military and diplomatic personage in the reign of HENRY VIII., who was installed a knight of the Garter in 1544. Sir John *m.* twice; but having no issue, his estates passed at his decease, in the 5th year of EDWARD VI., to his brother,

SIR OLIVER WALLOP, Knt., so created for his gallant conduct at the great battle of Musesborough, in 1547. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Pigot, of Beechampton, Bucks, by whom he had three sons and a daughter, Rose, who *m.* Walter Lambert, Esq. Sir Oliver espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Martin, Esq. of Athelhampton, in Dorsetshire, and widow of Thomas Tregonwell, Esq., and had two other sons and two daughters. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WALLOP, Knt., vice-treasurer and treasurer-of-war in Ireland in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH. This gentleman was constituted by her majesty, in 1582, (in conjunction with Lord Grey, of Wilton, and Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin and lord chancellor,) lord-justice of Ireland. And we have upon record the following account of a trial by battle before their lordships:—"Two near kinsmen of the noble family of the O'Connors having charged each other with sundry treasons in the late rebellion, and desiring a trial by combat, the lords-justices consented to it. Whereupon all things being prepared, according to the customary laws in such cases, and the lords-justices, the lords of the council, judges, &c., sitting in their places, every one according to his degree, the appellant, stripped in his shirt, was brought before the court with only his sword and target, and when he had done his reverence to the lords-justices and the court, was set on a stool; the defendant was likewise brought in the same order, and with the like weapons, and placed over against the appellant. After the challenge was read, each combatant took an oath of what he averred, and that it was true, and would justify the same both with sword and blood. Then the signal, by sound of trumpet, being given them to engage, the appellant did not only disarm the defendant, but also, with the sword he

took from him, cut off his head, and on the point thereof presented it to the lords-justices, who thereupon acquitted him." Upon Sir Henry's return to England he had the honour of entertaining *QUEEN ELIZABETH*, anno 1591, for some days, with her court, at Farley Wallop. This gentleman obtained considerable estates in Ireland, and, amongst others, the castle, manor, and abbey of Enniscorthy. He *d.* 14 April, 1599, and the inscription to his memory, in St. Patrick's Church, Dublin, records that, during his government in Ireland, "the wars of Desmond terminated, and that the head of that nobleman was sent into England." Sir Henry was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Catherine, dau. of Richard Gifford, Esq.,)

SIR HENRY WALLOP, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Corbet, Esq. of Morton Corbet, by whom he acquired the manor and noble seat of *R&D CASTLE*, and divers other lordships and manors in Salop, and had one son and five daughters. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1624, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WALLOP, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Southampton, and subsequently for Andover. This gentleman taking an active part against *CHARLES I.*, was named one of the unhappy monarch's judges, and he sat as such in the painted chamber, but did not sign the warrant for the king's execution. At the Restoration, the parliament excepted him from receiving any benefit from his estate, &c.; and being brought to the bar of the house, he was sentenced to be degraded of his gentility, drawn upon a sledge to, and under the gallows of, Tyburn, with a halter round his neck, and to be imprisoned for life, which sentence was put in force, 30 Jan. 1662. He *d.* in the Tower of London, 16 Nov. 1667, and was *s.* in his estates by his son, (by Anne, dau. of Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton,)

HENRY WALLOP, Esq., M.P. for Whitechurch in the first parliament of *CHARLES II.*, who *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Bluet, Esq., (which John was lineally descended from Sir William Bluet, living in the time of the Conqueror; and dying 25 Jan. 1678-9, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY WALLOP, Esq., who was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WALLOP, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Alicia, dau. and co-heir of William Borlase, Esq. of Great Morlow, co. Buckingham; and dying in 1694, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BLUET WALLOP, Esq.; at whose decease *unm.* in 1707, the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN WALLOP, Esq., *b.* 15 April, 1690; who was created *Baron Wallop, of Farley Wallop, co. Southampton, and Viscount Lynton*, 11 June, 1720; and advanced to the dignity of *EARL OF PORTSMOUTH*, 11 April, 1743. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1716, Bridget, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Tankerville, by whom (who *d.* in 1738) he had six sons and three daus., who all died in infancy except the eldest son,

JOHN, Viscount Lynton, *b.* 3 Aug. 1718; *m.* in 1740, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Conduit, Esq.,* and by her (who *d.* in 1750) left at his decease, in 1749,

1 *JOHN*, 2nd earl.

2 *HENRY*, groom of the bedchamber to *KING GEORGE III.*; *d.* in 1794.

3 *Barton*, *b.* in 1744; master of Magdalen College, Cambridge; *m.* in 1771, Miss Camilla Powlett Smith, of Crux-Easton, Hants; and *d.* in 1781, leaving (with a dau., Urania, the wife of the Rev. Henry Wake) a posthumous son,

William-Barton, capt. in the army; who *m.* Miss Ward; and *d.* in 1824, leaving

Barton-Powlett, *b.* in 1808.

Newton-Ward, *b.* in 1810.

Henrietta.

4 *Bennet*, *b.* in 1745; *d.* in 1815, leaving a son,

5 *Catherine*, *m.* in 1770, to the Hon. Lockhart Gordon.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James, Lord Griffin, relict of Henry Grey, Esq. of Billingbeer, co. Berks,

* By his wife, a niece and one of the co-heirs of the celebrated *SIR ISAAC NEWTON*.

but had no other issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1762, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who *m.* in 1763, Urania, dau. of Coulson Fellowes, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1812) he left issue,

1. *JOHN-CHARLES*, the present earl.

II. *NEWTON*, late M.P. for North Devon, heir presumptive to the honours, who assumed, by royal permission, in 1795, the surname and arms of *FELLOWES*, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Henry-Arthur Fellowes, Esq. of Eggsford, co. Devon; and *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. 1795, Frances, 4th dau. of the Rev. Castel Sherrard, by whom (who *d.* 15 March, 1819) he has issue,

1 *Henry-Arthur-Wallop*, *b.* 29 Oct. 1799.

2 *Henrietta-Caroline*, *m.* in 1826, to Joseph Chichester, Esq.

Mr. Newton Fellowes *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1820, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and has by that lady,

3 *Isaac-Newton*, *b.* 11 Jan. 1825.

4 *Catherine*.

5 *Hester-Urania*.

III. *Coulson*, *m.* 2 April, 1802, Catherine-Townley, only dau. of Maurice Keatinge, Esq.; and *d.* 31 Aug. 1807.

IV. *Urania-Annabella*.

V. *Henrietta-Dorothea*, *m.* 19 Jan. 1816, to the Rev. John Conyers Churchill.

His lordship *d.* 16 May, 1797.

Creations—Viscount, &c., 11 June, 1720. Earl, 11 April, 1743.

Arms—*Ar.*, a bend, wavy, sa.

Crest—A mermaid, holding in her sinister hand a mirror, in the other a comb, all ppr.

Supporters—Two goats, sa.

Motto—En suivant la verité.

Seats—Hurstbourne Park, near Andover; and Farley Wallop, co. Southampton.

POULETT.



POULETT, EARL, (John Poulett), Viscount Hinton, and Baron Poulett, of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset; *b.* 5 July, 1783; *s.* as 5th earl, at the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1819; *m.* 28 Aug. 1820, Charlotte-Fanny, dau. of the late Henry-Berkeley Portman, Esq. (see *BURKE'S Commoners*), and has issue,

JOHN, Viscount Hinton, *b.* 8 June, 1821.

Vere, *b.* 23 Aug. 1822.

A son, *b.* 6 Feb. 1835.

Margaret-Charlotte.

His lordship is colonel of the first Somersetshire militia.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Paulett, Marquesses of Winchester, (to which refer for the early descent.)

SIR THOMAS PAULETT, Knt., (eldest son of Sir John Paulett, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Creedy, Knt. of Creedy, co. Devon), *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Boulton, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PAULETT, who had the honour of knight-

hood conferred upon him by HENRY VI. for his distinguished conduct in that monarch's French wars. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Deneband, Esq. of Henton, or Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, by which marriage he became possessed of that lordship, and had, with four daus., an only son, his successor.

SIR AMIAS POULETT, who was knighted for his valour at the battle of Newark-on-Trent, 16 June, 1487, when the Earl of Lincoln and Lambert Simnel were defeated. Of this gentleman it is memorable, that he committed Cardinal Wolsey to the stocks, when that (afterwards eminent) person was only a schoolmaster at Limington, in Somersetshire. The grandson of Sir Amias, another

SIR AMIAS POULETT, Knt., (son of Sir Paulett, by Philippa, dau. and heir of Sir Lewis Pollard, of King's Nympton, Devon,) was ambassador to the French king in 1576, and in the 27th year of QUEEN ELIZABETH, principal keeper of the unhappy MARY of Scotland, in which capacity he is said to have deported himself with great harshness, but he rejected with indignation a proposition to take away secretly the unfortunate queen's life, and lamented that he should ever have been deemed capable of becoming an assassin. In his letter to Secretary Walsingham, he says, "My good livings and life are to her majesty's disposition, and I am ready to lose them this next morrow if it shall so please her, acknowledging that I hold them as of her meet and most gracious favour, and do not desire to enjoy them but with her highness's good liking; but God forbid that I should make so foul a shipwreck of my conscience, or leave so great a blot to my posterity, to shed blood without law or warrant." Sir Amias m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Anthony Harvey, Esq. of Columb-John, co. Devon; and dying in 1588, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY POULETT, Knt., governor of the island of Jersey, (as were his father and grandfather,) and captain of the guard to QUEEN ELIZABETH. This gentleman m. in 1583, Catherine, only dau. of Henry, Lord Norreys, Baron of Rycot, by whom he had two sons and two daus., and was s. at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN POULETT, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage, 23 June, 1627, by the title of *Baron Poulett, of Hinton St. George*; and was knighted with his eldest son, JOHN, by the Earl of Lindsey, on board his majesty's ship, the *Mary-Honor*, 27 Sept. 1635. This nobleman took up arms in the royal cause, and was an active commander during the civil war. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Ken, Esq. of Ken Court, co. Somerset, and was s. at his decease, 20 March, 1649, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who was also a commanding-officer in the royal army during the civil war. This nobleman m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of General Sir Horatio Vere, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, and widow of Oliver St. John, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Brown, Bart. of Walcote, co. Northampton, by whom he had two other sons and four daughters. His lordship d. 15 Sept. 1665, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, lord-lieutenant of the co. Dorset. His lordship m. 1st, Essex, eldest dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecott, co. Wilts, by whom he had two daus.: Catherine, m. to William, Lord Lempster; and Letitia, m. to Sir William Monson, Bart. of Broxburn, co. Hertford. He espoused 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Philip, Earl of Pembroke, and by that lady had an only son, his successor in 1680,

JOHN, 4th baron, K.G.; who, soon after the accession of QUEEN ANNE, was sworn of her majesty's privy-council, and having been one of the commissioners for the treaty of union with Scotland in 1706, was created, 29 Dec. in that year, *Vicount Hinton, of Hinton St. George*, and EARL POULETT. His lordship m. Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Peregrine Bertie, Esq. of Waldershare, co. Kent, and cousin of Robert, Duke of Ancaster, by whom he had four sons and four daus., viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

Peregrine, M.P. for Bridgwater; d. 26 Aug. 1752, *unm.*

846

VERE, 3rd earl.

Anne, (so named by QUEEN ANNE, his sponsor,) M.P. for Bridgwater; d. in 1785.

Bridget, m. to Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, in Devon, and her grandson is the present

EDMUND-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley, who m. the Hon. Anne-Jane Rodney, dau. of George, 2nd Baron Rodney, and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Catherine, m. to John Parker, Esq., by whom she had,

JOHN-PARKER, created LORD BORINGDON.

Susanah, d. *unm.* in 1788.

Rebecca, d. *unm.* in 1765.

He d. 28 May, 1743, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who had been previously called up, by writ, to the House of Lords, as Lord Poulett, Baron of Hinton St. George. His lordship d. *unm.* in 1764, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

VERE, 3rd earl, b. 18 May, 1710; m. in 1754, Mary, dau. of Richard Butt, Esq. of Arlinghamton, co. Gloucester, and had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Vere, b. in 1761, lieutenant-gen. in the army, and sometime M.P. for Bridgwater; m. Miss Beecher, and left issue,

1 John, b. in 1789.

2 Mary-Anne, d. *unm.* 11 Oct. 1829.

3 Anne-Lucy, m. 6 Sept. 1813, to George, Lord Nugent.

4 Vera-Bridget, m. at Corfu, 17 Aug. 1834, J.-N. Connel, M.D. of the rifle-brigade.

5 Harriet-Jane, d. *unm.* 23 March, 1811.

6 Charlotte-Anne.

His lordship d. 14 April, 1788, and was s. by his elder son, JOHN, 4th earl, b. 7 April, 1756; m. 1st, 11 June, 1785, Sophia, dau. of the late Admiral Sir George Pocock, K.B., and by that lady (who d. 24 Jan. 1811) had issue,

1. JOHN, present earl.

II. George, b. 10 May, 1786; capt. R.N.; m. 9 Dec. 1811, Catherine-Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir George Dallas, Bart., and by her (who d. 11 April, 1831) has had issue,

1 George, b. in 1821.

2 Henry-Vane-Ashton, b. in 1824.

3 William-Henry, b. in 1827.

4 Augusta-Sophia-Margaret, d. 11 Sept. 1836.

III. William, b. in 1789; d. *unm.* in 1805.

IV. Vere, b. 7 Dec. 1781; ensign, 4th foot; d. in April, 1812.

V. Sophia, m. 18 Nov. 1809, to Henry, Earl of Darlington, eldest son of the Duke of Cleveland.

VI. Mary, m. in 1821, to Gen. Lord Charles-Henry Somerset.

VII. Augusta.

The earl m. 2ndly, in 1816, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Ynyr Burges, Esq. of East Ham, and relict of Sir John Smith Burges, Bart., but had no other issue. His lordship, who was a knight of the Thistle, lord-lieut. of the co. Somerset, and recorder of Bridgwater, d. 14 Jan. 1819.

Creations—Baron, 23 June, 1627. Earl, &c., 29 Dec. 1706.

Arms—Sa., three swords, in pile, their points in base, ar., pommels and hilts, or.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding in the hand a sword, all pur.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage man; sinister, a woman, both ppr., wreathed about their temples and loins with leaves, vert.

Motto—Gardez en foi.

Seat—Hinton St. George, Somersetshire.

POWER.

POWER, SIR JOHN, of Kilfane, co. Kilkenny, was created a BARONET in 1836.

POWERSCOURT.



POWERSCOURT, VISCOUNT, (Richard Wingfield,) of Powerscourt, co. Wicklow; and Baron Wingfield, of Wingfield, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 18 Jan. 1815; *s.* as 6th viscount, at the decease of his father, 9 Aug. 1823; *m.* 21 Jan. 1836, Lady Elizabeth-Frances-Charlotte Jocelyn, dau. of the Earl of Roden, and has issue,

MERVYN, *b.* 13 Oct. 1836.

Maurice-Richard, *b.* 13 Jan. 1839.

Lord Powerscourt is M.P. for Bath.

Lineage.

The surname of Wingfield is derived from the manor of Wingfield, co. Suffolk, where the progenitors of this family are stated to have been located before the Conquest, and the place of their abode was denominated Wingfield Castle. Camden says, that this manor gave both a name and seat to a large family in those parts, famous for their knight-hood and ancient gentility, which brought forth an abundance of renowned knights, and among them two celebrated companions of the order of the Garter under the reign of HENRY VIII.

SIR RICHARD WINGFIELD, (lineally descended from the Wingfields of Letheringham, in Suffolk, of which distinguished family a full account may be seen in BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. ii. page 476, article WINGFIELD, of TICKENCOTE,) a personage of high military reputation, commenced his career under his uncle, the Lord-Deputy Sir William Fitzwilliam, in the civil wars in Ireland. He was afterwards engaged upon the Continent; and returning to Ireland, was appointed by QUEEN ELIZABETH, in 1600, marshal of that kingdom, which office was confirmed to him by JAMES I., and he was at the same time called to his majesty's privy-council. In 1613, Sir William was joined in the government of Ireland, and again in 1622, having in the interim been elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, (19 Feb. 1618,) by the title of VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT; but *d.* without issue, in 1634, when the dignity expired, while the estates devolved upon his cousin,

SIR EDWARD WINGFIELD, a distinguished soldier under the Earl of Essex, and a person of great influence and power in Ireland. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Cromwell; and dying in 1638, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WINGFIELD, Esq. of Powerscourt, who *m.* in 1640, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Folliott, Lord Folliott; and dying in 1644 or 45, was *s.* by his only son,

FOLLIOTT WINGFIELD, Esq., in whose favour the VISCOUNTY OF POWERSCOURT was revived by patent, dated 22 Feb. 1665. His lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Boyle, eldest dau. of his guardian, the Earl of Orrery; but dying without issue, in 1717, the peerage again expired, while the estates passed to his cousin,

EDWARD WINGFIELD, Esq., barrister-at-law, (son of Lewis Wingfield, Esq., by Sydney, dau. of Sir Paul Gore, of Manor Gore.) This gentleman *m.* 1st, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, of Newton Gore, co. Mayo; and 2ndly, Miss Lloyd, dau. of William, Lord Bishop of Killala; by the former of whom he had one son and two daus., viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.

Isabella, *m.* to Sir Henry King, Bart. of Rockingham.

Sidney, *m.* to Acheson Moore, Esq. of Aghnecloy.

The only son,

RICHARD WINGFIELD, Esq. of Powerscourt, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Feb. 1743, by the titles of *Baron Wingfield* and *VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1721, Anne, dau. of Christopher Usher, Esq. of Usher's Quay, Dublin, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Hercules Rowley, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Meath, and had,

EDWARD, } 2nd and 3rd viscounts.

RICHARD, }

Frances, *m.* in 1747, to John Gore, Lord Annally; and

d. s. p. in 1794.

Isabella, *m.* in 1770, to Sir Charles Style, Bart.; and *d.* in 1808.

The viscount *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1729; at whose decease *unm.* 6 May, 1764, the honours devolved upon his only brother,

RICHARD, 3rd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Emilia, dau. of John, Earl of Aldborough, and had issue,

i. RICHARD, his successor.

ii. John, lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* in 1772; who assumed, in 1802, the additional surname of STRATFORD. He *m.* 1st, in 1797, Frances, only child of Leonard Bartholomew, Esq. of Addington Place, Kent, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he has issue,

1 John, *b.* in 1810.

2 Frances-Amelia, *m.* 21 July, 1832, to the Rev. John-Cecil Hall, rector of Great Cressingham, Norfolk.*

3 Isabella-Harriet, *m.* in 1832, to John, younger son of the late Neill Malcolm, Esq. of Pottallock, in Argyleshire.

Col. Stratford wedded 2ndly, in Aug. 1832, Harriette, daughter of Henry Grant, Esq. of the Gnull, co. Glamorgan.

iii. Edward, col. in the army; *b.* in 1772, twin with John; *m.* in 1797, Harriet, sister of Lord Rossmore, and has an only dau.,

Harriet, *m.* in 1819, to Lieut.-Col. W. Verner, of Churchill, M.P.

iv. Martha.

v. Emilia, *m.* in 1817, to Robert-Deane Spread, Esq., capt. 15th foot.

vi. Harriot, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* in 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th viscount, *b.* 29 Oct. 1762; *m.* 1st, 30 June, 1789, Catherine, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, by whom he had three sons,

i. RICHARD, his successor.

ii. John, *d.* at Coimbra, in Portugal, 14 May, 1811.

iii. Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 20 Nov. 1792; *m.* in 1819, Louisa-Joan, 3rd dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn; and dying in 1825, left,

1 RICHARD.

2 George.

3 Edward.

4 Emily.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1796, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, and by that lady had,

iv. William, in holy orders; *b.* 21 May, 1799; *m.* 14 Sept. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Kelly, and has issue.

v. Catherine, *m.* in July, 1833, to the Rev. Arthur Newcombe, of Abbeyleix, Queen's co.

vi. Emily, *m.* 4 June, 1827, to the Rev. Frederick Twistleton; and *d.* 20 June, 1837.

The viscount *d.* 19 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th viscount, *b.* 11 Sept. 1790; *m.* 6 Feb. 1813, Frances-Theodosia, eldest dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Roden, by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he had issue,

* This gentleman is the son of the late Dean of Durham, by the Hon. Anne-Maria-Bridget Byng.

RICHARD, present viscount.

Catherine-Anne, m. 21 Dec. 1835, to the Hon. Andrew Stuart, 3rd son of the Earl of Castletown, and has issue.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1822, Theodosia, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Howard, and niece of the Earl of Wicklow, but had no other issue. He d. 9 Aug. 1823.

Creation—4 Feb. 1743.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, gu., cottised, sa., three pair of wings, conjoined in lure, of the field.

Crest—A demi-eagle, rising, wings expanded, ar., looking at the sun in its glory.

Supporters—Two pegasi, ar., winged, maned, and hooved, or.

Motto—Fidélité est de Dieu.

Seat—Powercourt Castle, co. Wicklow.

POWIS.



POWIS, EARL OF, (Edward Clive, D.C.L.) Viscount Clive, of Ludlow; Baron Herbert, of Cheshire, Baron Clive, of Walcot, both in the co. of Salop; and Baron Powis, of Powis Castle, co. Montgomery, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Clive, of Plassy, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 7 March, 1754; s. to the Irish barony, at the decease of his father, 22 Nov. 1774; created, 13 Aug. 1794, Baron Clive, of Walcot; and advanced to the other dignities, 14 May, 1804. His lordship m. 7 May, 1784, Henrietta-Antonia, dau. of Henry-Arthur Herbert, Earl Powis, and sister and heir of George-Edward-Henry-Arthur, the last Earl Powis of the family of Herbert, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom (who d. 3rd June, 1830) he has had issue,

EDWARD, Viscount Clive, M.P., lord-lieut. of Montgomeryshire; b. 22 March, 1785; m. 9 Feb. 1818, Lucy, 3rd dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose, and has,

Edward-Arthur-Herbert, b. 5 Nov. 1818.

Percy-Egerton, b. 15 April, 1822.

George, b. 25 Nov. 1825.

Robert-Charles, b. 24 June, 1827.

Lucy-Caroline.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Harriet-Jane.

A daughter.

Robert-Henry, M.P. for Ludlow, b. 15 Jan. 1789; m. 19 June, 1819, Harriet, dau. of Other-Hickman, 5th Earl of Plymouth, and has issue,

Robert, b. 25 May, 1824.

A son, b. 12 March, 1835.

A son, b. 11 Aug. 1837.

Henrietta-Sarah.

Charlotte-Mary.

Mary.

Henrietta-Antonia, m. to Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart., M.P.; and d. in 1835.

Charlotte-Florentia, m. to the Duke of Northumberland.

The earl is lord-lieutenant of the county of Salop.

Lineage.

The family of Clive, or Clyve, have been settled in Shropshire since the reign of HENRY II.

RICHARD CLIVE, of Huxley, Cheshire, and of Styche, in co. Salop, 12th in descent from Henry de Clive, of Clive, m. Margaret,* dau. of Sir Richard Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux, K.G., created Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, and had, with three daus., one of whom m. Richard Lea, of Lea, three sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

James, of London.

Ralph, of Walford.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CLIVE, Esq. of Huxley and Styche, living temp. HENRY VIII., m. Jane,† sister of Sir William Brereton, Knt. of Brereton, co. Chester; and d. in 1573, leaving, with five daus., one son,

SIR GEORGE CLYVE, Knt. of Huxley and Styche, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland; who m. Susannah, dau. of Henry Copinger, Esq. of Buxhall, Suffolk, and had issue,

JOSHUA, of Huxley, who m. Mary, dau. of Andrew Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, and left at his decease an only surviving dau. and heir,

RACHAEL, m. in 1619, to Thomas Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich; and from this marriage derive the WILBRAHAMS of Delamere, (now represented by GEORGE WILBRAHAM, Esq., M.P.) the Wilbrahams of Rode; and Edward Bootle Wilbraham, Lord Skelmersdale.

AMROSE.

This

AMROSE CLYVE, Esq. of Styche, m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Townshend, Esq. of Brackenack, co. Norfolk, and was father of

ROBERT CLIVE, Esq. of Styche, member in the Long Parliament; who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Abyn, Knt., and had a son,

GEORGE, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Martin Husbards, Esq. of Wormbridge, Herts; and died v. p., leaving three sons, viz.,

ROBERT, successor to his grandfather.

George, currier-baron of the Exchequer; d. unm.

Edward, of Wormbridge, who left a numerous issue.

His eldest son, Sir Edward Clive, Knt. of Wormbridge, became one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas.

Robert Clive was s. by his grandson,

ROBERT CLIVE, Esq. of Styche, who m. Miss Elizabeth Amplett, of the Four Ashes, Worcestershire, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD CLIVE, Esq. of Styche, who represented Montgomeryshire in several successive parliaments. He m. Rebecca, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Lady Sempill) of Nathaniel Gaskell, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

William, d. unm. 1825.

Rebecca, m. 26 Nov. 1759, to her first-cousin, the Rev.

Robert Clive, rector of Moreton, son of the Rev. Benjamin Clive, of Duffield; and d. in 1825.

Sarah, m. in 1755, to Sir John Markham, Bart; and d. in 1828.

Judith, m. in 1757, to Thomas Wolley, Esq. of Shrewsbury.

Frances, m. in 1758, to Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, Yorkshire, and had an only dau. and heir,

Margaret-Clive Wilson, of Eshton Hall, who m. 1st, the Rev. Henry Richardson Currier, by whom she had an only dau., FRANCES-MARY RICHARDSON CURRIER, representative of the ancient families of

* She derived, through the family of Ferrers, from the Saxon Earls of Mercia.

† She was descended, through the Fitzalans and De Bohuns, from the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of KING EDWARD I.

PRE

Richardson of Bierley, and Currer of Kildwick; and 2ndly, her first-cousin, Matthew Wilson, Esq., by whom she has two sons and three daus.

Anne, m. to the Hon. George Sempill.

The eldest son,

ROBERT CLIVE, Esq., b. 24 Feb. 1726, entered the civil service of the Hon. East India Company, but subsequently adopting the military profession, acquired station, fame, and fortune, by his gallant achievements as a military commander in India. Having attained the rank of major-general, he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 March, 1762, by the title of *Lord Clive, Baron of Plassey, co. Clare*; and made a knight of the Bath in 1769. His lordship m. 15 March, 1752, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Maskelyne, Esq. of Purton, co. Wilts, by whom he left issue,

EDWARD, present Earl Powis.

Robert, lieutenant-col. in the army; b. 30 August, 1769; d. 28 July, 1833.

Rebecca, m. 14 March, 1780, to the late Lieutenant-General Robinson; and d. 1795.

Margaret, m. 11 April, 1788, to the late Lieutenant-Col. Lambert-Theodore Walpole; and d. in 1814.

Lord Clive d. 22 Nov. 1774.

Creations—Baron, (Irish) 15 March, 1762. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl, &c., 14 May, 1804.

Arms—Ar., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or.

Crest—A griffin, passant, ar., ducally gorged, gu.

Supporters—On the dexter, an elephant; on the sinister, a griffin, wings expanded, both ar., the latter powdered with mullets, and ducally gorged, gu.

Motto—Audaciter et sincere.

Seats—Powis Castle, co. Montgomery; Walcot Hall, and Oakley Park, Shropshire.

PRESCOTT.



PRESCOTT, SIR GEORGE - BEESTON, of Theobald's Park, co. Herts; b. 11 Feb. 1775; m. 20 August, 1799, Catherine-Creighton, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Mills, Knt., governor of Quebec, by whom (who d. 6 April, 1832) he has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, b. 14 Nov. 1806, m. 10 July, 1827, Emily, dau. of Col. Symes, and became a widower without issue, 9 Jan. 1829.

Alfred-George, b. 11 Feb. 1817.

Eliza-Charlotte, m. 22 Dec. 1827, to James Duff, Esq., only son of Gen. Sir James Duff.

Louisa-Anne-Maria, m. in 1828, to Edward Sherlock Gooch, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart.

Catherine-Hale, m. in July, 1831, to Henry Decie, Esq. of Clonakilty, co. Cork.

Sir George s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1801. He m. 2ndly, Mademoiselle Flora-Theodore-Virginie Moucheron, dau. of the late Baron Moucheron.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM PRESCOTT, Esq. of Hardshaw Hall, co. Chester, (eldest son and heir of George Prescott, Esq. of Theobald's Park, M.P.) was created a Baronet, 9 Dec. 1794. He m. 23 April, 1774, Sarah, dau. of Beeston Long, Esq. of Carshalton, co. Surrey, by whom (who d. 18 July, 1817) he left issue,

1. GEORGE-BEESTON, present bart.

11. William-Willoughby, banker, of the city of London; b. 16 Dec. 1776; m. 11 June, 1798, Harriott, 2nd dau. of Thomas Blackmore, Esq. of Briggins Park, co. Herts, and of Westwell House, Kent, by whom he has issue,

1 William-George, b. 16 Dec. 1800.

2 Henry-James, b. 5 July, 1802.

PRE

3 Charles, b. 9 Sept. 1803.

4 George-Edward, b. 29 Nov. 1804.

5 Richard, b. 6 Oct. 1807.

6 Arthur, b. 11 July, 1810.

7 Francis, b. 2 Sept. 1812.

8 Harriette-Maria.

9 Caroline.

10 Amelia.

111. Maria-Charlotte, m. to W.-H. Spicer, Esq.

Sir George d. 22 July, 1801.

Creation—9 Dec. 1794.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three owls, ar.

Crest—A cubic-arm, erect, vested, gu., cuff, erm., holding in the hand a pitch-pot, (or a hand-beacon,) sa., fired, ppr.

PRESTON.



PRESTON, SIR ROBERT, of Valleyfield, co. Perth; b. 21 April, 1740; m. 27 April, 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of George Brown, Esq. of Stockton, but had no issue. Sir Robert s. as 6th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 23 March, 1800; and d. in May, 1833.

* * This baronetcy having been assumed since the decease of Sir Robert by a gentleman, the foundation of whose right to do so we can form no opinion upon, not having any information on the subject, the details are allowed for the present to remain, and the dignity not deemed to be extinct.

Lineage.

The name of Preston, which is of great antiquity in North Britain, was assumed by the ancestors of the present family from their territorial possessions in Mid-Lothian, in the time of MALCOLM CRAN-MOOR. The first of the family upon record is,

LEOLFUS DE PRESTON, living temp. WILLIAM THE LION, whose grandson,

SIR WILLIAM DE PRESTON, Knt., was one of the Scottish nobles summoned to Berwick by EDWARD I., in the competition from the crown of Scotland, between Bruce and Balliol, after the death of KING ALEXANDER III. in 1291. This Sir William was s. by his son,

NICOL DE PRESTON, one of the Scottish barons who swore fealty to KING EDWARD. He d. in the beginning of the reign of DAVID II., and was s. by his son,

SIR LAWRENCE PRESTON, who was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DE PRESTON, a gallant soldier, high in the favour and confidence of KING DAVID BRUCE, who accompanied that monarch in his unfortunate expedition into England, and falling into the enemy's hands at the battle of Durham, in 1346, suffered several years imprisonment in the Tower of London, and was released only by ransom. His son,

SIR SIMON DE PRESTON, witnessed a charter of donation to the monastery of Newbottle in 1360. He was s. by his son,

SIR SIMON DE PRESTON, who left issue,

GEORGE, (Sir) his successor.

Henry, (Sir.)

ANDREW, whose son,

GEORGE, of Whitehill, was great-grandfather of

SIR RICHARD PRESTON, who was created a peer of Scotland, in the dignity of BARON DINGWALL, 8 June, 1669, to himself and his heirs whatsoever. His lordship, through the favour of his royal master, JAMES I., obtained the hand of Lady Elizabeth Butler, only surviving child of Thomas, 16th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory. By this lady he left an only child,

ELIZABETH, Baroness Dingwall, who m. James, 12th Earl (afterwards Duke) of Ormonde, and was s. by her grandson,

JAMES, second Duke of Ormonde, who was impeached in 1715, and attainted, when all his English honours expired; but it is doubtful if the attainder could affect the claim of the PRESTON family to the BARONY OF DINGWALL, the line (BUTLER) of the attainted duke having failed, and the dignity reverting, as it has done, to the heir general of the 1st Lord Dingwall.

Sir Simon was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE PRESTON, whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Craigmiller, had issue,

Simon, (Sir) who succeeded to Craigmiller; and his line failed with

ROBERT PRESTON, of Craigmiller, in 1699.

HENRY.

The second son,

HENRY PRESTON, living in the reigns of JAMES IV. and JAMES V., was father of

JAMES PRESTON, Esq., who acquired by charter, dated in 1544, the lands and barony of Valleyfield, from William, commendator of Culross, upon the resignation of Patrick Bruce; and his descendants have ever since been designated from that estate. He was s. by his son,

ARCHIBALD PRESTON, Esq., second baron of Valleyfield, whose grandson,

SIR JOHN PRESTON, 4th baron of Valleyfield, m. Grizel Colville, dau. of Alexander, commendator of Culross, by whom, with three daus., he had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, a lord of Session, from whom the Prestons of Gourtoun are descended.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

I. GEORGE PRESTON, Esq. of Valleyfield, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 31 March, 1637. Sir George m. in 1634, Marian, only dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Sempill, and grandau. (maternally) of James, Earl of Abercorn, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir James Lumsden, of Innergelly, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR GEORGE, who m. Agnes, dau. of Patrick Muirhead, Esq. of Rashyhill; and dying in 1741, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, of Ochiltree, and grandau. (maternally) of the Earl of Kincardine, by whom he had issue,

Patrick, who pre-deceased his father, leaving by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Capt. John Menzies, two daus.,

1 ANN, Lady Baird, widow of the late Sir David Baird, without issue.

2 Catherine.

Alexander, who also died before his father, leaving no issue.

CHARLES, successor to his father.

George, left a dau., Lady Hay.

ROBERT, present bart.

Anne, m. to Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garvoch, and had issue,

ROBERT WELLWOOD, Esq. of Garvoch, whose eldest dau.,

ISABELLA, m. Robert Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth, and has a son,

ANDREW CLARKE - WARDLAW, Esq., *

* This gentleman, should he outlive his relatives, Lady Baird and Lady Hay, will be sole heir to the BARONY OF DINGWALL.

younger, of Comrie Castle, who m. Jane, daughter and heir of Sir John Wardlaw, Bart.

Agnes.

Sir George was s. in 1779, by his third, but eldest surviving son,

V. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman, who was a military officer, obtained great renown by his gallant defence of Fort St. John against the American General, Montgomery, and which he only surrendered at the last extremity. Sir Charles was a commissioner of the customs, and M.P. for Kirkcaldy. He d. 23 March, 1800, and was s. by his brother, ROBERT, the late baronet.

Creation—31 March, 1637.

Arms—AR., three unicorns' heads, erased, sa., within a bordure, az.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a unicorn's head.

Motto—Presto ut prestem.

Seat—Valleyfield, Perthshire.

PRESTON.



PRESTON, SIR JACOB-HENRY, of Beeston St. Lawrence, in county of Norfolk; b. 25 Jan. 1812; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 21st April, 1823.

Lineage.

HENRY HULTON, Esq. of Andover, Hants, commissioner of the customs at Boston, North America, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Preston, Esq. of Beeston St. Lawrence, and dying in 1805, left issue,

I. THOMAS, 1st bart.

II. Henry, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Lynn; b. in 1769; m. in 1797, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Whitley Head, and had issue.

III. Edward, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Gaywood; b. in 1771; m. Pleasance, dau. of Thomas Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, and had issue.

IV. Preston, d. s. p.

V. George, capt. dragoons; d. unm.

The eldest son,

I. THOMAS HULTON, Esq., assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of PRESTON, and was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1815. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George Adams, Esq. of Lichfield, but by her had on issue; and 2ndly, in 1799, Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom he left,

JACOB-HENRY, present bart.

Thomas-Edward, b. 17 Nov. 1816.

Jane-Mary.

Eliza, m. 9 Dec. 1834, to William Webber, Esq., son of the late Joseph Webber, Esq. of Preston, in Suffolk.

Pleasance, m. 31 July, 1828, to the Rev. J. Burroughs, of Lingwood Lodge, Norfolk.

Frances, m. 11 July, 1833, to William Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

Anne.

Emilia.

Sophia.

Octavia-Thomazine, m. 29 Nov. 1838, to the Rev. Edward

Eyre, of Merton College, Oxford.

Louisa.

Ellen.

Creation—30 May, 1815.

Arms—ERM., on a chief, sa., three crescents, or.

Crest—A crescent, or.

Motto—Pristinum spero lumen.

Seat—Beeston St. Lawrence, Norfolk.

PREVOST.



PREVOST, SIR GEORGE, of Belmont, co. Hants; *b.* 20 Aug. 1804; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 5 Jan. 1816; *m.* 18 March, 1828, Jane, only daughter of Isaac Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Cwmeynfein, co. Cardigan, and has issue,

GEORGE-PHIPPS, *b.* 10 Nov. 1830.

Charles, *b.* 15 Dec. 1831.

Harriet.

Lineage.

AUGUSTINE PREVOST, Esq., a native of Geneva, settled in England, and attained in the British army the rank of major-general; he *m.* Anne, dau. of the Chevalier George Grand, of Amsterdam, and by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1809) left issue at his decease, in 1786,

GEORGE, created a Baronet.

James, capt. R.N.; who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hautayne, of Weybridge, in Surrey, by whom he had a son, JAMES, and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Lewis de Tessier, Esq. of Woodcote, in Surrey, by whom he has two sons, Lewis-de-Tessier, and Thomas-William, and three daus.

William-Augustus, a major-general, C.B.; who *m.* Miss Henrietta Hamilton; and *d. s. p.* 9 Aug. 1824.

Anne, *m.* to E. Clarke, Esq. of Swanswick.

The eldest son,

I. LIEUT.-GEN. GEORGE PREVOST, col. of the 16th regiment, and governor-general and commander-in-chief in North America, *b.* 19 May, 1767, was created a Baronet, 6 Dec. 1805. Sir George *m.* 19 May, 1789, Catherine, dau. of Major-General Sir John Phipps, of the royal engineers, by whom he had,

GEORGE, present bart.

Anne-Eleanor.

He *d.* 5 Jan. 1816.

Creation—6 Dec. 1805.

Arms—AZ., a dexter arm, in fesse, issuing from the sinister fesse point, the hand grasping a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or; in chief, two mullets, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, az., charged on the shoulder with a mural crown, or.

Supporters—Two grenadiers of the 10th regt. of infantry, in the exterior hand of each a flag, gu., the dexter inscribed WEST INDIES, the sinister, CANADA.

Seat—Belmont, Hants.

PRICE.

PRICE, SIR CHARLES, of Spring Grove, (Richmond,) co. Surrey; *b.* 3 Sept. 1776; *m.* 3 May, 1798, Mary-Anne, dau. of William King, Esq. of King Street, Covent Garden, by whom he has,

CHARLES-RUGGE, *b.* 26 Sept. 1801.

Frederick-Pott, *b.* 5 Sept. 1806.

851

Arthur-James, *b.* 22 Sept. 1808.

Mary, *m.* 4 Nov. 1823, to William Pott, Esq.

Harriet.

Eliza-Albinia.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 23 March, 1837.

Emily-Harriet.

Sir Charles *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 19 July, 1818.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES PRICE, Esq., (son of the Rev. Ralph Price, of Farnborough, co. Berks, by Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Richardson, Esq. of Derby,) an alderman of the city of London, having served the office of lord mayor in 1803, was created a Baronet, 2 Feb. 1804. Sir Charles *m.* Mary, widow of William Rugge, Esq., by whom he left issue,

1. CHARLES, present bart.

11. Ralph, *b.* in 1780; *m.* 3 Sept. 1805, Charlotte-Savery, dau. of the late Col. Hardy, and has issue,

1. Ralph-Charles, *b.* 25 July, 1808.

2. Robert, *b.* 13 July, 1813.

3. Francis, *b.* 27 Dec. 1819.

4. Charlotte-Mary.

5. Sarah-Anne, *m.* 19 March, 1829, to Simon-Adams, eldest son of James Beck, Esq. of Allesley Park, co. Warwick.

6. Laura.

111. Richard, *m.* in 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Heyman, Esq., and has issue,

1. Augustus, E. I. Co.'s service.

2. Edward-Ralph.

3. Richard.

4. George-Uvedale.

5. Mary.

6. Elizabeth-Kay.

7. Rosina-Mary.

8. Frances-Henrietta.

9. Anna-Maria.

10. Catherine-Harriet.

1v. Thomas, *m.* in 1814, Eliza, dau. of Hall Plumer, Esq. of Stockton Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue,

1. Thomas-Charles.

2. Edwin-Plumer.

3. Spencer-Cosby.

4. Hall-Rokeby.

5. Clement-Uvedale.

6. Eliza-Caroline.

v. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1803, to William Moore, Esq.; and *d.* in 1828.

vi. Anne, *m.* 30 April, 1823, to David Holmes, Esq.

vii. Catherine.

Sir Charles Price represented the city of London for several years in parliament; he *d.* 19 July, 1818.

Creation—2 Feb. 1804.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, ar.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ar., in the dexter paw a sprig of roses, ppr.

Motto—Vive ut vivas.

Seat—Spring Grove, Richmond.

PRICE.

PRICE, SIR CHARLES-DUTTON, of Trengwainton, in the county of Cornwall; *b.* 7 December, 1800; *s.* his father, as 2nd baronet, 29 September, 1834.

Lineage.

FRANCIS PRICE, Esq., having gone out to Jamaica as a captain in the army, under Pym and Venables, in 1655,



settled there after the reduction of the island. He wedded the rich widow of Lieut.-Col. Rose, also one of the conquerors of the colony, and a scion of an ancient family long seated in the cos. of Dorset and Gloucester. Capt. Price left at his decease three sons and a dau., of whom

CHARLES PRICE, Esq., being the adopted heir of his maternal half-brother, Thomas Rose, Esq., (son of the above-mentioned Col. William Rose,) became possessed, by will, of Rose Hall, in St. Thomas's-in-the-Vale, and other considerable estates, in Jamaica. He m. Sarah, dau. of Philip Edmunds, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue,

CHARLES, who was surnamed the Patriot, from the numerous acts of public munificence he performed for a series of years in Jamaica, his native country. He filled the chair of the House of Assembly for several years, which he resigned in 1768, and was created a Baronet, 7 October, 1769. Sir Charles, who possessed abilities of the first order united to great kindness of disposition, and who will be long remembered by his countrymen as a public benefactor, d. in 1773, and was s. by his son,

SIR CHARLES, 2nd baronet, who had also s. his father as speaker of the House of Assembly; but dying s. p. in 1788, was s. by his brother, SIR ROSE PRICE; at whose demise, without issue, the baronetcy expired.

Thomas, who m. Miss Anne Moor; but d. s. p.
JOHN, of whom we have to treat.

JOHN PRICE, youngest son of Charles Price, Esq., m. in 1736, Margaret, dau. of Henry Badcock, Esq. of Penzance, and left an only son,

JOHN PRICE, b. 25 June, 1738; who m. in 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of John Brammar, Esq. of St. John's, Jamaica; and dying in Jan. 1797, left an only son,

1. ROSE PRICE, Esq., b. 21 Nov. 1768. This gentleman was created a Baronet 30 May, 1815. He m. in 1793, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Lambart, Esq. of Beaupark, co. Meath, and by her (who d. 2 Dec. 1826) had issue,

Rose-Lambart, who m. Catherine, Countess-Dowager of Dysart; and d. s. p. in 1826.

CHARLES-DUTTON, present baronet.

Francis, b. 11 March, 1804; a lieutenant in the 19th foot.

John, b. 30 Oct. 1808; m. 12 June, 1838, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Major Franklin, of the 1st royal cavalry.

George, b. 10 April, 1812.

Thomas, b. 3 Nov. 1817.

Elizabeth-Mary, m. 26 June, 1830, to John Bassett, Esq. Charlotte.

Emily.

Agnes.

Anna.

Julia.

Louisa-Douglas, m. in 1837, to Charles-Edmund Nugent, Esq., 2nd son of Sir George Nugent, Bart., G.C.B. Jane-Frances.

Sir Rose d. 29 Sept. 1834.

Creation—30 May, 1815.

Arms—Sa., a chev., ermineois, between three spears' heads, ar., embowed at the points, ppr.

Crest—A dragon's head, vert, erased, gu., holding in the mouth a sinister hand, erect, couped at the wrist, dropping blood, all ppr.

Seat—Trenwainton, Cornwall.

PRICE.



852

PRICE, SIR ROBERT, of Foxley, co. Hereford, M.P. for that shire; b. 3 Aug. 1786; m. 8th July, 1823, his first-cousin, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Price, D.D. Sir Robert s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 11 Sept. 1829.

Lineage.

This family ranks amongst the most ancient of the principality, and claims descent from MARCHWEITHIAN, one of the Princes of North Wales; from whom lineally sprang

CADWALLADER AP MORRIS GETHYN, of Voylas, co. Denbigh, who left two sons, ROBERT WYN, ancestor of the Wynnes of Voylas; and

REES, or RHYS, of Geeler, co. Denbigh, whose descendants assumed the surname of Ap Rhys, or Price. The son of this Rhys,

THOMAS PRICE, Esq. of Geeler, who served the office of high-sheriff of Denbigh, left a son and heir,

ROBERT PRICE, Esq., whose son and heir,

THOMAS PRICE, Esq. of Geeler, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Wynne, Esq. of Bwlchy Bondy, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT PRICE, one of the barons of the Exchequer from 1702 to 1736; who m. Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Rodd, Esq. of Foxley, co. Hereford; and dying in 1733, left (with a dau., Lucy, m. to Bampfild Rodd, Esq. of the Rodd, in Herefordshire) an only surviving son, his successor,

UVEDALE PRICE, Esq. of Foxley. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Lord Arthur Somerset, and grandaun. of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, and was s. at his decease, in 1764, by his only surviving son,

ROBERT PRICE, Esq. of Foxley, who m. in June, 1746, Sarah, dau. of John, 1st Viscount Barrington, by whom (who d. in 1759) he had issue,

UVEDALE.

ROBERT, in holy orders, D.D.; b. 3 Oct. 1748; m. 1st, in 1766, Miss Catherine Wroughton, and had issue, Caroline, m. 1st, to Capt. Baker, R.N.; and 2ndly, to ———— Tristram, Esq. The rev. gentleman m. 2ndly, in June, 1797, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Saundersson, of Haalemere, by whom (who d. 4 Jan. 1818) he left at his decease, in 1823,

Barrington, m. and has issue.

Mary-Anne, m. to her cousin, Robert Price, Esq., present baronet.

Mr. Price d. in 1761, and was s. by his elder son,

1. UVEDALE PRICE, Esq., b. in 1747; who was created a Baronet, 12 Feb. 1828. He m. 28 April, 1774, Caroline, 4th dau. of George, 1st Earl of Tyrconnel, by whom (who d. 16 July, 1826) he had issue,

ROBERT, present baronet.

Caroline.

Sir Uvedale, who distinguished himself in the literary world by his "Essays on the Picturesque," d. 11 Sept. 1829.

Creation—12 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, ar.

Crest—A lion, as in the arms, holding in the dexter fore-paw a rose, slipped, ppr.

Motto—Auxilium meum a Domino.

Seat—Foxley, Herefordshire.

PRIDEAUX.



PRIDEAUX, SIR EDMUND SAUNDERSON, of Ne-therton, co. Devon, late a major in the army; b.

17 Jan. 1793; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 13 May, 1833; m. 19 Jan. 1832, Frances-Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William-Edward Fitz-Thomas, of Auliscombe, by whom (who d. 1 June, 1836) he has issue,

JOHN-ROLLE, b. 13 June, 1835.
Frances-Mary-Anne.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family; its progenitor, PEGANUS DE PRIDEAUX, having possessed Prideaux Castle, co. Cornwall, (where he resided,) previously to the Conquest; and the castle continued to be held by his elder male descendants until the reign of HENRY VI., when it was conveyed by an heiress to the family of HERLE, of West Herle, in Northumberland. A junior branch was founded by

HARDEN PRIDEAUX, who m. the heiress of Orchardton, and had a son,

SIR JEFFREY PRIDEAUX, Knt. of Orchardton, whose lineal descendant,

SIR JOHN PRIDEAUX, knight-banneret, of Orchardton, repeatedly represented the co. Devon in parliament. He m. a dau. of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, and was s. by his son,

SIR PIERCY PRIDEAUX, knight-banneret, who m. Isabella, dau. of William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, and King of the Isle of Man, by whom he had two sons,

ROGER, his successor, whose son,

Sir John Prideaux, having killed his relation, Sir William Higberry, at the Five Crosses, near Modbury, in a duel, was obliged to alienate several considerable manors to obtain his pardon.

And

SIR JOHN PRIDEAUX, knight-banneret, who m. Joan, dau. and sole heir of Gilbert Adeston, Esq. of Adeston, co. Devon; from which union lineally descended

HUMPHREY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Thewborough and Adeston, who m. Jane, dau. of Richard Fowell, Esq. of Fowlescombe, co. Devon, by whom he had three sons; the youngest of whom,

ROGER PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Soldon, high-sheriff of the co. Devon in 1578, m. Philippa, dau. of Sir Richard York, Knt., serjeant-at-law, by whom he had two sons,

NICHOLAS, of Soldon, ancestor of the present CHARLES PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Esq. of Prideaux Place, in Cornwall. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 203.)

EDMUND.

The younger son,

I. EDMUND PRIDEAUX, having obtained wealth and reputation as a lawyer, (he was autumn reader, treasurer, and double reader of the Inner Temple,) was created a Baronet, 17 July, 1622. Sir Edmund m. 1st, Bridget, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon, by whom he had three daughters,

Tabitha, m. to Thomas Aylworth, Esq.
Sarah, m. to John Fortescue, Esq.
Admoniton, m. to John Moyle, Esq.

Sir Edmund m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Piers Edgecumbe, Esq. of Mount Edgecumbe, by whom he had two sons, Peter and Edmund; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Richard Reynell, and relict of Arthur Fowell, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He d. 23 March, 1628, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR PETER, who m. Susannah, dau. of Sir Anthony Poulet, Knt., and sister of John, 1st Lord Poulet, and was s. at his decease, in 1662, by his only surviving son,

III. SIR PETER. This gentleman m. Lady Elizabeth Granville, dau. of Sir Bevil Granville, Knt. of Stow, in Cornwall, and sister of John, Earl of Bath, and had issue, (with several daus., of whom one was m. to Sir William Drake, Bart., and another, to the Rev. Mr. Harwood,)

EDMUND, his successor.

Peter, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford.

853

John, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of Humphrey Prideaux, Esq.
Roger, d. s. p.

Sir Peter was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDMUND, who m. 1st, Mrs. Susannah Austin, daughter of James Winstanley, Esq., by whom he had two sons and one daughter, the wife of Phineas Cheek, Esq.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of George Saunderson, Esq. of Thorsby, co. Lincoln, by whom he had one son, JOHN. He m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Spencer Vincent, Esq., alderman of London, and relict of Sir John Rogers, Bart., but had no other issue. He d. in Feb. 1719, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDMUND. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Samuel Reynardson, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Mary, m. to James Winstanley, Esq. Sir Edmund m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Philip Hawkins, Esq., and had,

Anne, m. to John Pendarves Basset, Esq., and left a son, Francis Basset, father of the late Lord de Dunstanville.

Sir Edmund dying thus without male issue, 26 Feb. 1728-9, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman, who was a col. in the 55th regiment, m. Anne, eldest dau. of John, Viscount Lisburne, by Mallet, his wife, dau. of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and had three sons and two daus.,

i. Saunderson, killed at Carthage, in 1741.

ii. John, brigadier-general. This gallant officer, the friend and companion in arms of Wolfe and Amherst, was one of the three young generals selected by the Earl of Chatham to restore the credit of the British arms, which had suffered by a series of reverses in North America. He led the forces under his command with uninterrupted success to Niagara, where he lost his life through the awkwardness of an artillery-man while besieging that fortress, in 1759. He left issue, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Colonel Roit, and sister of Sir Edward Baynton Roit, Bart. of Spy Park, two sons and a dau., viz.,

1 JOHN-WILMOT, 7th baronet.
2 Edward-Baynton-Edmund.
3 Elizabeth.

iii. Peter.

iv. Elizabeth, m. to Edward Chichester, Esq. of Northover, Somersetshire.

v. Anne, m. to the Rev. William Windsor Fitz-Thomas, rector of Arrow and Beaudesert, in Warwickshire, and had issue.

Sir John d. in Aug. 1766, and was s. by his grandson,

VII. SIR JOHN-WILMOT, who m. thrice, and had issue by his wife, Phebe-Ann Priddle, two sons, viz.,

JOHN-WILMOT, his successor.

EDMUND-SAUNDERSON, the present baronet.

Sir John d. in 1826, and was s. by his elder son,

VIII. SIR JOHN-WILMOT, b. 29 Sept. 1792. This gentleman, who was a capt. in the Hon. East India Company's service, d. unm. at Calcutta, 13 May, 1833, when the title devolved on his brother, SIR EDMUND-SAUNDERSON, the present bart.

Creation—17 July, 1622.

Arms—AR., a chev., sa.; in chief, a label of three points, gu.

Crest—A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, on the head a chapeau, az., turned up, ar.

Supporters—Two knights templars, in complete armour, holding in their exterior hands a staff, with the cross of St. John of Jerusalem.

Motto—Deus providebit.

Seat—Netherton Hall, Devonshire.

. The branch of the family of Prideaux which was settled at Luson, in the parish of Comington, Devon, is now represented by WALTER PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Kingsbridge. (See BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 534.)

PRINGLE.



PRINGLE, SIR JOHN, of Stichel House, co. Roxburgh; *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1809, Emilia-Anne, dau. of the late Lieut.-General Norman Macleod, of Macleod, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 484.) by whom he has issue, JAMES. He espoused 2ndly, in 1831, Lady Elizabeth-Maitland Campbell, dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Breadalbane. Sir John *s.* as 5th baronet, on the decease of his father, 7 April, 1809.

Lineage.

The first of this family settled at Stichel, ROBERT PRINGLE, Esq., was *s.* by his grandson, I. ROBERT PRINGLE, Esq. of Stichel, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 5 July, 1683. Sir Robert *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hope, one of the lords of Session, under the title of Lord Craighall, by whom he had eighteen children, of whom

Walter, the second son, was appointed a lord of Session, under the title of Lord Newhall, and created a Knight-Bachelor.

Robert, third son, was secretary-of-state and secretary-at-war.

Thomas, fourth son, writer to the Signet, had three sons,

Robert, a lord of Session, as Lord Edgfield; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Clerk, of Penny-cuik, and had, with two daus., three sons,

Thomas, an officer of rank in the army.

John, one of the principal clerks of Session; *d.* in 1811.

James, major-gen. in the E. I. Co.'s service.

John, one of the principal clerks of Session; who *m.* Miss Mary Drummond, and has issue,

Francis.

Walter, of St. Kitts, father of Adm. Thomas Pringle.

Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Young.

Margaret, *m.* to Henry Lockhart, of Covinton.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Stobs, and aunt of the celebrated Gen. Elliot, Lord Heathfield, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Gilbert, an officer of dragoons; who *m.* Margaret Hoppringle, heir of Torsouche, (by which alliance that estate came into the Pringle family;) but *d.* without issue.

Walter, a lawyer, appointed sheriff-depute of Roxburghshire.

John, physician to the army in the reign of GEORGE II.; created a Baronet of England upon the accession of GEORGE III., and appointed subsequently physician to his majesty and the queen. Sir John *d.* without issue, when the title expired.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir James Hall, Bart. of Dunglas.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Pringle, Esq. of Torwoodlee, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Francis, who *d. unm.* 11 April, 1760.

Isabella, who *d. unm.* 28 April, 1756.

Magdalen, *m.* in 1759, to Sir John Hall, Bart.

Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1772.

Sir Robert was *s.* in 1779, by his only surviving child,

IV. SIR JAMES, a lieut.-col. in the army, master of the works in Scotland, and M.P. for the co. of Berwick. This gentleman *m.* in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Norman Macleod, Esq. of Macleod, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. page 484,) by whom he had,

854

Robert, who *m.* in April, 1806, his first-cousin, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Norman Macleod, of Macleod, which lady *d.* in the June following, and Mr. Pringle a few months afterwards, of grief.

JOHN, present baronet.

Norman, an officer in the army.

Anne, *d.* 4 Aug. 1806.

Catharine, *m.* in 1799, to Lieut.-Col. Robertson.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1802, to Archibald Tod, Esq.

Margaret, who *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* in 1801, to George Baillie, Esq. of Jerviswood.

Joanna, who *d.* 28 April, 1781.

Sir James *d.* 7 April, 1809.

Creation—5 July, 1683.

Arms—Az., three escallops, or.

Crest—A saltire, within a garland of bay-leaves, ppr.

Motto—Coronat fides.

Seat—Stichel House, Roxburghshire.

PROCTOR.



THOMAS-WILLIAM-BROGRAVE, *b.* 2 July, 1815.

William-Henry, *b.* 16 March, 1818.

Robert, *b.* 16 Oct. 1819, R.N.

Mary-Anne.

Harriet-Elizabeth.

Caroline.

Jane-Frances.

Sir William *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1827.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, Esq., only son of Thomas Beauchamp, Esq., by Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Proctor, Esq. of Epsom, co. Surrey, and grandson and heir of Ephraim Beauchamp, Esq. of Borcham, co. Herts, assumed the surname and arms of PROCTOR, in addition to those of his paternal family, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, George Proctor, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Norfolk, and was created a Baronet, 23 Feb. 1744. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Hunsamore, co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

George, *m.* 20 Oct. 1789, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Sunning, Berkshire.

Anne, *m.* 28 Jan. 1778, to Sir Edmund Bacon, premier baronet of England.

Frances, *m.* to John Custance, Esq. of Weston House, co. Norfolk.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Johnson, Esq. of Great Berkhamstead, co. Herts, and by that lady left,

William-Henry, *b.* 9 April, 1769; *m.* in June, 1790, Frances-Mary, niece of Sir John Davie, Bart.; and *d.* 9 May, 1806, leaving issue,

William-Henry-Johnson, *b.* 25 July, 1793.

Christopher-Beauchamp, *b.* 6 May, 1796.

Joseph-Sydney, *b.* 2 Oct. 1797.

Letitia.

Christopher.

Sidney.

Sir William, who represented the co. of Middlesex from 1747 to 1768, was col. in the East Middlesex militia, and

knight-companion of the Bath, d. 16 Sept. 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, b. 29 Sept. 1756; m. 5 March, 1778, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Sunning, Berks, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

George-Edward, b. 23 July, 1785; m. 23 July, 1808, Ellen-Louisa, dau. of Robert Haldes, Esq., and has issue.

Thomas-William-Henry, b. 11 June, 1790.

Richard, b. 30 Jan. 1793; m. 4 Oct. 1828, Sophia, youngest dau. of Benjamin Ball, Esq. of Merriem Square, Dublin, and has issue.

Mary, m. 5 May, 1800, to the Rev. Henry Hobart, only son of the late Hon. Henry Hobart, of Richmond, Surrey.

Harriet, m. in 1803, to Christopher-Thomas Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and has issue.

Amelia, m. 23 Dec. 1815, to the Hon. and Rev. Armine Wodehouse.

Sir Thomas d. in 1827.

Creation—23 Feb. 1744.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a chev., between three martlets, sa., for PROCTOR; second and third, gu., a fesse, between six billets, three and three, barways, or, a canton, erm., for BRACHAMP.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a greyhound, sejant, ar., spotted of a brown colour, collared, ar.

Motto—Toujours fidèle.

Seat—Langley Park, Norfolk.

PRUDHOE.

PRUDHOE, BARON, (Algernon Percy,) of Prudhoe Castle, co. Northumberland; b. 15 Sept. 1792; elevated to the peerage in the above dignity, 27th Nov. 1816. His lordship is a captain in the royal navy.

For this nobleman's lineage, see that of his brother Hugh, Duke of Northumberland, to which dukedom his lordship is heir-presumptive.

Creation—27 Nov. 1816.

Seat—Stanwick Park, Yorkshire.

PULESTON.



PULESTON, SIR RICHARD, of Emral, in the county of Flint; b. 3 Sept. 1765; m. 1st, Ellen, daughter of William Boats, Esq., by whom he has issue,

RICHARD, b. 20 June, 1789; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. England, by whom he has a son, Richard-Price, b. 27 Dec. 1813; and 2ndly, Miss Shaw, and has by her a large family.

Charlotte-Anne, m. John-George Norbury, Esq. of Fulmer, co. Bucks, and has three daughters.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Emma-Elizabeth, dau. of John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorn, in the co. of Salop. He assumed the surname and arms of "PULESTON," by sign-manual, in 1812, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, John Puleston, Esq. of Emral, and was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813. Sir Richard was lieutenant-col. of the Ancient Britons.

855

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally written De Pulesdon, and its settlement in England may be dated at the period of the Conquest. In the reign of EDWARD I., Sir Roger Puleston settled at Emral, co. Flint, and was appointed by the king, after the conquest of Wales, collector of the taxes levied there; he was also nominated sheriff and keeper for life of the co. of Anglesey; but the Welsh, not relishing the taxes, seized upon the tax-gatherer and caused him to be hung. His son, Richard Puleston, was appointed sheriff of the co. of Carnarvon, and represented the borough of Carnarvon in parliament, while John Puleston was member for the county.

THOMAS PULESTON, Esq. of Pickhill, co. Denbigh, descended from a younger branch of the Emral family, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Salusbury, Esq. of Erbistock, in Denbighshire, son of George Salusbury, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN PULESTON, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Alport, Esq. of Overton, co. Chester; and dying in 1721, left, with three daus., of whom Elizabeth m. John Massie, Esq. of Coddington, Cheshire, an only son,

JOHN PULESTON, Esq. of Pickhill. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of James Hayley, Esq. of Wistaston, co. Chester, and had thirteen children; of whom

JOHN s. to the estate of the elder branch of the family. Philip, in holy orders, D.D., inherited his father's estate; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Egerton, Esq. of Broxton, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Annabella, eldest daughter of Richard Williams, Esq. of Penbedw, co. Denbigh, by which lady he had,

Annabella, m. to Edward-Lloyd Lloyd, Esq. of Penylan, who assumed, in compliance with the will of Watkin Williams, Esq., his wife's maternal uncle, the surname and arms of WILLIAMS.

Elizabeth, m. to William Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, co. Merioneth; and dying in 1822, left issue.

Jane, m. to Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge, Salop.

Mr. Puleston's eldest son,

JOHN PULESTON, Esq., who inherited, in 1734, the estate of Emral, through the bequest of Thomas Puleston, the last male descendant of that branch of the family, m. Anne, eldest dau. and eventually heir of Leftwich Oldfield, Esq. of Leftwich, co. Chester, grandaun, maternally, of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., and relict of the above-mentioned Thomas Puleston, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, of Emral, who m. Penelope, daughter of John Leche, Esq. of Carden; but d. s. p.

John, of Emral, d. s. p.

Anne, m. to Richard Parry Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, co. Flint, by whom she had an only son,

RICHARD PRICE, who inherited the estates of his maternal family, was created a Baronet, as above, and assumed, as also stated, the surname of PULESTON.

* SIR RICHARD PULESTON had the distinguished honour of introducing, 9 Sept. 1806, the Prince of Wales into his principality; in commemoration of which circumstance, his royal highness was pleased to signify his approbation that Sir Richard Puleston should, in testimony of his regard and esteem, bear as a crest an oak-tree, pendant therefrom an escutcheon, charged with three ostrich feathers, within a coronet, in allusion to the badge of his royal highness, as Prince of Wales.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Sa., three mullets, ar.

Crest—First, an oak-tree, pyr., pendant therefrom, by a band, az., an escutcheon, gu., charged with three ostrich feathers; second, on a chapeau, turned up, erm., a buck, statant, pyr., attired, or.

Motto—Clariora tenebris.

Seat—Emral, Flintshire.

* The daughters of Thomas Puleston were, Emryn, wife of David Madoc; Margaret, wife of John Pryse, of Sweeney; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hughes, of Tilly; and Ellen, wife of John Dymock, of Acton.

QUEENSBERRY.



QUEENSBERRY, MARQUESS OF, (John Douglas,) Earl of Queensberry, Viscount Drumlanrig, Lord Douglas, of Hawick and Tibbers, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *m.* 16th July, 1817, Sarah, dau. of James-Sholto Douglas, Esq., and has issue,

ARCHIBALD, Viscount Drumlanrig, an officer, 2nd Life-guards; *b.* 18 April, 1818.

Georgina.

His lordship *s.* his brother, 3 Dec. 1837.

Lineage.

MARGARET (MARR), Countess of Marr, *s.* her brother Thomas, 13th of the old Earls of Marr, in 1377, and marrying William, Earl of Douglas, that nobleman assumed the designation of Earl of Douglas and Marr. Of this marriage there were two children,

JAMES, who *s.* to the honours.

Isabel, who became eventually Countess of Marr.

The countess was divorced from Lord Douglas, and *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Swinton, of Swinton; and dying in 1388, her son,

JAMES, became Earl of Douglas and Marr. This distinguished chieftain making an excursion into England, in 1388, penetrated to the gates of York; whence returning spoil-laden, his lordship had many skirmishes with the English at Newcastle, in one of which he became possessed of the pennon of Henry Percy (Hotspur), and vaunting that he should erect it on the pinnacle of his own castle, Percy retorted with an oath, "Thou shalt never bear it out of Northumberland;" and to uphold by arms the declaration, himself and his brother, Ralph Percy, attacked Douglas in his camp at Otterburn, 19 Aug. 1388, when a furious conflict ensued, wherein Lord Douglas fell; but the Percys eventually sustained a signal defeat. While Douglas lay wounded in the brunt of the battle, one of his knightly companions (Sinclair) inquired, "How goes it, cousin?" "But so so; praise be to God, (replied the sinking soldier,) few of my ancestors have died in chambers or in beds. Avenge me, for I die. My heart faints too rapidly. Raise again my banner, and shout 'DOUGLAS!' But tell not friend nor foe how it fares with me, for my enemies would exult, and my friends be disconsolate." The earl married, but leaving no legitimate issue, his only sister, Isabel, succeeded as Countess of Marr, while the Earldom of Douglas passed to the male heir of that family. Lord Douglas and Marr left an illegitimate son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, upon whom he had conferred the Barony of Drumlanrig, co. Dumfries, by charter, sans date. This Sir William, who was a very eminent commander in the wars with England, was deputed ambassador to that kingdom, in 1412, to solicit the release of JAMES I. of Scotland, and obtained a charter, dated 30 Nov. 1412, from that monarch, all written in the king's own hand, upon vellum, confirming to himself and his heirs the several Baronies of Drumlanrig, Hawick, and Selkirk. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Dunrodeer, and falling at the battle of Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 2nd feudal Baron of Drum-

lanrig; who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Herbert Maxwell, Lord of Carliaverock, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 3rd Baron. This nobleman distinguished himself at the siege of Roxburgh in 1460, and subsequently at the battle of Alnwick, in 1462. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Carlyle, of Thorthorwald; and dying in 1464, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Drumlanrig, who was killed fighting under the royal banner in the engagement with the Duke of Albany and the Earl of Douglas, when these noblemen invaded Scotland, 22 July, 1484, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, 5th Baron of Drumlanrig; from whom we pass to his great-great-grandson,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 8th Baron of Drumlanrig; who *s.* his grandfather in 1578, and marrying Mary, eldest dau. of John, 5th Lord Fleming, was *s.* in 1615, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 9th Baron of Drumlanrig. This feudal chief had the honour of entertaining JAMES VI., upon his majesty's return to England, in 1617, at his mansion of Drumlanrig; and was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 1 April, 1628, by the titles of Lord Douglas, of Hawick and Tibbers, and Viscount Drumlanrig; and created, 13 June, 1633, Earl of Queensberry, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the surname and arms of Douglas. His lordship *m.* Isabel, dau. of Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian, by whom he had (with two daus.) four sons, the two elder of whom alone left issue; namely,

I. JAMES, who *s.* to the peerage.

II. William, (Sir) of Kilhead, an officer in the army, and governor of Carlisle in 1647; created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 20 Feb. 1668; *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. and heir of Fawside, of Fawside, by whom alone he had issue; and dying in 1673, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 2nd Earl of Kilhead; *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, and was *s.* in 1708, by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, 3rd Earl; *m.* 1705, Helen, dau. of Col. John Erskine, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, of Breconwhat, *m.* Mrs. Young, but *d. s. p.*

JAMES, M.D., *m.* a dau. of Sir Patrick Maxwell, Bart., by whom he had, with two sons, who both *d. unm.*, five daus., viz.,

Helen, *m.* to — Maxwell, Esq. of London.

Mary, *m.* to — Middlemore, Esq. of Lincolnshire.

Charlotte, *m.* to Alexander Maxwell, Esq. of Terraghty.

Joanna, *m.* to John Forbes, Esq. of London.

Elizabeth.

Stewart, a distinguished military officer, *d. unm.*

Erskine, M.D., *m.* Mrs. Witters, and had four daughters,

Frances-Catherine, *m.* to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Daniel Sandford, who *d.* in 1830.

Wilhelmina, widow of Colonel William Douglas.

Clementina, *m.* to D. Mackmurdo, Esq.

Helen, *m.* to Capt. H.-W. Hardy.

David, *m.* to Miss Thompson, and had fifteen children; of whom

William, a colonel in the army; *m.* 1st, in 1795, Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Johnston, Esq. of Lockerby, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Wilhelmina, dau. of Dr. Erskine Douglas; and *d.* in May, 1831.

John-Erskine, vice-admiral of the white, *m.* in 1818, Mrs. White, and has issue,

Helen-Catherine.

Louisa.

Dunbar-Hamilton, *d. unm.*

Helen, *m.* to Robert Halliday, Esq.

Catherine, *d.* in 1835.

Margaret, *d. unm.*

Jane.

Fanny.

QUE

Catherine, m. to Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell; and d. in 1761.

Jean, m. to Hugh Maxwell, Esq. of Dalswinton, co. Dumfries.

Helen, m. to Capt. John Erskine.

Sir William d. in 1733, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John, 4th bart.; M.P. for the co. Dumfries in 1741. This gentleman was committed to the Tower, in 1746, on a charge of aiding the abdicated family, but released on bail in 1748. Sir John m. Christian, dau. of Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington, and had four sons and four daus., of whom

William s. as 5th bart.

James-Charles-Sholto, collector of the customs in Jamaica, m. 1st, Basilia, dau. of James Dawes, Esq. of Rockspring, in that island, by whom he had three sons, viz.,

James-Sholto, a major in the army; b. in 1757; m. in 1784, Sarah, dau. of James Dawes, Esq. of Rockspring, Jamaica, and had, with other issue,

James-Dawes, (Sir) K.C.B., a major-gen. in the army; b. in 1785; m. in 1815, Marianne, youngest dau. of William Bullock, Esq., and has issue.

Sholto, late major, 63rd regt.; m. in 1830, Henrietta-Patricia, dau. of John Burnett, Esq.; and d. in Dec. 1838, leaving a son, Edward-Sholto.

Basilia-Mary.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Sarah, m. in 1817, to her cousin, John, present Marquess of Queensberry.

John-Graham, d. s. p. in 1807.

Stair, rear-admiral of the blue; m. Anne, dau. of John Payne, Esq., and left issue at his demise, in 1826,

Stair, in holy orders; b. in 1804; m. in 1831, Maria, dau. of Woodbine Parish, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. in 1830, to the Rev. Henry-J. Legge.

Lucy.

Helen-Frances.

Mr. James-Charles-Sholto Douglas m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. R. Bullock, and had issue by her,

Charles, d. s. p. in 1806.

Edward-Bullock, m. in 1811, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bullock, D.D.; and d. in 1830, leaving one son,

Edward, b. in 1819.

Lucy-Maria, m. to the Rev. Thomas Newton; and d. in 1811.

Sir John was s. in 1778, by his eldest son,

Sir William, 5th bart., M.P.; who m. Grace, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Johnston, Esq. of Lockerby, co. Dumfries, and had issue,*

Charles, his successor.

John, of Lockerby, present marquess.

Henry-Alexander, b. 7 Oct. 1781; m. 31 Aug. 1812, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Dalziel, Esq.; and d. in 1837, leaving issue,

William-Henry, b. 8 June, 1813; d. in 1836.

Robert, b. 6 Oct. 1814.

Charles, b. 15 Jan. 1820.

Henry-Alexander, b. 22 Feb. 1821.

Hugh-Maxwell, b. 3 June, 1824.

QUE

John, b. 6 March, 1828.

Edward-Octavius, b. 19 Sept. 1830.

Eliza.

William-Robert-Keith, m. 24 Nov. 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Irvine, Esq., and has issue,

William, b. in 1824.

Walter, b. 7 July, 1825.

Catherine-Grace.

Elizabeth-Christian.

Another daughter.

Mary, m. 20 March, 1817, to Major-Gen. Sir Thomas-Sidney Beckwith, K.C.B., who d. 15 Jan. 1831.

Christian.

Catherine-Heron.

Sir William d. in 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Douglas, of whom hereafter, as 5th Marquess of Queensberry.

William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, d. in 1640, and was s. by his eldest son,

James, 2nd earl. This nobleman was zealously attached to, and a great sufferer by, the royal cause. He m. 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Traquair, and was s. in 1671, by his eldest son,

William, 3rd earl; who was sworn of the privy-council of Scotland in 1677, and constituted justice-general of that kingdom in 1680. His lordship was advanced in the peerage, 11 Feb. 1681, by the titles of *Lord Douglas, of Kilmount, Middlebie, and Dornock, Viscount Nith, Thorwald, and Ross, Earl of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, and Marquess of Queensberry*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever; and he obtained, in 1682, an addition to his coat-armorial of the double-tressure, as it is in the royal achievement. In May, 1682, he was constituted lord-high-treasurer of Scotland, and appointed, in the September ensuing, governor of Edinburgh Castle, and one of the extraordinary lords of Session. On the 3rd Feb. 1683, his lordship was further elevated, as *Marquess of Dumfries and Duke of Queensberry*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. His grace m. in 1687, Isabel, dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, and had (with a younger son, George, who d. unm., and a dau., Anne, m. to David, Lord Elcho),

James, his successor.

William, who got from his father the castle of Neidpath, and a considerable estate in the co. of Peebles, purchased from the Tweeddale family. His lordship was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 20 April, 1697, as *Baron Douglas, of Neidpath, Lynce, and Mannerhead, Viscount Peebles, and Earl of March*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body; failure of which, to the other heirs male and of entail contained in his enfeoffments of the lands and Barony of Neidpath. He m. Lady Jane Hay, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale; and dying in 1705, was s. by his eldest son,

William, 2nd Earl of March; who m. Lady Anne Hamilton, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Selkirk and Ruglen, who, on her father's decease, became Countess of Ruglen, and was s. in 1731, by his only son,

William, 3rd Earl of March; who, upon the decease of his mother, in 1748, inherited the Earldom of Ruglen. Of this nobleman hereafter, as 4th Duke of Queensberry.

The duke d. in 1695, and was s. by his eldest son,

James, 2nd duke, b. 19 Dec. 1672; K.G., lord-high-treasurer of Scotland, and lord-high-commissioner in the reign of King William; and secretary of state and lord-high-commissioner in the reign of Queen Anne; and subsequently 1st commissioner, on the part of Scotland, to discuss the measure of Union. For these important services, his grace obtained a pension of £3000 a year, and was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 26 May, 1708, by the titles of *Baron Rippon, Marquess of Beersley, and Duke of Dover*. His grace had surrendered to the

* Of this issue those that survive enjoy, by a patent, dated 16 May, 1837, the same titles and precedence as the children of a marquess.

RADCLIFFE.



RADCLIFFE, SIR JOSEPH, of Milnes-Bridge House, in the co. of York; s. as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his grandfather, 19 Feb. 1819; m. in Oct. of the same year, Jacobina, youngest dau. of the late John Macdonnell, Esq. of Berwick-upon-Tweed, by whom he has,

JOSEPH-PERCIVAL-PICKFORD, b. 4 Oct. 1824.

Jacobina-Maria-Sophia.

Eliza-Matilda-Mary.

Amelia-Frances.

Flora-Macdonnell.

Alpina-Isabella.

And other issue.

Lineage.

I. JOSEPH PICKFORD, Esq., (eldest son of Joseph Pickford, Esq. of Alt Hill, co. Lancaster, by Mary, only surviving dau. of Charles Radcliffe, Esq. of the co. of York.) assumed the surname and arms of Radcliffe only, by royal permission, 19 Dec. 1795, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, William Radcliffe, Esq. of Milnes-Bridge House, to whose estates he succeeded, and was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813. Sir Joseph m. 1st, in 1763, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Percival,* Esq. of Royton, co. Lancaster, by whom (who d. 15 May, 1765) he had one son,

William, who d. s. p. in 1816.

He m. 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Sunderland, Esq. of Hig Sunderland, co. York, by whom he had issue,

Joseph-Pickford, in holy orders; b. 31 August, 1766; m. Mary, only dau. of Sir John-Archibald Grant, of Monynusk, by whom (who d. in 1834) he left at his decease, 17 May, 1804, an only son,

JOSEPH, the present bart.

Charles, capt. R.N.; b. 21 July, 1769.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Mary, m. 1st, to Joseph Starkie, of Redivals, Esq.; and 2ndly, to J. D. Macbride,† D.C.L., F.S.A., principal of Magdalen College, Oxford, and had issue.

Catherine, d. unm.

Harriett, m. to Dr. W. Alexander; and d. in 1808.

Hannah, m. to William Wilcock, Esq.

Frances.

He m. 3rdly, in 1807, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Richard Creswick, Esq. of Sheffield, but had no issue. Sir Joseph d. 19 Feb. 1819.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Ar., a bend, eugr., sa., charged with a crescent of the field for difference.

Crest—A bull's head, erased, sa., horns, ar., tipped, or, gorged with a ducal coronet of the second, and charged with a crescent for difference.

Motto—Virtus propter se.

Seats—Milnes-Bridge House, Yorkshire; Royton, co. Lancaster.

* For a history of the family of Percival, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.

† Dr. Macbride is son of the late gallant Admiral Macbride.

crown, in 1706, the dignities conferred upon his father, and obtained a new grant of those honours, dated 17th June, 1706, extending the remaindership to the heirs male or female descended from William, 1st Earl of Queensberry; leaving the Marquessate and Earldom of Queensberry, with the Viscounty of Drumlanrig, and Barony of Douglas, of Hawick and Tibbers, untouched, and to descend according to the original patents of creation. His grace m. in Dec. 1685, Mary, 4th dau. of Charles Boyle, Lord Clifford, and grandaun. of Richard, Earl of Burlington and Cork; and dying in 1711, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd duke; who had been created during the lifetime of the late duke, 17 June, 1706, *Viscount Tibbers and Earl of Solway*, with remainder to the heirs of his father not successors to the Dukedom of Queensberry. His grace m. Catherine, dau. of Henry, Earl of Clarendon and Rochester, by whom he had two sons,

Henry, Earl of Drumlanrig, who was killed by the accidental discharge of his own pistol, in 1754, a few months only after his lordship's marriage with Lady Elizabeth Hope.

Charles, who d. in 1756.

The duke d. at the advanced age of eighty, 22 Oct. 1778, when the English honours expired, but the Scottish devolved upon his kinsman, (refer to Lord William Douglas, second son of the 1st duke.)

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of March, as 4th duke. His grace was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 21 Aug. 1786, by the title of *Baron Douglas, of Amesbury*, and installed a knight of the Thistle. He d. unm. in 1810, in the eighty-sixth year of his age, when the English barony conferred upon himself and the Scottish Earldom of Ruglen expired. The Earldom of March and inferior dignities of that creation passed to the Earl of Wemyss. The dukedom and the inferior titles, provided for by the renewed patent granted to James, the 2nd duke, devolved, according to the extended limitation therein specified, upon the Duke of Buccleuch; while the original peerage descended to his grace's kinsman,

SIR CHARLES DOUGLAS, 6th bart. of Kilhead, as 5th Marquess of Queensberry, &c., (refer to descendants of the Hon. Sir William Douglas, of Kilhead, second son of the 1st earl.) His lordship, who was born in 1777, m. 13 Aug. 1803, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., and had issue,

Caroline-Elizabeth, d. young.

Louisa-Anne, m. 11 April, 1833, to Thomas Charlton Whitmore, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, co. Salop.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 17 Feb. 1831, to the Rev. Thomas Wentworth Gage, vicar of Higham Ferrers, who d. in 1837.

Harriet-Christian.

Jane-Margaret-Mary.

Frances-Caroline, d. 25 Oct. 1827.

Elizabeth.

Anne.

The marquess was created a peer of the empire, as *Baron Solway, of Kinmount, co. Dumfries*, 3 June, 1833. He d. 3 Dec. 1837, when that title became extinct, but the Scottish honours devolved on his brother, the present peer.

Creations—Viscount, &c., 1 April, 1628. Earl, 13 June, 1633. Marquess, 11 Feb. 1681. Baronet, 20 Feb. 1698.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a human heart, gu., imperially crowned, ppr., on a chief, az., three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS; second and third, az., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, for MARR; all within a bordure of the last, charged with the double-tressure of Scotland, which tressure was added by CHARLES II., when he honoured the family with the Marquessate of Queensberry.

Crest—A human heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, between two wings, or.

Supporters—On each side a pegasus, ar., winged, maned, and hooved, or.

Motto—Forward.

Seat—Lockerby, co. Dumfries.

RADNOR.



RADNOR, EARL OF, (William Pleydell-Bouverie, M.A.) Viscount Folkestone, of Folkestone, co. Kent; Baron Longford, of Longford, co. Wilts; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, of Colehill, co. Berks; and a baronet; *b.* 11 May, 1779; *m.* 1st, 2 Oct. 1810, Catherine, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Lincoln, and grandau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, by whom (who *d.* 17 May, 1804) he has an only surviving daughter,

Catherine, *m.* 13 May, 1828, to Lieut-Col. Edward-Pery Buckley, Esq., of the grenadier-guards.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1814, Anne-Judith, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry-Paulet-St.-John Mildmay, Bart., and has,

JACOB, Viscount Folkestone, *b.* 19 Sept. 1815.

Edward, *b.* 26 April, 1818.

Jane-Harriet.

Mary.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 27 Jan. 1828.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname has been written De Bouverie, De la Bouverie, Des Bouveries, Des Bouverie, but finally established by act of parliament, Bouverie, is of ancient and honourable extraction in the Low Countries, in the annals of which it frequently occurs. The first of its members, however, who settled in England was,

LAURENCE DES BOUVIERIES, *b.* in 1542, a native of Flanders, who, with his wife, Barbara Vanden Hove, niece of an opulent silk manufacturer at Frankfort-on-the-Maine, took up his abode at Canterbury in 1568. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

WILLIAM DES BOUVIERIES, Esq., (eldest son of Sir Edward De Bouverie, Knt., an eminent and opulent Turkey merchant of the city of London, who *d.* in 1694,) was created a Baronet, 19 Feb. 1713-14. Sir William *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of James Edwards, Esq. of London, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. and sole heir of David Urry, Esq. of the same city, by whom he left three sons and two daughters. Sir William, who, like his father, was a Turkey merchant, *d.* 19 May, 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD DE BOUVIERIE, who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Smith, Esq. of London; but dying without issue, in 1736, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

SIR JACOB, who was elevated to the peerage, 29 June, 1747, by the titles of Lord Longford, Baron of Longford, and Viscount Folkestone. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Bartholomew Clarke, Esq. of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, by whom he had a large family; *

and 2ndly, in May, 1741, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Romney, by whom he had one surviving son,

Philip, who assumed the surname of PUSEY, and *m.* in 1798, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., by whom he left at his decease, in 1828, three sons and two daus.,

Philip, of Pusey, co. Berks, M.P., *b.* 25 June, 1799; *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, Emily-Frances-Theresa, dau. of the Earl of Carnarvon, and has issue.

Edward, in holy orders, D.D., canon of Christ Church, and regius-professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford; *b.* in 1800; *m.* 12 June, 1828, Maria-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late John-Raymond Barker, Esq., and has issue.

William, *b.* in 1810; *m.* 7 June, 1836, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. James-H. Montagu Luxmore, son of the Bishop of St. Asaph.

Charllotte.

His lordship *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount, *b.* in 1725; created, 29 Oct. 1795, Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, of Colehill, co. Berks, and EARL OF RADNOR, with remainder of the earldom, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his deceased father, Jacob, Viscount Folkestone. His lordship *m.* 1st, 14 Jan. 1747-8, Harriet, only dau. of Sir Mark-Stuart Pleydell, Bart. of Colehill, co. Berks, (who devised his estates at his decease, in 1768, to his grandson, Jacob, late Earl Radnor, and to other members of the family in remainder, directing that each person who inherited the same should adopt the surname of Pleydell-Bouverie,) by whom he had an only son, JACOB, Viscount Folkestone. Lord Radnor *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1751, Rebecca, dau. of John Alleyne, Esq. of Barbadoes, and had,

1. William-Henry, *b.* 30 Oct. 1752; *m.* Lady Bridget Douglas, dau. of James, 14th Earl of Morton; and *d.* in 1866, leaving issue,

1 Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1782; *d.* 27 May, 1836.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1814, to George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq.

3 Maria-Rebecca, *m.* to William, Lord Heytesbury.

11. Bartholomew, *b.* in 1753; *m.* in 1779, Mary-Wyndham, 2nd dau. of the Hon. James-Everard Arundel, and has issue,

1 Henry-James, commissioner of customs; *b.* in 1781; and *d.* in 1832.

2 Edward, in holy orders, prebendary of Salisbury, vicar of Colehill, and chaplain to the queen; *m.* in 1811, Lady Frances-Charlotte Courtenay, dau. of the late Right Rev. Henry-Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter, and has an only dau., Frances.

3 William-Arundell, in holy orders; *m.* in 1831, Fanny, dau. of Walter Sneyd, Esq., and grandau. to William, 1st Lord Bagot.

4 Harriett, *m.* to the Earl of Roseberry, a marriage dissolved in 1815.

5 Windham-Anna-Maria, *m.* Paulet-St.-John Mildmay, Esq., M.P.

111. Edward, *b.* in 1766; *m.* 1st, 24 May, 1782, Lady Catherine Murray, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dunmore, who *d.* without issue, in 1783; and 2ndly, Arabella, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart., by whom he had a son, who *d.* before himself. Mr. Bouverie *d.* in 1824.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 22 July, 1765, Anne, Lady-Dowager Feversham, dau. of Sir Thomas Halcs, Bart., by whom he had two daus., who both *d.* in infancy. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JACOB, 2nd earl, *b.* 4 March, 1750; *m.* 24 Jan. 1777, the Hon. Anne Duncombe, dau. and co-heir of Anthony, Lord Feversham, (a dignity conferred upon his lordship in 1747, which expired with himself in 1763,) by whom (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1829) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, present earl.

11. Duncombe-Pleydell, col. of marines, and rear-adm. of the white; *b.* 28 June, 1780; *m.* 27 Dec. 1809, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Joseph May, Esq., and has an only dau.,

Louisa, *m.* 2 April, 1832, to the Hon. Samuel Hay.

111. Frederick-Pleydell, in holy orders, canon of Salisbury; *b.* 16 Nov. 1785; *m.* 1 Feb. 1814, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Richard-Joseph Sullivan, Bart., and has issue,

* The 2nd son, the Hon. Edward Bouverie, M.P., *m.* Harriot, only dau. of Sir Everard Pawkenor, and was father of EDWARD BOUVIERIE, Esq. of Delapre Abbey. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii.)

R A D

- 1 Frederick-William, *b.* 18 April, 1816.
 - 2 Laurence, *b.* 5 Aug. 1817.
 - 3 Henry, *b.* 3 Sept. 1818.
 - 4 Philip-Arthur, *b.* 8 Aug. 1821.
 - 5 Charles, *b.* 26 Nov. 1826.
 - 6 Duncombe, *b.* 27 March, 1828.
 - 7 Elizabeth.
 - 8 Mary-Anne.
 - 9 Charlotte.
 - 10 Harriet.
 - 11 Barbara-Emma.
- And two other daus.
- iv. Philip-Pleydell, a banker in Westminster; *b.* 1 Oct. 1788; *m.* 7 Nov. 1811, Maria, 3rd dau. of the late Sir William-Pierce-Ashe A'Court, Bart., and has issue,
 - 1 Philip, *b.* 21 April, 1821.
 - 2 Letitia.
 - 3 Caroline.
 - 4 Maria.
 - 5 Barbara.

The Earl of Radnor, who was recorder of Sarum, and high-steward of Wallingford, *d.* 27 Jan. 1828.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Feb. 1713-14. Viscount, &c., 29 June, 1747. Earl, &c., 29 Oct. 1765.

Arms—Per fesse, or and ar., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., on the breast an escutcheon, gu., charged with a bend, vair, (being the ancient arms of Bouverie, confirmed and allowed to be thus borne, by royal sign-manual, in 1798.)

Crest—A demi-eagle, with two heads, displayed, sa., ducally gorged, or, on the breast a cross-crosslet, ar.

Supporters—On each side an eagle, regardant, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, charged on the breast with a cross-crosslet, ar.

Motto—Patria cara, curior libertas.

Seats—Longford Castle, Wilts; Coleshill, Berks.

RADSTOCK.



RADSTOCK, BARON, (Granville-George Waldegrave), of Castle Town, Queen's county, in the peerage of Ireland; captain in the royal navy, naval aide-de-camp to the queen, and C.B.; *b.* 24th Sept. 1786; *m.* 7 Aug. 1823, Esther-Caroline, youngest dau. of James Puget, Esq. of Totteridge, co. Hants, by whom he has issue,

GRANVILLE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, *b.* 10 April, 1833.
Elizabeth-Cornelia.
Caroline-Esther.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, upon the decease of his father, 20 Aug. 1825.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Waldegrave, Earls of Waldegrave, founded by

The Hon. Sir William Waldegrave, G.C.B., *b.* 9 July, 1753, (2nd son of John, 3rd Earl of Waldegrave), who, for his distinguished naval services, particularly in participating, as vice-admiral of the blue, in the victory obtained over the Spanish fleet off Cape Lagos, 14 Feb. 1797, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 29 Dec. 1800, by the title of Baron Radstock, of Castle Town, Queen's county. His lordship *m.* 28 Dec. 1785, Cornelia,

860

R A E

2nd dau. of David Van Lennep, Esq., chief of the Dutch factory at Smyrna, by whom he left issue,

GRANVILLE-GEORGE, present baron.

William, capt. in the royal navy; *b.* 7 June, 1796; *m.* 25 Sept. 1820, Amelia, dau. of Humphrey Allport, Esq.; and *d.* 20 Dec. 1838.

Emily-Susannah-Laura, *m.* 25 Aug. 1815, to Nicholas Westby, Esq., eldest son of William Westby, Esq. of Thornhill. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 117.)

Isabella-Elizabeth.

Harriet-Anne-Frances.

Caroline, *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, to Carew St. John Mildmay, brother to Sir Henry St. John Mildmay, Bart.

The baron, who had attained the professional rank of admiral of the red, *d.* 20 Aug. 1825.

Creation—29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and gu., a crescent for difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, five ostrich feathers, per pale, ar. and gu., a crescent for difference.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, regardant, sa., eared and navally crowned, or; sinister, an eagle, regardant, ppr., wings expanded and elevated, erm., holding in the dexter claw a thunderbolt, also ppr.

Motto—St. Vincent.

R A E.



RAE, THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM, M.P., of Esk Grove, co. Mid-Lothian; *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Charles Stuart, by whom he has no issue. Sir William, who was for sometime lord-advocate of Scotland, *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, the late Sir David.

Lineage.

I. DAVID RAE, Esq., an eminent Scotch advocate, son of the Rev. David Rae, and maternal grandnephew of the celebrated Duncan Forbes, lord-president of the court of Session, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.) was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1804. Sir David *m.* in 1761, Margaret, dau. of John Stuart, Esq. of Blairhall, by whom he had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

WILLIAM, present bar.

Margaret, wife of Capt. Thomas-P. Howard.

Sir David was appointed a lord of Session in 1789, and took his seat upon the bench as *Lord Eskgrove*. He was nominated lord-chief-justice-clerk in 1799; and was *s.* at his decease, in the baronetage by his eldest son,

II. SIR DAVID, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Oliver Colt, Esq. of Auldham, by whom he had four daus.,

Helen.

Margaret-Stuart.

Grace-Dundas.

Elizabeth-Colt.

Sir David dying without male issue, however, the title devolved upon his brother, WILLIAM, the present bar.

Creation—27 June, 1804.

Arms—Vert, three stags, courant, ar.

Crest—A stag, statant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a lion, ppr.

Seat—Esk, Mid-Lothian.

RAMSAY.



ALEXANDER, b. 1813.
William, b. in 1814.
Frank, b. in 1815.
Mary, m. in Aug. 1837, to the Rev. Bruges Lambert.
Elizabeth.

Sir Alexander m. 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Panmure, by whom he has,

Fox-Maule, b. 18 March, 1824.
Edward-Bannerman, b. 16 Feb. 1830.
Patricia.
And other issue.

Lineage.

This family is maternally descended from

SIR JOHN RAMSAY, Knt. of Balmaine and Tasque, co. Kincardine, who was created by JAMES III. a lord of parliament in 1433, and sate under the title of LORD BOTHWELL. Adhering, however, to his unfortunate sovereign, against whom the nobles of Scotland rebelled, his lordship was outlawed, and his estates subjected to confiscation, in 1488, by the first parliament of JAMES IV., while that monarch conferred the dignity of *Earl of Bothwell* upon Hepburn, Lord Halls, whose descendant became the third husband of MARY, Queen of Scots, and was the last of his family that enjoyed the peerage. In 1498, the disgraced lord received, however, a royal pardon, but under the simple designation of John Ramsay; and he obtained, at the same time, some lands in the cos. of Forfar and Wigtown; which favours were followed by a charter, in 1510, of the Barony of Balmaine. The grandson of this personage,

GILBERT RAMSAY, Esq., was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 3 Sept. 1625, and the title passed, in regular succession, to

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, the 6th bart.; at whose decease, 11 Feb. 1806, it passed to his kinsman and heir-at-law, and has since become extinct, while the estates devolved, by bequest, upon Sir Alexander's nephew,

I. ALEXANDER BURNET, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Burnet, Bart. of Leys, by Catherine Ramsay, sister of the deceased baronet, who assumed, in consequence, by sign-manual, in the same year, the surname and arms of Ramsay; and was created a Baronet, 19 May, 1806, by the designation of "Sir Alexander Ramsay, of Balmaine." He m. in 1783, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, present bart.
Thomas, late capt. in the 47th regt. of foot; m. 28 April, 1836, his first-cousin, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Burnet, Bart., and has a son, THOMAS.
Robert, late capt. in the 14th regt. of foot.
Edward.
Marmaduke.
William.
Edwin-Hewgill.
Lauderdale.
Elizabeth, m. 7 April, 1808, to Alexander-Renny Tailor, Esq. of Boonowfield.
Isabella.
Frances.

Sir Alexander d. 17 May, 1810.

Creation—13 May, 1806.
Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, sa., charged on the breast with a rose of the field.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, sa.

Motto—Aspiro.

Seat—Tasque, Kincardineshire.

RAMSAY.



RAMSAY, SIR JAMES, of Bamff House, co. Perth; b. 26 Sept. 1797; s. as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father 17 Feb. 1807; m. 9 Feb. 1828, Jane, only child and heiress of the late John Hope Oliphant, Esq., first in council of the Prince of Wales's Island, by Jean, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Balindean.

Lineage.

GEORGE RAMSAY, of Bamff, (descended from Adam de Ramsay, of Bamff, one of the Scottish barons who submitted to EDWARD I. of England,) m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mercer, of Aldie, by whom he had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

Alexander, physician to CHARLES I. and KING JAMES.

Mr. RAMSAY was s. at his decease by his elder son,

GEORGE RAMSAY, who was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR GILBERT RAMSAY, Knt., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1666. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Blair, of Balthock, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. Christian, dau. of Sir Thomas Ogilvie, and was s. in 1730, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Lillas, eldest dau. of Thomas Graeme, Esq. of Balgowan; and dying in 1738, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JAMES, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. George Rait, of Anniston, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, a Scotch advocate, and sheriff of the co. of Kincardine; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR GEORGE, who fell in a duel with Capt. Macrac, and leaving no issue, was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. in 1796, Agnata-Frances, dau. of John-Hilton Biscoe, Esq. of Hookwood, Surrey, and had issue,

JAMES, present bart.

George, who m. Emily, dau. of the late Captain Lennox,

and has two sons.
William, who m. Catherine, dau. of Professor Davidson, of Glasgow University.

Sir William d. in 1807.

Creation—1666.

Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, sa., charged on the breast with a rose of the field, beaked and membered, gu.

Crest—A unicorn's head.

Supporters—Two griffins.

Motto—Spernit pericula virtus.

Seat—Bamff House, Perthshire.

RAMSDEN.



RAMSDEN, SIR JOHN, of Byram, co. York; s. as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1769; m. 7 July, 1787, the Hon. Louisa-Susan-Ingram-Shepherd, dau. and co-heir of Charles, Viscount Irvine, (a peerage of Scotland, which expired with his lordship in 1778,) by whom he has issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, M.P. for Malton, b. 30 April, 1788; m. 5 May, 1814, Isabella, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas; and d. 29 Dec. 1836, leaving a son and a daughter.

William, captain, R.N.; m. 6 Aug. 1827, Annabella, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Winchester.

Henry-James, captain in the army; m. 8 Aug. 1829, the Hon. Frederica-Selina Law, 4th dau. of the late Lord Ellenborough, and has a son.

Charles, captain in the army; m. 14 June, 1828, Harriet-Frances, dau. of John, Lord Strafford.

Louisa.

Elizabeth-Frances, m. 2 Aug. 1821, to Edward-William, Lord Hawke; and d. 26 Aug. 1824, without issue.

Caroline, m. 18 Aug. 1831, to Lord Charles Paulet, 2nd son of the Marquess of Winchester.

Anne.

Frances-Catharine, m. to Lowther-Augustus-John, 3rd Lord Muncaster.

Lineage.

This family is descended from

ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq. of Longley Hall, co. York, whose son,

JOHN RAMSDEN, Esq. of Longley Hall, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Esq., living in 1612, who m. Rosamund, dau. of Thomas Pilkington, Esq. of Bradley, in Yorkshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, Knt. of Byram and Longley Hall, a distinguished officer under the royal banner during the civil wars; who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Peter Frescheville, Knt. of Staveley, co. Derby, and sister of John, Lord Frescheville, (a dignity conferred in 1664, and extinguished in 1682—see *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.) by whom he had two sons. He m. 2dly, Anne, dau. and heir of Laurence Overton, of London, and rellet of George Chamberlaine, and of Alderman Poole, but had no other issue. He was s. at his decease by his elder son,

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Esq. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Palmes, Esq. of Lindley, co. York, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Frescheville, d. unm.

Peter, d. unm.

Browne, m. 1st, to Sir George Dalston, Bart.; and 2dly, to Edward Andrews, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Sir Richard Fisher, Bart.; and d. 15 March, 1740.

Frances, m. to Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton.

Mary, m. to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Kirkeaton, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth, m. to John Anderson, Esq.

Mr. Ramsden was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

I. JOHN RAMSDEN, Esq. of Byram, who was created a Baronet, 30 Nov. 1689. Sir John m. Sarah, only dau. and heir of Charles Butler, Esq. of Coates, co. Lincoln, by whom he had seven sons, all of whom, except the eldest, d. unm., and was s. by the eldest,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, by whom he had, (with five other daus., who d. unm.,)

82

JOHN, his successor.

William, d. unm. in 1770.

James, a commissioner of the wine-licence office; d. unm. in 1770.

Thomas, who m. a dau. of Sir Philip Meadows, but had no issue.

Robert, an officer in the army, who fought at Dettingen and Foutenoy. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Smyth, Esq. of Heath, co. York, by whom he had several children; and d. in 1769.

Frescheville, who was likewise present at Fontenoy and Dettingen, and who subsequently served under Prince Ferdinand in Germany. He attained also high rank in the British service, and was lieutenant-governor of Carlisle. He m. Isabella, sister of Charles, Viscount Irvine; and d. in 1804, leaving one son.

Catherine, m. to Sir William Lowther, Bart.

Sir William d. in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P., who m. Margaret, rellet of Thomas-Liddel Bright, Esq. of Badsforth, co. York, and dau. of William Norton, Esq. of Sawley, by whom he had,

JOHN, present bart.

Elizabeth, m. in 1771, to William Weddell, Esq. of Newby.

Margaret, m. in 1774, to Thomas, 3rd Lord Ducie, uncle to the present lord.

Sir John d. 10 April, 1769.

Creation—30 Nov. 1689.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, sa., as many rams' heads, crased, of the first.

Crest—An armed arm, couped at the elbow, and erect, ppr., holding in the gauntlet a fleur-de-lis, sa.

Seat—Byram Hall, Yorkshire.

RANCLIFFE.



RANCLIFFE, BARON, (George-Augustus-Henry-Anne Parkyns,) in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; b. 10 June, 1785; s. to the peerage, as 2nd baron, at the demise of his father, 17 Nov. 1800; and to the baronetcy, as 4th baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, 17 March, 1806; m. 15 Oct. 1807, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Granard, but has no issue.

Lineage.

RICHARD PARKYNS, Esq., barrister-at-law, recorder of the towns of Nottingham and Leicester, purchased the manor of Boney, or Bunny, co. Nottingham, and was s. in 1603, by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE PARKYNS, Knt., who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Isham, Esq. of Walmer Castle, co. Kent; and dying in 1626, was s. by his eldest son,

ISHAM PARKYNS, Esq. of Bunny. This gentleman held the rank of colonel in the royal army during the civil wars, and being governor of a garrison called The Place, in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, resisted to the last the power of the Usurper. He m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Cave, Esq. of Barrow, co. Leicester, and was s. at his decease by his son,

THOMAS PARKYNS, Esq. of Bunny, who was created a Baronet, 18 May, 1681. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Cressey, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, 15 July, 1684, by his eldest surviving son,

Sir THOMAS. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Sampson, Esq. of Breason, co. Derby, and grandaun. and heir of John Sampson, Esq. of Hewby, co. York, an alderman of London, by whom he had two sons, who pre-deceased him, (the elder, Sampson, leaving a son, Thomas, whose only dau., Jane, *m.* the 3rd bart.) He *m.* 2ndly, in 1727, Jane, dau. of Mr. Alderman Barnat, of the city of York, by whom he had two sons. Sir Thomas Parkyns was distinguished by his benevolence and philanthropy. He *d.* in March, 1740-1, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir THOMAS, *b.* in Dec. 1728; who *m.* 7 April, 1747, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Parkyns, Esq., (son of Sampson Parkyns, Esq., eldest son, by his first marriage, of Sir Thomas, the 2nd bart.,) by whom he had one son, Thomas, and two daus.,

Jane, *m.* to Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston Hall, Leicestershire, and had a son, the present

CLEMENT WINSTANLEY, Esq. of Braunston Hall. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 363.)

Elizabeth, *m.* to Stephen Charlesworth, Esq.

Sir THOMAS *m.* 2ndly, in 1765, Sarah, dau. of Daniel Smith, Esq., by whom he had,

Frederick. Charlotte.
Richard. Sarah.

He espoused 3rdly, Miss Boulbee, and had one son, Thomas. Sir Thomas's eldest son,

THOMAS-BOOTHBY PARKYNS, Esq., *b.* 24 July, 1755, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 1 Oct. 1795, by the title of BARON RANCLIFFE. His lordship *m.* in Dec. 1783, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and sole heir of Sir William James, Bart. of Eltham Park, co. Kent, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY-ANNE, present peer.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 3 Dec. 1810, to Sir Richard Levinge, Bart. of Knockdrin Castle, co. Westmeath.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 July, 1809, to Sir William Rumold, Bart.; and *d.* 24 Aug. 1833.

Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1817, to the Marquess de Choiseul, who *d.* in 1823; and 2ndly, 3 June, 1824, to Prince Auguste Jules Armand de Polignac, the unfortunate minister of CHARLES X., LATE KING OF FRANCE.

His lordship *d.* 17 Nov. 1800, and was *s.* by his only son, the present peer, who inherited the baronetcy at the decease of his grandfather, Sir Thomas Parkyns, the 3rd bart., 17 March, 1806.

Creations—Baronet, 18 May, 1681. Baron, 1 Oct. 1795.

Arms—Ar., an eagle, displayed, sa.; on a canton, or, seven billets, ermines.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, az., billettée, or, each billet charged with an ermine-spot.

Supporters—Two pegasi, ar., billettée, sa., ducally gorged, lined, hooped, and maned, or.

Motto—Honestè, audax.

Seat—Bunney Park, Nottinghamshire.

RANELAGH.



RANELAGH, VISCOUNT, (Thomas-Heron Jones,) of Ranelagh, co. Wicklow, and Baron Jones, of 863

Navan, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 9 Jan. 1812; *s.* as 7th viscount, at the decease of his father, 4th July, 1820.

Lineage.

This family, from which the chivalrous house of Herbert sprang, derived originally in England from HERBERT, Count of Vermandois, who came over at the Conquest with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

HERBERT FITZHERBERT, who *m.* Lucia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Corbet, Lord of Alcester, co. Warwick, (which lady was mother, by HENRY I., of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall,) and from that marriage lineally descended

WILLIAM AP JENKIN, alias HERBERT, Lord of Gwarindeo, who *m.* Gwenthion, dau. of Howell Ichn, Esq., and had four sons,

I. JOHN, of Werndu, whose son and heir,

ROGER AP JOHN, was father of

THOMAS AP ROGER, whose son,

WILLIAM PROGER, Esq. was of Werndu. His last male descendant, WILLIAM PROGER, Esq., sold Werndu.

II. DAVID, ancestor of the MORGANS of Arxton.

III. HOWEL, his successor.

IV. THOMAS, who *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Morley, Knt., and from him descended the HERBERTS, Earls of Pembroke, &c.

The third son,

HOWEL AP GUILLIM, of Treowen, Monmouthshire, (now the property of John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court,) *m.* Maud, dau. of Howel ap Rice, and his great-great-grandson,

JOHN AP THOMAS, of Treowen, espoused, in 1481, Anne, dau. of David ap Guillim Morgan, of Arxton, and had issue, (all of whom bore the surname of JONES,)

WILLIAM, who *s.* at Treowen, and left issue; from which descend the family of JONES of Llanarth, co. Monmouth, now represented by

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, *b.* 5 Aug. 1790; *m.* 11 Sept. 1817, Lady Harriet Plunkett, only dau. of Arthur-James, 8th Earl of Fingall, K.P., and has issue, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. iv. p. 727.)

DAVID, of whom presently.

Morgan, of Crosland, left issue.

Richard, of Pembrokehire, left issue.

Walter, of Mouleswood.

The second son,

DAVID JONES, of Chepstow, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Wartle Wyrwood, of Beston, in Gloucestershire, and had two sons, viz.,

HENRY.

Richard, of Claypit, Monmouthshire, *m.* and left issue.

With this branch of the JONESSES the family of Burdett (Sir Francis) is, through female alliance, connected.

David Jones was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY JONES, of Middleton, in Lancashire, who *m.* a dau. of Daniel, of Acton, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

Roger, (Sir) an alderman and sheriff of London, knighted at Whitehall, 8 July, 1604. Sir Roger *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hacket, of London, and sister of Sir Christopher Hacket, lord mayor of that city. Thomas.

The younger son,

THOMAS JONES, in holy orders, a doctor in divinity, was consecrated Bishop of Meath, 12 May, 1594, and translated to the archiepiscopal see of Dublin in 1605, in which year he was constituted likewise LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. His grace *m.* Margaret, dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurgan Race, co. Louth, and relict of John Douglas, Esq., by whom he had issue,

ROGER, (Sir) his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to Gilbert Domville, Esq., clerk of the hanaper.

Jane, *m.* to Henry Piers, Esq. of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath.

The archbishop *d.* in 1619, and was *s.* in his estates by his son,

SIR ROGER JONES, Knt. of Durham's Town, co. Westmeath, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 25 Aug. 1628, by the titles of *Baron Jones, of Naran*, and Viscount RANELAGH. His lordship *m.* 1st, Frances, 2nd dau. of Garret Moore, 1st Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Winchester, and had issue,

Roger, M.P. for Winchester, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Joseph Gulston, D.D., and sister of William Gulston, Bishop of Bristol, and left

Charles, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Haddington, a descendant of the great Scottish house of Douglas, and had,

CHARLES, who inherited as 4th Viscount RANELAGH.

Martha.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Gardner, Esq.
Wilhelmina, widow of John Hill, Esq.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Ligonville, Bart., by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Robert Sandys. His lordship *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Katherine, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Cork, and was *s.* 17 Jan. 1669, by his only son,

RICHARD, 3rd viscount, created *Earl of Ranelagh*, 11 Dec. 1674. His lordship, who was vice-treasurer of Ireland, and governor of the castle of Athlone, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, by whom he had two sons, who both died young, and three surviving daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 10th Earl of Kildare.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Coningsby, Earl Coningsby.

Katharine, *d. unm.*

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, relict of John, Lord Stawell, and dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had no child. The earl *d.* without male issue in 1711, when the earldom expired, and the viscounty and barony remained dormant for nearly half a century, until claimed by, and allowed to, the deceased lord's cousin,

CHARLES JONES, Esq., in 1759, as 4th viscount, (revert to descendants of the Hon. Thomas Jones, 2nd son of the 1st viscount.) His lordship *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Montgomery, Esq., (a descendant of the Montgomerys of France,) by whom he had, (with other issue, who *d. s. p.*)

I. CHARLES, } successive viscounts.

II. THOMAS, }

III. Richard, a major in the army; *b.* 24 March, 1764; *m.* 14 Sept. 1785, Sophia, only dau. and heir of John Gildard, Esq. of Blackley Hurst, co. Lancaster, which lady *d.* 27 Nov. 1803. Major Jones *d. s. p.*

IV. Benjamin, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1770.

V. John, a major in the 10th hussars; *m.* Eliza Cane, dau. of Major Cane, of Dublin. Major Jones and his wife are both deceased *s. p.* Mrs. Jones died in childhood.

VI. Alexander-Montgomery, capt. R.N.; *m.* Caroline Palmer, dau. of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Hambledon, Hants, and niece of Gen. Sir William Meyers, Bart., and has issue,

1 Alexander-Montgomery, *b.* in 1812.

2 Robert-Molesworth, *b.* in 1814.

3 Henry-Herbert-Montgomery, *b.* in 1831.

4 Caroline-Sarah, *m.* 15 May, 1834, to the Baron Henry de Vismes, 2nd son of Eliséé William, Count de Vismes.

5 Mary.

The viscount, who had been chairman of committees in the House of Lords of Ireland, *d.* 20 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th viscount, capt. R.N.; who *d. unm.* in 1806, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 6th viscount, *b.* 2 Feb. 1763; *m.* 1st, 21 Aug. 1804, Elizabeth-Caroline, illegitimate dau. and heir of Sir Philip Stevens, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1805) he had no

864

issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in Sept. 1811, Miss Louisa Thomson, by whom he left,

THOMAS-HERRON, present viscount.

Barbara, married.

Mary.

Henrietta.

His lordship *d.* 4 July, 1820.

Creation—25 Aug. 1628.

Arms—AZ., on a cross, between four pheons, or, five mullets, gu.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, holding an arrow, all ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, per fesse, vert and or.

Motto—Cœlitus mihi vires.

Seat—Fulham, Middlesex.

RANFURLY.



RANFURLY, EARL OF, (Thomas Knox,) Viscount Northland and Baron Wells, of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Ranfurly, of Ramphorlie, co. Renfrew, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 5 Aug. 1754; *m.* 2nd June, 1785, Diana-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund, Viscount Pery, (speaker of the Irish House of Commons in the parliaments of 1771, 1776, 1783,) and has issue,

THOMAS, Viscount Northland, *b.* 19 April, 1786; *m.* 28 Feb. 1815, Maria-Juliana, eldest dau. of his grace the late Dr. William Stuart, Lord Archbishop of Armagh, and has issue,

Thomas, *b.* 13 Nov. 1816.

William-Stuart, *b.* 11 March, 1826.

Granville-Henry-John, *b.* 1 Aug. 1829.

Mary-Stuart.

Louisa-Juliana.

Elizabeth-Henrietta.

Juliana-Frances-Caroline.

Flora-Sophia-Anne.

Adelaide-Henrietta-Louisa-Hortense.

Edmund-Sexton-Pery, R.N.; *b.* 1787; *m.* 3 July, 1813; Jane-Sophia, 5th dau. of William Hope-Vere, Esq., and has issue,

Thomas-Edmund, *b.* 16 March, 1810.

Sophia-Frances.

Elizabeth-Jane.

Susan-Euphemia.

Isabella-Mary-Cecil.

John-Henry, *b.* 26 July, 1788; *m.* 12 Feb. 1822, Mahella-Josephine, dau. of Francis, Earl of Kilmorrey, and has issue,

Thomas-Francis, *b.* 24 Dec. 1822.

Maabella-Frances.

Georgiana-Anna-Maria.

James, lieutenant-colonel in the army, M.P.; *b.* 3 April, 1790; *m.* 25 Sept. 1824, Mary-Louisa, eldest dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, co. Kent, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. iii. page 107,) and has an only daughter,

Emily-Louisa.

Frances.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd viscount, at the demise of his father, 5 Nov. 1818, obtained the barony of the United Kingdom by creation, 6 July, 1826, and the Irish earldom in Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

THOMAS KNOX, Esq., (eldest son of Thomas Knox, Esq. of Glasgow, by Elizabeth, dau. of Monsieur Spang,) settled at Dungannon, co. Tyrone, in Ireland, at the close of the 17th century, and represented that borough for many years in parliament. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kilroot, co. Antrim, by whom he had two sons and two daus., viz.,

William, who settled at Glasgow.

JOHN.

Mary, *m.* to the Right Hon. Oliver St. George.

Anne, *m.* to Charles Echlin, Esq.

JOHN KNOX, Esq., the 2nd son, took up his abode in Ireland, and marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Keith, Esq. of the co. Down, was *s.* at his decease, in 1722, by his only son,

THOMAS KNOX, Esq. of Dungannon, who inherited the fortune of his uncle, William Knox, Esq. of Glasgow. Mr. Knox represented Dungannon in parliament for several years, and was deputy-governor of the co. Tyrone. He *m.* Hester, dau. of John Echlin, Esq. of Arduin, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, who *m.* in 1766, the only dau. of Henry Waring, Esq. of Waringstown, Downshire, and left two sons, Henry.

Thomas, lieutenant-col. in the foot-guards; *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Great Marlow, Bucks, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, Gen. Sir Henry Campbell, K.C.B.) had Henry, who *m.* *unm.*; Thomas, lieutenant-R.N.; and Brownlow, who *m.* Miss Sutton.

Hester, *m.* to James Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, M.P.

Mary.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down. Anne.

Mr. Knox dying in 1769, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, THOMAS KNOX, Esq., M.P. for Dungannon, *5* 29 April, 1739; who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 16 Jan. 1781, as BARON WELLS, and created, *5* July, 1791, VISCOUNT NORTHLAND. His lordship *m.* 25 Aug. 1753, Anne, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Knappton, and aunt of John, 2nd Viscount de Vesel, by whom (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1803) he had issue,

i. THOMAS, present earl.

ii. John, major-gen. in the army and governor of Jamaica, lost on his passage to that island in 1800.

iii. Vesey, *5* 29 Feb. 1766; *m.* 8 Oct. 1792, Catherine, dau. of General Gisborne, and left issue at his decease, 2 Feb. 1830,

1 Thomas-Gisborne, *5* 6 May, 1799.

2 Edmond-Francis, in holy orders; *5* 2 Jan. 1802; *m.* in 1831, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Bernard Ward.

3 Marian-Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Nugent Horner.

iv. William, in holy orders, Lord Bishop of Derry; *5* 14 June, 1762; *m.* 10 Sept. 1785, Anne, dau. of James Spencer, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1834) he has issue;

1 James-Spencer, in holy orders; *5* 26 April, 1789; *m.* 10 Sept. 1813, Clara, dau. of the late Right Hon. John Beresford, and has issue,

William-James, *5* in 1816.

Thomas-George.

Charles-John-Beresford.

Two other sons.

Barbara-Anne.

Clara-Elizabeth.

Isabella-Frances.

2 William, in holy orders; *5* 14 May, 1790; *m.* 1st, 24 June, 1811, Sarah, dau. of the late Sir A. Ferguson, Bart., by whom he had issue,

William, *5* in 1813.

Andrew-Ferguson, *5* in 1816.

Thomas-John, *5* 1819.

The Rev. William Knox *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1821, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Sir J. Robinson, Bart., and has issue,

865

Mary-Louisa.

Anne-Eliza.

Charlotte-Esther.

3 George, *5* 1 June, 1799.

4 Charles, *5* 12 April, 1808.

5 Jane.

6 Anne-Elizabeth.

7 Isabella, *m.* 24 March, 1824, to Octavius Wigram, Esq.

8 Selina-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Aug. 1816, to William Ponsonby-Barker, Esq.

9 Frances-Letitia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1837, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur-William Pomeroy.

10 Henrietta-Mary-Octavia.

11 Emily-Lavinia.

12 Helen-Adelaide.

v. George, (Right Hon.) D.C.L., *m.* 1st, 27 Jan. 1805, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Staples, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1 May, 1811) he had issue,

1 Thomas-Pery, *5* 15 Oct. 1805; *m.* 26 Oct. 1836, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Capt. George Burdett, R.N. of Longtown House, co. Kildare, and has a son,

George-Uchter, *5* 1 Oct. 1837.

2 Robert-Staples, deceased.

3 Henry-Barry, in holy orders; *5* 14 Dec. 1808.

4 George-James, in the army; *5* in 1810.

He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1816) he left issue at his decease, 13 June, 1827,

1 John-Chichester, *5* 3 April, 1815; a lieutenant 2nd dragoon-guards.

2 Isabella, *m.* 3 Oct. 1837, to John Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath.

vi. Charles, in holy orders; *d.* 30 Jan. 1825, leaving issue by Hannah, dau. of Robert Bent, Esq., M.P., and widow of James Fletcher, Esq.,

1 Thomas, in holy orders; *5* 22 July, 1807.

2 Robert-Bent, in holy orders; *5* 25 Sept. 1808.

3 Charles-George, *5* 6 Sept. 1811; barrister-at-law.

4 George-John, *5* 18 Oct. 1815; in the army.

vii. Edmund, in holy orders, Bishop of Limerick; *m.* 22 Feb. 1796, Anna-Charlotte, 4th dau. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., and has issue,

1 Edmund-Dalrymple, archdeacon of Killaloe; *5* in 1801; *m.* in 1823, Miss Hay, and has issue.

2 Charles, *5* 6 Sept. 1811; *m.* 5 July, 1838, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of George Hardacre, Esq.

3 Jesse-Diana, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. J.-T. O'Neill.

4 Harriet-Anne, *m.* 21 Oct. 1819, to D.-R. Ross, Esq. of Rosstrevor.

5 Fanny, *m.* 15 Feb. 1832, to the Rev. Marcus Mac Causland.

6 Anne, *m.* in 1832, to Henry Smyth, Esq., capt. in the army.

His lordship *d.* 5 Nov. 1818.

Crests—Baron, 16 Jan. 1781; Viscount, 5 July, 1791; Earl, Sept. 1831—Irish honours. Baron, 6 July, 1826—United Kingdom.

Arms—Gu., a falcon, volant, or, within an orle, wavy, ar. *Crest*—A falcon, perched, ppr.

Supporters—Two falcons, wings expanded, ppr., ducally gorged, chained, beaked, and taloned, or.

Motto—Moveo et propior.

Seat—Dungannon Park, co. Tyrone.

RASHLEIGH.

RASHLEIGH, SIR JOHN - COLMAN, of Prideaux, county Cornwall, created a BARONET, 30 Sept. 1831; *5* 23 Nov. 1772; *m.* 1st, 24th May, 1808, Harriett, 2nd dau. of Robert Williams, Esq., M.P. of Brideshead, co. Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 7 July, 1831) he has issue,

COLMAN, *5* 4 May, 1819.

Jane.

Harriett-Anne.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Martha, youngest dau. of the late John Gould, M.D.

5 s



R. Inrage.

This house descends from a younger branch of the ancient family of Rashleigh, of Rashleigh, co. Devon.

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, co. Cornwall, grandson of John Rashleigh, who settled as a merchant at Fowey about the middle of the 16th century; who dying in 1675, was s. by his grandson,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Carew, Bart.; and dying in 1702, was s. by his eldest son,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. This gentleman m. 11 June, 1728, Mary, dau. of Sir William Clayton, Bart.; and dying in 1764, left, with other issue,* a 4th son,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Penquite, co. Cornwall, first-commissioner and receiver for Greenwich Hospital, b. 20 June, 1742. This gentleman m. 6 April, 1771, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of William Battie, M.D. of Court Gardens, near Marlow, co. Bucks, by whom (who d. in 1806) he had issue,

JOHN-COLMAN, created a Bart. as above.

Jonathan-Hawkins.

Charles-Watson, b. 14 July, 1784; d. unm. In 1805.

Anne, m. 30 Nov. 1797, to William Williams, Esq. of Castle Hall, Dorsetshire.

Louisa, m. 22 Dec. 1801, to Thomas-Holt White, Esq. of Chase Lodge, near Enfield.

Mr. Rashleigh d. 17 May, 1803.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Sa., a cross, or, between, in the first quarter, a Cornish chough, ar., beaked and legged, gu.; in the second, a text T; in the third and fourth, a crescent, all ar.

Seat—Prideaux, Cornwall.

RATHDOWNE.



RATHDOWNE, EARL OF, (Henry-Stanley Monck,) Viscount Monck, and Baron Monck, of Ballytramon, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 26th July, 1785; s. to the viscounty and barony, at the decease of his father, 9 June, 1802, and obtained the earldom by creation, 12 Jan. 1822; m. 28 July, 1806, Frances, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clan-carty, and sister of the present earl, by whom he has issue,

Anne-Florinda.

Frances-Isabella, m. 25 August, 1834, to Owen-Blayney Cole, Esq., deputy-lieut. of the co. Monaghan, high-sheriff of that county in 1835.

Elizabeth-Louise-Mary.

Emily, m. 7 Feb. 1837, to William-B. Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla House, co. Westmeath.

Louisa-Dorothea.

Georgiana-Ellen.

Caroline-Letitia.

Henrietta-Margaret.

Mary.

* The 2nd son, the Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh, was father of the present WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly.

R. Inrage.

The founder of this family was,

WILLIAM LE MOYNE, lord of the manor of Potheridge, co. Devon, A.D. 1066, who m. the dau. and heir of Tilly, and was ancestor of

PETER LE MOYNE, who m. the dau. and heir of Coffin, Lord of Beauchamp; and from him the fifth in descent was,

THOMAS LE MOYNE, who m. the dau. of Boniface, of Pyworthy. His son,

HUGH LE MOYNE, living in the 3rd EDWARD I., m. the dau. of Aulambe, of Rowborough, and was grandfather of

HUGH LE MOYNE, who m. Alicia, dau. of Robert Cruces, Lord of Torrington; fifth in descent from him was,

WILLIAM LE MOYNE, living temp. HENRY VI., who m. Christina, dau. and co-heir of John Crukerne, Esq. of Chelday, in Dorsetshire, and had issue,

John, of Potheridge, 4th in descent from whom was, Thomas Monck, Esq., who m. Frances, dau. of Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount Lisle, and had a son,

Anthony Monck, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Arscott, Esq. of Ashwater, and had (with other issue, of whom Humphrey Monck, attorney-general for Ulster, m. the sister of Sir Toby Caulfeild) a son,

Sir Thomas Monck, Knt. of Potheridge, who m. a dau. of Sir George Smith, Knt., and had (with another son, Nicholas, provost of Eton and Bishop of Hereford) a son,

GEORGE MONCK, the restorer of monarchy,

who was created by KING CHARLES II.,

DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, Earl of Torrington, Baron Monck of Potheridge, Beau-

champ, and Teys, and was rewarded also

with large grants of land in England and

Ireland, (his Wexford estates are now in

possession of the Earl of Rathdowne.)

The duke d. 3 Jan. 1669, and after lying in

state in Somerset House, was interred in

Westminster Abbey. He was s. by his

only surviving son, Christopher, second

duke, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry,

Duke of Newcastle; at whose decease

without issue, 30 Dec. 1696, all the honours

became extinct.

ROBERT.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT MONCK, Esq. of Hatterby, co. Devon, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of ——— Eure, Esq., and was grandfather of

RICHARD MONCK, Esq. of Iver, Bucks, and Lever, Devon, whose grandson,

CHARLES MONCK, Esq., being appointed, in 1627, joint-surveyor-general of the customs in Ireland, purchased estates in the co. Westmeath, and represented Coleraine in parliament in 1639. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Blennerhassett, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY MONCK, Esq., who was attainted by JAMES II., but restored to his estates by WILLIAM III. He m. in 1763, Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Grange Gorman, near Dublin, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, his successor, who m. the Hon. Mary Molesworth, by whom he had,

1. Henry-Stanley, surveyor-general of the customs; who m. Miss Jane Percy, and had issue.

2. George-Paul, M.P. for Coleraine, who m. the Lady Araminta Beresford, by whom he had Henry Monck, Esq. of Fowre, Westmeath, who, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Arran, had two daus.,

Catherine, m. to Lord Oranmore.

Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Paget.

3. Sarah, author of some poems published by Lord Molesworth, m. to Robert Mason, Esq.

4. Margaret, m. to Robert Buller, Esq.

12. CHARLES, of whom presently.
 111. Thomas, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Old Leighlin; who m. Judith, dau. of Robert Mason, Esq. of Mason Brook, by whom he had issue,
 1 CHARLES-STANLEY, created Viscount Monck.
 2 Thomas-Stanley, in holy orders; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. A. Staples.
 3 William-Domville, M.P. for Coleraine in 1797.
 4 Anne-Isabella, m. 3 June, 1777, to Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden.
 1V. William, m. Dorothy, sister of John, Earl of Darley, and was great-grandfather of the present
 JOHN BLIGH MONCK, Esq. of Coley Park, Berkshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. IV.)
 V. Rebecca, m. to John Foster, Esq., chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and had a dau., m. to the celebrated George Berkeley, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES MONCK, Esq., barrister-at-law, inherited the property of his maternal ancestors at Grange Gorman, and marrying, 23 Oct. 1795, Agneta Hitchcock, an heir, (by whom he obtained the estate of Charleville, co. Wicklow,) left a son, HENRY, his successor. He d. in 1752, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY MONCK, Esq. of Charleville and Grange Gorman. This gentleman m. in 1739, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Portland, by whom he had one surviving dau., Elizabeth, (m. to George, Marquess of Waterford;) and dying in 1787, his estates devolved upon his cousin,

CHARLES-STANLEY MONCK, Esq., (refer to issue of HENRY MONCK, Esq.,) who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 7 Nov. 1797, by the title of *Baron Monck, of Ballytrammon*, and created, 21 Dec. 1800, *Viscount MONCK*. His lordship m. in 1784, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Henry Quin, Esq., M.D., by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY-STANLEY, his successor, and present *Earl of Rathdowne*.

11. Charles-Joseph-Kelly, b. 12 July, 1791; m. 29 Nov. 1817, Bridget, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Willington, Esq. of Kiloschar, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

- 1 Charles-Stanley, b. 10 Oct. 1819.
 2 John-Willington, b. 9 Oct. 1829.
 3 William, b. 28 Feb. 1833.
 4 Richard, b. 23 Oct. 1829.
 5 Anne.
 6 Isabella-Bridget.
 7 Henrietta.
 8 Elizabeth.

111. Anne-Wilhelmina, m. in 1812, to Daniel-James Webb, Esq.

- 1V. Isabella, m. 6 Sept. 1815, to Thomas Maunsell Willson, Esq.; and d. in 1830.
 His lordship d. 9 June, 1802.

Creations—Baron, 7 Nov. 1797. Viscount, 21 Dec. 1800. Earl, 12 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, ar., a crescent for difference.

Crest—A wivern.

Supporters—Dexter, a dragon; sinister, a lion, both ar., gorged with an oak-branch, ppr.

Motto—Fortiter, fideliter, feliciter.

Seats—Ballytrammon, co. Wexford; and Charleville, co. Wicklow.

RAVENSWORTH.



RAVENSWORTH, BARON, (Thomas-Henry Liddell,) of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham; and a

baronet; b. 8 Feb. 1775; m. 26 March, 1796, Maria-Susannah, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Bradley, co. Durham, and grandaun., maternally, of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, by whom he has issue,

HENRY-THOMAS, M.P., b. 10 March, 1797; m. 9 Nov. 1820, Isabella-Horatia, eldest dau. of Lord George Seymour, and has issue,

- Henry, b. 8 Oct. 1821.
 William, b. 22 June, 1824; d. 29 Jan. 1834.
 Hedworth, b. 2 July, 1825.
 Seymour, b. 12 Feb. 1827.
 A son, b. 6 Aug. 1833.
 Maria.
 Florentia.
 Another daughter.

Thomas, b. in 1800.

John, b. 1 Feb. 1803.

George, an officer in the army.

Robert, b. 1808; in holy orders, vicar of Gilesgate; m. 26 Jan. 1836, Emily, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, D.D.

George-Augustus-Frederick, in the Scotch fusileer-guards; b. in 1812.

Charles, b. in May, 1815; d. 1 Dec. 1832.

Adolphus-Frederick-Octavius, b. 15 Jan. 1818.

Maria, m. in 1818, to the Marquess of Normanby.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. 18 April, 1826, to Sir Hedworth Willamson, Bart.

Jane-Elizabeth, m. 29 Sept. 1823, to Viscount Barrington.

Elizabeth, m. 1 Aug. 1835, to Edward-Ernest Villiers, Esq., brother of the Earl of Clarendon.

Susan, m. 4 Oct. 1833, to the Earl of Hardwicke.

Charlotte, m. 29 Oct. 1833, to Capt. John Trotter, late of the 2nd Life-guards.

Georgiana.

Mr. Liddell, who s. to the baronetcy, as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 Nov. 1791, was elevated to the peerage in the above dignity, 14th July, 1821.

Lineage.

THOMAS DE LIDDELL, of LYDDALE, m. Margaret, dau. of John de Layburne, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIDDELL, Esq., an alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who m. Barbara, dau. and heir of Richard Strangeways, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daughters. This gentleman acquired, by purchase, in 1607, Ravensworth Castle and other estates in the co. of Durham, in which he was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIDDELL, Esq. of Ravensworth Castle, who was s. in 1619, by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIDDELL, Esq. of Ravensworth Castle. This gentleman, who was a zealous supporter of CHARLES I., was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1642, for his gallant defence of Newcastle against the Scots. Sir Thomas m. Isabel, dau. of Henry Anderson, Esq., by whom he had six sons and two daughters. The eldest son, Sir Thomas Liddell, Knt., m. Bridget, dau. of Edward Woodward, Esq. of Lee, maid of honour to the Queen of Bohemia, and pre-deceasing his father, left an only son, THOMAS. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease, in 1650, by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS, who m. Anna, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, the elder, of Raby Castle, co. Durham, by whom he had five sons and three daughters; and dying in 1697, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir John Bright, Bart. of Carbrook, co. Derby, by whom he had five sons and a daughter, Elizabeth, m. to Robert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn, co. Durham. The eldest son, Thomas, m. in 1707, Jane, eldest dau. of James Clavering, Esq. of Greencroft, co. Durham, and pre-deceasing his father, left

RAY

HENRY, who immediately inherited the title.
Thomas, whose son, (by Margaret, dau. of Sir William Bowes, of Gilsbide.)

HENRY, s. as 5th bart.

Sir Henry d. 1 Sept. 1723, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR HENRY, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage, 29 June, 1747, by the title of BARON RAVENSWORTH, of Ravensworth Castle. His lordship m. in 1735, Anne, only dau. of Sir Peter Delme, Knt., alderman and lord mayor of London, by whom he had an only daughter, Anne, who m. Lord Euston, afterwards Duke of Grafton, from whom she was divorced, and espoused subsequently the Earl of Upper Ossory. His lordship d. 30 Jan. 1784, and leaving no male issue the barony expired, while the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

SIR HENRY-GEORGE, b. 25 Nov. 1749; m. in April, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Steele, Esq. of Hampnet, co. Sussex, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, now Lord Ravensworth.

Henry-George, in holy orders; m. 11 Nov. 1809, Charlotte, daughter of the Hon. Thomas-Lyon Bowes, and grandaun. of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Brook Richmond, Esq.

Anne.

Charlotte-Amelia.

Sir Henry d. 26 Nov. 1791, leaving a high reputation for a warm, generous, but somewhat romantic disposition. His excursion to Lapland, in consequence of a wager, and his return with two native girls and some reindeer, are particularly described in Consett's Tour through Sweden, &c. The Lapland girls were restored in safety to their native country after an absence of seven months, with fifty pounds and numerous trinkets, and the deer bred in England.

Creations—Baronet, 2 Nov. 1642. Baron, 14 July, 1821.
Arms—Ar., fretty, gu.; on a chief of the last, three leopards' faces, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., billettée, or, ducally crowned, gold.

Supporters—Two leopards, or, spotted, murally gorged and crowned, purp.

Mottoes—"Fama semper vivit." "Unus et Idem."

Seat—Ravensworth Castle, Durham.

RAYLEIGH.



RAYLEIGH, BARON, (John-James Strutt,) of Terling Place, co. Essex; b. 30 Jan. 1796; s. to the title, on the demise of his mother, in 1836.

Lineage.

The maternal descent of Lord Rayleigh having been already detailed under that of the Duke of Leinster, we proceed at once with his paternal family, STRUTT.

In the year 1240, when a charter of freedom was obtained by the Helvetic confederacy,

GODFRIED STRUTZ DE HINKELRED, of Under Walden, chief of the Swiss auxiliaries, received the honour of knighthood, but in subsequent dissensions being upon the less fortunate side, Sir Godfried was obliged to seek an asylum

868

REA

in England, where it appears he took up his permanent abode, and from him descended

SIR DENNER STRUTT, Knt.* of Little Warley Hall, co. Essex, who was created a Baronet in 1640. This gentleman, a staunch adherent of the royal cause, fell fighting under its banner during the civil wars. Sir Denner m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Stasmore, Esq., M.P.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, in Norfolk; 3rdly, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of London; and 4thly, Elizabeth Cuss. By his second wife he left two daus., his co-heirs,

BLANCH, m. to Thomas Bennet, Esq. of Wiltshire.

ANNE, m. to William Samwell, Esq. of Watton.

During the civil war Sir Denner adhered with devotion to the royal cause, and was slain at Colchester prior to the surrender of that town to the parliamentary forces, 27 Aug. 1648. At his decease the baronetcy expired, while the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

The Rev. MA. STRUTT, of Terling, co. Essex, the direct ancestor of

JOHN STRUTT, Esq. of Terling Place, M.P. for Maldon, and remarkable as such by being the only dissentient voice upon the vote of thanks passed by the House of Commons to Admiral Keppel for his memorable conduct on the 27th July, 1778. Mr. Strutt m. in 1756, Anne, dau. of the Rev. W. Goodday, of Strelly, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

John, d. in 1781.

JOSEPH-HOLDEN.

William-Goodday, a major-gen. in the army, who, after seeing much service, in which he sustained the loss of a leg and received numerous wounds, was appointed governor of Quebec.

Mr. Strutt d. within a few months of his 90th year, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOSEPH-HOLDEN STRUTT, Esq. of Terling Place, a colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel of different regiments of Essex militia from 1796 to 1823, when he was appointed colonel of the West Essex regiment of regular militia, in which post he still continues. Colonel Strutt m. 23 Feb. 1789, Lady Charlotte-Mary-Gertrude Fitzgerald, 4th dau. of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, which lady was elevated to the peerage, as BARONESS RAYLEIGH, in consideration of the colonel's eminent public services. Her ladyship d. in 1836, leaving, by Colonel Strutt, one son and two daus., viz.,

JOHN-JAMES, present peer.

Emily-Anne.

Charlotte-Clara-Elizabeth.

Creation—18 July, 1821.

Arms—Sa., a chev., arg., between three crosses-croislet, fitchée, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, az., gorged with a mural crown, or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-croislet, fitchée, and resting the sinister on a shield, sa., charged with a chev., arg., between three crosses-croislet, fitchée, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a reindeer, or, collared and attired, sa.; sinister, a moukey, ppr., banded about the middle, and chained, or.

Seat—Terling Place, Essex.

READE.

READE, SIR JOHN-CHANDOS, of Shipton Court, co. Oxford; b. 18 Jan. 1785; s. as 6th baronet, at the demise of his father, 18 Nov. 1789; m. 6 Jan. 1814, Louisa, dau. of the late David Murray, Esq., and niece of Lord Elibank, by whom (who d. 6 Feb. 1821) he has issue,

* Sir Denner's sister, Amy, wedded William Dawtreay, Esq. of Moorehouse, whose joint representatives are John Fane, Esq. of Wormesley, and John Taylor-Gordon, M.D., late of Clifton. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 8.)



COMPTON, b. 17 Oct. 1814.
 Louisa-Jane, *d. unm.* in 1837.
 Emily.
 Clara-Louisa.

Lineage.

The surname of *Reade*, which is derived from the Saxon word *Red*, or *Rad*, denotes the Saxon origin of the family.

THOMAS READE, Esq. of Barton Court, co. Berks, living in 1775, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hoo, Esq. of the Hoo, co. Hertford, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS READE, Esq. of Barton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Stonhouse, Esq. of Little Peckham, in Kent, and of Radley, in Berkshire, clerk of the Green Cloth, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS READE, Knt. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, Knt. of Brocket Hall, in Hertfordshire, and had (with daughters) three sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.
 John, whose son,

JOHN READE, of Brocket Hall, was created a Baronet in 1641, an honour which expired with

SIR JAMES READE in 1701, when he died, leaving three daus., his co-heirs, namely,

Dorothea, *m.* to Robert Dashwood, Esq., eldest surviving son of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. of Northbrooke, in Oxfordshire.

—, *m.* to Robert Middleton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, Denbighshire.

—, *m.* to Thomas Wunnington, Esq., one of the lords of the Treasury.

Geoffry.

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS READE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cornwall, lord of Burford, in Shropshire, and he had five sons and four daus.; of whom

COMPTON (the eldest) *s.* his father.

EDWARD (the second) had the estate of Ipsden granted to him by his father in 1637. He was ancestor of JOHN READE, Esq. of Ipsden House, Oxfordshire.

Mr. Reade *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. COMPTON READE, Esq. of Shipton Court, co. Oxford, and Barton, co. Berks, who was created a Baronet, 4 March, 1660. Sir Compton *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Gilbert Cornwall, of Burford, and had issue,

Thomas, *d. vitâ patris, unm.*

EDWARD, successor to his father.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Fairmeadow Penniston, Bart.

Mary, *m.* to Cornelius Vermooden, Esq.

Sir Compton *d.* 29 Sept. 1679, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Harby, Esq. of Adston, co. Northampton, and had issue,

Winwood, *d. young.*

THOMAS, successor to his father.

George, a brigadier-general, M.P. for Tewkesbury, in Gloucestershire; *m.* Jane, daughter of Charles Nowis, Esq. of Wood Ditton, in Cambridgeshire; and *d.* in 1750, *s. p.*

Sir Edward *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who was one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to GEORGE I., one of the clerks of the household to GEORGE II., and M.P. for Cricklade, co. Wilts. Sir Thomas *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart.; and dying in 1732, was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1759, Harriet, dau. and heir of William Barker, Esq. of Sunning, co. Berks, by whom (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1811) he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, twin with John, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir John Hill; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1837, in his 75th year.

Susan, *m.* to Capt. Irvine, R.N.

Harriott.

Lucy.

Sir John *d.* 9 Nov. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* 18 Jan. 1785, Jane, dau. of Sir Chandos Hoskyns, Bart., by whom he left,

I. JOHN-CHANDOS, present bart.

II. George. Compton, b. 8 Jan. 1788; *m.* 6 March, 1809, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart., and has issue,

1 George.

2 John-Stanhope.

3 Catherine-Julia.

4 Maria-Louisa.

5 Caroline-Jane.

III. Julia-Jane.

Sir John *d.* 7 Nov. 1789.

Creation—4 March, 1660.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, between four garbs, or.

Crest—On the stump of a tree, vert, a falcon, rising, ppt., belled and jessed, or.

Motto—Cedant arma togæ.

Seats—Shipton Court, Oxfordshire; and Oddington, co. Gloucester.

REAY.



REAY, LORD, (Eric Mac Kay,) of Reay, co. Caithness, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* in Dec. 1773; *s.* as 7th baron, at the decease of his cousin, 26 Jan. 1797.

Lineage.

This very ancient family, according to the best authorities, held possessions in the north of Scotland seven centuries ago; which possessions were originally denominated Strathnaver, but more recently Lord Reay's country.

ODO MACKY, descended from Angus Dow Macky, (who is styled leader of 4000 Mackys of Strathnaver,) obtained extensive territorial grants in the counties of Caithness and Sutherland in 1499 and 1507. He fell at Flodden, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MACKY, who was *s.* by his brother,

DONALD MACKY, characterised by historians as "a great general, and a wise and political gentleman." This personage was at the battle of Solway-Moss, and returned to Edinburgh with the king three days after the conflict, when his majesty bestowed upon him, in requital of his faithful services, the forfeited lands of several individuals, by charter, dated 28 Nov. 1542. He *d.* in 1565, and was *s.* by his son,

Y MACKY, who obtained his father's lands from the Earl of Huntly, to whom they had been granted by the crown. He had several conflicts with the Earl of Sutherland, to whom surrendering himself in 1536, he was sent prisoner to the castle of Edinburgh. Being released, he returned to Strathnaver, where he conducted himself turbulently until his death, in 1571. His wife was Barbara Sinclair, dau. of the Laird of Dim, and he was *s.* by his son,

HUCHRON MACKY, a personage of a very different disposition to that of his predecessors. He is described as "very liberal, if not rather inclining towards prodigality, and yet preserving the ancient inheritance of his family free from any burden of debt. Finding his countrymen

consumed almost with civil discords and slaughters by the iniquity of the times, he conducted himself so that in a short space they were finally reconciled. He delighted in hunting and public conventions; but fearing that such meetings would produce dissensions, he gave them over, till in the end all quarrels were quite forgotten." He m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Sinclair, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, by whom he had an only child, Christian, m. to John Macintosh, of Dalzell. He espoused 2ndly, in 1589, Lady Jaen Gordon, eldest dau. of Alexander, 11th Earl of Sutherland; and dying, beloved and bewailed, in 1614, was s. by his elder son,

SIR DONALD MACKAY, Knt. of Far, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 18 March, 1627, and elevated to the peerage by the dignity of **BARON REAY**, with remainder to his heirs male for ever bearing the name and arms of Mackay, 20 June, 1628. His lordship, who was a distinguished and gallant soldier, took an active part during the civil war in favour of royalty; but being one of those excepted from pardon in the treaty between the covenanters and KING CHARLES, he was obliged to retire to Denmark, where he died in Feb. 1649. He m. 1st, in 1610, Barbara, eldest dau. of Kenneth, Lord Kintail, by whom he had John, his successor, with two other sons and two daughters. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Rachel Winterfield, or Harrison, by whom he had two other sons. Of this latter marriage Lord Reay procured a sentence of nullity, and then married Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Thompson, of Greenwich; but the Judges' delegates at London having found that Rachel Winterfield, or Harrison, was the wife of his lordship, she went into Scotland, in 1637, to prosecute him for an ailment, and he was ordered to pay her £2000 sterling for by-past maintenance, and £300 yearly during his non-adherence. He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who, like his father, took up arms in the royal cause. His lordship m. Barbara, dau. of Donald Mackay, of Scaury, by whom he had, with two younger sons, Donald, master of Reay, who pre-deceased him, leaving by Anne, dau. of Sir George Monro, of Culcairn, a son, by whom his lordship was succeeded,

GEORGE, 3rd baron, F.R.S. This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Robert Mackay, of Scaury, colonel of the 21st regiment of foot, (who fell at Steinkirk, in 1692,) by whom he had one son, DONALD, his successor. His lordship m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of John Sinclair, of Ulster, co. Caithness, and had,

Hugh, of Bighouse, a col. in the army; m. twice, and left at his decease, in 1770, daughters only.
Anne, m. to John Watson, Esq. of Muir House, co. Edinburgh; and d. in 1780, leaving issue.

Lord Reay m. 3rdly, in 1713, Mary, dau. of John Dowell, Esq., by whom he had two sons,

1. George, of Skibo, who was returned to parliament by the co. Sutherland in 1754, and appointed, in two years afterwards, master of the Mint of Scotland. He m. 13 Dec. 1766, Anne, 3rd dau. of Eric Sutherland, only son of the attainted Lord Duffus, by whom he left at his decease, 25 June, 1782, the following issue, who were raised to the rank of sons and daughters of a baron,

- 1 George, d. in 1790.
- 2 ERIC, who inherited the peerage as 7th (and present) LORD REAY.
- 3 Alexander, m. 8 April, 1809, Mrs. Ross, relict of David Ross, Esq. of Calcutta, and has Eric, and other issue.
- 4 Donald, capt. R.N.
- 5 Mary.
- 6 Anne.

11. Alexander, an officer in the army, who attained the rank of lieut.-gen., and was appointed commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland in 1780. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Carr, Bart. of Etal, in Northumberland; but d. s. p. in 1789.

1. Christian, m. to the Rev. John Erskine, D.D. of Carnock.

11. Mary.
111. Harriet.

111. Marion, d. unm.

The baron d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,

S70

DONALD, 4th baron. His lordship m. 1st, in 1732, Marianne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castletown, by whom he had one son, GEORGE, his successor; and 2ndly, in 1741, Christian, dau. of James Sutherland, Esq. of Pronsy, by whom he had a son and dau., Hugh and Mary, m. to Major Edgar. His lordship d. in 1761, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE, 5th baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Marianne, dau. of the Hon. Colonel Hugh Mackay, of Bighouse, but had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dan. of John Fairlie, Esq., by whom he had,

Jaen, who d. unm. in 1773.

Marianne, m. to the late William Fullarton, Esq. of Fullarton, M.P. for the co. Ayr, and had issue.
Georgiana.

His lordship d. in 1768, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

HUGH, 6th baron; who d. unm. 26 Jan. 1797, and the honours reverted to his cousin, ERIC, the present lord, (refer to issue of George, son of the 3rd lord.)

Creations—Baronet, 18 March, 1617. Baron, 20 June, 1628.

Arms—AZ., on a chev., between three bears' heads, couped, ar., muzzled, gu., a roebuck's head, erased, between two hands, issuant from the ends of the chev., each holding a dagger, all ppr.

Crest—A dexter arm from the elbow, erect, holding a dagger, in pale, all ppr., pommei and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two soldiers in regimentals, their muskets rested in their exterior hands, all ppr.

Motto—Manu forti.

REDESDALE.



REDESDALE, BARON, (John-Thomas Freeman-Mitford,) of Redesdale, co. Northumberland; b. 9 Sept. 1805; s. as 2nd baron, on the demise of his father, 16 Jan. 1830.

Lineage.

ROBERT MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford, co. Northumberland, (lineally descended from Matthew Mitford, who lived temp. WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR,) m. Philadelphia, dau. of Humphry Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, co. York, and had,

Humphrey, of Mitford, ancestor of the Mitfords of Mitford Castle, now represented by HERTRAM OSBALDESTON-MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford Castle. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 282.)

Cuthbert, d. s. p.

JOHN.

Edward, M.D., d. s. p.

Barbara, m. to George Reveley, Esq. of Newton Underwood.

Mary, m. to George Tunstall, M.D.

Anne, m. to Patrick Crow, Esq.

Eleanor, m. to Thomas Bewicke, Esq. of Close House.

Elizabeth, m. to — Coulson, Esq.

The third son,

JOHN MITFORD, Esq., merchant of the city of London, m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Henry Powell, Esq. of London, and had issue,

REI

WILLIAM.

John, *d. s. p.*

Samuel, *d.* leaving issue.

Charles, *d. s. p.*

Philadelphia, *m.* to Sir George Mettins, Knt.; and *d.* in 1722.

Barbara.

Mr. Mitford *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MITTFORD, Esq. of Newton and of Gilbury House, Hants, whose only surviving son,

JOHN MITTFORD, Esq. of Newton and of Exbury co. Hants, *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Willey Reveley, Esq. of Newby, Yorkshire, and sole heir of her brother, and has issue,

1. William, of Exbury, Hampshire, lieut.-colonel of the South Hants militia, M.P. for Brecalston and New Romney, well known as the Historian of Greece; *b.* 10 Feb. 1744. He *m.* 18 May, 1766, Frances, dau. of James Molloy, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

1 William, *d. unm.* in 1790.

2 Henry, capt. R.N.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1769; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Anthony Wyke, Esq., attorney-general of Mountserratt, by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he left issue,

Frances, *m.* to Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, co. Northumberland.

Louisa, *d. unm.* 1826.

Capt. Mitford espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. David Anstruther, and had issue,

Henry-Reveley, of Exbury and Newton, *m.* 28 Feb. 1828, Georgiana-Jemima, dau. of the Earl of Ashburnham, and has issue.

3 John, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; *b.* 25 May, 1772; *m.* Miss Emily Street, and has issue. His eldest dau., Bertha-Maria, *m.* in 1826, the Rev. Christopher Benson, master of the Temple.

4 Bertram, *b.* in 1774; *m.* in 1806, Frances, dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf.

5 Charles, *b.* in 1775.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Mary, *d. unm.*

IV. Frances.

V. Philadelphia, *d. unm.* 1836.

The second son,

JOHN MITTFORD, Esq., being bred to the bar, and having filled the offices of solicitor and attorney-gen. in England, was appointed LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, upon the decease of the Earl of Clare, in 1802, and elevated to the peerage of the United Kingdom, 18 Feb. in the same year, as BARON REDESDALE, of Redesdale, co. Northumberland. He *m.* 6 June, 1803, Frances, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and sister of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, by whom (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1817) he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, present peer.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Lord Redesdale, who assumed, by royal permission, in 1809, the surname and arms of FREEMAN in addition to those of his paternal family, *d.* 16 Jan. 1830.

Creation—15 Feb. 1802.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, between three moles, sa.

Crest—A dexter hand, fessewise, couped, ppr., supporting a sword, erect., ar., hilted and pommeled, or, pierced through a boar's head, sa., tusked of the first, couped, gu.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings elevated, sa., each gorged with a chaplet of vine-leaves, ppr.

Motto—Æquabiliter et diligenter.

Seat—Batsford Park, Gloucestershire.

REID.

REID, SIR JOHN, of Barra, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 9 May, 1794; *s.* as 4th baronet, on the decease of his father, in 1829; *m.* in July, 1834, Janet, dau. of Hugh Metthie, Esq. of New Hall, Cheshire.



REI

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER REID, Esq. of Barra, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1706. Sir Alexander *m.* Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Ogilvie, Bart. of Forglie, a senator of the college of Justice, and dying in 1750, was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR JAMES, who *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1760; *m.* 2 June, 1785, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Livingston, Esq., M.D. of Dawny Hills, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present bart.

William, *b.* 19 Aug. 1795.

Alexander, *b.* 12 Nov. 1796.

David, *b.* 18 Sept. 1804.

Mary, *m.* in 1809, to Francis Shaud, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.

Jean, *m.* to John Jeffreys, Esq., and has issue.

Barbara.

Sir John *d.* in 1829.

Creation—1706.

Arms—Az., a stag's head, erased, or.

Crest—A pelican in her nest feeding her young, ppr.

Motto—Nihil amanti durum.

Seat—Isle of Whithorn Castle.

REID.

REID, SIR JOHN-RAE, of Ewell Grove, in the county of Surrey; M.P. for Dover; *b.* 2 Dec. 1791; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 29 Feb. 1824.

Lineage.

JAMES REID, Esq., a merchant of Dumfries, son of John Reid, Esq. of Kirkmahoe, co. Dumfries, *m.* in 1761, Helen, dau. of John Davidson, Esq. of Woodside, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 20 May, 1775, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. Joseph, of London, merchant; *b.* 24 August, 1772; *m.* 26 July, 1804, Mary-Anne, dau. of Alexander Calcicugh, Esq., and has issue,

1 Thomas, *b.* 21 May, 1805.

2 Alexander, *b.* 8 June, 1806.

3 Joseph, *b.* 24 Aug. 1810.

4 Edward-Maitland, *b.* 16 Jan. 1815.

5 Henry-Mounsford, *b.* 22 Aug. 1817.

6 George-James-Graystone, *b.* 30 July, 1828.

7 Agnes-Margaret.

8 Mary-Anne.

9 Helen.

10 Emma-Maria.

11 Elizabeth-Beatson.

12 Louisa.

III. Agnes, *m.* to Edward Archibald, Esq. of Garrets-Banstead, co. Surrey.

The elder son,

I. THOMAS REID, Esq. of Ewell Grove, having attained wealth and eminence as a merchant of London, and being for sometime chairman of the hon. court of the East India directors, was created a Baronet, 10 Nov. 1823. Sir Thomas *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John-Looker Goodfellow, Esq. of Newbury, by whom (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1829) he had issue,

JOHN-RAE, present bart., one of the directors of the Bank of England.

George, *b.* 17 Oct. 1800.

Helen, *m.* 15 May, 1813, to the Rev. Benjamin Sandford; and *d.* 8 Aug. 1817, leaving issue.

Harriet, *m.* to Charles Lempriere, Esq. of the artillery.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 Feb. 1824.

Creation—10 Nov. 1823.
Arms—Per saltier, ermine and erm., an eagle, displayed, sa.
Crest—A castle, ar., surmounted by two spears, saltier.
Motto—Firm.
Seat—Ewell Grove, Surrey.

RENDLESHAM.



RENDLESHAM, BARON, (the Rev. William Thelussou,) of Rendlesham, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 6 Jan. 1798; s. as 3rd baron, at the decease of his brother, 3 July, 1832; m. 10 Jan. 1826, Lucy, 3rd dau. of Edward-Roger Pratt, Esq. of Royston, co. Norfolk.

Lineage.

This family traces its descent to the ancient noblesse of France. The first of its members, however, that settled in England was,

PETER THELUSSON, Esq., (son of Isaac de Thelussou, ambassador from Geneva to the court of Louis XV.,) who fixed his abode in London about the middle of the 18th century, and accumulated an immense fortune as a merchant there. He subsequently purchased the manor of Broadsworth, co. York. Mr. Thelussou m. 6 Jan. 1761, Anne, 2nd dau. of Matthew Woodford, Esq., and sister of Sir Ralph Woodford, Bart. of Cariby, M.P. for Evesham, by whom he had issue,

- i. PETER-ISAAC.
- ii. George-Woodford, m. in 1790, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of Philip Fonneau, Esq.; d. in 1811, leaving two daus.,
 - 1 Mariana.
 - 2 Georgiana, m. in 1813, to Henry-Hoyle Oddie, Esq.
- iii. Charles, M.P. for Evesham, m. in 1795, Sabine, eldest dau. of Abraham Roberts, Esq.; and d. in 1813, leaving three children,
 - 1 Charles, b. 31 Jan. 1797; m. 19 Oct. 1826, Mary, youngest dau. of George Grant, Esq., and has issue,
 - Charles, b. 5 March, 1822.
 - Alexander, b. 8 March, 1824.
 - Frederick-George, b. in 1825.
 - Seymour-Stuart, b. in 1827.
 - Ernest, b. in 1830.
 - 2 Thomas-Roberts, b. in 1801; m. in 1822, Maria, dau. of Sir Francis Macnaghten, Bart., and has, Sabine-Matilda, Letitia.
 - 3 Adeline.
- iv. Maria, widow of the Hon. Augustus Phipps.
- v. Anne, m. in 1801, to Admiral W. Lukin, of Felbrigg Hall, co. Norfolk, who assumed the surname of Windham, as heir of his uncle, the Right Hon. William Windham.
- vi. Augusta-Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1798, to Thomas Crespigny, Esq., who d. in 1799; and 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1827, to Joseph Whatley, Esq.

Mr. Thelussou, after bequeathing large fortunes to each member of his family, devised the residue of his immense possessions—namely, landed estates of the annual value of £4,500, and personal property to the amount of

£600,000—to trustees, for the purpose of accumulation during the lives of his three sons, and of all their sons who should be living at the time of his death, or should be born in due course afterwards, and the lives of the survivors of them; the accumulated fund then to be expended in the purchase of estates, and to be conveyed to the eldest male descendant of his three sons, with the benefit of survivorship. This extraordinary will was mooted before the House of Lords, but finally confirmed by that branch of the legislature, 25 June, 1805; an act of parliament, however, subsequently passed to interdict in future any accumulation of property so devised beyond the term of twenty-one years after the decease of the testator. It is supposed that this bequest of Mr. Thelussou's will exceed a million and a half before it can be inherited. He d. 21 July, 1797, and was s. at Broadsworth by his eldest son,

PETER-ISAAC THELUSSON, Esq., b. 13 Oct. 1761, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 1 Feb. 1805, as BARON RENDLESHAM. His lordship m. 14 June, 1783, Elizabeth-Eleanor, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, co. Middlesex, by whom he left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

WILLIAM, the present peer.

Frederick, b. 6 Jan. 1798.

Arthur, b. 10 Dec. 1801; m. 3 Jan. 1826, Caroline-Anne.

Maria, dau. of Christopher-Bethel Codrington, Esq. and has issue, with two daus., a son,

Arthur-John-Bethel, b. 13 Sept. 1826.

Caroline, m. to Charles Boulton, Esq.

The baron d. 8 Sept. 1808, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 2nd baron, b. 12 Sept. 1785. This nobleman m. 1st, 30 Nov. 1809, Mary-Andalusia, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Samuel-Trevor Dickens, by whom (who d. 15 Aug. 1814) he had no issue; he m. 2ndly, 26 March, 1816, Ann-Sophia 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late William Tatnall, Esq., b. whom he left issue,

Emily-Elizabeth-Julia.

Sophia-Andalusia-Mary.

His lordship dying 3 July, 1832, without issue male, the honours devolved on his next brother, WILLIAM, present peer.

Creation—1 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly, wavy; first and fourth, ar., two wings sa., each bendways and in pale, points towards the dexter charged with a trefoil, slipped, or; second and third, a tree, ppr., charged with a lozenge, gu., thereon three guttes-d'eau.

Crest—A demi-greyhound, couped, ar., collared, sa., between two wings of the last, each charged with a trefoil slipped, or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, regardant, ar., collar sa.

Motto—Labore et honore.

Seat—Rendlesham, near Woodbridge, Suffolk.

REYNELL.



REYNELL, SIR THOMAS, 12 Feb. 1831, Lady Elizabeth Pack, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and wid. of Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pa K.C.B. This gentleman, general-officer in the army knight-commander of the Bath, (to which he was raised for his services) command of a division at the siege of Bhurtp as well as honoured with the thanks of both houses

of parliament,) he was decorated with the insignia of a knight of the Austrian military order of MARIA THERESA, and of the 4th class of the distinguished order of St. George, through the recommendation of his Grace the Duke of Wellington, immediately after the battle of Waterloo, where Sir Thomas was wounded in command of the 71st highland light-infantry. In 1832, he was appointed to the colonelcy of the 99th regiment, which he exchanged for the 87th in 1834. He is also entitled to wear the Turkish medal, for his services, as a captain in the 40th light-infantry, in the campaign of 1801 in Egypt.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD REYNELL, Esq., barrister-at-law, 2nd son of Sir Richard Reynell, Knt. of East Ogwell, co. Devon,* (which Sir Richard was lineally descended from Richard Reynell, keeper of the castles of Exeter and Launceston, temp. RICHARD I.,) having been appointed lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, was created a BARONET OF THAT KINGDOM, 2 Aug. 1678. Sir Richard m. Hester, dau. of Randal Becket, Esq. of the King's Inns, Dublin, by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

II. SIR RICHARD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Laleham, co. Middlesex, by whom he had one son and three daughters. Sir Richard d. in 1723, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, of Laleham, co. Middlesex. This gentleman m. 26 Aug. 1730, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Righton, Esq. of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons,

RICHARD, his successor.

Thomas, an officer in the army, killed at the battle of Saratoga, in the American war, in 1777. He m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Coutty, Esq. of Kinsale, and left issue, RICHARD-LITTLETON, who s. as 5th bart.

Samuel, b. 31 Oct. 1775; d. unm.

THOMAS, present bart.

Sarah.

Sir Thomas d. 15 Sept. 1775, and was s. by his eldest son, IV. SIR RICHARD, a commissioner for the management of the duties on salt, and secretary to the lord-steward of his majesty's household; at whose decease unm. 17 Nov. 1798, the title devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR RICHARD-LITTLETON, b. 30 April, 1772, a military officer, who married and settled in the United States of America, where he died without issue, 4 Sept. 1829, when the title devolved upon his only surviving brother, the present baronet.

Creation—2 Aug. 1678.

Arms—Ar., (masoned,) a chief, indented, sa.

Crest—A fox, statant, or, tail extended.

Motto—Murus ahenus esto.

Residence—Brighton.

RIBLESDALE.



RIBLESDALE, BARON, (Thomas Lister,) of Gisborne Park, West Riding of the co. York; b. 28th April, 1828; s. as 3rd baron, 18 Dec. 1832.

* For an account of the Reynells of East Ogwell, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv., article TAYLOR, of Ogwell.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in the co. York, having been seated at Gisborne for full five centuries; an estate that came originally to the Listers by the marriage of

JOHN LISTER, son of Thomas Lister, in 1312, with Isabel, dau. and heir of John de Bolton, bow-bearer of Bowland, from which union, the fifteenth in lineal descent,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq. of Gisborne Park, b. 8 Oct. 1688, a member of parliament from 1710 until his demise, in 1745, m. in 1716, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Whalley Abbey, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) and had two sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.

Nathaniel, of Armitage Park, Staffordshire, grandfather of the present THOMAS HENRY LISTER, Esq., author of "Granby." (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 219.)

The elder son,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., M.P., b. 19 Jan. 1723; m. Beatrix, dau. of Jessop Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster; and dying 28 Nov. 1761, left, with a dau., Beatrix, wife of Thomas Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, co. York, an only son,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., D.C.L., b. 22 March, 1752; who was elevated to the peerage, 26 Oct. 1797, by the title of BARON RIBLESDALE, of Gisborne Park, co. York. His lordship m. in 1789, Rebecca, dau. of Joseph Fielding, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Catherine, m. 4 Sept. 1810, to James Skurray Day, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1817, to the Rev. John-Fleming Parker.

Rebecca-Adelaide.

The baron d. 23 Sept. 1826, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, b. 23 Jan. 1790. This nobleman m. 9 Feb. 1826, Adelaide, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Lister, Esq. of Armitage Park, in Staffordshire, and left issue,

THOMAS, present baron.

Adelaide.

Two other daus.

His lordship d. 10 Dec. 1832. Lady Ribblesdale m. 2ndly, in 1835, Lord John Russell, and d. in 1838.

Creation—26 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Er., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, per fesse, ppr. and gu., attired, or, differenced with a crescent.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, regardant, sa., attired and hooded, or, charged on the body with an eagle, displayed, of the last, gorged with a collar of S.S. and portcullises, gold; sinister, a bay-horse, bridled, saddled, and supporting a staff, ppr., headed, or, with a banner, vert, fringed and charged with the letters Y. L. D., gold, meaning York light-dragoons.

Motto—Retinens vestigia famæ.

Seat—Gisborne Park, Yorkshire.

RIBTON.



RIBTON, SIR JOHN-SHEPPEY, of Woodbrook, co. Dublin; b. 7 Feb. 1797; s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1807; m. 8 April, 1818, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Killuragh, co. Limerick, and has issue,

JOHN-HAYES, b. 7 Feb. 1819.

Sir John-Sheppey Ribton served for nine years in the rifle-brigade, which, during the greater part of that time, was actively employed in Portugal, Spain, France, and America; he was twice wounded.

Lineage.

I. SIR GEORGE RINTON, Knt., lord mayor of Dublin in 1749, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 April, 1759. He m. Anne, dau. of — Fisher, Esq., by whom he had one son and two daughters,

GEORGE, his successor.

Jane, m. to George Bambrick, Esq.

Eliza, m. to Robert Adair, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Wick-low.

Sir George d. in 1762, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR GEORGE, b. 25 May, 1740; who m. 1st, in 1770, Mary, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, widow 1st, of Major Andrew Knox, 2ndly, of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, and 3rdly, of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green. By this lady he had three daus. He m. 2ndly, in 1786, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Sheppey, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Dublin, and by her had issue,

JOHN-SHEPPEY, present bart.

George, who m. Miss Juliana Drury, niece of Admiral Drury.

Emilia-Jane.

Louisa.

Eliza, deceased.

Charlotte, deceased.

Jane, m. to the Rev. Cecil Crampton.

Georgina, m. to John Ferguson, Esq., cousin to Sir Robert Ferguson, Bart.

Sophia, m. in 1820, to the Hon. Dean Gore, son of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran.

Sir George d. in 1807.

Creation—12 April, 1759.

Arms—Or, a cross and bordure, engr., gu., in each chief quarter a lozenge, az.

Crest—A dove, close, az., holding in his beak a laurel-branch, ppr.

Motto—J'aille la liberté.

Seat—Woodbrook, Bray, Dublin.

RICH.



RICH, SIR CHARLES-HENRY, of Shirley House, co. Hants; b. 19 April, 1784; m. 6 Nov. 1806, Frances-Maria, youngest dau. of Sir John Lethbridge, Bart., and has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, b. 22 Dec. 1812.

Robert-Edwin, b. 16 June, 1816.

Frederick-Dampier, b. 7 March, 1818.

Henry-George-William, b. 7 July, 1819.

Arthur-Newbolt, b. 5 March, 1821.

Ambrose-Langton, b. 23 July, 1827.

Frances-Maria-Dorothea.

Louisa-Anne.

Caroline-Jessinthia, m. 2 June, 1831, to Philip-Augustus

Browne, Esq.

Emily-Catherine.

Sir Charles s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 12 Sept. 1824.

Lineage.

The original surname of this family was Bostock, and it descends from the very ancient house of Bostock, of Bostock, co. Chester.

The Rev. JOHN BOSTOCK, D.D., canon of the collegiate church, and vicar of New Windsor, m. Mary, dau. of John Hopson, Esq. of Beenham, in Berkshire, by whom he had two sons and a dau., Anne, m. 1st, to George Wingfield, Esq. of Leopard, co. Worcester; 2ndly, to the Rev. John Morton, rector of Ridmoriey, co. Worcester;

874

and 3rdly, to the Rev. Humphrey Sumner, D.D., rector of Duntun, in Essex. The second son,

I. The Rev. CHARLES BOSTOCK, LL.D. of Shirley House, m. 4 Jan. 1784, Mary-Frances, only dau. and heir of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Rich, Bart. of Rose Hall, co. Suffolk, (a dignity conferred by CHARLES II., which expired with Sir Robert—see BURKE's *Extinct Baronage*), upon which occasion he assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of RICH, and was created a Baronet, 29 July, 1791. By this lady (who d. 20 May, 1833) Sir Charles had issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, present bart.

George, (Sir) chamberlain of the household to the viceregal court of Ireland during the government of the Marquess Wellesley; m. 10 July, 1816, Catherine, elder dau. of Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyan, co. Meath, and has issue.

William-Osborne, m. 15 Dec. 1819, Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of George-William-Frederick Newcome, Esq., and has issue.

John, in holy orders; m. Georgiana, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq., and has issue.

Edwin-Ludlow, commander, R.N.; m. 6 July, 1829

Sophia, youngest dau. of Capt. G.-F. Angelo, of Hill Southampton.

Robert-James, of the 26th foot.

Louisa, d. in March, 1836.

He d. 12 Sept. 1824.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Gu., a chev., erminois, between three crosses bottonée, or.

Crest—A wivern, with wings expanded, ar.

Seats—Rose Hall, Suffolk; and Shirley House, Hants.

RICHARDSON OF PENCAITLAND

RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN-STEWART, of Pitfour co. Perth; s. his father, 26 July, 1823, and returned by the unanimous verdict of a jury at Perth, 9 Jan. 1837, nearest and lawful heir male general the Baronetcy of Richardson, of Pencaitland.

Lineage.

JAMES RICHARDSON, of Smeaton, son of Rob Richardson, commendator of St. Mary's Isle, had 4 sons, viz.,

JAMES, (Sir) of Smeaton, who had two sons,

1. JAMES, of Smeaton, d. in 1634, leaving a son,

JAMES, of Smeaton, who s. as 3rd bart.

II. ROBERT, served tutor to his nephew, in 1635. son,

JAMES, of Forgandenny, m. Margaret Miller, had issue,

1. JAMES, town-clerk of Perth; m. Janet D can; and d. in 1723, leaving a son,

GEORGE, writer to the signet at F. burgh; m. Jean Watson, and had is

JAMES, of Belmont, who s. as ci; bart.

GEORGE, 9th bart.

Duncan, d. s. p. 1769.

John, barrister; d. s. p. 1801.

Charles, M.D.; d. s. p. 1779.

Margaret, d. unm. 1809.

2. WILLIAM, of Forgandenny, whose son,

THOMAS, of Perth, m. Beatrix Austin, had, with other issue,

JAMES, m. Ann Wilson; and c 1762, leaving a dau.,

Jean, m. to John Ross, Esq. Balgersho.

JOHN, of Pitfour, d. in 1821, leaving, a dau., Margaret, a son,

JAMES, of Pitfour, who d. 26 . 1823, leaving, with six daus., 1 sons,

JOHN, of Pitfour, the pr bart.

Thomas, of Ballathry.

Robert, of Kinnaird.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

The second son,

I. SIR ROBERT RICHARDSON, of Pencaitland, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 13 Nov. 1630. He left, with another son, Alexander, who *d. s. p.* in 1639, and two daus., Helen and Jean, his successor,

II. SIR ROBERT, who sold Pencaitland, and *d. s. p.* in 1640, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin,

III. SIR JAMES, of Smeaton, who *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES, of Smeaton, who sold that estate in 1708. He *d.* in 1717, leaving issue,

JAMES, } successive barts.
WILLIAM, }

George, capt. in Gen. Handyside's regt. of foot; *d. s. p.* 1748.

Helen, *m.* to Robert Dunbar, of Grange Hill.

The eldest son,

V. SIR JAMES, captain, Scotch foot-guards, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, lieutenant in Colonel Kerr's regiment of dragoons; who *d.* in England, leaving a son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, captain, royal artillery; at whose decease, issueless, in 1732, the baronetcy passed to his kinsman,

VIII. SIR JAMES, of Belmont; who *d. s. p.* in 1788, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR GEORGE, captain, E. I. Co.'s service, who *d.* in 1792, leaving issue, with six daus., (of whom Jane and Charlotte, residing in London, are the only survivors,) three sons, GEORGE, JAMES, and JOHN, 10th, 11th, and 12th barts. After the decease of the youngest, SIR JOHN, 12 April, 1821, the baronetcy remained dormant until 1837, when the present SIR JOHN-STEWART RICHARDSON, Bart. of Pitfour, was served heir.

RICHMOND.



RICHMOND, DUKE OF, (Charles Gordon-Lennox, K.G.), Earl of March, and Baron of Settrington, co. York, in the peerage of England; Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, and Baron Methuen, of Torbolton, in the peerage of Scotland; Duke of Aubigny, in France; *b.* 3 Aug. 1791; *m.* 10 April, 1817, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry-William, first and present Marquess of Anglesey, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES, *Earl of March and Darnley*, *b.* 27 Feb. 1818.

Fitzroy-George-Charles, in the army; *b.* 11 June, 1820.

Henry-Charles-George, *b.* 2 Nov. 1821.

Alexander-Francis-Charles, *b.* 14 June, 1825.

George, *b.* 22 Oct. 1829.

Caroline-Amelia.

Augusta-Katherine.

Lacy-Frances.

Amelia-Frederica.

His grace *s.* as 5th duke, at the decease of his father, 28 Aug. 1819, and assumed the additional surname of Gordon, after the decease of his maternal uncle, George, 5th Duke of Gordon, in 1836. The duke is a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and was

engaged in active service during the latter years of the late war. He is also lord-lieut. of the co. of Sussex, colonel of the Sussex militia, and high-steward of Chichester.

Lineage.

CHARLES LENNOX, *b.* 29 July, 1672, illegitimate son of CHARLES II., (by Louise Renée de Perreencourt, of Queroualle, in France, who was created by his majesty *Duchess of Portsmouth, Countess of Farnham, and Baroness Petersfield*; and by LOUIS XIV., *Duchess of Aubigny*;) was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 9 Aug. 1675, as *Baron of Settrington, Earl of March, and DUKE OF RICHMOND, in Yorkshire*; and on the 9th Nov. following, amongst the peers of Scotland, by the titles of *Baron Methuen, of Torbolton, Earl of Darnley, and DUKE OF LENNOX*.^{*} His grace was installed a knight of the Garter, 20 April, 1681. At this period, and previously, the knights of the Garter wore the blue ribbon round the neck with the George appendant on the breast; but the duke's mother having, sometime after his installation, introduced him to the king with his ribbon over his left shoulder and the George appendant on the right side, his majesty was so much pleased with the alteration that he commanded it in future to be adopted. The duke *m.* in Jan. 1692-3, Anne, 2nd dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and relict of John, Lord Belayse, of Worlaby, by whom he had one son and two daus., Louisa, Countess of Berkeley, and Anne, Countess of Albemarle. He *d.* 27 May, 1723, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, K.G. and K.B., high-constable of England at the coronation of GEORGE II., 11 Oct. 1727. His grace, at the decease of his grandmother, 14 Nov. 1734, inherited the Dukedom of Aubigny, in France; and 8 Jan. 1734-5, was appointed master of the horse and sworn of the privy-council. In 1740, the duke was nominated one of the lords-justices for the administration of the government during the absence of the king, and again in 1745, 1748, and 1750. His grace was a lieutenant-gen. in the army, and attended his sovereign at the battle of Dettingen, 27 June, 1743. He *m.* 4 Dec. 1719, Sarah, elder dau. and co-heir of William, Earl Cadogan, by whom (who *d.* in 1751) he left issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. George-Henry, M.P. for the co. of Sussex, and a military officer of rank; *m.* in 1758, Louisa, daughter of William, Marquess of Lothian, and by her (who *d.* in 1830) left at his decease, in 1805,

1 CHARLES, who *s.* as 4th duke.

2 Maria-Louisa.

3 Emilia-Charlotte, *m.* in 1784, to the Hon. Sir George-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B.; and *d.* 19 Oct. 1832, leaving issue.

4 Georgina, *m.* in 1789, to Henry, 3rd Earl Bathurst.

III. Georgiana-Carolina, *m.* to Henry Fox, Esq., (afterwards Lord Holland.) Her ladyship was elevated to the peerage, 5 May, 1762, as *BARONESS HOLLAND, OF HOLLAND*.

IV. Emilia-Jane, *m.* 1st, in 1746, to James, Duke of Leinster; and 2ndly, to William Ogilvie, Esq.

V. Louisa-Augusta, *m.* in 1758, to the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown.

VI. Sarah, *m.* 1st, in 1762, to Sir Thomas-Charles Bunbury, Bart.; and 2ndly, Hon. George Napier.

VII. Cecilia, *d. unm.*

* **DUKEDOM OF LENNOX.**—Upon the decease of Charles Stuart, (4th Earl of March and 3rd Duke of Richmond in England,) 3rd Duke of Lennox in Scotland, in 1672, CHARLES II. was served his grace's heir, and his majesty considered that he had thence the right of bestowing the Scottish dignities, as well as the English, upon whom he pleased; they were therefore conferred, as stated above, upon his illegitimate son. But the deceased duke left an only sister, CATHERINE, the wife of LORD IRRICKEN, on whom the BARONY (in fee) of CLINTON devolved at his grace's decease; and her descendant, JOHN BLYTH, late Earl of Darnley, claimed, in 1829, the DUKEDOM OF LENNOX, as heir of line of the said CHARLES, 6th duke. The male line of CHARLES II. having failed with CARDINAL YORK, in 1807, Lord Darnley petitioned the king, and the petition was referred to the House of Lords.

The duke d. 8 Aug. 1750, and was s. by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd duke, K.G., b. 29 Feb. 1734-5. His grace, at the coronation of his majesty GEORGE III., (22 Sept. 1761), carried the sceptre with the dove, and was appointed, in 1765, ambassador-extraordinary to the court of France. In 1766, he was constituted principal secretary of state; and in 1782, appointed master-gen. of the ordnance. The duke m. 1 April, 1757, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, 3rd Earl of Allesbury; but d. without issue, 29 Dec. 1806, when his honours devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, 4th duke, b. in 1764, (only son of Lieut.-Gen. Lord George-Henry Lennox, by Louisa, dau. of William-Henry, 4th Marquess of Lothian.) His grace m. 9 Sept. 1789, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon,* by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES, present duke.
- ii. John-George, lieut.-col. in the army, M.P. for the western division of the co. of Sussex; b. 3 Oct. 1793; m. 29 June, 1818, Louisa-Francis, 4th dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and has issue,
 - 1 George, in the E. I. Co.'s military service; b. 5 Jan. 1821.
 - 2 Augustus-Frederick, b. 22 Aug. 1823.
 - 3 Louisa-Elizabeth.
 - 4 Elizabeth-Frederica.
 - 5 Another daughter.
- iii. Henry-Adam, R.N., b. 6 Sept. 1797; who fell overboard from "The Blake," when sailing from Port Mahon, in 1812, and was drowned.
- iv. William-Pitt, b. 20 Sept. 1799.
- v. Frederick, b. 24 Jan. 1801; capt. 7th foot; d. 25 Oct. 1829.
- vi. SUSSEX, b. 11 June, 1802; m. 3 April, 1828, the Hon. Mary-Margaret Lawless, dau. of Lord Cloncurry, and has,
 - 1 Berkeley, b. in Jan. 1831.
 - 2 A son, b. 22 Dec. 1834.
- vii. Arthur, M.P., b. in Oct. 1806; m. 1 July, 1835, Adelaide-Constance, dau. of the late Col. John and Lady Charlotte Campbell.
- viii. Mary, m. 11 March, 1820, to Charles-Augustus Fitzroy, Esq., son of Lord Charles Fitzroy.
- ix. Sarah, m. 9 Oct. 1815, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B.
- x. Georgiana, m. 7 June, 1824, to the Hon. William-L.-L. Fitzgerald-de-Ros.
- xi. Jane, m. 20 July, 1823, to Lawrence Peel, Esq., son of the late Sir Robert Peel.
- xii. Louisa-Maddeleine, m. 18 April, 1825, to William-Frederick-Fowkes Tighe, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. III. p. 513.)
- xiii. Charlotte, m. 4 Dec. 1823, to Capt. Maurice-Frederick-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, R.N.; and d. 20 Aug. 1833.
- xiv. Sophia-Georgiana, m. 7 Aug. 1838, to Lord T. Cecil.

His grace was a knight of the Garter, a general-officer in the army, col. of the 35th regiment of foot, and governor of Plymouth. He filled the high office of viceroy of Ireland for several years, and was governor of the Upper and Lower Canadas at the period of his decease, at Montreal, 28 Aug. 1819.

Creations—English peerages, 9 August, 1675. Scottish peerages, 9 Sept. 1675. French dukedom, Jan. 1683-4.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, France and England, quarterly; second, Scotland; third, Ireland, (being the arms of CHARLES II.) all within a bordure, compoy, ar. and gu., charged with eight roses of the second, barbed and seeded, ppr.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, gu., and gorged with a collar, as the bordure in the arms.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, ar., armed, maned, and unguled, or; sinister, an antelope, ar., armed and hooved, or, each supporter gorged with a collar, compoy, as the bordure in the arms.

Motto—En la rose je fleurie.

Seat—Goodwood, Sussex.

* Her grace became eventually co-heir of her brother George, 5th and last Duke of Gordon.

RICKETTS.



RICKETTS, SIR ROBERT - TRISTRAM, of the Elms, co. Gloucester; an admiral of the blue, D.C.L.; b. in 1772; m. in May, 1802, Rebecca, dau. of Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard, co. Waterford, and co-heir of her brother, Edward Gumbleton, Esq., by whom he has had issue,

CORNWALLIS, b. 27 Feb. 1803; a commander in the royal navy; married.

St. Vincent-William, b. 24 Sept. 1807; in the Scotch greys. William-Hamilton, b. 24 Aug. 1810; and d. in India in 1830.

Sampson-Hicks, b. 26 May, 1816.

Leticia-Frances-Henry, m. 15 Oct. 1828, to Augustus, eldest son of John-Frank Newton, Esq.

Harriet-Dorothea.

Lavinia-Anne.

Mary.

Admiral Ricketts was created a Baronet, 15 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., az., between three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, pur., two swords in chevron, also ppr., pomels and hilts, or, their points crossing each other in saltire, (the dexter surmounted by the sinister), and passing through a wreath of laurel, gold; on a chief of the second, a naval crown, between two anchors, erect, or.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed, habited, az., and charged on the sleeve with two roses, ar., the hand grasping a cimeter, the arm in front of an anchor, in bend, sinister, sa.

Motto—Prend moi tel que je suis.

Seat—The Elms, Cheltenham.

RIDDELL.



RIDDELL, SIR WALTER-BUCHANAN, of Riddell, co. Roxburgh; barrister-at-law; b. 8 Aug. 1810; s. as 10th baronet, at the decease of his father, in April, 1819.

Lineage.

The family of Riddell is supposed to have been of Norman extraction, from the circumstance of one of the men of note who accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to England, and whose name appears in the roll of Battle Abbey, being the Sieur de Ridell.

The first of the family who settled in Scotland was, GERVASIUS DE RIDALL, the earliest high-sheriff of the co. Roxburgh upon record. This Gervasius is a witness to one of the oldest Scottish documents, the "Inquisitio Principis Davidis," anno 1116, and to other legal deeds. From Gervasius de Ridall descended

WALTER DE RYDELL, OF RIDDELL, who had a charter from DAVID I. of the lands of Lilliscive, and the Whit-tunes, co. Roxburgh, to hold of the crown, "sicut unus

baronum nostrorum." This is the oldest royal charter known to exist from a Scottish king to a laic, having been granted sometime between 1136 and 1153. This document having become frail by lapse of time, was legally transcribed by order of the Lord Grey, Justice-general of Scotland south of the Forth, in a justice court held by him at Jedburgh, in the year 1506. The lands mentioned in the above charter were subsequently denominated the "Baronies of Riddell and Whitton," and the "style of the ilk," or "de eodem," became the appellation of the family, according to the practice generally followed by the chiefs of the Scottish baronial houses. From the brother and heir of this Walter,

SIR ANSKITTELL, OF ARKITTELL, DE RIDDELL, descended, in lineal succession,

I. JOHN RIDDELL, (eldest son of Andrew Riddell, of that ilk,) who was created in the lifetime of his father, 14 May, 1628, a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, and received at the same time a grant of lands in Nova Scotia, to be denominated the Barony and Regality of New Riddell. Sir John m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony, by whom he had four sons and one dau. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir James Anstruther, of Anstruther, and relict of the Hon. James Douglas, commendator of Melrose, by whom he had one dau., the wife of David Barclay, Esq. of Colernie, Fifeshire. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, who had received the honour of knighthood in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of William Rigg, Esq. of Atherlie, co. Fife, by whom, with two daus., he had five sons, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

William, progenitor of the Riddells of Glen Riddell, in Dumfriesshire.

Archibald, one of the ministers of Edinburgh, ancestor of the Riddells of Granton.

Thomas.

Andrew, whose dau., Janet, m. in 1710, George Pringle, Esq. Sir Walter was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, in 1659, Agnes, dau. of Gideon Scott, Esq. of Harden, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1661, Helen, dau. of Sir Alexander Morrison, by whom he had a son and dau.; and 3rdly, in 1669, Margaret, dau. of John Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, by whom he had also a son, Walter, and a dau., Margaret. Sir John was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR WALTER; who d. in 1747, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR WALTER. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Turnbull, of Houndwood; and dying in 1765, was s. by his eldest* surviving son,

VI. SIR JOHN, who m. Jane, eldest dau., and eventually heir, of James Buchanan, Esq. of Sunden, co. Bedford, by whom he had three sons, successive baronets. Sir John d. 16 April, 1769, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WALTER; who d. in the 17th year of his age, 7 Feb. 1784, and was s. by his brother,

VIII. SIR JAMES-BUCHANAN, an officer in the 1st regiment of foot-guards; who d. at Brunswick, in a few months after inheriting the title, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

IX. SIR JOHN-BUCHANAN. This gentleman m. in 1905, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Romney, and grandaun., maternally, of the Earl of Egremont, by whom he had,

WALTER-BUCHANAN, present baronet.

John-Charles-Buchanan.

Charles-James.

Henry-Philip-Archibald.

Frances-Jane.

Harriet.

Emily.

Jane.

Charlotte-Mary.

Sir John was member of parliament for the burghs of Selkirk, Lanark, &c. He d. in 1819.

* The youngest son, Thomas, of Bessborough, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lachlan MacLachlan, Esq., and had two sons, Thomas and Henry, and five daughters.

Creation—14 May, 1628.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three ears of rye, ppr., slipped, vert.

Crest—A demi-greyhound, arg.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, arg.

Motto—I hope to share.

RIDDELL.



RIDDELL, SIR JAMES-MILLES, of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, co. Argyll, D.C.L.; b. 3 June, 1787; s. as 3rd baronet, upon the decease of his grandfather, 2 Nov. 1797; m. 27 March, 1822, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, co. Chester, and grandaun., maternally, of the late Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, by whom he has had issue,

THOMAS-MILLES, b. 25 Dec. 1822.

Richard-Brooke, b. 26 April, 1825; d. in 1832.

Mary-Augusta.

Lineage.

This family traces its pedigree to a remote era in English history.

GALFRIDUS RIDEL, Baron of Blaye, in Guienne, assisted the Normans in the conquest of Assulia, and accompanied DUKE WILLIAM to England; from whom, after his elevation to the throne, he obtained considerable territorial grants. This Galfridus m. a sister of Roger Bigot, Earl of Norfolk, and was s. by his son,

GALFRIDUS RIDEL, who was lord-justiciary of England, A.D. 1098. He m. a dau. of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, and had a dau., Matilda, m. to Richard Basset, lord-justiciary of England, and an only son,

GALFRIDUS RIDEL, who carried on the family, but it would exceed our limits to follow its successive generations. From the well-authenticated pedigree in the Lyon-office at Edinburgh it appears, that the progenitors of the house of Riddell enjoyed for five centuries the Barony of Blaye and other territorial possessions in France; and the manors of Weltering, in Northamptonshire, of Sallowes, in Norfolk, and Cranston, in Scotland, for several generations; of which, however, in 1474, the manor of Sallowes alone remained with the representative of the family,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq., the 15th in descent from Galfridus, the first settler in England; but which estate was alienated by his grandson,

JOHN RIDDELL, Esq., who removing into Scotland, m. a dau. of Thomas Urquhart, Esq. of Cromarty, and was s. in 1584, by his son,

JAMES RIDDELL, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Alleyne, Esq., and was s. in 1620, by his son,

JAMES RIDDELL, Esq. of Kinglass, in Linlithgowshire. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Foulis, Esq. of Ravelstone, by whom he had six sons and eight daus., and was s. in 1671, by his eldest son,

JAMES RIDDELL, Esq., who was s. in 1688, by his brother, GEORGE RIDDELL, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of Captain John Falgourd, and was s. in 1706, by his son,

GEORGE RIDDELL, Esq. of Kinglass. This gentleman m. Christiana, dau. of Andrew Paterson, Esq. of Kirkton, by whom he had nine sons and several daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JAMES RIDDELL, Esq., LL.D. of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, who was created a Baronet, 2 Sept. 1778. Sir James m. 1st, 7 Feb. 1754, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Milles, Esq. of Billockby Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-MILLES, m. 11 Dec. 1784, Margarette, dau. of Col. Dugald Campbell, and sister of Gen. Campbell, of Lochnell, co. Argyl, and by her (who d. 31 Oct. 1838) left at his decease, 17 July, 1796,

1 **JAMES-MILLES, who s. his grandfather.**

2 **Campbell-Drummond, colonial treasurer in New South Wales; b.** 9 Jan. 1796; *m.* in Ceylon, 3 April, 1830, Caroline-Stuart, daughter of the Hon. John Rodney, and has issue,

Thomas-Milles-Stratford, b. 22 Jan. 1832.

Rodney-Stuart, b. in 1838.

3 **Sarah-Burdon, m.** in 1835, to Major J.-C. Young, of the 79th regiment.

He m. 2ndly, in 1775, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Burdon, Esq., and widow of John Swinburne, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1817) he had no child. Sir James d. 2 Nov. 1797, and was s. by his grandson, **JAMES-MILLES**, present bart.

Creation—2 Sept. 1778.

Arms—Or, three piles in point, gu., surmounted of a bend, az.

Crest—A hand, issuing from the coronet of a French count, holding a baton, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a female, in her exterior hand three ears of rye; sinister, a knight in complete armour.

Motto—Utile, dulce.

Seat—Strontian, Argyllshire.

RIDLEY.



RIDLEY, SIR MATTHEW-WHITE, of Heaton Hall, co. Northumberland; *b.* 6 Sept. 1817; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, in July, 1836.

Lineage.

I. MATTHEW WHITE, Esq. of Blagdon, co. Northumberland, high-sheriff of that shire in 1756, (only surviving son of Matthew White, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Johnson, Esq. of Newcastle), was created a Baronet, 6 May, 1756, with remainder to the heirs male of his sister, Elizabeth, the wife of Matthew Ridley, Esq. of Heaton, co. Northumberland, (descended from Nicholas Ridley, of Willymondswyke, who lived in the beginning of the 18th century, and was great-great-grandfather of Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London, who suffered for his religious opinions at Oxford, 16 Oct. 1553.) Sir Matthew White d. 21 March, 1763, without issue, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

II. SIR MATTHEW-WHITE RIDLEY. This gentleman m. 12 July, 1777, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of Benjamin Colborne, Esq. of Bath, by whom (who d. 3 Aug. 1806) he had issue,

MATTHEW-WHITE, his successor.

Nicholas-William, M.P., who assumed the additional surname of Colborne upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, William Colborne, Esq.; *m.* 14 June, 1808, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Steele, and has issue. His eldest daughter, **Henrietta, m.** 12 Aug. 1828, Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, co. Norfolk; and his second, **Maria-Charlotte, George-Edmund Nugent, Esq.**

Henry Colborne, in holy orders; *m.* 21 April, 1808, Miss Farrer, eldest dau. of James Farrer, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn Fields.

Richard, in holy orders; *m.* 8 Nov. 1810, Miss Johnson, only dau. of the Rev. R.-P. Johnson, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester.

Charles John.

878

Henrietta-Elizabeth, m. 1st, 22 Aug. 1804, to the Hon. John Scott, eldest son of John, Earl of Eldon, who d. 24 Dec. 1805, leaving an only son, John, now Earl of Eldon. *Mrs. Scott m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1811, to William Farrer, Esq.

Sir Matthew d. 9 April, 1815, and was s. by his eldest son, **III. SIR WILLIAM, M.P.** for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *b.* 18 Aug. 1778; *m.* 13 Aug. 1808, Laura, youngest dau. of George Hawkins, Esq., and had issue,

MATTHEW-WHITE, present baronet.

A son, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818.

Sarah, m. to John, eldest son of Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Meldon Park, Northumberland.

Laura, m. in 1835, to Charles-Atticus Monck, Esq., eldest son of Sir Charles-Miles-Lambert Monck, Bart. of Belsay Castle.

Louisa, m. 8 July, 1831, to Martin-Tucker Smith, Esq.

Marianne, m. 3 Jan. 1839, to the Rev. Andrew Corbett, rector of South Willingham, Lancashire.

Sir Matthew d. in July, 1836.

Creation—6 May, 1756.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., on a chev., between three falcons, ar., as many pellets, for RIDLEY; second and third, ar., three cocks' head, erased, sa., for WHITE.

Crest—A bull, passant, the tail turned over the back, gu. *Motto*—Constans fidei.

Seats—Heaton Hall and Blagdon House, Northumberland.

RIPON.



RIPON, EARL OF, (Frederick-John Robinson, F.R.S.) in the co. of York, Viscount Goderich, of Nocton, co. Lincoln; *b.* 1 Nov. 1782; *m.* 1 Sept. 1814, Sarah-Louisa-Albinia, only dau. and subsequently heiress of Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom he has had issue,

GEORGE-FREDERICK-SAMUEL, Viscount Goderich, b. 24th Oct. 1827.

Eleanor-Henrietta-Victoria, d. 31 Oct. 1836.

This nobleman, who held for several years some important situations in his majesty's councils, and attained eventually the elevated station of prime-minister, which he resigned in 1828, obtained his viscounty by patent of creation, 25 April, 1827. His lordship filled more recently the office of secretary of state for the colonies, and was advanced to the earldom, 10 April, 1833. The Earl of Ripon is a lord of trade and plantations, a commissioner of the land tax, a trustee of the National Gallery, a governor of the Charter House, and recorder of Lincoln.

Lineage.

HENRY GRAY, 13th Earl of Kent, was created, 14 Dec. 1706, Viscount Goderich, of Goderich Castle, co. Hereford, Earl of Harold, co. Bedford, and Marquess of Kent; and advanced, 28 April, 1810, to the Dukedom of Kent, (see *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) His grace, who was a knight of the Garter, and a personage of very great importance in the reigns of **QUEEN ANNE** and **GEORGE I.**,

(filling the offices of lord-chamberlain, lord-high-steward, &c.) m. 1st, *Jemima*, eldest dau. of *Thomas, Lord Crewe*, of *Steane*, by whom he had four sons, who all predeceased himself, and seven daus. He m. 2ndly, *Lady Sophia Bentinck*, and had one dau., who lived to maturity, and married *John Egerton*, Bishop of *Bangor*. His grace's eldest dau., the *Lady Amabel Grey*, espoused *John Campbell*, Viscount *Glenorchy*, and left an only dau., *Jemima Campbell*, upon whom, and her heirs male, the reversion of a marquessate obtained by the duke, 9 May, 1740, as *Marquess Grey*, was fixed by the patent of creation. His grace d. 5 June, 1741, when all his honours ceased, (that of Viscount *Goderich* among the rest,) except the last marquessate and the Barony of *Lucas*, of *Crudwell*, which devolved upon his above-mentioned grandaun.

JEMIMA CAMPBELL, who had m. in the previous May, the Hon. *Philip Yorke*, who succeeded his father as Earl of *Hardwicke*; of this marriage there were two daus.,

Amabella, who m. *Alexander Hume*, Lord *Poivorth*, and s. her mother in the Barony of *Lucas*. (See *De Grey*.)
Mary-Jemima, who m. *Thomas*, 2nd Baron *Grantham*, and had issue,

Thomas-Phillip, present *EARL DE GARY*.

And the Rt. Hon. *Frederick-John Robinson*, created *EARL OF RIFON*, as above.

Lady Grantham d. in 1830.

Creations—Viscount, 25 April, 1827. Earldom, 10 April, 1833.

Arms—Vert, a chev., between three bucks, at gaze, or.
Crest—Out of a coronet composed of fleurs-de-lis, a buck, at gaze, or.

Supporters—On either side a wivern, or, gorged with a collar, Barry of three, the middle, ar., the others, az.

Motto—Foi est tout.

Seat—Nocton, Lincolnshire.

RIVERS.



RIVERS, BARON, (George-Pitt-Rivers Pitt,)
Baron *Rivers*, of *Sudley Castle*, co. *Gloucester*; b. in July, 1810; s. as 4th baron, upon the demise of his father, 21 Jan. 1831; m. 2 Feb. 1833, *Susan Georgiana*, eldest dau. of *Earl Granville*, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

GEORGE-HORACE.

Lineage.

This family, the branches of which extend through the cos. of *Dorset*, *Somerset*, *Southampton*, &c., is descended from

NICHOLAS PITT, who lived in the reign of *HENRY VI.*, and whose grandson,

JOHN PITT, clerk of the Exchequer in the reign of *QUEEN ELIZABETH*, marrying *Joan*, dau. of *John Swayne*, left, with two daus., three sons,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

John, who settled in *Ireland*.

Thomas, of *Blanford*, co. *Dorset*, ancestor of the *EARLS OF CHATHAM*.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PITT, Knt., comptroller of the household, and a principal officer in the Exchequer in the reign of *JAMES I.*, m. *Edith*, youngest dau. and co-heir of *Nicholas*

Cadbury, Esq. of *Arne*, co. *Dorset*, and was s. in 1636, by his eldest son,

EDWARD PITT, Esq. of *Strathfieldsaye*, co. *Hants*, who m. in 1620, *Rachel*, dau. of *Sir George Morton*, Bart. of *Milbourne St. Andrew*, co. *Dorset*, and was s. in 1643, by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq., an officer in the royal army during the civil wars. This gentleman m. in 1657, *Jane*, eldest dau. of *John Savage*, 2nd Earl of *Rivers*, (a dignity which expired with *John*, 5th earl, in 1728—see *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) and relict of *George Brydges*, Lord *Chandos*, by whom he had four sons and four daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq. of *Strathfieldsaye*, M.P. for the co. *Hants*; who m. 1st, *Lucy*, dau. of *Thomas Pile*, Esq. of *Beeverstock*, co. *Wilts*, and widow of *Laurence Lowe*, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, *Lora*, only dau. and heir of *Audley Grey*, Esq. of *Kingston*, co. *Dorset*, by whom he had issue,

William, who d. s. p. 1774.

John, of *Encombe*, M.P.; who d. in 1787, leaving by *Marcia*, his wife, dau. of *Marcus Morgan*, Esq., a dau., *Marcia*, wife of *George-James Cholmondeley*, Esq., and a son,

WILLIAM MORTON PITT, Esq., M.P. of *Kingston House*, co. *Dorset*, whose only child and heir,

SOPHIA, m. *Charles*, Earl of *Romney*.

He d. 28 Feb. 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq. of *Strathfieldsaye*, who m. *Louisa*, dau. of *John Bernier*, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daughters. The youngest son, *Sir William-Augustus Pitt*, K.B. of *Heckfield*, *Hants*, attained the rank of general in the army, and d. without issue, in Dec. 1809. The eldest dau., *Lucy*, m. *James Ker*, Esq. of *Morrison and Kersfield*, co. *Berwick*. Mr. Pitt d. in Dec. 1745, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE PITT, Esq., M.P. for the co. *Dorset*, and a diplomatist of the first grade, who was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1776, by the title of *Baron Rivers*, of *Strathfieldsaye*. His lordship obtained a second patent, 16 March, 1802, creating him *BARON RIVERS*, of *Sudley Castle*, co. *Gloucester*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, *Sir William-Augustus Pitt*, K.B., and after him to the male issue of *Louisa*, Mrs. *Beckford*, his daughter. His lordship m. 5 Jan. 1745-6, *Penelope*, dau. of *Sir Henry Atkins*, Bart. of *Clapham*, co. *Surrey*, by whom he left issue,

i. *GEORGE*, his successor.

ii. *Penelope*, m. 1st, to *Edward*, Lord *Ligonier*; and 2ndly, in 1784, to *Capt. Smith*.

iii. *Louisa*, m. 22 March, 1773, to *Peter Beckford*, Esq. of *Stapleton*, co. *Dorset*; and d. in 1791, leaving issue,

1 *HORACE-WILLIAM*, who s. as 3rd Lord *Rivers*.

2 *Harriet*, m. in 1807, to *Henry Seymour*, Esq. of *Hamford*, co. *Dorset*. (See *BURKE'S Commons*, vol. iii. p. 497.)

iv. *Marcia-Lucy*, m. 23 July, 1789, to (the late) *James Fox-Lane*, Esq. of *Bramham Park*, *Yorkshire*, M.P. for *Horsham*; and d. 5 Aug. 1822.

His lordship d. 7 May, 1803, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE, 2nd baron, b. 19 Sept. 1751, one of the lords of the bedchamber. His lordship d. in July, 1828, unm., when the barony of "Rivers of Strathfieldsaye" expired, while that of "RIVERS OF SUDLEY CASTLE" devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

HORACE-WILLIAM BECKFORD, Esq., as 3rd baron, b. 2 Dec. 1777; who m. 9 Feb. 1808, *Frances*, only dau. of *Lieut.-Col. Francis Hale Rigby*, of *Mistley Hall*, co. *Essex*, by *Frances*, his wife, dau. of *Sir Thomas Rumbold*, Bart., governor of *Madras*, (see *BURKE'S Commons*, vol. iii. p. 14,) and had issue,

GEORGE-PITT-RIVERS, present baron.

Horace, an officer of cavalry; b. 12 April, 1814.

Fanny, m. 24 July, 1834, to *Frederick-William Cox*, Esq. *Harriet-Elizabeth*, maid of honour to the queen.

Lord *Rivers* relinquished entirely his paternal surname of *BECKFORD*, and assumed that of *PITT-RIVERS*, but his lordship's issue are to bear the surname of *PITT* only. He d. 23 Jan. 1831.

Creation—Baron Rivers, of Sudley Castle, 16 March, 1802.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., between three bezants.

Crest—A stork, ppr., beaked and membered, or, the right foot resting upon an anchor, erect, cabled, of the last.

Supporters— Dexter, a falcon, wings endorsed, or; sinister, a unicorn, ar.

Motto—Æquum servare mentem.

Seat—Rushmore Lodge, Dorsetshire.

RIVERS.



RIVERS, THE REV. SIR HENRY, of Chafford, co. Kent; s. as 9th baronet, upon the demise of his brother, 27 Sept. 1805; m. 2 May, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Eales, Esq. of Cranbury, Hants, by whom he has two sons and three daus. Sir Henry is rector of Martyr Worthy, county Hants.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN RIVERS, Knt. of Chafford, co. Kent, an alderman and lord mayor of London in the reign of ELIZABETH, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Barnes, Knt., lord mayor of London, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE RIVERS, Knt. of Chafford, M.P., who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of William Bower, Esq. of Sussex, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George, of Hadlow, in Kent, m. and had issue.

William, of London, m. and had issue.

Alice, m. to Sir George Courthorpe, Knt. of Wyleigh, in Ticehurst, co. Sussex; and d. in May, 1622.

Elizabeth, m. to Nicholas Rowe, Esq. of Muswell Hill, co. Middlesex.

Sir George was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN RIVERS, Esq. of Chafford, who was created a Baronet, 19 July, 1621. Sir John m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Potter, Esq. of Well Street, in Westminster, Kent, and had issue,

1. James, who m. Charity, dau. of Sir John Shirley, Knt. of Igfield, Sussex; and d. vitâ patris, in 1641, leaving, with other issue, two sons,

1 THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

2 JOHN, who s. as 3rd bart.

II. John, d. s. p.

III. George, m. Miss Barrington; and d. s. p.

IV. Nozell, who m. Mrs. Culpepper; and d. s. p.

V. Elizabeth, m. to John Baker, Esq.

VI. Dorothy, m. to William Newton, Esq.

VII. Cecilia, m. to Sir Robert Goodwyn, Knt.

Sir John was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS; who d. unm. in 1637, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewitt, Bart. of Pishiobury, co. Hertford, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

II. John, d. s. p.

III. Thomas, D.C.L., prebendary of Winchester; who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Holbrooke, Esq. of the Isle of Wight; and d. 8 Sept. 1731, leaving issue,

1 JOHN, who s. as 5th bart.

2 PETER, who s. as 6th bart.

3 James.

4 Anne, d. young.

IV. James, a colonel in the army, who fell at the siege of Barcelona, and d. s. p.

V. Margaret.

VI. Anne.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

880

IV. SIR GEORGE, who m. Dorothea, dau. of Sir William Beversham, Knt. of Holbrooke Hall, in Suffolk, one of the masters of Chancery, and had issue to attain maturity,

George, m. Isabella, dau. of Philip Parker, Esq. of Groombridge; but d. before his father, s. p.

Dorothea, m. to Thomas Goodall, Esq. of Duke Street, St. James's.

Philadelphia, m. to George Baker, Esq. of Mayfield Place, Sussex.

Henrietta-Maria, m. to Joseph Webb, Esq.

Margaret, m. to John Groombridge, Esq. of Tunbridge.

Sir George having thus no surviving male issue, his estates passed at his decease to his daus., and the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

V. SIR JOHN; who dying unm. in 1742, was s. by his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR PETER, prebendary of Winchester; who m. in 1768, Martha, dau. of William Cox, M.D., and niece of the Rev. William Cox, rector of Bemerton, co. Wilts, author of several historical works, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

JAMES, successor to his brother.

William, who d. 10 April, 1794.

HENRY, present bart.

Amelia-Henrietta, m. to Sir Francis Freeling, Bart., secretary to the general post-office; and d. leaving issue, 19 Dec. 1812.

Maria, m. in 1803, to B.C. Stephenson, Esq.

Louisa, m. in 1812, to Joseph Story, Esq. of Binglefield, co. Cavan.

Sir Peter d. 20 July, 1790, and was s. by his eldest son.

VII. SIR THOMAS; who d. unm. 3 Feb. 1803, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR JAMES, an officer of dragoons, who was accidentally killed by the discharge of his fowling-piece, 27 Sept. in the same year that he inherited the title, and the baronetcy devolved upon his brother, the REV. HENRY RIVERS, present baronet.

Creation—19 July, 1621.

Arms—AZ., two bars, dancettée, or, in chief, three bezants, quartering, as an augmentation, az., on a fesse, engr., between three swans, ar., a bar, gu., charged with as many roses, of the second.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a bull, passant, ar., collared, ringed, lined, and armed, or. (*Granted* in 1583.)

Motto—Secus rivos aquarum.

Residence—Rectory, Martyr Worthy, Hants.

RIVERSDALE.



RIVERSDALE, BARON, (William Tonson,) of Rathormac, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 8 Dec. 1775; m. 21 Oct. 1799, Charlotte-Theodosia, dau. of St. Leger-Aldworth, 1st Viscount Doneraile, and aunt of the present viscount; but has no issue. His lordship, who is colonel of the South Cork militia, s. as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 4 Dec. 1787.

Lineage.

The first member of this family who settled in Ireland was,

MAJOR RICHARD TONSON, (descended from Benjamin Tonson, Esq., treasurer of the navy in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH,) who obtained a grant of land in the co. of Cork from CHARLES II., for his distinguished exertions in favour of royalty during the civil wars, and purchased the castle and lands of Spanish Island, in the same county.* He m. Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Becher, Esq. of Skerkin, co. Cork, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Col. Daniel O'Donovan, of Banlaghan, M.P. in 1689.

Major Tonson d. in 1693, and was s. by his son, HENRY TONSON, Esq. of Spanish Island, who m. in May, 1692, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Hull, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, (great-grandniece of Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of Cork,) and had surviving issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1713, to John Reading, Esq. of St. Off, co. York; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Percy Meade, nephew of the Right Hon. Sir John Meade, attorney-general to the Duke of York, and ancestor to the Earl of Clanwilliam.

Mabella, m. in 1722, to Thomas Addison, Esq.; and d. s. p.

Mr. Tonson d. in 1763, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD TONSON, Esq. of Spanish Island and Dunkettle, b. 6 Jan. 1695, who was returned to parliament by the borough of Baltimore in 1737, and represented the same place for forty-six years afterwards. This gentleman acquired a considerable accession of property from Major Anthony Butler, who, having no issue, settled his estate upon him in 1718, through friendship for his grandfather, Major Tonson, with whom Major Butler had served in the civil wars. Mr. Tonson m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Tynte, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., ELIZABETH, who d. unm. He m. 2ndly, Peniel, dau. of Colonel Gates, and relict of Michael Becher, Esq. of Affadown, co. Cork; and dying 24 June, 1773, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM TONSON, Esq., b. 3 May, 1734, a military officer of rank, lieut.-gov. of Cork, and a member of the Irish parliament, who was elevated to the peerage, 13 Oct. 1783, as BARON RIVERSDALE, of Rathcormac, (of which borough he was patron.) His lordship m. 13 Nov. 1773, Rose, eldest dau. of James Bernard, of Castle Bernard, M.P. for the co. Cork, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Captain Millard, of the 55th foot, and d. in 1810) he had issue,

WILLIAM, present peer.

James-Bernard, d. unm. 11 Feb. 1803.

Richard, lieut. of the 58th foot; d. 17 Sept. 1794.

Francis, midshipman, R.N.; d. 1 Nov. 1798.

Charles-Ludlow, b. 9 July, 1781; d. unm. 20 Aug. 1837.

Henry, lieut. 34th foot; d. in 1805.

Ludlow, Bishop of Killaloe; b. 6 March, 1784.

Esther-Charlotte, m. 27 Feb. 1802, to Major-General Joseph Baird, (who d. 4 April, 1816,) brother of the late General Sir David Baird, Bart., G.C.B. and K.G., and has issue.

Charlotte, d. unm. in 1830.

His lordship d. 4 Dec. 1787.

Creation—13 Oct. 1783.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, ar., two pellets; in chief, a right-hand gauntlet, erect, between two castles, ar.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a cubit-arm, erect, in armour, holding a sword, all ppr.

Supporters—Two unicorns, gu., armed, crined, tufted, collared, and lined, or; the dexter charged on the breast with a castle, ar.; the sinister, with a pellet.

Motto—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.

Seats—Finghurst Manor, Bucks; Lisnagar, co. Cork.

* Major Tonson had a confirmation of the arms of Tonson, as now borne, from Sir Richard Carney, Visiter, dated 10 June, 1636.

ROBERTS.



ROBERTS, SIR THOMAS-HOWLAND, of Glassenbury, co. Kent, and of Brightfieldstown, co. Cork; m. 30 Oct. 1834, Elizabeth-Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Maitland, Esq. of Eccles, co. Dumfries, which lady d. 3rd Oct. 1838. Sir Thomas s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

RANDALL ROBERTS, Esq., b. 16 May, 1704, son and heir of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Brightfieldstown, co. Cork, by Jane, his wife, only dau. of William Hoddard, Esq. of Bridgetown, m. 2 Feb. 1734, Martha, dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Cardogan, co. Cork, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John.

Hannah, m. to Nicholas Green Evans, Esq.

Jane, m. to James Norcott, Esq. of Springfield, co. Cork.

Anne, m. to William Anderson, Esq. of Aghe-Cross, co. Cork.

Naamy, m. to Arthur Norcott, Esq. of Park, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

I. THOMAS ROBERTS, Esq. of Brightfieldstown, was created a Baronet, 20 Sept. 1809. Sir Thomas m. Amey, dau. and co-heir of William Johnson, Esq. of Lizard, co. Cornwall, by whom he had issue,

WALTER, his successor.

Martha, m. to the Rev. John Cramer, of Sally Mount, co. Clare, who assumed the name and arms of Roberts.

Sir Thomas d. in 1817, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR WALTER, b. 13 Nov. 1770. This gentleman m. 1 March, 1801, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Gilbert, of Bodmin, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HOWLAND, present bart.

Edmund-Gilbert.

Anne-Gilbert, m. to the Rev. J.-D. Perkins, D.D., rector of Mamhead.

Amey.

Eliza.

Catherine, d. 20 Jan. 1836.

Sir Walter was s. at his decease by his son, the PRESENT BARONET.

Creation—20 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., ar., cottised, or, three mullets of six points, pierced, of the field.

Crest—On a mount, vert, an eagle, displayed, az., wreathed round the neck with ivy, ppr.

Seat—Brightfieldstown, co. Cork.

. For a history of the family of ROBERTS of Glassenbury, co. Kent, which was raised to the degree of Baronet in 1629, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.

ROBINSON.



ROBINSON, SIR GEORGE-STAMP, of London; b. 29 Aug. 1797; s. as 7th baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 23 Nov. 1833; m. 24 May, 1827, Emma, 6th daughter of Robert Willis Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

JOHN-BLENCOWE, b. 16 May, 1830.

Edward-Villiers, b. 17 Jan. 1834.

William.

I. ALDERMAN SIR JOHN ROBINSON, Knt., lord mayor of the city of London, (eldest son of the Rev. William Robinson, archdeacon of Nottingham in 1635, and prebendary of St. David's and Westminster,) was created a Baronet, 22 June, 1660, in consideration of the active part which he had taken in the restoration of the monarchy. Sir George, who was nephew of Archbishop Laud, m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Whitmore, Knt. of Barnes, co. Surrey, and dying in 1697, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, of Farming Woods, co. Northampton, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Dudley, Bart. of Clapton, co. Northampton, by whom he left two daus., viz.,

Mary, m. to David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss.

Anne, m. to Richard Fitzpatrick, Lord Gowran.

Sir John having thus no male issue, his estates passed at his decease to his daus. as co-heirs, and the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Jesson, Knt. of Newhouse, co. Warwick,* and co-heir of her uncle, Sir William Villiers, Bart. of Brooksby; by this lady he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George.

William, who m. Miss Ludby, and had two sons, who were both accidentally drowned.

Penelope, m. to Henry Hatsell, Esq., barrister-at-law, son of Sir Henry Hatsell, Knt., a baron of the Exchequer.

Sir James dying in 1731, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Morgan, Esq. of Kinsthorpe, co. Northampton,† by whom he had one surviving son and a dau., Anne; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Perkins, Esq. of Marston, co. Warwick, by whom he had a son, William, and a daughter, Elizabeth. He d. 31 Aug. 1765, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, M.P. for Northampton in 1774. This gentleman m. Dorothea, dau. of John Chester, Esq. of London; and co-heir of the late William Wood, Esq. of Loutham Hall, Suffolk, and heiress of William Hewett, Esq. of Stretton, Leicestershire, by whom he left,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. William-Villiers, in holy orders, rector of Grafton-Underwood, and of Irchester-cum-Wollaston, in Northamptonshire; who m. 10 Dec. 1795, Anne, dau. of Stamp Brooksbank, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Gataker, Esq.; and d. 14 Jan. 1829, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE-STAMP, present bart.

2. Henry-William, b. 3 Aug. 1805.

3. Caroline-Penelope, m. 29 Oct. 1834, to Herman Merivale, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

4. Emma, m. to the Rev. William Dealtry, rector of Sunbrough, co. Northampton.

5. Isabella-Anne, d. 1834.

III. Frances-Dorothea, m. 7 May, 1790, to Charles Hoare, Esq., the eminent banker of Fleet Street, London.

IV. Penelope, m. 12 Oct. 1789, to Robert-Willis Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes, co. Middlesex.

Sir George d. 10 Oct. 1815, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR GEORGE; who dying without issue, 23 Nov. 1835, was s. by his nephew, SIR GEORGE-STAMP, the present baronet.

Creation—22 June, 1660.

Arms—Vert, a buck, trippant, within an orle of trefoils, slipped, or.

Crest—A buck, trippant, or, collared and lined, vert.

Seats—Cranford Hall, near Kettering, Northamptonshire; and Stretton Hall, near Leicester.

* By Penelope, his wife, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brooksby, in Leicestershire.

† By Triphena, his wife, dau. and heir of the Hon. Robert Sheffield, uncle to John, Duke of Buckingham.

‡ By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir William Chester, Bart. of Chicheley.

ROBINSON.



ROBINSON, SIR RICHARD, of Rokeby Hall, co. Louth; b. 4 March, 1787; s. as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 16 April, 1832; m. 25th Feb. 1813, Helena-Eleanor, dau. of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcashel, and has issue,

JOHN-STEPHEN, lieut. 60th royal rifles; b. 27 Sept. 1816.

Richard-Harcourt, b. 4 Feb. 1828.

Helena-Esther-Florence.

Elizabeth-Selina.

Lineage.

GRACE ROBINSON, youngest dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Rokeby, and sister of Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart., and of the Most Rev. Richard Robinson, Archbishop of Armagh, (created Lord Rokeby—see *that dignity*), m. in 1739, the Very Rev. William Friend, D.D. of Whitney, co. Oxford, dean of Canterbury, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM-MAXIMILIAN, in holy orders; m. Miss Walker, dau. and heir of Thomas Walker, Esq. of Woodstock, and had an only dau. and heir,

DEBORAH-SUSANNAH, m. in 1802, to Henry-Jeffrey, Viscount Ashbrook.

Robert.

JOHN.

Grace, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Campbell, Royal Marines.

The youngest son,

I. JOHN FRIEND, b. 15 Feb. 1754, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1793, his maternal surname of "ROBINSON," and was created a Baronet, 14 Dec. 1819. This gentleman m. in 1786, Mary-Anne, second dau. of James Spencer, Esq. of Rathangan, co. Kildare, and by her (who d. 19 Jan. 1834) had issue,

RICHARD, present bart.

William, in holy orders; b. in 1793; m. 21 May, 1824, Susanna-Sophia, dau. of Lord Ashbrook, (who m. 2ndly, in 1836, William Wilson Campbell, Esq.;) and d. in 1834, leaving issue,

John.

Henry.

Caroline.

Helena.

John, d. *unm.*

Henry-James, in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s military service; d. in 1830.

Charles, d. in June, 1815.

Robert-Spencer, commander, R.N.; b. 6 Jan. 1809.

Jane, m. 2 Aug. 1825, to George Powney, Esq., who d. in 1827.

Louisa, m. to her cousin, the Rev. William Knox, and has five children.

Charlotte.

Grace-Alicia, d. *unm.*

Emily, d. *unm.*

Mary-Anne.

Henrietta.

Caroline, m. in 1822, to her cousin, John-James, 5th Viscount Harborton.

Fanny, m. 7 June, 1838, to the Hon. Henry Walker, only son of Lord Ashbrook.

Sophia, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Cavendish.

Selina, m. in 1834, to the Rev. Sewell Hamilton.

Isabella-Esther, m. 6 Feb. 1839, to the Rev. Edmund Houlton, of Beulah Lodge, Suffolk.

Sir John d. 16 April, 1832.

Creation—14 Dec. 1819.

Arms—Vert, on a chev., or, between three bucks, trippant, of the last, and pelletée, as many quatrefoils, gu.

Crest—A buck, as in the arms.

Seat—Rokeby Hall, Dunleer, co. Louth.

ROBINSON.



ROBINSON, SIR GEORGE-BEST, of Batts House, in the co. of Somerset; *b.* 14 Nov. 1787; *s.* as 2nd baronet, on the demise of his father, 13 Feb. 1832; *m.* 5 Dec. 1825, Louisa, youngest daughter of the late Major-General Douglas, and has issue.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE-ABERCROMBIE ROBINSON, Esq. of Batts House, co. Somerset, military-auditor-general in Bengal, and one of the directors of the East India Company, son of John Robinson, Esq. of Calcutta, was created a Baronet, 11 Nov. 1823. He *m.* 27 March, 1794, Margaret, illegitimate dau. of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, by whom (who *d.* 31 May, 1824) he had issue,

GEORGE-BEST, present bar.
Francis-Horsley, *b.* 16 July, 1801.
William-Scott, in holy orders; *b.* 9 Jan. 1803.
Henry-Stirling, *b.* 27 July, 1807.
Edward-Innes, *b.* 13 Oct. 1811.

Sir George-Abercrombie *d.* 13 Feb. 1832.

Arms—Per fesse, embattled, az. and gu., two chevrons between three bucks, trippant, or.
Crest—A buck, trippant, in front of park pales, ppr.
Seat—Batts House, Somersetshire.

ROCHE.



ROCHE, SIR DAVID, of Carrass, co. Limerick, and of Barn-tick, co. Clare; *b.* 19 Jan. 1791; *m.* 14 Feb. 1825, Frances, 2nd dau. of Colonel John-Ormsby Vandeleur, of Maddinstown, Kildare, and has issue,

DAVID-VANDELEUR, *b.* 24 June, 1833.
Rosetta.
Alice.
Frances-Elizabeth.

Sir David, who represents the city of Limerick in parliament, was created a BARONET in 1838.

Lineage.

The family of ROCHE was settled at Limerick from a very early period; one of its ancestors, John Roche, having been first-bailiff of that city in 1438; and another, David Roche, first-bailiff in 1491, and mayor in 1499; since which time the Roches appear to have been constantly among the corporate authorities there.

GEORGE ROCHE, Esq. of Limerick, served as mayor of Limerick in 1702 and 1721, and was returned its member to parliament in 1713 and 1715. He *m.* 1st, Miss Vincent, by whom he had one son, ARTHUR, whose descendants are believed to be still living in Limerick; and 2ndly, Mary, Mrs. Mills, dau. of Bindon, Esq. of Mangrett Castle, by whom he had (with a dau., Anne, wife of Major John Carlton Whitelocke) one son,

DAVID ROCHE, Esq., alderman of Limerick, and mayor in 1749; who *m.* 1st, Miss Tierney, of London, and by her had one son, George-Tierney, of Youghall, deceased, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv., for that gentleman's descendants.) Mr. Alderman Roche *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Stephen Winthrop, Esq. of London, by whom he had,

Winthrop, capt. 45th regt.; *d.* in 1801.

DAVID, of whom presently.

Benjamin, capt. in the army; *d.* *nam.*

Frances, *m.* to Edmond Blood, Esq. of Dublin.

Mary, *m.* to George Whitelocke, Esq. of London.

Anne.

The second son of the second marriage,

DAVID ROCHE, Esq. of Carrass, co. Limerick, a magistrate for that shire, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of William Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and by her, who *d.* 17 April, 1818, had issue,

DAVID, his heir.

Bridget, *m.* to Neptune Blood, Esq. of Brickhill, co.

Clare; who *d.* leaving two sons and one dau.

Frances, *m.* to Jeffery Browning, Esq. of Carrass Court,

co. Limerick, and has eight sons and six daus.

Mr. Roche *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Capt. William Long of Limerick, and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1826, had,

William.

Rebecca.

Mary.

He *d.* 27 March, 1830, and was *s.* by his son, the present SIR DAVID ROCHE, Bart. of Carrass.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Gu., three roaches, naiant, within a border, en-grailed, arg.

Crest—A rock, thereon a stork, close, charged on the breast with a torteau, and holding in his dexter claw a roach, all ppr.

Motto—Dieu est ma Roche.

Seats—Carrass, co. Limerick; and Barn-tick, co. Clare.

RODEN.



RODEN, EARL OF, (Robert Jocelyn,) Viscount Jocelyn, Baron Newport, of Newport, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Clanbrassil, of Hyde Hall, co. Herts, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 27 Oct. 1788; *m.* 9 Jan. 1813, Maria-Frances-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Lord Le Despencer, and has issue,

ROBERT, Viscount Jocelyn, a lieut. in the rifle-brigade; *b.* 20 Feb. 1816.

Strange, *b.* 5 June, 1823.

William-Nassau, *b.* 23 Oct. 1832.

Elizabeth-Frances-Charlotte, *m.* in 1836, to Lord Powerscourt.

Frances, *m.* 25 July, 1833, to Lord Barham.

Maria.

His lordship *s.* to the Irish honours and the baronetcy, at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1820, and was enrolled by patent, 14 July, 1821, amongst the peers of the empire. The earl is a knight of St. Patrick, a privy-councillor, auditor-general of the Exchequer in Ireland, and custos-rotulorum of the co. Louth.

Lineage.

EGIDIUS JOSSELIN, a nobleman of Brittany, took up his abode in England in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, and left a son,

SIR GILBERT JOCKLYNE, who returned to Normandy, and came back into England with the CONQUEROR, from whom he obtained extensive territorial grants in the co. Lincoln, among which were the lordships of Sempringham and Tyrington. Sir Gilbert had two sons,

Gilbert, the elder, devoting himself to a religious life, retired to the monastery of Sempringham, where he had founded the order of St. Gilbert, which fraternity, known as the GILBERTINES, possessed, at the dissolution of religious houses, twenty-one monasteries in England, containing nearly twelve hundred persons. Gilbert d. in 1189, at the advanced age of 106, and was canonized by POPE INNOCENT III. in 1202.

GEOFFRY DE JOCKLYN, the younger son, m. the dau. of John Blisset, and from that marriage descended lineally,

THOMAS JOCKLYN, who m. in 1249, Maude, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hilde, of Hilde Hall, co. Hertford, and grandaun., maternally, of John Sudeley, Baron Sudeley, of the co. Gloucester; by which marriage the Jocelyns obtained that estate, which has continued ever since in the family. From this Thomas we pass to his descendant,

SIR RALPH JOCKLYN, K.B., citizen and draper of London, of which city he was sheriff in 1458, and lord mayor in 1464. In 1467, Sir Ralph represented the city of London in parliament, and was again lord mayor in 1476. The elder brother of this opulent citizen,

THOMAS JOCKLYN, Esq. of Hyde Hall, was great-grandfather of

SIR THOMAS JOCKLYN, K.B. of Hyde Hall, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Gates, Knt., and was s. in 1562, by his eldest son,

RICHARD JOCKLYN, Esq. of Hyde Hall, whose grand-

son, SIR ROBERT JOCKLYN, Knt. of Hyde Hall, and of Newhall, high-sheriff of the co. of Hertford in 1645, m. Bridget, 3rd dau. of Sir William Smyth, of Hill Hall, co. Essex, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ROBERT JOCKLYN, Esq. of Hyde Hall, high-sheriff of the co. of Hertford in 1677, who was created a *Baronet*, 8 June, 1665. Sir Robert m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Strange, Esq. of Somerford, co. Wilts, and had nine sons and five daus.; of whom

STRANGE, the 2nd but eldest surviving son, inherited the title and fortune.

Edward, in holy orders, d. s. p. in 1732.

Thomas m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Bray, Esq. of Westminster, and had (with four daus.) an only son,

ROBERT, an eminent lawyer, of whom hereafter, as 1st LORD NEWPORT.

The baronet d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR STRANGE JOCKLYN, who m. Mary, dau. of Tristram Conyers, Esq. of Walthamstow, serjeant-at-law, and was s. in 1734, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN; at whose decease *unm.*, the baronetcy devolved upon his only brother,

SIR CONYERS, M.D., high-sheriff of the co. of Hertford in 1745; who d. *unm.* in 1770, when the baronetcy devolved upon the son and successor of

ROBERT JOCKLYN, Esq., (great to Thomas, son of the 1st baronet,) a lawyer of prefer to eminence, who filled the offices of solicitor and attorney-general in the reigns of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II., and was constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, 7 Sept. 1739. His lordship was subsequently twelve times one of the lords-justices of that kingdom, and died in the government, 25 Oct. 1756. He was elevated to the peerage, 29 Nov. 1743, by the title of *Baron Newport*, and created, 6 Dec. 1755, *Viscount Jocelyn*. His lordship m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Charles Anderson, Esq. of Worcester, by whom he had a son, ROBERT, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, in 1754, Frances, dau. of Thomas Claxton, Esq. of Dublin, and relict of Richard, 1st Earl of Ross. He d. as already mentioned, in 1756, and was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount; who s. to the baronetcy of the family upon the decease of his kinsman, Sir Conyers Jocelyn, the 4th bart., in 1770. His lordship, who was auditor-general of Ireland, was created EARL OF RODEN,

SS4

of *High Roding*, co. Tipperary, 9 Sept. 1771. He m. 11 Dec. 1752, Lady Anne Hamilton, only surviving dau. of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, and eventually heir of her brother, James, the last earl, by whom he had issue,

1. ROBERT, his successor.

11. George, b. 7 Dec. 1764; m. Thomasine, dau. of Henry-Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowenscourt, co. Cork, and left issue,

1. Harriet, m. in 1812, to the Rev. Walter Hore, nephew of the late William Hore, Esq. of Harpers-town, co. Wexford.

2. Georgiana, m. in 1813, to James Boyd, Esq.; and d. in 1819.

3. Louisa-Joan, m. 1st, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Wingfield, who d. in 1825; and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1833, to Robert-Richard Tighe, Esq.

4. Sophia, m. in 1818, to Walter Steele, Esq.

5. Anne, m. 22 March, 1817, to Walter Newton, Esq.

6. Thomasine-Emily, m. 16 March, 1819, to the Right Hon. Frederick Shaw, M.P.

111. Percy, in holy orders, D.D.

IV. John, m. in 1795, Margaret, dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Fitzgerald, of Mount Ophaley, and left at his decease, in 1828, an only dau., Anne-Charlotte, m. to Robert Bourke, Esq.

V. Harriet, m. to the Earl of Massareene; and d. in 1831.

VI. Caroline, d. 7 Oct. 1829.

VII. Charlotte, d. 4 Jan. 1835.

VIII. Sophia, m. to James Arbuckle, Esq.; and d. in 1825.

IX. Louisa, m. to Major-General Orde, of Westwood House; and d. in 1807.

X. Emelia, widow of General John Straton.

He d. 22 June, 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd earl, K.P., b. 26 Oct. 1756. This nobleman m. 1st, 5 Feb. 1788, Frances-Theodosia, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Bligh, of Elphin, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, by whom he left issue,

ROBERT, present peer.

James-Bligh, lieut. R.N.; d. *unm.* in 1812.

Thomas, d. *unm.* in 1816.

George, d. *unm.* in 1821.

Francess-Theodosia, who was m. to Richard, 5th Viscount Powerscourt; and d. 10 May, 1820, leaving Richard, present Viscount Powerscourt.

Anne, d. 13 Oct. 1822.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 5 July, 1804, Juliana-Anne, youngest dau. of John Orde, Esq. of Westwood, co. Northumberland, and had,

John, b. in 1805; a military officer.

Augustus-George-Frederick, b. in 1811.

The earl d. 29 June, 1820.

Creations—Baronet, 8 June, 1665; Baron, 29 Nov. 1743; Viscount, 6 Dec. 1755; Earl, 9 Sept. 1771—Irish honours. Baron, 14 July, 1821—United Kingdom.

Arms—AZ., a circular wreath, ar. and sa., with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle, or.

Crest—A falcon's leg, erased à la cuisse, ppr., belled, or.

Supporters—Two falcons, ppr., belled, or.

Motto—*Faire mon devoir.*

Seats—Hyde Hall, Herts; Tollymore Park, Castletewell; and Dundalk House, Louth.

RODNEY.



RODNEY, BARON, (George Rodney,) of Rodney Stoke, co. Somerset; and a baronet; b. 17 June,

ROD

1782; s. as 3rd baron, at the decease of his father, 2 Jan. 1802; m. 27 Feb. 1819, Charlotte-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, by whom he has no issue. Lord Rodney is lord-lieutenant of the co. Radnor, and colonel of the North Hampshire militia.

Lineage.

HENRY RODNEY, Esq. of Walton-upon-Thames, captain of marines, m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Newton, Knt., envoy-extraordinary to Genoa, Tuscany, &c., LL.D., judge of the Admiralty, and had issue,

HENRY, who d. in 1736.

GEORGE-BRYDGES, of whom presently.

JAMES, of Alton, co. Southampton, b. in 1724; m. 1st, in 1751, Anne, dau. of Stephen Newcome, governor of Bencoolen; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Russell, Esq. of New Alresford, Hants; but d. s. p. Maria-Constantia, m. to Charles Nethercot, Esq.

The second son,

GEORGE-BRYDGES RODNEY, b. 13 Feb. 1718, having adopted the naval profession, became one of the most distinguished commanders in the naval annals of Great Britain. In 1762, he was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral, and created a Baronet, 22 Jan. 1764; in 1780, he was nominated a knight of the Bath; and elevated to the peerage, as BARON RODNEY, of Rodney-Stoke, co. Somerset, 19 June, 1782, for the memorable victory he had achieved over the French fleet commanded by the Comte de Grasse. In 1783, he was granted by parliament a pension of £2000 per annum, to himself and his successors, for his gallant conduct during the war. His lordship m. 1st, in Jan. 1753, Jane, dau. of Charles Compton, Esq., and sister of Spencer, Earl of Northampton, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JAMES, of the R.N., lost at sea in 1776.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of John Clies, Esq., and had,

i. John, chief-secretary to government at Ceylon; b. 10th May, 1765; m. 1st, 4 July, 1784, Catherine, only dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Westmeath, by whom (who d. 26 Feb. 1794) he had surviving issue,

- 1 Catherine-Henrietta, m. 20 July, 1810, to the Hon. Patrick Stuart.
- 2 Fanny, m. to Robert, late Lord Blantyre.
- 3 Frances, m. 4 Jan. 1810, to Thomas Eden, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1799, Louisa-Martha, eldest dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Aldborough, and has by her two sons and six daus., viz.,

- 1 John-Stratford, b. 14 May, 1802; m. 1st, 22 March, 1824, Miss Boyce, who d. 3 Feb. 1825; and 2ndly, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Joseph Hume, Esq.
- 2 Maitland-Thomas, a lieut. R.N.; b. 14 Oct. 1810.
- 3 Louisa-Frederica, m. to Lord John-George Lennox.
- 4 Angela, m. 8 Jan. 1825, to Capt. Alexander Brown, of the royal engineers.
- 5 Eliza, m. to James-Sedwick Wetenhall, Esq.
- 6 Emily-Georgiana, m. in 1835, to William-Marsden Wetenhall, Esq., capt. 10th regiment.
- 7 Henrietta.
- 8 Caroline-Stuart, m. 3 April, 1830, to Campbell-Drummond Riddell, Esq.

He m. 3rdly, in 1815, Antoinette, only dau. of Anthony Pierre Reyne, Esq., and by her has issue,

- 1 George-Brydges, b. 7 Nov. 1820.
- 2 Antoinette-Anna-Louisa, m. 21 July, 1832, to Robert-F. Bouchier, Esq.
- 3 Anna.
- 4 Rebecca.
- 5 Cecilia.

ii. Edward, capt. R.N.; b. 15 June, 1783; m. in 1807, Miss Rebecca Geer; and d. 12 Nov. 1828, leaving issue,

- 1 George-Brydges, b. 5 March, 1827; d. in 1834.
- 2 Henrietta.

iii. Jane, m. 6 July, 1784, to George Chambers, Esq.

iv. Margaret-Anne.

ROE

v. Sarah-Brydges, m. 26 Nov. 1801, to Major-General Godfrey-Basil Mundy.

The baron d. 21 May, 1792, and was s. by his eldest son, GEORGE, 2nd baron, b. 25 Dec. 1753; m. 10 April, 1781, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, alderman of London, and grandau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford, by whom he left issue,

i. GEORGE, present peer.

ii. Thomas-James, who has assumed the additional surname of HARLEY; b. 12 April, 1784.

iii. Spencer, b. 30 May, 1785; in holy orders, vicar of New Romney.

iv. Robert, capt. R.N.; b. 14 May, 1786; m. in 1819, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dennet, Esq. of Lock Ashurst, Sussex, by whom (who d. 24 Feb. 1824) he left issue at his decease, 20 July, 1826,

1 Robert, b. 21 May, 1820.

2 Anne.

v. James-Berkeley, b. 8 Sept. 1789; and d. 16 Dec. 1831.

vi. Henry, b. 30 Sept. 1790; in holy orders, prebendary of Hereford.

vii. Mortimer, b. 13 Dec. 1791; m. 27 April, 1815, Sarah, dau. of Robert Withy, Esq., and has issue,

1 Mortimer-Harley, b. 23 Feb. 1817.

2 Frederick-James, b. 16 May, 1821.

3 Arthur, b. in 1833.

4 Sarah-Anne.

5 Augusta-Maria.

6 Frances-Jane.

viii. William, b. 1 July, 1794; m. 26 Oct. 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Browne, Esq., and has issue,

1 William-Powell, b. 20 Sept. 1829.

2 Anne-Eliza.

3 Caroline-Georgiana.

ix. John, b. 26 March, 1798; d. 4 Jan. 1823.

x. Anne-Jane, m. 22 Jan. 1824, to Edmund-Polluxen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley; and d. 25 April, 1833.

His lordship d. 2 Jan. 1802.

Creations—Baronet, 22 Jan. 1764. Baron, 19 June, 1782.

Arms—Or, three eagles, displayed, purp.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an eagle, rising, purp.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings endorsed, purp., each sustaining with the interior claw a banner of St. George, tasseled, or, the staves enfiled with a naval coronet of the last.

Motto—Non generant aquilæ columbas.

Seat—Old Alresford House, Hants.

ROE

ROE, SIR FREDERICK - ADAIR, of Brundish, co. Suffolk, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's-Inn; b. 19 March, 1789; m. in June, 1831, Mary, dau. of Mr. Knowles, of Emsal, in Yorkshire, but has no issue. This gentleman, who is chief magistrate of police, was knighted at St. James's, 5th Sept. 1832, and created a Baronet, 19 March, 1836.

Lineage.

The family of Roe is originally of Kent. Everard de Rowe, of Roking, near Romney, who lived in the reign of HENRY III., is the earliest ancestor of whom there are any traces; numerous descendants resided for several centuries in the co. of Kent, and from a younger branch derived

WILLIAM ROE, Esq., b. in 1748, (son of Robert Roe, of Brynwith, in the co. of Glamorgan, by Esther, dau. and co-heir of William Wraxall, Esq.), who was appointed, in 1783, a commissioner for auditing public accounts; in 1788, one



of the commissioners of the customs, of which board he became chairman in 1805. He m. in 1778, Susannah-Margaret, dau. of Sir William Thomas, Bart. of Yapton, in Sussex, and had several children, of whom Sir FREDERICK-ADAIR ROG is the youngest. He d. in 1826, seven years after his retirement from the public service. His wife d. in 1822.

Creation—19 March, 1836.

Arms—Argent, on a chevron, azure, between three trefoils, slipped, per pale, gules and vert, as many quatrefoils, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a roebuck, statant, guardant, gu., attired and hooped, or, between the attires a quatrefoil, or.

Motto—Tramite recta.

ROGERS.



ROGERS, SIR JOHN-LEMAN, of Wisdome, co. Devon; s. as 6th baronet, upon the demise of his father, in June, 1797.

Lineage.

I. JOHN ROGERS (supposed to have descended from the Rev. John Rogers, prebendary of St. Paul's, who translated the Bible under the name of Thomas Matthew, and was the first sufferer in the reign of MARY,) having acquired a considerable fortune as a merchant at Plymouth, and represented that borough in parliament, was created a Baronet, 21 Feb. 1698. Sir John served the office of sheriff of Devonshire in 1706. He m. Mary,* dau. of William-Spencer Vincent, Esq., alderman of London, and was s. at his decease, in 1710, by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for, and recorder of, Plymouth. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Henley, of the Grange, co. Southampton, and was s. in 1743-4, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Plymouth, high-sheriff of Devonshire in 1755, and col. of the South Devon militia; who m. Hannah, dau. of Thomas Trefusis, Esq., but having no issue, was s. by his brother,

IV. SIR FREDERICK, recorder of Plymouth, and commissioner of the dock-yard there; who m. 1st, Miss Leman, of Norfolk, by whom he had one son; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Vincent, Esq. of Plymouth, and widow of Vice-Admiral Durrell. Sir Frederick d. in 1772, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR FREDERICK-LEMAN, M.P. for, and recorder of, Plymouth. This gentleman m. Jane Lillcrap, by whom he had,

JOHN-LEMAN, present baronet.

Frederick-Leman, m. in 1810, Sophia, dau. of the late Col. Charles-Russell Deane, of the Bengal artillery.

Frederick-Henley, capt. R.N.

Harriet, m. 1st, in 1810, to the Rev. Richard Strode, of Newnham Park, Devon; and 2ndly, to Major-Gen. Sir Charles Phillips, of Lyndhurst, Hants.

Anne, d. unm. in 1823.

Sir Frederick d. in 1797.

Creation—21 Feb. 1698.

Arms—Ar., a chev., gu., between three roebucks, courant, m., attired and gorged with ducal coronets, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a roebuck, courant, ppr., attired and gorged with a ducal coronet, or, between two branches of laurel, vert.

Motto—Nos nostraque Deo.

Seat—Wisdome, Devonshire.

* She m. 2ndly, Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart.

ROKEBY.



ROKEBY, BARON, (Edward Montague,) of Armagh, in the peerage of Ireland; and a Baronet of England; b. 6 July, 1787; s. as 5th baron, at the decease of his father, 1 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

The estate of Rokeby, in the North Riding of the co. of York, was purchased, in 1610, by

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., a merchant of London, from Sir Thomas Rokeby, whose progenitors had resided there from the Conquest. Mr. Robinson paid a composition fine for declining the honour of knighthood at the coronation of CHARLES I. He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Thornton, co. York, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, of Gray's-Inn, barrister-at-law, who exchanged the long robe for the broad sword at the breaking out of the civil war, and was slain near Leeds, when a colonel in the service of the parliament. Colonel Robinson m. Frances, dau. of Leonard Smeit, Esq. of Kirkby Fleetham, co. York, and left,

1 WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

2 LEONARD, (Sir) chamberlain of the city of London; d. in 1696, leaving by his wife, Deborah, dau. of Sir James Collet, Knt., an only son,

THOMAS, who d. in 1700, leaving an only son,

Matthew, of Edgely, co. York, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Drake, Esq. of Cambridge, and dying in 1778, left issue,

1 MATTHEW, of Edgely, who inherited as 2nd LORD ROKBY.

2 MORRIS, m. Jane, dau. of John Greenland, Esq. of Lovelace, co. Kent; and dying in 1777, left,

MORRIS, 3rd baron.

MATTHEW, who assumed the surname and arms of Montague in 1776, and was s. as 4th baron.

3 Robert, d. unm. in China.

4 WILLIAM, in holy orders, rector of Burfield, in Berkshire, and of Denton, co. Kent; m. Mary, dau. of Adam Richardson, Esq. of Kensington, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

Matthew, in holy orders; d. s. p. in 1827.

Sarah, d. unm.

Mary, m. to Sir Samuel Egerton-Brydges, Bart.

4 John, fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

5 Charles, recorder of Canterbury; m. Mary, 2nd dau. of John Greenland, Esq., and widow of R. Dukes, Esq., and had an only dau., Sarah, widow of William Hougham, Esq., co. Kent.

Mr. Robinson (first settler at Rokeby) d. in 1643, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Rokeby, who m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Layton, Esq. of Rawden, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq. This gentleman m. Grace,

dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton, Bart. of Myton, co. York; and dying in 1719, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Walters, Esq. of Cundale, co. York, by whom he left at his decease, in 1719,

THOMAS, created a Baronet, 10 March, 1730, with remainder to his brothers; and after those, to his kinsman, Matthew Robinson, Esq. of Edgely, co. York. Sir Thomas m. twice; but dying s. p. in 1777, the title devolved upon his next brother,

William, as 2nd baronet; who d. unm. in 1785, when the title devolved upon his brother, Lord Rokeby. Henry, major in the army; killed at Carthage in 1741. RICHARD, of whom presently, as LORD ROKEBY. Septimus, (Sir) gentleman-usber of the Black Rod; d. unm. in 1765.

Anne, m. 1st, to Robert Knight, Esq.; and 2ndly, to James Cresset, Esq.

Grace, m. to the Very Rev. William Freind, D.D., dean of Canterbury. (See Sir John Robinson, Bart.)

The fourth son,

RICHARD ROBINSON, Archbishop of Armagh, primate of all Ireland, and prelate to the order of St. Patrick, was elevated to the peerage, 26 Feb. 1777, as BARON ROKEBY, of Armagh, with remainder to Matthew Robinson, the reversionary heir to the baronetcy. This prelate went to Ireland, in 1751, as first-chaplain to the lord-lieutenant, his Grace the Duke of Dorset, and was promoted in that year to the see of Killala. When the Duke of Bedford was viceroy, his lordship was translated to the united sees of Leighlin and Ferns, and in 1761, to that of Kildare. In 1765, during the government of the Duke of Northumberland, he was elevated to the primacy, and nominated lord-almoner. His grace s. to the baronetcy, upon the decease of his brother, Sir William, 2nd bart., in 1785; and d. unm. 10 Oct. 1794, when the honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon

MATTHEW ROBINSON, Esq. of Edgely, as 2nd baron, (refer to descendants of Sir Leonard Robinson, chamberlain of the city of London, 2nd son of Thomas, of Gray's-Inn, son of the purchaser of Rokeby.) His lordship d. unm. 30 Nov. 1806, when the family honours devolved upon his nephew,

MORRIS, 3rd baron. This nobleman dying unm. in 1829, the honours devolved upon his brother,

MATTHEW-MONTAGUE, Esq., as 4th Lord Rokeby; b. 23 Nov. 1762; m. 9 July, 1785, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Charlton, Esq., by whom (who d. 7 March, 1817) he had surviving issue,

EDWARD, present peer.

John, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards.

Henry, lieut.-col. in the army; b. 2 February, 1798; m. 18 Dec. 1826, Magdalen, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Huxley, and widow of Frederick Croft, Esq., and has issue,

Mary.

Harriet.

Magdalen.

A daughter.

Spencer-Dudley, b. 11 April, 1807.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Bowles, Esq.

Catherine, m. in 1831, to Mr. Serjeant Goulburn, M.P. Jane, m. 20 Dec. 1811, to the Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, M.P.

Mary, m. 24 May, 1820, to Lieut.-Col. Ellison.

Eleanor, m. to John-Nicholas Fazakerley, Esq. M.P.

Caroline.

Emily, d. 24 Nov. 1832.

His lordship d. 1 Sept. 1831.

Creations—Baronet, 10 March, 1730. Baron, 26 Feb. 1777.

Arms—Vert, on a chev., between three roebucks, trippant, or, as many quatrefoils, gu.

Crest—A roebuck, trippant, or.

Supporters—On either side a buck, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or, charged on the shoulder with a quatrefoil.

Motto—Sola in Deo salus.

Seat—Monk's Horton, Kent.

ROLLE.



ROLLE, BARON, (John Rolle,) of Stevenstone, co. Devon; colonel of the South Devon militia, and recorder of Torrington; b. 16 Oct. 1756; m. 1st, 22 July, 1778, Judith-Maria, only dau. and heir of Henry Walrond, Esq. of Hovey House, co. Devon, who d. 1 Oct. 1820, without issue; and 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1822, the Hon. Louisa Trefusis, youngest dau. of Robert-George-William, 15th Baron Clinton. Lord Rolle obtained his peerage by creation, 20 June, 1796.

Lineage.

This family was originally of Dorsetshire, and the first of its members who removed into Devon was,

GEORGE ROLLE, a merchant of great opulence and repute in the city of London, who became an extensive purchaser of abbey lands at the time of the Reformation. This gentleman styled himself of Stevenstone, co. Devon, in his last will and testament, dated 11 Nov. 1552. He m. thrice, and had no less than twenty children. By his 2nd wife, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Henry Dacres, Esq. of London, merchant, he had, with two daus., six sons,

JOHN, who succeeded at Stevenstone, and whose male line ceased in 1647, when that estate devolved upon the grandson of his next brother.

GEORGE, ancestor of Lord Rolle.

Christopher, d. unm.

Henry, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Yeo, Esq. of Heanton, in Devonshire, by which marriage he acquired a large estate, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert, of Heanton Sacherille, who m. Joan, dau. of Thomas Hele, Esq. of Fleet, co. Devon, and had, with other issue,

Samuel, (Sir) who left two sons,

Robert, who m. one of the co-heirs of Theophilus, Earl of Clinton, and his grandau.,

MARGARET, Baroness Clinton, m. Robert, 2nd Earl of Oxford.

Dennis, of Hudsote, Devon, whose estate passed eventually to the family of Lord Rolle.

HENRY, serjeant-at-law and member of the three first parliaments of CHARLES I. In Sept. 1645, both houses of parliament agreed that Serjeant Rolle should be a judge of the court of King's Bench; and he was subsequently constituted, by the same authority, LORD-CHIEF-JUSTICE of that court. He was afterwards in the confidence of CROMWELL, and of the Usurper's council of state. His estates passed eventually to the family of Lord Rolle.

Robert, m. and had issue.

Maurice, m. and had issue.

The second son,

GEORGE ROLLE, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Edmund Marrais, Esq. of Marrais, co. Cornwall, and was s. by his son,

ANDREW ROLLE, Esq. of Marrais, whose son,

SIR JOHN ROLLE, s. to the estates of his ancestors upon the failure of the male line of John Rolle, Esq. of Stevenstone, his great-uncle, in 1647. This gentleman, who was

zealously attached to CHARLES II., accompanied that monarch to London from Holland, at his restoration, and was made a knight of the Bath at the king's subsequent coronation. Sir John afterwards represented the co. Devon in parliament, and was a leading member of the House of Commons. He m. Florence, dau. and co-heir of Dennis Rolle, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daus. He d. at an advanced age, in 1706, one of the wealthiest commoners in England, and was s. by the eldest son of his deceased son, John Rolle, by Lady Christian Bruce, dau. of Robert, Earl of Allesbury,

ROBERT ROLLE, Esq., M.P.; at whose decease without issue, in 1719, the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN ROLLE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Devon. This gentleman was offered an earldom by QUEEN ANNE's last ministry, but declined the honour. He m. Isabella, dau. of Sir William Walter, Bart. of Sarsden, co. Oxford, and grandaun. (maternally) of Robert, Earl of Allesbury, by whom he had issue,

HENRY.

John, who changed his surname to WALTER, upon inheriting the estates of his uncle, represented the co. of Devon in parliament; and d. 30 Nov. 1779.

William, d. s. p.

Dennis, father of the present peer.

Mr. Rolle d. 6 May, 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY ROLLE, Esq., M.P. for the co. Devon, who was elevated to the peerage, by the title of *Lord Rolle, Baron of Stevenstone*, 8 Jan. 1747-8; but d. unm. in 1750, when the dignity expired, while the estates devolved upon his brother,

DENNIS ROLLE, Esq., who d. 25 May, 1797, leaving issue,

JOHN ROLLE, who had been created, and is the present Lord Rolle, Baron of Stevenstone.

Creation—20 June, 1796.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, dancettée, between three billets, az., each charged with a lion, rampant, of the field, as many bezants.

Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, vested, az., charged with a fesse, indented, double-cottised, or, holding in the hand a flint-stone ppr.

Supporters—Two leopards, regardant, gu., bezanté, ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Nec rege, nec populo, sed utroque.

Seals—Bicton, near Honiton; and Stevenstone, near Torrington, Devonshire.

ROLLO.



ROLLO, BARON, (John Rollo,) of Duncrub, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 23 April, 1773; s. as 8th baron, at the decease of his father, 14 April, 1784; m. 12 June, 1806, Agnes, dau. of William Greig, Esq. of Gayfield-place, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM, an officer in the army; m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Rogerson, Esq., and has by her (who d. 10 June, 1836) a son and heir, b. in Oct. 1835. John.

Robert, an officer in the army.

888

Mary, m. 27 March, 1833, to Capt. Robert-Knox Trotter of Ballindean, co. Perth, late of the 17th lancers, as has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 524 Martha.

Linage.

JOHN DE ROLLO had a grant, in the reign of ROBERT III of the lands of Duncrub and others, co. Perth, from David Stuart, Earl of Strathern; which lands his descendant,

WILLIAM ROLLO, had erected into the barony of Duncrub, by charter, dated 26 Aug. 1511. From this William descended lineally,

JAMES ROLLO, Esq. of Duncrub, who m. Agnes, dau. of Robert Collice, of Balmamoon; and dying in 1584, was s. by his only son,

SIR ANDREW ROLLO, Knt. of Duncrub, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 10 June, 1651, by the title of *BARON ROLLO, of Duncrub*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship m. Catherine, dau. of James Drummond, Lord Maderty, ancestor of the Lords Strathallan, by whom he had five sons (the youngest of whom, the Hon. William Rollo, was beheaded at Glasgow for his fidelity to CHARLES I.) and four daus. The baron was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Dorothea, 3rd dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, by whom he had two sons and a dau. His lordship d. in 1669, and was s. by his elder son,

ANDREW, 3rd baron; who m. in 1670, Margaret, dau. of John Balfour, 3rd Lord Burghley, and had, (with four daughters),

JOHN, master of Rollo, who was killed by Patrick Graham, the younger, of Inchbraco, with the sword of James Edmonston, of Newton, 20 May, 1691. They were visiting at Invermay, where a dispute arose between the master and Graham, which caused a rencounter upon their return home on horseback after supper. One of the witnesses to the transaction swore, that he found the master lying mortally wounded, supported by Clevedge, who crying out, such a horrid murder was never seen, Edmonston said, "I think not so; I think it was fairly done;" and he assisted Graham to make his escape. Edmonston was afterwards tried as an accessory, and sentenced to be banished for life. Graham was outlawed for the murder in 1696.

ROBERT.

His lordship d. in 1700, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ROBERT, 4th baron. This nobleman m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harry Rollo, of Woodside, and had issue,

ANDREW, his successor.

Henry, who m. Anne, dau. of David, 2nd Lord Ruthven; and d. s. p.

JOHN, who s. as 6th baron.

Clement, who m. Maria, dau. of John Irvine, Esq.; and d. 14 Jan. 1763, leaving two sons,

1 Robert, settled in America.

2 John.

Mary, m. to David Drummond, Esq.

Jane, m. to Robert Johnstone, Esq.

Isabel, m. to John Aytoun, Esq.

His lordship was implicated in the rising of 1715; but surrendering himself, with the Marquess of Huntly, to Brigadier-Gen. Grant, in 1716, he obtained the full benefit of the act of grace passed in the following year. He d. in 1758, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 5th baron, a brigadier-gen. in the army, and actively engaged in the first American war. His lordship m. 1st, Catherine, elder dau. and co-heir of Lord James Murray, and grandaun. of John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN, master of Rollo, captain in the 77th foot; who d. unm. in the lifetime of his father.

Lord Rollo espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Murray, of Abercainry, but had no issue. He d. 3 June, 1765, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 6th baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Cecilia, dau. of James Johnstone, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom he had an only son,

JAMES, his successor.

He espoused 2ndly, Miss Jane Watson, of Aberdeen, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his son, JAMES, 7th baron; who *m.* 4 Dec. 1765, Mary, eldest dau. of John Aytoun, Esq. of Inchdairnie, co. Fife, by whom (who *d.* 24 April, 1817) he had issue,

i. JOHN, present peer.

ii. Roger, *m.* 24 Feb. 1801, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Hunt, by whom (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1826) he has issue,

1 James.

2 John-Ballantine.

3 Roger.

4 Mary-Isabella, *m.* 15 July, 1836, to Lieut. William M'Pherson.

iii. Isabella.

iv. Jane, *m.* 31 March, 1795, to Captain Patrick Hunter, who is deceased.

v. Mary.

vi. Elizabeth-Cecilia, *m.* 14 Nov. 1799, to James-Carstairs Bruce, Esq.

vii. Barbara.

His lordship *d.* in 1784.

Creation—10 Jan. 1651.

Arms—Or, a chev., between three boars' heads, crased, az.

Crest—A stag's head, couped, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr.

Motto—La fortune passe par tout.

Seat—Duncrub Castle, Perthshire.

ROMNEY.



ROMNEY, EARL OF, (Charles Marsham,) Viscount Marsham, of the Mote; and Baron Romney, of Romney, co. Kent; and a baronet; *b.* 22 Nov. 1777; *s.* as 2nd earl, upon the demise of his father, 1 March, 1811; *m.* 9 Sept. 1806, Sophia, dau. and sole heir of William-Morton Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1812) he has issue,

CHARLES, Viscount Marsham, *b.* 31 July, 1808; *m.* 8th Feb. 1832, Lady Margaret-Harriett Scott, 4th dau. of Charles-William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch.

Sophia, *m.* 17 April, 1837, to Peter-Richard Hoare, Esq., eldest son of Peter-Richard Hoare, Esq. of Clayton Hall, Lancashire.

Frances, *m.* in 1838, to Captain E. Fletcher, of 1st life-guards.

Mary, *m.* 3 May, 1836, to Henry Hoare, Esq.

Charlotte.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, in Feb. 1832, the Hon. Mrs. Cholmondeley, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Sydney, by whom he has a son, *b.* in Nov. 1834.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the town of Marsham, in Norfolk, in which county it held a high station so far back as the beginning of the twelfth century.

JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton, *d.* in 1515, leaving three sons,

THOMAS, ancestor of the MARSHAMS of Stratton Strawless. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 417.)

John, mayor of Norwich in 1518.

JAMES.

The third son,

JAMES MARSHAM, served the office of sheriff of Norwich in 1539. His youngest son,

THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq., was an alderman of the city of London, and *d.* in 1624, leaving six sons and four daus.; of whom the 2nd son,

JOHN MARSHAM, Esq. of Whorn's Place, of Caxton, Kent, was one of the six clerks of the court of Chancery in the reign of CHARLES I., (in whose cause he suffered severely,) and again after the Restoration, when he received the honour of knighthood, and was created a Baronet, 12 Aug. 1663. Sir John distinguished himself in the republic of letters, and published several historical works, for which he obtained from Father Simon the appellation of the "*great Marsham of England*." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Hammond, of St. Albans Court, Kent, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, of Bushy Hall, co. Hertford, from whom the present peer derives.

Sir John *d.* 26 May, 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, a studious and learned person, who engaged himself upon a History of England, in which he made considerable progress. He *m.* 1st, Anne Daubers, who *d.* without issue, in 1672; and 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Sir John Sayer, Knt., by whom he had an only son, his successor,

SIR JOHN; at whose decease *nam.*, and in minority, 13 May, 1696, the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

SIR ROBERT, Knt. of Bushy Hall, *co.* Hertford, one of the six clerks of the court of Chancery. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of Little Motte, Emsford, co. Kent, and had issue, three sons and four daus. Sir Robert represented Maidstone in several parliaments; and dying 25 July, 1703, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage, 25 June, 1716, by the title of *Baron Romney, of Romney*, co. Kent, and constituted governor of Dover Castle. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovel, Knt., and was *s.* in 1724, by his elder surviving son,

ROBERT, 2nd baron, F.R.S. and LL.D., *b.* in Aug. 1712. His lordship *m.* in 1742, Priscilla, dau. and heir of Charles Pym, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher, by whom he had, with five daus., of whom Charlotte *m.* John Coker, Esq., three sons,

1. Robert-Pym, *d. nam.* in 1762.

ii. CHARLES, his successor.

iii. Jacob, D.D., canon of Windsor, prebendary of Rochester and Wells; *b.* 28 Feb. 1759; *m.* 28 June, 1784, Amelia-Frances, only dau. and heir of Joseph Bullock, Esq. of Caversfield, Bucks, and by her, who *d.* 30 March, 1836, has issue,

1 Robert, D.C.L., warden of Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 17 June, 1786; *m.* 27 March, 1828, Lady Anstruther, dau. of the late Gen. David Dewar, of Gilston House, Fifeshire, and has issue,

Charles-Jacob, *b.* in 1839.

Robert-Henry, *b.* in 1833.

Cloudesley-Dewar, *b.* in 1835.

Mary-Amelia-Frances.

Jessie-Elizabeth.

2 Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Caversfield; *b.* 2 June, 1787.

3 Henry-Shovel, capt. R.N.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1794; *m.* in 1838, Maria, dau. of Walter Jones, Esq. of Hayle Place, Kent.

4 Jacob-Joseph, *b.* 8 Feb. 1804.

5 George-Frederick, in holy orders; *m.* 4 June, 1833, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of Walter Jones, Esq. of Hayle Place, Kent.

6 Harriet.

7 Louisa-Charlotte, *m.* to Capt. William Style, R.N.

8 Frances-Lucy.

9 Emily-Ellinor, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Charles Fitzroy Maclean.

10 Marianne.

His lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1793, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 3rd baron, *b.* 28 Sept. 1744. This nobleman had the honour of entertaining his majesty GEORGE III., 1 Aug. 1799, at his seat in Kent, when the king reviewed all the Kentish yeomanry, amounting to nearly 6000 men,

in his lordship's park. He m. 30 Aug. 1776, Lady Frances Wyndham, dau. of Charles, Earl of Egremont, and had issue,

CHARLES, present peer.

FRANCES, m. 17 Aug. 1805, to Sir John-Buchanan Riddell, Bart., who d. in 1819.

Emily-Charlotte.

Lord Romney was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Marham* and *EARL OF ROMNEY*, 22 June, 1801, and nominated lord-lieut. of the co. Kent. He d. 1 March, 1811.

Creations—Baronet, 12 Aug. 1663. Baron, 25 June, 1716. Earl, &c., 22 June, 1801.

Arms—Ar., a lion, passant, in bend, gu., between two bendlets, az.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu.

Supporters—Two lions, az., semée of cross-crosslets, or, each gorged with a naval coronet of the last.

Motto—Non sibi sed patriæ.

Seat—Mote Park, Kent.

ROSCOMMON.



ROSCOMMON, EARL OF, (Michael-James-Robert Dillon,) Lord Dillon, Baron of Kilkenny West, co. Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 2 Oct. 1798; m. 19 Aug. 1830, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late John Talbot, Esq., and sister of the present Earl of Shrewsbury. His lordship claimed the honours of his family, as successor to James, 11th earl, who d. 17 Nov. 1816, and obtained a confirmation of his rights, by the decision of the House of Lords, 19 June, 1828.

Lineage.

This family is said to derive from LOGAN DELUNE, or the Valiant, 3rd son of O'Nyal, or O'Neal, Monarch of Ireland, who fled his country in consequence of slaying, in single combat, about the year 595, his father's nephew, Coleman, King of Temoria, in Hibernia; and subsequently marrying the heiress of the house of Aquitaine, himself and his descendants became, for several generations, sovereign princes of that dukedom. From these princes descended

SIR HENRY DELION, (son of Thomas, Duke of Aquitaine,) who was brought into England with his brother Thomas, when an infant, by HENRY II., the deposor of his father; and accompanying the Earl of Morton (afterwards KING JOHN) into Ireland, in 1185, obtained those extensive territorial grants in the counties of Longford and Westmeath then denominated *Dillon's Country*, but altered by statute, 34th HENRY VIII., to the Barony of KILKENNY WEST. Sir Henry m. a dau. of John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, and was afterwards styled "Premier Dillon, Lord Baron Drumrany." From this feudal lord lineally sprang

SIR ROBERT DILLON, of Newtown, attorney-general for Ireland to HENRY VIII., in 1545; and appointed, in 1553, by QUEEN MARY, second Justice of the court of Queen's Bench, whence he was advanced, in the following reign, to the chief-Justiceship of the Common Pleas; and was subsequently for sometime speaker of the

890

House of Commons. He m. Jenet, youngest dau. of Edward Barnewall, Esq. of Crickstown, and was eldest son,

SIR LUCAS DILLON, of Newtown and Moy Meath, attorney-general for Ireland in 1567, speaker House of Commons; constituted, in 1572, chief of the Exchequer, and sworn of the privy-council. s. m. Jane, dau. of James Bathe, Esq., chief-baronet Exchequer, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DILLON, who was elevated to the of Ireland, 24 Jan. 1619, as *Lord Dillon*, *Baron Killybeg*, and advanced to the dignity of E. ROSCOMMON, 5 Aug. 1622. His lordship m. Elinor of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, s. (with six daughters,)

ROBERT, *Lord Dillon*, his successor.

LUCAS, of Trinity Island, co. Cavan, m. Mary, dau. John Thorpe, and was s. by his son,

James, of Rathwire, who was s. before the year by his only surviving son,

Patrick, who had issue,

ROBERT, } who inherited as 9th and 10th
JOHN, } OF ROSCOMMON.

Thomas, Christopher, George, John, } all d. unm.

Patrick, of Rath, King's co., m. Jane, dau. of Barlowe, of Ballinacaw and Clannullen, and had,

James, of Rath, m. 1st, Elizabeth Veale, o. caster, and had a son,

Edward, whose son,

Robert, of Dublin, claimed the peerage d. (unm.) without succeeding to his claim.

Mr. Dillon, of Rath, m. 2ndly, Miss Pe Horan; and his elder son by that marriage,

Michael, m. Mary, dau. of John Jennett, and had,

James, of Dublin, who m. Elizabeth, c. Joseph Plunkett, Esq. of the co. Rosmon, and had,

Michael, a captain in the co. militia; who m. Mary, dau.

Rev. Richard Griffith, chaplain 17th light-dragoons, by whom 1 a posthumous son,

MICHAEL-JAMES-ROBERT DILLON present EARL OF ROSCOMMON

Capt. Dillon fell at the battle of Ross, against the Irish 5 June, 1798.

James, 1st Earl of Roscommon, was s. by his eldest

ROBERT, 2nd earl; a privy-councillor in Ireland twice included in the commission of lords-justice that kingdom. His lordship m. 1st, Margaret, da. David, Earl of Barrymore, by whom he had JAMES, Dillon, and another son, LUCAS, who d. s. p. The m. 2ndly, Lady Dorothy Hastings, youngest dau. of George 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and widow of Sir James Strickland, by whom he had Henry, who d. unm.; and 3rdly, dau. of Sir William Stroud, and widow of Lord Liott, by whom he had a son, CARY, who succeeded an earl. His lordship d. 7 Sept. 1642, and was s. by eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl. "This nobleman," says Anthony Wood, "was reclaimed, when young, from the superstitions of the Romish church by Primate Usher, and by him into England, as a jewel of price, to be commended to the care and trust of Doctor George Hakewill, finding him to be a young man of pregnant parts, placed him in Exeter College in 1628, under the tuition of Irence Bodley, B.D., in which college continuing 5 years he became an accomplished person." His 1st ship m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir William Worth, Bart., and sister of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and was s. in 1649, by his son,

WENTWORTH, 4th earl, the celebrated poet, thus characterized by Dryden and Pope:—

"Roscommon, whom both courts and camps commend,
True to his prince, and faithful to his friend;
Roscommon first in fields of honour known,
First in the peaceful triumphs of the gown."—*Dryden*.

"Roscommon, not more learned than good,
With manners gen'rous as his noble blood;
To him the wit of Greece and Rome was known,
And every author's merit but his own."—*Pope*.

His lordship *m.* twice; *d.* (see *s. p.* 20 Jan. 1684, the honours reverted to his uncle, *dying* Robert, 2nd earl.)

CAEY, 5th earl; master of the Mint, commissary-general of the horse, colonel of foot, and a privy-councillor. His lordship *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Werden, Esq. of Chester; and dying 24 Nov. 1669, left (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Nugent) a son,

ROBERT, 6th earl; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Putt, Bart. of Combe Gillisham, Devonshire; and dying in 1715, *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 7th earl; at whose decease, in 1724, *s. p.*, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 8th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1746, when the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

ROBERT DILLON, Esq., as 9th earl, (refer to descendants of the Hon. Lucas Dillon, 2nd son of 1st earl.) This nobleman entered early into the military service of France, and attained the rank of marshal, with the command of the corps called "The Roscommon Regiment," previously "De Rothe's." His lordship *d. unm.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 10th earl; who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward O'Fallon, Esq. of Kye, co. Roscommon, by whom he had three daughters,

Margaret, *m.* to Laurence Manning, Esq.

Dymphna, *m.* to Edward Hanly, Esq.

Helen, *m.* to Matthew Manning, Esq.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly; and dying in 1782, left an only son by that marriage, his successor,

PATRICK, 11th earl, *b.* 15 March, 1769. This nobleman *m.* Barbara, dau. of Ignatius Beg, Esq. of the co. Roscommon, by whom he had an only dau., Maria. His lordship *d.* 17 Nov. 1816, when the honours became dormant, and so remained until restored, after a procrastinated investigation by the House of Lords, to the rightful heir, MICHAEL-JAMES-ROBERT DILLON, Esq., 19 June, 1828, as 12th (and present) EARL OF ROSCOMMON, (refer to descendants of the Hon. Patrick Dillon, of Rath, 7th son of James, 1st earl.)

Creations—Baron, 24 Jan. 1618. Earl, 5 Aug. 1622.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, between three crescents, each beneath an estoile of six points, gu.; over all, a bar, az.

Crest—A falcon, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, vert, armed and langued, or; sinister, a falcon, gu., membered, armed, and fessed, or.

Motto—Auxilium ab alto.

ROSEBERY.



ROSEBERY, EARL OF, (Archibald-John Primrose, D.C.L.,) Viscount Rosebery, Viscount Inverkeithing, Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, in the

peerage of Scotland, and one of the representative lords; Baron Rosebery, of Rosebery, co. Edinburgh, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 14 Oct. 1783; *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1808, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, and grandau. of William, 1st Earl of Radnor, by whom (who *d.* in 1835) he has had issue,

ARCHIBALD, Lord Dalmeny, a lord of the Admiralty, M.P. for Stirling; *b.* 2 Oct. 1809.

Bouverie-Francis, *b.* 19 Sept. 1813; *m.* 21 April, 1838, Frederica-Sophia, sister of the Earl of Lichfield.

Anne, *d.* 19 May, 1826.

Harriet, *m.* in Dec. 1835, to Sir John Dunlop, Bart., M.P. of Dunlop.

This marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, in 1815, the earl *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1819, Anne-Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, by whom he has,

Anne.

Louisa.

His lordship *s.* as 4th earl, upon the decease of his father, 25 March, 1814, and obtained the barony of the empire by patent of creation, dated 17 Jan. 1828.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lands of Primrose, co. Fife.

DUNCAN PRIMROSE, who was seated at Culross, in Perthshire, in the reign of QUEEN MARY, *m.* Janet, dau. of Main, of Arthurhouse, and had two sons,

Gilbert, (the elder son), was principal surgeon to JAMES I. and to QUEEN ANNE. He *d.* in 1615, leaving a son,

Gilbert, D.D., canon of Windsor; *d.* in 1642, having established a high reputation for learning and piety. Doctor Primrose was author of several works, all of a religious tendency.

The 2nd son,

ARCHIBALD PRIMROSE, was employed by the Abbot of Culross in settling the rate of the feuduty to be paid by the vassals of that abbey, and in managing the revenues thereof. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bleau, of Castlehill, and had two sons; the younger of whom,

JAMES PRIMROSE, Esq., a lawyer of eminence, was appointed by JAMES I., in 1602, clerk of the privy-council, in which post he officiated for nearly forty years. He *m.* 1st, Miss Sibylla Miller, and had seven children, of whom Alison, the eldest dau., *m.* in 1609, George Heriot, the celebrated court jeweller. Mr. Primrose *m.* 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of Richard Lawson, of Baghill, by whom he had twelve more children; and dying in 1641, was *s.* by the eldest son of his last marriage, (the sons of the first being dead,)

ARCHIBALD PRIMROSE, Esq., who was appointed clerk of the privy-council by CHARLES I., and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 1 August, 1651. Sir Archibald remained faithfully attached to his royal master during the civil wars, and was constituted, after the Restoration (1661), a lord of Session and lord-register, when he assumed the honorary title of Lord Carrington. Sir Archibald *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Keith, of Benholm, and grandau. of George, 5th Earl-Marischal, by whom he had, (with three daughters,)

i. James, (Sir) who pre-deceased him, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart., two daus., viz.,

1 Catherine, *m.* to Sir David Carnegie, Bart. of Pittarrow, co. Kincardine.

2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

ii. WILLIAM, his successor.

iii. Gilbert, major-gen. in the British service, and colonel of the 24th regt. of foot; *d.* in 1717, *s. p.*

Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, and widow of Sir James-Dundas Newliston, and had (with two daughters),

IV. ARCHIBALD, one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark, and M.P. for the co. of Edinburgh in 1695, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 1 April, 1700, as *Baron Primrose and Dalmeny and Viscount Rosebery*, with remainder to his heirs male and female; in failure of which, to his heirs of entail in the lands of Rosebery; and created *Lord Dalmeny and Primrose, Viscount of Inverkeithing*, and EARL OF ROSEBERRY, with remainder to his heirs male and female, 1 April, 1703. His lordship was elected one of the representative peers in 1707, 1708, 1710, and 1713. He m. in 1700, Dorothea, only child and heiress of Everingham Cressy, Esq. of Birkin, co. York; dying in 1723, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd earl, of whom presently, as representative of the family at the decease of Hugh, Viscount Primrose, in 1741.

Sir Archibald had acquired considerable landed property by purchase, particularly the noble barony of Barnbougle and Dalmeny, which he bought, in 1662, from John, 4th Earl of Haddington. He was s. at his decease, in 1679, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PRIMROSE, of Carrington, who m. Mary, 3rd dau. of Patrick Scott, Esq. of Thriestane, co. Selkirk; and dying in 1687, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JAMES, M.P. for the co. of Edinburgh in 1703; who was elevated to the peerage, 30 Nov. 1703, as *Lord Primrose and Castelfield*, and *Viscount Primrose*, with remainder, in default of his own male heirs, to those of his father, Sir William Primrose. His lordship m. Eleanor, youngest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun; and dying in 1706, was s. by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 2nd viscount; at whose decease unm. in June, 1716, the honours devolved upon his brother,

HUGH, 3rd viscount; a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and engaged for some years in active service upon the Continent. His lordship m. in 1739, Miss Drellincourt, dau. of the Dean of Armagh, but had no issue. He d. 8 May, 1741, when the peerage is supposed to have expired, being in remainder to the heirs male of the body only of Sir William Primrose, 2nd bart.; while the baronetcy passed to the then representative of the family, his lordship's kinsman,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Rosebery, as 6th bart., (refer to the youngest son of the first baronet.) His lordship m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. John Campbell, and sister of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, by whom he left a dau., Dorothea, the wife of Sir Adam Inglis, Bart., and his successor in 1755,

NEIL, 3rd earl, K.T. His lordship m. 1st, in 1764, Susan, only sister and heir of Sir Randal Ward, Bart. of Bixley, co. Norfolk, who d. in 1771, s. p.; and 2ndly, in 1775, Mary, only dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD-JOHN, present peer.

Francis-Ward, barrister-at-law; b. 13 February, 1785; m. 10 Nov. 1829, Percy, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Ralph Gore, of Barronmount, Ireland.

Charlotte, m. in 1804, to the Earl of Effingham.

Mary, m. 11 April, 1808, to Henry-John Shepherd, Esq., son of the Right Hon. Sir Samuel Shepherd, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer in Scotland.

Dorothea-Arabella, m. in 1801, to William Hervey, Esq.; and d. in 1825.

His lordship d. 25 March, 1814.

Creations—Bart., 1 Aug. 1651; Baron and Viscount, 1 April, 1700; Earl, &c., 10 April, 1703—in the peerage of Scotland. Baron, Jan. 1828—United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, vert, three primroses within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, or, for PRIMROSE; second and third, ar., a lion rampant, double-queued, sa., for CRESSY.

Crest—A demi-lion, gu., holding in the dexter paw a primrose, as in the arms.

Supporters—Two lions, vert.

Motto—Fide et fiducia.

Seats—Dalmeny Park, Linlithgowshire; and Warren Wood, Herts.

ROSS.

Ross, BARON, of Hawkstead, co. Renfrew peerage of the United Kingdom.

See Earl of Glasgow.

ROSS.



ROSS, SIR CHARLES, of Balnagowan, co. b. in 1812; s. as 7th baronet, 8 Feb. 1814; has issue.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LOCKHART, Esq., eldest son of Sir Lockhart, of Lee, was father of

I. WILLIAM LOCKHART, Esq. of Carstairs, who created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 Feb. 1668. S. liam d. in 1710, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. Grizel, 3rd dau. of W 11th Earl of Ross, and had issue,

WILLIAM, } successive barts.
GEORGE, }

JOHN,

Charles, who d. unm.

Thomas, who m. Miss Gordon, of Newhall, an three sons and one dau.,

George.

William.

Charles.

Grace, m. to Lewis Mackenzie, Esq., young Scatwell.

Sir James dying in 1755, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who, by his 2nd wife, Catherine of John Porterfield, Esq. of Falwood, had two daus., m. to Colonel Bertram, of Nisbett; and Mary, who d. Sir William d. in 1758, when the title devolved upon brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE, who was s. in 1780, by his brot

V. ADMIRAL SIR JOHN LOCKHART, who, upon ceeding to the fortune of his maternal uncle, GE Ross, assumed the additional surname of Ross, and estate of Carstairs being sold, in 1762, adopted the signation of Balnagowan. Sir John Lockhart-Ro Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, lord sident of the court of Session, by whom he had, with issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

James, capt. R.N.; m. in 1798, Catherine, only surv child and heir of James Farquharson, Esq. of I cauld, in Aberdeenshire; and dying in 1810, left, two daus., one son,

JAMES FARQUHARSON. (See BURKE's *Commo.* vol. ii. p. 98.)

George, m. in 1808, Grace, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hu and had issue.

John, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, killed at Tala in 1809.

Robert, a field-officer of the dragoon-guards.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CHARLES, a lieut.-gen. in the army and of the 56th regiment of foot; who m. 1st, Matilda-T

resa, a Countess of the Holy Roman Empire, being dau. and heir of General Count James Lockhart, of Carnwath, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in childhood, and a dau., Matilda. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, in 1799, Mary, eldest dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1814, and was *s.* by his son, the present baronet.

Creation—28 Feb. 1668.

Arms—Gu., three lions, rampant, ar.

Crest—A hand, holding a garland of laurel, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and middle with oak, and holding clubs in their exterior hands, all ppr.

Motto—Spem successus alit.

Seat—Balmagowan, Rosshire.

ROSSE.



ROSSE, EARL OF, (Laurence Parsons,) and Baron Oxmantown, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords, and a baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; *b.* 21 May, 1758; *m.* 5th April, 1797, Alice, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, in the King's co., (see *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 550,) and has had issue,

WILLIAM, Lord Oxmantown, *b.* 17 June, 1800; lord-lieut. of the King's co. and col. of its militia; *m.* 14 April, 1836, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of the late John Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heston Hall, Yorkshire. (See *BURKE'S History of the Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 145.)

JOHN-CLEIRE, *b.* 17 Aug. 1802; *d.* 10 Aug. 1828.

LAURENCE, *b.* 2 Nov. 1803; *m.* 10 May, 1836, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Earl of Norbury.

JANE, *m.* 12 Dec. 1835, to Arthur-Edward Knox, Esq., an officer in the 2nd life-guards, eldest son of John Knox, Esq. of Castle Rea, co. Mayo.

ALICIA, *m.* in 1837, to Edward, eldest son of Sir John Conroy, Bart.

His lordship *s.* to the baronetcy, at the decease of his father, the late Sir William Parsons, as 5th baronet, 1 May, 1791; and to the peerage, as 2nd earl, upon the demise of his uncle, 20 April, 1807.

Lineage.

This family, of English origin, was brought into Ireland towards the close of QUEEN ELIZABETH'S reign, by WILLIAM PARSONS, a person then in an humble station of life, who rose to great wealth and power, and was eventually one of the lords-justices of that kingdom,—his immediate line being, however, extinct, we shall briefly detail it, and then proceed with that of the existing family.

WILLIAM PARSONS settled in Ireland about the close of QUEEN ELIZABETH'S reign; and being a commissioner of plantations, obtained very considerable territorial grants from the crown. In 1602, he succeeded Sir Geoffrey Fenton as surveyor-general of Ireland; in 1610, he obtained a pension of £30 a year, English, for life; in 1611, he was joined with his brother, Laurence, in the supervisorship of the crown lands, with a fee of £60 a year for life; in 1620, presenting to the

king, in person, surveys of escheated estates, in his capacity of surveyor-general, he received the honour of knighthood, and was created a Baronet, 10 Nov. in the same year. Sir William Parsons represented the co. Wicklow in parliament in 1639, and was constituted lord-deputy, with Lord Dillon, in 1640; but that nobleman being soon removed, he was resworn with Sir John Borlace, master of the ordinance. He continued in the government until 1643, when he was removed, charged with treason, and committed to prison, with Sir Adam Loftus and others. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Alderman John Lany, of Dublin, and niece of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, by whom he had several children. He *d.* at Westminster, in Feb. 1650, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM, of Bellamont, co. Dublin, 2nd bart., (only son of Richard Parsons, Esq., by his 1st wife, Lettice, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, and grandaun, maternally, of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove.) This gentleman *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Arthur, Viscount Ranelagh; and dying in 1658, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR RICHARD, 3rd bart.; who was elevated to the peerage, 2 July, 1681, as *Baron of Oxmantown and Viscount Rosse*, with remaindership to the male issue of his great-grandfather. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne Walsingham; 2ndly, Catharine Brydges, dau. of George, Lord Chandos, both of whom *d.* issueless; and 3rdly, in 1685, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir George Hamilton, and niece of Sarah, Duchess of Malborough, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd viscount; who was advanced to the *Earldom of Rosse*, 16 June, 1718. His lordship *m.* in 1715, Mary, eldest dau. of Lord William Paulet, by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and dying in 1741, was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl; at whose decease, 27 Aug. 1764, *s. p.*, all the honours expired, and the representation of the family devolved upon Sir William Parsons, 4th Bart. of Birr Castle, of whom hereafter.

LAURENCE PARSONS, Esq., brother of the Lord-Justice Sir William Parsons, was appointed attorney-general for the province of Munster in 1612, when he received the honour of knighthood from the Lord-Deputy St. John. In 1620, Sir Laurence was joined in the surveyor-generalship with his brother, and appointed, four years afterwards, 2nd baron of the Exchequer. He *m.* Jane, dau. of — Malham, Esq. of the co. of York; and dying 8 Sept. 1628, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PARSONS, Esq. of Birr, King's co.; at whose decease without issue, 23 May, 1634, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM PARSONS, Esq. of Birr, who was made governor, in 1641, of the territory of Elye O'Carroll and of his castle at Birr, which, having garrisoned with his tenants, stood a siege of fourteen or fifteen months, but eventually surrendered, 20 Jan. 1642. Mr. Parsons *m.* in June, 1636, a daughter of Sir Thomas Phillips, of Newtown Limavady, co. Derry, by whom he had four sons and three daughters. He *d.* in 1633, and by his will, dated three years previously, directs his son and heir, when the estate shall be to him one thousand pounds a year, to build an alms-house at Birr for four aged persons (protestants), allowing each poor-house a garden and orchard, and to each person 12d. every Sunday, the grazing of two cows a-piece among the stock of the house, free liberty to cut turf for firing, and a new red gown, with a badge, once in two years. The presentation to be always in the hands of the heir of the family. Mr. Parsons was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAURENCE PARSONS, Esq. of Birr Castle, who was created a Baronet, 15 Dec. 1677. Sir Laurence *m.* Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Savage, Esq. of Rheban, co. Kildare; and dying in 1698, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Craigmillar, N.B., by whom (who *d.* in 1701) he had an only son,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, co. Cork; and dying before his father, left issue,

1 LAURENCE, successor to the baronetcy.

2 William, who *d.* in 1748, leaving

LAURENCE, who served at Bunker's Hill, and was MAJOR in the 10th foot.

- 3 Pigott.
- 4 George.
- 5 Thomas.
- 6 Elizabeth, m. to Robert Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway.
- 7 Jane, m. to William Acton, Esq. of West Acton.

Sir William m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George St. George, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. He d. 17 March, 1746, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR LAURENCE. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1736, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Sprigge, Esq., by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, his successor, b. in 1731. Sir Laurence m. 2ndly, in 1742, Anne, only dau. of Wentworth Harman, Esq. of Moyle, and niece and heir of the Very Rev. Dean Harman, of Waterford, by whom he had, with other issue,

Wentworth, b. 25 Oct. 1746; a capt. in the army; m. Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Paul Whiter, Esq. of Dublin, and left at his decease an only dau.,

Anne, m. to R.-B. Deverell, Esq.

LAURENCE, b. 26 July, 1742; elevated to the peerage, 25 Sept. 1792, as *Baron Ormantown*, with remainder to the then baronet, his nephew, Sir Laurence Parsons. His lordship was advanced to the *Viscounty of Ormantown*, 6 Oct. 1795, without, however, the reversionary clause in favour of Sir Laurence, and created *EARL OF ROSSE* in Feb. 1806, with remaindership to his nephew aforesaid. Lord Rosse m. 11 June, 1772, Jane, eldest dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom (who d. in 1838) he had an only dau.,

FRANCES, m. in 1799, to Robert, Viscount Lorton.

His lordship dying thus without male issue, 20 April, 1807, the viscounty expired, while the other honours passed according to the limitation.

Sir Laurence d. in 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, 4th bart., M.P. for the King's county, who became chief of the family of Parsons at the decease of Richard, 2nd Earl of Rosse (of the first creation), 27 Aug. 1764. Sir William m. 28 June, 1734, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Clere, Esq. of Kilbury, descended from the Cleres of Ormsby, in Norfolk, (see *BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*,) and had issue,

LAURENCE, his successor, present *Earl of Rosse*.

John-Clere, b. in 1760; a barrister of eminence, and chief-commissioner of the Insolvent Court in Ireland, deceased.

William, b. in 1764; in holy orders; d. *unm.* in 1838.

Thomas-Clere, b. in 1766; barrister-at-law, and chairman of the quarter-sessions of the King's county; d. in 1825.

Sir William d. in 1791, and was s. by his eldest son, LAURENCE, who represented, in the lifetime of his father, the University of Dublin, and afterwards the King's county, in parliament, where he distinguished himself as an eloquent and popular speaker, particularly in his efforts against the legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. Sir Laurence continued to represent the King's county in the imperial parliament until his accession to the peerage, 30 April, 1807, at the decease of his father's half-brother, Laurence, 1st Earl of Rosse, (refer to youngest son of 3rd baronet.)

Creations—Bart., 15 Dec. 1677. Baron, 25 Sept. 1792. Earl, in Feb. 1806.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three rams, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a cubit-arm, holding a sprig of roses, all ppr.

Supporters—Two leopards, ar., pelletté, each collared, sa. *Motto*—Pro Deo et rege.

Seat—Birr Castle, Parsonstown, King's county.

ROSSIE.

ROSSIE, BARON, of Rossie, co. Perth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

See Lord Kinnaird.

ROSSLYN.



ROSSLYN, EARL OF, (James-Alexander St. Erskine,) co. Mid-Lothian; Baron Loughborough of Loughborough, co. Surrey; and a Baron Nova Scotia; lieutenant-col. of the 9th lancers; Feb. 1802; m. 10 Oct. 1826, Frances, dau. late Lieut.-Gen. Wemyss, of Wemyss, a *issuc*,

JAMES-ALEXANDER, Lord Loughborough, b. 1 1830.

Robert-Francis, b. 2 March, 1833. Harriet-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Erskine, Marr, springing from

The Hon. CHARLES ERSKINE, 4th son of John earl, who m. in 1638, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Bart. of Craig Hall, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. CHARLES ERSKINE, Esq. of Alva, who was a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 30 April, 1666. Sir Charles Christian, dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arncliffe, by he had four sons and one daughter,

JAMES, his successor, killed at the battle of I. 1693, d. *unm.*

JOHN, successor to his brother.

Charles, lord-justice-clerk, under the title of *Lordwald*, father of James Erskine, also a Scottish by the title of *Lord Alva*.

Robert, M.D., physician to the Czar of Russia.

Helen, m. to John Haldane, of Glen Eagles.

Sir Charles was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying *unm.*, the ti volved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN, who m. Barbara, 2nd dau. of Henry Lord Sinclair, and dying in consequence of a fall from horse, in 1739, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, who fell at the battle of Laffel 1747; and dying *unm.*, the baronetcy devolved upon brother,

SIR HENRY, a lieutenant-gen. in the army and col. royal Scots; who m. Janet, dau. of Peter Wedde Esq. of Chesterhall, (a lord of Session, as *Lord Cl hall*, and descended from Walter de Wedderburn, the great barons of Scotland who swore fealty, in to EDWARD I. of England for the lands he possessed the co. of Berwick,) by whom (who d. in June, 17) had issue,

JAMES, b. in 1762, his successor, late Earl of Ross John, comptroller of army accounts; d. 10 Feb. m. in 1802, Mary, dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, which lady d. 17 July, 1821.

Henrietta-Maria, who obtained, by sign-manual, in the rank and precedence of an earl's dau.; and d. 16 Feb. 1820.

Sir Henry d. in Feb. 1765, and was s. by his eldest son

SIR JAMES, who inherited the peerage at the decease his maternal uncle,

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, (eldest son of the aforementioned Peter Wedderburn, Lord Chesterhall.) eminent person was born at Chesterhall, 13 Feb. and was early distinguished by those powers of re

and eloquence, which ultimately raised him to the highest dignity of the state. Well adapted to the legal profession by great natural talents and indefatigable perseverance, he was called to the Scottish bar when only nineteen years of age, and was coming rapidly into notice, when an illiberal attack from the bench disgusting him with his own country, determined his seeking a wider sphere for his professional pursuits. He became a member of the Inner Temple in 1753, and under the tuition of Macklyn, endeavoured, with more than doubtful success, to lose his national accent. He was called to the English bar in 1757, and by his talents soon won the applause of Lord Camden, and the assistance of Lords Bute and Mansfield, pleading in the Douglas and Hamilton cause, and successfully defending Lord Clive. He was appointed solicitor-general, 26 Jan. 1771; promoted to the attorney-generalship in 1778; and elevated to the bench, as lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, in 1780, when he was created *Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, co. Leicester*, (14 June, 1780.) In 1793, his lordship was appointed first-commissioner for keeping the great seal; and 27 Jan. 1793, constituted *LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN*. On the 31st of Oct. 1795, the chancellor obtained a new patent, creating him *Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, co. Surrey*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Sir James St. Clair-Erskine; and after him, to John Erskine, Esq., the brother of Sir James; and 21 April, 1801, he was advanced to the dignity of *EARL ROSSLYN, co. Mid-Lothian*, with the same remaindership. His lordship m. 1st, in 1767, Betty-Anne, dau. and heir of John Dawson, Esq. of Morley, co. York; and 2ndly, in 1782, Charlotte, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle; but died without issue, 3 Jan. 1805, (his remains were interred in ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL,) when the original Barony of Loughborough, of Leicester, expired; while that of Loughborough, of Surrey, and the Earldom of Rosslyn, devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew,

Sir JAMES ST. CLAIR-ERSKINE, Bart., as 2nd earl. His lordship was a general-officer, col. of the 9th regiment of dragoons, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath. He m. in 1790, Henrietta-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Edward Bouverie,* and by her, who d. 8 Aug. 1810, had issue,

JAMES-ALEXANDER, present peer.

Henry-Francis, capt. in the guards; b. in 1804; d. unm. 24 May, 1829.

Janet, m. 10 Nov. 1829, to Bethell Walrond, Esq. of Dulford House, Devon, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 557.)

The earl, who was a councillor of state to the king in Scotland, and lord-lieut. of Fifehire, d. 18 Jan. 1837.

Creations—Bart., 30 April, 1666. Baron, 31 Oct. 1795. Earl, 21 April, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly; first, ar., a cross, engr., sa., for ST. CLAIR; second, ar., a pale, sa., for ERSKINE; third, az., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, or, for MARR; fourth, ar., on a chevron, gu., between three roses of the last, barbed, vert, a fleur-de-lis, ar., for WEDDEBURN.

Crests—First, a phoenix, in flames, ppr., and over it the device, "Rinascere più glorioso." Second, for WEDDEBURN, an eagle's head, erased, ppr., with the words, "Illuso lumine solem."

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, wings expanded, ppr., gorged with a collar, ar., thereon a fleur-de-lis, gu.; sinister, a griffin, ppr.

Motto—Flight.

Seats—Dysart House, Fifehire; and Laigle, co. York.

* The Hon. Edward Bouverie, who represented Northampton in several parliaments, was son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone, and brother of William, Earl of Radnor.

ROSSMORE.



ROSSMORE, BARON, (Warner-William Westenra,) of Rossmore Park, co. Monaghan, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Rossmore, of the same co., in the peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 14 Oct. 1765; m. 1st, 3 Oct. 1791, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Walsh, Esq. of Walsh Park, co. Tipperary, by whom (who d. 12 Aug. 1807) he had issue,

HENRY-ROBERT, M.P. for the co. Monaghan, b. 24 Aug. 1792; m. 25 Jan. 1820, Anne-Douglas-Hamilton, illegitimate dau. of Douglas, 8th Duke of Hamilton.

Richard, b. 21 Feb. 1796; m. 8 June, 1822, Henrietta, only child of Owen Scott, Esq. of Clanmulla, co. Monaghan, and left at his decease, 9 June, 1838, three daughters, viz.,

Mary.

Augusta.

Henrietta.

John-Craven, b. 31 March, 1798; M.P. for the King's co., lieutenant-col. of the Scots fusilier-guards; m. 31 March, 1834, Eleanor-Mary, dau. of the late William Jolliffe, Esq., and widow of Sir Gilbert East, Bart., which lady d. in 1839.

Charles, b. 23 Aug. 1800; lieutenant. 8th hussars; d. unm.

Marianne, m. 17 July, 1824, to Samuel-Gist Gist, Esq. of Wormington Grange, co. Gloucester.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 3 June, 1819, Augusta, 4th dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, and sister of Francis, 7th Earl of Wemyss. He s. to the Irish barony, at the decease of Robert Cuninghame, 1st lord, 6th Aug. 1801, and was created a Baron of the empire, 23 June, 1838. Lord Rossmore is lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Monaghan.

Lineage.

GEN. ROBERT CUNINGHAME was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 19 Oct. 1796, in the dignity of *BARON ROSSMORE, of Rossmore Park*; and having no issue by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Murray, Esq., and co-heir of her mother Mary, Dowager-Lady Blayney, sole heir of Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart., the patent of creation contained a reversionary clause conferring the barony, at his lordship's decease, upon the heirs male, at the time being, of two of her ladyship's sisters successively; viz., Anne, the wife of the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones; and Harriet, the wife of Henry Westenra, Esq. His lordship d. in 1801, and the only son of Mrs. Jones, Alexander Jones, having pre-deceased him, unmarried, the barony devolved upon Mrs. Westenra's eldest son, WARNER-WILLIAM WESTENRA, the present baron.

FAMILY OF WESTENRA.

THE WESTENRAS, descended from the family of VAN WASSENEAR, of *Wassenburgh*, were of great antiquity in Holland, and they bore the augmentation of the SEA-HORSE, in reference to the valour of an ancestor who, during the Duke of Alva's campaigns, was actively employed against the enemy, and undertook to swim across an arm of the sea with important intelligence to his besieged countrymen.

WARNER WESTENRA settled in Ireland, temp. CHAS. II., and with his brothers, Derrick and Peter Westenra, became a free denizen of that kingdom, by act of parliament, in 1662. By deed, dated 25th, and enrolled the 27th Nov. 1667, Col. Grace sold to this Warner Westenra, of the city of Dublin, merchant, the town and lands of Clonleagh, Breeknagh, and Lyagh, in the King's county. He m. Elizabeth Wyhrantz, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to the Right Rev. Simon Digby, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin.

He d. in 1676, and was s. by his son,

HENRY WESTENRA, Esq., who inherited likewise the estates of his cousin, Peter Westenra, Esq., M.P. for Athboy. He m. in 1700, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Joshua Allen, Knt., and sister of John, 1st Viscount Allen, by whom he had surviving issue,

WARNER, his successor.

Henry, capt. in the army; *d. unm.*

Peter, in holy orders; m. Mrs. Bernard; and *d. s. p.* in 1788.

Elizabeth, m. to Arthur Weldon, Esq.

Jane, m. in 1734, to John Monckton, 1st Viscount Galway; and *d.* in 1788.

Penelope.

Mr. Westenra was s. by his eldest son,

WARNER WESTENRA, Esq., M.P. for Maryborough in 1798, who m. in 1738, Lady Hester Lambert, 2nd dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Richard, m. in 1773, Bridget, youngest dau. of Jacob Peppard Warren, Esq. of Lavah, co. Carlow, and had issue.

Joseph, lieut.-col. 9th dragoons; m. Amelia, dau. of — Dodd, Esq. of Swallowfield, Berks.

Castilina, m. 1st, to Capt. Dodd; and 2ndly, to the late Sir Edward Crosbie, Bart.

Eleanor, m. to Daniel Lewis, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Westenra was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY WESTENRA, Esq., M.P. for Monaghan, and seneschal of the king's manors in Ireland; m. 1 Dec. 1764, Harriet, dau. of Col. John Murray, M.P. for the co. Monaghan, and had issue,

WARNER-WILLIAM, the present LORD ROSMORE.

Henry, lieut.-col. in the army; b. 1 June, 1770; m. in 1829, Anna, youngest dau. of the late Isaac Corry, Esq., who d. 8 Jan. 1831.

Mary-Frances, m. 14 Feb. 1788, Sir John Craven Carden, Bart.

Harriet-Hesther, m. 17 April, 1797, to the Hon. Colonel Edward Wingfield.

Creation—19 Oct. 1796.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, per bend, or and ar., in chief a tree, and in base a sea-horse, regardant, in waves, all ppr.; for WESTENRA; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, az., three mullets, within a bordure, ar., for MURRAY; second and third, ar., three birds, close, within a bordure, sa., for CAIRNES.

Crest—A lion, rampant.

Supporters—Dexter, a soldier, resting his right hand upon a sword, all ppr.; sinister, a horse, bridled and saddled.

Motto—Post praelia premia.

Seat—Rossmore Park, co. Monaghan.

ROTHES.



ROTHES, EARL OF, (George-William-Evelyn Leslie,) and Baron Leslie and Ballenbreich, in the 896

peerage of Scotland; b. 8 Nov. 1809; s. as 11th earl, at the demise of his mother, 30 Jan. 1819; m. 7 May, 1831, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Col. Anderson Morshead, of Widey Court, commanding the royal engineers at Malta, and has issue,

Lord Leslie, b. 4 Feb. 1835.

A daughter.

Lineage.

The Leslies,* a very distinguished race in North Britain, trace their origin to

BARTHOLOMEW DE LESLYN, a noble Hungarian, who settled with his followers in the district of Garioch, in Aberdeenshire, in the reign of WILLIAM I. The sixth in immediate succession from this Bartholomew was,

SIR ANDREW DE LESLIE, Knt., who married, temp. ROBERT I., Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Abernethy, of Abernethy, by whom he obtained the baronies of Rothes and Ballenbreich. Sir Andrew was one of the barons who signed the memorable letter to the pope, in 1320, asserting the independence of Scotland. His lineage descendant,

NORMAN DE LESLIE, of Rothes, was one of the barons sent into England, in 1423, to attend JAMES I. of Scotland upon his return from captivity in that kingdom. He m. Christian, dau. of Sir John Seaton, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE LESLIE, of Rothes, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, before the 20th March, 1457, by the title of EARL OF ROTHES, co. Elgin. His lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Lundin, of Lundin, co. Fife, by whom he had one dau., Margaret, m. to George Leslie, of Leslie. The earl espoused 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir William Halyburton, Lord Dirleton, by whom he had,

1. ANDREW, master of Rothes, who m. Lady Marjory Sinclair, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Orkney; and dying before his father, left three sons,

1 John, who pre-deceased his grandfather.

2 GEORGE, successor to the earldom.

3 William, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Michael Balfour, of Montquhanie, and had two sons,

GEORGE, who s. as 3rd earl.

John, who d. s. p.

1. Christian, m. to William, Lord Sinclair.

11. Elizabeth, m. in 1485, to William, 3rd Earl of Errol.

Lord Rothes m. 3rdly, Elizabeth Campbell. He d. about the year 1488, and was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE, 2nd earl. This nobleman and his brother, William, falling together at Flodden, in 1513, the peerage devolved upon the son of the latter,

GEORGE, 3rd earl; who was one of the commissioners sent, in 1557, to the court of Paris to assist at the marriage of MARY, Queen of Scots, with the Dauphin FRANCIS. His lordship d. in 1558, at Dieppe, in returning to Scotland, and was s. by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Cambusnethan,)

ANDREW, 4th earl; who m. 1st, 16 June, 1548, Grizel, dau. of Sir James Hahilton, of Finnart, by whom he had, (with other issue,)

JAMES, master of Rothes, who d. before him, leaving an only son, (by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Drummond,)

JOHN, who inherited the peerage.

The earl m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Ruthven, by whom he had two daus.; and 3rdly, Janet, dau. of David Durie, of Durie, co. Fife, and had three sons and a daughter. He d. in 1621, and was s. by his grandson,

JOHN, 5th earl. This nobleman m. Lady Anne Erskine,

* Several branches of the Scottish Leslies are settled in Ireland. The chief still existing are, the LESLIES of Glasslough, co. Monaghan, represented by Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq.; and the Leslies of Leslie House, co. Antrim, whose present heir is JAMES LESLIE, Esq.

nd dau. of John, Earl of Marr; and dying in 1611, was s. y his only son.

JOHN, 6th earl; who carried the sword of state when **CHARLES II.** was crowned at Scone, in 1651. His lordship's estates were subsequently confiscated for his adhesion to that monarch, and he became a prisoner himself at the battle of Worcester. After the Restoration, however, he re-possessed his property, was constituted president of the council, and appointed high-treasurer and high-chancellor of Scotland. His lordship obtained a charter, in 1663, conferring the Earldom of Rothes and Baronies of Leslie and Ballenbreich, in default of male issue, upon his eldest daughter and her descendants, male and female; and acquired an accession of honours, 29 May, 1690, being created *Baron Auchmuty and Caskeberry, Viscount of Lugtown, Earl of Leslie, Marquess of Ballenbreich, and Duke of Rothes.* His grace m. the Lady Anne Lindsay, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Crawford, by whom he had two daus.; but dying without male issue, in 1681, the dukedom and inferior titles of 1690 expired, while the Earldom of Rothes, according to the limitation of 1663, devolved upon his grace's eldest daughter.

LADY MARGARET LESLIE, as Countess of Rothes; who m. in 1674, Charles Hamilton, 5th Earl of Haddington, (see that dignity;) and dying in 1700, was s. by her eldest son.

JOHN, who assumed the surname of **LESLIE**, and became 7th Earl of Rothes. His lordship was appointed vice-admiral of Scotland in 1714. He m. Jane, dau. of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, high-chancellor of Scotland; and dying in 1722, was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN, 8th earl, K.T.; a lieutenant-general in the army, and commander-in-chief of the forces in Ireland. His lordship m. 1st, in 1741, Hannah, youngest dau. and co-heir of Matthew Howard, Esq. of Thorpe, co. Norfolk, by whom he had **JOHN**, his successor, with another son and two daughters. He espoused 2ndly, Miss Lloyd, dau. of Mary, Countess of Haddington, by her first husband, but by her (who m. 2ndly, Bennet Langton, Esq. of Langton, and d. in 1820) had no issue. He d. in Dec. 1767, and was s. by his elder son.

JOHN, 9th earl; to whom s. (his lordship dying without issue in 1773) his elder sister.

LADY JANE-ELIZABETH LESLIE, as Countess of Rothes. Her ladyship's right of succession was disputed by her uncle, the Hon. Andrew Leslie, esquery to the Princess Dowager of Wales, but the court of Session decided in her favour. The countess m. 1st, in 1766, George-Raymond Evelyn, Esq., youngest son of William-Evelyn Glanville, Esq. of St. Cleere, co. Kent, by whom she had an only surviving son.

GEORGE-WILLIAM, her successor.

Her ladyship espoused 2ndly, in 1772, Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1830) she had,

CHARLES, who s. his father, and was the late Sir **CHARLES LESLIE, Bart.**

HENRY, in holy orders, who s. his brother, and is the present Sir **HENRY LESLIE, Bart.**

Harriet, m. to the Earl of Devon.

The countess d. in 1810, and was s. by her eldest son, **GEORGE-WILLIAM**, 10th earl, 6. 28 March, 1768; who m. 1st, 24 May, 1789, Henrietta-Anne Pelham, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, and aunt of the present earl, by whom he had,

HENRIETTA-ANNE, his successor.

He m. 2ndly, in 1796, Charlotte-Julia, dau. of Col. Campbell, of Dunoon, by whom he left,

Elizabeth-Jane, m. 16 Dec. 1830, to Capt. Wathen, of the 18th hussars, only son of Major Wathen.

His lordship d. in 1817, and was s. by his eldest daughter, **HENRIETTA-ANNE**, as 3rd countess, 6. in 1790. Her ladyship was m. in 1806, to Mr. George Gwyther, who assumed the surname and arms of **LESLIE**, and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-EVELYN, present peer.

Thomas-Jenkins, 6. 29 June, 1813; an officer in the army; m. in Aug. 1834, Honora-Seward, only dau. of

Major Thomas Burrowes, of Stradone House, co. Cavan.

Henrietta-Anne, m. 16 Nov. 1827, to Charles-Knight Murray, Esq., barrister-at-law; and d. 14 April, 1832.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 11 Aug. 1835, to Martin-E. Haworth, Esq. of the 60th rifles.

Anna-Maria, m. 6 Jan. 1835, to the Hon. Henry-Hugh Courtenay.

Catherine-Caroline.

The countess d. 30 Jan. 1819, and her husband, 24 March, 1829.

Creation—Earl, before 20 March, 1457-8.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, for **LESLIE**; second and third, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debruised by a ribbon, sa., for **ABERNETHY**.

Crest—A demi-griffin, ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, per fesse, ar. and gu.

Motto—Grip fast.

Seats—Rothes Castle, Elginshire; and Leslie House, co. Fife.

ROWLEY.

ROWLEY, SIR JOSHUA-RICK-ETS, of Tending Hall, in the county of Suffolk, a post-captain, R.N.; m. 10 August, 1824, Charlotte, only dau. of John Moseley, Esq. of Great Glemham House, in Suffolk, (see **BURKE'S COMMONERS**, vol. iv. p. 594.) Sir Joshua s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 20 Oct. 1832.

Lineage.

The surname of Rowley is formed of the Saxon words, *Row*, sweet, and *Ley*, a field.

SIR WILLIAM ROWLEY, K.B., admiral of the fleet, a very distinguished naval commander from the year 1716 to 1746, m. Arabella, dau. and heir of George Dawson, Esq., capt. in the army, and had issue,

i. **Thomas**, d. unm.

ii. **JOSHUA**, of whom presently.

iii. **Clotworthy**, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Downpatrick; m. Letitia, dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Bath; and d. in 1805, leaving issue by her, (who d. in 1776.)

1 William, commissioner of the customs and recorder of Kinsale, in Ireland; d. unm. in 1811.

2 **JOSIAS**, created a BARONET in 1813.

3 **John**, in holy orders, prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin.

4 **Mary**, m. to Charles Vigogne, Esq. of Wicklow.

iv. **William**, major-gen. in the army; d. unm.

v. **Arabella**, m. 1st, to Capt. Martin, R.N.; and 2ndly, to Col. Gibbs, of Hoveley Park, Sussex.

Sir William d. in 1768, and his second son,

JOSHUA ROWLEY, Esq., having pursued the gallant profession of his father, attained the rank of rear-admiral of the white, and was created, for his distinguished services, a Baronet, 10 June, 1786. Sir Joshua m. 18 April, 1759, Sarah, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Burton, Esq., deputy-governor of the Bank of England, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Bartholomew-Samuel, vice-admiral of the blue; m. Mrs. Wade; and d. commander-in-chief at Jamaica, 7 Oct. 1811.

Joshua, in holy orders; m. Mary, dau. of Henry Scorsfield, Esq., and had issue.

Charles, K.C.B., admiral, R.N., a lord-commissioner of the Admiralty; m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Richard King, and has issue. Sir Charles was created a BARONET in 1836. (See "**ROWLEY OF HILL HOUSE**,")

Philadelphia, m. to Sir Charles Cotton, Bart.

Sarah, m. to William Martin, Esq. of Hemmington Hall, Suffolk.

Arabella, m. to Peter Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk.

Sir Joshua d. 26 Feb. 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,
 11. Sir WILLIAM, b. 10 Feb. 1761. This gentleman m. in
 March, 1788, Susannah-Edith, dau. of the late Admiral Sir
 Robert Harland, Bart., by whom he had issue,
 William-Barrington-Harland, who m. in 1819, Marianne,
 dau. of J. Hart, Esq.; but d. s. p.
 JOSHUA-RICKETS, present baronet.
 Robert-Charles, a capt. in the army; m. 14 Sept. 1830,
 Maria-Louisa, dau. of Lord Huntingfield; and d. the
 following October.
 Sarah-Marianne, m. in 1815, to Sir George Dashwood,
 Bart.
 Susan-Arabella, m. 2 Nov. 1820, to Col. Mercer.
 Emma-Letitia.
 Georgiana.
 Charlotte-Philadelphia, d. 7 Feb. 1828.
 Jane, widow of Charles Calvert, Esq. of Oakley Court,
 in Surrey.

Sir William d. 20 Oct. 1832.

Creation—10 June, 1796.
Arms—Ar., on a bend, engr., between two Cornish
 choughs, sa., three escallops of the field.
Crest—A mullet, pierced, or.
Motto—Ventis secundis.
Seat—Tendring Hall, Suffolk.

ROWLEY.

ROWLEY, SIR CHARLES, of Hill House, Berk-
 shire, vice-admiral, R.N., K.C.B. and K.M.T.;
 b. 16 Dec. 1770; created a Baronet, 22 Feb. 1836;
 m. 7 Dec. 1797, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late
 Adm. Sir Richard King, Bart., and has had issue,

CHARLES, a lieutenant-col. in the army; who m. 31 Aug.
 1822, Frances, only dau. of George Evelyn, Esq. of
 Wooton, in Surrey.

Burton, lieutenant R.N.; d. in 1822, in the West Indies.
 George, captain, Bombay cavalry; m. Emily, dau. of
 Major Honner.

Richard-Freeman, captain, R.N.; m. 12 July, 1828, Eliza-
 beth-Julia, dau. of John Angerstein, Esq.

Robert-Hibbert-Bartholomew, lieutenant R.N.
 Elizabeth-Sophia, m. 1 July, 1818, to Peter-Langford
 Brooke, of Mere Hall, co. Chester; and d. in 1835.
 (See *BRACE'S COMMONERS*, vol. iii.)

Louisa, m. in Aug. 1824, to Thomas-Robert, Earl of Kin-
 noul.

Sophia-Wilhelmina, } who all d. young.
 Arabella, }
 Mary-Amelia. }

Lineage.

For the lineage, descent, and arms of Sir Charles Rowley,
 who is the 4th son of the late Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart.,
 see lineage of Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall.

Creation—22 Feb. 1836.
Seat—Fern Lodge, Berkshire.

ROWLEY.



ROWLEY, SIR JOSIAS, vice-
 admiral of the white, and a
 knight-grand-cross of the Bath.
 This gentleman, who is 2nd
 son of the late Clotworthy
 Rowley, Esq., of the Irish bar,
 by Letitia, daughter of Samuel
 Campbell, Esq. of Bath, grand-
 son of the late Admiral Sir

William Rowley, K.B., and first-cousin of the pre-
 sent Sir William Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall,
 was created a Baronet, in consideration of his gal-
 lant professional services, 2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, engrailed, between two Cornish
 choughs, sa., three escallops of the field.
Crest—A mullet, pierced, or.

ROXBURGHE.



ROXBURGHE, DUKE OF, (James-Henry-Robert
 Innes-Ker,) Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford,
 Earl of Roxburghe, Earl of Kelso, Viscount Brox-
 mouth, Baron Ker, of Cessford and Cavertoun, in
 the peerage of Scotland; Earl Innes, in that of the
 United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia;
 b. 12 July, 1816; s. to the Scottish honours, as 6th
 duke, at the decease of his father, 19 July, 1823;
 and was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as
 Earl Innes, in 1838. His grace m. 29 Dec. 1836,
 Susanna-Stephenia, only child of Lieut.-Gen. Sir
 Charles Dalbiac, K.C.B., and has a daughter,
 Susan-Harriet.

Lineage.

This family and the Kers, Marquesses of Lothian, de-
 scended from two brothers,

RALPH } originally of Normandy, who passed from Eng-
 and } land into Scotland sometime in the 13th cen-
 JOHN, } tury, and laid the foundation of those two
 illustrious houses,—Ralph, that of the Kers of Fernihirst,
 Marquesses of Lothian; and John, that of the Kers of
 Cessford; of which latter family, the 11th in descent from
 the founder,

SIR ROBERT KER, Knt. of Cessford, (elder son of Wil-
 liam Ker, of Cessford, warden of the Middle Marches, by
 Janet, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig,) was
 elevated to the peerage of Scotland, in 1608, as *Lord Rox-
 burghe*; and created, 18 Sept. 1616, *Baron Ker, of Cessford
 and Cavertoun, Earl of Roxburghe*. This nobleman accom-
 panied JAMES VI. into England, and was lord-privy-seal
 in the reign of CHARLES I. His lordship m. 1st, Mary,
 dau. of Sir William Maitland, of Leithington, co. Had-
 dington, by whom he had issue,

1. William, *Lord Ker*, who d. on his travels in France, in
 1618.

2. Jean, m. to John Drummond, 2nd Earl of Perth, and
 had,

1. JAMES, 3rd Earl of Perth.

2. Robert, (Sir) d. s. p.

3. John, (Sir) of Logiealmond, ancestor of Sir Wil-
 liam Drummond, one of the claimants to the
 honours at the decease of the 4th Duke of Rox-
 burghe.

4. William, who s. as 2nd Earl of Roxburghe.

5. Jean, m. to John, 3rd Earl of Wigtoun.

6. Lillias, m. to James, Earl of Tullibardine.

11. Isabel, m. to James Scrimgeour, Viscount Dundee,
 who fell at Marston Moor, 1644, leaving a son, John,
 Earl of Dundee.

12. Mary, m. 1st, to James Halyburton, of Pitcur; and
 2ndly, to James, 2nd Earl of Southesk.

Lord Roxburghe m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Patrick, Lord
 Drummond, by whom he had an only son,

1. Harry, Lord Ker, who m. Lady Margaret Hay, only
 dau. of William, 10th Earl of Errol; and dying before
 his father, in Jan. 1643, left,

1. Jean, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Roxburghe.

2. Anne, m. to John, 4th Earl of Wigtoun, and had
 an only child, Jean, m. to George, 3rd Earl of
 Panmure, who d. s. p.

3. Margaret, m. in 1666, to Sir James Innes, Bart. of
 Innes, co. Elgin, (of which family Duncan Forbes
 states, in a MS. account of the Innes's, that, in all

the long course of their succession, "their inheritance never went to a woman; that none of them ever married an ill wife; and that no friends ever suffered for their debts." Of this marriage there were three sons and four daus.; the eldest of whom,

SIR HARRY, s. his father in the baronetcy, and marrying Jean, dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Culoden, was s. in 1721, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HARRY, who m. 9 Oct. 1727, Ann, 2nd dau. of Sir James Grant, Bart. of Grant; and dying in 1762, was s. by his elder surviving son,

SIR JAMES INNES, of Innes, of whom hereafter, as 5th Duke of Roxburghe.

Upon the decease of his younger and only surviving son, the Earl of Roxburghe obtained, in 1646, a new charter, entailing his honours and estates upon his grandson, the Hon. Sir William Drummond; and after him, upon the three sons successively of his grandaun., Jane, Countess of John, 3rd Earl of Wigtoun, upon the express stipulation that whoever should succeed under the new patent, should marry his deceased son Harry's eldest dau., Jean; accordingly, at his lordship's demise, 18 Jan. 1656, the dignities and estates devolved upon his aforesaid grandson,

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND, as 2nd earl; who assumed the name of Ker, and fulfilled the stipulation by marrying his cousin, the Lady Jean Ker, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

JOHN, who s. to the *Barony of Bellenden, of Broughton*, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir William Bellenden, Lord Bellenden, in 1671; which William, Lord Bellenden, nephew of the 1st Lord Roxburghe, obtained his peerage by creation, 10 June, 1671, and had the remaindership subsequently extended in favour of the nobleman of whom we are now treating. His lordship (John) m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda, and relict of William, Earl of Dalhousie, by whom he had a numerous family. He d. in 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Lord Bellenden; who d. in 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

KER, 4th lord, an officer in the royal navy, who was s. in 1754, by his only child,

JOHN-KER, 5th lord. This nobleman dying in a state of insolvency, in 1796, the office of usher of the Exchequer, which had been hereditary in his family, was sequestered and sold by his creditors: leaving no issue, the barony reverted to his uncle,

ROBERT, 6th lord; at whose decease *unm.*, in 1797, the title devolved upon his kinsman, WILLIAM, 7th lord, (son of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. W. Bellenden, 3rd son of John, 2nd Lord Bellenden,) of whom hereafter, as 4th Duke of Roxburghe.

William, 2nd Earl of Roxburghe, d. in 1675, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd earl. This gentleman, who was one of the privy-council of CHARLES II., accompanying the Duke of York from London to Scotland, in the ship Gloucester, was lost on the coast of Yarmouth, 7 May, 1682, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, (who survived him and remained a widow 71 years,) three sons; of whom the eldest,

ROBERT, succeeded as 4th earl; at whose decease *unm.* in 1696, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl. This nobleman having filled the office of secretary of state in 1704, was installed a knight of the Garter, and created, 25 April, 1707, *Vicomte Brosmouth, Earl of Kelso, Marquess of Crawford and Bosmont*, and DUKE OF ROXBURGHE, with remainder to the heirs who should inherit the Earldom of Roxburghe. His grace m. Mary, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, and widow of William, Marquess of Halifax; and dying in 1741, was s. by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd duke; who had been created in the lifetime of his father, 24 May, 1722, a peer of Great Britain, by the titles of *Baron Ker and Earl Ker, of Wakefield, co. York*. His grace m. in 1730, Essex, eldest dau. of

Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart.; and dying in 1755, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 3rd duke; the celebrated book collector, who was installed a knight of the Garter and a knight of the Thistle; but dying *unm.* in 1804, the British honours expired, while the Scottish devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, 7th Lord Bellenden, as 4th duke, (refer to John, Lord Bellenden, 2nd son of William, 2nd Duke of Roxburghe.) This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Burroughs; and 2ndly, in June, 1789, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Bechenoe, Esq., (who m. after his grace's decease, the Hon. John Talmash, son of the present Countess of Dysart;) but dying without issue, in 1805, the Barony of Bellenden expired, while the other honours and the estates lay dormant for several years; during which period the succession was contested by Major-Gen. Walter Ker, as heir male of the 1st earl; the Right Hon. William Drummond, (see children of Jean, Countess of Perth, dau. of the 1st earl,) as heir male of the 2nd earl; and

SIR JAMES INNES-NORCLIFFE, Bart., (refer to descendants of Margaret, Lady Innes, 3rd dau. of Harry, Lord Ker, son of the 1st Earl of Roxburghe, by his 2nd wife,) in whose favour the House of Lords decided, 11 May, 1812, and he succeeded accordingly as 5th duke. Sir James m. 1st, in 1769, Mary, dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart. of Glenworth, co. Lincoln, and assumed the additional surname of NORCLIFFE, upon Lady Innes's inheriting the estate of her maternal ancestors, Langton, co. York, by the will of Thomas Norcliffe, Esq. Her ladyship d. without issue in 1807, and the (then) bart. m. 2ndly, 28 July, 1807, Harriett, dau. of Benjamin Charleswood, Esq. of Windlesham, by whom he left an only son, JAMES-HENRY, the present duke. The duchess was m. 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1827, to Lieut.-Col. Walter-Frederick O'Reilly, of the 41st foot. His grace d. 19 July, 1823.

Creations—Baron, 1600. Earl, &c., 18 Sept. 1616. Duke, &c., 25 April, 1707. Earl of the United Kingdom, 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, vert, on a chev., between three unicorns' heads, erased, ar., armed and maned, or, as many mullets, sa., for KER; second and third, gu., three mascles, or, for WEAPONT.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, ar., armed and maned, or.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and waist with oak-leaves, each holding with the exterior hand a club, resting upon the shoulder, all pro.

Mottos—"Pro Christo et patria," and, "Be traist."

Seats—Floors Castle, Roxburgshire; and Broxmouth, co. Haddington.

RUMBOLD.

RUMBOLD, SIR CAVENDISH-STUART, of Farrand, in the co. York; b. 26 August, 1815; s. as 4th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 24 August, 1833.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS RUMBOLD, Esq., governor of Madras, M.P. for Shoreham, was created a Baronet, 23 March, 1779. He m. twice; 1st, Miss Berryman, by whom he had issue, GEORGE-BRAYMAN, his successor, and a dau., Frances, m. to Col. Hale-Rigby, of Misle Hall, Essex, and had a dau., Fanny, m. to Horace Beckford, late Lord Rivers. He m. 2ndly, Joanna, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Law, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, by whom he left a son, Charles-Edward, of Preston Candover, Hants, M.P. for Yarmouth, and three daus., Maria, m. 1st, to Col. Manners, and



RUS

2ndly, to the late Sir Grenville Temple, Bart.; Harriet, and Elizabeth. Sir Thomas d. 2 Nov. 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir GEORGE-BERRYMAN, who m. Miss Hearne, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

George, d. unm.

Caroline, m. to Monsieur de St. Clair, an officer in the garde-de-corps, and has issue.

Maria, m. to Capt. Arabin, R.N.

Emily, m. to the Baron de Delmar.

Sir George, who was consul-general at Hamburg, d. in Germany in 1807. Lady Rumbold, after Sir George's decease, was m. (in 1809) to Vice-Admiral Sir William-Sidney Smith, K.C.B. Sir George was s. by his elder son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, who m. 13 July, 1809, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boothby, 1st Lord Ranciffe, and by her (who d. 8 Sept. 1830) he had issue,

William-Frederick-Francis, b. 8 Jan. 1812; d. 16 Nov. 1825.

CAVENDISH-STUART, present bart.

Carlo-Arthur-Henry, b. 25 Sept. 1820.

Charles-Hale, b. 12 Oct. 1822.

Horace, b. in 1829.

William, b. in 1830.

Emily-Victorine-Elizabeth.

Sir William d. in the East Indies, 24 Aug. 1833.

Creation—23 March, 1779.

Arms—Or, on a chev., gu., three roses, ar.; a canton of the second, charged with a leopard's face, of the field.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ermineois.

Seat—Farrand, Yorkshire.

RUSSELL.



RUSSELL, SIR HENRY, of Swallowfield Place, co. Berks; b. 27 May, 1783; m. 1st, 20th Oct. 1808, Jane, 2nd dau. of John Cassamajor, Esq. of Madras, who d. 29 Dec. following; and 2ndly, Maria-Clotilde, dau. of Monsieur B. Mottet, of Pondicherry, and has issue,

HENRY, b. 9 June, 1819.

Charles, b. 23 June, 1826.

George, b. 23 Aug. 1828.

Anna.

Mary.

Priscilla.

Sir Henry s. as 2nd baronet, 18 Jan. 1836.

Lineage.

MICHAEL RUSSELL, of Dover, in Kent, merchant, left a son,

MICHAEL RUSSELL, Esq. of the same place, who m. Miss Hannah Henshaw, and d. 22 Nov. 1793, leaving issue,

I. Michael.

II. Henshaw, who m. Hesther, dau. of John Skinner, Esq. of Lydd, Kent, and had issue,

1 Michael, of Leth, merchant, m. and has issue.

2 John, m. and has issue.

3 Anne.

4 Hesther.

5 Mary.

6 Henshaw.

III. HENRY, created a Baronet.

IV. Thomas, of Dover, merchant; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boyton, Esq. of Dover, and had issue,

1 Henry.

2 Hannah, m. to the late Sir T.-J. Metcalfe, Bart.; and d. in 1809.

3 Anne, m. in 1808, to George Saunders, Esq.

4 Susanna.

5 Frances.

900

RUS

The third son,

I. HENRY RUSSELL, Esq., having filled the office of chief of the supreme court of justice in Bengal, was created a Baronet upon his return to Europe, 10 Dec. 1812. He was b. 19 Aug. 1751; and m. 1st, 1 Aug. 1776, Anne, dau. of John Skinner, Esq. of Lydd, co. Kent, by whom (who d. 25 Nov. 1780) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, 23 July, 1782, Anna-Barbara, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, of Leybourne, and sister of the late Earl Whitworth, by whom (who d. in 1814) he had,

I. HENRY, the present bart.

II. Charles, b. 22 July, 1786; M.P. for Reading.

III. Francis-Whitworth, b. 30 Jan. 1790; a commissioner for investigating the debts of the Nabob of Arcot; m. 10 June, 1823, Jane-Anne-Catherine, 2nd dau. of James Brodie, Esq., and has issue.

IV. Whitworth, in holy orders; b. 17 September, 1795; m. 6 April, 1824, Frances, dau. of Vice-Adm. Carpenter, and has issue,

1 Henry, b. 6 Feb. 1827.

2 Charles-Whitworth, b. 10 Aug. 1829.

3 Fanny.

V. George, b. 19 June, 1802; m. 16 Feb. 1832, Caroline-Alicia, youngest dau. of the Earl of Limerick, and has a son,

Cecil, b. 7 April, 1833.

VI. Caroline, m. 2 Nov. 1824, to Henry Fortescue, Esq.

VII. Catherine, m. in 1816, to Henry Jones, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester.

VIII. Henrietta, m. in 1820, to T. Greene, Esq. of Slyne, co. Lancaster, M.P.

IX. Rose, m. to Henry Porter, Esq. of Chedzoy, co. Somerset.

Sir Henry, who was a privy-councillor, d. 18 Jan. 1836.

Creation—10 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu.; on a chief, sa., three roses of the first.

Crest—A goat, ar., attired and gorged with a mural crown, or.

Seat—Swallowfield Place, Berks.

RUSSELL.



RUSSELL-FRANKLAND, SIR ROBERT, of Thirkelby. This gentleman assumed, by sign-manual, in 1836, the surname of RUSSELL in addition to that of FRANKLAND, and the arms of the Russell family in place of his paternal coat. For particulars of Sir Robert's marriage and issue, refer to FRANKLAND.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, Knt., (son of William Russell, Esq. of Surrey), for many years treasurer of the navy, was created a Baronet, 19 Jan. 1629. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Cherry, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Burwell, in Cambridgeshire, and by her had,

FRANCIS, his heir.

William, (Sir) styled for his loyalty, the "Cream of the Russells." He d. s. p.

Gerard, of Fordham, in Cambridgeshire, M.P., who m. Mary Cherry, of Surrey, and was father of

WILLIAM RUSSELL, Esq. of Fordham Abbey, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cromwell, son of the Lord Protector, and had, *inter alios*, a son,

FRANCIS RUSSELL, Esq., bapt. at Fordham, 19 Jan. 1691, who settled in London. He m. and had to survive childhood, a son,

THOMAS RUSSELL, Esq., a military officer;

RUS

b. 27 Feb. 1724, who was father of a son and dau., viz.,

WILLIAM, who d. abroad. This gentleman would have inherited, had he survived Sir George Russell, the last bart., the ancient BARONETCY OF CHIPPENHAM.

REBECCA RUSSELL, who m. 1st, James Harley, Esq., but by him had no issue; and 2ndly, William Dyer, Esq. of Ilford, in Essex, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county. By this gentleman, who d. 17 Jan. 1824, she left at her decease, 17 Jan. 1832, three sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM-ANDREW DYER, of London.

Charles-Adams Dyer, of Canewdon Hall, Rochford, Essex.

Thomas-John Dyer, of the Hon. E.I. Co.'s service.

Mary-Eliza Dyer.

Louisa Dyer.

Edward.

Robert.

John.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Edward Lewknor, Esq. of Denman, in Suffolk; and 2ndly, to John Gauden, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Worcester.

Anne, m. to John Bodvile, Esq. of Bodvile Castle, in Carnarvonshire.

Sarah, m. to Sir Thomas Chichley, Knt. of Wimpole, in Cambridgeshire.

Sir William m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Michael Smallpage, gent. of Chichester, by whom he had one surviving son,

William, (Sir) of Langherne, in Carmarthenshire, created a Baronet in 1660, (called White Sir William,) m. Hesther, dau. of Sir Thomas Rouse, Bart., and left an only dau.,

MARY, who m. 1st, Hugh Calveley Cotton, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Robert Cotton, of Combermere; and 2ndly, Lord Arthur Somerset, son of Henry, Duke of Beaufort.

Sir William was s. by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS RUSSELL, as 2nd bart.; who m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of John Wheatley, Esq., and had several children, by the eldest of whom,

SIR JOHN RUSSELL, he was succeeded. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Cromwell, lord-protector, and widow of Robert Rich, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, who s. his father, as 4th bart., and had two sons,

1 WILLIAM, who inherited as 5th bart.; but d. s. p.

2 FRANCIS, 6th bart., who was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 7th bart.; who d. unm. in 1757, and was s. by his cousin, JOHN.

II. Rich, d. s. p.

III. John, governor of Fort William, Bengal, m. 1st, Rebecca, sister of Sir Charles Eyre, of Kew, and had issue, one son and three daus.,

1 Charles, an officer of rank in the army; who m. in 1737, Mary-Johanna Cutts, dau. of Col. Revett, and had issue,

JOHN, who inherited as 8th bart. He m. Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Gen. Carey; and d. in 1783, leaving issue,

JOHN, who s. as 9th bart.; and d. unm.

GEORGE, successor to his brother, as 10th bart. Sir George dying unm. 15 April, 1804, the baronetcy expired, while the estates devolved (under the will of Sir John, the 9th bart.) upon the baronet's aunt,

Mary, bedchamber-woman to her Royal Highness the Princess Amelia; who dying unm., the family possessions passed to her cousin, the Rev. John-Russell Greenhill.

2 Frances, m. to John Revett, Esq.; and d. s. p.

3 Mary, Mrs. Holmes, d. s. p.

4 Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Greenhill, Esq. of Swincombe, co. Oxford, and had issue,

John-Russell Greenhill, LL.D. of Cottesford House, co. Oxford, who eventually inherited the Russell estates under the will of the 9th

901

RUT

bart. He m. Elizabeth, only child of M. Noble, Esq. co. Durham, and had an only son,

ROBERT GREENHILL, created a Baronet, 15 Sept. 1831; at whose decease s. p., in 1836, his property passed by his will to the present Sir ROBERT FRANKLAND-RUSSELL, Bart.

Creation—15 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu.; on a chief, sa., three roses of the first.

Crest—A goat, ar., attired and gorged with a crown, mural, or.

Motto—Che Sara Sara.

Seat—Checquers Court, Bucks.

RUSSELL.



RUSSELL, SIR WILLIAM, M.D. of York Place, Portman Square; b. 29 May, 1773; m. 1 July, 1805, his first-cousin, Sophia, dau. of Claude Russell, Esq. of Binfield Manor House, co. Berks, by whom (who d. in Nov. 1813) he had issue,

Bethia, m. to Russell Elliot, Esq., son of Sir William Elliot, Bart.

Leonora, m. 10 Dec. 1833, to Charles-Henry Pigott, Esq., nephew of Sir George Pigott, Bart.

Sir William m. 2ndly, in Dec. 1814, Jane-Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Colonel James Doddington Sherwood, of the Hon. East India Company's service, and has issue,

WILLIAM, b. 5 April, 1822.

Mary-Anne.

Sophia.

Emma.

Jane.

Adelaide.

Sir William (who is the 6th son of Mr. John Russell, of Roseburne, near Edinburgh, writer to the signet, by his wife, Bethia, dau. and heir of Daniel Campbell, Esq. of Wester Green Yard, near Stirling) is a medical practitioner in the East India Company's service, and was created a Baronet, 18 Feb. 1832.

Creation—18 Feb. 1832.

Arms—Ar., a chevron, between three gouttes, reversed, sa., the whole within a bordure, gyronny of eight, in eight divisions, or and of the second.

Crest—A fountain.

Motto—Agitatione purgatur.

Town Residence—York Place, Portman Square.

RUTHVEN.



RUTHVEN, BARON, (James Ruthven,) of Free-land, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 17th

RUT

Oct. 1777; *s.* as 5th baron, at the demise of his father, 27 Dec. 1789; *m.* 20 Dec. 1813, Mary, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, North Britain, by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Ruthven derives from Thoa, a person of Saxon or Danish blood, who settled in Scotland under DAVID I., and whose son,

SWAN, living temp. WILLIAM THE LION, lord of the manors of Ruthven, Tubermore, and other lands in the co. Perth, was progenitor of

SIR WILLIAM DE RUTHVEN, who was created a lord of parliament, 29 Jan. 1487-8. His lordship *d.* in 1528, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Ruthven, an extraordinary lord of Session; who *m.* Janet, eldest dau. and co-heir of Patrick, Lord Halyburton, of Dirleton, with whom he obtained that barony, and had, with other issue,

PATRICK, who *s.* as 3rd Lord Ruthven and Dirleton.

This nobleman was one of the principal actors in the murder of David Rizzio, 9 March, 1566; but being afterwards abandoned by Darnley, he fled into England, and *d.* there, 13 June, 1566. His lordship is included in Walpole's catalogue of royal and noble authors, having written a narrative of that sanguinary deed without one expression of regret or compunction. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 4th Lord Ruthven; who participated in the assassination of Rizzio, and fled into England with his father, but eventually making his peace, obtained a pardon after the decease of the late lord, and was created *Earl of Gowrie*, 23 Aug. 1581; the lands and Barony of Gowrie, which belonged to the monastery of Scoon, being erected by royal charter into an earldom. His lordship was tried and convicted of treason 28 May, 1584, and executed in the evening of the same day; but his estates and honours were restored to his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Gowrie; at whose decease, in 1588, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl; who fell with his brother, Alexander Ruthven, in an attempt upon the life of JAMES VI., at Perth, 5 Aug. 1600. The dead bodies of the Ruthvens were afterwards arraigned and convicted of treason at Edinburgh, and the honours and the whole of the estates of the deceased declared forfeited by parliament.

William, 2nd Lord Ruthven, had a younger son,

THE HON. ALEXANDER RUTHVEN, of Freeland, co. Perth, who *d.* in 1599, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RUTHVEN, of Freeland, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Moncrieff, of Moncrieff; and dying (of the plague) in 1609, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS RUTHVEN, of Freeland, who was elevated to the peerage, as LORD RUTHVEN, of Freeland, in 1651. His lordship *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert, Lord Balfour, of Burleigh, by whom he left two daus., Anne, who *d.* without issue, and Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Francis Ruthven, Knt., besides an only son, his successor in 1679,

DAVID, 2nd baron, a lord of the Treasury; who *d.* without issue, in 1701, when the barony devolved upon his niece,

THE HON. ISABELLA RUTHVEN, as 1st baroness, only dau. of the Hon. Elizabeth Ruthven above-mentioned, by Sir Francis Ruthven. Her ladyship was summoned as a baroness to the coronation of GEORGE II. She *m.* James Johnson, Esq. of Grattay, a col. in the army, who assumed the name of Ruthven, and had issue,

JAMES, her ladyship's successor.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Henry Rollo; and 2ndly, to Frederick Bruce, Esq.; but *d.* without issue.

The baroness *d.* in 1732, and was *s.* by her son,

JAMES, 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of William Nisbitt, Esq. of Dirleton, by whom he had,

JAMES, his successor.

William, who *d.* *unm.*

He espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Bute, by whom he had several children, of whom Mary-Elizabeth *m.* Sir Robert Lawrie, Bart., and Janet, *m.* Wade

RUT

Toby Caulfield, Esq., capt. 3rd dragoon-guards. His lordship *d.* 3 July, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th baron. His lordship *m.* 12 Nov. 1776, Lady Mary-Elizabeth Leslie, dau. of David, 6th Earl of Leven, by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he left issue,

JAMES, present baron.

Wilhelmina.

Mary-Elizabeth-Thornton, *m.* 13 October, 1806, to Walter Hore, Esq. of Harperton, co. Wexford, and has, with six daus., five sons, viz.,

WILLIAM HORE, an officer in the army.

Ruthven Hore, of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Walter Hore, in the Indian army.

Leslie-Melville Hore.

Cavendish-Bradstreet Hore.

His lordship *d.* in 1789.

Creation—1651. The patent containing the precise specification of the honours of the house of Ruthven was unfortunately consumed with the mansion of Freeland, 15 March, 1780; but it is understood, and so acted upon, that the reversion was to heirs male and female of the patentee's body.

Arms—Pale of six, ar. and gu., within a bordure of the last.

Crest—A ram's head, couped, ar., horned, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a ram; sinister, a goat, both ppr.

Motto—Deeds show.

Seat—Freeland House, Perthshire.

RUTLAND.



RUTLAND, DUKE OF, (John-Henry Manners,) Marquess of Granby, co. Nottingham, Earl of Rutland, and Baron Manners, of Haddon, co. Derby; *b.* 4 Jan. 1778; *s.* as 5th duke, at the demise of his father, 24 Oct. 1787; *m.* 22 April, 1799, Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, by whom he has surviving issue,

CHARLES-CRCL-JOHN, Marquess of Granby, M.P., *b.* 16 May, 1815.

John-James-Robert, *b.* 13 Dec. 1818.

George-John, *b.* 22 June, 1820.

Elizabeth-Frederica, *m.* 7 March, 1821, to Andrew-Robert Drummond, Esq., eldest son of Mr. and Lady Mary Drummond, of Cadlands, near Southampton.

Emmeline-Charlotte-Elizabeth, distinguished for her poetic talents; *m.* 17 Feb. 1831, to the Hon. Charles Stuart-Wortley.

Katherine-Isabella, *m.* 1 Dec. 1830, to Frederick-William, Earl Jernyn.

Adeliza-Elizabeth-Grtrude.

Her Grace the Duchess of Rutland *d.* suddenly at Belvoir Castle, 29 Nov. 1825. The duke is a knight of the Garter, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. Leicester and colonel of the Leicestershire militia, recorder of Cambridge, Grantham, and Scarborough, and a trustee of the British Museum.

Lineage.

"Though none of this family arrived to the dignity of peerage until the reign of HENRY VIII.," says Dugdale, "yet were they persons of great note in Northumberland for many ages before; for in the 25th of HENRY II., Henry

de Mauers paid eighty marks for livery of his father's lands in that county." This Henry is not, however, mentioned in the pedigree of the family; in which the first name that occurs is,

SIR ROBERT DE MANNERS, Knt., lord of the manor of Ethale (now Etall), co. Northumberland, from whom descended

SIR ROBERT DE MANNERS, Knt., who, in the 17th EDWARD II., was returned into Chancery among the principal persons in the co. of Northumberland certified to bear arms by descent from their ancestors. This Sir Robert signalized himself by the defence of Norham Castle, of which he was governor in the 1st year of EDWARD III. The circumstance is thus stated in Barnes's History of that monarch's reign:—"The Scots, encouraged by former successes, and despising KING EDWARD's youth, on the very night of that day whereon KING EDWARD was crowned, intended to take Norham Castle, between the Marches of England and Scotland, by surprise; and so well they managed their design, that about sixteen of them had already mounted the walls; but the captain, Sir Robert Manners, being warned of the matter beforehand by one of the garrison, who was a Scotsman, had so well provided to receive them that, of those who had mounted, he took five or six and put the rest to the sword; their companions below, upon this disappointment, retiring." In the 14th year of the same KING EDWARD, Sir Robert served in parliament for the co. Northumberland. In the next year he obtained royal permission to strengthen and embattle his mansion of Ethale with a wall made of stone and lime; and in that year was commissioned, with others, to treat with David Bruce and his adherents about a peace. Sir Robert m. Joane, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Strother, Knt. of Newton-Glendall; and dying in 1355, was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN MANNERS, Knt., who was s. by his son, SIR JOHN MANNERS, Knt., constituted sheriff of the co. of Northumberland in 1413. This Sir John was accused, with his son, in the reign of HENRY VI., of the death of William Heron, Esq., and Robert Atkinson; and being prosecuted for the same by Sir Robert Umphreville, Knt., and Isabel, then the widow of William Heron, an award was made, bearing date 28 Sept. 1439, by John, then prior of Durham, and Thomas, prior of Tynmouth, to whom the affair was referred, that the said John de Manners and John, his 2nd son, should cause 500 masses to be sung for the health of the soul of the same William Heron within one year then next ensuing, and paying unto Sir Robert Umphreville and Isabel, to the use of her the said Isabel, and her children by the said William Heron, 200 marks. Sir John Manners m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Middleton, Knt.; and dying in 1438, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT MANNERS, who, in the 28th year of HENRY VI., was one of the conservators of the truce then made with the Scots. He m. Joane, dau. of Sir Robert Ogle, and was father of

SIR ROBERT MANNERS, sheriff of Northumberland in the 33rd of HENRY VI., and M.P. for that co. in five years afterwards. In the 3rd and 4th years of EDWARD IV., he was again sheriff of Northumberland, an office of great power and profit prior to the reign of EDWARD VI.; for the sheriffs of that co. never accounted to the king in his Exchequer, but received the issues and profits to their own use, with all debts, fines, and amerciaments within their jurisdiction, and all emoluments accruing from alienations, intrusions, wards, marriages, &c., in order to encourage them to be upon their guard against the Scots. This Sir Robert m. Eleanor, eldest sister and co-heir of Edmund, Lord Ros, of Hamlake, Trisbut, and Belvoir, who d. 13 Oct. 1568, and dau. of Thomas, Lord Ros, to which barony her ladyship succeeded, and to considerable possessions, which devolved upon her husband, with Belvoir Castle, co. Lincoln, built by Robert de Todenci, a noble Norman. The issue of this marriage were two sons and three daus. Sir Robert was s. by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE MANNERS, who, at the decease of his mother, in 1487, s. to the Barony of Ros and the Baronie s

of Vaux, Trusbut, and Belvoir. His lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., by Anne Plantagenet, sister of EDWARD IV., divorced at her own suit from Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, by whom he had five sons and six daus. He d. in 1513, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 13th Lord Ros; who was installed a knight of the Garter in the 17th year of HENRY VIII., and created *Earl of Rutland*, 18 June, 1525. This nobleman, who enjoyed in a high degree the favour of HENRY VIII., filled the most honourable offices in that monarch's reign, and obtained for his good services a grant of the manor of Mustou, co. Leicester, part of the possessions of the dissolved priory of Ousveston. His lordship m. twice; but had issue by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston, only; of which,

I. HENRY, eldest son, inherited the honours.

II. John, (Sir) the 2nd son, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Vernon, of Nether Haddon, co. Derby, (which Sir George died in the 9th ELIZABETH, seized of thirty lordships and manors; and for his magnificence and hospitality, was called *King of the Peak*.) Sir John Manners was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE MANNERS, who m. in 1594, Grace, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Pierpont, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor, who inherited as 8th Earl of Rutland.

Elizabeth, m. in 1616, to Robert Sutton, of Aram, in Nottinghamshire, afterwards Lord LEXINGTON. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.) Eleanor, m. in 1622, to Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham.

Frances, m. to Nicholas Saunderson, Viscount Castleton.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons.

Mary, m. to Sir Sackville Crow.

III. Thomas, (Sir) m. Theodocia, dau. of Sir Thomas Newton, Knt., and left issue,

1 Charles.

2 Anne, m. to William Vavasour, Esq. of Haselwood, co. York, and had,

THOMAS, created a Baronet, 24 Oct. 1628.

3 Eleanor, m. to Thomas Poutrell, of West Halham, Derbyshire.

The earl d. in 1543, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, K.G., 2nd earl. This nobleman completed, in 1555, the rebuilding of the family mansion of Belvoir. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, by whom he had two sons; and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John, Lord Hussey, of Okeford, widow of Sir Richard Morrison, but had no other issue. He d. in 1563, and was s. by his elder son,

EDWARD, K.G., 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Holcroft, Knt. of the Vale Royal Abbey, in Cheshire, by whom he had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH.

He d. in 1587, when the Barony of Ros and the Earldom of Rutland separated, the former descending to his lordships dau. and heir, Lady Elizabeth Manners, who m. Sir William Cecil, K.G., commonly called Lord Burghley, and afterwards Earl of Exeter; and the latter devolving upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, Salop; and dying the year after he inherited, was s. by his son,

ROGER, 5th earl. This nobleman, who entertained at Belvoir JAMES I. upon his journey from Scotland, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the famous Sir Philip Sidney; but dying without issue, in 1612, the earldom devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 6th earl, K.G.; who s. in 1618, his cousin, William Cecil, Baron de Ros, (son of Lady Elizabeth Manners, Baroness Ros, above-mentioned, by the Right Hon. William Cecil, Earl of Exeter,) in that barony, and thus re-united the Earldom of Rutland with the Barony of Ros, which he had previously contested with the said William Cecil, but not succeeding, was created by patent, Lord Ros, of Hamlake. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevet, of Charleton, co. Wilts. and widow of

RUT

Sir William Bevil, of Kirkhampton, in Cornwall, by whom he had an only daughter,

KATHARINE, who m. 1st, George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, (who was assassinated by Felton;) and 2ndly, Randal Macdonald, Earl of Antrim.

The earl m. 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Sir James Tufton, of Hothfield, and widow of Sir Edward Hungerford. He d. in 1632, and thus leaving no male issue, the old BARONY OF ROS devolved upon his daughter, the BARONY OF ROS of Hamleke expired, and the other honours passed to his brother,

GEORGE, 7th earl; who d. without issue, in 1641, when the peerage reverted to his cousin,

JOHN MANNERS, Esq. of Nether Haddon, co. Derby, (refer to Sir John Manners, 2nd son of Thomas, 1st earl,) as 8th earl. This nobleman m. Frances, dau. of Edward, Lord Montagu, of Boughton; and dying 29 Sept. 1679, was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN, 10th earl; who had been summoned to parliament, 29 April, 1679, as *Baron Manners, of Haddon, co. Derby*. His lordship was created, 29 March, 1703, *Marquess of Granby, co. Nottingham, and Duke of Rutland*. He m. in 1658, Lady Anne Pierrepont, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Marquess of Dorchester; but this marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1668. His lordship espoused 2ndly, in 1671, Lady Diana Bruce, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, and widow of Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart., but had no surviving issue. He wedded 3rdly, in Jan. 1673, Catherine, dau. of Baptist Noel, Viscount Camden; and dying 11 Jan. 1711, was s. by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd duke, K.G.; who m. 1st, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the celebrated patriot and martyr, Lord Russell, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, d. in 1772.

Thomas, d. in 1723.

Catherine, m. in 1736, to the Right Hon. Henry Pelham;

and d. in 1790.

Frances, m. to Richard, 2nd son of John, Lord Arundell, of Trerice.

Elizabeth, m. to John, 1st Viscount Galway.

His grace m. 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Bennet, Baron Sherard, and sister of the 1st Earl of Harborough, by whom he had issue,

i. Sherard, d. in 1742.

ii. Robert, a general officer; m. in 1756, Miss Mary Digges, of Roehampton, co. Surrey, by whom (who d. 22 Feb. 1829, at the advanced age of 92) he had issue,

1 Robert, a general; b. 2 Jan. 1758; d. 9 June, 1823.

2 George, of Bloxholme, co. of Lincoln, b. in Nov. 1763; d. s. p.

3 Mary, m. 31 Jan. 1771, to William-Hamilton Nesbitt, Esq., who d. in July, 1822.

4 Lucy, d. unm. 14 Feb. 1835.

iii. Charles, d. in 1761.

iv. James, d. young.

v. George, d. young.

vi. Caroline, m. 1st, to Sir Henry Harper, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Burdett, Bart.; and d. 10 Nov. 1769.

vii. Lucy, m. to William, 2nd Duke of Montrose.

The duke d. 22 Feb. 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd duke, K.G., b. in 1696; m. in 1717, Bridget, dau. and sole heir of Robert (Sutton), Lord Lexington, of Aram, by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN, *Marquess of Granby*, a general officer in the army, who attained high military reputation as commander-in-chief of the British forces serving under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick in Germany. His lordship m. 3 Sept. 1750, Lady Frances Seymour, daughter of Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, and had surviving issue,

CHARLES, who inherited the dukedom.

Robert, capt. R.N.; killed in action, 12 April, 1782.

Frances, m. 1st, George, 1st Earl of Tyrconnel; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Philip Anstruther.

Robert, who assumed the surname of Sutton upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, Lord

R Y C

Lexington, of Aram; but d. s. p. in 1772, when those estates devolved upon his next brother, George, who also assumed, upon inheriting, the surname of SUTTON. Lord George Manners-Sutton m. 1st, in 1749, Diana, dau. of Thomas Chaplin, Esq., and had, with other issue,

John, d. in 1826, leaving issue. (See Lord Manners.)

CHARLES, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, b. 14 Feb. 1755; m. 3 April, 1778, Mary, dau. of Thomas Thoroton, Esq., and had, with other children, (see Lord Manners.)

CHARLES, Viscount Canterbury. (See that title.)

His grace d. 21 July, 1828.

THOMAS, created BARON MANNERS. (See that dignity.)

The Duke of Rutland d. in 1779, and the Marquess of Granby having d. previously, the family honours devolved upon his grace's grandson,

CHARLES, 4th duke, K.G., b. 15 March, 1754; m. 26 Dec. 1775, Mary-Isabella, youngest dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-HENRY, present duke.

Charles-Henry-Somerser, b. 24 Oct. 1780; a major-gen. in the army, C.B., M.P.

Robert-William, b. 14 Dec. 1781; a major-gen. in the army, col. of the 3rd dragoons, C.B.; d. 15 Nov. 1855.

Elizabeth-Isabella, m. 21 Aug. 1798, to Richard Norman, Esq.

Katherine-Mary, m. in 1880, to Cecil-Weld, 1st Lord Forrester; and d. 1 May, 1829.

His grace was nominated Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland in 1784, in which important government he d. at the early age of thirty-three, 24 Oct. 1787.

Creations—Earl, 18 June, 1525. Baron, 29 April, 1679, by writ of summons. Marquess and Duke, 29 March, 1703.

Arms—Or, two bars, az., a chief, quarterly, of the last and gu.; on the first and fourth, two fleurs-de-lis, or; on the second and third, a lion of England. This chief was anciently gu., the alteration being an honorary augmentation, shewing a descent from the blood royal of KING EDWARD IV.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a peacock in pride, pp.

Supporters—Two unicorns, ar., armed, crined, tufted, and unguled, or.

Motto—Pour y parvenir.

Seats—Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire; Chevely Park, Cambridgeshire; and Haddon Hall, co. Derby.

RYCROFT.



RYCROFT, SIR RICHARD - CHARLES-HENRY, of Farnham, co. Surrey; b. 21 Dec. 1783; s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 1 Oct. 1827; m. 18 May, 1830, Charlotte-Anne-Josephine, eldest dau. of William Tennant, Esq. of Aston Hall, Staffordshire, and niece to Lord Yarborough, and has issue,

NELSON, b. 11 March, 1831.

A son, b. 18 Sept. 1838.

Lineage.

I. The REV. DR. RICHARD NELSON, only surviving son of John Nelson, Esq., assumed the name of Rycroft, by royal permission, 28 Dec. 1758, and was created a Baronet, 28 Dec. 1783. He m. in 1759, Penelope, youngest dau. of the Rev. Richard Stonehewer, LL.D., rector of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, by whom he had, with other issue,

NELSON, his successor.

Henry, (Sir, Knt.) harbinger to the king; m. Jane, dau. of Travell, Esq., and relict of W.-Lennox-Dutton Napier, Esq.

Penelope, m. to Nathaniel-Lee Acton, Esq.
 Margery, m. to James Bouwens, Esq.
 Mary, m. to the Hon. and Rev. George Pelham, Lord
 Bishop of Lincoln, who d. 7 Feb. 1827.
 Charlotte, m. to Charles-Edward Pigou, of Shernfold, in
 Sussex; and d. in March, 1813.
 Esther, m. 5 June, 1806, to Henry Harford, Esq.
 Elizabeth, m. 20 Oct. 1831, to Adam Askew, Esq. of
 Redheugh, co. Durham.

Sir Richard d. in 1786, and was s. by his eldest son,
 II. SIR NELSON, who m. 1st, 11 July, 1791, Charlotte,
 dau. of Henry Read, Esq. of Crowood, co. Wilts, by whom
 (who d. 28 May, 1803) he had,

RICHARD-HENRY-CHARLES.

Henry.

Charlotte.

Harriett, m. 15 August, 1833, to Capt. Charles-Hamlyn
 Williams, R.N.

Sir Nelson m. 2ndly, 3 May, 1808, Margaret, youngest dau.
 of Robert Manville, Esq., but had no issue. He d.
 1 Oct. 1827.

Creation—28 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Per bend, or and az., three griffins' heads, erased,
 counterchanged; on a chief, ermine, three roses, gu.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per bend, or and az.

Seal—Farnham, Surrey.

ST. ALBANS.



ST. ALBANS, DUKE OF, (William-Aubrey-de-
 Vere Beauclerk,) Earl of Burford, co. Oxford,
 Baron of Hedington, in the same co.; and Baron
 Vere, of Hanworth, co. Middlesex; b. 24 March,
 1801; s. as 9th duke, at the decease of his father,
 17 July, 1825; m. 16 June, 1827, Harriet, dau. of
 Mr. Matthew Mellon, and relict of Thomas Coutts,
 Esq. Her grace d. 6 August, 1837. The duke is
 hereditary grand-falconer of England, and heredi-
 tary-registrar of the court of Chancery.

Lineage.

CHARLES BEAUCLEERK, illegitimate son of CHARLES II.,
 by his majesty's celebrated mistress, Eleanor Gwynn, b.
 8 May, 1670, was created *Baron of Hedington and Earl of*
Burford, both in the co. Oxford, 27 Dec. 1676, (with re-
 mainder, failure of male issue, to his brother, James Beau-
 clerck, who d. *unn.* in 1680,) and elevated to the *DUREDOM*
OF ST. ALBANS, 10 Jan. 1683-4. He was constituted regis-
 trar of the court of Chancery, and likewise *MASTER-FAL-*
CORNER OF ENGLAND, with remainder to the heirs male of
 his body. His grace m. 13 April, 1694, Lady Diana de
 Vere, eldest dau., and eventually sole heiress, of Aubrey,
 20th and last Earl of Oxford of that noble family, (refer to
 BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had
 issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

William, m. 13 Dec. 1722, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of
 Sir John Werden, Bart.; and dying in 1733, left, with
 two daus., Charlotte, m. to John Drummond, Esq., and
 Caroline, m. to Sir William Draper, K.B., one son,

CHARLES, col. in the army; who m. Miss Jones; and
 dying in 1775, left an only surviving child,

905

GEORGE, of whom hereafter, as 4th DUKE OF
 ST. ALBANS.

Vere, b. in 1699; a naval officer of distinction, elevated
 to the peerage, 28 May, 1750, as *BARON VERE*, of
 Hanworth; m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas
 Chambers, Esq. of Hanworth; and dying in 1781, left
 a dau., Maria, who m. Lord Charles Spencer, and an
 only son, AUBREY, 2nd Baron Vere, who inherited as
 5th DUKE OF ST. ALBANS.

Henry, col. of 31st foot; b. 11 Aug. 1701; m. in 1738,
 Martha, sister and heir of Nevill, Lord Lovelace; and
 d. 5 Jan. 1761, leaving, with six daus., (of whom Mary
 m. the Rev. Walter Williams, rector of Harrow,) an
 only son,

Henry, in holy orders; who m. in 1769, Charlotte, dau.
 of John Drummond, Esq., and had issue,

John, barrister-at-law; m. Mary, dau. of Thomas
 Fitzhugh, Esq., and has one son, Henry-
 William, and two daughters, Charlotte and
 Catherine.

Sidney, vice-chamberlain to the king; m. Mary, dau. of
 Thomas Norris, Esq. of Speke, in Lancashire; d. in
 1744, leaving issue,

Topham, b. in 1739; m. in 1768, Lady Diana Spencer,
 dau. of Charles, Duke of Marlborough, and left
 issue, one son and two daus., viz.,

Charles-George, m. in 1799, Emily-Charlotte, 2nd
 dau. of William Ogilvie, Esq., and has issue,

Aubrey-William, late M.P., a major in the
 army; b. 20 Feb. 1801; m. 13 Feb. 1834,
 Ida, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles-Forsyth Goring,
 Bart., and has issue.

Charles-Robert, fellow of Caius College,
 Cambridge, in holy orders; b. 6 Jan. 1802.
 Robert-George, b. 24 March, 1803.

George, capt. 25th fusiliers.

Caroline-Anne, m. 20 Oct. 1839, to Robert
 Aldridge, Esq.

Georgiana, m. 10 Oct. 1826, to John-Dean
 Paul, Esq.

Diana-Olivia, m. 10 April, 1823, to Sir Francis
 Fletcher-Vane, Bart.

Jane-Elizabeth, m. 24 July, 1830, to Henry
 Fitzroy, Esq.

Mary, m. to Francis, Count Jenison Wal-
 worth.

Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, George, Earl of
 Pembroke; and d. in 1793.

Anne.

George, lieutenant-gen. in the army; b. 26 Dec. 1704; m. Miss
 Margaret Bainbridge; and d. in 1768, s. p.

James, Lord Bishop of Hereford; b. in 1702; d. in 1787,
unn.

Aubrey, a gallant naval officer; b. in 1711; m. Catherine,
 dau. of Sir Henry Newton, Knt.; and d. in 1740, s. p.

The duke d. 11 May, 1786, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, K.G. and K.B., lord-lieutenant and
 custos-rotulorum of the co. Berks. His grace carried the
 queen's crown at the coronation of GEORGE II. in 1727,
 and was constituted, in 1730, governor of Windsor Castle,
 and warden of the forest of Windsor, being appointed at
 the same time one of the lords of his majesty's bedchamber.
 He m. 13 Dec. 1722, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Sir John
 Werden, Bart. of Leyland and Cholmeaton, (see BURKE'S
Extinct Baronetage), by whom he had one dau., Diana, who
 was m. to the Hon. and Rev. Shute Barrington, and one
 son, his grace's successor at his decease, 27 July, 1751.

GEORGE, 3rd duke; who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of
 Sir Walter Roberts, Bart. of Glassbury, in Kent; but
 d. without issue, 1 Feb. 1786, when the honours reverted
 to his kinsman,

GEORGE BEAUCLEERK, Esq., as 4th duke, (refer to de-
 scendants of Lord William, 2nd son of 1st duke,) b. 5 Dec.
 1758. His grace d. *unn.* in 1787, when the honours de-
 volved upon his cousin,

AUBREY, 2nd Baron Vere, of Hanworth, as 5th duke,
 (revert to Vere, Lord Vere, 3rd son of the 1st duke.) His
 grace m. in 1763, Lady Catherine Ponsonby, dau. of Wil-
 liam, Earl of Bessborough, by whom he had issue,

I. AUBREY, his successor.

II. WILLIAM, who inherited as 8th duke.

III. Amelius, G.C.B. and G.C.H., admiral of the white;
 b. in 1771.

IV. Frederick, in holy orders, vicar of Redbourne; m.
 3 July, 1813, the Hon. Charlotte Dillon, and has issue,

5 Z

- 1 Charles-William, *b.* 7 May, 1816.
- 2 Aubrey-Frederick-James, in the army, *b.* 3 May, 1817.
- 3 Caroline-Henrietta.
- 4 Henrietta-Mary.
- v. Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. James Burgess; and *d.* 12 June, 1803.
- vi. Caroline, *m.* 10 Feb. 1797, to the Hon. Charles Dundas.
- vii. Georgiana, *d. unm.* in 1791.

The duke *d.* 9 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son, AUBREY, 6th duke, *b.* 21 Aug. 1765; *m.* 1st, in 1788, Miss Moses, who *d.* in 1800, leaving a dau., Mary, *m.* to the Earl of Coventry. His grace *m.* 2ndly, in 1802, Louisa-Grace, dau. of John Manners, Esq., and Louisa, present Countess of Dysart, by whom he left an only son, his successor in 1815.

AUBREY, 7th duke; who *d.* 19 Feb. 1816, a few hours after his mother, when the honours reverted to his uncle, WILLIAM, 8th duke, *b.* 18 Dec. 1766; *m.* 1st, in 1791, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Robert-Carter Thelwall, who *d.* without issue in 1797; and 2ndly, in 1799, Maria-Janetta, only dau. of John Nelthorpe, Esq. of Little Grimsby House, co. Lincoln, by whom he left,

- WILLIAM-AUBREY-DE-VERE, present duke.
 Frederick-Charles-Peter, commander, R.N.; *b.* 28 June, 1808.
 Henry, an officer in the army; *b.* 23 June, 1812.
 Charles, an officer in the army; *b.* 10 Oct. 1813.
 Amelius-Wentworth, in the army; *b.* 16 Aug. 1815.
 George-Augustus, *b.* 14 Dec. 1818.
 Maria-Amelia.
 Charlotte.
 Caroline-Janetta, *m.* 14 July, 1825, to A.-A. Capel, Esq., nephew to the Earl of Essex, and heir-presumptive to that earldom.
 Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* in Jan. 1836, to Thomas Hughan, Esq. of Alrds.
 Georgiana, *m.* 10 Feb. 1829, to Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.
 Mary-Noel, *m.* 15 Dec. 1836, to Thomas-George Corbett, Esq. of Elsham Hall, Lincolnshire.

His grace *d.* 17 July, 1825.

Creations—Earl, &c. 27 Dec. 1676. Duke, 10 Jan. 1683-4. Baron Vere, 28 March, 1750.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, France and England, quarterly, second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, gu., charged with three roses, ar., seeded and barbed, ppr.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, stant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, per pale, ar. and of the first, gorged with a collar of the last, thereon three roses, also ar., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an antelope, ar., armed and unguled, or; sinister, a greyhound, ar., each gorged with a collar, as the crest.

Motto—*Aspiciunt melioris ævi.*

Seats—Redburn, Lincolnshire; and Holly Lodge, Highgate.

ST. AUBYN.



ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN, of Clowance, co. Cornwall, F.R.S., F.S.A., and F.L.S.; *b.* in 1758; *s.* as 5th baronet, at the demise of his father, 12 Nov. 1772; *m.* 1 July, 1822, Mrs. Juliana Vinicombe, by whom he has no issue.

Image.

This ancient family deduces its pedigree from GWYDER ST. AUBYN, a younger brother of St. Albyn,*

* The St. Albyns of Alfoxton are now represented by LANGLEY ST. AUBYN, Esq. of Alfoxton, in Somersetshire, who *m.* 10 Feb. 1810, Frances, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Lawrence Heard Luxton, B.A. of Ash Priory, and has issue, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 165.)

(as the name was anciently spelt,) of Alfoxton, co. Somerset, who settled in Cornwall, and from whom descended

GEFFRY ST. AUBYN, living temp. HENRY IV., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Piers Kymynel, of Clowance, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,

GEFFRY ST. AUBYN, of Clowance, whose grandson, THOMAS ST. AUBYN, Esq. of Clowance, was sheriff of Cornwall in the 37th of HENRY VIII. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Grenville, of Stow, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN ST. AUBYN, Esq. of Clowance, sheriff of Cornwall in the 9th of ELIZABETH; who *m.* Blanch, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Whittington, Esq., and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS ST. AUBYN, Esq. of Clowance, which seat Carew, in his Survey of Cornwall, observes, "is the possession and dwelling of M. Saintabin, whose very name (besides the Conquest roll) deduceth his first ancestors out of France. His grandfather married Greynville, his father one of Whittington's heirs; which latter estate he, in a long and peaceable date of years, exercised a kinde, liberal, and never discontinued hospitality. Himself took to wife the daughter of Mallet, and with ripe knowledge, and sound of judgment, dischargeth the place which he beareth in his country." This Thomas St. Aubyn was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ST. AUBYN, Esq., *b.* in 1610, high-sheriff of Cornwall in the 10th year of CHARLES I. This gentleman *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir John Arundel, of Trerice, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ST. AUBYN, Esq. of Clowance, M.P., high-sheriff of Cornwall in the 10th of CHARLES II. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Francis Godolphin, Esq. of Treveneg, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN ST. AUBYN, Esq. of Clowance, who was created a Baronet, 11 Dec. 1671. Sir John *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of James Jenkyn, Esq. of Tresseny, in Cornwall, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to George, son and heir of Sir Peter Killigrew, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Thomas Godyn, Esq. of Westminster, master of the Signet office.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleave, near Exeter.

Sir John *d.* 20 June, 1714, and was *s.* at his demise by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* in 1725, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Peter de la Hay, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son, (his other issue *d. unm.*)

III. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. Cornwall. This gentleman *m.* in 1725, Catherine, dau. of Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart. of Werrington, co. Devon, co-heir (with her sister, Barbara, wife of Sir John Molesworth, Bart. of Pencarrow) of her brother, Sir William Morice, with whom the baronetcy expired, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Catherine, *d. unm.*
 Mary, *m.* to John Buller, Esq. of Morval, co. Cornwall.
 Margaret, *m.* to Francis Bassett, Esq.
 Barbara, *m.* to Sir John Molesworth, Bart.

Sir John dying 25 Aug. 1744, was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Cornwall, who *m.* a dau. of William Wingfield, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.

Richard-Thomas, in holy orders; *m.* in 1813, Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Fleming St. John.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to H. Prideaux, Esq.; and *d.* 21 June, 1804.
 Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. John Molesworth; and *d.* 21 Oct. 1836.

Anne, *m.* to Robert White, Esq.

Dorothy, *m.* in 1787, to Sir Thomas-Barrett Leonard, Bart.

Sir John *d.* 12 Nov. 1772. His widow *m.* in 1782, John Baker, Esq.

Creation—11 Dec. 1671.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, gu., five bezants.

Crest—On a rock, a Cornish chough, rising, ppr.

Seats—Woburn Farm, Surrey; and Clowance, Cornwall.

ST. GEORGE.



Frances-Elizabeth.

Sarah-Salisbury, m. to John Dillon, Esq. of Johastown, co. Roscommon.

Harriet-Anna, m. to Hugh Eccles, Esq. of Kiltimon, co. Wicklow.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, in April, 1807, Bridget, eldest dau. of Theophilus Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, co. Galway, by whom he has had,

Richard-Bligh, b. in 1809; deceased.

THEOPHILUS-JOHN, b. 5 Oct. 1810; m. in 1836, Caroline-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Joseph Lautour, Esq. of Hexton House, Herts.

Robert, b. 1811.

William-Oliver, b. in 1813.

James-Cuffe, b. in 1814.

John-Henry, deceased.

Grace-Anne, m. 6 Feb. 1832, to the Rev. Charles Caulfeild.

Margaret, deceased.

Theodosia-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family deduces its pedigree from

BALDWIN ST. GEORGE, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, whose descendants flourished in England for several centuries, and frequently represented the co. Cambridge in parliament.

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Clarencieux king-of-arms, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lidiard Tregeze, co. Wilts, by whom he had three sons,

Henry, (Sir) Garter king-of-arms, who left three sons,

Sir Thomas St. George, Garter king-of-arms.

Sir Henry St. George, Clarencieux king-of-arms.

Sir Richard St. George, Ulster king-of-arms of Ireland.

George, (Sir) of Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim, whose son,

Sir Oliver St. George, was created a Baronet in 1660. His son,

SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE, Bart., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as LORD ST. GEORGE, in 1715. His lordship was a privy-councillor, and vice-admiral of the province of Connaught. He left at his decease two sons, of whom the younger, Olivia, m. Christopher French, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway, and conveyed to her husband the Queen's county and Cunnemarra estates. The elder dau.,

The Hon. Mary St. George, m. John Usher, Esq., M.P., by whom she had a daughter, Judith, wife of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilbrue, co. Meath, and a son,

St. George Usher, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1763, as LORD ST. GEORGE, of Hartley St. George, co. Leitrim, which dignity expired at his lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1775. His only daughter,

Emilia-Olivia, m. William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.

And

CAPT. RICHARD ST. GEORGE (the 3rd son), who went over to Ireland, in the beginning of the 17th century, in

907

the royal army, and was appointed governor of the town and castle of Athlone. He m. Anne, dau. of Michael Pincock, Esq. of Turrock, co. Roscommon, and left an only surviving son,

HENRY ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Athlone, an officer in the Irish army of CHARLES II., from which monarch he obtained a grant of the estate of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, in 1666. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Hatfield, of the city of Dublin, by whom he had four sons,

Richard, lieut.-gen. in the army; d. s. p.

Arthur, dean of Ross, in Ireland; who d. at the advanced age of 92, leaving a numerous family. His son Richard was of Kilrush.

Henry, d. unm.

And

GEORGE ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Woodsgift, M.P. (the 4th son), who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bligh, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Meath, by whom he had three sons and a dau., viz.,

Henry, M.P., d. unm. in 1763.

RICHARD.

George, capt. in the army; m. Miss Bathurst, and had issue.

Elizabeth.

He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

I. RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 March, 1766. Sir Richard m. 27 July, 1764, Sarah, only dau. of Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, by whom he had,

RICHARD-BLIGH, present bart.

Robert, who m. Caroline, eldest dau. of General Pringle. George, deceased.

Henry, deceased.

Thomas-Bligh, who m. in 1804, Hannah, 3rd dau. of Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart., and has issue.

Elizabeth, deceased.

Sir Richard d. in 1789, and was s. by his eldest son, the present SIR RICHARD-BLIGH ST. GEORGE, Bart.

Creation—12 March, 1766.

Arms—Ar., a chief, az.; over all, a lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued of the second, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued, az.

Motto—Firmitas in celo.

Seat—Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny.

ST. GERMAN'S.



ST. GERMAN'S, EARL OF, (William Eliot,) co. Cornwall; and Baron Eliot, of St. Germans, in the same co.; b. 1 April, 1767; m. 1st, in 1797, Georgiana-Augusta, 4th dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom (who d. 24 March, 1806) he has issue,

EDWARD-GRANVILLE, Lord Eliot, M.P.; b. 29 August, 1798; m. 2 Sept. 1824, Jemima, dau. of the late Marquess Cornwallis, and has,

EDWARD-JOHN-CORNWALLIS, b. 2 April, 1827.

Granville-Charles-Cornwallis, b. 9 Sept. 1828.

William-Gordon-Cornwallis, *b.* 14 Dec. 1829.

A son, *b.* 11 Feb. 1835.

Louisa-Susan-Cornwallis.

Caroline-Georgiana.

Susan-Caroline, *m.* 8 July, 1824, to Major-Gen. the Hon.

Henry Lygon; and *d.* 15 Jan. 1835.

Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* In July, 1825, to the Rev. George Martin, canon of Exeter, and chancellor of the diocese.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1809, Letitia, eldest dau. of Sir William-P.-A. A'Court, Bart., who *d.* 20 Jan. 1810, without issue; he *m.* 3rdly, 7 March, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., a lieutenant-gen. in the army, who *d.* 3 July, 1813, also issueless; and 4thly, 30 Aug. 1814, Susan, youngest dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1830) he has no child. His lordship inherited the honours, as 2nd earl, at the decease of his brother, 17 Nov. 1823.

Lineage.

This family flourished for several generations in the co. of Devon before it removed into Cornwall; and in the beginning of the 15th century, we find Walter Eliot returned amongst the gentry of that shire. The Cornwall pedigree, made in 1620, commences with

JOHN ELIOT, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Bonville, of Shute, co. Devon; and whose great-grandson,

RICHARD ELIOT, Esq., having purchased the site &c. of the priory of St. Germans, and giving it the name of Port Eliot, resided with great hospitality there. This gentleman *d.* in 1609, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ELIOT, Knt. of Port Eliot, M.P. for the co. of Cornwall in the 3rd of CHARLES I. This gentleman, a strenuous opponent of the court, was appointed by the House of Commons one of the managers of the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham; for which, with Sir Dudley Digges, the other manager, he was committed to the Tower, but was soon afterwards released. In 1628, Sir John Eliot, with other members of the House of Commons, was again sent to the Tower for refusing to answer before the privy-council for parliamentary conduct; and on the 29th of May in that year, an information was exhibited in the star-chamber against Sir John and his companions for their undutiful speeches; upon which charge being afterwards arraigned before the court of King's Bench, they were adjudged to be imprisoned during the king's pleasure, and to give security for their good behaviour, and Sir John was also fined £2000. These gentlemen were subsequently offered their freedom, upon the terms of making submission, but they rejected the proposition; and Sir John Eliot died in the Tower, 27 Nov. 1632. He had *m.* Redgund, dau. and co-heir of Richard Gedy, Esq., and had a numerous family; of which

JOHN, the eldest son, *s.* to the estates; and dying in 1685, left an only son,

DANIEL, who, leaving an only dau., bequeathed his estates to his cousin,

EDWARD ELIOT, Esq., (grandson of Nicholas Eliot, son of Sir John Eliot;) and this gentleman dying in 1722, without issue, the property devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD ELIOT, Esq. of Port Eliot, M.P., auditor and receiver-general to the Prince of Wales. This gentleman *m.* 4 March, 1726, Harriot, dau. of the Right Hon. James Craggs, secretary of state in the reign of GEORGE I., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Capt. Hamilton) he had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Richard, *d.* young.

John, capt. R.N.; *d.* unm.

Anne, *m.* to Capt. Bonfoy, R.N.

Harriet, *m.* to Penderocke Neale, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles Cocks, Bart., 1st Lord Somers.

Catherine, *d.* unm.

Mr. Eliot was *s.* at his decease, in 1748, by his eldest son,

908

EDWARD ELIOT, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Cornwall, who assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of Craggs, and was elevated to the peerage, 30 Jan. 1784, by the title of *Baron Eliot, of St. Germans, co. Cornwall*. His lordship *m.* 25 Sept. 1756, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Edward Elliston, Esq. of South Weald, co. Essex, and cousin, maternally, of Gibbon the historian, by whom he had issue,

Edward-James, *b.* in July, 1758; who pre-deceased his father, 20 Sept. 1797, leaving by Harriot, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Chatham, an only dau., Hester-Harriott-Pitt, the wife of Major-Gen. Sir William-Henry Pringle, K.C.B. and M.P.

JOHN, who *s.* to the peerage.

WILLIAM, present earl.

His lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who was created EARL OF ST. GERMAN, 30 Sept. 1815, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother. His lordship *m.* 1st, Caroline, eldest dau. of the Hon. Charles Yorke; and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew; but died childless, 17 Nov. 1823, when the honours devolved upon his brother, WILLIAM, present earl.

Creations—Baron, 30 Jan. 1784. Earl, 30 Sept. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a fesse, gu., between two bars, gemel, wavy, az., for ELIOT; second and third, sa., on a fesse, or, between three mullets, erm., as many cross-crosslets, of the last, for CRAGGS.

Crest of Eliot—An elephant's head, couped, ar., collared, gu.

Crest of Craggs—A dexter and sinister hand and arm, couped at the elbows, armed, or, garnished, ar., grasping a sword of the last, pommel and hilt, gold.

Supporters—Two eagles, regardant, wings expanded, ppr., each charged on the breast with an ermine-spot.

Motto—Precedentibus instar.

Seat—Port Eliot, Cornwall.

ST. JOHN.



ST. JOHN, OF BLETSHOE, BARON, (St. Andrew-Beauchamp St. John,) and a baronet; *b.* 8 Nov. 1811; *s.* as 14th baron, at the decease of his father, 15 Oct. 1817; *m.* 12 March, 1838, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Richard-Hussey Hussey, K.C.B.

Lineage.

This is the eldest branch of the ancient family of St. John, of Staunton St. John, in Oxfordshire, from which descended the Viscounts Bolingbroke. The immediate founder of the house was,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, K.B., eldest son of Sir Oliver St. John, of Penmark, co. Glanorgan, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John de Beauchamp, and sister and heir of John, Lord Beauchamp, of Bletshoe, with whom the St. Johns obtained that barony, (which Margaret, after Sir Oliver St. John's decease, *m.* John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., and had Margaret, wife of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and afterwards of Lord Stanley, and mother of HENRY VII., King of England.) Sir John St. John *m.*

Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Bradshaigh, of Haigh, co. Lancaster, by whom he had three daus. and his successor,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, K.B. of Bletshoe, who m. Sibyl, dau. of Morgan ap Jenkyns ap Philip, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waldegrave, of Smalbridge, co. Suffolk, K.B., by whom he had four daus. and his successor,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, who was elevated to the peerage, 13 Jan. 1558-9, by the title of *Lord St. John, of Bletshoe*, and possessed the Barony of Beauchamp by inheritance. His lordship was one of the peers who sat in judgment, temp. ELIZABETH, upon Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. He m. Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, Esq., and grandau. and heir of Sir Michael Fisher, Knt.; and dying in 1582, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. This nobleman was one of the peers who sat on the trial of the ill-fated MARY, Queen of Scots. His lordship d. 23 Oct. 1596, leaving an only dau. and heir, Anne, who carried the Barony of Beauchamp, of Bletshoe, into the family of her husband, William, Lord Howard, son and heir of Charles, Earl of Nottingham; but the Barony of St. John devolved upon the deceased lord's brother,

OLIVER, 3rd baron; who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Rede, of Odington, co. Gloucester, and had, with other issue,

OLIVER, his successor.

ROWLAND, (Sir) K.B., M.P. for Bedfordshire; m. Sybilla, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Hargast, co. Hereford, and left

OLIVER ST. JOHN, of Woodford, who was created a Baronet, 28 June, 1660. Sir Oliver m. Barbara, dau. and co-heir of John St. Andrew, Esq. of Gotham, Notts; and dying in 1661, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ANDREW, 2nd bart.; who m. Jane, only dau. of Sir William Blois, of Cockfield Hall, co. Suffolk, and had, (with other children,)

St. Andrew, his successor.

WILLIAM, } who became successive
ROWLAND, } Barons St. John.
JOHN, }

Sir Andrew d. in 1701, and was s. by his son,

SIR ST. ANDREW, 3rd bart. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Janes, and was s. by a posthumous son,

SIR PAULET, 4th bart., who s. as 7th Lord St. John, of Bletshoe.

Oliver, 3rd baron, d. in 1618, and was s. by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 4th baron. This nobleman was created *Earl of Bolingbroke*, 28 Dec. 1624. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Paulet, Esq., by whom he had four sons. The earl d. in 1646, and was s. by his grandson,

OLIVER, 2nd earl, son and heir of the Hon. Sir Paulet St. John, K.B. His lordship m. Frances, 3rd dau. of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle; but dying without issue, in 1698, the peerage devolved upon his brother,

PAULET, 3rd earl; at whose decease *unm.* 5 Oct. 1711, the Earldom of Bolingbroke expired, while the Barony of St. John reverted to his kinsman,

SIR PAULET ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Bart., as 7th baron, (refer to descendants of the Hon. Sir Rowland St. John, K.B., son of the 3rd baron.) His lordship dying in infancy, in 1714, the barony devolved upon his uncle,

WILLIAM, as 8th baron; who d. *unm.* in 1730, and was s. by his brother,

ROWLAND, 9th baron; at whose decease, a bachelor, in 1732, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 10th baron; who m. in March, 1734-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ambrose Crawley, of Greenwich, one of the aldermen of London, and had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. St. Andrew, D.D., dean of Worcester; b. in 1732; m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chase, Esq. of Bromley, Kent, and had issue,

1 Ambrose, b. 27 Sept. 1760; m. 22 Feb. 1790, Arabella, dau. of Sir James Hamlyn, Bart., by whom he left issue at his decease, in 1822,

909

St. Andrew, b. 2 June, 1794; m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Philip Moore, Esq. of the Isle of Man, and has issue.

Beauchamp, b. 10 May, 1801.

Sarah-Anne.

Arabella, m. 1 July, 1814, to John Mootham, Esq.

Maud.

Elizabeth.

Jemima.

2 John-Fleming-Seymour, M.A., in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester; b. in 1761; m. in 1788, Frances, only dau. of Richard Fleming, Esq.; and d. 4 Dec. 1832, leaving issue,

John-Fleming, in holy orders; b. in 1789; m. 1829, Miss Cassandra Hurt.

Henry-St.-Andrew, in holy orders; m. 12 May, 1835, Emily-Murray, 2nd dau. of Andrew Belcher, Esq.

Richard-Fleming, lieut. R.A.; b. 29 Nov. 1797.

George, in holy orders; b. 25 December, 1798; m. 5 July, 1831, Marianne, dau. of J.-S. Biscoe, Esq., and has a dau.

Fleming, b. 25 March, 1801; m. 15 May, 1832, Mary, 4th dau. of the late John Freeman, Esq., and has issue.

Barbara, m. 1st, to J. Baker, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1 May, 1819, to John Balguy, Esq., and has issue.

Frances, m. the Rev. Robert-Thomas St. Aubyn. Susannah-Louisa, m. to John Scott, Esq. Mary-Anne, m. in Oct. 1826, to the Rev. Marmaduke Vavasour.

3 Thomas, b. 19 May, 1765; m. 1st, Frances, dau. of G. Lavie, Esq., by whom (who d. 15 Nov. 1810) he had issue,

Thomas, b. 7 June, 1797; m. in 1822, Anne, dau. of James Shelton, Esq.; and d. in Jan. 1834.

Oliver, capt. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Madras army; b. 6 Aug. 1806; m. 5 Nov. 1835, Helen, dau. of John Young, Esq., and relict of Henry Anson Nutt, Esq., and has issue.

Robert, capt. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Bombay army; b. 13 Aug. 1803.

Frances.

Mr. Thomas St. John m. 2ndly, Miss Brookes, and left by her at his decease, in 1827, a dau.,

Elizabeth.

4 St. Andrew, LL.D., m. in 1799, Anne, dau. of Samuel Hardwicke, Esq.; and dying in 1836, left issue,

St. Andrew, b. 11 Dec. 1801; m. 7 Aug. 1830, Dorcas-Serrell, youngest dau. of A. Iremonger, Esq.

John-Beauchamp, b. 15 Jan. 1803.

Anna-Theodora, m. 1 January, 1823, to Edward Everard, Esq.

Charlotte.

Matilda.

5 Henry, b. 2 Jan. 1768; m. in 1797, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wigley; and d. 30 Aug. 1833, leaving issue,

Frederick, b. 24 Jan. 1809.

Ambrose, b. 29 June, 1815.

Catherine-Wigley, m. 30 Sept. 1824, to Robert-Philip Tyrwhitt, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Sarah, m. 27 Aug. 1831, to Robert-Burnett Brander, Esq.

6 Sarah, m. in 1815, to the Rev. Thomas Barne, who d. in 1834.

III. Henry, capt. R.N.; m. Miss Schuyler, of New York; and d. in 1780, leaving a son,

Henry, who m. Miss Logie; and d. in 1834.

IV. Ambrose, in holy orders; b. in 1743; d. in 1775, leaving issue.

I. Mary, m. in 1754, to Thomas Erle Drax, Esq. of Charborough, Dorset.

II. Elizabeth, d. *unm.*

III. Jane, m. to Humphrey Hall, Esq.

IV. Barbara, m. to George-William, Earl of Coventry.

V. Anne, m. to Robert Cotton Trefusis, Esq.

VI. Lettice, d. *unm.*

His lordship d. in 1757, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN, 11th baron. His lordship m. 13 Dec. 1755, Susannah-Louisa, dau. of Peter Simond, Esq., a merchant of London, and had,

I. HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, his successor.

II. ST. ANDREW, successor to his brother.

III. George, *b.* 19 Oct. 1764; a colonel in the army; *m.* Lavinia, dau. of William Broton-Wolstenholme, Esq., and had (with four other children, who were unfortunately drowned, together with their father and mother, on their passage from Bombay, in 1802) two sons, *viz.*,

1 Edward-Beauchamp, in holy orders; *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1820, Jane, dau. of James Slade, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he has two sons and four daus.,

Henry-Beauchamp, *b.* in 1822.

St. Andrew, *b.* in 1827.

Lavinia-Barbara.

Laura.

Jane.

Eliza.

2 Henry-Barbut, *d.* in 1830.

IV. Matilda, *m.* 12 Jan. 1780, to Villiers-William Villiers, Esq.; and *d.* 24 July, 1820.

V. Elizabeth-Barbara, *m.* 31 March, 1795, to Sir Henry Halford, Bart.; and *d.* 17 June, 1833.

VI. Charlotte, *m.* 31 March, 1787, to Joseph Yates, Esq., (who *d.* in 1820;) and *d.* 24 July, 1803.

His lordship *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-BEAUCHAMP, 12th baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1780, Emma-Maria-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Samuel Whitbread, the elder, Esq. of Cardington, co. Bedford, by whom he left four daus., *viz.*,

Emma, *m.* in 1806, to the Rev. John Foster, of West Thurock, Essex.

Augusta, (deceased), *m.* to John Vaughan, Esq., barrister-at-law, (and now one of the barons of the Exchequer, who *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, Lady-Dowager St. John.)

Margaret-Letitia-Matilda, *m.* 20 April, 1813, to Sir Albert Pell, Knt., one of the Judges of the court of Bankruptcy, who *d.* 6 Sept. 1832.

Barbara, *m.* 20 July, 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Bedford, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, who *d.* 9 March, 1816.

His lordship *d.* in 1805, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

ST. ANDREW, 13th baron, *b.* 22 Aug. 1759; *m.* in 1807, Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles-William-Rouse Boughton, Bart., by whom he left issue, ST. ANDREW-BEAUCHAMP, the present baron; and a posthumous dau., Louisa-Barbara, *m.* 15 July, 1837, Norman Macleod, Esq. of Macleod. His lordship *d.* 15 Oct. 1817; and his widow *m.* 4 Aug. 1823, Mr. Baron Vaughan, of the court of Exchequer.

Creations—Baron, 13 Jan. 1558-9. Bart., 28 June, 1660.

Arms—Ar., on a chief, gu., two mullets, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a falcon, rising, or, belled, of the last, ducally gorged, gu.

Supporters—Two monkeys, ppr.

Motto—Data fata secutus.

Seat—Melchbourne Park, Bedfordshire.

ST. PAUL.



ST. PAUL, SIR HORACE-DAVID-CHOLWELL, of Ewart Park, co. Northumberland, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, a colonel in the army, and late M.P. for Bridport; *b.* 6 Jan. 1775; *m.* in 1803, Anna-Maria, dau. of John, Viscount Dudley and Ward, by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1837) he has issue,

HORACE, *b.* 29 Dec. 1812.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, to the Rev. L. Shafto Orde, son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Orde, of Weetwood Hall. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. i.)

Elizabeth-Katherine.

Frances-Agnes.

Jane-Isabella, *m.* in 1833, to Dr. Evans, of Clifden, in Ireland.

Anne.

Sir Horace was created a Baronet, 17 Nov. 1813.

Lineage.

SAMUEL PAUL, Esq. of Coventry, grandson of Thomas Paul, Esq., of the same place, *m.* Eliza, sole dau. and heir of Thomas Wright, Esq. of the co. Sussex, and dying in 1780, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT PAUL, Esq., who obtained an act of parliament, in 1708, to authorize the assumption of the additional surname of SAINT. He *m.* Judith, only dau. of Nathaniel Collins, Esq., and had issue,

HORACE.

Robert, *b.* 6 Jan. 1738.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Petley, Esq. of Riverhead, co. Kent.

Judith, *d.* unm.

Catherine, *d.* unm.

Mary.

The elder son,

HORACE ST. PAUL, Esq., an officer of distinction in the Austrian service during the seven years' war, was created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 20 July, 1759. He was *b.* 14 April, 1799, and *m.* Anne, only dau. of Henry Weston, Esq. of West Horsley Place, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1838, aged 91) had issue,

HORACE-DAVID-CHOLWELL, present baronet.

Henry-Henrice, M.P. for Berwick; *d.* in 1820.

Charles-Maximilian.

Charlotte, *d.* an infant.

Anna-Maria.

Count St. Paul *d.* 16 April, 1812.

Creation—17 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly; first, ar., an eagle, displayed, sa.; second, divided into three compartments; on the first, az., three lions, rampant, or; second, az., a lion, rampant, ar.; third, gu., on a cross, ar., nine billets, sa.; third quarter, per pale, or and sa., a bend, engr., counterchanged; fourth as the third; fifth as the second; sixth as the first; on an escutcheon of pretence, ar., a lion, rampant, double-queued, gu., ducally crowned, or, for ST. PAUL.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ar. and gu. alternately.

Supporters—On either side a lion, regardant, ar., langued, gu., each supporting between the paws a tilting-spear; from the dexter, a flag, ar., charged with an eagle, displayed, sa.; from the sinister, a flag, also ar., thereon a lion, rampant, double-queued, gu., and ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

Seat—Ewart Park, Northumberland.

ST. VINCENT.



ST. VINCENT, VISCOUNT, (Edward Jervis Jervis,) of Meaford, co. Stafford; *m.* 1st, 29 Jan. 1790, Mary-Cassandra, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-JERVIS, *b.* 11 October, 1794; *m.* 28 July, 1815, Sophia, dau. of George-Narbonne Vincent, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1828) he left at his decease in 1839, surviving issue,

CARNEGIE-ROBERT-JOHN, *b.* 12 Aug. 1825.

William-Monck, *b.* 25 Jan. 1827.

Caroline-Mary-Frances.

Maria, *m.* 25 Oct. 1833, to George Wilkie, M.D.

And 2ndly, (his lordship's first marriage having been dissolved by act of parliament in 1798,) Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford, by whom he has,

John-Edward.

Edward-Swynfen.

Mary-Anne.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd viscount, at the decease of his uncle, the late Earl St. Vincent, 15 March, 1823, and assumed, by royal permission, 7 May, in the same year, the surname and arms of "JERVIS" only, instead of those of his own paternal family, "RICKETTS."

Lineage.

JOHN JERVIS, son and heir of John Jervis, Esq. of Chalkyill, co. Stafford, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of John Swynfen, Esq. of Swynfen, in the same shire, and had issue,

John, ancestor of the family of JERVIS of Darlaston, co. Stafford.

William, rector of Stone; who *d.* in 1695, leaving issue.

Benjamin, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts; *d. unm.*

Thomas, who *d.* in London, leaving issue.

SWYNFEN.

Matthew, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, *b.* in 1704; who *m.* in 1727, Grace, dau. of John Bythesen, Esq. of Week House, and was grandfather of

THOMAS JERVIS, Esq., barrister-at-law, late M.P., and counsel to the Admiralty.

The fifth son,

SWYNFEN JERVIS, Esq. of Meaford, barrister-at-law, was *b.* in Nov. 1700, and *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford, and sister of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Parker, chief-baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had issue,

i. William, gentleman-usher of the privy-chamber; *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Hatsell, Esq.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Batwell.

iv. Mary, *m.* to William-Henry Ricketts, Esq., benchet of Gray's Inn, of Longwood, Hants, (for an account of the family of RICKETTS, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i., article "RICKETTS, of Combe,") by whom she had issue,

1 WILLIAM-HENRY RICKETTS, capt. R.N., who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1801, the surname of JERVIS, and was drowned by the upsetting of his barge, 26 Jan. 1805. He had *m.* Lady Elizabeth Jane Lambert, dau. of Richard, 6th Earl of Cavan, from whom he was divorced in 1799, but had previously two daus.,

Martha-Honora-Georgiana, who since her marriage assumed the name of Jervis only, *m.* 1st, 25 June, 1822, to Osborne Markham, Esq., who *d.* in 1827; and 2ndly, 3 July, 1834, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Cockburn, Bart., who *d.* 19 March, 1835.

Henrietta-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 27 Nov. 1817, to Capt. Edmund Palmer, R.N.

Lady Elizabeth Ricketts was *m.* 2ndly, to the Rev. Richard Brickenden; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1830.

2 EDWARD-JERVIS RICKETTS, present Lord St. Vincent.

3 Mary Ricketts, *m.* in 1788, to William, Earl of Northesk.

The second son,

JOHN JERVIS, Esq., was *b.* at Meaford, 19 Jan. 1734, and having entered the royal navy at a very early period of life, (in his 10th year,) attained the highest honours of that gallant profession, and was elevated to the peerage, 27 May, 1797, by the titles of *Baron Jervis, of Meaford, co. Stafford,*

911

and EARL ST. VINCENT, in consequence of the splendid victory he had achieved in that year over the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent. His lordship was constituted first-lord of the Admiralty in 1801; and created, 27 April, in the same year, VISCOUNT ST. VINCENT, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephews, William-Henry Ricketts and Edward-Jervis Ricketts, successively; and afterwards, to those gentlemen's sister, Mary, Countess of Northesk, and her male descendants. The earl *m.* 5 June, 1783, Martha, dau. of Lord-Chief-Baron Parker, by whom (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1816) he had no issue. His lordship *d.* 13 March, 1823, when the earldom and barony expired, but the viscounty devolved upon his only surviving nephew,

EDWARD-JERVIS RICKETTS, present peer.

Crestion—27 April, 1801.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three martlets, ar.

Crest—Out of a naval crown, or, entwined by a wreath of laurel, vert, a demi-pegasus, ar., maned and hooped of the first, winged, az., charged on the wing with a fleur-de-lis, gold.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, wings elevated and endorsed, holding in the sinister claw a thunderbolt, all ppr.; sinister, a pegasus, ar., maned and hooped, or, wings, az., charged with a fleur-de-lis, gold.

Motto—Thus.

Seat—Aston Hall, Staffordshire.

SALISBURY.



SALISBURY, MARQUESS OF, (James-Brownlow-William Gascoyne-Cecil, LL.D. and F.R.S.,) Earl of Salisbury, co. Wilts; Viscount Cranbourne, co. Dorset; and Baron Cecil, of Essington, co. Rutland, and co-heir to the Barony of Ogle; *b.* 17th April, 1791; *m.* 2 Feb. 1821, Frances-Mary, dau. and sole heir of Bamber Gascoyne, Esq., (upon which occasion his lordship assumed, by royal permission, the surname of "GASCOYNE" before that of "CECIL,") by whom he has issue,

JAMES-EMILIUS-WILLIAM-EVELYN, *Viscount Cranbourne*, *b.* 29 Oct. 1821.

Robert-Arthur-Talbot, *b.* 13 Feb. 1830.

Euston-Brownlow-William, *b.* 24 April, 1834.

Mildred-Arabella-Charlotte.

Blanche-Mary-Harriett.

His lordship, who is high-steward of Hertford and colonel of the Hertfordshire militia, inherited as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 13 June, 1823.

Lineage.

This family was founded by

THE HON. ROBERT CECIL, (youngest son of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, QUEEN ELIZABETH's celebrated high-treasurer, by his 2nd wife, Mildred, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke,) who received the honour of knighthood in 1601, was sworn of the privy-council, appointed secretary of state, and subsequently master of the court of Wards in the reign of ELIZABETH, but did not attain the honours of the peerage until after the accession of JAMES I.,

when he was created, 13 May, 1603, *Baron Cecil, of Essendon, co. Rutland*; advanced to the *Viscountcy of Cranbourne, co. Dorset*, 30 Aug. 1604; and created *Earl of Salisbury*, 4 May, 1605; during which periods he continued secretary of state, but succeeded subsequently, at the decease of the Earl of Dorset, to the lord-high-treasurership. Although Secretary Cecil was remarkable for deformity of person, it appears, by the following quaint epistle from William Brown to the Earl of Shrewsbury, dated 18 Sept. 1592, (from Lodge's *Illustr.* vol. iii.) that he was not deficient in gallantry: "I send your lordship," says Brown, "here enclosed some verses compounded by Mr. Secretary, who got Hales to frame a ditty unto them. The occasion was, as I hear, that the young Lady Derby" (wife of Earl William, dau. of Lord Oxford) "wearing about her neck in her bosom a picture, which was in a dainty tablet, the queen espying it asked what fine jewel that was. The Lady Derby was curious to excuse the shewing of it; but the queen would have it, and opening it, and finding it to be Mr. Secretary's, snatched it away, and tied it upon her shoe, and walked along with it there; then she took it thence, and pinned it on her elbow, and wore it sometime there also; which Mr. Secretary being told of, made these verses, and had Hales to sing them in his chamber. It was told her majesty that Mr. Secretary had rare music and songs; she would needs hear them; and so this ditty was sung, which you see first written. More verses there be likewise, whereof some or all were likewise sung. I do boldly send these things to your lordship, which I would not do to any one else, for I hear they are very secret. Some of these verses argue that he repines not though her majesty please to grace others, and contents himself with the favour he hath." The Earl of Salisbury *m.* also Elizabeth, sister of the unhappy Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham, and *d.* worn out with business, 17 Feb. 1611-12. In his last illness, he was heard to say to Sir Walter Cope, "Ease and pleasure quake to hear of death; but my life, full of cares and miseries, desireth to be dissolved." He had some years previously (1603) addressed a letter to Sir James Harrington, the poet, in pretty much the same tone. "Good knight," saith the minister, "rest content, and give heed to one that hath sorrowed in the bright lustre of a court, and gone heavily on even the best seeming fair ground. 'Tis a great task to prove one's honesty and yet not mar one's fortune. You have tasted a little hereof in our blessed queen's time, who was more than a man, and, in truth, sometimes less than a woman. I wish I waited now in your presence chamber, with ease at my food and rest in my bed. I am pushed from the shore of comfort, and know not where the winds and waves of a court will bear me. I know it bringeth little comfort on earth; and he is, I reckon, no wise man that looketh this way to heaven." His lordship was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl, K.G. This nobleman *m.* in Dec. 1608, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

JAMES, 3rd earl, K.G., (son of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne, by Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Maxwell, Earl of Dirleton;) who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Manners, Earl of Rutland, and was *s.* in 1683, by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th earl. This nobleman, being a convert to the Roman-catholic faith, was presented by the grand jury of Middlesex, immediately before the Revolution of 1688, as a popish recusant; and on the 26 Oct. 1689, the Commons resolved, that his lordship and the Earl of Peterborough be impeached for high-treason, for departing from their allegiance and being reconciled to the church of Rome, but the prosecution was eventually abandoned. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Simon Bennet, Esq. of Beechampton, co. Bucks, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1694, by his only son,

JAMES, 5th earl; who took his seat in the House of Lords, 19 June, 1712, and carried KING EDWARD'S staff at the coronation of GEORGE I., in 1714. His lordship *m.* in 1709, Lady Anne Tufton, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, (through which alliance the Marquess of Salisbury is one of the co-heirs to the Barony

of Ogle—see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) by whom he left (with three daus., Anne, *m.* to William Strode, Esq., Catherine, *m.* to John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and Margaret, who *d. unm.*) his successor at his demise, in 1728,

JAMES, 6th earl; who *m.* in 1743, Elizabeth, sister to the Rev. John Keet, rector of Hatfield, by whom he had an only surviving son, his successor at his demise, in 1780,

JAMES, 7th earl, *b.* 14 Sept. 1748; *m.* in 1773, Mary-Amelia, dau. of Wills, 1st Marquess of Downshire, by whom (who was burnt to death with the west wing of Hatfield House, 27 Nov. 1835) he had issue,

JAMES-BROWNLOW-WILLIAM, present peer. Georgiana, *m.* to Sir Henry Wellesley, now Lord Cowley.

Emily, *m.* to George, present Marquess of Westmeath.

His lordship was created MARQUESS OF SALISBURY, 18 Aug. 1789, and installed a knight of the Garter in 1793. He *d.* 13 June, 1823.

Creations—Baron, 13 May, 1603. Viscount, 20 Aug. 1604. Earl, 4 May, 1605. Marquess, 18 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Barry of ten, ar. and az.; over all, six escutcheons, sa., three, two, and one, each charged with a lion rampant, of the first, a crescent for difference.

Crest—Six arrows, in saltire, or, barbed and flighted, ar., girt together with a belt, gu., buckled and garnished, gold, over the arrows a morion cap, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, erm.

Motto—Sero sed serio.

Seats—Hatfield House, Herts; and Childwall Hall, Lancashire.

SALTERSFORD.

SALTERSFORD, BARON, of Saltersford, in the county palatine of Chester, in the peerage of England; creation, 7 June, 1796.

See Earl of Courtown.

SALTOUN.



SALTOUN OF ABERNETHY, BARON, (Alexander-George Fraser,) in the peerage of Scotland; and one of the representative lords; *b.* 22 April, 1785; inherited as 16th baron, at the demise of his father, 13 Sept. 1793; *m.* 6 March, 1815, Catharine, dau. of Edward, Lord Thurlow, lord-high-chancellor of Great Britain, by whom (who *d.* 9 July, 1826) he had no issue. Lord Saltoun is a major-gen. in the army and major in the grenadier-guards, a companion of the Bath, and a military knight of Russia and Austria.

Lineage.

LAURENCE ABERNETHY, of Saltoun and Rothemay, (twelfth in descent from the founder of the family, ORM, who flourished under MALCOLM IV., and obtained the lands of Abernethy, whence the surname was assumed,) was created a peer of parliament, 28 June, 1445, as LORD

SALTOUN, OF ABERNETHY; and from him the title passed regularly to

GEORGE, the 7th lord; who m. Lady Margaret Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, high-chancellor of Scotland, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Sir Alexander Fraser, of Philorth, and left, with two daus.,

SIR ALEXANDER FRASER, who inherited as 10th LORD SALTOUN.

Jean, m. to Sir John Lindsay, of Kinfauns, K.B.

His lordship d. in 1600, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 8th lord. This nobleman sold Rothemay to Sir James Stewart, of Killeith, in 1610; and dying about 1617, was s. by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 9th lord; who sold the estate of Saltoun, in 1613, to Sir Andrew Fletcher; and dying in 1669, without issue, the peerage devolved upon his heir of line,

SIR ALEXANDER FRASER, of Philorth, as 10th lord, (refer to Margaret, eldest dau. of the 7th lord;) and it was confirmed by patent, dated 11 July, 1670, with the ratification of parliament in the same year. His lordship was a zealous partisan of the CHARLESSES, and commanded a regiment at the battle of Worcester, from which, after the defeat, he was obliged to make his way home on foot. He m. 1st, a dau. of William Forbes, of Tolquhoun, by whom he had a dau., m. to Alexander Fraser, of Technurie. His lordship m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, by whom he had a son. His lordship d. in 1693, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 11th baron, (son of Alexander, master of Saltoun, by Lady Anne Ker, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Lothian.) His lordship m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Dr. James Sharp, Archbishop of St. Andrews, Primate of Scotland, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

William, of Fraserfield, d. in 1691; m. in 1724, Lady Katherine Erskine, dau. of David, 4th Earl of Buchan, by whom he left an only son,

William, of Fraserfield, m. in 1752, Rachel, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Kennedy, of Rotterdam, by whom (who d. in 1800) he left issue, at his decease in 1788,

William, of Fraserfield, d. unm. in 1789.

Alexander, who s. his brother at Fraserfield; d. in 1761; m. in 1795, Mary-Christina, eldest dau. of George Moir, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1813) he left issue at his decease, in 1807, four daus., viz.,

Margaret, of Fraserfield, m. to Forbes Mitchell, Esq.

Rachel.

Katherine-Isabella.

Mary.

Henry-David, a military-officer of rank; b. in 1762; m. in 1800, Mary-Christina, dau. of John Forbes, Esq. of Skelater, and dying in 1810, left two sons and three daus.,

William-John, b. in 1801.

John-Henry-David, b. in 1803.

Sophia-Maria-Jane, m. to Count Henri Francois Bombelles.

Margaret-Alexia.

Mary-Anne.

Hugh, in holy orders; b. 1764; m. in 1803, Mary, dau. of Richard Lloyd, Esq., and had issue,

William-Erskine, d. 9 Jan. 1806.

Mary-Wright.

Erskine, of Woodhill, a col. in the army; m. in 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Forbes, Esq. of Ballogie, and left a son,

William, of Woodhill, b. in 1795.

Margaret, Countess of Buchan.

Katherine-Anne, m. to Duncan Forbes Mitchell, Esq.

Lord Saltoun was s. in 1716, by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 12th baron; who m. Mary, 3rd dau. of George, 1st Earl of Aberdeen, high-chancellor of Scotland; and dying in 1748, was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER, 13th baron; at whose decease unm. in 1751, the barony devolved upon his brother,

913

GEORGE, 14th baron; who m. 5 June, 1756, Helen, dau. of John Gordon, Esq. of Kinnellar, by whom he left issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

George, a capt. in the army; d. unm. in 1799.

Henrietta, d. unm. in 1826.

Mary, d. unm. in 1809.

Eleanora, m. 1st, to Sir George Ramsay, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Campbell.

His lordship d. in 1782, and was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 15th baron. His lordship m. 1784, Margaret, dau. of Simon Fraser, Esq. of London, one of the court of directors of the East India Company, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER-GEORGE, present peer.

Simon, b. 31 Aug. 1787; d. 10 Feb. 1811.

William, b. 12 Oct. 1791; m. 9 April, 1818, Elizabeth.

Graham, 2nd dau. of D.-M. Grant, Esq. of Airdilly, and has issue,

Alexander, b. 3 May, 1820.

David M'Dowall, b. 2 March, 1825.

Simon, b. 13 Jan. 1827.

William-Murray, b. 6 April, 1831.

James-Hay, b. 24 March, 1833.

A son, b. 27 Feb. 1838.

Mary-Eleanor.

Majorie.

Elizabeth.

Margaret-Eleanora.

Georgina.

A dau.

Eleanora, m. 5 Dec. 1825, to William-Macdowall Grant, Esq.

His lordship d. 13 Sept. 1793.

Creation—28 June, 1445.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three frasers or cinquefoils, ar. for FRASER; second, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debruised with a ribbon, sa., for ABERNETHY; third, ar., three piles, gu., for WISHART.

Crest—An ostrich, holding in his beak a horseshoe, all ppr.

Supporters—Two angels, wings expanded and endorsed, ppr., vested in long garments, or.

Motto—In God is all.

Seat—Philorth House, Aberdeenshire.

SALUSBURY.

SALUSBURY, THE REV. SIR CHARLES-JOHN, of Llanwern, in the county of Monmouth; b. 7 February, 1792; s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, in 1835.

Lineage.

This ancient family deduces* its pedigree from ADAM DE SALUSBURY, a younger son of the Duke of Bavaria, who came into Wales, and was captain of the garrison of Denbigh, and whose grandson,

JOHN DE SALUSBURY, living in the reign of HENRY III., is supposed to have been the founder of the abbey of Denbigh. The grandson of this John,

WILLIAM SALUSBURY, served in the baronial parliament holden at Westminster, as one of the burgesses for Leominster, in the 6th year of EDWARD III.; and the fourth in descent from him,

THOMAS SALUSBURY, had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by HENRY VII. at the bridge fco., upon that monarch's return to London after the battle of

* Adam de Salusbury, a younger son (it is said) of the Duke of Bavaria, took the name of Salusbury, or Saltzburgh, from the circumstance of his having been born at Saltzburgh. The Dukes of Bavaria claimed descent from Charlemagne, Emperor of the West.

Blackheath, for his valiant behaviour against Lord Audley and the Cornish rebels. Sir Thomas m. Joan, dau. of Sir William Vaughan, chamberlain of North Wales, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER SALUSBURY, Knt., whose eldest son,

SIR JOHN SALUSBURY, chancellor and chamberlain of the co. Denbigh, and M.P. for that shire in the reigns of HENRY VIII. and PHILIP and MARY, was made one of the knights of the Carpet, by royal mandate, in the 1st year of EDWARD VI. Sir John m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of David Middleton, Esq., alderman of West Chester, by whom he had two daus. and seven sons,

JOHN, the eldest son, pre-deceased his father, leaving two sons,

Thomas, who suffered death in 1586, for endeavouring to release MARY, Queen of Scots.

John, surnamed the Strong, who received the honour of knighthood, and represented the co. Denbigh in parliament, and whose eldest son and successor,

ROBERT, was created a Baronet in 1619, which dignity expired with his grandson, the 3rd bart. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Sir John Salusbury's sixth son,

ROGER SALUSBURY, Esq., m. Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Clough, Knt. of Bachegraig, by his 2nd wife, the dau. and heir of Robert Tudor, Esq. of Bernin, and great-grandau. of Owen Tudor, by QUEEN KATHERINE of FRANCE, widow of HENRY V. of England; from this marriage lineally descended

THOMAS SALUSBURY, Esq. of Bachegraig, who m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Perceval, Esq. of North Weston; and d. in 1706, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, m. his cousin, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of John Salusbury, Esq.; and d. in 1714, leaving two sons,

1 JOHN, who m. a dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, and had an only dau. and co-heir,

HESTER-LYNCH, of Bachegraig, m. 1st, to Henry Thrale, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Gabriel Piozzi, Esq. This lady was the friend and correspondent of Dr. Johnson. The estate of Bachegraig she left, from her grandson and heir, Capt. Mostyn, R.N., to the present Sir John Piozzi Salusbury, Knt. of Brynbell.

2 THOMAS, (Sir) Judge of the Admiralty court, d. s. p. II. NORFOLK.

The younger son,

NORFOLK SALUSBURY, Esq. of Place y Werd, co. Denbigh, d. in 1736, leaving two sons, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Williams, Esq. of Tynewydd, in the same county; the elder of whom,

ROBERT SALUSBURY, Esq. of Cotton Hall, co. Denbigh, m. Gwendolen, dau. and heir of Ellis Davis, Esq. of Nantyrerwheidd, co. Merioneth, and by her (who d. in 1790) had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. John, d. unm.

III. THOMAS, an officer in the army; m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq. of Tedsmore, co. Salop. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 511.)

IV. LYNCH, vicar of Offley, Herts, who assumed the surname and arms of Burroughs only, in 1804. He m. in 1790, Jane, dau. of William Offley, Esq., and has an only surviving dau.,

Elizabeth-Mary, m. to Sir Thomas-Robert Salusbury, the present bart.

V. Thelwall, rector of Gravelly, Herts; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Offley, Esq.; and d. in 1814, leaving issue,

1 Robert, deceased.

2 Thelwall, in holy orders, vicar of Offley; m. 29 Sept. 1837, Elizabeth-Anne, youngest dau. of Follitt Powell, Esq. of Tempsford Hall.

3 Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Charles Payne, Esq. of Bedfordshire.

4 Anne, m. to Samuel Steward, Esq.; and d. in April, 1832, leaving issue,

Anne-Salusbury Steward.

Mr. Salusbury d. in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT SALUSBURY, Esq. of Cotton Hall, co. Denbigh, and of Llanwern, co. Monmouth, M.P. for the latter shire,

914

who was created a Baronet, 4 May, 1795. Sir Robert m. Catherine, dau., and eventually heir, of Charles Vann, Esq. of Llanwern, by whom (who d. 21 July, 1836) he had issue,

THOMAS-ROBERT, late bart.

CHARLES-JOHN, successor to his brother, and PRESENT BARONET.

Henry-Vann, D.C.L., b. 15 Nov. 1796; m. in 1825.

Elinor, 2nd dau. of the late John de Mierre, Esq.; and d. 17 Dec. 1830.

Sarah-Katherine.

Charlotte-Gwendolen, m. 11 May, 1811, to Thomas-Bates Rous, Esq. of Courtyrall, Glamorganshire. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 118.)

Elizabeth-Jane.

Sir Robert d. 17 Nov. 1817, and was s. by his eldest son, II. SIR THOMAS-ROBERT, b. 18 May, 1783; who m. 1 October 1839, his cousin, Elizabeth-Mary, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Lynch Burroughs, of Offley Place, Herts; but d. without issue 14 Feb. 1835.

Creation—4 May, 1795.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, ar., ducally crowned, or, between three crescents of the last.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, couped, ar., crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a crescent of the last.

Motto—Satis est prostrasse leoni.

Seat—Llanwern House, near Newport, Monmouthshire.

SANDWICH.



SANDWICH, EARL OF, (John-William Montagu,) co. Kent, Viscount Hinchinbroke, and Baron Montagu, of St. Neot's, both in the co. Huntingdon; b. 8 Nov. 1811; s. as 7th earl, upon the decease of his father, 20 May, 1818; m. in 1838, Lady Mary Paget, dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the ducal house of Manchester, with the extinct Earls of Halifax, and with the late Duke of Montagu. Its immediate progenitor was,

SIR SIDNEY MONTAGU, Knt., master of the court of Requests to CHARLES I.; who represented the co. Huntingdon in parliament in 1640, but was expelled and committed to the Tower, in 1642, for declining to subscribe an oath framed by the house, "That they would live and die with their general, Lord Essex." Sir Sidney m. Paulina, 3rd dau. of John Pepys, Esq. of Cottenham, co. Cambridge; and dying 25 Sept. 1644, was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., M.P. for the co. Huntingdon, a very distinguished military commander under the parliamentary banner during the civil war, and subsequently joint high-admiral of England, in which capacity, having had sufficient influence to induce the whole fleet to acknowledge the restored monarchy, he was elevated to the peerage by CHARLES II., 12 July, 1660, by the titles of *Baron Montagu, Viscount Hinchinbroke, and EARL OF SANDWICH*; his majesty conferring also upon his lordship the noble order of the Garter, and appointing him master of the great wardrobe, admiral of the narrow seas, and lieutenant-admiral to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, lord-high-admiral of England. At the subsequent coronation of the king his lordship carried St. Edward's staff.

He m. *Jemima*, dau. of John, Lord Crew, of Stene, by whom he had six sons and four daus.; of whom

EDWARD, the eldest, was his successor.

EDWARD, the 2nd, m. *Anne*, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Wortley, Bart. of Wortley, co. York, and assumed the surname of *Wortley*. This gentleman was a member of parliament, and amongst those who invited over the *PRINCE OF ORANGE*. He d. in 1727, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD WORTLEY-MONTAGUE, Esq., who m. *Lady Mary Pierrepont*, daughter of Evelyn, 1st Duke of Kingston. This celebrated woman, so well known as *Lady MARY WORTLEY-MONTAGUE*,* accompanied her husband in his embassy to the Turkish court, and her letters thence attained the highest degree of popularity. By this lady Mr. Montague left a son, *EDWARD*, who d. unm., and a dau., *Mary*, m. to John, Earl of Bute, and her grandson, *JAMES*, Lord Wharfedale, has inherited the *Wortley* estates.

His lordship, who, after the Restoration, attained the highest renown as a naval officer, fell in the great sea-fight with the Dutch, off Southwold Bay, 28 May, 1672, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd earl; who m. *Anne*, 4th dau. of Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington; and dying in Feb. 1688-9, was s. by his son,

EDWARD, 3rd earl, lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Huntingdon. His lordship m. *Elizabeth*, 2nd dau. of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of Charles, 3rd earl, and was s. at his decease, 20 Oct. 1739, by his grandson,

JOHN, 4th earl, (son of Edward-Richard, Viscount Hinchinbroke, who d. in 1723, by *Elizabeth*, only dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, co. Wilts—see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*.) This nobleman, an eminent diplomatist and statesman, assisted at the celebrated congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1748. His lordship was subsequently secretary of state and first lord of the Admiralty. He m. in March, 1740-1, *Judith*, dau. of Charles, Viscount Fane, of the kingdom of Ireland, and was s. at his demise, in 1799, by his only surviving son,

* *Lady MARY WORTLEY-MONTAGUE* was born at Thoresby, in Nottinghamshire, the seat of her father, the Duke of Kingston, about 1690; and lost her mother, *Mary*, dau. of William, Earl of Denbigh, in 1694. She was educated under the superintendence of Bishop Burnet, and obtained a high degree of mental cultivation. Amongst her other talents was an extraordinary facility in learning languages; and in the assemblage of ten embassies from different countries, of which the society at Pera and Belgrade was composed, she had daily opportunities of extending her knowledge and practice of them. She even attempted the Turkish language, under the tuition of one of Mr. Wortley's interpreters. For several years after her return, and before the death of her husband, she resided upon the Continent, but came back to England in 1761, the year in which Mr. Montagu died. At that period she is thus described by Mrs. Montagu, in a letter to her sister, Mrs. William Robinson:—"You have lately returned us from Italy a very extraordinary personage, *Lady Mary Wortley*. When nature is at the trouble of making a very singular person, time does right in respecting it. Medals are preserved, when common coin is worn out; and as great geniuses are rather matters of curiosity than use, this lady seems to be reserved for a wonder to more than one generation. She does not look older than when she went abroad; has more than the vivacity of fifteen; and a memory which perhaps is unique. Several people visited her out of curiosity, which she did not like. I visit her because her husband and mine were cousin-germans; and though she had not any foolish partiality for her husband and his relations, I was very graciously received, and you may imagine entertained, by one who neither thinks, speaks, acts, or dresses, like anybody else. Her domestic life is made up of all nations; and when you get into her drawing-room, you imagine that you are in the first story of the Tower of Babel. An Hungarian servant takes your name at the door; he gives it to an Italian, who delivers it to a Frenchman; the Frenchman to a Swiss; and the Swiss to a Polisher; so that by the time you get to her ladyship's presence, you have changed your name five times without the expense of an act of parliament." *Lady Mary Wortley-Montagu* d. 21 Aug. 1762.

JOHN, 5th earl; who m. 1st, in 1766, *Elizabeth*, only surviving dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Halifax, by whom he had a son, George, Viscount Hinchinbroke, who m. *Dorothy-Charlotte*, dau. of Stephen Beckingham, Esq., but d. s. p. in 1799, and a dau., *Caroline*. His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1773, *Lady Mary Paulet*, dau. of Harry, sixth and last Duke of Bolton, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. The earl d. in 1814, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-JOHN, 6th earl, b. 5 March, 1773; m. 9 July, 1804, *Louisa*, dau. of Armar, 1st Earl of Belmore, and sister of the present earl, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, present peer.

Harriet-Mary, m. 12 April, 1823, to the Hon. William Bingham Baring, Esq., M.P.

Catherine-Caroline, m. 1 Dec. 1831, to Count Alexander Walwski; and d. 30 April, 1834, leaving issue, two children.

His lordship d. in May, 1818.

Creation—12 July, 1666.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., three lozenges, conjoined in fesse, gu., within a bordure, sa., for *MONTAGU*; second and third, or, an eagle, displayed, vert, beaked and membered, gu., for *MONTHERMER*.

Crest—A griffin's head, couped, or, beaked, sa., wings endorsed of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a triton, holding over his right shoulder a trident, all ppr., crowned with an eastern crown, or; sinister, an eagle, wings endorsed, vert.

Motto—Post tot naufragia portus.

Seat—Hinchinbroke House, near Huntingdon.

S A N D Y S.



SANDYS, BARON, (Arthur-Moses-William Hill,) of Ombersley, co. Worcester; b. 10 Jan. 1792; s. his mother, in 1836. His lordship is a colonel in the army.

Lineage.

This family was originally seated at *St. BEES*, in Cumberland.

The *REV. EDWIN SANDYS*, D.D., master of Catherine Hall, and vice-chancellor of the University of Cambridge, temp. *EDWARD VI.*, having attached himself to the interest of *Lady JANE GREY*, was imprisoned in the Tower of London after the accession of *MARY*; but from which being at length released, he withdrew to the Continent, and resided abroad during the remainder of her majesty's reign. Upon *ELIZABETH*'s succeeding to the throne, Doctor Sandys returned, was successively *BISHOP OF WINCHESTER*, *BISHOP OF LONDON*, and *ARCHBISHOP OF YORK*. His grace d. in 1588, leaving several children, the eldest of whom,

SIR SAMUEL SANDYS, inherited the manor of Ombersley, co. Worcester, from his father, of which shire he was sheriff in 16th *JAMES I.* He m. *Mercey*, only dau. of Martin Colpeper, Esq.; and dying in 1623, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWIN SANDYS, who m. *Penelope*, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, and was s. by his son.

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. This gentleman, when he attained majority, espoused the royal cause, and had the command of a troop of horse in the engagements at Wick-

field and Edgehill. He subsequently raised a regiment of infantry and a regiment of cavalry without the least charge to the king, and kept them in constant pay to the end of the war. He was made governor of Evesham, 1642, and lieutenant-governor of Worcester, under Prince MAURICE, in 1644. By these sacrifices, however, the greater part of his estate was spent, and at the Restoration the only compensation allowed him were £6000 out of the excise of Devonshire. Colonel Sandys *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Dr. Hugh Baker, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Packington, Bart. of Westwood, co. Worcester, and widow of Colonel Henry Washington, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. M.P., who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Pettus, of Cheston Hall, Suffolk; and dying in 1701, was *s.* by his grandson,

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. of Ombersley, who was appointed, in 1741, CHANCELLOR AND UNDER-TREASURER OF THE EXCHEQUER, and elevated to the peerage, in 1743, as BARON SANDYS OF OMBERSLEY. His lordship *m.* Letitia, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Tipping,* Bart. of Wheatfield, co. Oxford, and had, with other issue,

EDWIN, his successor.

MARTIN, a col. in the army, and equerry to the late Duke of Cumberland. This gentleman *m.* in 1760, Mary, only child and heir of William Trumbull, Esq. of Hampstead Park, co. Berks, (who was only son and heir of Sir William Trumbull, secretary of state in the reign of King WILLIAM, by Lady JUDITH ALEXANDER, dau. of ALEXANDER, 4th Earl of Stirling, in the peerage of Scotland,) by whom (who *d.* in 1769) he had two sons, who both died young, and an only dau.,

MARY SANDYS, who *m.* in 1786, Arthur Hill, Marquess of Downshire, and was created BARONESS SANDYS, of Ombersley.

Colonel Sandys *d.* in 1769.

Anne, *m.* to Christopher Bethell, Esq.

Lord Sandys *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

EDWIN SANDYS, 2nd baron; who *m.* in 1769, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Colebrooke, Esq. of Southgate, co. Middlesex, and widow of William-Paine King, Esq.† of Fineshade, in Northamptonshire; but *d. s. p.* in 1801, when the BARONY OF SANDYS became EXTINCT, and his estates devolved upon his niece,

MARY, Marchioness of Downshire, who was created BARONESS SANDYS, of Ombersley, 15 June, 1802, with remainder to her four younger sons, by the Marquess of Downshire, and their male issue successively; and failure of those, then to her eldest son, the present Marquess of Downshire. Her ladyship *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by her second son, the present peer.

Creation—15 June, 1802.

Arms—Or, a fesse, dancetté, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.

Crest—A griffin, per fesse, or and gu., collared, dancetté, of the last.

Supporters—Two griffins, per fesse, or and gu., collared, dancettée, of the last.

Seat—Ombersley Court, Worcestershire.

* By Anne, his wife, dau. and eventually heir of Thomas Check, Esq. of Pirgo, co. Essex, by Letitia, his wife, elder dau., and at length sole heir, of the Hon. Edward Russell, 4th son of Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford.

† This gentleman left his whole estate to his widow, by which means she brought a large fortune to Lord Sandys, her 2nd husband.

: See MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE.

SANDYS.



SANDYS-BAYNTUN, SIR EDWIN, of Misserden Castle, co. Gloucester, D.C.L.; *b.* 16 July, 1774; *m.* 9 May, 1799, Agnes, dau. of Michael Allen, Esq. of Coleridge House, co. Devon, by whom he has issue,

Edwin-Windsor, rector of Winstone, Gloucestershire; *b.* 31 Oct. 1801; knighted at Windsor, 10 April, 1825; *m.* 31 July, 1835, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of William Stevens Meryweather, Esq. of Grovedale, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1838.

Agnes, *m.* 23 Sept. 1823, to Frederick Lindsey, Esq. of Loughry, co. Tyrone.

Barbara-Wilhelmina, *m.* in Feb. 1832, to the Rev. Edward Reed, M.A.

Philippa-Allen, *m.* 5 Nov. 1838, to the Rev. R. Stapylton Bree.

Another daughter.

This gentleman, the eldest surviving son of Miles Sandys, Esq. of West Lavington, co. Devon, (which Michael was descended from Sir William Sandys, of Flatbury, co. Worcester, of the family of Sandys, Lords Sandys, progenitors of the late Baroness Sandys,) by Mary, dau. of Peter Knowling, Esq. of Washbourne, in Devon, was created a Baronet, 26 Sept. 1809. He assumed the surname of Bayntun in compliance with the will of William Bayntun, Esq. of Gray's-Inn.

Creation—26 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a fesse, dancettée, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu., for SANDYS; second and third, pean, a bend, lozengey, ar., for BAYNTUN. *Crest* of SANDYS—A griffin, segreant, per fesse, or and gu.

Crest of BAYNTUN—A griffin's head, erased, sa., charged with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.

Seat—Misserden Castle, Gloucestershire.

S A W L E.

SAWLE-GRAVES, SIR JOSEPH-SAWLE, of Penrice, in Cornwall, and of Barley, in Devon; created a Baronet in 1836; *b.* 10 Dec. 1793; *m.* 7 Dec. 1815, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Charles-Prideaux Brune, of Prideaux Place, in Cornwall, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*), and has issue,

CHARLES-BRUNE, *b.* 10 Oct. 1816.

Thomas, *b.* 22 Jan. 1826.

Mary-Frances-Elizabeth.

Sir Joseph, whose patronymic is GRAVES, has assumed the additional surname of SAWLE.

Lineage.

SAMUEL GRAVES (elder brother of Admiral Thomas Graves, father of the 1st Lord Graves) *m.* Miss Moore, and had issue,

Thomas, barrister-at-law.

James, *d. unm.*

JOHN, of whom presently.

Samuel, an admiral, R.N.

Olivia, *m.* to Charles Knox, Esq. of Londonderry.

The third son,

THE REV. JOHN GRAVES, of Castle Dawson, in Ireland, *m.* Miss Hudson, and had issue, with several daughters,

Samuel, rear-admiral, R.N.; *m.* Miss Featherstone-haugh.

JOHN, admiral, R.N., of whom presently.
Thomas, (Sir) K.B., vice-admiral of the blue, a highly distinguished naval officer, second in command to Lord Nelson at Copenhagen; *m.* twice; and *d.* in 1814.
Richard, admiral, R.N.; *m.* Louisa-Caroline, only dau. of Sir John Colleton, Bart., and had issue.

The second son,

ADMIRAL JOHN GRAVES, *m.* 20 April, 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Sawle, Esq.,* by Bridget, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart. of Trelowarren, and had a son and successor, the present SIR JOSEPH SAWLE GRAVES-SAWLE, Bart.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three falcons' heads, erased, within a bordure, or, for SAWLE; second and third, gu., an eagle displayed; in chief, a naval crown between two bombs, or, fired, ppr., for GRAVES.

Crest—An eagle displayed, or, supporting in the dexter claw a staff erect, ppr., thereon hoisted a pendant, forked and flying to the sinister, gu.

Seals—Penrice, Cornwall; and Barley, in Devon.

SAXTON.



SAXTON, SIR JOHN, of Circourt, in the county of Berks; an officer in the army; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the demise of his brother, 24 Jan. 1838.

Lineage.

CLEMENT SAXTON, Esq. of Abingdon, Berks, *m.* Miss Joan Justice, and *d.* in 1736, leaving a son,

EDWARD SAXTON, of London, merchant, and of Goosey, Berks, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Bush, Esq. of Burcot, Oxfordshire; and *d.* in 1755, leaving issue, Clement, lieutenant-col. of the Berkshire militia; *d.* in May, 1810.

Edward, *d. unm.*

John, *d. unm.*

CHARLES, created a Baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Prince, Esq. of Abingdon, Berkshire.

Mary, *m.* in 1761, to John Brome, Esq. of West Malling, Kent. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 605.)

The fourth son,

I. CHARLES SAXTON, Esq., capt. R.N. and commissioner of the royal dock-yard at Plymouth, was created a Baronet for his professional services, 26 July, 1794. Sir Charles *m.* 11 May, 1771, Mary, only dau. of Jonathan Bush, Esq. of Burcot, by whom he left issue,

CHARLES, late bart.

JOHN, an officer in the army, present bart.

Clement.

Philadelphia-Hannah, *m.* in 1805, to Robert Dudley Oliver, Esq., vice-admiral of the blue.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES SAXTON, *b.* 2 Oct. 1773; at whose decease *unm.* 24 Jan. 1838, the title devolved upon his brother.

Creation—26 July, 1794.

Arms—Per bend, ar. and or, on a bend, engr., sa., between two wings, elevated, *g.* another plain, counter-changed of the field, charged with three garlands of red roses, leaved, vert.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a griffin's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged, or, between two wings, ar.

Seat—Circourt, Berkshire.

* The family of SAWLE was seated in Cornwall so far back as the 15th century. Its pedigree is recorded in the visitation of 1573.

SAYE AND SELE.



SAYE AND SELE, BARON, (Gregory - William Eardley-Twisleton-Fiennes,) *b.* 14 April, 1769; inherited as 11th baron, at the demise of his father, 1 July, 1788; *m.* 8 Sept. 1794, Maria-Marow, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1834) he has issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* 21 April, 1798.

Maria-Elizabeth, who was *m.* in 1825, to George-Ernest, Count de Gersdoff, of Prussia; and *d.* in 1826.

His lordship, to commemorate his descent from the noble and ancient house of FIENNES, assumed, by royal permission, 26 Feb. 1825, that surname and the armorial ensigns of the family in addition to and after those of Twisleton; and 16 March following, by royal licence also, he assumed, on behalf of himself and his issue, in compliance with a proviso in an indenture of settlement made by his father-in-law, the late Lord Eardley, the surname and arms of EARDLEY, in addition to and before those which his lordship then used.

Lineage.

This family derives its honours from females, through the very ancient houses of Say and of Fiennes. The founder of the former family in England,

WILLIAM DE SAY, one of the companions of the CONQUEROR in 1066, *m.* Agnes, dau. of the famous Hugh de Grentemesnil, and grandaun. (maternally) of Ivo, Count de Ballemonte, and was grandfather of

WILLIAM DE SAY, Baron Say, whose grandson,

GEOFFREY DE SAY, was one of the barons who took up arms against KING JOHN; and dying in 1230, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE SAY, Lord of Berling, Sele, &c., in Kent, and governor of the castle of Rochester in 1260, who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE SAY, summoned to parliament in 1294; and dying in the following year, was *s.* by his son,

GEOFFREY DE SAY, who was summoned to parliament from 1313 to 1321. He *d.* in 1322, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR GEOFFREY DE SAY, summoned to parliament from 1342 to 1353. This baron was admiral of the fleet, and knight-banneret. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had issue,

William de Say, who was summoned to parliament, but whose male line ceased with his son, JOHN, who was also summoned to parliament, and at whose decease the Barony of Say devolved upon his (John's) sister, ELIZABETH DE SAY, at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1399, it fell into ABEYANCE, as it still continues, between the descendants of her ladyship's aunts, IDONKA, Lady Clinton, and JOAN, Lady Fiennes. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Idonka, *m.* to John, 3rd Lord Clinton.

Elizabeth, who *d.* issueless.

Joan, who *m.* Sir William Fiennes, and whose son,

SIR WILLIAM FIENNES, was sheriff of Surrey and Sussex in 1297, and again in 1300. This Sir William *m.* El-

zabeth, dau. and heir of William Battisford, and had two sons,

Roger, (Sir) whose son.

Richard, marrying Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre, was declared Lord Dacre in the 37th year of HENRY IV.

And

SIR JAMES FIENES, who was summoned to parliament, 3 March, 1447, as *Lord Saye and Sele*, and created, on the 6th of the same month, in open parliament, the lords spiritual and temporal acquiescing, a baron of the realm, by the same title. His lordship had previously obtained a grant of the office of constable of Dover, and warden of the Cinque-Ports, to himself and his heirs male for ever, and was constituted lord-treasurer of England in 1449. The ultimate fate, however, of this powerful noble marks the instability of greatness at the period in which he lived. Being a prisoner in the Tower when Jack Cade's mob entered the city of London, he was dragged by the riotous multitude from thence to the Standard at Champside, and there beheaded, 4 July, 1451. The baron was *s.* by his son, (by his wife, Emmeline Cromer, of Willingham, maternally, one of the co-heirs of Trillow.)

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Saye and Sele. This nobleman obtained, in 1461, a grant of the office of constable of Porchester Castle, and of Pevensey Castle, for life; and being one of the lords who attended the king into the north, was made vice-admiral to Richard Nevill, the great Earl of Warwick, then high-admiral of England. In the 10th year of EDWARD IV., he was one of the lords that fled with the king into Flanders, and upon his majesty's return landed with him at Ravenspur, in Holderness, but was soon afterwards slain at the battle of Barnet, 14 April, 1471. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Wickham,* by whom he acquired the lordship of Broughton, in Oxfordshire. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY FIENES, who assumed the title of Lord Saye, but was never summoned to parliament. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Harcourt, Knt.; and dying in 1476, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD FIENES, who likewise bore the title, but had no summons to parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Crofts, Esq. of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD FIENES, who refused to take up the title, because his mother, who had married Richard West, Esq., held the capital seat and the greater part of the estates. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Dauvers, K.B. of Dantsey, co. Wilts, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD FIENES, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Richard Fermour, of Easton Neston; and dying in 1579, was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD FIENES, Knt., who obtained a recognition of his claim to the Barony of Saye and Sele, by letters patent from JAMES I., dated, 9 Aug. 1603, wherein the said barony was confirmed to himself and to his heirs general; but as he took his place in parliament as a junior baron, these letters appear to have been considered a new creation. His lordship *m.* 1st, Constance, dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, of Sidmanton, Hants; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Coddington, Esq. He *d.* in 1613, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron under the new patent, who was created VISCOUNT SAYE AND SELE, 7 July, 1624. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Temple, Esq. of Stow, co. Buckingham, by whom he had (with five daughters),

JAMES, his successor.

Nathaniel, col. in the parliament's army, commissioner

of the great-seal, privy-councillor, and speaker of the other (or lords') house, under the Usurper CROMWELL. He left a son, WILLIAM, who became 3rd viscount.

John, a colonel in the parliament's army, and one of CROMWELL's lords. His son, LAURENCE, became 5th viscount.

Richard, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Andrew Burrell, Esq., by whom he had two sons, who pre-deceased him; and 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Sir William Cobb, of Adderbury, co. Oxford, and left

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Oakley, Bucks; who *m.* Penelope, dau. of George Chamberlain, of Waddington, co. Oxford, and had, (with four daus.,*)

RICHARD, who *s.* as 6th VISCOUNT.

His lordship *d.* 11 April, 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd viscount. This nobleman *m.* Frances, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Edward (Cecil), Viscount Wimbledon, and had three sons (all of whom pre-deceased him) and two daughters,

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Twisleton, Esq. of Barley, co. York, and left an only child,

Cecil, who *m.* George Twisleton, Esq., and had,

Fiene, father of

John, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Little Bourton, co. Oxford; and dying in 1763, left

THOMAS TWISLETON, who claimed and was allowed the barony.

Frances, *m.* to Andrew Ellis, Esq., and had an only child, Cicely, who *m.* William Fiene, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in 1715.

His lordship *d.* in 1674, and thus leaving no male issue, the Barony of Saye and Sele fell into abeyance between his two daus.; but the viscounty devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM FIENES, Esq., as 3rd viscount. His lordship *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Richard Fiene; and dying in 1696, was *s.* by his only son,

NATHANIEL, 4th viscount; who *d. unm.* in 1710, when the viscounty reverted to his cousin,

LAURENCE FIENES, Esq., as 5th viscount, (grandson of the 1st viscount, through his 3rd son, the Hon. John Fiene), who took his seat in the House of Lords, 24 Feb. 1710; but dying without issue, in 1742, was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD FIENES, Esq., as 6th viscount, (refer to Richard, 4th son of the 1st viscount,) at whose demise in 1781, without issue, the viscounty expired; but the ancient barony, which had remained in abeyance since 1674, was claimed in the same year (1781) by

THOMAS TWISLETON, Esq. of Broughton Castle, co. Oxford, as heir-general of James, 9th baron and 2nd viscount, (refer to the Hon. Elizabeth Fiene, elder dau. and co-heir of the 2nd viscount, and her descendants,) which claim (the line of the other daughter, the Hon. Mrs. Ellis, having failed) being allowed, he was summoned to parliament, 29 June, 1781, as BARON SAYE AND SELE. His lordship *m.* in 1767, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

1. GREGORY-WILLIAM, present baron.

2. Thomas-James, D.D., archdeacon of Colombo, in Ceylon; *b.* 28 Sept. 1779; *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1788, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of John Wattell, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Julia-Eliza, widow of Capt. Brown. Dr. Twisleton's first marriage being dissolved, he *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1798, Anna, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ashe, Esq.; and dying in 1824, left by her three sons and a dau., viz.,

* One of these daus., VERA-ALICIA, *m.* Richard Wykeham, Esq. of Swadcliffe, and had, with other issue, William-Humphrey Wykeham, grandfather of the present BARONESS WENMAN.

Richard Wykeham, in holy orders, father of the present FIENES WYKEHAM MARTIN, Esq. of Leeds Castle, in Kent. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 422.)

* Son and heir of Sir Thomas Wickham, Knt., son of William Perot, by Alice, his wife, dau. of William Champneys, by Agnes, his wife, sister of WILLIAM OF WICKHAM, Bishop of Winchester, and founder of New College, Oxford.

- 1 Frederick, D.C.L., in holy orders, prebendary of Hereford; *b.* 4 July, 1799; *m.* 4 June, 1827, the Hon. Emily Wingfield, dau. of Viscount Powerscourt, and grandaun. of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, by whom (who *d.* 30 June, 1837) he has issue,

John-Fiennes, *b.* 28 Feb. 1830.

Cecil-Brownlow, *b.* 30 Aug. 1831.

Ivo de Vesce, *b.* 16 Jan. 1833.

Wingfield-Stratford, *b.* 1 May, 1834.

Frederick-Nathaniel-Fiennes, *b.* 8 June, 1836.

Emily-Wingfield.

Isabella-Elizabeth-Catherine.

- 2 Charles-Samuel, in holy orders; *b.* 4 July, 1806; *m.* 26 Sept. 1837, Caroline, eldest dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Stanington, Northumberland.

- 3 Edward-Turner-Boyd, *b.* 24 March, 1809.

- 4 Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Dec. 1818, to William Gisborne, Esq.

- III. Julia-Judith, *m.* 8 Dec. 1786, to James-Henry Leigh, Esq. of Aldrestrop House, co. Gloucester, and Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, M.P.; who *d.* 28 Oct. 1823. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii.)

- IV. Mary-Cassandra, *m.* 1st, to Edward-Jervis Ricketts, Esq., now Viscount St. Vincent, which marriage being dissolved, she *m.* 2ndly, (the late) Richard-Charles Head-Graves, Esq.

His lordship, who was a major-general in the army, and col. of the 9th regt. of foot, *d.* 1 July, 1788.

FAMILY OF TWISLETON.

The surname of TWISLETON was assumed, probably, from the residence of the family at Twisleton, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

JOHN TWISLETON, an eminent goldsmith and alderman of the city of London, *d.* in 1525, leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER TWISLETON, who removed to Barley, co. York. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Beere, Esq. of Dartford Place, Kent, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE TWISLETON, Esq. of Barley. This gentleman had a confirmation, dated 24 Nov. 1602, of the arms borne by his family; viz.,—Ar., a chevron, between three moles, sa., with a mullet for difference; and a grant of the crest—Out of a wreath, an embowed right arm, vested, sa., turned up, ar., holding in the hand, ppr., a mole-spade, or, headed and armed, ar.; with the motto—*Vidi vici*. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Aldred, of the Charter House, near Hull, in Yorkshire; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Holme, of Paul-Holme, in the same shire, and was *s.* by the elder son of the 1st marriage,

CHRISTOPHER TWISLETON, Esq. of Barley, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Hazlewood, of Maidwell, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR GEORGE TWISLETON, of Barley, who was created a Baronet in 1629; but dying *s. p.*, the dignity expired, and the estates reverted to his uncle,

JOHN TWISLETON, Esq. of Drax, in Yorkshire, who had inherited Horseman's Place and other lands in Kent, in 1627, under the will of his cousin, Edward Beere. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Constable, Esq., and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN TWISLETON, Esq. of Horseman's Place, who served the office of sheriff of Kent in 1672. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Augustin Skinner, Esq. of Tolsham, in the same county; and 2ndly, Lucy, 5th dau. of Samuel Dunch, Esq. of Baddesley, Berks; but by those ladies had no issue. He espoused 3rdly the Hon. ELIZABETH FINNES, elder dau. and co-heir of James, 2nd Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom he had an only surviving child, CECIL. He wedded 4thly, Anne, dau. and heir of John-Christopher Meyern, a German. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1682, and was *s.* by his daughter,

CECIL TWISLETON, who was likewise heir to her mother. She *m.* 1st, George Twisleton, Esq. of Woodhall, by whom she had an only son, FINNES; and 2ndly, Robert Meynon. She *d.* in 1723, and was *s.* by her son,

COL. FINNES TWISLETON, who *m.* Mary Clarke, of Ireland; and dying in 1730, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN TWISLETON, Esq. of Broughton Castle, co. Oxford, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Little Bourton; and dying in 1763, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS TWISLETON, of Broughton Castle, who recovered the BARONY OF SAYE AND SELE, as above.

Creation—Originally by writ of summons, 1447. By patent, 9 Aug. 1603.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a chev., between three moles, sa., for TWISLETON; second and third, az., three lions, rampant, or, for FINNES.

Crest—An arm, embossed and vested, sa., cuff, ar. hand, ppr., holding a mole-spade, or, headed and armed of the second.

Supporters—Two wolves, ar., gorged and chained, as the crest.

Motto—Fortem posce animum.

Seats—Belvidere, near Dartford, Kent; Broughton Castle, Oxfordshire.

SCARBOROUGH.



SCARBOROUGH, EARL OF, (John Lumley-Saville,) Viscount Lumley, and Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, co. Durham, in the peerage of England; Viscount Lumley, of Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* in 1788, *s.* as 8th earl, 21 Feb. 1835.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was assumed from LUMLEY on the Weare, in the bishoprick of Durham, and the family deduces its lineage from

LICLIPH, (son of Osbert de Lumley,) who *m.* Algetha, dau. of Aldred, Earl of Northumberland, by Edgna, dau. of ETHELRED II. This Licliph, who was a nobleman of great popularity in the time of the CONFESSOR, was murdered by means of Leofricus, chaplain to Walcher, Bishop of Durham; a crime soon after avenged by the populace of Durham, who sacrificed both the chaplain and the prelate to their just resentment. The eldest son of Licliph, assuming the surname of Lumley, succeeded as

UCHTED DE LUMLEY, and from him lineally descended

ROGER DE LUMLEY, who *m.* Sybil, one of the daus. and co-heirs of the great Northumberland feudal baron, HUGH DE MOREWIC, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE LUMLEY, who *m.* Lucia, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of William, Robert, and Thomas de Thweng, Barons Thweng, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE DE LUMLEY, Knt., who first assumed the arms of the ancient House of Thweng, which arms the family have ever since borne. This Sir Marmaduke was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE LUMLEY, who *d.* 1140. 48th EDWARD III., and a minor, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RALPH DE LUMLEY, Knt., who was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm from 1384 to 1399. This nobleman was a deputy-governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, under Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, in the 15th of RICHARD II., and obtained royal permission, in the 16th of the same reign, to convert his manor-house of Lumley into a castle. His lordship joining subsequently, however, in the rebellion of Thomas

de Holland, Earl of Kent, was attainted, and died in the field of battle. He had *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Nevil, of Raby, and sister of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, and left, with three daus., four sons; of whom the youngest, Marmaduke, was successively master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and chancellor of that University, Bishop of Carlisle, (1436,) treasurer of England, (1446,) and Bishop of Lincoln, (1451.) Thomas, the eldest son, *d.* in 1464, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN DE LUMLEY, Lord Lumley, who doing homage in the 6th of HENRY IV., had livery of all castles, manors, and lands, whereof Sir Ralph Lumley, his father, was seised at the time of his attainer, and was restored in blood by parliament in 1411. This nobleman was actively engaged in the French wars of HENRY IV. and in those of HENRY V.; in the 10th year of whose reign he lost his life with Thomas, Duke of Clarence, at the battle of Baugy, in Anjou, (13 April, 1421,) and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS DE LUMLEY, who obtained from parliament, in 1461, a reversal of the attainder of his grandfather, and was summoned as a baron from 1461 to 1497, in which latter year he is supposed to have died. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Harrington, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR GEORGE, Lord Lumley, who does not appear to have been summoned at any time to parliament. This nobleman was sheriff of Northumberland, a powerful office in those days, in the 2nd year of EDWARD IV. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Roger Thornton, Esq., an opulent merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with whose bastard son, Giles Thornton, he had subsequently protracted litigation, until at length he slew the said Giles at Windsor. His lordship's eldest son, Thomas Lumley, pre-deceasing him, left four sons and three daus. by his wife, Elizabeth Plantagenet, natural dau. of Edw. IV., by Lady Elizabeth Lucy. Lord Lumley *d.* in the 23rd year of HENRY VII., and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, Lord Lumley, who had summons to parliament in 1509. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Conyers, K.G. of Hornby Castle, co. York, by whom he left two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Anthony, who *m.* a daughter of Richard Gray, Esq., co. Northumberland, and left

Richard, who *m.* Anne Kurtwich, and had, with other issue,

Richard, (Sir) of whom hereafter, as 1st Viscount LUMLEY.

His lordship *d.* in 1510, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, Lord Lumley, summoned to parliament in 1514. This nobleman was one of the barons who signed, in the 22nd year of HENRY VIII., the memorable letter to Pope CLEMENT VII., intimating that unless his holiness complied with the king's wishes regarding his divorce from QUEEN CATHERINE that the papal supremacy would be much endangered in England. But in the 28th of the same monarch, he was one of the chief of those northern lords who appeared in the insurrection, called the pilgrimage of grace; he shared, however, the royal clemency. His lordship *m.* Joan, dau. of Henry, Lord Scroop, of Bolton, by whom he had an only son,

GEORGE, who being implicated in the treason of Lord Darcy, Sir Thomas Percy, and others, was committed to the Tower, and convicted and executed. He *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Knightley, by whom he had two daus. and a son,

JOHN, who was created Lord Lumley by parliament.

Jane, *m.* to Geoffrey Markham, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*
Barbara, *m.* to Humphrey Lloyd, Esq. of Denbigh, and her descendant, the Rev. DR. LLOYD, claimed, unsuccessfully, the Barony of Lumley in 1723. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

His lordship was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, who was restored in blood by an act of parliament passed in 1547, whereby it was enacted, that the said John and his heirs male should enjoy the dignity of a baron. This nobleman was one of the peers who sat in

judgment upon MARY, Queen of Scots, and Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. His lordship *m.* twice; but dying issueless, 11 April, 1609, the ancient Barony of Lumley expired, (the act of parliament which restored his lordship to the dignity of Lord Lumley not having repealed the attainder of his father,) as did the barony of the new creation, it being limited to heirs male only, while the estates devolved by his lordship's will, and by deed of settlement, upon his kinsman,

SIR RICHARD LUMLEY, Knt., (refer to the Hon. Anthony Lumley, 2nd son of Richard, Lord Lumley,) who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Viscount Lumley, of Waterford*, 12 July, 1628. This nobleman, adhering faithfully to the king during the civil wars, made Lumley Castle a garrison, and being a principal commander under Prince Rupert, marched with that general into the west of England, and was at the siege of Bristol, where he remained until its surrender, in 1645. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry Shelley, Esq. of Worminghurst Park, in Sussex, and was *s.* on his decease by his grandson,

RICHARD, 2nd viscount, (son of the Hon. John Lumley, by Mary, dau. and eventually one of the heirs of Sir Henry Compton, K.B. of Bramble Teigh, in Sussex,) who was enrolled amongst the peers of England, 31 May, 1681, as *Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother Henry. His lordship was created, 10 April, 1699, *Viscount Lumley*, and 15 April, 1699, *EARL OF SCARBOROUGH*. This nobleman was a military officer, and had a chief command at the battle of Sedgemoor, in 1685, wherein the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth was defeated. His lordship *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Jones, of Aston, co. Oxford; and dying in 1721, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, K.G.; at whose decease *unn.*, in 1740, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 3rd earl, K.B.; who had assumed the surname of "Saunderson," by act of parliament, upon inheriting the estates of James Saunderson, Earl of Castleton, in Ireland, at that nobleman's decease in 1723. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Orkney; and dying in 1752, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th earl. This nobleman *m.* 12 Dec. 1752, Barbara, sister and heir of Sir George Saville, Bart. of Rufford, co. Nottingham, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, his successor.

RICHARD, successor to his brother.

Thomas-Clarke, captain, R.N.; killed on board the *Isis*, 3 Sept. 1782.

JOHN, who *s.* as 7th earl.

Frederick, *b.* in 1762; *m.* 1st Miss Harriet Boddington, who *d.* 20 July, 1810, leaving a son,

Frederick, *b.* 14 Jan. 1788; *m.* 2 May, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Rev. George Beresford, Bishop of Kilmore; and *d.* 27 Feb. 1837, leaving issue,

Richard-George, of Tickhill Castle, co. York, lieut. of the 7th hussars.

Frances, *m.* in 1836, to Lieut.-Col. Charles-John Hill.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1835, to Edmund L'Estrange, Esq., youngest son of the late Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's co.

Another dau.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Adm. Bradley; and *d.* 20 Sept. 1831.

Saville-Henry, *b.* 18 June, 1768; *m.* 13 Dec. 1806, Miss M.-H. Tahourdin, dau. of Henry Tahourdin, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent.

William, (Sir) a lieut.-gen. in the army, and knight-grand-cross of the Bath; *b.* 28 Aug. 1769; *m.* 1st, in 1804, Mary, dau. of Thomas Sutherland, Esq., who *d.* in 1807; and 2ndly, in 1817, Louisa-Margaret, widow of Col. Lynch Cotton.

Mary-Arabella, *m.* in 1792, to (the late) F.-F. Fojambe, Esq.; and *d.* in 1817.

Louisa, *m.* 26 Feb. 1793, to Winchcombe-Henry Hartley, Esq.; and *d.* in 1811.

Sophia, *d. unm.* in 1832.

His lordship, who was appointed deputy earl-marshal of England in 1765, *d.* 11 May, 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 5th earl, *b.* 22 Sept. 1733; at whose

decease *unm.* 5 Sept. 1807, the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, 6th earl, *b.* 16 April, 1757. This nobleman *m.* 25 May, 1787, Harriett, dau. of Henry, 5th Lord Middleton; but dying without issue, 17 June, 1832, he was *s.* by his next brother,

JOHN, 7th earl, in holy orders, prebendary of York; *b.* in 1761. This nobleman, who, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of "Saville," *m.* in 1785, Anna-Maria, dau. of Julian Herring, Esq., and had issue,

George-Augustus, *d.* young.

JOHN, present peer.

Richard, *b.* 16 Sept. 1800; *d.* 17 July, 1818.

Anna-Maria.

Louisa-Frances, *m.* 25 Sept. 1825, to the Rev. Thomas Cator.

Henrietta-Barbara, *m.* 1st, in 1821, to the Rev. Frederick Manners Sutton; and 2ndly, in 1837, to John Lodge-Elerton, Esq.

The earl *d.* 21 Feb. 1835.

Creations—Viscount, (Irish) 12 July, 1628. Baron, 31 May, 1681. Viscount, 10 April, 1689. Earl, 15 April, 1690, (English.)

Arms—*Ar.*, a fesse, gu., between three popinjays, vert, beaked and membered of the second, collared of the last.

Crest—A pelican in her nest feeding her young, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two parrots, wings expanded, vert, beaked and membered, gu.

Motto—Murus æneus conscientia sana.

Seats—Sandbeck Castle, Yorkshire; and Lumley Castle, Durham.

SCARSDALE.



SCARSDALE, BARON, (Nathaniel Curzon,) of Scarsdale, co. Derby; and a baronet; *b.* 3 January, 1781; *s.* his father, as 3rd baron, 27 Jan. 1837. His lordship is co-heir to the Barony of Wentworth.

Lineage.

This family came into England with the **CONQUEROR**, and its earliest ancestor upon record is, **GIRALDINE DE CURZON**, lord of the manor of Locking, in Berkshire, and of Fishend, in the co. Oxford; whose 2nd son,

RICHARD DE CURZON, of Kedleston, co. Derby, continued the line of the family. His grandson had two sons,

ROBERT, his successor, whose son,

RICHARD, *m.* Petronel, dau. and co-heir of Walter de Camville, 2nd son of Richard de Camville, founder of Combe Abbey, temp. **STEPHEN**. The line of this branch of the family terminated with **MARY**, dau. and sole heir of **SIR GEORGE CURZON**, Knt. of Croxhall, who *m.* Edward Sackville, Earl of Dorset, K.G.

Thomas.

The grandson of the second son,

RICHARD CURZON, was living in the time of **HENRY III.**, and from him lineally descended

SIR JOHN CURZON, one of the king's council; who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Twyford, Knt. The great-grandson of this marriage,

921

JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Kedleston, (commonly called John with the white head,) was high-sheriff of the cos. of Nottingham and Derby, 13th **HENRY VI.**, and escheator for the same shires in four years afterwards. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Bagot, of Blithfield, in Staffordshire, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD CURZON, Esq., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaston, Notts, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq., high-sheriff of Derby, 13th **EDWARD IV.**, 2nd **RICHARD III.**, and 2nd **HENRY VII.**; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Eyre, Esq. of Haasop, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD CURZON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Helena, dau. of German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq.; who dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS CURZON, Esq. of Kedleston. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor,* dau. and co-heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Stokesley, and Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ludlow, Knt., (through which alliance Lord Scarsdale possesses a claim to the Barony of "Powis.") Mr. Curzon was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Ledleston, living in 1611, who *m.* Millicent, dau. of Sir Ralph Sacheverell, Knt. of Staunton, co. Derby, and relict of Thomas Gell, Esq. of Hopton, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Kedleston, M.P. for the co. Derby, who was created a Baronet, 11 Aug. 1641. Sir John *m.* Patience, dau. of Sir Thomas Crewe, and sister of Lord Crewe, of Stene; and dying in 1686, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR NATHANIEL, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Penn, Esq. of Penn, co. Bucks; and dying 4 March, 1718-19, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, M.P. for the co. Derby; at whose decease *unm.* 6 Aug. 1727, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR NATHANIEL, M.P. for the co. Derby. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, 2nd Bart. of Middleton, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

NATHANIEL, his successor.

Assheton, created **Baron Curzon** in 1794, and **Viscount Curzon** in 1802; which honours now merge in the Earldom of Howe. (See that dignity.)

SIR NATHANIEL *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NATHANIEL, who was elevated to the peerage, 9th June, 1761, by the title of **BARON SCARSDALE**, of Scarsdale, co. Derby. His lordship *m.* 27 Oct. 1750, Caroline, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore, by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1812) he had issue,

NATHANIEL, his heir.

David-Francis, in holy orders; *b.* 18 July, 1762; *d.* 15 Feb. 1832.

Henry, *b.* 24 May, 1765; adm. of the white.

Caroline.

Juliana, *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1835.

His lordship *d.* 5 Dec. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL, 2nd baron, *b.* 27 Sept. 1751; who *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1777, the Hon. Sophia-Susanna Noel, 3rd dau. of

* **RICHARD GREY**, Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy, great-grandson of Edward Charleton, Lord Powis, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James, Lord Audley, and left a son, John, with a dau.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* to Sir John Ludlow, and left two daus.,

ANNE, *m.* to Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Stokesley; and her dau.,

ELEANOR VERNON, espoused, as in the text, Francis Curzon.

Alice, *m.* to Humphrey Vernon, brother of Thomas.

The Earl of Tankerville, siding with the House of York, was attainted 30th **HENRY VI.** (See **BURKE'S Extinct Peerage.**)

Edward, 1st Viscount Wentworth, and co-heir of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Wentworth, (at whose decease, in 1815, the viscounty expired, but the Barony of Wentworth fell into abeyance, and so continues—see *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) by whom (who d. 28 June, 1782) he had issue,

NATHANIEL, present peer.

Sophia-Caroline, m. 3 Sept. 1800, to Robert, Viscount Tanworth, only son of Robert, 7th Earl Ferrers, who d. issueless, 6 June, 1824.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Felicité-Anne-Josephe de Wattines, a Flemish lady, by whom he had,

Augustus, a major in the army; d. *unn.* 20 Nov. 1829.

Edward, captain, R.N.

William, killed at Waterloo.

Frederick-Emanuel-Hypollitus, m. 13 Dec. 1826, to Augusta, 2nd daughter of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall, Notts, which lady d. in Aug. 1827. Ferdinand.

Alfred, in holy orders; b. 17 April, 1801; m. 14 July, 1825, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, Notts, and has two sons, George-Nathaniel, b. 1826, and Alfred-Nathaniel-Holden, b. in 1831, and two daus.

Francis-James, barrister-at-law; b. 25 April, 1803.

Felicité-Anne-Josephe.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 29 Aug. 1825, to John Beaumont, Esq. of Barrow, Derbyshire, and has issue.

Caroline-Esther, m. 13 February, 1827, to William-Drury Holden, Esq.

Creations—Baronet, 11 Aug. 1641. Baron, 9 June, 1761. *Arms*—Ar., on a bend, sa., three popinjays, or, collared, gu.

Crest—A popinjay, rising, or, collared, gu.

Another Crest—A cockatrice, wings elevated, or, tail nowed, with a head at the end thereof.

Supporters—Dexter, the figure of Prudence, represented by a woman, habited, ar., mantled, az., holding in her sinister hand a javelin, entwined with a remora, (i.e. serpent,) ppr.; sinister, the figure of Liberty, also represented by a woman, habited, ar., mantled, purp., holding a cornucopia, ppr.

Motto—Recte et suaviter.

Seat—Kedleston, near Derby.

SCOTT.



SCOTT, SIR WILLIAM, of Ancrum, co. Roxburgh; b. 26 July, 1803; s. as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father; m. in 1828, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of David Anderson, Esq. of Balcay, co. Forfar, and has issue, four sons and one dau.

Lineage.

The founder of the ancient and far-spreading family of Scot in North Britain,

UCHTARDUS FILIUS SCOTTI, was witness to the foundation charters of the abbots of Holyrood House and Selkirk, by DAVID II., in the years 1128 and 1130. It does not appear, however, that this person had assumed the name of Scott as a surname, but that he was designated "filius Scoti," as the son of a Scotsman, to distinguish him from other persons called Uchtred, which was then a common Christian name beyond the Tweed. This Uchtred was father of

RICHARD, who did assume the surname of Scot, and was living in the reigns of MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM THE LION. This Richard Scot founded the Priory of St. Andrews, and d. in 1158, leaving two sons,

Richard, ancestor of the Dukes of Buccleuch; and

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, a person of great power in the co. Fife about the middle of the twelfth century. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Duncan Syras, of that ilk, by whom he had one son, DUNCAN, with whose consent, and that of his lady, Sir Michael made a donation to the monastery of Dunfermline, "pro salute anime sue," &c. &c., of the lands of Gascumenfen, in Fifeshire. The great-grandson of this Sir Michael,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, 2nd Baron of Balweary, was a person of very extraordinary abilities, and made a remarkable figure at the time in which he lived. After pursuing, with unusual success, the study of languages, belles lettres, and mathematics at home, Sir Michael travelled into France, where he remained several years, and thence passed into Germany, where he spent sometime at the court of FREDERICK II. The extraordinary discoveries of Sir Michael in the science of chemistry obtained him the character of a magician; and to this day there are marvellous tales told in Scotland of his communings with the evil one. In the year 1290, Sir Michael Scott and Sir Michael de Wemyss were, by the states of the nation, deputed ambassadors-extraordinary to the court of Norway, to bring home QUEEN MARGARET, then the undoubted heir to the crown of Scotland, and who was to have espoused Prince Edward of England; but, unfortunately, her majesty died at Orkney, in her way to Scotland, in 1291. Sir Michael d. about the year 1294, and from him lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Balweary, who, in the lifetime of his father, was put in possession of the lands and Barony of Inntertiel, and was long designated by that title. This gentleman had two sons,

William, who succeeded him; and

ANDREW SCOTT, Esq., who obtained from his father the lands and Barony of Glendoick, co. Perth, with the express provision that, after his death, those lands should return to the family of Balweary. This Andrew lived temp. QUEEN MARY, and obtained the lands of Kirkstyle, co. Perth, which subsequently became the title of his family. The great-grandson of this Andrew,

I. JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Kirkstyle, obtaining a charter under the great seal, in 1670, of the lands and Barony of Ancrum, assumed that designation, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 27 Oct. 1671, with remainder to his heirs male generally. Sir John m. thrice: 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Scott, Esq. of Mangerton, by whom he had five sons and five daus.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bennet, of Grubbert, by whom he had two daus.; and 3rdly, Barbara, dau. of Ker, of Littledeanby, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR PATRICK, a lawyer of eminence, who was summoned by the Prince of Orange to the Scottish convention, in 1688, for the co. Selkirk. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William Wallace, Esq. of Helington, by whom he obtained a considerable fortune, but had no surviving issue. Sir Patrick m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Scot, of Harden, by whom he had two sons and four daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
William, advocate; d. s. p.
Christian, m. to John Pringle, Esq. of Whitebank.
Elizabeth, m. to George Douglas, Esq. of Friarshaw.
Jean, m. 1st, to David Muirhead, Esq.; and 2ndly, to James Garthshore, Esq.
Margaret, d. *unn.* 1768.

Sir Patrick d. in 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Christian, dau. of William Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, by whom he had four sons and a dau. Sir John d. 21 Feb. 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM; who d. 16 June, 1769, and was s. by his nephew,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 10 July, 1792, Harriet, dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, by whom he had, with four daus., Margaret, Harriet, Elizabeth, and Lucy, a son and heir,

WILLIAM, present baronet.

Creation—27 Oct. 1671.

Arms—Ar., three lions' heads, erased, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ppr., collared, or.

Motto—Tace aut face.

Seat—Ancrum, Roxburghshire.

SCOTT OF GREAT BARR.



SIR FRANCIS-EDWARD SCOTT, Bart., who inherited at his birth a baronetcy conferred upon his maternal grandfather in 1806. (See SCOTT, of Hartington Hall.)

Edward-Dolman, b. 13 Feb. 1836.

William-Douglas, b. 10 April, 1828.

Sir Edward s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 June, 1828.

Lineage.

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Great Barr, m. Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Jordan, of Whitney, and had, with three daus., Eleanor, m. to Robert Croxall, Esq., Frances, m. to Miller Sadler, Esq., and Elizabeth, m. to Edmund Craddock, Esq., an only son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Great Barr, who m. in 1744, Mary, dau. of Thomas Whitby, Esq. of Great Haywood, co. Stafford; and dying in 1753, left issue,

JOSEPH, (Sir) his heir.

Frances, m. to William Blaythwayt, Esq. of Dyrham Park, Gloucestershire.

Jane, m. to John-Addys Hackett, Esq. of Moor Hall, Warwickshire.

Mary, m. to Charles Armett, Esq. of Toft, Staffordshire.

The only son,

I. JOSEPH SCOTT, Esq., b. in 1752, high-sheriff of Staffordshire in 1779, and M.P. for Worcester from 1802 to 1806, m. in 1777, Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Whitby, Esq. of Sheet End, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. EDWARD-DOLMAN, present baronet.

II. William, in holy orders, rector of Aldridge, Staffordshire; m. 18 July, 1818, Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Gabell, of Winchester College; and d. 3 Feb. 1829, leaving issue,

1 William-Henry.

2 Edward.

3 Douglas.

4 Frances.

5 Lucy.

Mr. Scott was created a Baronet, 30 April, 1806; and dying 17 June, 1828, was s. by his elder son, the present baronet.

Creation—30 April, 1806.

Arms—Ar., on a fesc, gu., cottised, az., between three catherine-wheels, sa., as many lambs, passant, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a beacon, fired, ppr., ladder, or.

Motto—Regi patriæque fidelis.

Seat—Great Barr Hall, Staffordshire.

SCOTT OF HARTINGTON HALL.



SCOTT, SIR FRANCIS-EDWARD, of Hartington Hall, co. Derby; b. 25 Feb. 1824; inherited as 2nd baronet, at his birth, (according to the limitation in the patent,) from his maternal grandfather, Sir Hugh Bateman, who d. 28 Jan. previously.

Lineage.

RICHARD BATEMAN, Esq., son of Hugh Bateman, Esq. of Hartington, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Osborne, Esq., m. Catherine, dau. of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Tissington, and had two sons,

HUGH, his heir.

Richard, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1812; m. in 1792, Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Thomas Keeling, and had several children. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 351.)

The elder son,

I. HUGH BATEMAN, Esq. of Hartington Hall, m. in 1786, Temperance, dau. of John Gisborne, Esq. of Derby, by whom he left two daus.,

CATHERINE-JULIANA, m. to Sir Edward-Dolman Scott, Bart. of Great Barr Hall, and had, inter alios, a son, FRANCIS-EDWARD SCOTT.

AMELIA-ANNE, m. 24 Dec. 1814, to Sir Alexander Hood.

Mr. Bateman was created a Baronet, 15 Dec. 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his daus., primogeniturally. Sir Hugh d. 28 Jan. 1824, and was s. by his posthumous grandson, FRANCIS-EDWARD SCOTT, present baronet.

Creation—15 Dec. 1806.

Arms—Of SCOTT, see Sir Edward-Dolman Scott; of BATEMAN, or, three crescents, within an estoile of six points, above each, gu., a canton for difference, ar.

Crest—A crescent, above it an estoile of six points, gu., between two eagle's wings, or.

Motto—Sidus adit amicum.

Seat—Hartington Hall, Derbyshire.

SCOTT OF DUNNINALD.



SCOTT, SIR DAVID, of Dunninald, co. Forfar; b. 25 July, 1782; m. Caroline, dau. of the late Benjamin Grindall, Esq., member of the council of Bengal, and has issue,

JAMES-SIBBALD-DAVID.

Montague-David.

Caroline-Louisa, m. 15 March, 1838, to William-James

Maxwell, Esq., son of the late Rev. Patrick Maxwell.

Charlotte-Agnes-Maria.

Ellen-Annette.

Sir David s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, Sir James Sibbald, 17 Sept. 1819, in conformity with the limitation of the patent. Sir David is a knight of the Guelphic order, and has represented the borough of Yarmouth in parliament.

Lineage.

The 14th in descent from
SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, the progenitor of the Scotts, Barons of Balweiry,

SIR JAMES SCOTT, of Balweiry, living temp. JAMES VI., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir A. Wardlaw, of Torrie, by whom he had two sons and a dau. The second son,

JAMES SCOTT, Esq., having purchased the lands of Logie, near Montrose, co. Angus, removed from Fifeshire, and left by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Orick, of Orick, an only son,

JAMES SCOTT, Esq. of Logie, whose fourth* son,
PATRICK SCOTT, Esq. of Craig, b. in 1623, m. a dau. of Provost Beattie, of Montrose; and dying in 1690, left three sons and a dau., and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK SCOTT, Esq. of Rossie, and, after the decease of his brothers, of Dunninald and Usan. This gentleman m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Hope, Bart., and had two sons, Archibald, who m. twice, and d. in 1770, leaving issue; and

ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Dunninald, b. in 1705, M.P. for the co. Angus; who m. Anne, dau. of George Middleton, Esq. of Seaton, co. Aberdeen; and d. in 1780, leaving Archibald, of Dunninald, who married and left a family; and

DAVID SCOTT, Esq., who m. Louisa, widow of the late Benjamin Jervis, Esq., and dau. and co-heir of William Deleagar, Esq., member of the council at Bombay, and had issue,

DAVID, present baronet.

Diana, m. to J.-H. Stracey, Esq., son of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart.

Louisa, m. to Major-Gen. James Salmond, of Waterfoot, Cumberland; and d. in 1805, leaving an only son, James.

Amelia-Sibbald, d. unm. 9 May, 1829.

Mr. Scott, who was a director of the East India Company, and M.P. for the co. Angus, d. 6 Oct. 1805. His brother-in-law,

I. JAMES SIBBALD, Esq. of Sillwood Park, co. Berks, (having married Elizabeth, the other dau. and co-heir of William Deleagar, Esq.) was created a Baronet, 13 Dec. 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the nephew of his wife; and dying issueless, 17 Sept. 1819, the only son and heir of the deceased Mr. David Scott s. as SIR DAVID SCOTT, of Dunninald, and is the present baronet.

Creation—13 Dec. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a fesse, engr., between three lions' heads, erased, gu.; second and third, gu., on a chevron, ar., three mullets, sa.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu.

Supporters—(Confirmed and ratified to the present baronet by patent from the Lord-Lyon king-of-arms)—Dexter, an heraldic tiger, gorged with an antique crown; sinister, a stag, ppr., horned, or, collared, gu., and holding in his mouth a thistle, ppr.

Motto—Spe vires augentur.

Seat—Sillwood, Brighton, Sussex.

* From his eldest son, JAMES SCOTT, b. in 1619, descended the SCOTTS of Logie, who became extinct in the male line in 1769, at the decease of the then (JAMES) SCOTT, of Logie, who left his estate to his sister's son, Robert Mill, Esq.; and the branch of the Scott family now represented by DAVID SCOTT, Esq., a senior merchant in the Bengal civil service, who m. in 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of William Crawford, Esq., M.P., and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 543.)

SCOTT OF ABBOTSFORD.



SCOTT, SIR WALTER, of Abbotsford, co. Roxburgh; lieutenant-colonel of the 15th hussars; b. 28 October, 1801; m. 3rd February, 1825, Miss Jane Jobson, heiress of Lochore, in the county of Fife, and has issue. Colonel Scott s. his father, as 2nd baronet, 21 Sept. 1832.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, Knt. of Harden, (see Scott of Harden, under Lord Polwarth.) d. in 1655, leaving by his wife Agnes, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, and sister of Patrick, 1st Lord Ellbank, five sons: from the eldest, Sir Gideon Scott, descends the noble house of Polwarth. The third son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq., Laird of Raeburn, m. Ann-Isabel Macdougall, dau. of William Macdougall, of Makerstoun, and grandaun, maternally, of Walter Scott, of Harden, commonly called "Auld Watt." This Walter of Raeburn was forcibly deprived of the education of his children, had part of his estates wrested from him, and was himself thrown into the prison of Edinburgh, while his wife was incarcerated in that of Jedburgh, for presuming to embrace the tenets of Quakerism. He d. soon after the Revolution, leaving, with two daus., two sons, viz.,

William, who s. his father at Raeburn, and from him lineally descends the present

WALTER SCOTT, Esq. of Raeburn, who m. Jean, 3rd dau. of Robert Scott, Esq. of Sandyknow, and has issue. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*.)

WALTER.

The 2nd son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq., who was generally known by the name of "Bearded Watt," from a vow which he had made to leave his beard unshaven until the restoration of the Stuarts, m. Jean, dau. of Campbell, of Silvercraigs, and had three sons, Walter, Robert, and William.* The second,

ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Sandyknow, realized a considerable fortune by agricultural pursuits. This gentleman m. Barbara, dau. of Thomas Halliburton, Esq. of New Mains, (the representative of a very ancient family,) and had, with four daus., four sons, viz.,

WALTER.

Thomas, who continued the agricultural labours of his father. He m. 1st, Barbara, dau. of Walter Scott, Esq. of Raeburn; and 2ndly, Miss Rutherford, of Knowsouth.

Robert, of Rosbank, a captain in the Hon. East India Company's maritime service.

John, who also adopted the sea as a profession, but was accidentally killed.

The eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq., b. 11 May, 1739, writer to the signet, m. Anne, dau. of John Rutherford, M.D., by whom he had issue to survive,

1. Robert, in the navy; d. unm. in India.

11. John, a major in the army; d. unm.

111. WALTER, created a Baronet.

1v. Thomas, paymaster of the 71st regt.; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Maculloch, of Ardwail; and d. in 1823, leaving issue, 1 Walter, in the Hon. East India Company's military service.

2 Janet, m. to Major Huxley, 71st regiment.

3 Anne.

4 Eliza.

v. Daniel, d. unm.

1. Anne, d. unm.

The 3rd son,

* William had several sons, of whom the eldest, James Scott, of Prince of Wales's Island, was a well-known merchant.

1. **WALTER SCOTT**, the illustrious "Author of Waverley," was born in the College Wynd of Edinburgh, 15 Aug. 1771. He received his education at Mr. Leechman's seminary, at the High School, and finally at the University of Edinburgh: he was called to the bar, as an advocate, 10 July, 1792. His love of literature, however, prevented his entering with energy into his profession, and he very soon relinquished the labours of the law for those of an author, more congenial to his taste. After attaining the highest reputation as a poet, he commenced his brilliant career as a novelist, by the anonymous publication of *Waverley*, in 1814. On the 22nd April, 1820, Mr. Scott was created a Baronet, his baronetcy being the first conferred by KING GEORGE IV., and the only one during that year. Though generally ascribed to Scott, the authorship of the *Waverley Novels* remained an inviolate secret until the failure of the publishers, Messrs. Constable and Co., in 1826. By this unfortunate event, Sir Walter Scott's affairs were brought to the verge of ruin; but he met the calamity with inflexible courage and honour. "Gentlemen," said he to his creditors, "time and I against any two: let me take this good ally into company, and I believe I shall be able to pay you every farthing." This, had he lived, he would have accomplished; for during the last years of his life the revenue of his intellect may be fixed at £10,000 a year. In the winter of 1830 his health first declined, and in the autumn of the ensuing year he went upon the Continent, but finding his strength rapidly decay, he returned, and died in Scotland, 21 Sept. 1832, leaving behind him a name which already receives honour in every civilized nation of the globe, and which will go down to posterity coupled with those of Shakespeare, Milton, Burns, and Byron. Sir Walter, who was one of the principal clerks of the Session of Scotland, and sheriff-depute of the shire of Selkirk, m. 24 Dec. 1797, Margaret-Charlotte, dau. of Jean Charpentier, of Lyons, a devoted royalist during the French Revolution, and sister of Charles Carpenter, Esq., commercial resident at Salem, by whom (who d. 14 May, 1826) he had issue,

WALTER, his successor.

Charles, student of Brasenose College, Oxford.
Charlotte-Sophia,* m. 28 April, 1820, to John-Gibson Lockhart, Esq., advocate, son of the Rev. John Lockhart, D.D., of the Lockharts of Wygateshaw.
Anne, d. unm. 25 June, 1833.

Creation—22 April, 1820.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, two mullets in chief and a crescent in base, az., within an orle of the last, for SCOTT; second and third, or, on a bend, az., three masles of the field, in the sinister chief point an oval buckle, erect, of the second, for HALLIBURTON.

Crest—A female figure, ppr., couped above the knees, vested, gu. with az., waist and laced atomacher, or, cuffs and ruff, ar., holding in her hands a sun, gold, and a crescent of the fifth.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Reparabit cornua Phœbe;" under the arms, "Watch weel."

Seat—Abbotsford, Roxburghshire.

SCOTT OF LYTCHET MINSTER.



SCOTT, SIR SAMUEL, of Lytchet Minster, co. Dorset; b. 29 April, 1772; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 27 March, 1830; m. 4 Feb. 1796, Anne, only surviving child of John Ommaney, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, and has issue,

* This lady, the favourite companion of her father, was the mother of that child, now deceased, whose memory will be preserved in the writings of Sir Walter, under the playful sobriquet of Hugh Littlejohn. She d. 17 May, 1837, leaving two children, a son and a dau.

CLAUDE-EDWARD, b. 15 April, 1804; m. 31 May, 1838, Mary, youngest dau. of Theophilus Russell Buckworth, Esq. of Cockley Clayhall, Norfolk.

Samuel.

Anna-Maria, m. to Charles Williams, Esq. of London, banker.

Caroline.

Lineage.

1. **CLAUDE SCOTT**, Esq. of Lytchet Minster, co. Dorset, an eminent banker of Westminster, b. 11 May, 1742, was created a Baronet, 8 Sept. 1821. He m. 8 Sept. 1767, Martha, only child of John Eyre, Esq. of Stepney, co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 22 Feb. 1831) he had an only son,

SAMUEL, present baronet.

Sir Claude d. 27 March, 1830.

Creation—8 Sept. 1821.

Arms—Per pale, indented, ar. and pean, a saltier, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of park-pales, erm., an arm, erect, vested, per pale, indented, ar. and gu., cuffed, az., holding in the hand a scroll, ppr.

Seat—Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire.

SEAFIELD.



SEAFIELD, EARL OF, (Lewis-Alexander Grant-Ogilvie,) Viscount Reidhaven, and Baron Ogilvie, of Deskford and Cullen, in the peerage of Scotland; and a baronet; b. 22 March, 1767; s. as 5th earl, at the decease of his kinsman, James, 7th Earl of Findlater and 4th Earl of SeafIELD, 5 Oct. 1811.

Lineage.

This family descends from a younger son of the house of Airlie.

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, Knt. of Auchleven, 2nd son of the High-Treasurer (of Scotland) Ogilvie, by Isabel Durward, heir of Linlathain, who m. Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir John Sinclair, of Deskford and Findlater, and thereby acquired those estates. Sir Walter obtained permission from the crown, in 1455, to fortify his castle of Findlater, and to make it a place of strength. He d. in 1473, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES OGILVIE, Knt. of Deskford and Findlater, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Innes, of Innes, and was s. in 1510, by his grandson,

ALEXANDER OGILVIE, (son of Sir James Ogilvie, who d. in 1505-6, by Agnes, natural dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly,) who obtained a charter, in 1511, for incorporating the lands of Deskford, Findlater, and Keithmore, into one entire barony, to be designated by the name of Ogilvie. He m. Janet, 2nd dau. of James Abernethy, 3rd Lord Saltoun, and had a son, JAMES, whom he disinherited, settling his estates upon John Gordon, 2nd son of George, 4th Earl of Huntly; but after a feud and some bloodshed between the Gordons and Ogilvies, the baronies of Deskford and Findlater were restored by an arbitration, of which QUEEN MARY was *ocers-woman*, to the rightful heir,

JAMES OGILVIE, of Cardell, who was s. by his grandson,

SIR WALTER OGILVY, Knt., (son of Alexander Ogilvy, by Barbara, dau. of Walter Ogilvy, of the Boyne,) who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 4 Oct. 1616, by the title of *Baron Ogilvie, of Deskford*. His lordship m. 1st, Agnes, eldest dau. of Robert, 3rd Lord Elphinston, by whom he had a daughter,

Christian, m. to Sir John Forbes, of Pitsligo.

He espoused 2ndly, Lady Mary Douglas, 3rd dau. of William, Earl of Morton, and had by that lady,

JAMES, his successor.

Margaret, m. 1st, to James Douglas, Earl of Buchan; and 2ndly, to Andrew, 8th Lord Gray.

Mary, m. to Sir John Grant, of Grant.

His lordship was s. at his decease by his son,

JAMES, 2nd baron; who was created, 30 Feb. 1638, *Earl of Findlater*. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, 8th Earl of Rothes, and widow of David Wemyss the younger, of Wemyss, by whom he had two daughters,

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Patrick Ogilvy, of Inchmartin.

Anne, m. to William, 9th Earl of Glencairn, LORD-CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND.

He m. 2ndly, Marion, dau. of William Cunningham, 8th Earl of Glencairn, but by her he had no child. The earl having thus no male issue, procured a renewed patent, dated 18 October, 1641, conferring the titles of *Earl and Countess of Findlater* upon his son-in-law, Sir Patrick Ogilvy, Knt. of Inchmartin, and that gentleman's wife, Lady Elizabeth Ogilvy, his lordship's elder daughter; and at his decease the peerage so devolved upon

SIR PATRICK OGILVY and his LADY, as Earl and Countess of Findlater. His lordship d. in 1658, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, 3rd earl; who m. Anne, dau. of Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglington, by whom he had three sons and two daus.; and dying in 1711, was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 4th earl; a lawyer of great eminence at the Scottish bar, who filled successively the offices of solicitor-general and secretary of state for Scotland, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, and high-commissioner to the general assembly of the church. His lordship had been elevated to the peerage before the decease of his father, 28 June, 1698, by the title of *Viscount Seafield*; and created, 24 June, 1701, *Viscount Reidhaven* and *EARL OF SEAFIELD*, with remainder, in default of direct heirs male, to heirs general. The earl m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Durn, by whom he had three sons and three daughters. This nobleman made a motion in the House of Lords, 1 June, 1713, for leave to bring in a bill to dissolve the union with Scotland, which was refused by a majority of four only. The peers present, 108, were equally divided; the proxies, 13 for, and 17 against. In the same year he was appointed keeper of the great seal in Scotland, and presided as chancellor in the court of Session. His lordship d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 5th Earl of Findlater and 2nd Earl of Seafield; who m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Hay, dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Kinnoul, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Margaret, who m. Sir Lodovick Grant, Bart. of Grant, and had (with seven daus.) a son,

SIR JAMES GRANT, who m. in 1763, Jean, only child of Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hatton, and left issue,

SIR LEWIS-ALEXANDER GRANT, who s. as 5th (and present) *EARL OF SEAFIELD*. Francis-William, M.P., lord-lieut. of Inverness-shire and col. of its militia; b. 6 March, 1778; m. 29 May, 1811, Mary-Ann, only dau. of John-Charles Dunn, Esq., and has issue,

Francis-William, b. 5 Oct. 1814.

John-Charles, b. 4 Sept. 1815.

James, b. 27 Dec. 1817.

Lewis-Alexander, b. 18 Sept. 1820.

George-Henry, b. 13 Feb. 1825.

Edward-Alexander, b. 17 June, 1833.

Jane.

926

Robert-Henry, b. 5 Aug. 1783.

Anne-Margaret, d. unm. in 1827.

Margaret, m. to Major-General Francis Stewart; and d. 3 Dec. 1830.

Penuel.

* * The younger children of Sir James Grant obtained, in 1822, the rank and precedence of an earl's junior issue.

Anne, m. to John, 2nd Earl of Hopetown.

The earl m. 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Charles, Earl of Hope-town, but had no other issue. His lordship d. 9 July, 1764, and was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 6th Earl of Findlater and 3rd Earl of Seafield. This nobleman m. Lady Mary Murray, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Atholl; and dying 3 Nov. 1770, was s. by his only surviving child,

JAMES, 7th Earl of Findlater and 4th Earl of Seafield; who m. at Brussels, in 1779, Christina-Teresa, dau. of Joseph, Count Murray, of Melgum, but had no issue. At his lordship's decease, 5 Oct. 1811, the Earldom of Findlater and the Viscounty of Seafield expired, but the other dignities reverted to his cousin, SIR LEWIS-ALEXANDER GRANT, Bart., the present earl, who assumed the surname of Ogilvy in addition to that of his paternal family. (Refer to Lady Margaret, eldest dau. of James, 5th Earl of Findlater.)

Creations—Earl, &c., 24 June, 1701. Baronet, 1704.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth grand quarters, quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a lion, passant, guardant, gu., imperially crowned, ppr., for OGILVIE; second and third, ar., a cross, engr., sa., for SINCLAIR; second and third, gu., three antique crowns, or, for GRANT.

Crests—First, a lion rampant, gu., holding between the paws a plumb-rule, erect, ppr., for OGILVIE; second, a mountain in flames, ppr., for GRANT.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu.; sinister, a naked man, ppr., wreathed about the loins, and in his exterior hand a club.

Motto—Stand fast.

Seats—Cullen House, Banffshire; and Castle Grant, Inverness.

SEAFORD.



SEAFORD, BARON, (Charles-Rose Ellis,) of Seaford, co. Sussex; b. 19 Dec. 1771; m. 1 Aug. 1798, Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, only dau. of Augustus, Lord Hervey, (eldest son of Frederick, Earl of Bristol, and Bishop of Derry,) by whom (who d. 21 Jan. 1803) he had issue,

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, b. 5 June, 1799, who succeeded to the Barony of Howard de Walden in right of his mother, (see that dignity.)

Augustus-Frederick, lieut.-col. in the 60th rifle regt.; b. 17 September, 1800; m. 25 June, 1828, Mary-Frances Thurlow, eldest dau. of Sir David Cunligham, Bart., and has,

Augustus, b. 29 July, and d. 6 Dec. 1829.

Charles-David-Conyngham, b. 23 July, 1833.

Arthur, b. 6 Dec. 1837.

Mary-Georgiana-Frances.

Eliza-Georgiana-Caroline, d. unm. in Aug. 1820.

This nobleman obtained his peerage by patent, dated 18 July, 1826.

Lineage.

COLONEL JOHN ELLIS settled in the island of Jamaica at its conquest in 1655. His grandson,

JOHN ELLIS, Esq., *b.* in 1675, *m.* in 1697, Elizabeth-Grace, sister of William Needham, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly; and dying in 1722, was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE ELLIS, Esq., chief-justice of the island of Jamaica. This gentleman *m.* in 1726, Anne, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 679,) by whom he had issue,

- i. GEORGE, who *m.* in 1751, Susannah-Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Long, Esq. of Jamaica, and left by her, (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir David Lindsay, Bart. of Evelick, N.B.,)

GEORGE, *b.* posthumous, 19 Dec. 1753; who *m.* 10 Nov. 1802, Anne, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Peter Parker, Bart.; but *d. s. p.* 5 April, 1815.

ii. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN ELLIS, Esq., *b.* in 1730, *m.* in 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pallmer, Esq. of Jamaica; and dying in 1781, left two sons,

- i. John, who *m.* in 1785, Antonetta, dau. of Sir Peter Parker, Bart.; and dying 18 Feb. 1832, left issue,

1 John, *b.* in 1788.

2 Charles-Parker, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; *m.* 5 May, 1817, Julia-Maria, dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Christopher Parker; deceased.

3 Elizabeth-Margaret.

4 Caroline, deceased.

5 Antonetta, *m.* to Le Comte Alfrede de Chabannes.

- ii. CHARLES-ROSE, now Lord Seaford.

Creation—15 July, 1826.

Arms—Ermine, on a cross, sa., five crescents, ar.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, ar., on a mount, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a goat, ar.; sinister, an eagle, regardant, ppr.

Motto—Non quo sed quomodo.

Seat—Seaford, Sussex.

SEALE.



SEALE, SIR JOHN-HENRY, of Mount Boone, co. Devon; lieutenant-col. South Devon militia; and M.P. for Dartmouth, *b.* in Aug. 1785; created a BARONET in 1838; *m.* in 1804, Paulina-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Paul Jodrell, Knt., and has issue,

HENRY-PAUL, *b.* 17 Feb. 1806.

Charles-Hayne, *b.* 6 Dec. 1808; *m.* 1 Dec. 1832, Louisa, dau. of Richard Jennings, Esq. of Portland Place, and has son,

Charles-Hayne, *b.* in 1833.

Edward-Taylor, of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 26 Dec. 1811.

Robert-Berwick, *b.* 12 Feb. 1815.

Thomas-Fownes, lieutenant. 94th regt.; *b.* 27 May, 1817.

George-Augustus, R.N.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1819.

Frederick, *b.* 22 Feb. 1827.

Elizabeth.

Jane.

Lineage.

The family of Seale came originally from Northumberland. About the close of QUEEN ELIZABETH's reign, Robert Seale, a scion of the Northumbrian line, settled in Jersey, and from his only son, Thomas Seale, who married Anne, daughter of Colonel Philip Carteret, chief-justice of the island and governor of Orgueil Castle, descended John Seale, Esq., for whom was purchased, during his minority, about a hundred years ago, the "goodly heritage" of Mount Boone.

JOHN SEALE, Esq. of Mount Boone, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1777, *m.* 1st, Miss Hayne, dau. of Charles Hayne, Esq. of

Lupton, Devon; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fownes, Esq. of Nethway; and 3rdly, Anna-Maria, sister of Sir John Rogers, Bart. The first and last wives died *s. p.*; but by the second Mr. Seale had issue,

Thomas, barrister-at-law; *d. unm. vid. patris*, in 1772.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Henry, *d. unm.* in 1768.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Fanshaw, Esq., recorder of Exeter.

The only surviving son,

JOHN SEALE, Esq. of Mount Boone, *m.* in 1775, Sarah, dau. of Charles Hayne, Esq. of Lupton, and had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, his heir.

Robert, *d. unm.* in 1819.

Charles-Henry, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1827, Eliza, dau. of Sir William-J. Twysden, of Roydon Hall, and has,

Charles.

Phoebe.

Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* to George Kekewich, Esq., chief-justice of the Cape of Good Hope.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Armytage Park, co. Stafford.

Mr. Seale *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now SIR JOHN-HENRY SEALE, Bart.

Creation—1839.

Arms—Or, two barrulets, az., between three wolves' heads, erased, sa., in the fesse point a mural crown, gu.

Crest—Out of a crown vallery, or, a wolf's head, arg., the neck encircled with a wreath of oak, vert.

Seat—Mount Boone, Dartmouth, Devon.

SEBRIGHT.



SEBRIGHT, SIR JOHN-SAUNDERS, of Besford, co. Worcester, late M.P. for Hertfordshire; *b.* 23 May, 1767; *m.* 6 August, 1793, Harriet, only dau. and heiress of Richard Crofts, Esq. of West Harling, co. Norfolk, by Harriet, his wife, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mrs. Benett, of Pythouse) of John Darell, Esq. of York Street, St. James's, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 9,) and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1826) he has had issue,

THOMAS-GAGE-SAUNDERS, *b.* in 1802.

Frederica-Anne-Saunders.

Emily, *m.* in 1822, to Frederick Franks, Esq.; and *d.* in the same year.

Caroline.

Frances.

Sophia, *d. unm.* in 1829.

Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*

Octavia.

Gertrude, *d. unm.*

Sir John *s.* as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, in March, 1794.

Lineage.

The pedigree of this ancient family commences with WILLIAM SEBRIGHT, of Sebright Hall, co. Essex, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry de Ashe, Knt.; from which marriage, the fourth in direct descent,

PETER SEBRIGHT, of Sebright Hall, living at the close of the thirteenth century, held his estate by petit serjeantry, "the keeping the king's palfrey, or saddle horse, forty days, at the king's charge, whenever he visited those parts." From the second son of this Peter,

MABELL SEBRIGHT, of Brooke's Place, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Ralph Cowper, Esq. of Blackshall, Warwickshire, lineally descended

JOHN SEBRIGHT, Esq. of Blackshall, living in the reign of HENRY VI., whose great-grandson,

I. EDWARD SEBRIGHT, Esq. of Besford, (high-sheriff of the co. of Worcester in the 11th year of KING JAMES I.,) was created a Baronet, 20 Dec. 1626. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Theodosia, daughter of Gerard Whorwood, Esq. of Compton, co. Stafford, by whom he had JOHN, his successor, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Repington. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, and relict of Sir Lewis Mansel, Bart., but had no other issue. He was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Knightley, K.B. of Fawcley, in Northamptonshire, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Beechwood, co. Hertford, and Ellen his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 563,) and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, who was murdered in 1723, near Calais, as he was travelling with some English gentlemen. A monument to his memory was erected on the spot where the foul deed was committed.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Charles Buck, Bart.

Ada, *m.* to John Coke, Esq.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR THOMAS-SAUNDERS, LL.D., M.P. for the co. of Hertford from the 1st GEORGE I. to his decease. He *m.* Miss Dashwood, dau. of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. of Wycombe; and dying in 1736, was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR THOMAS-SAUNDERS; at whose decease *nam.* in 1736, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1766, Sarah, dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Wolverley, co. Worcester, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-SAUNDERS, the present bart.

Edward-Amherst-Saunders, lieutenant-col. 1st guards; *d.* in 1795.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1794, to Henry, Earl of Harcourt.

Mary, wife of Nicholas-Lewis Fenwick, Esq. of Terrington, co. Norfolk.

Sir John, who was a lieutenant-general in the army and colonel of a regiment of infantry, *d.* in March, 1794.

Creation—20 Dec. 1626.

Arms—Ar., three cinquefoils, sa.

Crest—A tiger, sejant, ar., maned and crowned, or.

Seats—Besford Court, Worcestershire; and Beechwood, Herts.

SEFTON.



SEFTON, EARL OF, (Charles-William Molyneux,) Viscount Molyneux, of Maryborough, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Sefton, of Croxteth, co. Lancaster, in that of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England; *b.* 10 July, 1796; *m.* 19 June, 1834, Mary-Augusta, only dau. of Robert-Gregg Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, Lancashire, and niece of the late Viscount Torrington, and has issue,

WILLIAM-PHILIP, Viscount Molyneux, *b.* 14 Oct. 1835.

Caryl-Craven, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836.

Cecilia-Maria-Charlotte.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 20 Nov. 1838.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in England was,

WILLIAM DE MOULINES, one of the Norman nobles in the train of the CONQUEROR, whose name stands in the eighteenth order upon the roll of Battle Abbey. This William obtained, by grant from Roger de Poitiers, Lord of Lancaster, the manor of Septon, or Sefton, where he fixed his residence, with those of Thornton and Kierdon, to hold by the service of half a knight's fee; and from him descended

ADAM MOLYNEUX, Esq. of Sefton, who, in 1228, had a forestership in the co. of Lancaster, and was in commission for the perambulation of forests. The great-grandson of this Adam,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, was made a banneret, in Gascony, in 1286, by Edmund (Crouchback), Earl of Lancaster, second son of KING HENRY III.; his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. and heir of Jordan Ellall, forester of Wyresdale, (by Anne, his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas de Thwenge; and 2ndly, Margaret, relict of Sir Robert Holland, K.G., and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by his first wife,)

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, who was made a knight-banneret in 1367, after the battle of Navarret, by EDWARD the Black Prince, under whose standard he continued to serve during that gallant prince's subsequent French and Spanish wars. Sir William *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Holland, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was constituted high-sheriff of Lancashire for life, and was M.P. for the shire in the 20th RICHARD II. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Urswick, by whom (who espoused 2ndly, Sir Thomas Savage, Knt.) he had (with two daughters),

RICHARD, his successor.

Adam, LL.D., consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1445, and appointed keeper of the privy-seal to HENRY VI. This prelate was murdered at Portsmouth, 9 June, 1449, by marines procured by Richard, Duke of York. Robert, who inherited the property of his brother Adam, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Baldwin L'Estrange, Knt., and left an only dau. and heir, who *m.* Sir William Troutbeck, Knt., whose dau. and heir, Ellen Troutbeck, *m.* Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who signalized himself in the French wars of KING HENRY V., and particularly at AGINCOURT. In consideration of which services, HENRY VI. granted to him and his son, Richard, by patent, dated 26 July, 1446, the chief-forestership of the royal forest and parks in the wapentake of West Derbyshire, with the offices of serjeant, or steward, of that and the wapentake of Salfordshire, and the office of constable of Liverpool. Sir Richard *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert Haydock, Knt., and relict of Sir Peter Leigh, Knt. of Lyme, in Cheshire, by whom he had eight sons and three daus. He espoused 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Radcliff, of the Tower, and relict of Sir William Harrington, and had two other daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was in such high favour at court, that in the act of resumption, passed in the 36th HENRY VI., we find this provisional clause:—"Provided always, that this act extend not, nor in any ways be prejudicial unto Richard Molyneux, Esq. of Sefton, one of the ushers of our privy-chamber, in the constableness of our castle of Liverpool," &c. &c. Sir Richard fell, fighting under the Lancastrian banner, at Bloreheath, 23 Sept. 1459, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, knight-banneret, who was s. in 1491, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX. This gentleman distinguished himself at the battle of Flodden Field, in 1513, and took, with his own hand, two standards, which are still preserved in the family. He d. in 1548, and was s. by his only son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was knighted at the coronation of QUEEN MARY, and served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1556; dying in two years afterwards, he was s. by his grandson,

I. SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX. This gentleman m. Frances, eldest daughter of his guardian, Sir Gilbert Gerard, of Sudbury, master of the Rolls, by whom he had six sons and seven daughters. Sir Richard, upon the institution of the order of Baronet, was amongst the first elevated to that dignity, 22 May, 1611; and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 22 Dec. 1628, by the title of *Viscount Molyneux, of Maryborough*. His lordship m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Caryll, Knt. of Bentone, co. Sussex, and was s. in 1632, by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd viscount. This nobleman actively espoused the cause of King CHARLES I., and was in the battle of Worcester. He d. soon afterwards, and leaving no issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

CARYLL, 3rd viscount; who was outlawed by parliament for his exertions in the royal cause. His lordship d. at an advanced age, 2 Feb. 1698, and was s. by his only surviving son, (by Mary, daughter of Alexander Barlow, Esq.,)

WILLIAM, 4th viscount. This nobleman m. Bridget, dau. and heiress of Robert Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, co. Warwick; and dying in 1717, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 5th viscount; who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and had a son, William, who d. in 1766, and two daughters, viz.,

Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham; and 2ndly, to William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton Hall, Lancashire.
Dorothy.

His lordship d. in 1738, and was s. by his brother,

CARYLL, 6th viscount; who was s. in Nov. 1745, by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 7th viscount; a clergyman of the church of Rome; at whose decease the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 8th viscount; who d. without issue, in 1758, and was s. by his nephew,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, 9th viscount, who conformed to the established church in 1768. His lordship was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF SEFTON, in the peerage of Ireland, 30 Nov. 1771. He m. 27 Nov. 1768, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, and by that lady (who d. 29 Jan. 1819) left at his decease, 31 Jan. 1795, an only child,

WILLIAM - PHILIP, 2nd earl, b. 18 Sept. 1772; who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Sefton, of Croxteth*, 30 June, 1831. His lordship m. 1 Jan. 1792, Maria, 2nd dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven, and had issue,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, present peer.

George-Berkeley, lieut.-col. in the army; b. 16 July, 1799.

Henry-Richard, lieut.-col. in the army; b. 27 August, 1800.

Francis-George, secretary of legation to the German Confederation; b. 5 March, 1805.

Georgiana-Isabella-Frances, m. 22 June, 1819, Charles-Pascoe Grenfell, Esq.; and d. 27 June, 1826.

Maria.

Louisa-Anne-Maria.

Frances.

Caroline-Harriett, m. 19 Nov. 1836, to Charles Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, in Lancashire.

Katherine.

Lord Sefton d. in 1838.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Viscount, 22 Dec. 1628. Earl, 30 Nov. 1771. Baron of the United Kingdom, 16 June, 1831.

Arms—Az., a cross-moline, or.

Crest—A chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., adorned with a plume of peacock's feathers, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, az.

Motto—Vivere sat vincere.

Seats—Croxteth Hall, Liverpool; and Stoke Farm, Windsor.

SEGRAVE.

SEGRAVE, BARON, (William Fitzhardinge-Berkeley,) of Berkeley Castle, co. Gloucester, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; so created by letters patent, dated in Sept. 1831. His lordship was b. 26 Sept. 1786. He is colonel of the South Gloucester militia.

Lineage.

Refer to EARLDOM OF BERKELEY.

Creation—Sept. 1831.

Arms—See those of Berkeley.

Note.—GILBERT DE SEGRAVE, Lord of Segrave, in Leicestershire, held the fourth part of one knight's fee of William de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, and was joint-sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire with Reginald Basset in the 4th RICHARD I. His great-grandson,

NICHOLAS DE SEGRAVE, was summoned to parliament as BARON SEGRAVE, 24 Dec. 1264. This nobleman's great-grandson,

JOHN DE SEGRAVE, 3rd Lord Segrave, m. the LADY MARGARET PLANTAGENET, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas de Brotherton, EARL OF NORFOLK, MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, younger son of EDWARD III.; and dying in 1353, left an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH DE SEGRAVE, who m. John de Mowbray, 4th BARRON MOWBRAY; and her son,

THOMAS, 6th Lord Mowbray, was created Duke of Norfolk. His grace m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Strange, of Blackmere, and left issue,

THOMAS, beheaded 6th HENRY IV.; d. s. p.

JOHN, restored to the Dukedom of Norfolk. His grace's great-grandau., Lady ANNE MOWBRAY, d. issueless.

Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Howard, from whom the Howards, Dukes of Norfolk, derive.

Isabella, m. 1st, to Sir Henry Ferrers, Knt.; and 2ndly, to James, 5th LORD BERKELEY.

Upon the decease, issueless, of Lady ANNE MOWBRAY, great-grandau. of John, the restored Duke of Norfolk, the BARONY OF SEGRAVE reverted to the descendants of the two daus. of THOMAS MOWBRAY, first Duke of Norfolk; viz., Lady MARGARET HOWARD, and Lady ISABEL BERKELEY, and fell into ABRAYANCE amongst those, as it still continues.—(BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

SELKIRK.



SELKIRK, EARL OF, (Dunbar-James Douglas,) and Baron Daer and Shortleuch, in the peerage

of Scotland; one of the representative lords; *b.* 22nd April, 1809; inherited as 6th earl, at the demise of his father, 8 April, 1820.

Lineage.

LORD WILLIAM DOUGLAS (eldest son of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly) was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 4 Aug. 1646, by the titles of *Baron Daer* and *Shortcleuch* and *EARL OF SELKIRK*, to him and his heirs male for ever; but marrying afterwards Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, his lordship was created Duke of Hamilton for life, when he resigned the Earldom of Selkirk &c. into the hands of the king; who conferred those honours, by a new patent, dated 6 Oct. 1688, with the original precedence, upon his grace's 2nd and younger sons, primogenitively; in conformity with which transfer, the 2nd son,

LORD CHARLES DOUGLAS, became 2nd *Baron Daer* and *Shortcleuch* and *EARL OF SELKIRK*; and dying *unm.* in 1739, was *s.* by his brother,

LORD JOHN HAMILTON, as 3rd Earl of Selkirk, who had been himself elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 14 April, 1697, by the titles of *Baron Hihouse*, *Viscount Riccartoun*, and *Earl of Ruglen*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1694, Lady Anne Kennedy, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Cassilis, by whom he had William, who pre-deceased him *unm.*, and two daughters,

ANNE, who *s.* as *Countess of Ruglen*, *m.* William, Earl of March, and was *s.* by her only child,

WILLIAM, Duke of Queensberry and Earl of March and Ruglen; at whose decease, in 1810, the Earldom of Ruglen expired.

Susan, *m.* John, 8th Earl of Cassilis; and *d.* in 1763, without issue.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1701, Elizabeth Hutchinson, relict of John, Lord Kennedy, but by that lady had no issue. His lordship *d.* 3 Dec. 1744, when his own honours devolved, as stated above, upon his elder dau., Anne, as Countess of Ruglen, while those he inherited passed to his grand-nephew,

DUNBAR HAMILTON, Esq. of Baldoon, (grandson of the deceased earl's brother, Lord Basil Hamilton, and his wife Mary, grandaun, and heiress of Sir David Dunbar, of Baldoon, as 4th Earl of Selkirk, who assumed thereupon the additional surname of Douglas. His lordship *m.* in 1758, Helen, 5th dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, and grand. dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had,

BASIL WILLIAM, Lord *Daer*. This young nobleman being at Paris at the commencement of the French Revolution formed a favourable opinion of the proceedings of the constitutional assembly, and became, in consequence, a member of the Society of the Friends of the People, and a warm advocate for parliamentary reform. He entertained, nevertheless, high aristocratic feelings, and deeming the article of union, on which was founded the exclusion of the eldest sons of Scottish peers from representing their native country in parliament and from voting at elections there, incorrectly interpreted, his lordship determined to try the question; but the decision was against him in the court of Session in 1792, and in the House of Lords in 1793. He pre-deceased his father, and *d. unm.* in 1794.

John, Lord *Daer*; *d. unm.*

Dunbar, capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* in 1796.

Alexander, capt. in the army; *d. unm.* in 1796.

THOMAS, who *s.* as 5th earl.

Isabella-Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1830.

Helen, *m.* to Sir James Hall, Bart.

Mary, *d. unm.* in 1778.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Montgomery, Bart.; and *d.* in 1814.

Katherine, *m.* to John Halkett, Esq.

The earl was *s.* at his decease, in 1799, by the youngest and only surviving son,

THOMAS, 5th earl, one of the representative lords; *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1807, Jean, only surviving dau. of James-930

Wedderburn Colville, Esq. of Ochiltree, by whom he had issue,

DUNBAR-JAMES, present earl.

Isabella-Helen.

Katherine-Jane.

This nobleman visited America in 1803, and formed a settlement in Prince Edward's Island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence; but the experiment involved his lordship in trouble and expense, and terminated in entire disappointment. He *d.* in 1820.

Creation—4 Aug. 1646.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *ar.*, a human heart, *gu.*, ensigned with an imperial crown, or, on a chief, *az.*, three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS; second, *gu.*, three cinquefoils, *erm.*, for HAMILTON; third, *gu.*, a lion, rampant, *ar.*, within a bordure of the last, charged with ten roses of the first, for DUNBAR OF BALDOON.

Creast—On a chapeau, *gu.*, turned up, *erm.*, a salamander, in flames, *ppr.*

Supporters—The dexter, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins with ivy, holding with his exterior hand a club over his shoulder, all *ppr.*; sinister, an antelope, *ar.*, armed, or, ducally gorged and chained of the last.

Motto—*Jamais arriere.*

Seat—St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcubright.

SEMPILL.



SEMPILL, BARONESS, (Maria-Janet Sempill,) in the peerage of Scotland; *m.* 1836, Edward Candler, Esq. of Morton Pinckney, in Northamptonshire, 4th son of the late Henry Candler, Esq., (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 107.) Her ladyship *s.* her brother in May, 1835.

Lineage.

The first member of this family upon record,

ROBERT DE SEMPILL, was chamberlain, or steward, of Renfrew in the reign of ALEXANDER III.; and from him, the eighth in lineal descent,

THOMAS SEMPILL, sheriff of Renfrew, sat in parliament, 25 Feb. 1583-4, being designed "Thomas Sempill, Vicecomes de Renfrew." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. or sister of John, Lord Ross; and falling at Bannockburn, on the side of JAMES III., 11 June, 1488, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN SEMPILL, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, by the title of LORD SEMPILL, by JAMES IV., in 1489. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Ochiltree, by whom he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Gabriel, ancestor of the Sempills of Cathcart.

He fell at Flodden in 1513, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd lord; who *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Montgomery, eldest dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglintoun, and had two sons and two daus. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Arnot, of Arnot; and 3rdly, Marian, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, of Hazelhead. His lordship *d.* in 1548, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar, by whom he had

two sons and four daus. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth Carlyle, a dau. of the house of Torthorwald, and had another son with three other daus. His lordship was s. at his decease by his grandson.

ROBERT, 4th lord, son of Robert, master of Sempill. This nobleman was accredited ambassador from KING JAMES VI., in 1596, to the court of Spain. His lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Eglington, by whom he had a son and four daus. He m. 2ndly, Dame Johanna de Eveland, a lady of the Low Countries, and had another son, Sir James Sempill, of Letterkenney, in Ireland. He was s. by his elder son.

HUGH, 5th lord; who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn, by whom he had a dau., Marion, m. in 1634, to Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, 9th Earl of Errol, by whom he had four sons and two daus., viz.,

FRANCIS, } successive barons.

ROBERT, }
Archibald, of Dykehead.

James, who entered a religious order abroad.

Elizabeth, m. to William, 2nd Lord Mordington.

Jean, m. to William Menzies, of Pitfoddis.

His lordship d. in 1639, and was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, 6th lord; at whose decease without issue, in 1644, the barony devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, 7th lord; who m. Anne, dau. of James (Douglas), 1st Lord Mordington,* and had issue,

ROBERT, master of Sempill, who d. before his father, ^{unm.}

FRANCIS, successor to his father.

ANNE, who s. her brother in the barony.

Jean, m. to Alexander Sinclair, of Roslin.

His lordship d. in 1673, and was s. by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS, 8th lord. This nobleman having conformed to the established church, was the first of the family who sat in parliament after the Reformation. He m. Grissel, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, of Carrington; but dying without issue, in 1648, the barony devolved upon his sister,

* SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 2nd son of William, 10th Earl of Angus, had charters of the Barony of Calendar, 9 June, 1632, and of the lands of OVER-MORDINGTON, 23 Aug. 1634. He m. Anne, only child of Lawrence, 5th Lord Oliphant. A controversy arose between this lady and the heir male for the title of OLIPHANT, which was determined, in 1633, by the court of Session, KING CHARLES I. being present, in favour of the latter, when his majesty was pleased to create her ladyship's husband, Sir James Douglas, a peer, in the dignity of LORD MORDINGTON, 14 Nov. 1641, with the precedence of Oliphant (1458). His lordship had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

ANNE, m. to Robert, 7th LORD SEMPILL; and from this marriage descends lineally, as in the text,

MARIA-JANET, present BARONESS SEMPILL.

LORD MORDINGTON d. in 1656, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Mordington; who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Hugh, 5th Lord Sempill, and had two sons, JAMES, his successor, and Lewis, who d. s. p. His lordship was s. by his elder son,

JAMES, 3rd Lord Mordington; who was s. by his only son,

GEORGE, 4th Lord Mordington; who was s. by his only son,

CHARLES, 5th Lord Mordington. This nobleman joining the standard of the Chevalier, in 1745, was taken prisoner, and arraigned at Carlisle, 11 Sept. 1746, by the name of Charles Douglas, Esq., when pleading his peerage and proving his descent, the trial was postponed, and he was remanded to the castle of Carlisle. His lordship d. issueless, when the male line of the family became extinct, and the peerage devolved upon his sister,

MARY DOUGLAS, as BARONESS MORDINGTON. Her ladyship m. William Weaver, Esq., an officer in the horse-guards; and d. s. p. in 1791, when the BARONY OF MORDINGTON became vested in the house of SEMPILL, through ANNE, Lady Sempill, the dau. of the 1st LORD MORDINGTON, and whose descendant, LADY SEMPILL, is the head of the only branch of the MORDINGTON family remaining.

931

ANNE, as BARONESS SEMPILL. Her ladyship m. Francis Abercromby, of Fettermear, who was created in consequence, 5 July, 1685, LORD GLASSFORD for life, and had issue,

FRANCIS, her successor.

Robert, a capt. in the army; killed in the wars abroad.

JOHN, who inherited as 10th lord.

HUGH, successor to his brother John.

Jean, d. unm.

Lady Sempill obtained a new charter, dated 16 May, 1688, settling the barony upon her ladyship's issue, female in default of male, (the eldest female succeeding without division,) by her then or any future husband, in default whereof, upon any person nominated by herself and Lord Glassford jointly. Her ladyship d. in 1695, and was s. by her eldest son,

FRANCIS, 9th lord. This nobleman renounced the catholic faith, in which he had been educated, and took his seat in parliament, 14 May, 1703. He d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 10th lord; who d. unm. in 1716, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

HUGH, 11th lord, a military officer. His lordship m. Sarah, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Rebecca, wife of Richard Clive, Esq., father of the 1st Lord Clive) of Nathaniel Gaskell, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. George, an officer in the army; m. 1st, Miss Gordon, of Wardhouse; 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1766, his cousin, Miss Clive, of Styche; and 3rdly, 15 June, 1775, Mrs. Joddrell, of Y cardsdale.

iii. Hugh, d. s. p.

iv. Ralph, d. s. p.

v. Sarah, m. in 1750, to Patrick Crawford, Esq. of Drumsoy and Auchinames; and d. in 1751, leaving one dau., Sarah, who d. in 1796, unm.

vi. Jean, d. unm.

vii. Elizabeth, d. unm.

viii. Anne, m. in 1754, to Adam Austin, M.D. of Edin-burgh, and had, with eight daughters, one son,

Hugh Austin, judge at Burdwan; drowned in 1784, leaving no issue.

ix. Marion, } both d. unm.

x. Rebecca, }

Lord Sempill acted as brigadier-gen. at the battle of Cul-loden, 16 April, 1746, and commanded the left wing of the royal army. He d. in the November following, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 12th lord. This nobleman m. in 1755, Janet, only dau. and heiress of Hugh Dunlop, Esq. of Blahoptoun, co. Renfrew, by whom he left issue,

i. HUGH, his successor.

ii. Sarah, m. in 1780, to Sir William Forbes, Bart.; and d. in 1799.

iii. Janet.

iv. Joanna.

His lordship d. in 1782, and was s. by his only son,

HUGH, 13th lord, b. 1 July, 1758; who m. in 1787, Maria, dau. of Charles Melish, Esq. of Ragnal, co. Nottingham, by whom (who d. in Sept. 1806) he had issue,

SELKIRK, his heir.

Francis, d. in India, 2 Jan. 1823.

MARIA-JANET, present baroness.

Sarah.

His lordship d. 23 Jan. 1830, and was s. by his son,

SELKIRK, 14th lord, b. 12 Feb. 1788; at whose decease unm. in 1835, the title devolved on his sister, the present baroness.

Creation—1489.

Arms—Ar., a chev., chequy, gu. and of the field, be-tween three bugle-horns, sa., garnished, or, stringed of the second.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ar., collared, gu.

Seat—Sempill House, Renfrewshire.

SETON.



SETON, SIR HENRY-JOHN, of Abercorn, in the county of Linlithgow.

Lineage.

This very ancient and eminent family deduces its descent from

DOUGAL DE SETON, who lived in the reign of KING EDGAR, SON OF MALCOLM III., and was father of

SECKER DE SETON, who is found a witness in the charters of KING DAVID I., and from whom lineally descended

SIR CHRISTOPHER SETON, one of the great Scottish barons who supported ROBERT THE BRUCE; and at the battle of Methven, in 1306, had the honour of being of the party which rescued that monarch from the hands of the English. Soon afterwards, however, Sir Christopher had the misfortune to be taken prisoner himself in the castle of Lochdown, and with his brother John, and other Scottish patriots, was ordered to be put to death by KING EDWARD. This gallant supporter of his country's cause m. Christian Bruce, sister of KING ROBERT, and was s. by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, who was restored by his uncle, KING ROBERT BRUCE, to all the lands possessed by his progenitors in Scotland, and obtained several other important grants and privileges from the same monarch. Sir Alexander was governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed; and heading an army to oppose Edward Balliol, who landed in Fifehire, he fell in the conflict, near Kinghorn, in 1332, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, in his estates and the governorship of Berwick. This gallant person has been justly celebrated for his defence of the town of Berwick against KING EDWARD III. and the whole English army. The English monarch having called upon the garrison to surrender, threatened, in case of refusal, to put the governor's two sons, then in his hands as hostages, to death; but nothing could induce Sir Alexander to give up the town so long as he had the power of defending it; and the king is accused of having put his menace into execution, by causing William and Thomas Seton to be hung upon a gibbet within view of their gallant father. Berwick subsequently fell, after the battle of Halidon Hill, in 1333. Sir Alexander d. in 1337, and was s. by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, of Seton, who was s. by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Sinclair, of Herdmansdown, by whom he had two sons,

Sir John, afterwards Lord Seton, progenitor of the Earls of Winton; and

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Adam Gordon, by which marriage he obtained the estates of Gordon, Huntly, &c. This Sir Alexander, who was deputed one of the ambassadors to the court of England, to negotiate for KING JAMES's liberty, had been created by that monarch a lord of parliament. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER SETON, Lord Gordon. This nobleman m. thrice: 1st, Jean, dau. of Robert, Lord Keith, by whom

he had no issue; 2ndly, Egidia, dau. and sole heiress of John Hay, Esq. of Tillybody, by whom he acquired the lands of Touch and other great estates, and had an only son, ALEXANDER. He m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Crichton, lord-chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had several children. His lordship was created *Earl of Huntly* in 1445, and by a second patent, in 1449, he had the succession altered from heirs male generally to the heir male of his third marriage; in consequence of which, the eldest son by that marriage, George Seton, s. at his decease to the peerage; whilst his eldest son by his second marriage,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, inherited the lands of Touch Tillybody, &c. This Sir Alexander being a person of great influence, was appointed heritable armour-bearer and squire of the body to KING JAMES III. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Marr, and was s. by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, of Touch; from whom lineally descended

I. SIR WILLIAM SETON, who obtained a charter under the great seal, in 1669, of the lands and Barony of Abercorn, co. Linlithgow, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1663, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir William m. Christian, dau. of George Dundas of Dundas, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER, an advocate before the court of Session, and commissary-clerk of Edinburgh. This gentleman m. Eupham, dau. of Sir Robert Murray, of Priestfield, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY, who m. Barbara, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, Bart. of Bogie, by whom he had four sons and dau. Upon the demise of the last James Seton, Esq. of Touch, without issue, Sir Henry became undoubted male heir of Sir Alexander Seton, eldest son of Alexander, Lord Gordon, 1st Earl of Huntly. He d. in 1751, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HENRY, of Culbeg, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Hay, Esq. of Drumelzier, and had,

• • • • •

Creation—1663.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, three crescents within a double-tressure, counterfory, gu., and in the centre a man's heart distilling blood, for SETON; second and third, ar., three escutcheons, gu.

Crest—A Cornish enough on the face of a rock, ppr. Motto—Hazard warily.

SETON.



SETON, SIR WILLIAM COOTE, of Pitmedden, co. Aberdeen; b. 19 Dec. 1808; m. 26 Nov. 1834, Eliza-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Lumsden, Esq., and relict of Captain Wilson, of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, and has issue. Sir William s. as 7th baronet, upon the decease of his grandfather, in 1819.

Lineage.

From a curious MS., entitled "The Genealogie and History of the illustrious House and Sirname of Seton, col.

lected and sett furth by Sir Richard Maitland, of Leithington, a sister's son of the said house," (father of the famous secretary so memorable in the days of the unhappy Mary, and ancestor of the noble house of Lauderdale,) we extract the following particulars regarding the origin of this family:—"There were few surnames in Scotland (says Sir Richard) before the time of King MALCOLM CANMORE, except that after the manner yet used in the highlands, they used their fathers' names subjoined to their own, in form of a patronymic. The said KING MALCOLM gave to his nobles and gentlemen particular surnames; some by reason of their offices, and some after the names of the lands which they possessed, and some for other causes. Amongst whom the predecessor of this family got the name of Seton, as the chronicles testify, by occasion of the possession of the lands of that name, which was given to the lands by reason that the town thereof is situate hard upon the sea.

"I cannot find the proper name of him who first received the surname; the first whose proper name I find is called Dougal Seton; he was son, or else nephew, to him who first received this surname, and lived in the time of KING ALEXANDER I."

From this Dougal the Maitland manuscript traces the line to

CHRISTALL SETON, (and then continues,) "who, in the days of William Wallace, was made knight by KING ROBERT BRUCE, and styled (for his many valiant acts against the Englishmen) Good Christall Seton. At the field of Methven, KING ROBERT BRUCE being taken captive, his taker crying in derision, 'who will help the new made king?' the said Christall rescued the king, and beat down them who had him in hands. He m. the sister of the said KING ROBERT, who gave him the double-tressure about his coat-of-arms, in like manner as it is borne by the king himself. At length he was taken and carried to London, where he was most cruelly put to death; which, when KING ROBERT heard, as he was walking upon a little hill beside the town of Dumfries, after much sorrow and regret for the unworthy death of so noble a knight, in the same place where he was walking founded a chapel in honour of the Virgin Mary; and, in remembrance of the said Sir Christall, founded a priest to do service therein perpetually, and to pray for the said Sir Christall, mortifying five pounds yearly out of the barony of Caerlaverock for sustentation of the said priest. The chapel was commonly called Christall's chapel, and was standing undecayed in 1552." From this gallant and unfortunate knight we pass to

WILLIAM SETON, who was created a lord of parliament. This nobleman (we are informed) bought the marriage of the lady, heretrix of Gordon and Strabougie, intending to bestow her on his eldest son, John; but he being in affection of a daughter of the Earl of March, did marry her without his father's knowledge; whereof the said Lord William bestowed her on his second son,

ALEXANDER SETON, of whom are descended the Earls of Huntly, and the Setons of Meldrum, of Touch, and Tillybodie; for she bore to him two sons; the eldest, Alexander, was 1st Earl of Huntly, having adopted the name of Gordon; and the second,

WILLIAM SETON, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William de Meldrum, by whom he got that barony and several other estates. From this William lineally descended

WILLIAM SETON, of Meldrum, who s. in 1533, and m. 1st, Janet, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of Lesmoir, by whom he had three sons; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Innes, of Leuchars, by whom he had George, chancellor of Aberdeen, and

JAMES SETON, who having acquired the lands of Pitmedden, in Aberdeenshire, adopted that designation. The grandson of this gentleman,

JOHN SETON, of Pitmedden, a devoted royalist, was shot through the heart by a cannon-ball, with the king's standard in his hand, at the battle of the bridge of Dee, June, 1639. He had m. in 1633, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Samuel Johnston, Knt., and left two sons, viz.,

JAMES, a gallant naval officer; d. of wounds received in an engagement with the Dutch, in 1667.
ALEXANDER, who continued the line.

The second son,

I. SIR ALEXANDER SETON, Knt. of Pitmedden, having obtained great eminence as a lawyer, was appointed one of the senators of the College of Justice and a lord of Justiciary in 1677. He was also elected knight of the shire for Aberdeen, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 Jan. 1684. After the Revolution, he was offered the station of lord of Session by KING WILLIAM, but declined the office, deeming it inconsistent with the oaths he had already taken; he retired therefore into private life. Sir Alexander m. Margaret, dau. of William Lauder, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, of Monine, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart. of Pentland; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Leslie of Tochen. He left issue.

Alexander, M.D.

James, d. s. p.

Thomas.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Alexander Wedderburn, Bart.

Margaret, m. to Sir John Lauder.

Anne, m. to William Dick, Esq. of Grange.

Isabel.

Jean.

Sir Alexander dying in 1719, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for co. Aberdeen, and one of the commissioners appointed to treat about the union between England and Scotland. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnet, Bart. of Leys, by whom he had five sons and four daus.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, M.D., who m. a dau. of Sir John Paterson; but d. s. p.

ARCHIBALD, 4th baronet.

Charles, whose son WILLIAM s. as 6th baronet.

Margaret, m. to Sir John Paterson, Bart.

Katherine, m. to the Rev. Mr. Forbes.

Rachel.

Mary.

Sir William d. in 1744, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, an officer in the guards; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his next brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM; who d. without issue, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR ARCHIBALD, R.N.; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon (the son of his deceased brother, Charles Seton, Esq.) his nephew,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of James Legertwood, Esq. of Tillery, and had issue,

i. Charles, d. young.

ii. James, major, 92nd regt., killed in the Peninsular war, leaving by Frances, dau. of Capt. Coote, of the army, one son and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM-COOTE, present baronet.

Frances-Margaret.

Jane.

iii. William, d. in India.

iv. Jane, m. to Alexander Leslie, Esq.

v. Anna-Maria.

Sir William d. in 1819, and was s. by his grandson, the present baronet.

Creation—15 Jan. 1684.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, three crescents, within a double-tressure, counterfory, gu., and in the centre a man's heart distilling blood, for SETON; second and third, ar., a demi-otter, sa., crowned, gu., issuing out of a bar, wavy, of the second, for MELDRUM.

Crest—A demi-man, in military habit, holding the banner of Scotland, with the motto on an escrol above, *Sustento sanguine signa*.

Supporters—Dexter, a greyhound, ppr., collared, gu.; sinister, an otter, sa.

Motto—*Merces hæc certa laborum.*

Seat—Pitmedden, Aberdeenshire.

SEYMOUR.



SEYMOUR, SIR JOHN-HOBART, of High Mount, co. Limerick; in holy orders, prebendary of Gloucester, rector of Northchurch, Herts, and chaplain in ordinary to her majesty; *b.* 24 March, 1800; *s.* as 2nd baronet, 9 July, 1834; *m.* 12th April, 1833, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Culme, of Tothill, Devon, and has issue,

MICHAEL, *b.* 13 March, 1836.
John-Hobart, *b.* 1 Oct. 1837.

Lineage.

JOHN SEYMOUR, and alderman of Limerick, and mayor of that city in 1720, (sprung from the Seymours of Marvell,) *m.* Jane, dau. of Seymour Wroughton, Esq., and had, with other issue, JOHN, ancestor of the present AARON CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Castletown, Queen's co., (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 200;) and

WILLIAM SEYMOUR, who *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Mr. Alderman Edward Wight, of Limerick, and left a son,

The Rev. JOHN SEYMOUR, rector of Palace, co. Limerick; who *m.* Grizel, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Hobart, Esq. of High Mount, and had a son,

I. SIR MICHAEL SEYMOUR, K.C.B., *b.* 8 Nov. 1768; who having distinguished himself in several gallant actions as a naval officer of rank, (in which service he had been deprived of an arm,) and having attained the rank of admiral, was created a Baronet, 31 May, 1809. He *m.* 20 Jan. 1798, Jane, dau. of the late James Hawker, Esq., capt. R.N., and had issue,

1. JOHN-HOBART, present baronet.

11. James, *b.* 17 July, 1801; capt. 38th regiment; *d.* at Cawnpore in 1827.

111. Michael, *b.* 3 Dec. 1802; capt. R.N.; *m.* Dora, eldest dau. of the late Sir William Knighton, Bart., and has issue,

Dorothea.
Georgiana.
Blanche.

1V. Edward, *b.* 5 Oct. 1804; capt. R.N.; *d.* 13th June, 1837.

v. Richard, *b.* 2 March, 1806; in holy orders, rector of Kinwarton, co. Warwick; *m.* 30 Oct. 1834, Frances, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, Essex, and has issue,

WALTER-RICHARD.
Augusta-Frances.

v1. William-Hobart, in the 72nd regt.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1820.

1. Jane-Ward.

11. Frances-Anne, *m.* 3 Sept. 1836, to Spencer Smith, Esq.

111. Dora, *m.* 29 Aug. 1837, to the Rev. William-H. Clinton Chester, eldest son of the late Gen. Chester.

1V. Mary, *m.* 22 June, 1830, to Captain Orlando G.-S. Gunning, R.N., 4th son of the late Sir George Gunning, Bart.

v. Caroline.

v1. Elizabeth.

v11. Ellen.

Sir Michael Seymour, who was commissioner of Portsmouth dock-yard, *d.* 9 Aug. 1384.

Creation—3 May, 1809.

Arms—AZ., a pair of wings, conjoined in pale, surmounted of a naval crown, or; on a canton, ar., an anchor, sa.

Crest—On a naval crown, or, two brands in saltier, inflamed at the ends, ppr.; thereon an eagle, rising, also ppr., looking at a sun, gold.

Residence—Northchurch Rectory, Herts.

SHAFTESBURY.



SHAFTESBURY, EARL OF, (Cropley - Ashley Cooper,) Baron Ashley, of Wimborne, St. Giles's co. Dorset; Baron Cooper, of Paulett, co. Somerset; and a baronet; *b.* 27 Dec. 1768; *m.* 10 Dec. 1796, Anne, dau. of George, Duke of Marlborough, and sister of the present duke, by whom he has had issue,

ANTHONY, Lord Ashley, M.P. for co. Dorset; *b.* 23 April, 1801; *m.* 9 June, 1830, Lady Emily Cowper, dau. of Earl Cowper, and has three sons and a daughter.

Anthony-William, M.P., *b.* 4 Oct. 1803; *m.* 8 March, 1831, Maria-Anne, eldest dau. of Col. Hugh Baillie.

Anthony-Henry, M.P., *b.* 5 May, 1807; *m.* 2 Oct. 1835, Jane-Frances, only dau. of Robert Pattison, Esq. of Macklesford, in Dorsetshire, and has issue.

Anthony-John, *b.* 21 Dec. 1808; an officer in the army.

Anthony-Francis, *b.* in 1810; *d.* in 1823.

Anthony-Lionel, *b.* in Jan. 1813; *d.* 14 Jan. 1836.

Caroline-Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1831, to Joseph Neeld, Esq., M.P.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* 18 March, 1830, to the Hon. Henry-Thomas Lowry-Corry.

Charlotte-Barbara, *m.* in 1824, to Henry Lyster, Esq. of Rowton Castle, Shropshire. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

His lordship *s.* as 6th earl, at the decease of his brother, 14 May, 1811. Lord Shaftesbury is chairman of the committees in the House of Lords.

Lineage.

RICHARD COOPER, Esq., succeeding his father and brother in large estates in the cos. of Sussex and Southampton, augmented those possessions by the manor of Paulett, which he purchased in the 23rd HENRY VIII., from Sir Amias Paulett, Knt. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Kingsmill, of Sydmonton, co. Southampton; and dying 8 May, 1566, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COOPER, M.P., in 1586, for Whitechurch, Hants; who *m.* Martha, dau. of Anthony Skutt, Esq. of Stanton Drew, in Somersetshire; and dying in 1610, was *s.* by his only son,

1. JOHN COOPER, Esq. of Rockbourne, co. Southampton, who was created a Baronet, 4 July, 1622. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Anthony Ashley, Knt. of Wimbourne St. Giles, co. Dorset, secretary-at-war in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir Charles Morrison, and dau. and co-heiress of Baptist Hicks, Viscount Camden, but had no other issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1631, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR ANTHONY-ASHLEY COOPER, *b.* 22 July, 1621, who became one of the most prominent statesmen of the troubled times in which he lived. Actively engaged in public affairs during the civil wars, Sir Anthony is to be found at the commencement espousing the cause of royalty; subsequently a parliamentarian; and finally, contributing to the Restoration of the monarchy; after the accomplishment of which desirable event he was elevated

to the peerage, by the title of *Baron Ashley, of Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dorset*, (30 April, 1661,) and under that title became a member of the celebrated cabinet of CHARLES II., so well known as the "Cabal." His lordship was constituted lord-lieutenant of the co. Dorset in Jan. 1671-2, and advanced to an earldom, by the titles of *Baron Cooper, of Paulett, co. Somerset*, and *EARL OF SHAFTESBURY*, 23 April, 1672, and declared, in the Nov. following, lord-high-chancellor of England. To the Earl of Shaftesbury this country owes her second great charter of freedom, the *HABEAS CORPUS ACT*. His lordship was not only the originator of that measure, but in its doubtful course through both houses he preserved it, and ensured its ultimate success. Lord Shaftesbury was also the first that introduced a bill to render the judges independent of the crown. The earl m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Lord Coventry, by whom he had no issue; he espoused 2ndly, Frances, dau. of David (Cecil), Earl of Exeter, by which lady he had one surviving son, ANTHONY; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Spencer, of Wormlighton, but had no other issue. His lordship becoming a strong opponent of the measures of the court, was obliged to retire to Holland, where he died of the gout in his stomach, 22 Jan. 1683. Of this wily politician Horace Walpole gives the following character:—"As Lord Rochester was immersed only in the vices of that reign he was an innocent character compared to those who were plunged in its crimes; a great weight of the latter fell to the share of the lord in question, who had canted tyrannously under CROMWELL, practised it under CHARLES II., and who disgraced the cause of liberty by being the basest instrument for it when every other party had rejected it. It was the weakest vanity in him to brag that CROMWELL would have made him king; the best he could hope for was not to be believed; if true, it only proved that CROMWELL took him for a fool. That he should have acted in the trial of the regicides was but agreeable to his character, or to his want of it. Let us hasten to his works; he was rather a copious writer for faction than an author, for in no light can one imagine that he wished to be remembered." He is elsewhere, however, described as a great encourager of learning and learned men; a master of several languages; a critic in the Latin, which he spoke with the utmost elegance and fluency; as also well versed in Greek and French, and a complete master of the English, his speeches being equalled by few of his contemporaries—surpassed by none. He is said to have made the laws his chief study, and that having such a capacious memory, and so true a judgment, everything he read he made his own. Deeply read, too, in ancient and modern history; knowing the interests of the several princes and states in Christendom, with the characters of the ministers and persons of note at every court; the names of whom, with some account of each, he had by him written in an alphabetical tablet. As chancellor, Lord Shaftesbury's merits were admitted by all—in his judicial capacity he had no enemy. His lordship was s. by his only son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 2nd earl; and who m. Dorothy, dau. of John, Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his successor.

John, d. unm. in 1693.

Maurice, m. but died without issue, in 1726.

Frances, m. to Francis Stonehouse, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to John Harris, Esq.

Dorothy, m. to Edward Hooper, Esq.

Gertrude, d. unm.

His lordship d. 10 Nov. 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 3rd earl, b. in 1670; a man of letters, who attained at one period considerable reputation in the literary world, and whom Voltaire designated the boldest English philosopher. His lordship m. in 1709, Jane, dau. of Thomas Ewer, Esq. of Lea, co. Hertford; and dying in Feb. 1712-13, was s. by his only son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 4th earl. His lordship m. 1st, in 1725, Lady Susannah Noel, dau. of Baptist, 3rd Earl of 935

Gainsborough, by whom (who d. in 1758) he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, 20 March, 1759, Mary, dau. of Jacob, Viscount Falkstone, by whom he had,

ANTHONY, his successor.

CROPLEY-ASHLEY, the present earl.

Mary-Anne, widow of Charles Sturt, Esq. of Critchell House, Dorsetshire.

His lordship d. 27 May, 1771, and was s. by his elder son,

ANTHONY-ASHLEY, 5th earl, b. in 1761. This nobleman m. in 1786, Barbara, dau. and heiress of Sir John Webb, Bart. of Oldstock House, co. Wilts, by Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Easingwold, co. York, (one of the co-heiresses of the ancient Barony of Mauley, as a descendant, by George Salvaine, Esq., of Elizabeth de Mauley, youngest sister of the last baron, who d. in 1415, since which period the barony has remained in abeyance,) and left issue an only dau.,

BARBARA, who was m. 8 Aug. 1814, to the Hon. William Francis-Spencer Ponsonby, (third son of Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough,) created Lord de Mauley in 1838. Lady de Mauley inherits her mother's right to the ancient Barony of Mauley. (See *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.)

The earl d. 14 May, 1811, without male issue, when the honours of the family devolved upon his only brother, CROPLEY, the present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 4 July, 1622. Baron, 20 April, 1661. Earl, 23 April, 1672.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., three bulls, passant, sa., armed and unguled, or, for ASHLEY; second and third, gu., a bend, engr., between six lions, rampant, or, for COOPER.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a bull, passant, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, attired and hooped, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a bull, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, horned and hooped, ar.; sinister, a talbot, az., gorged as the dexter.

Motto—Love, serve.

Seats—St. Giles's House, co. Dorset; and Rose-Dale House, Richmond, Surrey.

SHAKERLEY.



SHAKERLEY, SIR CHARLES-PETER, of Somerford Park, Cheshire; b. 27 Dec. 1792; created a BARONET in 1838; m. 1st, in 1819, Rosalba D'Avary, dau. of the Duke D'Avary; and 2ndly, in 1831, Jessy, dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq. of Rotherfield Park, Hants, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-WATKIN, b. 27 March, 1833.
Gertrude.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Shakerley derives from ADAM DE SHAKERLEY, living temp. HENRY III., (for ample details, refer to *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. i. p. 9.) The last male heir,

PETER SHAKERLEY,* Esq. of Holme, left by his 1st wife, Ann, dau. of John Amson, Esq. of Lees, an only dau. and heir,

ELIZA SHAKERLEY, who wedded, in 1764, Charles Buckworth, Esq. of Park Place, Berks, and had issue,

Joseph-Francis, of Wootton, Bedfordshire; b. in 1765; m. Mary, dau. of Sir Philip Monoux, Bart.

Peter-Everard, of Englefield Green, Surrey; m. Julia, dau. of Sir Thomas Blackhall, Knt., and has issue.

CHARLES-WATKIN-JOHN, who took the name of SHAKERLEY.

The youngest son,

CHARLES-WATKIN-JOHN BUCKWORTH, Esq., of Somerford Park, Cheshire, b. 15 June, 1767, assumed by act of

* His sister Frances m. in 1740 Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart.

parliament, in 1790, the surname and arms of SHAKERLEY only, and was high-sheriff of the co. of Chester in the following year. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Jacob Moreland, Esq. of Caplethwaite Hall, in Westmorland, and had issue,

CHARLES-PETER, created a Baronet in 1838.

Geoffrey-Joseph, b. 25 March, 1800; m. Eleanor-Maria, dau. of the late Rev. James Webster, of Ashfield, co. Longford, Ireland, and has issue.

Frances-Margaretta, m. 1st, to Vigors Hervey, Esq. of Killilane Castle, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, to Thomas-Read Kemp, Esq., M.P.

He d. 20 Sept. 1834.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Arg., a chev., vert, between three hillocks of the second.

Crest—A hare, ppr., resting her forefeet on a garb, or.

Motto—Antiquum obtinens.

Seat—Somerford Park, Cheshire.

SHANNON.



SHANNON, EARL OF, (Henry Boyle,) Viscount Boyle, and Baron Castle-Martyr, of Castle-Martyr, in the county of Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Carleton, of Carleton, in the county of York, in the peerage of Great Britain; b. 8 Aug. 1771; m. 9 June, 1798, Sarah, 4th dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, by whom (who d. 6 Sept. 1820) he has surviving issue,

RICHARD, Viscount Boyle, b. 5 May, 1809; m. 28 May, 1832, Emily-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lord George Seymour, and has two sons.

Henry-Charles, b. 10 Nov. 1815; an officer in the army.

Robert-Francis, b. 6 Oct. 1818.

Catharine.

Sarah.

Louisa-Grace.

Jane.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte-Anne.

His lordship s. as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 20 May, 1807. The Earl of Shannon is a knight of St. Patrick, custos-rotulorum of the co. Cork, and clerk of the pells in Ireland.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Boyle, Earls of Cork and Orrery, springing from

The HON. HENRY BOYLE, second son of Roger, 1st Earl of Orrery,* whose son, by Lady Mary O'Bryen, dau. of the Earl of Inchiquin,

HENRY BOYLE, Esq. of Castle-Martyr, being sworn of the privy-council in Ireland, and having filled some of the highest political offices in that kingdom, (speaker of the

* ROGER, 1st Earl of Orrery, who, when Lord Broghill, was the confidential adviser of the Protector CROMWELL, is said to have proposed to the Usurper, with the concurrence of the exiled monarch, the marriage of that prince (CHARLES II.) with the Lady Frances, CROMWELL's dau., and the proposition is stated to have been declined solely under the impression that CHARLES never could or would pardon the execution of his father.

House of Commons, chancellor of the Exchequer, lord-justice, &c. &c.) was elevated to the peerage, 17 April, 1786, as Baron Castle-Martyr, Viscount Boyle, and EARL OF SHANNON. His lordship m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Childley Coote, Esq. of Killester, by whom he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Cork, by whom he had issue,

i. RICHARD, his successor.

ii. HENRY, who assumed the name and arms of WALSHINGHAM, m. Lucy, eldest dau. of John Martin, Esq., and by that lady (who wedded 2ndly, Viscount Clifden, and d. in 1802) left at his decease, in 1786, one child, HENRY, who d. in 1787.

iii. William, d. in 1748.

iv. Charles, d. in 1758.

v. Robert, who took the surname of WALSHINGHAM at the death of his brother, was lost on board the Thunderer man-of-war, of which he was commander, in a hurricane in the West Indies, in Oct. 1779. He had m. in 1759, Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B., by Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl Conynghby, and had issue,

Richard, b. in 1762; d. in 1789.

CHARLOTTE, Baroness de Ros in her own right. (See that title.)

vi. Juliana, m. to Somerset, 1st Earl of Carrick.

He d. in 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, b. 30 Jan. 1727. This nobleman having filled some high political offices, and being sworn of the privy-council, was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as Baron Carleton, 21 Aug. 1766. His lordship m. 15 Dec. 1763, Catherine, eldest dau. of Mr. Speaker Ponsonby, of the Irish House of Commons, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, the present earl.

Catherine-Henrietta, who was m. to Francis, Earl of Bandon; and d. 8 July, 1815.

The earl d. in 1807.

Creations—Earl, &c., 17 April, 1786. Baron, 21 August, 1786—Great Britain.

Arms—Per bend, crenellée, ar. and gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, erased, per pale, crenellée, ar. and gu.

Supporters—Two lions, per pale, crenellée; the dexter, gu. and ar; sinister, ar. and gu.

Mottos—"Vivit post funera virtus," and, "Spectemur agendo."

Seat—Castle-Martyr, co. Cork.

SHAW.



SHAW, SIR JOHN-KENWARD, of Eltham, co. Kent; b. 15th March, 1783; inherited as 6th baronet, at the demise of his father, 28 October, 1831.

Lineage.

I. JOHN SHAW, Esq., (son of John Shaw, Esq. of London, and of Shaw's Court, in Surrey,) having rendered most essential services to KING CHARLES II. by the advance of money during that prince's exile, became one of the farmers of the customs after the Restoration, and was created a Baronet, 15 April, 1665. Sir John m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, Kut., by whom he had one son, his successor, and a dau., who d. unm.; and 2ndly, Bridget, relict of Charles, Viscount Kilmorey, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Drury, by whom he had (with another son and dau., who d. unm.) a son,

Charles, of Lincoln's-Inn, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Philip Harbord, Esq.; and d. 26 April, 1716, leaving issue,

John.

Charles.

Elizabeth, m. to King Gould, Esq.

Hq was s. at his decease, 1 March, 1660, by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who m. 1st, Margery, dau. and heiress of Sir John Peake, Knt., lord mayor of London, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, d. young.

Sarah, m. to William Smith, Esq., one of the six clerks in Chancery.

Elizabeth, m. to Stephen, son of Sir Abel Ram, of Dublin.

And 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of William Paggen, q. of London, by whom he had,

William, of Cheshunt House, co. Herts, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Blandy, Esq. of Inglewood, Berkshire.

Paggen, a merchant at Smyrna.

Peter, a merchant at Aleppo.

Judith, m. to Richard Arnold, Esq., deputy-secretary at war.

Catharine, m. 1st, to the Rev. Thomas Davies Bovey; and 2ndly, to John Spencer, Esq., paymaster in the E. I. Co.'s service.

Mary.

Rebecca, m. to George Coldham, Esq.

Jane.

Anne, m. to Mr. Samuel Tomkins, of London.

ir John was s. in 1722, by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, who m. in 1716, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Bart. of Brightwell Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he had to survive infancy, a son and a dau.,

JOHN.

Anna-Maria, m. to Peter Delme, Esq., son and heir of Sir Peter Delme, Knt., lord mayor of London; and d. 24 May, 1740.

Sir John d. 4 March, 1739, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir JOHN, b. 22 Nov. 1728; who m. 1st, in 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hedges, Esq. of Alderton, co. Wilts, by whom he had one son, who d. in boyhood; and 2ndly, in 1752, Martha, dau. and heiress of John Kenward, Esq. of Kenward, co. Kent, by whom he left,

JOHN-GREGORY, his successor.

John-Kenward, in holy orders, vicar of Eltham.

Sir John d. in 1779, and was s. by his son,

V. Sir JOHN-GREGORY, b. 25 July, 1756; who m. 9th March, 1782, Theodosia-Margaret, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Monson, and had issue,

JOHN-KENWARD, present bart.

Charles, captain, R.N.; b. 18 Aug. 1785; m. 20 April, 1822, Frances-Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and left issue at his decease, 2 May, 1829.

Henry-Thomas, b. 21 Feb. 1788; lieut.-col. in the army; d. 20 June, 1832.

Lewis-James, d. young.

Robert-William, in holy orders; b. 4 October, 1804; m. 18 Feb. 1830, Sophia, youngest dau. of the Hon. Mrs. Cornwall.

Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 29 Nov. 1806, to Sir Henry Hawley, Bart.

Augusta-Anne, d. unm. 15 June, 1833.

Theodosia, d. young.

Anna-Maria, m. 8 May, 1819, to Maximilian Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, Kent.

Emma-Margaret.

Horatia, m. 31 Jan. 1825, to Hon. Walter Forbes, and has issue.

Charlotte-Susan, m. 5 Dec. 1820, to John Cornwall, Esq. of Elstead, Sussex, commander, R.N.

Caroline-Alicia.

Harriet-Grace.

Sir John d. 28 Oct. 1831.

Creation—15 April, 1665.

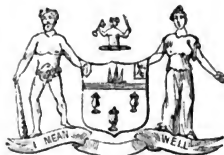
Arms—Ar., a chev., between three fusils, erm.

Crest—Six arrows interlaced, saltierwise, or, flighted and headed, tied together by a belt, gu., buckle and pendant, gold.

Motto—Vincit qui patitur.

Seats—Kenward, and Eltham Lodge, Kent.

S H A W.



SHAW, Sir JAMES, of Kilmarnock, co. Ayr, chamberlain of the city of London; b. 26 Aug. 1764. This gentleman, a merchant of London, having been elected alderman in 1798, and having served the office of sheriff in 1803, was chosen lord mayor of London in 1805, when he had the honour of entertaining GEORGE IV., then Prince of Wales, attended by his royal brothers and a long train of nobility, at a civic feast in the Mansion House. He subsequently represented the city of London in parliament, and was created a Baronet, 21 Sept. 1809. Sir James obtained a second patent, dated 14 Jan. 1813, conferring the title in remainder on his nephew, John Shaw, Esq. of Whitehall Place, in the city of Westminster.

Lineage.

JOHN SHAW, Esq. of Mosshead, co. Ayr, the representative of an ancient family seated at that place for upwards of three hundred years, m. Miss Margaret Woodburn, and left issue,

JOHN, his successor.

James, a magistrate of Irvine, who m. Miss Anne Macmaster, and had issue,

1 Robert, a capt. in the army, killed in Corsica.

2 James, of Irvine and London, merchant; who m. Mary, dau. of — Todd, Esq. of Irvine, banker, and had by her an only son, James.

3 William, a major in the army.

4 Eleonora, m. to Hamilton Robinson, Esq. of Irvine.

5 Janet, m. to John Fairie, Esq. of Irvine.

David.

The eldest son and successor,

JOHN SHAW, Esq. of Mosshead, m. Helen, dau. of David Sellers, Esq. of the Ains Craigie, co. Ayr, by whom (who d. 14 June, 1796) he had issue,

David, an army agent in London; b. 12 Aug. 1760.

JAMES, created a Baronet, as above.

Margaret, m. to John Macfie, Esq., merchant of Glasgow, and of Greenholm, in Ayrshire, by whom she has issue,

JOHN MACFIE, of Whitehall Place, who, on the 6 Oct. 1807, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of SHAW, in compliance with the request of his maternal uncle. This gentleman is in remainder to the renewed patent of 1813.

Helen, m. to William Mure, Esq. Glasgow, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Gilbert Lang, Esq. a merchant of Glasgow, and has issue.

Margaret.

Shaw.

Mary-Anne.

Creation—21 Sept. 1809.

Arms—AZ., three covered cups, two and one, or; on a chief, ar., a merchant's ship under sail, ppr., a canton, gu., charged with the mace of the city of London, surmounted by a sword, in saltier, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold.

Crest—A demi-savage, affrontée, wreathed about the head and waist, ppr., in the dexter hand a key, or, the sinister resting on a club, reversed, also ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, his exterior hand resting on a club,

all ppr., (emblematical of Fortitude,) his sinister hand presenting an escrol, thereon inscribed, *The king's warrant of precedence*; sinister, an emblematical figure of the city of London, the dexter arm supporting the shield, the sinister extended to receive the scroll presented by the other supporter.

Motto—"I mean well."

* * These bearings are in reference to the precedence enjoyed by the chief magistrate of London, within the precincts of his lordship's jurisdiction, above all other subjects, however exalted in rank.

Seat—Kilmarnock, North Britain.

S H A W.



SHAW, SIR ROBERT, of Bushy Park, co. Dublin; *b.* 29 Jan. 1774; *m.* 1st, 7 Jan. 1796, Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Abraham Wilkinson, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 25 March, 1831) he has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 28 Sept. 1796.

Frederick, recorder of the city, and M.P. for the University of Dublin; *m.* in 1819, Thomasine-Emily, dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn, and has issue,

Robert.

George.

Frederick.

Edward-Wingfield.

Thomasine.

Maria.

Beresford-William, *b.* 31 Oct. 1806.

George-Augustus, *b.* 16 Dec. 1814; in holy orders; *d.* 4th Sept. 1838.

Charles, *b.* 27 July, 1817.

Lydia-Cecilia.

Charlotte.

Caroline.

Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1834, Amelia, dau. of Benjamin Spencer, M.D. of Bristol. Sir Robert, who formerly represented the city of Dublin in parliament, and is a banker there, was created a Baronet, 17 Aug. 1821.

Lineage.

ROBERT SHAW, Esq., (son of Robert Shaw, of Kilkenny, by Mary, daughter of Bernard Markham, Esq., see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. ii. p. 126,) *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Higgins, of Higginsbrook, in the co. of Meath, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, created a Baronet, as above.

Bernard, of Cork, *b.* in 1775; *m.* Jane, dau. of Michael Westropp, Esq. of Cork, and has issue,

Bernard.

Robert.

George.

Cornelia.

Jane.

Ponsonby, *m.* Alice, dau. of Jonathan Eade, Esq. of Stoke Newington, and has issue,

Ponsonby.

Henry.

Matilda.

Alice.

Thomas, capt. 25th dragoons; deceased.

John, *m.* Harriett, dau. of Jonathan Eade, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to John Cathcart Lees, Esq.; and *d.* 1825.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir William M'Mahon, master of the Rolls in Ireland.

Mr. Shaw *m.* 2ndly, Miss Armitage, sister of Whaley Armitage, Esq. of Herefordshire, and had,

938

George.

Lees, *m.* Caroline, dau. of William Chippendale, Esq. of London.

Caroline, *m.* to Sir James-Caleb Anderson, Bart.

Sylvia, *m.* to Monsieur Veniot, an officer in the French army.

Mr. Shaw *d.* 2 July, 1796.

Creation—17 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Or, on a chev., engr., between three eagles, displayed, sa., as many trefails, slipped, of the field.

Crest—A hind's head, couped, az., the neck transpierced by an arrow, in bend, or, flighted, ar.

Motto—Te ipsum nosce.

Seat—Bushy Park, co. Dublin.

S H E A F F E.



SHEAFFE, SIR ROGER-HALE, *b.* 15 July, 1763; *m.* in 1810, Margaret, dau. of John Coffin, Esq. of Quebec, and cousin of Sir Isaac Coffin, Bart., by whom he had issue,

Percy, *d.* 20 May, 1834.

William-Percy, *d.* 14 Jan. 1820.

Frances-Julia, *d.* 2 April, 1834.

Agnes-Emily, *d.* 20 May, 1832.

This gentleman, who is a native of Boston, in North America, having attained high rank in the army, was created a Baronet, 16 Jan. 1813. Sir George is a lieutenant-general in the army and colonel of the 36th foot.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SHEAFFE, Esq., deputy-collector of the customs at Boston, in North America, *m.* Susannah, eldest dau. of Thomas Child,* Esq. of Boston, and *d.* in 1772, leaving, (with other issue, who *d.* young,)

Nathaniel, a merchant in Jamaica; *d.* *unm.* in 1775.

Thomas, a merchant in Boston; *d.* *unm.*

Roger, created a Baronet.

William, surveyor of the excise at Mallow, in Ireland; who *m.* Miss Mary Wright, and left issue,

Roger-Hale, a capt. in the army; *d.* 3 Aug. 1834.

William, *b.* 11 Sept. 1798.

John-Livingstone, *b.* 25 Jan. 1803.

Susanna.

Susanna, *m.* to Ponsonby Molesworth, Esq., capt. in the 29th regt. of foot, son of the Hon. Byssie Molesworth; and *d.* 7 Aug. 1834.

Margaret, *m.* to John-R. Livingston, Esq., brother of Robert Livingston, Esq., ambassador-extraordinary at the court of France from the United States.

Mary, *m.* to Benjamin-Clarke Cutler, Esq., a merchant of Boston.

Anne, *m.* to John Erving, Esq. of Boston.

Ellen, *m.* to James Lovell, Esq. of Boston.

The third son,

ROGER-HALE SHEAFFE, Esq., was created a Baronet as above, and is the present SIR ROGER-HALE SHEAFFE.

Creation—16 Jan. 1813.

Arms—Az., three garbs, or, between two barrulets, ar.;

* Mr. Child emigrated with considerable property from Lincolnshire, his native county, to America, and was one of the founders of Trinity church there. He derived his descent from Thomas Child, who, and his son Thomas, were found, at the herald's visitation, seated at Harmond, co. Lincoln, in 1634. They were of the same family as the ennobled house of Castlemaine and Tilney.

in chief two lions' heads, erased, ermine, in base a mullet of the third.

Crest—Issuant out of a mural crown, ar., a cubit-arm, vested, gu., cuff, vert, the hand grasping a sword, in bend, sinister, ppr., pommei and hilt, or, between a branch of laurel and another of oak, also ppr.

S H E E.



SHEE, SIR GEORGE, of Dunmore, co. Galway; *b.* 14 June, 1784; *m.* 5 Feb. 1808, Jane, eldest dau. of William Young, Esq. of Hexton House, Herts, by whom, who is deceased, he has no issue. Sir George *s.* as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 3 Feb. 1825, and is minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Berlin.

Lineage.

This ancient Irish family lineally sprang from an O'DANUS O'SHEE, whose descendant, ROBERT SHEE, settled at Kilkenny, and falling at the battle of Mealfiffe, 6 Aug. 1500, was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD SHEE, Esq., who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Elias Archer, of Ross, and had five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT O'SHEE, Esq., purchased lands in the co. of Kilkenny, and was a justice of the peace there. He *m.* Miss Margaret Rothe, by whom he had five sons and six daus. The eldest son receiving the honour of knighthood, became Sir Richard Shee, ancestor of the Cloran and Gardemorris families, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 121;) while the second son,

ELIAS SHEE, Esq., was of Clanmore, co. Kilkenny. He *d.* in 1613, and was progenitor of

GEORGE SHEE, Esq., who *m.* Miss Weyman, and left a son,

GEORGE SHEE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, co. Mayo, by whom he had three sons; the youngest of whom, Martin, was father of SIR MARTIN-ARCHER SHEE, P.R.A. Mr. George Shee was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY SHEE, Esq. of Castlebar, co. Mayo, *b.* in 1701; *m.* in 1748, Margery, dau. of Edmund Burke, Esq. of Curry, co. Mayo, by whom he had two sons and seven daus.* and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. GEORGE SHEE, Esq. of Castlebar, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 22 Jan. 1794. Sir George filled successively the offices of surveyor-general of the ordnance, secretary of the Treasury, and receiver-general in Ireland, and under-secretary of state in England. He *m.* in 1783, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of James Crisp, Esq., (lineally descended from Sir Nicholas Crisp, mentioned by Clarendon as a Baronet in the reign of King CHARLES I.,) by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1838) he had issue,

i. GEORGE, the present bart.

ii. Charles, a major in the army, and heir-presumptive to the title; *b.* 6 July, 1789.

iii. Henry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1796.

iv. Elizabeth.

v. Letitia.

Sir George *d.* 3 Feb. 1825.

Creation—22 Jan. 1794.

Arms—Per bend, az. and or, in chief a fleur-de-lis, and another in base, counterchanged,

Crest—A swan, with wings endorsed, sa., beak, gu.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

Seats—Dunmore House, co. Galway; and Mudford, Hants.

* The eldest dau., Mary, *m.* Gore Ray, Esq.; the fifth, Jane, wedded R. C. Jackson, Esq.; the sixth, Marcella, James Egan, Esq.; and the seventh, Anne, became the wife of John Evelyn, Esq.

SHEFFIELD.



SHEFFIELD, EARL OF, (George-Augustus-Frederick - Charles Holroyd,) Viscount Pevensey, Baron Sheffield, of Dunamore, co. Meath, and Baron Sheffield, of Roscommon, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Sheffield, of Sheffield, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 16 March, 1802; inherited as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 30 May, 1821; *m.* 6 June, 1825, Harriet, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood, and has surviving issue,

HENRY-NORTH, Viscount Pevensey, *b.* 18 Jan. 1832.

Douglas-Edward, *b.* 20 June, 1834.

Susan-Harriet.

Lineage.

The emigration of this family to Ireland took place in the reign of KING CHARLES II. It had previously enjoyed, for a long lapse of time, considerable wealth and influence in the co. of York; for we find that one William de Howrode (as the name was originally spelt) had extensive possessions in that county, and derived his surname from the hamlet of Howroyde, as early as the 13th century. From this personage lineally descended

ISAAC HOLROYD, the first settler in Ireland, who acquired large estates in that kingdom, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN HOLROYD, Esq., *b.* in 1690. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Elwood, Esq., and sister and co-heiress of John Elwood, Esq., vice-provost and representative in parliament for the University of Dublin, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISAAC HOLROYD, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. of Daniel Baker, Esq. of Penn, co. Bucks, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN-BAKER HOLROYD, Esq., who inherited also the estates of his mother's family, the Bakers of Penn, and assumed, in consequence, that surname before his paternal one. This gentleman was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 9 Jan. 1781, by the title of *Baron Sheffield, of Dunamore, co. Meath*; and created, 19 Oct. 1783, *Baron Sheffield, of Roscommon*, with remainder, in default of male, to the female issue of his first marriage. His lordship *m.* thrice: 1st, in 1767, Abigail, only dau. of Lewis Way, Esq. of Richmond, co. Surrey, by whom he had,

Maria-Josepha, (in remainder to the Barony of Sheffield, of Roscommon,) *m.* 11 Oct. 1796, to Sir John-Thomas Stanley, Bart.

Louisa-Dorothea, *m.* 14 March, 1797, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir William-Henry Clinton, G.C.B.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1794, Lady Lucy Pelham, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, which lady *d.* 18th Jan. 1797, without issue; and 3rdly, 20 Jan. 1798, Lady Anne North, 2nd dau. of Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, by whom (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1832) he had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-CHARLES, present peer. Anne-Frederica, *m.* 14 July, 1827, to the Hon. Arthur Legge, captain, 1st life-guards, brother of the present Earl of Dartmouth; and *d.* 31 Aug. 1829.

His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of the empire, 29 July, 1802, as *Baron Sheffield, of Sheffield, co. York*;

and advanced to the *Viscounty of Perensey* and *EARLDOM OF SHEFFIELD*, in the peerage of Ireland, 22 Jan. 1816. The earl was president of the board of agriculture, a lord of trade, and one of his majesty's most honourable privy-council. He was known in the literary world as a writer upon political economy. His lordship *d.* at the advanced age of eighty-six, in May, 1821.

Creations—Baron, 9 Jan. 1781; Baron, 19 Oct. 1783; Earl, &c., 22 Jan. 1816—Irish honours. Baron, 29 July, 1809—United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly; first, az., on a fosse, dancettée, ar., between three griffins, passant, wings endorsed, or, as many escallops, gu.; second, az., five cinquefoils, in saltier, ar., for HOLROYD; third, erm., on a chief, gu., a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, or, for ELWOOD; fourth, az., on a fesse, or, between three swans' heads, erased, ar., ducally gorged of the second, as many cinquefoils, gu., for BAKER.

Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, wings endorsed, sa., holding between the claws a ducal coronet, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr.; sinister, a horse, bridled, ppr.

Motto—*Quem te Deus esse jussit.*

Seat—Sheffield Park, Sussex.

SHEFFIELD.



SHEFFIELD, SIR ROBERT, of Normanby, co. Lincoln; *b.* 25 Feb. 1786; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the demise of his father, 6 Feb. 1815; *m.* 8 Dec. 1818, Julia-Brigida, dau. of Sir John Newbolt, Knt., chief-justice of Madras, by whom he has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 8 Dec. 1823.

A son, *b.* 30 Jan. 1833.

A son, *b.* 3 Dec. 1835.

A son, *b.* 13 Sept. 1836.

Julia-Maria.

Sophia.

Louisa.

Sir Robert is a field-officer in the army.

Lineage.

At the decease *unm.* in 1735, of

EDMOND SHEFFIELD, last Duke of Buckingham of that family, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) and the last of its legitimate line, his natural brother,

I. CHARLES HERBERT, Esq.,* *s.* to the estates, and, in conformity with his father's will, assumed the surname of Sheffield. This gentleman *m.* in 1741, a dau. of General Sablin, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Anne-Diana, *m.* to Lieut.-General Thomas Cox. Mr. Sheffield was created a Baronet, 1 March, 1755-6; and dying 5 Sept. 1774, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who *m.* 3 April, 1784, Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of William Digby, D.D., dean of Durham; but dying issueless, 4 Jan. 1815, the baronetcy devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother,

III. The Rev. Sir ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* 1st, and had a son,

ROBERT, the present bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Sir Abraham Pitches, Knt.; and dying 6 Feb. 1815, in about a month after he succeeded to the title, left issue by that lady,

Charles, in holy orders; *m.* 31 Oct. 1820, Lucy, dau. of Colonel Smelt.

Agnes-Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1824, to the Rev. Henry Lyttelton Neave.

* Illegitimate son of John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave, Marquess of Normanby, and first Duke of Normanby and Buckingham, who *d.* in 1721.

Margaret-Jane, *m.* 24 Nov. 1831, to Rose-Henry Fuller, Esq., commander, R.N.
Mary-Emily, *m.* in 1820, to Samuel Fortnam Cox, Esq., capt. 1st life-guards.
Ursula, *m.* 16 Oct. 1827, to the Rev. Fitzherbert Fuller.
Charlotte-Cecilia, *m.* in 1830, to H.-H. Jackson, Esq.

Creation—1 March, 1755-6.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three garbs, gu., all within a bordure, gobony, of the first and az.

Crest—A boar's head and neck, erased, or.

Seat—Normanby, Lincolnshire.

SHELBURNE.

SHELBURNE, EARL OF, and Earl of Kerry, &c., in the peerage of Ireland.

See Marquess of Lansdowne.

SHELLEY.



SHELLEY, SIR JOHN, of Maresfield Park, co. Sussex; *b.* 3rd March, 1772; *s.* as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father, 16 Sept. 1783; *m.* 4 June, 1807, Frances, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Winekley, Esq. of Brockholes, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

JOHN-VILLIERS, *b.* 18 March, 1808; *m.* 13 Aug. 1832, Louisa-Elizabeth-Anne, only child of the Rev. S. Jones, Knight, of Willing, Herts, and has a dau., Blanche.

Frederick, in holy orders; *b.* 1809.

Adolphus-Edward, *b.* in 1812; *m.* in 1836, Amelia, only dau. of Henry Hinchliffe, Esq., and has issue,

Arthur, *b.* in Jan. 1837.

Harry-Byam, *b.* in Nov. 1838.

Spencer, *b.* in Dec. 1813.

Fanny-Lucy, *m.* 19 May, 1834, to the Hon. George Edgumbe, youngest son of the Earl of Mount Edgumbe.
Cecilia-Victoria.

Sir John lays claim to the ancient Barony of Sudeley, as representative of Alice Belknap, one of the co-heirs.

Lineage.

The first recorded ancestor to be found of this ancient family is,

JOHN SHELLEY, who was father of

SIR WILLIAM SHELLEY, Lord of Offordary and Applesham, co. Sussex, whose only son,

ROBERT SHELLEY, *m.* in the 8th of HENRY V., Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Pettit, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN SHELLEY, M.P. for the town of Rye in the reigns of HENRY V. and HENRY VI. This gentleman was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Michelgrove, Esq. of Michelgrove, co. Sussex, and had four sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Edward, of Worminghurst Park, ancestor of the Shelleys of Castle Goring and Penshurst.

Richard, of Patcham, ancestor of the Shelleys of Patcham, and the Shelleys of Lewes, whose last male heir, Henry Shelley, Esq., *d. unm.* in 1811, leaving his four sisters his co-heirs. Of those ladies, the third, Eleanor, *m.* in 1806, George-John Dalbiac, Esq. John, (Sir) killed at the taking of Rhodes.

Mr. Shelley *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SHELLEY, Knt., one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, who obtained large estates in Warwickshire with his wife, Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Belknap, of Maskelbury, co. Essex, and sister and

co-heiress of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., and had issue, five sons and three daus., by the eldest of whom he was succeeded, viz.,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. of Michelgrove, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Fitz-William, Knt., and grandaun., maternally, of Sir Richard Sackville, Knt. of Buckhurst; and dying in 1550, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq., who was also heir to his mother. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt. of East Harling, co. Norfolk, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. of Michelgrove, who was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1611. This gentleman, in the 9th of JAMES I., alienated his Warwickshire estates, and transferred their produce to the co. Sussex, where he purchased others. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Crecsey, Knt. of Thirberg, and had issue,

William, (Sir, Knt.) who m. Christina, dau. of Sir James Vantelot, Knt.; and d. during the lifetime of his father, leaving an only son,

CHARLES, successor to his grandfather.

John, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of George Bailey, Esq.; and d. s. p.

Sir John was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR CHARLES, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Weston, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daus., who all, except JOHN, his successor, d. without issue; and 2ndly, Mary, Countess-Dowager of Abergavenny, and dau. of Thomas Gifford, Esq. Sir Charles d. in 1681, and was s. by his third and eldest surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Bridget, only dau. of George, 9th Lord Abergavenny, by whom he had an only dau., Frances, m. to Richard, 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam, of Ireland. Sir John m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Firlie, and had by that lady,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, who m. Mrs. Fleetwood, and had issue.

Mary, m. to Sir John Lawson, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Sheldon, Esq.

Catherine, m. to George Mathew, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Llandaff.

Sir John d. 25 April, 1703, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1st, Katherine, dau. of Alderman Sir Thomas Scawen, Knt. of London, by whom he had two daus., Catherine and Mary; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and sister of the 1st Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Henrietta, m. 26 June, 1763, to George, 1st Earl of Onslow.

Elizabeth, m. to James Cannon, Esq.

Tryphena, m. to Charles Polhill, Esq.

Sir John d. 6 Sept. 1771, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Wilhelmina, dau. of John Newnham, Esq. of Maresfield Park, co. Sussex, by whom (who d. 1772) he had an only son, JOHN, the present baronet; and 2ndly, in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Woodcock, Esq., by whom he had three daus., who all d. *unm.* Sir John was keeper of the records in the Tower, and clerk of the pipe. He was also (for sometime) treasurer of the household, a member of parliament, and a privy-councillor. He d. 11 Sept. 1783.

Creation—22 May, 1611.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, engr., between three whelk-shells, or. *Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, ar., beaked and ducally gorged, or.

Seat—Maresfield Park, Sussex.

SHELLEY.

SHELLEY, SIR TIMOTHY, of

Castle Goring, co. Sussex; b. in 1756; m. in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Pilfold, Esq. of Effingham, co. Surrey, by whom he had issue,

PERCY-BYSSHE, an eminent poet, b. 4 Aug. 1792; m. 1st, Miss Harriet Westbrook, who d. leaving a son, Charles-Bysshe, who d. young, in 1826, and a dau., Elizabeth, m. 27 Sept. 1837, to Edward-Jeffries Esdaile, Esq. Mr. Shelley m. 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1816, Mary-Woolstoncroft, dau. of the celebrated William Godwin, and by that lady left a son, PERCY-FLORENCE, b. 12 Nov. 1819, heir to the baronetcy. Mr. Shelley was unfortunately drowned, 8 July, 1822.

John, b. 15 March, 1806; m. 24 March, 1827, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Bowen, Esq. of Kilnacore, in the Queen's co., and has a son, Edward, b. in Dec. 1827. Elizabeth, d. *unm.* 17 Dec. 1831.

Mary, m. in 1819, to D.-F. Haynes, Esq. of Lonsome. Helen.

Margaret.

Sir Timothy s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 5 Jan. 1815.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Shelley (Baronets) of Michelgrove and Maresfield Park, co. Sussex, springing from

EDWARD SHELLEY, Esq., 2nd son of John Shelley, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Michelgrove, Esq. of Michelgrove, which Edward was settled at Worminghurst, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY SHELLEY, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Sackville, great-uncle of the first Earl of Dorset, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY SHELLEY, Esq., whose 3rd son,

RICHARD SHELLEY, Esq., m. Joan, dau. and co-heiress of John Fuste, Esq. of Ichlingfield, co. Sussex, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. of Ichlingfield, whose grandson,

JOHN SHELLEY, Esq., (of Fen Place, in right of his wife, Helen, younger dau. and co-heir of Roger Bysshe, Esq.,) was s. by his son,

TIMOTHY SHELLEY, Esq. of Fen Place, b. in 1700; who m. Mrs. Johanna Plum, of New York, and was s. by his son,

I. BYSSHE SHELLEY, Esq. of Castle Goring, co. Sussex, b. 21 June, 1731, who was created a Baronet, 3 March, 1806. Sir Bysshe m. 1st, in 1752, Mary-Catherine, only child and heiress of the Rev. Theobald Mitchell, of Hortham, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Nathaniel Tredcroft, Esq., and had,

TIMOTHY, present bart.

Helen, m. to Robert Parker, Esq. of Maidstone.

The baronet m. 2ndly, in 1769, Elizabeth-Jane-Sydney, only dau. and heiress of William Perry, Esq. of Wormington, co. Gloucester, and of Penshurst, Kent, (in right of his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Colonel Sidney, and niece of the last Earl of Leicester of that family,) by whom he had,

JOHN, who having assumed the additional surname of Sidney, and being created a Baronet, became Sir John Shelley-Sidney, of Penshurst. (See that title.)

Philip, b. in 1778, capt. 4th foot, assumed the surname and arms of Sidney only, by sign-manual, 10 April, 1799; and d. in the August following, *unm.*

Robert, major in the army.

Ariana, m. to Francis Aikin, Esq.

Jane-Caroline, m. to the Rev. Joseph Harris, and has, with other issue,

Henry-Berners-Shelley, in holy orders; m. 14 March, 1832, Louisa, 3rd daughter of the late Sir Brooke de Capel, Bart.

Sir Bysshe d. 6 Jan. 1815.

Creation—3 March, 1806.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, engr., between three whelk-shells, or, a mullet for difference.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar., beaked and ducally gorged, or.

Seat—Castle Goring, Sussex.



SHEPPARD.



SHEPPARD - COTTON, SIR THOMAS, of Thornton Hall, co. Bucks; *b.* 3 March, 1785; *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 Nov. 1821; *m.* 10 Dec. 1822, Mary-Anne, only child of the Rev. George Turner, prebendary of Lincoln, and vicar of Wragly, co. Lincoln. The elder brother of

Sir Thomas Sheppard, William-Thomas Sheppard, Esq., assumed, by royal permission, 6 Sept. 1799, the surname and arms of Cotton, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, William Cotton, Esq.; but *d. unm.*, when the present baronet, then the eldest son and representative of both families, assumed the same additional surname and arms.

Lineage.

This family has possessed considerable estates for several centuries in the counties of Buckingham and Bedford.

JOHN SHEPPARD, Esq. of Littlecote in the former, and of Maulden in the latter, *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Harry Tyrell, Bart. of Thornton, co. Bucks, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS SHEPPARD, Esq. of Littlecote, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Padbury, Bucks, and grandaun., maternally, of Sir John Chester, of Chickley, and heiress of the Tournays of Cublington, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

I. THOMAS SHEPPARD, Esq. of Thornton Hall and Littlecote, who was created a Baronet, 29 Sept. 1809. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, in 1774, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of William Cotton, Esq. LL.D. of Crakemarsh, co. Stafford, and only grandchild of Sir Charles Tyrell, Bart. of Thornton Hall, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) by whom he had issue,

William-Thomas, *b.* in 1778, took the name and arms of Cotton, by sign-manual, 6 Sept. 1799, pursuant to the will of his maternal grandfather, Dr. Cotton; *d. unm.* in 1803.

THOMAS, present bart.

Maria, *m.* in Dec. 1795, to William Lowndes, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, Bucks, M.P. for that county; and *d.* in 1798, leaving a dau., Maria.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1813, to Thomas Hart, Esq. of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, and has issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Beardsworth, Esq. of Enfield, by whom (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1813) he had no issue. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1821.

Creation—29 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, az., on a chev., or, between three fleurs-de-lis, ar., as many mullets of six points, sa., for SHEPPARD; second and third, ar., a bend, sa., between three pellets, for COTTON.

Crest—OF SHEPPARD: a lamb, passant, ar., between two laurel-branches, vert.

Crest—OF COTTON: upon a mount, vert, a falcon, wings expanded and belled, or.

Motto—Nec timeo, nec sperno.

Seats—Thornton Hall, Bucks; and Crakemarsh Hall, Staffordshire.

SHERARD.

SHERARD, BARON, co. Leitrim, in the peerage of Ireland.

See HARBOROUGH.

SHERBORNE.



SHERBORNE, BARON, (John Dutton), of Sherborne, co. Gloucester; *b.* 24 Jan. 1779; *m.* 11 Aug. 1803, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Henry-Stawel Bilson-Legge, Baron Stawel, (with whom that barony expired in 1820,) and has issue,

JAMES-HENRY-LEGGE, *b.* 30 May, 1804; *m.* 22 June, 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 16th Earl of Suffolk. John-Thomas, *b.* 23 Aug. 1810; *m.* 19 July, 1836, Lavinia-Agnes, youngest dau. of the Hon. Col. Parker, of Ensham Hall, Oxon, brother to the Earl of Macclesfield.

Ralph-Heneage, *b.* 5 Aug. 1821.

Elizabeth, *m.* 29 June, 1826, to Henry-George-Francis, Lord Moreton, eldest son of the Earl of Ducie.

Anne-Constance.

His lordship *s.* as 2nd baron, at the demise of his father, 22 May, 1820.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was adopted from the town of Dutton, in Cheshire.

ODARD, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, having seated himself in that county, acquired large possessions, according to Domesday-Book, from Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester. From this Odard lineally descended

SIR THOMAS DUTTON, of Dutton, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1268, whose great-grandson,

SIR THOMAS DUTTON, was seneschal, governor, and receiver of the castle and honour of Halton, in Cheshire, and sheriff of that county in the 30th and 33rd of EDWARD III. He *d.* in 1381, and from him descended

SIR PIERCE DUTTON, who built, in 1539, the New Hall at Dutton, still in part remaining. His great-great-grandson,

THOMAS DUTTON, Esq., purchased the manor of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire; and dying 4 Oct. 1581, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DUTTON, Esq. of Sherborne, who served the office of sheriff for the co. of Gloucester in 1590 and in 1601. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ambrose Nicholas, Knt., lord mayor of London, by whom he had seven sons and four daus., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1618, by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN DUTTON, Esq. of Sherborne, M.P. for, and deputy-lieut. of, the co. of Gloucester. Of this gentleman, Wood, in his *Athenae Oxonienses*, speaks thus:—"John Dutton, Esq. of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire. He was one of the knights for that county to sit in the said parliament, 1640; but being frightened thence by the tumults that came up to the parliament doors, as other royalists were, he conveyed himself privately to Oxford, and sate there. He was a learned and prudent man, and as one of the richest, so one of the meekest men in England. He was active in making the defence and drawing up the articles of Oxon when the garrison was to be surrendered to the parliament; for which, and his steady loyalty, he was afterwards forced to pay a round sum in Goldsmiths' Hall,

London." He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Baynton, of Wiltshire, and by that lady had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ELIZABETH, m. to George Colt, Esq.

LUCY, m. to Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe, in Ireland, and was mother of

LADY ELIZABETH POPE, sole heir of her father, who m. 1st, Sir Francis-Henry Lee, of Ditchley; and 2ndly, Robert, 3rd Earl of Lindsey.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Dr. John King, Bishop of London, but by her, who survived him and wedded Sir Richard Howe, had no issue. He d. in 1636, when Sherborne devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM DUTTON, Esq., elder son of Sir Ralph Dutton.* This gentleman, who m. Mary, dau. of Viscount Scudamore, and widow of Thomas Russell, Esq., dying s. p., was s. by his brother,

SIR RALPH DUTTON, of Sherborne, M.P. for the co. of Gloucester, who was created a Baronet, 22 June, 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DUTTON, 2nd bart., M.P. for the co. of Gloucester; at whose decease without surviving issue, in 1743, the baronetcy expired, while the estates passed, by his testamentary disposition, to his nephew,

JAMES-LENOX NAPER, Esq. of Loughcrew,† co. Meath, (eldest son of James Naper, Esq. of the same place, by Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, 1st bart.,) who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of Dutton. This gentleman m. 1st, a dau. of General Ingoldsbys, by whom he had a son, John, who d. unm. in 1771. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Christopher Bond, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, and by that lady had,

JAMES, his successor.

William, who inherited the Naper estates, and was father of the present James-Lenox-William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath.

Ralph, m. to Honor Gubbins; and d. s. p.

Anne, m. to Samuel Blackwell, Esq. of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester; and d. in 1821.

Mary, m. to Thomas Master, Esq. of Cirencester; and d. in 1819.

Frances, m. to Charles Lambert, Esq. of Beau Park, co. Meath.

Jane, m. in 1775, to Thomas-William Coke, Esq. of Holkham; and d. 20 July, 1800.

Mr. Dutton (Naper) d. in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES DUTTON, Esq., M.P. for co. Gloucester, b. 22 Oct. 1744, who was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1784, by the title of BARON SHERBORNE, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester. His lordship m. 7 July, 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of Wenman-Roberts Coke, Esq. of Longford, co. Derby, and had issue,

JOHN, present baron.

Elizabeth-Jane, m. in 1803, to Thomas, 16th Earl of Suffolk.

Anne-Margaret.

Frances-Mary, m. in 1806, to Prince Bariatinsky, of the Russian empire; and d. in 1867, leaving a son.

His lordship d. 20 May, 1820.

Creation—20 May, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly; ar. and gu., in the second and third quarters a fret, or, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A plume of five ostrich feathers, ar., az., or, vert, and gu.

* Sir Ralph Dutton was gentleman of the privy-chamber extraordinary to KING CHARLES I., and was sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1630. His estate was sequestered in the great rebellion, and he was forced to fly beyond sea; but being beaten back by adverse winds in his passage from Leith to France, he was cast on Burnt Island, and d. in 1646.

† For details of the NAPER family, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 639. James Naper, of Loughcrew, left by Anne Dutton, beside his successor, James-Lenox Naper, another son, William Naper, who d. unm., and two daus., Anne, who m. Dillon Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, and Mary.

Supporters—Two wolves, ppr., collared, gu., charged with three garbs, or.

Motto—Servabo fidem.

Seat—Sherborne Castle, and Standish House, Gloucestershire.

SHIFFNER.



SHIFFNER, SIR GEORGE, of Combe Place, co. Sussex; b. 17 Nov. 1762; m. 31 Oct. 1787, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir John Bridger, Knt. of Coln. St. Aldwyns, co. Gloucester, and Combe Place, Sussex, by whom he has issue,

HENRY, b. 4 Nov. 1799; captain, R.N.; m. 9 July, 1825, Emily, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Church Minshull, co. Chester.

George, b. 17 May, 1791; in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester; m. 10 July, 1817, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Croxton Johnson, of Wimalow, Cheshire, and has issue.

Thomas, b. 8 Aug. 1796.

Rebecca-Frances, m. 3 April, 1821, to the Rev. Charles-Edmund Keene, rector of Buckland, Surrey.

Henrietta-Louisa, m. 1 Jan. 1834, to George Hoper, Esq. of Lewes.

Isabella-Philadelphia.

This gentleman, who is son of the late Henry Shiffner, Esq., M.P. of Pontrylas, co. Hereford, by Mary, dau. of John Jackson, Esq., governor of Bengal in 1748, was created a Baronet, 16 Dec. 1818.

Creation—16 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Az., a bend, sinister, in chief two estoiles, in like bend, or, in base the end and stock of an anchor, gold, issuing from waves of the sea, ppr.

Crest—An estoile, or, between the rays six annulets, az.

Seat—Combe Place, Sussex.

SHREWSBURY.



SHREWSBURY, EARL OF, (John Talbot, F.S.A.,) in the peerage of England; Earl of Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 18 March, 1791; m. 27 June, 1814, Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, and niece of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*), by whom he has had issue,

John, b. 27 Nov. 1816; d. 29 March, 1817.

Mary-Althea-Beatrix. This lady has been raised to the rank of a princess by the King of Bavaria.

Gwendoline-Catherine, m. 11 May, 1835, the Prince of Sulmona, eldest son of the Italian Prince Borghese.

His lordship s. as 17th earl, at the decease of his uncle, 6 April, 1827. Lord Shrewsbury is premier

earl of England, and hereditary lord-high-steward of Ireland, (*see* Waterford and Wexford, Earl of.)

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from a period antecedent to the Conquest; the first person of note, however, upon record is,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, mentioned in Domesday-Book as holding nine hides of land from Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham. This Richard *m.* the dau. of Gerard de Gournay, by whom he had two sons,

Geffrey, progenitor of the Talbots of Thornhill and Bashall, in Yorkshire;

And

HUGH DE TALBOT, ancestor of the house of Shrewsbury, who was made governor of the castle of Plessey, in Essex, by his uncle, Hugh de Gournay, in 1118, (then in rebellion against HENRY I.,) after he had caused the king's governor to be put to death. Hugh de Talbot subsequently assumed the habit of a monk, and retired into the monastery of Beaubec, in Normandy, leaving three sons, Richard, William, and Hugh, by his wife, Beatrix, dau. of William de Mandeville. The eldest son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, obtained from KING HENRY II. a grant of the lordship of Eccleswall and Linton, co. Hereford, which grant KING RICHARD I. confirmed for two hundred marks. This Richard de Talbot *m.* a dau. of Stephen Bulmer, of Appletreewick, co. York, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT DE TALBOT, who was present at the coronation of KING RICHARD I.; in the 5th of whose reign he had lands given to him in Linton, for the custody of the castle of Ludlow. In 1199, this Gilbert paid a fine of forty shillings that he might not go beyond sea, and that he might have the scutage of his own demesnes. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, who *m.* Aliva, dau. of Alan Basset, Baron of Wickombe, co. Bucks, sister of Gilbert Basset, justice of England, and widow of Dru de Montacute, by whom he had issue,

Richard, who was elected Bishop of London in the 46th of HENRY III., but *d.* before consecration;

And an elder son,

GILBERT DE TALBOT, his successor, who was made governor of the castles of Grosmound, Skenfrith, and Blanconminster, by KING HENRY III., and constituted justice-itinerant for the co. of Hereford by the same monarch. He *m.* Gwendoline, dau. of Rhese ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales, and relinquished in consequence his paternal arms, viz., *bendy of ten pieces, ar. and gu.*, to assume a lion, rampant, or, in a field, gules, with a bordure, engrailed, of the first, the armorial ensigns of the Princes of Wales, which his descendants have ever since borne. He *d.* in 1274, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, feudal baron of Eccleswall, sheriff of Gloucester in the 28th of EDWARD I.; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Beauchamp, Baron of Elmley and Earl of Warwick; and dying in 1306, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE TALBOT, who being involved with Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, in the murder of Piers de Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, had his pardon for the same. This Sir Gilbert, who was lord-chamberlain to the king in the 2nd EDWARD III., had summons to parliament as a baron in 1331; and dying in 1346, was *s.* by his son, (by Anne, his wife, dau. of William, Lord Boteler, of Wem.)

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament from 1341 to 1355. This nobleman was an eminent warrior in the reign of EDWARD III., and was made a knight-banneret. He *d.* in 1356, possessed of immense estates, (amongst which was Goderich Castle, co. Hereford, where he chiefly resided,) and was *s.* by his only son,

GILBERT, 3rd baron, summoned to parliament from

1362 to 1366. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Patroil, dau. of James Bottiller, Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only son; and 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Stafford; and was *s.* at his decease, in 1387, by his son,

SIR RICHARD, 4th baron; who having *m.* Ankaret, sister and eventually sole-heiress of John, Baron Strange, of Blackmere, was summoned to parliament (A.D. 1387), in the lifetime of his father, as "Ricardo Talbot de Blackmere" and "Ricardo Talbot de Goderike Castell." This nobleman *d.* in 1396, leaving five sons and four daus.; of whom

Richard, the 3rd son, was Archbishop of Dublin for thirty-two years; during which period he was successively lord-chancellor, lord-justice, and lord-deputy of Ireland.

Lord Talbot was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT, 5th baron; who *m.* 1st, Joan, 2nd dau. of Thomas, (of Woodstock,) Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of KING EDWARD III., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Beatrix, illegitimate dau. of JOHN I., King of Portugal, and widow of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, by whom he left at his decease, in 1419, a dau., his successor,

ANKARET TALBOT; at whose decease in minority, 13 Dec. 1431, the original Barony of Talbot and that of Talbot of Blackmere devolved upon her ladyship's uncle,

SIR JOHN TALBOT, 6th baron; who having *m.* Maud, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Nevil, Lord Furnival, had been summoned to parliament, in 1409, as "Johanni Talbot de Furnivall." His lordship was appointed in 1412, lord-justice of Ireland, and in two years afterwards, lord-lieutenant of the same kingdom, in which important government he continued for seven years. He subsequently distinguished himself in the French wars of the fifth HENRY, but his highest renown was attained upon the same field, in the reign of HENRY VI., under the REGENT, JOHN PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF BEDFORD, when his name alone became terrible, in consequence of the various successful expeditions he had conducted. His lordship was attacked, however, by the MAID OF ORLEANS, at Patay, in 1429, and his army being entirely routed, he became captive to the enterprising and enthusiastic heroine. He was exchanged soon after for Ambrose de Lore, a celebrated French captain, and continuing to distinguish himself in arms, he was created, 20 May, 1441, EARL OF SHREWSBURY. His lordship was subsequently re-constituted lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, 17 July, 1445, as *Earl of Waterford*, having been appointed at the same time lord-high-steward of Ireland. This celebrated general being again engaged in foreign warfare, advanced to the relief of Chastillon, and giving the besieging French army battle, 20 July, 1453, in the eightieth year of his age, received a wound in the thigh, which proved immediately mortal. His lordship was said to have been victorious in forty different battles and dangerous skirmishes. The earl had two surviving sons by his first wife,

JOHN, his successor.

Christopher, (Sir.)

And by his second, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick,

JOHN, who was created, in 1443, *Lord Lisle, of Kingston Lisle, in Berkshire*; and in 1452, *Viscount Lisle*. His lordship fell, with his gallant father, at Chastillon. He *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Chedder, of Chedder, in Somersetshire, and left, with two daus.,

THOMAS, 2nd viscount. This nobleman having a dispute with William, Lord Berkeley, regarding some land, lost his life in a skirmish at Wotton-under-Edge, 20 March, 1469, when his honours expired.

Humphrey, (Sir) marshal of Calais; *d. s. p.* in 1492.

Lewis, (Sir) of Penyard, Herts.

Joan, *m.* to James, 1st Lord Berkeley.

His lordship was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, K.G., lord-treasurer of Ireland during the administration of his father, and subsequently lord-treasurer of England. His lordship fell at the battle of

Northampton, 10 July, 1460, fighting under the red rose. The earl *m.* 1st. Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Burnel, but had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of James Butler, Earl of Ormonde and Wiltshire, and left, (with other issue,)

JOHN, his successor.

James, (Sir) *d. s. p.*

GILBERT, (Sir) of Grafton, co. Worcester, who was high-sheriff of Shropshire, temp. RICHARD III., but a staunch adherent of the Earl of Richmond at Bosworth, the right wing of whose army Sir Gilbert commanded in that memorable field, and received the honour of knighthood, with a grant of the manor of Grafton and other lands, for his valiant conduct, from the victorious prince. In two years afterwards, Sir Gilbert had a command at the battle of Stoke, when the Earl of Lincoln and Lambert Simnel were defeated, and he was then made a knight-banmeret. Sir Gilbert *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by whom he had two sons, Gilbert and Humphry, who both *d. issueless*. He espoused 2ndly, Audrey, dau. of Sir John Cotton, Knt., and relict of Thomas Barton, Esq., and of Sir Richard Gardiner, lord mayor of London, by whom he left at his decease, in 1516, an only son,

SIR JOHN TALBOT, of Albrighton, co. Salop, who eventually inherited the manor of Grafton; and dying in 1549, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, (Sir) whose son,

JOHN, (Sir) *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Petre, Knt., secretary of state to QUEEN MARY, and left at his decease,

GEORGE, of whom hereafter, as 9th EARL OF SHREWSBURY.

John, of Longford, whose son,

JOHN, *s.* his uncle as 10th earl.

John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, 3rd earl; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and dying in 1473, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who was installed a knight of the Garter, in 1489, for his valiant conduct at the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1487. His lordship *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William, Lord Hastings, by whom he had six sons and five daughters. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Richard Walden, Knt. of Erith, in Kent, by whom he had one surviving dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Peter Compton, son and heir of Sir William Compton, Knt.; and 2ndly, to William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. Lord Shrewsbury *d.* 26 July, 1538, and was *s.* by his second and eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS, 5th earl, K.G.; who had been summoned to parliament as a baron in the lifetime of his father, (7 Feb. 1532-3). "This nobleman," says Lodge, "although of no ordinary abilities, appears to have been confided almost entirely to a military life. The bravery, prudence, and fidelity which had distinguished him in his important public situations during the reign of QUEEN MARY, induced ELIZABETH to retain him amongst those few servants of the late reign whom she admitted to her privy-council when she mounted the throne; but his steady adherence to the religion of his ancestors probably obstructed his further promotion. Of the whole body of the temporal peers who had so lately, and so unanimously, subscribed to the recognition of the temporal authority (of the papal see) only this nobleman, and one more (Viscount Montague) could now be found to oppose the revocation of that concession." He survived this uncourtly act of sincerity but a few months, and dying 25 Sept. 1560, was *s.* by his only son, (by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland,)

GEORGE, 6th earl, K.G. This nobleman had the custody of MARY, Queen of Scots, committed to his charge in the 11th of ELIZABETH, and was appointed, 16 Jan. 1571-2, at the arraignment of the Duke of Norfolk, lord-high-steward of England; and after the execution of that nobleman, earl-marshal. His lordship *m.* 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom he had four sons and three daughters; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, by whom he had no issue. Of this lady, Lodge says, "she

had been already thrice married; to Robert Barley, Esq. of Barley, co. Derby; to Sir William Cavendish; and to Sir William St. Loo, captain of the guard to QUEEN ELIZABETH. She prevailed upon the first of these gentlemen, who died without issue, to settle his estate on her and her heirs, who were abundantly produced from her second marriage. Her third husband, who was very rich, was led by her persuasions to make a similar disposition of his fortune, to the utter prejudice of his daughters by a former wife; and now, unsated with the wealth and caresses of three husbands, she finished her conquests by marrying the Earl of Shrewsbury, the richest and most powerful peer of his time. To sum up her character, she was a woman of a masculine understanding and conduct; proud, furious, selfish, and unfeeling. She was a builder, a buyer and seller of estates, a money-lender, a farmer, and a merchant of lead, coals, and timber. She lived to a great old age, and *d.* in 1607, immensely rich." The Earl of Shrewsbury was *s.* in 1590, by his eldest surviving son,

GILBERT, 7th earl, K.G.; who *m.* Mary, dau. of his step-mother, by Sir William Cavendish, and left three daughters, viz.,

Mary, *m.* to William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Grey, Earl of Kent.

Alathia, *m.* to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel.

Upon these ladies the greater part of the earl's estates devolved, and the Baronies of Talbot, Furnival, and Strange of Blackmere, fell into abeyance until the decease of the two elder without issue, when those dignities are presumed to have vested in Alathia, the third daughter, (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The earldom passed to the deceased lord's brother,

EDWARD, 8th earl; at whose decease without surviving issue, 8 Feb. 1617, the earldom reverted to his kinsman,

GEORGE TALBOT, Esq. of Grafton, as 9th earl, (refer to descendants of Sir Gilbert Talbot,* of Grafton, son of James, 2nd earl.) His lordship dying, however, unmarried, the peerage devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN, 10th earl, (son of John Talbot, Esq., by Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Knt. of Brinsop, in Herefordshire, see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 89, for an account of the ancient family of BASKERVILLE.) His lordship *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Fortescue, K.B. of Salden Hill, and had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Gilbert, *m.* Jane Flatsbury, and left,

GILBERT, (GEORGE,) 13th and 14th Earls of Shrewsbury.

He was *s.* in 1653, by his eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS, 11th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir John Conyers, of Stockburne, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Mary, *m.* to John Stonor, Esq. of Watlington Park, co. Oxford. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had two sons; and dying 16 March, 1667, of a wound received in a duel with George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, the 12th earl, *b.* in 1660, who was created, 30 April, 1694, *Marquess of Alton*, co. Stafford, and DUKE OF SHREWSBURY, and installed a knight of the Garter. His grace was a prominent statesman in the reigns of WILLIAM AND MARY, QUEEN ANNE, and GEORGE I., and filled some of the highest official situations. He *d.* 1 Feb. O.S., 1717, and leaving no issue, the dukedom and marquessate expired, but the earldom &c. reverted to his cousin,

THE REV. GILBERT TALBOT, as 13th earl, a clergyman of the catholic church, (refer to Gilbert, son of the 10th earl.) This nobleman dying in 1743, the honours devolved upon his brother,

* From Gilbert also descend Earl Talbot and the present Sir George Talbot, Bart.

GEORGE TALBOT, Esq., as 14th earl; who m. 11 March, 1719, Mary, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fitzwilliam, of the kingdom of Ireland, (by Elizabeth, sister to George Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye, co. Hants,) by whom (who died 20 Sept. 1752) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

II. CHARLES, m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Alwyn, Esq. of Trayford, co. Essex, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1750) he had one dau., Mary, who d. 12 July, 1771; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir George Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, by whom he had,

1. CHARLES, who s. as 16th earl.

2. George-Joseph, d. 7 July, 1789.

3. John-Joseph, b. 9 June, 1765; who m. 1st, 29 May, 1789, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, Lancashire, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. II. p. 57,) and had issue,

Charles, d. s. p.

JOHN, present earl.

Mr. John-Joseph Talbot m. 2ndly, 4 May, 1797, Harriet-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Bacon Beddingfield, of Ditchingham Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom (who m. 2ndly, at Paris, 30 Dec. 1815, Henry-Roper Curzon, Esq.) he left at his decease, 8 Aug. 1815,

George-Henry, m. 6 April, 1829, Miss Augusta Jones, and has (with a dau.) a son,

John, b. 18 Feb. 1830.

James, d. unm. 2 July, 1827.

Harriet, m. 19 Oct. 1829, to John Searle, Esq.

Charlotte, m. in 1831, to the Earl of Roscommon.

Susan-Margaret.

4. Anne, d. young.

5. Frances, d. in 1829.

6. Barbara, m. 9 April, 1780, to Francis-Portescue Turville, Esq. of Husband's Bosworth, in Leicestershire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. II.)

7. Catherine-Mary.

8. Juliana, m. 7 June, 1784, M. Bryan, Esq., and has issue.

9. Elizabeth.

10. Theresa, m. 5 Feb. 1793, to Robert Selby, Esq., youngest son of Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, in Northumberland, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. II. p. 705;) and d. 4 Jan. 1823, leaving an only surviving child, John-Thomas Selby, Esq.

11. Anne-Mary, d. in 1775.

12. Charlotte-Mary, d. in 1775.

III. John, d. unm. 5 April, 1751.

IV. James, } both d. unm.

V. Thomas, }

VI. Francis, m. 20 April, 1761, Anne, dau. of Thomas Belayse, 1st Earl of Fauconberg, but by her (who d. 13 Sept. 1768) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 18 May, 1772, Margaret-Frances, only dau. of William Sheldon, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1813,

Francis-William, b. 25 March, 1781.

Charles-Thomas, lieut.-col.; b. 24 Nov. 1782; m. in 1830, Julia, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., and by her (who m. 2ndly, Washington Hibbert, Esq.) had three children.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Maria, m. 22 Sept. 1802, to James Wheble, Esq. of Woodley Lodge, co. Berks; and d. 25 April, 1814.

Louisa-Frances.

Anne-Barbara.

VII. Barbara, m. to James, Lord Aston, of Forfar; and d. in 1759.

VIII. Mary, m. to Charles, 8th Lord Dormer; and d. 15 May, 1755.

IX. Lucy, a nun; d. in June, 1787.

His lordship d. 12 Dec. 1733, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 15th earl, b. 11 Dec. 1719; who m. 21 Nov. 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Dormer, of Peterley, co. Buckingham, (afterwards Lord Dormer;) but d. without issue, in 1787, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, 16th earl, b. 8 March, 1753; who m. 23 Sept. 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. James Hocy, of Dublin, by whom he had no issue. His lordship d. 5 April, 1827, when the honours devolved upon his nephew, JOHN TALBOT, Esq., now Earl of Shrewsbury.

Creations—Earl (English), 29 May, 1442. Earl (Irish), 17 July, 1446.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or. 946

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, or, the tail extended.

Supporters—Two talbots, ar.

Motto—Prest d'accomplir.

Seats—Alton Towers, Staffordshire; Heythorpe House, Oxfordshire; and Grafton Hall, co. Worcester.

SHUCKBURGH.



SHUCKBURGH, SIR FRANCIS, of Shuckburgh, in the co. of Warwick; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 July, 1809; m. 27th Oct. 1825, Anne-Maria-Draycott, dau. of the late Peter Denys, Esq., and the Right Hon. Lady Charlotte Denys. (sister of George, 3rd Earl of Pomfret,) by whom he has,

GEORGE-THOMAS-FRANCIS.

Charlotte-Georgiana-Amelia.

And other issue.

Lineage.

This family has been settled at Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, and has borne that surname since the beginning of the 12th century.

THOMAS SHUCKBURGH, Esq. of Shuckburgh, (the 4th in descent from John Shuckburgh, Esq., and Joan, his wife, dau. of Adam Napton, Esq. of Napton, co. Warwick, and grandaun. maternally, of Guy Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick,) m. Isabella, dau. of Benedict Medley, Esq. of Wiltshire, Warwickshire, clerk of the signet to KING HEN. VII., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS SHUCKBURGH, Esq., whose eldest surviving son and successor,

ANTHONY SHUCKBURGH, Esq., was sheriff of Warwickshire in 1568, as was his son and successor,

JOHN SHUCKBURGH, Esq., in 1619. This gentleman m. Margery, eldest dau. of Richard Middletonmore, Esq. of Edgbaston, and was s. in 1631, by his eldest son,

RICHARD SHUCKBURGH, Esq., knight of the shire for Warwick in 1641. Tradition states, that as KING CHARLES I. marched to Edgcott, in Oct. 1642, he observed this gentleman hunting in his fields, and ordering him to be called, gave him so gracious a reception that Mr. Shuckburgh went immediately home, armed all his tenantry, and the next day attended his majesty to the field, where he was knighted. Sir Richard was present at the battle of Edge Hill, and afterwards retiring to his seat, fortified himself on the top of Shuckburgh Hill, where he fell, apparently dead, after a gallant resistance, surrounded by most of his tenants; but being taken up with symptoms of life he was carried away a prisoner, first to Northampton and subsequently to Kenilworth, from whence he eventually purchased his freedom at a very high price. He m. thrice, but had issue by his last wife only, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Holte, Bart. of Aston, co. Warwick. He d. 13 June, 1656, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN SHUCKBURGH, Esq. of Shuckburgh, who was created a Baronet, 26 June, 1666. Sir John m. Catherine,* dau. of Sir Hatton Fernor, Knt., and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR CHARLES, b. in 1659; high-sheriff for Warwickshire in 1687, and M.P. for the same county. He m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Hugh Stukeley, Bart. of Hinton, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Trott, Bart., by whom he had issue,

* She survived Sir John Shuckburgh, and m. 2ndly, Sir Roger Norwich, Bart. of Brampton.

JOHN, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir William Boughton, Bart.; and *d.* in 1725.

Sarah, *m.* to Charles Bentley, Esq.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, Diana, dau. of Richard, Lord Willoughby de Broke, by whom (who *d.* in 1725) he had three sons and five daughters; of whom (the others *d. unm.*)

Charles, the eldest son, *b.* in 1694, *m.* in 1718, Sarah, dau. of Henry Hunt, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES, who *s.* as 5th BARONET.

Richard, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* in 1756, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Hayward, R.N., and relict of Edward Bate, Esq., and had,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, who *s.* as 6th BARONET.

STUKELEY, 7th BARONET.

Sarah, *m.* to John Cleveland, Esq. of Tapeley, Devon, M.P.

Grace was *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Crabb.

Sophia was *m.* to Francis Loggin, Esq.; and *d.* in March, 1739.

Diana was *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Webb.

Sir Charles *d.* 2 Sept. 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, *b.* in Aug. 1683, and *m.* Abigail, dau. of George Goodwin, Esq. of Latchford, Oxfordshire, and had issue,

STUKELEY, his successor.

Grace, *m.* 1st, to Sir Edward Boughton, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Matthew Lister, Esq.

Catharine, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Jeaffreson, Esq. of Dullingham, M.P. for Cambridge; and *d.* in 1776.

Sarah, *m.* 1st, to William Fielding, Esq.; 2ndly, to Henry St. Nicholas, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Francis Tatum, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* in 1753, to the Rev. Thomas Hale.

Jane, *m.* in 1744, to the Rev. Gilbert Jackson.

Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Mr. Plaistow; 2ndly, to Bartholomew Hitchc, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Robert Clarke, Esq. of Daventry.

Rachel, *m.* 1st, to Altham Packhurst, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Slaughter Clarke.

Honora, *m.* to John Hasker, Esq.

Johannis, *m.* to Thomas Plampin, Esq.

Sir John *d.* in 1724, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR STUKELEY. This gentleman *d.* without issue, in 1759, when the title reverted to his cousin,

V. SIR CHARLES, (refer to Charles, son, by his 2nd wife, of the 2nd baronet,) who *m.* 5 May, 1749, Anne, (*née* Robinson,) relict of Campbell Price, Esq. of Westbury, in Buckinghamshire; but dying without issue, in 1773, was *s.* by his nephew,

VI. SIR GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was distinguished by his scientific researches, *m.* 1st, in 1782, Sarah-Johanna, dau. of John Darker, Esq. of Gayton, co. Northampton, which lady *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, in 1785, Julia-Anabella, dau. and sole heiress of James Evelyn, Esq. of Felbridge, co. Surrey, by whom he had an only dau., Julia, who *m.* in 1810, the Hon. Charles Cope Jenkinson, and *d.* in 1814. Sir George, on the demise of his father-in-law, in 1793, assumed the additional surname of Evelyn. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1804, (having been five times returned to parliament for co. Warwick,) and leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. SIR STUKELEY, who *m.* Miss C. Tydd, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, the present bart.

Stukeley.

Charles.

Caroline-Anne.

Amelia, *m.* in 1820, to Thomas-L.-P. Laugham, Esq., R.N.

Augusta.

Sarah-Louisa, *d.* 12 Jan. 1836.

The eldest daughter, Caroline-Anne, was shot to death in Shuckburgh Park, 26 March, 1809, by a Mr. Sharp, a lieut. of the Bedfordshire militia, in a fit of derangement, who put himself to death immediately after in the same manner. Sir Stukeley *d.* 21 July, in the same year.

Creation—26 July, 1660.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three mullets, ar.

Crest—A black Moor, couped at the waist, ppr., with a dart in his hand, or.

Motto—Hæc manus ob patriam.

Residence—Pavilion, Hans Place, Chelsea.

Seat—Shuckburgh Park, co. Warwick.

SIDMOUTH.



SIDMOUTH, VISCOUNT, (Henry Addington, F.S.A., D.C.L.) of Sidmouth, co. Devon; *b.* in 1757; *m.* 1st, Ursula-Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Leonard Hammond, Esq. of Cheam, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 23 June, 1811) he has issue,

WILLIAM-LEONARD, in holy orders; *m.* 20 April, 1820, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Young, and has issue,

Henry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1823.

William, *b.* in 1825.

A son, *b.* in 1830.

Mary.

Louisa.

Mary-Anne.

Frances, *m.* 28 June, 1820, to the Hon. and Rev. George Pellew.

Charlotte, *m.* 2 May, 1835, to the Rev. Horace-Gore Currie.

Henrietta, *m.* 16 Jan. 1838, Thomas-Barker Wall, Esq.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1823, the Hon. Marianne Townsend, relict of Thomas Townsend, Esq. of Honington, co. Warwick, and dau. of William, Lord Stowell, but by that lady has no issue. This nobleman (when Mr. Addington) was chosen speaker of the House of Commons in 1796, and was subsequently placed at the head of an administration, on retiring from which he was raised to the peerage, 12 Jan. 1805. His lordship has since that period filled the office of secretary of state for the home department, but has not for some years taken any part in public affairs. The viscount is high-steward of Westminster and Reading and recorder of Devizes.

Lineage.

ANTHONY ADDINGTON, M.D. of Reading, co. Berks, *m.* in 1745, Mary, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Haviland-John Hilley, of the same place, and had issue,

HENRY, created, as above, Viscount Sidmouth.

John-Hiley, for several years a member of parliament, and an official servant of the crown; *m.* in 1785, Mary, dau. of Henry Unwin, Esq.; and *d.* 11 June, 1818, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1833.)

1 Haviland-John, *b.* 20 Nov. 1787.

2 Henry-Unwin, lately envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Spain; *b.* 24 March, 1790.

3 Mary.

Anne, *m.* 2 June, 1770, to the late William Goodenough, M.D.; and *d.* in 1806.

Eleanor, *m.* in 1771, to James Sutton, Esq. of New Park, near Devizes; who *d.* in 1801, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

SID

Eleanor Sutton, m. to Thomas-G.-B. Estcourt, Esq., M.P. for the University of Oxford.

Elizabeth, m. in 1792, to William Hoskyns, Esq. of South Perrot, Somersetshire, who d. in 1813.
Charlotte, m. 1 Aug. 1798, to the Rt. Hon. Charles Bragge Bathurst, of Lydney Park, co. Gloucester.

Doctor Addington d. 21 March, 1790.

Creation—12 Jan. 1805.

Arms—Per pale, ermine and ermines, on a chev., five lozenges, all counterchanged, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., be-
zantée, resting his paw upon a shield, az., charged with a
mace, erect, surmounted with a regal crown, or, for
Speaker of the House of Commons, within a bordure, engr.,
argent.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, ermines, gorged with a chain,
pendant therefrom a key, all or; sinister, a stag, ermine,
chain and key like the dexter.

Motto—Libertas sub rege pio.

Seat—Upper Ottery, Devon.

SIDNEY.



SIDNEY-SHELLEY, SIR JOHN,
of Penshurst Place, co. Kent;
created a Baronet, 12 Dec. 1818;
b. 18 Dec. 1771; m. 29 April,
1799, Henrietta, dau. of Sir
Henry Hunloke, Bart. of Win-
gerworth Hall, co. of Derby,
by whom (who d. 5 Feb. 1811)
he had issue,

PHILIP-CHARLES, (Sir) b. 11 March, 1800; created Baron
De L'Isle and Dudley, (see that dignity.)

Emily-Elizabeth, m. 26 March, 1826, to William Wake-
field, Esq.; and d. 12 Aug. 1827.

Lineage.

SIR BYSSHE SHELLEY, first Baronet of Castle-Goring, m.
for his 2nd wife, Elizabeth-Jane-Sidney, only dau. and
heir of William Perry, Esq. of Turvill Park, co. Bucks,
of Wormington, co. Gloucester, and of Penshurst-place,
co. Kent, grandaun. (maternally) of Col. Sidney, and great-
niece of the last Earl of Leicester (see BURKE'S *Extinct
and Dormant Peerage*) of the Sidney family, by whom he
had, (with junior issue),

JOHN, who assumed the additional surname and arms of
Sidney upon inheriting the Penshurst estates, and
being created a Baronet, as above, is the present

SIR JOHN SHELLEY-SIDNEY, heir and representative,
by maternal descent, of the Beaumonts and Beauchamps,
ancient Earls of Warwick; the Dudleys and Sidneys, Earls
of Leicester; and claimant of the Baronies of De L'Isle
and Ixe. This family can establish legitimate descent
from the CONQUEROR. Gundred, the youngest daughter
of that monarch, m. William de Warren, 1st Earl of
Warren and Surrey, and the granddaughter of that mar-
riage, Gundred, espoused Roger de Beaumont, second
Earl of Warwick, the baronet's direct ancestor. The
Sidneys, who are of Norman extraction, lineally descend
from Sir William Sidney, Knt., chamberlain to KING
HENRY II. Sir William Sidney, to whom Penshurst-place
was granted by KING EDWARD VI., was chamberlain and
steward of the household to KING HENRY VIII., and was
one of the commanders at the battle of Flodden, in 1515.
His son, Sir Henry Sidney, was honoured with the confi-
dence and friendship of EDWARD VI., and was lord-presi-
dent of Wales and lord-deputy of Ireland in the reign of
ELIZABETH. "A more exalted character than that of
Sir Henry Sidney," observes Dr. Zouch, "is scarcely to be
found in the volume of history. It deserves to be better
known. In him we behold the brave soldier, the consum-

948

SIM

mate general, the able counsellor, the wise legislator;
while in the recesses of private life he was no less estimable
as a husband, a father, and a friend; firmly attached to
the church of England, and adorning his Christian pro-
fession by his temperance and exemplary piety." He was
father of the all-accomplished Sir Philip Sidney, whom
Camden describes as "the great glory of his family, the
great hope of mankind, the most lively pattern of virtue,
and the glory of the world." Sir Henry Sidney's 2nd son,

ROBERT SIDNEY, was created successively, by JAMES I.,
*Baron Sidney, of Penshurst, Viscount Lisle, and EARL OF
LEICESTER*, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Leicester. This nobleman was
father of the celebrated Algernon Sidney, and of the
Countess of Sunderland, Waller's Sacharissa. His lord-
ship d. in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP, 3rd Earl of Leicester; who d. in 1697, and was
s. by his son,

ROBERT, 4th Earl of Leicester. This nobleman d. in
1702, leaving four sons, three of whom enjoyed the earl-
dom primogeniturally, viz.,

I. PHILIP, 5th earl.

II. JOHN, 6th earl.

III. JOCKLYN, 7th earl; at whose decease without issue,
in 1743, the peerage expired.

The 3rd son of Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester,

The Hon. Thomas Sidney, d. in 1728, and left two daus.,
one of whom m. William Perry, Esq. of Turvill Park,
by whom she had a dau., Elizabeth-Jane Sidney, the
2nd wife of Sir Bysshe Shelley, and mother of the pre-
sent bart.

Creation—12 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a pheon, az., for
SIDNEY; second and third, sa., a fesse, engr., between
three wheel-shells, or, for SHELLEY.

Crest—OF SIDNEY: a porcupine, passant, az., armed,
collared, and chained, or.

Crest—OF SHELLEY: a griffin's head, erased, ar., beaked
and ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Quo fata vocant.

Seat—Penshurst Place, Kent.

SILCHESTER.

SILCHESTER, BARON, of Silchester, co. South-
ampton, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.
Creation, 17 July, 1821.

See Earl of Longford.

SIMEON.



SIMEON, SIR RICHARD-GODIN, of Grazeley, co.
Berks; b. 21 May, 1784; inherited as 2nd baronet,
at the demise of his father, in Feb. 1824; m. 8th
April, 1813, Louisa-Edith, eldest dau. and co-heir
of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart. of Barrington
Hall, co. Essex, by whom he has issue,

JOHN, b. 5 Feb. 1815.

Charles, b. 9 Dec. 1816.

Cornwall, b. 5 Feb. 1820.

Louisa-Mary.

Jane-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

I. JOHN SIMEON, Esq., M.P., and senior master of the court of Chancery, was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1815. Sir John m. Rebecca, eldest dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon House, co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 21 Oct. 1830) he left issue,

RICHARD, present bart.

Edward, m. in 1814, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Philip-Lybbe Powys, Esq. of Hardwick House, co. Oxford.

Charles, capt. R.N.; m. Frances, dau. of T. Woore, Esq., and has issue.

Eleanora-Elizabeth, m. to Colonel Webber Smith, of the royal artillery.

Charlotte, m. to Thomas-Browne Evans, Esq. of Tudenham, co. Norfolk.

Harriet, m. in 1814, to Sir Frederick-Francis Baker, Bart. of Lloverton, co. Devon.

Sir John Simeon obtained from his majesty a grant of supporters to be borne by him and his successors in the baronetcy. He d. in 1824.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Per fesse, or and sa., a pale counterchanged, in chief an ermine-spot of the first, between two trefoils, slipped, of the second, and in base a like trefoil between two like ermine-spots.

Crest—A fox, passant, regardant, ppr., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a fox, regardant, ppr., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert; sinister, a lion, gu., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Nec temerè, nec timide.

Seat—St. John's, Isle of Wight.

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, BARON, (Charles St. Clair,) in the peerage of Scotland; b. 30 July, 1768; obtained, through the House of Lords, a confirmation of his right to the barony, 25 April, 1782; m. 1st, 13 Feb. 1802, Mary-Agnes, only dau. of James Chisholme, Esq. of Chisholme, by whom (who d. 16 July, 1814) he has had issue,

JAMES, b. 3 July, 1803; m. 14 Sept. 1830, Jane, eldest dau. of Archibald Little, Esq. of Shabden Park, Surrey, and has two sons,

Charles-William, b. 6 Sept. 1831.

Archibald, b. 2 Oct. 1833.

James-Chisholme, b. in 1837.

Matthew, b. 2 April, 1808; d. 11 Aug. 1827.

Charles, b. 8 June, 1811; lieut. R.N.

Susan, m. 6 Aug. 1829, to Francis-Dennis Massy-Dawson, Esq.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1816, Isabella-Mary, youngest dau. of Alexander Chatto, Esq. of Mainhouse, co. Roxburgh, by whom he has,

John, b. 12 July, 1820.

Elcanor.

Jane-Elizabeth.

Lord Sinclair is one of the representative peers.

Lineage.

The St. Clairs derive from Walderus, Comte de St. Clair, who m. Helena, dau. of the Duke of Normandy, and who accompanied his cousin, the CONQUEROR, in his invasion to England.

HENRY ST. CLAIR (descended from Sir William de Sancto Claro, who obtained the Barony of Roslin in the reign of KING DAVID I.) had his claim to the Earldom of Orkney admitted by HAKON VI., King of Norway, in 1379, and dying about 1400, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd earl; who m. Egidia, dau. and heiress of William Douglas, Lord Niddisdale, and grandaun., maternally, of KING ROBERT II., and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Orkney, LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, who had a grant of the Earldom of Caithness to him and his heirs, 28 Aug. 1455, in compensation, as the charter bears, of a claim of right which he and his heirs had to the Lordship of Niddisdale. KING JAMES III. having, however, acquired the islands of Orkney in marriage with Margaret of Denmark, in 1469, Lord Orkney resigned the earldom into his majesty's hands, and it was annexed to the crown by act of parliament, 1471. In lieu of this resignation his lordship obtained a grant of the castle of Ravenscraig, in Fife, with considerable territorial possessions adjacent to it, and was thenceforward styled Lord Sinclair and EARL OF CAITHNESS. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Margaret Douglas, by whom he had, (with a dau., Catherine, m. to Alexander, Duke of Albany,) WILLIAM, of Newburgh.

The earl m. 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Dunbeath, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who s. as 2nd Earl of Caithness, in consequence of a special resignation of that dignity by his father in his favour, and by charter, dated 7 Dec. 1746. (See Earl of Caithness.)

His lordship's son by the first marriage,

THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM ST. CLAIR, of Newburgh, co. Aberdeen, m. Lady Christian Lesly, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Rothes; and dying at the close of the 15th century, was s. by his son,

HENRY ST. CLAIR, of Dysart and Ravenscraig, who had been created a peer of parliament, as LORD SINCLAIR, 26th Jan. 1488. His lordship m. Lady Margaret Hepburn, 3rd dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Bothwell, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, left, with three daus., Catherine, m. to Sir David Wemyss, Helcn, m. to James, 4th Lord Ogilvy, of Airlie, and Jean, m. to Alexander, master of Crawford, an only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who m. Lady Elizabeth Keith, dau. of William, 3rd Earl-Marischal, and widow of Colin, master of Oliphant, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY, 3rd baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, by whom he had (with a dau., m. to Andrew Reminmont, of that ilk) a son, JAMES, master of Sinclair, who d. v. p., leaving two sons (who succeeded to the peerage) by his wife, Isabel, dau. of Andrew, 5th Earl of Rothes. Lord Sinclair was s. in 1601, by his eldest grandson,

JAMES, 4th baron; who d. without issue, and was s. by his brother,

PATRICK, 5th baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Cockburn, of Ormiston; and dying in 1615, left, with a dau., Julian, wife of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy, a son,

JOHN, 6th baron; who m. Mary, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Wemyss; and d. in 1676, leaving an only dau.,

CATHERINE, Baroness Sinclair; m. in 1659, to John St. Clair, the younger, of Herdmanston,* (descended from

* The ST. CLAIRS of Herdmanston are another branch of the St. Clairs of Orkney, who came over to Scotland in 1066. In 1163, WILLIAM THE LION granted to HENRY DE ST. CLAIR a charter of the lands of Herdmanston and Carfrae. In 1292, SIR WILLIAM ST. CLAIR, of Herdmanston, was chosen on the part of ROBERT BRUCE in his competition with BALIOL. At the memorable battle of Bannockburn, fought in 1336, Sir William St. Clair, of Herdmanston,

Henry de Sancto Claro, vicecomes of Richard de Moreville, constable of Scotland, from whom he had a grant of the lands of Herdmanston in 1162,) by whom she had,

HENRY, her heir.

Matthew, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Carr, of Cavers, and d. in 1728, having had two sons,

CHARLES, 10th lord.

Andrew, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Blair.

Her ladyship was s. by her son,

HENRY, 8th baron. This nobleman obtained a new patent, in 1677, to extend the limitation, in default of his own male issue, to the nearest male heir whatsoever of his father. His lordship was devotedly attached to the house of Stuart; in the convention of 1689, when the resolution was adopted for the expulsion of JAMES, and enthronement of WILLIAM and MARY, he protested against the proceeding, and immediately withdrew from the house. He m. Grizel, dau. of Sir James Cockburn, of that ilk, and d. in 1723, leaving, with five daus., six sons,

JOHN, master of Sinclair, who was engaged in the rising of '15, suffered attainer in consequence, and fled beyond sea. He d. s. p.

JAMES.

William,

David,

Henry,

Matthew,

} who all d. unm.

The second son,

JAMES, 9th lord, (*de jure*), d. without issue, and was s. by his cousin, (the son of Matthew, younger brother of the 8th lord),

CHARLES, 10th lord, (*de jure*), who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Andrew Hume, of Kilmerngham; and d. in 1775, leaving a son and successor,

ANDREW, 11th lord, (*de jure*), who, following the example of his father, did not assume the title. He m. 28th Dec. 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rutherford, Esq. of Edgerston, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, the present lord.

Matthew, commander, R.N.; lost at sea in 1800.

Eleanor, d. unm. 12 Sept. 1796.

signalled himself by such extraordinary acts of valour, and contributed so much by his personal prowess to that great victory, that, after the battle, BRUCE presented him with the sword which he (BRUCE) himself had fought with on that day, stained with the blood of the enemy. This sword had a basket-hilt, the blade gilded about a span down from the hilt. On one side of the blade was the inscription, in three lines, "Given to Sir William St. Clair for his good service;" on the other, the arms of Scotland and the rugged croce, with this inscription—"Le roy me donne. St. Clair me porte." It was preserved in the family till 1649, at the time CROMWELL was in Scotland, when this much-honoured relic was stolen from the family armory by a servant named Armstrong, who went with it to the moss-troopers. Being taken by the English, he was hanged at the bridge of Lauder; but what became of the sword could never be ascertained. In ROBERT BRUCE's reign there is a charter granted to Sir WILLIAM ST. CLAIR, of Herdmanston, of the lands of Cessford, in Roxburghshire. In the reign of ROBERT II., a charter is granted by Margaret Stewart, Countess of Mar, daughter of Thomas Stewart, Earl of Angus, to her brother, JOHN ST. CLAIR, of Herdmanston, of certain lands. In the reign of ROBERT III., WILLIAM ST. CLAIR, of Herdmanston, was taken prisoner at the battle of Homildon, having obtained his liberty from the English. He was afterwards sent as one of the hostages to HENRY IV. for the payment of the ransom of Archibald, Earl of Douglas. In 1430, SIR WILLIAM ST. CLAIR, of Herdmanston, is denominated Lord of Herdmanston. In JAMES III.'s reign there is a charter erecting the lands of Herdmanston into a barony, granted by the king to SIR WILLIAM ST. CLAIR. This Sir William St. Clair m. Mary, daughter of Sir Oliver St. Clair, of Roslin, younger son of William, 3rd Earl of Orkney. JAMES IV. granted a charter annexing the lands of Pentecailand to the Barony of Herdmanston. In the reign of CHARLES I., SIR JOHN ST. CLAIR, of Herdmanston, m. CATHERINE, BARONESS SINCLAIR, dau. of John, 6th Lord Sinclair, and had issue by her a son, HENRY, who succeeded his maternal grandfather, as Lord Sinclair, and in whom the two branches of the family of St. Clair were again united.

He d. in 1776, when his only son, CHARLES, preferred a claim to the dormant barony, and had it acknowledged by the House of Lords, 25 April, 1782.

Creation—26 Jan. 1488-9.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *az.*, a ship at anchor, her oars in saltire, within a double tressure, flory, counter-flory, or, for ORKNEY; second and third, *az.*, a ship under sail, or, for CAITHNESS; over all, an escutcheon, *ar.*, charged with a cross, *engr.*, *sa.*, for SINCLAIR.

Crest—A swan, *ar.*, ducally collared and chained, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, *ppr.*, armed, or.

Motto—Feight.

Seats—Herdmanston, Haddingtonshire; and Ncabit, co. Berwick.

SINCLAIR.

SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN, of Dunbeath, co. of Caithness; s. as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 Oct. 1796; m. 1st, at Madras, in 1803, Miss Notley, and by her (who d. at Cannanore, in 1806) has had issue,

JOHN-NOTLEY, b. in 1806; who d. in 1819.

Jane, m. in 1822, at Cheltenham, to Patrick Wallace, Esq., E. I. Co.'s service.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1825, Miss Sarah-Charlotte Carter. He is a major-gen. in the E. I. Co.'s service.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the noble house of Sinclair, Earls of Caithness, springing from

The HON. GEORGE SINCLAIR, of Mey, 3rd son of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, who m. Margaret, dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, by whom he had three sons and several daughters. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son, William; while his second son,

I. GEORGE SINCLAIR, Esq., having obtained a charter of the lands of Dunbeath, became designated from that place, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 Jan. 1631. Sir George dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. by his cousin,

III. SIR JAMES, (descended from Sir Alexander Sinclair, of Lathrone, youngest son of the Hon. George Sinclair, of Mey.) This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Archibald Muir, provost of Edinburgh; and dying in 1742, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir James Dunbar, Bart., by whom he had an only son and successor,

V. SIR BENJAMIN. This gentleman d. 26 Oct. 1796, and was s. by his only son, SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, the present baronet.

Creation—2 Jan. 1631.

Seat—Dunbeath, Caithnesshire.

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN-GORDON, of Stevenston, co. Haddington; captain, R.N.; s. as 8th baronet, upon

the decease of his father, 4 Aug. 1795; *m.* 15 June, 1812, Anne, only dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Michael de Courcy, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

ROBERT.

Lineage.

The surname of Sinclair, or De Sancto Claro, is anciently of France, and originated with the noble family of St. Clare of that kingdom.

WALDERNESS, COMTE DE SAINT CLARE, having espoused Helena, dau. of the Duke of Normandy, and cousin-german of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, accompanied that prince into England in 1066. The son of this nobleman,

WILLIAM DE SANCTO CLARO, removing into Scotland, obtained the post of steward to QUEEN MARGARET, and had a grant of the lands and Barony of Roslin, with others in the Lothians, from KING MALCOLM CANMORE; and from this William all the Sinclairs of North Britain originally derive. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, 2nd Baron of Roslin, who flourished in the beginning of the 12th century. The great-grandson of this William,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Roslin, was a person of great eminency at the period in which he lived. In 1271, he was appointed high-sheriff of the co. of Edinburgh, and enjoyed that office for the remainder of his life. Sir William was one of the Magnates Scotie, who obliged themselves to receive and defend their lawful sovereign, Margaret, dau. of ERICK, King of Norway; and in 1284, he was nominated one of the ambassadors-extraordinary to negotiate the marriage of KING ALEXANDER III. He was also one of the Scottish nobles chosen on the part of KING ROBERT BRUCE in his competition for the crown with John Baliol, in 1292, and was afterwards, with many of his countrymen, compelled to swear allegiance to KING EDWARD I. of England, in 1294. Sir William left three sons,

HENRY, his heir.

William, Bishop of Dunkeld;

And

SIR GREGORY SINCLAIR, of Longformacus, co. Berwick, who *d.* in the reign of KING DAVID BRUCE, and from whom lineally descended

MATTHEW SINCLAIR, of Longformacus. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, by whom he had four sons. He *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Robert. The second son,

GEORGE SINCLAIR, Esq., *d.* about the year 1620, leaving a son,

I. JOHN SINCLAIR, Esq., who having amassed a considerable fortune as a merchant at Edinburgh purchased the lands and Barony of Stevenston, in the counties of Edinburgh and Haddington, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 18 Jan. 1636. Sir John *d.* in 1648-9, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN, (eldest son of John Sinclair, Esq., by Isabel, dau. of Robert, 6th Lord Boyd, and grandaun. maternally, of the Earl of Haddington;) at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR ROBERT, who was appointed by KING WILLIAM, in Dec. 1689, sheriff of Haddington, a privy-councillor in the May following, and one of the barons of the Exchequer. This gentleman *m.* Helen, dau. of John, 14th Earl of Crawford, and grandaun. maternally, of the first Duke of Hamilton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Martha, dau. and heiress of John Lockhart, Esq. of Castlehill, co. Lanark, one of the senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had eight sons and five daus. His third son, George, became one of the senators of the College of Justice by the title of *Lord Walkhall*. Sir John *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Col. James Ker, by whom he had four sons and four daus.; and dying in 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Blair, of that ilk, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1789, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR ROBERT, lieut.-governor of Fort St. George in Scotland. This gentleman *m.* 3 April, 1789, Madeline, second dau. of his grace, Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, (which lady *m.* after Sir Robert's decease, Charles Fyfe Palmer, Esq.,) by whom he left at his demise, 4 Aug. 1795, an only son, JOHN GORDON, the present bart.

Creation—18 Jan. 1636.

Arms—Quarterly; first, az., a ship, her sails furled, within a double-tressure, counterfory, or; second and third, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; fourth, az., a ship in full sail, or; over all, dividing the quarters, a cross, engr., quarterly, ar. and sa., in the centre a crescent, ar.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins, ppr.

Motto—Candide sed caute.

Seat—Stevenston, Haddingtonshire.

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN, of Longformacus, in the county of Berwick; *s.* as 7th baronet, 7 Jan. 1798.

Lineage.

For the early descent of this family, see that of Sir John Gordon Sinclair, of Stevenston.

SIR GREGORY SINCLAIR, of Longformacus, youngest son of Sir William Sinclair, of Roslin, flourished in the reign of KING ROBERT BRUCE, and from him lineally descended,

I. SIR ROBERT SINCLAIR, of Longformacus, an advocate before the court of Session, who, for his steady attachment to the cause of royalty, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* after the Restoration, 10 Dec. 1664, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Douglas, of Blacketown, co. Berwick, by whom he had three sons and four daus.; and 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of William, Viscount Canada, and grandaun. of the Earl of Stirling, and by that lady had two other daus. Sir Robert *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Jean, dau. and heiress of Sir John Towers, of Innerleith, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman *m.* Christian, dau. of the Right Hon. Adam Cockburn, of Ormiston, lord-justice-clerk, by whom he had two sons and four daus. He *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Sidney, dau. of Robert Johnston, Esq. of Hilton; but dying without issue, in 1764, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR HARRY; at whose decease without issue. In 1768, the baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

VI. SIR JOHN, (great-grandson of the 1st baronet, through his 2nd son, George Sinclair, Esq.) This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Allan, Esq. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1798.

Creation—10 Dec. 1664.

Arms—Quarterly; first, az., a ship, her sails furled, within a double-tressure, flory, counterfory, or; second and third, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; fourth, az., a ship in full sail, or, over all, a cross, engr., sa., within a bordure, likewise engr., gu.

Crest—A man bearing a flag.

Motto—Te duce, gloriamur.

Seat—Longformacus, Berwickshire.

SINCLAIR.



SINCLAIR, SIR GEORGE, of Ulbster, co. Caithness, M.P. for that shire; *b.* 28 August, 1790; *m.* 1 May, 1816, Catherine-Camilla, 2nd dau. of William, late Lord Huntingtower, and has issue. His eldest dau., Emilia, *m.* 12 Aug. 1837, Henry Tollemache, Esq.

Lineage.

This family, which descends from one of the first Earls of Caithness, has possessed the lands of Ulbster, in an uninterrupted succession, for more than two centuries. There is a charter extant, dated 29 Dec. 1613, from George, Earl of Caithness, confirming, "For the particular love and favour that he bears his much beloved cousin, John Sinclair, of Ulbster, all and hall the town and lands of Ulbster, &c." to the said

JOHN SINCLAIR, which grant was afterwards sanctioned by the crown. From this John Sinclair lineally descended

JOHN SINCLAIR, Esq. of Ulbster, heritable-sheriff of co. Caithness; who *m.* 9 April, 1714, Henrietta, dau. of George Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 597,) and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

James, who *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of David Sinclair, Esq. of Southdun, by whom he had two daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Sutherland, of Clyne, and had by her a son, Alexander; and 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of John Sinclair, Esq. of Lybster, by whom he had two daus.

John, a major in the army; *m.* Elizabeth, widow of John Wilmer, Esq.

Emilia, *m.* to John Sutherland, Esq.

Mr. Sinclair dying in 1736, was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE SINCLAIR, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Janet, dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor, who acquired high reputation as a man of letters and a statesman.

Helen, *m.* to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Barcaldine, and had several children, of whom Jane was *m.* in 1784, to James, Earl of Caithness.

Mary, *m.* to James Homerigg, Esq. of Gamalsheils. Janet.

Mr. Sinclair *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his only son,

I. The RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, D.C.L., F.R., and A.S., *b.* in 1734; who was created a Baronet, 14 Feb. 1786, with remainder, default of his own male issue, to the male issue of his daus. respectively. He *m.* 1st, 26 March, 1776, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Maitland, Esq. of Stoke Newington, by whom he had one surviving dau.,

Janet, *m.* to Sir James Colquhoun, Bart.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1788, Diana, dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Mac Donald, by whom he had,

GEORGE, present Bart.

Alexander, *b.* 17 June, 1794.

John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1797.

Archibald, *b.* 20 Sept. 1801.

William, *b.* 4 Sept. 1804; in holy orders; *m.* 28 Dec. 1837, Helen, dau. of W. Ellice, Esq.

James, *b.* 18 Nov. 1805; in the military service of the East India Company; *d.* 20 June, 1826.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

Julia, *m.* 13 Nov. 1824, to George, present Earl of Glasgow.

Catherine.

Helen, *m.* 10 Aug. 1826, to Stair Stewart, Esq. of Physgill, N.B.

Sir John Sinclair filled the office of cashier of the excise in Scotland. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1835.

952

Creation—14 Feb. 1786.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a ship with three masts, ar.; second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu.; over all, a cross, engr., sa., all within a bordure, gobony, ar. and sa.

Crest—From clouds, ppr., an estoile, rising, ar.

Seat—Thurso, Caithness.

SITWELL.



SITWELL, SIR GEORGE, of Reinshaw, co. Derby; *b.* 20th April, 1797; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 July, 1814; *m.* 1st June, 1818, Susan, eldest dau. of Craufurd Tait, Esq. of Harvieston, co. Clackmannan, and has issue,

SITWELL-KERESBY, *b.* 6 Oct. 1820.

A son, *b.* 7 July, 1829.

A son, *b.* 6 April, 1831.

Susan-Alice.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Georgiana-Caroline.

Charlotte-Lucy-Hurt.

Lineage.

The family of Sitwell, which claims Saxon origin, is of very ancient standing in the northern counties of England. (See HUNTER'S *History of Hallamshire*.)

JONATHAN HURT, Esq. of Sheffield, co. York, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Sitwell, Esq., and *d.* in 1732, leaving a son,

FRANCIS HURT, Esq., who assumed, by royal permission, the surname and arms of SITWELL upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, William Sitwell, Esq. of Reinshaw. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warneford, of York, by whom (who *d.* 13 July, 1792) he had issue,

SITWELL, his successor.

Francis, of Barmoor Castle, co. Northumberland, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Ilay Campbell, Bart. of Succoth; and *d.* 19 Feb. 1813, leaving issue,

Francis, now of Barmoor Castle, *b.* in 1798.

William-Denzill, *b.* in 1803.

Susan-Anne.

Mary-Amelia.

Anne-Jane.

Hurt, of Turney Hall, co. Salop, *m.* Anne, dau. of Simon-Francis Hardy, Esq. of Huntingdon; and *d.* in Portugal, leaving an only son,

Hurt, who *m.* Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir Joseph Hoare, which lady *d.* *s.* p. Oct. 1827.

Mary, *m.* in 1790, to Sir William Wake, Bart.; and *d.* in 1791.

Mr. Hurt *d.* 16 May, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SITWELL SITWELL, Esq. of Reinshaw, who was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808. Sir Sitwell *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Parkes, Esq. of Highfield House, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1797) he had issue,

GEORGE, present Bart.

Mary-Alice, *m.* in 1813, to Charles Wake, Esq.; and *d.* in 1816.

Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1815, to Col. Sir Frederick Stovin, K.C.B.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Sarah-Caroline, youngest dau. of James Stovin, Esq. of Whitgift Hall, co. York, but by that lady had no surviving issue. Sir Sitwell *d.* 14 July, 1814.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Barry of eight, or and vert, three lions, rampant, sa.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, crased, sa., holding between the paws an escutcheon, per pale, or and vert.

Seat—Reinshaw, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

SKEFFINGTON.



SKEFFINGTON, SIR LUMLEY-
ST.-GEORGE, of Skeffington
Hall, co. Leicester; *b.* in 1768;
inherited as 2nd baronet, at
the decease of his father, 26th
Jan. 1815.

Lineage.

WILLIAM FARRELL, Esq. of Chester, (*b.* in Dublin, 17 Jan. 1699, and descended from an ancient Irish family,) *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Brome, Esq. of Croxhall, co. Derby, and grandau. (maternally) of Sir John Dugdale, Knt., Norroy king-at-arms, by whom he had an only surviving son, **WILLIAM**. He *m.* 2ndly, Christina, dau. of John Dodd, Esq. of Bracton, co. Chester, and by her had four daus. He *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM FARRELL, Esq. of Skeffington Hall, co. Leicester, an officer in the 2nd regiment of foot-guards; who *m.* 1st, Mary, only child and heiress of Richard Arnold, Esq., deputy-secretary at war, by whom he had an only surviving son, **WILLIAM-CHARLES**; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, only child of William Gibbons, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, and relict of William Dent, Esq., and had another son, Walter-Edward, in holy orders. Mr. Farrell was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM-CHARLES FARRELL, Esq. of Skeffington Hall, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1772, the surname and arms of Skeffington, as heir and representative of the ancient family of Skeffington, through the house of Brome, (his great-grandfather, Thomas Brome, Esq., was grandson of William Brome, Esq., by Catherine, sister and co-heiress of Sir John Skeffington, which Sir John was murdered by Michael Bray, husband of his brother's widow, in 1613, at the Hoop Tavern, Gray's-Inn Lane. Bray going down stairs, stopped short at the bottom, with his sword drawn, and as Sir John followed gave him a mortal wound in the bowels; but Sir John falling down upon the murderer, with his sword just drawn, mortally wounded him also, and both died on the spot.) Mr. (Farrell) Skeffington was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1786. He *m.* 9 Dec. 1765, Catharine-Josepha, eldest dau. of Michael Hubbard, Esq. of Tenerife, by whom he had an only surviving son, **LUMLEY-ST.-GEORGE**, the present baronet. Sir William was a lieutenant-col. in the army, and one of the esquires of the Duke of York at the installation of the knights of the Bath, in 1772. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1815.

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—Ar., three bulls' heads, erased, sa.

Crest—A mermaid, ppr., comb, mirror, and fins, or.

Seat—Skeffington Hall, Leicestershire.

SKELMERSDALE.



SKELMERSDALE, BARON, (Edward Bootle-Wilbraham,) of Skelmersdale, co. palatine of Lan-

953

caster; *b.* 7 March, 1771; *m.* 19 April, 1796, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, co. Kent, (see *BURKE'S Commoners*), and has issue,

RICHARD, M.P., *b.* 27 Oct. 1801; *m.* 22 May, 1832, Jessy, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and has, with two daus., a son and heir, *b.* 12 Dec. 1837.

Edward, *b.* 22 Dec. 1807; an officer in the Coldstream-guards.

Mary-Charlotte.

Emma-Caroline, *m.* 31 May, 1825, to Lord Stanley, eldest son of the Earl of Derby.

This nobleman, who had a seat in the House of Commons from 1795, obtained his peerage by patent, dated 30 Jan. 1828.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD DE WILBURGHAM, high-sheriff of Cheshire, anno 1295, obtained the manors of Wymnincham and Radnor, in that county, by his wife, Letitia, dau. and co-heiress of William Venables, and from him lineally descended

THOMAS WILBRAHAM, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Golborne, Esq. of Woodhey, and acquired that manor thereby. He had issue,

THOMAS, whose great-grandson,

RICHARD, of Woodhey, was created a Baronet in 1621; which honour expired with Sir Thomas, the 3rd bart., in 1692, while his estates devolved upon his three daus. and co-heiresses,

Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Middleton, Bart. of Chirk Castle,

Grace, Countess of Lionel, 2nd Earl of Dysart.

Mary, Countess of Richard (Newport), Earl of Bradford.

Randle.

Mr. Wilbraham *d.* in 1470, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son; while the younger,

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, Esq., settled at Townsend, co. Chester, and from him descended, in the sixth degree,

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Townsend, who *m.* in 1687, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton, and left, with another issue, at his decease, in 1732, **ROGER**, his successor,* and

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, Esq., LL.D. of Rode Hall, deputy-high-steward of the University of Oxford, and M.P. This gentleman *m.* in 1722, Dorothy, only dau. of Andrew Kenrick, Esq. of Chester, and was *s.* in 1770, by his only surviving son,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Rode, M.P. for Chester, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Bootle, Esq. of Latham House, co. Lancaster, and assumed the additional surname of **BOOTLE** in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the lady's uncle, Sir Thomas Bootle, Knt., chancellor to Frederick, Prince of Wales. Of this marriage there were issue,

EDWARD, who succeeding to the family estates in 1796, resumed, by sign-manual, in 1814, the surname of **WILBRAHAM**, and was subsequently elevated to the peerage as **LORD SKELMERSDALE**.

Randle, of Rode Hall, *b.* 10 Jan. 1773; *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1798, Letitia, dau. and heiress of Rev. Edward Rudd; and 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1808, Sibylla, dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq., and has issue by both marriages. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*.)

Anne-Dorothea, *m.* in 1784, to Richard, 1st Lord Alvanley; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1825.

Mary, *m.* 26 Oct. 1780, to William Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park; and *d.* 13 Nov. 1784.

Francisca-Alicia, *m.* in 1783, to Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, Notts; and *d.* 3 Sept. 1810.

Sibylla-Georgiana, *m.* 16 June, 1791, to William Ffarington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, Lancashire; and *d.* 22 Nov. 1799. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 339.)

* Grandfather of **GEORGE WILBRAHAM**, Esq., M.P., of Delamere, co. Chester, for whom and a full pedigree of the Wilbrahams refer to *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. i. p. 315.

Emma, m. 1 June, 1794, to Sir Charles Edmonstone, Bart.; and d. 30 Nov. 1797.
Elizabeth, m. in 1821, to the Rev. W. Barnes, rector of Richmond, Yorkshire.

Creation—30 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., three bends, wavy, az., for WILBRAHAM; second and third, gu., on a chev., engr., between three combs, ar., as many crosses, pattée, fitchée, of the field, for BOOTLE.

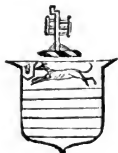
Crests—WILBRAHAM: a wolf's head, erased, ar. BOOTLE: a demi-lion, rampant, regardant, ppr., holding between his paws an antique oval shield, gu., rimmed, or, charged with a cross-patonce, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, ar.; sinister, a wolf, ppr.; each gorged with a collar, or, therefrom pendent an escutcheon, az., charged with two bars, ar., on a canton, sa., a wolf's head, erased, of the second, being the arms of Wilbraham modern.

Motto—In portu quies.

Seat—Lathom House, Lancashire.

SKIPWITH.



SKIPWITH, SIR GRAY, of Prestwold, co. Leicester; b. 17 Sept. 1771; m. 22 April, 1801, Harriett, 3rd daughter of Gore Townsend, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, by whom (who d. 7 July, 1830) he has issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE, b. 9 Feb. 1803.

William, b. 2 Dec. 1807.

Fullwar, b. 18 Feb. 1810; m. 2 July, 1835, Mary-Philadelphia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Coker Adams, of Anstey, co. Warwick, and has two sons, born in India.

Grey, b. 10 April, 1811; lieu. R.N.

Henry, b. 13 June, 1815; lieu. 43rd regiment.

Lionel, b. 5 Aug. 1816.

Francis-Robert-Estotville, b. 16 June, 1820.

Randolph, b. 25 Nov. 1822.

Humberston, b. 8 Dec. 1823.

Southmow-Stowell, R.N., b. 29 March, 1825.

Anna, m. 21 Dec. 1824, to the Rev. John-Thomas Parker, of Newbold-upon-Avon, co. Warwick, and has two sons, John-Skipwith Parker and William Parker.

Selina, m. 3 May, 1824, to James-William-Lenox Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, and has issue. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*.)

Harriet, m. 24 June, 1828, to Henry-Christopher Wise, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Warwick, and has four sons and one dau., Henry-Christopher Wise, George Wise, William Wise, Frederick-Grey Wise, and Harriett-Mary Wise.

Louisa, m. in 1827, to John Fullerton, Esq., eldest son of John Fullerton, Esq. of Thrybergh Park, Yorkshire, and has two sons and two daus., Thomas-Grey Fullerton, Charles-G. Fullerton, Louisa-Fullerton, and Sophia Fullerton.

Marianne.

Lelia-Sophia.

Elizabeth.

Julia-Horatia.

Sir Gray s. as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 9 Oct. 1805.

Lineage.

This family, originally written SCHYFFWIC, and denominated from the town and lordship of Skipwith, in the East Riding of the co. York, descends from

ROBERT DE ESTOTVILLE, feudal Lord of Cottingham in the reign of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. His son,

ROBERT DE ESTOTVILLE, acquired the lordship of Schyppwic and other large possessions by intermarriage with Eneburga, a Saxon heiress. This latter Robert left three sons; viz., ROBERT, from whom the Lords of Cottingham, who became extinct in the male line in the time of HENRY III.; OSBUND, founder of the Estotvilles of Gressing Hall; and PATRICK, who having from his father the lands of Shipwith, assumed his name therefrom, and became

PATRICK DE SKIPWITH, of Skipwith, co. York. He m. Beatrix, dau. and heir of Sir Pagan de Langtun, and was s. by his son,

JEFFREY DE SKIPWITH, of Skipwith, who wedded Mariana, dau. and heir of William de Menithorp, and left a son and heir,

REGINALD DE SKIPWITH, one of the hostages to the king for the Lord Scales in the barons' wars, 9th of JOHN. His son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM DE SKIPWITH, Knt., Lord of Skipwith, living in the time of HENRY III., having married Alice, dau. of Sir John Thorp, Knt., and heir of Sir William Thorp, Knt., acquired a great inheritance in the co. of Lincoln, and was the last of the family who resided at Skipwith. His son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE SKIPWITH, Knt. was of Thorp, in Lincolnshire, possessing likewise, in right of his mother, Beakby, in the same county. He m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Arches, of Wraby, in the same shire, and acquired thereby that manor and estate. He was s. by his son,

JOHN DE SKIPWITH, who resided at Beakby. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Herbert de Flinton,* and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DE SKIPWITH, who m. Margaret, dau. of Ralph Fitzsimon, Lord of Ormsby, in Lincolnshire, and sister and sole heir of Simon Fitz-Ralph, by which lady the estate of Ormsby came into the family. From this marriage lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, of Ormsby, sheriff of Lincolnshire, temp. HENRY VIII., who by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Lionel Dymock, Knt. of Scivelshy, left a son,

HENRY SKIPWITH, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq. of Grantham, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, Knt., who wedded Margaret, dau. of Roger Cave, Esq. of Stanford, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR HENRY SKIPWITH, Knt. of Prestwold, co. Leicester, who was created a Baronet, 20 Dec. 1622. He m. Miss Kempe, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kempe, Knt., by whom he had four sons and two daus. Sir Henry sold the estate of Prestwold, in 1653, to Mr. Packe. The baronet was a poet, and he is thus spoken of by Barton, in 1622: "Sir Henry Skipwith, Knt., I cannot pass over in silence, for that his so many good parts, his person, his valour, his learning, his judgment, and wisdom do challenge more than I can express. Among the rest, yet I cannot omit to speak of his witty conceits in making fit and acute epigrams, poems, mottoes, and devices." He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY; who d. unm., when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GRAY. This gentleman emigrated to Virginia, in America, during the usurpation of CROMWELL, where he died, and was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. by his eldest son, V. SIR GRAY. This gentleman d. in Virginia, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, of Prestwold, in Virginia, who con-

* By a dau. and co-heir of Walter de la Lynde, Lord of Laseby, in Lincolnshire, son of Sir John de Lynde, seneschal of London, temp. HENRY III.

tinued to reside there; and dying in 1764, was s. by his son,

VII. SIR PEYTON, who m. twice, and had issue,

GRAY, his heir.

Peyton, m. in Virginia.

Lelia, m. 1st, to Charles Carter, Esq.; and 2ndly, to St.

George Tucker, Esq. of Virginia.

Maria, *d. unm.*

Helen.

Sir Peyton *d.* in Virginia, 9 Oct. 1805, when the title devolved upon his eldest son, GRAY, the present bart.

Creation—20 Dec. 1622.

Arms—Ar., three bars, gu.; in chief, a greyhound, courant, sa., collared, or.

Crest—A reel, ppr.

Motto—Sans Dieu je ne puis.

Seat—Newbold Hall, Warwickshire.

SLADE.



SLADE, SIR JOHN, of Maunsell House, co. of Somerset; created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831; m. 20 Sept. 1792, Anna-Eliza, dau. of James Dawson, Esq., assistant-barrister, co. Armagh, by whom (who *d.* 24 December, 1819) he has had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, a major in the army.

Charles-George, captain, 3rd light-dragoons.

Frederick-William, bred to the bar, } twins.

Marcus-John, major, 90th foot, }

Adolphus, lieutenant, R.N.

Ernest-Augustus, an officer in the army.

Alfred-Robert, lieutenant, R.N.; *d.* at sea.

Charlotte-Susan, m. to Henri, Marquis de Faverges, of the kingdom of Savoy, a lieutenant-gen. in the Sardinian service, and governor of Coni.

Anna-Eliza, m. to Wadham-Penruddock Wyndham, Esq., M.P. of the College, Salisbury.

General Slade espoused 2ndly, 17 June, 1822, Matilda-Ellen, dau. of James Dawson, Esq. of Fork Hill, Ireland, and has by that lady,

Herbert-Dawson.

Wyndham.

William-Hicks.

George-Fitz-Claurence.

A daughter.

This gentleman, the only son of the late John Slade, Esq. of Maunsell House, co. Somerset, one of the commissioners of the victualling board, entered into the military service of his country as a cornet in the 10th hussars in 1782, and served in the Peninsula, under Sir John Moore, at the battle of Corunna, and subsequently under the Duke of Wellington, from the year 1809 to 1813 inclusive, when he had the command of a brigade of cavalry. Sir John Slade is a lieutenant-general in the army and colonel of the 5th regiment of dragoon-guards.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Per fesse, ar. and sa., a pale, counterchanged, and three horses' heads, erased, two and one, of the second; a chief, ermine, thereon two bombs, fired, ppr.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a horse's head, erased, sa., encircled by a chain in form of an arch, gold.

Motto—Fidus et audax.

Seat—Maunsell House, Somersetshire.

SLIGO.



SLIGO, MARQUESS OF, (Howe-Peter Browne,) Earl of Altamont; Viscount Westport, of Westport, co. Mayo; and Baron Monteagle, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Monteagle, of Westport, co. Mayo, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, K.P.; *b.* 18 May, 1788; inherited as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his father, 2 Jan. 1809; m. 4 March, 1816, Lady Hester-Catherine de Burgh, eldest dau. of John-Thomas, 13th Earl of Clanricarde, and has issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, *Earl of Altamont*, *b.* 31 May, 1820.

James-de-Burgh, *b.* 20 April, 1823.

John-Thomas, R.N.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1824.

Ulrick-Henry, *b.* 14 March, 1831.

A son, *b.* 7 Aug. 1834.

Louisa-Catherine.

Elizabeth.

Catherine.

Harriet.

Emily.

A daughter.

The Marquess of Sligo has filled the high offices of governor and vice-admiral of Jamaica. He is lord-lieutenant of the co. of Mayo and colonel of the South Mayo militia.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the noble house of Browne, Barons Kilmaine, which is supposed to have sprung from a common ancestor with the extinct Brownes, Viscounts Montague, in England.

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, co. Mayo, was father of

RICHARD BROWNE, Esq., captain of an independent company, temp. ELIZABETH, and first high-sheriff of Mayo. This gentleman fell in the act of quelling a riot in his official capacity, and was s. by his son,

JOSIAS BROWNE, Esq. of the Neale, who was s. by his son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 21 June, 1632. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, Kut. of Galway, by whom he had,

George, his heir, and ancestor of the Barons of Kilmaine.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Dominick, of Breafoy, in Mayo.

Mr. Browne's second son,

JOHN BROWNE, was a colonel in KING JAMES's service, and one of the capitulators of Limerick, where (being originally bred a lawyer) he had a principal hand in drawing up the celebrated articles of capitulation. By his second wife, Maud, dau. of Theobald, 3rd Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, he had two sons and three daughters; Bridget, Lady Athenry; Elizabeth, m. to John Birmingham, Esq.; and Elizabeth, m. to Theobald, Viscount Mayo. He *d.* in 1705, and was s. by his elder son,

PETER BROWNE, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and was s. by his son.

JOHN BROWNE, Esq., M.P. for Castlebar, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 Sept. 1750, by the title of *Baron Montague, of Westport, co. Mayo*. His lordship was created, 24 Aug. 1768, *Viscount Westport*, and advanced to the *Earldom of Altamont*, 4 Dec. 1771. He m. in 1729, Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart., and sister of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, and had issue,

PETER, his successor.

Arthur, a colonel in the army; m. Anne, dau. of John Gardiner, M.D., by whom (who d. in July, 1807) he left issue at his decease, 21 July, 1779,

John.
George.

Henry.
Anne, m. to Major Lyndsay, of Turin Castle, co. Mayo.

Louisa, m. 26 July, 1803, to Lieut.-Col. Browne, of Browne Hall, co. Mayo.

George, m. Dorcas, dau. and co-heir of James Moore, Esq. of Newport; and d. leaving issue,

Margaret, m. in 1785, to Dominick Geoffrey Browne, Esq. of Castle Macgarret, and by him, who d. 8 May, 1826, has, with other issue,

Dominick Geoffrey Browne, created **BARON ORANMORE**.

James, prime serjeant-at-law in Ireland; d. unm. in Nov. 1790.

Henry, who m. Miss Lynch, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, Bart.; and d. s. p. in March, 1812.

John, who m. 1st, Miss Mary Cocks, and by her had issue,

Emily, m. 8 Jan. 1788, to Dominick Browne, Esq. of Ashford, co. Galway.

Mary, m. 14 May, 1800, to Peter Blake, Esq. of Corbally Castle, co. Galway.

The Hon. John Browne m. 2ndly, Rosalinda, dau. of Eneas Gilker, Esq., by whom (who d. 30 April, 1812) he left,

Henry.

Eliza, d. 18 Oct. 1804.

Louisa, m. 26 Aug. 1807, to George Moore, Esq. of Moore Hall, co. Mayo.

Anne.

Anne, m. in 1762, to Ross Mahon, Esq. of Castlegar, co. Galway.

The earl d. in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

PETER, 2nd earl; who m. in 1752, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Chief-Justice Kelly, of the Island of Jamaica, and had issue,

JOHN-DENIS, his successor.

Denis, a privy-counsellor; b. in 1763; m. in 1790, Anne, dau. of Ross Mahon, Esq., by whom (who d. 30 Dec. 1833) he left at his decease, 14 Aug. 1828,

1 James, m. 1st, in 1820, Eleanor-Catherine, 3rd dau. of John Wells, Esq., M.P., by whom (who d. in 1823) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 17 March, 1825, Eliza, 2nd dau. of John Puget, Esq. of Totteridge, Herts, and has issue,

James-Denis.

Catharine-Eleanor.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

2 Peter, late M.P. for Rye, m. 4 July, 1822, Catherine-Esther, dau. of John Puget, Esq.

3 Denis, in holy orders; m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas-W. Filgate, Esq.

4 John, late M.P. for Mayo, m. 25 Aug. 1832, Esther, eldest dau. of John Wells, Esq. of Bickley Park, Kent, and has a dau.

5 George, b. 30 May, 1803; m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Day, of Beaufort, co. Kerry.

6 Anne.

7 Elizabeth, m. 25 Aug. 1832, George Harrison, Esq.

8 Charlotte, m. 9 Sept. 1824, to Rev. W. Purdon.

9 Harriet-Mary, m. 30 June, 1829, to Rev. Robert Pakenham, son of the late Admiral Pakenham.

Anne, m. to Otway, 1st Earl of Desart; and d. in 1814. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Ross Mahon, Bart.; and d. in 1793. Charlotte, m. to John Mahon, Esq., who d. 23 Oct. 1834.

His lordship d. 28 Dec. 1760, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN-DENIS, 3rd earl, K.P., b. 11 June, 1756. This

nobleman m. 21 May, 1787, Lady Louisa-Catharine Howe, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Earl Howe, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Sir W. Scott, late Lord Stowell, and d. in 1817) he had an only son,

HOWE-PETER, present marquess.

His lordship was created **MARQUESS OF SLIGO**, in Ireland, 29 Dec. 1800, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Montague, of Westport, co. Mayo*, 20 Feb. 1806. The marquess d. 2 Jan. 1909.

Creations—Baron, 10 Sept. 1760; Viscount, 24 Aug. 1768; Earl, 4 Dec. 1771; Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Baron, 20 Feb. 1806—United Kingdom.

Arms—Sa., three lions, passant, in bend, ar., between four cottises of the last.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot; sinister, a horse, both ar., each gorged with a baron's coronet.

Motto—Sulvez la raison.

Seats—Westport House, co. Mayo; and Brownston Lodge, Kildare.

SLINGSBY.



SLINGSBY, SIR CHARLES, of Scriven Park, in the county of York; b. 22 August, 1824; s. his uncle, as 10th baronet, in Feb. 1835.

Lineage.

The Baronetcy of Slingsby, of Scriven, represents the two ancient families of Slingsby and Scriven, and several others of antiquity equal to their own, which are merged in them.

GAMEL DE SCRIVEN, surnamed Ancess, had a confirmation of his lands in Scriven from HENRY I., and was the first of his house who enjoyed the feudal honour of capital or chief forester of the forest and parks of Knaresborough. He had issue,

BALDWIN DE SCRIVEN, whose son,

HENRY DE SCRIVEN, m. temp. HENRY III., Emma, sister and heir of Henry de Markington, and by her had issue, Baldwin, who d. s. p.; and

THOMAS DE SCRIVEN, heir to his brother, who m. temp. EDWARD I., Agnes, dau. of John de Walsingham, and heir of her brother, "Alanus de Walsingham, Cheualier," and by her had issue,

HENRY DE SCRIVEN, who m. temp. EDWARD II., Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Richard de Caperton, of Scotland, and by her had issue, two daughters, co-heirs, of whom the younger, Agnes, m. 1st, William de Newton; 2ndly, Richard Furneux, from whom she was divorced; and 3rdly, William de Merkesale. The elder,

JOHANNA DE SCRIVEN, carried the manor of Scriven with several others, and also the dignity of capital forester of the forest and parks of Knaresborough, into the house of Slingsby, by intermarrying, in 1357, with William de Slingsby, of Studley, which

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, of Studley, in whose issue the families of Slingsby and Scriven were thus united, was son of John de Slingsby, (great-grandson of William de Scelgisby, of Slingsby, in the North Riding of Yorkshire,) by his wife, Agnes, dau. of William de Stodleigh (Studley), and heir to her brother, William. He d. 23rd EDWARD III., 1349-50, having, by his said wife, Johanna, had a daughter, the wife of Robert de Winklesley, by whom she had issue, and two sons, Gilbert, who m. Margaret, dau. of Henry Querton, and d. 18th EDWARD III., 1344-5, s. p., and

RICHARD DE SLINGSBY, heir of his brother, Gilbert, capital forester in the right of his mother, who bore Scriven in the first quarter quarterly with Slingsby, as has been the custom of most of the family since, though not invariably. He m. Johanna, dau. and co-heir of Wil-

ham Nesfield, of Scotton; and d. 37th EDWARD III., having by her had issue,

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Winklesley; and d. 15th RICHARD II., 1391-2, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, who m. Janet, dau. of Radulph Melton, of Melton Hall, co. Derby, and heir of her brother, John, and by her had issue, (beside a dau., Anne, or Agnes, m. to Thomas de Knarlsburgh, which Thomas d. 1450,) John, Robert, and William, of whom the two last d. s. p. The eldest,

JOHN DE SLINGSBY, m. Johanna, dau. of Walter Calverley, of Calverley, co. York; and d. 38th HENRY VI., 1459-60, having had three daus., Marjory, m. to Thomas Coughill, of Knaresborough, Johanna, Lady-Prioress of Nun-Monkton, co. York, Anne, m. to Hugh Tancred, of Boroughbridge, and one son,

JOHN DE SLINGSBY, who m. Marjory, dau. of Simon Pooley, of Badley, co. Suffolk; and d. 16 Sept., 5 HEN. VIII., 1513, having had issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.

John, } who both d. s. p.

Marmaduke, }
Peter, m. and had issue, one dau., Anne, m. 1st, to William Goldesborough; 2ndly, to Henry Brakenbury.

Simon, m. and had issue, Christopher, Robert, and Peter, (which Peter was father of Anthony Slingsby, created a Baronet of England by letters patent, bearing date 23 Oct. 1628, which date has been usually given for the Nova Scotia creation. Sir Anthony was governor of Zutphen in the Low Countries, and d. 1630, when the baronetcy became extinct. Kinber's conjecture as to the limitation of this patent to Sir Henry, the 1st Nova Scotia Bart., is wrong, for no mention is made in Sir Henry's patent of his being above the rank of a gentleman, nor is it to be supposed he would have had a second patent of baronetcy had he been already a bart.,) and four daus., Anne, m. to John Swaye, of Staveley; Marjory, m. to Walter Pulley, of Scotton; Isabella, m. to Thomas Lambton, of Harrowgate; and Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE SLINGSBY, m. Johanna, dau. of Sir John Mallory, and had issue,

Francis, of whom presently.

Marmaduke, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, widow of Sir Robert Stapleton.

Christopher, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tancred, of Pannall, and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 6 Feb. 1602.

William, d. s. p. and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 8 Oct. 1608.

Peter and Thomas, both d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Christopher Coniers, of Hoitbye, co. York.

Dorothy, m. to Francis Tancred, of Pannall.

Anne, m. to Christopher Meinel, of Hoidenby.

Johanna, m. to Thomas Norton, of Seacroft.

He d. in 1581, was buried in Knaresborough Church, 26 Sept. in that year, and s. by his eldest son,

FRANCIS DE SLINGSBY, who m. Mary Percy, only sister of Thomas and Henry Percy, successively Earls of Northumberland. This lady d. in 1598, aged 66, and he d. in 1600, being buried by his wife, 4 Aug. in that year, in the Slingsby-chapel, in Knaresborough Church. They both lie under a fair altar-tomb, on which are their effigies recumbent of the size of life. On one of the folds of her dress appear the quarterings of Percy and Lucy. It should be noticed that this Francis is commonly called Sir Francis; even Mr. Pennant has fallen into the mistake; but he is not called even on his tomb, "Miles," and the family evidences abundantly prove that he never was knighted. The mistake has doubtless arisen from the knighthood of his son, Sir Francis. He had issue by his lady four daus., who all d. s. p., and,

i. Thomas, who was drowned in the Nidd, while endeavouring to save his servant, in 1581, aged 28.

ii. Francis, d. s. p.

iii. Henry, d. s. p.

iv. HENRY, (Sir); of whom presently.

v. Arthur, d. s. p. 1588.

vi. Charles, christened 22 Nov. 1561, in Knaresborough

Church, bachelor of divinity, rector of Rotherbury, co. Northumberland; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Ellis, of Barnborough, co. York, by whom he had,

i. Thomas, aged 27 and *unm.* in 1617; d. and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 10 Feb. 1670.

2. Margaret, m. to Thomas Barret, of the city of York.

3. Maria, aged 20 in 1617.

vii. William, (Sir) (founder of the Kippax branch, extinct in 1695, by the death of his grandson, Henry, without issue,) aged 55 in 1617, was made commissioner-general in 1595, cibicida honorarius to ANNE, queen-consort, in 1603, and one of the deputy-lieutenants of Middlesex in 1617. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Stephen Board, Knt. of Board Hill, co. Sussex; and d. Aug. 1624. There is a monument in the Slingsby-chapel, containing in a niche a statue of him as large as life. Pennant, in his "Tour from Alston Moor to Harrogate," says of this figure, after having minutely described it, "The whole is one of the best sculptures I have seen in our churches." Mr. Pennant is inaccurate in saying that Sir William d. in 1634, aged 74; his elder brother, Sir Henry, d. in that year and at that age; Sir William d. in 1624, as appears from his monument, and aged 62. He had issue by his wife,

i. Henry, aged 7 in 1627; master of the Mint to KING CHARLES II., and, as such, author of the motto on our coin, "Decus et Tutamen."

2. William, christened 9 Dec. 1618, in Knaresborough Church; d. 1622.

3. Elizabeth, aged 8 in 1627.

viii. Guilford, (Sir) christened 7 Oct. 1565, in Knaresborough Church; comptroller of the navy, temp. JAMES I.; m. Margaret, dau. of William Water, alderman of York, and by her had issue,

i. Guilford, aged 7 in 1617; afterwards secretary to the Earl of Strafford.

2. Robert, aged 6 in 1617.

3. Percie, aged 1 in 1617.

4. Walter, aged 9 in 1627.

5. George, aged 7 in 1627.

6. Francis, aged 5 in 1627.

7. Arthur, aged 4 in 1627.

8. William, aged 8 in 1627.

9. Dorothy, aged 5 in 1617; m. to Jeffrey Nightingale, of Knesworth, co. Cambridge.

10. Margaret, aged 4 in 1617.

11. Maria, aged 3 in 1617.

12. Anne, aged 3 in 1627.

ix. Francis-Coustable, (Sir) of Haulboulne Castle, and of the royal council of the province of Munster; aged 48 in 1617; m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Cuffe, of Cuffe Hall, co. Somerset, and by her had issue,

i. Francis, aged 6 in 1617.

2. Henry, aged 5 in 1617.

3. Maria,

4. Katherine, } one of these ladies was mother of
5. Anne, } Henry Dodwell, "the Nonjuror,"
6. Elizabeth, } but which is not known.

7. Jane,

The eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY DE SLINGSBY, was knighted by QUEEN ELIZABETH, and held sundry offices under the Duchy of Lancaster, of which he was deprived, in 1611, by an unjust decree of Sir Thomas Parry, then chancellor of the Duchy, who, by a second decree, in 1615, deprived him of certain crown leases, and committed him to the Fleet for his (Sir Thomas Parry's) life, which was two years. Sir Henry was high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1611-12, and being absent from the summer assizes in 1612, on account of his suit in London for restitution of his offices, was fined £200 by the Judges of assize, Barons Altham and Bromley of the Exchequer. He m. Frances, dau. of William Vavasour, of Weston, co. York, and by her, who d. in 1609, had issue,

i. William, who was killed at Florence in 1617, aged 21, s. p.

ii. HENRY, (Sir) aged 15 in 1617, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas.

iv. Elizabeth, m. to Sir T. Metcalfe, Knt.

v. Maria, m. to Sir Walter Bethell, Knt. of Alne, by whom she was mother of Sir Hugh Bethell, Knt.; Slingsby Bethell, one of the fanatical party in the grand rebellion, and sheriff of London in 1660; and William Bethell, in holy orders, D.D., and rector of Kirby Overblows, co. York.

- vi. Katherine, m. to Sir John Fenwick, Knt. and Bart.; d. 1616.
 vii. Alice, m. to Thomas Waterton, of the co. York.
 viii. Anne.
 ix. Frances, m. to Brian Stapleton, of Wighill, co. York.
 x. Eleanor, m. to Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsam, father of the Lord Viscount Irwin.

Sir Henry d. on the 17th, and was buried 28 Dec. 1634, at Knaresborough Church. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

I. SIR HENRY DE SLINGSBY, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* by KING CHARLES I., by letters patent under the great seal of Scotland—"Dat apud Striveling secundo die Mensis Martii, Anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo trigesimo octavo et anno regni Novembri, decimo tertio." The king had a short time previously honoured him with a visit to the Red House, where the bed in which his majesty reposed is still preserved. Sir Henry adhered to the king through all his troubles, had all his estates sequestered and sold, and lived a ruined man till 1658, when, for an attempt, unhappily for him a little too early made, to restore his majesty, KING CHARLES II., he was beheaded, after a mock trial before a pretended court, on 8 June, on Tower Hill, being the time and place also of the martyrdom of the eminent Dr. Hewett. Sir Henry m. Barbara, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Falconberg, who d. 31 Dec. 1641, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
 Henry, of the bedchamber to KING CHARLES II.
 Barbara, m. to Sir John Talbot, Knt. of Lacock.

He was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who was high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1661, M.P. for Knaresborough in 1678 and 1681, and for Scarborough in 1685. He was appointed constable of Scarborough Castle by patent, dated 26 Oct. 1670. He m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, of Caversall Castle, co. Stafford, by whom, who d. 24 Jan. and was buried, 2 Feb. 1673, in Slingsby-chapel, he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
 THOMAS, successor to his brother.
 Barbara, thrice married: 1st, to Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton Mauleverer, co. York; 2ndly, to John, Lord Arundel, of Trerice; and 3rdly, to Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.

He was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Knaresborough; who d. s. p. in 1692, and was s. by his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. Sarah, dau. of John Savile, Esq. of Methley, co. York, afterwards Earl of Mexborough and by her had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
 THOMAS, successor to his brother.
 SAVILE, who s. as 7th baronet.

Charles, who, dying before his last elder brother, never succeeded to the title. He was barrister-at-law, and resided at Loft House Hill, near Knaresborough. He m. in 1738, Miss Turner, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, who s. as 8th bart.
 Barbara, d. s. p.

Sarah, m. 18 Aug. 1714, to Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Hensley, of which match the present Lord Feversham is the lineal descendant.

Barbara, d. s. p.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Knaresborough in the last parliament of QUEEN ANNE and the 1st of GEORGE I., who m. a dau. of John Ainslie, Esq. of Studley, chancellor of the Exchequer, by whom (who d. 31 May, 1736) he had no issue; and dying in 1763, was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS; who d. s. p. in 1763, and was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR SAVILE; who also d. s. p. in 1780, when the title devolved on his nephew,

VIII. SIR THOMAS-TURNER, high-sheriff in 1785. He m. 1st, his cousin, Katharine (Turner) Buckley; 2ndly, Mary, natural dau. of his uncle, Sir Henry, by whom

he had no issue. He d. in 1806, leaving issue by his first wife,

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, who, dying before his elder brother, never succeeded to the title. He m. in Oct. 1823, Emma-Margaret, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1 CHARLES, the present baronet; b. Aug. 1824.
 2 Emma-Louisa-Katharine.

He was s. by his elder son,

IX. SIR THOMAS; who d. s. p. in Feb. 1835, and was s. by his nephew, SIR CHARLES SLINGSBY, the present bart.

Creation—2 March, 1635.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gules, a chevron, between two leopards' faces in chief, and a hunting horn in base, argent, for SCRIVEN; second and third, argent, a griffin, segreant, sable, debruse of a fesse, gules. Quartering in the following order: 1 Markington, 2 Walkingham, 3 Capern, 4 Stodleigh, 5 Nesfield, 6 Cradock, principal quarterings, with many others.

Crest—A lion, passant, sometimes passant, guardant, vert.

Motto—Veritas liberavit.

Seats—Scriven Hall, near Knaresborough; and the Red House, near Marston Moor.

SMITH.



SMITH, THE REV. SIR EDWARD, of Hill Hall, in the county of Essex; b. 1 March, 1785; m. 29 May, 1813, Læticia-Cicely, daughter of John Weyland, Esq. of Wood Eaton, Oxon, and of Woodrising Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

WILLIAM, b. 22 April, 1814; m. 2 April, 1839, Marianne-Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Meux, Bart. of Theobalds Park, Herts.
 Alfred-John-Edward, b. 20 Aug. 1825.
 Cicely-Abigail.
 Anne-Elizabeth.
 Adela-Moncton.
 Marianne-Weyland.

Sir Edward s. his brother, 9 Dec. 1838.

Lineage.

The patriarch of this family (the spelling of whose surname is of rare occurrence in England) was

JOHN SMITH, Esq., (a descendant from Sir Roger de Clarendon, Knt., natural son of the Black Prince,) who was sheriff of the cos. of Essex and Herts in the 30th year of Henry VIII. He m. Anne, dau. and heiress of the ancient family of Charnock, in Lancashire, and had (with four daughters) three sons, viz.,

THOMAS, (Sir) a very learned and eminent person, who filled the office of secretary of state in the reign of EDWARD VI., was thrice accredited ambassador to France in the reign of ELIZABETH, and subsequently secretary of state in the same reign. Sir Thomas Smith, who represented the county of Essex in parliament, d. without issue, in 1577, when his fortune devolved upon his nephew, mentioned hereafter.

John.

George, whose son,

Sir WILLIAM SMITH, Knt., inherited the estates of his uncle, the celebrated Sir Thomas Smith, and was a colonel in the army in Ireland. He m. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of the Vache, co. Bucks; and dying in 1626, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir WILLIAM SMITH, Knt.; at whose decease, without issue, the estates reverted to his brother,

I. THOMAS SMITH, Esq., who was created a Baronet,

28 Nov. 1661. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Johanna, dau. of Sir Edward Altham, Knt. of Mark Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, *d.* young.

Edward, successor to his father.

James, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Parkhurst, Knt.

Charles, in holy orders; *d. s. p.*

William, a merchant.

John, who *m.* Miss Anne Lynch, and had a dau., Anne,

m. to Thomas Milner, Esq.

Henry.

Leventhorp, *d.* young.

Altham, barrister-at-law; who left two daus.,

Althamia, *b.* in 1683; *m.* to Nathan Parkhurst, Esq.

Lucy, *b.* in 1692.

George.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Beatrice, dau. of Francis Annealey, Viscount Valentia, and relict of Sir John Lloyd, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his second and eldest surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Van-deput, Knt.; and dying in 1713, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Hedges, Knt., secretary of state in the reigns of KING WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE, by whom he had five sons and a dau., (of whom three sons *s.* to the baronetcy, the rest *d. unm.*;) and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wood, Esq. of London. Sir Edward *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Milton Bryant, co. Bedford; but *d. s. p.* 4 March, 1760, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR CHARLES, high-sheriff of Essex in 1761; who *m.* 11 April, 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of John Burgess, Esq. of London; and *b.* issueless, 24 March, 1773, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, of Hill Hall and Horham Hall, co. Essex, in holy orders, and rector of Theydon Mount and Stapleford Tawney, in the same county. This gentleman *m.* Abigail, dau. of Andrew Wood, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and eventually heiress of her brother, Richard Wood, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1787) he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, who *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Sir George Vau-deput, Bart; and *d.* in May, 1792, leaving two daus.

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Great Warley; *b.* 4th March, 1736; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of James Montague, Esq. of Lackham House, Wiltshire; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1837.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1776, to Captain George Handfield, of Serby Hall, Nottinghamshire.

Sir William *d.* 25 Jan. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, col. of the West Essex militia; who *m.* in 1779, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Windham Bowyer, Esq. of Waghen, co. York, and Camberwell, Surrey; by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1815) he had issue,

William, *b.* in 1780; *d. unm.* in 1802.

THOMAS, successor to his father.

JOHN, the late baronet.

EDWARD, the present baronet.

Joseph, *b.* 19 May, 1792, assumed, in 1823, the additional surname and arms of WINDHAM; *m.* in 1824, Katherine, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, Middlesex, and has issue.

Charlotte.

Caroline, the wife of Augustus-James Champion de Crespigny, Esq., son of Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bart.

Sir William Smijth *d.* 1 May, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 6 Feb. 1781; who *d. s. p.* 5 Oct. 1833, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR JOHN, *b.* 8 June, 1782; commander, R.N.; at whose decease *unm.* 9 Dec. 1838, the title devolved on his brother, the present Sir Edward Smijth, Bart.

Creation—28 Nov. 1661.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, dancettée, ar., billettée, between three lionsels, rampant, guardant, of the second, each supporting an altar, or, flaming, pyr.

Crest—A salamander in flames, pyr.

Seats—Hill Hall and Horham Hall, Essex; and Attleburgh Hall, Norfolk.

SMITH.



SMITH, SIR JOHN-WYLD-BORE, of Sydling St. Nicholas, co. Dorset; *b.* 19 May, 1770; *m.* 13 May, 1797, Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. James Marriott, D. C. L. of Horsmonden, co. Kent, and has had issue,

JOHN-JAMES, *b.* 10 April, 1800; *m.* 11 Nov. 1828, Frances, eldest dau. of John-Frederick Pinney, Esq. of Somerton House, co. Somerset.

William, in holy orders, rector of Horsmonden, in Kent, *b.* 31 Aug. 1801, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1811, the additional surname and arms of MARRIOTT; *m.* 29 Dec. 1825, Julia-Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, co. Kent, and has issue,

William-Henry.

John-Bosworth.

Anna-Rebecca.

Catherine-Twiden.

Charlotte-Lydia-Peareth.

Henry-Curtis, in holy orders; *b.* 25 Jan. 1806; *m.* 25th Oct. 1832, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of the late Edward Green, Esq. of Hinxton Hall, Cambridgeshire; and *d.* 19 Dec. 1834.

Reginald-Southwell, in holy orders; *b.* 18 Aug. 1809; *m.* 25 Feb. 1836, Emily-Genevieve, dau. of the late Henry-Hanson Simpson, Esq., and has issue,

Henry-John.

Francis, *b.* 28 Dec. 1810; *m.* 22 Nov. 1838, Mary-Isabella, dau. of the late Capt. Bogue, R. H. artillery.

Edward-Heathcote, *b.* 9 May, 1813; captain, 76th regt.; *m.* 29 Jan. 1839, Christina, dau. of William Mackintosh, Esq. of Geddes, N.B.

Anne-Eliza, *m.* 20 April, 1826, to the Rev. John-Digby Wingfield, nephew of Earl Digby, and has issue, John-Digby Wingfield, William-George-Digby Wingfield, Richard-Henry Wingfield, Lydia-Lucy Wingfield, and Ann-Eliza Wingfield.

Lydia-Bosworth.

Sir John *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 13 Nov. 1807.

Lineage.

GEORGE SMITH, Esq., 2nd son of ROBERT SMITH, Esq. of Ilminster, co. Somerset, (traditionally descended from Sir George Smith, Knt., sheriff of Exeter in 1583, whose dau., Elizabeth, was mother of Gen. Monk, Duke of Albemarle,) acquired extensive landed possessions at Woolham, in the parish of West Dowlish, Somersetshire, and *d.* in 1700, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of West Dowlish, who, with other issue, left

George, who settled in London, and left issue;

And

HENRY SMITH, Esq. of New Windsor, Berkshire, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hill, Esq.; and *d.* 31 Jan. 1768, leaving issue,

JOHN, created a Baronet.

Edmund, D.C.L., rector of Godmanstone and Melcombe Horsey, Dorsetshire; who *d.* 17 Nov. 1814.

Elizabeth, m. to George Gould, Esq. of Upway, Dorset-shire.

Susannah, m. to Captain Benjamin Bechinoc, R.N.; and d. 30 Nov. 1804, leaving a dau., Mary, m. 1st, to William, 4th Duke of Roxburgh; and 2ndly, to the Hon. John Tollemache.

The elder son,

I. JOHN SMITH, Esq., b. 10 April, 1744; having served the office of high-sheriff of the co. Dorset in 1772, was created a Baronet, 1 June, 1774. Sir John m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Curtis, Esq. of Wilsthorpe, co. Lincoln, by whom he left issue,

JOHN WYLDROBE, the present baronet.

Elizabeth, d. unm. 6 Nov. 1811.

Amelia, wife of the Hon. Richard-George Quin.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Anna-Eleonora, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, co. Kent, but by her had no issue. Sir John Smith inherited, when an infant, the very extensive estates of his kinsman, Alderman Sir William Smith, Knt. of the city of London. He d. 13 Nov. 1807.

Creation—1 June, 1774.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, erminois, cottised, or, between three martlets of the last, each charged with an ermine spot.

Crest—A greyhound, sejant, gu., collared, and line reflexed over the back, or, charged on the shoulder with a manacle, ar.

Motto—Semper fidelis.

Seats—Sydling St. Nicholas, and the Down House, co. Dorset.

SMITH.



SMITH—CUSAC, SIR MICHAEL, of Newtown, King's co.; b. 21 Dec. 1793; m. in 1820, Miss Eliza Moore, and has issue,

WILLIAM.

Michael.

Mary.

Hester.

Sir Michael s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, the late Hon. Sir William Cusac-Smith, 2nd baron of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, 21 May, 1836.

Lineage.

This family, which is a branch of a Yorkshire house of the same name, and of knightly degree, was founded in Ireland by a

COLONEL SMITH, in the 17th century, who, according to domestic tradition, had two sons killed in action fighting by his side. From this Colonel Smith descended three brothers, viz.,

MICHAEL SMITH, Esq., who possessed considerable estates in the Queen's co. and counties of Carlow and Kildare, and acquired others by intermarriage with Miss Wilkinson, an heiress; which estates descended to his eldest son, Capt. William-Wilkinson Smith, of the 1st dragoon-guards; but this great property has since passed from the family of Smith into other hands.

JOSEPH SMITH, Esq. of Pitchfordstown, co. Kildare, the second brother, left two daughters only; the elder of 960

whom, Sarah, m. Daniel Graham, Esq. of Coolquille, co. Tipperary; and the younger, Elizabeth, m. Matthew Bathurst, Esq. of Nicholstown, co. Kildare.

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Newtown, King's co., (3rd brother,) m. Hester Lynch, of the Galway tribe of Lynch, by whom he had one son, MICHAEL, and a dau., Elizabeth, who m. 1st, Michael Donovan, Esq. co. Cork; and 2ndly, Shawe Cartland, of Ballykillin, King's co. Mr. Smith d. in 1747, and the following monumental lines, written by his son, were inscribed to his memory:—

"For ever doubly sacred be the earth
That wraps his dear remains who gave me birth:
No rude disturbance may it ever know,
Nor near it let one bitter thistle grow;
But may the sweetest flowers that deck the ground
In lovely wildness ever bloom around!
And when, at length, life's trifling drama o'er,
He now who writes and weeps shall be no more,
O be his spirit with his father's blest,
While mingled here their kindred ashes rest!"

By which son,

I. MICHAEL SMITH, Esq., he was succeeded. This gentleman was b. 7 Sept. 1740; and having made a very distinguished figure in the college of Dublin, where he entered as a pensioner at an early age, was called to the Irish bar in 1769, and having shortly after taken the degree of LL.D., was admitted an advocate, and practised in the Ecclesiastical Courts. In 1783, Mr. Smith was returned to the Irish parliament, and continued a member until 1793, when he was elevated to the bench as one of the barons of the Exchequer. (He had previously, in 1784, declined the recordership of Dublin.) In 1799, 28 August, Mr. Baron Smith was created a BARONET OF IRELAND; and in 1801, his lordship was transferred to the Rolls bench, and sworn of the privy-council in Ireland. From this high judicial situation Sir Michael retired in 1806, when he received a very elegant and well-merited address from the Irish bar. Sir Michael Smith m. 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of James Cusac, Esq. of Coolmines, co. Dublin, and of Ballyronan, co. Wicklow, descended lineally from Sir Thomas Cusac, Knt., lord-chancellor of Ireland, and one of the lords-justices in the reigns of HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI.; which Sir Thomas sprang originally from Sir Lucas Cusac, or de Cusacque, who, in the reign of HENRY II., was Lord of Killeen, Dunsany, and Gerrardstown; the two former of which dignities, or at least the latter of them, passed with his dau., Joan, or Janet, into the family of Plunkett, upon her marriage with Sir Christopher Plunkett, while the title of Gerrardstown became extinct. To the dignity of Killeen (being a barony in fee) James Cusac, Esq. of Coolmines, grandfather of the present baronet, conceived himself, and was considered by his family, to have a claim. Sir Michael Smith had issue by his marriage,

WILLIAM, his successor, who, in 1784, was entered as a gentleman-commoner at Christ Church, Oxford, where he took a bachelor's degree. He was afterwards called to the Irish bar; and having subsequently taken the degree of LL.D., he was admitted an advocate in the spiritual courts. In 1795, he obtained the rank of king's counsel, and was returned in the same year to the Irish parliament, of which he continued a member so long as his country retained an independent legislature. In 1800, he was appointed solicitor-general for Ireland; and in the following year an occurrence took place which, for its singularity, attracted attention,—that of the solicitor-general accompanying his father, Mr. Baron Smith, upon the same circuit as second judge. In Jan. 1802, Mr. Solicitor-General succeeded to the vacant place in the court of Exchequer, upon the promotion of Sir Michael Smith to the Rolls bench.

Angelina, m. 1st, to Smith Steele, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Richard Steele, Bart.; and 2ndly, to William Borrowes, Esq., son of Sir Kildare Borrowes, Bart.; but d. in 1808, without issue.

Sir Michael Smith m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of his cousin-german, Michael Smith, Esq., by whom he left a posthumous son, Michael-William, a lieutenant in the army, who m. Charlotte, eldest dau. of George-W. Carr, Esq. Sir Michael d. 17 Dec. 1808, and was s. by his son,

II. The Hon. Sir William, D.C.L., F.R.S., and M.R.I.A., who, on the decease of his mother, assumed the additional surname and arms of Cusack. Sir William, who, as above stated, was 2nd baron of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, was *b.* 23 Jan. 1766; *m.* 13 Aug. 1787, Hester, eldest dau. of Thomas Berry, Esq. of Elgish Castle, King's co., and had issue,

MICHAEL, present baronet.

Thomas-Berry, king's counsel; who *m.* Louisa, dau. of Hugh Smith-Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall, Cheshire, and Foarty, co. Cork, and has issue,

William-Lucas.

Hester.

Mary-Anne.

Caroline.

Anne-Eliza.

Frances.

Frances-Mary-Anne.

Mary-Anne-Angelina.

Sir William *d.* 21 Aug. 1836.

Creation—28 Aug. 1799.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *az.*, on a bend, between two unicorns' heads, erased, *az.*, armed, or, three lozenges of the last, for SMITH; second and third, *per pale*, or and *az.*, a fesse, counterchanged, for CUSACK.

Supporters—(Granted to the late Sir William Smith on taking the additional name of Cusack in 1799,) Dexter, a merman, *sa.*, crined and garnished, or, bearing in his exterior hand a trident of the second; sinister, a mermaid, *sa.*, crined and garnished, or, and bearing in her exterior hand a mirror, *ppr.*, framed and handled of the second.

Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, a unicorn's head, *az.*, armed, gold.

Motto—En Dieu est mon espoir.

Town Residence—Ashfeld, Rathfarnham, in the immediate vicinity of Dublin.

Seat—Newtown Park, near Tullamore, King's co.

SMITH.



EARDLEY-GIDKON-CULLING, *b.* 12 Aug. 1838.

Frances-Selina.

Isabella-Maria.

Sir C.-E. Smith was representative for Pontefract in 1831.

Lineage.

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Hadley, co. Middlesex, (whose ancestors, of the name of Lefevre, came from France, temp. ELIZABETH, and assumed the cognomen of Smith,) *d.* in 1740, leaving an only son,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Hadley, a merchant in London, who *m.* Culling, sister and co-heir of John Horne, Esq. governor of Bombay; and *d.* in 1744, leaving issue,

Thomas, of Evesham, co. Worcester, who *d.* without male issue in 1798, leaving two daus.,

Louisa.

Harriet.

CULLING, created a Baronet.

William, a capt. in the E. I. Co.'s naval service; who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Humphrey Sumner, D.D., provost of King's College, Cambridge, and had issue,

Sumner, in holy orders.

William-Richard, R.N.

Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. William Stackhouse, of Modbury, Devonshire.

Anna-Maria.

Charlotte.

Charles, governor of Madras; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Carvalho, (of the Portuguese family of Pombal,) by whom he had a son, Charles, an officer, 59th foot, who *d.* at Gibraltar; and 2ndly, Zabier-Charlotte, dau. of James Law, Esq., (of the Laws of Lorient,) by whom he had a son,

Culling-Charles, who *m.* in 1799, Lady Anne Fitzroy, widow of the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, and dau. of Garret Wellesley, Earl of Mornington, by whom he has,

Frederick.

Emily-Frances, *m.* 29 June, 1822, to Henry, Marquess of Worcester, now Duke of Beaufort.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Munro, M.D.; and *d.* in 1802.

Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Burrows, LL.D., rector of Hadley.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Jefferys Cottrell, and had issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 748.)

The second son,

I. CULLING SMITH, Esq., *b.* 20 Nov. 1731, was created a Baronet, 22 Dec. 1802. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Burrows, rector of Hadley, by whom (who *d.* 5 April, 1782) he had (with a dau., Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Rivett, of Maresfield, Sussex) an only surviving son, CULLING. Sir Culling *d.* 19 Oct. 1812, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. Sir CULLING, *b.* in 1769; who *m.* 22 Sept. 1793, Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1826) he had issue,

CULLING-EARDLEY, present bart.

Maria-Charlotte, *m.* 30 October, 1826, to Rev. Eardley Childers, who *d.* at Nice in 1831.

Louisa-Selina.

Sir Culling *d.* 30 June, 1829.

Creation—22 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, vert, three acorns, slipped, or; second and third, *ar.*, on a chev., engr., gu., between three bugles, stringed, *sa.*, as many mullets of the field.

Crest—A falcon, wings endorsed, *ppr.*, belted, or, in the beak an acorn, slipped and leaved, also *ppr.*

Motto—Spes, decus, et robur.

Seat—Bedwell Park, near Hatfield, Herts.

SMITH.



SMITH, SIR CHRISTOPHER-SIDNEY, of Eardiston, co. Worcester; *b.* 14 May, 1798; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the demise of his father, in Nov. 1821; *m.* in 1823, Mary, dau. of the late Rev. R. Foley, by whom (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1833) he has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 5 Oct. 1823.

Edward, *b.* 28 Oct. 1826.

Mary-Sidney.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Eardiston, (eldest son of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Burwaston, co. Salop, by his wife, Letitia, dau. of Edward Morris, Esq. of Burford, in the same co.,) was created a Baronet, 23 Sept. 1809. He *m.* 10 Oct. 1780, Mary, dau. of Edward Wheeler, Esq. of Lambewick, co. Worcester, by whom he had issue,

CHRISTOPHER-SIDNEY, the present bart.

Cecilia-Maria, *m.* in 1816, V.-W. Wheeler, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Salop; and *d.* 2 March, 1821.

Sir William *d.* in 1821.

Creation—23 Sept. 1809.

Arms—*Sa.*, a cross-flory, or; on a chief, engr., erm., demi-lion, issuant, between two cross-crosets, gu.

Creast—A greyhound, couchant, sa., collar and line reflexed over the back, or, the body charged with a cross-creslet of the last, the dexter paw resting upon a cross-floory, as in the arms.

Seal—Eardiston, Worcestershire.

S M I T H.



SMITH, SIR CHARLES-CUNLIFFE, of Tring Park, in the county of Herts; *b.* 13 September, 1827; *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 14 Jan. 1831.

Æ Infrac.

JOHN SMITH, Esq., (4th son of James Smith, Esq. of Cammo, North Britain,) a merchant in London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Griffin Ransom, Esq. of Lambeth, and *d.* 27 July, 1827, leaving issue,

Joshua, of Stoke Park, Wiltshire, M.P., who *m.* Sarah Gilbert, and had issue,

Maria, *m.* to Charles, Marquess of Northampton.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Chute, Esq. of the Vine, in Hampshire.

Augusta, *m.* to Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, co. Essex, and had, with other issue,

CHARLES, who *s.* as 2nd bart.

Emma, *m.* 7 Aug. 1809, to Randall, Lord Dansany; and *d.* his widow, in June, 1828.

John, (Sir) of Havering Bower, co. Essex, who assumed the name and arms of Burgess in 1790, and was created a Baronet in 1793; he espoused Margaret, only dau. of Ynyr Burgess, Esq.; and *d.* in 1803, *s. p.*, when the title became extinct.

DRUMMOND, created a Baronet.

Thomas, of Fonthill, in Jamaica, who *m.* Miss Susan Praed.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Jelfe, Esq. of Penhill, Surrey.

The third son,

I. DRUMMOND SMITH, Esq., was created a Baronet, 11 June, 1804, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, by his niece, Augusta, dau. of his elder brother, Joshua. Sir Drummond *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway, and widow of Sir Francis Sykes, Bart.; but dying without issue, 22 Jan. 1816, (his widow survived until 2 July, 1835,) was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

II. SIR CHARLES, *b.* 31 May, 1800; who *m.* 1st, 28 Oct. 1823, Belinda, dau. of George Colebrook, Esq., (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1825;) and 2ndly, 20 July, 1826, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Gosling, Esq. of Roehampton, by whom he had, with two daus., an only son,

CHARLES-CUNLIFFE, present bart.

Sir Charles *d.* 14 Jan. 1831.

Creation—11 June, 1804.

Arms—ERM., a saltier, az., charged with an escallop, or, in base a dolphin, naant, embowed, of the second.

Creast—Between a pen, in bend, or, feathered, ar., surmounted by a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, an es. cutcheon, az., charged with an escallop of the first, pendant by a riband, gu.

Motto—Marte et Ingenio.

Seal—Suttons, Essex.

S M I T H.



Ellen-Maria.

Mary-Anne.

Sir Lionel *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1819, Isabella-Curwen, dau. of Eldred-Curwen Pottinger, Esq. of Mount Pottinger, Downshire, and has by her a dau.,

Augusta.

This gallant officer, son of Benjamin Smith, Esq. of Lys, Hants, by Charlotte, his wife, daughter of Nicholas Turner, Esq. of Bignor Park, Sussex, and grandson of Richard Smith, Esq., by Mary, his wife, relict of Nathaniel Crow, of Barbadoes, is governor-general of Jamaica, and was created a Baronet in 1838.

Creation—1838.

Arms—Argent, on a bend, cottised, between two unicorns' heads, erased, az., three lozenges, or, a canton, gules, thereon a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, the blade encircled by an eastern crown of the last.

Creast—Issuant out of an eastern crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, entwined with a branch of laurel, ppr., charged with two lozenges, as in the arms, the hand grasping a sword, broken, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold.

Creast of Augmentation—A representation of the ornamental centre-piece of the service of plate presented to LIKUT.-GENERAL SIR LIONEL SMITH by his European and native friends at Bombay, all ppr.

S M Y T H.



SMYTH, SIR GEORGE-HENRY, of Upton, co. Essex; *b.* 30 Jan. 1784; inherited as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father, 12 April, 1802; *m.* 20 July, 1816, Eve, dau. of G. Elmore, Esq. of Penton, co. Hants, by whom he has no issue.

Æ Infrac.

I. ROBERT SMITH, Esq. of Upton, barrister-at-law, was created a Baronet, 30 March, 1655. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Nicholas Walsley, Esq. of Dunkenhagh, and niece of Lord-Chief-Justice Walsley, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

James, ancestor of the Smyths, Baronets of Isfield, co. Sussex, now extinct.

Anthony, *d. s. p.*

Hester, *m.* to Robert Fleetwood, Esq.

Judith, *m.* to Thomas Brand, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to William Palmer, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Selwyn, Knt.

Sir Robert espoused 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Sir William Rowney, and had by that lady,

SMY

SMY

Margaret, m. to Granado Pigot, Esq. of Abington, Cambridgeshire.

Rebecca, m. to William Robinson, Esq. of London.

He d. 12 June, 1669, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who m. Jane, eldest dau. of John Trafford, Esq. of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

JAMES, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.

Jane, m. to John Pyott, Esq.

Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, M.P. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Henry Whitehead, Esq. of Titherly, Hants, by whom he had three sons, viz.,

TRAFFORD, barrister-at-law; who m. 1st, Conway, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hackett, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, by whom he had,

TRAFFORD, successor to his grandfather.

Robert, d. s. p.

JAMES, m. Mary, dau. of Edward Honeywood, Esq., by whom he had a dau.,

Jane, who d. s. p.

John, d. s. p.

Conway, m. to Hugh Mills, Esq.

Mr. Smyth espoused 2ndly, Anne, niece of Sir John Wharton, but had no other issue. He d. in January, 1731-2.

Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Woollavington and East Dean, in Sussex; m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Merionethshire, and had a son,

ROBERT, who s. as 5th bart.

Henry, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Pattic, Esq., and had issue,

Robert.

JAMES.

Elizabeth.

Anne.

Jane.

Sir Robert d. 29 Jan. 1744, and was s. by his grandson,

IV. SIR TRAFFORD; at whose decease *unm.* 8 Dec. 1765, the title devolved upon his first-cousin,

V. SIR ROBERT, b. 10 Jan. 1744. This gentleman, who represented the town of Colchester in parliament, m. 20 Sept. 1776, Miss Blake, by whom he had,

GEORGE-HENRY, present bart.

Louisa, m. to Thomas Este, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to Charles Este, Esq.

Sir Robert d. 12 April, 1802.

Creation—30 March, 1665.

Arms—AZ., two bars, wavy, erm.; on a chief, or, a demilion, issuant, sa.

Crest—An ostrich's head, couped, in the beak a horse-shoe, ppr.

Seat—Berechurch Hall, Essex.

SMYTH.



SMYTH, SIR JOHN, of Long Ashton, in the county of Somerset; b. 9 February, 1776; inherited as 4th baronet, at the demise of his brother, 28th Jan. 1824.

Lineage.

This ancient family was originally of the co. Gloucester, where it was seated (at Ayleberton, in the Forest of Dean) so far back as the beginning of the 15th century; but for nearly the last three hundred years it has been settled at Long Ashton, co. Somerset. It has been twice raised to the rank of baronet; first, in 1661, when the honour was conferred upon

SIR HUGH SMYTH, K.B., (eldest son of Thomas Smyth, 963

Esq., M.P. for the co. Somerset, an active supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, by Florence, dau. of John, Lord Poulet, of Hinton St. George,) with whose grandson,

SIR JOHN SMYTH, the 3rd bart., the title expired for want of male descendants, in 1741; but the estates descended to Sir John's sisters; the youngest of whom,

FLORENCE, relict of John Pigot, Esq., by whom she had no issue, m. 2ndly, in 1731-2,

I. JARRIT SMYTH, Esq., (only son of John Smyth, Esq. of the city of Bristol,) who was elected M.P. for Bristol in 1756 and 1761, and created a Baronet, 27 Jan. 1763. Sir Jarrit had issue,

JOHN-HUGH, his successor.

Thomas, of Stapleton, who m. 11 Aug. 1767, Jane, sole dau. of Joseph Wiltchurch, Esq. of Stapleton, by whom (who d. 11 March, 1800) he left,

HUGH, who s. as 3rd bart.

JOHN, present bart.

Florence, m. to John Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, co. Westmorland.

Mary, m. to Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks.

He d. 25 Jan. 1783, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN-HUGH, who m. 1 Sept. 1757, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Henry Woolnough, Esq. of Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester; but dying without issue, in 1802, the title and estate passed to his nephew,

III. SIR HUGH, b. 3 July, 1772. This gentleman m. 1st, 20 May, 1797, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, by whom (who d. 30 Nov. 1819) he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Mark Howell, Esq. of Langhorn, co. Carmarthen. Sir Hugh d. 28 Jan. 1824, without issue, when the title and estates devolved upon his brother, JOHN, the present bart.

Creation—27 Jan. 1763.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three cinquefoils, ar., as many leopards' faces, sa.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, gu., beak and ears, or, charged on the neck with two bars, of the last.

Motto—Qui capit capitur.

Seats—Ashton Court, and Wrayhall Lodge, Somersetshire; Rockley House, Wilts.

SMYTH.



SMYTH-CARMICHAEL, SIR JAMES-ROBERT, of Nutwood, co. Surrey; b. 11 June, 1817; s. his father, 4 March, 1838.

Lineage.

The paternal surname of this family, Carmichael, is one of great antiquity in Scotland, and was adopted originally from the Barony of Carmichael, in Lanarkshire.

SIR JOHN CARMICHAEL, who commanded the auxiliaries at the battle of Baugé, in Anjou, A.D. 1422, attained the highest martial renown by dismounting the Duke of Clarence, the English general, which exploit decided the fate of the day in favour of the united French and Scottish armies. In memory of this achievement, Sir John having broken his spear in the encounter with the duke,

obtained the addition to his family arms of a hand holding a broken spear, which continues the crest of his descendants. Sir John Carmichael had two sons,

William, from whom the (extinct) Earls of Hyndford sprang.

Robert, progenitor of the Carmichaels of Balmaddy; of which family the representation devolved upon

THOMAS CARMICHAEL, Esq., who m. in 1746, Margaret, eldest dau. and heiress of James Smyth, Esq. of Athenry; and dying in 1746, left an only child,

JAMES CARMICHAEL, M.D., F.R.S., b. 23 Feb. 1742, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the additional surname and arms of SMYTH. Dr. Carmichael-Smyth, who was a fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and physician-extraordinary to GEORGE III., received the thanks of the House of Commons twice for his public services. He m. in 1773, Mary, only child of Thomas Holyland, Esq. of Bromley, co. Kent; and dying in 1821, left issue,

JAMES, the late bart.

Henry, major in the Bengal engineers.

William, late paymaster of Exchequer bills.

Charles, capt. in the Bengal cavalry.

David, judge and magistrate in Bengal.

Robert, capt. in the British army.

Mark, capt. in the Madras cavalry.

George, capt. in the Bengal cavalry.

Maria, m. to Alexander Monro, M.D., fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and professor of anatomy in the university of that city.

Georgiana, m. to William Forrest, Esq., lieutenant-col. in the Bengal army.

The eldest son,

MAJOR-GEN. SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL-SMYTH, K.C.H., C.B., b. 22 Feb. 1780, was created a BARONET, 25 Aug. 1821. He m. 29 May, 1816, Harriet, only surviving child of the late Gen. Robert Morse, and had a son and heir,

JAMES-ROBERT, the present bart.

Sir James, who served in command of the engineers at Waterloo, and was, at the period of his decease, governor of British Guiana, d. there, 4 March, 1838.

Creation—25 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a cup, ar., flames of fire issuing therefrom, ppr.; between two chess-boards of the second, for SMYTH; second and third, ar., a fesse, tortile, az. and gu., for CARMICHAEL.

Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, in armour, holding in the hand a broken tilting-lance, the point falling, all ppr.

Motto—Toujours prêt.

Seat—Nutwood, Surrey.

SMYTHE.



SMYTHE, SIR EDWARD-JOSEPH, of Eshe Hall, co. Durham; b. in 1787; m. 23 Oct. 1809, Frances, dau. of the late Sir Edward Bellew, Bart. of Barmeath, co. Louth, by whom he has a son, b. in Sept. 1812, and two daus. Sir Edward inherited as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father, in April, 1811.

Lineage.

1. EDWARD SMYTHE, Esq. of Eshe Hall, (youngest son of John Smythe, Esq., by Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Bertram Bulmer, Knt., and great-great-grandson of William Smythe, Esq. of Stainton, co. Durham, and his wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony Eshe, Esq.,) was created a Baronet, 23 Feb. 1660-1. Sir Edward m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Richard Lee, Bart. of Langley, co. Salop, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Rowland, d. s. p.

964

JOHN, who s. as 3rd bart.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Margaret, d. unm.

Mary, m. to Sir George Southcote, Bart.; and d. in 1719.

Sir Edward d. 12 Oct. 1714, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD, who m. Grace, dau. and heiress of Caryl Smyth, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Clare, who d. unm. in 1750. Sir Richard d. in Dec. 1736, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Constantia, dau. of George Blount, Esq., and sister of Sir Edward Blount, Bart. of Sodington, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Walter, who m. Mary, dau. of John Errington, Esq.; and d. 14 Jan. 1789, having had issue,

Walter, b. 4 October, 1757; who m. 16 March, 1807, Louisa, youngest dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge, co. Salop; and d. 14 Nov. 1822, leaving two daus.,

Louisa-Mary, m. to Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, Bart.

Charlotte-Georgina-Harriott, m. 23 Dec. 1833, to the Hon. George-Augustus Craven, who d. in 1836.

John, who m. the widow of Captain Strickland.

Charles, of Brambridge, Hants.

Henry, d. unm.

Mary-Anne, * m. 1st, to Edward Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Norbury, Derbyshire.

Frances, m. to Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart.; and d. in 1836.

Constantia, m. to Marmaduke Langdale, Esq.

Sir John d. 17 Sept. 1737, nine months after he inherited the title, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. 1st, 25 July, 1743, Maria, dau. of Peter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. i. p. 268,) by whom (who d. 30 May, 1764) he had an only son, EDWARD, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Hugh, 4th Lord Clifford, by whom he had, George-Walter, b. in 1767.

Hugh-Philip, b. in 1769; m. in 1803, Lucy, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Sulyarde, Esq. of Hawley Park, co. Suffolk; and d. 17 May, 1822, leaving an only child,

Lucy, m. 8 Aug. 1826, to Henry-Benedict, 11th Lord Arundel, of Wardour; and d. in March, 1827.

William, b. 1770; slain in battle, d. s. p.

Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, m. to Thomas-Raymond Arundel, Esq. of Bathford, Somersetshire.

Sir Edward was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who m. 15 Oct. 1781, Catherine-Maria, only dau. and heiress of Peter Holford, Esq. of Wootton Hall, co. Warwick, by whom (who d. in 1831) he had an only son, EDWARD-JOSEPH, the present bart. Sir Edward d. 11 April, 1811.

Creation—23 Feb. 1660-1.

Arms—Sa., three roses, ar.

Motto—Regi semper fidelis.

Seats—Eshe Hall, Durham; Acton Burnell, Shropshire; Wootton Hall, Warwick.

SOAME.



SOAME-HERNE-BUCKWORTH, SIR PETER, of Sheen, co. Surrey; m. 13 Oct. 1830, Mary, dau. of William Bradshaw, Esq. Sir Peter s. as 7th baronet, at the demise of his father.

Lineage.

The original paternal surname of this family is Buckworth.

* This lady, the well-known and highly-respected Mrs. FITZGERBERT, d. 27 March, 1837.

See JOHN
time dans. a
1 JOHN B
was created i
of Mr. Hall,
died in 171
II. Sir Jo
and
III. Sir
Mary, dau. c
and was s. b
IV. Sir J
the late Pa
tisk, and aw
a addition t
were issue,
Buckwor
John, in b
Essex;
Price, o
Mary-Eliz
Leiceste
ndly, to
Charlotte.
Sir Edward
VI. Sir
surname ar
to and after
the testam
Bart. of H
fect.) He
of Cambrid
issue,
PETER, h
John, in
Charles.

Creation
Arms—
three ma
chev., bet
FOURTH.
Crest—
a, there
Crest—
with a he
Seat—

SOME
the pe
4 July,
See

SOA
East

SOM

SIR JOHN BUCKWORTH, Knt., alderman of London, left three daus. and an only son,

I. JOHN BUCKWORTH, Esq. of Sheen, co. Surrey, who was created a Baronet, 1 April, 1697. Sir John served the office of sheriff of London in 1704. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Hall, a merchant at Yarmouth, by whom, at his demise in 1709, he left two sons,

II. SIR JOHN, } successive barts. The former d. in and 1758; the latter, (who was assistant

III. SIR EVERARD, } gentleman-usher to the king, m. Mary, dau. of William Dipple, Esq. of Worcester,) in 1779, and was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who d. unm. 20 June, 1801, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EVERARD. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of the late Paston Herne, Esq. of Hevesland Hall, co. Norfolk, and assumed in consequence the surname of HERNE in addition to that of Buckworth. Of which marriage there were issue,

BUCKWORTH, his successor.

John, in holy orders, rector of Heydon and Chishall, in Essex; m. Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Price, of Blount's Court, Oxfordshire.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 1st, to James Vaughan, Esq. of Leicester; 2ndly, to the Rev. Calverley Bewicke; and 3rdly, to Capt. John Buckworth.

Charlotte, m. to Henry Lucas, Esq.

Sir Everard d. 21 Jan. 1822, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. SIR BUCKWORTH, who assumed, 12 Dec. 1806, the surname and arms of SOAME, by royal licence, in addition to and after those of his own family, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the late Sir Peter Soame, Bart. of Heydon House, co. Essex, (a baronetage now extinct.) He m. Susan, dau. of — Simperingham, Esq. of Cambridge, by whom (who d. 6 Dec. 1819) he left issue,

PETER, present bart.

John, in holy orders, vicar of West Hendred, Berks. Charles.

Creation—1 April, 1697.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a chev., between three mallets, or, for SOAME; second and third, sa., a chev., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, ar., for BUCKWORTH.

Crest—Of SOAME: a lure, gu., garnished and stringed, ar., thereon a falcon, or, beaked and legged of the second.

Crest—Of BUCKWORTH: a man's head, full-faced, armed with a helmet, the beaver up, all ppr.

Seat—Heydon House, Essex.

SOMERHILL.

SOMERHILL, BARON, of Somerhill, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; creation, 4 July, 1826.

See Marquess of Clanricarde.

SOMERS.



SOMERS, EARL, (John-Somers Cocks,) Viscount Eastnor, of Eastnor Castle, co. Hereford; Lord

965

SOM

Somers, Baron of Evesham, co. Worcester; and a baronet; b. 6 May, 1760; m. 1st, 19 March, 1785, Margaret, only dau. of the Rev. Treadway-Russell Nash, D.D., by whom (who d. 9 Feb. 1831) he has had issue,

Edmund-Charles, a major in the army; b. in 1786; killed at the assault of Burgos, and d. unm. 8 Oct. 1812.

JOHN-SOMERS, Viscount Eastnor, M.P., b. 19 March, 1788; m. 4 March, 1815, Caroline-Harriet, 4th dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and has issue,

Charles-Somers, b. 14 July, 1819.

Caroline-Margaret.

Harriet-Catherine.

Isabella-Jemima.

Emily-Maria.

James-Somers, b. 9 Jan. 1799; in holy orders, prebendary of Hereford and Worcester.

Margaret-Maria.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 3 June, 1834, Jane, 4th dau. of his uncle, James Cocks, Esq., and relict of the Rev. George Waddington. Lord Somers inherited the barony and baronetcy at the demise of his father, 30 Jan. 1806, and obtained the viscounty and earldom by patent of creation, 17 July, 1821. Lord Somers is lord-lieutenant of Herefordshire, recorder of Gloucester, and high-steward of Hereford.

Lineage.

The family of Cocks was seated in Kent so early as the beginning of EDWARD I.'s reign, and was of importance in that county until its removal into Gloucestershire, in the reign of HENRY VIII.

THOMAS COCKS, Esq. of Bishop's Cleeve, co. Gloucester, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Holland, of Lancashire, by whom he had ten sons and three daughters, and was s. at his decease, in 1601, by his second but eldest surviving son,

RICHARD COCKS, Esq., who purchased Castleditch, co. Hereford, and settled there. He m. Judith, dau. and co-heiress of John Eliot, Esq. of the city of London, by whom he had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester, who was created a Baronet in 1661, but his descendants and dignity are now extinct. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Mr. Cocks was succeeded at his decease by his elder son, THOMAS COCKS, Esq. of Castleditch, who m. Anne, dau. of Ambrose Elton, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, by whom he had five sons and three daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

John Cocks, Esq. of Castleditch; at whose decease, unm., the property devolved upon the 2nd son,

The Rev. Thomas Cocks, of Castleditch, who d. in 1724, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Mary, of whom presently, as wife of her cousin, John Cocks.

The fifth son,

CHARLES COCKS, Esq., represented the city of Worcester in 1692, and the borough of Droitwich in seven parliaments. He m. Mary, dau. of John Somers, Esq., of Clifton-upon-Severn, co. Worcester, and sister and co-heiress of John, Lord Somers, so illustrious as LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, whose honours expired at his lordship's decease, s. p. in 1716, but whose reputation is immortal, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) Of this marriage there were two sons and three daughters. The youngest dau., Margaret, m. Philip Yorke, afterwards lord-chancellor, and created Earl of Hardwicke. Mr. Cocks was s. by his elder son,

JAMES COCKS, Esq. of Bruckmans, co. Hertford, M.P. for Ryegate, who m. 1st, in 1718, Lady Elizabeth Newport, eldest dau. of Richard, Earl of Bradford, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of William, 4th Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, and was s. at his decease by his only child,

JAMES COCKS, Esq. This gentleman was slain at St. Cas, on the French coast, in 1758, and dying unmarried, his extensive estates reverted to his uncle,

JOHN COCKS, Esq. of Castleditch, who had obtained that seat by marriage with his cousin, Mary Cocks, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cocks. Of this union there were twelve children, viz.,

- i. **CHARLES**, his successor.
- ii. **Thomas**, *b.* in 1727; *d.* in 1779.
- iii. **John, M.A.**, rector of Suckleigh, co. Worcester, and prebendary of Bristol.
- iv. **Joseph, m.** Margaret, dau. of John Thornaloe, Esq.; and dying in 1773, left two daus., viz.,
Mary, *m.* to William Russell, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Joseph Smith, Esq.
- v. **James**, *b.* in 1734; *m.* in 1772, Martha, dau. of Vice-Admiral Watson, and had issue,
James, M.P. for Ryegate in 1828.
Catherine, *m.* in 1800, to Joseph Yorke, Esq.; and *d.* in 1836.
Anne, *m.* in 1802, to her cousin, the Hon. Reginald Cocks; and *d.* in 1816.
Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in Dec. 1816, to Thomas Bradshaw, Esq.
Jane, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. George Waddington; and 2ndly, in 1834, to her cousin, the present Earl Somers.

- vi. **Philip, M.A.**, rector of Acton; *d.* 17 Sept. 1797, *unm.*
- vii. **Thomas-Somers**, *b.* in 1737; banker at Charing-Cross; *m.* in 1768, Anne, dau. of Alexander Thistlethwayte, Esq., and had issue,

- 1 **Thomas-Somers**, *m.* 24 Feb. 1813, Agnetta, 5th dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, of Arnow House, in Cornwall, and has issue,
Thomas-Somers, *b.* 5 Feb. 1813.
Reginald-Thistlethwayte, *b.* 6 Oct. 1816.
Charles-Lygon, *b.* 9 June, 1821.
Walter-Carew, *b.* 10 March, 1824.
Jemima-Anne.
Charlotte-Agnetta.
Henrietta-Maria.

- 2 *Catherine*, *m.* to Thomas Gladell Vernon, Esq.
- 3 *Margaret-Sarah*, *m.* to Admiral Sir John-Nicholl Morris, K.C.B.
- 4 *Maria*, *m.* to Admiral Sir William Hargood, K.C.B.
- 5 *Eliza-Jane*, *m.* in 1824, to Thomas-Raymond Barker, Esq.

- viii. **Richard**, *b.* in 1746; barrister-at-law; *d.* in Jan. 1821.

- ix. **Robert**, *b.* in 1741; *d.* *unm.* in 1765.

- x. **Timothy**, *b.* in 1748; *d.* in 1757.

- xi. **Mary**.

- xii. **Elizabeth**, *d.* in 1808.

Mr. Cocks *d.* 24 June, 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son, **CHARLES COCKS, Esq.** of Castleditch, M.P. for Ryegate, *b.* 29 June, 1725, who was created a Baronet, 19 Sept. 1772, and elevated to the peerage, 17 May, 1784, by the title of *Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, co. Worcester*. His lordship *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Eliot, Esq. of Port Eliot, co. Cornwall, and sister of Edward, 1st Lord Eliot, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1771) he had issue,

JOHN-SOMERS, present peer.

EDWARD-CHARLES, unfortunately drowned in the 14th year of his age, when at Westminster School, in 1781.
Mary-Judith, deceased.
Harriet.

The baron *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1772, Anne, dau. of Reginald Pole-Carew, Esq. of Stoke, co. Devon, by whom he had,

Philip-James, *b.* 2 Dec. 1774; *m.* 29 Nov. 1812, Frances, dau. of Arthur Herbert, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 **Charles-Richard-Somers**, *b.* in 1814.
- 2 **Philip-Reginald**, of the royal artillery; *b.* in Aug. 1815.
- 3 **Arthur-Herbert**, *b.* in April, 1819.
- 4 **John-James-Thomas-Somers**, *b.* in Aug. 1820.
- 5 **Fanny**.

Reginald, *b.* 14 Jan. 1777; *m.* 21 Dec. 1802, Anne, 2nd dau. of his uncle, James Cocks, Esq.; and *d.* 19 Nov. 1805, leaving an only child,

Henry-Somers, in holy orders; *b.* in 1803; *m.* 1 Jan. 1829, Frances, dau. of Henry Bromley, Esq. of Abberley Lodge, co. Worcester, and has a son, **Henry-Bromley**, *b.* in 1831.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 4 Dec. 1797, to the Rev. Philip Yorke, prebendary of Ely, who *d.* 29 May, 1817. *Mrs. Yorke* *d.* 27 July, 1835.

His lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1806.

Creations—**Bart.**, 19 Sept. 1772. **Baron**, 17 May, 1784. **Earl, &c.**, 17 July, 1821.

Arms—*Sa.*, a chev., or, between three stags' scalps and attires, ar.

Crest—On a mount, ppr., a stag lodged, regardant, ar.

Supporters—On each side a lion, erm., collared, dancettee, vert.

Motto—Prodesse quam conspici.

Seats—Eastnor Castle, Herefordshire; and Ryegate, Surrey.

SOMERSET.



SOMERSET, DUKE OF, (Edward-Adolphus Seymour, K.G., D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A.,) Baron Seymour, of Hache, co. Somerset; and a baronet; *b.* 24 Feb. 1775; inherited as 11th duke, at the demise of his father, 15 Dec. 1793; *m.* 24 June, 1800, Lady Charlotte Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, by whom (who *d.* 10 June, 1827) he has issue,

EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, Lord Seymour, *b.* 20 Dec. 1804; *m.* 10 June, 1830, Jane-Georgiana, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq., and grandaun. of the Right Hon. Richard-Brinsley Sheridan, and has two daughters,

Jane-Hermione.

Ulrica.

Archibald-Henry-Algermon, *b.* 30 Dec. 1810.

Algermon-Percy-Banks, *b.* 22 Dec. 1813; an officer in the army.

Charlotte-Jane, *m.* 31 March, 1839, to William Blount, Esq. of Orleton, Herefordshire.

Jane-Anne-Wilhelmina.

Anne-Maria-Jane.

Henrietta-Jane.

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1836, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Michael-Shaw Stewart, Bart.

Linage.

This family deduces its descent from a distinguished house of Normandy, and derives its surname from *St. Maur*, the place of its abode in that principality. Camden, in his *Britannia*, says, "Not far from Caldecot are Woundy and Penhow, the seats formerly of the illustrious family of St. Maur, now corruptly called Seymour. For we find that, about the year 1240, (in order to wrest Woundy out of the hands of the Welsh,) Gilbert Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, was obliged to assist William St. Maur; from whom was descended Roger of St. Maur, Knt., who *m.* one of the heiresses of the illustrious John Beauchamp, the noble Baron of Hache," &c.

SIR RICHARD ST. MAUR, Knt., becoming possessed of Woundy, Penhow, &c., co. Monmouth, fixed his residence at the last of those places, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER DE ST. MAURO, who *d.* in the 28th year of **KING EDWARD I.**, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER DE ST. MAURO, living in the 8th year of KING EDWARD II., who m. Joan, dau. and heiress of Damarel, of Devonshire, and had two sons,

John, who d. in the 32nd EDWARD III., leaving a son and heir,

ROGER, whose dau. and heiress conveyed the inheritance to the family of BOWLAWS, of Penhow, in Monmouthshire, who bore the Seymour arms, and terminated in a dau. and heiress, who was m. to Sir George Somerset, 3rd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Worcester.

Roger.

The younger son,

SIR ROGER DE ST. MAURO, "who," in the words of Camden, "married one of the heiresses of the illustrious John Beauchamp, the noble Baron of Hache, who was descended from Sibyl, one of the co-heiresses of that most puissant William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, and from William Ferrars, Earl of Derby, Hugh de Vivon, and William Malet, men of eminent worth in their times." This lady survived her husband, and dying in 1393, was s. by (the son of Sir William Seymour, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Simon de Brockburn, of Brockburn, co. Hertford,) her grandson,

ROGER SEYMOUR, who m. Maud, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Esturmi, of Chadham, co. Wilts, Lord of Wolf Hall, in the same county, and was s. by his son,

JOHN SEYMOUR, high-sheriff of co. Southampton in the 9th year of HENRY VI., and of Wilts in the following year. In the 12th of the same reign, when the title of the house of York was set on foot, and all persons of note in the counties were summoned to take the oaths, this John Seymour appeared in Wiltshire, and is the first mentioned in the list after the knights in that county. He m. Isabel, dau. and heir of William Mac-Williams, Esq. co. Gloucester, and was s. by (the son of John Seymour, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Coker, Knt. of Lawrence Lydiard, Somersetshire) his grandson,

JOHN SEYMOUR, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Darrell, of Littlecote, co. Wilts, by whom he had four sons and four daus. He espoused 2ndly, a dau. of Robert Hardon, and had another son, Roger. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN SEYMOUR, Knt., one of the commanders of the forces which suppressed the insurrection of Lord Audley and the Cornish rebels in 1497; who subsequently participating in the French wars of KING HENRY VIII., was made a knight-banneret by that monarch in 1513. He was afterwards sheriff successively of the counties of Dorset, Somerset, and Wilts. Sir John was in the train of KING HENRY in his interview with the French monarch, FRANCIS I., in 1520, and when the EMPEROR CHARLES V. came into England, in 1522, he was appointed to attend his royal master at Canterbury for the purpose of receiving the prince. Sir John Seymour m. Margery, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Wentworth, K.B. of Nettlested, in Suffolk, by whom he had six sons and four daus., of whom lived to maturity,

EDWARD.

Henry, (Sir) K.B., from whom claim to be descended the SEYMOURS of Castletown, in the Queen's co., now represented by AARON CROSLLEY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Castletown, and SIR JOHN HOBART SEYMOUR, Bart. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 201.)

Thomas, created Lord Seymour, of Sudley; who m. QUEEN CATHERINE (Part), widow of KING HEN. VIII., and was constituted lord-admiral of England. Convicted of high-treason, he was beheaded, 10 March, 1548-9. (See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

JANE, m. to KING HENRY VIII., by whom she was mother of KING EDWARD VI.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Sir Anthony Oughtred, Knt., and afterwards to Lord Cromwell.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Clement Smith, and afterwards to Thomas Laventhorpe, Esq.

Sir John d. 21 Dec. 1536, in seven months after his daughter's elevation to the throne, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, K.B., who had been elevated

to the peerage as *Viscount Beauchamp*, 5 June, 1536, and was created, 18 Oct. 1537, *Earl of Hertford*. In the 32nd year of HENRY VIII., his lordship was sent over to France to ascertain the limits of the English borders, and upon his return was honoured with the Garter. In two years afterwards, he was appointed lord-great-chamberlain of England for life, and constituted one of the council to the Queen Regent (Catherine), upon the king's expedition into France, in 1544. After the decease of KING HENRY VIII., who bequeathed him £300, and nominated him one of his executors, and one of the council to his son, the earl was constituted lord-treasurer of England, and not being previously a baron, he was created, 15 Feb. 1546-7, *Baron Seymour, of Hache*, and advanced, on the next day, to the DUKEDOM OF SOMERSET, with remainder of both honours to his issue by his second wife, and after those to his male descendants by his first wife. On the 17 Feb. in the same year, he had a grant of the office of earl-marshal for life; and on the 12 March following, was appointed, by patent, PROTECTOR and Governor of the King and his realms, with an income of 8,000 marks so long as he should exercise that high office. His grace m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Filol, of Filol Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had two sons; of whom

Edward (Sir) was seated at Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, where he was s. by his son,

5. EDWARD, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611; and dying in two years afterwards, was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD, 2nd bart., who was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD, 3rd bart., to whom s. his son,

SIR EDWARD, 4th bart.; who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Sir William Wale, of London, by whom he had two sons; and 2ndly, Lettice, dau. of Francis Popham, Esq., and had,

Francis, created Lord Conway, from whom the noble house of Hertford derives.

Sir Edward Seymour, who filled the speaker's chair in 1672, d. in 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD, 5th bart. This gentleman m. Letitia, only dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecote, and was s. in 1740, by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD, 6th bart., of whom hereafter, as 8th Duke of Somerset.

The Protector Somerset m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope, Knt. of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, and heiress of her mother, Elizabeth, sister of John Bouchier, Earl of Bath, by whom he had three sons and six daus. The ultimate fate of this nobleman was such as too generally awaited the aspirants to power at the period in which he lived. After reaching the summit of his ambition, and grasping the sceptre of unlimited authority, which he swayed during the two first years of his nephew's minority with all the attributes of royalty and with all its exterior symbols, he was hurled from his invidious pre-eminence by the arm of one of his most confidential counsellors, Dudley (Earl of Warwick), Duke of Northumberland, and brought to the block, 22 Jan. 1552, generally lamented by the people. (For a more detailed account of this eminent person, refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) His grace being attainted, his honour of course became forfeited, but his eldest son by the 2nd marriage,

EDWARD SEYMOUR, was created by QUEEN ELIZABETH, in the 1st year of her reign, *Baron Beauchamp and Earl of Hertford*. His lordship m. Lady Catherine Grey, dau. and heiress of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, (and granddaughter, maternally, of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, Queen-Dowager of France, and sister of KING HENRY VIII.) This lady, who was sister of the amiable, interesting, and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, was herself not less unhappy. Upon her pregnancy being discovered, in 1563, she was committed prisoner to the Tower, as well as the earl her husband, where he was detained for nine years, and fined by the star-chamber £15,000 for having vitiated a maid of the royal blood. The unhappy countess died in confinement in 1567, after giving birth to two sons, viz.,

1. Edward, who *d.* young.

11. Edward, Lord Beauchamp, who, in the 6th of JAMES I., (notwithstanding the Duke of Somerset's descendants by his 1st wife had lodged a petition against the claims of those of the second to the family honours,) obtained letters patent that himself and the heirs male of his body, immediately after the death of his father, should be barons of parliament, and have place and voice therein; as also other letters patent, the same year, for the enjoyment of the title of Earl of Hertford. He *m.* Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt. of Brimston, co. Dorset; and *d.* before his father. He had issue,

EDWARD, (Sir) K.B., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Sackville, Earl of Dorset; and *d.* in 1618, before his father and grandfather, without surviving issue.

WILLIAM, (Sir) who *s.* his grandfather.

FRANCIS, (Sir) who was created BARON SEYMOUR, of Troubridge, 19 February, 1641. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Prinne, Knt. of Allington, co. Wilts, by whom he had,

CHARLES, his successor.

FRANCES, *m.* to Sir William Ducie, Knt. of Tortworth, Gloucestershire.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billesley, but had no other issue. He *d.* 12 July, 1664, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd Lord Troubridge; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Soley, co. Wilts, and had a son and two daus., of whom Frances, the younger dau., *m.* Sir George Hungerford, Knt. of Cadengham, Wilts. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Allington, (who was *m.* 2ndly, to Sir John Erulo, Knt. of Whetham, chancellor of the Exchequer, temp. CHARLES II. and JAMES II.,) and had surviving issue,

FRANCIS, } successively Dukes of Somerset.
CHARLES, } 2d.
Honora, *m.* to Sir Charles Gerard, Bart.

The validity of the marriage (between the Earl and Lady Catherine Grey) was, however, subsequently tried and established at common law. His lordship espoused two other wives; namely, Frances, dau. of William, Lord Howard, of Effingham; and Frances, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Howard, of Bindon, and widow of Henry Parnell, Esq. of London; but had no other issue. His lordship lived to an advanced age, and dying in 1621, was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM SEYMOUR, as Earl of Hertford and Baron Beauchamp; who was created, 3 June, 1640, Marquess of Hertford. During the reign of JAMES I., this nobleman attempted, without having gained the consent of that monarch, to marry Lady Arabella Stuart, first-cousin to the king, and was, in consequence, obliged to fly the kingdom, while the unfortunate lady was committed prisoner to the Tower, where she closed her unhappy life, 27 Sept. 1615. His lordship subsequently returning, and taking a most distinguished and gallant part in favour of royalty during the civil wars, was restored to the *Barony of Seymour, of Hache, and Dukedom of Somerset*, by the reversal of the attainder of his eminent ancestor, 13 Sept. 1660. His grace *m.* 2ndly, (if his connexion with Lady Arabella be deemed a marriage,) Lady Frances Devereux, eldest dau. of the accomplished and ill-fated Earl of Essex, by whom he had, (with three daus.,)

HENRY, Lord Beauchamp, who pre-deceased the duke, leaving,

WILLIAM, 3rd duke.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury.

JOHN, who *s.* as 4th duke.

The duke *d.* within little more than a month after his restoration to the honours of his great-grandfather, 24th Oct. 1660, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 3rd duke; at whose demise unmarried, in 1671, the estates of Tottenham Park and Savernake Forest, co. Wilts, with other considerable landed property, devolved upon his sister, the Countess of Aylesbury; while the peerage reverted to his uncle,

968

LOAD JOHN SEYMOUR, as 4th duke; who *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Alston, Knt., M.D., president of the College of Physicians, and widow of George Grimstone, Esq.; but *d.* without issue, in 1675, when the MARQUESSATE OF HERTFORD expired, but the other honours devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS SEYMOUR, 3rd Baron Seymour, of Troubridge, as 5th duke, (refer to EDWARD, Lord Beauchamp, son of Edward, 1st Earl of Hertford.) This nobleman, during his travels in Italy, having, in company with some French gentlemen, visited the church of the Augustinians, at Lerice, and there offered rudeness to ladies of the family of Botti, of that place, was shot to death by Horatio Botti, the husband of one of those ladies, at the door of his inn, in April, 1678. His grace dying *unm.*, the dukedom &c. devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, 6th duke, K.G., commonly called "the proud Duke of Somerset." His grace *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Percy, only dau. of Jocelyn, Earl of Northumberland, and sole heiress of the Percys, (her ladyship had been *m.* twice previously: 1st, to Lord Ogle; and 2ndly, to Thomas Thynne, Esq., but had no issue,) by whom he had issue,

ALGERNON, his successor.

Percy, M.P. for Cockermonth; *d.* *unm.* in 1721.

Charles, *d.* *unm.* in 1710.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Thomond; and *d.* *s. p.*

Catherine, *m.* to Sir William Wyndham, Bart. of Orchard Wyndham; and dying in 1713, left

CHARLES, *s.* his uncle, the Duke of Somerset, in the Earldom of Egremont, &c.

Thomas, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Edward Onley, Esq. of Catesby.

Anne, *m.* to Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Leeds; and *d.* in 1722.

The duke espoused, 2ndly, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea, by whom he left,

FRANCES, *m.* to John, Marquess of Granby.

Charlotte, *m.* Heneage, Earl of Aylesford.

This nobleman, so well known as the *proud Duke of Somerset*, is thus described by Grainger: "His grace was of a middle stature, finely formed, and of dark complexion; he loved music and poetry; had judgment; but an hesitation in speech made him appear wanting in expression. He was noble in sentiments, magnificent in living, a generous enemy, and a firm friend. His foible was an unbounded pride, which carried him to very indecent lengths. The first peer of the realm being a Roman catholic, he took precedence on all great occasions. He had attended the funerals of CHARLES II., QUEEN MARY, and WILLIAM III., and at the coronation of JAMES II., WILLIAM and MARY, ANNE, GEORGE I., and GEORGE II. He seemed little less in his conduct than if vested with regal honours. His servants obeyed by signs. The country roads were cleared that he might pass without obstruction or observation. He had two wives; the 1st was Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Jocelyn, the virgin widow of Henry Cavendish, Earl of Ogle, the relict of Thomas Thynne, Esq., who was shot in his coach by Count Coningsmark, in hopes of obtaining the heiress of the Percys. His 2nd duchess was Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham. He made a vast distinction between a Percy and a Finch. The duchess once familiarly tapped him on the shoulder with her fan; he turned round, and with an indignant sour countenance, said, 'My first duchess was a Percy, and she never took such a liberty.' His children obeyed his mandates with profound respect; the two youngest daus. had used to stand alternately whilst he slept in an afternoon. Lady Charlotte being tired, sat down; the duke waked, and displeased, declared he would make her remember her want of decorum. By his will he left her £20,000 less than her sister. The pleasant Sir James Delaval laid a wager of £1000 that he would make the duke give him precedence; but that was judged impossible, for his grace was all eyes and ears upon such occasions. Delaval, however, having one day obtained information of the precise time when the duke was to pass a narrow part of the road on his way to town, stationed himself there

in a coach emblazoned for the day with the arms, and surrounded by many servants in the livery of the head of the house of Howard, who called out when Somerset appeared, "The Duke of Norfolk." The former, fearful of committing a breach of etiquette, hurried his postillion under a hedge, where he was no sooner safely fixed when Delaval passed, who, leaning out of the carriage, bowed with a familiar air, and wished his grace a good morning. He indignantly exclaimed, "Is it you, Sir James? I thought it had been the Duke of Norfolk." The wager thus fairly won, was paid, and the town made merry with the stratagem to gain it. His grace *d.* in 1748, at the advanced age of eighty-seven, having filled high offices in the courts of CHARLES II., WILLIAM III., and QUEEN ANNE, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ALGERNON, 7th duke; who had been summoned to parliament, at the demise of his mother, as Baron Percy. His grace was created *Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, co. Northumberland, and Earl of Northumberland*, 3 Oct. 1749, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his son-in-law, Sir Hugh Smithson, and his heirs male by Lady Elizabeth Seymour; and on the day following, (3 Oct.) *Baron Cockermouth, of Cockermouth Castle, and Earl of Egremont*, both in the co. Cumberland, with remainder to his nephew, Sir Charles Wyndham, Bart., (uncle and predecessor of the late Earl of Egremont—see *that dignity*.) His grace *m.* Frances, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Henry Thynne, Esq., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, who *d.* in his 19th year, in 1744.

Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart. of Stanwick, co. York, (see Duke of Northumberland.)

The duke *d.* in 1750, when the Earldom of Hertford, the Viscounty of Beauchamp, and the Barony of Seymour, of Troubridge, expired; the honours obtained by his grace passed according to their respective limitations; and the Dukedom of Somerset, with the Barony of Seymour, of Hache, the male line of Edward, 1st duke, by his 2nd wife, to whom the patent was in the *first instance* limited, having failed, reverted to

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, Bart., as 8th duke, (refer to descendants of Sir Edward Seymour, son of Edward, 1st duke, by his 1st wife.) This nobleman claimed the dukedom upon the demise of his kinsman; and the attorney-general, Sir Dudley Rider, reporting in his favour to the crown, he was summoned to parliament, 23 Nov. 1750, and took his seat accordingly. His grace *m.* in 1716, Mary, only dau. and heir of Daniel Webb, Esq. of Monckton-Farley, co. Wilts, and heir of her uncle, Edward Somner, Esq. of Seend, in the same county, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, } successive dukes.

WEBB, }
William, a barrister-at-law; *m.* 5 June, 1767, Hester, dau. and sole heiress of John Maltravers, Esq. of Melksham, co. Wilts, and had issue,

Edward, in holy orders; *b.* 3 May, 1768; *d.* *unn.* 22 April, 1830.

William, *b.* 28 March, 1769; *m.* Miss Wilhelmina Howell; and *d.* in 1797, leaving an only dau.,

Maria, *b.* posthumous.

Hester, *m.* to Peter Awdry, Esq.; and *d.* in 1798.

Francis, in holy orders, dean of Wells; *m.* in 1749, Catherine, dan. of the Rev. T. Payne; and had issue,

1 Edward, *d.* *unn.* 23 June, 1795.

2 Francis-Compton, colonel in the army; *m.* and left issue,

Francis-Edward, commander in the royal navy; *b.* 28 Sept. 1788; *m.* 4 Feb. 1815, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Cook, Esq., and had issue,

Francis-Payne, *b.* 23 Dec. 1815.

Elizabeth-Seymour.

Charlotte-Hamilton-Seymour, *m.* 15 April, 1837, Philip-Pemry Williams, Esq. of Penpont, co. Brecon.

Edward-William, lieut. R.N.; *b.* in 1791; *m.* in Sept. 1821, Charlotte-Alice, dau. of — Green, Esq., and widow of Richard Wilkins, Esq., but has no issue.

Henry-John-Hyde, *b.* in 1798; *m.* 20 Nov. 1821, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir Samuel Whitcombe, and has issue,

Henry, *b.* in July, 1825.

Charlotte-Payne.

Julia.

3 Mary, *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1773, to John Hyde, Esq., a judge of the supreme court of Judicature, Calcutta; and 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1798, to the Rev. John Payne, and is deceased.

4 Catherine, *m.* 1st, in June, 1776, John Newton, Esq. of King's Bromley, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament;) and 2ndly, to M. Constant.

5 Frances, widow, 1st, of Dr. Thomas Bovet; and 2ndly, of the Rev. James Tason.

Mary, the wife of Vincent Briscoe, Esq. of Austin Friars.

The duke *d.* 15 Dec. 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD, 9th duke; who *d.* *unn.* in 1792, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

LORD WESK SEYMOUR, as 10th duke, *b.* 3 Dec. 1718; who inherited his maternal grandfather's estate of Monckton-Farley. His grace *m.* in 1769, Mary-Anne, dau. and sole heiress of John Bonnell, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 28 July, 1802) he left,

EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, present duke.

Webb-John, who *d.* *unn.* in 1819.

The duke *d.* 15 Dec. 1793.

Creations—Baron, 15 Feb. 1546-7. Duke, 16 Feb. 1546-7. Baronet, 29 June, 1611.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, on a pile, gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, az., three lions of England, (being the coat of augmentation granted by KING HENRY VIII. on his marriage with Lady Jane Seymour;) second and third, gu., two wings conjoined in lure, the tips downwards, or, for SEYMOUR.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a phoenix, of the last, issuing from flames, prpr.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, ar., armed, maned, and tufted, or, gorged with a ducal collar, per pale, az. and gold, to which is affixed a chain of the last; sinister, a bull, az., ducally gorged, chained, hooved, and armed, or.

Motto—Foy pour devoir.

Town Residence—Park Lane.

Seats—Malden-Bradley, Wilts; and Berry-Pomeroy, Devon.

SOMERVILLE.



SOMERVILLE, BARON, (Mark Somerville,) in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 26 Oct. 1784; inherited as 16th baron, at the demise of his half-brother, 5th Oct. 1819.

Lineage.

The remotest ancestor of this family upon record is,

SIR GUALTER DE SOMERVILLE, one of the companions of the NORMAN CONQUEROR, who became Lord of Whichnour, co. Stafford, and his descendants possessed considerable property, about the close of the 12th century, in co. Lanark, and in other parts of Scotland; of whom

WILLIAM DE SOMERVILLE was one of the barons appointed at the marriage of ALEXANDER II. (whose reign commenced in 1214) to exercise in a tournament at the castle of Roxburgh. This William's great-grandson,

SIR WALTER DE SOMERVILLE, *m.* Giles, dau. and heiress of Sir John Herring, with whom he got the lands of

Gilmerton Drum and Goodtrees. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS DE SOMERVILLE, of Linton and Carnwath, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of London, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, one of the hostages for the ransom of KING DAVID II., in 1357; who *d.* in 1403, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS DE SOMERVILLE, (one of the ambassadors deputed, in 1423, to the court of London, to treat for the ransom of KING JAMES I.,) who was created, 15 Dec. 1430, LORD SOMERVILLE. His lordship *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Dernley, with whom he acquired the Barony of Cambusnethan; and dying in 1445, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Mowat, of Stanhouse; and dying in 1456, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd lord; who *d.* in 1491-2, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 4th lord, (son of William, master of Somerville, by Marjory, sister of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglintoun;) at whose decease *s. p.*, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

HUGH, 5th lord; who *m.* Janet, dau. of William Maitland, of Leithington; and dying in 1549, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th lord. This nobleman was a strenuous opposer of the Reformation, saying, with the Earl of Atholl and Lord Bothwick, "that he would believe as his fathers had done before him." His lordship joined QUEEN MARY, at Hamilton, in May, 1568, with three hundred horse, at whose head he fought at the battle of Langside, and was severely wounded. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Finnart; and dying in 1569, was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH, 7th lord; who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George, Lord Seton; and dying in 1597, was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT, 8th lord. This nobleman entertained KING JAMES VI. most sumptuously at his castle of Cowthaly, which the monarch jocularly called *Cow-daily*, from seeing a cow and ten sheep killed daily. His lordship, by a course of similar extravagance, ran entirely through his estates. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and had three surviving daus.,

Mary, *m.* 1st, to James, Lord Torphichen; and 2ndly, to Sir William Douglas, of Pumphrestoun.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, of Balvie.

A dau, *m.* to Stewart of Minto.

His lordship *d.* in 1618; and as he left no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

THE HON. HUGH SOMERVILLE, of Drum, as 9th lord, but he never assumed the honour. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch; and dying in 1640, was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES SOMERVILLE, (10th lord, but he likewise declined assuming the dignity,) who *m.* Lillias, dau. of Sir James Bannatyne, of Newhall, a lord of Session; and dying in 1677, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES SOMERVILLE, (11th lord, but unassumed,) who *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES SOMERVILLE, (12th lord, still unassumed,) who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Murray, of Deuchar; and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, the 13th lord; whose claim being disputed, was confirmed by parliament, 27 May, 1723, and he was chosen one of the representative lords in 1741. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1734, Anne, only dau. of Henry Baynton, Esq. of Spyre Park, co. Wilts, and relict of Edward Rolt, Esq. of Sacombe Park, co. Herts, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.

II. Hugh, lieutenant-colonel; *d.* in 1739; *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Lethbridge, Esq. of Westaway, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 11th Oct. 1765) he had an only son,

JOHN, who *s.* as 15th Lord.

Colonel Somerville *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1778, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Wriothesley Digby, of Meriden, co.

Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1794) he left at his decease, 7 May, 1795,

MARK, present lord.

Keneim, captain, R.N.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1787; *m.* 3 Sept. 1833, Frances-Louisa, only dau. of John Hayman, Esq., and has two daughters.

William, in holy orders; *b.* 14 Oct. 1789; *m.* 5 May, 1830, Charlotte, dau. of the late Rev. Walter Bagot, of Hiltfield, co. Stafford, and has issue.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Digby; and *d.* 28 April, 1834.

Frances, *m.* to the Hon. W.-Booth Grey.

Harriet, *m.* to (the late) Earl of Eroll.

Julia-Valenza, *m.* 29 May, 1816, to Sir Francis Bond Head, Bart., K.H.

III. Anne-Whinchour, *m.* in Dec. 1748, to George Burgess, Esq. of Greslee, Berkshire.

IV. Frances-Anne, *m.* to James-Roper Head, Esq. of the Hermitage, Kent.

V. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*

The baron *m.* 2ndly, in 1736, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of John Rotherham, Esq. of Muchwaltham, co. Essex, but by her left no issue. This nobleman augmented his fortune considerably by an arrangement with his kinsman, William Somerville, Esq. of Eadstone, co. Warwick, and of Somerville-Aston, co. Gloucester, the celebrated poet, and author of the "Chase," representative of the English and elder branch of his lordship's family; by which, in consideration of certain sums applied to the relief of burdens, the poet, who was unmarried, settled the reversions of his estates upon Lord Somerville; and dying in 1742, the baron inherited accordingly. His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 14th baron; who *d. unm.* in 1796, when the dignity reverted to his nephew,

JOHN, as 15th lord, (refer to Hugh, 2nd son of James, 13th lord.) This nobleman has transmitted his name to posterity by the introduction of the breed of Merino sheep from Lisbon into Great Britain. He *d. unm.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his half-brother, MARK SOMERVILLE, Esq., the present baron.

Creation—15 Dec. 1430.

Arms—AZ., three mullets, or, two and one, between seven cross-crosslets, fitchée, ar., three, one, two, and one.

Crest—A dragon, vert, spouting out fire behind and before, ppr., standing on a wheel, or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, ppr., collared, gu.

Motto—Fear God in life.

Seats—Somerville-Aston, Gloucestershire; and Pavilion, Melrose, Roxburghshire.

SOMERVILLE.

SOMERVILLE, SIR WILLIAM-MEREDYTH, of Somerville, co. Meath; *s.* as 4th baronet, upon the decease of his father, 11 July, 1831; *m.* 22 Dec. 1832, Lady Maria-Harriet Conyngham, youngest dau. of the late Marquess Conyngham.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very eminent Scottish family of Somerville.

THOMAS SOMERVILLE, Esq., a merchant of Dublin, *m.* Sarah, sister of Mr. Alderman King, of that city, and dying in 1718, left an only son,

SIR JAMES SOMERVILLE, Knt., alderman and lord mayor of Dublin; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Quaille, of the same city; and dying in 1748, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. QUAILLE SOMERVILLE, Esq. of Brownstown, co. Meath, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 14 May, 1748. Sir Quaille *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. and heiress of George Warburton, Esq., by whom he had three sons. He *m.* a 2nd time, and had an only dau., Martha, who *m.* Gustavus, 5th Viscount Boyne. Sir Quaille *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES QUAILE, of Somerville, co. Meath. This gentleman m. in 1771, Catherine, dau. of Sir Marcus Lowther-Crofton, Bart. of Moat, co. Roscommon, by whom he had two sons, Marcus and James. Sir James d. in 1802, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR MARCUS, M.P. for co. Meath, who m. Mary-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Gorges Meredyth, Bart., and had issue,

WILLIAM-MEREDYTH, present Baronet.
James-Richard, lieut. Scotch greys.
Sir Marcus d. 11 July, 1831.

Creation—14 May, 1748.
Seat—Somerville, co. Meath.

SONDES.



SONDES, BARON, (George-John Milles,) of Lees Court, co. Kent; b. 20 Jan. 1794; m. 24 July, 1823, Eleanor, 5th dau. of the late Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and has issue,

GEORGE-WATSON, b. 2 Oct. 1824.
Lewis-Richard-Watson, b. 5 Aug. 1829.
Mary-Julia.
Elizabeth-Frances.
Jemima-Townshend.
Georgiana-Grace.

His lordship, who assumed the surname of MILLES only, s. his brother, as 4th baron, 14 March, 1836.

Lineage.

THE HONOURABLE LEWIS MONSON, 2nd son of John, 1st Lord Monson, by Lady Margaret Watson, youngest dau. of Lewis, 1st Earl of Rockingham, assumed the surname and arms of Watson, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Thomas, 3rd and last Earl of Rockingham, Viscount Soudes, &c., upon inheriting that nobleman's estates, (see *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and was created a peer of Great Britain, 30 May, 1766, by the title of BARON SONDES, of Lees Court, co. Kent. His lordship m. 12 Oct. 1752, Frances, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, and niece of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he left three sons. He d. 30 March, 1795, and was s. by the eldest,

LEWIS-THOMAS, 2nd baron, b. 18 April, 1754; m. 30 Nov. 1785, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Milles, Esq. of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, by whom he left issue,

LEWIS-RICHARD, his successor.
GEORGE-JOHN, the present peer.
Henry, b. 10 Aug. 1796; in holy orders.
Richard, b. 6 Jan. 1809; capt. 10th hussars.
Mary-Grace, m. 3 May, 1808, to Sir John-Henry Palmer, Bart.
Catherine, m. 23 April, 1829, to William de Capell Brooke, Esq.

His lordship d. 30 June, 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

LEWIS-RICHARD, the 3rd baron, who was b. 24 May, 1792, and d. unm. 14 March, 1836, when the title devolved on his next brother, GEORGE-JOHN, the 3rd and present baron.

Creation—20 May, 1760.
Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., on a chev., engr. az., between three martlets, sa., as many crescents, or, for WATSON; second and third, or, two chevrons, gu., for MONSON.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar., ducally gorged, or.
Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, ar., ducally gorged, or; sinister, a bear, ppr., collared with a belt, buckled, the strap pendant, ar., charged with two crescents, or, the buckle and edges of the last.

Motto—Esto quod esse videris.
Seats—Rockingham Castle, Northamptonshire; and Lees Court, Kent.

SOUTHAMPTON.



SOUTHAMPTON, BARON, (Charles Fitzroy,) of Southampton, co. Hants; b. 28 Sept. 1804; inherited as 3rd baron, at the demise of his father, 14th June, 1810; m. 23 Feb. 1826, Harriet, only dau. of Hon. Henry-Fitzroy Stanhope.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Grafton, springing from

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHARLES FITZROY, (2nd son of Lord Augustus Fitzroy, by Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel William Crosby, and grandson of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton,) who was elevated to the peerage, 17 Oct. 1780, as BARON SOUTHAMPTON, of Southampton, co. Hants. His lordship m. in 1758, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom he had issue, nine sons and four daus., of whom

GEORGE s. as 2nd lord.
Charles, a general-officer; b. 5 Sept. 1762; m. 21 Sept. 1816, Eliza, (née Barlow,) widow of Clavering Savage, Esq.; and d. 18 Oct. 1831.
Henry, b. 13 Sept. 1765; m. 4 Jan. 1790, Anne, eldest dau. of Garret, 1st Earl of Mornington, by whom (who espoused after his decease, Charles-Culling Smith, Esq.) he left at his decease, 19 March, 1794, two daus.,

1 Anne-Caroline, d. unm. 16 Dec. 1835.
2 Georgiana-Frederica, m. to Henry, Marquess of Worcester, (now Duke of Beaufort;) and d. 11 May, 1821, leaving two daus.

Warren, b. 1 Sept. 1766; m. 11 Feb. 1794, Maria-Theresa-Josepha, dau. of Andrew D'Isaac, a German councillor of state, by whom he left at his decease, 24 May, 1806, one son and a dau.

Frederick, b. 10 Oct. 1769.

William, of Kempston, Norfolk, a lieut.-gen. in the army; b. 12 Dec. 1773; m. 1st, 20 May, 1799, Catherine, sister of Sir Simon-Houghton Clarke, Bart., by whom (who d. 16 May, 1808) he had issue,

1 William-Simon-Houghton, a military officer; b. 9 Dec. 1802; m. 21 July, 1829, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, in Norfolk, by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas-Lee Warner, Esq. of Walsingham.

2 George-William-Howe, b. 17 Dec. 1803; lieutenant, R.N., who fell at Navarino in 1827.

3 Arthur-William-Bagot, lieutenant in the Bombay cavalry; b. 7 Nov. 1805.

4 Charles-William-Henry-Gage, lieutenant, R.N.; b. 7 Jan. 1807; m. in 1837, Caroline-Emily, 3rd dau. of the late Richard Phayre, Esq. of Shrewsbury.

5 Frederick-William-Thomas-Coke, in holy orders; b. 30 January, 1809; m. 31 May, 1834, Emelia.

l'Estrange, eldest dau. of the late Henry Styleman, Esq., and has issue.

General Fitzroy espoused 2ndly, 4 July, 1811, Lady Elizabeth Fitzroy, sister to the present Duke of Grafton.

Robert, } both deceased.

Edward, }

Susannah-Maria, d. unm.

Charlotte, m. to Viscount Dungannon; and d. 23 Nov. 1829.

Emily, m. to William, Lord Bagot; and d. 8 June, 1860.

Louisa (deceased), m. to (the late) James Allen, Esq. of Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

Georgiana, m. to the Hon. Major-General Sir William Ponsonby, who fell at Waterloo. Her ladyship d. 6 Feb. 1835.

He d. in 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-FERDINAND, 2nd baron, b. 7 Aug. 1761; m. 1st, 21 Aug. 1784, Laura, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Frederick Keppel, Lord Bishop of Exeter, by whom he had an only daughter, Georgiana-Maria, m. in 1814, to John-Thomas-Ferdinand Stapleton, Esq. His lordship m. 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1802, Frances-Isabella, 2nd daughter of Lord Francis Seymour, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present peer.

Henry, b. 2 May, 1807, M.P.

Anne-Caroline, m. in Oct. 1828, to the Rev. Humphry Allen, M.A.

Laura-Isabella.

Lord Southampton was a lieutenant-general in the army and colonel of the 34th foot. He d. 14 June, 1810.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, France and England; second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, company, ar. and az.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, counter-company, ar. and of the fourth.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, counter-company, ar. and of the second; sinister, a greyhound, ar., gorged as the dexter.

Motto—Et decus et pretium recti.

Seat—Whittlebury Lodge, near Towcester.

SOUTHWELL.



SOUTHWELL, VISCOUNT, (Thomas-Anthony Southwell,) Baron Southwell, of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. 25th Feb. 1777; m. 14 May, 1799, Jane, 2nd dau. of John Berkeley, Esq. of Henlip, co. Worcester, and sister of the present Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 469,) by whom he has had issue,

Thomas-Arthur, b. 22 Oct. 1801; d. 31 Dec. 1829.

Charles-Henry-Robert, b. 26 Nov. 1807; deceased.

* By Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Compton, Bart. of Henlip. Mr. Berkeley, by the co-heir of Compton, had another dau., Catherine, m. to Robert Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, in Warwickshire.

Sophia-Caroline, m. to the Marquis de Choiseul.

Laura-Maria-Helena.

Matilda.

Paulina-Maria-Madellina.

His lordship s. to the honours, as 3rd viscount, at the decease of his father, 15 Feb. 1796.

Lineage.

This family was of great antiquity in the county of Nottingham, and derived its surname from the town of *Suelle*, *Seuel*, *Suthwell*, or *Southwell*, as at different times written, in that shire, part of its feudal possessions, until the reign of HENRY VI., when it removed into Norfolk and Suffolk, and branches spread into Sussex, Surrey, Essex, &c.

SIR JOHN DE SUTHWELL, a confidential servant of EDWARD I., was constituted by that monarch, in 1285, seneschal of Gascony, and in four years afterwards, had a grant for life of the castle of Bordeaux, in consideration of the service he had rendered by delivering himself up as a hostage for the release of the king's first-cousin, CHARLES, King of Sicily, then a prisoner in Arragon. From Sir John we pass to

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Felix Hall, co. Essex, who represented Lewes in parliament, 28th HENRY VI. He m. a dau. of Samon, alias Pryde, and left two sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Robert, m. Isabella, dau. of John Boys, Esq. of Norfolk, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, a seat acquired by marriage with Amy, dau. of Sir Edward Wychingham, in which he was s. by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT SOUTHWELL, who was s. by his brother, FRANCIS SOUTHWELL, Esq., auditor of the Exchequer, temp. HENRY VIII.; m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of William Tendriny, Esq., and had four sons; the second of whom, Sir Robert Southwell, filled the high judicial office of master of the Rolls. He was s. by his eldest,

SIR RICHARD SOUTHWELL, who was s. by his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Danbury.)

RICHARD SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Horsham St. Faiths, in Norwich, whose great-great-grandson,

SIR ROBERT SOUTHWELL, clerk of the privy council to KING CHARLES II., envoy-extraordinary to various courts towards the close of the seventeenth century, and principal secretary of state for Ireland in 1690, d. in 1702, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, principal secretary for Ireland, whose grandson,

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, Esq., inherited the BARONY OF DE CLIFFORD upon the decease of Margaret, Baroness De Clifford. (See that dignity.)

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq., (the elder son,) m. Joan, dau. of William Curzon, Esq. of Brightwell, in Suffolk, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Barham Hall, Suffolk, high-sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1494, who was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Barham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Foster, Esq. of Birch, co. Essex, by whom he had three sons and six daughters, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Barham, who removed his family into Ireland in the reign of JAMES I. This gentleman had four sons, viz.,

Robert, who d. issueless.

Richard, (Sir) of Singland, co. Limerick. To this gentleman and Rowland Delahyde, Esq., a licence was granted, 8 June, 1616, for keeping forty taverns within the city and liberties of Limerick to sell wine and aqua-vite during their respective lives. He was one of the council to the president of Munster, and was appointed deputy-governor of Clare in 1640. He d. s. p. the same year.

John, who left two daus., the wives of Henry Clare and Edward Clare.

EDMUND.

The youngest son,

EDMUND SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Garret Herbert, Esq. of Rathkeale, by whom he had five sons and two daughters, the only surviving (who left issue) of whom,

1. Sir THOMAS SOUTHWELL, Knt. of Castle Mattress, was sheriff of the counties of Limerick, Kerry, and Clare, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 4 Aug. 1662. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Starkey, Esq. of Dromolen, co. Clare, by whom he had, with three daughters, an only son, Richard, who pre-deceased him, leaving issue by Elizabeth, dau. of Murrough, first Earl of Inchiquin, five sons and two daughters; the eldest of whom,

II. Sir THOMAS, succeeded to the baronetcy at the decease of his grandfather, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Sept. 1717, as *Baron Southwell, of Castle Mattress*. His lordship m. in 1696, Meliora, eldest dau. of Thomas Coningsby, Baron of Clanbrasil in Ireland, and Earl Coningsby in England, by whom he had six sons and five daughters. He d. in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd baron; who m. in 1719, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Coke, Esq. of Melbourne, co. Derby; and dying in 1766, was s. by his son,

THOMAS-GEORGE, 3rd baron, b. 4 May, 1721; created VISCOUNT SOUTHWELL, 18 July, 1776; m. in 1741, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Arthur Cecil Hamilton, Esq. of Castle Hamilton, and had issue,

THOMAS-ARTHUR, his successor. Robert-Henry, of Castle Hamilton, co. Cavan, b. in 1745; a military officer of rank; m. in 1796, Miss Moore, dau. of Dr. Moore, of Dublin, by whom he left at his decease, in 1817, a son, Robert-Henry, now of Castle Hamilton, b. 9 July, 1789, and a dau., who m. in 1810, Colonel Clements.

THOMAS-GEORGE, d. young.
FRANCES-LUCIA, d. unm. in 1762.

His lordship d. in 1780, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-ARTHUR, 2nd viscount, b. 16 April, 1742. This nobleman m. 7 Nov. 1774, Sophia-Maria-Josepha, 3rd dau. of Francis-Joseph Walsh, Count de Serrant, in France, by whom (who d. 6 Jan. 1796) he left issue,

THOMAS-ANTHONY, present viscount. Charles, b. 17 March, 1779; an officer in the army, K.C.H. Arthur, b. 6 Feb. 1789; an officer in the army; m. in April, 1834, Miss Dillon, daughter of the late Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, and has issue,

Thomas-Arthur, b. 6 April, 1836.
Marcella-Maria-Agnes.

Margaret, m. in Dec. 1794, to Jenico, 12th Viscount Gormaston; and d. in 1820.
Paulina, m. in 1806, to Richard Cadel-O'Farrel, Esq. of Harbours-town, co. Meath.

His lordship d. 15 Feb. 1796.

Creations—Baronet, 4 Aug. 1662. Baron, 4 Sept. 1717. Viscount, 18 July, 1776.

Arms—Ar., three cinquefoils, gu., each charged with six annulets, or.

Crest—A demi-Indian-goat, ar., armed, eared, and ducally gorged, gu., charged on the body with three annulets, in pale, of the last.

Supporters—Two Indian goats, ar., armed, eared, and ducally gorged and chained, gu., and charged on the body with three annulets, in pale, of the last.

Motto—Nec male notus eques.

Seats—Castle Mattress, co. Limerick; Henlip House, Worcestershire.

* Mr. Coke was grandson of Sir John Coke, secretary of state, temp. CHARLES II.

SPENCER.



SPENCER, EARL, (John-Charles Spencer, P.C.) Viscount Althorp, Viscount Spencer, and Baron Spencer, of Althorp, co. Northampton; b. 30 May, 1782; m. 14 April, 1814, Esther, only dau. and heir of Richard Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton Hall, Notts, by whom (who d. 11 June, 1818) he has no issue. His lordship, who was a distinguished member of the House of Commons, and chancellor of the Exchequer from 1830 to 1834, s. his father, as 3rd earl, 10 Nov. 1834.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Spencer, Earls of Sunderland, now Dukes of Marlborough, springing from

The Hon. JOHN SPENCER, (youngest son of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, by Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Churchill, the celebrated Duke of Marlborough), who represented Woodstock in parliament from 1731-2 to the time of his decease in 1746, although in the interim returned by the county of Bedford. Mr. Spencer was appointed ranger of the Great Park of Windsor at the decease of his grandmother, Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, the only place he was allowed by her grace's will to accept, and he inherited a very considerable property from the duchess. He m. 14 Feb. 1733-4, Georgiana-Carolina, 3rd dau. of John Carteret, Earl Granville, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN SPENCER, Esq., b. 18 Sept. 1734; who was created, 3 April, 1761, *Baron Spencer, of Althorp, co. Northampton, and Viscount Spencer*; and advanced, 1 Nov. 1765, to the *Viscounty of Althorp and Earldom of SPENCER*. His lordship m. 27 Dec. 1755, Margaret-Georgiana, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Stephen Poyntz, of Midgham, co. Berks, by whom he left issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, his successor. Georgiana, m. 5 June, 1774, to William, 5th Duke of Devonshire; and d. 30 March, 1806, leaving William-Spencer, present Duke of Devonshire, and other issue. (See DEVONSHIRE.) Henrietta-Frances, m. 27 Nov. 1780, to Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough; and d. 11 Nov. 1821.

The earl d. in 1783, and was s. by his only son,

GEORGE-JOHN, 2nd earl, b. 1 Sept. 1758; m. 6 March, 1781, Lavinia, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1831) he had issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, the present earl.

Robert-Cavendish, (Sir) K.C.H., a captain in the navy; b. 24 Oct. 1791; d. 4 Nov. 1830.

Frederick, C.B., capt. R.N., and a knight of St. Louis, and of St. Anne of Russia; b. 14 April, 1798; m. 23 Feb. 1830, Elizabeth-Georgiana, 2nd daughter of William-Stephen Poyntz, Esq. of Cowdray Park, Sussex, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 537,) and has a son, b. 27 Oct. 1833, and a dau., Georgiana-Frances. George, b. 21 Dec. 1799; a catholic clergyman. Sarah, m. in 1813, to William-Henry, Lord Lyttelton. Georgiana-Charlotte, m. 14 April, 1814, to Lord George Quin; and d. 31 Feb. 1823.

His lordship, who was a knight of the Garter, high-steward of St. Albans, a governor of the Charter-house, an elder brother of the Trinity-house, F.R.S. and F.S.A., d. 10 Nov. 1834.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 3 April, 1761. Earl and Viscount, 1 Nov. 1765.

Arms—Quarterly; ar. and gu., on the second and third quarters a fret, or; over all, on a bend, sa., three escallops of the first.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, ar., gorged with a bar, gemel, gu., between two wings, expanded, of the second.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, erm. and ermine, gorged with a collar, sa., the edges fretty, counterfory, and chained of the last, on the collar three escallops, ar.; sinister, a wivern, erect on his tail, erm., collared and chained as the griffin.

Motto—Dieu defend le droit.

Seats—Althorp, Northamptonshire; Wimbledon, Surrey; Ryde, Isle of Wight.

STAFFORD.



STAFFORD, BARON, (George-William Stafford-Jerningham,) and a baronet; *b.* 27 April, 1771; *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1799, Frances, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Edward Sulyarde, Esq. of Haughley Park, co. Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1832) he has issue,

HENRY-VALENTINE, *b.* 2 Jan. 1802; *m.* 13 Feb. 1829, Julia, dau. of the late Edward Howard, Esq., F.R.S., and niece of the Duke of Norfolk.

EDWARD, *b.* 4 August, 1804; lieut. 6th dragoon-guards; *m.* 16 June, 1828, Marianne, dau. of the late John Smythe, Esq., and niece of Mrs. Fitzherbert, and has issue,

Augustus-Frederick-Fitzherbert, *b.* 28 June, 1830.

William-Edward, *b.* 17 July, 1833.

Fitzosbert-Edward, *b.* 17 July, 1833.

Emily-Charlotte.

George-Sulyarde, K.C.H., secretary of legation at the Hague; *b.* 17 Feb. 1806.

Charles-William, *b.* 22 Aug. 1807; an officer in the army. William, *b.* 15 July, 1812.

Francis-Hugh-Joseph, *b.* 20 March, 1814, of the Audit Office.

Charlotte-Georgiana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1823, to Thomas-Alexander, Lord Lovat. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. iii. p. 294.)

Frances-Sophia, *d. unm.* at Paris, 13 May, 1838, } twins.

Georgiana, }
Laura, *m.* 21 July, 1829, to the Hon. Robert-Edward Petre.

Isabella-Maria.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of the state of Maryland, and sister of the Marchioness Wellesley. Lord Stafford inherited as 7th baronet, at the demise of his father, 14 Aug. 1809, and succeeded to the ancient Barony of Stafford, after the reversal of the iniquitous attainder of Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford, in 1824; the House of Lords resolving, 6 July, 1825, that "Sir George Jerningham had made out his claim to the title, dignity, and honour of Baron Stafford, under certain letters patent, bearing date 12 Sept. in the 16th year of

974

the reign of KING CHARLES I." His lordship assumed, by sign-manual, in 1826, the additional surname and arms of STAFFORD.

Lineage.

The paternal line of the present house of Stafford is stated to have been originally Danish, and the name "*Jernegan*." Weever, in his work on "*Ancient Funeral Monuments*," has these observations:—"This name hath been of exemplarie note before the Conquest, if you will believe thus much that followeth, taken out of the pedigree of the Jerninghams by a judicious gentleman, anno MXXX. CANUTE, King of Denmarke and of England, after his return from Rome, brought divers captains and souldiers from Denmarke, whereof the greatest part were christened here in England, and began to settle themselves here; of whom Jernegan, or Jernemham, and Jernalingho, now Jennings, were of the most esteeme with Canute, who gave unto the said Jerningham certaine manors in Norfolk; and to Jennings certaine manors lying upon the sea-side, near Harwich, in Suffolke, in regard of their former services done to his father, SWENUS, King of Denmarke."

Bloomfield's History of Norfolk commences the pedigree of the Jerninghams with

JERNEGAN, or JERNINGHAM, who was settled at Horham-Jernegan, co. Suffolk, in the reigns of KING STEPHEN and KING HENRY II.; and dying in 1182, was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUBERT FITZJERNEGAN, Kat. of Horham-Jernegan, who *d.* in 1203, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUBERT JERNEGAN, Knt., who had been involved in the insurrection of the barons against KING JOHN; but on the accession of HENRY III. in 1216, he submitted and obtained his pardon. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM JERNEGAN, who was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HUGH JERNEGAN. This gentleman having, in 1243, made an exchange with his mother, transferred to that lady the messuage of Horham-Jernegan, and removed the residence of his own family to Stonham-Jernegan. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER JERNEGAN, of Stonham-Jernegan, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Peter Fitzosbert, of Somerley Town, in Suffolk, and sister and co-heiress of her brother, Sir Roger, (who was summoned, with about sixty other persons, 8 June, 1294, "*22 EDWARD I.*" to attend the king wherever he might be, to advise on the affairs of the realm; but it is doubtful whether that summons can be deemed a regular writ of summons to parliament constituting a barony.) This lady was the widow of Sir Henry de Walpole, of Walpole and Houghton, co. Norfolk. Sir Walter *d.* about the 31st year of EDWARD I., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PETER JERNEGAN, of Somerley Town, who, at the decease of his mother, succeeded as co-heir to her portion of the extensive possessions of the Fitzosbert family. From this Sir Peter we pass over a long line of gallant and distinguished personages to his descendant,

SIR HENRY JERNINGHAM, of Huntingfield and Wingfield, in Suffolk, and of Costessey, in Norfolk, who was the first among the Suffolk and Norfolk knights that declared openly for QUEEN MARY on the demise of EDWARD VI., in the year 1555; for which important service he was constituted by her majesty, immediately after her accession, vice-chamberlain, captain of the guard, master of the horse and of the household, and one of the privy-council. Sir Henry also obtained grants from the queen of several large manors in Norfolk, Suffolk, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire, particularly those of Costessey, in Norfolk, and Wingfield Castle, in Suffolk. The former he made the chief place of residence of the family, having rebuilt the mansion, and it has so continued down to the present time. Sir Henry entertained QUEEN ELIZABETH there in her progress to Norfolk; but his adhesion to the ancient faith seems to have been a bar to any favour at court during that queen's reign. He *m.* Frances, dau.

of Sir George Baynham, of Clowerwall, co. Gloucester, and heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Anthony Kingston; and dying in 1572, was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY JERNINGHAM, Esq. of Costessy Hall, who m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of William, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and grandaun. maternally, of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had five sons and a dau. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of his cousin, Sir John Jernegan, of Somerley Town, and widow of Sir Thomas Bedingfield, by whom he had one son and a dau. He d. in 1619, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. HENRY JERNINGHAM, Esq. of Costessey, who was created a Baronet, 16 Oct. 1621. Sir Henry m. Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Throckmorton, Esq. of Throckmorton, co. Worcester,* and had issue,

JOHN, who m. in 1612, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Moore, Bart. of Fawley, Berks; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left

HENRY, successor to his grandfather.

Frances, m. to Philip Crambleton, Esq.

Dorothy, m. to Thomas Pegge, Esq.

William, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Barnard, Esq., and relict of Hugh Lee, Esq., and of John Yonge, Esq.

Thomas, (Sir) knighted for his gallantry at the Isle of Rhé, in 1627.

Catherine, m. in 1624, to Francis Saunders, Esq.

This gentleman suffered severely during the civil wars. In the Usurpation, the park at Costessey was let down and the deer destroyed, the mansion, with the domain, let to a farmer, and a considerable part of the buildings was suffered to fall into decay. Sir Henry d. in 1646, and was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. Mary, dau. of Benedict Hall, Esq. of High Meadow, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1690, was s. by his only surviving son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Blount, Bart. of Sodington, co. Worcester, by whom he had seven sons and two daus.; and dying in 1730, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, b. in 1678; m. in 1704, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield; but dying s. p. 14 June, 1737, was s. by his brother,

V. SIR GEORGE, b. in 1690. This gentleman m. in 1733, Mary, eldest dau. and eventual heiress of Francis Plowden, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Stafford-Howard, younger son of the unfortunate Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford, (and sister and heiress of John-Paul Stafford-Howard, 4th and last Earl of Stafford, who d. in 1762, when the earldom created in 1688 expired,) by whom he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Edward, a man of letters and distinguished in literature.

Charles, a general-officer in the French service, and knight of Malta and St. Louis; d. 23 Nov. 1814.

Sir George d. 21 Jan. 1774, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, b. 7 March, 1736; m. in 1767, the Hon. Frances Dillon, eldest dau. of Henry, 11th Viscount Dillon,† and left by that lady (who d. in 1825) at his decease, 14 Aug. 1809,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, his successor, and present Baron Stafford, which dignity he inherits through his great-grandmother, Mary Howard, wife of Francis Plowden, Esq., grandaun. of the so-unjustly attainted Viscount Stafford, and mother of Mary, wife of Sir George Jerningham, the 5th bart. This barony was created by

* By MARGARET, dau. and co-heir of William Whorwood, attorney-general to HENRY VIII. ANNE WHORWOOD, her sister, the other co-heir, was the first wife of Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick, but died issueless.

† By Lady Charlotte Lee, eldest dau. of George-Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, and eventually heiress of her brother, George-Henry, 3rd earl. The Earldom of Lichfield in the Lee family became extinct at the decease of her ladyship's uncle, Robert, 4th earl, in 1776. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

patent, dated 12 Sept. 1640, (*see note*), and conferred upon Mary Stafford, (jointly with her husband, Sir William Howard, K.B.), sister and sole heiress of Henry Stafford, 13th Baron Stafford, a barony created in 1299, but forfeited by Edward de Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, lord-high-constable and K.G., who was beheaded in 1521. Henry Stafford, the duke's son and heir, was restored in blood by an act of parliament passed in the 1st year of EDWARD VI., whereby it was enacted, "That the said Henry, Lord Stafford, and the heirs male of his body, may be taken and reputed as Lord Stafford, and that the said Henry be restored in blood." His lordship was summoned to parliament from 1548 to 1558. He m. Ursula, dau. of Sir Richard Pole, K.G., by Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, niece of EDWARD IV., and was great-grandfather of the Mary Stafford who m. Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford. (The present Lord Stafford claims the original barony of 1299, and the claim is before the House of Lords, but not yet decided upon.) For a full account of the Lords Stafford, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

William-Charles, b. 13 Oct. 1772; an officer of rank in the Austrian service; m. 1st, 5 Oct. 1803, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, which lady d. in 1813; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Moore, Esq.; and d. in 1830, leaving issue by the former,

Edmund-William, b. 5 Sept. 1805; m. Matilda, dau. of Robert Waterton, Esq., and has issue.

Arthur-William, b. 22 Feb. 1807; R.N.; m. Sophia, eldest daughter of Richard O'Farrell Caddell, Esq. of Harboursdown, co. Meath.

Frederick-William, a military officer.

Lucretia, m. 19 July, 1836, to Edward, eldest son of Viscount Gormanston.

Louisa-Mary.

Gertrude-Frances, m. 18 Nov. 1834, to Charles-Ed-

ward Blount, Esq.

Edward, barrister-at-law, of Painswick, Gloucestershire; b. 14 July, 1774; m. 15 Oct. 1804, Emily, eldest surviving dau. of the late Nathaniel Middleton, Esq. of Townhill, co. Hants; and d. 29 May, 1822, leaving issue,

Charles-Edward, barrister-at-law; b. 27 Nov. 1805.

John-Edward, b. 13 June, 1813.

James, b. 31 Jan. 1817; an officer in the army.

Mary-Clementina, m. in March, 1838, to Victor Amédée, Comte de Ripert-Monclar, Chevalier de Malte, eldest son of the Marquis de Ripert-Barret.

Charlotte-Georgiana, m. in 1795, to Sir Richard Bedingfield, Bart., who d. 22 Nov. 1829. Lady Bedingfield was advanced to the rank of a baron's dau., by sign-manual, in Oct. 1831.

Sir William d. 14 Aug. 1809.

Creations—Baronet, 16 Oct. 1621. Baron, 2 Sept. 1640.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar., three lozenge-shaped armiger buckles, gu., tongues fessways, for JERNINGHAM; second and third, or, a chev., gu., for STAFFORD.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-falcon, wings expanded, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant; sinister, a swan, ar., beaked and legged, sa., ducally gorged, per pale, gu. and of the second.

Seats—Cossey Hall, Norfolk; and Shiffnall Manor, Salop.

Note.—Sir William Howard, K.B., (younger son of Thomas, 23rd Earl of Arundel, by creation Earl of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, K.G.) m. the Hon. Mary Stafford, sister and heiress of Henry Stafford, 12th Baron Stafford, and was created Baron Stafford, while her ladyship was created Baroness Stafford, with remainder to their heirs male and general, male or female, 12 Sept. 1640. Lord Stafford was subsequently advanced to the Viscounty of Stafford, 11 Nov. 1640; but being beheaded and attainted in 1678, his descendants were debarred inheriting the baronies of either himself or the baroness until the reversal of the attainder in 1824. The viscounty expired at his lordship's decease.

STAIR.



STAIR, EARL, (John-William-Henry Dalrymple,) Viscount Stair and Dalrymple, Baron Dalrymple, of Newliston, Glenluce, and Stranraer, and Baron Stair, in the peerage of Scotland; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; *b.* 16 Nov. 1784; inherited as 7th earl, at the decease of his cousin, 1 June, 1821; *m.* in 1808, (the late) Laura, youngest dau. of John Manners, Esq. of Grantham Grange, by Louisa, present Countess of Dysart, which marriage was dissolved in 1809, in consequence of a prior contract, in 1804, with Johanna, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Cluny, deemed a valid marriage by the laws of Scotland, where it took place. This latter marriage was, however, annulled in June, 1820.

Lineage.

The surname of this family is derived from the barony of Dalrymple, co. Ayr.

WILLIAM DE DALRYMPLE acquired, in 1450, the lands of Stair-Montgomery, in Ayrshire, with his wife, Agnes Kennedy, an heiress, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DALRYMPLE, of Stair, who *m.* Marjorie, dau. of Sir John Chalmers, of Gadhgirth, in the same shire. This lady was one of the Lollards of Kyle, summoned, in 1494, before the king's council on account of their heretical doctrines; but JAMES IV. treating the charge with contempt, the accused were dismissed. The great-grandson of this William and Marjorie.

JOHN DALRYMPLE, of Stair, was one of the first that openly professed the reformed doctrines, and joined the Earls of Lennox and Glencairn, in 1544, against the Earl of Arran. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, of Stair, whose great-grandson, JAMES DALRYMPLE, of Stair, *b.* in 1619, having been bred to the bar was appointed, in 1657, by CROMWELL, at the recommendation of General Monk, a lord of Session, and was confirmed therein by KING CHARLES II., who created him a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 June, 1664. In 1671, Sir James became president of the court of Session, from which he was removed in 1681, and obliged the next year to retire into Holland. Returning with the Prince of Orange, in 1688, he was restored to the presidency after the Revolution, and elevated to the peerage, 21 April, 1690, as *Baron Glenluce and Stranraer and Viscount Stair*. His lordship *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of James Ross, of Balniet, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

James, of Borthwick, one of the principal clerks of the court of Session, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 April, 1698, and whose descendant, Sir John-Hamilton Dalrymple, 5th and present bart., is *HEIR-PRESUMPTIVE* to the *VISCOUNTY OF STAIR*. (See Dalrymple, Bart. of Cranstown.)

Hew, a member of the faculty of advocates, who was created a Baronet, 29 April, 1698, and promoted the June following to the presidency of the court of Session, which office had continued vacant since the death of his father. Sir Hew served in parliament for the borough of North Berwick. He *d.* in 1737, leaving several children by his wife, Marion Hamilton.

Thomas, M.D., physician in ordinary to the king in Scotland.

David, (Sir) of Hales, co. Haddington, a member of the faculty of advocates, created a Baronet, 8 May, 1700. He was M.P. for Culross, solicitor-general to QUEEN ANNE, and a commissioner for the treaty of Union. He *d.* in 1731, leaving issue.

The viscount *d.* 25 Nov. 1695, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount; who was created, 8 April, 1703, *Baron Newliston, Glenluce, Stranraer, Viscount Dalrymple*, and *EARL OF STAIR*, with remainder, failing his own male issue, to the heirs male of his father. His lordship, who was lord-justice-clerk, and afterwards lord-advocate and secretary of state, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Dundas, of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, and had three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. William, of Glenmure, a colonel in the army, and member for the county of Ayr in the last parliament of Scotland; *m.* in 1698, Penelope, Countess of Dumfries, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who inherited the Earldoms of Dumfries and Stair.

JAMES, who succeeded as 3rd earl.

III. GEORGE, of Dalmahoy, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Scotland; *m.* Euphame, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Myrton, Bart. of Gogar, co. Edinburgh, and had,

JOHN, who *s.* as 5th EARL OF STAIR.

William, a general-officer in the army, and lieutenant-governor of Chelsea Hospital; *m.* Marianne-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Harland, and left at his decease, in 1807,

JOHN-WILLIAM-HENRY, who *s.* as 7th (and present) EARL OF STAIR.

The part which this nobleman (John, 2nd Viscount Stair) had in the horrible massacre of Glencoe could not be passed over in silence. "King William," says Hume, "whose chief virtue was not humanity, signed a warrant for the destruction of those unhappy people, (the clan of Macdonald of Glencoe,) and an order for this barbarous execution, signed and counter-signed by his majesty's own hand, being transmitted to the master of Stair, secretary for Scotland, this minister sent particular directions to Livingstone, who commanded the troops in that kingdom, to put the inhabitants of Glencoe to the sword, charging him to take no prisoners, that the scene might be more terrible." (Hume, vol. iv.) His lordship was obliged to resign the secretaryship in 1695, parliament having voted that his letters exceeded the king's instructions, and declared the affair of Glencoe a barbarous murder. He *d.* suddenly, 8 Jan. 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd earl, K.T., a military officer of high rank and renown, and a participator in the victories of the Duke of Marlborough. His lordship served as brigadier at the battle of Oudenarde in 1708, and was bearer of the despatches announcing that victory to England. He subsequently attained the rank of field-marshal, and was appointed commander of the forces in North Britain. In 1715, Lord Stair went to France in a diplomatic capacity, and after the death of LOUIS XIV., was constituted ambassador-extraordinary to that court. The object of his embassy was of the utmost importance, and his manner of executing it the most brilliant and spirited. The former was to discover and watch over the intrigues of the Jacobites, when the Brunswick family could hardly be said to have a firm establishment on the throne, and to cement a friendship with the REGENT, Duke of Orleans, whose steadiness could not always be depended upon. No ambassador ever exceeded, and few have equalled, the splendid and magnificent table, equipage, and train of domestics by which the earl's embassy was distinguished. His lordship *m.* Eleanor, widow of James, Viscount Primrose, and dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun, but had no issue. In consequence of the marriage of his next brother and heir presumptive with a peeress, the earl surrendered, in 1707, all the honours to the crown, and obtained a new charter, containing, in default of male issue, a reversionary clause in favour of any one of the male descendants of the

1st viscount whom his lordship should name; in conformity with which his lordship executed a deed immediately prior to his decease, in 1747, appointing his nephew, John, the son of his 2nd brother, George, his successor. But that nomination was contested by the Hon. James Dalrymple, 2nd son of the Hon. William Dalrymple and the Countess of Dumfries; and the lords deciding in his favour, 2 May, 1748, he succeeded as

JAMES, 3rd earl; but dying without issue, in 1760, the honours reverted to his elder brother,

WILLIAM, 4th earl; who had inherited the Earldom of Dumfries at the decease of his mother, Penelope, Countess of Dumfries. This nobleman dying, however, in 1768, without issue, the Earldom of Dumfries passed into the right line, and the honours of the house of Stair reverted to his cousin,

JOHN, 5th earl; the personage who had already been defeated under his uncle's nomination, but had then succeeded to his uncle's fortune without dispute, (refer to George, of Dalmahoy, youngest son of 1st earl.) His lordship m. Miss Middleton, dau. of George Middleton, Esq., a banker in London; and dying in 1789, was s. by his only son,

JOHN, 6th earl, one of the representative lords. This nobleman d. without issue, 1 June, 1821, when the honours reverted to his cousin, JOHN-WILLIAM-HENRY DALRYMPLE, Esq., the present earl, (refer to descendants of George, of Dalmahoy, youngest son of 1st earl.)

Creations—Baronet, 1664. Baron and Viscount, 21 April, 1690, to the 1st viscount and the heirs male of his body. Earl, &c., 8 April, 1703.

Arms—Or, on a saltire, az., nine lozenges of the field.

Crest—A rock, ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr.

Motto—Firm.

Seats—Culhorn, Wigtonshire; and Stair House, Ayrshire.

STAMER.



STAMER, SIR LOVELACE, of the city of Dublin; late captain, 4th dragoon-guards; b. 29th April, 1794; s. his father, 14th Jan. 1838; m. 25 Sept. 1828, Caroline, only dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq. of Cliff Ville, co. Stafford, and has,

LOVELACE-TOMLINSON, b. 18 Oct. 1829.
William-John-Alexander, b. 19 July, 1833.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM STAMER, Esq., son of Thomas Stamer, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare, by Catherine, dau. of Paul Lovelace, Esq. of Ballybride, co. Roscommon, having served the office of sheriff of Dublin, and being subsequently chosen alderman and lord mayor of that city, was created a Baronet, 13 Dec. 1809. He m. 24 Sept. 1791, Martha, dau. of John Rawlin, Esq. of Finglas, in the co. of Dublin, and had issue,

I. LOVELACE, his heir.

II. William, in holy orders, officiating minister of Seal and Kensing, co. Kent; b. 3 April, 1803; m. 11 Nov. 1826, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Jeremy Lock, Esq., major 2nd regt. Bombay service, by whom (who d. 13 April, 1833) he has,
Charlotte-Matilda.
Louisa-Henrietta.

III. Maria.

IV. Lucinda, m. in Nov. 1818, to Sir William Smith, Knt., capt. of the royal horse artillery, who d. 3 April, 1835, leaving issue, William, who d. 13 May, 1836, Isabella, and Matilda.

V. Louisa, m. to John Jackson, Esq. of the co. of Armagh.

VI. Caroline, m. 12 Nov. 1830, to Horatio-Frederic Halpin, Esq. of the E. I. Co.'s service.

VII. Josephine.

VIII. Charlotte-Lennox.

IX. Elizabeth.

Sir William d. 14 Jan. 1838.

Arms—Quarterly; gu. and az., a cross, erm., charged with the city sword in the scabbard, in pale, ppr., in the first and fourth quarters, on a fesse, dancettee, ar., a lion, passant, gu.; in the second and third, the lord mayor's cap, or, between three castles, ar.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, gorged with a mural crown, or.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Jubilee;" under the shield, "Virtute et valore."

Seat—Beauchamp, co. Dublin.

STAMFORD.



STAMFORD, EARL OF, (George-Harry Grey,) Earl of Warrington; Baron Grey, of Groby; and Baron Delamere, of Dunham-Massey, co. Chester; b. 31 Oct. 1765; m. 23 Dec. 1797, Lady Henrietta-Charlotte-Elizabeth Charteris, eldest daughter of Francis, Lord Elcho, (eldest son of Francis, 5th Earl of Wemyss, who pre-deceased his father,) by whom he has had issue,

GEORGE-HARRY, Lord Grey of Groby, b. 5 April, 1802; summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony (Grey of Groby) in 1832; m. 20 Dec. 1824, Katherine, 4th dau. of Francis, 6th Earl of Wemyss; and d. 24 Oct. 1835, leaving issue,

GEORGE-HARRY, Lord Grey of Groby, b. 7 Jan. 1827. Margaret-Henrietta-Maria.

Henry-Booth, b. 29 Jan. 1807; an officer in the army. Henrietta-Charlotte, m. 16 Dec. 1820, to the Rev. James-Thomas Law, son of the Right Rev. George-Henry, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Jane, m. 8 Nov. 1825, to Sir John Benn Walsh, Bart.

His lordship inherited as 6th earl, at the demise of his father, 23 May, 1819. The Earl of Stamford is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum co. Chester.

Lineage.

This is one of the most ancient and illustrious families in the peerage. It deduces an uninterrupted line from the Conquest, and has allied with the Plantagenets and Tudors.

HENRY DE GREY obtained from KING RICHARD I. the manor of Turroc, in Essex, and had the same confirmed by KING JOHN, with the privilege of hunting the fox and hare in any lands belonging to the crown except the king's own demesnes. In the reign of HENRY III., he had a grant of the manor of Grimston, co. Nottingham, from Robert Bardolph, whose niece and co-heiress, Isolda, he married, and eventually shared in the inheritance of all the said Robert's lands. From his 2nd son by this lady,

JOHN DE GREY, descended the extinct Earls and Dukes of Kent, the extinct Dukes of Suffolk, the Earls of Wilton, and the house of which we are now treating. This John de Grey was justice of Chester, temp. HENRY III., and d. in the fiftieth year of that reign, leaving a son and heir,

REGINALD DE GREY, who was justice of Chester in the reign of EDWARD I., and obtained from that monarch the castle of Ruthyn and other territorial possessions. He m. Maud, dau. and heiress of Henry de Longchamp, a powerful feudal baron, whose principal residence was Wilton Castle, co. Hereford; and dying in the first year of EDWARD II., left a son and heir,

John de Grey; of whose sons,

HENRY DE GREY, the eldest, was s. by his eldest son, Reginald, *Lord Grey of Wilton*; which dignity expired under the attainder of Thomas, Lord Grey of Wilton, who d. 6 July, 1614, in the Tower of London, where he had been imprisoned for participating in Raleigh's plot. His lordship's sister and heir, Bridget, m. Sir Rowland Egerton, Bart., the direct maternal ancestor of the extant Earls of Wilton.

ROGER DE GREY, the youngest son, obtained from his father the castle of Ruthyn, with other extensive possessions; and marrying Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hastings, by Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of William Valence, Earl of Pembroke, left a son,

Reginald, whose son,

Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, upon the demise of John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, was found to be that nobleman's next heir. From the eldest son of this Reginald, Lord Grey, Sir John Grey, (who pre-deceased him,) descended the Earls of Kent, (the third successor to which honour having impaired his fortune by gaming, his brother and heir, Sir Henry Grey, of Wreth, declined assuming the dignity, but that gentleman's grandson and heir, Reginald, having by frugality recovered his fortune, became 6th earl,) which earldom merged in the Dukedom of Kent in 1710, and expired in 1740. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

The 2nd son of Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn,

SIR EDWARD DE GREY, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry, son and heir-apparent of William, Lord Ferrars, of Groby, and in consequence assumed that title. His lordship d. in the 36th year of HENRY VI., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN GREY, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Widvile, Earl of Rivers, by whom he had two sons. Sir John fell at the battle of St. Albans fighting under the banner of HENRY VI., in the 39th year of that prince's reign, and his widow became subsequently queen-consort of EDWARD IV. Sir John Grey's eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS GREY, through the influence of his mother, was created, in the 11th year of EDWARD IV., *Earl of Huntingdon*, and in four years afterwards advanced to the MARQUESSATE OF DORSET, After King EDWARD's death, however, his lordship was attainted of high-treason, but restored upon the elevation of HENRY VII. to the throne. He d. 10 April, 1501, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, (by his 2nd wife, Cicely, dau. and heiress of William Bonville, Lord Bonville and Harrington,)

THOMAS, 2nd Marquess of Dorset, K.G. This nobleman carried the sword of state at the celebrated meeting between HENRY VIII. and FRANCIS I. at Ardres, in 1520. His lordship d. 10 Oct. 1530, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3rd marquess; who espoused, for his 2nd wife, Frances, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, Queen-Dowager of France, and sister of KING HENRY VIII., and was in consequence advanced, 11 Oct. 1551, to the DUKEDOM OF SUFFOLK and installed a knight of the Garter. The issue of this marriage were three daus.; the eldest, the amiable and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, having for a few days enjoyed the empty trappings of royalty, was brought, with her husband, Lord Guilford Dudley, to the block, 12 Feb. 1554-5. Lady Catherine Grey, the 2nd dau., marrying Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, without the permission of QUEEN ELIZABETH, was committed to the Tower by her majesty, where she died, 26 Jan. 1567; while the 3rd, Lady Mary Grey, m. Martin Keys, Esq. of the co. of Kent, sergeant-porter to QUEEN ELIZABETH, and d. without issue in 1578. The unhappy father suffered soon after his eldest dau., 23 Feb. 1554-5, and his brother, Thomas,

27 April following. From that period the honours of the family were eclipsed until revived by KING JAMES I., who created

SIR HENRY GREY, Knt., (son of Lord John Grey, of Pirgo, co. Essex, and only nephew of the attainted duke,) 21 July, 1603, *Lord Grey, of Groby, co. Leicester*. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of William, Lord Windsor, of Bradenham; and dying in 1614, was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 2nd Lord Grey, of Groby, (son of the Hon. Sir John Grey, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Nevil, Lord Abergavenny,) who was created EARL OF STAMFORD, co. Lincoln, 26 March, 1628. His lordship m. Lady Anne Cecil, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William, Earl of Exeter, in whose right he became possessed of the castle, borough, and manor of Stamford. The earl was a parliamentary military commander during the civil wars, as was his son, Lord Grey, who pre-deceased him. (The latter was one of the judges upon the trial of the unfortunate CHARLES, and his signature appears to the warrant for execution.) The earl d. in 1673, and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS, 2nd earl. This nobleman was imprisoned for the part he had taken in Monmouth's rebellion, but was admitted to bail, and he finally secured his safety under the amnesty granted 16 March, 1685-6. His lordship m. twice, but leaving no issue at his decease, 31 Jan. 1719-20, the honours reverted to his cousin,

HARRY GREY, Esq., as 3rd earl, (grandson of the 1st earl, through his 3rd son, the Hon. John Grey, of Enville Hall, co. Salop, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward, Lord Ward.) His lordship m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Nathan Wright, Knt. of Caldecote Hall, co. Warwick, lord-keeper of the great seal in the reigns of KING WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 236;) and dying in 1739, was s. by his eldest son,

HARRY, 4th earl. This nobleman m. in 1736, Lady Mary Booth, only dau. and heiress of George, last Earl of Warrington and 3rd Baron Delamere* of that family, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-HARRY, his successor.

Booth, m. 10 May, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, Cheshire, by whom (who d. in 1823) he left, in 1802, one son and a dau., viz.,

1 Booth, of Aston Hayes, co. Chester, m. in 1809, his cousin, Lady Sophia Grey, dau. of George, 5th Earl of Stamford.

2 Elizabeth-Kynaston, m. 28 Dec. 1826, to the Rev. Charles Mytton, who has assumed the name of Thornycroft, (his 2nd wife.)

John, m. in 1773, Susannah, dau. of Ralph Leicester, Esq. of Toft, co. Chester, by whom he left issue,

1 Harry, b. 8 July, 1783; m. 14 May, 1811, Frances, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Ellis, Esq., and has issue,

Harry, b. 26 Feb. 1812.

John, b. 8 Sept. 1815.

William, b. 27 Oct. 1819.

George, b. 20 May, 1821.

Reginald, b. 17 March, 1823.

Emma.

2 Henrietta, m. in 1802, to the Rev. Charles Mytton, now Thornycroft, (his 1st wife.)

3 Mary.

4 Emma, widow of Thomas-W. Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, in Cheshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 42.)

5 Anne-Maria, m. to the Rev. T. Clarke.

Mary, m. to the Hon. George West; d. in 1783.

Anne-Grey, d. unm. in 1743.

His lordship d. in 1768, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE-HARRY, 5th earl; who was created, 22 May, 1796, *Baron de la Mere* and EARL OF WARRINGTON, the

* GEORGE BOOTH, 2nd Earl of Warrington and 3rd Baron Delamere, d. in 1758, when the earldom expired, and the barony passed to his cousin,

GEORGE BOOTH, as 4th Lord Delamere; at whose decease s. p. in 1770, it expired. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

honours enjoyed by his maternal grandfather. His lordship m. in 1763, Lady Henrietta-Cavendish Bentinck, dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, and by that lady (who d. 4 June, 1827) left issue at his decease, in 1819,

GEORGE-HARRY, present earl.

William-Booth, b. 10 Sept. 1773; m. 1st, 7 April, 1802, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Price, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan; and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1838, the Hon. Frances Somerville, sister of Lord Somerville.

Anchitel, in holy orders; b. 16 Dec. 1774; d. unm. 20 Dec. 1833.

Henrietta, m. 26 Oct. 1785, to Sir John Chetwode, Bart.; and d. 12 July, 1826.

Maria, widow of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop.

Louisa, d. unm. in Feb. 1830.

Sophia, m. 21 Oct. 1809, to Booth Grey, Esq. of Aston Hayes, co. Chester.

Amelia, widow of Sir John-Lister Kaye, Bart.

Creations—Baron, 21 July, 1603. Earl of Stamford, 26 March, 1628. Earl of Warrington, &c., 22 May, 1796.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, barry of six, ar. and az., for GREY; second and third, ar., three boars' heads, couped and erect, sa., for BOOTH.

Crest—A unicorn, salient, erm.

Supporters—Two unicorns, erm., armed, maned, and hooped, or.

Motto—A ma puissance.

Seats—Enville Hall, co. Stafford; and Dunham Park, Cheshire.

STANHOPE.



STANHOPE, EARL, (Philip-Henry Stanhope, F.R.S. and F.S.A.,) Viscount Stanhope, of Mahon, in the island of Minorca; and Baron Stanhope, of Elvaston, co. Derby; b. 7 Dec. 1781; m. 19 Nov. 1803, Catherine-Lucy, dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, by whom he has had issue,

PHILIP-HENRY, Viscount Mahon, M.P., D.C.L.; b. 31st Jan. 1805; m. 10 July, 1834, Emily-Harriet, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., and has a son and heir, b. 13 Sept. 1838.

George-Joseph, b. 17 Nov. 1806; and d. 25 Nov. 1828.

Catherine-Lucy-Wilhelmina.

His lordship s. as 4th earl, at the demise of his father, 15 Dec. 1816. Lord Stanhope is keeper of the records in Birmingham Tower, Dublin.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Stanhope, Earls of Chesterfield, springing from

The Hon. ALEXANDER STANHOPE, a distinguished diplomatist in the reigns of KING WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE, only son of Philip, the 1st earl, (by his 2nd countess, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Pakington, and widow of Sir Humphrey Ferrars, of Tamworth Castle, co. Warwick.) Mr. Stanhope m. Catherine, dau. of Arnold Burghill, Esq. of Thinghill-Parva, co. Hereford; and dying in Sept. 1707, was succeeded in his estates by his eldest son,

JAMES STANHOPE, Esq. This gentleman having distinguished himself as an enterprising military officer, was

appointed commander-in-chief of the British forces in Spain in 1708, and obtained considerable renown by the reduction of the celebrated Port of Mahon, in the island of Minorca. He was subsequently, in the reign of GEORGE I., secretary of state, first-lord of the Treasury, and chancellor of the Exchequer; and was advanced to the peerage, 2 July, 1717, by the titles of *Baron Stanhope, of Elvaston, and Viscount Stanhope, of Mahon*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his kinsman, Thomas Stanhope, Esq. of Elvaston, and the brothers of that gentleman, Charles Stanhope, then secretary of the Treasury, and William Stanhope, afterwards Earl of Harrington. His lordship was created EARL STANHOPE, 14 April, 1718. He m. 24 Feb. 1712-13, Lucy, youngest dau. of Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Boconnoc, in Cornwall, sometime governor of Fort St. George, by whom he left two sons and a dau. The earl, who had been twice appointed one of the lord-justices in the absence of the king, and been engaged in some of the most important diplomatic affairs, d. after one day's indisposition, 5 Feb. 1730-1, and was s. by his elder son,

PHILIP, 2nd earl, b. 15 Aug. 1714. His lordship m. in 1745, Grizel, dau. of Charles, Lord Binning; and dying in 1796, was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl, b. 3 Aug. 1753. This nobleman was distinguished for his mechanical genius and scientific researches. His lordship m. 1st, 19 Dec. 1774, Lady Hester Pitt, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Chatham, and sister of the Right Hon. William Pitt, by whom he had issue,

Hester-Lucy.

Griselda, m. 29 Aug. 1800, to John Tekell, Esq. of Hambleton, Hants.

Lucy-Rachael, m. 26 April, 1796, to Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Seven Oaks, Kent; and d. 1 March, 1814.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 17 March, 1781, Louisa, dau. and sole heiress of the Hon. Henry Grenville, governor of Barbadoes, and by that lady had,

PHILIP-HENRY, present earl.

Charles-Banks, b. 3 June, 1785; a major in the army; killed at the battle of Corunna, 16 Jan. 1809.

James-Hamilton, a lieutenant-col. in the army; b. 7 Sept. 1788; m. 9 July, 1829, Frederica-Louisa, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Mansfield; and d. 5 March, 1825, leaving by her (who d. 14 Jan. 1823) an only son,

James-Banks, b. 13 May, 1821.

The earl d. 15 Dec. 1816.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 2 July, 1717. Earl, 14 April, 1718.

Arms—Quarterly, erm. and gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a talbot, erm.; sinister, a wolf, or, ducally crowned, az., each charged on the shoulder with a crescent of the last.

Crest—A tower, az., thereon a demi-lion, rampant, or, ducally crowned, gu., holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr.

Motto—A Deo et rege.

Seat—Cheverning, near Seven Oaks, Kent.

STANHOPE.



STANHOPE-SCUDAMORE, SIR EDWYN-FRANCIS, of Stanwell House, co. Middlesex, commander.

R.N.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1793; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Dec. 1814; *m.* 20th Jan. 1820, Mary, dau. of Thomas Dowell, Esq. of Parker's Well, co. Devon, formerly in the artillery service of the Hon. E. I. Company, and has issue,

HENRY-EDWYN-FRANCIS, *b.* 8 April, 1821.

Chandos-Scudamore, *b.* 19 Jan. 1823.

Berkeley-Lionel, *b.* 13 May, 1824.

Edwyn-Francis-Brydges, *b.* 6 March, 1826.

William-Pitt-Scudamore, *b.* 28 May, 1827.

Arthur-Chesterfield, *b.* 18 March, 1833.

Another son, *b.* in 1839.

Sir Edwyn assumed the additional surname and arms of SCUDAMORE, by sign-manual, in 1826.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Stanhope, Earls of Chesterfield, springing from

THE HON. ARTHUR STANHOPE, of Stoke and Mansfield, youngest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, a member of the parliament which restored KING CHARLES II. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Salisbury, Bart. of Lewenny, co. Denbigh, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES STANHOPE, Esq., who *m.* Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Topp, Bart. of Tormarton, co. Gloucester, and had five sons; the fourth of whom,

CHARLES STANHOPE, Esq., *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Dutton Sted, Esq. of Stede Hill, co. Kent; and dying in 1739, left an only son,

EDWYN-FRANCIS STANHOPE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, widow of William-Berkeley Lyon, Esq., and eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Brydges, Marquess of Carnarvon, (son of James, 1st Duke of Chandos,) by whom he left at his decease, in 1797, a dau., Catherine, who *m.* Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, and *d.* in 1790, and a son,

J. HENRY-EDWYN STANHOPE, Esq., who having distinguished himself as a naval officer, and attained the rank of admiral of the blue, was created a Baronet, 13 Nov. 1807. Sir Henry *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Malbone, Esq. of Newport, Rhode Island, North America, by whom he left issue,

EDWYN-FRANCIS, the present baronet.

Margaret, *d.* in 1812.

Catherine.

Anna-Eliza, *d.* 9 July, 1819.

Caroline, *d.* 22 July, 1806.

Sir Henry *d.* 20 Dec. 1814.

Creation—13 Nov. 1807.

Arms—Quarterly; first, quarterly, erm. and gu.; second, ar., on a cross, sa., a leopard's face, or; third, ar., a fesse, between three martlets, sa.; fourth, or, a pile, gu.; fifth, gu., three stirrups, with buckles and straps, or; sixth, or, a cross, pattée, fitchée, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a female figure, representing Faith; sinister, a sailor, his interior hand supporting a flag, and his exterior resting on an anchor.

Crest—A tower, az., thereon a demi-lion, rampant, or, ducally crowned, gu., holding between the paws a grenade, fird, ppr.

Mottos—"A Deo et rege;" and, "In hoc signo vinces."

Seat—Holme Lacy, Herefordshire; which Sir Edwyn inherited at the decease of the late Duchess of Norfolk, as lineal descendant of Mary, wife of Sir Giles Brydges, of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford, dau. of Sir James Scudamore, Knt., and sister of John, 1st Viscount Scudamore. (For an account of the family of Scudamore, see BURKE'S *Commoners* and BURKE'S *Extinct Baronage*.)

STANLEY.



STANLEY-MASSEY-STANLEY. SIR THOMAS, of Hooton, co. Chester; inherited as 9th baronet, at the demise of his brother, in 1803; *m.* in 1805, Mary, only dau. of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston Castle, co. Durham, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* in 1807.

Rowland, *b.* in 1809, who assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of ERRINGTON only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Henry Errington, Esq. of Red Rice, co. Southampton. He *m.* 7 Jan. 1839, Julia, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Macdonald, adjutant-general of the forces.

John, *b.* in 1810.

Charles, *b.* in 1813; *d.* 15 Sept. 1834.

Maria-Frances, *m.* 2 Aug. 1832, to Sir Richard-Bulkeley Williams-Bulkeley, Bart.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM DE STANLEY, Knt., feudal Lord of Stanley, and in right of his wife, (Johanna, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Philip de Bannville,) Lord of Storeton, and forester of the Forest of Wirral, which office he held in 1317, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE STANLEY, Lord of Stanley and Stourton, who *m.* Mabil, dau. of Sir James Hawsket, Knt., and had two sons,

WILLIAM.

John, M.P. for the city of Carlisle, co. Cumberland, from whom lineally descends the present

EDWARD STANLEY, Esq., M.P. of Dalegarth and of Ponsouby, co. Cumberland; who *m.* in 1821, Mary, dau. of William Douglas, Esq., a judge in the East Indies, and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i.)

The elder son,

WILLIAM DE STANLEY, Lord of Stanley, living temp. EDWARD III., *m.* Alicia, dau. of Hugh Massey, de Timperley, and sister of Sir Hammond Massey, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE STANLEY, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of William de Hooton, Lord of Hooton, in Cheshire; and from this marriage lineally descended,

SIR ROWLAND STANLEY, Knt., high-sheriff of Cheshire in the 18th year of QUEEN ELIZABETH. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Aldersey, of Chester, by whom he had two sons. He espoused 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt., and had two daus. Sir Rowland was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Egerton, Esq. of Egerton, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STANLEY, Esq. of Hooton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Herbert, K.B. of Powis Castle, co. Montgomery, (afterwards created Lord Powis,) and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STANLEY, Esq. of Hooton, who was *s.* by his son,

J. WILLIAM STANLEY, Esq. of Hooton, who was created a Baronet, 17 June, 1662. Sir William *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, Viscount Molyneux, in the peerage of Ireland, by whom he had issue,

William, *d. r. p.*

Rowland, his successor.

Richard.

John.

Philip.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Gage, Bart.

Charlotte.

Agnes.

Sir William was *s.* by the eldest surviving son,

II. SIR ROWLAND, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Clement Paston, Esq. of Berningham, Norfolk; and had, with other issue, who were unmarried,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Mary, *m.* to Charles Harrington, Esq. of Heighton Hey, co. Lancaster.

Catharine, *m.* to Robert Blundell, Esq.

Sir Rowland dying in 1737, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Catharine, dau. of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Hassop, co. Derby, and had nine children; of whom two *s.* to the baronetcy, one, Thomas, in holy orders, took the surname of MASSEY, and the rest were *unm.* He was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ROWLAND, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heiress of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Pyrrhymean, co. Flint, and had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* in Sept. 1793, to Charles Haggerston Constable, Esq., who thereupon assumed the surname of STANLEY. Mrs. Stanley *d.* 23 June, 1797.

He was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of John Towneley, Esq. of Towneley; but dying *s. p.* in 1792, the title reverted to his uncle,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman assumed the additional surname of MASSEY under the will of the Rev. Thomas Massey, the younger son of Sir William Stanley, the 3rd baronet, who had adopted himself the name of Massey, as heir of Sir William Massey, of Puddington, co. Chester, and the additional surname of STANLEY under the will of his nephew and predecessor. Sir John Stanley-Massey-Stanley *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, co. Lancaster, (see BURKE's *Commoners*.) and had issue,

William, *d. c. p.*

Thomas, his successor.

John, *d. unm.* in 1790.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Weld, Esq.

Sir John dying in 1794, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, the present bart.

Charles, *m.* 22 Oct. 1829, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart.

James.

Henry.

Catharine, the wife of William Blundell, Esq. of Crosby Hall, co. Lancaster. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii.)

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM; who *d.* during his minority, when the title devolved upon his brother, THOMAS, the present baronet.

Creation—17 June, 1662.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, az., three stags' heads, cabossed, or.

Crest—A stag's head and neck, couped, ar., attired, or, the tongue hanging out, gu.

Seat—Hooton, Cheshire.

STANLEY.



STANLEY, SIR JOHN-THOMAS, of Alderley Park, co. Chester; *b.* 26 Nov. 1766; *m.* 11 Oct. 1796, Lady Maria-Josepha Holroyd,* dau. of John, 1st Earl of Sheffield, by whom he has issue,

EDWARD-JOHN, M.P. for North Cheshire, *b.* 13 Nov. 1802; *m.* at Florence, 6 Oct. 1826, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Viscount Dillon, and has issue,

* Her ladyship is in remainder to the Barony of Sheffield.

Henry-Edward-John, *b.* 11 July, 1827.

John-Constantine, *b.* in Oct. 1837.

Alice-Margaret.

Henrietta-Blanche.

Cecilia.

Maud-Alethea.

William-Owen, M.P. for Anglesey, *b.* 13 Nov. 1802;

m. 14 Feb. 1832, Ellen, youngest dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Bodellwydden, Flintshire.

Maria-Margaret.

Lucy-Anne, *m.* 24 Sept. 1833, to Marcus-Theodore Haro, Esq., and has issue.

Louisa-Dorothea.

Isabella-Louisa, *m.* 23 Oct. 1826, to Sir William-Edward Parry, Knt., captain, R.N., and has issue.

Harriott-Alethea, *m.* 20 Oct. 1835, to William-Henry Scott, Esq., colonel in the Scots fusilier-guards, and has issue.

Matilda-Abigail, *m.* 6 Oct. 1828, to Henry-John Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, Cambridgeshire, and has issue.

Emmeline.

Sir John inherited, at the decease of his father, as 7th baronet, 29 Nov. 1807.

Lineage.

This ancient family claims a common progenitor with the noble house of Stanley, Earls of Derby, and the Stanleys of Hooton; viz.,

SIR JOHN STANLEY, K.G., who was summoned to parliament, as Lord Stanley, in 1456. His lordship *d.* in 1459, leaving four sons,

THOMAS, his successor, who crowned HENRY VII. upon the battle-field of Bosworth, and was subsequently created Earl of Derby.

William, K.G. of Holt Castle, one of the richest subjects at the period in which he lived, and partly in consequence brought to the block by HENRY VII. in 1495, upon the charge of being engaged in the conspiracy of Perkin Warbeck.

JOHN, of whom presently.

James, in holy orders, archdeacon of Carlisle.

SIR JOHN STANLEY, Knt. (the 3rd son) of Weever, co. Chester, living temp. EDWARD IV., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Weever, Knt.; and from this marriage lineally descended

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, Knt. of Weever and Alderley, high-sheriff of Cheshire in the 7th year of KING CHARLES I. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt. of Grafton, co. Chester, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS STANLEY, Esq. of Alderley, who was created a Baronet, 25 June, 1660. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Pytts, of Kyre, co. Worcester, by whom he had issue,

PETER, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Bradshaigh, Esq., and has issue.

James, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Byton, Esq., and had issue.

Jane, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Leigh, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Robert Venables, Esq.

Frances, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to Peter Wilbraham, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham, ancestor of the present T.-J.-W. SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 640.)

Sir Thomas was *s.* in 1672, by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1678. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Leigh, of Northcourt, in the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, *m.* Lucretia, grandaun. of Lord Plunkett; and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Weever, Esq.

Penelope, *m.* to John Perrot, Esq.

Mary, m. to George, eldest son of Sir Henry Ingoldsby, Bart.
 Anne, d. *unm.*
 Frances, m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Fotherly, Knt.; and 2ndly, to John Swettenham, Esq.
 Diana, d. *unm.*

Sir Peter was s. in 1701, by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. Christiana, dau. of Sir Stephen Lennard, Bart. of West Wickham, and had two sons, who s. to the baronetcy, and two daus., who d. *unm.* He was s. in 1721, by his elder son,

IV. SIR JAMES, who m. in Nov. 1740, Frances, youngest dau. of George Butler, Esq. of Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny; but dying without issue, in 1746, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD, who m. Mary, only dau. of Thomas Ward, Esq. of London, banker, and was s. at his decease, in 1755, by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR JOHN THOMAS, one of the gentlemen of his majesty's privy-chamber; who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Hugh Owen, Esq. of Penrhos, in Anglesey, by whom (who d. 1 Feb. 1816) he had,

JOHN THOMAS, present bart.

Edward, Bishop of Norwich, b. 1 Jan. 1779; m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Oswald Leicester, rector of Stoke, Salop, and has issue,

Owen, b. 13 June, 1811; lieut. R.N.

Arthur-Penrhyn, fellow of University College, Oxford.

Charles-Edward, lieut. royal engineers.

Mary.

Catherine-Maria.

Isabella-Elizabeth, m. 19 Oct. 1812, to Charles Gibson, Esq. of Quernmore Park, Lancashire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 659.)

Louisa-Margaret, m. 25 Nov. 1802, to General Sir Baldwin Leighton, who d. in 1828, leaving one son.

Emma, m. in 1810, to Capt. Digby-Thomas Carpenter, Esq., and has one son and four daus.

Sir John d. 29 Nov. 1827.

Creation—25 June, 1660.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, az., three stags' heads, cabossed, or, a crescent for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., an eagle, wings expanded, or, preying upon an infant, ppr., swaddled, of the first, brandied, ar.

Motto—Sans changer.

Seats—Penrhos Hall, Anglesey; Alderley Park, and Warrington Hall, Cheshire.

STAPLES.



STAPLES, SIR THOMAS, of Dunmore, Queen's county; s. his cousin as 7th baronet; m. Miss Hawkins. This gentleman is son of the Right Hon. John Staples; he is queen's advocate in Ireland.

Lineage.

This family removed into Ireland, from the co. of Sussex, sometime in the reign of KING JAMES I.

I. THOMAS STAPLES, Esq. of Lissane, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 18 July, 1698. Sir Robert m. Miss Jones, dau. of Sir Baptist Jones, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR ROBERT, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of his grace, John Vesci, Archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had three sons,

JOHN, } successive barts.

ALEXANDER, }
 THOMAS, in holy orders, whose eldest son, the Right Hon. John Staples, M.P., succeeded at Lissane, and m. 1st, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. William Conolly,

982

of Castletown, co. Kildare, speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland in 1715; and 2ndly, Henrietta, eldest surviving dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and had issue by both marriages; of whom his eldest son, THOMAS, is the present bart.; his dau. by the 1st, Louisa-Augusta Staples, m. Admiral Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B., and had a son, the present COLONEL CONOLLY, of Castletown. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 156.)

Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Abigail, dau. and heiress of Thomas Townley, Esq. co. Cavan, by whom he had an only son,

V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman, b. 1 Aug. 1740, m. in 1761, Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Staples, of Lissane, by whom he had one dau.,

Sarah, who m. Samuel Jacob, Esq. of Mowbaman, co. Tipperary.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Barker, Bart., and relict of Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had,

ROBERT, his successor.

Anna-Maria, m. in 1790, to Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrooke, co. Westmeath.

Sir Robert m. 3rdly, in 1776, the Hon. Jane Vesey, 3rd dau. of John Denny, Lord Knapton, and sister to Viscount de Vesel, and by her (who d. in 1823) had issue,

Isabella, m. in 1794, to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq. of Kilmuchy, Queen's co.; d. in 1803.

Elizabeth-Selina, m. in 1807, to Richard Ruxton Fitzherbert, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Meath.

Anne, m. in 1805, to her cousin, the Right Hon. George Knox, D.C.L.; and d. in 1811.

Catherine, m. in 1810, to the Rev. Philip Barry, and d. in April, 1838.

Sir Robert d. in 1816, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR ROBERT, b. 13 Feb. 1772; who d. *unm.* in 1831, when the title reverted to his cousin SIR THOMAS, the present baronet, the son of the Right Hon. John Staples. (See issue of Sir Robert, 2nd baronet.)

Creation—18 July, 1698.

Arms—On a fesse, ermines, between three harts, two goats' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A demi-negro, affronté, ppr., holding a bolt-staple, or.

Seat—Lissane, co. Tyrone.

STAPLETON.



STAPLETON, THE HON. AND REV. SIR FRANCIS-JARVIS, of the Leeward Islands; b. 6th Aug. 1807; m. 17 May, 1830, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Airey, K.H.G., and granddaughter of the late Baroness Talbot de Malahide, by whom he has issue,

FRANCIS-GEORGE, b. 19 March, 1831.

Richard-Talbot-Plantagenet, b. 27 April, 1834.

Another son, b. 25 Nov. 1835.

Catherine-Elizabeth, } twins.
 Florence-Maria. }

Sir Francis s. as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, Sir Thomas Stapleton, Lord Le Despencer, 3 Oct. 1831.

Lineage.

The family of STAPLETON, which derived its surname from a town in the county of York, is no less famous for the gallant warriors it produced in different eras than by the dignities and honours conferred upon them by the

sovereigns under whose rule they had the good fortune to flourish. Amongst even the knights of the Garter,* upon the institution of that noble order, we find a person of the name and family.

They subsequently transplanted themselves into Ireland, and enjoyed a considerable estate in Tipperary until the reign of CHARLES I., when John-Edmund Stapleton, Esq. of Thurlibegg, being completely ruined by his adhesion to the royal cause, the family sought new fortune in the different foreign lands of Europe. Some went into Spain, where they attained high military rank; others into France, and there also, adopting the soldier's profession, became eminent in arms. Of the latter, a branch acquired a large estate at Dervaliers, near Nantes, in Bretagne, and bore the title of Counts of Tréves.

SIR JOHN STAPLETON, Knt., settled in Ireland, temp. HENRY II., and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

RICHARD STAPLETON, who obtained, in 1566, from QUEEN ELIZABETH an exemplification of a grant from KING JOHN to the said Sir John Stapleton, Knt. of some confiscated lands in Ireland. He m. Eleanor Butler, of the house of Dunboyne, and was s. by his son,

JOHN STAPLETON, who m. Margaret Bourke, and his grandson,

JOHN STAPLETON, of Thurlibegg, co. Tipperary, m. Sarah Mc Egan, and was s. by his elder son,

EDMUND STAPLETON, who m. a dau. of Cornelius Fogarty, Esq. of Derry, and had four sons; of which the eldest died issueless; the second, Edmund, was governor of Nevis in the reign of CHARLES II., he also d. s. p.; the third, WILLIAM, we are about to treat of; and the fourth, Edmund, who was governor of Montserrat, temp. CHARLES II. and JAMES II., left a daughter, Honora. The third son,

I. SIR WILLIAM STAPLETON, Knt., followed the fortunes of CHARLES II. into exile, and was constituted after the Restoration, captain-general and governor-in-chief of the Leeward Islands, and created a Baronet, 20 Dec. 1679. He m. Anne, dau. of Colonel Randolph Russel, sometime governor of the island of Nevis, by whom he had, (with daughters,)

JAMES, } successively barts.

WILLIAM, }
Miles, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Gerard, Bart. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, (by Honora, dau. of Charles, Lord Seymour,) and by her (who m. 2ndly, Warwick Leek, Esq. of Canons) he had issue,

Miles, who d. unm.

Anna.

Frances.

Sir William d. 3 Aug. 1696, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, b. 24 Sept. 1672; at whose decease s. p., the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM, b. 14 Nov. 1674. This gentleman, who resided in the Isle of Nevis, m. Frances, the 3rd dau. of Sir James Russell, by whom (who espoused 2ndly, Colonel Walter Hamilton, governor of the Leeward Islands) he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

James-Russell, a col. in the guards; who m. Penelope, dau. and heiress of Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrythan, co. Flint, and left four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1 Penelope, m. to Ellis Young, Esq. of Acton, in Denbighshire.

2 Catherine.

3 Elizabeth, m. to Watkins Williams, Esq. of Perebyd.

4 Frances, m. to Robert Cotton, Esq., son of Sir Lynch Cotton, of Lenay.

Sir William was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. co. Oxford, who m. Catherine, dau. and heir of William Paul, Esq. of Braywick, co. Berks,

* For a list of the original knights of the Garter, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article ALDITHLEY, BARONS AUDLEY, OF HALEIGH.

by Catherine, dau. of Vere Fane, Earl of Westmorland, and had, with other issue, who d. young,

William, a lieutenant on board the *Isis*, killed by the bursting of a cannon, at Port Royal, in Jamaica.

THOMAS, successor to his father.

James, d. unm.

Catherine, m. to Sir James Wright, his majesty's resident minister at Venice.

Frances.

Sir William d. 12 Jan. 1739-40, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, of Rotherfield Greys, co. Oxford, b. 24th Feb. 1737; m. 27 Nov. 1765, Mary, dau. of Henry Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, in the same shire, and niece of the Earl of Westmorland, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, b. 10 Nov. 1766, his successor.

William, b. 6 June, 1770; a lieutenant-general in the army; m. 1790, Anne-Maria, eldest dau. of the Hon. Frederick Keppel, Bishop of Exeter, and left at his decease, in 1826, an only son,

JOHN-THOMAS-FERDINAND, who m. 1st, in 1814, Georgiana-Maria, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Lord Southampton; and 2ndly, in 1834, Charlotte-Georgiana, dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Ponsonby. He d. 7 Nov. 1836.

James-Henry, b. 29 June, 1777.

Maria.

Catherine.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, in whose favour the abeyance of the BARONY OF LE DESPENCER terminated in 1788, (inherited through his great-grandmother, Lady Catherine Paul, dau. of Vere Fane, 5th Earl of Westmorland.) His lordship m. in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Eliot, Esq. of Antigua, and had, (with daughters, for whom see Le Despencer,)

THOMAS, b. 24 April, 1792; m. 2 Feb. 1816, Maria-Wynne, 2nd dau. of Henry Banks, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset, by whom (who d. 15 Oct. 1823) he left at his decease, 1 June, 1829,

MARY-FRANCES-ELIZABETH, who s. her grandfather in the BARONY OF LE DESPENCER.

William, an officer in the army; d. 26 Sept. 1826.

Miles-John, in holy orders; d. in 1830, leaving four daus. (See Le Despencer.)

FRANCIS-JARVIS, who inherited the baronetcy.

His lordship d. 3 Oct. 1831, when the BARONY OF LE DESPENCER devolved upon his granddaughter, and the BARONETRY upon his only surviving son, FRANCIS-JARVIS, present baronet.

Creation—20 Dec. 1678.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Saracen's head, affrontée, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and sa.

Motto—Pro Magna Charta.

Seat—Grey's Court, Oxfordshire.

STAUNTON.



STAUNTON, SIR GEORGE-THOMAS, of Cargins, co. Galway, D.C.L. and F.R.S.; b. 26 May, 1781; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1810.

Lineage.

GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq., (2nd son of Reginald Staunton, Esq. of Smewnes-Grange, co. Buckingham,) went to Ireland as a military officer in 1634, and settled in the county of Galway, where he acquired a considerable landed property. He m. a Miss Lynch, and left three sons; the second of whom,

GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq. of Cargins, co. Galway, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Martin, of Tullara, in the same county, by whom he had two sons; upon the second of whom,

STE

GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq., he settled the castle and lands of Cargins. This gentleman m. Anne, daughter of Nicholas Lynch, Esq. of Galway, by whom he had five sons and two daughters, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of John Leonard, Esq. of Carra, and was s. by his only son,

I. GEORGE-LEONARD STAUNTON, Esq. of Cargins, co. Galway, b. in 1737. This gentleman, who first studied physic, and obtained the degree of M.D., adopting the profession of the law, was appointed a member of council, and his majesty's attorney-general in the island of Grenada. After which he accompanied Lord Macartney as secretary when that nobleman went out to Madras as governor-general; and in that capacity attended his lordship in his celebrated embassy to China in 1791; of which Sir George (he had been created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 31 Oct. 1785) published an able and interesting narrative. Sir George-Leonard Staunton m. in 1771, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Collins, Esq. of Milford, co. Wilts, by whom he left at his decease, in 1810, an only surviving child, GEORGE-THOMAS, the present baronet.

Creation—31 Oct. 1785.

Arms—Ar., two chevrons, sa.

Crest—A fox, statant, on a mount, all ppr.

Town Residence—17, Devonshire Street, Portland Place.

Seat—Leigh Park, Hants.

STEELE.



STEELE, SIR RICHARD, of Hampstead, co. Dublin; s. as 3rd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 13 May, 1787; m. in 1798, Frances-Mary-Collette, dau. of the late Edward, Count D'Alton, (a lieut.-gen. in the Austrian service, who fell at the siege of Dunkirk, in 1793, commanding the imperial troops,) by whom he has had issue,

Richard, who d. in the 22nd year of his age.

JOHN-MAXWELL, b. 4 May, 1811; m. 31 July, 1838,

Elizabeth-Ann Graves, of Mickleton Manor House, Gloucestershire, eldest dau. of the late J. Graves, Esq. Edward.

Frances.

Bertha.

Lucy.

Harriet, m. 1 Oct. 1835, to the Rev. E. Elliot.

Catherine.

Emily.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD STEELE, Esq., of a respectable English family, settled at Hampstead, co. Dublin, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 2 Aug. 1768; dying in 1785, he was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR PARKER, a military officer who participated in the glories of Minden in 1759, and was severely wounded at the taking of Hesse Cassel. Sir Parker m. Maria, dau. of John Verity, Esq. of Bowling Hall, in Yorkshire, by whom he had RICHARD, the present baronet, with three other sons* and three daus. Sir Parker d. 13 May, 1787.

Creation—2 Aug. 1768.

Arms—Ar., a bend, counter-compony, sa. and or, between two lions' heads, erased, gu.; on a chief, az., three billets, gold.

* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. R. Steele, and grandau. of the late Sir Parker Steele, Bart., m. 15 Dec. 1833, T. Martin, Esq. of London.

984

STE

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, holding in his beak a snake, all ppr.

Motto—Absque labore nihil.

Seat—Monkstown, co. Dublin.

STEUART.



STEUART, SIR JAMES, of Coltness and of Goodtrees, both in the county of Lanark; b. in 1744; m. Alicia, dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick, co. Armagh, by whom he has no issue. Sir James, who is a general in the army and colonel of the 2nd regiment of dragoons, s. to the title, upon the decease of his father, in 1780. Sir James Steuart represented the county of Lanark in three successive parliaments.

Lineage.

JAMES STEUART, of Allanton, the fifth of that designation, died in 1607, leaving two sons, SIR WALTER, his successor, and

JAMES STEUART, a posthumous child, b. in 1608. This gentleman was bred to the business of a merchant and banker at Edinburgh, and was eminently successful, through the interest of his uncle, Lord Carmichael, who was lord-treasurer-depute of Scotland. He m. in 1630, Anne, dau. of Henry Hope, and niece of Sir Thomas Hope, of Craighall, co. Fife, lord-advocate, by whom he had six sons and one daughter. Mr. Steuart was elected to parliament for the city of Edinburgh in 1639, and soon afterwards received the honour of knighthood. Sir James purchased, about the year 1644, the lands of Westharns, or Kirkfield, and subsequently the barony of Coltness. In 1649, he was elected lord-provost of Edinburgh, and a second time in 1659; but he was dismissed at the Restoration as a covenanting, being at the same time committed to Edinburgh Castle, and fined £500; but he obtained his release and a remission of the penalty through the influence of Sir Archibald Primrose, lord-register. He was again however sent to prison, where he remained for some years, and was liberated eventually through the same interest. Sir James lost his first lady in 1646, and m. 2ndly, in 1648, Marion, widow of Sir John Elliot, and only dau. of David McCulloch, Esq. of Goodtrees, co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he acquired that estate, and had four daughters. He d. 31 March, 1681, and was s. at Coltness by his eldest son, Sir Thomas Steuart, while the estates of Goodtrees passed by bequest to his fourth son,

I. JAMES STEUART, who became, in consequence, of GOODTREES. This gentleman was bred an advocate, and very early distinguished himself by his profound knowledge of the Roman, Scotch, and English laws. He m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Henry Trail, of Blebo, by whom he had one son and three daughters; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Air, Esq., by whom he had two sons and four daughters. Mr. Steuart having taken an active part in bringing about the Revolution, was appointed lord-advocate of Scotland in 1692, and created a BARONET OF NORA SCOTIA in 1695. Sir James attained the reputation of being one of the most able, ingenious, and acute lawyers of his time; and his "Answer to Dirleton's Doubts" fully establishes that character. He purchased from his nephew, Sir David Steuart, in 1712, the estate of Coltness; and dying in 1713, was s. by his eldest son,

II. **SIR JAMES**, of Goodtrees and Coltness, *b.* in 1681; *m.* in 1705, Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Dalrymple, of North Berwick, lord-president of the court of Session, by whom he had one surviving son and several daughters. Sir James, who was a distinguished advocate, was appointed, in 1709, solicitor-general for Scotland; and after the union, in 1713, he was returned to parliament by the county of Mid-Lothian. He *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. **SIR JAMES**, who *m.* in 1743, Frances, eldest dau. of David, Earl of Wemyss, by whom he had an only surviving child, **JAMES**, the present baronet. Sir James was an advocate, and, like his grandfather, early distinguished himself by the most splendid abilities and a knowledge of his profession which probably would have raised him to the highest offices of the state, had he not unfortunately been concerned, although not in a public manner, in the rising of 1745. Informations were in consequence lodged against him, and he retired with his family into France. During his residence abroad he wrote, in French, a defence of Sir Isaac Newton's chronology, and also composed his great and well-known work, "The Political Economy." In 1773, by the death of Sir Archibald Stuart Denham, the baronetcy of Coltness (which had been conferred, in 1698, upon Sir Thomas Steuart, the first of Coltness) was united in the person of Sir James with that of Goodtrees. He *d.* in 1780.

Heir-presumptive.

HENRY STEUART-BARCLAY, Esq., eldest son of Henry Steuart-Barclay, Esq. of Colternie, co. Fife, younger brother of the late Sir James Steuart, of Goodtrees.

Creations—Baronetcy of Goodtrees, 1695. Baronetcy of Coltness, 1698.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., in chief a lion, passant, guardant, gu., over all a bend of the last, charged with three oval-buckles of the third; second and third, gu., a chev., ar., between three storks' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A thistle and a full-blown rose, erect, in saltier, ppr.

Supporters—Two storks, ar., beaked and membered, gu.

Motto—Juvant aspera probum.

Seat—Coltness, Lanarkshire.

STEUART.



STEUART-SETON, SIR HENRY-JAMES, of Allanton House, co. Lanark; *b.* 5 November, 1812; *s.* his grandfather in April, 1838.

Lineage.

This ancient family, of the county of Lanark, is the chief of one of the most extensive branches of the house of Bonkle, lineally descended from **SIR ROBERT STEUART**, of Daldowie, 6th son of Sir Robert Steuart, of Bonkle, or Bonkhill, son to Alexander, 6th lord-high-steward of Scotland, great-grandfather of **KING ROBERT II.**, the first prince of the Stuart line. About the year 1290, Sir John bestowed the estate of Daldowie, on the river Clyde, part of his extensive possessions in the co. of Lanark and the co. of Renfrew, in patrimony on his son, Sir Robert. He was killed at the battle of Falkirk in 1298; and **SIR ROBERT**, who fought at Bannockburn with the lord-high-steward, under **ROBERT BRUCE**, in the following year, together with

three of his brothers, Sir Allan, Sir Walter, and Sir Hugh, accompanied Edward Bruce in the expedition to Ireland, 1315, and participated in the battle of Dundalk, 1318, when that gallant and enterprising prince terminated his career. From Sir Robert descended

JAMES STEUART, 10th Baron of Allanton, and 13th in descent from the lord-high-steward of Scotland, *b.* 1715, who *m.* 1754, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Henry Steuart Barclay, Esq. of Colternie, co. Fife, younger brother to Sir James Steuart, Bart. of Goodtrees, M.P. for Mid-Lothian in the 1st parliament after the Union, afterwards solicitor-general in the reign of **GEORGE II.**, and had a son and heir,

I. **SIR HENRY STEUART**, LL.D., F.R.S., and A.S.E., 14th in descent from the lord-high-steward of Scotland, *b.* 20 Oct. 1759; who was created a **BARONET**, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of his only surviving child and sole heiress, **ELIZABETH-MARGARET**. **SIR HENRY** is well known to have been a very successful arboriculturist, and the founder of the art of transplanting large trees, and also for his classical and scientific attainments. **SIR HENRY** *m.* 1778, **LILLIAS**, dau. of Hugh Seton, Esq. of Touch, co. Stirling, and had issue,

ELIZABETH-MARGARET, *b.* 31 Oct. 1789; *m.* in Jan. 1812, Reginald Macdonald, Esq. of Staffa, by whom she has,

1. **HENRY-JAMES**, the present bart.

2. Archibald, *b.* 18 May, 1814.

3. Colin-Reginald, *b.* 21 Dec. 1818.

1. Isabella.

2. Lillias-Margaret.

This lady added, in 1835, the surname of **SETON** to her own upon succeeding, as sole-heiress in right of her mother, Lillias, to the estate of Touch-Seton, co. Stirling, the property of her maternal uncle, the Hon. **ARCHIBALD SETON**, late member of the Supreme Council, Bengal, and governor of Prince of Wales's Island. She at the same time succeeded to the office of heritable armour-bearer to the queen, and squire of the royal body, which high hereditary office she now holds, and which has been for time immemorial in the family of Seton of Touch, for which various charters are extant, at and previous to the year 1488.

SETON OF TOUCH.

The **SETONS** are a very ancient race, and trace their origin to Dougal Seton, who lived in the reign of **ALEXANDER I.** of Scotland, son of **MALCOLM KENMORE**, 1109. This family were distinguished in Scottish history, and performed many loyal and gallant achievements during the wars with England and the various civil conflicts in Scotland. Dougal's descendant, Alexander, was created, in 1449, Marquess of Huntly. He *m.* 1st, **GILES HAY**, heiress of Enzie, by whom he had one son, **ALEXANDER**; and *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of **CHANCELLOR CRICHTON**, by whom he had George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, from whom are descended the Dukes of Gordon, Earls of Aboyne, Sutherland, &c. &c. From the only son of his 1st marriage, **ALEXANDER**, the **SETONS** of Touch lineally derive; and Archibald, the late proprietor, was the 9th in descent from Alexander, the 1st Earl of Huntly. He was succeeded by his sister, Barbara, who dying without children, the property devolved upon the present proprietor, Lady Seton Steuart, his niece.

The **SETONS** of Touch lay claim to the title of **BARON SETON DE GORDON** in right of their ancestor Alexander.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., surmounted of a bend, gu., charged with three buckles of the field, on a sinister canton of the fourth, a lion, passant, guardant, gold, pierced with a dart, ppr., (by special grant from **KING ROBERT II.** of Scotland,) and in base a broken spear, surmounted of a helmet, both ppr.

Crest—A dexter hand grasping a thistle, all ppr.

Supporters—Two lions, rampant, guardant, ppr., armed and langued, gu., collared of the last, charged with three buckles, or.

Mottos—Above the crest, "Juvant aspera fortes;" under the shield, "Virtutis in bello primum."

Seats—Allanton House, Lanarkshire; and Touch House, Stirlingshire.

STEWART.

STEWART, BARON, of Garlies, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

See Earl of Galloway.

Creation—6 June, 1796.

STEWART.

STEWART, BARON, of Stewart's Court and Ballylawn, co. Donegal, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

See Marquess of Londonderry.

Creation—1 July, 1814.

STEWART.



STEWART, SIR JAMES, of Fort Stewart, in the county of Donegal; s. as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 20th May, 1827.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM STEWART, Knt., being in great favour with KING JAMES I., became an undertaker for the plantation of escheated lands in the province of Ulster, and was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 April, 1623. SIR WILLIAM WAS a privy-councillor in the reigns of KING JAMES I. and KING CHARLES I., and having served as a military officer in the troubles of Ireland, received in satisfaction for arrears of pay, due prior to 5 June, 1649, one debenture of 4000 and odd pounds; while his son, Sir Alexander Stewart, was allotted for his services a debenture for £2500. Sir William m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart. of Mostown, co. Longford, and was s. at his decease by his grandson.

II. SIR WILLIAM, (only son of Sir Alexander Stewart, Knt., by Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., by Anne Boleyn, his wife.) This gentleman was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 19 March, 1682, by the titles of *Baron Stewart, of Ramalton*, and *Viscount Mountjoy*, his lordship being constituted at the same time master-general of the ordnance for life, and colonel of a regiment of foot. The viscount served in Hungary at the siege of Buda in 1686, and upon his return to Ireland was raised to the rank of a brigadier-general, with the pay of £497. 10s. a year. His lordship undertaking, with the lord-chief-baron, Sir Stephen Rice, in 1688, a mission from Lord-Deputy Tryconnel to KING JAMES II., then at Paris, was immediately upon his arrival in that city, thrown into the Bastille, and there confined until the year 1692, when, being released, he waited upon KING WILLIAM in Flanders, and lost his life, 24 Aug. in the same year, in the battle of Steinkirk. Lord Mountjoy m. Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, Lord Colcoony, by whom he had six sons and two daughters,

Alexander, the 2nd son, who was a captain of foot, m. Mary, eldest dau. of William Tighe, Esq. of Dublin; and dying in 1701, left an only dau. and heiress,

Anne, who m. the Right Hon. Luke Gardiner, treasurer of Ireland; from which marriage the late Earl of Blessington descended.

His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

(III. SIR) WILLIAM, 2nd viscount, a lieutenant-general
986

in the army and master-general of the ordnance; who m. 23 Nov. 1696, Anne Boyle, younger dau. and eventually heiress, of Murrough, Viscount Blessington, and was s. at his decease, in 1741, by his eldest son,

(IV. SIR) WILLIAM, 3rd viscount, who was created EARL OF BLESSINGTON, 7 Dec. 1745. His lordship m. in 1733, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq. of Castle Dod, co. Cork, by whom he had two sons, both of whom pre-deceased him. The earl died 14 Aug. 1769, when the peerage expired, but the baronetcy devolved upon his heir-at-law.

V. SIR ANNESLEY STEWART, of Fort Stewart, M.P., only surviving son of Ezekiel Stewart, Esq., by Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Ward, Esq., (which Ezekiel was great-grandson of Sir William Stewart, the 1st baronet, through his 2nd son, Thomas Stewart, Esq. of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal.) Sir Annesley m. in 1755, Mary, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Drumbanagher, by whom he had two sons and a dau., m. to John Moore, Esq., and was s. in 1801, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JAMES, knight of the shire for Donegal in 1802 and 1806. This gentleman m. Miss Whaley, dau. of Richard Chapel Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, the present bart.

William.

Anne, m. to William Conolly Staples, Esq.

Elizabeth.

Sophia.

Sir James d. 30 May, 1827.

Creation—10 April, 1623.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., between three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A dexter hand, in armour, ppr., holding a heart, gu.

Motto—Nil desperandum est.

Seat—Fort Stewart, co. Donegal.

STEWART.



STEWART, SIR JOHN-MAXWELL, of Blackhall, co. Renfrew; s. as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 19 Dec. 1836.

Lineage.

This ancient family descends from

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Ardgowan, one of the illegitimate sons of the Scottish king, ROBERT III. This gentleman obtained sundry grants of lands from his father, particularly the estate of Achingoun, in Renfrewshire, by charter, dated 30 May, 1390, the lands of Blackhall, by a like instrument, in 1396, and the estate of Ardgowan in 1404. From Sir John lineally descended

SIR ARCHIBALD STEWART, of Blackhall, M.P. co. Renfrew, and a privy-councillor in the reigns of CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Bryce Blair, Esq., of that ilk; and dying in 1665, was s. by his grandson,

I. ARCHIBALD STEWART, Esq. of Blackhall, (eldest surviving son of John Stewart, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Sir James Stirling, of Kier,) who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 27 March, 1667. Sir Archibald m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Crawford, of Kilburnie, by whom he had

three sons and one daughter. He m. 2ndly, Dame Agnes Dalmahoy, who d. without issue; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of Killhead, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. Sir Archibald d. in 1723, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, one of the commissioners for the co. Renfrew to the union parliament. This gentleman m. Rebecca, dau. of Michael Wallace, Esq., M.D., by whom he had two sons and four daughters, and was s. at his decease by his 2nd and only surviving son,

III. SIR MICHAEL, member of the faculty of advocates, who m. Helen, dau. of Sir John Houston, of that ilk; by whom he had, with two daughters,

John, who inherited, upon the death of his granduncle, Sir John Shaw, of Greenock, in 1751, the entailed estate of Greenock, including Easter Greenock and Finhart.

Houston, who s. to the entailed estate of Carnock, upon the death of Sir John Houston, Bart., and assumed the additional surname of NICOLSON. Archibald, of Tobago, killed in 1779, in a rencounter with the crew of an American privateer.

Sir Michael d. in 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN SHAW-STEWART, M.P. for co. Renfrew. This gentleman m. in 1796, Eleanor, relict of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock; but dying without issue, in April, 1812, was s. by his nephew,

V. SIR MICHAEL NICOLSON-STEWART, only son of Houston Nicolson-Stewart, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of Boyd Porterfield, Esq. of Porterfield. This gentleman m. his cousin, Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir William Maxwell, of Sprinkell, and had issue,

- I. MICHAEL, his heir.
- II. Houston.
- III. John.
- IV. Patrick.
- V. William.
- I. Margaret, Duchess of Somerset.
- II. Catharine.
- III. Helen.

Sir Michael was s. at his decease, in 1836, by his son,

VI. SIR MICHAEL-SHAW STEWART, M.P. for Lanarkshire, and subsequently for Renfrewshire, who m. 1st, Eliza-Mary, dau. of J. Murdoch, Esq.; and 2ndly, Miss Farquhar, only dau. of Robert Farquhar, Esq. of Portland Place. He d. in Dec. 1836, and was s. by his son, the present Baron.

Creation—27 March, 1667.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., over all, a lion rampant, gu., for STEWART of Blackhall; second and third, az., three covered cups, or, for SHAW of Greenock.

Crest—First, a lion's head, erased, gu., armed and langued, az. Second, a demi-savage, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, and holding a club over his shoulder, ppr.

Supporters—On the dexter, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, az., gorged with a collar, chequy, ar. and of the third; and on the sinister, a savage, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel-leaves, and holding a club over his shoulder, all ppr.

Mottos over the Crests—"Spero meliora;" and, "I mean well."

Seals—Greenock and Ardgowan, Renfrewshire.

STEWART.

STEWART, SIR JOHN-ARCHIBALD, of Grandtully, co. Perth;

s. as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1827; m. 25 Jan. 1832, Lady Jane Stuart, eldest dau. of Francis, Earl of Moray.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER, 6th lord-high-steward of Scotland, living in the reigns of ALEXANDER II. and ALEXANDER III., m. Jean, dau. and heiress of Angus Macrory, Lord Bute, and had, with one daughter, two sons,

JAMES, 7th lord-high-steward; from whom the royal family of Stuart derived in a direct male line down to JAMES V., whose dau. and heiress was the unfortunate MARY, Queen of Scots.

And

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Bonkill, who fell at the battle of Falkirk in 1298, leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander de Bonkill,

Alexander, of Bonkyl, ancestor of the Stewarts, Earls of Angus.

Alan, from whom the Stewarts, Earls of Lennox, descended, and through the unfortunate Earl of Darnley (husband of QUEEN MARY) the royal house of Stuart came down to KING JAMES II.

Walter, ancestor, through an heiress, of the Earls of Galloway.

JAMES, progenitor of the present family, of whom presently.

John, from whom the Stewarts of Castlemilk derive.

SIR JAMES STEWART, (the 4th son,) of Pierston and of Warwickhill, in the barony of Cunningham and sheriffdom of Ayr, fell at the battle of Dupplin in 1332, and from him lineally descended

ALEXANDER STEWART, who flourished in the reign of KING JAMES I. of Scotland, and obtained a charter from Archibald, Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Grandtully, Kytlich, and Aberfaldie, co. Perth. From this gentleman we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Grandtully, one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to KING JAMES VI., from whom he obtained the estate of Strathbraan. This gentleman m. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Moncrieff, of Kinmouth, by whom he had four sons; the youngest of whom,

HENRY STEWART, Esq., an advocate at the Scottish bar, m. Mary, dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Aberuchill, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS STEWART, Esq. of Balcaskie, co. Fife, one of the senators of the College of Justice, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 June, 1683. Sir Thomas m. Lady Jean M'Kenzie, dau. of George, Earl of Cromarty, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who upon the decease of his cousin, John Stewart, Esq. of Grandtully, s. to that estate; but dying without issue, his title and fortune devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR JOHN, of Grandtully, an officer of rank in the army. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir James M'Kenzie, of Royston, one of the senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had an only surviving son, John. He m. 2ndly, Jean, only dau. of James, Marquess of Douglas, by whom he had an only surviving son, Archibald, who after a protracted litigation, s. to the immense estates of his deceased uncle, the last Duke of Douglas, and assuming the surname of Douglas, was created a peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of *BARON DOUGLAS, (see that dignity.)* Sir John Stewart m. 3rdly, Helen, dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Ellbank, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1761, and was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. Clementina, dau. of Charles Stewart, Esq. of Ballechin; and dying in 1797, left (with two daus., Grace, m. to the Rev. William Buckle, and Clementina, m. to Alexander Moray, Esq. of Abercromby,) three sons; of whom the eldest son,

V. SIR GEORGE, m. Catherine, dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Logiealmond; and dying in 1827, left issue;

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| I. JOHN-ARCHIBALD, present bart. | v. Archibald-Douglas. |
| II. William. | i. Catharine. |
| III. George. | II. Clementina. |
| IV. Thomas. | |

Creation—2 Jan. 1683.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a fesse, chequy,



az. and ar.; second and third, ar., a lymphad, or galley, with oars in action, sa., for LOON; all within a bordure, az., charged with eight buckles, or.
Crest—Two bees, counter-volant, ppr.
Motto—Provide.
Seat—Grandtully, Perthshire.

STEWART.



JOHN-MARCUS.
Julia.

Sir Hugh m. 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lucas St. George, of Dromore, co. Tyrone, and has by her a dau.,

Elizabeth.

A lineage.

CAPTAIN ANDREW STEWART, a native of Scotland, settled in Ireland about the year 1627, and marrying the eldest dau. of Lord Castle-Stewart, had three sons. Captain Stewart, who had been actively engaged against the rebels, fell in one of his encounters with them, about the year 1650. His second son,

HUGH STEWART, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Morris, Esq. of Mountjoy Castle, and was s. by his elder son,

The Rev. HUGH STEWART, rector of Tuman, in the co. of Tyrone; who m. Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton, by his wife, the only daughter and heir of Sir William Conyngham, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Andrew, an officer in the service of the E. I. Co., who fell in battle, in India.

Henry, in holy orders, D.D., and rector of Loughgilly, co. Armagh; who m. Sophia, dau. of — Clossy, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

- 1 Henry.
- 2 John.
- 3 Hugh.
- 4 Matthew.
- 5 Fitzgibbon.
- 6 Sophia.
- 7 Harriet.
- 8 Emily.
- 9 Louisa.

Ann, m. to Humphrey Nixon, Esq. of Nixon Lodge, co. Cavan.

Sarah, m. to William Baillie, Esq. of Termasker, co. Tyrone.

Amelia, d. unm.

The Rev. Mr. Stewart was s. by his eldest son,

I. JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Athenry, who having attained eminence at the bar, was appointed attorney-general of Ireland in 1799, and sworn of the privy-council of that kingdom. He subsequently represented the counties of Down and Tyrone in parliament, and was created a Baronet, 14 June, 1803. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Mervyn Archdale, Esq. of Castle Archdale, co. Fermanagh, (see BURKE'S *Commons*, vol. ii. p. 108), and by her (who d. in 1795) had issue,

HUGH, present bart.

Mervyn, b. in March, 1799; m. 1 June, 1822, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Vesey, of Dublin, and has issue, three sons and four daus.,

John.
Mervyn.
George.

Barbara.
Mary.

Phoebe.
Eleanor.

Mary, who d. unm. 23 Nov. 1810.

He d. 1 June, 1825.

Creation—14 June, 1803.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, within a double-tressure, glory, counterfory, gu., a bordure, gobony, az. and ar.

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, ar., horned and crined, or, between two olive-branches, ppr.

Motto—Forward.

Seat—Ballygawley House, Ireland.

STIRLING.



STIRLING, SIR SAMUEL, of Glorat, in the county of Stirling; s. as 7th baronet, upon the decease of his father.

A lineage.

The founder of this family,

SIR JOHN STIRLING, of Glorat, received the honour of knighthood in 1430, and is said to have been armour-bearer to KING JAMES I. of Scotland. He was also governor of Dumbarton Castle, and sheriff of the county of Dumbarton. Sir John obtained the lands of Glorat as a dowry with his wife, the daughter of the Laird of Galbraith, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM STIRLING, of Glorat, governor of Dumbarton Castle and sheriff of Dumbarton; from whom lineally descended

I. MUNGO STIRLING, Esq. of Glorat, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1666, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE, who was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR MUNGO. This gentleman m. Miss Corbet, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his first-cousin,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. Miss Willis, of Rochester, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Miss Tolson, of Stratford, in North America, by whom he had a very numerous family, and was s. at his decease by his son, SAMUEL, the present baronet.

Creation—1666.

Arms—Ar., a bend, engr., az., charged with three buckles, or, within a double-tressure, counterfory, with thistles, vert; on a chief, gu., a naked arm, issuing out of a cloud from the sinister side, grasping a sword, in pale, and therewith guarding an imperial crown placed in the dexter chief point, ppr.

Crest—A lion, passant, gu.

Motto—Semper fidelis.

Seat—Glorat, Stirlingshire.

STIRLING.



STIRLING, SIR GILBERT, of Uppal, co. Edinburgh; s. at the demise of his father, as 2nd baronet, in Feb. 1805.

Lineage.

I. JAMES STIRLING, Esq., eldest son of John Stirling, Esq., a merchant at Edinburgh, by Joan, dau. of James Moir, Esq., having filled the office of lord-provost of his native city, was created a Baronet, 19 July, 1792. Sir James m. Alison, dau. of James Mansfield, Esq., banker at Edinburgh, and had issue,

GILBERT, the present bart.
George, m. Anne-Henrietta, dau. of William Grey, Esq.
Janet.
Joan.

He d. in 1805.

Creation—19 July, 1792.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, az., between a Moor's head in profile, couped, sa., wreathed about the temples, or, in chief, and in base a garb of the second, three arming buckles, gold.

Crest—A demi-Moor, couped in profile, in the dexter hand an arrow, in fesse, and at his back a quiver of arrows, all ppr.

Supporters—Two Moors, in the exterior hands of each a bow, and over the shoulders a quiver full of arrows, all ppr.

Motto—Forward.

Seal—Uppal, Edinburghshire.

STIRLING.

STIRLING, SIR WALTER-GEORGE, of Faskine, co. Lanark, F.R.S., F.A.S., and F.L.S.; b. 15 March, 1802; s. his father, as 2nd baronet, 25 Aug. 1832; m. 18 Aug. 1835, Caroline-Frances, dau. of Lord Strathford, and has issue, a son and heir, b. 5 Feb. 1838, and a daughter.

Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of the present Sir Walter-George Stirling was,

WALTER STIRLING, of Balquharage, in the shire of Stirling, a collateral branch of the Stirlings of Calder. The great-grandson of this Walter,

JOHN STIRLING, lord-provost of Glasgow, b. in 1640, m. a dau. of John Campbell, of Ballochyle, Argyleshire, (killed in command of a troop of horse at the battle of Worcester; and dying in 1709, left, with other issue, a third son,

WALTER STIRLING, Esq. of Faskine, b. in 1686; who m. Janet, dau. of J. Ruthven, Esq. of Sheva, co. Stirling; and d. in 1732, leaving an only son,

SIR WALTER STIRLING, of Faskine, captain, R.N.; b. 18 May, 1718, knighted 23 March, 1751. Sir Walter m. 30 Oct. 1753, Dorothy, dau. of Charles Willing, Esq. of Philadelphia; and d. 24 Nov. 1736, leaving issue,

WALTER, created a bart.

Charles, vice-admiral of the white; who m. in 1789, Charlotte, daughter of Andrew Grote,* Esq., and had issue.

Anne, m. to her cousin, Andrew Stirling, Esq. of Drumpeller, co. Lanark; and d. his widow, 1 June, 1830, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

I. WALTER STIRLING, Esq., b. 24 June, 1758, was created a Baronet, 15 Dec. 1800; he m. 28 April, 1794, Susannah, dau. and sole heiress of George Trenchard Goodenough, Esq. of Borthwood, Isle of Wight, lineally descended from William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, and by her, who d. in 1806, had issue,

WALTER-GEORGE, his heir.

Mary-Jane, m. in Jan. 1816, to Sir James Flower, Bart.

Dorothy-Anne, m. to John Barrett Lennard, Esq., 2nd son of Sir T.-B. Lennard, Bart.

Georgiana-Matilda, m. 1st, to H.-D. Milligan, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir T.-B. Lennard, Bart.

Sir Walter, who was in parliament for several years, d. 25 Aug. 1832, and was s. by his son, the present bart.

Creation—15 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, engr., az., between two roses, gu., seeded, or, barbed, vert. three buckles of the fourth, all within a bordure of the fifth.

Crest—A dexter armed arm, issuing out of a ducal coronet, grasping a dagger, in fesse, all ppr., the last hilted and pommeled, or.

Supporters—Two hinds, purple, semée of estoiles, ar., ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Gang forward.

Seals—Olford New Park, Shoreham, Kent; and Faskine, near Glasgow, N.B.

STONHOUSE.

STONHOUSE, SIR JOHN - BROOKE, of Radley, co. Berks; inherited as 13th baronet, at the demise of his uncle, in 1810.

Lineage.

This family was originally of the co. of Kent, where it flourished for several generations, until

GEORGE STONHOUSE, Esq., one of the clerks of the green cloth, temp. ELIZABETH, purchased the estate of Radley, in Berkshire, but continued still to reside principally at West Peckham, in Kent. He m. twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Woodcroft, of London, and relict of Walter Lawson, Esq.; and dying in 1575, was s. by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM STONHOUSE, Esq. of Radley, co. Berks, who was created a Baronet, 7 May, 1628. He m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Powell, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

GEORGE, successor to his brother.

William, of Cockthorpe, Oxfordshire, who m. and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Perrot, Esq.

Mary, m. to William Langton, D.D.

Ursula, m. to John Denton, Esq. of North Aston.

Anne, m. to George Windsor, Esq. of Bentley.

Dionysia, m. to Sir Cornelius Fairmeadow.

Sir William d. 5 Feb. 1631, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN; who d. unm. 14 June, 1632, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR GEORGE, who m. Margaret, dau. of Richard, 1st Lord Lovelace, of Hurley, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JOHN, who s. as 2nd bart., at the decease of his father, to a patent granted in 1679; m. Martha, dau. and heiress of Robert Briggess, Esq., brother of Sir Humphrey Briggess, and widow of Richard Spencer, Esq. By this lady he had an only son, his successor,

* For an account of the GROTE family, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 609.

Sir JOHN, 3rd bart., of whom presently, as 7th bart. under the original creation.

James, whose grandson, the Rev. JAMES STONHOUSE, inherited as 11th bart.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William, 3rd Lord Byron; and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Stidolf, Bart.

Sir George surrendered the original patent of creation, and obtained a new one from King CHARLES II. in 1670, entailing the baronetcy upon his 2nd and 3rd sons, and excluding the eldest, whom he had disinherited; but notwithstanding, at his demise,

IV. Sir GEORGE, the eldest son, *s.* under the original patent. This gentleman m. Mrs. Anne Scarlett, by whom he had two daus. and his successor,

V. Sir GEORGE, who m. Anne, dau. of James Ashton, Esq., and had sixteen children; of whom only two survived him, John and Margaret. He was *s.* 24 Feb. 1736-7, by the son,

VI. Sir JOHN. This gentleman dying *unm.* in July, 1740, the title under the original patent was supposed to expire, but in reality it merged in the second patent by devolving upon Sir John's cousin,

VII. Sir JOHN, (the 3rd bart. of the new creation, refer to 2nd son of Sir George, 3rd bart.) This gentleman was comptroller of the household and a privy-councillor in the reign of QUEEN ANNE. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Mellish, Esq. of Sanderstead, co. Surrey, by whom he had two daus., Martha, m. to Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Shottesbrooke, co. Berks, and Mary. Sir John m. 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. of Northbrooke, co. Oxford, by whom he had three sons, who *s.* all primogeniturally to the title, and six daus., viz.,

Penelope, m. 1st, to Sir Henry Atkins, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Lord Gower.

Catherine, m. in May, 1745, to Robert, Earl of Lichfield. Anne, m. to Sir William Bowyer, Bart.

Margaret, *d. unm.*

Susannah, m. to Peter Searle, Esq. of Teswood, Hants. Diana, m. to the Rev. Mr. Bennett.

Sir John *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, who was *s.* by his brother,

IX. Sir WILLIAM; at whose decease *unm.* the title devolved upon his brother,

X. The Rev. Sir JAMES, LL.D., who was *s.* 13 April, 1792, by his kinsman,

XI. The Rev. Sir JAMES, (great-grandson of Sir George, 3rd bart., through his youngest son, James Stonhouse, Esq., one of those to whom the renewed patent was made in remainder.) This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Neale, Esq. of Allesley, a maid of honour to CAROLINE, queen-consort of KING GEORGE II., by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Sarah, m. George Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, M.P. for the county of Berks, and had issue,

1. George-Henry Vansittart, a general-officer; *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,

2. Edward Vansittart, who assumed the surname of NEAL.

3. Henry Vansittart, rear-adm. of the blue.

4. Caroline-Anne Vansittart, m. to Augustus-Henry East, Esq.

5. Laura Vansittart, m. to Fulwar Craven, Esq.

6. Henrietta Vansittart.

7. Susannah Vansittart.

8. Anne Vansittart, m. to Sir Robert Palk, Bart.

Sir James m. 2ndly, Miss Aken, by whom he left two sons and a dau.,

1. John, m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Stephens, Esq., a capt. in the army, and left issue,

JOHN-BROOKS, present bart.

Timothy-Vansittart, of the Hon. East India Company's Madras civil service; m. Mary-Diana, eldest dau. of the Rev. George-William Sturt, of Long Critchill, Dorsetshire, and has, with other issue, a son,

Henry-Vansittart, *b.* 6 May, 1827.

Henry, fellow of New College, Oxford, in holy orders.

Laura.

11. Timothy, in holy orders, vicar of Sunningwell, Berks, and an archdeacon, who assumed the additional surname and arms of VIGOR, by sign-manual, in 1795, upon the death of his brother-in-law, Henry Vigor, Esq.; m. Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Huntingford, and niece of the Rt. Rev. Isaac Huntingford, D.D., F.R.S., Bishop of Hereford and warden of Winchester College, by whom he has issue,

HENRY STONHOUSE-VIGOR, M.A., in holy orders, prebendary of Ledbury, and rector of Eaton Bishop; m. Louisa-Burt, elder dau. of John Taylor-Gordon, of Clifton, M.D., (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 7;) and dying 7 May, 1838, left issue,

George.

Alfred-Henry-Say.

Charlotte-Eliza.

Geraldine-Louisa.

Charles.

Arthur, in holy orders; m. Miss Sheppard, of Clifton, and has issue.

Edward.

Frederick.

Mary, m. to the Ven. Archdeacon Clarke, canon of Salisbury.

Emily, m. to — Wiles, Esq. of Shinfield Park, Berkshire, and has issue.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Mr. Ridding, and has issue.

Fanny, Mrs. Temple, of Bishopstrow, Wiltshire.

Lucy, Mrs. Vigue, of Weston, Somersetshire.

Harriet.

Clara.

111. Clarissa, m. to Henry-T. Vigor, Esq., who *d. s. p.*

The baronet *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

XII. Sir THOMAS; at whose demise without issue, in 1810, the title devolved upon his nephew, JOHN-BROOKS STONHOUSE, Esq., the present bart.

Creations—First patent, 7 May, 1628. Second, 1670.

Arms—*Ar.* on a fesse, sa., between three hawks, volant, az., a leopard's face, between two mullets, or.

Crest—A talbot's head, couped, ar., collared, sa., lined, and catching a dove, volant, of the first.

Motto—Sublimiora petamus.

STORMONT.

STORMONT, VISCOUNT, Baron Scone, and Baron Balvaird, in the peerage of Scotland.

See Earl of Mansfield.

Creations—Baron, 7 April, 1604. Viscount, 16 Aug. 1621. Baron Balvaird, 1641.

STOURTON.



STOURTON, BARON, (William Stourton,) of Stourton, co. Wilts; and, in right of his grandmother, Winifred, (eldest of the two daughters and co-heiresses of Philip Howard, Esq., grandson of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk,) one of the co-heirs to the dormant Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Braose of Gower, &c. &c.; *b.* 6 June, 1776; m. in

October, 1800, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lullworth Castle, co. Dorset, by whom he has had issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 13 July, 1802; *m.* 1 Aug. 1825, Mary-Lucy, dau. of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and has issue,

William, *b.* 1 Oct. 1826.

Henry, *b.* 26 Dec. 1827.

Alfred, *b.* 26 Dec. 1828.

A son, *b.* 27 Sept. 1832.

Edward, *b.* 26 Oct. 1807; *d.* 27 Oct. 1828.

William, *b.* 30 July, 1810; *m.* 16 Oct. 1838, Catharine-Alicia, dau. of Edmund Scully, Esq. of Bloomfield House, co. Tipperary.

John, *b.* 22 March, 1816; *in the army.*

Marmaduke, *b.* 14 Aug. 1818.

Mary.

Catharine.

Eliza.

Anna-Maria.

Theresa, *m.* 19 June, 1838, to Lord Arundel.

Apollonia.

Charlotte.

Eleanora.

Mary-Lucy.

His lordship *s.* as 17th baron, at the decease of his father, 29 April, 1816.

Lineage.

This noble family, which derives its surname from the town of Stourton, co. Wilts, was of considerable rank antecedently to the Conquest; for we find at that period one of its members, Botolph Stourton, the most active in gallantly disputing every inch of ground with the foreigner, and finally obtaining from the duke his own terms. Having broken down the sea walls of the Severn, and guarded the passes by land, Botolph entered Glastonbury, when the victorious Norman had made his appearance in the west; and, thus protected, compelled WILLIAM to grant whatsoever he demanded. From this patriotic and gallant soldier lineally descended

SIR RALPH DE STOURTON, Knt. of the Holy Sepulchre, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Lord Berkeley, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM DE STOURTON, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Vernon, of Horningham, Wilts, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE STOURTON, lord of the manor of Preston, co. Wilts. This John, who, in the 37th of EDWARD III., was in the wars of Aquitaine, left by his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett, five sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM STOURTON, who was steward of the principality of Wales in 1402. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Moigne, of Maddedon, Wiltshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN STOURTON, Knt., a gallant soldier and a distinguished statesman in the reign of HENRY VI.; which monarch, in consideration of his eminent services, elevated him to the peerage, 26 May, 1455, as BARON STOURTON, of Stourton, co. Wilts. His lordship *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir John Wadhams, Knt. of Merrifield, co. Somerset; and dying in 1462, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Chidiock, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron; who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Maurice Berkeley, Knt. of Beverston, Gloucestershire; but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Thomasin, dau. of Hugh Wrottesley; but dying also issueless, was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, 5th baron; who, in the 8th year of HENRY VIII., was appointed, by act of parliament, as one of the most discreet persons, justices of the peace, for assessing and

collecting a subsidy of £163,000 by a poll-tax. His lordship *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Fauntleroy, Esq. of Marsh, co. Dorset, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th baron; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Dudley, Esq., father of John, Duke of Northumberland, by whom he had six sons and two daus. He *m.* a 2nd time, but had no issue by that marriage. His lordship *d.* in 1548, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 7th baron. This nobleman, aided by his sons, having committed a foul murder upon a person of the name of Hargill and his son, was tried, convicted, and executed in a halter of silk, at Salisbury, in March, 1557; but his eldest son, (by Anne, dau. of Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby),

JOHN, being restored in blood by act of parliament, in 1575, inherited the dignity as 8th baron. This nobleman was one of the peers on the trial of QUEEN MARY of Scotland. His lordship *d.* without issue, in 1558, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, 9th baron; who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt. of Livedon, co. Northampton; and dying in 1632, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 10th baron, K.B. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Moor, of Odyham, co. Southampton, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 11th baron, (son of the Hon. Edward Stourton, by Mary, dau. of Robert, Lord Petre); who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Preston, of Furness Abbey, co. Lancaster, Bart., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 12th baron. This nobleman sold, in the reign of QUEEN ANNE, the manor of Stourton, the advowson of the parish church of Stourton, Wilts, together with the manor of Stourton-Caudle, &c. in Dorsetshire, to Sir Thomas Meres, Knt., for £19,400. His lordship *d. s. p.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, 13th baron; at whose decease issueless, 24 March, 1743, the dignity devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, the 14th lord, (eldest son of the Hon. Charles Stourton, by Catharine, dau. of Richard Frampton, Esq. of Bilson, Dorsetshire.) This nobleman *m.* Catharine, Lady-Dowager Petre, dau. of Bartholomew, and sister and sole heiress of Francis Walmesley, Esq. of Dunkenhaigh, co. Lancaster; but dying without issue, in 1733, the peerage devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 15th baron. His lordship *m.* in 1749, Winifred, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Philip Howard, Esq. of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and co-heiress of her uncles, Thomas and Edward, 8th and 9th Dukes of Norfolk, through whom her ladyship, with her sister, Lady Petre, became co-heiress to the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Furnival, Strange, &c. &c. His lordship *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES-PHILIP, 16th baron, *b.* 22 Aug. 1752; *m.* 15th June, 1775, the Hon. Mary Langdale, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Marmaduke, 5th Baron Langdale, (a barony which expired in 1777,) by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, present peer.

Edward-Marmaduke, *b.* 6 Dec. 1790, assumed the surname of VAVASOUR only, by sign-manual, in 1826, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of the late Sir Thomas Vavasour, Bart. of Haslewood, co. York, and was created a Baronet in Dec. 1827; *m.* in Aug. 1813, Marcia-Bridget, only dau. of James Fox-Lane, Esq. of Brumham Park, M.P., (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. ii. p. 494), who *d.* 10 June, 1825, leaving issue. (See Vavasour, Bart.)

Charles, *b.* 19 Sept. 1787, assumed, in 1815, the surname of LANGDALE only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Philip Langdale, Esq. of Houghton, co. York, the senior branch of the family of Lord Langdale; *m.* 1st, 27 Jan. 1817, Charlotte-Mary, 5th dau. of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, who *d.* 31 March, 1819, leaving issue,

1 Mary.

2 Charlotte.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Marmaduke-Constable Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham Park, co. York, by whom he also has had issue,

3 Charles, *b.* 7 March, 1822.

- 4 William, b. 28 March, 1826.
 5 Philip, b. 27 June, 1827; d. 28 Jan. 1838.
 6 Eliza.
 7 Fanny.
 Two other daus.

Philip, b. 14 Jan. 1793; m. 28 July, 1829, Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, and has issue, a son and three daus.

Mary, a nun.

Apolonia, m. 20 Jan. 1812, to Thomas Davison-Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, Yorkshire. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 326.)

Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. 23 Nov. 1802, to Joseph Weld, Esq. of Pilewell. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii.)

Juliana, m. 23 July, 1812, to Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld Park, Yorkshire.

His lordship d. 29 April, 1816.

Creation—26 May, 1455.

Arms—Sa., a bend, or, between six fountains, ppr.

Crest—A demi-grey-friar, ppr., habited in russet, girt, or, holding in his dexter hand a scourge of three lashes with knots, and in his sinister hand a scabbard, both of the last.

Supporters—Two sea-dogs, sa., scaled and finned, or.

Motto—Loyal je serai durant ma vie.

Seat—Allerton Park, Yorkshire.

STRABANE.

STRABANE, VISCOUNT, of Strabane, co. Tyrone; and Baron Mountcastle, in the peerage of Ireland.

See Marquess of Abercorn.

STRACEY.



STRACEY, SIR EDWARD - HARDINGE-JOHN, of Rackheath Hall, co. Norfolk; b. in 1768; m. 17 July, 1810, Ann, dau. and sole heiress of William Brooksbank, Esq. of The Beach, co. Chester. Sir Edward s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 16 Jan. 1829.

Lineage.

EDWARD STRACEY, Esq., a scion of the Straceys of Manuden and Latton, co. Essex, m. Mary, dau. of Capel Loft, Esq., and left an only son,

SIR JOHN STRACEY, Knt., recorder of London in 1746; who m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Gideon Hardinge, vicar of Kingston-upon-Thames, and left issue,

Hardinge, d. unm.

John, d. unm.

EDWARD, created a Baronet.

Mary, d. unm.

ANNE, m. 1st, to the Rev. John Freeman, rector of Cars-ton and Rackheath; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Robert Parr, of Norwich.

The third son,

I. EDWARD STRACEY, Esq. of Rackheath Hall, co. Norfolk, b. 4 June, 1741, was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818. Sir Edward m. 1st, in 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Latham, Esq. of Lancashire, and relict of John Wilkinson, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1775) he had issue,

EDWARD-HARDINGE-JOHN, present bart.

George, in holy orders, rector of Rackheath; b. in 1770; m. in 1814, Sophia-Anne, youngest dau. and heiress of Edmund Mapes, Esq. of Rollesby Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

Sophia.

Charlotte-Brooksbank.

Josias-Henry, b. 13 Nov. 1771; m. 23 June, 1800, Diana, eldest dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Duninald, in the co. Montrose, and has issue,

Henry-Josias, b. 31 July, 1802; m. 5 March, 1835, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of George Denue, Esq. of the Paddock, Canterbury.

Edward-John, b. 13 May, 1808.

Hardinge, b. 29 Sept. 1814.

Louisa.

Emma.

Adelaide.

Emelia-Julia, m. to Sir Henry Durrant, Bart.

John, of Sprouton Lodge, Norfolk, b. 26 Nov. 1772; m. 1st, 1 Feb. 1814, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Comyn, Esq., and relict of Thomas Ainslie, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1817) he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1819, Emma, youngest dau. of Thomas Clitherow, Esq. of Bird's Place, co. Herts.

Julia, m. to the Rev. Benjamin-Ker Vaughan.

Sophia, m. to Jonathan Micklethwaite, Esq.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bull, Esq. of Frome, co. Somerset, and left

Francis, b. in 1782.

The baronet d. 16 Jan. 1829.

Creation—3 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, engr., between four eagles, displayed, a lion, five cinquefoils, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, ermine, ducally crowned, gu., supporting a cross-pattée, fitchée, of the last.

Seats—Rackheath Hall, Norfolk; and the Beach, Mac-clesfield.

STRACHEY.



STRACHEY, SIR HENRY, of Sutton Court, in the county of Somerset; b. 6th December, 1772; s. as 2nd baronet, at the demise of his father, 3 Jan. 1810.

Lineage.

JOHN STRACHEY, Esq. of Sutton Court, b. 10 May, 1671, (the lineal descendant of William Strachey, Esq. of Saffron Walden, in Essex, temp. EDWARD VI.,) m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Elletson, Esq., by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Christiana, dau. of Richard Staveley, Esq., by whom he had one son, Samuel, capt. R.A., killed at the siege of Minorca. Mr. Strachey d. in 1743. The 8th son,

HENRY STRACHEY, Esq. of Sutton Court, b. 22 Feb. 1706, d. in 1765, leaving by Helen, his wife, dau. of Robert Clerk, M.D. of Listonfield, Mid-Lothian, several sons, of whom the 9th, John, was archdeacon of Suffolk, and the eldest,

I. HENRY STRACHEY, Esq., M.P. of Sutton Court, b. 23 May, 1737, was created a Baronet, 15 June, 1801. He m. 23 May, 1770, Jane, dau. of John Kelsall, Esq. of Greenwich, co. Kent, and relict of Captain Latham, of the royal navy, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, the present bart.

EDWARD, b. 18 Dec. 1774; senior merchant on the Bengal establishment; m. in October, 1808, Julia, youngest dau. of Colonel Kirkpatrick, of the Bengal establishment; and d. 3 Jan. 1832, leaving a son, Edward, and other children.

Richard, of Ashwick Grove, co. Somerset, b. 21 May, 1781, also resident in India; m. 1 June, 1830, Anne-Maria, dau. of Alexander Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, Wiltshire, and has, with four daus., one son, Richard-Charles.

Lucy, the wife of Colonel Frederick-William Wollaston, of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester. (See BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 415.)

Sir Henry was private secretary to Lord Clive in 1764, and subsequently joint-secretary to the Treasury and one of the under-secretaries of state. He d. 1 Jan. 1809.

Creation—15 June, 1801.

Arms—Ar., a cross, engr., gu., in each quarter an eagle, displayed, of the second.

Crest—An eagle displayed, charged on the breast with a cross-croslet, fitchée.

Motto—Colum non animus.

Seat—Sutton Court, Somersetshire.

STRADBROKE.



STRADBROKE, EARL OF, (John-Edward-Cornwallis Rous,) Viscount Dunwich, and Baron Rous, of Dennington, all in the co. of Suffolk; and a baronet; *b.* in 1794; *s.* as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, 17 Aug. 1827.

Lineage.

SIR ANTHONY ROUS, Knt. of Dennington, purchased Henham Hall, Suffolk, from Sir Anthony Hopton, in 1544; and from him lineally descended,

I. SIR JOHN ROUS, of Henham Hall, M.P., who was created a Baronet 17 May, 1660, and was *s.* by his only son by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Knyvett, Esq. of Ashwell-Thorp, co. Norfolk,

II. SIR JOHN, high-sheriff of Suffolk in 1661. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of Thomas Bedingfeld, Esq. of Darham Hall, co. Suffolk, sister and co-heiress of Thomas Bedingfeld, Esq., and grandaun. of Sir Thomas Bedingfeld, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, by whom he had two sons. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Wood, Esq., by whom he had four sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, M.P.; at whose decease, *unn.*, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

IV. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Lydia, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Holton, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for co. Suffolk in 1768. This gentleman *m.* in 1749, Judith, dau. and heiress of John Bedingfeld, Esq. of Beeston, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1772, the Rev. Edward Lockwood, of Dewes Hall, Essex) he had one son, JOHN, and three daus.,

Frances, *m.* to Sir Henry Peyton, Bart.

Charlotte, who *d. unm.*

Louisa-Judith, *m.* in 1791, to John Birch, Esq.

He *d.* 31 Oct. 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN, *b.* 30 May, 1756, M.P. for co. Suffolk; who was elevated to the peerage, 28 May, 1796, as *Baron Rous, of Dennington*; and created, 18 July, 1821, *Viscount Dunwich and Earl of Stradbroke*. His lordship *m.* 1st, in January, 1788, Frances-Juliana-Warner, only dau. and heiress of Edward-Warner Wilson, Esq. of Bilboa, co. Limerick, by whom he had an only dau.,

Frances-Anne-Juliana, *m.* in 1816, to Vice-Admiral Hon. Sir Henry Hotham, K.C.B.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1792, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of Abraham Whittaker, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN-EDWARD-CORNWALLIS, present peer.

Henry-John, captain in the royal navy; *b.* 23 Jan. 1795; *m.* 2 Jan. 1836, Sophia, only surviving dau. of James-Ramsey Cuthbert, Esq. of Grosvenor Square.

William-Rufus, *b.* 1 Aug. 1796; *m.* 27 Dec. 1822, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery Hall, co. Essex, and has issue,

William-John, *b.* in Oct. 1833.

Louisa.

Henrietta.

Hugh-Anthony, *b.* 15 July, 1800; *d.* 29 Sept. 1828.

Thomas-Manners, *b.* 4 Aug. 1810.

Charlotte-Marianne-Harriet, *m.* 27 Dec. 1810, to Nathaniel Micklethwaite, Esq. of Taverham, Norfolk; and *d.* 29 April, 1830.

Louisa-Maria-Judith, *m.* 23 Feb. 1824, to Spencer-Horsely De Horsely, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 17 Aug. 1827.

Creations—Bart., 17 May, 1660. Baron, 28 May, 1796. Earl, &c., 18 July, 1821.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, dancettée, or, between three crescents, ar.

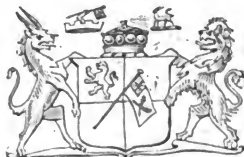
Crest—A bunch of bay-leaves, piled in the form of a cone, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, ar., maned and tufted, or; sinister, a sea-horse, ar., maned and finned, or, the tail round an anchor, sa., each supporter gorged with a chaplet of laurel-leaves, vert.

Motto—Je vive en espoir.

Seat—Henham Hall, Suffolk.

STRAFFORD.



STRAFFORD, BARON, (John Byng,) of Harmondsworth, in the co. Middlesex; so created in 1835; *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1804, Mary, eldest dau. of Peter Mackenzie, Esq., and by that lady had one son,

GEORGE-STEVENS, M.P., comptroller of the queen's household; *b.* 8 June, 1806; *m.* 7 March, 1829, Lady Agnes Paget, 5th dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

GEORGE-HENRY-CHARLES, *b.* 22 Feb. 1830.

Henry-William-John, *b.* 21 Aug. 1831.

Francis-Edmund-Cecil, *b.* 15 Jan. 1833.

Agnes-Mary-Georgiana.

A daughter.

His lordship wedded 2ndly, 9 May, 1809, Mari-
anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter-James James, Bart.,
and has by that marriage,

William-Frederick, an officer in the army.

Harriet-Frances, *m.* 14 June, 1829, to Captain Charles Ramsden, of the 60th regiment.

Frances.

Caroline-Frances, *m.* 18 Aug. 1835, to Sir Walter-George Stirling, Bart.

Lord Strafford is a lieut.-gen. in the army, colonel of the 29th foot, and governor of Londonderry and Culmore. He is a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, a grand-cross of the Hanoverian order, a knight of Maria-Theresa, in Austria, and of St. George, in Russia. His lordship, when Sir John Byng, received twice the thanks of parliament for his services in the Peninsula and at the battle of Waterloo, and from the crown an honourable augmentation of his arms.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Byng, Viscounts Torrington.

THE HONOURABLE ROBERT BYNG, (3rd son of the 1st viscount,) M.P. for Plymouth, one of the commissioners of the navy, and afterwards governor of Barbadoes, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Forward, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, smothered in the Black-Hole, at Calcutta, 30 June, 1766.

John, *d.* in 1764.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE BYNG, Esq., M.P. for Middlesex, of Wrotham Park, in that county, wedded, 5 March, 1761, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon William Conolly,* of Castletown, in Ireland, and had issue,

GEORGE, of Wrotham Park, now, and for a long series of years M.P. for Middlesex; *b.* 17 May, 1764. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 14.)

Robert.

JOHN, (Sir) G.C.B., G.C.H.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Caroline.

Frances.

Mr. Byng *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son; the 3rd son, Sir John Byng, has been created, as stated above, **BARON STRAFFORD.**

Creation—1835.

Arms—Quarterly; *sa.* and *ar.*, in the first quarter a lion, rampant, of the second; over all, in bend sinister, a representation of the colours of the 31st regiment.

Crests—First, An heraldic antelope, statant, *erm.*, horned, tusked, maned, and hooved, or. Second, Out of a mural crown, an arm, embowed, grasping the colours of the 31st regiment, and pendant from the wrist, by a ribbon, the gold cross presented by royal command for Lord Strafford's gallant achievements, and on an escroll, the word "Mouguerre."

Supporters—Dexter, an heraldic antelope, *erm.*, attired and crined, or; sinister, a lion, or.

Motto—Tuebor.

Seat—Lavington, Petworth.

Note.—By the attainder and execution of Thomas, EARL OF STRAFFORD, so celebrated in the reign of CHARLES I., the honours of the family were extinguished; but his son,

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, was restored to all those by patent from KING CHARLES II. after the re-establishment of the monarchy, and installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship *d.* without issue in 1695, when all again expired, excepting the BARONY OF RABY, which passed, under special limitation, to his kinsman,

THOMAS WENTWORTH, as 3rd baron. This nobleman, who distinguished himself as a general in the wars of WILLIAM III., was created, in 1711, *Viscount Wentworth* and EARL OF STRAFFORD, and made a K.G. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, Knt. of Bradenham, Bucks, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

ANNE, *m.* to the Right Hon. William Conolly, and was grandmother of Sir John Byng, now LORD STRAFFORD.

LUCY, *m.* to Sir George Howard, K.B.

HENRIETTA, *m.* to Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, grandfather of the present H.-C.-E. Vernon-Graham, Esq. of Hilton, and of Frederick-William-T. Vernon-Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle.

He *d.* in 1739, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, 2nd Earl of Strafford; who *d. s. p.* in 1791, when the honours, under a special clause in the patent, devolved upon his cousin,

FREDERICK-THOMAS WENTWORTH, 3rd Earl of Strafford; at whose decease without issue, in 1799, the Barony of Raby, Viscounty of Wentworth, and Earldom of Strafford became EXTINCT. (Refer to *BURKE'S EXTINGUISHED AND DORMANT PEERAGE*.)

STRANGE.

STRANGE, EARL, (John Murray,) Baron Strange, and Baron Murray, of Stanley, co. Gloucester, in the peerage of England; inherited the ancient Barony of Strange from his mother, in 1805, (who derived from her great-grandmother, Amelia-Sophia, dau. and heiress of James Stanley, Earl of Derby,) and obtained the other honours by creation, 8 Aug. 1786.

See Duke of Atholl.

* By LADY ANNE WENTWORTH, eldest dau. of Thomas, Wentworth, EARL OF STRAFFORD, and co-heir of her brother, William, 2nd earl.

STRANGFORD.

STRANGFORD, VISCOUNT, (Percy-Clinton-Sydney Smythe, G.C.B., G.C.H., P.C., D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A.,) of Strangford, co. Down, in the peerage of Ireland; and Baron Penshurst, of Penshurst, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 31 Aug. 1780; *s.* to the Irish dignity, as 6th viscount, at the decease of his father, 1 Oct. 1801; and obtained the barony of the empire by creation, 26 Jan. 1825; *m.* 17 June, 1817, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, and relict of Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1826) he has issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-PERCY-SYDNEY, *b.* 16th April, 1818.

Lionel-Philip-Thomas-Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1821; *d.* 13 July, 1834.

Percy-Ellen-Frederick-William, *b.* 26 Nov. 1825.

Philippa-Eliza-Sydney.

Louisa-Ellen-Frances-Augusta.

Lord Strangford was appointed ambassador to the court of Lisbon in 1806, to Sweden in 1817, to the Sublime Porte in 1820, and to Russia in 1825; he is a grandee of Portugal, and a knight of the Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword. His lordship has acquired literary fame by his English version of the smaller poems of Camoëns, the Portuguese bard.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from

JOHN SMYTHE, Esq. of Corsham, co. Wilts, living temp. KING HEN. VIII., who *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert Brouncker, Esq. of Melksham, and *d.* in 1538, leaving issue,

JOHN, whose descendants were living in 1620.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Henry, whose son Henry, of Baydon, Wilts, entered his pedigree at the visitation of 1620.

Robert, living in 1592.

Richard.

Ann.

Jane.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Symon Horsepool, of London.

The second son,

THOMAS SMYTHE, Esq., *b.* about 1522, removed from Corsham and seated himself at Osterhanger, co. Kent. This gentleman was farmer of the customs in the reign of ELIZABETH, by which he amassed considerable wealth. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Andrew Judde,* of Ashford, by whom he acquired the manors of Ashford and Westure; and dying in 1591, left, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, (Sir, Knt.) ambassador to Russia in 1604; *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of William Blount, Esq., and

* Through the marriage with Alice Judde, the Lords Strangford became representatives of Sir Andrew Judde, the founder of Tonbridge free-school, and eldest co-heir of Sir Robert Chicheley, lord mayor of London, eldest brother of Henry Chicheley, Archbishop of Canterbury, founder of All Souls', Oxford.

had by her (who m. 2ndly, Robert Sydney, 1st Earl of Leicester) two sons; of whom the elder,

JOHN, (Sir, Knt.) m. Lady Isabella Rich, dau. of Robert, Earl of Warwick, and left a son,

Robert, of Bounds, in Kent, who m. Lady Dorothy Sydney, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and had issue. This branch of the family terminated in Sir Sydney Stafford Smythe, chief-baron of the Exchequer, who d. in 1777.

Richard, (Sir, Knt.) of Leeds Castle, co. Kent; who d. in 1629, leaving a son, JOHN, (Sir, Knt.) who d. s. p., and daus., who became co-heirs to their brother.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN SMYTHE, Knt. of Osterhanger and Ashford, b. in 1556, m. in 1578, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Fineux, Esq. of Hawhouse, co. Kent, (son of Chief-Justice Sir John Fineux;) and dying in 1609, left, with two daus., Katherine, m. to Sir Henry Baker, Bart., and Elizabeth, m. to Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbear, an only son,

SIR THOMAS SMYTHE, K.B., who was created a peer of Ireland, 17 July, 1628, as VISCOUNT STRANGFORD. His lordship m. Lady Barbara Sydney, seventh dau. of Robert, first Earl of Leicester, K.G., and niece of the ever-memorable SIR PHILIP SYDNEY, and by her (who m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Colceppier) had issue,

I. PHILIP, his successor.

II. Barbara, m. to Peter Rycaut, Esq. of Eastwell, co. Kent.

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Philippa.

V. Dorothy.

His lordship dying in 1635, was s. by his only son,

PHILIP, 2nd viscount, b. in 1634; who m. in 1650, his cousin, Lady Isabella Sydney, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, by whom, who d. in 1663, he had,

Diana, b. in 1660; m. to John Aclst, Esq.; and d. s. p.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Porter, Esq., eldest son of Endymion Porter, Esq., groom of the bed-chamber to CHARLES I., (see BURKE'S *Commoners*,) and by her (who d. 13 Nov. 1730) had issue,

ENDYMION, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Audley, Esq. of Bear Church, Essex.

Olivia, m. to John Darrell, Esq. of Catehill, Kent.

Katherine-Clare, m. to Henry, 8th Lord Teynham.

The viscount d. in 1708, and was s. by his son,

ENDYMION, 3rd viscount. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Monsieur le Larget de Bresville, of Chalons; and dying in 1734, (his widow wedded Gen. Vander Horst, and d. in Holland, June, 1764,) was s. by his only son,

PHILIP, 4th viscount; in holy orders, LL.D., dean of Derry, b. 14 March, 1715; who m. 1741, Mary, dau. of Anthony Jephson, Esq., M.P. of Mallow Castle, co. Cork; and dying in 1787, was s. by his only son,

LIONEL, 5th viscount, b. 19 May, 1753. This nobleman entered early in life into the army, and distinguished himself in North America; he subsequently took holy orders, and became a clergyman of the established church. His lordship m. 4 September, 1779, Maria-Eliza, eldest dau. of Frederick Phillipse, Esq. of Phillipseburg, New York, by whom he had issue,

PERCY-CLINTON-SYDNEY, present viscount.

Eliza-Maria-Sydney, m. 14 June, 1824, to James Sullivan, Esq., M.D.

Louisa-Sarah-Sydney, m. 17 Nov. 1807, to John Eld, Esq.

He d. in 1801.

Creation—Viscount of Ireland, 17 July, 1628. Baron of the United Kingdom, 26 Jan. 1825.

Arms—Az., a chev., engr., between three lions, passant, guardant, or.

Crest—An ounce's head, erased, ar. pelletée, collared and chained, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, ruttée-de-larmes; sinister, a leopard, ar., collared and chained, sa.

Motto—Virtus incendit vires.

STRATHALLAN.



STRATHALLAN, VISCOUNT, (James-Andrew-John-Laurence-Charles Drummond,) Baron Drummond, of Cromlix, and Baron Maderty, in the peerage of Scotland, one of the representative lords; b. 24th March, 1767; m. 15 January, 1809, Lady Amelia-Sophia Murray, dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl, by whom he has had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, b. 5 March, 1810; an officer in the army; m. 25 July, 1833, Christina-Maria-Herzcy, youngest dau. of the late Robert Baird, Esq., and sister of Sir David Baird, Bart., and has issue.

James-Robert, R.N., b. 15 Sept. 1812.

Edmund, b. 17 Jan. 1814.

Francis-Charles, b. 9 Sept. 1815.

Robert-Andrew-John, b. 4 Aug. 1820.

Frederick, b. 23 April, 1822.

Marianne-Jane.

Emily-Anne, d. 17 June, 1829.

His lordship was restored to the ancient honours of his family, by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824, and is the 6th viscount.

Lineage.

THE HON. JAMES DRUMMOND, 2nd son of James, 2nd Lord Drummond, by Lillias, dau. of William, Lord Ruthven, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 31 Jan. 1609, as *Baron Maderty*. His lordship m. Jane, dau. of Sir James Chisholm, of Cromlix, and had,

JOHN, his successor.

James, (Sir) of Machany, colonel of the Perthshire foot in the engagement to rescue KING CHARLES I. in 1648; m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Leitrick, and was s. by his eldest son,

James, (Sir) who left at his decease, in 1675, by Anne, dau. of the Hon. Sir George Hay, of Killour, and relict of Sir William Moray, of Abercairny, an only son,

John, (Sir) who was outlawed in 1690 for his attachment to the abdicated family; but returned, and d. at Edinburgh in 1707. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Stewart, of Innertye, and left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who s. as 4th viscount.

Andrew, founder of the banking-house of Drummond and Co. in London. He d. in 1767, and his great-grandson is the present

George Harley-Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore, who m. Margaret, daughter of Alexander Monro, Esq., and has (with other issue) a son, George, who m. in 1831, Marianne, daughter of the late Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq., and has issue. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. iii.)

The baron d. in 1623, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron; who m. in 1622, Helen Lesley, eldest dau. of Patrick, commendator of Lindores, and was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID, 3rd baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Alison Creighton, dau. of John Creighton, of Hallow and Luncardie, by whom he had an only child, Margaret, who

inherited the estates of her mother; and upon her decease *unn.* in 1642, those reverted to her father. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Lady Beatrix Graham, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, and had surviving issue,

Margaret, m. to John Graham, postmaster-general of Scotland.

Beatrix, m. to John, 1st Earl of Hyndford.

Mary, m. to John Haldane, of Gineaeles.

His lordship *d.* in 1684, when the title devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 4th baron; who was created, 6 Sept. 1686, *Baron Drummond, of Cromlix*, and *VISCOUNT STRATH-ALLAN*, with remainder to his heirs general. This nobleman adopting the profession of arms had a high command in the army raised for the rescue of KING CHARLES I. in 1648; and after the failure of the expedition, going over to Ireland, he joined the Marquess of Ormonde, then in arms for the king. He had the command of a regiment at Worcester, and became a prisoner there; but effecting his escape, he joined the royalists in the highlands, and continued in their ranks until they were dispersed by Morgan, in 1654, when he entered the army of Russia, and attained the rank of lieutenant-general. Upon the restoration of the monarchy he returned, and was appointed general of the forces in Scotland, and a lord of the Treasury. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Johnston, of Warriston; and dying in 1688, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd viscount; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John (Drummond), Earl of Melfort, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1702,

WILLIAM, 3rd viscount; at whose decease issueless, in 1711, the honours devolved upon his cousin,

WILLIAM DRUMMOND, Esq. of Machany, as 4th viscount, (refer to descendants of James, 2nd son of 1st Lord Maderty.) This nobleman having personally espoused the fortunes of the CHEVALIER in 1745, was slain at the battle of Culloden, and his name included in the bill of attainder passed in 1746, with that of his eldest son, (by his wife, the Hon. Margaret Murray, dau. of William, Lord Nairne,) described as James Drummond, eldest son of William, Viscount Strathallan, although he was at that time himself Viscount Strathallan. His lordship had (beside this attainted son),

11. William, who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Major David Nairne, of the French service, and had, (with another son, deceased,)

JAMES-ANDREW, present viscount.

- III. Robert, of Cadlands, Hants, and Charing Cross, London, banker; *d.* in 1804, leaving issue,

- 1 Andrew-Berkeley, of Cadlands, Hants, banker; *b.* in Sept. 1755; *m.* in 1781, Mary, dau. of John, Earl of Egmont, and has issue,

- 1 Andrew-Robert, *b.* 28 July, 1794; *m.* 7 March, 1822, Elizabeth-Frederica, dau. of the Duke of Rutland, and has issue,

Andrew-John, *b.* 13 May, 1823.
 Edgar-Atheling, *b.* 21 Aug. 1825.
 Alfred-Manners, *b.* 28 Aug. 1829.
 Victor-Arthur-Wellington, *b.* 4 June, 1833.
 Annabella-Mary-Elizabeth.
 Frederica-Mary-Adeliza.

- 2 William-Charles, a lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 4 July, 1796.

- 3 Mary, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Francis Fulford.
- 4 Catherine-Isabella, *m.* 27 March, 1826, to the Rev. Henry Perceval.

- 2 Charles, banker of the city of London; *b.* in 1759; *m.* in 1789, Frances-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Lockwood, of Portman Square, and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1831) left at his decease, in 1823, four sons and two daus., viz.,

- 1 Charles, *b.* in 1790; *m.* 15 July, 1819, Mary-Dulcibella, dau. of William, Lord Auckland, and has issue,

Robert, *b.* 26 July, 1822.
 Charles, *b.* 23 Jan. 1824.
 Maurice, *b.* 9 July, 1825.
 Walter, *b.* 5 July, 1830.
 Morton, *b.* 8 Feb. 1832.
 Edward, *b.* 22 June, 1831.

996

Theresa-Charlotte.

Eleanor-Mary.

Mary-Dulcibella.

- 2 Edward, in the Treasury; *b.* 30 March, 1792.

- 3 Berkeley, lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* 27 May, 1796; *m.* 5 April, 1832, Maria, dau. of the late William-Arthur Crossbie, Esq.

- 4 Arthur, in holy orders; *b.* 20 Aug. 1797; *m.* 13 May, 1830, Margaretta-Maria, dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Maryon Wilson, Bart., and has a son.

- 5 Charlotte-Matilda.

- 6 Anne-Eliza-Maria.

- 3 Henry-Roger, in holy orders; *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Wells, Esq. of Bickley, Kent, by whom he left issue at his decease, in 1806,

- 1 Andrew.

- 2 Henry-Andrew, capt. in the Hon. East India Company's service; *m.* 7 Oct. 1819, Maria, only dau. of the late Capt. William-James Turquand, R.N., and has issue.

- 3 Catherine, *m.* 20 Aug. 1822, to the Rev. George Randolph.

- 4 Edward, a col. in the army.

- 5 Charlotte-Teresa, *m.* to Peregrine-Edward Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, in Lancashire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 262.)

- IV. Henry, of the Grange, Hants, and Charing Cross, banker, who *m.* in 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Charles Compton; and *d.* in 1795, leaving issue,

Henry, banker of the city of London; *m.* 13 Feb. 1796, Anne, dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, (who was *m.* 2ndly, to James Strange, Esq.;) and dying in 1794, left issue,

- 1 Henry, of Albury Park, Surrey, *m.* in 1807, Lady Henrietta Hay-Drummond, dau. of the Earl of Kinnoul, and has issue,

Malcolm, *b.* 15 Feb. 1821.

Arthur, *b.* 24 Nov. 1822.

Louisa.

Adelaide.

- 2 Robert, *b.* 24 June, 1789; *d.* 17 June, 1811.

- 3 Spencer-Rodney, in holy orders; *m.* in 1817, Caroline, only dau. of Montagu Montagu Esq., and has an only dau., Caroline-Anne.

- 4 Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Aug. 1815, to John Portal, Esq. of Freefolk, Hants.

The eldest son, at the decease of his father, became

JAMES, 5th Viscount Strathallan, and was attainted, as stated above, under an erroneous designation. He *m.* Eupheme, dau. of Peter Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldy, co. Aberdeen; and dying in 1765, left issue,

JAMES, his heir.

ANDREW-JOHN.

Margaret, *m.* to John-Augustus Haldane, Esq.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1831.

The elder son,

JAMES DRUMMOND, of Strathallan, of the R.N., *d. unm.* in 1775, when the estate of Machany, which had been purchased by the family after the forfeiture, devolved upon his only surviving brother,

ANDREW-JOHN DRUMMOND, a general-officer in the army, col. of the 11th veteran battalion in 1807, and governor of Dunbarton Castle in 1810. This gentleman petitioned, but fruitlessly, in 1787, for a restoration of the honours. General Drummond *d. unm.* in 1817, when the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin, JAMES-ANDREW-JOHN-LAURENCE-CHARLES DRUMMOND, Esq., (refer to William, son of the 4th viscount,) who has been restored to his honours, as above stated.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan. 1609. Viscount, &c., 6 Sept. 1686. Restoration, by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, three bars, wavy, gu., for DRUMMOND; second and third, or, a lion's head, erased, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., as a coat of augmentation.

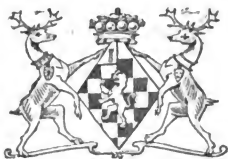
Crest—A goshawk, wings expanded, ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with oak-leaves, and holding in their exterior hands clubs over the shoulder, all ppr.

Motto—Lord, have mercy.

Seat—Strathallan Castle, Perthshire.

STRATHEDEN.



STRATHEDEN, BARONESS, (Mary - Elizabeth Campbell,) of Cupar, co. Fife; so created 19 Jan. 1836, with remainder to her heirs male by her husband, Sir John Campbell, attorney-general, and M.P. for the city of Edinburgh; m. 8 Sept. 1821, and has issue,

WILLIAM-FREDERICK, b. 15 Oct. 1825.
Hallyburton-George, b. 18 Oct. 1829.
Dudley, b. 24 Dec. 1833.
Louisa-Madeline, b. 15 Oct. 1823.
Mary-Scarlett, b. 16 Aug. 1827.
Cecilia, b. 11 July, 1835.
A dau., b. 25 July, 1837.

Lady Stratheden is the eldest dau. of Lord Abinger, by Louisa-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq. of Kilmory, co. Argyll, of the Campbells of Auchinbreck. For further details of her ladyship's family, see **BARON ABINGER**.

Family of Campbell.

This family, originally from Argyllshire, has been settled nearly two centuries in the county of Fife.

GEORGE CAMPBELL, a steady adherent of his clan and of its chief, the first Marquess of Argyll, by which his fortune became considerably impaired, if not entirely ruined, settled, in 1662, at St. Andrew's, and became proprietor of the estate of Baltullo, in the parish of Cores. His eldest son, John, took the degree of master of arts at St. Andrew's in the year 1687, and gained the highest honours of the university, then of high reputation for all branches of learning. His grandson,

THE REV. DR. GEORGE CAMPBELL, was minister of Cupar, and no less distinguished by his piety and eloquence in the pulpit than by his attainments in polite literature. He remained pastor of the same congregation fifty-four years, and d. in 1825. He m. in 1776, Magdalene, only dau. of John Hallyburton, Esq. of the Fodderance, a branch of the ancient family of the Hallyburtons of Pitcur, allied to the noble houses of Morton, Aboynne, and Northesk, and had issue,

- i. George, (Sir) m. Margaret, dau. of A. Christie, Esq. of Ferrybank, and has issue.
- ii. JOHN, (Sir) her majesty's attorney-general.
- iii. Janet, m. to the Rev. Dr. Gillespie, LL.D. of St. Andrew's.
- iv. Jane, m. to James Greig, Esq. of Balbardie.
- v. Eliza.
- vi. Lindsay, m. to David Johnston, Esq. of Overton.
- vii. Magdalene, m. to Charles Grace, M.D.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a lion, rampant, erm.; on a canton, az., a castle, triple-towered, arg.

Supporters—Two stags, arg.; the dexter collared, chequy, or and gu., suspended thereto an escutcheon, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; the sinister collared, or, suspended thereto an escutcheon, charged with three roses.

STRATHMORE.



STRATHMORE AND KINGHORN, EARL OF, (Thomas Lyon-Bowes,) Viscount Lyon and Baron Glamis, Tannadyce, Seidlaw, and Stradichie, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 3 May, 1773; m. 1st, 1 Jan. 1800, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of George Carpenter, Esq. of Redbourn, co. Herts, by whom (who d. in 1811) he has had issue,

GEORGE, Lord Glamis, b. 6 May, 1801; m. 21 Dec. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Grinstead, Esq.; and d. 27th Jan. 1834, leaving issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE, Lord Glamis, b. 28 Sept. 1822.
Claude, b. 19 June, 1824.
Charlotte.

Mary-Isabella, m. 8 Aug. 1824, to J. Walpole Willis, Esq., barrister-at-law, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1833.

The earl m. 2ndly, Miss Northcote, who d. leaving a daughter,

Sarah, m. 2 Nov. 1834, George-Augustus Campbell, Esq., of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s civil service.

His lordship m. 3rdly, Lady Campbell, dau. of John Cheape, Esq., and widow of Sir Alexander Campbell, by whom he has no issue. He inherited as 11th earl, at the demise of his brother, 3 July, 1820.

Lineage.

A member of the French family of Lyon (which originally sprang from the noble Roman house of Leoni) accompanied the Norman into England in 1066, and removed into Scotland in about thirty years afterwards. This Lyon was high in favour with the Scottish KING EDGAR, and obtained from that prince considerable grants in Perthshire, to which he gave the name of Glen-Lyon. From him lineally descended

SIR JOHN LYON, son of John de Lyon, feudal Baron of Porteviot, &c., and son-in-law and secretary to KING ROBERT II., from whom he obtained a grant, in 1371-2, of the Lordship, or Thanedom, of Glamis, in Forfarshire. Sir John, who was great-chamberlain of Scotland, fell in a duel with Sir James Lindsay, of Crawford, at the Moss of Balhall, co. Forfar, in 1383, and was s. by his only son, (by the Lady Jane Stuart, KING ROBERT II.'s youngest dau., with whom he acquired the Barony of Kinghorn.)

SIR JOHN LYON, of Glamis, who m. Lady Elizabeth Graham, 2nd daughter of Patrick, Earl of Strathern, by Euphemia, Countess Palatine of Strathern, grandaun. of KING ROBERT II.; and dying in 1435, was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK LYON, of Glamis, one of the hostages for the ransom of KING JAMES I., delivered up to the English 28 March, 1424, and released 9 June, 1427. This feudal chief was created a peer of parliament, as *Lord Glamis*, in 1445. His lordship was sworn of the privy-council and appointed master of the household in 1452. He m. Isabel, dau. of Alexander Ogilvy, of Auchterhouse; and dying in 1459, was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd lord; at whose decease without issue, in 1485, the barony devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd lord, a privy-councillor in, and justice-general of, Scotland. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Springour, of Dudhope, constable of Dundee; and dying in 1497, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 4th lord; who was s. in 1500 by his eldest son, by Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray,

GEORGE, 5th lord; at whose decease *unm.* in 1505, the title and estate passed to his brother,

JOHN, 6th lord. This nobleman m. Janet Douglas, 2nd dau. of George, master of Angus, and sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, by whom he had a son, John, and a dau., Elizabeth, who m. Ross of Craigy. His lordship d. 8 Aug. 1528, and his widow m. Archibald Campbell, of Kepneith. This lady, her husband, her son, Lord Glamis, his kinsman, John Lyon, and an old priest, were indicted for designs against the life of KING JAMES V., by poison or witchcraft, with the intention of restoring the house of Angus. Lady Glamis was condemned to the flames, and endured the savage sentence on the Castle-hill of Edinburgh, 17 July, 1537. Her husband, Campbell, endeavouring to escape from the castle, was dashed to pieces on the rocks which form the base of that edifice. Her son was also sentenced to be executed, but respited until he should attain majority; in the interim, he was ordered to be closely confined, and his estates were declared forfeited. The accuser, however, one Lyon, confessing that the whole story was a fabrication, his lordship was released, and restored to his estates and honours by parliament, 15 March, 1542-3, as

JOHN, 7th lord. He m. Janet Keith, sister of William, 4th Earl-Marischal; and dying in 1558, left issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, (Sir) ancestor of the Lyons of Aulbar, in Forfarshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. IV.)

He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 8th lord, who was constituted lord-chancellor of Scotland in 1575. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Abernethy, 6th Lord Saltoun; and falling, 17 March, 1578, in an accidental encounter between his followers and those of the Earl of Crawford, was s. by his only son,

PATRICK, 9th baron, captain of the guard, and one of the privy-council of KING JAMES VI.; who was created EARL OF KINGHORN, 10 July, 1606. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of John Murray, 1st Earl of Tullibardine; and dying in 1615, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Kinghorn; who m. 1st, Lady Margaret Erskine, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Marr, high-treasurer of Scotland, by whom he had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Maule, only dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Panmure, by whom he had PATRICK, his successor; and Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Charles, 1st Earl of Aboyne, and 2ndly, to Capt. Alexander Grant. The earl d. in 1647, and was s. by his son,

PATRICK, 3rd earl. This nobleman obtained a new charter, dated 30 May, 1679, extending the reversionary limitation of the earldom, in default of direct male issue, to any person or persons nominated by himself; and in failure of those, to his heirs and assigns whatsoever; and his lordship procured another charter, dated 1 July, 1677, providing, "That (himself) Patrick, 3rd Earl of Kinghorn, and his heirs male, or heirs whatsoever, should in all future ages be styled EARLS OF STRATHMORE AND KINGHORN, Viscounts Lyon, Barons Glamis, Tannadgee, Scidlaw, and Stradichie." His lordship, who was a privy-councillor and an extraordinary lord of Session, d. in 1695, and was s. by his son, (by Helen, dau. of John, Earl of Middleton,)

JOHN 4th earl; who m. Lady Elizabeth Stanhope, dau. of Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield, by whom he had four surviving sons and two daus. His lordship d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th earl; who was slain in rebellion in 1715, at the battle of Sheriffmuir, and was s. by his brother,

CHARLES, 6th earl; who m. in 1725, Lady Susan Cochran, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald, by whom (who espoused 2ndly, George Forbes, master of the horse to the Chevalier) he had no issue. His lordship d.

998

in consequence of an accidental wound received in a scuffle, 11 May, 1738, and was s. by his brother,

JAMES, 7th earl; who m. in 1731, Mary, dau. of George Oliphant, M.D.; but dying without issue, in 1735, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS, 8th earl; who m. in July, 1736, Jean, dau. and heiress of James Nicolson, Esq. of West Rainton, co. Durham, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. James-Philip, 6. in 1738; who, whilst in the E. I. Co.'s service, was taken at Cossimbazar, by Mir Cossim, Nabob of Bengal, and murdered at Patna, by order of the Nabob, with several English gentlemen, in July, 1763.

III. Thomas, 6. in 1741; m. 13 June, 1774, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Farren Wren, Esq. of Binchester, co. Durham, and by her (who d. 31 May, 1811) had issue,

John, of Hetton House, Durham, m. 3 Feb. 1812, Anne, dau. of Barrington Price, Esq.; and d. 20th June, 1820, leaving an only dau., Maria, widow of the Hon. Russell Barrington. Mr. Lyon's relict m. 2ndly, John-William Oldmixon, Esq. Charles, 6. in 1792; m. Miss Gibson. Mary, m. 1 Jan. 1799, to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq.; and d. 22 June, 1803.

Anne. Frances, m. 24 June, 1811, to the Rev. Thomas Thurlow, brother of Edward, 2nd Lord Thurlow. Charlotte, m. 20 Nov. 1809, to the Rev. Henry-George Liddell, brother of Lord Ravensworth. Susan, m. in 1811, to the Rev. John Fellowes, of Shottisham, in Norfolk.

Mary-Anne, m. 31 Oct. 1821, to John Clatterbeck, Esq. of Warkworth, in Northumberland. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. II. p. 224.)

IV. Susan, m. 5 Sept. 1763, to General John Lambton, of Harraton Hall, co. Durham.

V. Anne, m. 15 July, 1768, to John Simpson, Esq. of Bradley, co. Durham.

VI. Mary, d. *unm.* in 1767.

VII. Jane, d. *unm.* 22 Aug. 1836, aged 60.

His lordship dying in 1753, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 9th earl. This nobleman m. in 1767, Mary-Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq. of Streatham Castle and Gilsede, co. Durham, and assumed in consequence, by act of parliament, the surname of Bowes, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. I. p. 83.) His issue by this lady were,

JOHN, his successor.

George-Bowes, of Paul's Walden, co. Hertford, who d. without issue in 1805. His widow, Mary, daughter of Edward Thornhill, Esq., wedded 2ndly, in 1811, Barrington Price, Esq.

THOMAS, the present peer.

Mary, m. to Colonel Barrington Price, of Becket, co. Gloucester; and d. in 1806.

Anna-Maria, m. to Henry James Jessop, Esq.; and d. 29 March, 1832.

His lordship d. in 1776, and her ladyship m. subsequently Andrew-Robinson Stoney, Esq. of the King's county, who assumed also the name of Bowes. The Earl of Strathmore was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 10th earl; who was enrolled among the peers of the United Kingdom, by the title of *Baron Bowes, of Streatham Castle*, 18 July, 1815. His lordship m. 2 July, 1830, Miss Mary Milner, of Staindrop, co. Durham; but dying the day after his nuptials, 3 July, 1829, the English barony expired, and the Scottish peerage devolved (after an unsuccessful claim by his lordship's illegitimate son, the present John Bowes, Esq. of Streatham, who inherited by will the estates of the Bowes' family, and represents the co. Durham in parliament) upon his brother, the Hon. THOMAS-LYON BOWES, present Earl of Strathmore. The countess-dowager wedded, 6 March, 1831, William Hutt, Esq., M.P.

Crestions—Earl, 10 July, 1606. Renewed patents, 30th May, 1672, and 1 July, 1677.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, &c.

Crest—Within two branches of laurel, a lady to the girdle, habited, and holding in her right hand the royal thistle, all ppr., in allusion to the alliance of Sir John Lyon with Jane, dau. of ROBERT II.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, ar., armed, maned, and unguled, or; sinister, a lion, gu.

Motto—In te Domine speravi.

Seats—Glanis, near Forfar, where the Chevalier slept in 1715, and had above eighty beds made for himself and his retinue.

STRICKLAND.



STRICKLAND, SIR GEORGE, of Boynton, co. York; b. 26th Nov. 1782; m. 30 March, 1818, Mary, only child of the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, co. York, (for an account of the CONSTABLES of Wassand, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 547,) and has issue,

CHARLES WILLIAM, b. in 1819.

FREDERICK, b. in 1820.

HENRY, b. in 1821.

LUCY-HENRIETTA.

Sir George Strickland, who represents in parliament the West Riding of Yorkshire, s. as 7th baronet, 8 Jan. 1834.

Lineage.

The parent stock of this family was settled previously to the Norman Conquest at Strickland, or Stirkland, (as anciently written,) co. Westmorland, where it continued for several generations,* until

WILLIAM DE STRICKLAND having m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Ralph D'Aincourt, of Sizergh, co. of Cumberland, removed thither, and from him lineally descend CHARLES STRICKLAND, Esq. of Standish, who has assumed the surname of Standish; and THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq., now of Sizergh.

The founder of the branch more immediately before us, WILLIAM STRICKLAND, or STRYKELAND, accompanied Sebastian Cabot in his voyages of discovery to the coasts of America, for which Cabot obtained a pension from KING EDWARD VI., and his companion had a grant of arms made out to him by the name of William Strykeland, of Baynton-on-the-Wold. From this adventurous personage (a portrait of whom, in the naval uniform of the period, is still extant at the family seat at Boynton) descended

SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Knt., M.P. for Scarborough, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, of Sizergh; and dying in 1598, was s. by his only son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Boynton. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Peter Wentworth, Esq. of Lillington Dayrell, co. Bucks, by whom he had, with four daus., two sons;

Walter, the 2nd son, enjoyed the confidence of the Usurper CROMWELL, and was called by him to the other house of parliament (as the house of peers was then denominated) by the style of Lord Walter Strickland.

Mr. Strickland d. in 1635, and was s. by his elder son,

I. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Knt. of Boynton, who was created a Baronet, 30 July, 1641. Sir William was a person of consideration during the Protectorate, and summoned to the other house as *Lord Strickland*. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmley, Knt. of Whitby, in Yorkshire, and had four daus., viz.,

FRANCES, m. to Barlington Bouchier, Esq. of Beningbrough, co. York.

MARGARET, m. to Sir John Cochrane, Knt. of Ochiltree.

MILCHA, m. to William Lawson, Esq.

ELIZABETH, m. to William St. Quintin, Esq.

Sir William espoused 2ndly, Lady Frances Finch, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Winchelsea, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1673,

* Thomas Strickland bore the banner of St. George at the battle of Agincourt.

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. in 1659, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Pile, Bart. of Compton Beauchamp, co. Berks, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. WALTER, b. in 1667; who m. and had issue,

Walter, d. unm. in 1780.

William, d. in 1788, having m. 1st, a dan. and co-heiress of Edward-Charles Henshaw, Esq. of Eltham, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Diana Moyser, of Beverley, by whom he left a son, Walter, who m. Dorothy, only dau. of Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham, co. York, by whom he had no issue.

Elizabeth, m. to William Waldbey, Esq.

III. THOMAS, b. in 1669.

IV. CHARLES, b. in 1672; an officer in the navy, who commanded H. M. ship Southampton at the capture of Vigo, in 1703; and d. an admiral in 1724.

V. NATHANIEL, d. an infant.

VI. FRANCES, m. in 1679, to Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunnamby, co. York.

VII. JANE, d. in 1672.

VIII. ELIZABETH, d. in 1664.

IX. ANNE, m. to John Smith, Esq., speaker of the House of Commons.

X. FRANCES.

Sir Thomas was s. in 1684 by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was a distinguished member of parliament during the reigns of KING WILLIAM, QUEEN ANNE, and KING GEORGE I., and sometime representative of co. York. He m. in 1684, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heiress of William Palmes, Esq. of Lindley, by the Hon. Mary Eure, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William, 6th Lord Eure, (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. i. p. 614,) and had issue; all of whom d. unm. except his eldest son and successor,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Jeremy Sambrooke, Knt. of Gubbins, co. Herts, by whom he had a son and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Freeman, Esq. of Chute Lodge, Wiltshire. Sir William was one of the lords of the Treasury and subsequently secretary-at-war in the reign of GEORGE II. He d. in 1735, and was s. by his only son,

V. SIR GEORGE, b. in 1729. This gentleman m. in 1751, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Roland Winn, Bart., by whom he left issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. GEORGE, of Chesnut Grove, co. York, b. 30 Nov. 1766; m. in 1792, Jane-Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Craggs, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham; and d. 5 June, 1833, leaving issue,

Walter.

Charles.

Thomas-Alfred.

Augustine-Edmund-Christopher.

Elizabeth-Letitia.

Catherine-Charlotte.

Eleanor-Sabina.

Georgiana, m. to the Marchese Teodoro Carlo Strozzi, of Lavacchio, in Tuscany.

A daughter.

III. WALTER, b. 6 Dec. 1771; m. in 1803, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Cokethorpe Park, co. Oxford, and has issue,

Walter.

Edward-Rowland.

FRANCES, m. 11 May, 1826, to Charles Cottrell-Dormer, Esq. of Rousham, co. Oxford.

LOUISA, m. 2 Nov. 1833, to Henry Boynton, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Boynton, Bart.

IV. HENRY-EUTACHIUS, b. 31 Aug. 1777; m. in 1802, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edmund Cartwright, D.D. of Woburn, co. Bedford, and has issue.

V. ELIZABETH, m. in 1781, to her cousin, Strickland Freeman, Esq.; and she and her husband both d. in 1821.

VI. CHARLOTTE, d. unm. 2 June, 1833.

VII. JULIANA-SABINA.

VIII. SOPHIA-LETITIA, m. 1st, to Capt. James Calder, of the 21st lancers, who was accidentally drowned in 1805;

and 2ndly, to Capt. Glascock.

Sir George d. 13 Jan. 1808, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who was b. 12 March, 1753, and m. 13 April, 1778, Henrietta, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Na-

thaniel Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby and Howsham, co. York, by whom (who d. 26 March, 1827) he had issue,

Walter, b. 10 Feb. 1780; d. 15 April, 1798.

GROGGS, the present baronet.

Arthur, b. 25 Feb. 1784.

Edmund, d. young.

Eustacius, b. 9 June, 1787.

John, b. 24 Jan. 1794.

Nathaniel-Constantine, b. 7 Sept. 1802; in holy orders; m. 22 Oct. 1835, Charlotte-Danvers, dau. of S.-H.-T. Hecker, Esq. of the Grove, New Radnor.

Henrietta.

Caroline, m. 3 Oct. 1811, to William-Francis-Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, Oxfordshire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 258.)

Emma, m. 12 March, 1835, to the Rev. Edward Trevenne, of Drewestington, co. Devon.

Anne, m. 12 April, 1814, to the Rev. Francis Simpson.

Priscilla, m. 16 June, 1819, to Charles Wiun, Esq. of Nostell Priory, co. York.

Isabella, d. 12 July, 1814.

Sir William d. 8 Jan. 1834.

Creation—30 July, 1641.

Arms—Gu., a chev., or, between three crosses-pattée, ar.; on a canton, erm., a buck's head, erased and attired, sa.

Crest—A turkey-cock in his pride, ppr.

Motto—A la volonté de Dieu.

Seat—Boynton, Yorkshire.

STRONGE.



eldest dau. of Nicolson Calvert, Esq. of Hunsdon House, co. Herts, by the Hon. Frances Pery, dau. and co-heiress (with the Countess of Ranfurly) of Edmond-Sexton, Viscount Pery, by whom he has issue,

JAMES-MATTHEW, b. 25 Nov. 1811; a lieut. in the 5th dragoon-guards; m. 17 June, 1836, Selma-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry.

John-Calvert, b. 21 Feb. 1813.

Charles-Walter, in the Treasury; b. 29 June, 1816.

Edmond-Robert-Francis, b. 17 July, 1822.

Maxwell-Du Pré, b. 4 Dec. 1824.

Frances-Helen.

Pauline-Caroline.

Catharine-Brownlow.

Lineage.

The Rev. JOHN STRONGE, rector of Tynan, co. Armagh, (descended from a junior branch of the ancient family of Strang, of Balcasle, in Scotland, which first settled in Ireland in the reign of KING JAMES I.,*) m. in 1714, Ellinor, dau. and heiress of James Manson, Esq., and had issue,

James, D.D., d. unm.

MATTHEW.

John, d. unm.

William, a captain in the army; m. Miss Warre; and d. leaving an only dau..

Margaret, m. to James O'Brien, Esq. of Castle Fergus, co. Clare.

Mary, m. to Arthur Benson, D.D., rector of Monaghan.

* Two ancestors of the family, Matthew Stronge and James Stronge, of Clonlee, co. Donegal, were attainted by JAMES II.'s parliament, in 1689.

The second son,

MATTHEW STRONGE, Esq. of Liverpool, mayor of that city in 1768-9, espoused Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Powell, Esq. of Stannage, and granddaughter of Samuel Powell, Esq. of Stannage, by the Hon. Elizabeth Folliott, his wife, sister and co-heiress of Henry, last Lord Folliott, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 573,) and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Ellinor, widow of John Blackburne, Esq. of Wavertree Hall, Lancashire.

He was s. by his son,

The Rev. JAMES STRONGE, who was created a Baronet, 22 June, 1803. He m. in 1785, Helen, dau. of John Tew, Esq. of the city of Dublin, by his wife, Margaret Maxwell, grandniece to John, 1st Lord Farnham, by whom (who m. 2ndly, William Holmes, Esq.,* late treasurer of the ordnance) he left an only surviving son,

JAMES-MATTHEW, present bart.

Sir James d. in 1864.

Creation—22 June, 1803.

Arms—Ar., a chev. wavy, sa., between three lozenges, az., in the centre chief point, an estoile gu.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., beaked and legged, az., langued, gu.

Motto—Tentanda via est.

Seat—Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh.

STUART.

STUART, BARON, of Castle Stuart, co. Inverness, in the peerage of England.

See Earl of Moray.

Creation—4 June, 1796.

STUART.



STUART DE ROTHESAY, BARON, (Charles Stuart.) in the Isle of Bute; b. 2 Jan. 1780; m. 6 Feb. 1816, Elizabeth-Margaret, 3rd dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and has issue,

Charlotte, m. 5 Sept. 1835, to Charles-John, Viscount Canning.

Louisa.

This nobleman, who was recently ambassador-extraordinary to the court of Paris, obtained his peerage by patent of creation, dated in Jan. 1828. His lordship is a privy-councillor and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath.

Lineage.

JOHN, THIRD EARL OF BUTE, succeeded to the honours of his family at the decease of his father in 1723, and was chosen at different elections one of the representative peers of Scotland. Attaching himself to FREDERICK, Prince of Wales, his lordship was appointed one of the lords of his Royal Highness's bedchamber in 1750, and after the death of that prince, constituted, in 1756, groom

* By her second husband Lady Stronge has a son, Thomas-Knox Holmes.

of the stole to his son, **GEORGE, Prince of Wales**, whose favour and esteem the earl was fortunate enough to enjoy in the highest degree, and in whose subsequent reign (**GEORGE III.**) he filled the offices of secretary of state, and first-lord of the Treasury (prime-minister). His lordship *d.* in 1792, leaving by his countess, Mary, only dau. of Edward Wortley Montague, Esq., M.P., and great-grandau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich, with six daus., five sons, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

JAMES-Archibald, who assumed the additional surname and arms of **WORTLEY**, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir David Cunyngham, and had, with other children,

JAMES-ARCHIBALD, created Lord Wharncliffe. (See *that dignity*.)

Frederick, M.P. for the county of Bute in 1796; *d. unm.* in May, 1802.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

William, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland; who *m.* in 1796, Sophia-Margaret-Juliana, dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq. of Stoke; and dying 7 May, 1822, left issue,

William Stuart, Esq. of Tempsford Hall, co. Bedford, late M.P. for that county; *b.* 31 Oct. 1798; *m.* 9 Aug. 1821, Henrietta-Maria-Sarah, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Charles Morice Pole, and has issue,

- 1 William, *b.* in 1825.
- 2 Charles-Pole, *b.* in 1826.
- 3 Clarence-Esme, *b.* in 1827.
- 4 Mary-Pole.
- 5 Henrietta-Pole.
- 6 Louisa-Pole.

Henry, *b.* in 1804.

Mary-Juliana, *m.* to Thomas, Viscount Northland. Louisa, *d.* in Sept. 1823.

The fourth son,

LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR CHARLES STUART, K.B., governor of the island of Minorca, which, amongst his other military services, he had reduced in 1798, *m.* 19 April, 1778, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Albinia, Countess of Buckinghamshire) of Lord Vere Bertie, 3rd son of Robert, 1st Duke of Ancaster, and had issue,

CHARLES, created **LORD STUART DE ROTHESAY**.

John, capt. R.N.; *b.* in 1792; *m.* 26 Sept. 1807, Albinia, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, and left at his decease, in 1811, an only son, Charles, an officer in the army, *b.* 16 March, 1810. Mrs. Stuart espoused 2ndly, the Rev. Marmaduke Thompson; and *d.* in 1827.

Sir Charles *d.* 25 May, 1801.

Creation—Jan. 1828.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar. within a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., a mullet for difference.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., bridled, gu.; sinister, a stag, ppr., each gorged with a wreath of oak, vert, between a double-tressure, flory, counterflory, or.

Motto—*Avito virore honore.*

STUART.

STUART, SIR JAMES, of Allanbank, co. Berwick; *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father; *m.* Elizabeth-Catherine, only surviving dau. of the late Elborough Woodcock, Esq. Her ladyship *d.* in 1828. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1835, Katharine, 2nd dau. of Alexander Munro, M.D., of Craiglockhart, professor of anatomy in the University of Edinburgh.



Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Stuart, Baronets of Coltness, founded by the youngest son of Sir James Steuart, of Kirkfield and Coltness,

I. ROBERT STUART, Esq. of Allanbank, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 August, 1687, with remainder to heirs male whatsoever. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Sir John Gilmour, Bart. of Craigmillar, lord-president of the court of Session, by whom he had a son and two daughters; and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Sir Archibald Cockburn, of Langton, by whom he had a son and two daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Ker, Esq. of Moriston, and had three sons, John, Robert, and Gilbert, and five daus., of whom Jean *m.* John Coutts, Esq., Elizabeth *m.* James Ker, Esq. of Moriston, and Lillias *m.* William Cochrane, Esq. Sir John *d.* 19 May, 1753, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR JOHN, who entered an advocate in 1737, and was many years sheriff of Berkshire. He *m.* Miss Agnes Smith, of Boulogne, by whom, who *d.* in 1807, he had a numerous family, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

Charles, *d. unm.*

Hugh, *m.* in 1805, Christian, dau. of Sir John Dalrymple, of Cranston.

Peter, R.N.; *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Chevalier Antonio Cicciaporci.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Cox Hippisley, Bart.

Lillias, *m.* to Alexander Trotter, Esq. of Dreghorn.

Clementina, *d. young.*

Barbara.

Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. James Spens, of Craigsanquhar, Fifeshire.

Sir John dying 7 Oct. 1796, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* in 1778, Frances, dau. of James Coutts, Esq., banker, of London, by whom he had two sons, James and Robert, and five daughters. He was *s.* at his decease by his son, **JAMES**, the present baronet.

Creation—15 Aug. 1687.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., surmounted of a bend, gu., charged with a bezant, between two buckles, gold; in chief, a lion, passant, guardant, of the fourth.

Crest—A hand, holding a cimeter, all ppr.

Motto—*Avant.*

Seat—Allan Bank, Berwickshire.

STUART.

STUART, SIR SIMEON-HENRY, of Hartley Mauduit, co. Hants; *b.* 23 October, 1790; *m.* 25th Oct. 1815, Georgiana-Frances, youngest dau. of George Gun, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, (who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1826, the additional surname of Cuninghame,) and has issue,



SIMEON-HENRY, *b.* 15 June, 1823.

Charles-Robert-William, *b.* 27 Oct. 1826.

Arthur-John, *b.* 10 Nov. 1828.

Georgiana-Frances.

Maria-Henrietta.

Selina-Jane-Elizabeth.

Sir Simeon *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Jan. 1816.

Lineage.

The genealogists of Scotland commence their account of this family in the eighth century, and they state that its chiefs were Thanes of Lochalby for seven descents, until

Bancho, one of those thanes, was assassinated by the Usurper MACBETH, to evade a prediction, "That his race should succeed to the Scottish throne."

SIR ALEXANDER STUART, descended from a younger son of one of the lord-high-stewards, obtained from CHARLES VI. of France an additional coat-armour, viz., *Argent, the lion of Scotland, debased with a ragged staff, or.* The son of this Sir Alexander,

SIR JOHN STUART, was in the train of JAMES of Scotland when that prince landed on the English coast, in his voyage from France, in 1406, and was detained in England. He was subsequently knighted for his performances in a tournament held in Smithfield in the 10th year of HENRY IV., and was the first of his name and family who settled in England. From this Sir John lineally descended,

I. NICHOLAS STUART, Esq. of Harteley Mauduit, co. Hants, who was created a Baronet, 2 June, 1660, and soon afterwards constituted one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer. Sir Nicholas m. Mary, only dau. of Sir Miles Sandys, Knt. of Missenden, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Nicholas, d. in his father's lifetime, *unm.*

Miles, m. Jane, dau. of Mr. Nicholas Johnson; but *d.s.p.*

in his father's lifetime, in 1670.

Charles, who m. Clemence, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Hovell, Knt. of Hillington, co. Norfolk; and d. in his father's lifetime, leaving an only son,

SIMEON, who s. his grandfather.

Mary, m. to Sir James Worsley, Knt. of Pilewell, co. Hants.

Elizabeth, m. to John Ady, Esq.

Anne, m. to John Smith, Esq.

Jane, m. to Thomas Plydell, Esq.

Saudys.

Dorothea.

Sir Nicholas dying 15 Feb. 1709, was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR SIMEON, M.P. for Hants, and a chamberlain of the Exchequer; who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Dereham, Bart. of Dereham Abbey, co. Norfolk, and, eventually sole heiress of her brother, Sir Thomas Dereham, Bart., and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*

SIMEON, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Hewer Edgely Hewer, Esq.

Anne, m. to George Bourne, Esq.

Sir Simeon dying in 1761, was s. by his son,

III. SIR SIMEON, M.P. for Hampshire, who m. Miss Hooke, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hooke, governor of Minorca, and was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR SIMEON. This gentleman m. in 1789, Lady Frances-Maria-Luttrell-Olmids, only surviving child of John, 3rd Earl of Carhampton, (by his 1st countess, the Hon. Elizabeth Olmids, only dau. of John, Lord Waltham, and eventually heiress of her brother, the last Lord Waltham.) The issue of this marriage were,

SIMEON-HENRY, present bart.

William-Frederick, b. 30 May, 1794.

Barclay-John, b. 20 June, 1795; d. in 1813.

Ann-Luttrell, d. 9 March, 1813.

Sir Simeon d. 14 Jan. 1816.

Creation—2 June, 1660.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar.

Crest—A roebuck, statant, ppr., attired and hooped, ar., ducally gorged, gu.

STYLE.



STYLE, SIR THOMAS - CHARLES, of Wateringbury Place, in the county of Kent, M.P.; b. 23 Aug. 1797; inherited as 8th baronet, at the demise of his brother, 5 Nov. 1813; m. 28 Oct. 1822, Isabella, dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, co. York, and had a dau.,

Emma, b. in Dec. 1828; d. in Aug. 1831.

1002

Lineage.

This family, which was originally of Ipswich, derives from

WILLIAM STYLE, of that place, whose son, JOHN STYLE, Esq., obtained an aldermanic gown in London, and m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Guy Wolston, Knt. of London, by whom he had

SIR HUMPHREY STYLE, Knt. of Langley, who was sheriff of Kent in the 35th year of HENRY VIII., and one of the esquires of the body to that monarch. This gentleman m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Baldrey, Knt., and had three sons, viz.,

Edmund, who s. at Langley, and was s. by his son,

Edmund, whose son and successor,

HUMPHREY, was cup-bearer to KING CHARLES I., and created a Baronet, 20 May, 1627, a title now extinct, and the baronet's line ended with the dau. and heir of Humphrey Style, Esq., who m. Sir John Elwill, Bart.

OLIVER, of whom presently.

Nicholas, an alderman of London, and sheriff temp.

JAMES I.; d. in 1615.

The 2nd son,

OLIVER STYLE, Esq., after serving the office of sheriff of London, purchased the manor of Wateringbury, co. Kent, and retired there. He d. in 1622, and was s. by his only surviving son, (by Susanna, dau. of John Bull, Esq.,)

I. THOMAS STYLE, Esq. of Wateringbury, who was created a Baronet, 21 April, 1627. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Foulkes, Esq. of Mountnessing, co. Essex, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to John Monins, Esq.

Susan, m. to Sir John Read, Bart.

Anne, m. to Sir John Buck, Bart.

Sir Thomas dying 18 Oct. 1637, was s. by his only son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Alrmine, Bart. of Osgodby, in Lincolnshire; he had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

Thomas, who m. Mary, only dau. of Sir Stephen Langham, Kut., by whom (who was m. 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt.) he had no surviving issue; and d. in his father's lifetime, 30 Aug. 1672.

OLIVER, who s. his father.

Elizabeth, m. to William Carter, Esq.

Mary, m. to Sir Felix Ward, Bart.

Susan, m. to Thomas Dailson, Esq.

Anne, m. to John Marriott, Esq.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Twisden, Bart. of Bradburne, Kent, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

THOMAS, who s. as 4th bart.

Margaret, m. to Robert Vynor, Esq.

Sir Thomas d. 19 Nov. 1702, and was s. by the only surviving son of the first marriage,

III. SIR OLIVER. This gentleman d. in a few months after he inherited, (in Feb. 1703,) and leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman pulled down the ancient mansion of Wateringbury Place, and erected the present seat, where he kept his shrievalty in 1710. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., and had issue, with two other daus., who *d. unm.*,

CHARLES, his successor.

Robert, vicar of Wateringbury and rector of Mereworth; who m. Priscilla, daughter of the Rev. John Davis, by whom he had issue,

Charles.

Robert.

William.

Charlotte.

Margaretta.

Henrietta.

William, a Lieut.-gen.; who m. Catherine, sister and co-heir of John Long Bateman, Esq.; and d. s. p.

Sir Thomas was s. at his demise, 11 Jan. 1769, by his eldest surviving son,

V. **SIA CHARLES**, who m. 7 March, 1779, the Hon. Isabella-Wingfield, dau. of Richard, 1st Viscount Powerscourt, by whom he had Dorothy, wife of John Larking, Esq., and a son, his successor at his demise, in 1774.

VI. **SIR CHARLES**. This gentleman m. in 1794, Camilla, eldest dau. of James Whatman, Esq. of Vintners, co. Kent, by whom (who d. 17 Sept. 1829) he had,

THOMAS, his successor.

THOMAS-CHARLES, present bart.

Isabella-Anne, d. in Aug. 1828.

Mary, m. 14 July, 1829, to Robert Sandilands, Esq.

He d. in 1804, and was s. by his elder son.

VII. **SIA THOMAS**, an officer in the army; at whose decease unm., in Spain, in Nov. 1813, the title devolved upon his brother, THOMAS-CHARLES, the present baronet.

Creation—21 April, 1627.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, or, fretty of the field, between three fleurs-de-lis, gold, a bordure of the second.

Crest—A wolf's head, couped, sa., collared, or, the lower part of the neck fretty of the last.

Seat—Wateringbury Place, Kent.

SUDELEY.



SUDELEY, BARON, (Charles Hanbury-Tracy,) of Toddington, co. Gloucester; b. 28 Dec. 1777; m. 29 Dec. 1798, Henrietta-Susannah, only child and heir of Henry, Viscount Tracy, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of TRACY. By her his lordship has issue,

THOMAS-CHARLES, b. 5 Feb. 1801; who has assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of LEIGH. He m. 25 Aug. 1831, Emma-Elizabeth-Alicia, 2nd dau. of George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq. of Penrhyn Castle, and has issue,

SUDELEY-CHARLES-GEORGE-LEIGH.

Juliana-Sophia-Elizabeth.

Georgiana-Henrietta-Emma.

Adelaide-Frances-Isabella.

Henry, b. 11 April, 1802.

John-Capel, b. 26 Aug. 1807.

Capel-Arthur, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; b. 5 Jan. 1809; m. 18 Sept. 1833, Eliza-Anne, dau. of Major Tyler, R.A.; and d. s. p. 28 July, 1834. His widow wedded Captain Graham, and d. 1837.

William, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; b. 18 Jan. 1810. Edward, b. 6 Feb. 1812; in holy orders, rector of Sully, Glamorganshire.

Henrietta.

Frances.

Laura-Susanna.

His lordship was raised to the peerage, 12 July, 1838.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Tracy can boast of descent from Saxon ancestors, being descended from the blood royal of the Saxon kings of England, and possessing at the present day the same property as their Saxon ancestors did before 1003

the Conquest; viz., Toddington, in the co. of Gloucester,—a rare instance of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR's forbearance.

ETHELRED, surnamed *the Unready*, (son of KING EDGAR,) obtained the crown of England at twelve years of age, A.D. 979. He d. in 1016, leaving eight sons and four daus. Of his sons, one was EDWARD THE CONFESSOR; and of his daus., the youngest,

GODA, m. Walter de Maunt, Earl of Mantes, a nobleman in Normandy, who by this marriage became Lord of Sudeley and Toddington, in the co. of Gloucester, and left issue,

RALPH DE MAUNT, created Earl of Hereford, Lord of Sudeley and Toddington; a man of great power, and much engaged in military enterprise against the Danes and Britons. This Ralph, Earl of Hereford, left a son,

HAROLD, lord of the manors of Sudeley and Toddington, in the co. of Gloucester, and Ewyas, in the co. of Hereford, at the time of the Norman Conquest, and continued in the possession of them by KING WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. He left two sons,

JOHN, the elder.

ROBERT, who assumed the surname of EWYAS from his castle of Ewyas, in Herefordshire, and had a greater estate than John, his eldest brother. His only dau., Sibyl, m. 1st, Robert de Tregos, and afterwards, Roger de Clifford.

The elder son,

JOHN, assumed the title of DE SUDELEY, from his place of residence, and became John de Sudefey, Lord of Sudeley and Toddington, co. Gloucester. He m. Grace, dau. and heir of Henri de Traci, Baron of Barnstaple, (which Barony of Barnstaple, in Devonshire, he possessed in the reign of HENRY I.,) and left two sons,

I. RALPH, living in 1165, who m. Emma, dau. of William de Beauchamp, of Elmly, and left a son, Atwell de Sudeley, Lord of Sudeley Castle, who d. about the year 1195. His descendants continued Lords of Sudeley until Joan (the eldest sister and co-heir of John de Sudeley, Lord of Sudeley, who was summoned to parliament, temp. EDWARD I.) m. WILLIAM LE BOTELER, or Butler, of Wem, in Shropshire, and upon partition of the estate made 42nd EDWARD III., the manor and castle of Sudeley was assigned to Thomas le Boteler, or Butler, in whose family it long continued, and amongst whose descendants and representatives the barony is in abeyance.

II. WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM, took his mother's name of TRACI, and was possessed of Toddington, in Gloucestershire, and the Barony of Barnstaple, in Devonshire, which was worth £100 sterling in England and £200 in Normandy. He held twenty-six knights' fees in 1165, was steward of Normandy. This William, it is asserted, was one of the murderers of Thomas à Becket. From him directly descended the Tracys of Toddington, VISCOUNTS TRACY, of Rathcoole, in the peerage of Ireland. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*, and "Peerages Claimed" at the end of this work.)

HENRY TRACY, 8th viscount, who succeeded his brother in 1793, m. Miss Weaver, and d. in 1797, leaving an only dau. and heir,

HENRIETTA-SUSANNA, m. in 1798, to CHARLES HANBURY, Esq., who assumed the additional surname and arms of TRACY, and was raised to the peerage, in 1838, as BARON SUDELEY.

Family of Hanbury.

This family and that of LORD BATEMAN derive from the same source; viz., the Hanburys of Hanbury, an old Worcestershire house, which had been there seated from a remote period.

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Fakenham, co. Worcester, (son of Richard Hanbury, Esq. of Elmley Lovett, and lineal descendant of Richard Hanbury, 3rd son of Hanbury of Hanbury,) m. Anne, dau. of Christopher Capel, Esq. of

Capel House, in Herefordshire, alderman of Gloucester; and dying in 1659, left several children, of whom the youngest son,

CAPEL HANBURY, Esq. of Gloucester, and of Whorstone, in Worcestershire, *d.* in 1707, leaving by his 1st wife, (with a dau., Mary, wife of Mr. Serjeant John Hoo,) a son and successor,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Pont-y-pool, in Monmouthshire, M.P. for that co., and a major in the army; who *m.* in 1703, Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Asscough; and *d.* 13 June, 1734, leaving, (with other children who *d. s. p.*)

CAPEL, of whom presently.

Charles, (Sir) K.B. of Colebrook, co. Monmouth, *b.* 8 Dec. 1709; M.P. for Monmouth; *m.* in 1732, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

FRANCES, *m.* in 1754, to William, 4th Earl of Essex.

CHARLOTTE, *m.* in 1759, to the Hon. Robert Boyle.

Sir Charles, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS, *d.* 17 Nov. 1759.

George, of Colebrook, *b.* 23 Sept. 1715, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS at the decease of his brother, Sir Charles Hanbury Williams. He *m.* Miss Chambré, dau. of John Chambré, Esq. of Lanfoist; and *d.* in 1764, leaving issue.

Thomas, *d.* in 1778, leaving issue.

The eldest son (to leave issue),

CAPEL HANBURY, Esq., M.P. for Monmouth, *b.* 2 Dec. 1707, *m.* 7 Oct. 1743, Jane, dau. of Thomas-Charles, 5th Viscount Tracy; and dying 7 Dec. 1765, left, with two daus., Henrietta and Frances, one son,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Pont-y-pool, M.P. for the co. Monmouth, *b.* in 1744; who *m.* Jane, dau. of Morgan Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, in that shire, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry) had issue,

John-Capel, *d. unm.* aged 21, in 1796.

CAPEL, of Pont-y-pool, lord-lieut. of Monmouthshire; *b.* 6 Oct. 1776; who assumed, in 1797, the surname and arms of LEIGH. He *m.* 13 April, 1797, Molly-Anne, only dau. of Nathaniel Myers, Esq. of Neath, Glamorganshire, and relict of Sir R.-H. Mackworth, Bart. CHARLES, created BARON SUDELEY.

Mr. Hanbury *d.* 4 April, 1784.

Creation—12 July, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, an escallop in the chief point, *sa.*, between two bendlets, *gu.*, for TRACY; second and third, or, a bend, engrailed, vert, plain, cotised, *sa.*, for HANBURY.

Crests—On a chapeau, turned up, ermine, an escallop, *sa.*, between two wings, or, for TRACY. Out of a mural crown, *sa.*, a demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in the paws a battle-axe, *sa.*, helved, gold, for HANBURY.

Supporters—On either side a falcon, wings elevated, *ppr.*, beaked and belled, or.

Motto—Memoria pili eterna.

Seat—Tuddington, Gloucestershire.

SUFFIELD.



SUFFIELD, BARON, (Edward-Vernon Harbord,) of Suffield, co. Norfolk; and a baronet; *b.* 19 June, 1813; *s.* his father, as 4th baron, 6 July, 1835; *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, Charlotte-Susannah, only dau. of Alan Hyde, 2nd Lord Gardner.

1604

Inragr.

The paternal surname of this family, "Morden," was relinquished for that of his maternal grandfather, Harbord, in 1742, by

I. SIR WILLIAM MORDEN, K.B., who was created *as* Baronet, 22 March, 1745. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Britiffe, Esq. of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk; and dying in 1770, was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR HARBORD HARBORD, M.P. for the city of Norwich, who was advanced to the peerage, 8 Aug. 1786, by the title of BARON SUFFIELD, of Suffield, co. Norfolk. His lordship *m.* in 1760, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1823) he had issue,

WILLIAM-ASSETON, his successor.

EDWARD.

Mary, *m.* in 1783, to Sir George Armitage, Bart.; and *d.* in 1790.

Louisa.

Catherine, *m.* in 1802, to John Petre, Esq.

Lord Suffield *d.* 4 Feb. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-ASSETON, 2nd baron, *b.* 21 Aug. 1766. This nobleman *m.* in 1792, Lady Caroline Hobart, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire; but *d.* without issue, 1 Aug. 1821, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDWARD, 3rd baron, *b.* 10 Nov. 1781; who *m.* 1st, 19th Sept. 1809, Georgiana, dau. and heiress of George, 2nd Lord Vernon, by whom (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1824) he had issue,

EDWARD-VERNON, the present peer.

Alfred-Assheton, in the army; *b.* 29 Jan. 1819.

Georgiana-Mary, *b.* 23 June, 1816; *m.* 2 Oct. 1837, to George-Edward Aulton, Esq., cousin of the Earl of Lichfield.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 September, 1826, Emily-Harriot, youngest dau. of Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Eaton Park, co. Warwick, by whom he left issue,

Charles, *b.* 2 Jan. 1830.

William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1831.

John, *b.* 21 Feb. 1832.

Ralph, *b.* 17 May, 1833.

Walter, *b.* 1 July, 1834.

A son, *b.* (posthumous) 14 Feb. 1836.

Emily.

His lordship was accidentally killed by a fall from his horse, 6 July, 1835.

Creations—Baronet, 22 March, 1745. Baron, 8 Aug. 1786.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly, *az.* and *gu.*, an imperial crown between four lions, rampant, or, for HARBORD; second and third, *ar.*, a fleur-de-lis, *gu.*, for MORDEN.

Crest—On a chapeau, *gu.*, turned up, *erm.*, a lion, couchant, *ar.*

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, or, collared and chained, *az.*; sinister, a leopard, guardant, *ppr.*, collared and chained, or.

Motto—Æquanimiter.

Seats—Guntton Park, Norfolk; and Middleton Hall, Lancashire.

SUFFOLK.



SUFFOLK, EARL OF, AND BERKSHIRE, EARL OF, (Thomas Howard, F.S.A.) Viscount Andover, of

Andover, co. Hants, and Baron Howard, of Charlton, co. Wilts; *b.* 18 Aug. 1776; *m.* 14 Jan. 1803, the Hon. Elizabeth-Jane Dutton, eldest dau. of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, by whom (who *d.* 18th April, 1836) he has issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, Viscount Andover, M.P. for Malmesbury; *b.* 7 Nov. 1804; *m.* 2 Sept. 1829, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late Lord Henry Molyneux Howard, and has issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, *b.* 10 Sept. 1833.

Greville-Theophilus, *b.* 1836.

Isabella-Julia-Elizabeth.

Henry-Thomas, *b.* 16 Jan. 1808.

Richard-Edward, *b.* 29 July, 1812.

James-Kenneth, *b.* 5 March, 1814.

Elizabeth, *m.* 22 June, 1826, to the Hon. James-Henry-Legge Dutton, eldest son of John, second Lord Sherborne.

Julia-Catherine.

Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1836, to Sir John Ogilvy, Bart.

Mary-Rose.

Frances-Margaret.

His lordship inherited as 16th Earl of Suffolk and 9th Earl of Berkshire, at the decease of his father, 23 Feb. 1820. The Earl of Suffolk is colonel of the Wiltshire militia.

Inceage.

This is a branch of the house of Howard, Dukes of Norfolk, springing from Thomas, the 4th duke, and his 2nd wife Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, K.G., through their only son,

LORD THOMAS HOWARD, the heir of his mother's estates, and a distinguished naval officer in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH. His lordship was restored in blood (his father, the duke, having been attainted and beheaded in 1572) by act of parliament, in the 27th year of her majesty; and in twelve years afterwards, 24 Oct. 1597, summoned to parliament, as *Lord Howard, of Walden*. His lordship was created EARL OF SUFFOLK, 21 July, 1603, and installed a knight of the Garter. The plate of the earl's installation, which remains yet in the chapel of St. George, at Windsor, in the ninth stall, denominates him, "Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, Baron of Walden, and grand-treasurer of England;" but he was not appointed to the latter high and important office until the 11th of July, 1614. The plate must, therefore, have been set up subsequently to that period. This nobleman, in 1605, being then lord-chamberlain of his majesty's household, was employed, with Lord Mounteagle, who had given the alarm, to institute a strict search about the parliament-house; and to his lordship's vigilance the subsequent discovery of the gunpowder treason, the detection of the conspirators, and the preservation of the king and parliament, are mainly attributable. His lordship was elected chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1613, and constituted lord-high-treasurer of England in the following year; of which high office he was deprived in 1619, after an investigation of the conduct of himself, his countess, and Sir John Bingley, treasurer's remembrancer, when the two former were fined £30,000, and committed to the Tower during pleasure; and Bingley, £2000, and sent to the Fleet. The earl was, however, in public opinion, generally deemed guiltless; but the countess had incurred much odium by extorting money from all persons who had any matters to dispatch at the Treasury. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, sister and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillingham, but had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Catherine, (the lady who incurred the censure of the star chamber,) eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Knevet, Knt. of Charlton, co. Wilts, and widow of the Hon. Richard Rich, eldest son of Lord Rich, by whom he had, (with other issue,)

1. THEOPHILUS, his successor.

11. Thomas, who succeeded to the inheritance of his mother at Charlton, co. Wilts, and being master of the

1005

horse to CHARLES, Prince of Wales, was elevated to the peerage, as *Lord Howard, of Charlton, and Viscount Andover*, 23 Jan. 1621-2; installed a knight of the Garter, 16 Dec. 1625, and created EARL OF BERKSHIRE, 6 Feb. 1625-6. This nobleman, during the civil wars, espoused with great zeal the royal cause, and subsequently lived in retirement until the restoration of the monarchy, when, in consideration of his fidelity, he obtained a grant, heritable by his son, Sir Robert Howard, of the farm of the revenue of post-fines, for forty-eight years, from 1666, for the yearly rent of £2276. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of William, Earl of Exeter, by whom he had nine sons and four daus., viz.,

CHARLES, } who inherited as 2nd and 3rd earls.

JOHN,

Henry, who *s.* to the estate and manor of Rivensey by bequest of his grandfather, the Earl of Exeter; but dying *s. p.* 1663, that property devolved upon his great-nephew, Henry Bowes, Earl of Berkshire.

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lotheriel, Lord Dundas, and was *s.* by his son,

Craven, who was *s.* by his son by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq. of Elford.

HENRY BOWES, who inherited as 4th EARL OF BERKSHIRE.

Edward, *d. s. p.*

Robert, (Sir) of Vasterne, in Wilts, knight-banneret, auditor of the Exchequer, well known as a wit and minor poet, in the reign of CHARLES II. Sir Robert's male line ceased with his grandson, Thomas, in 1702; and the female, with his grandaun., Diana, wife of Edward, Lord Dudley and Ward, in 1706, when the estates reverted to the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, whose line ceased with his grandson, in 1702.

Philip, colonel in the guards, temp. CHARLES II.; *m.* Mary Jennings, and had two sons,

1 James, of Boughton, near Chester, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Booth, Esq.; and dying in 1722, left

Martha.

Maria, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Hervey, prebendary of Ely.

2 Charles, capt. R.N.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Batten, Esq., and had issue,

Philip, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Francis Skene, Esq. of Edinburgh; and dying in 1741, left two sons,

1 JOHN, who *s.* as 15th EARL OF SUFFOLK and 8th EARL OF BERKSHIRE.

2 Philip, of the R.N.

3 Mary.

3 Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry, Earl of Deloraine; and 2ndly, to William Wyndham, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Dryden, the poet.

Diana, who *d. unm.*

Frances, *m.* to Conyers Darcy, Earl of Holderness.

Mary. This lady was committed to prison, with one Mrs. Sumpner, in 1650, for being privy to a design for restoring CHARLES II. Her ladyship *d. unm.*

Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, *d.* at a very advanced age, when senior knight of the Garter, 16 July, 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl of Berkshire; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Howard, of Charlton*. His lordship *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Viscount Savage, and grandaun. of the Earl of Rivers, by whom he had three sons, all of whom pre-deceased him, and two daus. He *d.* in 1679, and thus, leaving no male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 3rd earl. His lordship *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Harrison, Knt. of Hurst, co. Berks, by whom he had two daus., Frances, *m.* to Sir Henry Winchcombe, Bart., (ancestor of the present WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD HARTLEY, Esq. of Bucklebury, in Berkshire;) and Mary, who *d. unm.* His lordship espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Parker, Knt. of Ratton, co. Sussex, but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 12 April, 1706, when the honours devolved upon his great-nephew,

HENRY-BOWEN HOWARD, as 4th Earl of Berkshire, who s. to the Earldom of Suffolk, as 11th earl.

- iii. Henry, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Bassett, of Blore, in Staffordshire, and left an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir John Harpur, of Swarkston, in Derbyshire.

Mr. Henry Howard's widow m. William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle.

- iv. Charles, (Sir) m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, (widow of Sir Allen Percy, Knt., and of Thomas Percy, son of the Earl of Rivers,) by whom (who survived him, and m. 4thly, Sir Richard Grenville, Bart. of Kilkhampton, in Cornwall) he left a dau.,

Elizabeth.

- v. Robert, (Sir) K.B.

- vi. William, (Sir) K.B.

- vii. Edward, (Sir) K.B., created **BARON HOWARD, of Emeric.** (See *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*.)

- viii. Elizabeth, m. to William Knowles, Earl of Banbury, and afterwards to Lord Vaux. The descendants of this lady have been the disputants for the Earldom of Banbury.

- ix. Frances, m. 1st, to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex; and 2ndly, to Carr, Earl of Somerset.

- x. Catherine, m. to William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, d. 28 May, 1626, and was s. by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS, 2nd earl; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Howard, of Walden*. His lordship was installed a knight of the Garter, appointed lord-warden of the Cinque Ports, constable of Dover Castle, captain of the band of gentlemen-pensioners, and sworn of the privy-council. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Dunbar, by whom he had four sons and five daughters. He d. 3 June, 1640, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd earl, K.B. This nobleman m. thrice; first, Susan, third dau. of Henry (Rich), Earl of Holland, which lady d. in 1649, leaving an only dau., Essex, who m. Edward, Lord Griffin, of Braybrook; 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and relict of Sir Richard Wentworth, by whom he had another dau., Elizabeth, who became the wife of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co. Suffolk; and 3rdly, Lady Anne Montague, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Manchester, but by her had no issue. His lordship d. in 1668, and thus, leaving no male issue, the Barony of *Howard de Walden* fell into abeyance between his daughters and their heirs, and so remained until inherited by the descendant of Lady Felton, (see *Howard de Walden*), while the Earldom of Suffolk devolved upon his next brother,

GEORGE, 4th earl; who m. Catherine Allen, and had three surviving daus., viz.,

MARY, m. to Major-Gen. Percy Kirk.

Anne, m. to William Jephson, Esq., M.P. for Mallow. Catherine, d. unm.

His lordship d. in 1691, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 5th earl. This nobleman m. twice, but had issue only by his 1st marriage, with the Hon. Mary Stewart, only dau. and heiress of Andrew, Lord Castle-Stewart, of the kingdom of Ireland, namely, three sons, Henry, Edward, Charles, and a dau., Diana, the wife of Colonel John Pitt. The earl d. 10 Dec. 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 6th earl; who had been created, in the lifetime of his father, Baron Chesterford and Earl of Bindon, and constituted deputy-carl-marshal; in which capacity his lordship held, in 1707, a court of chivalry, of which the following account appears in the Gazette:—

"Westminster, April 26th.—This day, the Right Hon. Earl of Bindon, &c., deputy to his grace, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, earl-marshal, and hereditary-marshal of England, &c., held his court of chivalry in the painted chamber, according to ancient custom and the law of arms, being accompanied by divers noblemen and gentlemen of quality, and attended by several doctors of the civil law, the kings and officers of arms, proctors, and officers of the court."

The earl m. twice, but had issue by his 1st wife, Penelope, dau. of Henry, Earl of Thomond, only. His lordship d. 2 Oct. 1718, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, 7th Earl of Suffolk and 2nd Earl of Bindon; who d. without issue in 1732, when the honours inherited from his father expired; while the Earldom of Suffolk reverted to his uncle,

EDWARD, 8th earl. This nobleman d. unm. 22 June, 1731, and was s. by his brother,

CHARLES, 9th earl; who m. Henrietta, sister to John, Lord Hobart, afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire; and dying 28 Sept. 1733, was s. by his only son,

HENRY, 10th earl. This nobleman m. Sarah, only dau. and heir of Thomas Inven, Esq. of Southwark; but dying issueless, 22 April, 1745, the Earldom of Suffolk united with that of Berkshire by devolving upon

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HENRY-BOWEN HOWARD, 4th Earl of Berkshire, (refer to descendants of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, second son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk.) His lordship inherited, at the decease of his great-uncle, the Hon. Henry Howard, without issue, in 1663, the estate and manor of Rivenby, co. Lincoln. The earl m. 5 March, 1708-9, Catharine, dau. of James Grahame, Esq. of Levens, co. Westmorland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, *Lord Andover*, m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Henneage, Earl of Aylesford, and left at his decease, in 1735, (being killed by a fall from his carriage)

HENRY, who s. his grandfather.

Frances, m. to Richard Bagot, Esq., 4th brother of the 1st Lord Bagot, who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of HOWARD. Of this marriage there is an only dau.,

MARY HOWARD, m. to the Hon. Fulke Greville Upton, who has assumed the surname of HOWARD.

Charles, d. s. p. in 1773.

THOMAS, who s. to the honours, as 14th earl, at the decease of his grandnephew.

The earl, who had been declared deputy-carl-marshal of England during the incapacity of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, in 1708, d. 21 March, 1757, and was s. by his grandson,

HENRY, 12th Earl of Suffolk and 5th Earl of Berkshire, b. 16 May, 1739. His lordship m. 1st, in 1764, Mary-Constantia, dau. of Robert, Lord Trevor, but of that marriage there was no surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1777, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Henneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford. The earl d. 6 March, 1779, and was s. by his posthumous son, 8 Aug. following,

HENRY, 13th Earl of Suffolk and 6th Earl of Berkshire; who d. on the second day after his birth, 10 Aug. 1779, when the honours reverted to his great-uncle,

THOMAS, as 14th Earl of Suffolk and 7th Earl of Berkshire, b. 11 June, 1721. His lordship m. in 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of William Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, in Gloucestershire, and had an only dau. and heiress,

DIANA, m. in 1782, to Sir Michael Le Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, in Westmorland.

The earl d. 23 Feb. 1783, and leaving no male issue, the line of the six elder sons of the first Earl of Berkshire terminated; but the honours devolved upon the great-grandson of the seventh son, (refer to Philip, youngest son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, which Thomas was second son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk.)

JOHN HOWARD, Esq., as 15th Earl of Suffolk and 8th Earl of Berkshire. This nobleman was born at Tralee, in Ireland, 7 March, 1739. He m. in 1774, Julia, dau. of John Gaskarth, Esq. of Penrith, by whom (who d. 19 Oct. 1819) he had issue,

CHARLES-NEVINSON, *Viscount Andover*, b. 13 May, 1775; who m. in 1796, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-William Coke, Esq. of Holkham; and was killed by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece, 11 Jan. 1800. His lordship's widow m. in 1806, Admiral Digby.

THOMAS, present earl.

Catherine, widow of the Rev. George Bisset, who d. in Nov. 1828.

The earl, who was a general-officer in the army, d. in 1829.

Creations—Earl of Suffolk, 21 July, 1603. Viscount Andover, &c., 23 Jan. 1621-2. Earl of Berkshire, 6 Feb. 1625-6.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, ar., an escutcheon, or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double-treasure, fory, counterfory, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, tail extended, or, ducally gorged, ar.

Supporters—Two lions, ar.

Mottoes—"Nous maintiendrons;" and, "Non quo, sed quomodo."

Seats—Charlton, Wilts; and Suffolk House, Gloucestershire.

SULLIVAN.



SULLIVAN, SIR CHARLES, of Thames Ditton, co. of Surrey, captain, R.N.; b. 28 Feb. 1789; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the demise of his brother, 14 April, 1814; m. 21 Nov. 1818, Jean-Aune, only daughter of Robert Taylor, Esq. of Ember Court, in the same county, and has issue,

CHARLES, b. 13 Jan. 1820.

Edward-Robert, b. 29 Oct. 1826.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Jean.

Eliza-Sophia.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from Olioll ollum, King of Munster, in Ireland, who is said to have reigned in the 2nd century of the Christian era, and whose lineage the Hibernian chronicles trace from Heber Floum, one of the sons of Milesius.

MURTOGH O'SULLIVAN-More, a person of very extensive possessions in the counties of Cork and Kerry, left issue,

BERNARD O'SULLIVAN, from whom lineally descended

PHILIP O'SULLIVAN, Esq. of the city of Cork, who d. in 1737, leaving two sons,

John, whose male line terminated with his son, Philip O'Sullivan, Esq., a capt. in the East India Company's service;

And

BENJAMIN SULLIVAN, Esq. of the city of Cork, b. 15 June, 1730. This gentleman, who discontinued the prefixed O to his surname, was appointed in 1752, by letters patent, clerk of the crown for the counties of Cork and Waterford. He m. in 1742, Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Paul Linric, D.D., and had issue,

1. Benjamin (who, as head of the family, was entitled to the designation of O'Sullivan-More.) This gentleman having been constituted one of the puisne judges of the supreme court of Judicature at Madras, received the honour of knighthood in 1801. Sir Benjamin m. Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Sir Digby Dent; and d. 12 Oct. 1816, leaving two sons and two daughters.

11. John, of Riching's Park, co. Bucks, b. 7 April, 1749; under-secretary at war from 1801 to 1805, in which latter year he was sworn of the privy-council. The right hon. gentleman m. in 1789, Henrietta-Anne-Barbara, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and by her ladyship (who d. 12 Dec. 1828) had issue,

1. John-Augustus, b. 19 August, 1796; secretary for Demerara, provost-marshal of Jamaica; m. 15 July, 1816, Miss Maria Holmes Oldaker, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament; and he m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, K.C.B., by whom he has issue.

2. Albinia, m. 1st, in Sept. 1807, to Captain John-James Stewart, R.N., brother of Lord Stuart de Rothesay, and becoming a widow in 1811, m. 2ndly, in Sept. 1825, the Rev. Marmaduke Thompson. She d. in 1827, leaving issue by both marriages.

1007

3. Harriet, m. in Sept. 1819, to Captain George Tyler, R.N. of Cottrell, Glamorganshire, son of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, K.C.B., and has issue.

4. Maria, m. in 1824, to the Rev. Henry Pepys, of West Mille, Herts, and of Morton, Essex, son of Sir Weller Pepys, and has issue.

5. Louisa-Eleanor.

6. Georgiana-Vere, m. in 1826, to Robert Gosling, Esq. of Roehampton.

7. Anne, m. in Sept. 1829, to the Rev. T.-G. Tyndall, rector of Holton, Oxon, and vicar of Woburn, Bucks.

III. RICHARD-JOSEPH, of whom presently.

IV. Henry-Boyle, who d. unm.; a capt. in the E. I. Co.'s service.

V. Margaret, m. in 1770, to Lieut.-Gen. Gordon Forbes.

VI. Elizabeth, m. to Patrick Lawson, Esq.; and d. on her passage from India.

VII. Sabina, m. to John Otto Boyer, Esq. of Antigua; and d. in 1784.

VIII. Henrietta, m. 1st, to Col. Alexander Macellan; and 2ndly, to John Balfour, Esq. of Trenaby, co. Orkney, late M.P. for that county.

IX. Ann, m. in 1781, to George Hallam, Esq., late lieutenant in the army, of White Barns, Herts; and d. in 1804, leaving surviving issue, a son, George Hallam, and a dau., Ann Hallam, m. to Thomas Hoblyn, Esq.

The third son,

I. RICHARD-JOSEPH SULLIVAN, Esq. of Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, b. 10 December, 1752, was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1804. Sir Richard m. 3 Dec. 1778, Mary, only surviving dau. of Thomas Lodge, Esq. of Leeds, by whom (who d. 24 Dec. 1832) he left issue,

HENRY, his successor.

CHARLES, present bart.

Edward-Richard, b. 8 June, 1791; m. in 1815, Maria, only dau. of Col. Caldwell; and d. at Madras, in 1823, leaving issue.

Frederick, in holy orders; b. 1 Feb. 1797; m. 3 Jan. 1821, Arabella-Jane, dau. of the late V.-H. Wilmot, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Hants, and has issue.

Arthur, b. in 1801; a major in the army; d. 7 June, 1832.

William, b. in 1804; in the army.

Charlotte, m. in 1824, William Hale, Esq. of Kedge's Walden, Herts. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 13.)

Eliza, m. in 1814, to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Pleydell Bouverie.

He d. 17 July, 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, b. 13 March, 1783. This gentleman, who was lieutenant-colonel of the 1st regiment of foot-guards, fell in a sortie from the garrison of Bayonne, 14th April, 1814; and dying unmarried, the title devolved upon his brother, CAPTAIN SULLIVAN, of the royal navy, the present baronet.

Creation—22 May, 1804.

Arms—Per fesse, the base per pale; in chief, or, a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, grasping a sword, erect, gu., the blade entwined with a serpent, ppr., between two lions rampant, respecting each other, of the second; the dexter base, vert, charged with a buck, trippant, or; on the sinister base, per pale, ar. and sa., a boar, passant, counter-changed.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a rubin, in the beak a sprig of laurel, ppr.

Motto—Lamh foidsineach an uachtar.

Seat—Thames Ditton, Surrey.

SUNDRIDGE.

SUNDRIDGE, BARON, (George-William Campbell, Duke of Argyll,) of Combank, co. Kent, and Baron Hamilton, of Hameldon, co. Leicester.

See Duke of Argyll.

Creations—Barony of Sundridge, 22 Dec. 1766, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the brothers of the 1st Lord Sundridge, (John, 5th Duke of Argyll, Lords Frederick and John Campbell.) Barony of Hamilton, 20 May, 1776.

SUSSEX.



SUSSEX, HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF, (Prince Augustus-Frederick; F.R.S. and D.C.L.,) Earl of Inverness, and Baron of Arklow, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 27 Jan. 1773; *m.* at Rome, by a protestant minister, 4th April, 1793, and at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 5 Dec. in the same year, Lady Augusta De Amedland, dau. of John (Murray), 4th Earl of Dunmore, by whom (who *d.* 5 March, 1830) he has issue,

SIR AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK D'ESTE,* K.G.H., a colonel in the army; *b.* 13 Jan. 1794.
AUGUSTA, Mademoiselle D'Este.

These nuptials having been deemed a violation of the Royal Marriage Act (12 GEORGE III. c. ii.), were declared by the Prerogative Court null and void, and dissolved accordingly, in August, 1794. His royal highness, who is 6th son of KING GEORGE III., brother of KING WILLIAM IV., and uncle of her present majesty, was created a peer of the realm in the above dignities, 7 Nov. 1801, and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter.

Arms—The royal ensigns, with the necessary label of cadency.

Town Residence—Kensington Palace.

* SIR AUGUSTUS D'ESTE, under the advice of Dr. Lushington, the civilian, and Mr. Richards, the Chancery barister, has filed a bill in Chancery to perpetuate the evidence of the clergyman, a MINISTER OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, now in advanced years, by whom his illustrious parents were married at Rome, in order that he may avail himself of the same at any time, should it be requisite, in the establishment of his legitimacy. The following is the nature of the bill.—After stating the fact of the marriage at Rome—certain circumstances respecting the landed property of which his mother was seised in her lifetime; also the creation of his royal father, as DUKE OF SUSSEX, Earl of Inverness, and Baron of Arklow, with remainder to the HEIRS MALE of his body lawfully begotten; and that the clergyman by whom the marriage ceremony was performed at Rome is now upwards of eighty years of age—it submits, that Sir Augustus D'Este "is entitled to *examine witnesses* to prove the said marriage, and that it was good and valid; and to *perpetuate the testimony of such witnesses*, both as to the said marriage and the other matters and things aforesaid, in order that he may have the benefit of such testimony as occasion may require;" to the *END* thereof, "that the testimony of the witnesses may be preserved and perpetuated; and that he may be at liberty, at all future occasions, to read and make use of the same as he may be advised." It prays the attorney-general may be ordered "to appear, answer, and abide the direction of the court."

SUTHERLAND.



SUTHERLAND, DUKE OF, (George-Granville Leveson-Gower,) Marquess of Stafford, Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, co. Stafford, and Baron Gower, of Sittenham, co. York, in the peerage of England; Earl of Sutherland and Baron of Strathnaver in that of Scotland; and a baronet; *b.* 8 Aug. 1786; *s.* his father, as 2nd duke, 19 July, 1833; inherited the Scotch honours upon the demise of his mother, in 1838; *m.* 27 May, 1823, Harriet-Elizabeth Georgianna, 3rd dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and has issue,

GEORGE-GRANVILLE-WILLIAM, Marquess of Stafford, *b.* 19 Dec. 1828.
Frederick, *b.* 11 Nov. 1832.
Elizabeth-Georgianna.
Evelyn.
Caroline.
Constance-Gertrude.

His grace was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Gower, (the late duke's barony.) He is lord-lieutenant of the county of Sutherland.

Lineage.

All our antiquaries coincide in attaching a long and distinguished line of ancestors to this family, and in giving it an Anglo-Saxon origin; but they differ as to the identity of its founder, some tracing that honour to Sir Allan Gower, Lord of Sittenham, in Yorkshire, and high-sheriff of the county at the time of the Conquest; while others name William Fitz-Guyer, of Sittenham, who was charged with a mark for his lands in the sheriff's accounts, anno 1167. In more than a hundred years afterwards (towards the close of the thirteenth century) we find

SIR JOHN GOWER one of the persons of note summoned to be at Carlisle, with horse and arms, on the feast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist, to march against the Scots; and again, in the following year, the same personage is summoned, for a like purpose, to proceed to Berwick. After Sir John comes

LAWRENCE GOWER, who obtained the king's pardon in the 7th EDWARD II. for having been concerned with the Earl of Lancaster in the murder of Piers Gaveston, at Blacklow Hill, 19 June, 1312. This Lawrence was *s. by*

SIR NICHOLAS GOWER, who was returned one of the knights of the shire, co. York, in the 12th EDWARD III. to a great council summoned by Edward the Black Prince, then guardian of the realm, and held at Northampton; for which service, being in attendance fourteen days, he received the sum of £3. 12s. In the 24th of the same monarch, we find Sir Nicholas obtaining the king's permission to go to Rome, with six valets and seven horses in his retinue; and in 1351, he was commissioned to investigate some outrage committed upon Hugh, Archbishop of Damascus, at Newstead, near Boland. From Sir Nicholas we pass to his grandson,

SIR JOHN GOWER, who was standard-bearer to Prince Edward, son of KING HENRY VI., and having been made prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May, 1471, was there beheaded. This gallant but unfortunate soldier had

married Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Goldsborough, one of the barons of the Exchequer in the reign of HENRY VII., and left, with other children, his successor,

SIR EDWARD GOWER, who m. Margery, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough, and relict of John St. Quintin, of Harpham, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS GOWER, who was captain of a band of light horsemen in the army which invaded Scotland, under the Duke of Somerset, in 1547, and master of the ordnance in the expedition against the same kingdom in 1550. He m. Anne, dau. of James Maleverer, and co-heiress of her grandfather, Sir William Maleverer, of Arncliffe, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

SIR EDWARD GOWER, who m. Barbara, dau. of John Baxter, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS GOWER, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Gabriel Fairfax, Esq. of Seeton, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR THOMAS GOWER, Knt. of Sittenham, co. York, who was created a Baronet, 2 June, 1690. Sir Thomas m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Doyley, Esq. of Merton, co. Oxford, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman, who was twice sheriff of Yorkshire, remained firm in his allegiance to KING CHARLES I., and was ultimately a considerable sufferer. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Leveson,* Knt. of Haling, in Kent, and of Lilleshul, co. Salop, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He was s. by (the son of his eldest son, Edward Gower, by Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Elmsall,) his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS GOWER. This gentleman, who was a colonel of foot, d. in the camp at Dundalk in 1669; and never being married, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR WILLIAM LEVESON-GOWER, who, by the adoption of his uncle, Sir Richard Leveson, of Trentham, in Staffordshire, knight of the Bath, inherited the entire of that gentleman's extensive estates. Sir William was one of the Duke of Monmouth's bail in 1683, and represented Newcastle-under-Line in the four parliaments of KING CHARLES II., in the Convention Parliament in 1688, and in all others to the time of his death. He m. Lady Jane Granville, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Bath, (eventually one of the co-heiresses of her nephew, William-Henry, Earl of Bath, with whom that peerage expired in 1711, see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.) by whom he had three sons and two daughters, and was s. in 1691, by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, who was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Gower, of Sittenham, co. York*, 16 March, 1702-3. His lordship m. Lady Catherine Manners, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland, and had four sons and two daus., of whom three only married, viz.,

* The Levesons of Staffordshire are of great antiquity, and the name occurs in the records of the county so early as the reign of EDWARD I., when

RICHARD DE LEVESON, of Willenhall, was living. He had three sons, viz.,

1. RICHARD, d. s. p.

II. WILLIAM, of Wolverhampton, whose lineal descendant,

ROBERT LEVESON, Esq. of Wolverhampton, left an only surviving dau. and heir,

SARAH, m. to Charles Fowler, Esq. of Pendeford, co. Stafford; and from this marriage lineally derived the late

THOMAS LEVESAGE FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, who m. his cousin, Miss Harriet Fowler; and d. in 1815, leaving, with three daus., three sons, THOMAS FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford; RICHARD FOWLER, Esq. of Barton, who has assumed the surname of BUTLER; and William Fowler, of Birmingham. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

III. John, of Willenhall, ancestor of

JOHN LEVESON, Esq. of Haling, in Kent, who left two daus., his co-heirs,

CHRISTIAN, m. to Sir Peter Temple, Bart.

FRANCES, m. to SIR THOMAS GOWER, Bart.

1009

JOHN, his successor.

William, m. 26 May, 1730, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Bart.; and d. in 1756, leaving a daughter, Catherine.

Jane, m. to John Proby, Esq.

He d. at Belvoir Castle, (the Duke of Rutland's,) in Sept. 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd baron. This nobleman was constituted lord-privy-seal and sworn of the privy-council in 1742; and subsequently, having been twice one of the lords-justices during the king's absence from the realm, was created, 8 July, 1746, *Viscount Trentham, of Trentham, co. Stafford*, and EARL GOWER. His lordship m. 1st, 8 March, 1711-12, Lady Evelyn Pierrepont, 3rd dau. of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, by whom (who d. 26 June, 1737) he had issue,

John, d. 1723.

William, d. unm.

GRANTVILLE, who s. as 2nd earl.

Richard, M.P. for the city of Lichfield; d. unm. in 1753.

Mary, m. to Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart.; and d. in 1778.

Gertrude, m. to John, 4th Duke of Bedford.

Jane, d. unm. in 1737.

Frances, m. to Lord John-Philip Sackville; and d. in 1788.

Elizabeth, m. in 1751, to John, Earl of Waldegrave; and d. in 1784.

Evelyn, m. 1st, John, Earl of Upper Ossory; and 2ndly, to Richard Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, Staffordshire.

He espoused 2ndly, in 1733, Penelope, dau. of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart., and relict of Sir Henry Atkins, Bart., but by her had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, in 1736, Mary, relict of Anthony Grey, Earl of Harold, and dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Thanet, by whom he had,

Thomas, d. in infancy.

John-Leveson, admiral in the R.N.; m. in 1773, Frances, eldest dau. of Admiral Edward Boscawen, by whom he left issue,

John-Leveson, a general-officer; b. in 1773; m. in 1796, Isabella-Mary, 2nd dau. of Philip-Bowes Brooke, Esq. of Brooke Hall, Suffolk, by whom (who d. in 1817) he left at his decease, in 1816,

1 John, b. in 1802; m. in 1823, Charlotte-Gertrude-Elizabeth, dau. of Col. H. Mitchell, and grandson of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he has a son, John-Edward, b. 20th March, 1816, and two daus.

2 Edward, a military officer; b. in 1807; m. 23 March, 1839, Frances-Cecilia, dau. of the late Dr. Powell.

3 Mary.

4 Isabella, m. in 1825, to J.-T.-I. Selwyn, Esq. of Downhall, Essex.

5 Anastasia.

Edward-Leveson, rear-admiral of the blue; b. in 1776.

William, b. in 1779; m. in 1804, Catherine-Maria, dau. and heiress of the late Sir Thomas Gresham, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1808) he has issue,

1 William, b. in 1806; of Titsey Park, Surrey, which he inherited from his maternal grandfather; m. 17 June, 1834, Emily-Josephine, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis-Hastings Doyle, Bart., and has issue.

2 Catherine.

3 Frances-Elizabeth.

Granville, in holy orders; b. in 1788.

Augusta.

Frances, m. to John Ward, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. in 1803, to John-Tillie Coryton, Esq. of Pentliffe Castle, in Cornwall, and has issue. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

The earl d. 25 Dec. 1754, and was s. by his eldest son,

GRANTVILLE, 2nd earl, b. 4 Aug. 1721; m. 1st, 23 Dec. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Fazakerly, Esq. of Prescott, co. Lancaster, but by her had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 28 March, 1748, Lady Louisa Egerton, dau. of Scroope, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, by whom he had,

GEORGE-GRANTVILLE, his successor.

Louisa, m. 26 Dec. 1777, to the late Right Hon. Sir Archibald Macdonald, Bart., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer; and d. 29 Jan. 1827, leaving issue.

Caroline, m. 22 March, 1770, to Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle; and d. 27 Jan. 1824, leaving issue.

6 N

ANNE, m. 5 Feb. 1784, to the Hon. and Most Rev. Edward Venables-Vernon Harcourt, Archbishop of York; and d. 16 Nov. 1832, leaving issue.

His lordship m. 3rdly, 23 May, 1769, Lady Susannah Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, and by that lady (who d. 15 Aug. 1805) had,

GRANVILLE, b. 12 Oct. 1773; elevated to the peerage as Viscount Granville. (See that dignity.)

Georgiana-Augusta, m. in Nov. 1797, to the Hon. William Elliot, now Earl of St. Germans; and d. 24 March, 1806, leaving issue.

Charlotte-Sophia, m. 16 May, 1791, to Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort.

Susan, m. 30 July, 1795, to Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby.

The earl, when Lord Trentham, was unanimously returned to parliament for the city of Westminster in 1747; but vacating his seat in two years afterwards, in consequence of being appointed one of the lords of the Admiralty, he was strongly opposed in his re-election by Sir George Vandeput, Bart., but succeeded by a majority of 150; and at the next election, however, in 1754, his lordship relinquished Westminster, and came in for the city of Lichfield. Having, after his accession to the peerage, filled the high offices of lord-privy-seal, lord-chamberlain, and lord-president of the council, he was installed a knight of the Garter, and created MARQUESS OF STAFFORD, 29 Feb. 1786. His lordship d. 26 Oct. 1803, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-GRANVILLE, 2nd marquess, b. 9 Jan. 1758; who, during the lifetime of his father, had been summoned to parliament as Baron Gower, (the marquess's barony.) His lordship, who was a privy-councillor and knight of the Garter, was created DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, 14 Jan. 1833. He m. 4 Sept. 1785, Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland and Baroness of Strathnaver in her own right, and by her (who d. in 1838) left issue,

GEORGE-GRANVILLE, present duke.

Francis, P.C., M.P.; b. 1 Jan. 1800; who assumed the surname and arms of EGERTON only, 24 Aug. 1833, in consequence of inheriting the Bridgewater estates. His lordship m. 18 June, 1822, Harriet-Catherine, eldest dau. of Charles Greville, Esq., and has issue,

George-Granville-Francis, b. 15 June, 1823.

Francis, b. in 1824.

Algernon, b. 2 Jan. 1826.

Arthur-Frederick, b. 6 Feb. 1829.

A son, b. 2 Oct. 1834.

Alice-Harriet-Frederica.

Charlotte-Sophia, m. to the Earl of Surrey.

Elizabeth-Mary, m. to Earl Grosvenor.

The Duke of Sutherland d. 19 July, 1833.

Creations—Baronet, 2 June, 1620. Baron, 16 March, 1702-3. Earl and Viscount, 8 July, 1746. Marquess, 28 Feb. 1786.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, Barry of eight, ar. and gu., over all a cross-patonce, sa., for GOWER; second and third, az., three laurel-leaves, or., for LEVESON.

Crest—A wolf, passant, ar., collared and lined, or.

Supporters—Two wolves, ar., each collared and lined, or.

Motto—Frangas non flectes.

Seats—Trentham, Staffordshire; Dunrobin Castle, Sutherland; and West Hill, Surrey.

Earldom of Sutherland.

This peerage, according to the traditional details of some of the Scottish writers, is the most ancient in North Britain, and gives way to few, if to any, in all Europe beside. Those writers state that, in the reign of CORBRED II., A.D. 76, a colony, called Catti, coming from Germany into Scotland, separated into two divisions; one of which establishing themselves in the north, called their new quarters Caithness; while that which went southward denominated the country Sutherland.

ALLAN, Thane of Sutherland, who gave a very signal defeat to the Danes, and was murdered by MACBETH for his fidelity to MALCOLM Cean-mohr, was father of

1010

WILLIAM, who, according to tradition, was created *Earl of Sutherland* by KING MALCOLM, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT, who built Dunrobin Castle, which still continues the principal seat of the family. This Robert was s. by his son,

HUGH, who was s. in 1204, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, under the title of "Willielmus Dominus de Sutherlandia." From an indenture, dated in 1275, it appears, that there was a William, Earl of Sutherland, between the years 1222 and 1235, and it has been conjectured that ALEXANDER II. created this William *Baron Strathnaver* and EARL OF SUTHERLAND for assisting to crush the rebellion of Gillespock, in the north, in 1228. This nobleman d. in 1248, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who was one of the Scottish nobles attending the parliament of ALEXANDER III. at Scone, in 1283-4, when the succession to the throne was settled. He swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1296, signalized himself, although advanced in years, at the battle of BANNOCKBURN, on the side of BRUCE, in 1314, and subscribed the letter to the pope, asserting the independence of Scotland, at Aberbrothwick, 6 April, 1320. His lordship d. in 1325, after enjoying the dignity for seventy-seven years, and was s. by his son,

KENNETH, 3rd earl; who fell at Halidon Hill, 19 July, 1333, valiantly supporting the cause of KING DAVID II. He m. a dau. of the Earl of Marr, and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 4th earl. This nobleman m. Lady Margaret Bruce, eldest dau. of KING ROBERT I. and sister of KING DAVID II.; which latter monarch erected the Earldom of Sutherland into a regality in favour of the existing earl and countess, by charter, dated 10 Nov. 1345. His lordship d. in 1370, and was s. by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, 5th earl, who was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT, 6th earl. This nobleman m. Lady Mabilla Dunbar, dau. of John, Earl of Moray; and dying in 1442, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th earl; who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Baillie, of Lamington, and was s. at his decease, in 1466, by his son,

JOHN, 8th earl. This nobleman m. Lady Margaret Macdonald, eldest dau. of Alexander, Earl of Ross, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Elizabeth, who s. as Countess of Sutherland.

His lordship d. in 1508, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 9th earl; at whose decease without issue, in 1514, the honours devolved upon his only sister,

ELIZABETH, as Countess of Sutherland. Her ladyship had previously espoused Adam Gordon, of Aboyne, 2nd son of George, Earl of Huntly, who assumed, in consequence, the title of Earl of Sutherland. The countess, upon a resignation, obtained a new charter from KING JAMES V. (1 Dec. 1527) of the earldom (after the decease of herself and husband) in favour of Alexander their son, and his heirs. Her ladyship d. in 1535, and the earl in 1537, when the honours devolved upon their grandson,

JOHN, 10th earl, (eldest son of Alexander, master of Sutherland, by Lady Janet Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Atholl.) His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. of Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, and relict of James, Earl of Moray, but by her had no issue; he espoused 2ndly, Lady Helen Stewart, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, by whom he had a son and two daus.; and 3rdly, Marian, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Seton, relict of John, 4th Earl of Menteth, who perished with the earl by poison in July, 1567, when his lordship's only son,

ALEXANDER, inherited as 11th earl. His lordship m. 1st, Barbara, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Caithness, from whom he was divorced in 1573. He espoused 2ndly, in the same year, Jean, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly, the divorced wife of James, Earl of Bothwell, (husband of Mary, Queen of Scots,) and had, with two daughters,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, (Sir) the historian of the illustrious family from which he sprang; b. 14 May, 1560. Sir Robert was a

gentleman of the privy-chamber to KING JAMES VI., and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 28 May, 1625. (See SIR JAMES GORDON, Bart. of *Gordonstown and Letterfourie*.)

Alexander, (Sir.) This gentleman was compelled to remove into Ireland with his family, in 1631, by the persecution he was subjected to for professing the Catholic religion.

His lordship *d.* in 1594, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 12th earl; who *m.* in 1660, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstoun; and dying 11 Sept. 1615, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 13th earl. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Lady Jean Drummond, only dau. of James, 1st Earl of Perth, by whom he had two surviving sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, in 1639, Anne, eldest dau. of Hugh, 8th Lord Lovat, but had no other issue. His lordship *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 14th earl; who *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of David, 2nd Earl of Wemyss, and relict of Archibald, Earl of Angus; and dying in 1703, was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 15th earl, K.T.; who *m.* 1st, Helen, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, Lord Strathnaver, and two daus. He espoused two other wives, but had no other issue. He was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 16th earl, (son of William, Lord Strathnaver, by Catherine, dau. of William Morison, Esq. of Preston Grange, co. Haddington.) His lordship *m.* in 1734, Lady Elizabeth Wemyss, eldest dau. of David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss; and dying in 1750, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, the Hon. James Wemyss, an only son,

WILLIAM, 17th earl, *b.* in 1735; *m.* in 1761, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Maxwell, Esq. of Preston, and left issue an only dau., ELIZABETH, late Countess. The earl *d.* 16 June, 1766, when Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown, and George Sutherland, Esq. of Force, contested the succession with the deceased lord's heiress, but the House of Lords decided in her ladyship's favour, 21 March, 1771; she *m.* in 1785, George-Granville, MARQUESS OF STAFFORD, and was mother of the present DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.

Creation—About the year 1228. It has, however, been stated to have been created in 1057.

Arms—Gu., three stars within a bordure, or, charged with a double-tressure, (as a mark of the royal descent of the family from KING ROBERT I.) flowered and counter-flowered with fleurs-de-lis of the field.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about their heads and waists with laurel, each holding a baton over his exterior shoulder, ppr.

Seat—Dunrobin Castle, in the co. of Sutherland.

Note.—Upon the visit of GEORGE IV. to Scotland in 1822, it was determined by his majesty that the right of carrying the sceptre before the king was in the Earls of Sutherland; and his majesty was graciously pleased, upon that occasion, to permit Lord Francis Leveson-Gower to act as deputy for his mother, the Countess of Sutherland.

SUTTIE.

SUTTIE-GRANT, SIR GEORGE, of Balgone, co. Haddington; *b.* 1 Aug. 1797; *s.* as 5th baronet, upon the decease of his father, in 1836; *m.* 3 Sept. 1829, Harriet, daughter of the present Earl of Wemyss, and has issue.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE SUTTIE, Esq. of Addistoun, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 13 May, 1702. Sir George *m.* Miss Semple, heiress of Balgone, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

II. SIR GEORGE, of Balgone, who *m.* Marion, dau. of Sir Hew Dalrymple, Bart. of North Berwick, lord-president of the court of Session, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR GEORGE, lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for the co. of Haddington. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, 2nd dau. of William Grant, Esq. of Preston Grange, one of the senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had, with five daus., three sons, viz.,

JAMES, his successor.

Robert.

George, in the civil service of the East India Company.

Sir George *d.* 26 Nov. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son, IV. SIR JAMES, *b.* 10 May, 1759. This gentleman *s.* in 1818, his aunt, Janet Grant, Countess of Hyndford, as heir of line, in the estates of Preston Grange, and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of GRANT. He *m.* 17 April, 1792, Katherine-Isabella, 2nd dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, the present baronet.

Margaret.

Janet-Grant.

Sir James *d.* in 1836.

Creation—15 May, 1702.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, barry, wavy, of six, az. and or, on a chief of the last a lion rampant, naissant, with two tails, vert, armed and langued, gu., for SUTTIE; second and third, or, a chev. chequy, gu. and of the first, between three hunting-horns, sa., garnished of the second, within a bordure of the same, for SEMPLE.

Crest—A ship under sail, all ppr.

Motto—Nothing hazard, nothing have.

Seats—Balgone and Preston Grange, both in Haddingtonshire.

SUTTON.

SUTTON, SIR RICHARD, of Norwood Park, co. Nottingham; *b.* 16 Dec. 1798; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the demise of his grandfather, in 1802; *m.* 17 Dec. 1819, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, by whom he has two sons; the elder *b.* 21 Oct. 1821; and the second, 16 Aug. 1823.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Sutton, (extinct) Lords Lexington, the heiress of which *m.* John, 3rd Duke of Rutland, great-grandfather of the present duke.

SIR WILLIAM SUTTON, Knt. of Aram, (descended from Norman ancestors, who assumed their surname from Sutton-upon-Trent,) *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Coney, Esq. of Bassingthorpe, co. Lincoln, and had four sons,

ROBERT, who, for his devotion to the royal cause, was created LORD LEXINGTON, of Aram, by KING CHARLES I.; which dignity expired with his son Robert, whose heiress, Bridget, *m.* the Duke of Rutland, as stated above. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Richard.

HENRY, of whom presently.

Gervas.

HENRY SUTTON, Esq., the 3rd son, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Henry Faunt, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SUTTON, Esq., who was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR ROBERT SUTTON, K.B., *b.* in 1671; a diplomatist of the first rank, a privy-councillor, and member of parliament for the co. of Nottingham; who *m.* in 1725, Judith, Countess-Dowager of Sunderland, and daughter and co-heiress of



Benjamin Tichborne, Esq., by whom he had two surviving sons; the elder of whom,

JOHN SUTTON, Esq., purchased Norwood Park, co. Nottingham; and dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

I. RICHARD SUTTON, Esq. of Norwood Park, b. 31 July, 1733; M.P., and under-secretary of state from 1766 to 1773, who was created a Baronet, 25 Sept. in the latter year, on retiring from office. Sir Richard m. thrice: 1st, Susan, dau. of Philip-Champion Crespiigny, Esq. of Camberwell, who d. without issue in 1766; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Peere Williams, Esq. of Devonshire, by whom he had issue,

John, who m. Sophia-Frances, dau. of the late Charles Chaplin, Esq.; and d. before his father, in 1801, leaving by her (who wedded 2ndly, in 1804, Thomas Wright, Esq. of Bramcote, Notts) a son,

RICHARD, the present baronet.

Richard.

Robert-Nassau, who m. 30 May, 1812, Mary-Georgiana, dau. of John Manners-Sutton, Esq. of Kelham, co. Nottingham; and d. in 1833.

Henry, d. young.

Elizabeth-Evelyn, m. to the Rev. George Markham, dean of York, and had issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 206.)

Anne-Georgiana, m. to the Rev. Robert Chaplin.

Isabella-Frances, m. to the Rev. W. Chaplin.

Sir Richard m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of the late John Porter, Esq. of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1802, and was s. by his grandson.

Creation—25 Sept. 1772.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a canton, sa., for SUTTON; second and third, ar., a cross, fleury, az., for LEXINGTON.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, gu.

Motto—Toujours prest.

Seat—Norwood Park, Nottinghamshire.

SWINBURNE.



SWINBURNE, SIR JOHN, of Capheaton, co. Northumberland, F.R. and A.S.; b. 6 March, 1762; inherited as 6th baronet, at the demise of his father, 2 Nov. 1786; m. 13 July, 1787, Emma, dau. of Richard-Henry-Alexander Bennett, Esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, and niece of the late Duchess of Northumberland, by whom he has issue,

EDWARD, b. 11 June, 1788; m. 13 Dec. 1819, Miss Sutton, and has issue,

HENRY, b. 15 Feb. 1821.

Mary.

Charles-Henry, commander, R.N.; b. 2 April, 1797; m. 19 May, 1836, Lady Jane-Henrietta Ashburnham, sister to the Earl of Ashburnham.

Julia.

Emily, m. in 1824, to Henry-George Ward, Esq., M.P., son of Robert Plumer-Ward, Esq. of Gilston Park, Herts. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 71.)

Elizabeth, m. 7 June, 1828, to John-William Bowden, Esq., eldest son of John Bowden, Esq. of Grosvenor Place.

Lineage.

This very ancient family derives its surname from Swinburne Castle, in Northumberland, which it possessed from so remote a period, that (although Sir William Dugdale notes them not as such) the Swinburnes of Swinburne Castle have been esteemed feudal lords.

SIR ADAM DE SWINBORNE, representative of the family temp. EDWARD II., left a son, Adam de Swinborne, of Swinborne, who d. s. p., and three daus., viz.,

CHRISTIAN, m. to John de Widdrington, and thus Swinburne Castle, the ancient seat of the Swinburnes, passed to the Widdringtons, from whom it was purchased, in 1695, by Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Penham, and is now the property of that gentleman's descendant, the present THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 207.)

BARBARA, m. to John de Strivelyn, of Built Castle, in Cumberland.

ELIZABETH, m. to Walter Heron, of Haddiston.

The family immediately before us, which springs from a common progenitor with the Swinburnes of Swinburne Castle, and has preserved a male succession, derives directly from

SIR WILLIAM DE SWINBORNE, living temp. HENRY III., who obtained by grant from Gilbert de Umfraville, Earl of Angus, the lordship of Chollerton, in Northumberland. He was lineal ancestor of

THOMAS SWINBURNE, Esq. of Capheaton,* co. Northumberland, who m. Margaret, dau. of Lawson, of Little Usworth, in the county palatine of Durham, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SWINBURNE, Esq., who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and eventually heiress of John Swinburne, Esq. of Edlingham, co. Northumberland, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Ninebricks, in the same shire, by whom he had five sons and two daus. He d. in 1653, and was s. by his grandson,

I. JOHN SWINBURNE, Esq. of Capheaton, (only son of John Swinburne, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest, of Stella, co. Durham,) who was created a Baronet, 26 Sept. 1660, and is called in the patent, "Virum patrimonio censu, et morum probitate spectabilem." Sir John m. Isabel, only dau. and sole heiress of Henry Lawson, Esq. of Brough, co. York, by Catherine, only daughter and heiress of Sir William Fenwick, Knt. of Meldon, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anne, m. to Nicholas Thornton, Esq. of Witton, co. Northumberland, and had a son,

John Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, who had, with a dau., Mary, wife of John Fenwick, Esq., grandfather of the present John-Manners Fenwick, Esq., a son,

James Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, who left two daughters and co-heirs; Margaret, m. to Walter Trevelyan, Esq.; and Mary, m. to Thomas Witham, Esq. of Lartington Hall.

Troath, m. to William Dacre, Esq. of Leonard Cast Abbey, co. Cumberland.

Sir John was s. at his decease, 19 June, 1706, by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. in 1697, Mary, dau. of Anthony Englefield, Esq. of White Knights, co. Berks, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Matthew, b. in 1700; m. in 1738, Eleanora, dau. and heiress of William Thirlwall, Esq. of Thirlwall Castle, co. Northumberland; but d. s. p.

Thomas, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony Meaburne, Esq., and widow of Thomas Thornton, Esq.; and d. 1 Feb. 1773, leaving issue,

Thomas, who m. and had issue.

Mary.

Mary, d. young.

Sir William dying 17 April, 1716, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, b. in 1698; who m. in 1721, Mary, only dau. of Henry Bedingfield, Esq., son of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Bart., by whom he had issue,

William, who d. *vid. patris*.

JOHN, his successor.

EDWARD, who s. his brother.

* CAPHEATON CASTLE was sold by Sir Thomas de Fenwyke, Knt., Lord of Fenwyke and Capheaton, to Alan de Swinburne, in 1274, by deed, sealed with Sir Thomas de Fenwyke's coat-of-arms, "per fesse, gu. and arg., six martlets, counterchanged." (See HODGSON'S *Northumberland*.)

Henry, of Hamsterley, co. Durham, *b.* in 1743; author of *Travels in the Two Sicilies and Spain*; who *m.* Martha, dau. of John Baker, Esq. of Chichester, in Sussex; and *d.* in 1803, leaving issue.

Teresa, *m.* to Edward Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, and had a son,

William Charlton, of Hesleyside, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Fenwick, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1833) had a son and heir,

WILLIAM-JOHN CHARLTON, Esq., now of Hesleyside, *b.* in 1782; sheriff of Northumberland in 1837; who *m.* Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Bransby, Yorkshire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY.
Edward, M.D.
Francis.
Thomas.
Henry.
Mary.
Catherine.

Mary, *m.* to Edward Bedingfeld, Esq. of Oxbridge, co. Norfolk.

Catharine, *d.* 12 Feb. 1747.

Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Crathorn, Esq.

Anne, who took the veil at Montargis, in Gatinois; and *d.* in 1819.

Eleanora, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1787.

Sir John *d.* in Jan. 1744-5, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *b.* in July, 1724; who *d. unm.* in 1763, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir EDWARD, *b.* in 1736. This gentleman *m.* Christiana, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq., by whom he left issue,

JOHN, the present baronet.

Robert, *b.* in 1763; a general in the Austrian service and governor of Milan; *m.* in 1808, Frances Malowetz, a Baroness of the Empire, dau. of John, Baron Malowetz, chamberlain of the Emperor of Austria, and has issue,

Edward-Robert-Francis-Felix, *b.* 29 Dec. 1825.
Emily-Christina-Alexandrina-Frances-de-Paula.

Edward, *b.* 3 Sept. 1765.

Christiana, *m.* in 1791, to John-Aloysius Clavering, Esq. of Callaly; and *d.* Jan. 1817, *s. p.*

Sir Edward *d.* in 1786.

Creation—26 Sept. 1660.

Arms—Per fesse, gu. and ar., three cinquefoils, counter-changed.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-boar, rampant, ar., crined of the first, langued, gu.

Motto—Semel et semper.

Seats—Capheaton, Northumberlandshire; and Monnees, Northumberland. The former seat was anciently a castle with moat and drawbridge, and a beacon on the summit; it served as a place of rendezvous for the gentlemen of the county, who met together to oppose the felonious aggressions of the moss-troopers. It was thrown down and rebuilt by Sir William Swinburne in 1668.

SYDNEY.



SYDNEY, VISCOUNT, (John-Robert Townshend,) of St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester, and Baron Sydney, 1013

of Chiselhurst, co. Kent; *b.* 9 Aug. 1805; *s.* as 3rd viscount, upon the demise of his father, 20 Jan. 1831; *m.* 4 Aug. 1832, Emily-Caroline, dau. of Henry-William, present Marquess of Anglesey.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Townshend, late Viscounts, but now Marquesses Townshend, springing from

The Hon. THOMAS TOWNSHEND, (2nd son of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend,*) M.P. for the University of Cambridge, and one of the tellers of the Exchequer, who *m.* in 1730, Albinia, dau. of Colonel Selwyn, of Matson, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Charles, *b.* in 1734.

Henry, lieutenant-colonel in the guards, killed in Germany in 1760.

Albinia, *m.* to George Brodrick, Viscount Middleton.

Mary.

Mr. Townshend, who was esteemed one of the first and most elegant scholars of his age, *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, Esq., *b.* 24 Feb. 1732-3. This gentleman having twice filled the office of secretary of state for the home department, was elevated to the peerage, 6 March, 1783, as *Baron Sydney, of Chiselhurst*; and created, 9 June, 1789, *VISCOUNT SYDNEY, of St. Leonard's, in the co. of Gloucester*. His lordship *m.* 19 May, 1762, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Powys, Esq. of Hintlesham, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, his successor.

Horatio-George-Powys, (Sir) K.C.H., *b.* 6 Feb. 1780; a colonel in the army, and lieutenant-gen. of the round tower of Windsor Castle.

Georgiana, housekeeper at Windsor Castle; *d.* 12 Sept. 1835.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1783, to John, 2nd Earl of Chatham; and *d.* 20 May, 1821.

Frances, *m.* 20 Feb. 1772, to George, Lord Dynevor.

Harriet-Katherine, *m.* in 1795, to Charles-William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch; and *d.* in 1814.

The viscount *d.* 13 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-THOMAS, 2nd viscount, *b.* 21 February, 1764. His lordship *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1790, the Hon. Sophia Southwell, dau. of Edward Southwell, Lord of Clifford, by whom (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1795) he had issue,

Sophia-Mary, *m.* 15 Jan. 1833, to the Hon. Peregrine-Francis Cust.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1825, to George-James Cholmondeley, Esq. of Boxley-house, Kent, who *d.* in Nov. 1836; and 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1832, to Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney.

The viscount *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1802, Lady Caroline Clements, 3rd dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim, and by that lady (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1805) had an only son,

JOHN-ROBERT, present peer.

Lord Sydney, who was ranger of Hyde and St. James's Parks, and high-steward of Yarmouth, *d.* 20 Jan. 1831.

Creations—Baron, 6 March, 1783. Viscount, 9 June, 1789.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three escallopes, ar.

Crest—A buck, trippant, sa., attired, ppr., charged on the shoulder with a crescent, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, collared, chained, and charged on the shoulder with a pheon, az.; sinister, a buck, sa., attired, or, collared and chained of the last, charged on the shoulder with an escallop, ar.

Motto—Droit et avant.

Seat—Frognaal, Kent.

* By Elizabeth, his wife, only surviving dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, of Laughton, who was son and heir of Sir John Pelham, Bart., by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Robert Sydney, 2nd Earl of Leicester.

SYKES.



SYKES, SIR FRANCIS-WILLIAM, of Basildon, co. Bucks; *b.* in 1800; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the demise of his father, 7 March, 1804; *m.* 3rd Aug. 1821, Henrietta, dau. of H. Villebois, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, by whom he has issue; his eldest son and heir *b.* 20 June, 1822.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS SYKES, Esq., who amassed a considerable fortune in India, and purchased the manor of Basildon, in Berkshire, from the Countess of Sandwich and the Countess de Salls, was created a Baronet, 8 June, 1781. Sir Francis *m.* twice: by his first wife he had two sons,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM, his successor.
John, R.N., *d.* 14 Jan. 1756.

By the second, the Hon. Elizabeth Monckton, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway, (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Drummond Smyth, Bart.) he had a daughter,

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1791, to Richard Benyon, Esq., who assumed the name of De Beauvoir; and *d.* 29 Oct. 1822.

Sir Francis dying in 1804, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS-WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* 10th Nov. 1798, Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Major Henniker, and grandaun. of John, 1st Lord Henniker, by whom he had,

FRANCIS, present bart.
William, *m.* in 1821, Anne-Maria, only dau. of Edward Galley, Esq. of Harefield House, co. Devon.

Lady Sykes *d.* of the scarlet fever, 27 Feb. 1804; and Sir Francis, of the same fatal malady, on the 7th of the following March.

Creation—8 June, 1781.

Arms—Gu., three tufts of reeds, vert.

Crest—A swan rising from a tuft of reeds, ppr.

Seat—Basildon, Berkshire.

SYKES.



SYKES, SIR TATTON, of Sledmere, in the county of York; *b.* 22 August, 1772; *m.* 19 January, 1822, Mary-Anne, 2nd daughter of the late Sir William Foulis, Bart. of Ingleby Manor, Yorkshire, by whom he has issue,

TATTON, *b.* 13 March, 1826.
Christopher, *b.* 10 Jan. 1831.
Mary-Elizabeth.
Katherine-Lucy.
Sophia-Frances.
Elizabeth-Beatrice.
Another dau.

Sir Tatton *s.* as 4th baronet, at the demise of his brother, 16 March, 1823.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SYKES, Esq., (son of Richard Sykes, Esq. of Sykes Dyke,) an eminent and opulent clothier at Leeds, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Castilian Morris, Esq., and left au only son,

1014

The REV. RICHARD SYKES, whose son, RICHARD SYKES, Esq., became an alderman of Leeds when that town was first incorporated, and was esteemed one of the most eminent merchants in Yorkshire. Mr. Alderman Sykes *m.* in 1593, Miss Elizabeth Mawson, and had four sons and four daus.; the youngest of which sons, WILLIAM SYKES, Esq., obtained a grant of the manor of Leeds, and *m.* Grace, dau. of Josiah Jenkinson, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1652, five sons and two daus. The fourth son,

DANIEL SYKES, Esq., was twice mayor of Hull; and having *m.* Deborah, dau. of William Oates, Esq., mayor of Pontefract, left at his decease, in 1697,

RICHARD SYKES, Esq., an eminent merchant of Hull, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Mark Kirby, Esq. of Sledmere, high-sheriff for Yorkshire in 1738, by whom he had (with younger children) Richard Sykes, Esq. of Sledmere, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1750, who married twice, but had no issue; and

I. The REV. MARK SYKES, D.D. of Sledmere, who was created a Baronet, 28 March, 1783. Sir Mark *m.* in 1735, Decima, dau. of Twyford Woodham, Esq. of Ely, co. Cambridge, and was *s.* in 1783, by his only surviving son, (his only dau., Mary, was *m.* to John de Ponthieu, Esq.)

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER, D.C.L., *b.* 23 May, 1749. This gentleman *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, co. of Chester, (by Hester, dau. of John Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, and heiress of her brother, Samuel Egerton, Esq.) by whom he had issue,

MARR, his successor.

TATTON, the present bart.

Christopher, in holy orders; *m.* in 1799, Lucy-Dorothea, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Langford, Esq. of Stockport, and has issue.

Decima-Hester, *m.* 16 Nov. 1795, to John Robinson, 2nd son of Sir William Foulis, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Jan. 1806, to Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, late M.P. for the county of Chester. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 36.)

Sir Christopher *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR MARK, who *m.* 1st, in 1795, Henrietta, dau. and heiress of Henry Masterman, Esq. of Settrington, co. York; upon which occasion he assumed the surname of Masterman in addition to and before that of Sykes. Her ladyship dying in 1813, without issue, Sir Mark Masterman-Sykes *m.* 2ndly, 2 August, 1814, Mary-Elizabeth, sister of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton, but had no issue. He *d.* 16 March, 1823, when the title devolved upon his brother, TATTON SYKES, Esq., the present baronet.

Creation—28 March, 1783.

Arms—Ar., a chev., sa., between three sykes, or fountains, ppr.

Crest—A demi-triton, issuant from flags, or reeds, blowing a shell, and wreathed about the temples with like flags, or reeds, all ppr.

Seat—Sledmere, Yorkshire.

SYNGE.



SYNGE, SIR EDWARD, of Kiltrough, co. Meath; *b.* 6 April, 1786; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the demise of his father, in May, 1804; *m.* 19 Jan. 1809, Mary-Helena, eldest dau. of Robert Welsh, Esq. of the Irish bar, and niece of Noah Hill-Neale, Esq. of Gloucester, and has issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 19 Nov. 1809.

Noah-Hill-Neale, *b.* 5 Feb. 1811.

Robert, *b.* 8 July, 1812.

Hutchinson-Francis, *b.* 2 July, 1820.

Millington-Henry, *b.* 1 Dec. 1823.

Helena.

Lineage.

RICHARD SYNGE, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, living in 1623, had two sons, both in holy orders and dignitaries of the church in Ireland, viz.,

GEORGE, Bishop of Cloyne, who *d.* in 1653, leaving issue;

And

EDWARD SYNGE, Bishop of Ross, who *d.* in 1678, leaving Samuel, dean of Kildare, and

EDWARD SYNGE, Archbishop of Tuam, who *d.* in 1741, leaving two sons,

I. Edward, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns; who *d.* in 1762, leaving an only child,

ALICIA, *m.* to the Right Hon. Joshua Cooper, of Markree Castle, co. Sligo.

II. NICHOLAS.

The younger son,

NICHOLAS SYNGE, was Bishop of Killaloe in 1746. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Trench, Esq. of Garbally; and *d.* 1 Feb. 1771, leaving, with several daus., an only son,

EDWARD SYNGE, Esq., M.A. of Syngefield, in the King's county, who *m.* in 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Samuel Hutchinson, Lord Bishop of Killala, (see lineage of Synge Hutchinson, Bart.); and *d.* in 1792, leaving issue,

Edward, D.D., *b.* in 1753, of Lislee, co. Cork.

Samuel, M.A., archdeacon of Killala, the present Sir

SAMUEL SYNGE-HUTCHINSON, Bart., (see that title.)

George, of Rathmore, in the King's co., *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Macdonald, Esq. of New Hall, co. Clare, and has issue.

ROBERT, created a Baronet.

Francis, of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue.

The fourth son,

I. ROBERT SYNGE, Esq., was created a Baronet, 12 Aug. 1801. Sir Robert *m.* in 1794, Margaret,* dau. of Theobald Wolfe, Esq. of Newtown, co. Dublin, and left issue,

I. EDWARD, the present bart.

II. Francis-Hutchinson, *b.* 30 April, 1788; *m.* in 1809, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of John Paget, Esq. of Cranmore Hall, co. Somerset.

III. Robert, *b.* 31 Oct. 1791; in holy orders; *m.* in 1820, Anna, eldest dau. of Benjamin Follett, Esq. of Topsham, co. Meath.

IV. Sophia, *d. unm.* 30 May, 1836.

V. Charlotte.

VI. Margaret.

VII. Anne-Sophia, *m.* in 1829, to James Greenwood, Esq. He *d.* in 1804.

Creation—12 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three millstones, ppr.; second and third, az., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., beaked and legged, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an eagle's claw, ppr.

Motto—Coelestia canimus.

Seat—Kiltrough, co. Meath.

T A A F F E.

TAAFFE, VISCOUNT, (Francis Taaffe,) of Corren, and Baron of Ballymote, co. Sligo, in the peerage

* She was first-cousin to Arthur Wolfe, Viscount Kilwarden, chief-justice of the King's Bench in Ireland.

of Ireland; inherited as 8th viscount, at the decease of his father, 7 June, 1830; *m.* 11 April, 1811, the Countess Antonia-Amadée de Varkony. Lord Taaffe is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and major in the Austrian service.

Lineage.

The members of this noble family have resided for a series of years in the Austrian dominions, and have filled the highest offices, civil and military, under the imperial government, doubtless from having heretofore, as catholics, been debarred the prouder gratification of serving their own. The Taaffes are of great antiquity in the counties of Louth and Sligo, and have produced in ancient times many distinguished and eminent persons, amongst whom was Sir Richard Taaffe, who flourished temp. KING EDWARD I., and *d.* in 1287; contemporary with Sir Richard was the

LORD NICHOLAS TAAFFE, who died in 1288, leaving two sons, John Taaffe, Archbishop of Armagh, who *d.* in 1306; and

RICHARD-FITZ-NICHOLAS TAAFFE, whose eldest son, RICHARD TAAFFE, Esq., was seated at Ballybraggan and Castlelumpagh. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for the co. Louth in 1315, and to his custody was committed the person of Hugh de Lacie, the younger, Earl of Ulster, after his condemnation for high-treason, in inciting the invasion of Ireland by Edward Bruce, until the execution of that unfortunate nobleman at Drogheda. From this Richard lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM TAAFFE, Knt. of Harleston, who distinguished himself by his services to the crown during Tyrone's rebellion in 1597; and subsequently maintained his reputation against the Spanish force which landed at Kinsale in 1601. Sir William *d.* in 1630, and was *s.* by his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Ismay, dau. of Sir Christopher Belier.)

SIR JOHN TAAFFE, Knt., who was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 1 Aug. 1628, in the dignities of *Baron of Ballymote*, and *VISCOUNT TAAFFE, of Corren*, both in co. Sligo. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Theobald, 1st Viscount Dillon, by whom he had, (with other issue,)

THEOBALD, (Sir) who succeeded to the honours. Lucas, a major-general in the army, appointed governor of Ross in 1649, to defend that place against CROMWELL. He was subsequently obliged to expatriate himself, and served as a col. in Italy and Spain. He returned, however, and *d.* in Ireland. Francis, a colonel in the rebellion of 1641; *m.* an Italian lady, and left a son, CHARLES. Edward, *d. unm.* Peter, a canon of the order of St. Augustine, killed at Drogheda, 1649. Jasper, slain in battle, and *d. s. p.* William, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Connor O'Kennedy Roe, by whom he had, with three daus.,

FRANCIS, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Crean, Esq. of Orléan's Castle, in Sligo, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, who inherited as SIXTH VISCOUNT.

Anne, *m.* to John Brett, Esq. of Rathdoony, co. Sligo.

Mary, *m.* to Theodore Verdon, Esq. of Clunigashell; and *d. s. p.*

His lordship *d.* in 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOBALD, 2nd viscount, who was advanced to the

Earldom of Carlingford, 26 June, 1662. This nobleman

espoused zealously the royal cause during the civil wars,

and had his estate sequestered by the Usurper. After the

Restoration, he obtained however a pension of £800 a year;

and upon being advanced in the peerage, received a grant

of £4000 a year, of the rents payable to the crown out of

the retrenched lands of adventurers and soldiers during

such time as the same remained in the common stock of

reprises, and out of forfeited jointures, mortgages, &c.

The earl was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son

by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas White, of

Leixlip,

NICHOLAS, 2nd earl and 3rd viscount. This nobleman fell at the battle of the Boyne, in the command of a regiment of foot, under the banner of **KING JAMES**, and leaving no issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 3rd earl, the celebrated Count Taaffe of the Germanic empire. This nobleman, who was sent in his youth to the city of Olmutz to prosecute his studies, became first one of the pages of honour to the **EMPEROR FERDINAND**, and soon after obtained a captain's commission from **CHARLES**, the 5th Duke of Lorraine, in his own regiment. He was subsequently chamberlain to the emperor, a marshal of the empire, and councillor of the state and cabinet. His lordship was so highly esteemed by most of the crowned heads of Europe that, when he succeeded to his hereditary honours, he was exempted from forfeiture by a special clause in the English act of parliament, 1st **WILLIAM AND MARY**; and in the acts passed in Ireland, 9th of the same reign, to hinder the reversion of divers outlawries and attainders, it was provided, that nothing therein contained should extend to attain or convict of high-treason **NICHOLAS**, Earl of Carlingford, or his brother, &c. &c. The earl *d.* in Aug. 1794, and leaving no issue, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

THEOBALD, 4th earl, (son of the Hon. Major John Taaffe, who fell before Londonderry in the service of **KING JAMES**, by Lady Rose Lambart, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan.) This nobleman *m.* Amelia, youngest dau. of Luke, 3rd Earl of Fingal; but *d.* without issue, in 1738, when the Earldom of Carlingford expired, while the viscounty and barony passed to his lordship's next heir male,

NICHOLAS, Count Taaffe of the Germanic empire, as 6th viscount, (refer to **WILLIAM**, son of the 1st viscount.) This nobleman obtained the golden key, as chamberlain, from the **EMPEROR CHARLES VI.**, as he did from his Imperial Majesty's successor, which mark of distinction both his sons enjoyed. His lordship, as Count Taaffe, acquired great renown during the war with the Turks in 1738, and achieved the victory of **BELOGRADE** with high honour. He *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of Count Spender, of Lintz, in Upper Austria, a lady of the bedchamber to her Imperial and Hungarian Majesty, and had issue,

JOHN, councillor imperial aulick of the empire; who *m.* Maria, Countess Chotek, countess of the empire; and pre-deceasing his father in 1768, left (with a younger son and a dau.),

RODOLPHUS, the 7th viscount.

FRANCIS, lord of the bedchamber, general in the Austrian service, and count of the empire; *m.* in 1773, the Hon. Frances-Maria, eldest dau. of John, Lord Bellew, which lady *d.* without issue in 1792.

His lordship *d.* 30 Dec. 1769, and was *s.* by his grandson, **RODOLPHUS**, 7th viscount, *b.* 6 Oct. 1761; *m.* 11 April, 1787, the Countess Josephine Haukowitz, and had issue,

FRANCIS, present viscount.

LOUIS, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria; *b.* 25 Dec. 1791; *m.* 10 June, 1823, Princess Amelia, dau. of Charles-Augustus, late Prince Prezenhelm, of Regenz, lady of the palace to the Emperor of Austria, and has issue,

1 Charles, *b.* 30 April, 1823.

2 Another son.

1 Clementina.

2 Amelia-Walpurga.

Clementina, *m.* 11 April, 1811, to Thadeus, Count Amadeé de Varkony.

His lordship, who was a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *d.* 7 June, 1830.

Creation—1 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Gu., a cross, ar., fretty, az.

Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, brandishing a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., semée of estoilles, sa.; sinister, a wivern, wings expanded, ppr.

Motto—In hoc signo spes mea.

Seat—Castle of Elischaw, Bohemia.

TADCASTER.

TADCASTER, BARON, of Tadcaster, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; so created 3 July, 1826.

See Marquess of Thomond.

TALBOT.



TALBOT, EARL, (Charles-Chetwynd Chetwynd-Talbot,) Viscount Ingestrie, co. Stafford; and Baron Talbot, of Hensol, co. Glamorgan; a knight of St. Patrick, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *b.* 25 April, 1777; inherited as 2nd earl, at the demise of his father, 19 May, 1793; *m.* 28 Aug. 1800, Frances-Thomasine, eldest dau. of Charles Lambert, Esq. of Beau Park, co. Meath, by whom (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1819) he had issue,

Charles-Thomas, Viscount Ingestrie, *b.* 11 July, 1801; and *d.* 23 May, 1826.

HENRY-JOHN-CHETWYND, Viscount Ingestrie, C.B., captain, R.N., M.P.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1803; *m.* 6 Nov. 1828, Sarah-Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of Henry, 2nd Marquess of Waterford, and has issue, three sons and a dau., Victoria-Susan.

Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Church and Ingestrie; *b.* 12 Nov. 1805; *m.* 17 July, 1832, Harriet, only dau. of the late Henry-Charles Aston, Esq. of Aston Hall, and has issue a son, *b.* 11 May, 1835, and a daughter. John, barrister-at-law and recorder of Monmouth; *b.* 31 May, 1806; *m.* 30 August, 1830, Caroline-Jane, dau. of Lord Wharnccliffe, and has issue.

George-Gustavus, *b.* 13 Oct. 1812; in holy orders.

William-Whitworth, *b.* 17 Jan. 1814.

Gilbert, *b.* 28 April, 1816.

Wellington-Patrick-Manvers, *b.* 12 Dec. 1817.

Gerald, *b.* 3 Oct. 1819.

Frances-Charlotte, *m.* to William, Earl of Dartmouth; *d.* 4 Oct. 1823, leaving issue.

Cecil, *m.* 19 July, 1831, to George, Marquess of Lothian.

Lord Talbot was constituted viceroy of Ireland on the retirement of the late Duke of Richmond, and executed the duties of that important government until the appointment of the Marquess Wellesley in 1821. His lordship is lord-lieutenant of the county of Stafford.

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient house of Talbot lineally descends from

JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Salwarp, grandson of Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton, knight-banneret, knight of the Garter, one of the most renowned warriors and statesmen of the era in which he lived, 3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Earl of Ormonde. The great-grandson of the said John Talbot,

The RIGHT REV. WILLIAM TALBOT, Lord Bishop of Durham, left by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Mr. Alderman King, of the city of London, three sons,

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Edward, archdeacon of Berkshire.

Sherington, major-gen. in the army, grandfather of the present SIR GEORGE TALBOT, Bart.

The eldest,

CHARLES TALBOT, having been bred to the bar, attained the summit of his profession, and established the highest legal reputation. On 31 May, 1717, Mr. Talbot was appointed solicitor-general to the Prince of Wales, which office he continued to fill until 1733, when he was constituted LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, sworn of the privy-council, and elevated to the peerage, 5 December, by the title of *Baron Talbot, of Hensol, co. Glamorgan*. His lordship *m.* Cecil, dau. and heiress of Charles Matthews, Esq. of Castley-Menich, co. Glamorgan,* by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, *m.* 1st, Henrietta-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Sir Matthew Decker, Bart., but by that lady had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. and eventually heiress of John, Viscount Chetwynd, by whom the family acquired the estate of *INGESTRIE*, and he left by her,

JOHN-CHETWYND, who *s.* as 3rd baron.

Charles, lieut.-col. foot-guards; *d. unm.* in 1804.

William-Henry, capt. dragoons; *d. unm.* in 1782.

George, in holy orders; *m.* Anne, dau. of Lord Henry Beauclerk; and *d. s. p.*

George, D.D., *m.* in 1761, Anne, sister of the late Earl of Radnor; and *d.* 19 Nov. 1785, having had issue,

1 George, of Temple-Guiting, co. Gloucester, *b.* 25 March, 1763; *m.* 4 Jan. 1789, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1817) he has four daus.,

Mary-Anne, *m.* 18 May, 1815, to Sir Francis Lawley, Bart. of Middleton Hall, co. Warwick.

Charlotte, *m.* 27 June, 1818, to William Mount, Esq., M.P. of Wasing Place, Berks.

Isabella, *m.* 14 Jan. 1833, to Charles Tottenham, Esq.

June.

2 Charles, D.D., in holy orders, dean of Salisbury; *b.* 26 Oct. 1769; *m.* 27 June, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort; and *d.* 28 Feb. 1823, having had issue by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1836) five sons and six daus., viz.,

Henry-George, in holy orders; *b.* 28 June, 1798, *m.* 1 Aug. 1835, Mary-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B., and has issue.

Charles, capt. R.N.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1801; *m.* 11 Dec. 1838, Charlotte-Georgiana, widow of Lieut.-Col. Stapleton, and dau. of the late Major-Gen. the Hon. Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B.

George, in the army; *m.* 25 July, 1836, Frances, eldest dau. of Lieut. West, of the 33rd regt.

Edward-Fitz-Roy, *b.* 6 March, 1812.

Arthur.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Frances-Cecil, widow of the Hon. Philip Abbot. Maria-Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Every, Esq.; and *d.* in 1827.

Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Sept. 1828, to the Rev. Augustus Clayton, son of Sir William Clayton.

Catherine.

3 Cecil, *m.* to John-Edmund Chamberlayne, Esq. of Mawgersbury, co. Gloucester; *d.* 24 Feb. 1832.

4 Louisa, *m.* 13 June, 1797, to William Agar, Esq.

Lord Talbot *d.* 14 Feb. 1736-7, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd baron; who was appointed lord-steward of the household and sworn of the privy-council in 1761, and advanced to an earldom, as *EARL TALBOT*, 10 March, in the same year. His lordship *m.* in 1733-4, Mary, only

dau. and heiress of Adam de Cardonnel, Esq. of Bedhampton Park, co. Southampton, and having but an only surviving dau., CECIL, who *m.* in 1756, GEORGE RICE, Esq. of Newton, co. Carmarthen, his lordship was created, 17 Oct. 1780, with special remainder to that lady and her male descendants, *Baron Dynevor, of Dynevor, co. Carmarthen*. He *d.* 27 April, 1782, when the earldom expired, the Barony of Dynevor descended as limited, and the Barony of Talbot, of Hensol, reverted to his nephew,

JOHN-CHETWYND TALBOT, Esq., as 3rd baron. This nobleman *m.* in 1776, Lady Charlotte Hill, dau. of Wills, 1st Marquess of Downshire, by whom he left two sons,

CHARLES, the present earl.

John, in holy orders; *d.* 8 Feb. 1825.

His lordship was advanced to a viscounty and earldom, 3 July, 1784, by the titles of *Viscount Ingestrie* and *EARL TALBOT*. He *d.* 19 May, 1793.

Creations—Baron, 5 Dec. 1733. Earl, &c., 3 July, 1784.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure, engr., or, a crescent for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, stant, or, tall extended.

Supporters—Two talbots, ar., each gorged with a double-tressure, fretty, counterfory, gu.

Motto—Humani nihil alienum.

Seat—Ingestrie Hall, Staffordshire.

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE.



TALBOT AND MALAHIDE, BARON, (Richard-Wogan Talbot,) of Malahide, co. Dublin, in the peerage of Ireland; hereditary lord-admiral of Malahide and the seas adjoining; *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1789, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Malpas, Esq. of Rochestown, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

John-Malpas, who *d. unm.* in 1828.

Catherine-Frances, *m.* 9 May, 1809, to Major-Gen. Sir William-Cornwallis Eustace; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1816, leaving two daus., Frances and Alicia, and a son, Alexander Eustace, who assumed the additional surname of Malpas.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Andrew Sayers, Esq., but has no other issue. Lord Talbot is a colonel in the army, and represented the co. of Dublin many years in parliament. He inherited the honours of his family, on the decease of his mother, 27 Sept. 1834.

Lineage.

The castle and lordship of Malahide, on the sea-coast, near Dublin, have been possessed by the family of Talbot from a period contemporary with the first introduction of English government into Ireland, and at this moment they furnish an instance unusually rare, of a baronial estate having continued for upwards of 650 years in the male heirs and name of him on whom it had been originally conferred by HENRY II. It is remarkable, too, that of the ancient seigniorial estates in Ireland, whose lords were vested with the dignity of parliamentary barons, not one can be traced to have been held directly and immediately under the crown but the Lordship of MALAHIDE.

* And grandau. of David Jenkins, Esq. of Hensol.

HOWTH, the peninsula so called, which so lately as the 14th century is admeasured at merely twenty-seven acres, was held certainly *in capite* by grant from the King of England; but the adjoining manors, which formed the strength and substance of the baronial estate, were held of *subjects*, by rent, suit, and service; viz., Ratheny, Killester, &c. manors were held of the monks of Christchurch at a chiefry of 3s. 4d. yearly. Kilbarrock, at a service paid for or under the family of De Tuyte of a pair of furred gloves. DE VIN, which has been time immemorial inherited by the Nugent family exclusively, whether styling themselves De Nogent, De Capella, or Fitz-John, was but a subinfeudation made to his kinsman by Hugh de Lacy, as an ancient copy of his charter for that purpose still extant fully evinces. LIXNAW was held as a subinfeudation under the lords of the liberty of Desmond. ATHENRY was feudatory to the lords (and *lady-dowagers* occasionally) of the Lordship of Connaught for the time being as a manor.* SLANE, another of the ancient baronies, was held of the heirs of De Verdon as of their manor of Dulak, to whom the Lords Le Fleming yearly rendered rent and service. Of the other remaining dignities,—viz., De Courcy, or Kingsale, Offaley, (the first title obtained by the ancestors of the Duke of Leinster in the country,) Gormanstown, Killeen, and Dunsany,—though they may have existed in Ireland long before the practice of creating peers by patent commenced, and in that supposition only are here named, yet they are of such recent or modern acquirement in the families which now possess them, that they are excluded from any consideration in the discussion of a fact solely relating to seigniorial territories acquired in the reign of HENRY II. and now possessed by the descendants of the blood and name of the original founders. In this respect Malahide seems to have been *unique* in Ireland, and its lords, pursuant to the nature of their original tenure and the terms of their royal charters, never rendered homage, suit, or service, to any but the crown, nor acknowledged any superior but the King of England alone. Richard de Talbot, who is mentioned in Domesday-Book, was the common ancestor of the Lords of Malahide and of the Earls of Shrewsbury; and in consequence of the well-known affinity of those two branches, the family in Ireland, by ancient entails and settlements, made the members of the house of Shrewsbury next heirs in remainder to their Irish estates.

RICHARD TALBOT, "Chevalier," was Lord of Malahide in the reign of HENRY II., and after that monarch conferred the dominion of Ireland on his son, Prince (subsequently King) JOHN, Sir Richard obtained a confirmatory grant of the lordship, with *Sach and Secch, Tol and Them, infangthef*, and the *judgment of Water*, and of *Iron*, the *Duel*, the *Pit*, the *Gallows*, and all other the appendages of civil and criminal jurisdictions as possessed by the baronage of that day, to hold to him and his heirs by rendering to the king the service of one *archer with a horse and coat-of-mail* for ever. Sir Richard had also confirmed to him the advowson of the church of Malahide, and having, about the year 1193, presented his brother, Walter Talbot, to that benefice, he died, leaving two sons, Reginald and Adam. The elder,

REGINALD TALBOT, being a minor at his father's decease, the wardship of the estates devolved to the crown; and during his nonage, Walter, his uncle, having died, the church became vacant, whereupon Henry de Londres, Archbishop of Dublin, then acting as justiciary, or chief governor, of Ireland, appointed a clerk to the benefice in right of the king, as is set forth in an ancient inquisition. Reginald soon after died without issue, and was succeeded by his brother and heir,

ADAM TALBOT, Lord of Malahide, whose descent is specifically set forth in some proceedings taken by the crown to protect the estates of the family against certain encroachments of the Archbishop of Dublin. His son and heir was

RICHARD TALBOT, who is entered on the Exchequer roll of 1278 as Lord Richard Talbot, and who, by the name of Richard-Fitz-Adam Talbot, Knt., granted to King EDWARD I., in the year 1286, all wardships, reliefs, marriages, escheats, &c., happening within his Lordship of Malahide; and it further appeared by the same deed, which is enrolled on the Antiquissimæ rolls of Ireland, that he settled Malahide on his son,

SIR MILO TALBOT, who was succeeded by his son, SIR RICHARD TALBOT, who was commanded, in 1316, to appear at the Exchequer with one *horse caparisoned*, to hear and perform what the judges there, by advice of the king's privy-council, should order, as part of the service by which he held the family estates. On the remembrancer's roll of the 9th of EDWARD II., he is entered as being abroad in the public service, or "*in servitio domini regis*;" and afterwards, while at home, was entrusted with high power by the crown. He was the associate in arms of Sir John Birmingham, who, with several noblemen and gentlemen, having defeated Bruce when he invaded Ireland, was created Earl of Louth by EDWARD II. in 1319, with £20 yearly fee out of the profits and rents of the county; and this creation, which vested the seigniority of Louth in Sir John, was so resented by the more ancient families of De Verdon, Gernon, Savage, &c., that in the year 1339, the earl and about one hundred and sixty noblemen and gentlemen were slain by those families at Ballibragan. Historians have all agreed in noticing this event, and amongst the few names which they have left us of those who were killed, are those of the earl, some of his kinsmen, and Talbot, Lord of Malahide. By his lady, Margaret (de Ashebourne), he had a son and heir,

THOMAS TALBOT, who, at his father's death, being a minor, was taken into the crown's guardianship, and King EDWARD, by patent tested at Guilford, 7 July, 1339, made a grant of the wardship of all his estates during minority. On coming of age, the king sent orders to the Exchequer that those estates should be discharged of the royal services due when certain scutages and hostings were proclaimed, as he the heir was then a minor. By a patent, dated at Westminster, 20 May, 1352, the king granted that he, Lord Thomas, for life, should be exempt from juries and assizes, and should not be made sheriff, escheator, or other minister against his will; the importance of this exemption or privilege may be estimated when it is known that, in the reign of EDWARD III., and for nearly a century afterwards, peers were obliged to discharge the offices of sheriff &c. in common with all other persons; and in the sheriff's rolls we find Thomas, Duke of Surrey, (whose sister, Elizabeth, married Thomas, 1st Duke of Norfolk,) personally acting within that period as sheriff of the co. Louth, where he had estates; but in the reign of HEN. VI., it being found that such offices interfered with their parliamentary affairs, an act was passed in Ireland exempting peers from discharging such duties. On 15 Feb. in the 46th year of EDWARD III., a parliament, or great council, was convoked in Ireland, and the writs of summons* to the prelates, peers, &c. are still remaining on the close-roll of that year; amongst the peers is "Thomam Talbot, militem;" and it is a circumstance worth noticing, that he and all the other peers of Ireland (two only excepted) are upon this occasion directed to be forewarned by the county sheriff. He was afterwards summoned in the year 1374, a parliament being called; but particularly a special parliamentary writ, tested at Naas, 20 Nov., was issued to the same Sir Thomas, and of the forty-four lay peers then summoned, his name stands in the consimular writ as the fourth after the Earls of Ormond, Kildare, and Desmond; and by the foregoing and other ancient lists still existing it is proved this family had place and rank amongst the most ancient parliamentary peers of Ireland. By his lady, Agnes, he had issue two sons, Richard and Thomas.

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, the elder son, was sheriff of the

* See the dower of Anna, Lady of Trim and of Connaught, out of the manor of Athenry, &c. Exc. R. 11th HENRY II., &c.

* These writs, and the several others now remaining on the public rolls, may be found in the late Mr. Lynch's able view of the "Legal Institutions, Honorary Hereditary Offices, and Feudal Baronies."

co. Dublin; and by his wife, Cecilia, (who afterwards married Robert Gallane, and had dower in Clonaghless,) left issue a son,

THOMAS TALBOT, a minor at his father's death, who died, leaving a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER TALBOT, whose guardianship and estates in the cos. of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare, were granted to Sir Thomas Fleming, Baron of Slane, by patent, dated at Westminster, March 1, in the 1st year of King HENRY IV., and in this patent it is provided, that Lord Slane should have his marriage "absque disparagacione," and that he should find him sufficient maintenance, and sustain the mansion-houses, and woods, and all other burthens and services incumbent on the estates he should discharge, rendering an account to the Exchequer of the surplus. Christopher died a minor and without issue, whereupon the lordship devolved on

THOMAS TALBOT, son of Lord Thomas, (who was summoned to the great councils and parliament in the reign of EDWARD III., as above mentioned.) For him, as "Thomas, filius Thomas Talbot militis," homage of two-thirds of Malahide, was respited, 12 Nov. 1439; but he died soon after, as it appears that on the 8 Nov. 1432, the king granted to Thomas Cusacke and others the custody of all estates in the several counties of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare, of which he had lately died seised, and which were now vested in the crown by the minority of his son and heir,

RICHARD TALBOT, Lord of Malahide, who m. the Lady Matilda Plunkett, dau. of Christopher, Baron of Killeen. Of this lady a word *en passant*. There is among the ancient paintings in the castle at Malahide a whole length, in which the horned cap of the 15th century is very conspicuous; and this painting family tradition points out as the *Hon. Maud Plunkett*, dau. of Christopher, 1st Baron of Killeen, the widow of Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, and wife of Sir Richard Talbot. There is also in the ruined church attached to the castle an altar-tomb with a representation in bold relief of the same lady, and the escutcheons at the base are charged with the arms of Plunkett, Cusack, and Talbot. Of this Lady Maud the legend of the country pathetically tells us, that she was *maid, wife, and widow in one day*, her husband having been killed immediately after marriage: and it must be here observed, as a proof of the accuracy of such traditions and family reputation, that on examining the public records it is found, that the Lady Matilda Plunkett was daughter of Lord Killeen, and was married to Thomas Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, who was murdered as already mentioned, and that she obtained a patent wherein the king recognises her as wife of Sir Richard Talbot, and granted her possession of her late husband's (Thomas, Baron of Galtrim) estates in the county of Meath. Her ladyship, on the death of Sir Richard, married John Cornwalsh, who was chief-baron in the reign of HENRY VI., on the Wednesday after the feast of the blessed Virgin Mary, 1444, and enjoyed with her husband, dower out of the lordships of Galtrim and of Malahide, in right of her two former lords. There are numerous other records as to this lady in the Exchequer, where it can be traced that she died on the 17 July, in the year 1482, having survived her 3rd husband several years. Sir Richard Talbot, by Lady Maud, left a son and heir,

THOMAS TALBOT, who, on the 15 Nov. in the year 1469, had a patent of privileges conferred on him by the crown, as "Thomas Talbot, Armiger Dominus de Malahide," and in the evidence-chamber are several deeds, whereby the lordships of Louth, Ashe, Castlefrank, &c. were conveyed to him by Sir James Strangeways, Knt., Richard Strangeways, his son and heir, John Conyers, Knt., Margery, his wife, and John Conyers, their son, who were co-heirs of the Barons Darcy of Knaith, and the latter of whom was ancestor to the Earls of Holderness. On the 15 Nov. 1469, the king granted him a patent as "Thomas Talbot, Armiger Dominus de Malahide," exempting him from attendance at assizes; and on the 21 Sept. 1475, he had licence, as Lord of Malahide, to absent himself out of Ireland for three years. Soon after this, his majesty KING

EDWARD IV., by a patent under the great seal, still preserved amongst the family deeds at the castle, 8th March 1476, granted him all the customs of merchandize coming to the port of Malahide, and that he and his heirs should be admirals of that port, with power of holding courts of Admiralty, and appointing officers, gaugers, searchers, water-bailiffs, &c.; and further, that he should have respite of his homage due to the crown for that manor for fifty years; that he should not be obliged to take on him the order of knighthood; that he should for ever have outfangthef and free warren within the manor; that neither he nor his tenants should be compelled to attend the county courts, but should have view of frank pledge by his seneschal, andleet and law days, with the return and execution of all writs; that none of his heirs should serve the office of coroner or escheator; that he and his heirs should hold their court, and hear and determine all pleas to any amount by his seneschal, or other officers, with power to arrest, attach, &c. within said lordship, to hold a court baron, with all amercements, ransoms for escapes of felons, fugitives, or murderers; with licence of absence for him and his heirs out of Ireland, and many other valuable privileges. In the 16th of EDWARD IV., when required in the Exchequer to do homage for his lordship of Malahide and other estates, he pleaded his exemption by the above patent, and was accordingly exonerated from homage, as he and his descendants afterwards were from several other duties and restrictions pursuant to the same grant. He d. 23 July, 1487, when all his estates in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Louth, and Kildare, were taken into the king's hands. By a settlement which was executed 14 Sept. previous to his death, his estates were conveyed to him by trustees as "Dominus de Malahide," and to Elizabeth, his wife, for life, and remainders were created therein, for John, Richard, and Thomas, his younger sons. By the said Lady Elizabeth, who survived him, he left as his son and heir,

SIR PETER TALBOT, who did homage in the Exchequer for the family lordships, and is styled "Dominus de Malahide" in the records of that court. He m. the Lady Catherine Fitz-Gerald, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare; and afterwards, Lady Elizabeth Preston, who d. 20 July, 1599; and having vested his estates in trustees by his last will, 12 Sept. 1529, he desired to be buried in the church of Malahide, by Dame Jenett Eustace; and after leaving several considerable bequests for the repair and maintenance of the chancel, he devised all his lordships of Malahide, Garristown, Louth, and Castling, to his son and heir, Thomas, and next to his sons, John and Walter, with remainder to his brothers, John and William; all his estates in the county of Waterford and Kilkenny he leaves to his son William. By inquisition he was found to have died 10 July, 20th of HENRY VIII., leaving, as his son and heir,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, who, on the 18 Dec. in the year 1599, had a grant of livery of all his father's estates in several counties in Ireland. Sir Thomas, 16 Oct. 1532, being sued in the Exchequer for not executing the office of sheriff of the county of Dublin, to which he had been elected and appointed, was called to the bar there, and informed by the court that it was the pleasure of the lord-deputy, Sir William Skeffington, that he should act as sheriff, and was required to say whether he was willing to exercise that office. Sir Thomas, however, pleaded the patent granted to his grandfather by KING EDWARD IV., already mentioned, exonerating him and his heirs from such offices, and declared that he would not act as sheriff; whereupon the proceedings were discontinued. By Katherine, his wife, he had three sons; one of whom, Robert, was father of William Talbot, who acquired the estate of Carton, co. Kildare, and who, being created a Baronet, 4 Feb. 1623, was grandfather of Colonel Richard Talbot, who, by patent, dated 20 June, 1665, was created Baron of Talbot's town, Viscount of Balinglass, and Earl of Tyrconnell,* with remainder in tail-male to his nephews; and

* OF RICHARD TALBOT, *Duke of Tirconnel*, much ill has been written, and more believed; but his history, like that

was subsequently, 29 March, 1699, advanced to the dignity of Marquess and Duke of Tyrconnell by KING JAMES II., in whose service, as chief-governor of Ireland, he died. The duke, by Frances, Countess Hamilton, left two daus., of whom Charlotte was m. to the Prince de Vintimiglia, and had issue two daus.; the one m. to M. Verac, and the other to the Prince Belmonte; but both dying without issue, Richard Wogan Talbot, now Baron of Malahide, became heir-general to the Duke of Tyrconnell, as descendant and sole heir of Frances, the duke's sister. In the castle there is a half-length painting by Sir Peter Lely, and notwithstanding all that was written by his successful yet unforgiving enemies at the Revolution, this portrait goes far to support what we find said of the duke in Count Grammont's memoirs, that he was "one of the tallest men in England, and possessed of a fine and brilliant exterior; his manners were noble and brilliant;" and that he was "one of the most gentle men in the court of CHARLES II." There is also a painting of the duchess, who was eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Jennings,* of Sandridge, in Hertfordshire, and sister to Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough; and her beauty and character are thus depicted by a cotemporary:—"She had the fairest and brightest complexion that ever was seen; her hair a most beautiful flaxen, her countenance extremely animated, though, generally, persons so exquisitely fair have an insipidity; her whole person was fine, particularly her neck and bosom. The charms of her person and the unaffected sprightliness of her wit gained her the general admiration of the whole court: in these fascinating qualities she had there (CHARLES's court) other competitors; but scarcely one except Miss Jennings maintained throughout the character of unblemished chastity." After the death of the duke, whose sincere attachment to his unfortunate sovereign has never been disputed, the duchess was permitted to erect a house (still standing) in King-street, Dublin, as

of his unfortunate country, has only been written by the pen of party steeped in gall, and copied servilely from the pages of prejudice by the lame historians of modern times, more anxious for authority than for authenticity. Two qualities he possessed in an eminent degree—wit and valour; and if to gifts so brilliant and so Irish be joined devotion to his country, and fidelity to the unfortunate and fated family with whose exile he began life, and with whose ruin he finished it, it cannot be denied that in his character the element of evil were mixed with much great and striking good. Under happier circumstances the good might have predominated; and he, whose deeds are held even by his own family in such right estimation, might have shed a lustre on his race by those talents and heroism which gave force to his passions and celebrity to his errors.

While KING JAMES was arming (for the BATTLE OF THE BOYNE) in Slane Castle, another scene equally striking was acted in the hall of Malahide. Before the dawn of day, the Talbots, with their kinsmen, to the number of fourteen, assembled, armed to the teeth, round the breakfast table, at which the sister of the king's lieut.-gen., (Tyrconnell), the Lady Frances, widow of the head of this loyal party, (Richard Talbot, of Malahide, who d. in 1703), presided. They set forth with a light to join their kinsman the duke, the king's camp lying on the near shore of the Boyne, and found Tyrconnell, with the Duke of Berwick, reconnoitering the position of KING WILLIAM on the opposite side of the river. While WILLIAM was mounting his horse, it happened that a man and two horses standing near him were killed by a cannon ball. A second bullet rebounding, glanced over the right shoulder of the gallant WILLIAM, and inflicted a flesh wound; his officers crowded round him, and it was thought by the enemy that he was killed. A shout of joy rose from the Irish camp; and Tyrconnell, prompt to avail himself of the great event, sent forth a squadron of cavalry to profit by the consternation. In this petulant attack perished the party of the Talbots, one only returning to the castle to tell the story of the eventful day. This one was a stripling youth, Richard, son, heir, and successor of the then Talbot of Malahide.—LADY MORGAN'S IRISH SKETCHES IN THE METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE.

* For an account of the family of JENNINGS, see BURKE'S History of the Commons, vol. iii.

a nunnery for poor Clares; and in this obscure retirement, burying all the attractions and graces which once so adorned the court of England, she died at the age of 92, and was interred in Patrick's Cathedral, 9 March, 1730. But to return to Sir Thomas Talbot; he was s. by his son and heir,

WILLIAM TALBOT, who became possessed of the lordships of Malahide, Garristown, Louth, Ashe, and Castle-riug, with all the courts and royalties attached thereto, and to his estates in the counties of Waterford and Kilkenny, and having settled all the family estates in the counties of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare on his grandson, Richard, and the heirs male of his own body, he left a remainder over to the use "of the right heirs of John Talbot, of Grafton, within the realm of England," ancestor to the Earls of Shrewsbury, and his heirs for ever. To his 2nd son, John, he left his Louth estates; and this Sir John afterwards m. Bridget, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, and d. 7 Nov. 1613. Sir William Talbot d. 4 Feb. 1595, leaving his grandson,

RICHARD TALBOT, his heir, then aged eleven years and three months; after succeeding to his estates, he, in common with the other ancient and dignified families of the country, incurred the tyrannous jealousy of Lord Strafford, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland, who sought to wrest from him the admiralty of the port of Malahide, and other his valuable rights; but on pleading the ancient charters under which his family had so long inherited, the court gave judgment against the crown, and thus Strafford's designs were defeated. Sir Richard d. 29 July, 1640, having previously executed a settlement of his lordships of Malahide, Garristown, and the Louth estates, (which had lately reverted to him,) leaving by his wife, Eliza, dau. of Sir German Kempe, of Sussex, a son and heir,

JOHN TALBOT, who, during the Commonwealth government, had the mortification to see his castle occupied by the celebrated Myles Corbet and other regicides; and though, on the restoration of CHARLES II., he re-obtained possession of the chief portion of his paternal estates, yet a valuable property was then usurped from the family by the crown, and still so continues, notwithstanding that three several monarchs subsequently admitted the fact, that spoliation had been committed. By his wife, the Lady Catherine Plunket, dau. of Luke, Earl of Fingall, he left a son and heir,

RICHARD TALBOT, who was appointed auditor-general of Ireland immediately before the Revolution. He m. Frances, sister of Richard, Duke of Tyrconnell, a lady of strong and masculine spirit, by whom (who d. in 1718) he left issue at his decease, in 1703,

RICHARD,

Robert, d. s. p.

John, m. Frances, dau. and heir of Col. Nicholas Wogan, of Rathcoffy, who was heir male and direct descendant of Sir John Wogan, chief-governor of Ireland in 1295 and 1310, and had a son,

RICHARD,

Valentine.

The two elder sons dying issueless, the estates and representation of the family devolved eventually upon the son of John, the 3rd son,

RICHARD TALBOT, Esq. of Malahide Castle, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of James O'Reilly, Esq. of Hallinlough, co. Westmeath, of the Milesian princely house of Breffney, which lady was created by letters patent, dated 26 May, 1831, Baroness Talbot, of Malahide, and Lady Malahide, of Malahide, co. Dublin, in remainder to the heirs male of her body by her husband, Richard Talbot, by whom he left issue at his decease, 24 Oct. 1788,

RICHARD-WOGAN, the present baron.

James, m. in 1804, Anne Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Rodbard, Esq. of Evercrech House, co. Somerset, and has issue,

1 James, D.L. of the county of Somerset.

2 Samuel Rodbard.

3 Richard-Gilbert.

4 John-Mervyn, d. unm.

5 George.

- 6 Edward-Plantagenet-Alrey.
- 7 William-Leopold-Porscuna.
- 8 Margaret-Nugent, m. in 1835, to Thomas Jones, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester.
- 9 Anne, *d. unm.*
- 10 Harriett-Mary-Everard, m. in 1839, to Major Richard Airey.
- 11 Marianne-Flora.
- 12 Charlotte-Etruria.

John, (Sir) K.C.B., vice-adm. of the blue; m. the Hon. Juliana Arundel, 3rd dau. of James Everard, 9th Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and has issue,

- 1 Reginald.
- 2 Niel.
- 3 Charlotte-Mary.
- 4 Margaret-Mary-Victoria.
- 5 Mary-Laura.
- 6 Juliana.
- 7 Catherine.

Thomas, formerly a col. in the army.

Robert, barrister-at-law; m. in 1828, Arabella, 2nd dau. of the late Adm. Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart., and widow of the Hon. Edward Bouverie.

Niel, lieut.-colonel of the 14th light-dragoons; killed at Cuidad Rodrigo, 1810.

William.

Barbara, m. to the late Sir William Young, Bart., M.P., governor of Tobago; and *d. s. p.*

Frances, Baroness of the Holy Roman Empire, and

Chanoinesse of the royal order of St. Anne of Bavaria.

Catherine, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Airey, K.C.H., col. of the 39th regt., by whom (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1833) she has six sons and three daus.

Eliza, m. to George Melifont, Esq., late of the 4th dragoons.

Charlotte, m. 1st, to John-Mervyn Cutcliffe, of Merwood Hill, Devon, lieut.-col. 23rd dragoons; and 2ndly, to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq. of the Queen's co.

Lady Talbot *d.* 27 Sept. 1834.

Creations.—Originally, Baron Talbot, by tenure, and after by prescription; revived by patent, 26 May, 1831. Hereditary Lord-Admiral of Malahide, by charter, dated 5 March, 15th year EDWARD IV.

Arms.—Gu., a lion, rampant, or, within a bordure, engrailed, ermine.

Supporters.—Dexter, a talbot, or; sinister, a lion, gu.

Crest.—A lion, passant, with its tail extended, ermine, on a cap of maintenance, gu.

Motto.—Forte et fidele.

Seat.—Malahide Castle, co. Dublin.

TALBOT.



Mary-Anne.
Georgina.

TALBOT, SIR GEORGE, of Belfast, co. Antrim; *s.* as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, in Nov. 1812; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Preston, of Swinton, and has two daus.,

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Talbot, Earls of Shrewsbury, springing from

The HON. SIR GILBERT TALBOT, of Grafton, co. Worcester, knight-banneret, 3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, who *d.* in 1516, and from whom lineally descended

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Stourton Castle, co. Stafford; who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Doughty, Esq. of Wittington, and left an only son,

The Rev. WILLIAM TALBOT, who was appointed dean of Worcester in 1691, and consecrated Bishop of Oxford, 23 April, 1699, with permission to hold his deanery in commendam. In 1715, his lordship was translated to the

see of Salisbury, and thence, in 1722, to the bishopric of Durham. Dr. Talbot *d.* 10 Oct. 1730, leaving, with other issue, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Mr. Alderman King, of the city of London,

CHARLES, an eminent lawyer, who was constituted lord-high-chancellor of England, and created Lord Talbot. His lordship's great-grandson is the present EARL TALBOT.

Edward, archdeacon of Berkshire. Sherington, of whom presently.

MAJOR-GENERAL SHERINGTON TALBOT, the 3rd son, *b.* in 1699, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Medgett, Esq., by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of William Hickford Dixon, Esq. of Gloucestershire, who *d.* without issue; and 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq. of Antigua, by whom he had an only dau. The 2nd son of General Talbot,

I. CHARLES-HENRY TALBOT, Esq. of Mickleham, co. Surrey, and of Belfast, co. Antrim, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 31 May, 1790. Sir Charles m. in 1749, Anne, only child of Thomas Hassel, Esq. of the co. Middlesex, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

GEORGE, present bart.

Amelia-Anne.

Catherine-Jane, m. 14 April, 1783, to the Rev. Josiah Labord.

Charlotte-Mary, m. to George Horsey, Esq. Anne-Elizabeth.

Sir Charles *d.* 10 June, 1798, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR CHARLES, of Chart Park, near Dorking, Surrey; at whose decease *unm.* in 1812, the title devolved upon his brother, GEORGE, the present baronet.

Creation.—31 May, 1790.

Arms.—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or, a mullet for difference.

Crest.—On a chapeau, ppr., a lion, statant, tail extended, or.

Motto.—Humani nil alienum.

Seat.—At Mickleham, near Leatherhead.

TANCRED.



TANCRED, SIR THOMAS, of Boroughbridge, co. York; *b.* in 1780; inherited as 6th baronet, upon the demise of his father, in 1782; *m.* 25 April, 1805, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Offley Crewe, of Muxton, co. of Stafford, by whom (who *d.* in 1837) he has two sons and a daughter.

Lineage.

This family descends from

RICHARD TANCARD, who, as appears by evidences without date, was seised of several lands in Boroughbridge, where stands the ancient family mansion. The name has been variously written Tanckard, Tankard, Tanckred, and Tancred; but the true appellation is Tankard, which was famous amongst the Danes when they were in England. This RICHARD TANCARD m. Adela Bussye, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TANCARD, who wedded Preciosa, dau. of Gilbert Basset, (of the great baronial family of Basset,) and was *s.* by his son,

HERBERT TANCARD, who m. Majora, dau. of Hugh Staveley, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TANCARD, proprietor of large estates at Boroughbridge, Alborough, Minskip, Rowcliff, and divers other places in Yorkshire. He was steward of the forest of Knaresborough to Richard, Earl of Cornwall, temp. HENRY III. He m. Tessania, dau. of Oliver Aldborough, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TANCARD, who m. Majora, dau. of Sir Ralph Balthorpe, Knt., and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM TANCARD, who was judge of assize in Hampshire from the 44th to the 49th of EDWARD III. He m. Anabella, dau. of Sir William Ross, Knt. of Yeltoun, and had issue,

WILLIAM TANCARD, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Dalterem, of Bransby, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH TANCARD, Esq., who m. Dionisia, dau. of Henry Suthill, Esq. His eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM TANCARD, Esq., m. Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Aldborough, Knt., and was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM TANCARD, Esq., who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Slingsby, Esq. of Scriven, in Yorkshire, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Montforth, Esq., by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

HUGH TANCARD, Esq., who m. Agnes, dau. of John Slingsby, Esq. of Scriven, and was s. his son,

WILLIAM TANCARD, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of John Pulleyne, Esq. of Killinghall, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Ralph, who m. Mary, dau. and sole-heiress of William Lawson, Esq. of Cramlington, and was ancestor of the TANCARDS of Arden, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Tancard was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS TANCRED, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Bernard Parver, Esq. of Brampton, by whom he acquired that estate. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS TANCRED, Esq. of Boroughbridge, who m. Anne, dau. of Edward Fitton, Esq. of Cheshire, and was s. by his son,

I. THOMAS TANCRED, Esq. of Boroughbridge, who was created a Baronet, 17 Nov. 1662. Sir Thomas m. Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Maltby, Esq. of Cottingham, and was s. by his only son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wilde, Esq. of Hutton, but by that lady had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Waldgrave, Esq. of Stanning Hall, co. Norfolk, (2nd son of Sir Edward Waldgrave, Bart. of Hever Castle, in Kent,*) by whom he had,

William, d. young.

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, who m. Miss Mary Walpole, and left a son,

Thomas, father of Charles, and other issue.

William, d. *unm.*

Walter.

Waldgrave, who m. Aletheia, dau. of Sir Edward Blacket, Bart., but had no issue.

Sir William was s. by the 2nd but eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Messenger, Esq. of Fountain Abbey, co. York; and dying in 1744, was s. by an only surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who m. Judith, dau. of Peter Dalton, Esq. of Grenanstown, co. Tipperary, and by her (who d. in 1791) had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

William.

Charles, in the army.

Barbara, m. to Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Cornay, in Durham; and d. 21 March, 1817.

Sir Thomas dying in June, 1759, was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. in 1776, Penelope, dau. of Thomas Ashton Smith, Esq., and had two sons,

THOMAS, present bart.

William, R.N.; d. in 1799, on board the *Sans Pareil*, in the West Indies.

Sir Thomas d. in 1792.

Creation—17 Nov. 1662.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three escallops, gu.

Crest—An olive-tree, fructed, ppr.

Seat—Boroughbridge, Yorkshire.

* By Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt. of East Harling.

TANKERVILLE.



TANKERVILLE, EARL OF, (Charles-Augustus Bennet), and Baron Ossulston, of Ossulston, co. Middlesex; b. 28 April, 1776; m. 28 July, 1806, Mademoiselle Corisande-Armandine-Leonice-Sophie, dau. of the Duke de Grammont, by whom he has had issue,

CHARLES, Lord Ossulston, M.P., b. 10 Jan. 1810.

Emma, m. 13 April, 1836, to Viscount Fitzharris.

Harriet-Olivia, d. 11 Jan. 1824.

His lordship s. as 5th earl, at the decease of his father, 10 Dec. 1822.

Lineage.

The progenitor of this family,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq. of Clapcot, m. Anne, dau. of Molines, of Mackney, co. Oxford, and had two sons, viz.,

RICHARD, his successor.

Thomas, (Sir) who was sheriff of London in 1594, and lord mayor in 1603, when he received the honour of knighthood. Sir Thomas purchased the manor of Bechampton, in Berkshire, in 1609. He m. Mary, dau. of Robert Taylor, sheriff of London in the 34th of ELIZABETH, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIMON BENNET, of Bechampton, who was created a BARONET in 1627; but dying without issue, in 1631, the title ceased, and the estate passed to (his brother Richard's son) his nephew,

SIMON BENNET, Esq. of Bechampton, who d. in 1682, leaving three daus., his co-heir, viz.,

ELIZABETH, m. to Edward Osborne, Lord Latimer; and d. s. p.

GRACE, m. to John Bennet, Esq. of Abington, in Cambridgeshire.

FRANCES, m. to James Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.

The elder son,

RICHARD BENNET, Esq. of Clapcot, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tisdale, Esq. of Deaily, co. Berks, and had three sons,

1. Ralph, his successor, from whom the Bennets of Moreden, in Surrey, derive.

II. JOHN, (Sir.)

III. Thomas, an alderman of London, who left issue,

Richard, whose dau.,

Jane, m. the Hon. James Scudamore, eldest son of Lord Scudamore, of the kingdom of Ireland.

Thomas, of Barberham, in Cambridgeshire, who was created a Baronet in 1660, which title expired in 1701, at the decease of SIR RICHARD BENNET; but the estates eventually devolved on Bennet Alexander, Esq., who assumed the surname of BENNET, and had a son and a dau., Levina, m. to John Luther, Esq. of Myles's, M.P. for Essex. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 8, family of Taylor-Gordon of Clifton.)

Rebecca, m. to Sir Balstrode Whitlock, Knt., created LORD WHITLOCK by Cromwell.

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN BENNET, Knt., LL.D. of Dawley, co. Middlesex, was a distinguished member of parliament, temp. ELIZABETH, and was put into commission in the 42nd year of that reign, with the Lord-Keeper ECERTON and the

Lord-Treasurer BUCKHURST, for the suppression of heresy. He was subsequently constituted chancellor to ANNE, *Queen-Consort of King James I.*, judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and chancellor to the Archbishop of York. In 1617, Sir John Bennet was sent ambassador to Brussels to interrogate the ARCHDUKE in behalf of his master, the King of Great Britain, concerning a libel written and published, as it was supposed, by Erycius Puteanus, in his imperial highness's dominions. He m. Anne, dau. of Christopher Weeks, Esq. of Salisbury, co. Wilts, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, (Sir) his successor.

Thomas, (Sir) LL.D. and master in Chancery; who left by his 2nd wife, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of George Dethick, Esq., barrister-at-law, son of Sir William Dethick, Garter king-of-arms, a son,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq. of Salthorp, Wilts.*

He d. in 1627, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BENNET, Knt. of Dawley, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Crofts, Knt. of Saxham, co. Suffolk, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Henry, who was raised to the peerage, 14 March, 1663, by the titles of *Viscount Thelford* and *Earl of Arlington*, and installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship m. Isabella, dau. of Lewis de Nassau, Lord of Beeverwaert and Count of Nassau, by whom he had an only dau., ISABELLA, who inherited the honours according to the provisions of the patent. Her ladyship m. Henry Fitzroy, 1st Duke of Grafton, natural son of KING CHARLES II.; and her son Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, inherited from her the Earldom of Arlington, &c.

Sir John was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BENNET, Knight of the Bath, who was created a peer of the realm, by the title of *Baron Ossulston, of Ossulston, co. Middlesex*, 24 Nov. 1682. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, widow of Edmund Sheffield, 2nd Earl of Mulgrave, and dau. of Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, but by her had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Howe, Esq. of Langar, co. Nottingham; and dying in 1688, was s. by his only son,

CHARLES, 2nd baron, b. in 1674. His lordship m. in 1695, Lady Mary Grey, only dau. of Forde, Lord Grey, of Wark, Viscount Grey, of Glendale, and Earl of Tankerville, (at whose demise, in 1701, that viscounty and earldom expired, see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*;) by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Bridget, m. to John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth.

Annabella, m. in 1721, to Lord William Paulet, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Duke of Bolton.

Mary, m. to William Willmer, Esq. of Sywel, Notts; and d. in 1722.

His lordship was advanced to an earldom by the title of his deceased father-in-law, EARL OF TANKERVILLE, 19 Oct. 1714. He d. 21 May, 1722, and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 2nd earl. This nobleman filled several high situations about the court between the years 1728 and 1740, and was made a knight of the Thistle. His lordship m. Camilla, dau. of Edward Colville, Esq. of Whitehouse,

* The heiress of the Bennets of Salthorp,

MARTHA BENNET, m. to Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, and left three daus.,

HARRIET LEGH, m. to Robert-Vernon-Atherton Atherton, Esq. of Atherton.

ELIZABETH LEGH, m. 1st, to James-Anthony Keck, Esq., M.P., and had, with other issue, an only daughter,

Elizabeth-Anne Keck, m. to Thomas Calley, Esq. of Burdorp, and was mother of

JOHN-JAMES CALLEY, Esq. of Burdorp, the present proprietor of Salthorp. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

Mrs. Keck m. 2ndly, William-Bathurst Pyc, Esq., who assumed the surname of Bennet.

Esther Legh, d. unm.

1023

co. Durham, (one of the ladies of the bedchamber to QUEEN CAROLINE,) and had issue,

CHARLES, Lord Ossulston.

George, b. in 1727; d. in 1799.

Camilla, m. 1st, to Gilbert-Fane Fleming, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1779, to — Wake, Esq.

The earl d. suddenly, 14 March, 1753, and was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 3rd earl; who m. in 1742, Alicia, 3rd dau.

and co-heiress of Sir John Astley, Bart. of Pateshul, co. Stafford, by whom (who d. in 1775) he left issue, viz.,

CHARLES, his successor.

John-Grey, d. young.

Henry-Astley, a general-officer; d. in 1815.

Camilla-Elizabeth, m. 1st, 5 Sept. 1764, to Count Dunhoff, of Poland, who d. on the 25th of the same month; and 2ndly, in 1778, to Robert Robinson, Esq. Her ladyship d. 2 Sept. 1821.

Frances-Alicia, m. 1st, to William Astong, gent.; 2ndly, to the Rev. Richard Sandys, eldest son of Richard Sandys, Esq. of Northborne Court, Kent; and 3rdly, to the Rev. Edward-Beckingham Benson, rector of Deal.

The earl d. 27 Oct. 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 4th earl, b. 15 Nov. 1743; m. 7 Oct. 1771, Emma, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir James Colebrooke, Bart., by whom (who d. 14 June, 1823) he had issue,

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, present earl.

Henry-Grey, b. 2 Dec. 1777; m. 15 May, 1816, Gertrude.

Frances, eldest dau. of Lord William Russell; and d.

29 May, 1836, leaving two daus.,

CHARLOTTE-EMMA.

GERTRUDE-FRANCES.

John-Astley, capt. R.N.; b. 21 Dec. 1778; m. 27 Aug. 1811, Miss Conyers, dau. of John Conyers, Esq. of Cophall, Essex; and d. 14 Sept. 1812. His widow is re-married to John, Lord Wrottesley.

Caroline, m. 23 June, 1795, to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart.; and d. 7 March, 1818. Sir John (now Lord Wrottesley) m. 2ndly, as above, in 1819, the widow of his brother-in-law, Capt. Bennet.

Anna, m. 19 July, 1804, to the Hon. and Rev. William Beresford, 3rd son of William, 1st Baron Decies, Arch-bishop of Tuam.

Margaret, d. in 1813.

Augusta, d. in 1809.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. 26 July, 1831, to Sir Charles-Miles.

Lambert Monck, Bart.

His lordship d. in 1822.

Creations—Baron, 24 Nov. 1682. Earl, 19 Oct. 1714.

Arms—Gu., a bezant, between three demi-lions, rampant, ar.

Crests—Of GERVIS, a double scaling-ladder, or; of BENNET, out of a mural coronet, or a lion's head, gu., charged on the neck with a bezant.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., ducally crowned, or, each charged on the shoulder with a tortoise.

Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roy.

Seats—Chillingham Castle, Northumberland; Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

T A P P S.

TAPPS-GERVIS, SIR GEORGE-

WILLIAM, of Hinton House,

co. Hants; b. 24 May, 1795;

m. 26 Sept. 1826, Clara, eldest

dau. of Augustus-E. Fuller,

Esq. of Ashdown House, co.

Sussex. Sir George s. as 2nd

baronet, on the demise of his

father, 15 March, 1835, and

assumed, by sign-manual, in

compliance with the will of that gentleman, the

surname of GERVIS in addition to and after that of

Tapps, and the arms of Gervis quarterly.



TEI

Lineage.

RICHARD TAPPS, Esq. of the city of London, *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of George Jarvis, Esq. of Islington, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-JARVIS.

Richard, who *d.* young.

Mary, *m.* to Timothy Buck.

The elder son,

GEORGE-JARVIS TAPPS, Esq. of North Church, co. Hertford, *m.* Miss Jane Ivison, of Carlisle, and *d.* 14 May, 1774, leaving issue a daughter, Jane, *m.* to George Buggon, Esq., and a son,

I. GEORGE-IVISON TAPPS, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 29 July, 1790, Sarah, dau. of Barrington Biggin, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 11 July, 1813) he had an only son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Sir George *d.* 15 March, 1835.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—AZ., on a fesse, or, between three rhinoceroses, ar., as many escallops, gu., for TAPPS, quartering GERVIN. *Crest*—A greyhound, couchant, per pale, ar. and sa., charged on the body with two escallops, fesseways, counterchanged.

Seat—Hinton House, Christchurch, Hants.

TAYLOR.



TAYLOR, SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM, of Hollycombe, co. Sussex; *b.* 25 April, 1770; *m.* in April, 1808, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John-Poulett Thompson, Esq. of Roehampton and Waverly Abbey, both in co. Surrey, and has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* in Jan. 1817.

Emily-Frances, *m.* in August, 1834, to William Brougham, Esq., only surviving brother of Lord Brougham and Vaux, and has issue.

This gentleman, who is son of the late Peter Taylor, Esq. of Burcot House, Somersetshire, M.P. for Portsmouth in 1774, and was himself M.P. for the city of Wells for twenty-four successive years, was created a Baronet, 21 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Pale of six, ermine and ermine; on a chief, indented, sa., three escallops, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, ermine, charged on the body with two escallops, sa., and holding another escallop of the last between the paws.

Seat—Hollycombe, Sussex.

TEIGNMOUTH.



TEIGNMOUTH, BARON, (Charles-John Shore, D.C.L., F.L.S.), of Teignmouth, in the peerage of 1024

TEM

Ireland; and a Baronet of Great Britain; M.P.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1796; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 14th Feb. 1834; *m.* 8 Dec. 1838, Caroline, 3rd dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Tallantire Hall, in the co. of Cumberland.

Lineage.

The name of Shore, which is of considerable antiquity in the county of Derby, appears amongst the gentry of that shire, temp. HENRY VI.

SIR JOHN SHORE, Knt., M.D. of Derby, (son and heir of John Shore, Esq. of Snitterton,) entered his pedigree and arms at the time of Dugdale's visitation. This gentleman died, it appears, in 1680, leaving two sons, JOHN and Henry, and two daughters, Susan, the wife of Henry Hunt, Esq. of Blockley, in Worcestershire, and Hannah. The elder son,

JOHN SHORE, Esq. of London, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Abraham Wilmer, Esq. of Barking, co. Essex, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Wall, Esq.

Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Edward Arnold, Esq., captain in the naval service of the East India Company; and 2ndly, to ——— Smith, Esq.

He *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SHORE, Esq. of Maltou, co. Suffolk, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of ——— Shepperd, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1783) he had,

JOHN, created Lord Teignmouth.

Thomas-William, in holy orders, vicar of Sandal, co. York; *m.* Juliana, dau. of William-Mackworth Praed Esq. of Teignmouth; and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue.

The elder son,

JOHN SHORE, Esq., *b.* 5 October, 1751, was appointed, in 1786, a member of the Supreme Council at Bengal, and succeeded Earl Cornwallis as governor-general of India in 1792, in which year he was created a Baronet; and the 24 October, 1797, was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON TEIGNMOUTH. His lordship *m.* 14 February, 1786, Charlotte, only daughter of James Cornish, Esq. of Teignmouth, and had issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, present peer.

Frederick-John, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service at Bengal; *b.* 31 May, 1799; *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, Charlotte-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late George Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe Hill, Devon, and *d.* in 1837, leaving a dau.,

Louisa-Sarah.

Henry-Dundas, an officer in the army; *b.* 23 June, 1800; *d.* 19 April, 1826.

Charlotte.

Anna-Maria, widow of Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas-Noel Hill, K.C.B., younger son of Sir John Hill, Bart.

Caroline-Dorothea, *m.* 12 Feb. 1829, to the Rev. Robert Anderson.

Ellen-Mary, *m.* 8 Sept. 1830, to Capt. E.-C. Fletcher, of the 1st life-guards; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1835.

His lordship, who was a commissioner for the affairs of India, and a privy-councillor, *d.* 13 July, 1834.

Creations—Baronet, 1792. Baron, 24 Oct. 1797.

Arms—AZ., a chevron, sa., between three holly-leaves, vert.

Crest—A stork, ppr., beaked and legged, sa., holding in the dexter claw a mullet.

Supporters—Two storks, regardant, ppr., beaked and legged, sa.

Motto—Perimus licitis.

TEMPLE.



TEMPLE, SIR GRENVILLE-TEMPLE, of Stowe, co. Buckingham; a major in the army; *b.* 20 July, 1799; *s.* as 10th baronet, at the decease of his father, 18 Feb. 1829; *m.* 5th May, in the same year, Mary, dau. of George Baring, Esq., and has issue,

GRENVILLE-LEOFRIC, *b.* at Florence, 5 Feb. 1830.
 George-Ernest-Abdallah, *b.* at Naples, 4 Jan. 1832; and
d. young.
 Algar-Bowdoin, *b.* at Malta, 26 May, 1833.
 Blanche.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its surname from the manor of Temple, co. Leicester, and it deduces its descent from Leofric, Earl of Chester, (erroneously styled Earl of Leicester,) who lived in the reign of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. This Leofric married the celebrated Godiva, of Coventry notoriety, who is said to have appeased the wrath of her offended lord, and to have obtained a restitution of privileges for the good citizens of Coventry, by exhibiting on horseback in the simple habiliments of Eve, to the confusion of an unlucky knight of the needle, whom tradition hath stricken blind for presuming to peep. Certain it is, that pictures of the earl and his countess were set up in the south window of Trinity church, in that ancient city, about the reign of RICHARD II., more than three centuries after the occurrence of the supposed event; his lordship holding a charter in his right hand with the words,

I, Lurick, for love of thee,
 Do set Coventry toll free.

And there is still a yearly procession of a naked figure observed by the grateful citizens on Friday after Trinity Sunday. From this Earl of Chester lineally descended

PETER TEMPLE, Esq., who, in the latter years of KING EDWARD VI., obtained a grant of the manor of Marston Boteler, co. Warwick, and became lord of the manor of Stowe, co. Buckingham. This gentleman *m.* Millicent, dau. of William Jekyl, Esq. of Newington, co. Middlesex, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Anthony, from whom the Viscounts Palmerston.

He *d.* in 1577, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN TEMPLE, Esq. of Stowe, who *m.* Susan, dau. and heiress of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Everton, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR THOMAS TEMPLE, Knt. of Stowe, who was created a Baronet, 25 November, 1612. This gentleman *m.* Esther, dau. of Miles Sandys, Esq. of Latimers, co. Bucks, by whom he had thirteen children; and Fuller, in his "Worthies of England," relates, that Lady Temple lived to see seven hundred of her own descendants. Of this numerous progeny

PETER (the eldest son) *s.* to the baronetcy.

John (Sir, 2nd son) received the honour of knighthood, and marrying Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Lee, Esq. of Stanton Bury, left (with other issue) at his decease, in 1632,

PETER, (Sir) whose only surviving son,

William, of Lillingstone Dayrell, was father of

WILLIAM TEMPLE, Esq., who *s.* as 5th baronet.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER, M.P. for the town of Buckingham in the two last parliaments of KING CHARLES I. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Arthur Throgmorton, of Paulerspury, co. Northampton, by whom he had two daughters,

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Roper, Viscount Baltinglass, a dignity now extinct.

Martha, *m.* to Weston Ridgway, Earl of Londonderry, a title now extinct.

Sir Peter *m.* 2ndly, Christian, sister and co-heiress of Sir Richard Leveson, Knt. of Trentham, co. Stafford, and by that lady had two other daughters and an only son, his successor in 1683,

III. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1684. This gentleman, who was a leading member of the House of Commons in the reign of CHARLES II., *m.* Miss Knap, an heiress, by whom he had, with other issue who *d.* young,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Hester, *m.* in 1710, to Richard Grenville, Esq. of Wootton, co. Bucks; and of this marriage the present Duke of Buckingham is the great-great-grandson.

III. Christian, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lyttleton, Bart.
 IV. Maria, *m.* 1st, to Dr. West, prebendary of Winchester; and 2ndly, to Sir John Langham, Bart.
 V. Penelope, *m.* to Moses Berenger, Esq.

Sir Richard *d.* 15 May, 1697, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman acquired considerable renown as a military commander under the great Duke of Marlborough in Flanders, and having risen to the rank of lieutenant-general, was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Cobham, of Cobham, co. Kent*, 19 Oct. 1714; and created *VISCOUNT and BARON COBHAM*, 23 May, 1718, with special remainder, in default of male issue, to his sister, Hester, wife of Richard Grenville, Esq., and her male descendants. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Halscey, Esq.; but dying without issue, in 1749, the first barony expired, while the second and the viscounty devolved, according to the limitation, upon the deceased lord's sister, Mrs. Grenville, who then became Viscountess Cobham, and was created, 18 Oct. in the same year, *Countess Temple*, (see Duke of Buckingham,) and the baronetcy reverted to his lordship's next male heir.

V. SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE, (refer to Sir John Temple, Knt., 2nd son of the 1st baronet,) who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Peter Paxton, M.D., and had an only surviving child,

HENRIETTA, *m.* to William Dicken, Esq., and had issue, John Dicken, who assumed the surname and arms of TEMPLE in 1796.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Ethersey, Esq., and had another dau.,

Anna-Sophia, who *m.* Sir Richard Temple, the 7th bart.

He *d.* 10 April, 1760, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR PETER, to whom *s.* in 1761, his son,

VII. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Anna-Sophia Temple, dau. of the 5th baronet; but dying *s. p.* in 1796, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VIII. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1736; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Bowdoin, Esq., governor of the state of Massachusetts, and had issue,

GRENVILLE, his successor.

James, who assumed the surname of Bowdoin, pursuant to the desire of his maternal uncle. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Dickason, Esq. of Fulwell Lodge, co. Middlesex, and has issue by her, (who *d.* in 1821.)

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-L. Winthrop, Esq. of Massachusetts.

Augusta, *m.* to Thomas Palmer, Esq., an officer in the army.

Sir John Temple was consul-general to the United States of America; and dying there in 1798, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR GRENVILLE, *b.* 16 Oct. 1768; *m.* 1st, 20 March, 1797, Elizabeth, daughter of George Watson, Esq. of the United States of America, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1809) he had issue,

GRENVILLE, present baronet.

John, capt. in the army; *b.* 14 June, 1801; *m.* in 1828,

Jane, dau. of J. Marshall, Esq., M.P.

Elizabeth-Augusta, *m.* 10 Sept. 1829, to Lieut.-Col. Byam.

Matilda-Margaret, *d. unm.* 4 June, 1824.

Sir Grenville *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1812, Maria-Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., and widow of Frederick Manners, Esq., lieutenant-colonel of the 96th foot, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1829.

Creation—25 Nov. 1612.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, an eagle, displayed, *sa.*, being the arms of the Heptarch kingdom of Mercia, which have been borne by the family since their ancestors were earls of that country; second and third, *az.*, two bars, *sa.*, each charged with three martlets, or, for TEMPLE.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a martlet, gold.

Motto—Templa quam dilcctis!

Sent—Morlands, near Southampton.

TEMPLEMORE.



TEMPLEMORE, BARON, (Henry-Spencer Chichester,) of Templemore, co. Donegal, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 14 June, 1821; *s.* as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 26 September, 1837.

Lineage.

LORD SPENCER-STANLEY CHICHESTER (second surviving son of Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal) *m.* 8 Aug. 1795, Harriet, dau. of John, Earl of Galloway, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

George, *d.* 8 June, 1829.

Anne.

Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Aug. 1822, to William Hanbury, Esq. of Shobden, co. Hereford, created, in 1837, Baron Bateman.

His lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1819, and was *s.* by his elder son, ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Esq., *b.* 8 Jan. 1798; a lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for the county of Wexford; who was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom by patent, dated 10 Sept. 1831, as BARON TEMPLEMORE, of Templemore, in the county of Donegal. He *m.* 27 July, 1820, Lady Augusta Paget, 4th dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and had issue,

HENRY-SPENCER, present peer.

Augusta-George-Charles, *b.* 20 May, 1822.

Frederick-Arthur-Henry, *b.* 22 Feb. 1824.

Adolphus-William, *b.* 24 May, 1825.

Francis-Algernon-James, *b.* 17 Nov. 1829.

A son, *b.* 3 Dec. 1833.

Caroline-Georgiana.

Augusta.

His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1837.

Creation—10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair, for CHICHESTER; second and third, az., fretty, arg., for IRCHINGHAM.

Crest—A stork, ppr., wings expanded, holding in its beak a snake, arg., head, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf, gu., ducally gorged, and a line reflexed over the back, or; sinister, an heraldic tiger, sa., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Invitum sequitur honor.

Sent—Dunbrody Park, co. Wexford.

TEMPLETOWN.



TEMPLETOWN, VISCOUNT, (John-Henry Upton,) and Baron Templetown, of Templetown, co. An-
1026

trim, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 8 Nov. 1771; inherited as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 16 April, 1785, and acquired the viscounty by patent, in March, 1806; *m.* 7 Oct. 1796, Lady Mary Montagu, only dau. of John, 5th Earl of Sandwich, by whom (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1824) he has issue,

HENRY-MONTAGU, *b.* 11 Nov. 1799.

George-Frederick, *b.* 5 Aug. 1802; major in the army.

Arthur, *b.* 15 Jan. 1807; an officer in the guards.

Edward-John, *b.* 18 Sept. 1816.

Mary-Wilhelmina, *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, to John-Eden Spalding, Esq.

Lineage.

The first member of this family who settled in Ireland was,

HENRY UPTON, Esq., a captain in the army of the Earl of Essex in 1598, 2nd son* of Arthur Upton, Esq. of L'Upton, co. Devon, by Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, and great-nephew of Sir Nicholas Upton, one of the knights of Malta. He fixed his abode in the county of Antrim, and was returned to parliament for the town of Carrickfergus. Mr. Upton *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, Knt., and sister of John, Viscount Massereene, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by the eldest,

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq. of Castle Upton, M.P. for the co. of Antrim for a series of forty years. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Michael Beresford, Esq. of Coleraine, co. Derry, and was *s.* by his 4th, but eldest surviving son,

CLOTWORTHY UPTON, Esq. of Castle Upton, M.P. for the co. of Antrim. This gentleman raising a party of men joined the standard of WILLIAM at the siege of Limerick, and was taken prisoner there, after entering the breach sword in hand and almost alone, his followers, nearly to a man, being cut to pieces. Mr. Upton *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Steward, Esq. of Killymoon, co. Tyrone, which lady *d.* also without issue; and 3rdly, Jane, dau. of John Ormsby, Esq. of Athlone, by whom he had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* the Right Hon. Hercules Langford Rowley, and was created a peeress of the realm, as *Baroness Langford*.

Mr. Upton was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Castle Upton, M.P. for the co. of Antrim, a military officer, who distinguished himself at the storming of the citadel of Liege, and at the battle of Almanza, under Lord Galway, where, for his spirited conduct, he obtained the command of a regiment upon the fall of Colonel Killegrew. Colonel Upton *m.* in 1711, Mary, only dau. of Francis Upton, M.D. of London, by whom he had three sons and five daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq. of Castle Upton, M.P. and deputy-governor of the co. of Antrim. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Michael Ward, Esq.; and 2ndly, Sarah,† dau. of Pole Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally; but dying without issue, in 1768, the estates devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS UPTON, Esq., a naval officer; at whose decease *nam.*, they passed to a younger brother,

CLOTWORTHY UPTON, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 3 Aug. 1776, as *Baron Templetown*, in the co. of Antrim. His lordship *m.* 25 Aug. 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of Shuckburgh Boughton, Esq. of Poston Court, co. Hereford, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-HENRY, present peer.

Fulke-Greville, *b.* 3 April, 1773; a colonel in the army; *m.* 9 July, 1807, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Richard Howard, Esq. of Castle Rising, co. Norfolk, and assumed the surname of HOWARD.

* From John, the eldest son of Arthur Upton, Esq., descends the present THOMAS UPTON, Esq. of Inquire Hall, Westmorland.

† This lady *m.* 2ndly, Robert, Earl of Farnham.

T E N

Arthur-Percy, Lieut.-gen. in the army, C.B.; *b.* 13 June, 1777.
Elizabeth-Albinia, *m.* to Frederick-William, 1st Marquess of Bristol.
Caroline, *m.* 21 Aug. 1804, to James Singleton, Esq. Sophia.

The viscount *d.* 16 April, 1785.

Creations—Baron, 3 Aug. 1776. Viscount, March, 1806.
Arms—Sa., a cross-moline, or.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a war-horse, passant, sa., bridled, saddled (without stirrups), and accoutred, of the first.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, sa., bridled, saddled (without stirrups), and accoutred, or; sinister, a man in armour, complete, ppr., garnished, or, holding on his sinister arm a shield, sa., charged with a cross-moline, ar., and in his dexter hand a tilting-spear, ppr.

Motto—Virtutis avorum premium.

Seals—Wotton, Surrey; Castle Upton, Antrimshire.

TENTERDEN.



TENTERDEN, BARON, (John-Henry Abbot,) of Hendon, co. Middlesex; *b.* 6 Aug. 1796; *s.* his father, as 2nd baron, 4 Nov. 1832.

Lineage.

JOHN ABBOT, of Canterbury, *m.* Alice, only dau. and heiress of Daniel Bunce, of the same city, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1795, leaving issue,

JOHN, of London, *b.* 8 July, 1758; who *m.* 21 May, 1785, his first-cousin, Susan, dau. of James Abbot, of Canterbury; and *d.* 26 April, 1838, leaving,

THOMAS.
John.
Alice-Bunce.
Mary-Frances.

CHARLES.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Matsell, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, merchant.

The second son,

CHARLES ABBOT, *b.* 7 Oct. 1762, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, was called to the bar by the hon. society of the Inner Temple, and having attained the highest reputation as a lawyer, was constituted one of the puisne judges of the court of Common Pleas in 1815, and removed in the course of the year to the same station in the court of King's Bench. In 1816, Mr. Justice Abbot received the honour of knighthood, and in two years afterwards (2 Nov. 1818), was appointed lord-chief-justice of his court. Sir Charles Abbot was raised to the peerage, as BARON TENTERDEN, of Hendon, in the co. of Middlesex, 30 April, 1827. He *m.* 13 July, 1795, Mary, eldest dau. of John Lagier Lamotte, Esq. of the Grotto House, Basildon, Berks, by whom (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1832) he had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, present peer.
Charles, *b.* 8 Aug. 1803; *m.* 9 Jan. 1834, Emily-Frances, 3rd dau. of Lord George Stuart; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1838, leaving issue.
Mary.
Catherine-Alice.

His lordship *d.* 4 Nov. 1832.

1027

T E Y

Creation—30 April, 1827.

Arms—Purp., a pile, vair, or, and gu., between two water-bougets in base, of the second; on a canton, ar., a crossier, erect, sa.

Crest—A fox, passant, per pale, sa. and ar., charged on the shoulder with a water-bouget, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a dragon, vert, gorged with the collar of lord-chief-justice, and charged on the wing with a water-bouget, or; sinister, a pelican, wings elevated, or, beaked, vulned, and gorged with a collar of roses, gu.

Motto—Labore.

Seat—Hendon Place, Hendon, Middlesex.

TEYNHAM.



TEYNHAM, BARON, (Henry-Francis Roper-Curzon, D.C.L.,) of Teynham, co. Kent; *b.* 9 May, 1767; *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1788, Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, in Kent, by whom (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1826) he has issue,

HENRY, *b.* in 1789; *m.* 31 Dec. 1815, Susan-Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Bacon Bedingfeld, and widow of John-Joseph Talbot, Esq., father of the present Earl of Shrewsbury.

Thomas, commander in the royal navy; *b.* in 1790; *m.* in 1823, Charlotte-Caroline, widow of Robert Brown, Esq.; and *d.* 15 June, 1833.

George-Henry, royal artillery; *m.* and has issue.

John-Henry, *m.* 7 April, 1829, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of the late Col. James Hodgson, and has issue.

Edward-Henry, lieutenant, R.N.; *m.* in 1836, Miss Lydia Bullock.

Algernon-Henry.

Sidney-Campbell-Henry, *m.* 14 November, 1837, Frances, youngest dau. of Richardson Purves, Esq. of Sunbury Park, co. Middlesex.

Julia, *m.* Aug. 1832, to the Chevalier Bressand de Chevaligney.

Caroline, *m.* 19 March, 1821, to Jean-Marie-Ange, Chevalier Martin des Pallieres.

Gertrude-Percy.

His lordship, who assumed, by royal licence, in 1788, the additional surname and arms of Curzon upon inheriting the estate of Waterperry, co. of Oxford, *s.* as 14th baron, at the demise of his cousin, 7 Sept. 1824. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1828, Sarah, dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo.

Lineage.

The original surname of this family, Musard, was first changed for Rubra Spatha, and that to Rospear, Rouspec, Rooper, Ropere, and finally Roper.

HASCULPHUS MUSARD, Lord of Stavely, co. Derby, was grandfather of

WILLIAM MUSARD, of Miserden, co. Gloucester, who assumed the surname of Rospear, or De Rubra-Spatha,

and with his wife, Elnith, dau. and heiress of Thomas Appledore, of Dean Court, in Appledore, Kent, was a great benefactor to the priory of St. Martin's, in Dover, temp. HENRY III. His son,

ADAM ROPER, was seated at Swacliff, in Kent; from him we pass to

EDWIN ROPER, with whom Philipot, in his *Heraldic Visitation* of Kent, in 1619, commences the pedigree, and from whom lineally descended

JOHN ROPER, Esq. of Wellhall and St. Dunstan's, in Kent, high-sheriff of that shire in the 12th of HENRY VIII., prothonotary of the King's Bench, and attorney-general in the same reign. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Fineux, Knt. of Swingfield, in the same county, chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, and co-heiress of her mother, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Apulderfeld, Esq., by whom he had, with six daus., two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Christopher, ancestor of Lord Teynham.

He d. in 1524, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROPER, Esq., clerk of the King's Bench; who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir THOMAS MORE, lord-chancellor of England, (this lady d. in 1544, and was buried, according to her dying request, with her father's head in her arms,) by whom he had two sons and three daus.; Elizabeth, m. to Sir Edward Bray, Knt.; Margaret, m. to Sir William Dautrey, Knt. of Moor House, now represented by John Taylor-Gordon, M.D., late of Clifton, (see *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. i. p. 8.) and Mary, m. to Stephen Clarke, and 2ndly, to Mr. Bassett. William Roper dying in 1577, was s. by the elder son,

THOMAS ROPER, Esq., chief-clerk of the court of King's Bench. This gentleman m. Lucia, daughter of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montagu, and was s. in 1597, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ROPER, Knt. of Eltham and St. Dunstan's, who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt. of Ridley Hall, chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY ROPER, Esq., with whose only son,

EDWARD ROPER, Esq., the male line of this branch of the family terminated, while the estates of Eltham and St. Dunstan's passed with his only surviving dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, to her husband, Edward Henshaw, Esq. of Hampshire, and subsequently, by co-heiresses, to the families of Sir Edward Dering Bart. of Surrenden, and of Sir Rowland Wynne, Bart. of Nostell.

The male line now centered in the descendants of the younger son of John Roper, by Jane Fineux; namely,

CHRISTOPHER ROPER, Esq. of Badmangore, co. Kent, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Biore, Esq. of Teynham, in the same county, by whom he had issue, three sons and five daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ROPER, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage, 9 July, 1616, in the dignity of BARON TEYNHAM, of Teynham, co. Kent. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Parke, Esq. of Malmaine, Kent; and dying 30 Aug. 1618, was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd baron. This nobleman m. Catherine, dau. of John Le Bourne, Esq. of Sutton St. Michael, co. Hereford, and was s. in 1622, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron, K.B.; who m. Mary, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Petre, by whom he had three sons and four daus. His lordship d. 12 Feb. 1627, and by the inquisition taken after his decease, at Sittingbourn, in Kent, 4 Aug. 1628, he appears to have possessed no less than twenty extensive manors in the co. of Kent, with other considerable estates. He was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 4th baron; who was in ward to King CHARLES I. This nobleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, of Wotton Bassett, co. Wilts, by whom he had one surviving dau., Frances, m. to John Wildman, Esq. of Becket, in Berkshire. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Henry Knollys, Knt. of Grove Park, Hants, and widow of Sir John Mill, Bart., by whom he had three sons and a dau., Anne, m. to Bernard Howard, Esq.; dying in 1673, he was s. by the eldest,

1028

CHRISTOPHER, 5th baron, lord-lieut. and custos-rotulorum of the co. of Kent. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Browne, 3rd Viscount Montagu, and granddau. of Henry, Marquess of Worcester, by whom he had four sons and eight daus.* He d. in 1692, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 6th baron; at whose decease *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

CHRISTOPHER, 7th baron; who d. likewise *unm.*, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY, 8th baron. This nobleman conformed to the established church, and took his seat in parliament, 29th Feb. 1715-16. His lordship m. 1st, Catherine, daughter of Philip (Smythe), 4th Viscount Strangford, of the kingdom of Ireland, by whom he had two sons, PHILIP and CHARLES, and a dau., Anne, m. to John Webbe, Esq., son and heir-apparent of Sir John Webbe, Bart. His lordship espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart. of Firle, co. Sussex, but by that lady had no issue. He wedded 3rdly, Lady Anne-Barret Lennard, relict of Richard Barret Lennard, Esq., and dau. of Thomas (Lennard), Earl of Sussex and Baron Dacre, (at whose demise, in 1715, the earldom expired, but the barony descended to her ladyship,) by whom he had,

Charles, b. 21 May, 1721; m. Gertrude, sister and co-heiress of John Trevor, Esq. of Glynde, co. Sussex, and left at his decease, in 1754,

TREVOR-CHARLES, who became 18th Lord Dacre.

Henry, killed in a duel, and d. *unm.*

GERTRUDE, m. to Thomas Brand, Esq. of the Hoo, and s. her brother in the Barony of Dacre.

Richard-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Clowes, in Ireland; who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of William Chetwynd, Esq., brother of Viscount Chetwynd, by whom (who d. in 1780) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Tenison, Esq. of Ireland, by whom he left at his decease, in Nov. 1816, with several daus., three sons, viz.,

Henry, b. 19 March, 1761.

Blayne, b. 6 April, 1765.

William, who m., and d. 16 July, 1832, leaving issue,

Charles Roper, Esq. of Rathfarnham Castle, who m. and had issue.

Eliza, m. 26 Nov. 1818, to the Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquiere.

His lordship d. in 1722, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP, 9th baron; who d. *unm.* in 1727, when the dignity devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, 10th baron. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1732, Catherine, dau. of Edmund Powell, Esq. of Sandford, co. Oxford, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

John, b. 26 June, 1734; m. Anne-Gabriella, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart. and relict of Moses Mendes, Esq. of London; but d. without surviving issue, in 1780.

Christopher, d. 15 Sept. 1747.

Francis, b. 25 Jan. 1738; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Launcelet Lyttleton, Esq. of Lichfield, and by her (who d. 15 July, 1834) left at his decease, in 1793,

1 HENRY-FRANCIS, 14th (and present) Lord Teynham.

2 Edward, d. in July, 1815.

3 Charles, d. in India.

4 Maria, deceased.

5 Charlotte.

Philip, b. 13 Oct. 1739; m. Barbara, 2nd dau. of Launcelet Lyttleton, Esq., and left at his decease, 1 Jan. 1831,

1 Philip-Henry, b. in Nov. 1771; an officer of rank in the army; m. in 1804, Harriett, dau. of Thomas Banister, Esq., and widow of Capt. John Bentham, and has issue,

Philip-Banister, in the E. I. Co.'s service.

Francis.

Edward-Dacre.

Augustus-Frederick.

* Of the daus. of the 5th Lord Teynham, Elizabeth m. Charles Jerningham, Esq.; Winifred m. Thomas Stonor, Esq.; Frances m. Rowland Belayett, Esq.; and Anne-Catherine m. William Sheldon, Esq.

THA

Helena-Barbara.
Margaret.

- 2 Barbara, m. 29 Aug. 1786, to Sir Samuel Chambers, Knt. of Bredgar House, Kent.
- 3 Anne, m. in 1793, to Gawen-Aynsley Mitford, Esq. of Morpeth.
- 4 Elizabeth-Catherine, m. in 1803, to Thomas Johnston Pearce, Esq.
- 5 Emma-Theresa, m. 26 Nov. 1803, to Frederick Holbrook, Esq., F.S.A.
- 6 Eliza.

Eliza.

Catherine, m. in 1778, to Thomas Mostyn, Esq.; and d. 31 May, 1814.

Winifred, d. unm. in 1794.

His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1766, Anne, dau. of John Brinkhurst, Esq. of the co. of Bucks; and 3rdly, in 1772, Mrs. Elizabeth Davis, relict of Thomas Davis, Esq. He d. 29th April, 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 11th baron, b. 7 May, 1733; who m. 1st, in 1753, Wilhelmina, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Francis Head, Bart. of the Hermitage, co. Kent, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Mrs. Mills, relict of John Mills, Esq. of Woodford Bridge, Essex, and dau. of Joseph Webber, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daus.; Betty-Maria, m. to Francis-Henry Tyler, Esq., d. in 1788; and Catharine, m. to the widower of her sister, d. in 1829.

His lordship d. 10 Dec. 1786, and his two sons, HENRY } inherited, successively, as 12th and 13th
and } barons; both of whom, however, d. unm.;
JOHN, } the former in 1806, and the latter in 1824;
when the peerage reverted to their first-cousin, HENRY-FRANCIS ROPER, Esq., present peer, (refer to Francis, son of Henry, 10th baron.)

Creation—9 July, 1616.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., on a bend, sa., three popinjays, or, collared, gu., for CURZON; second and third, per fesse, az. and or, a pale, counterchanged, three bucks' heads, erased, of the second, for ROPER.

Crest of CURZON—A popinjay, rising, or, collared, gu.

Crest of ROPER—A lion, rampant, sa., holding between the paws a ducal coronet, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a buck, or; sinister, an heraldic tiger, regardant, ar.

Motto—Spes mea in Deo.

Seat—Linsted Lodge, Kent.

THANET.



THANET, EARL OF, (Henry Tufton,) in the co. of Kent; Baron Tufton, of Tufton, co. Sussex; and a baronet; b. 2 Jan. 1775; s. as 11th earl, at the demise of his brother, 20 April, 1832. His lordship is hereditary-sheriff of the county of Westmorland.

Lineage.

The surname of this family, TOKETON, as originally written, was derived from a place of that name in Kent, of which its remote ancestors were feudal lords.

NICHOLAS TUFTON, of Northam, co. Sussex, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Heaver, of Cranbrook, in Kent, and dying 31 Dec. 1538, was s. by his son,

JOHN TUFTON, Esq. of Hothfield, co. Kent, sheriff of that shire, 4th QUEEN ELIZABETH; who m. Mary, eldest

dau. of Sir John Baker, of Sissinghurst, chancellor and under-treasurer of the Exchequer, and was s. at his decease, 10 Oct. 1567, by his only son,

I. SIR JOHN TUFTON, Knt. of Hothfield, high-sheriff of Kent, 18th QUEEN ELIZABETH, who was created a Baronet, 19 June, 1611. Sir John m. 1st, Olympia, dau. and heiress of Christopher Blower, Esq. of Sileham, in Kent, and had three daus., viz.,

Anne, m. to Francis Tresham, Esq. of Rushton, co. Northampton.

Elizabeth, d. young.

Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Carill, Knt. of Benton and Shipley, co. Sussex.

He espoused 2ndly, Christian, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Humphrey Brown, Knt., one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, by whom he had six sons and four daus. He d. in 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR NICHOLAS TUFTON, Knt. This gentleman being amongst those who met KING JAMES I. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on his coming into England, received the honour of knighthood from that monarch, 13 April, 1603; and was elevated to the peerage, 1 November, 1626, in the dignity of *Baron Tufton, of Tufton, co. Sussex*, and created EARL OF THANET, 5 August, 1628. His lordship m. Lady Frances Cecil, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Ed. Dering.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Ralph Assheton.

Mary, m. to Sir Edward Bishopp, Bart.

He d. 1 July, 1639, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, JOHN, 2nd earl; who m. in April, 1629, Lady Margaret Sackville, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Earl of Dorset, by Anne, Baroness Clifford, only dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Cumberland, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, }
JOHN, } all in succession Earls of Thanet.
RICHARD, }
THOMAS, }

Sackville, whose son, SACKVILLE, became 7th earl.

George.

Margaret, m. to George, 3rd Lord Coventry.

Frances, m. to Henry Drax, Esq.

Mary, m. to William Walter, Esq.

Anne, m. to Samuel Grimston, Esq.

Cecily, m. to Christopher, 1st Viscount Hatton.

This nobleman was obliged to compound for his estate with the sequestrators of the rebel parliament at no less a sum than £9000, which, it is observable, is the largest compromise in the list of 1654. His lordship d. 6 May, 1664, and was s. by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, 3rd earl. His lordship m. in 1664, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington, by whom (who d. in 1725) he had no issue. In 1655, the earl was committed by CROMWELL to the Tower, but soon afterwards released. He was, however, re-committed in 1656, and detained for nearly two years. In 1678, he inherited the Barony of Clifford upon the decease of his mother; but d. s. p. 24 Nov. 1679, when all his honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th earl; who had previously s. his mother, one of the co-heiresses of the Earl of Dorset, in the estates of Clifford, Westmorland, and Vesey; and his cousin, Lady Alathea Hungerford, wife of Edward Hungerford, Esq., and only dau. and heiress of James, Earl of Northampton, by Isabella, youngest dau. and co-heiress of his grandfather, Richard, Earl of Dorset, whereby he became vested in the whole inheritance of his grandmother, Anne, only dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Cumberland, who m. 1st, Richard, Earl of Dorset, and after his decease, Philip, Earl of Montgomery and Pembroke. The Earl of Thanet dying unm. 27 April, 1680, all his honours and estates passed to his brother,

RICHARD, 5th earl; who d. unm. 9 March, 1683-4, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 6th earl. This nobleman m. in 1664, Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had three sons, who d. in infancy, and five daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

CATHERINE, m. to Edward Watson, Viscount Sondes, heir-apparent of Lewis, Earl of Rockingham, and had issue,

LEWIS, 2nd Earl of Rockingham.

THOMAS, 3rd Earl of Rockingham.

Edward, d. unm.

CATHERINE, m. to Edward Southwell, Esq. of King's Weston, and her son,

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, inherited, in 1776, the Barony of DE CLIFFORD.

ANNE, m. to James, 5th Earl of Salisbury.

MARGARET, m. to Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester, and was declared, in 1734, BARONESS CLIFFORD.

MARY, m. 1st, to Anthony Grey, Earl of Harold; and 2ndly, to John, 1st Earl Gower.

ISABELLA, m. 1st, to Lord Nassau Paulet; and 2ndly, to Sir F. Blake-DeLaval, K.B.

His lordship claimed the Baronies of Clifford, Westmorland, and Vesey, in right of inheritance from his grandmother, and that of CLIFFORD was confirmed to him by the House of Lords, 12 Dec. 1691, when he assumed the additional title of *Baron Clifford*, which barony at his decease, in 1739, fell into abeyance between his daus. and co-heirs, and so continued until the crown, in 1734, interposed in favour of Margaret, Countess of Leicester, his lordship's 3rd dau.; but at her ladyship's decease without issue, in 1775, it relapsed into abeyance between her sisters, which abeyance the crown again terminated, in 1776, in favour of Edward Southwell, as stated above. The Earl of Thanet's other honours reverted to his nephew,

SACKVILLE TUFTON, Esq., as 7th earl, (eldest surviving son of the Hon. Col. Sackville Tufton, of the guards, by Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Ralph Wilbraham, Esq. of Newbottle, co. Northampton, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bart.) This nobleman m. in 1722, Lady Mary Savile, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William, Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had surviving issue,

SACKVILLE, his successor.

Mary, m. to Sir William Duncan, Bart., one of the royal physicians; and d. in 1806.

Charlotte, d. in 1803.

His lordship d. 4 Dec. 1753, and was s. by his son,

SACKVILLE, 8th earl, b. in 1733; m. 30 Aug. 1767, Mary, dau. of Lord John Sackville, and grandaun. of Lionel, 1st Duke of Dorset, and sister of John-Frederick, the 3rd duke, by whom he had,

SACKVILLE, his successor.

CHARLES, who s. his brother.

HENRY, present earl.

Elizabeth.

Caroline, m. 26 July, 1792, to Joseph-Foster Barham, Esq., M.P., who d. 28 Sept. 1832. Lady Caroline Barham d. 3 Nov. in the same year, leaving a son, the late John-Foster Barham, Esq. of Trecwn, co. Pembroke, M.P.

His lordship d. 10 April, 1786, and was s. by his eldest son,

SACKVILLE, 9th earl, b. 30 June, 1769; m. 28 Feb. 1811, Anne-Charlotte de Bojanovitz, a noble lady of Hungary, who d. without issue in 1819. His lordship d. in Jan. 1825, when the honours of the family devolved upon his next brother,

CHARLES, 10th earl, b. 10 Sept. 1770. This nobleman dying unm. 20 April, 1832, the honours of the family devolved on his only surviving brother, the Hon. HENRY TUFTON, present Earl of Thanet.

Creations—Baronet, 19 June, 1611. Baron, 1 Nov. 1626. Earl, 5 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, erm., within a bordure, ar.

Crest—A sea-lion, sejant, ar.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings endorsed, erm.

Mottoes—"Fiel pero desdichado." "Ales volat propriis."

Seats—Hothfield, Kent; Bolbrook, Sussex; Newbottle, Northamptonshire; Skipton Castle, Yorkshire; Appleby Castle, Westmorland.

THOMAS OF WENVOE.



THOMAS, THE REV. SIR JOHN-GODFREY, of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan; b. 1st Sept. 1784; inherited as 6th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 14 Dec. 1828; m. 1st, in April, 1808, Frances, dau. of Stephen Ram, Esq. of Rams Fort, co. Wexford, by whom (who d. in Jan. 1816) he had issue,

EDMOND-STEPHEN, captain, 69th regt.; b. 6 Feb. 1810.

Frances-Sophia, } twins.
Mary,
Louisa-Elizabeth.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in April, 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Vignoles, of Cornahir, co. Westmeath, and widow of Lieut.-Col. Grey, and by that lady has,

Godfrey-John, b. 16 June, 1824.

John, b. 25 Feb. 1826.

Charles, b. 16 Aug. 1828.

Eliza.

Julia.

Caroline.

Paulina.

Sir John Thomas is vicar of Wartling and Bodiam, Sussex.

Lineage.

The paternal progenitor of this ancient family,

JEVAN AP HARFWAYE, Esq. of Tresiment, co. Hereford, m. Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Thomas-ap-Thomas, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan, and assumed in consequence the surname of Thomas. From this marriage descended

I. JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, who was created a Baronet, with remainder to the male issue of his father, 24 December, 1694. Sir John d. childless, in 1703, when the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR EDMOND. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. John Howe, of Stowell, co. Gloucester, paymaster of the forces, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

EDMOND, his successor.

John, a general-officer in the army; who m. Sophia, dau. of Arnold Joost-Van Keppel, 1st Earl of Albemarle, and left, with other issue,

Charles-Nassau, vice-chamberlain to the Prince Regent.

Sir Edmond was s. in 1723, by his elder son,

III. SIR EDMOND, M.P. for the county of Wilts. This gentleman m. in 1740, Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. of Battle Abbey, co. Sussex, and relict of William Northey, Esq. of Compton Bassett, co. Wilts,* son and heir of Mr. Attorney-General Sir Edward Northey, by whom (who d. in 1777) he had three sons; EDMOND, his successor; Frederick, an officer in the guards, who fell in a duel with the Hon. Cosmo Gordon; and JOHN,

* By Mr. Northey she had a dau., Anna Northey, the wife of John Whitby, Esq. of Cresswell Hall, Staffordshire, and a son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Ivy House, Wilts, LL.D., F.R.S., a distinguished member of the House of Commons, temp. GEORGE II. and GEORGE III., who m. Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Hopkins, secretary of state for Ireland, and had, with daus., three sons, WILLIAM, Edward, and Richard. The youngest having taken the name of Hopkins, is the present LIKUT.-GEN. NORTHEY-HOPKINS. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

T H O

who *s.* his eldest brother in the title. Sir Edmond *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDMOND, to whom, who *d. unm.* in 1789, *s.* his only brother,

V. SIR JOHN, who *m.* in 1782, Mary, daughter of John Parker, Esq. of Hasfield Court, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

JOHN-GODFREY, present bart.

Frederick-Jennings, capt. R.N.; *m.* in 1816, Susanna, only dau. of Arthur Atherley, Esq. of Southampton, and had issue,

- 1 John.
- 2 Barclay.
- 1 Mary.
- 2 Susanna.

Mary.

Sir John *d.* 14 Dec. 1828.

Creation—24 Dec. 1694.

Arms—Sa., a chev. and canton, erm.

Crest—A demi-unicorn, erm., armed, crined, and unguled, or, supporting a shield, sa.

Motto—Virtus invicta gloriosa.

Seat—Bodiam, Sussex.

THOMAS OF YAPTON.



WILLIAM.
Montagu.
Sophia.
Eliza.

Helen, *m.* 8 May, 1839, to James Brymer, Esq.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE THOMAS, Esq., (grandson of Colonel John Thomas, who commanded the Barbadoes regiment, and greatly distinguished himself at the taking of St. Christopher's in 1690,) having been appointed captain-general and governor-in-chief of all his majesty's Leeward Caribbee Islands, was created a Baronet, 6 Sept. 1766. Sir George *m.* Lydia, dau. of John King, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Margaret, *m.* to Arthur Freeman, Esq. of Antigua, and *d.* his widow in 1797, leaving, *inter alios*, a son, Inigo Freeman, Esq. of Yapton, who assumed the surname of THOMAS. He *m.* twice, and had issue.

Lydia, *m.* to John White, Esq. of Chichester, and *d.* his widow in 1794, leaving a son, George White, Esq., M.P., who assumed the surname of THOMAS. His dau. and heiress, Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. John Gustavus Crosbie.

Sir George *d.* 31 Dec. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Sussex in 1767. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Walter Sydesrife, Esq. of Dean Street, Soho, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Stephen Popham, Esq. of Madras.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Lyon, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Maria-Popham.

Margaret, *m.* to William Roe, Esq. of London, and was mother of the present Sir Frederick Roe, Bart.

Lydia, *m.* to Alexander Adair, Esq. of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk.

Frances, *m.* to John Williams, Esq. of Chichester; and *d.* his widow, 14 Dec. 1829.

1031

T H O

Sir William dying in 1777, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR GEORGE, M.P., who *m.* 1st, Mademoiselle Sales, of Pregny-la-Tour, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM-LEWIS-GEORGE, the present baronet; and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Admiral Montagu, by whom he left no issue. Sir George *d.* 6 May, 1815.

Creation—6 Sept. 1766.

Arms—Ar., three lions, rampant, gu.; a chief, az.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu.

Motto—Honesty is the best policy.

Seat—Dale Park, Sussex.

THOMOND.



THOMOND, MARQUESS OF, (William O'Bryen,) Earl and Baron of Inchiquin, and Baron of Burren, co. Clare, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Tadcaster, of Tadcaster, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *m.* 16 Sept. 1799, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Trotter, Esq. of Duleek, by whom he has issue,

SUSAN-MARIA, *m.* 19 Aug. 1824, to the Hon. Captain George-F. Hotham, R.N.

Sarah, *m.* 3 April, 1830, to Major William-Stanhope Taylor, son of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Seven Oaks, and grandson to Charles, late Earl Stanhope.

Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Richard, Viscount Berhaven, son of the Earl of Bantry.

Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Dec. 1835, to George-Stakeley Buck, Esq. of Hartland Abbey, Devon.

His lordship *s.* to the Irish honours, as 2nd marquess, at the decease of his uncle, 10 Feb. 1808; and acquired the Barony of the Empire by patent, in 1826. The Marquess of Thomond is a knight of St. Patrick, a privy-councillor, and one of the representative peers of Ireland, although since his election he has obtained an hereditary seat in the legislature.

Lineage.

This family (one of the few native houses at present to be found in the peerage of Ireland) deduces its descent from the royal line of Thomond, a race of princes which sprang from the celebrated Hibernian monarch, Brian Boiroime, who commenced his reign in 1002, and terminated it with his life at the battle of Clontarffe, in 1014. The last of those princes,

CONNOR O'BRYEN, who was inaugurated King of Thomond in 1528, *d.* in 1540, when his son was set aside and the principality usurped by his brother,

MURROUGH O'BRYEN, who surrendered his royalty to KING HENRY VIII., and was created in consequence by that monarch, 1 July, 1543, *Earl of Thomond*, with remainder to his deposed nephew, Donough O'Bryen, and *Baron of Inchiquin*, to his own heirs male; and for the better support of these honours, the king granted and confirmed to him and his heirs male all his lands and possessions in Thomond beyond the river Shannon, with all and singular the advowsons and patronages in the said premises, bishopricks excepted, to hold by knight's service.

His lordship *d.* in 1551, when the earldom devolved accordingly upon the said

DONOUGH, who, on surrendering the patent to KING EDWARD VI., obtained a new grant of the dignities to himself and the heirs male of his body, by patent, dated 7 November, 1552, and also possession of all the honours and lands which had fallen to the crown by the death of his uncle. From this nobleman the Earldom of Thomond passed in regular succession to HENRY, 6th EARL OF THOMOND and 1st VISCOUNT TADCASTER; at whose decease *s. p.* in 1741, it expired with his lordship's other honours;

and the Barony of Inchiquin was inherited by Earl Murrough's son and heir, by Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, knight of the Valley,

DERMID,* 2nd baron; to whom his father assigned the castle and lands of Inchiquin and other extensive territorial possessions. His lordship *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Donough, 2nd Earl of Thomond; and dying in 1557, was *s.* by his son,

MURROUGH, 3rd baron; who *m.* Mable, eldest dau. of Christopher, 9th Lord Delvin, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1573, by his son,

MURROUGH, 4th baron. This nobleman *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Cusack, LORD-CHANCELLOR and LORD-JUSTICE of Ireland; and dying in 1597, was *s.* by his son,

DERMID, 5th baron; who *m.* Ellen, eldest daughter of Sir Edmond Fitzgerald, Knt. of Cloyne, and was *s.* at his decease, 29 Dec. 1624, by his eldest son,

MURROUGH, 6th baron; who was advanced to the *Earldom of Inchiquin*, 21 October, 1654. This nobleman, a military officer of great renown, served first under the republican banner, but afterwards espousing the cause of royalty, became an exile until the restoration of the monarchy. During his sojourn abroad, his lordship was appointed lieutenant-general by the French king, and viceroy of Catalonia, upon the conquest of that province in 1654. The earl *m.* Elizabeth St. Leger, dau. of the president of the province of Munster, in Ireland, Sir William St. Leger, Knt.; and was *s.* in 1674, by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who was appointed captain-general and governor of Jamaica by KING WILLIAM III. His lordship *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Boyle, dau. of Roger, 1st Earl of Orrery, by whom he had WILLIAM, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of George, Lord Chandos, and relict of Edward, Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, but by that lady (who wedded 3rdly, Lord Howard, of Escrick, and *d.* in 1717) had no issue. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, governor of Timmouth Castle, by Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, (Sir Edward's eldest son, Edward, was created Earl of Jersey,) by whom he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his successor.
- ii. Charles, a lieut. in the royal navy; *d. unm.*
- iii. James, M.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. William Jephson, dean of Kilmore,† and had issue,
 - 1 MURROUGH, who *s.* to the earldom, and was created *Marquess of Thomond*.
 - 2 John, R.N.; *d. s. p.*
 - 3 Edward, *m.* Miss Mary Carrick, and left at his decease, in 1801,

WILLIAM, present marquess.
James, vice-adm. of the blue, G.C.H.; *m.* 1st, in 1800, Eliza-Bridgeman, 2nd dau. of James Williams, Esq. of Carnanton, in Cornwall, which lady *d.* 14 Feb. 1802; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Otley, Esq., relict of Valentine Horsford, Esq.
Edward, captain, royal navy; *m.* 1st, in 1805, Diana, eldest dau. of General Hotham, which lady *d.* 26 Nov. 1810; 2ndly, 11 April, 1815,

* From his lordship's brother, the Honourable DONOUGH O'BRYEN, of Dromolyn, lineally descends the present SIR LUCIUS O'BRIEN, Bart. of Dromoland.

† By Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq., and relict of Capt. Samuel Hartwell.

Gertrude-Grace, youngest dau. of Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham, by whom (who *d.* 1 May, 1817) he had issue,

GERTRUDE-MATILDA.
Mary-Catherine.

Capt. O'Bryen, *m.* 3rdly, 16 April, 1822, Elizabeth-Susan, 2nd dau. of Henry, 6th Duke of Beaufort; and *d.* 9 March, 1824. His widow *m.* Major Gen. James Orde.

John, capt. 67th regt.; *d. unm.*
Murrough, in the army; *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Cox, Bart.; and 2ndly, to the Right Hon. William Saurin.
Harriet, *m.* to Sir Joseph-Wallis Hoare, Bart.

4 Anne, *m.* in 1744, to Michael Cox, Archbishop of Cashel; and *d.* 19 Jan. 1745.

5 Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to Terence O'Loughlin, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir William Vigors Burdett, Bart.

iv. Henrietta, *m.* in 1717, to Robert Sandford, Esq. of Castlere; and *d.* in 1730.

v. Mary, *m.* to Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare.

The earl *d.* 24 Dec. 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, 4th earl; who *m.* 1st, in 1730, Anne, Countess of Orkney in her own right, by whom he had several children, all of whom pre-deceased himself, except MARY, Countess of Orkney at the decease of her mother, who *m.* her cousin, Murrough O'Bryen, Esq. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1761, Mary, dau. of Stephen, Viscount Mount-cashel, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his nephew and son-in-law,

MURROUGH O'BRYEN, Esq., above-mentioned, as 5th earl; who was created, in 1800, MARQUESS OF THOMOND, and enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Thomond, of Taplow, in the co. of Bucks*, 2 Oct. 1801. His lordship had several children by his first consort, the Countess of Orkney, none of whom lived, however, except MARY, who *s.* to the honours of her mother, and *m.* the Hon. Thomas Fitzmaurice, (see Earl of Orkney.) His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1762, Mary, dau. of John Palmer, Esq. of Torrington, co. of Devon, and niece of Sir Joshua Reynolds, but had no other issue. The marquess was thrown from his horse in Grosvenor-square, in 1806, and *d.* in consequence of the fall, when the Barony of THOMOND, of Taplow, expired; but the Irish honours devolved upon his nephew, WILLIAM O'BRYEN, Esq., the present marquess, whose brothers and sisters were raised to the dignity of sons and daus. of a marquess, 29 Nov. 1809.

Creations—Baron, 1543; Earl, 21 Oct. 1654; Marquess, 29 Dec. 1800—Irish honours. Baron, United Kingdom, 1826.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, per pale, or and ar., for O'BRYEN; second, ar., three piles, meeting in point, issuing from the chief, gu.; third, or, a pheon, az.

Crest—An arm, embowed, brandishing a sword, ar., pommel and hilt, or.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, per fesse, or and ar.

Motto—Viguer de dessus.

Seat—Rostellian Castle, co. Cork.

THOMPSON OF VIRHEES.



THOMPSON, THE REV. SIR HENRY, of Virhees, co. Sussex; *b.* 5 Nov. 1796; *s.* as 3rd baronet, upon the decease of his brother, 1 July, 1826; *m.* 1st, 26 Feb. 1828, Hannah-Jane, dau. of the late Hon. Sir George Grey, and niece to Earl Grey, by whom (who *d.* 5 June, 1829) he has no issue; and 2ndly, in 1836, Emily-Frances-Anne, dau. of Ralph Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, Salop, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*,) and has a dau.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES THOMPSON, Esq. of Southampton, M.P., vice-admiral of the blue, was created a Baronet, 23 June, 1771. Sir Charles m. Jane, only daughter and heiress of Robert Selby, Esq. of Bonnington, N.B., by whom he had issue,

NORBORNE, his successor.
HENRY, the present bart.

Sir Charles d. in 1803, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR NORBORNE, b. 23 March, 1785; at whose decease, unmarried, 1 July, 1826, the title devolved upon his brother, HENRY, the present baronet.

Creation—23 June, 1797.

Arms—Ar., a chev., wavy, gu., in base a sea-horse in sea, ppr., supporting a flag, az.; on a chief of the last a thunderbolt, between two mullets, or; on a canton, gold, a salient, engr., sa., between four crosses-pattée, of the second.

Crest—On a naval crown, az., charged on the rim with three crosses-pattée, ar., a unicorn, passant, of the last, gorged with a wreath of laurel, ppr.

Seat—Farnham, Hampshire.

THOMPSON OF HARTSBOURNE.

THOMPSON, SIR THOMAS-RAIKES-TRIGGE, of Hartsbourne, co. Herts; b. 1 April, 1804; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 3 March, 1828. Sir Thomas is a commander in the royal navy.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS-BOULDEN THOMPSON, Esq., b. 28 February, 1766, son of Captain Edward Thompson, R.N., by his wife, Sarah Boulden, of co. Kent, having adopted the profession of his father, was rewarded, in 1779, with a knighthood and a pension of £300 a year for his heroic participation in the glorious victory of the Nile; and being subsequently engaged in the expedition against Copenhagen, his pension was augmented £200 a year, and he was elevated to a Baronetcy, 11 Dec. 1806. Sir Thomas attained the rank of admiral, was treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath. He m. in 1799, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Raikes, Esq. of Gloucester; and dying in 1828, left issue,

THOMAS-RAIKES-TRIGGE, the present bart.
Anne.
Elizabeth.
Mary.

Creation—11 Dec. 1806.

Arms—Per fesse, ar. and sa., a fesse, counter-embattled, between three falcons, jessed and belled, all within a bordure, engr., counterchanged; in the chief point an anchor, erect, az., cable, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, an eagle, wings extended, ppr., and navally crowned, or; sinister, an English sailor, ppr., habited in a blue jacket, with white waistcoat and trowsers, supporting in his exterior hand a flag, ar., charged with a cross, gu., and thereon the word NILE inscribed.

Crest—Out of a naval coronet, or, an arm in armour, embowed, ppr., garnished, gold, the hand supporting a lance, erect, also ppr.

Seat—Hartsbourne Manor Place, Kent.

THOROLD.

THOROLD, SIR JOHN - CHARLES, of Marston, in the county of Lincoln; b. 26 June, 1816; s. as 11th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 7 July, 1831.

Lineage.

This very old Lincolnshire family boasts of having given *vicecomites*, or sheriffs, to that county prior to the Conquest.

THOROLDUS DE BUCKENHULD was sheriff of the county of Lincoln in 1052, and during his shrievalty gave his manor of Spalding for a cell to the abbey of Croyland, as appears by the date of the charter, in Ingulph's History of Croyland. From him descended

SIR RICHARD THOROLD, Knt. of Selby, co. York, living temp. EDWARD III., who m. Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert de Hough, of Marston, co. Lincoln. His successor, JOHN THOROLD, Esq. of Marston, living temp. EDWARD IV., m. Joanna, dau. and heir of Robert Lucas, Esq. of Howden, in Yorkshire. His descendant,

JOHN THOROLD, Esq. of Marston and Westburgh, living in the reign of HENRY VII., m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Staunton, Esq. of Staunton, co. Nottingham, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM THOROLD, Esq., Lord of Marston and Blankney, co. Lincoln, and high-sheriff of that shire in the 5th and 6th of PHILIP and MARY. This gentleman m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Leake, Esq. of Hallam, co. Nottingham, by whom he had, with one dau., three sons, viz.,

ANTHONY, (Sir) his successor.

William, of Harleston, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Mr. Baldock, of the city of London, and was ancestor of Alderman Sir George Thorold, Bart., (a dignity which expired with his brother, Sir Samuel), who served the office of sheriff of London in 1710, and filled the civic chair in 1720.

Richard, of Morton, ancestor of Sir Nathaniel Thorold, Bart., which dignity is now likewise extinct. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Mr. Thorold m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., and widow of Henry Sutton, Esq. of Wellinger, co. Lincoln, by whom he had two other sons,

Edmund, of High Hall, who was knighted, and whose male line terminated with Sir William Thorold, Knt., in 1666.

Robert, of Low Hall, whose grandson, Robert Thorold, Esq. of the Haugh, was created a Baronet, 14 June, 1644, which dignity expired with his son, Sir Robert Thorold, in 1706.

Mr. Thorold d. in 1569, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY THOROLD, Knt. of Marston, high-sheriff of Lincoln in the 13th of QUEEN ELIZABETH; who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Henry Sutton, Esq. of Wellington, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

THOMAS, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Pierpoint, Knt. of Holme Pierpoint, Notts, and had two daus., Isabel and Anne.

WILLIAM, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Knt. of Ketilby; and dying before his father, left two sons, ANTHONY and WILLIAM.

Anthony, d. s. p.

John, (Sir) of Corington, co. Lincoln, sheriff of that shire, 13th JAMES I.

Mary, m. to John Markham, Esq. of Sedgebroke, in Lincolnshire.

Martha, m. to Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, of Stainfield.

Sir Anthony wedded 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Constable of Kinalton, and widow of George Babington, Esq., and by that lady had one daughter, Winifred, m. 1st, to George Clifton, Esq. of Clifton; 2ndly, to Henry Kervill, Esq. of Wighall, in Norfolk; and 3rdly, to Sir

Edward Gawsell, Knt. Sir Anthony *d.* in 1594, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ANTHONY THOROLD, Knt. of Marston, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mollineux, Esq. of Houghton, and had two daus., of whom Mary, the elder, *m.* in 1629, William, Lord Widdrington; the younger *d. unm.* He was *s.* by his brother,

I. SIR WILLIAM THOROLD, Knt. of Marston, sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1630, who was created a Baronet, 24 Aug. 1642. This gentleman suffered considerably by his attachment to royalty during the civil wars, and had to pay the sequestrators for his estate the (then) large sum of £4160. Sir William *m.* Anne, dau. of John Blythe, Esq. of Etroxton, near Grantham, by whom he had (with other issue who *d. unm.*),

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., but *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime.

Anthony, *m.* Grisilla, dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart. of Glentworth, and pre-deceasing his father, left (with other issue),

WILLIAM, } successive barts.
ANTHONY,
JOHN,

Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hodgson, Knt. of Bramwith, co. York.

John, *m.* 1st, in 1665, Miss Tredway, dau. of Sir William Tredway, Knt., and had,

WILLIAM, 5th bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Sanderson, relict of Thomas Sanderson, Esq., and left

JOHN, who *s.* as 7th bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt. of Tickencote House, co. Rutland.

Margaret, *m.* to William Beresford, Esq. of Leadenham.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Robert Bateman, Esq. of London; and 2ndly, to Mr. Cutts.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Francis Leeke, Bart. of Sandycro.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Pechel, Esq. of Normanton.

Penelope, *m.* to George Lucas, Esq. of Fenton.

The baronet was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mrs. Garrett, of London, but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR ANTHONY. This gentleman *m.* Miss Harrington, only dau. of Thomas Harrington, Esq. of Boothby; but dying *s. p.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Lincoln, who *m.* Margaret, relict of the Hon. Francis Coventry, and also *d.* without issue in 1716, when the title passed to his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM, (refer to John, 3rd son of 1st bart.,) who *m.* Miss Harrington, and was *s.* by his only son,

VI. SIR ANTHONY; who *d.* in minority, in 1721, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VII. SIR JOHN, high-sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1723. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Alice, only dau. and heiress of William Sampson, Esq. of Gainsborough, and had two sons, JOHN and William, and a dau., Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Langley, dau. of William Langley, Esq., by whom he had another son, Charles. He was *s.* in 1748 by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Harrington, co. Durham, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George, *d. unm.*

Samuel, who *m.* Miss Goodacre; and *d.* 18 Jan. 1825, leaving three sons.

Isabella, *m.* to Middleton Trollope, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Willoughby Wood, Esq. of Thoresby, gentleman of the privy-chamber.

Sir John dying in 1775, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. SIR JOHN, *b.* in 1734, M.P. for Lincolnshire. This gentleman *m.* in 1771, Jane, only dau. and heiress of Milington Hayford, Esq. of Oxtou Hall, co. Nottingham, and Millington, in Cheshire, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-HAYFORD, his successor.

William, *b.* in 1774; *d.* in 1808, *unm.*

George, in holy orders, M.A.; *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1804, Elizabeth, only dau. of Benjamin Baugh, Esq. of Bris-

1034

tol; and *d.* in 1823, leaving six sons; the eldest of whom, the Rev. H.-B. Thorold, *m.* 1 July, 1829, Julia, youngest dau. of John-Thomas Ellis, Esq., late of Wydeall Hall, Hertfordshire.

Edward, in holy orders; *b.* in 1781; *m.* in 1809, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Wilson, of Grantham, M.D., and heiress of Thomas Bartholomew, Esq. of Bardney; and *d.* 22 April, 1836, leaving issue.

Henry, *b.* in 1787; *d.* in 1804.

Charles, *b.* in 1789; *d.* in 1807.

Jane, *m.* in 1812, to Charles-Thorold Wood, Esq. of Thoresby, late captain in the horse-guards.

Sir John *d.* 25 Feb. 1815, aged 81, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

X. SIR JOHN-HAYFORD, *b.* 30 March, 1773. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1811, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles Kent, Bart. of Fornham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk, and had an only son,

JOHN-CHARLES, present bart.

Sir John espoused 2ndly, 12 July, 1830, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Tor Abbey, co. Devon, and relict of John Dalton, jun. Esq. of Thurnham Hall, co. Lancaster. (Her ladyship was re-married, 10 April, 1834, to Sir Charles Ogle, Bart.) The bart. *d.* 7 July, 1831.

Creation—24 Aug. 1642.

Arms—Sa., three goats, salient, ar.

Crest—A roebuck, passant, ar., attired, or.

Seat—Syston Park, Grantham, Lincolnshire.

THREIPLAND.



THREIPLAND, SIR PATRICK-MURRAY, of Fingask Castle, co. Perth; *s.* his father, 11 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

I. PATRICK THREIPLAND, Esq. of Fingask Castle, co. Perth, was made a knight-bachelor by KING CHARLES II. in the year 1674, and afterwards a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by KING JAMES II., 10 Nov. 1687, with remainder to his heirs male. Sir Patrick was a staunch supporter of the family then on the throne. He took an active lead in the politics of his country during the usurpation of CROMWELL, and for many years successively discharged, with infinite credit, several important public duties which were committed to his care. He *m.* 13 March, 1665, Euphemia, dau. of John Conqueror, Esq. of Frieron, by whom he had one son and six daus.; and dying in 1699, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR DAVID, who *m.* 1st, in 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Ramsay, Bart. of Banff, by whom he had seven sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, in 1707, Dame Catherine Smythe, of Barnhill, by whom he had two sons and four daus. Sir David Threipland having imbibed all the Tory principles of his father, held a secret correspondence with the son of JAMES II. and his adherents; and in 1715 he was among the first, with his sons and a party of followers, to aid the Earl of Marr in setting up the standard of the Chevalier de St. George and in proclaiming that prince king, under the title of JAMES VIII. of Scotland and Third of England; in consequence of which, Sir David's title was attainted by act of parliament, in the 1st year of

KING GEORGE I., and his estates and effects were annexed to the crown. He *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

(III. SIR) STUART, who being also strongly attached to the cause of the house of Stuart, linked his fate with that of the unfortunate Charles-Edward in 1745, and participated in all the difficulties and misery which that prince and his followers were doomed to undergo. After the result of the battle of Culloden, so fatal to the hopes of the Jacobites, Sir Stuart Threpland's maternal property, as had been the case with his paternal in 1716, was forfeited; and a reward having been offered for his apprehension, he contrived to escape into France, where he remained at the court of the Stuarts, until the act of indemnity permitted his return to Scotland in security; when, at a sale of forfeited lands, in 1782, he repurchased the family estates, which are now in the possession of his descendants. He *m.* 1st, in 1753, Jannet, eldest dau. of David Sinclair, Esq. of Southdun, by whom he had a son and dau., who both *d.* issueless; and 2ndly, in 1761, Miss Jannet-Budge Murray, of Pennyland, by whom he had four sons and a dau., viz.,

PATRICK-MURRAY, late bart.

Richard, who *d.* in India.

Stuart-Moncrieff, late advocate-general at Bombay; *m.*

Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield.

David, who *d.* in India.

Sir Stuart *d.* 2 Feb. 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR PATRICK-MURRAY, *b.* in Nov. 1762, who petitioned GEO. IV., when his majesty was in Scotland, in 1822, for the restoration of the honours of his house, which had been forfeited on account of his grandfather's accession to the rising of 1715, and the king was graciously pleased to signify his assent, 25 April, 1826, to the introduction of a bill into parliament, whereby the attainder of Sir David Threpland was reversed. Sir Patrick *m.* Jessy-Murray, dau. of William-Scott Kerr, Esq. of Chatto, and had issue,

PATRICK.

Jessy.

Eliza.

Catharine.

Sir Patrick *d.* 11 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the PRESENT BARONET.

Creation—10 Nov. 1687.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, *az.*, three daggers, in pale, *gu.*, on a chief, *az.*, as many mullets of the first, for THREPLAND OF FINGASK; second and third, *az.*, a bezant, between three stars, *arg.*, for MURRAY OF PENNYLAND.

Crest—A hart's head, erased, *ppr.*

Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, an eagle, all *ppr.*

Motto—Animis et fato.

Seats—Fingask Castle, Perthshire; Toftingall House, co. Caithness.

THROCKMORTON.



THROCKMORTON, SIR CHARLES, of Coughton Court, co. Warwick; *b.* 2 Nov. 1757; *m.* 27th Dec. 1787, Mary, youngest dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden Hall, in Shropshire, but has no issue. Sir Charles *s.* as 7th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 27 July, 1826.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN THROCKMORTON, Knt., (descended from John de Throckmorton, who, according to Sir William Dugdale, was lord of the manor of Throckmorton about sixty years after the Conquest,) was a very eminent personage in the reigns of HENRY V. and HENRY VI., and in the latter bore the title of under-treasurer of England. Sir John *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Guy de Spineto, Lord

of Coughton, co. Warwick; and dying in 1445, was *s.* by his eldest son,*

THOMAS THROCKMORTON, Esq., high-sheriff of Warwick and Leicester in the 5th of KING EDWARD IV. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Olney, Knt. of Weston, co. Buckingham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. ROBERT THROCKMORTON, one of the privy-council of KING HENRY VII. This gentleman, who was remarkable for piety, undertook a pilgrimage to the Holy Land at an advanced period of life, but died in the attempt beyond the seas, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Alderman Sir William Marrow, of the city of London.)

SIR GEORGE THROCKMORTON, Knt., high-sheriff for the cos. of Warwick and Leicester in the 18th and 35th years of KING HENRY VIII. Sir George *m.* Katherine, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT THROCKMORTON, Knt., high-sheriff of Warwick and Leicester in the 1st year of QUEEN MARY; who *m.* 1st, Muriel, dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir John Goodwin, Knt. of Winchington, Buckinghamshire.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry Norwood, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Ralph Sheldon, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Edward Arden, Esq. of Park Hall, Warwickshire.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hussey, and relict of John, Lord Hungerford, and by that lady he had two sons, who *d.* *unm.*, and four daus., viz.,

MURIEL, *m.* to Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt. of Rushton, Northamptonshire.

Anne, *m.* to Sir William Catesby, Knt. of Ashby Legers, Northamptonshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Anthony Tyringham, Knt. of Tyringham, Buckinghamshire.

Temperance, *m.* to Sir Randal Brereton, Knt.

Sir Robert *d.* in the 13th year of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS THROCKMORTON, Esq. This gentleman's life was one continued scene of difficulty, owing to his religious opinions, his estate being frequently under sequestration and his person often imprisoned. His severe calamity, however, was the loss of the manor of Ravenston, which he held by lease from the crown, at the yearly rent of £63. 13s., payable at Lady-Day and Michaelmas, or within forty days after these periods; but advantage having been taken many years after, (occasioned by a servant's losing part of the money at gaming, which he was sent to pay,) he was deprived of the estate; and although the queen's receiver subsequently had the money, and gave an acquittance for it as if paid at the proper period, yet he could never obtain restitution of the property. Mr. Throckmorton *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Whorwood, Esq., attorney-general to KING HENRY VIII., and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Wilford, Esq., son of Sir James Wilford, Knt. of Newman Hall, co. Essex; and dying in his father's lifetime, left issue,

ROBERT, who *s.* his grandfather.

Ambrose, colonels in the army of CHARLES I.;

Thomas, } *d.* *unm.*

George, *d.* *unm.*

Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Edward Golding, Bart.

Winifred, *m.* to John Powell, Esq. of Sandford, Oxfordshire.

Margery, prioress of the English nunnery at Louvain.

Margaret.

Mary.

* He had a younger son,

JOHN THROCKMORTON, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Brydges, Esq. of Lone, co. Gloucester, settled there, and was ancestor of

SIR WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, of Tortworth, in Gloucestershire, who was created a Baronet in 1611, and whose male line and title became extinct in 1692. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Rice Griffin, Knt. of Brome Court, Warwickshire.
 Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henry Griffith, Knt. of Wichmore, Staffordshire.
 Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Henry Jerningham, Bart.
 Meriel, *m.* to Henry Berkeley, Esq.
 Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Throckmorton dying in 1614, was *s.* by his grandson,
 I. ROBERT THROCKMORTON, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1642. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Fortescue, K.B. of Salden, Bucks, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Smith, Knt. of Ashby Folville, co. Leicester, by whom he had to survive,

FRANCIS, his successor.
 Anne, *m.* to Edward Guildford, Esq.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, in 1650, by his only surviving son,

II. SIR FRANCIS, who rebuilt the mansion-house at Coughton, and resided there in great hospitality after the Restoration. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heiress of John Monson, Esq. of Kennerley, co. Surrey, (son of Sir William Monson, Knt., vice-admiral of England in the reign of JAMES I.) and had issue,

FRANCIS, who *d.* young.
 ROBERT, his successor.
 John.
 George, *d. unm.* in 1705.
 Anne, a nun of the order of St. Augustine, in Paris.
 Mary, *m.* to Martin Wollascot, Esq.
 Elizabeth.

Sir Francis dying in 1680, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Yate, Bart. of Buckland, co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

George, who *d.* in his father's lifetime.
 ROBERT, his successor.
 Anne, *m.* to John Petre, Esq. of Fidlers, co. Essex.
 Mary, *m.* to James Fermor, Esq. of Tusmore, co. Oxford.
 Elizabeth, } nuns in Paris.
 Catherine, }
 Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Thomas Windsor Humloke, Bart.
 Apollonia, *m.* to Sir Edward Blount.
 Barbara, *m.* to Peter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford.

Sir Robert *d.* 8 March, 1720, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR ROBERT, *b.* 21 Aug. 1702; *m.* 1st, Lady Theresa Herbert, dau. of William, Marquess of Powis, by whom (who *d.* 17 June, 1723) he had,

I. GEORGE, who pre-deceased him, leaving issue (with two daus. who *d. unm.*) by Anna-Maria, only dau. of William Paston, Esq. of Horton, co. Gloucester, and grandaun. maternally, (through the heiress) of John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland, Devon,*

JOHN-COURTENAY, successor to the title.
 GEORGE, } 6th and 7th barts.
 CHARLES, }

William, *b.* 8 May, 1762; *m.* in 1798, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington; and *d.* 31 March, 1819, leaving

1 ROBERT-GEORGE, of Molland, co. Devon, *b.* 5 Dec. 1800, late M.P. for Berkshire; *m.* 16 July, 1829, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Acton, Bart., and has issue,

ROBERT-CHARLES-COURTENAY, *b.* 1 April, 1831.

Mary-Elizabeth-Frances.

2 Nicholas-John.

3 Jervis-St. Vincent, *b.* in 1808.

4 Mary, *m.* 15 Oct. 1827, to Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, Northumberland.

Theresa, *m.* to Thomas Metcalf, Esq. of Bath, by whom (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1793) she had two children,

THOMAS-PETER METCALF, who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of MORRIS

only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his paternal grandmother, Mrs. Bridget Dalton, of Barnborough, co. York, heiress and last lineal descendant in the direct line of the Lord-High-Chancellor Sir Thomas More. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 449.)

Maria-Theresa, *m.* to Charles Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred House, co. Berks, and has issue,

1 CHARLES EYSTON.
 2 GEORGE EYSTON.
 3 MARY-ANNE EYSTON.
 4 ISABELLA EYSTON.
 5 FRANCES EYSTON.
 6 CATHERINE EYSTON.

II. Mary-Theresa, *m.* to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinerton, co. Stafford; and *d.* 26 Feb. 1791.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1737-8, Catherine, dau. of George Collingwood, Esq. of Essington, co. of Northumberland, and by her had one surviving dau.,

BARBARA, who was *m.* to Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington; and *d.* 17 May, 1764, leaving a son.

The baronet *m.* 3rdly, in 1763, Lucy, dau. of James Heywood, Esq. of Maristow, co. Devon, but had no other issue. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1791, and was *s.* by his grandson,

V. SIR JOHN-COURTENAY, *b.* 27 July, 1753; *m.* 19 Aug. 1782, Mary-Catharine, dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, but had no issue. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1819, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR GEORGE, *b.* 15 Sept. 1754; who had assumed, in 1792, the additional surname and arms of Courtenay, upon inheriting, through his mother, the estates of the Courtenays of Molland, in Devon. This gentleman *m.* 29 June, 1792, Catherine, only dau. of Thomas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton, co. York; but *d.* without issue, 26 July, 1826, when the title devolved upon his brother, CHARLES, the present baronet. His widow *d.* 22 Jan. 1839.

Creation—1 Sept. 1642.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., ar., three bars gemels, sa.

Crest—An elephant's head. The more modern crest is, a falcon, volant, ppr., armed with bells, passant, or.

Mottoes—"Virtus sola nobilitas," and, "Moribus antiquis."

Seat—Coughton Court, in the co. Warwick.

THURLOW.



THURLOW, BARON, (Edward-Thomas Hovell-Thurlow,) of Thurlow, co. Suffolk; *b.* 12 Nov. 1814; *s.* as 3rd baron, at the decease of his father, 4 June, 1829; *m.* in Nov. 1836, Miss Hodgson, and has issue two sons.

Lineage.

This family, like many other ennobled ones, owes its elevation to the learned profession of the law.

RICHARD THURLOW, son of William Thurlow, of Burnham Up, in Norfolk, dying in 1590, left, with other issue, EDWARD, his heir.

Nicholas, father of JOHN THURLOW, an enterprising traveller throughout Europe, Asia, and America, who had a grant of arms in 1664, and *d.* the next year, bequeathing his estates to his cousin, the Rev. Thomas Thurlow.

The elder son,

* For an account of the COURTENAYS of Molland, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 161.

EDWARD THURLOW, died before 1623, and left an only son,

WILLIAM THURLOW, who m. Mary, dau. of Henry Violet, of Lynn; and dying in 1632, left two sons, VIOLET, and

The Rev. THOMAS THURLOW, rector of Worthing, in Suffolk, who left a son and heir,

The Rev. THOMAS THURLOW, b. in 1695, rector of Ashfield, co. Suffolk; m. 10 Dec. 1730, Elizabeth,* dau. and co-heiress of Robert Smith, Esq.; and had issue,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Thomas, in holy orders, and D.D. This gentleman was appointed dean of Rochester in 1779, from which he was promoted to the bishopric of Lincoln, and thence translated to the see of Durham. His lordship m. Anne, dau. of William Beere, Esq.; and dying in 1791, left issue,

EDWARD, 2nd baron.

Thomas, in holy orders; b. 19 Sept. 1787; m. 4 June, 1811, Maria-Frances, 6th dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Lyon, and has a son,

Thomas-Lyon, b. 19 Nov. 1814.

Amelia-Anne, m. in 1799, to the late Lieutenant-General Sir Edward Howarth, K.C.B.; and d. 8 Dec. 1809.

Elizabeth.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. 12 April, 1804, to Charles Godfrey, Esq.

John, an alderman and merchant of Norwich; m. Josepha, dau. of John Morse, Esq. of Norwich; and d. in 1782, leaving, with one dau., an only son,

Edward-South, in holy orders, prebendary of Norwich; m. 1st, 17 July, 1786, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of James Thompson, Esq., and by her (who d. 12 July, 1808) had issue,

1 Edward-John, in holy orders; m. in 1812, Miss Alston.

2 Frederick-Charles, b. 11 Sept. 1798; d. in 1822.

3 Charles-Augustus, in holy orders; b. 9 July, 1802; m. 3 March, 1836, Fanny-Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas-B. Lethbridge, Bart.

4 Henry-Robert, a lieutenant in the 90th foot.

He m. 2ndly, Susanna, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Love, and has had by her,

William-Henry, d. at Malta, 16 March, 1839.

John.

Augustus, d. in 183.

Octavius.

Susanna.

Maria.

The eldest son,

EDWARD THURLOW, Esq., b. in 1732, having been called to the bar, obtained a silk gown in 1761, was appointed solicitor-general in 1770, attorney-general in the following year, and was constituted Lord-High-Chancellor of Great Britain in 1778, when he was elevated to the peerage, (3 June, 1778), as BARON THURLOW, of Ashfield, co. Suffolk. His lordship was created, 12 June, 1792, BARON THURLOW, of Thurlow, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers and their male descendants; and dying unmarried, 12 Sept. 1806, the original barony expired, while the latter passed to his nephew,

EDWARD-HOVELL THURLOW, Esq., as 2nd baron, b. 10 June, 1781; m. 13 Nov. 1813, Miss Mary-Catharine Bolton, an actress of celebrity, by whom (who d. 28 Sept. 1830) he had issue,

EDWARD-THOMAS, present peer.

Thomas-Hugh, b. 13 May, 1816, } in the army.

John-Edmund, b. 15 July, 1817, }

Lord Thurlow assumed the surname of Hovell in 1814, as a descendant, maternally, from Richard Hovell, esquire of the body to KING HENRY V. His lordship d. 4 June, 1829.

Creation—12 June, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly; first, ar., upon a chev., between two chevrons, sa., three portcullises, with chains and rings of the field, for THURLOW; second and third, sa., a cross, or; fourth, or, a chief, indented, sa., a crescent for difference.

Crest—A greyhound, couchant, or, collared and lined, sa.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, or, collared and lined, sa.

Mottos—"Justice soror fides," and, "Quofatavocant."

Seat—Knight's Hill, Dulwich, Kent.

TICHBORNE.



TICHBORNE, SIR HENRY-JOSEPH, of Tichborne, co. Hants; b. 5 Jan. 1779; m. 23 April, 1806, Anne, 4th dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, co. Galway, and aunt of the present Marquess of Clanricarde, by whom he has had issue,

Eliza-Anne, m. 5 May, 1829, to Joseph-Thaddeus, Lord Dormer.

Frances-Catherine, m. 22 Sept. 1829, to Henry-Benedict, Lord Arundel of Wardour; and d. 19 April, 1836, leaving two sons.

Julia, m. 1st, in 1830, to Charles-Thomas Talbot, Esq., cousin of the Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom she has three children; and 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1839, to Washington Hibbert, Esq. of Bilton Grange, Warwickshire.

Mary, d. in 1827, unm.

Catherine-Caroline.

Lucy-Ellen.

Emily-Blanche, m. 25 July, 1836, to John, eldest son of John Benett, Esq., M.P. of Pyt House, Wilts.

Sir Henry s. as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 16 June, 1821.

Lineage.

This family—one, it is stated, of importance in the county of Hants before the Norman Conquest—derives its surname from the river Itchen, at the head of which it had possessions, and thence was denominated DE ITCHENBORNE, which time has reduced to the present appellation of TICHBORNE.

SIR ROGER DE TICHBORNE, Knt. of Ticheburne, who flourished in the reign of HENRY II., m. Mabell, only dau. and heiress of Ralph de Lamerston, of Lamerston, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he acquired that estate, and was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER DE TICHBORNE, Knt., whose son,

SIR JOHN DE TICHBORNE, Knt., was a person of great eminence, and represented the county of Southampton in parliament in the 9th and 10th years of KING EDWARD II., and was sheriff of that shire in the 14th year of the same reign. He was also one of the king's justices- itinerant. Sir John d. about the year 1334, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR JOHN DE TICHBORNE, Knt., from whom lineally descended

I. SIR BENJAMIN TICHBORNE, Knt. of Tichborne, who was sheriff of Southampton in the 21st and in the last year of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and knight of that shire in the 35th year of the same reign. This gentleman, so soon as he had intimation of the death of the queen, repaired immediately to Winchester, and, without any

* This lady was a lineal descendant of Richard Hovell, esquire of the body to HENRY V. Her immediate ancestors having adopted the name of Smith, they were designated HOVELL, alias SMITH, until her father relinquished entirely the former name.

orders from the administration, proclaimed, in his capacity of high-sheriff, the accession of KING JAMES I. to the crown of England; for which important service the new monarch took the earliest opportunity of conferring upon his four sons the honour of knighthood, and upon himself the castle of Winchester in fee-farm, and the dignity of Baronet, 8 March, 1620. Sir Benjamin m. Amphilis, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq. of Roxwell, co. Essex, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

RICHARD, (Sir) his successor.

Walter (Sir) knighted in 1604, m. in 1597, Mary, younger dau. and co-heiress of Robert White, Esq. of Aldershot, Hants, and had,

FRANCIS, of Aldershot, Hants, whose son and heir, (by Susanna, his wife, dau. of William Haws, of Brumley Hall, Essex),

WHITE, of Aldershot, m. Ann, dau. of James Supple, and left a son,

JAMES TICHBORNE, Esq. of Frimley, Surrey, whose son, by Mary Ruydard, his wife,

HENRY s. as FIFTH BARONET.

Benjamin, (Sir) M.P. d. s. p.

Henry, (Sir) who was engaged against the rebels in Ireland, temp. JAMES I., and founded a branch of the family there. The grandson of this gentleman, HENRY TICHBORNE, Esq., was created a Baronet, and afterwards elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1715, as BARON FERRARD, of Ferrard, co. Louth, but the honours expired with himself.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William Garth, Esq.; and 2ndly, to William Owen, Esq.

Anne, m. 1st, to William Brock, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Timperly, Knt.

Amphilis, m. to William Gratwick, Esq. of Tortington, in Sussex.

The baronet d. in 1621, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman, who was a zealous supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, gave up his castle of Winchester to be garrisoned as a royal fortress, and served therein, under Lord Ogle, when it was fruitlessly summoned to surrender by Sir William Waller, and subsequently when successfully besieged by CROMWELL. Sir Richard m. 1st, Ellen, elder daughter and co-heiress of Robert White, Esq., (whose sister m. his brother, Sir Walter Tichborne), and had an only dau.,

Amphilis, m. to Laurence Hyde, son and heir of Sir Laurence Hyde, Bart.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Susan, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Waller, of Oldstokey, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Anne, m. to Charles Tasburgh, Esq. of Felixton Hall, co. Suffolk.

Susan, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Phillips, Bart. of Stoke Charity.

Sir Richard was s. in 1657, by his only surviving son,

III. SIR HENRY. This gentleman suffered in person and property during the usurpation, but was recompensed, after the restoration of the monarchy, by being appointed lieutenant of the New Forest and lieutenant of the ordnance. He m. Mary, dau. of William Arundel, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Lord Arundel, of Wardour, by whom he had, with other issue who d. unm.,

HENRY-JOSEPH, his successor.

Lettice, m. 1691, to Henry Whettenhall, Esq. of East Peckham, Kent.

Frances, m. in 1694, to John Paston, Esq. of Appleton, co. Norfolk.

Sir Henry dying in 1699, was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR HENRY-JOSEPH, who m. Mary, dau. of Anthony Kemp, Esq. of Slindon, Surrey, and had issue three sons, who d. unm. in their father's lifetime, and three daus., viz., Mary-Agnes, m. to Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, in Oxfordshire.

Frances-Cecily, m. to George-Brownlow Doughty, Esq. of Snarford Hall, Lincolnshire.

Maabella, m. to Sir John Webb, Bart. of Hatherop, Gloucestershire.

Sir Henry-Joseph having thus survived all his sons, the baronetcy devolved at his decease, in 1743, upon his kinsman,

V. SIR HENRY, (refer to Walter, 2nd son of 1st baronet.) This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, by Mary-Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, the 4th bart., and left at his decease, in 1785, an only son, his successor,

VI. SIR HENRY, b. 6 Sept. 1756; m. in 1778, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Berkely Lucy, Bart., by whom (who d. 24 Jan. 1829) he had issue,

HENRY-JOSEPH, present baronet.

Benjamin-Edward, b. in 1780; captain in the E. I. Co.'s service; d. unm. in 1810.

Edward, of Snarford Hall, in Lincolnshire, b. in 1782; who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1826, the surname of DOUGHTY only upon inheriting the estates of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Doughty, of Snarford Hall, and of Richmond, Surrey; m. 26 June, 1827, Catherine, sister of Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and has issue,

Henry-Tichborne, b. 8 Aug. 1829.

James-Francis, b. 3 Oct. 1784; m. 1 Aug. 1827, Harriette-Felicitia, daughter of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Knoyle, Wiltshire, and has issue,

Roger-Charles.

Alice-Perpetua.

Felicitia.

John-Michael, b. 22 Feb. 1788; slain by the insurgents in a mutiny at Vellore, near Madras, in 1806. He d. unm.

George, b. 15 April, 1789; d. unm. in Feb. 1802.

Roger-Robert, b. 15 Sept. 1792; m. 10 July, 1822, Rebecca, dau. of A.-F. Nunez, Esq. of Belmont Park, co. Hants.

Lucy-Mary, m. to George Nangle, Esq., son of Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildakey, co. Meath, and has six children.

Sir Henry d. in 1821.

Creation—8 March, 1620.

Arms—Vair, a chief, or.

Crest—A hind's head, couped, ppr., between a pair of wings, gu.

Supporters—Two lions, guardant, gu.

Motto—Pugna pro patria.

Seat—Tichborne, Alresford, Hampshire.

TIERNEY.



TIERNEY, SIR MATTHEW-JOHN, of Brightelmstone, co. Sussex; b. 24 Nov. 1776; m. 8 October, 1808, Harriette-Mary, dau. of the late Henry Jones, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, by whom he has no issue. This gentleman, a medical practitioner of eminence, having been appointed physician in ordinary to his majesty, and physician to the household at Brighton, was created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1818, and obtained a second patent, dated 5 May, 1834, with remainder to his brother, Edward Tierney, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, a crown solicitor for Ireland. Sir Matthew was appointed a knight-commander of the royal Guelphic order of Hanover, 7 May, 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN TIERNEY, Esq. of Ballyscandlens, co. Limerick, m. Mary, dau. of James Gleeson, Esq. of Rathkinnan, co. Limerick, and d. in 1784, leaving issue,

MATTHEW-JOHN, the present baronet.

Thomas, b. in Feb. 1778; m. in 1803, Elizabeth, relict of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Rathkeale, by whom (who d. in 1810) he has issue,

Matthew-John, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; b. 25 May, 1804; m. 26 June, 1824, Mary-Laurence,

relict of Lestock Davis, Esq. of the E. I. Co.'s civil service, and has issue,

Matthew, b. 12 March, 1828.

John-Francis, b. 19 Feb. 1830.

Edward, b. 17 July, 1831.

Amelia.

John, b. 3 Aug. 1806; *d. unm.*

Edward, b. 3 Feb. 1807; in the E. I. Co.'s military service.

Mary.

Edward, of Dublin, one of the crown solicitors for Ireland; b. in 1780; m. in 1812, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Henry Jones, Esq., and has issue,

Matthew-Edward, b. 17 Jan. 1818.

Harriet-Mary.

Frances, m. to Matthew M'Mahon, Esq. of the city of Limerick.

Sarah, m. to Henry Bowles, Esq. of the city of Limerick. Mary, *d. young.*

Creation—3 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Az., a sword, in pale, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, supported by two lions, rampant, respecting each other, double-queued of the last; on a chief, ermine, two trefoils, slipped, vert.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a pheasant, ppr., ducally gorged, or.

Residence—South Parade, Brighton.

TORPHICHEN.



TORPHICHEN, BARON, (James Sandilands,) of West-Lothian, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 21st July, 1770; m. 3 Nov. 1806, Margaret-Douglas, 2nd dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, by whom he has issue,

ROBERT, b. 3 Aug. 1807.

John, b. 1 Nov. 1813.

James, b. 2 Oct. 1821.

Mary, m. 4 Aug. 1828, to William-Ramsay Ramsay, Esq. of Barton, near Edinburgh.

His lordship s. as 10th baron, at the decease of his cousin, 7 June, 1815.

Lineage.

This family, driven from England by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, settled in Scotland in the reign of MALCOLM III.

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, living temp. DAVID II., from whom he obtained several territorial grants, m. Eleanor, dau. of Archibald Douglas, of Douglas, sister of William, Earl of Douglas, and relict of Alexander Bruce, Earl of Carrick, by whom he acquired the Barony of West Calder; and from this union lineally descended.

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, 8th feudal Baron of Calder, who m. Mariot, dau. of Archibald Forrester, of Corstorphine, and left, with two daus.,

JOHN, who succeeded his father at Calder, m. in 1524, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Barn-toun, of Over-Barn-toun, high-treasurer of Scotland, and had an only son, JAMES. He m. 2ndly, Johanna, dau. of John, Lord Fleming, and had a son,

1039

James. (Sir) of Slamananmure.

He was s. by his elder son,

JAMES, 10th feudal baron of Calder; who m. Jean, dau. of James, 4th Lord Ross; and dying in 1577, left an only son,

JAMES, 11th feudal lord, of whom presently, as 2nd Lord Torphichen.

James.

Sir James Sandilands' second son,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, knight of Malta, and chief of that order in Scotland, having resigned the property of the knights of St. John into the hands of QUEEN MARY, had a grant, 24 Jan. 1563-4, from that princess, of the Baronies of Torphichen, Listoun, &c., which being erected into a temporal lordship, Sir James was created LORD TORPHICHEN, with remainder to his heirs and assigns whatsoever. His lordship, who renounced the doctrines of the church of Rome at the Reformation, m. Jane, dau. of Murray, of Polmaise; but dying in 1596, without issue, the title devolved upon his great-nephew,

JAMES, 2nd baron; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, Esq. of Trabrown, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd baron. This nobleman dying *unm.* in 1622, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 4th baron; who m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Walter Dundas, of that ilk, and was s. in 1637, by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th baron. This nobleman *d. unm.* in 1649, when the title descended to his brother,

WALTER, 6th baron. His lordship m. 1st, Jean, only child of Alexander Lindsey, the younger, of Edzell, but had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Catherine-Alexander, dau. of William, Viscount Canada, and grandaun. of William, 1st Earl of Stirling, by whom he had two surviving daus., viz.,

Anne, m. to Robert, eldest son and heir-apparent of Sir Alexander Menzies, Bart.

Catherine, m. to David Drummond, of Culmalindie.

His lordship wedded 3rdly, 11 April, 1671, Anne, only dau. of Alexander, 6th Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a dau., Lillas. He espoused 4thly, Christian, only dau. and heiress of James Primrose, Esq., brother of Sir Archibald Primrose, Bart. of Dalmeny, and was s. in 1696, by the eldest surviving son of this marriage,

JAMES, 7th baron. This nobleman m. Lady Jean Hume, dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Marchmont, LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, by whom he had eight sons and three daus.,

James, fell fighting against the rebels, at Preston, in 1745.

WALTER, successor to the barony.

Patrick, commander of an East Indianman, perished in a storm.

Alexander, *d. young.*

Andrew, a major in the army, wounded at Fontenoy in 1745, and *d. unm.* in 1776.

George, } both *d. unm.*

Charles, }

Robert, m. Grisel, dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Closeburn, Bart.; and *d.* 18 May, 1791, leaving an only son,

JAMES, who s. as 10th (and present) LORD TORPHICHEN.

His lordship *d.* in 1753, and was s. by his eldest son,

WALTER, 8th baron; who m. in 1757, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Sandilands, Esq., M.D.; and dying 9 Nov. 1765, was s. by his only surviving son,

JAMES, 9th baron, b. 15 Nov. 1759; a lieut.-col. in the army, and one of the representative peers. His lordship m. 6 April, 1795, Anne, only surviving child of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond; but dying without issue in 1815, the barony devolved upon his first-cousin, JAMES SANDILANDS, Esq., the present peer, (refer to Robert, youngest son of Walter, 7th baron.)

Creation—24 Jan. 1563-4.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, per fesse, az. and or, in chief an imperial crown, in base a thistle, both ppr., for augmentation; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a bend, az., for SANDILANDS; second and third,

ar., a human heart, ppr., imperially crowned, or, on a chief, az., three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, or.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with laurels, and holding clubs over their shoulders with their exterior hands, all ppr.

Motto—Spero meliora.

Seat—Calder House, Mid-Lothian.

TORRINGTON.



TORRINGTON, VISCOUNT, (George Byng), co. Devon, Baron Byng, of Southhill, co. Bedford; and a baronet; *b.* 9 Sept. 1812; *s.* as 7th viscount, upon the demise of his father, 18 June, 1831; *m.* 19 March, 1833, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Sir John-Dugdale Astley, Bart., and has issue. His lordship is a lord-in-waiting to the queen.

Lineage.

This family is one of great antiquity in the co. of Kent. Its honours were, however, founded since the Revolution, by the celebrated

ADMIRAL GEORGE BYNG, (eldest son of John Byng, Esq. of Wrotham, by Philadelphia Johnson, of Loans, in Surrey,) one of the most distinguished officers in the naval annals of Great Britain, who received the honour of knighthood from QUEEN ANNE, 22 Oct. 1704; was created a Baronet, 14 Nov. 1715; and elevated to the peerage, 9 Sept. 1721, by the titles of *Baron Byng* and *VISCOUNT TORRINGTON*, having been previously constituted rear-admiral of Great Britain and treasurer of the navy. In 1725, his lordship was installed one of the knights-companions of the Bath on the revival of that very ancient order; and in 1727, he was appointed first lord-commissioner of the Admiralty. He *m.* in 1691, Margaret, dau. of James Master, Esq. of East Langdon, co. Kent, and had eleven sons and four daus.; of whom

PATTEE, } became successively viscounts.

GEORGE, }

Robert, commissioner of the navy and governor of Barbadoes, *m.* 19 Dec. 1734, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Forward, Esq., and had three sons. Robert, the second son, was smothered in the black-hole at Calcutta, 20 June, 1756; John, the third son, *d.* in 1774; and

GEORGE, the eldest son, M.P. for Middlesex, *d.* in 1789, leaving issue by his wife, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, in Ireland,

GEORGE, of Wrotham, M.P. for Middlesex, *b.* 1764; *m.* Harriet, 8th daughter of the late Sir William Montgomery, Bart.

Robert, *d.* in 1829.

John, (Sir) K.C.B., G.C.H., and M.P.; lieutenant in the army and col. of the 29th foot, a distinguished officer during the Peninsular war and at the battle of Waterloo; created, in 1835, **BARON STRAFFORD**. (*See that title.*)

Anne-Elizabeth.

Caroline.

Frances.

JOHN, the unfortunate Admiral Byng, so unjustly executed, 14 March, 1757, under the sentence of a court.

1040

martial. On the coffin, in the family vault at South-hill, in Bedfordshire, of the admiral, the following inscription appears engraved upon brass:—

To the perpetual disgrace of
Public Justice

The Honourable John Byng,
Vice-Admiral of the Blue,
Fell a Martyr to

Political persecution,

On March 14th, in the year 1757,

When bravery and loyalty

Were insufficient securities

For the life and honour

Of a Naval Officer.

The warrant for the execution of this unhappy gentleman received the signature of four of the lords of the Admiralty; but the Hon. John Forbes, another lord, refused to sign it, and explained, in an admirably-written paper, the motives which influenced his refusal,—motives acknowledged to be incontrovertible.

LORD TORRINGTON *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATTEE, 2nd viscount, paymaster-general in Ireland; who *m.* in 1724, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Manchester; but leaving no surviving issue at his decease, 23 Jan. 1746-7, the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, 3rd viscount, a general-officer in the army. His lordship *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth Daniel, grandaun. of Sir Peter Daniel, Knt., by whom he had two sons, who succeeded in turn to the peerage. His lordship *d.* 7 April, 1750, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 4th viscount. This nobleman *m.* in 1765, Lady Lucy Boyle, only dau. of John, 5th Earl of Cork and Orrery, by whom he had four surviving daus.,

Lucy-Elizabeth, widow of Orlando, 2nd Earl of Bradford. Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 March, 1786, to Lord John Russell, present and 6th Duke of Bedford; and *d.* 10th Oct. 1801, leaving Francis, *Marquess of Tavistock*, and other children.

Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1794, to Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath; *d.* 1 May, 1830.

Emily, *m.* 1 July, 1800, to Henry Seymour, Esq., eldest son of Lord Robert Seymour; and *d.* 3 Sept. 1824.

His lordship *d.* 14 Dec. 1812, when the honours and estates of the family devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 5th viscount, *b.* in 1740. His lordship *m.* in 1767, Bridget, dau. of Commodore Arthur Forrest, (who *d.* commander-in-chief on the Jamaica station,) by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Edmund, commissioner, colonial audit office.

John, *m.* 3 November, 1806, Miss Mayne; and *d.* in 1811, leaving issue,

George.

John.

Emily, *m.* in 1836, to Capt. Lawrence Fyler.

Henry-Dilkes, capt. R.N.; *m.* Maria-Jane, dau. of J.-B. Clerke, Esq., and has issue,

Henry, R.N.

Edmund.

John.

Cecilia, *m.* 22 Nov. 1836, to Mortimer-R.-S. Whitmore, Esq.

Beatrice.

Frederick-Gerald, of the foreign office, gentleman-usher of the privy-chamber; who *m.* but has no surviving issue.

Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1797, to Rear-Admiral Percy Frazar, who *d.* 9 Dec. 1827; and 2ndly, in 1836, to the Rev. George Goodenough.

Cecilia, *m.* 31 Oct. 1805, to J.-R.-Gregg Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster.

Anna-Maria-Bridget, *m.* 29 Aug. 1794, to the Very Rev. Charles-Henry Hall, dean of Durham, who *d.* in 1827.

Bridget-Augusta-Forrest, *m.* in 1806, to Capt. the Hon. Charles Herbert, R.N., who *d.* in 1808.

Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, nephew of the Earl of Derby.

Beatrice-Charlotte, *m.* 30 Nov. 1820, to the Rev. Colin Campbell.

Lucy-Juliana, *m.* 5 Oct. 1809, to Sir John Morris, Bart.

The viscount *d.* 8 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 6th viscount, *d.* 5 Jan. 1768. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 8 Feb. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Langmead,

Esq., M.P. for Plymouth, by whom (who d. 20 Aug. 1810) he had one surviving dau.,

Lucy-Elizabeth, m. 28 July, 1836, to the Rev. John Lukin, son of the Dean of Wells.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1811, Frances-Harriet, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Barlow, K.C.B., and sister of the Countess of Nelson, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, present peer.

Robert-Barlow Palmer, b. 30 Nov. 1816.

James-Master-Owen, b. 20 July, 1818.

Russell-John-Morris, b. 4 Aug. 1823.

Frances-Elizabeth, d. 13 Feb. 1832.

Hilare-Caroline.

Lord Torrington, who attained the rank of vice-admiral of the blue, d. 18 June, 1831.

Creations—Baronet, 19 November, 1715. Viscount, &c., 21 Sept. 1721.

Arms—Quarterly; sa. and ar., in the first quarter a lion rampant, of the second.

Crest—An heraldic antelope, statant, erm., horned, tusked, maned, and hooped, or.

Supporters—Dexter, an heraldic antelope, ermune, horned, tusked, maned, and hooped, or, standing on a ship-gun, ppr.; sinister, a sea-horse, ppr., on a like gun.

Motto—Tuebor.

Seats—Yotes Court, and Golden Green, Kent.

TOWNSHEND.



TOWNSHEND, MARQUESS, (George-Ferrars Townshend,) Earl of Leicester, Viscount Townshend, of Raynham, co. Norfolk, Baron Townshend, of Lynn Regis, in the same county, Baron Ferrars, of Chartley, Baron Compton, one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Bouchier, and a baronet; b. 13 Dec. 1778; m. 12 May, 1807, Sarah, dau. of William-Dunn Gardner, Esq. His lordship inherited as 3rd marquess, at the decease of his father, 27 July, 1811. The marquess is high-steward of Tamworth.

Lineage.

This ancient house deduces its descent from Lodovic, a noble Norman, who, settling in England during the reign of HENRY I., assumed the surname of Townshend, and by marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Hiville, obtained the manor of Raynham, co. Norfolk, which has ever since remained in possession of his descendants, and is now the principal residence of the family. Directly descended from this personage was,

ROGER TOWNSHEND, a lawyer of great eminence in the reign of EDWARD IV., and M.P. for Calne, in Wiltshire. In the 1st year of EDWARD V., Mr. Townshend was constituted king's serjeant-at-law, and the year following, nominated by RICHARD III. one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, wherein he continued until his decease, his patent being renewed by HENRY VII., who also conferred upon him the honour of knighthood. Sir Roger m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William de Brewse, Knt. of Wenham Hall, co. Suffolk; in consequence of which alliance the Townshend family may quarter the arms of 1041

the ancient Barons of Brember, of the family of Brose, and likewise of Milo, Earl of Hereford, Newmarch, Baron Brecknock, &c. &c. Sir Roger had issue six sons* and four daus. He d. in the 8th year of HENRY VII., and his eldest son, Sir Roger Townshend, Knt., dying without issue, we shall proceed with the second son,

JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Brampton, co. Norfolk, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Heydon, K.B. of Beaconsthorpe, in the same co., and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Brampton. This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Humphry Brown, Knt. of Ridley, co. Chester, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas; and dying in 1544, was s. by his only son,

SIR ROGER TOWNSHEND, of Raynham, who received the honour of knighthood in 1588, from Charles, Lord Howard, of Effingham, for his spirited conduct against the Armada. Sir Roger m. Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt. of Shelford, co. Nottingham; and dying in 1590, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TOWNSHEND, Knt., M.P. for the co. of Norfolk, temp. ELIZABETH, and a very distinguished member of the first parliament of KING JAMES. During the sitting of which, however, Sir John had the misfortune to engage in a quarrel with Sir Matthew Brown, of Beachworth Castle, which terminated in a duel, fought on horseback on Hounslow Heath, wherein both the combatants were mortally wounded, Sir Matthew dying on the spot, and Sir John Townshend soon after, on the 28 August, 1603, leaving two sons by Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B. of Stiff Key, co. Norfolk; by the eldest of whom,

I. ROGER TOWNSHEND, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Norfolk, who was created a Baronet, 16 April, 1617, he was succeeded. Sir Roger m. Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Horatio, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, by whom he had two sons and five daus. He d. 1 Jan. 1636, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR ROGER; who d. during his minority, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR HORATIO. This gentleman having rendered essential services to the royal cause during the Usurpation, and being one of the most forward in restoring the monarchy, was elevated to the peerage after the accomplishment of that most desirable event, (20 April, 1661,) by the title of Baron Townshend, of Lynne Regis; and advanced, 11 Dec. 1682, to the dignity of Viscount Townshend, of Raynham. His lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Lewkenor, of Denham, in Sussex, but had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, Knt. of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, by whom he had three sons, viz., Charles, Roger, and Horatio. The viscount d. in Dec. 1687, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd viscount. This nobleman was employed as a diplomatist, and resided as ambassador-extraordinary at the Hague in the reign of QUEEN ANNE. After the accession of KING GEORGE I., his lordship filled the office of secretary of state, and was appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland; but declining to proceed to that kingdom, he was constituted, 11 June, 1720, president of the council. His lordship subsequently refilled the office of secretary of state, was frequently nominated one of the lords-justices during the occasional sojourn of his majesty in his German dominions, and was installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter, 29 July, 1724. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Pelham, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Thomas, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, whose eldest son was created, in 1789, Viscount Sidney. (See that dignity.) William, whose son was created Baron Bayning, of Fozley, in 1797. (See that dignity.)

* From the 5th son, Thomas, descended the TOWNSHENDS of Wretham, now represented by the BULLOCKS of Shipham. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 130.)

Roger, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles, 1st Earl Cornwallis.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1713, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Walpole, Esq. of Houghton, co. Norfolk, and sister of the minister, Sir Robert Walpole, by whom he had issue,

George, an admiral, R.N.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1716; *d. unm.* in 1769.

Augustus, capt. in the E. I. Co.'s service.

Horatio, *d.* Feb. 1764.

Richard, *d. young.*

Edward, D.D., dean of Windsor; *b.* 11 May, 1727; *m.* in May, 1747, Mary, dau. of Gen. Price; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1765, leaving issue,

Edward, in holy orders; *m.* 23 March, 1789, Louisa-Sarah, dau. of Sir William Milner, Bart.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1773, to John Norris, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1779, to Thomas Faulquier, Esq.

Dorothy, *m.* in May, 1743, to the Very Rev. Spencer Cowper, dean of Durham.

Mary, *m.* 17 March, 1753, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Cornwallis, uncle to Charles, 1st Marquess Cornwallis; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1776.

The viscount *d.* in June, 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 3rd viscount, *b.* 11 July, 1700; who had been previously summoned to parliament, 24 May, 1723, as *Baron Lynne, of Lynne Regis*, and appointed one of the lords of the bedchamber. His lordship *m.* in 1723, Audrey, only dau. and heiress of Edward Harrison, Esq. of Balls, co. Hertford, by whom he had five sons and one dau., of whom the Hon. Charles Townshend, of Adderbury, co. Oxford, so celebrated for his brilliant talents, was the second son. Mr. Townshend, who filled several high official situations, was nominated, in 1766, chancellor of the Exchequer and one of the lords of the Treasury, in which high post he continued until his decease, 4 Sept. 1767. The viscount *d.* 12 May, 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th viscount, *b.* 28 Feb. 1734; a field-marshal and colonel of the 2nd regiment of dragoon-guards. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1751, Lady Charlotte Compton, only surviving child of James, Earl of Northampton, by whom he had four sons and four daus.,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, sometime M.P. for the University of Cambridge; *b.* 19 Jan. 1751; *m.* 10 April, 1787, Georgiana-Anne, dau. of William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham; and dying 28 Feb. 1833, left issue,

1 John, commander, R.N.; *b.* 28 March, 1798; *m.* 18 Aug. 1825, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of Lord George Stuart, and has,

John-Villiers-Stuart, *b.* 10 April, 1831.

James-Dudley - Brownlow - Stuart, *b.* 14 Dec. 1832.

Anne-Maria.

Elizabeth-Clementina.

2 George-Osborne, in holy orders.

3 Audrey-Harriet, *m.* 11 Oct. 1826, to the Rev. Robert Ridsdale, M.A., prebendary of Chichester.

4 Elizabeth-Francis, *m.* 20 Oct. 1813, to Capt. Sir Augustus Clifford, Bart., R.N., gentleman-usher of the black rod.

5 Jane, *m.* 6 Nov. 1824, to John Hildyard, Esq.

Frederick-Patrik, in holy orders; *b.* 30 December, 1767; *d.* 18 Jan. 1836.

Charles-Patrick-Thomas, *d.* 27 May, 1795.

Charlotte,
Caroline,
Frances, } all *d. young.*

Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1790, to General William Loftus, lieut. of the Tower of London, and col. of the 2nd dragoon-guards, the eldest male heir of the family of the Viscount Loftus, of Ely, a title which became extinct in 1725. (See *Marquess of Ely*, and *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 209.) Her ladyship *d.* 21 March, 1811, leaving issue,

1 George-Colby, of Wooland, *m.* in 1821, Catherine, only daughter and heiress of John Fever, Esq. of Wooland House, Dorsetshire.

1042

2 Arthur, M.A., rector of Fincham, Norfolk; *m.* 10 Aug. 1836, Mary-Anna-Ray, only child of the Rev. William-Ray Clayton, and has a son, George-William-Ferrars, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839.

3 Charles, late an officer in the Coldstream-guards; *m.* in 1825, Jane, dau. of Col. John Dixon, of Gledhow, and has issue.

4 Ferrars, lieut.-col. in the army and captain in the 1st guards; *m.* in 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard, of West Lodge, near Blandford.

5 Frederick, capt. in the army; *m.* in 1836, Frances, dau. of the late Richard Phayre, Esq.

6 Charlotte, *m.* to Lord Charles-Vere Townshend.

7 Elizabeth-Georgina, *m.* in 1834, to George Best, Esq. of Compton, near Guildford.

8 Anne-Harriet, *d.* in 1825.

9 Jane-Perceval-Compton, *m.* in 1833, to Henry Corbet-Singleton, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath.

Lady Townshend inherited from her mother, Elizabeth Shirley, Baroness Ferrars, of Chartley, that barony; and from her father, the Barony of Compton. She *d.* at Dublin, 14 Sept. 1770, during the government of the viscount as lord-lieutenant of that kingdom, to which important office he was appointed in 1767. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1773, Anne, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Ireland, by whom he left two sons and four daus.,

William, *d.* in the West Indies.

James - Nugent - Boyle - Bernardo, captain, R.N.; *m.* 8 May, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of P. Wallis, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Harrington Hudson, Esq.; and *d.* 29 Nov. 1826.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1797, to George, Duke of Leeds.

Honoria-Maria, *d.* 6 May, 1826.

Henrietta, *m.* 16 Sept. 1811, to the Hon. Lieut.-General William de Blaquiere.

The viscount was advanced to the dignity of *MARQUESS TOWNSHEND*, in the co. of Norfolk, 27 Oct. 1787. He had served under KING GEORGE II. at the battle of Dettingen, and was also present at Fontenoy, Culloden, and Lafield. His lordship *d.* 14 Sept. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd marquess, *b.* 18 April, 1755; who had been summoned to parliament, at the demise of his mother, as *Baron Ferrars de Chartley*, a barony which, with others, he inherited from her ladyship, and was created, 18 May, 1784, *Earl of Leicester*. His lordship *m.* 24th Dec. 1777, Charlotte, dau. of Eaton Mainwaring-Ellerker, Esq. of Risby Park, co. York, and co-heiress of her brother, Roger Mainwaring-Ellerker, Esq., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-FERRARS, present marquess.

Charles-Vere, *b.* 16 Sept. 1785; *m.* 24 March, 1812, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Gen. William Loftus, lieut. of the Tower, by his aunt, the late Lady Elizabeth (Townshend) Loftus, but has no issue.

Charlotte-Barbara, *m.* 6 April, 1805, to (the late) Lieut.-Col. Cecil Bishopp, eldest son of the late Lord de la Zouch; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1807.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* 11 March, 1813, to Edward Ferrars, Esq. of Radesley Clinton, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1830) she has issue. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*.)

Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* in 1815, to Joseph-Moore Boulbee, Esq. of Springfield House, co. Warwick, and has issue.

The marquess *d.* 27 July, 1811.

Creations—Baron Ferrars, of Chartley, originally by writ of summons, 27th EDWARD I. Baron Compton, by writ, 14th ELIZABETH. Baronet, 16 April, 1617. Baron Townshend, 20 April, 1661. Viscount, 11 Dec. 1682. Baron of Lynne, by writ, 24 May, 1723. Earl of Leicester, 18 May, 1784. Marquess, 27 Oct. 1787.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three escallops, ar.

Crest—A buck, trippant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a buck, sa.; sinister, a greyhound, ar.

Motto—Hæc generi incrementa fides.

Seats—Tarnworth Castle, Warwickshire; Raynham Hall, Norfolk; Balls Park, Herts.

TRAQUAIR.



TRAQUAIR, EARL OF, (Charles Stuart,) Baron Stuart, of Traquair, and Baron Linton and Carbarston, in the peerage of Scotland; *b.* 31 Jan. 1781; *s.* as 8th earl, at the decease of his father, 14 Oct. 1827.

Lineage.

JAMES STUART, 2nd son of Sir James Stuart, Black Knight of Lorn, by Jean, queen-dowager of KING JAMES I., who was created Earl of Buchan in 1469, left a son by a lady of the family of Murray, of Philiphaugh.

JAMES STUART, who obtained a charter of legitimacy, 20 Feb. 1488-9, and received, by deed of gift, the barony of Traquair, which was confirmed by royal charter, dated 18 May, 1492. He *m.* Katharine, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Rutherford, of that ilk, with whom he acquired the baronies of Rutherford and Wells, co. Roxburgh; and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STUART, of Traquair, whose great-grandson, SIR JOHN STUART, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 19 April, 1628, by the title of *Baron Stuart, of Traquair*, and created, 22 June, 1633, *Baron Linton and Carbarston and Earl of Traquair*. His lordship *m.* Katharine, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, by whom he had one son and four daus. This nobleman was constituted lord-treasurer-deputy of Scotland by KING CHARLES I.; and when that unfortunate prince was subsequently confined in the Isle of Wight, his lordship raised a regiment of horse for his majesty's service, and marching at its head to the battle of Preston, himself and his son, Lord Linton, fell into the hands of the rebels, and were committed to the castle of Warwick, where the earl remained four years; being at last, however, released, he returned home and suffered extreme poverty. His lordship *d.* in 1659, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who *m.* 1st, in 1649, Harriet, 2nd dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Wintoun; and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd earl. This nobleman dying *unm.* in 1741, the honours devolved upon his only surviving brother,

CHARLES, 4th earl. His lordship *m.* Lady Mary Maxwell, dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Nithsdale, by whom he had two sons and six daus., and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, 5th earl. His lordship *m.* Theresa, dau. of Sir Baldwin Conyers, of Great Stoughton, co. Huntingdon, Bart.; but dying without issue, in 1764, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 6th earl. This nobleman *m.* Christiana, dau. of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstrutherfield, co. Fife, and widow of Sir William Weir, Bart., and left issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Christina, *m.* to Cyrus Griffin, Esq.

Mary.

Lucy.

And dying 28 March, 1779, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, 7th earl, *b.* in 1746; who *m.* 19 Aug. 1773, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of George Ravenscroft, Esq. of Wickham, co. Lincoln, and had,

1043

CHARLES, present peer.
Louisa.

His lordship *d.* in Oct. 1827.

Creations—Baron, 19 April, 1628, to the 1st lord and his heirs male bearing the name of Stuart. Earl, &c., 22 June, 1633, to the 1st earl and his heirs male bearing the name of Stuart.

Arms—Quarterly; first, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar., for STUART; second, az., three garbs, or, for BUCHAN; third, sa., a mullet, ar., for TRAQUAIR; fourth, ar., an orle, gu., in chief three martlets, sa., for RUTHERFORD.

Crest—A garb lying fesseways, thereon a crow, wings expanded and endorsed, ppr.

Supporters—Two bears, ppr.

Motto—Judge nought.

Seat—Traquair Castle, co. Peebles.

TRELAWNY.



TRELAWNY - SALUSBURY, SIR WILLIAM-LEWIS, of Trelawny, co. Cornwall; *b.* 4 July, 1781; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 24 Feb. 1834; *m.* 24 Aug. 1807, Patience - Christian, dau. of John-Phillipps Carpenter, Esq. of Mount Tavy, co. Devon, and has had issue,

Owen-William, *b.* 8 June, 1808, of Christ Church, Oxford; *d.* 30 Jan. 1830.

JOHN-SALUSBURY, *b.* 2 June, 1816, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Lincoln's-Inn.

Harry-Reginald, *b.* 12 Dec. 1826.

Elizabeth, *m.* in January, 1834, to the Rev. Henry-John Morshead, rector of Kelly, co. Devon.

Letitia.

Anne.

Caroline.

Charlotte.

This gentleman assumed, in 1802, the surname of SALUSBURY, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, OWEN-SALUSBURY BRERETON, Esq.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its surname from the lordship of Trelawny, or Treleon, in the parish of Althernock, co. Cornwall, which, in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, was the property of its earliest known ancestor,

EDUNI, whose son,

HAMELIN, was likewise the owner of Treleon after the Norman invasion, by a tenure from the Earl of Mortain, as found at the general survey. From this Hamelin lineally descended

SIR JOHN TRELAWNY, member for the co. of Cornwall and one of the coroners thereof; which office, in former times, was conferred upon the most eminent knights in the shire alone. Sir John, who was a soldier, acquired great renown in the French wars of HENRY V., and obtained from that monarch a pension of £20 a year. Under the figure of KING HENRY, which formerly stood over the great gate at Launceston, was the distich,—

"He that will do ought for me,
Let him love well Sir John Tirlawne."

From this valiant knight we pass over several other very eminent men to

SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNY, who served the office of high-sheriff of Cornwall in the 37th year of ELIZABETH, and was knight of that shire in the 39th year of the same reign, and in the 1st year of KING JAMES. Sir Jonathan *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Killebrew, by whom he had three daus. with two sons, viz.,

TRE

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, of Coldrinck, an estate now possessed by CHARLES TRELAWNEY, Esq. of Coldrinck, in Cornwall.

He *d.* during the parliamentary session of 1664; and the House of Commons, as a mark of high respect, attended his funeral at St. Clement's Danes. Sir Jonathan was *s.* by his elder son,

I. JOHN TRELAWNEY, Esq. of Trelawny, who was created a Baronet, 1 July, 1628. Sir John served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in the 6th year of KING CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald Mohun, Bart. of Boconnock, and had issue,

JONATHAN, his successor.

John, } *d. unm.*

Edward, }

Francis, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.

Reginald.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lower, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to John Vivian, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Amos, younger son of Sir Francis Fulford, Knt.

Philippa, *d. unm.*

Bridget, *m.* to Mr. Lee.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Greensworth.

Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Maynard, Esq.

Dorothy, *m.* to William Mohun, Esq.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JONATHAN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., by whom he had, (with other issue who *d. unm.*)

John, who *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of James Jenkyn, Esq.; and pre-deceased his father, *s. p.*

JONATHAN, successor to the baronetcy.

Henry, a brigadier-general in the army; *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of Mathew Hales, Esq., and had issue,

HARRY, 5th bart.

William, captain in the army, who left issue,

WILLIAM, 6th bart.

Harry, a general in the army, governor of Landguard Fort; who *d.* in 1806, leaving

CHARLES, who assumed the surname and arms of BRERETON on the demise of Owen-Salisbury Brereton Esq., *m.* Maria, sister of Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart., and has issue.

Sir Jonathan was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. THE RIGHT REV. SIR JONATHAN, Lord Bishop of Bristol in 1685, one of the seven prelates committed to the Tower by KING JAMES II. His lordship was translated after the Revolution to the see of Exeter, and subsequently, in 1707, to that of Winchester, when he was appointed prelate of the order of the Garter. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hele, Esq. of Bascombe, county Devon, by whom he had,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, prebendary of Winchester.

Edward, *b.* in 1699; one of the commissioners of the victualling office, and afterwards governor of Jamaica; *m.* in 1737, a dau. of John Crawford, Esq.

Hele, D.D., rector of South Hill and Landreath, co. Cornwall; *d.* in 1740.

Letitia, *m.* to her cousin, Sir Harry Trelawny, 5th bart.

Rebecca, *m.* to John Buller, Esq. of Morval.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Archdeacon Allanson.

The bishop dying 19 July, 1721, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Miss Blackwood, but *d. s. p.* in 1786, and his brothers having pre-deceased him without issue, the title reverted to his first-cousin and brother-in-law,

V. SIR HARRY, (refer to Henry, son of the 2nd baronet,) who *m.* Letitia, 2nd daughter of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bishop of Winchester, and had Charles, who pre-deceased him, and three daus., of whom two *d. unm.*, the 2nd, Letitia, was *m.* to her cousin, Sir William Trelawny, the 6th baronet. Sir Harry *d.* at an advanced period of life, in 1762, when the title devolved upon his nephew and son-in-law,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, (refer to Henry, son of the 2nd baronet,) an officer of rank in the royal navy, and governor of Jamaica, where he *d.* in 1772, and his remains were 1044

TRE

honoured with public obsequies in the island. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Letitia, dau. of his predecessor, by whom he left issue, Letitia-Anne, wife of Paul-Treby Treby, Esq. of Plymton, co. Devon, and his successor,

VII. THE REV. SIR HARRY, who *m.* in 1778, Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Brown, rector of Portishead and vicar of Kingston, co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1822) he had issue,

John, who *d.* in France (in the lifetime of his father), Oct. 1821.

WILLIAM-Lewis, the present bart.

Hamelin, col. in the R.A.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1782; *m.* in 1806, Martha, dau. of J. Rogers, Esq. of Sea View, co. Cork, and has three daus.

Jonathan, major in the Bengal native infantry.

Anne-Letitia.

Mary, *m.* to John-C. Harding, Esq., and has three sons and two daus.

Sir Harry *d.* 24 Feb. 1834.

Creation—1 July, 1628.

Arms—*AT.*, a chev., sa., for TRELAWNEY, quartering SALUSBURY, gu., a lion, rampant, per bend, sinister, ar. and ermineo, between three crescents in chief, and one in base, or, on a canton of the last, a bear's head, erased, sa., muzzled, arg.

Crest—A wolf, statant, ppr., for TRELAWNEY; a demilion, per bend, sinister, ar. and ermineo, holding in the paws a shield, or, charged with a bear's head, sa., muzzled, arg., for SALUSBURY.

Mottoes—"Sermoni consona facta," and, "Virtus patrimonio nobilior."

Sedes—Trelawny, in Cornwall; and Harewood, near Tavistock.

TREVELYAN.



TREVELYAN, SIR JOHN, of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset; *m.*

in Aug. 1791, Maria, dau. of Sir

Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart.

of Charlton, co. Kent, by whom

he has issue,

WALTER-CALVERLEY, *b.* in 1797; *m.* 21 May, 1835,

Paulina, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Jernyn.

Arthur, *b.* in 1802; *m.* and has issue.

Edward-Spencer, *b.* in 1805; *m.* in 1833, Catherine-Anne, dau. of John Forster, Esq.

Alfred-Wilson, *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1836, Matilda-Margaret, dau. of John Boyce, Esq. of Limerick; and dying the same year of his marriage, left a posthumous son,

Alfred-Wilson, *b.* in 1831.

Maria-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Noel-Thomas Ellison, rector of Huntspill, Somersetshire.

Julia.

Emma, *m.* in 1830, to Alexander-Wadham Wyndham, Esq., 2nd son of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

Beatrice, *m.* 13 May, 1830, to Captain Ernest-Augustus Perceval, youngest son of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval.

Laura-Agnes, *m.* 15 March, 1836, to the Rev. John Woodhouse.

Helena-Caroline, *m.* 4 October, 1837, to the Rev. Bryan Faussett, M.A., eldest son of Dr. Faussett, the Margaret professor of divinity.

Sir John *s.* as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 18 April, 1828.

Lineage.

This very ancient Cornish family derives its surname from the lordship of Tre-Villion, or Trevelyan, near Fowey, co. Cornwall, of which it was possessed antecedently to the Conquest.

JOHN TREVELYAN, Esq., high-sheriff of the co. of Somerset in the 16th of KING JAMES I., rebuilt the mansion-house of Nettlecombe, and marrying Urith, sister of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon, was s. at his decease, in 1623, by his son,

JOHN TREVELYAN, Esq., who m. Margaret, daughter of George Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, and was s. by his only son,

GEORGE TREVELYAN, Esq. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Strode, Knt. of Paruham, co. Dorset, and had three sons. Mr. Trevelyan, who suffered considerably during the civil wars by his fidelity to the crown, had not the consolation of witnessing the restoration of the monarchy, as he died a short time before that desirable event, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. GEORGE TREVELYAN, Esq. of Nettlecombe, who was created a Baronet, 24 Jan. 1661-2. Sir George m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Willoughby, Esq. of Leahill, co. Devon, and had, with other issue who d. unm.,

JOHN, his successor.

Mary, m. to Edmund Wyndham, Esq. of Kentsford, co. Somerset.

Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Putt, Bart.

Sir George was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the county of Somerset. This gentleman m. 1st, Urith, dau. of Sir John Pole, of Shute, co. Devon, by whom he had one dau., who died a child. He espoused 2ndly, Susanna, dau. and heir of William Warren, Esq. of Stalstensthorpe, Devon, and had, with other issue who d. unm.,

GEORGE, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Alexander Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, and had an only dau.,

Margaret, m. to Henry Fownes, Esq.

Sir John dying in 1755, was s. by his only surviving son,

III. SIR GEORGE, b. in 1707; m. Julia, only dau. of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart. of Calverley, county of York, and eventually heiress, in 1777, of her brother, Sir Walter Calverley Blacket, (who had assumed the name of Blacket in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir William Blacket, Bart., see *BURKE'S EXTINGUISHED BARONETAGE*), and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Walter, m. 1st, in 1772, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Thornton, Esq. of Netherwilton, Northumberland, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. ii. p. 329,) and had issue,

Walter-Blacket, d. unm. in 1818.

Raleigh, of Netherwilton, m. in 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Grey, of Shoreston, co. Northumberland, and has Thornton-Raleigh and other issue.

Mr. Walter Trevelyan m. 2ndly, Miss Margaret Hitchen, of Penzance, and had issue,

Walter-Calverley, married in 1828.

Julia-Anne, m. to George-Dennis John, Esq. of Penzance.

Frances.

Julia, m. to Sir William Yea, Bart.

Susanna, m. in 1764, to John Hudson, Esq. of Basingby, co. York.

Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1757, to Tobias Freer, Esq.; and 2ndly, to M. de Colasceuse.

Frances, m. in 1761, to Capt. James Field.

Sir George dying in 1768, was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN, b. 6 Feb. 1735; m. Louisa-Marianne, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Symond, Esq., a merchant of London, and had issue,

JOHN, present bart.

Walter, in holy orders, rector of Nettlecombe; m. Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late John Hudson, Esq. of Basingby, co. York, and by her (who m. 2ndly, in 1836, Robert, 1st Lord Carrington) left at his decease, 3 Nov. 1836, five sons, of whom John, the eldest, m. 25 Oct. 1838, Jane-Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Rev. J.-W. Astley, rector of Quennington, Gloucestershire, and five daus., of whom

Louisa was m. 23 Sept. 1813, to Horace Mann, Esq. of Linton Place, co. Kent.

Julia was m. 2 April, 1834, to G. Lowther, Esq. of Ashley, in the New Forest.

Anna was m. 26 July, 1825, to Bickham, eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Escott, of Hartrow House, co. Somerset.

1045

George, in holy orders, archdeacon of Bath; m. Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart.; and d. in 1827, leaving six sons and three daus., of whom the eldest, George, m. 2 April, 1833, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lumsden.

William-Pitt, deceased.

Willoughby, d. in 1784.

Julia, deceased.

Louisa, d. in 1811.

Sir John Trevelyan, who represented the co. of Somerset in three successive parliaments, d. in 1828.

Creation—24 Jan. 1661-2.

Arms—Gu., a demi-horse, ar., hooved and maned, or, issuing out of water in base, ppr.; though it appears by old seals that the arms were anciently, a lion, rampant, holding a baton. According to tradition the present bearing is a memorial of one of the family having swam on horseback from the rocks called Seven Stones to the Land's End, in Cornwall, at the time of an inundation, which is said to have overwhelmed a great tract of land and to have severed those rocks from Cornwall.

Crest—Two arms, counter-embowed, ppr., habited, az., holding in the hands a bezant.

Motto—Time trieth truth.

Seats—Nettlecombe Court, Somersetshire; and Wallington, Northumberland, the ancient seat of the Fenwick family.

TRIMLESTOWN.



TRIMLESTOWN, BARON, (John-Thomas Barnewall, M.R.I.A.,) of Trimlestown, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 29 Jan. 1775; m. in 1794, Maria-Theresa, dau. of Richard Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, co. Galway, by whom (who d. in Sept. 1824) he has issue,

THOMAS, b. in 1796; m. 3 Nov. 1836, Margaret-Randall, elder dau. of the late Philip Roche, Esq. of Donore, co. Kildare, sister of Lady Louth and niece to Lord Dunsany.

Martha-Henrietta, d. 16 April, 1837.

His lordship s. as 15th baron, at the decease of his father, 16 April, 1813.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient knightly house of Barnewall, of Crickstown Castle, co. Meath, the early descent of which will be found under the head of *BARNEWALL, Bart.*

SIR CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Knt. of Crickstown, chief-justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, m. Maude, widow of Sir — Drake, of Drakerath, and had two sons: Nicholas, the elder, s. at Crickstown, while the younger,

SIR ROBERT BARNEWALL, Knt., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland by KING EDWARD IV., 4 March, 1461, as **BARON TRIMLESTOWN**, of Trimlestown, co. Meath. "The next patent of creation that occurs," says the late able antiquary and genealogist, William Lynch, in his work upon Feudal Dignities, "is one of considerable importance, as being the first grant (in Ireland) of any description of peerage conveying, by express words, the dignity of a *baron of parliament*. This patent is dated 4 March, in the

2nd of EDWARD IV., and thereby the king ordained and constituted Robert Barnewall, Knt., for his good services to the king's father when in Ireland, *ad essendum unum baronum parliamenti nostri infra terram nostram predictam*, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, and to be called by the name of *Dominus et Baronia de Trymleeston, &c.*; and also that the said Sir Robert should be one of his, the king's, council within the said land during his life, with the fee of £10 yearly, payable out of the fee-farm of the Salmon Leap and Chapelized," &c. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Anne Brune, or Browne, by whom he acquired a considerable estate, and had two sons,

CHRISTOPHER, (Sir) his heir.

Thomas, of Irishtown, whose only dau., Elizabeth, m. Sir Bartholomew Dillon, of Riverston.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Plunket, but had no other issue. His lordship was s. at his decease by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd baron; who obtained a pardon for his participation in the treason of Lambert Simnell. His lordship m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Plunket, of Rathmore, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, of Rowston, in Meath.

Ismay, m. to William Bathe, of Rathseigh.

A dau., m. to John Netterville, justice of the King's Bench. Alison, m. to Christopher Barnewall.

His lordship was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd baron; who had been appointed, in 1509, second justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland. His lordship was appointed vice-treasurer of Ireland in 1529, and high-treasurer in two years afterwards. In 1532, he received a fee-farm grant of 136 acres of arable land in Dunleer, to hold as the manor of Trim; and in 1534, he was constituted lord-high-chancellor of Ireland. His lordship m. no less than four times, and was s. at his decease, in 1538, by the only son of his first wife, Jane, dau. of John Bellew, Esq. of Bellewstown,

PATRICK, 4th baron. This nobleman m. Catherine, daughter of Taylor, of Swords, and relict of Christopher Delahyde, Esq., recorder of Drogheda, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 5th baron; who, according to Hollingshed, "was a rare nobleman, and endowed with sundry good gifts, who having well wedded himself to the reformation of his miserable country, was resolved for the whetting of his wit, which hathless was pregnant and quick, by a short trade and method he took in his study to have sipped up the very sap of the common law; and upon this determination sailing into England, sickened shortly after, at a worshipful matron's house at Cornbury, named Margaret Teler, where he was, to the great grief of all his country, pursued with death, when the weal of the public had most need of his life." This nobleman m. Anne, only dau. of Mr. Alderman Richard Fyan, of the city of Dublin; but dying issueless, in 1573, the barony devolved upon his brother,

PETER, 6th baron. This nobleman dying in 1598, was s. by his only son, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Christopher Nugent, and grandaun. of Richard, Lord Delvin,

ROBERT, 7th baron; who m. Genet, dau. of Thomas Talbot, Esq. of Dardistown, by whom he had issue,

1. Christopher, who m. two wives; but dying *v. p.* in 1622, left issue by the 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Knt. of Trecoaghan, three sons and two daus., viz.,

1. MATTHIAS, 8th baron.

2. Christopher.

3. George.

4. Bridget, m. to Christopher Cusack, of Ardgragh.

5. Jane.

ii. John.

iii. Patrick.

iv. Richard.

v. Matthew.

vi. Mary, m. to Robert Barnewall, Esq. of Shankhill.

vii. Catherine.

viii. Ismay.

1046

His lordship had a memorable dispute with the Lord Dunmurry regarding precedence, which was decided in favour of Lord Trimlestown by the privy-council, in 1634. He d. in 1639, and was s. by his grandson,

MATTHIAS, 8th baron, (eldest son of the Hon. Christopher Barnewall, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Knt.) This nobleman serving against the Usurper CROMWELL was excepted from pardon for life, and had his estates sequestered; but surviving the season of rebellion and rapacity, he regained a considerable portion of his lands. His lordship m. in 1641, Jane, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Netterville, and was s. by his only surviving son, (his only daughter, Alison, m. Martin Dillon, Esq. of Huntstown.)

ROBERT, 9th baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Dungan, Bart., and niece of William, Earl of Limerick, by whom he had two sons and five daus.,

MATTHIAS, } successive lords.
JOHN, }
Jane, d. young.

Bridget, m. to Christopher Nugent, Esq. of Dardistown, major-gen. in the French service.

Dymna, m. to Richard Shee, Esq. of Sheestown.

Catharine, m. to Nicholas Barnewall, Esq. of Baggs-town and Woodpark, co. Meath.

Mary, m. to Michael Nugent, Esq. of Carlanstown.

His lordship sat in KING JAMES's parliament in 1609, and dying in the June of that year, was s. by his eldest son,

MATTHIAS, 10th baron; who had a commission in the 1st troop of KING JAMES's guards, under the Duke of Berwick, and fell in action against the Germans in 1692, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 11th baron. The late lord having been attainted by KING WILLIAM, that monarch granted the estates of the family to Henry, Lord Sidney, created Earl Romney; but those estates were subsequently recovered at law, and are still enjoyed by the house of Trimlestown. His lordship m. Mary, only dau. of Sir John Barnewall, Knt., 2nd son of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Bart. of Crickstown, by whom he had six sons and four daus.,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, m. Lady Waters.

Richard, m. Frances, 2nd dan. of Nicholas, 3rd Viscount Kingstown, and had issue.

Thomas, in the French service. He resided in France and married there.

James, in the Spanish service.

Anthony, killed at the battle of Crotzka.

Thomasine, m. to Jenico, Viscount Gormanstown.

Margaret, m. to James, Viscount Mountgarret.

Bridget, m. to Robert Martin, Esq. of Dangan, in Galway.

Catharine, d. unm.

He d. 7 April, 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 12th baron. This nobleman lived for many years in France, and pursued the study of medicine with great success; after his return to Ireland he resided at Trimlestown, and gratuitously and freely communicated his advice to all who applied for it. His lordship was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son, (by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of James Rochford, Esq. of Lorrach, co. Kildare.)

THOMAS, 13th baron, a knight of Malta, who conformed to the established church, and had a confirmation of the dignity, (which, although adopted, was unacknowledged from the time of CROMWELL,) 3 March, 1795. His lordship dying unm., the title reverted to his cousin,

NICHOLAS, 14th baron; s. 8 June, 1726. His lordship m. 1st, 1 Nov. 1768, Martha-Henrietta, only dau. of Mons. Joseph D'Aguin, president of the parliament of Thoulouse, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS, present peer.

Rosalia, m. 3 Dec. 1795, to Peter, Count D'Alton; and d. in 1815.

The baron m. 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1797, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Eustace. He d. 16 April, 1813, and his widow m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd.

Creation—4 March, 1661.

Arms—Erms., a bordure, engr., &c.

Crest—From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, gu., az., vert. and ar., a falcon, rising, of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, ar., beaked and winged, or; sinister, a lion, gu., armed and langued, az., both collared, gold.

Motto—Malo mori quam foedari.

Seats—Trimlestown Castle, co. Meath; and Turvey House, co. Dublin.

. In the event of the failure of the male line of the present Lord Trimlestown, the peerage will devolve upon CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Esq. of Meadstown, co. Meath, the next heir of the family.

T R O L L O P E.



TROLLOPE, SIR JOHN, of Casewick, in the county of Lincoln; b. 8 May, 1800; inherited as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 28 April, 1820.

Lineage.

The first of this family of whom we find mention is Trollope, of Bourne, in Lincolnshire, whose son,

WILLIAM TROLLOPE, Esq. of Thorleby, in the same county, m. Alice, dau. of William Sharpe, Esq. of Bourne, and had a son,

I. THOMAS TROLLOPE, Esq. of Casewick, who was created a Baronet, 5 February, 1641. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Hester, daughter of Nicholas Street, Esq. of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, by whom he had one son, WILLIAM, and a dau., Bridget, wife of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore, co. Stafford. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Clitheroe, Knt. of London, by whom he had four sons; of whom Thomas m. Anne, dau. of Anthony Collins, Esq. of Whitton, in Middlesex, and had a son, THOMAS, who s. as 3rd bart. Sir Thomas dying in 1651, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, relict of William Thorold, Esq., and dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., chancellor of the Exchequer in the reign of KING CHARLES II., by whom he had an only daughter, Elizabeth Carr, who was m. to Charles Fox, Esq., eldest son of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt. Sir William dying thus without male issue, in 1678, the title reverted to his nephew,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. Susannah, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Cloberry, Knt. of Bradstone, Devonshire, and niece and co-heir of Sir William Cranmer, Knt., and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John.

Henry, a merchant in London; who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Barne, Esq. of London, merchant, and had issue,

Thomas.

Henry.

John, who m. Miss Guyon, and by her had Thomas, a colonel in the army, and Admiral Sir Henry Trollope, K.C.B., a gallant and highly distinguished officer.

Sarah.

Mary.

Diana.

William, fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; d. unm.

Mary, d. unm.

Anne, m. to Samuel Clarke, Esq. of West Bromwich, in Staffordshire.

Elizabeth, m. to William Noel, justice of the court of Common Pleas.

Frances.

Catherine.

Cranmer.

Sir Thomas d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Diana, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Middleton, Esq. of Stansted, co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

Thomas-Middleton, who m. Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir John Thorold, Bart.; and d. in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS-WILLIAM, who s. his grandfather.

2 JOHN, who s. as 6th baronet.

3 Charles.

4 Henry.

5 Diana.

6 Elizabeth.

7 Anne.

8 Isabella.

Arthur.

William.

Anthony, in holy orders; m. Penelope, 2nd daughter of Adolphus Meekirk, Esq., and had issue; of which Thomas-Anthony, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, m. in 1809, Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Milton, vicar of Heckfield, Hants, and d. in 1833, leaving issue. His widow, Mrs. Trollope, is well known in the literary world.

Isabella.

Susanna.

Sir Thomas d. in 1784, and was s. by his grandson,

V. SIR THOMAS-WILLIAM; who d. unm. 13 May, 1789, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 24 March, 1798, Anne, dau. of Henry Thorold, Esq. of Coxwold, co. Lincoln, by whom he left issue,

I. JOHN, the present baronet.

II. THOMAS, d. 29 Oct. 1822.

III. Charles.

IV. Arthur.

V. A son, b. in 1814.

VI. Another son, b. in 1817.

VII. Anne, m. to Thomas Tryon, Esq. of Bulwick Park, Northamptonshire.

VIII. Caroline, d. 5 Aug. 1823.

IX. Matilda, m. in 1838, to Charles Wykeham-Martin, Esq.

X. Laura.

Sir John d. 28 April, 1820.

Creation—1641.

Arms—Vert, three bucks, courant, arg., armed, or, within a bordure, arg.

Crest—On a mount, ppr., a buck, courant, as in the arms, holding an oak-leaf in his mouth, ppr.

Seat—Casewick, co. Lincoln.

T R O W B R I D G E.



INOLIS, b. 6 Dec. 1816.

Sir Edward s. his father as 2nd bart.

Lineage.

I. ADMIRAL THOMAS TROWBRIDGE, R.N., son of Richard Trowbridge, Esq. of Cavendish Street, London, having highly distinguished himself in his gallant profession, especially at the battle of the Nile, was created a BARONET, 30 NOV. 1799. He m. Mrs. Frances Richardson, and had issue,

EDWARD-THOMAS, his heir.

Charlotte, m. 29 NOV. 1809, to Major-General Charles-Bulkeley Egerton.

Sir Thomas was lost at sea in the Blenheim returning from the East Indies, and was s. by his son, the present bart.

TUI

Creation—30 Nov. 1799.

Arms—Or, on a bridge, embattled, of three arches, through which water is flowing towards the base, ppr., a tower of the second, thereon hoisted a broad pendant flying towards the sinister; on a canton, az., two keys in saltier, the wards upwards, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, habited, az., holding a flag-staff, thereon a flag, az., charged with two keys in saltier, or.

TUITE.



m. 18 Dec. 1838, the island of Zante.

Lineage.

This very ancient family deduces its lineage from **SIR RICHARD DE TUITE**, Knt., who accompanied Strongbow into Ireland in 1172, and from whom lineally descended

SIR THOMAS DE TUYT, Knt. of Sonagh, who left issue,

I. **JOHN**, (Sir) his heir.

II. **JAMES**, of Tuitestown, ancestor of Richard Tuite, Esq., b. in 1628, who settled at Montserrat, and was father of Nicholas Tuite, Esq., who d. in 1772, leaving a son, Robert, and three daus.: Ellen, m. to Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddleston; Anne, m. to Thomas Stapylton, Esq.; and Mary-Winifred, m. to Justin McCarthy, Esq. of Spring House.

III. **Richard**, of Ballinsallagh and Stydalt.

IV. **Joan**, m. to Sir William-Oge Nugent.

SIR JOHN TUITE, Knt. of Sonagh, the eldest son, was ancestor of

JOHN TUITE, Esq. of Sonagh, co. Westmeath, who m. **Margaret**, dau. of Edward Nugent, Esq. of Dysart; and dying in 1597, was s. by his son,

I. **OLIVER TUITE**, Esq. of Sonagh, who was created a **BARONET OF IRELAND**, 16 June, 1622. Sir Oliver m. **Mabel**, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, Bart. of Donadea; and dying in 1642, was s. by his grandson,

II. **SIR OLIVER**, (eldest son of Thomas Tuite, Esq., by **Martha**, dau. of Thomas Luttrell, Esq. of Luttrellstown,) who was s. by his son,

III. **SIR JAMES**; at whose decease, unmarried, the title reverted to his uncle,

IV. **SIR HENRY**. This gentleman m. **Diana** Mabbott, niece of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, by whom he had, with several sons, an only daughter, **Jane**, m. to Thomas Candier, Esq. of Callan Castle, co. Kilkenny. Sir Henry d. in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. **SIR JOSEPH**, who m. in 1766, **Mary**, dau. of Robert Perceval, Esq. of Knightsbrook, and was s. at his decease, in 1727, by his son,

VI. **SIR HENRY**. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1728, **Mary**, dau. of George Rochford, Esq., and sister of the Earl of Belvedere, by whom he had one son,

GEORGE, his successor.

And 2ndly, in 1741, **Mary**, dau. of Marcus Anthony Morgan, Esq. of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, by whom he had three sons, viz.,

HENRY, who s. his brother in the baronetcy.

Marcus-Anthony, m. **Patience**, 2nd dau. of Marlborough Stirling, Esq., by whom he had,

GEORGE, the present baronet.

Lucinda, m. to the Rev. James Stebbing.

Maria, m. to Richard-Anderson Rose, Esq. of Fox-hall, Tipperary.

1048

TUR

Hugh, of Sonna, m. in 1792, **Sarah-Elizabeth**, dau. of Col. Chevenix, and had **Henry**, **Hugh-Morgan**, **George-Gustavus**, and **Penelope-Melesina**.

Sir Henry d. in 1765, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. **SIR GEORGE**. This gentleman was barbarously murdered at Sonagh, by some men who rushed into the room wherein he was sitting with his favourite dog; and what rendered the circumstance extraordinary, the assassins departed without attempting to plunder the house. They killed the dog, however, lest it should create an alarm, and they were never subsequently discovered. Sir George dying unmarried, was s. by his half-brother,

VIII. **SIR HENRY**, an officer in the royal navy; who m. in 1784, **Elizabeth**, second dau. of Thomas Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin, and granddaughter of his grace, **Charles (Cobbe)**, Archbishop of Dublin, by whom he had no issue. Sir Henry d. in August, 1805, when the title devolved upon his nephew, **GEORGE TUITE**, Esq., the present baronet.

Creation—16 June, 1622.

Arms—Quarterly, ar. and gu.

Crest—An angel, vested, ar., holding in the dexter hand a flaming sword, ppr., and the sinister resting upon a shield of the arms.

Motto—Alleluiah.

Seat—Lissievolin, co. Westmeath.

TURING.

TURING, **SIR JAMES**, of Foveran, co. Aberdeen; s. to the title in 1831; is married and has issue.

Lineage.

This Baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1639, but we have no means of tracing the descent of the present baronet.

TURNER.



GREGORY-OSBORNE.

Eliza-Helen, m. 22 August, 1838, to the Rev. **Charles Fryer**, M.A.

Lineage.

I. **EDWARD TURNER**, Esq., (2nd son of John Turner, Esq., an eminent and opulent merchant of London,) was created a **Baronet**, 24 Aug. 1733. He m. in 1718, **Mary**, eldest dau. of Sir Gregory Page, Bart. of Blackheath, co. Kent, by whom he had three sons. Sir Edward was chosen chairman of the court of directors to the Hon. East India Company in 1733. He d. 19 June, 1735, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. **SIR EDWARD**, D.C.L., b. in 1719; who inherited the monied property of his great-uncle, Edward Turner, Esq., and the landed fortune of his uncle, John Turner, Esq. of Sunbury, co. Middlesex. This gentleman m. in 1739, **Cassandra**, eldest dau. of William Leigh, Esq. of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester, and left, (with other issue who d. unmarried,)

GREGORY, his successor.

John, b. in 1752; who m. **Elizabeth**, daughter of Beville Dryden, Esq.; assumed the name of Dryden, and was created a **Baronet** in 1795.

Elizabeth, m. 12 Dec. 1767, Thomas, Lord Say and Sele; and d. 1 July, 1783.
Cassandra, m. to Martin Bladen, 2nd Lord Hawke; and d. 19 Nov. 1833.

Sir Edward d. 31 Oct. 1766, and was s. by his eldest son, .III. Sir GREGORY, b. 16 Feb. 1748; who assumed the surname and arms of PAGE in addition to those of his own family upon succeeding to the fortune of his great-uncle, Sir Gregory Page, Bart. of Wicklemarsh, co. Kent. He m. in 1785, Frances, dau. of Joseph Howell, Esq. of Elm, co. Norfolk, by whom he left issue,

GREGORY-OSBORNE, the present baronet.
Edward-George-Thomas, b. 12 Sept. 1789; m. in 1818, Miss Williams, of Southampton.
Francis-William-Martin, d. *unm.*
Anna-Leigh-Guy, m. to Henry-Winston Barron, Esq., M.P. of Belmont House, co. Waterford.

Sir Gregory d. 4 Jan. 1895.

Creation—24 Aug. 1733.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a fer-de-moline, pierced, sa., for TURNER; second and third, az., a fesse, indented, between three martlets, or, for PAGE.

Crests—A lion, passant, guardant, ar., ducally crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a fer-de-moline, as in the arms, for TURNER; a demi-horse, per pale, dancettée, or and az., for PAGE.

Seat—Battlesden Park, Bedfordshire.

TURTON.



TURTON, SIR THOMAS, of Starborough Castle, co. Surrey; created a Baronet, 13 May, 1796; b. 27 Sept. 1764; m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Michell, rector of Thornhill, co. of York, by whom, who d. 28 Jan. 1837, he has,

THOMAS-EDWARD-MICHELL, b. 8 Nov. 1790; m. 2 Nov. 1812, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Major-General Browne, which lady obtained a divorce in 1831, and is married again.

Mary.

Anne, m. 13 Aug. 1810, to Henry Patterson, Esq.; and d. 16 June, 1827.

Sarah, m. Lieut.-Colonel J.-P. St. Clair, late of the royal artillery.

Elizabeth, m. 15 Oct. 1817, to John Clementson, Esq.

Sir Thomas Turton is clerk of the juries in the court of Common Pleas.

Lineage.

WILLIAM TURTON, Esq. of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, left two sons. The elder, William Turton, Esq., d. in 1634; and the younger,

JOHN TURTON, Esq., marrying Frances, dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Caldmore, had two sons,

William, of Alrewas, father of Sir John Turton, Knt., one of the barons of the Exchequer, and subsequently one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in the reign of KING WILLIAM III.

And

JOHN TURTON, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Howe, Esq. of Walsall, co. Stafford, and had (with three daus.) two sons; the younger of whom,

WILLIAM TURTON, Esq. of Oakhouse, co. Stafford, d. in 1682, and left by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Page, Esq., John Turton, Esq. of Oak House, and

WILLIAM TURTON, Esq., who marrying Mary, dau. of Richard Stevens, Esq. of Sulham, co. Berks, left at his decease, in 1724, (with other children,)

WILLIAM TURTON, Esq. of Soundess, co. Oxford, a military officer, who served at the battles of Minden and Warbourg. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Mary Freeman, by whom he had two daus., viz.,

Mary, m. to James Hebden, attorney-at-law.

Frances, m. to the Rev. John Bennett, LL.D., rector of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, 3rd son of Thomas Bennett, Esq. of Pythouse, and had issue.

He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Clarke, M.D. of Hertford, by whom he had issue,

Edward, b. 12 Aug. 1762; m. Marcia, dau. of Jonathan-

Morton Pleydell, Esq., but had no issue.

William-Henry, a captain in the army; b. in 1763; m.

Barbara, dau. of Richard Ellis, Esq. of Youghall, and had issue,

William, b. April, 1791.

Richard, b. in 1792.

THOMAS, who was created a Baronet, and is the present Sir THOMAS TURTON.

Jane, d. *unm.* in 1792.

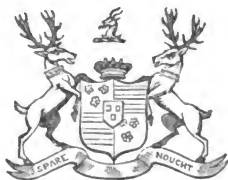
Creation—13 March, 1796.

Arms—Or, ten trefolls, slipped, vert, four, three, two, and one; a canton, gu.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, ar., a cubit-arm, erect, vested, vert, cuff of the first, holding in the hand, ppr., a banner, per pale, ar. and of the second, fringed, gold, staff also of the first, headed, or.

Seat—Starborough Castle, Surrey.

TWEEDDALE.



TWEEDDALE, MARQUESS OF, (George Hay,) Earl of Gifford, Earl of Tweeddale, co. Peebles, Viscount Walden, and Baron Hay, of Yester, in the peerage of Scotland, and one of the representative lords; b. 1 Feb. 1787; inherited as 8th marquess, at the decease of his father, 9 Aug. 1804; m. 28 March, 1816, Lady Susan Montague, 3rd dau. of his grace, William, 5th and present Duke of Manchester, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE, Earl of Gifford, b. 26 April, 1822.

Arthur, b. 9 Nov. 1824.

William-Montagu, b. 27 Jan. 1826.

A son, b. 28 Aug. 1827.

A son, b. 26 Feb. 1833.

A son, b. 8 Aug. 1835.

Susan-Georgiana, m. 21 Jan. 1836, to James, Lord Ramsay, now Earl of Dalhousie.

Hannah-Charlotte.

Louisa-Jane.

Elizabeth, m. in 1839, to the Marquess of Douro.

Another daughter.

His lordship, who is a colonel in the army, served as aide-de-camp to his Grace the Duke of Wellington in the late Peninsular war, and was wounded, while acting in that capacity, at the battle of Busaco, 27 Sept. 1810. The marquess is a knight of the Thistle, companion of the Bath, hereditary-chamberlain of Dumfermline, and lord-lieutenant of the co. of Haddington.

Kinrage.

WILLIAM DE HAYA, settled in Lothian nearly seven centuries ago, and filled the office of royal butler during the reigns of MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM THE LION. He *d.* about the year 1170, and left by his wife, Juliana, dau. of Ranulph de Soulis, feudal lord of Liddisdale,

WILLIAM, ancestor of the noble family of ERROL; and

ROBERT DE HAYA, whose grandson,

SIR JOHN DE HAYA, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Robert de Lyne, and acquired by her the lands of Locherwort, co. Edinburgh. From this marriage lineally descended

SIR THOMAS HAY, of Locherwort, who *m.* Joanna, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Hew Gifford, of Yester, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM HAY, of Locherwort and Yester, sheriff of Peebles, who was deputed ambassador to England upon several occasions in the reign of ROBERT III., and during the *regency* of the DUKE OF ALBANY. Sir William was the founder, in 1420, of the collegiate church of Yester. He married and left two sons,

DAVID, his heir.

Edmund, of Tallo and Limplum, ancestor of the Hays of Alderstone, now represented by Anna-Maria, LADY MACDOUGAL-BRISBANE, of Brisbane and Mackerston.

The eldest son,

SIR DAVID HAY, of Yester, *m.* Lady Mary Douglas, relict of Alexander, 1st Lord Forbes, and only dau. of George, 1st Earl of Angus, by Mary, dau. of KING ROBERT III., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAY, of Yester, who was created a peer by solemn investiture in parliament, by the title of *Lord Hay, of Yester*, 29 Jan. 1487-8. His lordship *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John, Lord Ludesay, of Byers, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of George Cunningham, son of Sir William Cunningham, of Belton, by whom he had two other sons and two daughters. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd lord; who fell at Flodden in 1513, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd lord. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of George, master of Angus, and sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, by whom he had a son and dau. He espoused 2ndly, the dau. and sole heiress of Dickson, of Smithfield, co. Peebles, by whom he had a son,

John, who inherited his mother's estates, and from him descends Sir John Hay, Bart. of Smithfield.

His lordship was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN, 4th baron; who *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of William, 4th Lord Livingston, by whom he had two sons and a dau. This nobleman was taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained until peace was concluded, when he obtained his liberty. He *d.* in 1557, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Kerr, of Fernihirst; and dying in 1576, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 6th baron. This nobleman *m.* Mary Maxwell, dau. of John, Lord Herries, and had issue,

Margaret.

Jean, *m.* to Alexander Horsburgh, of Horsburgh, co. Peebles, and had a son,

JOHN.

Agnes.

Christian, *m.* to Archibald Newton, of Newton, co. Haddington.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Tweedie, of Drummelzier, co. Peebles.

Grikel, *m.* to George Hay, of Alderston.

His lordship, at his decease, was *s.* in his honours by his brother,

JAMES, 7th baron. His lordship *m.* Margaret, 3rd dau. of Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian; and dying in 1609, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, the 8th baron; who was created, 1st December, 1646, *Earl of Tweeddale*, to himself and his heirs male for ever. His lordship had the command of a regiment in the royal army at the commencement of the troubles in KING CHARLES I.'s reign. He *m.* 1st, Jane, daughter of Alexander, Earl of Dumfermline, by whom he had one son, JOHN; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had another son, William, whose descendant, Robert Hay, Esq., left, with other issue, William Hay, Esq. of Drummelzier and Whittinghame, and Robert Hay, Esq. of Limplum. His lordship *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; who was advanced, 17 Dec. 1694, to the dignities of *Viscount Walden, Earl of Gifford*, and *MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship *m.* Lady Jane Scott, dau. of Walter, 1st Earl of Buccleuch, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

David, who obtained from his father the estate of Belton.

He *d.* in 1727, leaving two sons,

John, of Belton, *d. s. p.*; and was *s.* by his brother, James, of Belton, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Hay, Esq.; and *d.* in 1798, leaving an only son,

James, of Belton, capt. R.N.; *m.* and has issue.

Alexander, of Spott, *m.* Miss Catherine Charteris, and left issue,

John, of Lawfield, *d. s. p.*

William, of Lawfield and Spott, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir R. Sinclair, of Stevenston, by whom he had, with other issue,

Robert, of Lawfield and Spott, *m.* and has a son, William.

Gilbert, } *d. unm.*

William, }

Margaret, *m.* to Robert, 3rd Earl of Roxburghe.

Jean, *m.* to William, 1st Earl of March.

The earl, who filled the offices of a commissioner of the Treasury and one of the extraordinary lords of Session before the Revolution, was constituted after that event, *Lord Chancellor of Scotland*, when he obtained his promotion in the peerage. He *d.* in 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd marquess, *d.* in 1645. His lordship *m.* in 1666, Lady Anne Maitland, only child and heiress of John, Duke of Lauderdale, and had, with two daus., three sons,

CHARLES, his successor.

John, brig.-gen. under the Duke of Marlborough; *d. s. p.* in 1708.

William, of Newhall, a brig.-gen. in the army and lieutenant-col. of the 1st foot-guards; *m.* Margaret, only child of John Hay, Esq. of Limplum, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, of Newhall, who *d.* in 1775, leaving issue,

1 William, of Newhall, *m.* 1st, 23 April, 1774, Lady Catherine Hay; and 2ndly, 6 March, 1779, Mary, only dau. of William Nisbet, Esq.; and *d.* in 1781, leaving a dau.,

Frances, *m.* in 1797, to the Hon. Charles-Manners Tollemeche; and *d.* 29 March, 1811.

2 GEORGE, who inherited as 7th MARQUESS.

3 EDWARD, who assumed, upon his marriage, 3rd May, 1790, with the Hon. Maria-Murray Mackenzie, co-heiress of the Cromatic estates, the additional surname and arms of MACKENZIE. Mr. Hay-Mackenzie left at his decease one son and three daus.,

JOHN, of Newhall, *m.* 23 April, 1828, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir James-Gibson Craig, Bart., and has issue.

Isabella, *m.* to John Buckle, Esq., and is deceased.

Dorothea, *m.* to Sir David-Hunter Blair, Bart. Georgiana, *m.* to Viscount Kelburne.

4 Dorothea, *m.* to James Hay, Esq. of Belton.

5 Margaret, *m.* to Alan Macdougall, Esq., who *d.* in 1807.

11. James, *d.* leaving issue.

111. Richard, who, upon succeeding to the estates of NEWTON, assumed the name and arms of that ancient family. Mr. Hay-Newton *d.* in 1776, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Stuart, Esq., two sons and three daus., viz.,

William Hay-Newton, Esq. of Newton, who m. Alicia, dau. of Anthony Forster, Esq.; and d. 12 Feb. 1829, leaving, with other issue,

- 1 RICHARD HAY-NEWTON, Esq. of Newton.
- 2 William-Waring, of Blackburn, m. Jane-Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Gregson, Esq.
- 3 George-Forster.
- 4 John-Stuart, m. 4 Aug. 1829, Margaret-Eliza, youngest dau. of the late William Fairlie, Esq., and has issue.
- 5 Anthony-James.

John, d. in 1789.

Frances, Mrs. Anderson.

Ann, d. unm.

Jane, m. to James Walker, Esq. of Dairy.

The marquess was constituted LORD CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND in 1704, and was high-commissioner to represent her majesty QUEEN ANNE in the session of parliament when the Act of Security became a law. He d. in 1713, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 3rd marquess; who d. in 1715, leaving by Susan, his wife, daughter of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, and widow of John, Earl of Dundonald,

JOHN, his heir.

Charles, major-general in the army; who d. unm. May, 1760.

GEORGE, who s. as 6th marquess.

His lordship d. in 1715, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 4th marquess, an extraordinary lord of Session, and the last person who held a similar appointment. His lordship m. in 1748, Frances, dau. of John, Earl of Granville, and was s. in 1762, by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 5th marquess; who d. a minor, in 1770, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

GEORGE, 6th marquess. This nobleman d. without issue in 1787, when the honours reverted to his kinsman,

GEORGE, 7th marquess, (refer to William, of Newhall, youngest son of the 2nd marquess.) This nobleman m. in 1785, Lady Hannah-Charlotte Maitland, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, present marquess.

James, a lieutenant-col. in the army; m. 18 August, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of James Forbes, Esq. of Seaton, co. Aberdeen, and has issue two sons (of whom the elder, James-Gordon, was b. 15 Oct. 1815) and two daus. John, captain, R.N., cross of the Spanish order of CHARLES III.; b. 1 April, 1793.

Edward-George, a lieutenant-col. in the army; b. 24 Aug. 1809.

Thomas, in holy orders; m. 29 Aug. 1833, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Alexander Kinloch, Bart., and has a son, b. 15 Aug. 1834.

Mary-Turner.

Dorothea-Frances, m. 23 Oct. 1809, to John-Henry Ley, Esq., clerk to the House of Commons, and has issue.

Hannah-Charlotte, m. 1 June, 1815, to J. Tharpe, Esq. of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge.

Elizabeth, m. 7 Sept. 1813, to James-Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq. of Cragie Hall and Blackwood.

Jane.

Julia-Tomlinson, m. 28 July, 1838, to Sir John-Cam Hobhouse, Bart., M.P.; and d. 9 April, 1835.

The marquess d. at Verdun, 9 Aug. 1804.

Creations—Baron, 29 Jan. 1487-8. Earl, 1 Dec. 1646. Marquess, &c., 17 Dec. 1694.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three cinquefoils, ar., for FRASER; second and third, gu., three bars, erm., for GIFFORD of Yester; over all, upon an escutcheon, ar., three escutcheons, gu., for the paternal coat of HAY.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, ar., armed, or.

Supporters—Two bucks, ppr., attired and unguled, or, each gorged with a collar, az., charged with three cinquefoils, ar.

Motto—Spare nought.

Seat—Yester House, Haddingtonshire.

TWISDEN.



TWISDEN, SIR JOHN, of Bradbourn, co. Kent; b. in 1785; inherited as 8th baronet, at the demise of his father, 9 Feb. 1810; m. 25 Feb. 1811, Catherine-Judith, dau. of the Rev. William Coppard, rector of Graveley, co. Cambridge, but by her (who d. 29 April, 1819) he has no surviving issue.

Lineage.

This is a younger branch of the house of Twysden, of Roydon Hall, East Peckham, Baronets, which changed the "y" to an "i" in the spelling of the name for distinction merely.

I. THOMAS TWISDEN, Esq., a lawyer of eminence, (2nd son of Sir William Twysden, 1st Bart. of Peckham, by Anne, dau. of Sir Moyle Finch, Bart.), having been appointed one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, was created a Baronet, 13 June, 1666. Sir Thomas m. Jane, dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq., and had issue,

ROGER, his successor.

Thomas.

William.

Heneage.

Francis, who m. Rebecca, dau. of Philip Lemon, Esq. and widow of Mr. Hale, son of Sir Matthew Hale, Knt.; and d. 20 Nov. 1721, leaving two daus.,

Jane, m. to Sir William Twysden, Bart.

Isabella, d. unm.

Jane, m. to Sir John Simpson, Knt., serjeant-at-law.

Anne, d. s. p.

Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Style, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Dalrymple, Esq.

Eleanor, m. to Sir Felix Wyde, Bart.

Isabel, d. s. p.

Sir Thomas dying in 1683, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Marsham, Bart., and had, with other issue,

ROGER, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Harefield and Arbury.

Sir Roger was s. at his decease, in Feb. 1702-3, by his only son,

III. SIR ROGER. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of John Musters, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1729) had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

ROGER, who s. his brother.

William.

John.

Sir Roger was s. 12 Sept. 1728, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS; at whose decease unm. in 1737, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR ROGER, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edmund Watton, Esq. of Addington, co. Kent, and widow of Leonard Bartholomew, Esq., and had issue,

ROGER, his successor.

William.

JOHN-PAPILLON, who s. as 7th baronet.

Sir Roger was s. 7 March, 1772, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR ROGER. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Waldash, Esq.; and dying in 1779, left by her (who d. 3 Feb. 1833) a posthumous dau., who m. Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted Place, Kent. The baronetcy devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VII. SIR JOHN-PAPILLON. This gentleman m. in 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Geary, Bart., sister of the late Sir William, and aunt of the present Sir William-Richard-Powlett Geary, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, the present baronet. Sir John d. 10 Feb. 1810.

Creation—13 June, 1666.
Arms—Gyronny of four, ar. and gu., a saltier between four cross-crosslets, all counterchanged.
Crest—A cockatrice, az., wings displayed, or.
Motto—*Prævisa mala parent.*
Seat—Bradbourne House, Kent.

TWYSDEN.



TWYSDEN, SIR WILLIAM, of
 Roydon Hall, East Peckham,
 in the county of Kent; *b.* 1st
 December, 1788; *s.* his father,
 as 8th baronet, 3 February,
 1834.

Lineage.

The patriarch of this family,
 ADAM DE TWYSDEN, possessed the estate of Twysden,
 in Kent, temp. EDWARD I. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.*
 by his brother,

JOHN DE TWYSDEN, whose great-grandson,

ROGER DE TWYSDEN, living temp. RICHARD II. and
 HENRY V., *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas
 Chelmington, of Chelmington, in Kent, and from him de-
 scended

WILLIAM TWYSDEN, Esq. of Chelmington, who *m.*
 Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Roydon, Esq. of
 Roydon Hall, Kent, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER TWYSDEN, Esq. of Roydon Hall, who was capt.
 of a troop of Kentish gentlemen at the camp formed at
 Tilbury to oppose the hostile irruptions of the Spaniards
 in 1588, and was high-sheriff of Kent in the 14th ELIZA-
 BETH. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Wyatt, of
 Allington Castle, who was beheaded in 1553, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, D. C. L.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Adam Ashburnham, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Henry Fane, Esq.

Jane, *m.* to Sir William Monins, Bart.

Benetta, *m.* to — Bathurst, Esq.

Roger Twysden was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM TWYSDEN, Knt., who was knighted by
 JAMES I. at the Charter House, 11 May, 1603, being among
 those who conducted the monarch to London when he
 came first from Scotland to take possession of the English
 crown. He was afterwards created a Baronet, 29 June,
 1611. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Moyle Finch,
 Bart., by whom he had issue,

ROGER, his successor.

Thomas, of Bradbourne, one of the judges of the court
 of King's Bench, created a Baronet, as Sir Thomas
 Twysden. (*See the preceding article.*)

William, *d. unm.* in 1641.

John, M.D. and fellow of the College of Physicians;
d. unm. 13 Sept. 1688.

Francis, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Cholmley, Bart. of Whitby.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Christopher Yelverton, ancestor of the
 Earls of Sussex. (*See BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant
 Peerage.*)

Sir William *d.* 8 Jan. 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
 II. SIR ROGER. This gentleman was the learned editor
 of the "Decem Scriptores." He *m.* Isabella, youngest
 dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Saunders, Knt. of
 Ewell, co. Surrey, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Roger, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1676.

Charles, M.D., *d. unm.* in 1699.

Anne, *m.* to John Porter, Esq.

Isabella, *d. unm.* in 1726.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Peter Killegrew, Bart.; and *d.* in 1711.

Sir Roger dying 7 June, 1672, was *s.* by his eldest son,
 1052

III. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the co. of Kent in the
 reign of JAMES II. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau.
 and heiress of Josiah Cross, Esq., by whom he had nine
 sons and three daus., of whom those that reached maturity
 were,

Roger, who *d. unm. vita patris.*

THOMAS, successor to his father.

WILLIAM, who *s.* his brother.

Charles, *d. unm.*

Heneage, a captain of infantry in Sir Richard Temple's

regiment, and aide-de-camp to the Duke of Argyll.

Captain Heneage Twysden was mortally wounded at

the battle of Malplaquet in 1709.

John, *unm.*, a lieutenant in the royal navy, lost with Sir

Cloudesley Shovel in 1707.

Josias, a captain of infantry, mortally wounded in Flan-

ders in 1708. He *d. unm.*

Anne, *d. unm.*

Frances.

Isabella, *m.* to Richard Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwicke, co.

Oxford.

Sir William *d.* in 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving
 son,

IV. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* in 1710, Catherine, only dau.
 and heiress of Sir Francis Withens, Knt., one of the
 judges of the court of King's Bench, by whom (who *m.*
 2ndly, Brigadier-General Jocelyn) he had two daus., viz.,

Frances, *m.* to George Ogle, Esq., nephew to Sir George

Markham, Bart.

Catharine, *m.* to George Cooke, Esq.

He *d.* 10 Oct. 1719, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Jane, grandaun. of Sir Thomas

Twysden, Bart. of Bradbourne, one of the judges of the

court of King's Bench, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, lieut.-col. of the 1st regiment of life-guards;

d. 19 July, 1784.

Phillip, in holy orders, Bishop of Raphoe; *m.* 1st, in

1741, Miss Mary Purcell, by whom (who *d.* in 1743) he

had a dau., who *d.* young. His lordship *m.* 2ndly,

Miss Frances Carter; and *d.* 2 Nov. 1752, leaving a

posthumous dau.,

Frances, *m.* to George, 4th Earl of Jersey.

Jenny,
 Harriet,
 Elizabeth, } *d. unm.*

Sir William was *s.* at his demise, 20 Aug. 1751, by his
 eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of
 George Jervis, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 4 June, 1818) he
 left

WILLIAM-JERVIS, his successor.

Heneage, *b.* 23 Sept. 1764; *m.* 17 July, 1802, Anne, dau.

of Sir John-Dixon Dyke, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* in 1826.

Thomas, captain, R.N.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1765; *m.* Isabella,

dau. of Henry Duncan, Esq.; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1801,

leaving issue,

1 Henry-Duncan, R.N.; *m.* in 1819, his cousin, Mary,

dau. of Sir William Twysden.

2 Thomas, in holy orders; *m.* in 1827, Elizabeth,

dau. of the late E.-N.-W. Fortescue, Esq. of Falla-

pit, Devon.

Frances, *m.* 1st, to Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton,

by whom she had two daus.; and 2ndly, after his

lordship's decease, Francis Moore, Esq., son of the

late Dr. Moore, and brother of the lamented General

Sir John Moore.

Sir William *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM-JERVIS, *b.* 13 May, 1760; *m.* 7 May,
 1786, Frances, dau. of Alexander Wynch, Esq., governor of
 Madras, and had issue,

WILLIAM, the present bart.

Francis-James, *b.* 14 June, 1803; *m.* 8 Jan. 1829, Cecilia,

dau. of Lewis Bazolguette, Esq. of Eastwick Park, co.

Surrey, and has a son.

John, *b.* 25 Nov. 1808.

Frances, *m.* 20 July, 1831, to the Rev. Lambert Black-

well Larking, vicar of Ryarsh, co. Kent.

Flora.

Mary, *m.* in 1819, to her cousin, Henry-Duncan Twys-

den, Esq., R.N.

TYR

Eliza, m. 23 July, 1827, to Charles-Henry Seale, Esq., captain, R.N.
Isabella-Camilia, m. 25 March, 1824, to the Rev. Robert Orgil Lemon.

Sir William d. 3 Feb. 1834.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Gyronny of four, ar. and gu., a saltier, between four cross-crosslets, all counterchanged.

Crest—A cockatrice, az., winged, &c., or.

Seat—Roydon Hall, Kent.

TYRCONNEL.



TYRCONNEL, EARL OF, (John-Delaval Carpenter,) Viscount Carlingford, of Carlingford, and Baron Carpenter, of Killaghy, co. Kilkenny, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 16 Dec. 1790; s. as 4th earl, at the decease of his brother, 20 Dec. 1812; m. 1 Oct. 1817, Sarah, only child of Robert Crowe, Esq. of Kiplin, co. York, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Christopher Buckle, Esq. of Burgh, in Banstead. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 54.)

Lineage.

WILLIAM CARPENTER, Esq. of Homme, descended from a very ancient Herefordshire family, d. in the year 1520, and from him lineally descended

THOMAS CARPENTER, Esq., who bequeathed his estate to his second-cousin,

LIEUT.-GENERAL THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE, LORD CARPENTER. This nobleman, who was a younger son, commenced his career as page to the Earl of Montagu in his embassy to the court of France in 1671; and on returning, in the next year, rode as a private gentleman in the 3rd troop of guards; from which station (then deemed an honourable introduction to a military life) Mr. Carpenter was appointed quarter-master to the Earl of Peterborough's regiment of horse, the lieutenant-colonelcy of which he subsequently attained. In 1693, Colonel Carpenter m. Alice, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, and widow of James Margetson, Esq., and purchased afterwards, for eighteen hundred guineas, a part of his lady's dowry, the king's own regiment of dragoons, the command of which he retained until his decease, distinguishing himself at its head in the battle of Almanza, in 1707, the battle of Almenara, in 1710, and upon other eminent services. In 1709, he had attained the rank of lieutenant-general. In 1716, General Carpenter was appointed governor of Minorca, and subsequently commander-in-chief of all the forces in Scotland, when he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by patent, dated 29 May, 1719, as *Baron Carpenter, of Killaghy, co. Kilkenny*. His lordship d. in 1731, and was s. by his only son,

GEORGE 2nd baron, lieutenant-colonel of the 1st regiment of horse-guards. His lordship m. in 1732, Elizabeth, only dau. of David Petty, Esq. of Wanstead, co. Essex; and dying in 1749, left, with a dau., Alicia-Maria, m. 1st, to Charles, 2nd Earl of Egremont, and 2ndly, to Count Bruhl, an only son,

GEORGE, 3rd baron, b. in 1723. This nobleman m. in March, 1717-8, Frances, only daughter and heiress of Sir

1033

TYR

Robert Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, county Nottingham, and heiress of her mother, Lady Frances Coote, only dau. of Nanfran, 2nd Earl of Bellamont, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Charles, a naval officer of rank; b. 3 January, 1757; m. 19 May, 1785, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Mackenzie, Esq.; and dying 5 Sept. 1803, left issue,

GEORGE, who s. as 3rd earl.

JOHN-DELAVAL, 4th (and present) earl.

Almeria, d. 5 Oct. 1809.

Elizabeth.

Caroline, m. to Uvedale Price, Esq. of Foxley, (afterwards created a Baronet; and d. 16 July, 1826.

Lord Carpenter was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Carlingford* and *EARL OF TYRCONNEL*, 1 May, 1761; and dying the year after, was s. by his elder surviving son,

GEORGE, 2nd earl, b. in 1750; m. 1st, in 1772, Frances Manners, eldest dau. of the celebrated military commander, Lieutenant-General John, Marquess of Granby, and grand-dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Rutland, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1777, and the lady espoused Philip Anstruther, Esq. His lordship m. 2ndly, in 1780, the Hon. Sarah-Hussey Delaval, youngest dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Delaval, and left an only dau.,

Susan-Hussey, who m. in 1805, Henry, 2nd Marquess of Waterford; and d. 7 June, 1827.

The earl d. 15 April, 1805, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

GEORGE, 3rd earl. This nobleman, who was b. in 1788, impelled by the love of military enterprise, entered into the Russian army as a volunteer, and died in that service from excessive fatigue, at Wilna, 20 Dec. 1812. His lordship was unmarried, and the honours devolved at his decease upon his brother, JOHN-DELAVAL CARPENTER, Esq., the present Earl of Tyrconnel.

Creations—Baron, 29 May, 1719. Earl, &c., 1 May, 1761.

Arms—Pale of six, ar. and gu., on a chev., az., three cross-crosslets, or.

Crest—A globe in a frame, all or.

Supporters—Two horses, per fesse, embattled, ar. and gu.

Motto—Per acuta belli.

Seat—Kiplin, North Riding of the co. York.

TYRELL.



TYRELL, SIR JOHN-TYSEN, of Boreham House, co. Essex; b. 21 Dec. 1795; m. 19 May, 1819, Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart., and by that lady (from whom he was divorced by act of parliament) he has three daus. Sir John s. his father, as 2nd baronet, 3 Aug. 1832, and is M. P. for the northern division of Essex.

Lineage.

This family has been of knightly degree ever since the Conquest, when

SIR WALTER TYRELL, a Norman knight, came into England, and soon after became tenant of the manor of Langham, co. Essex, which he held at the general survey under Richard de Tonbrigg. Of this Sir Walter, Morant,

in his *History of Essex*, observes: "Whether he was the same person who shot William Rufus in New Forest, or whether he did it at the instigation of Archbishop Anselm, through the persuasion of a fanatic monk, as it is asserted by Alan de Insulis, we are not able to determine." It is far indeed from being an ascertained point that this family is descended from the Walter Tyrell who slew Rufus, and as far is it from being certain that the deed was done designedly. Ordericus Vitalis, in his *History of Normandy*, relates, that Sir Walter Tyrell, on his death-bed, declared that he was not so much as in the field when William Rufus was killed. From Sir Walter Tyrell descended

SIR THOMAS TYRELL, Knt. of Rumsey's Tyrell, co. Essex, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Fillol, Esq. of Old Hall, and had issue two sons,

1. JOHN, (Sir) of Heron, whose son,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq. of Springfield, in Essex, was created a Baronet in 1673. (Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

II. THOMAS.

The younger son,

THOMAS TYRELL, Esq. of Battlesbury, co. Essex, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Steward, Esq. of Chelmsford, and was s. by his son,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq. of Billericay, co. Essex, who m. Mary, dau. of Giles Alleyne, Esq. of Haseley Hall, co. Essex; and d. 20 Sept. 1712, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq. of Billericay, who m. Mary, dau. of William Marlow, Esq., by whom he had, with another son who d. unm.,

JOHN TYRELL, Esq. of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, high-sheriff of that shire in 1770; who m. 1st, Sarah, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Higham, Esq. of Boreham, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Master, rector of East Hanningfield, co. Essex, by whom he had,

JOHN, created a Baronet.

Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. John Jenner, D.D., rector of Buckland and Midley, in Kent; and d. in 1805, leaving issue.

Mr. Tyrell d. 3 Nov. 1786, and was s. by his son,

1. SIR JOHN, b. 20 July, 1762. This gentleman was created a Baronet, 28 Sept. 1809. He m. 29 Nov. 1791, Sarah, only dau. and heir of William Tyssen, Esq. of Waltham House, co. Herts, by and her (who d. 19 Dec. 1825) he had issue,

JOHN-TYSSSEN, his successor.

Charles-Tyssen, b. 22 Jan. 1804. This gentleman assumed the name and arms of JENNER in addition to and before those of Tyrell, by royal licence, 5 May, 1828.

Anna-Maria, m. 18 June, 1811, to John-Robert-Spencer Phillips, Esq. of Roffham's Lodge, co. Essex.
Mary, m. to John Wright, Esq. of Hatfield Priory, co. Essex.

Sir John d. 3 Aug. 1832.

Creation—28 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Ar., two chevrons, az., within a bordure, engr., gu.

Crest—A boar's head, erect, ar., out of the mouth a peacock's tail, ppr.

Supporters—Two tigers, regardant, ppr.

Motto—Sans crainte.

Seat—Boreham House, Essex.

TYRONE.

TYRONE, BARON, of Haverford West, co. Pembroke, in the peerage of England.

See Marquess of Waterford.

Creation—8 Aug. 1786.

1054

VANE.

VANE, EARL OF, (Charles-William Vane-Stewart,) and Viscount Seaham, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; so created, with remainder to the male issue of his second marriage; Baron Stewart, of Stewart's Court, and Ballilacon, co. Donegal, also in the peerage of the United Kingdom, by patent of creation, in 1814.

See Marquess of Londonderry.

VANE.

VANE-FLETCHER, SIR FRANCIS, of Hutton Hall, co. Cumberland; b. 29 March, 1797; m. 10 April, 1823, Diana-Olivia, 3rd dau. of Charles-George Beaclerke, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, Horsham, and has issue,



HENRY-RALPH, b. 13 Jan. 1836.

Frederick-Fletcher, b. 12 Dec. 1832.

Gertrude-Elizabeth.

Sir Francis s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, in March, 1832.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the noble houses of Vane, Dukes of Cleveland, and Fane, Earls of Westmorland; namely,

HOWELL AF VANE, Esq. of Moanmouthshire, from whom lineally descended

SIR HENRY VANE, who received the honour of knighthood for his distinguished bravery at the battle of Poitiers. Sir Henry m. Grace, dau. and heiress of Sir Stephen de la Leke, and was s. by his son,

JOHN VANE, Esq. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Walter Beltolt, Esq., and co-heiress of Martin St. Owen, Esq.; from which marriage descended

HENRY VANE, Esq., who changed his surname to Fane, and marrying Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Persall, Esq., left three sons at his decease, towards the close of the 15th century. The youngest of whom,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Hilden, co. Kent, m. Dorothy, dau. of John Dartnall, Esq., by whom he had four sons and three daus. From the eldest son, Richard Fane, Esq. of Badshill, Kent, the Earls of Westmorland descend; and the youngest,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Tunbridge, having married Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Hawte, Knt., was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, co. Kent, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of Christ Church, co. Southampton, and relict of Sir John Goodsalve, Knt., and was s. by his only son,

HENRY FANE, Esq. of Hadloe, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Fane, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Twisden, Esq. of East Peckham; and dying in 1596, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY FANE, of Raby Castle, co. Durham, confederer to KING CHARLES I., who resumed the ancient surname of Vane. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Tolleshurst Darcy, co. Essex, by whom he had fourteen children; from the eldest of whom, Sir Henry Vane, so celebrated during the

Protectorate, descends the DUK OF CLEVELAND; while the 2nd son,

SIR GEORGE VANE, Knt. of Long Newton, co. Durham, marrying Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Lionel Maddison, Knt., and dying in 1679, left four sons; the third of whom,

LIONEL VANE, Esq. of Long Newton, co. Durham, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir George Fletcher, Bart., (and grandaun. maternally, of Hugh Hare, 1st Viscount Coleraine, a dignity which expired with the 3rd lord in 1749,) by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, whose only son,

THE REV. HENRY VANE, was created a Baronet in 1782; and m. Frances, dau. and heir of John Tempest, Esq. of Sherburn, co. Durham, and had an only son,

SIR HENRY VANE, the 2nd bart.; who assumed the surname of TEMPEST, and d. 1 Aug. 1813, when the baronetcy expired, he having left an only child, FRANCES-ANNE, m. to Charles-William, present Marquess of Londonderry.

Henry, who inherited the estates of his mother's family, and in consequence assumed the surname of FLETCHER. He d. unm. in 1761.

WALTER, of whom presently.

Lionel, who m. and had issue.

MARY, m. to John Spearman, Esq. of Sedgfield, co. Durham.

The third son,

WALTER VANE, Esq., upon the demise of his elder brother, succeeded to the Hutton estates, and assumed in consequence the additional surname of Fletcher. This gentleman m. 1st, Mercy, dau. of Samuel Wright, Esq. of Wanstead, co. Essex, by whom he had an only son, his successor; and 2ndly, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Godfrey Woodward, Esq. of Putney, by whom he had issue,

Godfrey-Woodward, of Twyford, co. Hants, who m. in April, 1763, Sarah, dau. of James Birch, Esq. of Coventry, and had issue,

William-Walter.

George.

Godfrey.

Sarah.

Walter, of London, d. unm.

Catharine, m. in Sept. 1764, to Arthur Molesworth, Esq. of Bath.

Frances, m. in April, 1765, to Charles Palmer, Esq.; and d. 21 Aug. 1777.

Mary-Anne, d. unm.

He d. in 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. LIONEL-WRIGHT FLETCHER-VANE, Esq. of Hutton Hall, co. Cumberland, who was created a Baronet, 10 June, 1786. He m. Rachel, dau. of David Griffith, Esq. of Llandkennan, co. Carmarthen, by whom he had, (with two other sons and another dau., who d. unm.,)

FREDERICK, 2nd bart.

Rachael, m. to William-Walter Vane, Esq. of Canfield Hall, co. Essex.

Sir Lionel d. in 1806, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FREDERICK, b. 27 Feb. 1760; who m. 9 March, 1797, Hannah, dau. of John Bowerbank, Esq. of Johnby, co. Cumberland, by whom he had issue,

Walter, unm., who d. of wounds received in the sortie from Bayonne in 1814.

FRANCIS, present bart.

Frederick-Henry, b. 18 May, 1807.

Hannah.

Sophia-Mary.

Sir Frederick d. in March, 1832.

Creation—10 June, 1786.

Arms—AZ., three sinister gauntlets, two and one, or.

Crest—A dexter gauntlet, erect, holding a sword, all ppr., pomel and hilt, or.

Seats—Hutton Hall, and Armthwaite, both in Cumberland.

VAUGHAN.



ROBERT-WILLIAMS, b. 25 June, 1803; m. in July, 1835, Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Rhagatt.

Lineage.

HOWEL VAUGHAN, of Gwengraig, co. Merioneth, m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Owen, of Hengwrt, and grandaun. of Lewis Owen, one of the barons of the Welsh Exchequer, and M.P. for the co. of Merioneth, who was barbarously murdered near Dinamowddu in 1553. Howel was s. by his son,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, of Hengwrt, a celebrated antiquary, the friend and correspondent of Archbishop Usher, and author of "British Antiquities Revived;" who m. Katherine, dau. of Griffith Nannau, Esq. of Nannau, co. Merioneth, and had four sons, viz.,

HOWEL, his heir.

Ynyr, d. s. p. in 1688.

Hugh, m. Elizabeth Meyrick.

Griffith, of Dolyrnelyn, in Merionethshire, now represented by JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. residing at Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. II. p. 573.)

Robert Vaughan was s. in June, 1667, by his eldest son,

HOWEL VAUGHAN. This gentleman m. 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Owen, Esq. of Ystymcegid, co. Carnarvon, by whom he had one son, Robert, who d. before his father; and 2ndly, Lowty, eldest daughter and heiress of Derwas Griffith, of Glynwymin, co. Montgomery, and relict of Humphrey Pugh, Esq. of Aberffrydan, and was s. by his only son,

HOWEL VAUGHAN, Esq., who m. Sydney, dau. of John Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth, by whom he had two sons and a dau., and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt, b. in 1695; m. Janet, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nanney, (now called Nannau, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. II. p. 181,) by whom he had three sons and three daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt and Nannau, high-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1752; at whose decease unm., the estates devolved upon his next brother,

I. ROBERT-HOWEL VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt and Nannau, who was created a Baronet, 21 June, 1791. Sir Robert m. Anne, only child and heiress of Edward Williams, Esq. of Ystymcollwyn, co. Montgomery, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-WILLIAMS, present bart.

Edward-Williams, an officer of rank in the foot-guards, who assumed the additional surname of Salisbury; and d. in 1807, unm.

Griffith-ap-Howel, of Rôg and Hengwrt, colonel of the Merionethshire militia.

Sir Robert d. in 1796.

Creation—21 June, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, erminois, a lion, rampant, gu.; second and third, gu., a lion, rampant, erminois.

Crest—A lion, rampant, az., gorged with an antique coronet, or.

Seats—Nannau, co. Merioneth; and Ystymcollwyn, Montgomeryshire.

VAUX.



VAUX, BARON, (George Mostyn,) of Harrowden, co. Northampton; *b.* at Bath, 7 March, 1804; *m.* 9 July, 1828, Caroline, dau. of Col. Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbrooke, in Berkshire, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of William, late Lord Auckland, and has issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES, *b.* 3 April, 1830.
Montague-Henry, *b.* 25 April, 1838.

The abeyance of the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden was determined in his lordship's favour by a writ of summons, dated 12 March, 1838.

Lineage.

Three brothers, HUBERT, RANULPH, and ROBERT, the sons of HAROLD DE VAUX, Lord of VAUX in Normandy, accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to England. From HUBERT descended the BARONS VAUX, of Gillesland, which line terminated in an heiress, who carried the Barony of Gillesland to the family of MULTON, from which it passed to that of DACRE. RANULPH, the 2nd son, was ancestor to the VAUX's of *Tryermayne*, and maternally of LORD BROUGHAM and VAUX. ROBERT, the 3rd son, was the ancestor of the Lords of Harrowden. His great-grandson, OLIVER VAUX, distinguished himself in the reign of KING JOHN by the services which he rendered to the barons who obtained Magna Charta. The male line of the family was continued by his 4th son,

ROGER VAUX, whose great-grandson, ELIAS VAUX, obtained the manor of Harrowden by his marriage with the heiress. His grandson,

WILLIAM VAUX, of Harrowden, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Draketon, of Welby, and was by her the father of

SIR WILLIAM VAUX, of Harrowden, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Walter Lucy, and had a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM VAUX, of Harrowden, who adhered to KING HENRY VI., and was slain at the battle of Tewkesbury. Upon the accession of EDWARD IV.,

NICHOLAS VAUX, son and heir of Sir William, was deposed of his estates in virtue of an act of attainder passed against his father; but in the first of HENRY VII., this attainder was totally reversed, and Nicholas, then Sir Nicholas, was restored to all the possessions of which he had been deprived. Sir Nicholas was highly distinguished as a statesman and a warrior, and was much in favour with HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., by the latter he was summoned to parliament, as BARON VAUX, of Harrowden, the 27th of April, 1523, but did not long enjoy his honours, as he *d.* 24 May following. His lordship *m.* two wives; by the first he had no male issue, but by the 2nd, Ann, dau. of Thomas Green, of Green's Norton, he had (with three daus.) two sons,

THOMAS, his successor.
William, who *d. s. p.*

The elder,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord Vaux, was only twelve years of age upon his father's death; he took his seat in parliament on 1056

attaining his majority, in the 22nd of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cheney, of Urtlingborough, in Northamptonshire, by the sister of William Parr, Marquess of Northampton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Nicholas, who *d. s. p.*
Ann, *m.* to Reginald Braye, of Steyne, nephew of Edmund, Lord Braye.

His lordship *d.* in 1562, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, who was several times convicted of recusancy, and as often imprisoned and fined. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaumont, Esq. of Grace Dieu, and had issue,

Henry, who *d.* without issue in his father's lifetime.
Eleanor.
Elizabeth.
Ann.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Tresham, Esq. of Rush-ton, in the co. of Northampton, and by that lady had,

GEORGE, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John, 1st Lord Teynham, EDWARD, successor to his grandfather.
William, who *d.* in childhood.
HENRY, who *s.* his brother.

MARY, from whom the present Lord Vaux descends.
JOYCE, a nun; who *d. s. p.* 1664.

CATHERINE, *m.* Henry, Lord Abergavenny, and her present representatives are, the EARL of PEMBROKE, and EDWARD-B. HARTOFF, Esq. of Little Dalby, co. Leicester.

Edward, who *d. s. p.*
Ambrose, (Sir) who *d. s. p.*

His lordship *d.* in 1595, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, 4th Lord Vaux, of Harrowden; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and widow of William, 1st Earl of Banbury. By this lady his lordship had no legitimate issue, but upon her two sons (who bore the name of Vaux, but were born in the lifetime of Lord Banbury) he settled Harrowden and the other family estates, which eventually devolved upon Nicholas, Lady Banbury's youngest son. His lordship *d.* in October, 1661, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

HENRY, 5th Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, who *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1662. Upon his lordship's death the Barony of Vaux, of Harrowden, fell into abeyance between his surviving sister, Joyce, and the heirs of his two deceased sisters, Mary and Catherine, in which state it continued until her majesty was pleased to determine in favour of the present Lord Vaux, of Harrowden.

MARY, the eldest sister of Henry, Lord Vaux, *m.* Sir George Symeon, of Britwell, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,

Ann-Symeon, who *d. unm.*
ELIZABETH SYMEON.

Mary, Lady Symeon, *d.* about the year 1622, and was *s.* by her daughter,

ELIZABETH SYMEON, who *m.* 1st, William Conyers, Esq. of Sockburne, in Durham, by whom she had,

ANN CONYERS, who *m.* Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom she had an only dau., Lady Mary Talbot, who became the wife of John Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford, and was ancestor of the present THOMAS STONOR, Esq. of Stonor.
Elizabeth Conyers, *d. unm.*
Sarah Conyers *d. unm.*

Elizabeth Symeon *m.* 2ndly, Edmund, Viscount Mountgarett, to whom she was second wife, and by whom she had an only son,

EDWARD BUTLER who survived his mother.

Elizabeth, Lady Mountgarett, *d.* 18 Feb. 1674, and was *s.* by her only son,

EDWARD BUTLER, Esq., upon whom his father settled the manor of Ballyraggett and other extensive estates in the co. of Kilkenny. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Matthew, Esq. of Thomastown, in Tipperary, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.
GEORGE, who *s.* his brother.
Piers, who *d. s. p.*

Edward Butler *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
EDMUND BUTLER, Esq. of Balyraggett, who *m.* Rose,
dau. of Sir Neale O'Neale, Bart., but had no issue. He
d. 13 Oct. 1694, and was *s.* by his brother,
GEORGE BUTLER, Esq. of Balyraggett, who *m.* Cath-
arine, dau. of John, Lord Kingston, and had issue,

JAMES, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving by Frances,
his wife, dau. and heir to Robert Dillon, Esq., by Mary,
dau. of Sir Richard Talbot, of Malahide, three sons and
a dau., viz.,

ROBERT, who *s.* his grandfather.

JAMES, in holy orders of the church of Rome, and
titular Archbishop of Cashel.

GEORGE, who *s.* his brother.

MARY.

Edmund, dean of the cathedral church of Douay, in
Flanders.

Gerald-Alexander, who *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, in Lan-
cashire, by whom she had no surviving issue.

Frances, *m.* to Sir James Stanley, Bart. of Alderley.

George Butler *d.* 19 Sept. 1702, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT BUTLER, Esq. of Balyraggett, who *m.* 1st,
Mary, dau. of John, Lord Bellew; and 2ndly, Elizabeth,
dau. of Marmaduke, Lord Langdale; he settled Balyrag-
gett and the other family estates, in default of male issue
to himself and his brother George, upon Walter Kavanagh,
Esq. of Borris, by whose sons they are now enjoyed.
Robert Butler *d.* without issue, in June, 1789, and was *s.*
by his brother,

GEORGE BUTLER, Esq. of Balyraggett, who *m.* 1st,
Miss Mary Norris, by whom he had an only child,

MARY, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of Walter Kavanagh, of Borris,
but by her had no issue. He *d.* at Bath in 1812, and was
s. by his daughter,

MARY BUTLER, who *m.* CHARLES BROWNE MOSTYN,
son and heir-apparent of Charles Browne Mostyn, Esq.
of Kiddington, in the co. of Oxford, (2nd son of Sir Edward
Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, in Flintshire, by Barbara, only
dau. and heir of Sir Charles Browne, Bart. of Kiddington,)
by him she had an only son,

GEORGE MOSTYN, now LORD VAUX, of Harrowden.

Mrs. Mostyn *d.* 13 Jan. 1801, and was *s.* by her only son,
GEORGE MOSTYN, Esq. of Kiddington, in whose favour
her majesty has been pleased to revive the Barony of
VAUX, of Harrowden, he being the senior co-heir to that
dignity.

Arms—MOSTYN and VAUX: quarterly; first and fourth,
per bend, sinister, erm. and ermine, a lion, rampant, or;
second and third, chequy, or and gu., on a chevron, az.,
three roses, or.

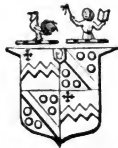
Crest—An eagle's head, sa., beaked, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, sa., langued, gules, beaked
and membered, or; sinister, a buck, or.

Motto—Hodlie non Cras.

Seat—Kiddington, Oxfordshire.

VAVASOUR.



VAVASOUR, THE HONOUR-
ABLE SIR EDWARD-MARMA-
DUKE, of Haslewood, co. York;
b. 6 May, 1786; *m.* 5 August,
1813, Marcia - Bridget, only
dau. of James Lane-Fox, Esq.
of Bramham Park, in the same
county, by whom (who *d.* 10th
June, 1826) he has issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 17 Jan. 1815.

Charles, *b.* 13 April, 1817.

William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1822.

George, *b.* 18 July, 1824.

Philip, *b.* 26 Feb. 1826.

1057

Marcia, *m.* 12 Nov. 1835, to William Constable-Maxwell,
Esq. of Everingham Park, in Yorkshire. (See BURKE'S
Commoners, vol. 1. p. 325.)

Mary.

Anne.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of Charles-Phillip,
late Lord Stourton, by his wife, Mary, dau. and co-
heir of Marmaduke, Baron Langdale, (a barony
which expired in 1777,) having inherited, by be-
quest, the estates of his cousin, Sir Thomas Vava-
sour, Bart. of Haslewood, co. York, (with whom
that ancient baronetcy expired, 20 Jan. 1826,) as-
sumed, by sign-manual, in Feb. 1826, the surname
of VAVASOUR only, with the arms of Vavasour
quarterly with those of his own family; and was
created a Baronet, 14 Feb. 1828.

Lineage.

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, Esq., representative of the great
northern house of Vavasour, (see VAVASOUR, of *Spalding-
ton*.) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Langton, Knt., by
whom he had HENRY, his successor, and John, ancestor
of the families of Spaldington and Newton. He *d.* in 1452,
and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, Knt., sheriff of Yorkshire in the
16th EDWARD IV., who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir William Gas-
coign, Knt., and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

John, who *m.* Cicily Langdale.

William.

Leonard, in holy orders.

Ann, *m.* to Robert Malverer, Esq.

Catharine, *m.* to Sir Peter Middleton, Knt. of Stockeld.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gascoign, Knt.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Goldsborough, Esq.

Matilda, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gildid, Knt. of York.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1460, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

HENRY VAVASOUR, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John
Everingham, Knt., by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William.

Christopher, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Gilbert Topcliff, Esq.

Agnes, *d.* young.

Ann, *m.* to Mr. Nicholas, of London, merchant.

Jennet, *m.* to Thomas Oglethorpe, Esq. of Beale.

Dorothea, a nun.

Mr. Vavasour *d.* in 1515, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN VAVASOUR, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry,
Baron Scrope, of Bolton, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Christopher.

Leonard, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Hotham, Knt.

Margaret, *m.* to William Redman, Esq.

Jane, *m.* to William Perchay, Esq. of Ryton, Yorkshire.

Mr. Vavasour *d.* in 1548, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM VAVASOUR, high-sheriff for co. York in
the 6th of ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau.
of Sir Anthony Cavalier, Knt., an Italian, by whom he had
issue, seven sons and five daus., of whom

JOHN was his heir.

Ralph *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir William Fairfax, Knt.
of Steton, by whom he had no surviving issue; and
2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Peck, Esq. of Wake-
field, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, who *s.* his uncle.

Frances, *m.* to Francis Percy, Esq. of Scotton.

Mary was *m.* to William Plumpton, Esq. of Plumpton.

Frances was *m.* to John Ryder, Esq. of Ryder.

Anne was *m.* to Francis Gascoyne, Esq.

Elizabeth was *m.* to Thomas Heyland, Esq.

Catharine was *m.* to Richard Peck, Esq.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN VAVASOUR, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Nicholas
Fairfax, Knt. of Gilling, but leaving no male issue, was *s.*
by his nephew,

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, of Haslewood, *m.* Anne, dau. of

Sir Thomas Manners, Kut., and grandaun. of the Earl of Rutland, and had issue.

THOMAS, his successor.
Henry, a secular priest.
John, a lay-brother of the order of Jesus.
Francis, a Franciscan at Douay.
George, who *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* to Ralph Hansby, Esq. of Tickhill.
A dau., a Benedictine nun at Brussels.
Frances, *m.* to James, of Neesham, in the bishopric of Durham.
Margaret, } Benedictine nuns at Cambray.
Catherine, }
Theodosia, }
Bridgetta, } *d. unm.*
Anna, }
Elizabeth, }

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS VAVASOUR, Esq. of Haslewood. This gentleman distinguished himself, with others among the nobility, by his gallant exertions in raising forces and equipping vessels to defend England and its queen against the Spanish Armada. To requite this zeal, and to shew her regard for one of her maids of honour, who was a Vavasour and her acknowledged kinswoman, QUEEN ELIZABETH, who, through her grandfather, Sir Thomas Buileyn, descended from Maude Vavasour, wife of Theobald, ancestor of the Butlers of Ormond, would never suffer the chapel at Haslewood to be molested, which to this day has continued a catholic place of worship. Mr. Vavasour was created a Baronet, 24 Oct. 1628. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Walter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford, by whom he had issue,

WALTER, his successor.
William, a major in the service of KING CHARLES I.; *d. unm.*
Thomas, also in the military service of KING CHARLES I., slain at Marston Moor.
John, *d. unm.*
Peter, of York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Langdale, Esq. of Langthorpe, and had two sons,
WALTER, who *s.* as 4th bart.
Peter, *m.* and left issue.
Mary-Anne, *r. dun.*
Frances, *m.* to Alphonso Thwenge, Esq. of Kilton Castle, in Yorkshire.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir WALTER. This gentleman raised a regiment of horse in the royal cause, and remained unshaken in his allegiance during the civil war. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, by whom he had four sons and a daughter, and was *s.* by his second, but only surviving son,

Sir WALTER; who *d.* without issue, in 1713, when the title reverted to (the son of Peter Vavasour, of York) his first-cousin,

Sir WALTER; who *d. unm.* in 1740, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother Peter) his nephew,

Sir WALTER. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Vavasour, Esq. of Willtoft, co. York, but by that lady had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, in 1741, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Marmaduke, 4th Lord Langdale, of Holme, by whom he had three sons, viz.,

WALTER, his successor.
THOMAS, who *s.* as 7th bart.
Peter, a general-officer in the Austrian service, and chamberlain to the emperor at Presbourg. He *m.* the Countess de Paisburg; but *d. s. p.* in 1818.

Sir Walter *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir WALTER, 6th bart.; who *m.* in 1797, Jane, only dau. and heiress of William Langdale, Esq. of Langthorpe; but *d. s. p.* in 1802, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

Sir THOMAS, 7th baronet; who resided many years in France, and suffered various hardships there during the first revolution. In 1802, he returned to England, and obtained possession of his ancient family estates. At his decease *unm.* in 1826, the baronetcy expired, while the lands in Yorkshire passed, as stated above, by Sir Thomas's will, to his cousin,

1058

The Hon. EDWARD MARMADUKE STOURTON, who assumed the surname of VAVASOUR, and in whose person the baronetcy has been revived.

Creation—14 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a fesse, dancettée, sa., in the dexter chief a cross-crosslet, fitchée, of the first, for difference, for VAVASOUR; second and third, sa., a bend, or, between six fountains, for STOURTON.

Crest of VAVASOUR—A cock, gu., charged with a fountain.

Crest of STOURTON—A demi-friar, habited, ppr., and holding in his right hand a scourge, and in his left an open book.

Seat—Halsewood, Yorkshire.

VAVASOUR.



VAVASOUR, Sir HENRY - MERVYN, of Spaldington, co. York; *b.* 17 June, 1814; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 4 January, 1838.

Lineage.

The very ancient family which this baronetcy now represents, derived its surname from the high office held in former times by its senior members, that of *king's valvasour*,* a dignity little inferior to the baronial.

Sir MAUGER LE VAVASOUR is mentioned in Domesday-Book, temp. WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, as holding in chief of the Percys, Earls of Northumberland, considerable manors and estates in Stutton, Eselwood, Saxhall, &c. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir MAUGER LE VAVASOUR, whose son,

Sir WILLIAM LE VAVASOUR, Lord of Haslewood, was a judge in the reign of HENRY II., and one of the witnesses to the charter of the Abbey of Swicly, in Yorkshire, re-founded by Matilda de Percy, Countess of Warwick. To this abbey he himself also made a considerable donation of land. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir ROBERT LE VAVASOUR, who was sheriff of Nottingham and Derby temp. HENRY III., and served the office for eight years successively. He had the custody of the honour of Peverel committed to his charge. He *m.* Julian, dau. of Gilbert de Ross, of Steeton, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

JOHN.

Maude, who was *m.* to Theobald, brother of Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, from whom descended the family of Butler, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls of Ormond.

Sir Robert dying 38th HENRY III., was *s.* by his son,

Sir JOHN LE VAVASOUR, Lord of Haslewood; who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Cockfield, and had two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, (Sir) his successor.

Malgerus, who had the manors of Denton and Askwith, and was ancestor of the VAVASORS OF WESTON, whose last male descendant, William Vavasour, Esq. of Weston Hall, *d.* 13 Jan. 1833, leaving the children of his only sister, Ellen, who was *m.* to the Rev. John Carter, his heirs.

* VALVASOUR. The Valvasours in Lombardy, whence they appear to have originally come, were inferior to the capitanei, which comprehended dukes, marquesses, counts, &c.; but they were invested, either by the sovereign or lord, with some territory of feudal command without any of those designations of nobility. So that Valvasor meant a powerful description of vassal, *validus vasallus*. "There are," says Bracton, "for the civil government of mankind, emperors, kings, and princes, magnates, or valvasors, and knights."

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LE VAVASOUR, who had licence from KING EDWARD I. to castellate his mansion at Haslewood. He was subsequently in the wars of Scotland, and had summons to parliament as a BARON from 6 Feb. 1599, to 7 Jan. 1313. His lordship *m.* Nichola, dau. of Sir Stephen, and sister of Sir Richard Wallis, of Newton, and had three sons, viz.,

ROBERT, his successor

HENRY, of whom presently.

William, of Deneby (now Danby), in Yorkshire, ancestor to the family of Scroop, now represented by Simon Thomas Scroop, Esq. of Danby. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, vol. 1. p. 450.)

LORD VAVASOUR gave to the Archbishop and chapter of York, from his quarry in Thewesdale, the stone of which the present noble edifice, the Minster, is built. He also made and founded St. Leonard's Chapel in his castle at Haslewood, which on the foregoing account was made extra-parochial by the archbishop. Lord Vavasour was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT VAVASOUR, who likewise served against the Scots, and had summons as a baron, 7th EDWARD II. He *m.*, and left issue two daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Strelley, Knt. of Nottinghamshire, in whose heirs it is supposed the barony still exists.

Ann.

Robert, Lord Vavasour, dying without male issue, was *s.* at Haslewood by his brother,

SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, Knt. of Haslewood, who *m.* and had a son,

Henry, (Sir) who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Stapleton; and *d. vita patria*, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

HENRY, successor to his brother.

Sir Henry le Vavasour was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM LE VAVASOUR; who *d.* without issue in 1387, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HENRY LE VAVASOUR, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., by whom he had a son and successor,

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Langton, Knt., and had two sons,

HENRY, from whom derived the VAVASOURS of Haslewood.

JOHN, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The second son,

JOHN VAVASOUR, *m.* in 1431, Isabel, only dau. of Thomas de la Haye, and sole heir of her grandfather, Sir Peter de la Haye, of Spaldington. By her he acquired that property, and was ancestor of the Vavasours of Spaldington, in Yorkshire, who preserved a male succession until the decease of

THOMAS VAVASOUR, Esq. of Spaldington, in 1679, when his estates passed by settlement to his only dau. and heir,

MARY VAVASOUR, who *m.* Sir Ralph Asheton, Bart. of Middleton, in Lancashire; and dying in 1694, had three daus. and co-heirs, viz.,

ANNE, *m.* to Humphrey Trafford, Esq. of Trafford.

MARY, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart.

CATHERINE, *m.* to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arncliffe-biggins.

The eldest dau.,

CATHERINE ASHETON, wife of Humphrey Trafford, Esq. of Trafford, inherited her mother's estate of Spaldington, and had, with other issue who *d. s. p.*, a dau.,

ELIZABETH TRAFFORD, who succeeded to Spaldington, *m.* Mail Yates, Esq. of Mail, in Lancashire; and dying in 1788, left three daus.; of whom the eldest,

ANNE ASHETON YATES, of Spaldington, *m.* Henry Nooth, Esq., lieutenant-col. 4th dragoon-guards, (2nd son of Henry Nooth,* Esq., by Bridget, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Mervyn, Esq. of Dorsetshire.) Col. Nooth, upon his marriage with Miss Yates, assumed, by sign-manual, dated 26 March, 1791, the surname and arms of

VAVASOUR, and was created the first Baronet of the United Kingdom, 20 March, 1801. Sir Henry *d.* 15 March, 1813, leaving an only surviving child,

II. SIR HENRY-MAGNALL-MERVYN, lieutenant-gen. in the army; *b.* 19 July, 1768; *m.* 14 July, 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of William Vavasour,* Esq., LL.D. of Dublin, and had issue,

HENRY-MERVYN, his heir.

Anna-Mervynia.

Caroline-Susan.

Emma-Matilda.

Sir Henry *d.* 4 Jan. 1838.

Creation—20 March, 1801.

Arms—Or, a fesse, dancettée, sa., charged with a fleur-de-lis, ar. The fleur-de-lis was given to the Spaldington branch at the battle of Agincourt.

Crest—A cock, gu., coumbéd, wattled, and legged, and charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis, or.

Seats—Spaldington and Melbourne Hall, both in the co. York.

VENTRY.



VENTRY, BARON, (Thomas-Townsend-Aremberg Mullins,) of Ventry, co. Kerry, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet; *b.* in Jan. 1786; *m.* in 1821, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart. of Menlo, and has had issue,

DAYROLLES-BLAKENEY, *b.* in 1828.

Edward, *d.* 3 Jan. 1836.

A son, *b.* in 1832.

Christabella.

His lordship *s.* as 3rd baron, at the decease of his uncle, 5 Oct. 1827.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with that of Molyneux, Earls of Sefton; viz.,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, Knt. of Sefton, co. Lancaster, from whom descended

WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, or MULLINS, of Burnham, co. Norfolk, whose son,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM MULLINS, Esq., settled in Ireland, and obtained considerable grants in the province of Ulster, which he sold, and purchased estates in the co. of Kerry. Mr. Mullins sat in two successive parliaments in the reign of KING WILLIAM. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of the Very Reverend Dean Evelyn, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM MULLINS, Esq. of Burnham, co. Kerry, (son of Frederick Mullins, Esq., by Martha, eldest dau. of Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq., and grandau. maternally, of Dermot, 5th Baron of Inchiquin,) who *m.* in 1716, Mary, dau. of George Rowan, Esq., by Mary, his wife, only dau. of Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq. of Ballyseedy; and dying 3 May, 1761, left a dau., Anne, *m.* to Samuel Crumpe, Esq., and an only son,

THOMAS MULLINS, Esq., who was created a Baronet,

* Dr. Vavasour descended from Peter Vavasour, (a younger brother of the house of Spaldington,) who was an officer in dragoons, and who, when quartered in Ireland, *m.* Mary Hayes, an heiress, in ward to Lord Bessborough.

* Eldest son of the Rev. Mr. Nooth, prebendary of Wells.

7 Dec. 1797; and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29th July, 1800, as **BARON VENTRY, of Ventry, in the co. of Kerry**. His lordship m. in 1776, Elizabeth, daughter of Townsend Gunn, Esq. of Rattoo, in the same county, by whom (who d. 19 Jan. 1823) he had issue,

1. **WILLIAM-TOWNSEND**, his successor.

11. **TOWNSEND**, b. 19 March, 1763; m. in 1784, Christabella, dau. of Solomon Dayrolles, Esq. of Henley Park; and d. leaving an only son,

THOMAS-TOWNSEND-ARENBBERG, present **LORD VENTRY**.

111. **Thomas**, m. 15 July, 1816, Mrs. Archer, widow of Major-Gen. Archer, and dau. of William Reader, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in 1823, no issue.

1V. **Richard**, m. and has issue,

Richard-Ventry.

Jane, m. 9 June, 1823, to **Richard Mellin**, Esq. of Wakefield.

Eliza.

Anne, m. in Nov. 1829, to **Arthur-Thomas Blennerhasset**, Esq.

Madeline.

V. **Edward**, a major in the army; b. in 1777; m. 11 Feb. 1805, **Elizabeth**, dau. of **Robert Hilliard**, Esq., and has issue,

1 **THOMAS**, b. 24 Jan. 1807; m. 11 Jan. 1827, **Jemima**, dau. of the late Capt. **William-Robert Broughton**, R.N., C.B.

2 **William**, Bishop, b. 3 March, 1821.

3 **Edward-Guyon**, b. 1 Jan. 1823.

4 **Elizabeth-Jemima**.

5 **Clara-Maria**.

VI. **Frederick**, in holy orders; b. in 1778; m. 6 Dec. 1800, **Elizabeth**, only daughter and heiress of **William Croker**, Esq. of Johnstown, and has,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, late M.P. for the county of Kerry; m. in 1826, **Lucia**, eldest dau. of the late Capt. **William Robert Broughton**, R.N., C.B.

William, b. 12 July, 1806.

Alured, b. 1 July, 1807.

VII. **Theodora**, m. in 1772, to **Edward Bruce**, Esq. of Kilcot, co. Antrim.

VIII. **Elizabeth**, m. in 1780, to **Richard Blennerhasset**, Esq.

IX. **Arabella**, m. in 1780, to **Richard M'Gillicuddy**, Esq. of Whitfield.

X. **Charlotte**, m. 2 May, 1799, to **Richard Piers Mahony**, Esq.; and d. 29 April, 1816.

XI. **Catherine**, m. in 1792, to **James Hozier**, Esq.

XII. **Helena-Jane**, m. in 1799, to **Arthur Blennerhasset**, Esq. of Blennerville.

The baron d. 11 January, 1824, aged 88, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-TOWNSEND, b. 25 Sept. 1761, 2nd baron; who m. 1st, 12 July, 1784, **Sarah-Anne**, daughter of **Sir Riggs Falkner**, Bart., and had issue,

ANNA, m. in 1811, to **Richard Orpen Townsend**, Esq. of Ardully, co. Kerry, son of **Richard Orpen**, Esq., and great-grandson of **Richard Orpen**, Esq. of Killowen.

(See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. IV. p. 283.)

Elizabeth, m. 17 Dec. 1810, to **Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin**, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. IV. p. 422.)

His lordship m. 2ndly, 12 May, 1790, **Frances-Elizabeth**, only dau. of **Isaac Sage**, Esq., which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1796; and 3rdly, 10 Sept. 1797, **Clara**, dau. of **Benjamin Jones**, Esq., by whom (who m. 2ndly, in 1832, **Peter Fitzgibbon Henchy**, Esq.) he had,

THOMAS, b. 12 Aug. 1798; who d. 31 May, 1817.

The baron d. 5 Oct. 1827, without male issue, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS-TOWNSEND, present peer.

Creations—Baronet, 7 Dec. 1797. Baron, 29 July, 1800.

Arms—AZ., a cross-moline, or, quarter-pierced of the field.

Crest—A Saracen's head, affrontée, couped below the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples.

Supporters—Two lions, collared and ducally crowned.

Motto—Vivere sat vincere.

Seat—Burnham House, co. Kerry.

VERNEY.



VERNEY, SIR HARRY, of Claydon House, co. of Bucks, M.P. for Buckingham, late captain in the 1st, or grenadier-guards; b. 7 Dec. 1801; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, Lieut.-General Sir Harry Calvert, 3 Sept. 1826, and assumed the surname of

VERNEY only, with the arms of Verney* quarterly with those of his own family, by sign-manual, 23rd March, 1827; m. 30 June, 1835, **Eliza**, dau. of the late Admiral Sir George Hope, by Georgiana, his wife, sister of the late Lord Kinnaird, and has a son and heir, b. 4 April, 1838, and a dau., Catherine.

Lineage.

FELIX CALVERT, Esq. of Albury Hall, co. Hertford, (for a full account of whose ancestry, see *LISCOMBE'S History of Bucks*, and *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. III. p. 399.) m. 6 Feb. 1723, **Mary**, daughter of **Felix Calvert**, Esq. of Nine Ashes, and had, with other issue, **JOHN**, his heir, father of the present **JOHN CALVERT**, Esq. of Albury Hall; and a 3rd son,

PETER CALVERT, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace, who m. 8 July, 1762, **Mary**, dau. of Dr. **Reeves**, M.D., and had an only son,

I. HARRY CALVERT, Esq., who having attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army, and being honoured with the grand-cross of the Bath, was created a Baronet, 3 Dec. 1818. Sir Harry m. **Caroline**, 2nd dau. of **Thomas Hammersley**, Esq. of Pall Mall, by whom he had issue,

HARRY, present bart.

Frederic, b. 9 June, 1806.

Mary, m. 24 July, 1827, to the Rev. **John-W. Cunningham**, vicar of Harrow.

Emily-Caroline, m. in 1835, to the Rev. **William-Robert Fremantle**.

Frances-Anne, m. 12 July, 1826, to **Abel Smith**, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P. for that county.

Sir Harry was lieutenant-governor of Chelsea Hospital and adjutant-general of the forces. He d. 3 Sept. 1826.

Creation—3 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, AZ., on a cross, ar., fimbriated, or, five mullets, gu., for **VERNEY**; second and third, paly of six, ermine and pean, a bend, engr., counterchanged, for **CALVERT**.

Crests—**VERNEY**: a demi-phoenix in flames, ppr., charged with five mullets in cross, or, and looking at rays of the

* **SIR HARRY VERNEY** is proprietor of the estates of the family of **VERNEY**, settled in the county of Buckingham since the beginning of the 13th century.

RALPH DE VERNEY was of Fleet Manton, in that county, in 1279.

SIR RALPH VERNEY, Knt., lord mayor of London in 1465, M.P. for London in 1466, purchased Middle Claydon, co. Bucks.

SIR EDMUND VERNEY was standard-bearer to **KING CHARLES I.**, and killed, 23 Oct. 1642, at the battle of Edge Hill.

SIR RALPH VERNEY, his son, was created a Baronet in 1661.

SIR JOHN VERNEY was created Baron Verney, of Bel-turbet, and Viscount Fermanagh, 16 June, 1793.

RALPH, 2nd Viscount Fermanagh, was raised to the Earldom of Verney, 22 March, 1742.

RALPH, 2nd Earl Verney, dying 31 March, 1791, was s. by his niece,

THE HON. MARY VERNEY, created, 13 June, 1792, Baroness Fermanagh. By her will, her name and estates were devised to her maternal half-sister, Catherine Calvert, from whom they descended by will to **CAPT. SIR HARRY CALVERT**, now **SIR HARRY VERNEY**.

SUN. CALVERT: out of a mural coronet, ar., two spears, erect, therefrom two pennons flowing towards the dexter, one ermine, the other poran.
Seat—Claydon House, Bucks.

VERNON.



VERNON, LORD, (George-John Warren,) Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester; *b.* 22 June, 1803; *m.* 30 Oct. 1824, Isabella-Caroline, dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn, (see BURKE's *Commoners*,) and has issue,

AUGUSTUS-HENRY, *b.* at Rome, 1 Feb. 1829.
 WILLIAM-JOHN, *b.* 1 April, 1834.
 CAROLINE-MARIA.
 ADELAIDE-LOUISA.

His lordship *s.* as 5th baron, at the decease of his father, 18 Nov. 1835, and assumed, by sign-manual, 14 Oct. 1837, in compliance with the will of the late Countess Bulkeley,* the surname and arms of WARREN only.

Lineage.

This family descends from the Lords of Vernon, in the Duchy of Normandy. Their common ancestor,

WILLIAM DE VERNON, assumed that surname from the town and district of Vernon, of which he was proprietor in 1052. This William had two sons,

RICHARD DE VERNON, } who both came into England
 and } with WILLIAM THE CON-
 WALTER DE VERNON, } QUEEROR. The elder,

RICHARD, Lord of Vernon, was one of the barons created by Hugh Lupus, Earl of the County Palatine of Chester, by the title of Baron of Shipbroke. This Richard, who, according to Domesday-Book, was a considerable landed proprietor, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE VERNON, whose great-grandson,

RICHARD DE VERNON, had a grant, in the 37th of HENRY III., of the castle and manor of Pecke; and dying before his father, left four sons, whereof—

WARINE, who *s.* his grandfather as Baron of Shipbroke, *m.* Auda, dau. and co-heir of William Malbank, Baron of Wich-Malbank, now Nampton, co. Chester, with whom he acquired several manors in that shire, and by whom he had two sons, WARINE and Ralph. He was *s.* by the elder,

WARINE, Baron of Shipbroke, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph de Andeville, and relict of Hugh de Altaribus, by whom he had a son, WARINE, (who *d. s. p.*) and three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

MARGERY, *m.* to Richard de Wübraham.
 EDITH, *m.* to Sir William Stafford, Knt.
 ROSEIA, *m.* to John Littlebury.

These ladies, after prolonged litigation with their uncle, RALPH, were obliged to surrender to him a moiety of their patrimony. The son of this Ralph, Sir Ralph de Vernon, is said to have lived to the age of 150, and thence was generally called the OLD LIVER.

And

SIR WILLIAM DE VERNON, Knt. of Harlaston, in the co. of Stafford (the 3rd son), was chief-justice of Chester in the reign of HENRY III. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heiress of William de Avenall, of Haddon, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE VERNON, Lord of Haddon in right of his mother. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert, Baron of Stockport, and acquired by her the manor of Appleby-Parva, and the advowson of Appleby-Magna, in Leicestershire. His grandson,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heir of William de Camville, Baron CAMVILLE, of Clifton, (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*,) and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM VERNON, living in 1330, who *m.* Benedicta, sister and heir of Fulk Penbruge, Knt. of Tonge Castle, in Shropshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD VERNON, who was speaker of the parliament held at Leicester, 4th HENRY VI., and was constituted, by patent, treasurer of Calais. He *m.* Janette, dau. and heir of Sir Rees ap Griffith, Knt.; and dying in 1452, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM VERNON, Knt., treasurer of Calais and constable of England for life. Sir William was the last person who so held the high and important office of constable. Such a grant being considered too influential for a subject, the constableness has ever since been conferred *pro hac vice*. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Swynfen, and co-heiress of Sir Robert Pype, Knt.; and dying in 1467, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY VERNON, Lord of Haddon, &c. &c. This gentleman was governor and treasurer to Prince Arthur, eldest son and heir-apparent of KING HENRY VII.; and according to tradition, the prince spent much of his time with Sir Henry at Haddon, where one of the apartments was called the *prince's chamber*. Sir Henry *m.* Anne, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had, (with three daughters and two younger sons,)

RICHARD, (Sir) who inherited Haddon; and marrying Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Dymoke, Knt., left at his decease, in 1516,

GEORGE, (Sir) of Haddon, who *d.* in 1565, seised of thirty manors, leaving by Margaret, daughter of George, Lord Talboys, two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Manners.
 Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Stanley, 2nd son of Edward, Earl of Derby.

Thomas, of Stockney.

HUMPHREY, of whom presently.

John, (Sir) of Sudbury.

This Sir Henry Vernon gave the great bell to Tonge, of forty-eight hundred weight, and six yards round, and a rent out of his manor of Norton for the tolling of it "when any Vernon comes to town." He *d.* in 1511. The third of his sons,

HUMPHREY VERNON, Esq., marrying Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Ludlow, of Hodnet, co. Salop, and granddaughter, maternally, of Richard Grey, Lord Powis, obtained that estate, and left at his decease, in 1542, (with other issue,) two sons,

GEORGE, who inherited Hodnet, and whose grandson, Henry Vernon, Esq., was created a Baronet in 1606, a dignity that expired with the 3rd bart., Sir Richard Vernon; but the estate of Hodnet ultimately passed through Elizabeth, only dau. of the 1st bart., to her grandaun., Elizabeth Atherton, wife of THOMAS HERR, Esq. of Marton. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 134.)

And

THOMAS VERNON, Esq., who *m.* Helena, daughter of Ralph Shirley, and left, in 1556, an only son,

WALTER VERNON, Esq. of Houndshill. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Littleton, Esq. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and was *s.* in 1592, by his only surviving son, SIR EDWARD VERNON, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole-heiress of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton and Edington, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq., *b.* in 1616. This gentleman *m.*

* Lady Bulkeley was only child of Sir George Warren, K.B. of Poynton, Cheshire.

Muriel, dau. and heiress of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, judge of the Common Pleas, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Edward, *b.* in 1636.

Henry, *b.* in 1637, of Hilton, co. Stafford, from whom descended the late

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Hilton Park, who *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Graham, Esq., by whom he had a son, the present Henry-Charles-Edward Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, co. Stafford. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 622.) He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, by whom he had another son, the present Frederick-William-Thomas Vernon-Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle. (See *BRASS'S Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 81.)

Dying in 1658, Mr. Vernon was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq. of Sudbury, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, daughter of Edwin Onely, of Catesby, co. Northampton, and had one son, Onely, who *d. s. p.*, and five daughters, viz.,

Margaret, *m.* to Godfrey Meynel, Esq.

Muriel, *m.* 1st, to — Boothby, Esq.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Dr. Vernon.

Catherine, Mrs. Drake.

Mary, Mrs. Drake.

Henrietta, *m.* to Sir William Poole, Knt. of Worrall, in Cheshire.

George Vernon espoused 2ndly, Dorothy Shirley, sister of Robert, Earl Ferrers, by whom he had two other daughters. He *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, of London, merchant; and dying in 1702, was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Sudbury, M.P. for the county of Stafford, who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, in Salop, by Mary, sister of Sir Peter Venables, the last Baron of Kinderton, descended from Sir Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton, living A.D. 1505, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq. of Sudbury, who assumed the additional surname and arms of VENABLES in 1728, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, at the decease of his cousin, Anne, Countess of Abingdon, last surviving daughter of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton, issueless, and was elevated to the peerage, as LORD VERNON, Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester, 1 May, 1762. His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1734, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, 6th Lord Howard, of Effingham, by whom (who *d.* in 1740) he had surviving issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Mary, *m.* 5 Jan. 1763, to George Adams, Esq. of Orgrave, co. Stafford, who assumed the name of Anson, and was father of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1741, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Lee, Bart. of Hartwell, co. Buckingham, but had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1744, Martha, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Simon Harcourt, and sister of Simon, 1st Earl of Harcourt, by whom he had,

HENRY, successor to his brother, as 3rd baron.

Edward, in holy orders, Lord Archbishop of York; who, upon inheriting the Harcourt estates, assumed the surname of HARCOURT; *b.* 10 Oct. 1737; *m.* 5 Feb. 1784, Anne, 3rd dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and by her (who *d.* in 1832) has issue,

1 George-Granville, M.P. for Oxfordshire, and barrister-at-law; *b.* in 1785; *m.* 27 March, 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and has an only dau.,

Elizabeth-Lavina, *m.* in 1835, to Montagu, Lord Norreys.

2 Leveson, in holy orders, chancellor of York; *b.* in 1788; *m.* 19 Aug. 1815, Caroline-Mary, dau. of John, Lord Selkay.

3 William, in holy orders, canon of York; *b.* in 1789; *m.* 11 July, 1824, Matilda-Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel William Gooch, and has issue, two sons and two daus.

4 Frederick-Edward, captain, R.N.; *b.* in 1790; and *m.* Martha, daughter of Admiral Tollenmache, and has issue.

5 Henry, lieutenant-col. in the army; *b.* in 1791.

6 Granville, M.P., *m.* 22 Feb. 1814, Frances-Julia, dau. and co-heir of the late Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, Notts, and has issue,

Granville-Edward, *b.* 23 Nov. 1816.

Evelyn-Hardolph, *b.* 30 Aug. 1821.

Edward-Leveson, *b.* 8 April, 1824.

Henry-Arthur, *b.* in July, 1825.

A son, *b.* in June, 1827.

A son, *b.* in July, 1829.

Marianne-Frances.

7 Octavius-Henry, captain, R.N.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1793; *m.* 22 Feb. 1838, Mrs. Danby, of Swinton Park, Yorkshire.

8 Charles, in holy orders, prebendary of Southwell; *b.* 14 Nov. 1798.

9 Francis, lieutenant-col. grenadier-guards, esquire to the Duchess of Kent; *b.* 7 Jan. 1801; *m.* 30 Nov. 1837, Lady Catherine-Julia Jenkinson, eldest dau. of the Earl of Liverpool.

10 Egerton, *b.* in 1803.

11 Anne.

12 Louisa-Augusta, *m.* 14 June, 1825, to Sir John-V.-B. Johnstone, Bart., M.P.

13 Georgiana.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1765, to George-Simon, 2nd Earl of Har-

court; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1826.

Martha, *d. unm.*

Anne, *d. unm.* in 1837.

His lordship *d.* 21 Aug. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE, 2nd baron. This nobleman *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1757, Louisa-Barbarina, dau. and sole heiress of Busscy, Lord Mansel, by whom he had no surviving issue. He

espoused 2ndly, in 1787, Georgiana, dau. of William Faulquier, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in 1823, he had an only daughter,

Georgiana, *m.* to Edward, 3rd Baron of Suffield; and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue.

His lordship *d.* 18 June, 1813, when the barony devolved upon his half-brother,

HENRY, 3rd baron, *b.* 7 April, 1747; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1779, Elizabeth-Rebecca-Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 16 July, 1793) he had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES, his successor.

Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* 4 Nov. 1816, to the Rev. Brooke Boothby, prebendary of Southwell; who *d.* 4 Jan. 1829.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1795, Alice-Lucy, dau. of Sir John Whiteford, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1827) he had,

Henry-Sedley, lieutenant-col. grenadier-guards; *m.* 29 Aug. 1822, Eliza-Grace, dau. of Edward Coke, Esq. of Longford Court, Derbyshire, and niece of the Earl of Leicester, and has issue,

Edward.

Henrietta.

John-Sedley, in holy orders, prebendary of Southwell; *m.* 24 Nov. 1830, Frances-Barbara, dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 20 March, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-CHARLES, 4th baron, *b.* 4 Dec. 1779. This nobleman *m.* 25 Aug. 1802, Frances-Maria, only dau. of the late Right Hon. Admiral Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., K.B., by whom (who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1826, the name of WARREN only, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1837) he had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, present peer.

His lordship *d.* 18 Nov. 1835.

Creation—1 May, 1762.

Arms—Chequy, or and az.; on a canton, gu., a lion rampant, arg.; gorged (for distinction) with a collar, dancettee, of the second.

Crests—First, out of a ducal coronet, an eagle's talon, or, in front of a plume of ostrich feathers, arg. the talon charged with a barrulet, dancettee, gu. Second, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a vivern, arg.; tail nowed, wings expanded, chequy, or and az.; gorged with a collar, dancettee, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., collared and chained, or; sinister, a boar, sa., ducally collared and chained, or.

Motto—Ver-non semper vinct.

Seats—Sudbury Park, Derbyshire; St. Clerc, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

VERULAM.



VERULAM, EARL OF, (James-Walter Grimston,) and Viscount Grimston, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Verulam, of Gorhambury, co. Herts, in the peerage of Great Britain; Viscount Grimston, and Baron Dunboyne, of Dunboyne, co. Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Forrester, of Corstorphine, in the peerage of Scotland; and a baronet of England; *b.* 26 Sept. 1775; *m.* 11 Aug. 1807, Lady Charlotte Jenkinson, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool, and has issue,

JAMES-WALTER, Viscount Grimston, M.P. for Hertfordshire, *b.* 22 Feb. 1809.

Edward-Harbottle, M.P. for St. Albans, *b.* 2 Aug. 1812. Robert, *b.* 18 Sept. 1816.

Charles, in the Coldstream-guards; *b.* 3 Oct. 1818.

Francis-Silvester, *b.* 8 Dec. 1822.

Katharine, *m.* 14 Jan. 1834, to John Forster-Barham, Esq., M.P., who is deceased.

Emily-Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, to William, present Earl of Craven.

Mary-Augusta-Frederica.

Jane-Frederica-Harriot-Mary.

His lordship *s.* to the Irish honours, and Barony of Verulam, in England, with the baronetcy, at the decease of his father, 1 Jan. 1809; inherited the Scottish dignity from his maternal cousin, Anna-Maria, Baroness Forrester, as 8th baron, in 1808; and obtained the earldom and viscounty of the United Kingdom by creation, 24 November, 1815. Lord Verulam is lord-lieutenant of the county of Herts.

Lineage.

The surname of Grimston was taken from GRIMSTON, co. York, where the founder in England of this family,

SYLVESTER DE GRIMSTON, settled at the time of the Conquest. He was standard-bearer at the battle of Hastings, and the year following was appointed chamberlain to the new monarch, when he did homage for Grimston, Hoxton, Tomsted, and other lands which he held of Lord Roos, as of his honour of Roos, in Holderness. From Sylvester de Grimston lineally descended

WILLIAM DE GRIMSTON, who *m.* Armatruide, dau. of Sir John Rysam, Knt., and had three sons,

THOMAS, his heir, of Grimston, ancestor of the present CHARLES GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth, in Yorkshire, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 69.)

ROBERT, of whom presently.

John, dean of Windsor in 1418.

ROBERT DE GRIMSTON, the second son, marrying the dau. of Sir Anthony Spelman, removed to the estates

obtained through his wife in Suffolk, (lands at Risehangles and Ipswich,) in which he was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GRIMSTON, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Phillippa, dau. of John, Lord Tiptoft, sister and co-heiress of John, Earl of Worcester, and widow of Thomas, Lord Roos, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Drury, Esq. of Roughton, co. Suffolk, and had four sons and three daus., by the eldest of whom,

EDWARD GRIMSTON, Esq., he was succeeded. This gentleman's grandson,

SIR EDWARD GRIMSTON, Knt., served in several parliaments for the borough of Ipswich in the reign of ELIZABETH, was called to the privy-council of her majesty, and continued comptroller of Calais, an office to which he was appointed in 1552 by KING EDWARD VI. In the beginning of 1558, Calais being taken by the Duke of Guise, Sir Edward Grimston, the comptroller, was amongst the chief prisoners, and was closely confined in the Bastille; from which, however, he effected his escape in two years afterwards, by cutting out one of the window bars with a file and letting himself down by a rope conveyed to him by his servant, with whom he changed clothes. Sir Edward lived to the advanced age of ninety-eight, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

EDWARD GRIMSTON, Esq. of Bradfield, in Essex, M.P. for the borough of Eye in the 31st ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Rishy, Esq. of Lavenham, in Suffolk, and grandaun. maternally, of John Harbottle, Esq. of Crosfield, in the same county, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* in 1610, by the elder,

I. SIR HARBOTTLE GRIMSTON, Knt. of Bradfield, who was created a Baronet, 25 Nov. 1612. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Essex in 1614, and represented that county in three parliaments during the reign of CHARLES I. Sir Harbottle *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Coppinger, Esq. of Stoke, in Kent, by whom he had five sons, and was *s.* by the 2nd, but eldest surviving,

II. SIR HARBOTTLE. This gentleman, who was a lawyer, and member of parliament for Colchester in the beginning of KING CHARLES I.'s reign, took part against the court as long as he could constitutionally do so; but after the murder of the king (from whose mock trial until the perpetration of that foul deed Sir Harbottle was kept in close confinement) he lived in retirement till the restoration of the monarchy, when he was chosen SPEAKER of the House of Commons, 25 April, 1660, which accomplished that desirable event. He was afterwards called to the privy-council, and constituted master of the Rolls and recorder of Harwich. Sir Harbottle *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir George Croke, Knt., one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, by whom he had six sons, of which five pre-deceased himself, and two daus., viz.,

Mary, *m.* to Sir Capel Luckyn, Bart. of Messing Hall, and had, with other issue,

SIR WILLIAM LUCKYN, Bart., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Sherrington, of London, and had, *inter alios*,

SIR HARBOTTLE LUCKYN, Bart.

WILLIAM LUCKYN, of whom presently, as heir to his great-uncle, Sir Samuel Grimston.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir George-Grubham How, Bart. of Cold Berwick, Wilts.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. and eventually heiress of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B. of Culford Hall, Suffolk, and widow of Sir Thomas Meautys, by whom he had no surviving issue. Sir Harbottle *d.* at the advanced age of eighty-two, in 1683, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR SAMUEL, M.P. for St. Albans in the reigns of KING CHARLES II. and KING WILLIAM, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henrice, Earl of Nottingham, lord-high-chancellor of England, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* William, 2nd Marquess of Halifax. Sir Samuel *m.* 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Thanet; but left no male issue at his decease, in 1700, when the baronetcy expired, while his large estates devolved by bequest upon his great-nephew,

WILLIAM LUCKYN, Esq., M.P. for St. Albans, who as-

sumed the surname of GRIMSTON, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 29 May, 1719, by the titles of *Baron Dunboyne* and *Viscount Grimston*. His lordship, upon the decease of his elder brother, Sir Harbottle Luckyn, in 1736, unmarried, inherited the baronetcy of his family, as 5th baronet, (a dignity conferred, 2 March, 1628, upon Sir William Luckyn, Knt. of Little Waltham, in Essex.) The viscount m. Jane, dau. of James Cooke, Esq. of the city of London, and had issue,

Samuel, who m. in 1730, Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Lovell, Esq.; but *d. s. p.* His widow wedded 2ndly, in 1740, William Wildman, 2nd Viscount Barrington. James, heir to his father. Harbottle, who took the name of LUCKYN in 1750. George, m. twice. William, b. in 1719. Jane, m. to Thomas Gape, Esq. of St. Albans. Frances.

His lordship dying in 1765, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES, 2nd viscount, b. 9 Oct. 1711. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of John Askell Bucknall, Esq. of Oxney, co. Hertford, and had issue,

JAMES-BUCKNALL, his successor.

William, who assumed the surname and arms of BUCKNALL in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle; and dying in 1814, left by Sophia, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Hoare, Esq. of Boreham, co. Essex, an only surviving dau., Sophia-Askell, m. 22 Nov. 1804, to the Hon. Berkeley Paget, brother of Henry-William, present Marquess of Anglesey.

Harbottle, in holy orders, D.D., who assumed the surname of BUCKNALL; and *d.* 30 Jan. 1823.

Jane, m. to Thomas Estcourt, Esq., and was mother of the present Thomas Grimston Bucknall Estcourt, Esq., M.P. of Estcourt.

Mary, m. 3 April, 1777, to William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, and was mother of the present William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden.

Susannah-Askell, m. 15 July, 1781, to John Warde, Esq. of Squerries.

Frances-Cooke.

Charlotte-Johanna, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1837.

His lordship *d.* in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES-BUCKNALL, 3rd viscount, b. 9 May, 1747; m. 28 July, 1774, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Edward Walter, Esq. of Stalbridge, co. Dorset, (by Harriet, 2nd dau. of George Forrester, 5th Baron Forrester, in the peerage of Scotland,) by whom he had issue,

1. JAMES-WALTER, the present earl.

II. Harriet.

III. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1831.

His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of England, as *Baron Verulam, of Gorchambury, co. Herts*, 9 July, 1790. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1809.

Barony of Forrester.

TO WHICH THE EARL OF VERULAM HAS SUCCEEDED.

SIR ADAM FORRESTER, a wealthy burgess of Edinburgh, living temp. DAVID II. and ROBERT II., obtained charters from the crown, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN FORRESTER, of Corstorphin, from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

GEORGE FORRESTER, of Corstorphin, who was created a Baronet in 1625, and a peer of Scotland, by patent, dated 22 July, 1633, as *BARON FORRESTER, of Corstorphin*. His lordship m. Christian, dau. of Sir William Livingston, of Kilsyth, by whom he had issue,

Helen, m. to William, 9th Lord Ross.

Margaret, m. to John Schaw, of Sornbeg.

A daughter, m. to James Hamilton, of Grange.

Joanna, m. to James, eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. William Baillie, of Torwood Head.

Lillias, m. to William, 2nd son of the said Lieut.-Gen. Baillie.

Lord Forrester having no male issue, his lordship and General Baillie made a settlement of their respective

1064

estates on JAMES BAILLIE, and the issue male of his marriage with JOANNA FORRESTER; which failing, on WILLIAM BAILLIE, and the issue male of his marriage with Lillias Forrester; which failing, to their respective heirs general. Lord Forrester also resigned his peerage into the king's hands, and obtained a new charter, with the former precedency, to himself for his life; and after his decease, to the Baillies, as the estates had been settled. His lordship *d.* in 1654, and was s. in conformity with the renewed charter, by his son-in-law,

JAMES BAILLIE, of Torwoodhead, who had by his 1st wife an only son, WILLIAM, who *d.* in infancy. He m. 2ndly, Lady JEAN RUTHVEN, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Forth and Brentford, by whom he had three sons and two daus., who all assumed the name of Ruthven. This nobleman was murdered in his garden at Corstorphin, 26 Aug. 1679, with his own sword, by Christian Hamilton, wife of James Nimmo, merchant, and dau. of James Hamilton, of Grange, grandson of the 1st Lord Forrester. She was convicted of the crime and sentenced to death, but escaped out of Edinburgh prison, 29 September in the same year, but was taken the next day, and beheaded at the cross of Edinburgh, 12 Nov. following. His lordship was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM BAILLIE, as 3rd Lord Forrester, but he never assumed the title. He m. as stated above, Lillias, dau. of the 1st Lord Forrester; and dying in 1681, his son,

WILLIAM BAILLIE, claimed and was allowed the peerage, as 4th Lord Forrester. He assumed the name of Forrester. His lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Birnie, of Saline, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and was s. at his decease, in 1705, by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE FORRESTER, 5th Lord Forrester. This nobleman was a military officer, and served with reputation under the Duke of Marlborough. He m. Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony Rowe, Esq. of Oxfordshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

CAROLINE, who s. as Baroness Forrester.

Harriet, who m. Edward Walter, Esq. of Stalbridge, co.

Dorset, M.P., and left an only dau.,

HENRIETTA WALTER, who m. James-Bucknall, 3rd Viscount Grimston, and was mother of

JAMES-WALTER, present EARL OF VERULAM.

His lordship was s. at his decease, in 1727, by his son,

GEORGE FORRESTER, 6th Baron, captain, R.N., and an officer of high reputation. He *d. s. p.* in 1748, and was s. by his cousin,

WILLIAM FORRESTER, 7th Baron, (son of the Hon. John Forrester, youngest son of the 4th lord.) This nobleman dying unmarried, in 1763, the title devolved upon his cousin,

The Hon. CAROLINE FORRESTER, eldest dau. of George, the 5th lord, as Baroness Forrester. Her ladyship m. George Cockburn, Esq. of Ormiston, by whom she had two daus., and was s. at her decease, in 1784, by the elder,

The Hon. ANNA-MARIA, as 2nd Baroness Forrester. Her ladyship *d. unm.* in 1808, when (her sister having predeceased her) the barony devolved upon her cousin, JAMES, present Earl of Verulam, grandson of her ladyship's aunt, the Hon. Harriet Forrester, and her husband, Edward Walter, Esq.

Creations—Baronet, 7 March, 1628. Viscount of Ireland, 29 May, 1719. Baron of Scotland, 22 July, 1633. Baron of England, 9 July, 1790. Earl &c. of the United Kingdom, 24 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., on a fesse, sa., three mullets of six points, pierced, or, in the dexter chief point an ermine-spot, for GRIMSTON; second and third, sa., a fesse, dancettée, between two leopards' faces, or, for LUCKYN.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr., attired, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, regardant, ppr., attired, or; sinister, a griffin, regardant, or.

Motto—Mediocria firma.

Seat—Gorchambury, near St. Albans, Herts.

VINCENT.



VINCENT, SIR FRANCIS, of Stoke d'Abernon, co. Surrey; *b.* 1803; inherited as 10th baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 Jan. 1809; *m.* 10th May, 1824, Augusta-Elizabeth, only child of the late Honourable Charles Herbert, R. N., and grandaun. of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon.

Lineage.

This ancient family removed from the co. Northampton, wherein it had been established for ages, to the co. of Surrey, upon the marriage of

THOMAS VINCENT, Esq., in the reign of ELIZABETH, with Jane, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lyfield, Esq. of Stoke d'Aubernon, in the latter county, when the said Thomas exchanged his manor of Bernake with Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, for lands in the vicinity of his wife's estate. This gentleman had the honour of a visit at Stoke from QUEEN ELIZABETH, when her majesty conferred upon him the distinction of knighthood. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR FRANCIS VINCENT, Knt., who was created a Baronet, 26 July, 1620, and represented the co. of Surrey in parliament in the 1st year of the reign of CHARLES I. Sir Francis *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Amias Paulet, governor of Guernsey and Jersey, by whom he had issue, with several sons, who all, except his successor, *d.* young *unm.*, two daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Acland, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Francis Gabell, Knt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Archer, Knt., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Robert Mullett, Esq., and widow of Sir Arthur Acland, Knt. He was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

II. SIR ANTHONY. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Surrey in the 12th CHARLES I., which county had previously been united with Sussex, and one sheriff answered for both. Sir Anthony was attached to the royal cause during the civil wars, and suffered in consequence. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Acland, of Killerton, co. Devon, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, member for Dover in the Long Parliament; who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, serjeant-at-law, by whom he had issue,

ANTHONY, his successor.

FRANCIS, who *s.* his brother.

Arthur, *d.* *unm.*

Catherine, } *d.* *unm.*

Elizabeth, }

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, Knt. of Hadlow, co. Kent, and by her had,

Thomas, *d.* *s.* *p.*

Henry, *d.* *s.* *p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Hildyard, Esq.

Frances, *d.* *unm.*

Sir Francis was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ANTHONY, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Austen, Knt., and had an only dau.,

Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Warren.

Sir Anthony dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. for the co. of Surrey in the reigns of KING WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE. This gentleman *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Jonathan Ashe, Esq. of the city of London, by whom he had issue,

Anthony, } *d.* young.

Thomas, Francis, }

HENRY, his successor.

Richard.

William, *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warren, and left issue,

William,

Arthur,

Diana.

Catherine.

Catherine, *m.* to George Phipps, Esq.

Frances, *m.* to William Ward, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Butterfield.

Anne, *d.* young.

Sir Francis dying at the advanced age of ninety, in 1736, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR HENRY, M.P. for Guilford in 1727-8, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Bazaliet Sherman, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Thomas, *d.* in 1740.

Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.*

Hester, *m.* to John Smyth, 11th Earl of Clanricarde; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1804.

Sarah.

Sir Henry *d.* 20 Jan. 1757, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VII. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of David Kilmaine, Esq. of London, banker, by whom he acquired a very considerable fortune, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Lieut.-General Thomas Howard, by whom he had two sons,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Henry-Dormer, *m.* Isabella, daughter of the Hon. Felton Herve; and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue,

HENRY.

Frederick.

Mary, *m.* to Neal, Earl of Rosebery, K.T.

Sir Francis *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Astley, Bart. of Fatteshall, and relict of Anthony Langley Swimmer, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR FRANCIS, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard-Mulman-Trench Chiswell, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 26 July, 1817, to Capt. William-Johnson Campbell.

Sir Francis dying in 1791, was *s.* by his only son,

IX. SIR FRANCIS, *b.* 23 July, 1790. This gentleman *m.* 16 Jan. 1802, Jane, dau. of the Hon. Edward Bouverie, and grandaun. of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, the present baronet.

Everard, who *d.* in 1816.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1809.

Creation—26 July, 1620.

Arms—AZ., three quatrefoils, ar.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, ppr., a bear's head, ar.

Motto—Vincenti dabitur.

Seat—Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey.

VIVIAN.



VIVIAN, SIR RICHARD-HUSSEY, of Truro, co. Cornwall, G.C.B., K.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.W., D.C.L.; *b.* 28 July, 1775; *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1804, Eliza, dau. of Philip-Champion de Crespigny, Esq. of Aldeburgh, in Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 13 July, 1831) he has issue,

CHARLES-CRESPIGNY, *b.* 24 Dec. 1806; major in the army, M.P. for Bodmin; *m.* 2 July, 1833, Arabella,

dau. of the Rev. John Scott, of Ballygannon, co. Wicklow, by Lady Arabella Brabazon, his wife, sister of the Earl of Meath, and by her (who d. 26 Jan. 1837) has two sons,

HUSSEY-CRESPIGNET, b. 19 June, 1834.

John-Brabazon, b. 20 Oct. 1836.

John-Cranch-Walker, b. 18 April, 1818; lieut. 90th regt. Charlotte-Eliza, m. 14 Aug. 1833, to Lieut.-Col. Arbuthnot, of the 72nd regt., eldest son of the Right Hon. C. Arbuthnot.

Jane-Frances-Anne.

Georgina-Agnes-Augusta, d. in 1835.

Sir Hussey m. 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1833, Letitia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. James-Agnew Webster, of Ashford, near Longford, Ireland, and niece of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, and by that lady has one dau.,

Lalagé-Letitia-Caroline.

This gallant and highly distinguished officer is master-general of the ordnance, lieut.-gen. in the army, and colonel of the 12th dragoons. He was created a BARONET, 19 Jan. 1828.

Lineage.

The family of Vivian is of great antiquity in the co. of Cornwall. Mr. Whitaker, in his Treatise on the Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall, claims for them a Roman descent, and in support of his opinion cites a passage from the Annals of Tacitus, in which mention is made of Vivianus Annulus, a commander in the Roman legion, and son-in-law of Corbulo, who had been a leader in the imperial armies in Gaul and Germany. Dr. Borlase and others consider the name Celtic, and that the family is of Celtic origin. Be this as it may, whether descended from the Romans or the Celts, the Vivians of Cornwall are indisputably to be considered amongst the oldest inhabitants of the county. The family before us is descended from the branch that resided at Trenoweth, in the parish of St. Columb, in the reign of HENRY VII., and after that at Trewan, in the same parish. These estates, with Withiel and other property in the co. of Cornwall, passed to the Trelowarren family in the reign of WILLIAM III., by the marriage of the heiress, Mary Vivian, with Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart. of Trelowarren.

THOMAS VIVIAN, (2nd son of John Vivian, of Trewan,* and Mary Cavell, his wife,) b. in the year 1617, was grandfather of THOMAS VIVIAN, of Camprigney, who m. Lucy Glynn, and had a son,

THE REV. THOMAS VIVIAN, of Cornwood, Devon, who m. in 1747, Mary, dau. of John Hussey, Esq. of Oakhampton, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, d. unm. 1773.

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Bushey, Hert's; m. Miss Emmet; and d. in 1825, leaving four sons and two daughters.

William-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Charles, co. Devon; m. Miss Wingrove, but had no issue.

Mr. Vivian dying in 1793, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN VIVIAN, Esq. of Truro, vice-warden of the stannaries; who m. 24 Aug. 1774, Betsey, only surviving child of the Rev. Richard Cranch; and dying 7 Dec. 1826, left

RICHARD-HUSSEY, created a Baronet, as above.

John-Henry, of Singleton, near Swansea, Glamorganshire, major in the royal Stannary artillery, M.P. for Swansea; b. 9 Aug. 1783; m. 30 Oct. 1816, Sarah, eldest dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq. of the Priory, Reigate, Surrey, and has issue,

Henry-Hussey, b. 6 July, 1821.

William-Graham, b. 25 Nov. 1827.

Arthur-Pendarves, b. 4 June, 1834.

* Of this family was Thomas Vivian, prior of Bodmin and Bishop of Megara in the reign of HENRY VIII.

Richard-Glynn.

Betsey-Sarah.

Frances-Mary, d. 13 Aug. 1824.

Caroline-Gertrude-Walker.

Henrietta-Letitia-Victoria.

Creation—19 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Or, on a chev., az., between three lions' heads, erased, ppr., as many annulets of the field; on a chief, embattled, gu., a wreath of oak of the first between two medals, the dexter representing the gold medal and clasp for the actions of Sahagreu, Benevent, and Orthes; the sinister, the silver Waterloo medal.

Crest—A demi-hussar of the 18th regt., holding in his right hand a sabre, and in his left a pennon flying to the sinister, gu., and inscribed in gold letters, "Croix d'orade," issuant from a bridge of one arch, embattled, and having at each end a tower.

Motto—Cor nobyle, cor immobile.

Seat—Glynn, near Bodmin, Cornwall.

VYVYAN.



VYVYAN, SIR RICHARD - RAWLINSON, of Trelowarren, co. Cornwall; b. 6 June, 1801; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 27 Jan. 1820.

Lineage.

This family is of very great antiquity in the county of Cornwall, and flourished there more than seven centuries ago.

JOHN VYVYAN, Esq., m. Honor, daughter and heiress of Richard Ferrars, Esq. of Trelowarren, by whom he acquired that lordship, which continues the principal abode of his descendants to the present period, and in which he was s. by his son,

RICHARD VYVYAN, Esq. of Trelowarren, whom Leland designates "a gallant courtier," and who served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in the 8th and 20th years of HENRY VII. This gentleman m. Florence, dau. of Richard Arundel, Esq. of Trevice, and was s. by his eldest son,

MICHAEL VYVYAN, Esq., who was s. by his son,

JOHN VYVYAN, Esq. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, and one of the co-heiresses of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire, and from this marriage lineally descended

I. SIR RICHARD VYVYAN, Knt. of Trelowarren, M.P., who was created a Baronet, 12 Feb. 1644-5. This gentleman was master of the Mint at Exeter during the Rebellion, and suffered in person and property for his attachment to the royal cause. He m. Mary, dau. of James Bulteel, Esq. of Barnistaple, co. Devon, and had issue,

VYVEL, his successor.

Charles, of Merthan, co. Cornwall, m. in 1674, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Eryse, Esq. of Trevann, co. Cornwall; and d. in 1687, leaving issue,

RICHARD, who s. as 3rd bart.

Charles, a captain in the army; who m. Margaret Ash.

John, fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and rector of Tiverton, co. Devon.

Sir Richard d. 3 Oct. 1655, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR VYVEL, M.P., who m. twice; but d. without issue in 1696, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR RICHARD, M.P. for the co. of Cornwall in the reign of QUEEN ANNE. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Francis Vyvyan, Esq. of Coswath, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Richard, who m. Philippa, elder daughter and co-heir of Philip Poyer, Esq. of Tresnarrow, co. Cornwall, and had, with other issue,

W A K

Philip Pura Vyvyan, Esq. of Tresmarrow, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Sheldon Walter, Esq. of Tremel, co. Cornwall; and d. in 1791, leaving a son,

VYELL, who s. as 7th bart.

Charles, in holy orders; m. Mary, dau. of Harry Bond, Esq. of Tresunger, in Cornwall, and left issue.

Thomas, m. Loveday Buggens, and left issue.

John, m. Sarah Cousins.

James.

Loveday.

Bridget, m. to Richard Sawle, Esq.

Anne.

Frances.

Sir Richard dying in 1724, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR FRANCIS, who m. 30 May, 1730, Grace, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Carew Hoblyn, by whom he had issue, (with two daus. who d. unm.)

RICHARD, his successor.

CAREW, successor to his brother.

Sir Francis d. in 1746, and was s. by his elder son,

V. SIR RICHARD, b. 11 March, 1732. This gentleman m. 6 Dec. 1754, Jane, dau. of Christopher Hawkins, Esq. of Trewinhard, co. Cornwall; but d. without issue in 1781, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. THE REV. SIR CAREW, at whose decease without issue, 4 Oct. 1814, it reverted to his first-cousin,

VII. SIR VYELL, b. 12 July, 1707, (refer to issue of Sir Richard, the 3rd bart.) This gentleman m. 14 Aug. 1799, Mary, only dau. of Thomas-Hutton Rawlinson, Esq. of Lancaster, by whom (who d. 5 Sept. 1812) he had issue,

RICHARD, present bart.

Vyell-Francis, b. 2 June, 1801; in holy orders; m. 19 July, 1825, Anne, youngest dau. of J.-N. Taylor, Esq. of Southgate, Middlesex, and has issue.

Thomas-Hutton, b. in 1803.

Edward-Walter, b. 16 Oct. 1808.

Mary-Hannah.

Harriet-Elizabeth, m. 3 Sept. 1832, to Christopher Wallis Popham, Esq. of Trevarno, co. Cornwall.

Sir Vyell d. 27 Jan. 1820.

Creation—12 Feb. 1644-5.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, gu., armed, sa.

Crest—A horse, passant, furnished, ppr.

Seat—Trelowarren, Cornwall.

W A K E.



WAKE, SIR WILLIAM, of Clevedon, county of Somerset, D.C.L.; b. 5 April, 1768; m. 1st, in 1790, Mary, only dau. of Francis Sitwell, Esq. of Reinshaw, co. Derby, by whom (who d. in 1791) he has one son,

CHARLES, b. 21 Nov. 1791; m. 1st, 21 Aug. 1815, Mary-Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart., which lady d. issueless, 3 Sept. 1816; and 2ndly, 1 June, 1822, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Crawford Tait, Esq. of Harriestown, North Britain, and has issue,

William.

Charles.

Drury.

Emily-Susan.

Sir William m. 2ndly, 22 April, 1793, Jenny, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral James Gambier, by whom (who d. 7 May, 1837) he has,

John-William, b. 19 April, 1801; in holy orders; d. unm. 1829.

Jane-Sophia.

Emily-Georgiana.

1067

W A K

Cecilia, m. 30 July, 1835, to Henry Newman, Esq. of Upper Wimpole Street.
Charlotte-Jane.

Sir William s. as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, in Oct. 1785.

ANCEAGE.

The Wakes are mentioned by Brompton as in the immediate train of the CONQUEROR; but it is the opinion of antiquaries that the individual of the name of Wake recorded in the roll of Battle Abbey was one of those who, being weary of Harold's rule, fled into Normandy, and invited Duke WILLIAM; hence the family is supposed to have been of importance prior to the Conquest. From

BALDWIN, LORD WAKE, founder of the Abbey of Brun, who d. in 1156, descended, through a long line of eminent ancestors,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, a gallant knight who fought with the Black Prince, and distinguished himself particularly at the battle of Najara. He was sheriff of Northamptonshire for five successive years in the reign of EDWARD III. By Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Pateshull, Knt. of Bletso, Bedfordshire, he had a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, Knt., who m. Maud, dau. of Sir Thomas Pigot, Knt., and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, Knt. of Blysworth, sheriff of Northamptonshire in 2nd RICHARD II. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Philpot, Knt. of Kent, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, Knt., M.P., gentleman of the bed-chamber, and a member of the privy-council to KING EDWARD IV. This gentleman was so extensive a landed proprietor in the counties of Somerset, Northampton, Kent, and the principality of Wales, that he acquired the designation of "The Great Wake." He m. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt., and was s. by his son,

ROGER WAKE, Esq. of Blysworth, who was sheriff of Northamptonshire in the 2nd RICHARD III.; and having joined that monarch at the battle of Bosworth was attainted by the parliament of HENRY VII., but afterwards obtained pardon and restitution of his lands. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Catesby, of Ashby-Legers, in Northamptonshire, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD WAKE, Esq., who m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Dive, Knt. of Bromham, Bedfordshire; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WAKE, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Gorges, Knt., and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. WILLIAM, whose son,

WILLIAM WAKE, m. Margaret Hooper, and left a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM WAKE, of Wareham, co. Dorset, who m. Magdalene, dau. of Edward Winslow, of Worcestershire, and had issue,

1 WILLIAM, of whom presently.

2 Edward, of Charlton, who d. in 1660, leaving a son, Edward, prebendary of Canterbury, who had (with three daus., Catherine, m. to Herbert Randolph; Mary, m. to Herbert Taylor, of Bifrons; and Magdalen, m. to William Bowles, Esq.) a son,

Charles, prebendary of Westminster; who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Boys, Esq. of Hode Court, in Kent, and had by her a son, Charles, who d. unm., and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Honeywood. He wedded 2ndly, Bathshua Barbara, natural dau. of William Beckford, Esq. of Fonthill, and had by her three sons and six daus., viz.,

Henry.

James.

William.

Charlotte, m. to James-Charles Still,

Esq.

Mary, m. to the Rev. John Helyar.

Catherine, m. to John Dobson, M.D.

Harriet, *d. unm.*
 Magdalene, *m.* to the Rev. William Lisle Bowles.
 Emma.

3 Charles.

The eldest son,

Capt. WILLIAM WAKE,* of Shapwick, in Dorsetshire, *d.* in 1705, aged 77, leaving a son, the celebrated

WILLIAM WAKE, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, *b.* in 1657. His grace *m.* Etheldred, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Howell, Knt. of Hillington, in Norfolk, and had issue,

1 William.

Amie, *m.* to Henry Seymour, Esq. of Hanford, Dorsetshire, and had issue, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 496.)

3 Etheldred, *m.* to Thomas Benett, Esq. of Norton Barent, and Pythouse, Wiltshire, and had issue, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 248.)

4 Hester, *m.* 1st, to Richard Brodreppe, Esq. of Mapperton, in Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, Thomas Strode, Esq. of Parnham.

5 Dorothy, *m.* to James Pennyman, Esq., son and heir of Sir James Pennyman, Bart. of Ormsby.

6 Magdalen, *m.* to William Churchill, Esq. of Henbury, Dorset.

7 Anne.

8 Elizabeth, *d.* aged 15.

9 Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Lynch, D.D., dean of Canterbury.

10 Catharine.

III. Robert.

IV. Arthur, in holy orders, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1567. He *d.* in 1596, leaving a son,

SIR ISAAC WAKE, *b.* in 1575, M.P. for the University of Oxford, ambassador to Savoy and Venice.

Mr. Wake was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WAKE, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Goodwin, Esq. of Portbury, in Somersetshire, and was *s.* by his son,

I. BALDWIN WAKE, Esq. of Clevedon, co. Somerset, who was created a Baronet, 5 Dec. 1621. Sir Baldwin *m.* Abigail, dau. of Sir George Digby, Knt. of Coleshill, co. Warwick, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

II. George.

III. Baldwin.

IV. Abigail *m.* to William Pitt, Esq.

Sir Baldwin was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman raised a troop of horse for King CHARLES I., and mortgaged his estate to procure the sinews of war. He *m.* twice: 1st, Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Sandys, Esq. of Plumpton, and had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

George, chancellor of Peterborough, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of George Brokesby, Esq. of Frithby, co. Leicester, by whom he had a third son, who *d. unm.* Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Diana, dau. and eventual heir of Sir Drue Drury, Bart. of Riddlesworth Hall, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, *d. unm.*

BALDWIN, who *s.* his brother.

Robert, in holy orders, dean of Bocking; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Greenfield, Esq., and had an only surviving son,

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 7th bart.

Samuel, who assumed the surname of JONES.

Isaac.

* This gentleman, a cavalier captain during the civil war, was convicted at Exeter of high-treason, and would have forfeited his life, but that in the judge before whom he was tried he had the fortune to find an old Westminster school-fellow, for whom he had, when they were boys, borne the brunt of Dr. Busby's wrath, and suffered flagellation accordingly. The story is told in the "Spectator," No. 313.

Sir William *d.* in Jan. 1697-8, and was *s.* by his eldest son, IV. SIR JOHN; at whose decease without issue, in 1714, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR BALDWIN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Hart, of Burford, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had issue,

Baldwin, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Lane, Esq. of Hanslope, co. Buckingham; and *d. vita patris*, leaving an only son,

CHARLES, who *s.* his grandfather.

Charles, who, pursuant to the will of his uncle, Samuel Wake-Jones, Esq., assumed the name of Jones, and became entitled to the manors of Waltham Holy Cross and Nazeing, co. Essex, and Courteen Hall, in Northamptonshire. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Sambrooke, Bart.; and dying in 1739, without issue, left his estates to his nephew, Sir Charles, the 6th bart.

Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Tinsley.

Mary, *m.* to Henry Jones, Esq.

Sir Baldwin was *s.* by his grandson,

VI. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Charles Wake-Jones, Esq., assumed the surname of Jones, and inherited the manors of Waltham Holy Cross, Nazeing, and Courteen Hall. Sir Charles Wake-Jones *d.* in 1775, and leaving no issue, the title reverted to his kinsman,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, grandson of Sir William, the 3rd bart. This gentleman *m.* Miss Walker, of Weston, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Charles.

III. Drury, who *m.* and left issue,

1 Baldwin.

2 Charles.

3 Sarah.

IV. Baldwin, in holy orders, rector of Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk; who *m.* Anne, dau. of General Schuyler, of North America; and *d.* 14 June, 1818.

V. Mary, *m.* to — Clarke, Esq. of Brome, co. Suffolk.

Sir William dying in 1765, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Richard Fenton, Esq. of Bank Top, co. York, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, the present bart.

Richard-William, in holy orders; *b.* 16 July, 1775; who *m.* 1st, 17 Nov. 1798, Jane, dau. of Sir William Duncanson, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, and by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1823) he had issue,

Richard-William, *b.* 5 July, 1805.

Charles-Dunkin, *b.* 18 Feb. 1807.

William-Fenton, *b.* 24 March, 1808.

Eliza-Matilda.

Mary, *d.* in 1825.

Jane-Helena.

Mr. R.-W. Wake *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1836, Harriett,

youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan.

Marianne, *m.* to Colonel Roger-Elliott Roberts.

Charlotte.

Sir William *d.* in 1785.

Creation—5 Dec. 1621.

Arms—Or, two bars, gu.; in chief, three torteaux.

Crest—A knot, (commonly called Wake's knot.)

Motto—Vigila et ora.

Seats—Courteen Hall, Northamptonshire; Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk.

WAKEMAN.

WAKEMAN, SIR OFFLEY -
 PENBURY, of Perdiswell, in the
 county of Worcester; *b.* 17th
 May, 1799; *s.* as 2nd baronet,
 upon the demise of his father,
 23 April, 1831.



Lineage.

THOMAS WAKEMAN, Esq. of the city of Worcester, b. 5 Aug. 1718, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Parry, Esq. of Welch Pool, and left issue,

Thomas, of Worcester, d. in 1816, leaving issue.

HENRY, (Sir) of whom presently.

Mary, m. and had issue.

Mary, m. to William Thomas, Esq., and d. his widow, 10 Oct. 1826.

Anne, d. unm.

The second son,

I. HENRY WAKEMAN, Esq., was created a Baronet, 20 Feb. 1828. He m. 1st, in Aug. 1787, Theodosia, dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Gales, co. Hereford; of which marriage (which was dissolved by act of parliament, 1796) one dau. survives, Anne, m. 1st, to Thomas Snapp, Esq., and 2ndly, 22 May, 1835, to George Jones, Esq. of Hastings. Sir Henry m. 2ndly, in June, 1797, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard-Ward Offley, Esq. of Hinton, co. Salop, and had issue,

OFFLEY-PENBURY, present bart.

Edward-Ward, in holy orders, M.A., perpetual curate of Claines, co. Worcester; b. 13 May, 1801; m. 28 April, 1833, Louisa, youngest dau. of Allan Thompson, Esq. of Moulton, co. York.

Emily-Offley.

Sir Henry d. 23 April, 1831.

Arms—Paly of six, vert and ar., a saltier, engr., erm.

Crest—Between two palm-branches, ppr., a lion's head, erased, ar., vomiting flames, gorged with a collar, engr. and cottised, vert, and charged with three ermine-spots, or.

Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seats—Perdwell Hall, Worcestershire; and Hinton Hall, Shropshire.

WALDEGRAVE.

WALDEGRAVE, EARL, (George-Edward Waldegrave,) co. Northampton, Viscount Chewton, and Baron Waldegrave, of Chewton, co. Somerset; and a baronet; b. 8 Feb. 1816; s. as 7th earl, at the demise of his father, 30 July, 1835.

Lineage.

The surname of this family, derived from a place in the co. Northampton, was anciently written Walgrave; and we find, so far back as the year 1305, John de Walgrave serving the office of sheriff of London. The great-grandson of this eminent citizen,

SIR RICHARD WALGRAVE, Knt. of Smallbridge, co. Suffolk, having represented that shire in parliament in the reigns of EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., was chosen speaker of the House of Commons in the latter, an office which he was obliged to serve by the command of the king, although entreating to be excused. He d. in 1401, and was s. by his son, (by his wife, Joan, dau. and heiress of Silvester, of Bruers, in Suffolk.)

SIR RICHARD WALGRAVE, Knt., who succeeded to the inheritance of his mother, was styled Lord of Bruers and Silvesters; which Sir Richard, with Lord Clinton, Sir John Howard, and Lord Falconbridge, was appointed, in

1069

1402, to keep the seas, and landing 10,000 men in Brittany, won the town of Conquet with the isle of Rhée. He m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Montchensy, of Edwardstown, co. Suffolk; and dying in 1436, was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM WALGRAVE, Knt., whose son,

SIR THOMAS WALGRAVE, received the honour of knighthood for his valour at Towton Field, 29 March, 1461, the day of the battle. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Fray, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had, with three daus., three sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

EDWARD, ancestor of the present family.

Richard.

Sir Thomas d. in 1500, and was s. by his eldest son; while the second,

EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, Esq., settled at Boreley, in Essex. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Cheyne, Esq. of the co. of Devon; and dying in 1501, was s. by his only son,

JOHN WALDEGRAVE, Esq., who m. Lora, dau. of Sir John Rochester; and dying 6 Oct. 1543, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, Esq. This gentleman had a grant to himself and his heirs of the manor and rectory of West Haddon, co. Northampton, in the first year of EDWARD VI.; and in the seventh year of the same reign, being a principal officer in the household of the LADY MARY, (afterwards queen,) he incurred the king's displeasure by refusing to forbid the celebration of mass in her house, and, together with Sir Robert Rochester, his uncle, and Sir Francis Englefield, the two other principal officers, who had offended on the same account, was first committed to the Fleet, 29 Aug., and two days afterwards, sent to the Tower. Sir Edward remained in custody, although permitted to remove to his own house in consequence of indisposition, until the accession of his royal mistress to the throne, when he was recompensed by being sworn of the privy-council, constituted master of the great wardrobe, and receiving a grant of the manor of Chewton, in Somersetshire. Sir Edward was subsequently a man of great power during the reign of MARY, but after her decease he was divested of his employments and committed to the Tower by ELIZABETH, where he d. 1 Sept. 1651, leaving two sons and three daus. by his wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Nevil, Knt., and was s. by the elder,

CHARLES WALDEGRAVE, Esq. of Staininghall, in Norfolk, and of Chewton, co. Somerset. This gentleman m. Jeronyma, dau. of Sir Henry Jermingham, of Cossey Hall, vice-chancellor, master of the horse, and a member of the privy-council, temp. QUEEN MARY; and dying 25 Jan. 1550, was s. by his only son,

I. SIR EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, Knt., who, at the advanced age of 70, took up arms in the royal cause at the breaking out of the civil wars, and was in consequence created a Baronet, 1 Aug. 1643. At the impounding of Lord Essex's army in Cornwall, 1644, Sir Edward, with his regiment, kept the pass at Saltash; and being charged by the parliamentary horse, in an attempt to break through, he thrice rallied his men, and although twice unhorsed, eventually succeeded in making forty prisoners. This gallant veteran, who continued to distinguish himself in the council and the field, was s. at his decease by his only son, (by Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovel, of Harling, co. Norfolk.)

II. SIR HENRY; who d. in 1658, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman m. Helen, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart. of Englefield, co. Berks, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HENRY, who was elevated to the peerage, 20 Jan. 1685-6, by the title of *Baron Waldegrave, of Chewton, co. Somerset*, and was appointed in the following February, comptroller of the king's household. His lordship m. Henrietta, natural dau. of KING JAMES II., by Mrs. Arabella Churchill, sister of John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had two sons and a dau., Arabella,

who took the veil. His lordship withdrew into France at the Revolution, and dying at Paris, in 1699, was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 2nd baron; who conformed to the church of England, and took the oath and his seat in the House of Lords, 12 Feb. 1721-2. This nobleman was employed as a diplomatist of the first grade from the year 1725 until 1740, and was elevated to the *Viscounty of Chewton* and *EARLDOM OF WALDEGRAVE*, 13 Sept. 1739. His lordship was sworn of the privy-council in 1735, and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter, 20 Feb. 1738. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Webbe, Bart. of Hathrop, co. Gloucester, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Henrietta, *m.* in 1734, to the Hon. Edward Herbert; and dying 11 April, 1741, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd earl, *b.* 4 March, 1714-15. This nobleman was appointed, 18 Dec. 1752, governor and privy-purse to his majesty KING GEORGE III., then Prince of Wales, and to Prince Edward, Duke of York; and in two days afterwards, being sworn of the privy-council, took his seat at the board accordingly. In 1757, the earl was installed a knight of the Garter, and in the same year, appointed one of the tellers of the Exchequer. His lordship *m.* in 1759, Maria, 2nd illegitimate dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., by whom he had three daus. only, *viz.*,

Elizabeth-Laura, *m.* to her cousin, George, 4th Earl Waldegrave.

Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to George, Duke of Grafton.

Anna-Horatia, *m.* to Lord Hugh Seymour.

Her ladyship, after the earl's decease, became the wife of his royal highness WILLIAM-HENRY, Duke of Gloucester, by whom she was mother of the late Duke of Gloucester and of PRINCESS SOPHIA of Gloucester. The earl *d.* of the small-pox, 13 April, 1763, and left behind him "Historical Memoirs from 1754 to 1757." Having no male issue, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd earl; who *m.* in 1751, Elizabeth, 5th dau. of John, Earl Gower, by whom he had three sons and four daughters,

GEORGE, his heir.

William, (Sir) G.C.B., admiral, R.N., was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as *BARON RADSTOCK*, (*see that title*.)

John, *d. unm.* 1799.

Amelia, *d. young.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to James, 5th Earl of Cardigan.

Frances, *d. young.*

Caroline.

The earl was a lieutenant-general in the army, governor of Plymouth, and master of the horse to QUEEN ANNE. He *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 4th earl, *b.* in 1751; *m.* in 1789, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth-Laura Waldegrave, dau. of James, the 2nd earl, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

JOHN-JAMES, who *s.* his brother.

Edward-William, a lieutenant in the 7th dragoons, unfortunately drowned on his return from Spain, 22 Jan. 1809.

William, captain, R.N.; *b.* in 1788; *m.* 16 Aug. 1812, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Cardington, co. Bedford, and has issue,

1 William-Frederick, *b.* 29 June, 1816.

2 Samuel, *b.* 13 Sept. 1817.

3 George, *b.* 30 Sept. 1825.

4 Elizabeth.

5 Laura.

6 Maria.

7 Mary.

Wilhelmina-Maria, *m.* 26 Jan. 1804, to Nathaniel Mickletwaite, Esq. of Beeston Hall, Norfolk; and *d.* 29 Feb. 1805.

His lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE, 5th earl, *b.* in 1784, and unfortunately drowned in the Thames, near Eton, 25 June, 1794, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN-JAMES, 6th earl, *b.* 30 July, 1785. His lordship *m.* Miss Anne King, by whom, (who *m.* 2ndly, Algernon Hicks, Esq. of Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square,) he left,

1070

GEORGE-EDWARD, present earl.

Annette-Laura-Maria.

Horatia-Elizabeth.

Ida-Anna.

He *d.* 30 July, 1835.

Creations—Baronet, 1 Aug. 1643. Baron, 20 Jan. 1685-6. Earl, &c., 13 Sept. 1729.

Arms—Per pale, ar. and gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, per pale, ar. and gu.

Supporters—Two talbots, sa., eared, or, each gorged with a mural coronet, ar.

Motto—*Coelum non animam.*

Seats—Navestoke, Essex; Strawberry Hill, Middlesex.

WALKER.



WALKER, SIR GEORGE-TOWNSHEND, G.C.B., lieutenant-gen. in the army, colonel of the 52nd regt. of foot, late commander-in-chief of the forces at Fort St. George, in the East Indies, created a Baronet in Feb. 1835; *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Richard Allen, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he has had two daus.,

Anna-Louisa, *d. unm.* in 1827.

Harriet-Eliza.

Sir George espoused 2ndly, in Aug. 1820, Helen, youngest dau. of Alexander Caldecleugh, Esq. of Croydon, in Surrey, and by that lady has surviving issue,

GEORGE-FERDINAND-RADSTOCK, *b.* in May, 1825.

George-Frederick-Arthur, *b.* in 1827.

George-Edmund-Lushington, *b.* in 1828.

George-Albert-Augustus, *b.* 1834.

Helen-Louisa-Adelaide.

Anne-Matilda-Catherine.

Sir George is lieutenant-governor of Chelsea Hospital.

WALKER.

SIR WALTER WALKER, Knt. of Bushey Hall, in Herefordshire, and of Strettham, in the Isle of Ely, I.L.D., and advocate to Catherine, queen-consort of CHARLES II., espoused Mary Lynne, of Southwick, co. Northampton, and had,

GEORGE, (Sir) of Bushey Hall, who was created a Baronet, 20 Jan. 1679. He *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heiress of John Byne, Esq. of Rowdell, in Sussex; and dying in 1690, left, with three daus., (of whom the youngest, Byne, *m.* John Spence, Esq. of South Malling,) a son,

WALTER, (Sir) who *s.* his father as 2nd baronet; but dying *unm.* in his minority, the *BARONETCY* became extinct.

WILLIAM.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Edwin Sadlier, Bart.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry Beaufoy, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Arthur Wellesley, Esq.

Martha, *d. unm.*

The second son,

WILLIAM WALKER, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of — Price, Esq. of Newtown, co. Montgomery, and was *s.* by his only son,

NATHANIEL WALKER, Esq. of the county of Middlesex. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Peter Pytot, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL WALKER, Esq., *b.* in 1740; a major in the army; who *m.* in 1768, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Captain John Bagster, R.N. of the Isle of Wight; and left issue,

GEORGE-TOWNSEND, created a Baronet, as above.

Frederick, of Bushey, co. Hants, a colonel in the army; who *m.* Annabella, youngest dau. of Edward Cane, Esq. of Donnybrook, co. Dublin, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1827) he had issue,

- 1 Edward-Walter, lieutenant, and captain in the Scotch fusilier-guards; *d.* in Feb. 1812.
- 2 Frederick-Brudenell, *d.* in April, 1822.
- 3 Henrietta-Maria, *d.* in Oct. 1824.
- 4 Augusta-Eliza.
- 5 Isabelle-Louisa.
- 6 Georgiana-Adelaide.
- 7 Amelia-Forrester.
- 8 Caroline-Albina.

Charles-Montagu, capt. R.N.; *m.* Anna-Maria, dan. and heiress of Walter Kiddell, Esq. of Glenriddell, North Britain; and *d.* in July, 1833, leaving issue,

George-James, a lieutenant in the 13th dragoons.

Charles-Montagu, in the 59th regiment.

Arthur-de-Noë.

Henry.

Henrietta-Gertrude, *m.* at Florence, in 1835, to John-

Andrew M'Douall, Esq. of North Britain, late a

lieutenant in the 12th lancers.

Frederica-Louisa.

Florence-Fletcher.

Harriet-Horatia.

Mary, *m.* to Stawell Chudleigh, Esq. of Furze Place Farm, Hampshire.

Harriet-Louisa, *m.* to James Grierson, Esq. of Purbrook Park, co. Hants.

Creation—Feb. 1835.

Arms—Ermine, on a pile, embattled, az., a mural crown, between two galtraps, in pale, or.

Crest—A mural crown, or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, thereon an ostrich, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr., gorged with a ribbon, gu., fimbriated, az., therefrom pendant a representation of the medal presented to Sir George-Townsend Walker, by his majesty's command, for military services, in the mouth a broken flag-staff, reversed, with the eagle and tri-coloured flag, ppr., the latter inscribed with the word "Orthes;" sinister, an ostrich, ppr., supporting the colours of his majesty's 50th, being the regiment commanded by Sir George Walker at VIMIERA, thereon an escroll, gu., inscribed with the word "Vimiera" in letters of gold.
Motto—Nil desperandum.

WALLACE.



WALLACE, BARON, (Thomas Wallace,) of Knarerdale, co. Northumberland; *m.* 16 Feb. 1814, Jane, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and relict of Henry (Dundas), 1st Viscount Melville, by whom (who *d.* 8 June, 1829) he has no issue. This nobleman obtained his peerage by patent of creation, dated in 1828. He had previously filled several high official situations, and was sworn of his majesty's most honourable privy-council. Lord Wallace is one of the directors of Greenwich Hospital.

His lordship is only son of the late James Wallace, Esq. of Carleton Hall, co. Cumberland, barrister-at-law, solicitor-general in 1777, and subsequently attorney-general, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Simpson, Esq. of Carleton Hall.

Creation—1828.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, ar., within a bordure, compony, of the second and az.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ostrich's head and neck, ppr., holding a horseshoe in the beak.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, per bend, dove-tailed, sinister, sa. and or, murally crowned, and charged on the shoulder with a cross-flory, gold; sinister, an antelope, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, and charged on the shoulder as the dexter.

Seat—Carleton Hall, Cumberland.

WALLACE OF CRAIGIE.

WALLACE-DUNLOP, SIR JOHN-ALEXANDER, of Craigie, co. Ayr; *s.* as 7th baronet, upon the demise of his father, and *m.* Janet, dau. of William Rodger, Esq. This gentleman is a lieutenant-general in the army; his gallant conduct at the battle of Busaco, in 1810, as lieutenant-colonel of the 88th foot, in leading his regiment to the attack, received the thanks of the Duke of Wellington in his grace's despatches.

Lineage.

The family of Wallace which the baronetcy represents is the parent stock whence the renowned Sir William Wallace descended, and it has been established in Scotland since the reign of KING DAVID, for we find its founder, Eimerus Galleus, a subscribing witness to that monarch's foundation-charter of the abbey of Kelso.

RICHARD WALENSE (supposed to be the son of Eimerus) obtained the extensive estate of Riccarton, which was possessed by his descendants as military tenants of the Stewarts until that family ascended the throne, when the Wallaces, no longer subfeudal vassals, became tenants to the crown *in capite*. From this Richard (the common progenitor of all the numerous families of Wallace) immediately descended.

ADAM WALLACE, of Riccarton, living about the middle of the 12th century, who left two sons,

RICHARD, his successor.

Malcolm, Laird of Ellerslie, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Ronald Crawford, of Crusbie, sheriff of Ayr, and was father of the celebrated SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, of Ellerslie, the victorious opponent of the English monarch, EDWARD I., and the patriotic upholder of the freedom of Scotland. This illustrious hero, who so often braved the dangers of the battle-field and bade defiance to his own and his country's foes, fell at length the victim of perfidy beneath the axe of the foreigner, 23 Aug. 1305, having been betrayed into the hands of his enemies by one of his associates, Sir John Monteith. Sir William Wallace leaving no legitimate issue, (he had a natural dau., who *m.* Sir William Baillie, of Hoprig,) his estate of Ellerslie returned to the elder branch of Riccarton, since of Craigie, and went off again in patrimony to another younger branch of the family about the beginning of the reign of KING ROBERT III., whose descendants continued a separate branch until 1678, when the estate again reverted to the original stock. Mrs. Scott, mother of the present Duchess of Portland and of Viscountess Canning, was supposed to be the last representative in the direct line of this immortal hero. His collateral descendant is the present ROBERT WALLACE, Esq. of Kelly, in Ayrshire, M.P. for Greenock. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 274.)

Adam Wallace was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

SIR RICHARD WALLACE, of Riccarton, whose grandson, JOHN WALLACE, of Riccarton, *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Sir John Lindsay, of Craigie, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ADAM WALLACE, Laird of Craigie, from whom lineally descended, through a long line of eminent persons,

JOHN WALLACE, Esq. of Craigie, who m. Margaret Maxwell, dau. of the Earl of Moreton, and sister of the Earl of Nithsdale, by whom he had five sons, and was s. by the eldest,

I. HEW WALLACE, Esq. of Craigie, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to heirs general, in 1669. Sir Hew m. Esther Ker, daughter of the Laird of Littledean; but leaving no issue at his decease, the title devolved upon his grandnephew,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Eupham, dau. of William Gemmill, Esq. of Templeland, by whom he had two sons and four daus. Sir Thomas, who filled the high judicial office of lord-justice-clerk, was s. at his decease by his elder son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Miss Menzies, dau. of Menzies, of Pitfodells; but leaving an only dau. at his decease, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Rachael, dau. of Sir Hew Wallace, of Wolmet, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Colonel Agnew, of Lochryan, by whom he had a son, a captain in the guards (who pre-deceased him), and an only dau., his heiress,

FRANCES-ANNE WALLACE, who m. John Dunlop, Esq. of Dunlop, and had,

THOMAS, who s. his grandfather.

Andrew, of Dunlop, a brigadier-gen. in the army; d. in 1804.

James, a lieutenant-gen. in the army, who distinguished himself under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular war. He inherited the estate of Dunlop, in Ayrshire, and d. in 1832, leaving issue. The eldest son was the late SIR JOHN DUNLOP, Bart. of that ilk. (See BURNES'S *Commoners*.)

John, who m. his cousin, Magdalene, dau. of Robert Dunlop, Esq., and has issue.

Anthony, of the royal navy; m. Ann, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, Esq.

Agnes-Eleanora, m. to Joseph Elias Pirochon, Esq. of London.

Susan, m. to James Henry, Esq.

Frances, m. to Robert Vans Agnew, Esq. of Barnbarroch.

Rachel, m. to Robert Glasgow, Esq. of Mountgreenan. Keith.

The eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS DUNLOP, of Craigie, assumed the additional surname and arms of WALLACE. He m. twice, and had by his 1st wife, Eglinton, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Montreith, a son, JOHN-ALEXANDER, his heir, present baronet.

Creation—1669.

Seat—Craigie, Ayrshire.

W A L L E R.



WALLER, SIR JONATHAN - WATHEN, of Braywick Lodge, co. Berks; created a Baronet, 27 Dec. 1814, G.C.H., groom of the bedchamber to his late majesty; b. 6 Oct. 1769; m. 1st, Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Thomas Slack, Esq. of Braywick Lodge, by whom (who d. 20 Jan. 1809) he has issue,

THOMAS-WATHEN, b. in June, 1804; secretary of legation to the court of Greece; m. 20 Oct. 1836, Catharine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Wise, of Offchurch, co. Warwick, and has issue.

Ernest-Adolphus, b. 11 Dec. 1808; m. 15 Jan. 1835, Louisa, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Wise, of Offchurch, co. Warwick.

Georgiana, m. 6 July, 1836, to the Rev. Sainsbury Langford Sainsbury.

1072

Anna, m. 15 July, 1823, to John Jarrett, Esq. of Camerton House, co. Somerset.

Sir Jonathan m. 2ndly, in 1812, the Right Hon. Sophia-Charlotte, relict of the Hon. Penn. Asheton Curzon, and Baroness Howe in her own right, (see Howe, Baroness,) by whom (who d. in 1836) he has no issue.

Lineage.

The family of Waller derives from

ALURED DE WALLER, of Newark, co. Nottingham, who d. in 1183, (see Domesday-Book,) and from whom lineally descended

DAVID DE WALLER, master of the Rolls to KING EDWARD III. for thirty years. This David d. issueless; but from his only brother,

HENRY WALLER, squire

JOHN WALLER, of Groombridge, co. Kent, who m. the dau. and heiress of Landsall, of Landsall, Sussex, and was father of

RICHARD WALLER, a gallant participant in the glories of Agincourt, who, in honour of having made prisoner the Duke of Orleans in that memorable conflict, obtained from HENRY V. the addition to his crest of a shield of the arms of the duke, pendant from the sinister side of a walnut tree, which his descendants have ever since borne. The French prince having been brought to England, was confined at Mr. Waller's seat at Groombridge. The grandson and successor of this gentleman,

JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, m. Anne, dau. of William Whetenhall, Esq.; and dying in 1517, left two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, ancestor of the Wallers of Beaconsfield, co. Bucks; of which family was Edmund Waller, the poet, so celebrated for his abortive suit to Lady Dorothy Sydney, under the name of Scharissa. The great-grandson of the poet is the present

HARRY-EDMUND WALLER, Esq. of Farmington and Hall Barn, who m. in 1826, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of John Larking Esq. of Clare House, Kent, and has issue.

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, the elder son, was s. by his grandson,

SIR WALTER WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge, who left two sons by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Richard Hartress, Esq., viz.,

GEORGE, whose son and heir, Sir Hardress Waller, was a major-general in the parliament's army;

And

SIR THOMAS WALLER, Knt., lieutenant of Dover Castle in the reign of KING JAMES I., who m. Margaret, dau. of Lord Dacre, and had a son,

SIR WILLIAM WALLER, Knt., so celebrated as commander-in-chief of the parliament's forces in the west. The youngest son of this eminent person,

THOMAS WALLER, Esq., was grandfather of

THOMAS WALLER, Esq. of South Lambeth, who d. in 1731, leaving an only son, James, who d. without issue in 1802, and a daughter,

ANNE WALLER, who m. 1st, John Allen, Esq. of London, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, Jonathan Wathen, Esq. of East Acton, Middlesex, by whom she had an only child,

MARY WATHEN, who m. Joshua Phipps, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Phipps, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and left at her decease an only son and dau., viz.,

JONATHAN - WATHEN, who, as sole heir to both his grandmother and uncle, James Waller, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1814, the surname and arms of Waller only, and was created a Baronet, as above. Mary, m. to Thomas Blunt, of Chelsea.

Creation—27 Dec. 1814.

Arms—Sa., three walnut-leaves, or, between two bendlets, ar.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a walnut-tree, ppr., on the sinister side an escutcheon, pendant, charged with the arms of France, with a label of three points, ar.

Mottos—"Hic fructus virtutis," and, "AZINCOURT."

Seat—Pope's Villa, Twickenham, Middlesex.

WALLER.



ROBERT, b. 1 Jan. 1831.
Eliza-Matilda.

Lineage.

RICHARD WALLER, Esq., (of the family of Waller, of Groombridge, in England—see Sir Jonathan-Watken Waller,) went to Ireland as a soldier of fortune in CROMWELL's army in 1641, and left two sons; the elder,

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Cully, co. Tipperary, m. Elizabeth Redmond, and dying in 1701, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD WALLER, Esq.; who dying issueless, in 1711, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Cully. This gentleman m. Blanche Weeks, by whom he had six sons and a dau., Jane, m. to Richard Maunsell, Esq. The eldest son, Richard,* succeeded at Cully; and the fourth son,

SAMUEL WALLER, Esq., barrister-at-law, seated himself at Newport, co. Tipperary. Mr. Waller m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Jocelyn, Esq. (ancestor of the Earls of Roden,) by whom he had four sons, and was s. by the eldest,

I. ROBERT WALLER, Esq. of Lisbrian, who was created a *Baronet of Ireland*, 10 May, 1780. Sir Robert was one of the commissioners of the revenue, and M.P. for Dundalk. He m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Charles Moore, by whom he had four sons and four daus., of whom the youngest, Selina-Maria, m. in 1801, Captain Bates, of the 21st light dragoons. He d. in Aug. 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROBERT. This gentleman m. Miss Bernard, sister of the late Col. Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's co., M.P., but d. without issue, (while serving the office of high-sheriff of the King's co.), in 1826, and was s. by his brother,

III. The REV. Sir CHARLES-TOWNSHEND, at whose decease without issue, in 1830, the title devolved upon his nephew, the present baronet.

Creation—10 May, 1780.

Arms—Chequy, or and az.; on a canton, gu., a lion, rampant, double-queued, of the first.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of five ostrich feathers, the second and fourth az., the first, third, and fifth, ar., surmounting an eagle's claw, gu.

Motto—Honor et veritas.

Seat—Newport, co. Tipperary.

* This Richard left, by Elizabeth his wife, four sons, William, who d. unm.; Richard, (who left a son, RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Cully); Edward; Mark; Jane, m. to Richard Coppinger, Esq. of Dublin, and Elizabeth, m. to George Gough, Esq.

WALLSCOURT.



WALLSCOURT, BARON, (Joseph-Henry Blake,) of Ardfry, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 2 June, 1797; s. as 3rd baron, at the demise of his cousin, 11 Oct. 1816; m. 23 Sept. 1822, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Lock, Esq. of Norbury, co. Surrey, and has had issue,

Henry-Joseph, b. in 1823; and d. in 1828.

William-Richard, b. 6 May, 1825; and d. 6 April, 1829.

Elizabeth-Frederica.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Blake in Ireland was Richard Blake, a soldier of fortune, who accompanied Prince John to that kingdom in 1185, and having obtained considerable grants of land in the county of Galway, settled there. From a younger son of this gallant warrior lineally descended

ROBERT BLAKE, Esq. of Ardfry, co. Galway, who m. Anne, only dau. of Richard Drury, Esq., and was s. by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. Sir RICHARD BLAKE, of Ardfry, one of the privy-council in the reign of KING CHARLES I., knight of the shire for Galway in 1639, and speaker of the supreme council of Kilkenny in 1648. From this eminent person we pass to his lineal descendant,

JOSEPH BLAKE, Esq. of Ardfry, b. 2 Oct. 1739; who m. in 1764, Honoria, only dau. of Dermot Daly, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1794) had issue,

JOSEPH-HENRY, his successor.

Ignatius-Charles, a capt. of dragoons; b. 21 Aug. 1773; m. in 1794, Helen, eldest dau. of William Cashell, Esq. of Berwick-upon-Tweed; and d. 6 Aug. 1797, leaving issue,

JOSEPH-HENRY, successor to his uncle.

Louisa-Helena, m. 21 Dec. 1816, to R. Bourne, Esq. of Lyuberry, co. Westmeath.

Henry-James, col. of the Galway militia; b. 5 Oct. 1774; m. 14 Feb. 1796, Anne, dau. of John French, Esq. of Galway; and dying 11 Nov. 1811, left issue,

JOSEPH-HENRY, present peer.

John, b. 13 Oct. 1801.

Errol, b. 8 Nov. 1803.

Henry, b. 26 Jan. 1805.

Honorina.

Joanna-Harriet, m. 1st, in Feb. 1783, to Rickard Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, (see Burke, Bart.); and 2ndly, in 1792, to Dominick Daly, Esq., by whom she has,

Malachy Daly, of Paris, banker; m. 11 Nov. 1837, Anna, dau. of Daniel M'Cuthy, Esq. of Cork, and has issue.

Thomas Daly, b. 31 Aug. 1796.

Dominick Daly, provincial secretary for Lower Canada; b. 11 Aug. 1798; m. Miss Gore, dau. of Col. Gore, of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, and has issue.

Louisa Daly, m. 1st, to Thomas Burke, Esq. of Spring Garden, co. Galway; and 2ndly, to Thomas Burke, Esq., 4th son of the late Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, in the same county.

Marcella Daly, m. to Thomas-R. Ryan, Esq.

Anne Daly.

Joanna Daly.

Elizabeth-Jemima, m. 1st, to George, Earl of Errol; and 2ndly, after his lordship's decease, to the Right Hon. John Hookham Frere; d. 17 Jan. 1831.
 Agnes-Maria, m. in 1807, to Charles Aldrich, Esq.; and d. 4 Aug. 1808.
 Margaret.
 Louisa-Honoria, m. 4 April, 1810, to George, present Earl Cadogan.

Mr. Blake's eldest son,

JOSEPH-HENRY BLAKE, Esq., b. 5 Oct. 1765, m. 18th August, 1784, Lady Louisa Catherine-Mary Bermingham, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Louth, by whom he had an only daughter, Anastasia, who was m. in 1803, to Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock, and died in 1816. Mr. Blake having represented the county of Galway in the Irish parliament for several years, was elevated to the peerage, 30 July, 1800, by the title of **BARON WALLSCOURT, of Ardfray**, with remainder to the heirs male of his deceased father; and dying 28 March, 1803, was succeeded accordingly by (the son of Captain Ignatius Blake) his nephew,

JOSEPH, 2nd baron, b. 2 June, 1797; who d. 11 Oct. 1816, when the barony devolved upon his first-cousin, **JOSEPH-HENRY BLAKE, Esq.**, the present peer.

Creation—30 July, 1800.

Arms—Ar., a fret, gu.

Crest—A leopard passant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, guardant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or; sinister, an antelope, ar., armed and hooved, or, collared and chained, gu.

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.

Seat—Ardfray, Galwayshire.

WALSHAM.



WALSHAM, SIR JOHN-JAMES, of Knill Court, co. Hereford; assistant-commissioner of poor laws; b. 6 June, 1805; m. 25th May, 1826, Frances, 2nd dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolstington House, in Northumberland, by whom he has issue,

JOHN, b. 29 Oct. 1830.

Francis, b. 9 April, 1832.

Arthur, b. 16 June, 1833.

Charles, b. 26 Aug. 1837.

Anna.

Fanny.

This gentleman, who is deputy-lieut. of the cos. Hereford and Radnor, was created a Baronet, 30th Sept. 1831, in consideration of his being the eldest co-heir and representative of Gen. Sir Thomas Morgan, Bart., whose title (extinct since 1768) was conferred upon him, in 1660, as a reward for his great military services, and for his zeal in forwarding the Restoration.

Lineage.

The origin of the family of Walsham cannot be clearly traced, although there is little doubt that its ancestry derived their surname from one of the two parishes of Walsham in Norfolk, and most probably from that of South Walsham, in the hundred of Walsham, where they appear to have held, from a remote period, large possessions of the abbey of St. Benedict of Hulme. Their descent has been however deduced by some genealogists from a cadet of the Uffords, Earls of Suffolk, whose armorial bearings do not fundamentally differ from their own, and of whose great estates the manor of Walsham le Willows form a part; but the presumptive evidence of such descent seems sufficiently shaken by the undoubted fact that the name of Walsham occurs on record full seventy years before Robert

de Peyton first assumed the designation and founded the family of UFFORD.

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq., a cadet of the Walshams of Walsham, was found to be possessed of a good estate in the immediate neighbourhood of Chester, which soon after devolved on his dau. and heir,

JOAN WALSHAM, by whom it was conveyed in marriage to her kinsman,

RICHARD WALSHAM, Esq., (nephew of Richard Walsham, elected prior of St. Leonard in 1416, and great-nephew of Richard Walsham, abbot of St. Benedict,) who migrated from Norfolk to the borders of Wales in 1424, and was father of

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, who obtained considerable possessions in Radnorshire by his marriage with Mary, granddaughter and co-heiress of Sir Jenkin Hervey, Knt. of Llanvair, co. Montgomery, and by her left at his decease, in 1473, a son and successor,

RICHARD WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, who m. Eleanor Powell, and was s. in 1496, by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, who m. Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of Discord, a Herefordshire justice of the peace; and dying in 1524, left a son and successor,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, who m. Anne Williams, and was s. in 1557, by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, m. Anne, dau. of Peter Lloyd, Esq. of Boulbroke, sheriff of the county of Radnor in 1548 and 1557; and dying in 1599, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Presteigne, who having m. Barbara, dau. and heiress of Francis Knill, Esq. of Knill Court, co. Hereford, (the lineal descendant of Sir John de Knill, Knt., Lord of Knill in the 12th century,) became possessed of that ancient inheritance, in which he was s. in 1639, by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, who was summoned, in 1643, to the knightly service for the manor of Knill, by attending the king in his wars. He m. Margaret, dau. of Roger Lyde, Esq. of Lyde's Court, co. Hereford; and dying in 1648, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, sheriff of the county of Radnor in 1653. This gentleman m. Joanna, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Llandetty Court, co. Brecon, and sister of Colonel Jenkin Jones, one of the judges of KING CHARLES I., and was succeeded in 1667 by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, sheriff of the county of Radnor in 1676. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Lygon, Knt. of Madresfield Court, (ancestor of the Earls of Beauchamp,) but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Child, Knt. of Kiolet, in Shropshire; and dying in 1695, was s. by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, deputy-lieutenant of the county of Radnor. He m. Hester, elder dau. and eventually co-heiress (with her sister, Annaretta, the wife of Thomas Clutton, Esq. of Pensax) of Sir John Morgan, Bart. of Kinnersley Castle, in Herefordshire, M.P. for that county, and governor of Chester, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, of Mahollam, Herefordshire; d. *unm.* in 1764.

He was succeeded in 1734 by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, deputy-lieutenant of the county of Radnor; who having m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Ford, of Hereford, died in 1751, without issue male, when his only child,

ELIZABETH WALSHAM, became the sole heiress and representative of the Knills and Walshams, who had been lords of the manor and parish of Knill since the reign of HENRY II.; she was m. in 1767, to Francis Garbett,* Esq.

* Francis Garbett, the baronet's paternal grandfather, was the only son of Samuel Garbett, Esq. of Pool Hall, co. Warwick, a very eminent merchant, whose great-grandfather, John Garbett, Esq. of Morvil, (a Shropshire justice of the peace in the reign of CHARLES I.,) was the lineal descendant of Robert Garbett, Esq. of Acton Burnel, an officer in the body-guard of KING HENRY VII., in 1486.

W A L

of Huntingdon Park, in Herefordshire, sheriff of the county of Radnor in 1790, and had issue,

JOHN GARRETT, her heir.

Anne Garbett, m. to Sir Samuel Romilly, Knt., M.P. for Westminster.

Mary Garbett, m. to John Whittaker, Esq. of Newcastle Court, co. Radnor.

Sophia Garbett, m. to William Davies, Esq. of Cabalra, co. Radnor.

She was s. at her decease, in 1779, by their only son,

JOHN GARRETT WALSHAM, Esq. of Knill Court, colonel of the royal Radnor militia, and deputy-lieutenant of the counties of Hereford and Radnor. Colonel Walsham m. in 1804, Anna-Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Bodwyn, in Anglesey, (a gentleman paternally descended from the British Princes of Wales,) by Anna, his wife, grandaun. and co-heir of Robert Coytmore, Esq. of Coytmore; and d. in 1819, leaving issue an only child, JOHN-JAMES, who was created a Baronet, as above.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sable, on a cross, voided, or, five crosslets-pattée, fitchée, of the last, for WALSHAM; second and third, gulcs, crusilly, fitchée, a lion, rampant, or, for KNILL.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-eagle with two heads, displayed, sable, having pendant from the neck an escutcheon, argent, charged with a Saracen's head, couped at the neck, proper, and wreathed round the temples, azure.

Motto—Sub libertate quietem.

Seat—Knill Court, Herefordshire.

W A L S H.



WALSH-BENN, SIR JOHN, of Ormathwaite, co. Cumberland; b. 9 Dec. 1798; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 7 July, 1825; m. 9th Nov. 1825, Jane, youngest dau. of George-Henry, 6th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and has,

ARTHUR, b. 14 April, 1837.

Another son, b. April, 1829.

A dau., b. in 1835.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BENN, Esq. of Moor Row, Cumberland, son of John Benn, Esq. of Whitehaven, m. Mary, dau. of Timothy Nicolson, Esq., and d. in 1759, leaving a dau., Mary, m. to the Rev. Clement Watts, M.A., (grandfather of the present JOHN-JAMES WATTS, Esq. of Hawkesdale Hall,) and a son,

I. JOHN BENN, Esq. of Ormathwaite, b. 10 Feb. 1759, was created a Baronet, 14 June, 1804. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. of Joseph Fowke, Esq. of Bexley, co. Kent, and granddaughter of Joseph Walsh, Esq. governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, by whom (who d. 29 Sept. 1836) he had issue,

JOHN, the present bart.

Elizabeth, m. 13 Sept. 1821, to Charles-George Digby, Esq., a capt. in the royal navy, 2nd son of the Hon. and Very Rev. William Digby, dean of Durham.

Sir John Benn and his lady assumed the additional surname and arms of Walsh by royal permission, 4 April, 1794, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of John Walsh, Esq. of Warfield, co. Berks. Sir John d. 7 June, 1825.

Creation—14 June, 1804.

Arms—Ar., a fesse, sa., cottised, wavy, gu., between six martlets of the second.

1075

W A L

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per fesse, wavy, ar. and erm., beak and ears, or.

Seats—Ormathwaite, Cumberland; and Warfield, Berks.

W A L S H.



WALSH, SIR EDWARD-JOHNSON, of Ballykileaven, in the Queen's county; s. in December, 1831.

Lineage.

ALLEN JOHNSON, Esq. of Kiltiernan, co. Dublin, son of Christopher Johnson, Esq. of the same place, married twice; by his first wife, Anne, he had a son, ALLEN; and by his second, Abigail, dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, and widow of John Walsh, Esq. of Ballykileaven, Queen's county, he had two sons, Benjamin and Robert, who both married and had issue. Mr. Johnson d. 25 Aug. 1747. His eldest son,

ALLEN JOHNSON, Esq., m. in 1740, Olivia, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Ballykileaven, and had issue,

JOHN-ALLEN, his heir.

Henry, general in the army; created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 1 Dec. 1818. (See JOHNSON, of Bath.)

Anne, m. to Sir George Pigot, Bart. of Patahull.

Mr. Johnson d. 30 July, 1747, and was s. by his son,

I. JOHN-ALLEN JOHNSON, Esq., created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 24 Feb. 1775; who assumed in 1809, upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Dean Ralph Walsh, the surname and arms of WALSH. He m. Sackville, dau. and co-heir of Edward Breton, Esq. of Spring Mount, and had five sons and three daus.; of the former the present bart. is the eldest surviving.

Creation—24 Feb. 1775.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., a fesse, az., between six martlets, sa.; second and third, sa., on a saltier, ar., between three towers, or, in flames, pp., (one in chief and one at each side,) and in base two tilting-spears, in saltier, pp., five cocks, gu.

Crests—First, a griffin's head, erased, ar., langued, gu. Second, a tower, ar., thereon a cross, gu., langued, az.

Motto—Firm.

Seat—Ballykileaven, Queen's co.

WALSINGHAM.



WALSINGHAM, BARON, (Rev. Thomas de Grey,) of Walsingham, co. Norfolk; b. 10 April, 1778; m. 12 Aug. 1802, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late Hon. and Right Rev. Brownlow North, Bishop of Winchester, by whom he has had issue,

THOMAS, barrister-at-law; b. 6 July, 1804.

William-Brownlow, b. in 1805; and d. in 1819.

Brownlow-North-Osborn, b. 3 July, 1808.

Frederick, b. 25 Nov. 1810.

George, *b.* 15 Nov. 1811.

Francis, *b.* 12 Feb. 1815; drowned, 25 April, 1836, in attempting to rescue some persons adrift in a boat on the river Medway.

Elizabeth-Augusta, *m.* 13 Aug. 1832, to Richard-Heber Wrightson, Esq., 3rd son of the late William Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*.)

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 3 Dec. 1835, to Brownlow-North Garnier, Esq., son of the Rev. William Garnier, of Rookesbury, Hants.

Georgina, *m.* 29 June, 1833, to the Hon. Lloyd Kenyon.

His lordship inherited as 4th baron, at the decease of his brother, 26 April, 1831. Lord Walsingham is archdeacon of Surrey and prebendary of Winchester.

Lineage.

This is a branch from the original stock of the very ancient family of Grey, Earls of Stamford, springing from

WILLIAM DE GREY, of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, 3rd son of Henry de Grey, by Isolda, sister, or niece, and co-heiress of Robert Bardolph, whose 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS DE GREY, *m.* about the year 1306, Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard de Corneth, and acquired thereby the estate of Corneth, in Suffolk. This Sir Thomas *d.* in 1321, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DE GREY, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Fulk Baynard, Esq. of Merton, co. Norfolk, and obtaining that ancient seat of the Baynards, settled there, and his descendants have ever since made it the principal place of their abode. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER DE GREY, of Merton; at the decease of whose son, Thomas, in minority, and his dau. issueless, the estates devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS DE GREY, clerk, who *d.* in the beginning of the 15th century, and was *s.* by his nephew,

FULKE DE GREY, Esq., from whom we pass, through a long line of distinguished ancestors, to

JAMES DE GREY, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Martin Stuteville, of Dalham, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE GREY, Esq. of Merton, M.P. for Thetford, in Norfolk, in 1665. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Beddingfeld, Esq. of Darsham, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE GREY, Esq. of Merton, M.P. for the co. of Norfolk in the fifth and sixth parliaments of Great Britain, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Wyndham, Esq. of Felbridge, in the same co.; and dying in 1765, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE GREY, Knt., a lawyer of eminence, who was appointed solicitor-general by QUEEN ANNE, in 1761, and re-appointed to the same office by KING GEORGE I. in 1764; constituted attorney-general in 1766; and elevated to the bench, 26 Jan. 1771, as chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, when he received the honour of knighthood. Sir William resigned his judicial office 8th June, 1780, and was advanced to the peerage, 17 October following, by the title of BARON WALSINGHAM, of Walsingham, co. Norfolk. His lordship *m.* 12 November, 1743, Mary, dau. of William Cowper, Esq. of the Park, county Hertford, by whom he had issue, Charlotte, who *m.* in 1769, Joseph Wyndham, Esq. of Earsham House, county Norfolk, and *d.* in 1810, and an only surviving son, his successor in 1781,

THOMAS, 2nd baron, *b.* 14 July, 1748; *m.* 30 April, 1772, Augusta-Georgiana-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir William lrbv, 1st Lord Boston, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1818) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

THOMAS, present peer.

Charlotte, *m.* 18 Sept. 1806, to William Gosling, Esq. of Rochampton, Surrey, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1835.

Augusta-Mary, *d. unm.* in 1830.

Lord Walsingham filled for twenty years the office of chairman of the committees of the House of Lords, and

1076

was granted by the Prince Regent upon retiring, in 1814, a pension of £2000 a year for life. His lordship was also comptroller of the first fruits and tenths. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, 3rd baron, *b.* 11 June, 1776; who *m.* 16 May, 1804, Matilda, eldest dau. of Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham, but had no issue. His lordship having been unfortunately burnt to death, together with Lady Walsingham, at his house in Harley Street, 26 April, 1831, the honours of the family devolved upon his brother, the present peer.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Barry of six, arg. and az.; on a chief of the first three annulets, gu.

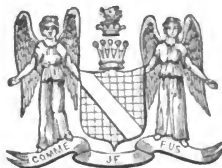
Crest—A wivern's head, ppr.

Supporters—Two wivern's, regardant, arg., collared, az., chained, or, each charged on the breast with three annulets, in fesse, gu.

Motto—Excitari non hebescere.

Seat—Merton Hall, Norfolk.

WARD.



WARD, BARON, (William Ward,) of Birmingham, co. Warwick; *b.* 27 March, 1817; *s.* his father, as 11th lord, 6 Dec. 1835.

Lineage.

The family of Ward is of great antiquity, and has been seated for many centuries in the county of Norfolk.

WILLIAM WARD, 6th son of Edward Ward, Esq. of Bixley, in that shire, was a wealthy goldsmith in London, and jeweller to the Queen of KING CHARLES I. Having a very ample fortune he resided at Ilead, in Staffordshire; and in his lifetime, Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, besto-
Frances, his grandaun, and heiress, upon

HUMBLE WARD, Esq., the said William Ward's son and heir; which Frances, upon the demise of her grandfather, Lord Dudley, in 1643, succeeded to that barony, (created by writ of summons, 25 Feb. 1342, 16th EDWARD III.) and became

FRANCES, BARONESS DUDLEY, when her husband, Humble Ward, above-mentioned, was knighted, and subsequently, 23 March, 1644, elevated to the peerage, as

HUMBLE, BARON WARD, of Birmingham. His lordship had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

William, who *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Parkes, Esq. of Willingsworth, co. Stafford, (by Rebecca, his wife, who was heir to the Bodleys.) Mr. Ward thus acquiring the seat of Willingsworth, took up his abode there, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, M.P. for the county of Stafford in the reigns of QUEEN ANNE and GEORGE I.; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Grey, of Enfield; and dying in 1720, left (besides dau.) two sons, viz.,

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward.

William, in holy orders, rector of Himley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hawkes; and *d.* in 1758, leaving issue,

Humble, who *m.* in 1779, Susannah Beccroft; and *d.* in 1785, leaving a son,

WILLIAM-HUMBLE, who *s.* as 10th BARON WARD.

Frances, *m.* to Washington, Earl Ferrers.

Lord Ward *d.* 4 Oct. 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD, 2nd Baron Ward; who, at the demise of his mother, in 1701, succeeded also to the Barony of Dudley, as 11th baron, and became LORD DUDLEY AND WARD. His lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Breton, Bart. of Handford, co. Chester, and sole heiress of her brother, Sir Thomas, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick, and had issue,

EDWARD, who *s.* his grandfather.

WILLIAM, who inherited at the decease of his nephew.

Frances, *m.* to William Lea, Esq. of Hales-Owen-Grange, Salop, and had issue,

FERDINANDO-DUDLEY-LEA, who *s.* to the BARONY OF DUDLEY.

Anne, *m.* to W. Smith, Esq.

Frances, *m.* Walter Woodcock, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Dr. Hervey.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Jardon, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. B. Briscoe.

His lordship was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, as 12th Baron Dudley and 3rd Baron Ward. This nobleman *m.* Diana, dau. of Thomas Howard, Esq. of Ashstead, Surrey; and dying in his minority, in 1704, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

EDWARD, 13th and 4th baron; who *d.* *unn.* in 1731, when the family honours reverted to his uncle,

WILLIAM, 14th and 5th baron; at whose decease *unn.*

In 1740, the old BARONY OF DUDLEY devolved upon his nephew, FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA, Esq., (refer to Frances, grandaun. of Edward, 2nd Baron Ward,) at whose decease *unn.* in 1751, it fell into abeyance between his sisters, as it still continues amongst their representatives, while the BARONY OF WARD passed to the Lord Dudley and Ward's kinsman, (refer to William, son of 1st Lord Ward.)

JOHN WARD, Esq. of Sedgley Park, Staffordshire, as 6th baron. His lordship was advanced to a viscounty, by letters patent, dated 23 April, 1763, as VISCOUNT DUDLEY AND WARD, of *Dudley*. He *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles Bouchier, Esq. of the city of Dublin, by whom he had one son,

JOHN, his successor.

Secondly, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Carver, Esq., by whom he had another surviving son, WILLIAM. His lordship *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd viscount, LL.D.; who *d.* without issue, in 1778, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

WILLIAM, 3rd viscount, *d.* 21 Jan. 1750; *m.* 1 Aug. 1780, 2nd dau. of Godfrey Bosville, Esq. of Gunthwaite, Yorkshire, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN-WILLIAM.

His lordship was distinguished by the purest and most munificent benevolence of character. He *d.* 25 April, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-WILLIAM, 4th viscount, who was created Viscount Ednam, of Ednam, in Roxburghshire, and EARL DUDLEY, of Dudley Castle, in 1827; but *d.* *unn.* 6 March, 1833, when the titles conferred on himself, together with the Viscounty of Dudley and Ward, became EXTINCT, while the Barony of Ward devolved on his second-cousin,

WILLIAM-HUMBLE, 10th lord, in holy orders, *d.* 9 Jan. 1781; who *m.* 22 May, 1816, Amelia, dau. of William Gooch Pillans, Esq. of Bracondale, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Humble-Dudley, *d.* 20 Dec. 1821.

Julia-Susannah.

Amelia, *d.* in 1830.

His lordship *d.* 6 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM, present peer.

Creation—23 March, 1613-4.

Arms—Chequy, or and az., a bend, erm.

Crests—First, out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, az. Second, a lion, sejant, guardant, az.

Supporters—Two angels, pr., hair and wings, or, under robes, sanguine, uppermost, az.

Motto—Comme je fus.

Seats—Hempley Hall, Dudley Castle, and Sedgley Park, all in the county of Stafford.

WARDLAW.



WARDLAW, SIR WILLIAM, of Pitreavie, in the county of Fife; *b.* 15 May, 1794; *s.* as 13th baronet, at the decease of his brother, 20 Jan. 1833.

Lineage.

This Anglo-Saxon family was amongst those that fled into Scotland at the period of the Conquest, and being hospitably received by KING MALCOLM CANMORE, settled in that kingdom. Of the Wardlaws, Cardinal Wardlaw compiled a genealogical account from their first coming from Saxony into England, about the beginning of the sixth century, up to his own time, a copy of which was in the royal library of France until the Revolution; and, according to family tradition, the elder branch of the house, the Wardlaws of Torrie, had also a copy, which was carried down to his own time, the close of the 15th century, by Sir Henry Wardlaw.

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, Knt. of Torrie, co. Fife, *m.* a niece of Walter, the great steward of Scotland, and had issue,

ANDREW, his successor.

Walter, the celebrated CARDINAL WARDLAW, Bishop of Glasgow, and ambassador to England in 1368.

Christian, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hay, of Lockerett, ancestor of the family of Tweeddale.

Ellen, *m.* to the Count de Rohan, ancestor of the Duke de Rohan.

Sir Henry was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ANDREW WARDLAW, Knt. of Torrie, (the genealogist of the family mentioned above,) who *m.* the dau. and heiress of James de Vallonla, (which alliance brought the estate of Lochor into the Wardlaw family,) by whom he had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Henry, was Archbishop of St. Andrews and one of the most celebrated men of his time. He and his brother, Sir William, were the faithful friends of ROBERT III., supporting the sickly monarch against the insidious arts of the Duke of Albany, when loyalty had almost forsaken the land. To Wardlaw the king committed the charge of the heir to the throne, and by him France was selected as a secure retreat for the Earl of Carrick. The captivity of the prince in England, by a breach of the law of nations, was the consequence of this measure, which the prelate could not have foreseen. On the return of the royal JAMES to his kingdom, he found his venerable guardian still filling his archiepiscopal chair of St. Andrews. Wardlaw was immediately sent for, and during his life he continued the chief stay of his royal master. Besides founding the University, this munificent prelate built a bridge over the mouth of the Eden, of six arches, long considered the first in Scotland, at his own expense. Archbishop Wardlaw was legate from Pope Benedict III. to Scotland and Ireland in 1412, and protector of the children of Hotspur after the battle of Shrewsbury.

Sir Andrew was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM WARDLAW, of Torrie, about the year 1421; who dying in 1432, was *s.* by his son, (by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Oliphant, lineal descendant of the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of ROBERT BRUCE.)

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, of Torrie. This gentleman was one of those who attended the daughter of the Scottish monarch on her way to Rochelle, upon her marriage with the Dauphin of France. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Lindsay, of Byres, ancestor of the Earls of Crawford, by Lady Anne Stuart, dau. of the Lord of Lorn, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT WARDLAW, of Torrie and Balmule, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT WARDLAW, of Torrie, &c., whose son, SIR JOHN WARDLAW, was the first in the list of names in the inquisition taken before the sheriff of Pife, in 1517, respecting the landholders in that county. He was s. by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER WARDLAW, of Torrie, who m. Agnes, dau. of the master (afterwards Earl) of Rothes, by Margaret, dau. of Patrick, Lord Lindsay, of the Byres, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, who was summoned to parliament in 1560. He d. s. p. and was s. by his brother,

SIR ANDREW WARDLAW, of Torrie, who m. in 1578, Agnes Dalgleish, and left, with a dau., Agnes, who m. Sir James Scott, of Balweary, ancestor of Sir William Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, two sons,

Henry, the elder son, succeeded at Torrie; but his male line is now extinct.

SIR CUTHBERT WARDLAW, (the younger son,) received in patrimony the lands of Balmule. This gentleman m. Catherine Dalgleish, by whom he had a very numerous family, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, of Balmule and of Pitreavie. This gentleman was chamberlain to QUEEN ANNE of Scotland, consort to KING JAMES VI. of that kingdom, and the First of England, from whom the following letter is still preserved in the family:—

"To our right trusty servant, Henry Wardlaw, of Balmule, chamberlain of our rents of Dunfermline."

"ANNA REGINA.

"Henry Wardlaw.

"Having appointed the Lady Wintown, younger, to assist for us at the christening of the Earl of Hume's child, these are to require you to wait upon her at that time, and, according to our custom, to distribute, in our name, amongst the servants, the sum of 500 merks Scots, and the same shall be thankfully allowed to you again in your accounts.

"Given under our hand, at Whitehall, the 28th Oct. 1612."

Sir Henry m. a Danish lady, and had, with two daughters, Elizabeth, m. to Sir Anthony Alexander, and Anne, m. to William Lumsden, of that ilk,

I. HENRY WARDLAW, Esq. of Pitreavie, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1631, and left (with a dau., Janet, m. to Robert Bruce, of Blair Hall) a son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. 24 April, 1672, Elizabeth, dau. of John Skene, Esq. of Halliards, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

GEORGE, who s. as 5th bart.

DAVID, the 7th bart.

William, b. in 1680; m. Miss Mary Bisset, and had (with a dau., Margaret, and another son) Alexander, who m. Miss Margaret Campbell, of Burnside, and was father of WILLIAM WARDLAW, Esq., who inherited as 11th bart.; of Henry; and of two daus., Margaret and Mary.

Sir Henry was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. in 1696, Elizabeth,* 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Halket, Bart. of Pitferran, by whom he had, with four daus., his successor,

IV. SIR HENRY; at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR GEORGE, who m. Miss Oliphant, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR HENRY, a military officer; at whose decease *unm.*, the baronetcy devolved upon his uncle,

VII. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. Jean, only child and heiress of Rolland, of Craighouse, and was s. by his only son, (Sir David m. a 2nd time, but had no issue,)

VIII. SIR HENRY, who m. Miss Janet Taylor, by whom he had two sons and five daus.; and dying in 1782, was s. by his elder son,

IX. SIR DAVID. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Andrew Symson, Esq. of Broomhead, by whom he had five

sons and three daus., and was s. 13 April, 1793, by his youngest and only surviving son,

X. SIR JOHN, a colonel in the army; who m. Jean, 2nd dau. of Charles Mitchell, Esq. of Pitcadie and Balbridge, (and sister of the late Admiral Sir Andrew Mitchell, and of Sir Charles Mitchell,) by his wife, Margaret Forbes, niece of Sir David Forbes, Bart. of Newhall, by whom he had several children; but left at his decease, in 1823, an only surviving dau. and heiress,

JANE, who m. Andrew Clarke, jun., Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth, who has assumed the additional surname of WARDLAW, eldest son of Robert Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, by Isabella, eldest dau. of R. Wellwood, Esq. of Garvock, niece to the late Rev. Sir Henry Moncrieff-Wellwood, Bart., and grandniece to Sir Robert Preston, of Valleyfield.

Sir John dying thus without male issue, the baronetcy devolved on his cousin, (refer to issue of the 2nd bart.,)

XI. SIR WILLIAM, who m. in 1782, Miss Elizabeth Anderson, by whom he had issue,

George, b. in 1785; a surgeon in the royal navy; who d. *unm.* in 1817, after attaining the highest reputation and visiting every quarter of the globe in the discharge of his professional duties.

John, b. in 1787; d. *unm.* in 1830.

ALEXANDER, late bart.

WILLIAM, present bart.

Archibald, b. in 1796.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Susan, d. in 1815.

The eldest son to survive,

XII. SIR ALEXANDER, b. in 1792, d. *unm.* in 1833, and was s. by his brother, the present baronet.

Creation—1631.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., three mascles, or, for WARDLAW; second and third, az., three water-bougets, or, for VALANCE.

Crest—An estoile, or.

Motto—Familias firmat pietas.

Town Residence—Edinburgh.

Note.—QUEEN ANNE, the consort of KING JAMES VI. and I., bestowed a place of sepulture upon this ancient family, and the following inscription appears, much defaced, however, over the door-way of the burial vault:—"Anna Regina Magnæ Britannie, ac Domina Domini de Dunfermline, Domino Henrico Wardlaw, de Pitreavie, militi, et suis posteris, hunc locum in Sepulcrum dedit—1616."

WARREN.

WARREN, SIR AUGUSTUS, of Warren's Court; b. in 1791; s. as 3rd baronet, upon the decease of his father, 30 Jan. 1821.

Lineage.

This family was founded in Ireland at the Revolution by one of the officers of KING WILLIAM's army, whose son and heir,

ROBERT WARREN, Esq. of Killany, co. Cork, m. Anne, sister of William Cook, Esq., and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

William, of Cork, who m. Dorcas, sister of William Perry, Esq., and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Alderman Baldwin, of Cork.

Alice, m. to Henry Baldwin, Esq. of Currovidy.

Mr. Warren dying in 1743, was s. by his eldest son,

I. ROBERT WARREN, Esq. of Warren's Court and Cookstown Castle, co. Cork, b. in 1723, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 7 July, 1784. Sir Robert m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Augustus Carey, Esq., by whom he had six sons and five daus.,

AUGUSTUS, his heir.

William, who m. 1st, Miss Anne Gordon, by whom he had a dau., wife of Hugh Lawton, Esq.; 2ndly, Mary

* This lady was author of "Hardyknute," a well known Scottish poem.

WAR

Martin, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bushe, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Alice, dau. of Walter Baldwin, Esq., by whom he had a son,

Thomas, who m. Anne, dau. of Edward Townsend, Esq. of White Hall, co. Cork, and had a numerous family.

John, who m. 1st, Chery, sister of Massey Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Massey, co. Cork, by whom he had Robert-Massey, John, and Anna-Maria; and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Richard O'Donovan, Esq. of Castle Jane, co. Cork.

Robert, in holy orders; who m. Margaret, daughter of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq., M.P. for Cashel, and had issue.

Edward, in holy orders.

Anne, m. to Richard Lawton, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to John Bradshaw, Esq.

Mary, m. to Daniel Gibbs, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork.

Catherine, m. to George Rye, Esq. of Ryemount, co. Cork.

Augusta.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lawton, Esq., by whom he had two sons, Richard, barrister-at-law, Henry, a military officer, and two daus., Elizabeth, and Alice, wife of the Rev. John Townsend. He d. in 1811, and was s. by the eldest son of his first marriage,

II. Sir Augustus, b. in 1754, M.P. for the city of Cork from 1783 to 1790. This gentleman m. Mary, 3rd dau. of James Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, co. Cork, and sister of Francis, Earl of Bandon, by whom (who d. 14 Nov. 1825) he had issue,

Augustus, present bart.

John-Borlace, b. in 1799.

Hester, m. 30 July, 1808, to John Colthurst, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Somers Payne, of Upton, co. Cork.

Sir Augustus d. in 1821.

Creation—7 July, 1784.

Seats—Warren's Court, and Cookstown Castle, co. Cork.

WARRENDER.



WARRENDER, THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, of Lochend, East-Lothian, N.B.; b. 5 Dec. 1782; s. as 4th baronet, at the decease of his father, in June, 1799; m. 10 Oct. 1810, Anne, youngest dau. of George-Evelyn, 3rd Viscount Falmouth. Sir George is a privy-councillor.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE WARRENDER, Esq. of Lochend, an eminent merchant of Edinburgh, having filled the office of lord-provost of that city in the reigns of KING WILLIAM, QUEEN ANNE, and KING GEORGE I., was created a Baronet by the latter monarch, for his zealous loyalty, 2 June, 1715, from which year he represented the Scottish metropolis in parliament until the period of his decease. Sir George m. 1st, Miss Margaret Lawrie, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN, his successor.

He m. 2ndly, Gdsell, dau. of Hugh Blair, Esq., a merchant and magistrate of Edinburgh, by whom he had,

George.

David, an advocate.

Hugh, of the Temple, barrister-at-law.

Jane, m. to Archibald Stewart, Esq., advocate, son of Sir Thomas Stewart, Bart.

Sir George was s. in March, 1781-2, by the only son of his first wife,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. in 1730, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Patrick Johnston, and had issue,

1079

WAT

George, a major in the army, who served during the seven years' war in Germany, and d. there.

PATRICK, who s. his father.

Grizel, m. to the Hon. Charles Napier, son of the 5th Lord Napier, d. s. p.

Margaret, d. unm.

Henrietta, d. unm.

Jane, m. to the Rev. Charles Lorimer.

Joan, b. in 1733; d. unm.

Sir John dying in 1773, was s. by his only surviving son,

III. Sir PATRICK, b. 7 March, 1731; a cavalry officer of rank at the celebrated battle of Minden, and M.P. for the burghs of Haddington, Dunbar, &c. This gentleman m. 1760, Miss Blair, by whom (who d. 8 May, 1838) he left issue,

GEORGE, present bart.

John, b. in 1786; an officer in the foot-guards; m. 1st, 10 April, 1823, Lady Juliana-Jane Maitland, (who d. in 1827,) dau. of James, present Earl of Landerdale; and 2ndly, 25 June, 1831, the Hon. Frances-Henrietta Arden, sister of Lord Alvanley.

Charlotte, m. to Colonel John Dalrymple, brother of Sir Hugh Dalrymple Hamilton, Bart.

Sir Patrick was king's remembrancer in the court of Exchequer. He d. in 1799.

Creation—2 June, 1715.

Arms—Ar., on a bend, wavy, between six roses, gu., three plates.

Crest—A hare, sejant, ppr.

Motto—Industria.

Seats—Lochend, Dunbar; and Clifden Park, Bucks.

WARWICK.

WARWICK, EARL OF.

See Earl Brooke and Warwick.

WATERFORD.



WATERFORD, MARQUESS OF, (Henry De-la-Poer Beresford,) Earl and Viscount Tyrone, Baron Beresford, of Beresford, co. Cavan, and Baron De-la-Poer, of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; Baron Tyrone, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, in the peerage of Great Britain; b. 26 April, 1811; s. as 3rd marquess, at the decease of his father, 16 July, 1826.

Lineage.

The surname of BERESFORD, or, as it was formerly written, BERESFORD, was assumed from Beresford, or Beresford, in the parish of Alstonfield, co. Stafford, of which manor,

JOHN DE BERESFORD was seised in 1087, (1st WILLIAM RUFUS,) and was s. therein by his son,

HUGH DE BERESFORD, from whom lineally descended JOHN BERESFORD, Lord of Beresford and Enson, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Basset, of Blore, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.
THOMAS.

John Beresford d. in 1475, and was s. at Beresford by his eldest son; while the second,

THOMAS BERESFORD, Esq., seated himself at Newton Grange, co. Derby, where he was resident temp. KINGS HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV.; the former of whom he served in his French wars, and, according to tradition, mustered a troop of horse at Chesterfield, consisting alone of his sons and his own and their attendants. Mr. Beresford m. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Robert Hassal, Esq. of Arcluyd, co. Chester, by whom he had sixteen sons and five daus., and was s. by his eldest son, Aden; but we pass to the seventh,

HUMPHREY BERESFORD, Esq., who eventually became of Newton Grange. This gentleman m. Margery, dau. of Edmond Berdesley, or Beresley, Esq., and was s. by his 2nd son, (the eldest having left a dau. only at his decease.)

GEORGE BERESFORD, whose eldest son,
MICHAEL BERESFORD, Esq., was an officer in the court of Wards, and seated at Oxford, and the Squires, in the county of Kent. This gentleman, who was living in 1574, m. Rose, dau. of John Knevitt, Esq., and had seven sons and four daus.; of whom

TRISTRAM BERESFORD, Esq., the 3rd son, going into Ireland in the reign of JAMES I., as manager of the corporation of Londoners, known by the name of the Society of the New Plantation in Ulster, settled at Coleraine, co. Londonderry, and was s. by his elder son,

I. SIR TRISTRAM BERESFORD, of Coleraine, knight of the shire for Londonderry in the parliament of 1661, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 5 May, 1665. Sir Tristram m. 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of John Rowley, Esq. of Castleroe, co. Londonderry, by whom he had one son, RANDAL, his heir, and two daus.; and 2dly, Sarah Sackville, and had three sons and three daus., viz.,

Tristram.

Michael, father of the Rev. Sackville Beresford, M.A., and of Anne, m. in 1747, to Thomas Taylor, Esq., afterwards, in 1751, lord mayor of Dublin.

Sackville, d. unm.

Susanna, m. to William Jackson, Esq. of Coleraine.

Sarah, m. 1st, to Paul Brazier, Esq.; and 2dly, to Edward Cary, Esq. of Dunvigen.

Anne, m. to Henry Hart, Esq. of Kilderry, co. Donegal.

Sir Tristram d. 15 Jan. 1673, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR RANDAL, M.P., who m. Catharine, younger dau. of Francis, Viscount Valentia, and niece, maternally, of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield; and dying in Oct. 1691, left issue,

TRISTRAM, his heir.

Jane, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Frederick Hamilton, of Walworth, co. Derry.

Catharine, m. in 1697, to Matthew Pennefather, Esq., M.P. for Cashel, younger brother of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary.

Sir Randal was s. by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR TRISTRAM. This gentleman commanded a regiment of foot against KING JAMES II., and was attainted by the parliament of that monarch. Sir Tristram m. in 1687, Nichola-Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Hamilton, Baron of Glenawly, and by her (who m. 2dly, Lieut.-General Richard Gorges) had issue,

MARCUS, his heir.

Susanna-Catharina, m. to Hyacinth-Richard Nugent, Lord Riverston; and d. s. p.

Arabella-Maria, d. unm. in 1732.

Jane, m. in 1711, to George Lowther, Esq., M.P. of Kilrue, co. Meath, and had, with two daus., of whom the younger, Sophia, m. Rowley Hill, Esq., M.P., two sons,

1 Gorges Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, M.P. for the co. of Meath; who m. in 1738, the Hon. Miss St. George, and had, with a dau., Sophia, 2nd wife of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, a son,

George-Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, who m. in 1767, Frances, eldest dau. of Chambre Brabazon Ponsonby, Esq., and left issue.

2 Marcus Lowther, who m. in 1743, Catherine, sister and heir of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., as-

sumed in consequence the surname of CROFTON, and was created a Baronet.

Aranintha.

Sir Tristram d. 16 June, 1701, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR MARCUS, who m. 16 July, 1717, Catherine Poer, Baroness le Poer, dau. and heiress of James, 3rd Earl of Tyrone, (see family of Le Poer, at foot.) and in consequence of that alliance was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Nov. 1720, as *Baron Beresford, of Beresford, co. Cavan*, and *Viscount Tyrone*; and was created *Earl of Tyrone*, 18 July, 1746. His lordship had surviving issue,

1. GEORGE-DE-LA-POER, his successor.

11. John, b. 14 March, 1737-8, barrister-at-law. This gentleman was appointed, in 1779, a commissioner of the revenue in Ireland, and presided for many years at the board. In 1772, he was appointed, by patent, taster of the wines in the port of Dublin, and was sworn of his majesty's most honourable privy-councils in Great Britain and Ireland. He m. 1st, 12 Nov. 1766, Anne-Constantia, daughter of General Count de Ligondes, of the house of Ligondes, of Auvergne, in France, and had issue,

Marcus, b. 14 Feb. 1764; m. 25 Feb. 1791, Frances-Arabella, dau. of Joseph, 1st Earl of Miltown; and d. 16 Nov. 1797, leaving issue,

1 William, a major in the army; b. in 1798.

2 Elizabeth, m. 26 June, 1827, to Felix Ladbroke, Esq.

George-De-la-Poer, in holy orders, Lord Bishop of Kilmore; b. 19 July, 1765; m. Frances, dau. of Jervis Parker Bushe, Esq. of Kilfane, and had issue,

John.

Marcus-George, in holy orders; m. 27 October, 1824, Mary, dau. of Henry-Peisey L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's co., and widow of Richard-E. Digby, Esq. of Geashill, and has a son, b. 2 March, 1835.

Charlotte, m. to Frederick Lumley Savile, Esq.

Frances, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Francis Howard; and d. 17 Nov. 1833.

John-Claudius, b. 23 Oct. 1766; m. 3 March, 1795, Elizabeth-M'Kenzie, only child of Archibald Menzies, Esq. This gentleman, who is a privy-councillor in Ireland, represented the city of Dublin, of which he is an alderman, some time in parliament.

Charles-Cobbe, in holy orders; b. 22 October, 1779; m. 22 Nov. 1793, Amelia, 9th dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart., and has issue,

John-Isaac, in holy orders; b. 13 October, 1796; m. 13 June, 1824, Sophia, daughter of Robert White, Esq., and has issue,

George-Robert, b. 18 Oct. 1830.

Emily-Sarah.

A daughter.

George-John, b. 21 July, 1807; a lieut. in the royal artillery.

Charles-Claudius, b. 14 December, 1810; in holy orders; m. 8 August, 1838, Anna-Maria, only dau. of the Rev. Frederick Fitzpatrick, of Loch Scillan Glebe, Cavan.

Henry-Robert, b. 16 March, 1813; an officer in the army.

Harriet-Louisa, m. 15 Feb. 1825, to the Rev. John-James Fox.

Selina-Griseida, m. in 1837, to John Creighton, Esq. of Crum Castle.

Anne-Constantia, m. in 1824, to Lord John Thynne.

Emily-Catherine, m. 16 Dec. 1831, to Arthur Willoughby Cole Hamilton, Esq.

Charlotte-Frances.

Catharine, m. in 1778, to Lieut.-Col. the Right Hon. Henry-Thomas Clements, who d. 26 Oct. 1793.

She d. herself 7 Jan. 1836.

Anne-Constantia, m. 1st, in 1799, to Robert Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. of Waterford, who d. in 1802; and 2dly, 2 July, 1805, to Robert Doyne, Esq.

Jane, m. in 1788, to the Right Hon. Sir George Fitzgerald Hill, Bart., governor of St. Vincent's, and col. of the Londonderry militia.

Mr. Beresford m. 2dly, in 1774, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Magbie Hill, North Britain, and had,

Henry-Barré, *b.* 25 Sept. 1784; *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Bailey, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1831) has issue,

John-Barré, *b.* 20 April, 1815.

Henry-Barré, *b.* 5 July, 1816.

William-Montgomery, *b.* 31 Oct. 1817.

James-David, *b.* 2 April, 1819.

George-De-la-Poer, *b.* 13 Feb. 1826.

Mary-Barbara, *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, to Thomas-William Fountaine, Esq., son of Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk.

Eliza-Frances.

William-Hamilton, *b.* in 1788.

Hannah.

Frances-Honoraria, *m.* 2 July, 1805, to James Whyte, Esq.

Elizabeth.

Anna, *m.* to Charles Gardiner, Esq.

Clara, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. James-Spencer Knox.

iii. William, in holy orders; *d.* Archbishop of Tuam; created *Baron Decies*. (See *that dignity*.)

iv. Anne, *m.* in 1738, to William Annesley, 1st Viscount Glerawley.

v. Jane, *m.* in 1743, to the Right Hon. Edward Cary, of Dungiven, co. Derry, M.P. for that shire; and *d.* in 1792.

vi. Catherine, *m.* 1st, in 1748, to Thomas Christmas, of Whitfield, co. Waterford, M.P. for that shire; and 2ndly, in 1754, to the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones, of Headfort; and *d.* in 1763.

vii. Aramantia, *m.* in 1755, to George-Paul Monck, Esq.; and *d.* in 1818.

viii. Frances-Maria, *m.* in 1762, to the Right Hon. Henry Flood, of Farnley, co. Kilkenny, M.P.; and *d.* in 1815.

ix. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1751, to Thomas Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin.

The Earl of Tyrone *d.* 4 April, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-DE-LA-POER, 2nd earl, *b.* 8 January, 1735; *m.* in April, 1769, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Henry Monck, Esq. of Charleville, and Lady Isabella Bentinck, dau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Portland, by whom he had issue,

HENRY-DE-LA-POER, his successor.

John-George, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland; *b.* 22 Nov. 1773.

George-Thomas, a lieutenant-general, G.C.H., a privy-councillor, custos-rotulorum of the county of Waterford, and colonel of its militia; *b.* 12 Feb. 1781; *m.* 29 Nov. 1808, Harriet, dau. of — Schutz, Esq. of Gillingham, and had issue,

1 Elizabeth-Harriet-Georgiana.

2 Harriet-Susan-Isabella.

3 Caroline-Susan-Catherine.

Isabella-Anne, *m.* 1 April, 1812, to Sir John-William Head Brydges.

Catherine.

Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1816, to Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., who *d.* 24 July, 1823; and 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1831, to Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Reynolds, Bart., K.C.B.

Lord Tyrone inherited the ancient Barony of De la Poer at the decease of his mother, 27 July, 1769. His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 21 Aug. 1786, as Baron Tyrone, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke; and created MARQUESS OF WATERFORD, in the peerage of Ireland, 19 Aug. 1789. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-DE-LA-POER, 2nd marquess, *b.* 23 May, 1779; *m.* 29 Aug. 1805, Susanna, only dau. and heiress of George, 2nd Earl of Tyrconnel, by whom, who *d.* 7 June, 1827, he had issue,

HENRY-DE-LA-POER, present peer.

William, *b.* 2 Dec. 1812; an officer in the 1st life-guards. John, *b.* 27 April, 1814.

James, *b.* 6 Oct. 1816; an officer in the 90th foot.

Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Nov. 1828, to Viscount Ingestrie, son of Earl Talbot.

His lordship, who was a knight of St. Patrick, a privy-councillor in Ireland, governor of the county of Waterford, and colonel of the Waterford militia, *d.* 16 July, 1826. The marchioness *d.* 7 Jan. 1827.

Creations—Baronet, 5 May, 1665; Baron La Poer, 23 Nov. 1375; Viscount Tyrone, 4 Nov. 1720; Earl, 18 July, 1746; Marquess, 19 Aug. 1789—in the peerage of Ireland. Baron of Great Britain, 21 Aug. 1786.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., crusilly-fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure, engr., sa., for BARRÉ; second and third, ar., a chief, indented, sa., for LA POER.

First Crest—A dragon's head, erased, ar., pierced through the neck with a broken spear, or, point, ar., thrust through the upper jaw, for BARRÉ.

Second Crest—A stag's head, cabossed, ppr., attired, or, between the horns a crucifix of the last, thereon the resemblance of Jesus, ppr., for LA POER.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., vested, ar., crined and winged, or, each holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, also ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

Motto—Nil nisi cruce.

Seats—Curraghmore, co. Waterford; and Ford Castle, Northumberland.

Family of De-la-Poer.

SIR ROGER LE POER, Knt., who accompanied Strongbow into Ireland, obtained for his services there considerable territorial grants. Of Sir Roger, Cambrensis writes, "It might be said without offence, there was not a man who did more valiant acts than Roger le Poer; who, although he were young and beardless, yet he shewed himself a lusty, valiant, and courageous gentleman, and who grew into such good credit, that he had the government of the country about Leighlin, as also in Ossory, where he was traitorously killed; on whose slaughter a conspiracy was formed among the Irish to destroy the English, and many castles were destroyed." Sir Roger *m.* a niece of Sir Amory St. Laurence, (ancestor of the noble house of Howth), and left a son,

JOHN LE POER, from whom descended,

NICHOLAS LE POER, who had summons to parliament, as BARON LE POER, 23 Nov. 1375, and thrice afterwards, in 1378, 1381, and 1383, being the most ancient writs to be found in the Rolls' office of Ireland. This nobleman was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 2nd baron; who was created *Lord Le Poer, Baron of Curraghmore*, by KING HENRY VI. in 1452. His lordship *m.* a dau. of Richard Butler, second son of the Earl of Ormonde, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER, 3rd BARON LE POER and 2nd Baron of Curraghmore, who *m.* the dau. of Lord Decies, and left

RICHARD, who was re-created, 13 Sept. 1535, *Lord le Poer, Baron of Curraghmore*. This nobleman *m.* Catharine, dau. of Pierce, Earl of Ormonde; and dying in 1551, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN (More), Lord le Poer, *b.* in 1516. Of this nobleman, Sir Henry Sidney, in his account of the province of Munster to the lords of the council, thus writes:—"27 Feb. 1575. The day I departed from Waterford, I lodged that night at Corraghmore, the house that the Lord Power is baron of; where I was so used, and with such plenty and good order entertained, (as adding to it the quiet of all the country adjoining, by the people called *Power Country*, for that surname has been since the beginning of Englishmen's planting inhabitants there,) it may be well compared with the best ordered country in the *English Pale*. And the lord of the country, though he be of scope of ground a far less territory than his neighbour is, yet he lives in show far more honourably and plentifully than he or any other, whatsoever he be, of his calling, that lives in this province." His lordship *m.* Ellen, dau. of James, 15th Earl of Desmond, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD, Lord le Poer; who *m.* Catharine, dau. and heiress of John, Viscount Buttevant; and dying in 1607, was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, Lord le Poer, (son of John Oge, the late lord's eldest son, who was killed in his father's lifetime by Edmund Fitzgerald, the *White Knight*, by Hellen, dau. of David, Viscount Buttevant.) His lordship *m.* Ruth, dau. and heiress of Robert Pyphoe, Esq. of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, Lord le Poer. This nobleman was advanced,

9 Oct. 1673, to the *Viscounty of Decies and Earldom of Tyrone*. His lordship *m.* in 1654, Dorothy, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Anglesey; and dying in 1690, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 2nd earl; at whose decease *unm.* in 1693, the honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 3rd earl; who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Andrew Rickards, Esq. of Dangan Spidoge, co. Kilkenny, by whom he left at his decease, 19 Aug. 1704, an only dau. and heiress,

LADY CATHARINE POER, who *m.* Sir Marcus Beresford, (as stated in the family of Beresford.)

Upon the decease of his lordship, the *Earldom of Tyrone*, and all his other honours, except the original barony by writ, expired, but *that* devolved upon his dau., as BARONESS LE POER.

WATERFORD AND WEXFORD.

WATERFORD AND WEXFORD, EARL OF, (John Talbot,) Baron of Dungarvon, and hereditary-high-neschal of Ireland, (Earl of Shrewsbury, in England—see *that* dignity.)

On 17 July, 1446, KING HENRY VI. created John Talbot first Earl of Shrewsbury, whom his majesty styles in the patent, "John, Earl of Shrewsbury and of Wexford, Lord Furnivall and Le Straunge," Earl of Waterford, and Baron of Dungarvon, to hold the same, with the extensive estates and royalties therein mentioned, by the service of being seneschal of the king in Ireland, in remainder to the heirs male of his body. These honours, with the estates then granted, as well as the whole county of Wexford, already in Lord Shrewsbury's possession by inheritance, continued in the enjoyment of the successive earls until 1537, when the "Act of Absentees" was passed, by which the estates of the Talbot family, and others, were seized on by the crown. On this account, in 1612, when Gilbert, Lord Shrewsbury, sought his writ, as a peer of Ireland, the English judges were consulted, who gave an opinion that the act which divested the estates had the same effect as to honours, which, according to their construction, could not exist without territorial possessions. But there appear, in the paper offices, numerous acts of the king and his council, of the lord-lieutenant and privy-council of Ireland, petitions of the nobility of England, and the resident peers of Ireland, as also several orders on the journals of the lords' house, proving that however well founded this opinion might be as to peerage in England, it was wholly opposed to, and inconsistent with, the long established rights of the peerage, prerogative of the crown, and law of parliament, as then and previously known in Ireland. Therefore numerous creations of persons (who had no estates in Ireland) by JAMES I. and his successor, and the different subsequent resolutions of the House of Lords, shew that this opinion was not received as law, and consequently, in the years 1661, 1692, and 1697, Francis and Charles, Earls of Waterford, are recognised on the journals of the house as Earls of Waterford and peers of Ireland. On the death of the latter, the titles devolved upon a branch of the family labouring under religious disabilities, and these disabilities continued from that year, 1717, until 1829, when they were removed by parliament; and the present earl, in 1831, petitioned the House of Lords for leave to vote for representative peers of Ireland, as eldest heir male of John, 1st Earl of 1082

Shrewsbury under the patent of HENRY VI., creating the Earldom of Waterford, Barony of Dungarvon, and seneschalship of Ireland, as above-mentioned. This petition was referred to a committee of privileges, wherein, after hearing counsel on several occasions, and after much legal argument, it was at length decided that his lordship's claim and right to vote should be, and was thereby allowed.

WATERPARK.



WATERPARK, BARON, (Henry-Manners Cavendish,) of Waterpark, co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland; and a baronet of Great Britain; *b.* 9 Nov. 1793; *s.* as 3rd baron, at the decease of his father, 1 June, 1830; *m.* in 1837, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a branch of the ancient house of Cavendish, from which the Dukes of Devonshire derive, and was seated at Doveridge Hall, co. of Derby, temp. EDWARD VI.

I. HENRY CAVENDISH, Esq., eldest son of William Cavendish, Esq. of Doveridge Hall, by Mary, dau. of Sir Timothy Tytel, of Shotover, co. Oxford, accompanied his kinsman, William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, into Ireland, when his grace went to that kingdom as lord-lieutenant, in 1737, and was appointed teller of the Exchequer and sworn of the privy-council there. He *m.* in 1730, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Pyne, Esq. of Waterpark, co. Cork, grandaun. paternally, of Sir Richard Pyne, lord-chief-justice of Ireland, and his wife, Lucy, dau. of the Duke of Montagu, and niece, maternally, of Sir Richard Edgcumbe, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Pyne, *m.* in 1768, to the Hon. and Very Rev. Maurice Crosby, dean of Limerick, by whom she had, with other children, William, late Lord Brandon.

Mary, *m.* to George Quin, Esq., and had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* Thomas Taylor, Marquess of Headfort. Frances, *m.* to Sir Frederick Flood, Bart. of Newton Ormonde, co. Kilkenny.

Mr. Cavendish *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1748, Catherine dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunally Castle, co. Tipperary, and widow of Sir Richard Meade, Bart., by whom he had one son. The right hon. gentleman was created a Baronet of Great Britain, 7 May, 1755; and dying 31 May, 1776, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY, *b.* 13 Sept. 1732; who was appointed receiver-general of Ireland in 1779, and sworn of the privy-council; *m.* 5 Aug. 1757, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Bradshaw, Esq., collaterally descended from the Lord-President Bradshaw, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

George, *b.* 26 Aug. 1766; secretary to the lords of the Treasury in Ireland; *m.* 1st, 26 Feb. 1803, Letitia-Catherine, dau. of James Caulfield, Esq., which lady *d.* issueless in 1803; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq.

Augustus, F.S.A., groom of the king's bedchamber; *b.* 17 Feb. 1768; who assumed, in 1790, the surname

and arms of his maternal grandfather, Richard Bradshaw, Esq.; m. 15 Nov. 1796, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of James St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, (whose previous marriage with George-Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath, had been dissolved in the same year.)

Frederick, m. 1st, 25 May, 1801, Eleanor, dau. of Arthur 2nd Earl of Arran, by whom (who d. 25 March, 1812) he had issue,

Frederick, in holy orders; b. 28 August, 1803; m. 7 April, 1834, Ann, eldest dau. of Brabazon Morris, Esq.

Sarah-Anne.

Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 1 March, 1838, to Roger Palmer, Esq. of Carrowmore, co. Mayo.

Louisa-Sophia, m. 18 Aug. 1832, to Joseph-William Morris, Esq.; and d. 1 Oct. 1834.

Eleanor, m. Jan. 1834, to Walter-James Burke, Esq. He m. 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1817, Agnes-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Macdonnell, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Alexander-Macdonnell, b. 25 March, 1819.

Richard-Augustus, b. 23 March, 1823.

John-Arthur, b. 23 Sept. 1826.

Catherine, m. to Baron de Ville; and d. in 1800.

Deborah, m. to (the late) Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart.

Sarah, m. to Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, and has issue.

Anne, m. in 1793, to James Caulfield, 2nd Lord Kilmaine, and has issue.

Lady Cavendish was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 14 June, 1792, by the title of *BARONESS WATERPARK, of Waterpark, co. Cork*, with remainder to her issue male by her husband, Sir Henry Cavendish; and dying in 1807, the barony devolved accordingly upon Sir Henry's eldest son and heir,

RICHARD, as 2nd baron, who inherited also the baronetcy, as 3rd baronet, at the demise of his father. His lordship m. 6 Aug. 1789, Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Cooper, of Cooper's Hill, and Mullmast Castle, co. Kildare, by whom he had issue,

HENRY-MANNERS, present lord.

Richard, resident at Gwalior.

George-John, captain, R.N.; m. 14 Aug. 1838, Caroline, youngest sister of Charles Prideaux Brune, Esq.

Augustus, in holy orders; m. in 1830, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, in Cheshire, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. iii. p. 456.)

Frederick, a captain in the army.

Thomas, in holy orders; m. 4 May, 1835, Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart.

Sarah-Georgiana, m. 11 Nov. 1819, to George-Richard Phillips, Esq., M.P., only son of Sir George Phillips, Bart.

Anna-Emma.

Juliana, m. 21 Dec. 1816, to Frederick Taylor, Esq. of

Crickwell House, co. Salop, and has issue.

Catherine.

Lord Waterpark d. 1 June, 1836.

Creations—Bart., 7 May, 1755. Baron, 14 June, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., three bucks' heads, embossed, ar., attired, or, within a bordure of the second, for CAVENDISH; second and third, ar., two bendlets, the upper, sa., the lower, gu., for BRADSHAW.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a snake, nowed, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags; the dexter, per fesse, indented, gu. and sa.; the sinister, ppr., gorged with a chaplet of roses, alternately ar. and az., both attired and unguled, or.

Motto—Cavendo tutus.

Seats—Doveridge Hall, Derbyshire; Waterpark, co. Cork.

WATSON.

WATSON, SIR CHARLES, of Fulmer, co. Bucks; b. 9 June, 1751; m. 16 July, 1789, Juliana, daughter of the late Sir Joseph Copley, Bart., by whom (who d. 24 May, 1834) he has had issue,



1083

CHARLES-WAGER, b. 4 Jan. 1800; m. 19 June, 1827, *Jemima-Charlotte*, eldest dau. of Charles-Garth Colleton, Esq. of Haines Hill, Berks, and has issue,

Charles, b. 7 April, 1828.

Another son, b. 27 June, 1837.

Jemima.

Seina-Harriet.

Caroline-Anne.

Juliana, m. 24 September, 1824, to the Rev. Thomas Calvert, D.D.

Cecil, m. 22 Aug. 1821, to Richard-Greaves Townley, Esq. of Fulborne, co. Cambridge.

Anna-Maria, m. 21 Oct. 1833, to John Bendyshe, Esq. of Barrington and Kneesworth, co. Cambridge.

Henrietta, m. 9 Dec. 1823, to the Rev. William Acton.

Catherine-Harriet.

Charlotte, m. 22 July, 1824, to John Gibbons, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Gibbons, Bart.

Marianne, m. in 1833, to Alexander Cotton, Esq.

This gentleman was created a Baronet 22 March, 1760, being then but nine years old.

Lineage.

The REV. JOHN WATSON, D.D., prebendary of Westminster, and rector of Castle Camps, co. Cambridge, m. the half-sister of Admiral Sir Charles Wager, and had a son,

REAR-ADMIRAL CHARLES WATSON, a gallant naval officer, who signalized himself in two engagements, and who subsequently held the command of the naval forces in the East Indies, where he d. 15 July, 1757. He m. in 1741, Rebecca, eldest dau. of John-Francis Buller, Esq., by whom he left issue,

CHARLES, created a Baronet, as above.

Rebecca, m. to Sir William Gibbons, Bart.

Martha, m. 5 Nov. 1772, to James Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, 1st Lord Somers.

Arms—Ar., on a chev., engr., az., between three martlets, sa., as many crescents, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar., ducally gorged, or.

Seat—West Wrating Park, Cambridgeshire.

W E B.



WEBB, SIR HENRY, of Oldstock, in the county of Wilts; b. 27 April, 1806; s. as 7th baronet, at the demise of his father, 26 March, 1823.

Lineage.

The founder of this family was,

WILLIAM WEBB, of Salisbury, merchant, who lived in the time of HENRY VIII. He m. Catherine, dau. and heir of John Barrow, Esq., and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN WEBB, Esq. of Oldstock, co. Wilts, who was s. by his elder son,

SIR JOHN WEBB, Knt. of Canford, co. Dorset, who was s. by his son, (by Catharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt. of Rushden, Northamptonshire.)

I. JOHN WEBB, Esq. of Oldstock, who was created a Baronet, 2 April, 1644, in consideration, as stated in the patent, of the sacrifices made by his family in the royal cause. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Carryl, Knt. of Harting, Sussex, and was s. at his decease, in 1690, by his eldest son, (his other three sons d. unm.,)

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, only dau. of John Blomer, Esq. of Hathorp, in Gloucestershire, by the Hon. Frances Browne, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montagu, and sole

heiress of her brothers, John and William Blomer, and was s. at his decease, in 1790, by his only son,

III. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman m. Barbara, dau. and co-heiress of John, Lord Belasyse, (2nd son of Viscount Fauconberg, and grandson, maternally, of John Powlett, Marquess of Winchester,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN, who m. 1st, Mabella, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, Bart., by whom he had two daus.,

1 Mary, d. s. p.
2 Barbara.

He espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Teynham, but had no other issue. He d. in the lifetime of his father.

THOMAS, successor to the baronetcy.

Anna-Maria, m. to James, Earl of Derwentwater; d. in 1742.

Mary, m. to James, 1st Earl of Waldegrave; and d. 22 Jan. 1719.

Barbara, m. to Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount Montagu. Winifred, m. to Sir Edward Hales, Bart. Bridget, d. unm.

Sir John d. in 1745, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. **SIR THOMAS**, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Gybson, Esq. of Wellford, in Hampshire, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Joseph, m. Mary, dau. of John White, Esq., by whom he had one surviving son, THOMAS, who inherited the baronetcy, and a dau., Anne, who was m. in 1789, to Anthony-James Radcliffe, 4th Earl of Newburgh.

Sir Thomas d. 29 June, 1763, and was s. by his elder son,

V. **SIR JOHN**. This gentleman m. Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Easingwoud, co. York, by whom he had several children, but none to survive except

BARBARA, who was m. to Anthony, 6th Earl of Shaftesbury, and left an only dau. and heiress,

Lady BARBARA ASHLEY-COOPER, who was m. to the Hon. William-Francis Ponsonby. Lady BARBARA is one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Mauley, through the Salvins, and Mr. Ponsonby has recently been elevated to the peerage as BARON DE MAULEY. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

Sir John d. in 1796, when the title reverted to (the son of his deceased brother Joseph) his nephew,

VI. **SIR THOMAS**. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1799, Charlotte-Frances, dau. of Charles, 12th Viscount Dillon, by whom he had an only son, HENRY, the present bart.; and 2ndly, Martha-Matilda, dau. of Sir Quail Somerville, Bart., and relict of Gustavus, 5th Viscount Boyne, by whom he had no child. Sir Thomas d. 26 March, 1823.

Creation—2 April, 1644.

Arms—Gu., a cross, between four falcons, or.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, issuing out of a ducal coronet, or.

Seats—Oldstock, co. Wilts; Hathrop, Gloucestershire.

WEBSTER.



WEBSTER, SIR GODFREY-VASSAL, of Battle Abbey, co. Sussex; b. 3 July, 1815; s. his father, as 6th baronet, 17th July, 1836. Sir Godfrey is a lieut. R.N.

Lineage.

JOHN WEBSTER, Esq. of Bolsover, co. Derby, was returned to Chancery, in the 12th year of KING HENRY VI., among the gentlemen of Derbyshire who made oath on behalf of themselves and their retainers for the observance of the peace and of the king's laws. From this John lineally descended

PETER WEBSTER, Esq., who inherited a portion of Bolsover, and had, among other sons,

SIR GODFREY WEBSTER, Knt. of Nelmes, co. Essex, who m. Abigail, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Gordon, Esq. of the Mere, co. Stafford, and was s. by his son,

I. THOMAS WEBSTER, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 21 May, 1703. This gentleman, about the year 1717, was elected by the freeholders of Essex verderer of the ancient forest of Waltham, in that county, having purchased, in 1700, the noble mansion and estate of Waltham from Charles, Earl of Dorset. Sir Thomas m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Edward Cheek, Esq. of Stamford-Orcas, county Somerset, by whom he had issue,

WHISTLER, his successor.

GODFREY, who s. his brother.

Abigail, m. 1st, to William, son and heir of Sir Edward Northey, Knt., attorney-general; and 2ndly, to Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart.

Jane, m. to the Rev. Mr. Bluett.

Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Webster.

Sir Thomas d. in 1750, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR WHISTLER, who m. Miss Nairne, dau. of the Dean of Battle. He d. without issue in 1766, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR GODFREY. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Cooper, Esq. of Lockear, co. Derby, by whom he left a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Chaplin, Esq., and an only son, his successor,

IV. SIR GODFREY, who m. in 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Vassal, Esq.* of the island of Jamaica, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, and her ladyship espoused subsequently, in 1797, Henry-Richard, present Lord Holland,) by whom he had issue,

GODFREY-VASSAL, his heir.

Henry, a colonel in the army; who m. Grace, dau. of Samuel Doddington, Esq.

Harriet, wife of the Hon. Capt. Sir Fleetwood Broughton Reynolds Pellew, R.N., 2nd son of Edward, Viscount Exmouth.

Sir Godfrey d. in 1800, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR GODFREY-VASSAL, b. in 1789; m. 22 Aug. 1814, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Robert Adamson, Esq. of Westmeath, Ireland, and had issue,

GODFREY-VASSAL, present bart.

Augustus-Frederick, b. in 1819.

Frederick, b. in 1821.

Henry-Arthur, b. in 1822.

Guy, b. in 1831.

Sir Godfrey d. 17 July, 1836.

Creation—21 May, 1703.

Arms—AZ., on a bend, ar., cottised, or, between two demi-lions, rampant, erm., a rose, gu., seeded and leaved, ppr., between two boars' heads, couped, sa., langued of the fifth.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, regardant, quarterly, per fesse, embattled, vert and or, flames issuing from the mouth, ppr.

Motto—Fides et Justitia.

Seat—Battle Abbey, co. Sussex.

* He was grandson of Colonel John Foster, of Jamaica. Colonel Foster left besides, four sons and two other daus., of whom William was ancestor of the Fosters of Brickhill, Joseph assumed the surname of Barham, and Sarah m. his Excellency William Matthew Burt, and was grandmother of Eliza Barham Hansard, m. in 1812, to John Taylor-Gordon, M.D.

† This place, so celebrated, arose immediately after the battle of Hastings, when WILLIAM, elated with his triumph, founded, in commemoration of the fortunate issue of the war, and as a lasting memorial of his victory, a monastery, dedicated to St. Martin, and called De Bello, or Battle, upon the very spot where HAROLD breathed his last. A town soon afterwards sprung up of the same name; and as the monastery enlarged, one hundred and fifteen houses were built around it, and those formed the original town of Battle Abbey. In this monastery were deposited the CONQUEROR's sword and coronation robes, and the celebrated roll of his companions in arms, which was lost, however, at the suppression of religious houses by KING HENRY VIII.

WEDDERBURN.



WEDDERBURN, SIR DAVID, of Ballindean, co. Perth; *b.* in March, 1775; *m.* 3 Sept. 1800, Margaret, dau. of George Browne, Esq. of Illeston, in Roxburghshire, but has no surviving issue; *s.* his father, 13 June, 1803; and was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, with remainder to the heirs male of his great-grandfather, Sir Alexander Wedderburn, 18 Aug. 1803. Sir David represented St. Andrews in two parliaments; he resigned his seat in 1818, and was appointed postmaster-general of Scotland in 1823.

Alineage.

This surname, spelt *Wederburn*, *Wedderburne*, or *Wedderburn*, was assumed from the lands and barony of Wedderburn, co. Berwick, but at what period is uncertain.

WALTER DE WEDDERBURN swore fealty to EDWARD I. of England at "Berewyk on Twed," 28 Aug. 1296. His lineal heirless.

ALICE, OF WEDDERBURN, *m.* in 1413, Sir David Home, of Thurston, who obtained, in consequence, a charter of the barony from the superior, Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, which was confirmed under the great seal, 19th April, 1430. From this marriage descended the Earls of Marchmont, &c. &c., while the collateral male-heir of the family,

JAMES WEDDERBURN, who settled, about the year 1400, in the county of Forfar, left a son,

DAVID WEDDERBURN, mentioned in charters of 1464 and 1481, whose great-grandson,

DAVID WEDDERBURN, of Croft, co. Forfar, had two sons, the younger a general-officer in the Swedish service, and the elder, his successor,

ROBERT WEDDERBURN, of Croft, whose son, ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, of Croft, *m.* in 1560, Janet, dau. of James Myln, of Drimadie, and had, *inter alios*, two sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
James, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dunblane, and dean of the Chapel Royal; *d.* in 1639, and was interred in the Cathedral at Canterbury.

Mr. Wedderburne was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, of Kyngany, who accompanied KING JAMES VI. into England in 1603; and when about to return to Scotland, received a diamond ring from the monarch's own finger, a mark of royal friendship still preserved by his successors. This gentleman *m.* Helen, dau. of John Ramsay, Esq. of Brachmont, co. Fife, by whom (with daus.) he left at his decease, in 1626,

Alexander, of Kyngany, *b.* in 1581; and *d.* in 1683, leaving a son,

Alexander, of Kyngany, M.P. for, and provost of, Dundee in 1661 and 1662, whose grandson,

Alexander, of Kyngany, obtained a charter under the great seal, 12 March, 1708, erecting Kyngany and other lands into one barony, to be called WEDDERBURN. He *d.* in 1717, and his male heirs failed in 1761, but he is represented in the female line by the present Henry-Scrymgeour Wedderburn, of Wedderburn, heritable royal standard-bearer for Scotland, who is married, and has issue.

JAMES, progenitor of the present barts.
John, (Sir) physician to KING CHARLES I.; *d.* in 1679.

JAMES WEDDERBURN, Esq., the 2nd son, a merchant of Dundee, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Goldman, Esq. of Sandford, by whom he had two sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Peter, (Sir) of Gosford, a lord of Session, from whom descended Alexander, late Earl of Rosslyn, and the present Sir Charles Halkett, Bart. of Pitfirran.

Mr. Wedderburne was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, Knt. of Blackness, co. Linlithgow, one of the Scots commissioners to the treaty of Ripon in 1641, one of the deputies to the king at Newcastle from the Scots committee of estates in 1646, and a commissioner from the parliament to London in 1652, to treat of a union; he *m.* Matilda, daughter of Sir Andrew Fletcher, a lord of Session; and dying in 1676, left issue,

JOHN, his heir.

James, whose son, ALEXANDER, *s.* as 4th bart.

Peter, of Donside, in Aberdeenshire.

George, *b.* in 1654.

Alexander, *b.* in 1658.

Margaret, *m.* to Patrick Kyd.

Jean, *m.* to William Kyd.

Helen, *m.* to David Dickson, of Hartree, a lord of Session.

Grizel, *m.* to Alexander Wedderburn, of Kingennie.

Cecilia, *m.* to William Ballie.

Matilda, *m.* to James Brisbane.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his son,

I. JOHN WEDDERBURN, Esq. of Blackness, an advocate at the Scottish bar, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 9 Aug. 1704. Sir John *m.* in 1667, Rachael, dau. of David Dunsinclair, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Seton, Bart. of Pitmedden, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN WEDDERBURN; at whose decease without issue, in 1722, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, who had previously purchased the estate of Blackness from his predecessor. This gentleman, who had been governor of Broughty Castle for the Chevalier de St. George in 1715, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Scott, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Robert, *b.* in 1708; *m.* Isobel Edward, heiress of the Barony of Pearse, and had three sons and three daus.,

1 John, lieutenant-col. E. I. Co.'s service; *d.* *unm.*

2 Charles, of Pearse, *b.* in 1748; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Reid, of Cairney; and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Dr. David Rattray.

3 David, who assumed, in compliance with the will of his maternal granduncle, James Webster, of Clapham, the surname of WEBSTER. He *m.* in 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Reid, of Logie; and dying in 1801, left issue,

SIR JAMES WEBSTER WEDDERBURN, late an officer of dragons, who received the honour of knighthood in 1822. He *m.* in 1810, Lady Frances-Caroline Annesley, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, and has issue.

Charles Wedderburn Webster, *m.* in 1822, Rebecca, youngest dau. of the late Sir James Chatterton, Bart., and has issue.

David Wedderburn Webster, *d.* young.

Anne Wedderburn, *m.* to Capt. Archibald Murray

Douglas, son of Douglas, of Brighton.

Mary Wedderburn, *m.* in 1814, to George Hawkins, Esq. of Harnish House, Wilts.

4 Elizabeth, *m.* to James Graham, of Meathle.

5 Katharine, *m.* to Robert Stewart.

6 Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Stormouth.

III. Thomas, of Cantra, *b.* 2 April, 1710; *m.* in 1740, Katharine, 2nd dau. of Robert Dunbar, of Grangehill, Morayshire; and *d.* in 1771, leaving a son,

John, *b.* in 1743; who *m.* in 1782, Mary, dau. and heir of George Bedward, Esq. of Spring Garden, Jamaica; and dying in 1830, left issue,

James, *b.* in 1788; *m.* in 1817, Isabella, 2nd dau. of David Lyon, Esq. of Portland Place, and has issue.

John, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1823, Lady Helen Ogilvy, youngest dau. of Walter, Earl of Airly, and has issue.

Elizabeth-Susannah, *m.* to Andrew Wedderburn, younger, of Crombie.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Wellings.

Katharine-Georgiana, *m.* to Captain Patrick Stirling, younger, of Kippendavie.

Thomasina, *d.* in 1806.

iv. Alexander, *d. unm.*

v. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Read, of Torbeg.

vi. Grizel, *m.* to James Graham, of Meathie.

vii. Katharine, *m.* to David Scrymgeour, of Birkhill, in Fifeshire, and was mother of Alexander Wedderburn, and Henry Wedderburn, successively of Wedderburn and Birkhill.

Sir Alexander dying in 1741, was *s.* by his eldest son, V. Sir John, who *m.* Jean, dau. of John Fullerton, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue,

John, his heir.

James, *b.* in 1736; who *m.* in 1774, Isabella Colville, of Ochiltree, heiress of Crombie, in Fifeshire, dau. of Andrew Blackburn, and assumed the surname and arms of COLVILLE. He *d.* in 1807, leaving issue.

Peter,

Alexander, } who *d. unm.*

David,

Margaret, *m.* to Richard Dundas, of Blair Castle, in Perthshire, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 368.)

Katharine, *d. unm.*

Susanna, burned to death.

Agatha, *m.* to John Smith, son of James Smith, of Ballyharry.

This gentleman, who served in Prince Charles's life-guards in 1745-6, was taken prisoner after the battle of Culloden, attainted and executed, with four others, on Kunnington Common, 28 Nov. 1746. His eldest son,

VI. Sir JOHN WEDDERBURN, of Ballendean, co. Perth, continued, however, to assume the title; he adhered also to the fortunes of the abdicated family, and was a cornet in Lord Ogilvy's regiment. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of David Ogilvy, called Earl of Airlie, a lieutenant-gen. in the French service, and knight of St. Louis, by whom he left issue,

DAVID, present bart.

Margaret, *m.* Philip Dundas, Esq., governor of Prince of Wales's Island, 4th son of Robert Dundas, Esq. of Arncliffe, M.P.; and *d.* in 1806, leaving issue,

1 Robert-Adam Dundas, *m.* in 1828, Lady Mary Bruce, dau. of the Earl of Elgin. Mr. Dundas, who assumed the surname of CHRISTOPHER only, represents the co. of Lincoln in parliament.

2 William Dundas, an officer in the army.

Jean, *m.* to John Hope Oliphant, Esq., son of Oliphant, of Rossie, and has an only dau., Jean, *m.* in 1828, to Sir James Ramsay, Bart. of Banff.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Col. James Dundas, of Dundas, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he left issue at his decease, in 1803,

John, accountant-general at Bombay; *m.* in 1822, Henrietta, dau. of John Melbourne, Esq., and has issue.

Alexander, lieutenant-col. in the army and captain Coldstream-guards.

Mary.

Susan.

Louisa-Dorothea, *m.* to the late General John, Earl of Hopetoun.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Hope, Bart. of Craigie Hall, and has issue.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 9 Aug. 1704, forfeited in 1743. Baronet of the United Kingdom, 18 Aug. 1803.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three roses, gu., barbed, vert.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, ppr.

Supporters—Two griffins.

Mottoes—Above the crest, "Aquila non captat muscas;" below the shield, "Non degener."

Seats—Ballendean House, and Blackness, Forfarshire, North Britain.

W E L B Y.



WELBY, SIR WILLIAM-EARLE, of Denton Hall, co. Lincoln; *b.* 14 Nov. 1768; *m.* 30 Aug. 1792, Wilhelmina, only dau. and heiress of William Spry, Esq., governor of Barbadoes, by whom he has had issue,

GLYNN-EARLE, M.P. for Grantham, *b.* 26 June, 1806; *m.* 6 March, 1828, Frances, youngest dau. of the late Sir Montagu Cholmeley, Bart., and has issue,

William-Earle, *b.* 4 Jan. 1829.

Henry-Glynn-Earle, *b.* 15 Oct. 1830.

Walter-Hugh-Earle.

Edward-Montagu-Earle.

Frances-Wilhelmina.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Thomas-Earle, of the 13th light-dragoons; *b.* 11 July, 1811.

Arthur-Earle, *b.* 29 Aug. 1815.

Wilhelmina, *m.* to the Rev. F. Browning, prebendary of Salisbury.

Penelope, widow of Clinton-J.-Fynes Clinton, Esq., M.P.; *d.* 5 June, 1834.

Katharine, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Welby Northmore, of Cleve, Devonshire; who *d.* 16 July, 1829, leaving issue.

Jane, *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1832.

Caroline.

Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Feb. 1829, to Thomas-James Ireland, Esq. of Ousden Hall, Suffolk, and has issue.

Augusta.

Sir William *s.* as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 6 Nov. 1815. He represented Grantham in three parliaments.

Lineage.

Of this very ancient Lincolnshire family several members had the honour of representing their native county in parliament; amongst whom were Richard Welby, in the 9th year of HENRY VI.; Nicholas Welby, in the 29th of HENRY VI.; Richard Welby, in the 12th of EDWARD IV.; and in the years 1654 and 1656,

WILLIAM WELBY, Esq., (descended from John, Lord Cayston, otherwise Welby, a surname derived from the manor of Welby, near Grantham, who assisted Robert de Todeni, Baron of Belvoir, in the defence of his castle, temp. WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.) This gentleman having purchased the manor of Denton from Sir William Thorold, removed from the adjoining mansion, where his ancestors had resided from the time of KING HENRY VIII. Mr. Welby was so highly esteemed at the Restoration, that he was one of the Lincolnshire gentlemen nominated for the honour of knighthood of the Royal Oak, but the idea of forming such an order was subsequently abandoned. He *m.* in 1633, Eleanor, dau. of John Williams, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and as many daus. He *d.* in 1657, and his youngest son,

RICHARD WELBY, Esq., became eventually his heir. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1705, and was lord of the manors of Welby, Saperton, Swinstead, and Stragglethorpe. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Towers, Esq. of Haddenham, in the Isle of Ely; and dying in 1713, left

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, of Welbourne, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Neville King, Esq. of Ashby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue.

Selina, *m.* to Humphrey Monoux, Esq. of Sandy Potton. Eleanor, *m.* to William Gery, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, in Bedfordshire.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WELBY, Esq. of Denton, sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1746, and colonel of the South Lincolnshire militia. Mr. Welby m. Catharine, dau. of James Cholmeley, Esq. of Easton, co. Lincoln; and dying in 1792, was s. at his decease by his only son,

I. WILLIAM-EARLE WELBY, Esq. of Denton, M.P. for Grantham, who was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1801. Sir William m. 1st, Penelope,* 3rd dau. of Sir John Glynn, Bart. of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, by whom he had,

WILLIAM-EARLE, present bart.

Penelope, who m. Thomas-Augustus Northmore, Esq. of Cleve, co. Devon; and d. in 1792.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Cope, Esq. of Spondon, co. Derby, and widow of Thomas Williamson, Esq. of Allington, co. Lincoln, by whom he left surviving issue,

Charles-Cope, of Allington, co. Lincoln.

Montagu-Earle, in holy orders.

John-Earle, in holy orders; who m. Felicia-Eliza, dau. of the Rev. G. Hole, and has issue.

Katherine.

Elizabeth.

Eleanora.

Maria-Rebecca.

Sir William d. in 1815.

Creation—27 June, 1801.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, between three fleurs-de-lis, ar.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, issuing fesse-ways from clouds, ppr., holding a sword, ar., pommel and hilt, or, over flames of fire, also ppr., issuant from the wreath.

Motto—Per ignem, per gladium.

Seat—Denton Hall, near Grantham, Lincolnshire.

WELLESLEY.



WELLESLEY, MARQUESS, (Richard Wellesley, K.G., K.P., K.S.L., and D.C.L.,) of Norragh, Earl Mornington, of Mornington, Viscount Wellesley, of Dangan Castle, and Baron Mornington, all in the county of Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Wellesley, of Wellesley, county of Somerset, in the peerage of Great Britain; b. 20 June, 1760; inherited the Earldom of Mornington and the inferior Irish honours at the decease of his father, Garrett, 1st Earl of Mornington, 22 May, 1784; obtained the British barony, by patent of creation, 20 Oct. 1797; and was elevated to the Irish marquessate, 2 Dec. 1799, in consideration of his distinguished services as governor-general of India, where he triumphed over the SULTAN TIPPoo, and destroyed the empire of Mysore. His lordship m. 1st, in 1794, Hyacinthe-Gabrielle, only

* This lady, through her grandmother, Lady Conway, one of the daus. and co-heirs of John Digby, Esq., was fifth in descent from Sir Kenelm Digby, and his wife, Venetia, who was co-heiress of Sir Edward Stanley, of Eynsham, (grandson of Edward, 3rd Earl of Derby,) by the Lady Lucy Percy, his wife, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, beheaded in 1572.

dau. of Monsieur Pierre Roland, by whom (who d. 5 Nov. 1816) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1825, Marianne, dau. of Richard Caton, Esq. of the United States of America, widow of Robert Patterson, Esq., and grandaun. of the celebrated Carroll of Carrollstown.* The marquess has twice filled the high office of viceroy of Ireland.

Lineage.

The surname of this eminent family was originally COWLEY, or COLLEY, and it deduces, paternally, its descent from

WALTER COWLEY, Esq., solicitor-general of Ireland in 1837; who, on surrendering that office, in 1546, to John Bathe, was appointed, by patent, dated 5 Nov. 1548, surveyor-general of the kingdom. The elder son and heir of this learned person,

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, who was a captain in the army of QUEEN ELIZABETH, a privy-councillor in Ireland, and a personage of considerable influence, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, of Cusington, co. Meath, lord chancellor of Ireland, and had two sons,

George, (Sir) of Edenderry, whose male line terminated with his grandson, and his estates were carried by his grandaun. into the family of Blundell;

And

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, who, in the reign of ELIZABETH, was constable of the fort of Philipstown, seneschal of the King's county, and provisor of the army, (A.D. 1561.) This gentleman m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was s. by his elder son,

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Christopher Peyton, Esq., auditor-general of Ireland; and dying in 1637, was s. by his eldest son,

DUDLEY COLLEY, Esq. of Castle Carbery, member for Philipstown in the first parliament after the Restoration. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Warren, Esq. of Grangebegg, co. Kildare, and had eight sons and seven daus.; of whom

Elizabeth, the third but eldest surviving dau., m. Garrett Wellesley, Esq. of Dangan, co. Meath. (see family of Wellesley, at foot,) and had surviving issue,

1 William Wellesley.

2 Garret Wellesley.

3 Mary Wellesley, m. to Wentworth Harman, Esq. of Bawne, co. Longford, captain of the battle-axe guard.

Mr. Wellesley was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM WELLESLEY, Esq. of Dangan, at whose decease s. p. the estates devolved upon his brother,

GARRETT WELLESLEY, Esq. of Dangan, M.P. for the co. Meath; who m. Catharine, dau. of Maurice Keating, Esq. of Marraghmore, co. Kildare; but d. without issue, 23 Sept. 1728, when all his estates devolved under his will upon his cousin,

RICHARD COLLEY, Esq., on that gentleman's assumption of the surname and arms of WELLESLEY.

Dudley Colley† m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Bolard, Esq. of Dublin, and dau. of George Sankery, Esq. of Balenrath, in the King's county, by whom he had three daughters, and was s. at his decease, in July, 1674, by his eldest son,

HENRY COLLEY, Esq. of Castle Carbery, who m. Mary, only dau. of Sir William Usher, of Dublin, by Ursula, his wife, only dau. of George St. Barbe, Esq. (see BURKE's *Commons*, vol. ii. p. 448,) and had issue,

* This eminent patriot, whose signature appears to the declaration of American independence, was of the ancient Irish sept of O'Carroll, deriving directly from a branch established in the Queen's county.

† Mary, one of the daus. of Dudley Colley, Esq., m. William Ashe, Esq. of Summerstown, whose descendant is the present CAPTAIN WILLIAM WELLESLEY ASHE, of Ashfield.

Henry, M.P. for Strabane, who m. in 1719, Lady Mary Hamilton, 3rd dau. of James, Earl of Abercorn; and dying 1728, left one son, Henry, who d. in infancy, and two daus., the younger of whom, Mary, m. in 1747, Arthur Pomeroy, Esq.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

ANNE, m. to William Pole, Esq. of Ballyfin, Queen's co., by whom (with four daus.) she had two sons, Parian Pole, Esq., who was s. by his brother, William Pole, Esq., who dying without issue, in 1778, bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, the Hon. William Wellesley, who assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Pole, and is the present Lord Maryborough.

Mr. Colley d. in 1760, and his younger son,

RICHARD COLLEY, Esq., having succeeded, 23 Sept. 1728, to the estates of the Wellesley family, (refer to descendants of Elizabeth Colley, who m. Garrett Wellesley, of Dangan,) assumed the surname and arms of Wellesley. In 1713, Mr. Colley had been appointed second chamberlain of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, and sat in parliament for the borough of Trim, until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 9 July, 1746, by the title of *Baron of Mornington*. His lordship m. 23 Dec. 1719, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Sale, LL.D., registrar of the diocese of Dublin, and M.P. for Carysfort, by whom he had one surviving son and two daughters,

GARRETT, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. in 1743, Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromiskin, co. Louth, and had issue,

1 THOMAS FORTESCUE, Esq. of Dromiskin, grandfather of the present THOMAS FORTESCUE, Esq. of Ravensdale Park.

2 Sir Chichester Fortescue, rear-adm. R.N.; m. and had issue.

3 Gerald Fortescue, appointed Ulster king-of-arms in 1787, who left one son, Thomas, late civil commissioner at Delhi, and one daughter, Anne, m. to William-Richard Hopkins-Northey, Esq. of Suffolk Law, Cheltenham, son and heir of Lieut.-Gen. Northey-Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks.

4 Elizabeth Fortescue, m. to William-John, Marquess of Lothian, and was grandmother of the present marquess.

Frances, m. in 1750, to William-Francis Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheige, in Kerry.

His lordship d. 31 Jan. 1758, and was s. by his only son,

GARRETT, 2nd baron, b. 19 July, 1735; who was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Wellesley, of Dangan Castle, and Earl of Mornington, co. Meath*, 2 Oct. 1760. His lordship m. 6 Feb. 1759, Anne, eldest daughter of Arthur (III), 1st Viscount Duncannon, by Anne, his wife, dau. of E. F. Stafford, Esq., and had issue,

RICHARD, present Marquess Wellesley.

William, created *Baron Maryborough*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, (*see that dignity*), heir-presumptive to the Irish Earldom of Mornington and the inferior titles.

Arthur, created *Duke of Wellington*, (*see that dignity*.)

Gerald-Valerian, in holy orders, D.D., a prebendary of Durham, and chaplain to the queen; b. 7 Dec. 1779; m. 2 June, 1802, Emily-Mary, eldest dau. of Charles-Sloane, 1st Earl of Cadogan, and has had issue,

1 Arthur Richard, capt. rifle-brigade; b. in 1804; and d. 21 Aug. 1830.

2 Charles.

3 George.

4 Emily-Caroline-Charlotte, m. 26 Jan. 1836, to the Hon. and Rev. Robert Liddell.

5 Georgiana-Henrietta-Louisa, m. in 1827, to the Rev. George Darby St. Quintin.

6 Mary-Sarah, m. 12 July, 1836, to Henry-Charles, Viscount Chelsea, son of the Earl of Cadogan.

7 Cecil.

Henry, b. 20 Jan. 1773, created *Lord Cowley*, (*see that dignity*.)

Anne, m. 1st, 4 Jan. 1790, to the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, who d. in 1794; and 2ndly, to Charles-Culling Smith, Esq.

His lordship d. 22 May, 1781.

Creations—Baron, 19 July, 1746; Earl, &c., 2 Oct. 1760; Marquess, 2 Dec. 1799—Irish honours. Baron of Great Britain, 20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a cross, ar.; between five plates, saltierwise, in each quarter, for WELLESLEY; second and third, or, a lion, rampant, gu., ducally gorged of the field, for COLLEY; and as an honourable augmentation, by sign-manual, in December, 1790, an inescutcheon, purpure, charged with an estoile, radiated, wavy, between eight spots of the royal tiger, in pairs, saltierwise, or, representing the standard of the Sultan of Mysore.

Crests—First, a cubit-arm, erect, vested, gu., enfiled with a ducal coronet, or, holding a staff, bendwise, on the top thereof the union standard of Great Britain and Ireland, and underneath, the Mysore standard, all ppr. Second, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, gu., holding a banner, purp., charged with an estoile, radiated, wavy, between eight spots of the royal tiger, in pairs, saltierwise, or, staff, gold, surmounted by a pennon, ar., charged with the cross of St. George. A motto over this crest in Hindostan characters.

Motto—Over the crest of COLLEY, *Virtutis fortuna comess.*

Supporters—The dexter, a lion, gu., holding in the off-paw the republican flag of France, inscribed "Republic of France," within a wreath of laurel, the staff broken, all ppr.; sinister, the royal tiger, guardant, vert, spotted, or, supporting in the off-paw the Mysore standard, staff also broken, all ppr.; both supporters ducally gorged and chained, gold.

Motto—Porro unum est necessarium.

House of Wellesley.

THE MARQUESS'S MATERNAL FAMILY.

The very eminent family of Wesley, or Wellesley, or, as it was formerly written, de Wellesley, alias Welsley, was founded in Ireland by a gentleman of that name, of an ancient Anglo-Saxon family, who held the honourable station of standard-bearer to KING HENRY II.; and having accompanied that monarch into Ireland in 1172, obtained for his military services large grants of land in the counties of Meath and Kildare, a considerable portion of which his descendant still enjoys. From this successful soldier descended

WILLIAM DE WELLESLEY, who appears to have been summoned to parliament as a baron of the realm, by the title of *Baron of Noragh*, in 1330, and had a grant by patent from EDWARD II. of the custody of the castle of Kildare for life; but that monarch conferring subsequently the office upon John-Fitz Thomas, Earl of Kildare, together with the county of Kildare, to hold to his heirs male for ever, William de Wellesley was removed, and lost the fee of £20 a year annexed thereunto, in recompence whereof, however, KING EDWARD III. granted him a commission, dated at Molyngar, March, 1342, to have the custody of the manor of Demor, then in the crown, from 1 Aug. 1341, with the annual fee of twenty marks. His lordship was father of

SIR RICHARD DE WELLESLEY, who served the office of sheriff of Kildare in the year 1418. This gentleman does not appear to have inherited the barony from his father, and for what reason that dignity ceased with the first possessor we have not been able to ascertain. Sir Richard m. Johan, eldest dau. and eventually heiress of Sir Nicholas de Castlemartin, by which alliance he obtained the lordships of Dangan, Mornington, Clonebreny, and several other manors, and was s. by his son,

GERALD DE WELLESLEY, of Dangan, from whom lineally descended

WILLIAM WELLESLEY, Esq. of Dangan Castle, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Cusack, Esq. of Portrairie, co. Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

VALERIAN WELLESLEY, Esq. of Dangan Castle. This gentleman m. Anne, relict of Christopher Nugent, Esq., (brother of the 1st Earl of Westmeath,) and dau. of Cusack, Esq., by whom he was father of Garret Wellesley, who espoused, as stated above, Miss Colley.

WELLINGTON.



WELLINGTON, DUKE OF, (Arthur Wellesley,) Marquess of Douro, Marquess of Wellington, Earl of Wellington, of Wellington, co. Somerset, Viscount Wellington, of Wellington and of Talavera, and Baron Douro, of Wellesley, co. Somerset; *b.* at Dangan Castle, co. Meath, 1 May, 1769; *m.* 10 April, 1806, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Edward-Michael, 2nd Lord Longford, by whom (who *d.* 25 April, 1831) he has issue,

ARTHUR, Marquess of Douro, M.P., *b.* 3 February, 1807; lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* 18 April, 1839, Lady Elizabeth Hay, dau. of the Marquess of Tweeddale. *Charles*, *b.* 16 Jan. 1808; major in the army.

To attempt even the most abridged epitome of the glorious achievements of this pre-eminent military commander would far, very far indeed, exceed our limits, and would, in the present day at least, be a work of supererogation. We shall, therefore, merely confine ourselves to stating, that his grace, who is 3rd son of Garrett, 1st Earl of Mornington, and brother of the present Marquess Wellesley, commenced his military career upon active service in 1794, when he commanded a brigade, under his Royal Highness the Duke of York, in the unsuccessful expedition to Holland; that he was subsequently engaged in India, where he exhibited traits of that transcendent military genius, which, at no distant period, was destined to elevate him to the enviable rank of one of the first and greatest captains of the age; that in 1808, he entered upon the field where the full harvest of his renown was to be reaped; and that his good sword has since opened to him the very highest honours of the state—honours conferred with the most enthusiastic approbation of the people, and accompanied by the most popular and liberal grants from the national purse. His grace was created Baron Douro, of Wellesley, co. Somerset, and Viscount Wellington, of Talavera, and of Wellington, in the same county, 4 Sept. 1809; Earl of Wellington, 28 Feb. 1812; Marquess of Wellington, 18 Aug. 1812; and Marquess of Douro and DUKE OF WELLINGTON, 3 May, 1814. His grace is also Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, and a grandee of the first class in Spain; Duke of Vittoria, Marquess of Torres Vedras, and Count Vinniera, in Portugal; and most illustrious of all, PRINCE OF WATERLOO, a principality conferred by the King of the Netherlands upon his grace, in consideration of his last, greatest, and most decisive victory over the French army, commanded by the EMPEROR NAPOLEON in person, 18 July, 1815. The Duke of Wellington is a field-marshal in the army, colonel of the royal regiment of horse-guards, colonel-in-chief of the rifle-brigade, a knight of the most noble order of the Garter, a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, and

of all the most distinguished foreign orders. His grace is lord-warden of the Cinque Ports, constable of the Tower, commissioner of the Royal Military College, and Military Asylum, lord-lieutenant of the co. of Hants, chancellor of the university of Oxford, &c.

Lineage.

See that of the Marquess Wellesley.

Creations—Viscount, &c., 4 Sept. 1809. Earl, 28 Feb. 1812. Marquess, 18 Aug. 1812. Duke, &c., 3 May, 1814.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a cross, ar., between five plates, in saltier, in each quarter, for WELLESLEY; second and third, or, a lion, rampant, gu., for COLLEY; and as an honourable augmentation, in chief an escutcheon, charged with the crosses of St. George, St. Andrew, and St. Patrick conjoined, being the union badge of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding a forked pennon of the last, flowing to the sinister, one-third per pale from the staff, ar., charged with the cross of St. George.

Supporters—Two lions, gu., each gorged with an eastern crown and chained, or.

Motto—Virtutis fortuna comas.

Seat—Strathfieldsaye, Hampshire.

WEMYSS.



WEMYSS, EARL OF, (Francis Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas,) and Baron Elcho; to which honours he *s.* as 7th earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 24 Aug. 1808; Earl of March, Viscount Peebles, and Baron Douglas, of Nieldpath; honours inherited at the decease of William, 3rd Earl of March and 4th Duke of Queensberry, in 1810, all in the peerage of Scotland. His lordship was *b.* 15 April, 1772; and *m.* 31 May, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, by whom he has had issue,

FRANCIS, Lord Elcho, *m.* in 1817, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and has, with two surviving daus., four sons,

Francis, *b.* 4 Aug. 1818.

Richard, *b.* 25 July, 1922.

George, *b.* 18 Jan. 1826.

A son, *b.* 28 Feb. 1833.

ELANOR, *m.* in 1820, to Walter-Frederick Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, M.P. for the co. of Argyll, eldest son of the late Colonel John Campbell, and grandson, maternally, of John, 1st Duke of Argyll. Her ladyship *d.* in 1832.

Margaret, *m.* in Dec. 1824, to John Wildman, Esq., captain of hussars; and *d.* in Oct. 1825.

Katharine, widow of George-Harry, Lord Grey, of Groby, eldest son of the Earl of Stamford and Warrington.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1825, to A. Fletcher, Esq. of Saltoun Castle.

Louisa-Antoinette, *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, to William Forbes, Esq. of Callendar, co. Stirling.

Harriet, m. 3 Sept. 1829, to Sir George Grant Suttie, Bart. of Balfone and Preston Grange.

Jane.

Caroline.

The Earl of Wemyss was enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as Baron Wemyss, of Wemyss, co. Fife, 17 July, 1821. His lordship is lord-lieutenant of the county of Peebles.

Lineage.

This ancient family traces its origin to John, baronial Lord of Wemyss, whence the surname was probably derived, who was younger son of the celebrated Macduff, Thane of Fife, the vanquisher of the tyrant Macbeth.

SIR MICHAEL DE WEMYSS was sent, according to Fordun, in 1290, with Sir Michael Scot, to Norway, by the lords of the regency in Scotland, to conduct the young QUEEN MARGARET to her dominions; but her majesty unfortunately died upon the journey, at the Orkneys. Sir Michael swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1296, and he witnessed the act of settlement of the crown of Scotland by KING ROBERT I., at Ayr, in 1315. From Sir Michael lineally descended*

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Wemyss, who m. 1st, in 1574, Margaret, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Morton, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1581, Anne, sister of James, Earl of Moray, by whom he had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Wemyss, who was created a Baronet, 29 May, 1625; and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, as *Baron Wemyss, of Elcho*, 1 April, 1628. His lordship was advanced to the dignities of EARL OF WEMYSS, in the co. Fife, and *Lord Elcho and Methel*, 25 June, 1633. This nobleman, although indebted for his honours to KING CHARLES I., took part against his royal master, and sided with the parliamentarians. He m. in 1610, Jane, dau. of Patrick, 7th Lord Gray, by whom he had six children, and was s. in 1649, by his only son,

DAVID, 2nd earl. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1628, Jean, dau. of Robert Balfour, Lord Bursleigh, by whom he had an only surviving daughter,

Jane, who became, first, the wife of Archibald, Earl of Angus; and after his lordship's decease, of George, Earl of Sutherland.

The Earl of Wemyss m. 2ndly, Lady Eleanor Fleming, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Wigton, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of John, 6th Earl of Rothes, (widow successively of James, Lord Balfour, and Francis, Earl of Buccleuch,) by whom he had an only surviving dau., MARGARET, in whose favour his lordship, having resigned his peerage to the crown, obtained, 3 Aug. 1672, a new patent, conferring the honours of the family, with the original precedence, upon her ladyship. He d. in 1680, when the baronetcy expired, but the other dignities descended accordingly to his dau.,

LADY MARGARET WEMYSS, as Countess of Wemyss. Her ladyship espoused SIR JAMES WEMYSS, of Caskerry, who was created, 15 April, 1672, for life, *Lord Burntisland*, having had previously a charter of the castle of Burntisland. The issue of this marriage were,

DAVID, successor to the countess's honours.

Anne, who m. David, Earl of Leven and Melville, and had issue.

Margaret, m. to David, Earl of Northesk.

The Countess of Wemyss m. 2ndly, George, 1st Earl of Cromarty, but had no issue by his lordship; she d. in 1705, and was s. by her only son,

DAVID, 3rd earl. This nobleman, who was appointed by QUEEN ANNE lord-high-admiral of Scotland, sworn of

the privy-council, and constituted one of the commissioners for concluding the treaty of union, m. 1st, in 1697, *Lady ANNE DOUGLAS*, dau. of William, 1st Duke of Queensberry, and sister of James, Duke of Queensberry and Dover, and of William, 1st Earl of March, by whom he had one surviving son,

JAMES, his successor.

His lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Robinson, Bart. of Farmingwood, in the co. Northampton, but had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, by whom he had two daus., namely,

Elizabeth, wife of William, 16th Earl of Sutherland.

Margaret, wife of James, Earl of Moray.

Lord Wemyss, who was one of the representative peers, d. 15 March, 1720, and was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 4th earl, b. 1699; m. in 1720, Janet, only dau. and heiress of Colonel Francis Charteris, of Amisfield, in the co. Haddington, by whom he had issue,

i. DAVID, Lord Elcho.

ii. FRANCIS, who inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, and assumed the surname of Charteris before that of Wemyss. He s. as 5th earl.

iii. James, M.P. for the co. of Sutherland; who m. in 1757, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Sutherland, only dau. of William, 16th Earl of Sutherland, and had issue,

1 William, of Wemyss, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; m. in 1788, Frances, dau. of the late Sir William Erskine, Bart. of Torrie; and dying in 1822, left issue,

James, now of Wemyss, captain, R.N., M.P.; b. in 1799; m. in 1826, Lady Emma Hay, dau. of William, 16th Earl of Errol, and has issue,

James-Hay, b. 27 Aug. 1829.

Edward-Pelieu, b. 15 July, 1834.

Frances-Harriet.

William, colonel in the army; b. in 1790; m. in 1820, Lady Isabella Hay, dau. of William, 16th Earl of Errol, and has issue,

William-George.

James-Henry.

Charles-Thomas.

Frances, m. to James, Earl of Rosslyn.

2 James, b. 4 May, 1778; m. Miss Binfeld, and has issue.

3 Elizabeth-Margaret, m. in 1793, Alexander Brodie, Esq. of Arnhall, in Kincardineshire, and had an only dau. and heiress,

Elizabeth Brodie, m. in 1813, to George, 5th Duke of Gordon.

iv. Frances, m. to Sir James Stuart, Bart.

v. Walpole, m. to M. Chastel de la Barthe.

vi. Anne, m. to John Hamilton, Esq.

vii. Helen, m. to Hugh Dalrymple, Esq. of Fordel.

The earl's eldest son,

DAVID, Lord Elcho, having been involved in the rising of 1745, fled into France after the battle of Culloden, and was attainted. The family honours remained, therefore, from the death of the earl, (the 21 March, 1756,) during his lordship's life, under the influence of that penal statute; but at his demise without issue, in 1787, they were revived, and inherited by his brother,

THE HON. FRANCIS CHARTERIS-WEMYSS, as 5th earl, b. in 1723; m. in 1745, Lady Catherine Gordon, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon, by whom he had issue,

Francis, *Lord Elcho*, b. 31 Jan. 1749; m. 18 July, 1771, Susan, dau. of Anthony Tracy-Keck, Esq.; and dying in 1808, left issue,

FRANCIS, present earl.

Henrietta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in 1797, to George-Harry, 6th and present Earl of Stamford.

Susan, m. in 1799, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, G.C.B.; and d. in 1816.*

Katherine, m. in 1805, to the Hon. Edward Richard Stewart, son of John, 7th Earl of Galloway.*

Augusta, m. in 1819, to Warner-William, present Lord Rossmore.*

* These ladies were raised to the rank and precedence of an earl's daughters.

* From Sir Michael also descended

SIR JAMES WEMYSS, (second son of Sir David Wemyss, lord of that ilk,) who obtained from his father the lands of Boogie, in Fifeshire, which remained for several generations with his descendants, who were raised to the degree of Barons.

Frances, m. in 1799, to the Rev. William Traill, D.D., who d. in 1831.

The earl d. in Aug. 1808, and was s. by his grandson, FRANCIS, the present peer, who inherited the Earldom of March, as well as the lands and Lordship of Nidpath, at the demise of William, 4th Duke of Queensberry, 23 Dec. 1810, as heir male of his great-great-grandmother, Lady Anne Douglas, 1st wife of David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss, dau. of William, 1st Duke of Queensberry, and sister of the Hon. William Douglas, who was created Earl of March, 20 April, 1697.

Creations—Baron, 1 April, 1628; Earl, 25 June, 1633; Earl of March, &c., 20 April, 1697—Scottish honours. Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a fesse, az., within a double-tressure, fory, counterlory, gu.; second and third, or, a lion, rampant, sa.

Crest—A swan, ppr.

Supporters—Two swans, ppr.

Mottos—For WEMYSS, "Je pense;" for CHARTERIS, "This our charter;" for MARCH, "Forward."

Seats—Nidpath Castle, co. Peebles; Armisfield and Gosford, Haddingtonshire.

WEMYSS OF BOGIE.

WEMYSS, SIR JAMES, of Bogie, co. Fife; s. to the Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, conferred in 1701 on SIR JAMES WEMYSS, of Bogie, at the decease of his father, but does not assume the title.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES WEMYSS, the first of the Wemyss's of Bogie, was the 2nd son of Sir David Wemyss, lord of that ilk, progenitor of the Earls of Wemyss. He obtained from his father, in patrimony, the lands of Bogie, with many others too numerous to specify. Sir James had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by KING JAMES VI., and was appointed vice-admiral of Scotland in 1591. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Melville, of Raith, by whom he had several children, but none of them arrived at maturity except one son,

JAMES, who m. Margaret, dau. of Andrew Kinninmonth, of that ilk, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, and by her he had three sons and a dau.,

- 1 JOHN, (Sir) of Bogie, who became his grandfather's heir.
- 2 David, of Balfour, who carried on the line of the family, as hereafter mentioned.
- 3 Henry, whose descendants now represent the family, as shewn hereafter.

Sir James d. in the year 1640, having lived to a very great age, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, who had the honour of knighthood conferred on him by KING CHARLES I. He twice married; 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Aiton, of that ilk; and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Archibald Johnston, of Warriston, by neither of whom had he any children. He lived in great extravagance, and died in 1679, leaving the estate overwhelmed with debt, and was s. by

SIR JAMES WEMYSS, eldest and only surviving son of David, of Balfour, who was a great loyalist, and invariably attached to the interests of the royal family. Being negligent of his private affairs, and a very bad economist, he greatly increased the encumbrances which were left upon the estate by his uncle. Upon the death of David, Earl Wemyss, in 1680, without issue male, Sir James became the male representative, and, by the old investitures, would have succeeded both to the estates and honours of Wemyss, but Earl David having altered their destination, and having resigned them into the hands of the crown, obtained a new grant of the estate and honours to himself in life rent, and to his youngest dau. and her heirs male in fee. Sir James, in consequence, as the heir male, and his posterity, ever after carried the arms of Wemyss

simply, without any mark of cadence. He m. a dau. of Sir John Aiton, of that ilk, by whom he had three sons and one dau., who, with their families, all died, excepting his eldest son, John. Sir James was, in 1701, created a Baronet by QUEEN ANNE, by patent to him and his heirs male whomsoever; and dying soon thereafter, was s. by his only son,

SIR JOHN, of Bogie, who m. a dau. of Sir William Lockhart, advocate, by whom he left one son,

SIR JAMES, of Bogie; who being no economist, found himself, not many years after his succession, in such difficulties as to be under the necessity of parting with the family estate, which had been handed down to him loaded with debt. He accordingly sold it, and retired to his house in Kirkaldy, where he died a bachelor a few years afterwards. Upon that event, the representation in the male line devolved on the descendants of HENRY WEMYSS, 3rd son of James, and grandson of Sir James Wemyss, the 1st of Bogie. This

HENRY WEMYSS got from his grandfather, Sir James, a considerable inheritance, and m. a daughter of Sir John Kirkaldy, of Grange, by whom he had two children, a dau. and a son. The latter,

JAMES WEMYSS, displeasing his father by marrying contrary to his wishes, was left by him at his death with very slender means, his father having bequeathed the most of his property to his daughter. Having betaken himself to an agricultural life, he obtained from his uncle, Sir John, an advantageous lease of the mains of Bogie, which his descendants in a direct line continued to possess till towards the end of the last century. He was s. in the farm by his only son,

JOHN WEMYSS, b. in 1684; who had several children, and upon his death was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WEMYSS, who was b. in 1714, and m. Cecil, dau. of Robert Durie, Esq., a near cadet of the ancient family of Durie of that ilk, in Fife, by whom he had four sons,

David.
James.
John.
Robert.

He d. in the year 1794, at a very advanced age, and was s. by his eldest son,

DAVID WEMYSS, a brewer in Kirkaldy; who d. without issue, in 1818, and was s. by his brother,

JAMES WEMYSS, minister of the parish of Burntisland, Fifeshire. He m. Christian, dau. of Samuel Charteris, Esq., solicitor of customs for Scotland, by whom he left several daus. and one son,

JAMES WEMYSS, writer to his majesty's signet, Edinburgh, who is now the representative of the family of Bogie, and, as such, entitled to assume the baronetcy, which he does not at present do.

Creation—1701.

WENMAN.



WENMAN, BARONESS, (Sophia-Elizabeth Wyke-ham,) of Thame Park, co. Oxford; so created in 1834.

Lineage.

The family of Wykeham has been settled at Swalcliffe from a very remote period: we find mention of a Sir Ralph Wykeham living in the time of KING JOHN, and of a Sir Robert Wykeham contemporary with HENRY III., but of these knights little more is recorded. The great luminary of the family was the celebrated Bishop of Winchester—WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM—the founder of Winchester College, and New College, Oxford. It is still, however, a contested point whether this eminent churchman was, or was not, a descendant of the Wykehams of Swalcliffe. They have, from time immemorial, claimed him as one of their race; and in later times an intermarriage has taken place between Richard Wykeham, of Swalcliffe, and the sister of Richard Fiennes, last Viscount Saye and Sele, who was the lineal descendant and ultimate heiress of William of Wykeham.

ROBERT WYKEHAM, Lord of Swalcliffe at the commencement of the 14th century, was direct ancestor* of RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, who m. Vere-Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Richard Fiennes, and sister and co-heir of Richard, last Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom (who d. in 1768) he had issue,

WILLIAM-HUMPHRY, his heir.

Richard, vicar of Sulgrave and Chacombe, father of the present FIENNES-WYKEHAM MARTIN, Esq. of Leeds Castle, in Kent. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 422.)

George, R.N., m. Mary, dau. of — Waddington, Esq., and had issue.

Vere, m. to the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D.

Susanna, m. to Benjamin Holloway, Esq.

Mr. Wykeham d. in 1751, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-HUMPHRY WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, who m. the Hon. Sophia Wenman, eventually sole heiress of her brother Philip, Viscount Wenman, and had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, his heir.

Philip-Thomas, m. 1st, Hester-Louisa, dau. of Fiennes Trotman, Esq. of Siston Court, and had two sons,

Philip-Thomas-Herbert, now of Tythorpe House, Oxon.

Aubrey-Wenman, m. 22 June, 1836, Georgiana, sister of Sir James Musgrave, Bart. of Barnsley Park.

He wedded 2ndly, Eliza, eldest dau. of Fiennes-Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle; and d. in 1832.

Sophia-Anne, d. unm.

Harriet-Mary, m. 1st, to the Rev. Willoughby Bertie; and 2ndly, to Sir Edward Johnson, K.C.S.

Mr. Wykeham d. in 1783, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe; who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Marsh, Esq.; and 2ndly, Miss Hughes. By the 1st he left at his decease, in 1800, an only surviving child, the present BARONESS WENMAN.

Creation—1834.

Arms—AZ., two chevrons, between three roses, gu.

Supporters—Two greyhounds, gu., each gorged with a collar, or, suspended therefrom an escutcheon of the arms.

Sedes—Thame Park, and Swalcliffe House, Oxfordshire.

WENTWORTH.



WENTWORTH, SIR CHARLES-MARY, of Parlut, in the county of Lincoln, D.C.L.; b. 18 Jan. 1775; s. as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 1820.

Lineage.

"The ancient and honourable family of Wentworth," says Thoresby, in his History of Leeds, "which for six

* For the intervening descent, see BURKE'S *Commoners*. 1092

hundred years hath borne the honour of knighthood, was seated four hundred years before that in the county of York; the ancient and chief seat of the principal branch of this noble family hath been for many ages at Wentworth Woodhouse, in the wapentake of Strafford, whence they spread into other parts, at Ganthorpe Hall, and Potter Newton, in the parish of Leeds." Thoresby gives two pedigrees of the Wentworth family. In the second, wherein he deduces the descent to Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, who was beheaded 12 May, 1641, he commences with Reginald Wyntword de Wyntworth, whose descendant in the seventh generation, Robert de Wentworth, living in the reign of HENRY III., m. Emma, dau. and heiress of the ancient family of Woodhouse.

The Wentworths of Yorkshire intermarried with the Neville and Clifford families previous to the sixteenth century, and with many other families of the first distinction; and we find on record, William de Wentworth, abbot of the priory of Monk Bretton, in Yorkshire, in 1323; and Hugh, son of Henry de Wentworth, who gave eleven acres of his demesne lands in Wentworth to the said priory in 1392. Of this very illustrious family was

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Esq., who emigrated from co. York to Boston, in America, in the year 1628, and removed subsequently to New Hampshire. This gentleman was grandfather of

JOHN WENTWORTH, Esq., lieutenant-governor of New Hampshire; who m. Sarah, dau. of Mark Hunkyn, Esq., by whom he had eighteen children, and was s. by his eldest son,

BENNING WENTWORTH, Esq., governor of New Hampshire; at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his nephew,

I. JOHN WENTWORTH, Esq., LL.D., eldest son* of Mark Hunkyn Wentworth, Esq. of Portsmouth, in New Hampshire, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Rindge, Esq. of the same place, who was nominated, in 1766, governor of New Hampshire, and surveyor-general of the woods in America, which high offices he continued to fill until the breaking out of the civil war; when remaining firmly attached to the cause of his sovereign, he was rewarded with the government of Nova Scotia, and the honourable privilege of bearing, in the chevron of his arms, two keys, emblematic of his fidelity. Mr. Wentworth, who was created a Baronet, 16 May, 1796, returned to England in 1810, after forty-six years of faithful and devoted services in North America. He m. Frances, dau. of Samuel Wentworth, Esq. of Boston, in North America, by whom he had an only son, CHARLES-MARY, the present baronet. He d. in 1820.

Creation—16 May, 1796.

Arms—SA., on a chev., engr., or, between three leopards' faces, ar., two antique keys, chevron-wise, az., wards upwards.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a griffin, passant, per pale, or and sa., charged with two antique keys, erect, in fesse, counterchanged.

Motto—En Dieu est tout.

WESTCOTE.

WESTCOTE, BARON, of the co. of Longford, in the peerage of Ireland. Creation, 31 July, 1776.

See Lord Lyttleton.

* The younger son of Mark Hunkyn Wentworth, Esq., THOMAS WENTWORTH, m. Anne, dau. of John Tasker, Esq. of Marble Head, in North America, and d. in 1786, leaving issue,

Mark, R.N.

John, of the Inner Temple.

Elizabeth, Mrs. Minchin.

Anne, Mrs. Shieff.

Annabella, m. to Francis Gore, Esq.

WESTERN.



WESTERN, BARON, (Charles-Callis Western,) of Rivenhall, Essex; so created, 28 Jan. 1833; *b.* 9th Aug. 1767.

Lineage.

THOMAS WESTERN, Esq. of Rivenhall, who *m.* Mary, sister and co-heir of Richard Shirley, Esq. of Preston, in Sussex, *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his only son.

THOMAS WESTERN, Esq. who wedded Ann, dau. of Robert Callis, Esq., and by that lady, who *d.* in 1775, left (with three daus., Anna, *m.* in 1768, to Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart., Frances, and Judith, the wife of Robert Houlton, Esq.) a son and successor.

CHARLES WESTERN, Esq., *b.* 1747; who espoused Frances-Shirley, dau. of William Bolland, Esq. of London, and left at his decease, 24 July, 1771, (with a younger son, Shirley, in holy orders, who *d.* unm. 1824,) **CHARLES-CALLIS**, the present peer.

Creation—1833.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between two crescents and a trefoil, slipped in base, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in his paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, or, gorged with a collar, az., therefrom pendant an escutcheon, charged with the arms of Western; sinister, a reindeer, gu., attired, arg., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, therefrom pendant an escutcheon, charged with the arms of Shirley.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Felix Hall, Essex.

WESTMEATH.



WESTMEATH, MARQUESS OF, (George-Thomas-John Nugent,) and Earl of Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the representative lords; *b.* 17 July, 1785; *m.* 29 May, 1812, Emily-Anne-Bennet-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Salisbury, and has an only surviving daughter,

ROSA-EMILY-MARY-ANNE.

His lordship inherited the earldom, as 8th earl, at the decease of his father, 30 Dec. 1814, and obtained the marquessate, by patent of creation, 12th Jan. 1822. The marquess is lord-lieutenant of the co. Westmeath and colonel of its militia.

Lineage.

This family has been settled in Ireland since the subjugation of that country by **HENRY II.** Its founder, 1093

SIR GILBERT DE NUGENT, one of the knights who accompanied Hugh de Lacie in the expedition to Ireland, having *m.* Rosa, the sister of the said Hugh, obtained thereby the Lordship of Delvin; but his sons pre-deceasing him, he was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

RICHARD NUGENT, whose only dau. and heiress carried the Barony of Delvin into the family of Johns, or Jones, into which she married, and it so remained until brought back by the intermarriage of

SIR WILLIAM NUGENT, of Bairath, descended from Christopher Nugent, Esq., the 3rd brother of Sir Gilbert, with Catherine, daughter and heiress of John Fitz Jones, Baron of Delvin. This Sir William was elected, 10 Nov. 1401, sheriff of Meath, by the county, in which office he was confirmed by the king for one year, and again during pleasure, by patent, 21 Nov. 1402. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 2nd Baron of Delvin; who, in consequence of his services and expenses in the king's wars, to the impoverishment of his fortune, had an order, dated at Trim, 20 Feb. 1428, to receive twenty marks out of the Exchequer. This Richard *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Drake, sister and heiress of Nicholas Drake, of Drakerath, county of Meath, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Baron of Delvin; who *m.* Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Artane, co. Dublin, and grandaun. maternally, of Christopher, 3rd Lord of Killeen, and had four sons, viz.,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

Robert, of Drumcree, co. Westmeath.

Lavallin, of Dysert, co. Westmeath.

Andrew, of Donore, co. Westmeath, ancestor (in the female line) of the present **SIR PEARCE NUGENT, Bart.** of Donore.

His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 4th Baron of Delvin; who *m.* the dau. of Sir Robert Preston, of Gormanston, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD NUGENT, Knt., 5th Baron of Delvin; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Kildare, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER, 6th baron; who was father of

RICHARD, 7th baron; who had summonses to parliament in the years 1486, 1490, and 1493, and was constituted by the lords-justices and council, in 1496, commander and leader in chief of all the forces destined for the defence of the counties of Dublin, Meath, Kildare, and Louth. His lordship was subsequently summoned to parliament in 1498, but failing to appear, he was fined forty shillings for non-attendance. In 1504, Lord Delvin accompanied the Earl of Kildare to the famous battle of Knocktough, in Connaught, and was the first to throw a spear into the ranks of the Irish, by which he chanced to kill one of the Burkes. In 1527, he was nominated lord-deputy of Ireland, and conducted the public affairs with integrity and honour, until treacherously taken prisoner by O'Connor. That native chieftain having made inroads upon the confines of the Pale, in 1528, Lord Delvin ordered the detention of a yearly rent due to him out of certain carucates of lands in the county of Meath; which procedure led to a conference at the castle of Rathin, belonging to Sir William D'Arcie, when by stratagem the lord-deputy was seized and detained prisoner, many of his attendants being slain, wounded, and taken. Walter Wellesley, of Dangan Castle, and Sir Walter Delahide, of Moyclare, were subsequently deputed to expostulate with O'Connor, and to procure his lordship's liberation, but ineffectually, when another lord-deputy was appointed to administer the government, and Lord Delvin remained in confinement until O'Connor's pension was restored. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Houth, and had two sons,

Sir Christopher Nugent.

Sir Thomas Nugent, of Carlanstown, founder of the family now represented by the Duke of Buckingham, as Earl Nugent.

His lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1537, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER, 8th Baron of Delvin. This nobleman obtained a commission from the crown, in 1567, authorizing him to extirpate the O'Mores, sons of Ferrasse Mac Rosse,

and their followers; but notwithstanding the zeal his lordship evinced in that service, he was himself sent prisoner to London, in 1586, and committed to the Tower, on suspicion of holding correspondence with the rebels of Leinster; but his innocence being soon afterwards fully established, he was enlarged, and returning to Ireland, was present in Sir John Perrott's parliament, in 1585. In 1588, he obtained a grant of the priory of Fourc, county of Westmeath; and being, in 1593, appointed by commission leader of the forces raised in the county of Westmeath at the general hosting on the hill of Tarah, he brought, with the Nugents, his kinsmen, twenty horsemen thither; and so acceptable were his services to QUEEN ELIZABETH, that, by privy seal, A.D. 7 May, 1597, she ordered him a grant in fee farm of so many manors and forfeited lands in the counties of Cavan and Longford at his election as should amount to the crown-rent £100 a year English. But this grant not having been executed during his life, on account of the troubles in Ireland, KING JAMES, 10th Aug. 1603, ordered £60 in lands, per annum, to be granted to his widow and son. His lordship m. Mary, daughter of Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare; and dying in 1602, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 9th Baron of Delvin by tenure, and 4th by writ. This nobleman was arrested in 1607, and committed by the Lord-Deputy Chichester to the castle of Dublin, upon a charge of high-treason, being concerned in a conspiracy with the Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnel, and others, to surprise the castle of Dublin, cut off the lord-deputy and council, dissolve the state, and set up a government of their own. His lordship effected, however, his escape, by the assistance of his servant, and was subsequently proclaimed a traitor. Surrendering in the following year, he obtained a pardon under the great seal, (A.D. 1608,) and so entirely re-established himself in a few years in royal favour, that he was created EARL OF WESTMEATH, 4 Sept. 1621. He m. Jane,* dau. of Christopher, 9th Lord Kilkenny; and dying in 1641, was s. by his grandson,

RICHARD, 2nd earl, (only son of Christopher, Lord Delvin, who pre-deceased his father, by Anne, eldest dau. of Randall McDonnell, Earl of Antrim.) This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Nugent, Bart. of Moyrath, and had, with junior issue,

CHRISTOPHER, Lord Delvin, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Butler, Esq. of Kilkenny, and niece of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left, with three daus., three sons,

RICHARD, who s. as 3rd earl.
Thomas.
John.

Thomas, of Pallace, co. Galway, lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, was created Baron Nugent, of Riverston, co. Westmeath, in 1689, but the title being conferred after the king (JAMES II.) had abdicated the English crown, is not acknowledged in his descendant and representative, the present proprietor of the estate of Pallace.

The earl d. in 1694, and was s. by his grandson,

RICHARD, 3rd earl. This nobleman adopting a religious life, became a friar of the order of Capuchins; and dying in April, 1714, at Wassey, in a convent of his order, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 4th earl; who had a colonel's command in the army of KING JAMES II., and was outlawed in consequence in 1691; but being one of the hostages exchanged for the observance of the articles of Limerick, the outlawry was reversed, and he was restored to his estates and honours. His lordship m. Margaret, only dau. of John, Lord Bellew, by whom he had (with two sons, Christopher, Lord Delvin, who d. unm. at Bath, 12 April, 1753; and John, who d. unm. in 1725) two daughters, in whose descendants the Barony of Delvin is presumed to have fallen into abeyance; namely,

* From John Nugent, Esq., grandson of the Earl of Westmeath, derive the NUGENTS, of Killasnoo, co. Longford.

I. LADY MARY NUGENT, who m. Francis, 21st Lord Athenry, and had several children. Her eldest son, Thomas Bermingham, Baron of Athenry, became Earl of Louth. He d. in 1799, having had three daus.,

Elizabeth Bermingham, m. 1st, to Thomas Bailly Heath Sewell, Esq., by whom she had,

THOMAS-BERMINGHAM DALY-HENRY SEWELL, who m. the Hon. Harriet Beresford, dau. of the 1st Lord Decies, and has had one son, Thomas, lieut. 13th light infantry, d. in India in 1837, and four daus.

Elizabeth-Blake Sewell, m. to the Rev. Francis Cole, and is deceased.

Her ladyship m. 2ndly, Francis Duffield, Esq.; and 3rdly, J. Russell, Esq. She d. in 1838.

Mary Bermingham, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and pre-deceased her father, leaving four daus.,

Harriet, m. to Arthur F. St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway.

Isabella, m. to William-Richard, Earl of Annesley.

Matilda, m. to Major William Burke.

Mary, m. to Clifford Trotter, Esq.

Louisa Bermingham, m. to Joseph Henry Blake, Esq. of Ardrif, by whom she had a dau.,

Anastasia, m. to Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock.

II. LADY CATHERINE NUGENT, m. to Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Dysert, and had issue,

Lavallan, of Dysert and Tullaughan, who claimed the Barony of Delvin in 1799; but d. s. p.

John, lieut.-governor of Tortola and the Virgin Isle; d. s. p.

Patrick-Anthony, captain in the army; d. unm. in 1785.

Margaret, m. to Andrew Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down, and had a son and successor,

Patrick Savage, who m. in 1765, Anne, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and had a son and heir,

ANDREW SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, who assumed the surname of NUGENT on inheriting a portion of Governor Nugent's fortune, and claimed the Barony of Delvin in 1814.

Barbara, m. to James O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballinoolough, and was mother of the late Sir Hugh O'Reilly, Bart., who assumed the name of NUGENT.

The earl d. at the advanced age of ninety-six, in 1753, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 5th earl, a major-general in the army; who m. Margaret, dau. of Count Molza, of Modena, by whom he had three sons and a daughter. His lordship d. in 1754, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, K.P., 6th earl, who conformed to the established church. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1742, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Walter-Durand Stapleton, Esq., by whom he had an only son, Richard, Lord Delvin, who fell in a duel in 1761. He espoused 2ndly, in 1756, Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of Henry White, Esq. of Pichfordstown, co. Kildare, by whom he had surviving issue,

GEORGE-FREDERICK, his successor.

Catherine, who m. in 1784, the Hon. John Rodney.

His lordship d. in 1791, and was s. by his only son,

GEORGE-FREDERICK, 7th earl, b. 18 Nov. 1769; m. 1st, in 1784, Marianne, eldest dau. of James St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, in the co. of Cork, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Clare, lord-high-chancellor of Ireland, by whom he left GEORGE-THOMAS-JOHN, the present Marquess of Westmeath. His lordship's marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, in 1796, (her ladyship wedded 2ndly, the Hon. Augustus-Cavendish Bradshaw,) he m. 2ndly, in 1797, Lady Elizabeth-Emily Moore, dau. of Charles, 2nd Marquess of Drogheda, and by that lady had,

Robert-Seymour, b. 2 June, 1805; deceased.

Thomas-Hugh, b. 3 Sept. 1807.

Elizabeth-Emily, m. in 1820, to the Hon. Lionel-Charles Dawson, son of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington.

Catherine-Anne, b. 10 May, 1801; m. in 1823, to Francis Hruet, Esq.

Mary-Frances, b. 4 May, 1837, to the Hon. James Hope.

The earl d. 30 Dec. 1814.

Creations—Baron by tenure, temp. HENRY II.; by summons, 1486. Earl, 4 Sept. 1621. Marquess, 12 Jan. 1872.

Arms—Erm., two bars, gu.

Crest—A cockatrice, rising, ppr., tail nowed, comb and wattles, gu.

Supporters—Two cockatrices, wings elevated and endorsed, ppr., tails nowed, combed and wattled, gu.

Motto—Decrevi.

Seats—Clonyn, co. Westmeath; Clontem, co. Roscommon.

WESTMINSTER.



WESTMINSTER, MARQUESS OF, (Robert Grosvenor,) Earl Grosvenor, Viscount Belgrave, Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton, in the co. palatine of Chester; and a baronet; lord-lieutenant of the co. Flint; b. 22 March, 1767; m. 30 April, 1794, Eleanor, only dau. of Thomas, late Earl of Wilton, by whom he has issue,

RICHARD, Earl Grosvenor, b. 27 Jan. 1795; m. 16 Sept. 1819, Elizabeth-Mary, youngest dau. of George, Duke of Sutherland, and has had issue,

Gilbert, b. in 1823; and d. in 1824.

HUGH-LUPUS, b. 13 Oct. 1825, Viscount Belgrave.

Gilbert-Norman, b. 6 Jan. 1833.

Another son, b. in 1837.

Eleanor.

Mary-Frances.

Elizabeth.

Evelyn, d. in 1839.

Caroline-Amelia.

Octavia.

Agnes.

THOMAS, Earl of Wilton. (See that dignity.)

Robert, M.P., b. 24 April, 1801; m. 17 May, 1831, Hon.

Charlotte Wellesley, dau. of Lord Cowley, and has had issue, one son, b. 25 Jan. 1834, and two daus., Victoria-Charlotte, and Augusta-Mary, who d. in 1837.

His lordship s. to honours already acquired by his family, as 2nd Earl Grosvenor, &c., upon the demise of his father, 2 June, 1802, and was created Marquess of Westminster in Sept. 1831.

Ancestry.

This noble family traces its descent in the male line to an illustrious house which flourished in Normandy for a century and a half before the conquest of England, and obtained its surname from having held the high and powerful office in that principality of **LE GROSVENOR**. The founder of the English Grosvenors, Gilbert Le Grosvenor, came over in the train of the CONQUEROR, and was nephew of Hugh Lupus, Count of Avranches, afterwards Earl of Chester, uncle of the victorious monarch. The immediate ancestor of the ennobled family before us,

SIR THOMAS LE GROSVENOR, Lord of Hulme, m. a dau. of Sir William Pheasant, Knt., and had three sons, viz.,

1. **ROBERT**, Lord of Hulme, who left six daus.,

1 Elizabeth, m. to Peter Dutton, Esq. of Hatton.

2 Emmie, m. to John Legh, Esq. of Booths, and their son, John Legh, Esq. of Booths, left an only dau., Elizabeth, who conveyed her grandmother's estate at Hulme to her husband, Peter Shakerley, Esq.

1095

of Shakerley. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. i. p. 9, and vol. ii. p. 45.)

3 Catherine, m. 1st, to Richard Winnington, Esq. of Winnington in Cheshire; and 2ndly, to William Venables, Esq. This lady had the lordship of Pulford, in Cheshire, which descended to her grandson, and heiress, Elizabeth Winnington, who m. Sir Piers Warburton, of Arley. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 1.)

4 Margaret, m. to Thomas Leicester, Esq., and from this marriage descend the **LORDS DE TABLEY**.

5 Anne, or Agnes, m. to Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, ancestor of the present family of Hooton.

6 Margery, d. unm.

II. **RAUPE**, of whom presently.

III. **THOMAS**, ancestor of a branch of the Grosvenor family settled at Ongar's Heath, in Staffordshire. (See *BURKE'S Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 215.)

The second son,

RAUPE LE GROSVENOR, m. 1st, Joan, only dau. and heiress of John Eton, Esq. of Eton, (now Eaton,) co. Chester, and had, with other issue, his heir,

ROBERT GROSVENOR, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speake, co. Lancaster, and was s. by his second but eldest surviving son,

RICHARD GROSVENOR. This gentleman m. in the 1st year of HENRY VIII., Catherine, 3rd dau. and one of the co-heiresses of Richard Cotton, Esq. of Rudware-Hamp-stall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, m. to Elizabeth Lady Puleston, dau. of Piers Dutton, Esq. of Hatton, and had issue.

John, d. s. p.

Anthony, m. Uriel, dau. of Sir Roger Paleston, Knt., and had a dau., Amy, m. to Edward Bewlott, Esq. of Moreton.

Elizabeth, lady of the nuns of Chester.

Eleanor, m. to Thomas Reddish, Esq. of Gropenhall.

Catherine, m. to Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq. of Bretton.

Anne, m. to Roger Paleston, Esq. of Ennall.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Ralph Birkenhead, Esq.; 2ndly, to George Wood, Esq.; and 3rdly, to John Molyneux, Esq.

Maud, m. to Humphrey Ridgeley, Esq. of Ridgeley.

Jane, m. 1st, to George Sandford, Esq. of Sandford; and 2ndly, to Sir William Hollis.

Dorothy, m. 1st, to Richard Wilbraham, Esq. of Wood-

hey; and 2ndly, to Henry Savile, Esq. of Bartley.

Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Legh, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir

Richard Egerton, Knt.

Ursula, d. unm.

Richard Grosvenor was s. at his decease, in 1542, by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GROSVENOR, Knt., m. in the 20th year of KING HENRY VIII., Maud, dau. of Sir William Pole, Knt. of Poole, co. Chester, and by her, who m. 2ndly, Robert Fletcher, Esq. of Ince, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Masterson, Esq. of Nantwich,

in Cheshire.

Catherine, m. 1st, to Richard Hunt, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Richard Shawcross.

Grace, m. to John Massie, Esq. of Coddington.

Sir Thomas was s. in 1549, by his eldest son,

THOMAS GROSVENOR, Esq. of Eaton. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Roger Bradshaigh, Esq. of Haigh, co. Lancaster, and had,

RICHARD, his heir.

Mary, m. to George Salusbury, Esq. of Bestock.

Anne, m. to Roger Huriston, Esq.

Julian, m. to Francis Broughton, Esq.

THOMAS was s. at his decease, in 1579, by his eldest son,

RICHARD GROSVENOR, Esq. of Eaton, who served the office of high-sheriff of Chester in 1602. He m. Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Anne, m. to John Massie, Jun. of Coddington.

Christian, m. to Peter Danvel, Esq. of Tabley.

Frances, m. to Samuel Blisphan, M.D.

Catherine, m. to Thomas Glyne, Esq.

Eleanor, m. to Arthur Chamber, Esq. of Petton.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Henry Brereton, Esq.; and 2ndly,

to Hugh Wilbraham, Esq.

Richard Grosvenor was s. at his decease, in 1619, by his only surviving son,

I. **SIR RICHARD GROSVENOR, Knt.**, who was created a Baronet, 23 Feb. 1621-2. Sir Richard served the office of sheriff for the county of Chester in the 22nd year of JAMES I., and for the county of Denbigh in the following year. He was mayor of the city of Chester and one of the knights of the shire, A.D. 1628. Sir Richard m. 1st, Lettice, second dau. of Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Knt., by Mary, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Christopher Holford, Esq. of Holford, and had by her,

RICHARD, his heir.

Christian, m. to Sir Francis Gamul, Knt.

Mary, } both d. unm.

Grace, }

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Knt. of Woodhey; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt. and relict of Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Alderley, but had no other issue. The baronet was s. at his decease, in 1648, by his eldest son,

II. **SIR RICHARD**, sheriff of the county of Cheshire in 1644, at which time he raised the *posse comitatus* to oppose the parliamentarians commanded by Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, and continued firm in his loyalty during the whole of the civil wars, whereby he suffered considerably, having had his landed property sequestered. Sir Richard m. in 1628, Sydney, dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, co. Flint, and had several children. The fourth dau. m. Thomas Hesket, Esq. of Rufford. Sir Richard d. 31st Jan. 1664, and was s. by his grandson,

III. **SIR THOMAS**, (eldest son of Roger Grosvenor, Esq., by Christian, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddleton. This Roger, who was as celebrated for his fidelity to royalty as his father, was one of the thirteen gentlemen of Cheshire nominated to be knights of the Royal Oak in 1660, but that order was subsequently abandoned, lest it should revive dormant animosities. Mr. Grosvenor fell in a duel in 1661.) Sir Thomas, the 3rd baronet, represented the co. Chester in parliament in the reigns of CHARLES II., JAMES II., and WILLIAM III., and was mayor of the city of Chester in 1688. He m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Davies, Esq. of Ebury, co. Middlesex, by which alliance the Grosvenor family acquired their great estates in London and its vicinity. Sir Thomas d. in 1700, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR RICHARD**. This gentleman acted as grand cup-bearer at the coronation of KING GEORGE II., by presenting to his majesty the first cup of wine after he had been crowned, and had the cup as his fee. Sir Richard m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Wyndham, Bart. of Orchard Wyndham, co. Somerset, by whom he had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, Diana, only dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart. of Arley, co. Chester, but had no issue. He d. in 1732, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. **SIR THOMAS**, M.P. for Chester; who d. unm. 31st Jan. 1733, and was s. by his brother,

VI. **SIR THOMAS**, M.P. for Chester, who m. Jane, only surviving child and heiress of Thomas Warre, Esq. of Shepton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, and of Swell Court, in the same shire, by whom he had issue,

1. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Thomas, of Swell Court, m. 21 Sept. 1759, Deborah, dau. and co-heiress of Stephen Skynner, Esq. of Walthamstow, and had,

1 Richard, who assumed the additional surname of "Erle Drax" before that of Grosvenor, upon his marriage with Sarah-Frances, dau. and heiress of Edward Drax, Esq. of Charborough. He had one son and one dau., viz.,

Richard-Edward Erle-Drax, Esq. of Charborough Park, Dorsetshire, who d. s. p. in 1828.

Jane-Frances Erle-Drax, m. in 1827, to John-Samuel-Wasley Sawbridge, Esq., who assumed the surname of Erle-Drax, and is the present J.-S.-W. Sawbridge Erle-Drax, Esq. of Charborough Park. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

2 Thomas, b. in 1764; general in the army; m. 1st, in 1797, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1831, Anne, dau. of George Wilbraham, Esq. of Delamere, in Cheshire.

1096

3 Robert, M.A., fellow of All Souls, Oxford; b. 7th June, 1767.

4 Maria-Deborah.

5 Emma, d. in 1793.

III. Mary, d. unm. in 1774.

IV. Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1805.

V. Dorothy, m. to Asheton, 1st Viscount Curzon.

Sir Robert d. 1 Aug. 1755, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. **SIR RICHARD**, (the twentieth in descent from Gilbert le Grosvenor, the companion in arms of WILLIAM the CONQUEROR,) who was elevated to the peerage by the title of *Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. palatine of Chester*. 8 April, 1761, and advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Belgrave* and *EARL GROSVENOR*, 5 July, 1784. His lordship m. 19 July, 1764, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, co. Stafford, and his wife, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Stafford, by whom (who m. after his lordship's decease, General Porter, and d. in 1828) he left an only surviving child, ROBERT, now MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER. His lordship d. 5 August, 1802.

Creations—Baronet, 23 Feb. 1621-2. Baron, 8 April, 1761. Earl, &c., 5 July, 1784. Marquess, 8 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Az., a garb, or.*

Crest—A talbot, statant, or.

Supporters—On each side a talbot, rampant, regardant, or, gorged with a plain collar, az.

Motto—Nobilitatis, virtus, non stemma character.

Seats—Eaton Hall, Cheshire; Halkin Castle, Flintshire; Motcombe House, Dorsetshire; and Moor Park, Herts.

WESTMORELAND.



WESTMORELAND, EARL OF, (John Fane,) and Baron Burghersh, K.G.; b. 1 Jan. 1759; inherited as 10th earl, at the decease of his father, 26 April, 1774; m. 1st, 20 May, 1782, Sarah-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Robert Child, Esq. of Osterley Park, co. Middlesex, an eminent banker of London, by whom (who d. 9 Nov. 1793) he has issue,

JOHN, Lord Burghersh, G.C.H. and C.B.; b. 3 Feb. 1784; m. 26 June, 1811, Priscilla-Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. William Wellesley-Pole, (now Lord Maryborough,) by whom he has,

George-Augustus-Frederick-John, b. 18 June, 1819.

Ernest-Fitzroy-Neville, b. in 1834.

Francis-William-Henry, b. 19 Nov. 1825.

Julian-Henry-Charles, b. 10 Oct. 1827.

* One of the earl's ancestors, Sir Robert le Grosvenor, had a protracted litigation with Sir Richard le Scrope about a coat of arms, in which gentleman was plaintiff and Sir Robert defendant. The suit was tried before the high-constable and high-marshal of England, and others commissioned for that purpose, and lasted three years, not being decided until 1389.

Sir Richard le Scrope complained of Sir Robert le Grosvenor's using a particular coat; viz., *azure, a bend, or*, which belonged to him; and the decision of the court confirmed Sir Richard's right, but permitted Sir Robert le Grosvenor to use instead, "Az., A GARB, or," which has ever since continued the arms of the family.

Maria-Louisa-Priscilla.
A daughter.

His lordship is a major-general in the army. Sarah-Sophia, who inherited, by bequest, the immense fortune of her maternal grandfather, and *m.* in 1804, George, 5th and present Earl of Jersey.
Augusta, *m.* 1st, in 1804, to John, 2nd Lord Boringdon, now Earl of Morley, from whom her ladyship was divorced, by act of parliament, in 1809, and she *m.* in the same year, the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B. Maria, *m.* 16 Nov. 1805, to John-William, Viscount Duncannon, M.P., eldest son of the Earl of Beesborough.

The Earl of Westmoreland *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1800, Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Richard-H. Saunders, M.D., by whom he has,

Henry-Sutton, lieut.-colonel, 34th foot; *b.* 14 Jan. 1804. Montague-Villiers, *b.* 19 Sept. 1805.
Cecily-Jane-Georgiana.

His lordship is lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. of Northampton.

Linage.

It appears from an ancient pedigree that the ancestors of the Earls of Westmoreland and of the Duke of Cleveland originally wrote their surname Vane, and that they were descended from Howell ap Vane, of Monmouthshire, who lived long antecedently to the Conquest. The immediate progenitor, however, of these noble houses,

JOHN VANE, of Hilden, co. Kent, lived temp. HENRY VI., and had a grant during that reign of the manor of Hadloe, in the same county. This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Darrell, Esq., and had (with three daus.) four sons,

Henry, who *d.* without issue, in the 25th of HENRY VIII.
RICHARD, progenitor of the family now before us.
Thomas.

John, ancestor of the Earls of Darlington, (recently advanced to the Dukedom of Cleveland.)

The second son,

RICHARD FANE, Esq. of Badsell, in Tudely, in Kent, inherited the manor of Snargate, with other extensive possessions, from his father, and was residuary legatee of his elder brother, Henry. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stidolph, Esq. of Badsell; and dying in 1540, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE FANE, Esq. of Badsell, who served the office of sheriff of Kent in the 4th and 5th of PHILIP and MARY; and marrying Joan, daughter of William Waller, Esq. of Groombridge, in the same county, was succeeded at his decease, in 1571, by his elder son,

THOMAS FANE, Esq., who being involved in the rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyatt, in the 1st year of QUEEN MARY, was committed to the Tower, and attainted for high-treason, but pardoned by her majesty and set at liberty, after he had been ordered for execution. Mr. Fane, in the ensuing reign, was knighted at the castle of Dover, 26th Aug. 1573, by Robert, Earl of Leicester, in the presence of the queen. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Colepepper, of Bedbury, but had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, in 1574, Lady Mary Neville, only dau. and heiress of Henry, Lord Abergavenny, the lineal descendant of Edward Neville, younger son of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland of the family of Neville, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*;) by whom he had issue, four sons and two daus. Sir Thomas *d.* 13 March, 1589; and in fifteen years afterwards, 25 May, 1604, his widow,

LADY MARY FANE, was restored to the dignity of Baroness Le Despencer, the letters patent of restoration beginning thus:—"Whereas, Hugh Le Despencer, formerly Justice of England in the reign of KING HENRY III., was one of the barons of England, by the name of Baron Le Despencer, to him and his heirs, and was summoned to parliament among the barons, 49th HENRY III.; and whereas, Mary Fane, dau. and heiress of Henry, Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of George, Lord Abergavenny, son and heir

of Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Isabel, sister and heiress of Richard Le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester, and Lord Le Despencer, son of Edward, Lord Le Despencer, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Bartholomew, Lord Burghersh, son of Edward Le Despencer, son of Hugh, Lord Despencer, Earl of Winchester, and Baron Le Despencer, who was son of Hugh, the aforesaid justice of England, who was summoned to parliament, 49th HENRY III., among the peers; and not only born of an honourable and illustrious stock, but shewed himself adorned with all virtues, and worthy of his descent, &c. &c." Her ladyship *d.* 28 June, 1626, and was *s.* in the ancient barony thus restored by her eldest son,

FRANCIS, K.B., who had himself been previously advanced to the peerage, 29 Dec. 1624, by the ancient titles of his maternal family, *Baron Burghersh* and *EARL OF WESTMORELAND*. His lordship *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir Anthony Mildmay, Knt. of Apeltorpe, co. Northampton, by whom he acquired a very considerable augmentation of fortune, and had seven sons and six daus., of whom

MILDMAI succeeded to the honours.

Thomas *d.* unm.

Francis, (Sir) K.B. of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, and Aston, Yorkshire, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William West, Esq. of Tirbeck, co-heir to her brother, John West, and widow of John, Lord Darcy, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis, (Sir) K.B., who *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Rushworth, co. Essex, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Henry, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Bristol, and sister and co-heiress of John Scrope, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, secretary to the Treasury, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, M.P., barrister-at-law; *d.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, who inherited the peerage as 8th EARL OF WESTMORELAND.

Henry, of Wormsley, Oxfordshire, M.P. for Lyme Regis, who *m.* 1st, Charlotte, only dau. of Nicholas Rowe, Esq., the celebrated poet, by whom he had an only dau., CHARLOTTE, who espoused Sir William St. Quintin. Mr. Fane *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Dr. John Wynn, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had one dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stapleton, Bart. of Greys Court. He wedded 3rdly, in 1748, Charlotte, sister and co-heir (with Rebecca, wife of John Taylor, Esq., and grandmother of John Taylor-Gordon, M.D.) of John Luther, Esq.* of Myles's, in Essex, and had,

1. John, of Wormsley, LL.D., who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Parker, daughter of the Earl of Macclesfield, and left issue,
- 1 John, now of Wormsley; *m.* in 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of William-Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, and had thirteen children, of whom three sons and two daus. survive. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.)
- 2 Francis-William, capt. R.N.; *m.* 1824, Anne, dau. of William Flint, Esq., and has no issue.
- 3 Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* in 1813, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Drake.
- 4 Mary.

* The family of LUTHER maintained for a long series of years a leading position among the great landed proprietors of the co. ESSEX.

RICHARD LUTHER, Esq., *m.* Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Chamberlen, M.D., physician to QUEEN ANNE, and dying at his seat, Vicars Hill, (which he bequeathed to his grandson, Dr. Taylor,) 28 Dec. 1767, left issue,

1. JOHN LUTHER, Esq. of Myles's, in Essex, of Worthing, in Sussex, and of Mount St. London, who *m.* Miss Bennett, but had no issue. He stood a celebrated contest for the co. Essex with Mr. Couyers, and after an expenditure of £50,000, succeeded in obtaining his election.
- II. CHARLOTTE LUTHER, *m.* as in the text, to HENRY FANE, Esq.
- III. REBECCA LUTHER, *m.* to JOHN TAYLOR, Esq.

- 5 Charlotte, m. in 1813, to Col. John Potter Hamilton.
 6 Georgiana, m. to Joseph Warner Henley, Esq.
 7 Augusta, m. in 1815, to Benjamin Keene, Esq.

11. Francis, M.P. for Dorchester, *d. s. p.*

The earl *d.* 23 March, 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son, MILDMAI, 2nd earl. This nobleman was made one of the knights of the Bath at the coronation of CHARLES I.; and at the breaking out of the civil war, arrayed himself under the royal banner; but in 1643, according to Whitlock, in his Memorials, "The Earl of Westmoreland, and divers other delinquents, came into the parliament, desiring the benefit of the declaration of both kingdoms for composition;" and 23 April, 1643, "The Earls of Westmoreland, Holland, Thanet, Monmouth, and the Lord Saville, took the oath appointed by parliament for such as came unto them before the commissioners of the great seal." His lordship concurring, however, in the restoration of the monarchy, was constituted, jointly with John, Earl of Bridgewater, 30 July, 1660, lord-lieutenant of the co. Northampton. He m. 1st, Grace, dau. of Sir William Thornhurst, of Herne, in the co. Kent, and granddaughter, maternally, of Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon, by whom he had one son (his successor) and five daus.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Horace, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, and relict of Sir Roger Townshend, Kut. of Raynham, in the co. Norfolk, by whom he had Vere, who *s.* his brother in the earldom &c., and four daus. Lord Westmoreland was author of a scarce volume of poems, printed only for private circulation, in 1648, entitled "Otia Sacra," of which the following specimen is extracted from Parke's Royal and Noble Authors:—

"Virtus vera nobilitas."

"What doth he get who e'er prefers
 The 'scutcheons of his ancestors?
 This chimney-piece of gold or brass?
 That coat of arms blazoned in glass?
 When these with time and age have end,
 Thy prowess must thyself commend.
 The smooty shadows of some one
 Or other's trophies carved in stone,
 Defac'd, are things to whet, not try
 Thine own heroic bias;
 For cast how much thy merit's score
 Falls short of those went there before;
 By so much art thou in arrears,
 And stain'st gentility, I fear.
 True nobleness doth those alone engage
 Who can add virtue to their parentage."

His lordship *d.* 12 Feb. 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES, 3rd earl. This nobleman *m.* twice; but *d.* without issue, in Sept. 1691, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

VERE, 4th earl, K.B.; who m. Rachael, only dau. and heiress of Mr. Alderman Bence, of the city of London, by whom he had four sons and six daus. His lordship *d.* 29th Dec. 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VERE, 5th earl. This nobleman dying *unm.* 19 May, 1699, within a few days of being of age, the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 6th earl; who m. Catherine, widow of Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley, and dau. and heiress of Thomas Stringer, Esq. of Charleston, in Yorkshire; but dying without issue, 4 June, 1736, the honours devolved upon his next brother,

JOHN, 7th earl. This nobleman having distinguished himself as a military officer under the Duke of Marlborough, had been previously elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Oct. 1733, by the title of *Baron Catherlough*. His lordship subsequently attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army. He m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Lord Henry Cavendish, second son of William, Duke of Devonshire; but dying without issue, 26 Aug. 1762, the Irish peerage expired, while the Barony of Despencer, being a barony in fee, was confirmed to Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. of West Wycomb, in the co. Buckingham, 19 April, 1763, as only son and heir of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart.,

1098

by Lady Mary Fane, eldest dau. of Vere, 4th Earl of Westmoreland, by his wife, Rachael, dau. of Mr. Alderman Bence; and the Earldom of Westmoreland with the Barony of Burghersh reverted to the next male heir,

THOMAS FANE, Esq., M.P. for Lyme Regis, as 8th earl, (refer to descendants of Sir Francis Fane, K.B., 3rd son of Francis, 1st earl.) His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Swynmer, a merchant of Bristol, by whom he had two sons and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

Henry, M.P., m. 12 Jan. 1778, Anne, dau. of the late Edward-Buckley Batson, Esq. of London; and dying in 1802, left issue,

1 Henry, (Sir) G.C.B., lieutenant-general in the army, col. of the 1st dragoon-guards, and late commander-in-chief in the East Indies; *d.* in 1778.

2 Edward, in holy orders, prebendary of Lincoln and Salisbury; *d.* in 1783; m. in 1816, Maria, dau. of Walter-Parry Hodges, Esq., and has issue,

Henry-Edward, *d.* 5 Sept. 1817.

Edward-George-Robert, *d.* 1819.

Charles, *d.* 14 Aug. 1822.

Francis-Augustus, *d.* 1824.

Frederick, *d.* 1825.

A son, *d.* in 1828.

Harriet-Anne.

Mary-Eliza-Caroline.

Cicely.

Another daughter.

3 Vere, *d.* in 1785; m. in 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, in Lincolnshire, and has issue,

Neville, *d.* 17 May, 1820.

Emily.

Emma.

4 William, Hon. E. J. Co.'s service; m. in 1811, Louisa-Hay, dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., and has issue, two sons and five daus.,

William-Dashwood, *d.* in 1816.

Henry-Princess, *d.* in 1822.

Louisa-Anne-Fleming.

Caroline.

Emily-Maria.

Julia-Charlotte.

Harriet-Maria.

5 Mildmay, lieutenant-col. in the army.

6 Robert-George-Cecil, a commissioner of the court of Bankruptcy; m. 24 June, 1835, Isabella-Mary, youngest dau. of the late Admiral Sir Elinb Harvey, G.C.B. of Rolls Park, Essex. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 434.)

7 Anne, m. to Lieut.-Gen. John Michel, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, co. Dorset. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 656.)

8 Caroline, m. to Charles Chaplin, Esq.

9 Harriett, m. to the Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot.

Anne.

Mary, m. to Charles Blair, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 12 Nov. 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN, 9th earl. This nobleman m. 1st, 26 March, 1758, Augusta, dau. of Lord Montague Bertie, son of Robert, Duke of Ancaster, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, present earl.

Thomas, a field-officer in the army; *d.* 6 July, 1760; m. in 1789, Miss Anne Lowe; and *d.* in 1807, leaving issue a son,

John-Thomas, lieutenant-col. in the army, and M.P. for Lyme Regis; m. in 1816, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Mills Jackson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1830) left at his decease, in 1833, an only son,

Augustus-John, *d.* 30 June, 1817.

Augusta, m. in 1781, to William, present Earl of Lonsdale.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 28 May, 1767, Lady Susan Gordon, dau. of Cosmo-George, 3rd Duke of Gordon, by whom he had,

Susan, m. to John Drummond, Esq.; and *d.* in 1793.

Elizabeth, m. in 1790, to Sir John Lowther, Bart.

Mary, m. 16 Jan. 1792, to George Fludyer, Esq., who *d.* 18 April, 1837.

The earl *d.* 26 April, 1774.

Crestion—Earl, &c., 29 Dec. 1794.

Arms—AZ., three dexter gauntlets, backs affrontée, or.

W H A

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, ar., pied, sa., armed of the first, charged on the neck with a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, ar. and or, gorged with a plain collar and lined, sa.; sinister, a bull, ar., pied, sa., collared and lined, or, at the end of a line a ring and three staples of the last.

Motto—Ne vile fano.

Seats—Apethorpe, Northamptonshire; and Brompton, in the co. Somerset.

WHARNCLIFFE.



WHARNCLIFFE, BARON, (James - Archibald Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie) of Wortley, in the co. York; *b.* in Oct. 1776; *m.* 30 March, 1799, Elizabeth-Caroline-Mary, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Erne, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-STUART, *b.* 23 April, 1801; *m.* 12 Dec. 1825, Georgiana-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby, and has issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 16 Dec. 1827.

FRANCIS, *b.* 23 July, 1829.

JAMES, *b.* 16 Jan. 1833.

MARY-CAROLINE.

Another daughter.

Charles, *b.* 3 June, 1802; *m.* 17 Feb. 1831, Lady Emmeline-Charlotte-Elizabeth Manners, 2nd daughter of the Duke of Rutland, and has issue,

Archibald-Henry-Plantagenet, *b.* 26 July, 1832. Victoria.

JAMES-ARCHIBALD, M.P., *b.* 3 July, 1805.

Caroline-Jane, *m.* 30 Aug. 1830, to the Hon. John-Chetwynd Talbot, 3rd son of Earl Talbot.

This nobleman, who represented co. York for several years in parliament, obtained his peerage by patent, dated 12 July, 1826.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Stuart, Earls and Marquesses of Bute, springing from

JOHN, 3rd Earl of Bute, K.G., who *m.* in 1736, Mary, only dau. of Edward Wortley Mountagu, eldest son of the Hon. Sidney Wortley Mountagu, 2nd son of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich, and had, with other issue,

JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART, (2nd son,) a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and M.P. for co. Bute in 1774, 1784, and 1806. Colonel Stuart having succeeded in 1794, at the decease of his mother, (who had been created a peeress, as BARONESS MOUNTSTUART,) to her ladyship's great Yorkshire and Cornwall estates, assumed, in Jan. 1795, by sign-manual, the additional surname of WORTLEY, and subsequently inheriting the extensive landed property in Scotland of his uncle, the RIGHT HON. JAMES-STUART MACKENZIE, assumed, in 1803, the name and arms of MACKENZIE OF ROSEHAUGH. He *m.* 8 June, 1767, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Cunyngame, Bart. of Levingstone, co. Linlithgow, and has issue,

JOHN, an officer in the Coldstream-guards, M.P.; *d. unm.* in 1797.

JAMES-ARCHIBALD, created *Lord Wharncliffe*, as above, 1039

W H E

George, *b.* in 1783; *d.* in 1813.

Mary, *m.* 1 June, 1813, to the Right Hon. William Dundas, M.P. for Edinburgh, keeper of the signet and register of sasines in Scotland.

Louisa-Harcourt, *m.* 23 June, 1801, to the Earl of Berverley.

Colonel Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie *d.* 1 March, 1818, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, JAMES-ARCHIBALD.

Creation—12 July 1826.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a stag's head, cabossed, within two branches of laurel, or, for MACKENZIE; second, for WORTLEY, ar., on a bend, between six martlets, gu., three bezants, on a canton the arms of Stuart; third, for STUART, or, a fesse chequy, az. and ar., within a double-tressure, dory, counterfory, gu.

Crests—First, an eagle rising from a rock, ppr., for MACKENZIE. Second, an eagle's leg, plumed on the thigh with three feathers, ar., for WORTLEY. Third, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., for STUART.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse, ar., bridled, gu.; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired, or; each gorged with a double-tressure, dory, counterfory, gu.

Motto—Avito viret honore.

Seats—Wortley Hall, Sheffield, Yorkshire; Belmont Castle, Perthshire; and Broom Hall, Middlesex.

W H E L E R.



WHEELER, SIR TREVOR, of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick; *b.* 20 Dec. 1792; *m.* 15th Oct. 1817, Lucy, only dau. of George Dandridge, Esq. of the Commandery, Worcester, and has had issue,

Trevor, who *d. young*.

Jane-Penelope.

Lucy.

Sir Trevor, who is a major in the army, inherited as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Feb. 1830.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM WHEELER, Knt., M.P. for Queenborough, (son of Sir Edmund Wheeler, of Riding Court, Bucks, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Hanbury, Esq.) was created a Baronet, 11 Aug., 1666, with special remainder to his cousin, Charles Wheeler, Esq. of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester. Sir William *m.* a lady of the royal household, of whom, in Melville's Memoirs, and Carte's History of England, the following circumstance is related:—"King CHARLES I., at the beginning of his troubles, delivered to Lady Wheeler a casket which she was to take care of, and to return it to his majesty on the delivery of a ring. The evening before the king was beheaded, the ring was sent to Lady Wheeler, and the casket delivered to the messenger." Sir William died from the plague in London to Derby, where he *d.* in 1666, and as he left no issue, the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. SIR CHARLES WHEELER, of Birberry, co. Warwick, and of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Francis Bindloss, Knt., son and heir of Sir Robert Bindloss, Knt. of Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, and granddaughter, maternally, of Thomas, 8th Lord de la Warr, by whom he had issue,

Trevor, *d. e. p.* in 1678.

William, heir to his father.

Francis, (Sir) admiral, R.N.; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir Clifford Clifton, Knt.; and was wrecked in 1693, leaving issue.

Cecily, *m.* to Mr. Blount, of the co. of Salop.

Dorothy-Elizabeth, *m.* to Count Nassau.

Sir Charles was colonel of a regiment of foot and governor of the Leeward Islands in the reign of CHARLES II., and

M.P. for the University of Cambridge. He had the honour of being one of the gentlemen entrusted to convey the plate of the university to KING CHARLES I., during the difficulties of that monarch. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1683, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Theresa, dau. of Edward Widdrington,* Esq. of Felton, son and heir of the Hon. Edward Widdrington, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Horsley, Knt. (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 210,) and had four sons and five daus. Sir William *d.* in 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR TREVOR; who *d.* in 1718, *unm.*, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Stephen Glynn, Bart. of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, by whom he had five sons, namely,

WILLIAM, his successor.

FRANCIS, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.*

CHARLES, a clergyman, who *s.* in turn to the baronetcy. Edward, *m.* 1st. Miss Harriet-Chicheley Plowden; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of George Durnford, Esq. of Winchester. He left issue at his decease, (at Calcutta, where he was member of the supreme council,) 10 Oct. 1783, two daughters,

Charlotte.

Penelope.

John, prebendary of Westminster; *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Lucy, only dau. and heiress of Giles Knightly, Esq. of Woodford, co. Northampton, by whom he had several children, but only one to survive; namely, Lucy, who *m.* in 1777, Edward-Sacheverel Wilmot Sitwell, Esq. of Stainsby, co. Derby. Sir William *d.* in 1799, when the baronetcy and a considerable portion of the estates devolved upon his brother,

VII. THE REV. SIR CHARLES, M.A., prebendary of York. This gentleman *m.* Lucy, dau. and eventually co-heiress of the Right Hon. Sir John Strange, Knt., master of the Rolls, by whom he had,

TREVOR, his successor.

Charles-John, *m.* Isabel, daughter of John Close, Esq. of Eastby, co. York, and has issue,

Stephen-Glynn.

Henry-Trevor.

Thomas.

Frederick.

Edward.

Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. H.-W. Sitwell.

Emma.

Elizabeth.

Isabella-Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Percy Powlett.

William, in holy orders; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Baraset, co. Warwick; and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,

William.

John.

Theresa, *m.* 3 Nov. 1836, to the Rev. George Rudston-Read, M.A., rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, 2nd son of the Rev. Thomas-Cutler Rudston-Read, of Hayton, in Yorkshire.

Charlotte.

Penelope, *m.* to William-Wilberforce Bird, Esq. of the Spring, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

Jane, *m.* to George Dandridge, Esq. of the Commandery, Worcester.

Sarah, *m.* to Abraham Hume, Esq. of Bliton Grange, co. Warwick.

Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. John Wise, 2nd son of Matthew Wise, Esq. of Leamington Priory, Warwickshire.

Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. John Biddulph; and *d.* 19 Aug. 1837.

Sir Charles *d.* 12 July, 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR TREVOR, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Richard Beresford, Esq. of Ashbourne, co. Derby, by whom he had issue,

* Grandson of Sir William Widdrington, Bart., who was created Baron Widdrington, of Blankney, co. of Lincoln, 10 Nov. 1613, a dignity forfeited by the attainder of William, the 4th baron, in 1716.

TREVOR, present bart.

Francis, an officer in the 2nd Bengal native cavalry; *m.* in Feb. 1827, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. C. Palmer, and has by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1833) one son and a dau., viz.,

Trevor, *b.* in 1828.

Harriet.

Harriet.

Lucy, *m.* in April, 1828, to James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, co. Clare, and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 766.)

Maria.

Charlotte-Theresa.

Agnes.

Sir Trevor *d.* in 1830.

Creation—6 Aug. 1660.

Arms—Or, a chev., between three leopards' faces, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spread-eagle, issuant, gu.

Motto—Facie tenus.

Seat—Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire.

WHICHCOTE.

WHICHCOTE, SIR THOMAS,

of London; *b.* in 1813; *s.* as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 23 Aug. 1829.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from Whichcote, in the co. Salop, where it was seated so early as the reign of HENRY II.

JOHN WHICHCOTE, high-sheriff of Lincolnshire, 6th EDWARD IV., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Harpswell, 2nd son of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Knt. of Ketilby, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 584,) and was father of

JOHN WHICHCOTE, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Bussy, Knt. of Hougham, in Lincolnshire, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WHICHCOTE, Esq. of Harpswell, who *m.* Catherine Norton, and had, with other issue,

HAMOND, of Harpswell, who *m.* Alice, daughter of John Redish, Esq. of Redish, in Lancashire; and thence descended Thomas Whichcote, Esq. of Harpswell, who represented Lincolnshire in six successive parliaments. CHRISTOPHER.

The younger son,

CHRISTOPHER WHICHCOTE, Esq., *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of New Hall, in Yorkshire; and *d.* 5 March, 1609, leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER WHICHCOTE, Esq. of Stoke, in Salop, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Fox, Esq. of Greet, and had seven sons,

Edward, of Stoke, who left issue.

Charles.

Christopher, sometime governor of Windsor Castle, left issue.

Thomas.

Samuel.

Benjamin, a learned and pious divine, sometime provost of King's College, Cambridge; and *d.* in 1683, aged 71.

JEREMY.

The youngest son,

I. JEREMY WHICHCOTE, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law and solicitor-general to the PRINCE ELECTOR PALATINE, was created a Baronet, 2 April, 1660. Sir Jeremy *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Grave, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Brereton, Esq. of Nantwich, and niece of Sir Paul Pindar, Knt., and had seven sons and two daus.,

PAUL, his heir.

Francis.

Benjamin, *d. unm.*

Christopher, of Hackney, a gentleman of great benevolence; who *d.* 13 Oct. 1738, and left large sums in charity.

Henry, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Laurence, Knt., lord mayor of London, and relict of Richard Peacock, Esq. of Finchley, by whom he had issue.

Samuel, *d. unm.*

Matthew, barrister-at-law.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Pemberton, Knt., lord-chief-justice of the court of King's Bench.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Osborne, Esq. of the Inner Temple.

Sir Jeremy was warden of the Fleet prison during the Usurpation; an office which he purchased at the express instance of the exiled monarch, CHARLES II., in order that he might protect the agents of royalty by officiating in the character of jailer himself. He *d.* in 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PAUL, of Quy Hall, in the co. Cambridge, *b.* 5 March, 1643. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Gould, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1698) he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Jane, *m.* to John Tregagie, Esq. of Trevorder, in Cornwall.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Cesar Adamson, Esq. of Rougham.

Sir Paul *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. for the county of Cambridge, who *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, in the co. of Lincoln, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1737, Frances, dau. of Edward Hall, Esq., and relict of Sir Neville Hickman, Bart. of Gainsborough, in the co. Lincoln, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by the elder,

IV. SIR CHRISTOPHER, *b.* in 1738. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Whichcote, Esq. of Harpswell, in the co. Lincoln; and dying 9 March, 1786, left, with a dau., Frances, *m.* to William Manners, Esq., a son,

V. SIR THOMAS, *b.* 5 March, 1763; *m.* 24 June, 1785, Diana, 3rd dau. of the late Edward Turner, Esq. of Pantton and Stoke Rochford, in the co. Lincoln, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 306,) by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1826) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Benjamin, major in the army; *b.* 19 May, 1792.

Francis, *b.* 19 June, 1793; in holy orders; *m.* 4 Nov. 1826, Eliza, only dau. of Robert Bree, M.D.

George, *b.* 21 Dec. 1794.

Christopher, *b.* 5 Feb. 1806; in holy orders; *m.* in 1832, Harriet, dau. of T. Tryon, Esq. of Bulwick, in Northamptonshire.

Diana, *m.* 1st, 1810, to Herman-Gerard Hilbers, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1829, to George Hambleton, Esq. of Wallingford.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1807, to James Atty, Esq., capt. North Lincoln militia; and *d.* in 1810.

Caroline, *m.* in 1814, to Francis Willes, Esq.

Catharine, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. John Hamner, M.A.

Louisa, *m.* in 1829, to Rev. C.-C. Wheat.

Sir Thomas *d.* in Sept. 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* 9 April, 1812, Lady Sophia Sherard, 3rd dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, by whom he left at his decease, 25 Aug. 1829,

THOMAS, present bart.

George, *b.* 31 May, 1817.

Sophia.

Crest—2 April, 1660.

Arms—Erms., two boars, passant, gu., langued, az., tusks and bristles, or.

Crest—A boar's head, erased and erect, gu., langued, az., armed, or.

Motto—Juste et droit.

Seat—Aswarby, Lincolnshire.

WHITE.



Georgiana, *b.* 18 Nov. 1825.

Sir Thomas wedded 2ndly, 21 March, 1827, Mary-Euphemia, dau. of William Ramsay, Esq. of Edinburgh, and by that lady has,

THOMAS-WOLLASTON, *b.* 7 Feb. 1828.

William-Knight-Hamilton-Ramsay, *b.* 23 Jan. 1834.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Fanny-Lucy-Fowke.

Lineage.

THOMAS WHITE, Esq., (son of Nicholas White, Esq. of the county of Suffolk,) purchased the manor of Tuxford, but resided chiefly at Woodhead, co. Rutland. He *m.* Anne Cecil, eldest sister of William, Lord Burghley, lord-high-treasurer of England, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN WHITE, Knt. of Tuxford, who served the office of sheriff for Nottinghamshire in the 20th year of KING JAMES I. This gentleman *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir John Harpur, Bart. of Swarkeston, co. Derby; and dying in 1625, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Hartopp, Bart.; and dying in 1638, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Williamson, Bart. of Great Markham, and had an only surviving son,

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford, M.P., who *m.* in 1698, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Wallingwells, by Bridget, his wife, daughter of Sir Ralph Knight, of Langold, and had (with three daus., Bridget, *m.* to Sir John Heathcote, Bart.; Anne, *m.* to Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart.; and Mary, who *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Tuxford and Wallingwells; at whose decease *unm.* in 1760, the estates devolved upon his brother,

TAYLOR WHITE, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, judge of Chester, recorder of Stamford, deputy-recorder of Nottingham, and steward of East Retford; who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Errington, Esq. of Beaufort; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Major-Gen. John Armstrong, by whom he had issue,

TAYLOR, his heir.

Thomas, recorder of Stamford; *d. unm.* in 1786.

Stephen, of Castor, Northamptonshire, LL.D.; *m.* Elizabeth-Hannah, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Selson, and had issue,

Anne, *d. unm.* in 1819.

Frances.

The eldest son,

TAYLOR WHITE, Esq., *b.* in 1743, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress of Sir Isaac Wollaston, Bart. of Loseby, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 416, and BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*, for an account of the family of Wollaston,) and had issue,

THOMAS-WOLLASTON, his heir.

Taylor, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1803, Miss Sophia Jewell, and had issue.

Charles-Lawrence, *b.* in 1782; *d.* in 1814.

Lydia, *m.* to James Worsley, Esq.

Sarah, *d.* in 1827.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Richard Worsley, R.N.

Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. George O'Halloran.

WHI

Mr. White was *s.* in 1795 by his eldest son,

1. THOMAS-WOLLASTON WHITE, Esq. of Wallingwells, who was created a Baronet, 20 Dec. 1802, with remainder to the male issue of his deceased father. Sir Thomas *m.* 3 Jan. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Blagg, Esq. of Tuxford, by whom he left issue,

THOMAS-WOLLASTON, present baronet.

Taylor, *b.* in 1805; *m.* Dorothy-Letitia, dau. of Colonel Kirke, of Markham, Notts, and has issue,

Thomas-Wollaston.

Elizabeth.

Anne, *m.* in 1827, to William Kirke, Esq. of East Retford.

Sarah, *m.* 5 April, 1836, to Buchan Warren Wright, Esq. of the Madras army.

Lydia, *d.* in 1827.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1817.

Creation—20 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Gu., a chev., vair, between three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, ar., a demi-eagle, with wings expanded, sa.

Seat—Wallingwells, near Worksop.

WHITSHED.



WHITSHED-HAWKINS, SIR JAMES, G.C.B., of Killinacarrick, co. Wicklow, and of Jobstown, co. Mayo, admiral of the red; created a Baronet, 16th May, 1834; *m.* 11 Dec. 1791, Sophia-Henrietta, dau. of Capt. John-Albert Bentinck, R.N., grandson of the 1st Earl of Portland, and has an only son,

ST. VINCENT-KEENE, *m.* in 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of David Montagu, Lord Erskine, and has issue.

This gallant officer assumed the surname and arms of WHITSHED, by act of parliament, in 1791.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HAWKINS, Ulster king-of-arms, (son of Mr. Alderman William Hawkins, of Dublin, who *d.* 22 Oct. 1680, by Grace, his 3rd wife, dau. of Sir William Thwaites,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Mutlow, Esq. of Woodtown, co. Waterford, and had a son,

JOHN HAWKINS, Ulster king-of-arms; who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Dr. William Smith, of Dublin; and *d.* in 1758, leaving issue,

JAMES, his heir.

John, *d. unm.* in 1745.

William, (Sir) Ulster king-of-arms; *b.* in 1730; *m.* in 1768, Anne, dau. and co-heir of James Stevenson, Esq. of Killinagh, in Downshire; and *d.* in 1797.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Paul.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAWKINS, D.D., was Lord Bishop of Raphoe. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Keene, Esq., by his wife, Miss Whitshed, and had issue,

John, in holy orders; *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of the Hall, co. Donegal.

William, *m.* Miss Constantia Drought; and *d.* 31 July, 1836.

JAMES, the present Adm. SIR JAMES HAWKINS-WHITSHED, Bart.

WIC

Thomas, dean of Clonfert.

Francis, *m.* Helen, dau. of Col. Barrington.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Ball, Esq. of Dublin.

Catherine, *m.* to John Puget, Esq. of London.

The Bishop of Raphoe *d.* in 1807.

Creation—1834.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, per pale, indented, arg. and vert, three demi-lions, those in chief, the dexter gu., the sinister or, and that in base per pale, indented, gu. and or, for WHITSHED; second and third, arg., a chev., between three heads, sa., for HAWKINS.

Crest—A demi-lion, per pale, indented, arg. and gu., holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, per pale, indented, gu. and arg., gorged with a ribbon of the last, embriated, az., therefrom pendant a representation of the gold medal presented to the admiral for his distinguished services off Cape St. Vincent, the dexter fore-paw resting on an anchor, ppr.; sinister, a hind, ppr., gorged as the dexter, in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert.

Seats—Killinacarrick, co. Wicklow; and Jobstown, co. Dublin.

WICKLOW.



WICKLOW, EARL OF, (William Howard,) Viscount Wicklow, of Wicklow, and Baron Clonmore, of Clonmore Castle, co. Carlow, in the peerage of Ireland; and one of the representative lords; *b.* 13th Feb. 1788; *m.* 16 Feb. 1816, Lady Cecil-Frances Hamilton, dau. of John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom he has issue,

Eleanor-Cecil.

Harriet.

Frances.

Anne-Jane.

Isabella.

Katharine.

His lordship, who is lord-lieutenant of the co. of Wicklow, *s.* as 3rd earl, at the decease of his father, 27 Sept. 1818.

Lineage.

The noble house of Wicklow derives from the Fersfield branch of the ducal family of Howard. In the seventeenth century, RALPH HOWARD, Esq., a scion of that ancient stock, sold his property in England, and purchased from the Duke of Ormonde the North Arklow and Shelton estates, co. Wicklow, which have since been the chief residence of his descendants, of whom

THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT HOWARD, Lord Bishop of Elphin, *b.* in 1683, inherited in 1728 the estates of his family at the decease of his elder brother, Hugh Howard, Esq. of Shelton, co. Wicklow. His lordship *m.* in 1724, Patience, dau. and sole heiress of Godfrey Boleyn, Esq. of Fenner, by Mary, his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Singleton, lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas, and had issue,

RALPH, his heir.

Hugh, D.C.L.; *d. unm.*

Robert, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of Montague Lambert, Esq., and had a son and dau., Robert and Sarah.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Stoyte, Esq. of Street, in Westmeath; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Robert Butler.

Catherine, *m.* to John, 1st Earl of Erne.

The bishop dying in 1740, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH HOWARD, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Wicklow, and

WIG

a member of the privy-council in Ireland; who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Clonmore*, of *Clonmore Castle*, in the co. of *Carlow*, 21 July, 1778, and created *Viscount Wicklow*, 23 June, 1785. His lordship m. 1755, Alice, (who was raised to the peerage as *Countess of Wicklow*, 20 Dec. 1793,) only dau. and heiress of *William Forward*, Esq. of *Castle Forward*, co. *Donegal*, M.P., by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, } successive peers.
WILLIAM, }

Hugh, m. in 1792, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Bligh, dean of *Elphin*, and niece of John, 1st Earl of *Darnley*, and has issue,

1 Ralph, of *Busby Park*, co. *Wicklow*, M.P. for that shire, and col. of the militia; created a *Baronet* in 1838. (See *HOWARD*, of *Busby Park*.)

2 Robert, d. in 1833.

3 Frances, m. in 1810, to *William-Parnell Hayes*, Esq. of *Avondale*, co. *Wicklow*, brother of the present *Sir Henry Parnell*, Bart.; and d. in 1814.

4 Isabella, m. to the Hon. *Granville-Leveson Proby*.

5 Theodosia, m. to *Richard*, 5th *Viscount Powerscourt*.

Boleyn, in holy orders.

Henry, killed in battle in *Flanders*, in 1793.

Stuarta, d. unm. in 1823.

Isabella, d. unm. in 1784.

Katherine.

Mary, m. in 1797, to the Rev. *Thomas Hore*, a younger son of *Walter Hore*, Esq. of *Harperstown*, co. *Wexford*; and d. in 1798.

His lordship d. 26 June, 1786, and was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT, 2nd viscount; who became EARL OF WICKLOW at the decease of his mother, 7 March, 1807; but d. unm. 23 Oct. 1815, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, 2nd earl; who had assumed the surname and arms of *Forward* upon inheriting the estate of his maternal relatives, but resumed his family name of *Howard*, by royal licence, on succeeding to the peerage. His lordship m. 31 March, 1787, *Eleanor*, only dau. of the Hon. *Francis Canfield*, grandaun. of *James*, 3rd *Viscount Charlemont*, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present earl.

Francis, in holy orders; m. 1st, in 1824, *Frances*, dau. of the Right Rev. *George Beresford*, Lord Bishop of *Kilmore*, and has three sons and a dau., of whom the eldest is

WILLIAM, b. 25 April, 1825.

He m. 2ndly, in June, 1836, *Sarah*, dau. of *G. Hamilton*, Esq., and has issue.

Robert, d. in 1828.

Isabella-Mary, m. in 1815, to *William-Mende Smythe*, Esq. of *Barbavilla*, co. *Westmeath*.

Eleanor, m. in Dec. 1816, to *Thomas-James Fetherston* Haugh, Esq. of *Bracklyn Castle*, co. *Westmeath*. (See *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 629.)

Mary, m. 9 July, 1822, to the Rev. *James-William Arnold*.

Alicia, m. 11 May, 1830, to *William Bisset*, Esq.

His lordship d. in 1818.

Creations—Baron, 21 July, 1778. Viscount, 23 June, 1785. Earl, 20 Dec. 1793.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, arg.; second and third, az., a lion, rampant, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, or, ducally gorged, gu., holding in his mouth an arrow, ppr.

Supporters—Two stags, ppr., ducally gorged, and the sinister chained, or.

Mottoes—"Inservi Deo et lætare," and, "Certum pete finem."

Seats—Shelton Abbey, co. *Wicklow*; and *Castle Forward*, co. *Donegal*.

WIGAN.

WIGAN, BARON, of *Haigh Hall*, co. *Lancaster*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

See *Earl of Balcarras*.

Creation—5 July, 1826.

1103

WIL

WILLIAMS.



Susan-Hester.

Mary-Eleanor.

Edwina-Augusta.

WILLIAMS, SIR JAMES, of *Clovelly Court*, co. *Devon*; s. as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 3 Dec. 1829; m. 15 Feb. 1823, *Lady Mary Fortescue*, 4th dau. of *Earl Fortescue*, and has issue,

Lineage.

I. JAMES HAMMETT, Esq., (son and heir of *Richard Hammett*, Esq., by *Elizabeth Riden*, an heiress,) assumed the additional surname and arms of *Hamlyn* upon inheriting the estates of his great-uncle, *Zachary Hamlyn*, Esq. of *Clovelly Court*, co. *Devon*, and was created a *Baronet*, 23 June, 1795. Sir *James m. Arabella*, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress of *Thomas Williams*,* Esq. of *Edwinstford*, co. *Carmarthen*, and niece of *Sir Nicholas Williams*, Bart., (who was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of *Carmarthenshire*, and M.P. for that county in the reign of *KING GEORGE I.*.) by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Zachary, d. young.

Arabella, m. to *Ambrose St. John*, Esq., M.P.; and d. in 1805.

Sir *James d.* in 1811, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JAMES, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS only in 1798. He m. 22 July, 1789, *Diana-Anne*, dau. of *Abraham Whitaker*, Esq. of *Stratford*, co. *Essex*, and had issue,

JAMES, present baronet.

Charles, commander, R.N.; m. 15 Aug. 1833, *Harriet*,

youngest dau. of *Sir Nelson Rycroft*, Bart.

Orlando, in holy orders; m. *Mary-Anne-Elizabeth*, eldest dau. of the Rev. *Charles-Pyne Coffin*; and d. 30 Nov. 1831.

Diana.

Arabella, m. in 1820, to *Charles*, Lord *Barham*.

Charlotte, m. to *Sir Arthur Chichester*, Bart. of *Youlston*.

Sir *James d.* in 1829.

Creation—23 June, 1795.

Arms—Or, a falcon, sa., belted, gu., between three roses of the last, leaves, vert.

Crest—A swan, ar., collared, gu., wings endorsed, beaked and legged, or, holding in the beak a bird-bolt, sa.

Motto—Mea virtute me involvo.

Seats—*Clovelly Court*, *Devonshire*; *Edwinstford*, co. *Carmarthen*.

WILLIAMS.



WILLIAMS, SIR JOHN, of *Bodelwyddan*, in the county of *Flint*; b. 9 January, 1794; s. as 2nd baronet, upon the demise of his father, 9 October, 1830.

* THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of *Edwinstford*, devised his estates to his two daughters and only children, *Bridget* and *Arabella*, successively for life, with remainder in tail. The elder married *Robert-Banks Hodgkinson*, Esq. of *Overton*, in *Derbyshire*, but d. issueless, when the estates descended to her sister *Arabella*, the wife of *James Hamlyn*, Esq., and on her death, in 1797, to her eldest son, the late *Sir James Hamlyn*, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS only, pursuant to his grandfather's desire.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the very eminent house of Williams-Wynn, Barts. of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh, springing from

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Chester, barrister-at-law, 2nd son of Sir William Williams, Bart., speaker of the House of Commons, (ancestor of the present Sir Watkin-Williams Wynne, Bart.) Mr. Williams m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Hugh Owen, Bart. of Orielton, by whom he had several children; of whom the eldest surviving son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Bodelwyddan, *b.* 2 March, 1706; was chief-justice of Brecon, Glamorgan, and Radnor, in 1741. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Bennett, Esq., and was *s.* by his only son,

BENNET WILLIAMS, Esq., *b.* in 1735; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Hesketh, Esq. of Rossall, co. Lancaster, by whom he left at his decease, in 1796,

JOHN, his successor.

William, in holy orders.

Roger-Hesketh-Fleetwood.

Emma, m. to the Rev. Hugh-Davies Griffiths, and was mother of Walter-Davies Griffiths, Esq. of Craig-yr-Halen, who m. 27 Nov. 1838, Elizabeth Dreghorn, 3rd dau. of Hugh Maclean, Esq. of Coll, late col. 3rd guards. Margaret.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq., was created a Baronet, 24 July, 1798; m. in 1791, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Hugh Williams, Esq. of Tifry, co. Anglesey, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1835) had issue,

JOHN, present baronet.

Hugh, *b.* in 1802.

William, in holy orders; *b.* in 1805.

Harriet.

Emma.

Margaret, m. 1829, to Lord Willoughby de Broke.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1823, to George Lucy, Esq. of Chalcote, co. Warwick, and has issue.

Ellin, m. in Feb. 1832, to William-Owen, son of Sir John-Thomas Stanley, Bart.

Sir John *d.* in 1836.

Creation—24 July, 1798.

Arms—*Ar.* two foxes, counter-sallient, in saltier, gu., a crescent for difference.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, or.

Motto—Cadarn ar cyfwrws.

Seats—Bodelwyddan, Flintshire; Tifry, Anglesey.

WILLIAMS.

WILLIAMS-GRIFFIES, SIR GEORGE, of Llwyny-Wormwood, co. Carmarthen; m. 1st, Jane, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Dr. John Lewis, of Tredeved, co. Pembroke, and niece of the late Alderman Sir Watkin Lewis, of London, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Anna-Margaret, dau. of Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highmead, co. Cardigan, by whom he has,

JOHN-GEORGE-HERBERT, m. 1 June, 1816, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Joseph Shawe, Esq. of Bath; and dying 21 Aug. 1835, left a son,

GEORGE-HERBERT, *b.* in 1817.

ERASMUS-HENRY, m. in 1819, Caroline, only dau. of Henry Griffiths, Esq., and has issue.

Frederick-Lewis.

Watkin-Elias.

DAVID-HERBERT-Thackeray, in holy orders; m. 9 Sept. 1830, Anne-Frances-Gertrude, dau. of the late J. Davies, Esq. of Penylan.

1104

Anne, m. 1st, in 1820, to Lewis Grant, Esq.; and 2ndly, to S. Kent, Esq.

Anna-Margaretta, m. in 1833, to H. Harcourt Lyons, Esq. of Tenby.

Jane-Isabella.

ELIZA-MARIA-Decima, m. 12 April, 1831, to William-Holwell Short, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Lawrence Short, of Ashover Rectory, Derbyshire.

Mary-Anne-Caroline.

This gentleman, whose paternal name is Griffies, (being the son of the Rev. John Griffies, of Croydon, by Anne, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Thackeray,) assumed the additional surname of WILLIAMS, by sign-manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of David Williams, Esq. of St. Peter, in the co. Carmarthen, (who had married his aunt, Anne Griffies,) and was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1815.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and fourth, ar., on a chev., engr. gu., between three bulls' heads, cabossed, sa., a rose between two fleurs-de-lis of the field, for WILLIAMS; second and third, az., a fesse, dancettée, erm., between four griffins, segreant, or, for GRIFFIES.

Crest of WILLIAMS—A bull's head, erased at the neck, pean, armed, or, in the mouth a spear, the staff broken, ppr.

Crest of GRIFFIES—A griffin, segreant, az., beaked and armed, or, wings elevated, erm., the claws supporting a scaling-ladder, of the second.

Seat—Llwyny-Wormwood, Carmarthenshire.

WILLIAMSON.

WILLIAMSON, SIR HEDWORTH, of East Markham, co. Nottingham; *b.* 1 Nov. 1797; inherited as 7th baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 March, 1810; m. 18 April, 1826, Anne-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Thomas-Henry, Lord Ravensworth, by whom he has issue,

HEDWORTH, *b.* at Florence, 25 March, 1827, and baptized there on the 22nd of the ensuing month.

William-Henry, *b.* at Florence, 14 Oct. 1829.

Charles, *b.* at Whitburn Hall, 1 Sept. 1833.

Victor-Alexander, *b.* at Cheltenham, 28 June, 1838.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS WILLIAMSON, Esq., (eldest son and heir of Robert Williamson, Esq. of Great Markham, by Faith, 5th dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, of South Kelsey, in the co. of Lincoln,) was created a Baronet, 3 June, 1642. Sir Thomas m. twice, but left issue only by his 1st wife, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart. of Honington, in Lincolnshire, three sons and a dau., viz.,

THOMAS, } successive baronets.

ROBERT, }

John, *d. unm.*

Jane, m. to John White, Esq. of Cotgrave, Notts.

The eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS, succeeded. This gentleman was compelled, from the involvement of his fortune by the 1st bart. in the cause of King CHARLES I., and his own subsequent expenses at the court of King CHARLES II., to alienate the whole of his Nottingham estates. He m. Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heiress of George Fenwick, Esq. of Brinkburne, in the co. Northumberland, by whom he obtained the estate of Monkwearmouth, but had no children. He *d.* in 1703, when the title and fortune devolved upon his brother,

III. **SIR ROBERT**, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Burrows, Esq.; and dying in 1768, was *s.* by his son,

IV. **SIR WILLIAM**, who filled the office of high-sheriff of Durham for twenty-four successive years. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton, in the co. of Durham, and had,

Fenwick, *d.* 1737.

HEDWORTH, his heir.

William, in holy orders, D.D., fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and rector of Whickham, co. Durham; *d.* in 1763, leaving issue,

William, *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* to Robert Hooper, Esq., barrister-at-law, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMSON.

Henry, col. 39th regt., *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* in 1734, to William Wingfield, Esq.

Dorothy, *d. unm.* at a very advanced age.

He espoused 2ndly, Mary, daughter and heiress of William Featherstonhaugh, Esq., but had no issue. Sir William *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

V. **SIR HEDWORTH**, high-sheriff of Durham; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Hudleston, Esq. of Millom Castle, in the co. Cumberland, and left two sons, namely, Thomas, the younger, a clergyman, rector of Stoke Damerel, in the co. Devon; and his successor at his decease, in 1789,

VI. **SIR HEDWORTH**, who *s.* his father as sheriff of Durham. This gentleman *m.* 20 Oct. 1794, Maria, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, Knt. of the co. Monaghan, in Ireland, by whom he had issue,

HEDWORTH, present baronet.

William-Hamilton, *b.* 3 Aug. 1806.

Robert-Hudleston, *b.* 5 April, 1810; in the E. I. Co.'s civil service.

Maria-Dorothea, *m.* 20 Oct. 1818, David Barclay, Esq. of Eastwick Park, co. Surrey, 2nd son of the late Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, and has five sons and two daus.

Elizabeth-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1822.

Sophia-Jane, *m.* 6 Sept. 1823, to the Hon. Thomas Dundas.

Sir Hedworth *d.* in 1810.

Creation—3 June, 1642.

Arms—Or, a chev., gu., between three trefoils, slipped, sa.

Crest—On a mural crown, gu., a wivern's head, or.

Sent—Whitburn Hall, co. Durham.

WILLOUGHBY.



WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, BARON, (Henry-Peyto Verney,) *b.* 5 April, 1773; inherited as 8th baron, at the decease of his brother, 1 Sept. 1820; and as heir-general to the Barony of Latimer, created by writ of summons, 20 Dec. 1299, his lordship is by right Lord Latimer, although he has not established his claim; *m.* in March, 1829, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Bodelwyddan.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Willoughby de Eresby, springing from

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Knt., (3rd son of Sir Robert

1105

Willoughby, 4th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, by his 1st wife, Alice, dau. of Sir William Skipwith; which Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, whose only son and heir, by Joan Welby, an heiress,

SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, Knt., *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Cheney, Knt. of Broke, in the co. Wilts, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, Knt. of Broke, who aiding the cause of Henry, Earl of Richmond, and participating in the victory of Bosworth, was advanced to the peerage by the new monarch (HENRY VII.), by writ of summons, dated in the 7th year of his reign, 12 Aug. 1492, as LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE. His lordship *m.* Blanch, dau. and heiress of Sir John Champemoun, by whom he had one son, ROBERT, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John, Lord Dynham. Lord Willoughby was captain-general of the forces sent in aid of the Duke of Brittany against the French in the 4th of HENRY VII., and marshal of the English army sent into France in four years afterwards. His lordship *d.* in 1502, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 2nd baron, summoned to parliament 28 Nov. 1511. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Lord Beauchamp, of Powyck, by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, who pre-deceased him, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Nevill, Lord Latimer, three daus., viz.,

1 ELIZABETH.

2 Anne, *d. unm.*

3 Blanch, *m.* to Sir Francis Dantry, Knt.; and *d. s. p.*

The eldest daughter,

ELIZABETH WILLOUGHBY, *m.* Sir Fulke Greville, 2nd son of Sir Fulke Greville, of Milcote, in Warwickshire, and had, (with two younger sons, ROBERT, ancestor of the present EARL OF BROKE AND WARWICK, and Sir Edward,)

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland; and dying in 1606, left a son and dau., viz.,

FULKE, created Lord Broke, of Beauchamp's Court, in 1620; *d. unm.* in 1623, when the dignity ceased.

Margaret, who became sole heiress at the decease of her brother, Lord Broke. This lady *m.* Sir Richard Verney, Knt. of Compton Murdac, in Warwickshire, and had eight children; the eldest of whom,

Sir Greville Verney, Knt., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Southwell, Knt. of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, and grandaun. (maternally) of Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, and had issue,

Greville, whose line ceased with his grandson, William, in 1683.

RICHARD, of Belton, of whom, as the restored Baron Willoughby, we shall treat presently.

George, who *d. unm.* in 1649.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Peyto, Esq. of Chesterton, co. Warwick.

Lord Willoughby *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, by whom he left two daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Powlett, Marquess of Winchester. Anne, *m.* to Charles Blount, son and heir of William, Lord Mountjoy.

His lordship *d.* in 1522, when the barony fell into abeyance, and so remained until claimed, in 1694, and allowed to

SIR RICHARD VERNEY, Knt. of Belton, co. Rutland, whose immediate descent is particularized above,* as 3rd baron. Sir Richard was born 28 Jan. 1621, and represented the co. of Warwick in parliament before and after

* The family of Verney derives from WILLIAM DE VERNAI, whose son WILLIAM is mentioned as living in the beginning of the 12th century, and the said William's grandson, ROGER DE VERNAI, or VERNEY, as seated, towards the close of the same era, at Bromshulfe, co. of Stafford.

the Revolution. He received the honour of knighthood, 1 April, 1685, upon presenting an address from Warwickshire to KING JAMES II. His lordship *m.* twice: 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Prettyman, Knt. and Baronet, of Lodington, co. Leicester, by whom he had three sons* and a dau., Mary, wife of Samuel Daveport, Esq. of Calverley, Cheshire. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Dove, Esq. of Upton, co. Northampton, by whom he had a son, who died about the period of majority; and a dau., Diana, who *m.* Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick. Lord Willoughby, who was esteemed a very learned antiquary, is mentioned by Sir William Dugdale as a person "happily qualified with most ingenious inclination, from whom he received much assistance for rectifying the map of the hundred of Kineton, in the co. of Warwick, as also in the delineation of divers monuments for adorning the work;" and Mr. Wright, in his *Antiquities of the County of Rutland*, treating of Belton, says, "It was the seat of Richard Verney, Esq., a true lover of antiquities, and a worthy *Mæcenas*." His lordship lived to the advanced age of ninety; and dying 18 July, 1711, was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

The Hon. and Rev. GEORGE VERNEY, as 4th baron; canon of Windsor, in the deanery of which place his lordship was installed in 1713, and appointed register of the most noble order of the Garter. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John Heath, Knt. of Braisted, in Kent, heiress, through her mother, of Sir John Mennes, Knt., and through her grandmother, of the Scotch Earl of Carrick, by whom he had surviving issue,

i. Thomas, who *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Leigh, of Stouleigh; and *d.* in 1710, leaving a dau., Eleanor, *m.* to George Bowes, Esq. of Gilsbide, but *d.* *s.* *p.*

ii. RICHARD, his successor.

iii. John, an eminent lawyer, who, after filling the offices of attorney-general to QUEEN CAROLINE and chief-justice of Chester, was nominated master of the Rolls in 1738, and sworn of the privy-council. He *m.* Abigail, only dau. of Edward Harley, Esq. of Eyewood, co. Hereford, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN-PEYTO, who inherited as 6th baron.

iv. Margaret, *m.* to Anthony Duncombe, Esq. of Barford, co. Wilts, afterwards Lord Feversham.

His lordship *d.* 26 Dec. 1728, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

RICHARD, 5th baron; who *d.* in 1752, without issue, when the barony reverted to his nephew,

JOHN-PEYTO, as 6th baron, *b.* in 1738. His lordship *m.* in 1761, Lady Louisa North, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Guilford, and sister of the celebrated minister, Lord North, by whom he left issue,

JOHN-PEYTO, his successor.

HENRY, the present baron.

Louisa, *m.* in 1793, to the Rev. Robert Barnard, prebendary of Winchester; and dying 3 Feb. 1835, left issue,

1 ROBERT, *b.* 17 Oct. 1809, heir-presumptive to the barony.

2 Louisa, *m.* to Joseph Townsend, Esq.

His lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-PEYTO, 7th baron; who *d.* without issue in 1820, when the dignity devolved upon his brother, the Hon. HENRY-PEYTO VERNEY, the present baron.

Creation—12 Aug. 1492.

Arms—Gu., three crosses, reccercellé, or; a chief, vairé, ermine and ermines.

Crest—A Saracen's head, affronté, couped at the shoulders, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

Supporters—Two antelopes, ar., semée of torteaux, armed and unguled, or.

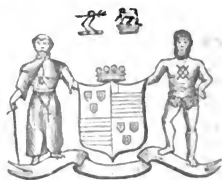
Motto—Vertue vauneth.

Seat—Compton Verney, near Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick.

* John, the eldest son, was seated at Alexton, in Leicestershire, and represented that county in parliament. He *d.* *s.* *p.* 31 Oct. 1707. Thomas, the youngest son, *b.* in 1676, was bred a merchant, and *d.* in Portugal *unn.*

1106

WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.



WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, BARON, (Peter-Robert Drummond-Burrell), and Baron Gwydyr, of Gwydyr, co. Carnarvon; and a privy-councillor; *b.* in March, 1782; *m.* 20 April, 1807, Clementina-Sarah, dau. and sole heiress of James Drummond, 1st Lord Perth, (a dignity now extinct,) by whom he has issue,

ALBERIC, *b.* 25 Dec. 1821.

Clementina-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Oct. 1827, to Gilbert-John Heathcote, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.

Elizabeth-Susan.

Charlotte-Augusta-Arabella.

In consequence of his alliance with the heiress of Lord Perth, his lordship assumed, by sign-manual, 5 Nov. succeeding his marriage, the additional surname and arms of DRUMMOND. He inherited the Barony of Gwydyr, as 2nd baron, at the decease of his father, 2nd Baron, 1820, and the ancient Barony of WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, as 19th baron, upon the demise of his mother, 29 Dec. 1828, as well as the joint hereditary great-chamberlainship of England.

Lineage.

This is one of the very ancient baronies created by writ of summons, which pass, being heritable by heirs male or female, at different periods into different families, and sometimes remain for centuries dormant; for in the instance of there being no male heir, but several female, the barony does not devolve upon the eldest dau., but upon all conjointly, and cannot, consequently, be inherited until there be a single heir to the whole, without the especial interference of the crown.

The lordship of Eresby, which constituted the head of this barony, was settled by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, with other manors, upon

WALTER DE BEC, one of his companions in arms, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Hugh, son of Pincio, Lord of Tatshall, in the co. Lincoln, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY DE BEC, of Eresby, in the co. Lincoln, whose son and heir,

WALTER BEKE, *m.* Eva, niece and heiress of Walter de Grey, Archbishop of York, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BEKE, who *m.* Hawise, sister of Thomas de Muleton, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER BEKE, who left three sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Anthony, Bishop of Durham and Patriarch of Jerusalem. Of this prelate, Godwin, in his Catalogue of Bishops, gives the following account:—"Before the end of that yeere, 1283, it seemeth Anthony Beake was invested in the Bishopricke of Durham, in which he so flourished, as neuer I think any of his predecessors came neerer him. He was wonderful rich, not onely in ready money, but in lands also and temporal revenues; for he might spend yeerely (besides that which belonged to his myter) 50000 markes. Much of that he had of the Lord Vessy, who thinking so to conuenge it vnto his

base son, William, (for that he had no other issue,) passed it over to this bishop in trust, which trust, men say, he never answered. A man now of this extraordinary wealth must not content himself with ordinary titles, therefore he procured the pope to make him patriarch of Hierusalem, and obtained of the king the principality of the Isle of Man." (For a more detailed narrative of this celebrated prelate and the family of Bec, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Thomas, Lord Bishop of St. David's.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BEKE, had licence of KING EDWARD I., in the 4th year of that monarch's reign, to make a castle of his manor-house at Eresby, and was summoned to parliament, amongst the barons of the realm, in the 23rd and 24th of the same reign; dying in seven years afterwards, his lordship left issue by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Thomas, Lord Furnival,

WALTER, his son and heir, Lord of Eresby, who survived his father but a few years, and *d.* issueless, when the BARON OF BEC, of ERESBY, fell into ABEYANCE, as it still continues.

Alice.

Margaret, m. to Richard de Harcourt.

Mary, *d.* unm.

ALICE BEKE, the eldest dau., and one of the co-heiresses of her brother, married

SIR WILLIAM DE WILLOUGHBY, Knt., great-grandson of Ralph de Willoughby, lord of the manor of Willoughby, in the co. Lincoln; which Sir William de Willoughby, in the 54th of HENRY III., was signed with the cross, together with many other persons of the first rank, who accompanied that monarch's son, PRINCE EDWARD, into the Holy Land. He *d.* in 1306, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, who, upon the decease of Anthony Beke, Bishop of Durham, succeeded as next heir to that prelate. This Robert Willoughby being actively engaged in the French and Scottish wars of KING EDWARD I., was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm, in the 7th of EDWARD II., (26 July, 1313,) as LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY; and dying in three years afterwards, was *s.* by his son, (by Margaret, dau. of Edmund, Lord Deincourt,)

JOHN WILLOUGHBY, then a minor, who was committed to the wardship of William, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth, for which that nobleman paid a thousand marks to the king. In the 20th of EDWARD II., this John Willoughby received the honour of knighthood, by bathing, &c., having all the necessary appendages out of the king's wardrobe; and in the 1st of EDWARD III., making proof of his age, had livery of his lands, and was summoned to parliament from 27 Jan. 1322, to 10 March, 1349. His lordship subsequently distinguished himself in the Scottish wars, and was one of the principal commanders at the battle of Cressli. He m. Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Rosceline, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd Lord Willoughby de Eresby. This nobleman was engaged in the wars of Gascony in the 29th of EDWARD III., and in the next year participated in the glory of Poitiers. His lordship m. Cicely, dau. of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk; and dying in the 46th of EDWARD III., was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, 4th baron; who inherited as nephew and one of the co-heirs of William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, upon the decease of that nobleman, in the 5th of RICHARD II.; and in four years afterwards, his lordship accompanied John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, into Spain, for the recovery of the inheritance of Constance, his duchess, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Peter, King of Castile. Lord Willoughby m. 1st, Alice, elder dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, temp. EDWARD III., by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Robert.

Thomas, ancestor of the Lords Willoughby de Broke.

(See that dignity.)

John.

Bryan.

His lordship espoused 2ndly, Margery, dau. of William, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth, but had no issue; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William, Lord Latimer, and widow of John Nevill, Lord Raby, but it does not appear that he had any other issue. He *d.* 13th RICHARD II., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th baron. This nobleman was one of the peers in the parliament of the 22nd of RICHARD II., when that monarch made a formal resignation of his royal dignity. His lordship m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of Roger, Lord Strange, of Knokin, by whom he had, (with four daus.,)

ROBERT, his successor.

Thomas, (Sir) a celebrated warrior, who received the honour of knighthood for his valour in the field. He m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Arundell, Knt., and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, (Sir) who was also found to be next heir male to his uncle, ROBERT, Lord Willoughby, in the 30th HENRY VI. He m. Cicely, 2nd dau. of Leo, Lord Welles; and dying in the 5th EDWARD IV., was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, (Sir) who *d.* in two years afterwards, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHRISTOPHER, (Sir) who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Jenney, of Knottsall, Suffolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor, of whom hereafter, as 9th LORD WILLOUGHBY.

Christopher, from whom the Lords Willoughby of Parham derived.

Thomas, ancestor of Lord Middleton.

Lord Willoughby m. 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, (by Joan, surnamed the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. of Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of KING EDWARD II.,) and widow of Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, son of KING EDWARD III. (Her ladyship, after Lord Willoughby's decease, m. a 3rd husband, Henry, Lord Scrope; and a 4th, Henry Brumfete, Lord Vesey.) Lord Willoughby de Eresby *d.* in the 11th of HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, 6th baron. This nobleman took a distinguished part in the French wars of HENRY V., and participated in the triumph of AGINCOURT. He was subsequently at the storming of the castle of Caen, and at the protracted siege of Roan. In the reign of HENRY VI., he shared the laurels of Vernail; and with Sir John Falstolf, soon afterwards, gallantly defeated a projected surprise of Charles de Villiers. For all these eminent services his lordship was created *Lord Willoughby, of Monblay and Beaumeguil, and Earl of Vendome and Itacumant*, and installed a knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had an only dau., JOAN. He espoused 2ndly, Maud, dau. of Sir Richard Stanhope, Knt., and cousin and co-heiress of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, of Tatshall, but had no other issue. His lordship dying in the 30th of HENRY VI., the honours acquired by himself expired, while the barony devolved upon his only dau. and heiress,

JOAN WILLOUGHBY, who m.

SIR RICHARD WELLES, Knt., who bore in her right the title of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and was summoned to parliament, as 7th baron, in 1455. His lordship was son of Leo, 6th Baron Welles, who fell in one of the conflicts between the houses of York and Lancaster, and was attainted in 1461. Lord Willoughby obtained a full restoration, however, in blood and honours in 1468; but fell a victim afterwards himself to the vibrations of fortune between the red and white roses, and was beheaded in 1469, when he was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 8th Lord Welles and 8th Lord Willoughby; who coming into immediate conflict with the Yorkists, under KING EDWARD IV., at Stamford, and suffering a signal defeat, was taken prisoner and beheaded, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) The baronies then devolved upon the last lord's only sister and heiress,

JOANE WELLES, who m.

RICHARD HASTINGS, and he was summoned to parliament as Baron Welles; but dying without issue, in 1503,

and his lady in three years afterwards, the ancient Barony of Willoughby reverted to her ladyship's kinsman, (refer to Sir Thomas Willoughby, younger son of WILLIAM, 5th baron.)

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, as 9th baron. This nobleman *d.* in 1525, and was *s.* by his only dau., (by his 2nd wife, the Lady Mary Salines.)

KATHERINE, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby. Her ladyship *m.* twice; 1st, Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, brother-in-law of KING HENRY VIII., by whom she had two sons, Henry and Charles, who both *d.* in minority. She espoused 2ndly, Richard Bertie, Esq., by whom she had a son and heir, Peregrine. Her Grace the Duchess of Suffolk, *d.* in 1580, when her son,

PEREGRINE BERTIE, claimed the ancient barony, and was summoned to parliament as 10th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, 16 Jan. 1581. His lordship *m.* Lady Mary Vere, daughter of John, Earl of Oxford, and sister and heiress of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford, lord-high-chamberlain of England, by whom he had five sons and a daughter, Catherine, who *m.* Sir Lewis Watson, of Rockingham Castle, county Northampton, subsequently created Lord Rockingham. Lord Willoughby *d.* in 1601, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 11th baron; who claimed the Earldom of Oxford and the great-chamberlainship of England in right of his mother, but succeeded in establishing his pretensions to the chamberlainship only; he was, however, created *Earl of Lindsey*, 22 Nov. 1626. In 1630, his lordship was installed a knight of the Garter; and at the breaking out of the civil war, was nominated commander-in-chief of the king's forces. Of this nobleman, Lord Clarendon says, "He was a man of great honour, and spent the youth and vigour of his age in military actions and commands; and albeit he indulged to himself great liberties of life, yet he still preserved a very good reputation with all men, and a very great interest in his country, as appears by the supplies he and his son brought to the king's army, the companies of his own regiment of foot being commanded by the principal knights and gentlemen of Lincolnshire, who engaged themselves in the service principally out of their personal affection for him." The Barony of Willoughby de Eresby merged in this Earldom of Lindsey and the Dukedom of Ancaster, to which honour the 4th earl was elevated, until the demise of Robert, 4th duke, without issue, in 1779, (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*), when the Dukedom of Ancaster and the Marquessate and Earldom of Lindsey reverted to his grace's uncle, the Hon. Browlow Bertie, with whom those honours expired in 1809; and the ancient Barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his grace's sisters and heiresses,

PRISCILLA-BARBARA-ELIZABETH, the wife of Sir Peter Burrell, Bart., 1st Baron Gwydyr;

And

GEORGIANA-CHARLOTTE, the wife of George-James, 1st Marquess Cholmondeley;

And it so remained until the abeyance was terminated by the crown, 18 March, 1780, in favour of the elder co-heir,

PRISCILLA, who thus became Baroness Willoughby de Eresby. Her ladyship was *b.* 16 Feb. 1761; she *m.* as stated above, 23 February, 1779, Sir Peter Burrell, Bart., 1st Lord Gwydyr, by whom (who *d.* in 1820) she had issue,

PETER-ROBERT, 2nd Lord Gwydyr, and present **LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY**.
Merrick-Lindsey-Peter, *b.* 20 June, 1786; *m.* 13 July, 1807, Frances, youngest dau. of the late James Daniell, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Peter-Robert-Charles, *b.* in 1810.
- 2 Lindsey-Peter, *b.* in 1813.
- 3 Willoughby-James-Peter, *b.* in 1814.
- 4 Georgiana-Charlotte, *m.* 6 Dec. 1838, to J.-H. Lloyd-Anstruther, Esq. of Hintlicham Hall, Suffolk.
- 5 Emma.
- 6 Susan-Anne.
- 7 Emily-Anne.
- 8 Marcia-Sarah.
- 9 Charlotte-Anne.

1108

William-Peregrine-Peter, *b.* 1 Oct. 1788.

Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana, *m.* in 1826, to John, 2nd Earl of Clare.

Her ladyship, who was joint hereditary great-chamberlain of England, *d.* 29 Dec. 1828.

Creations—Originally by writ, 26 July, 1313. By patent, 18 March, 1780.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, vert, three plain shields, ar., each having a bordure, engr., or; second and third, or, three bars, gu.

Crests—First, a naked arm, embowed, and holding a branch of laurel, ppr. Second, on a ducal coronet, a sloth-hound, ppr., collared, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a pilgrim, or friar, vested in russet, with his crutch and rosary, or; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the temples and waist with ivy, all ppr.

Motto—Animus non deficit æquus.

Seats—Grimsthorpe, Lincolnshire; Gwydyr, Carnarvon; and Drummond Castle, Perthshire.

WILLOUGHBY.



WILLOUGHBY, SIR HENRY-POLLARD, of Baldon House, co. Oxford; *b.* 17 Nov. 1796; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his brother, 24 June, 1813.

Lineage.

This a branch of the ancient house of Willoughby, from which the noble families of Willoughby de Eresby and Willoughby de Broke derive, springing from

The Hon. JOHN WILLOUGHBY, son of Robert, 4th Baron Willoughby de Eresby, (see that dignity,) whose 2nd son, (by Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Cheney, of Broke, in the co. Wilts.)

SIR WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, fixed his residence at Turner's Piddell, in the county of Dorset; and from him (through a junior descendant) lineally sprang,

BENJAMIN WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of the city of Bristol, who *d.* in 1725, leaving by Mary, daughter and heiress of Christopher Cole, Jun. of Carlton, co. of Gloucester, (with two younger sons, who both *d.* issueless,) a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Berwick Lodge, co. Gloucester, and of the city of Bristol. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, 2nd daughter of Abraham Rickens, Esq. of Bristol, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Rebecca, only dau. and heiress of James Fisher, Esq. of Somerton, co. Somerset, by whom he left an only surviving son,

1. CHRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Baldon House, co. Oxford, who was created a Baronet, 8 Dec. 1794. Sir Christopher *m.* 1st, in 1776, Juliana, dau. of the Rev. John Burville, by whom he had an only dau.,

Juliana.

And 2ndly, in 1789, Martha, daughter of the late Maurice Evans, Esq., and by that lady had,

CHRISTOPHER-WILLIAM, his successor.

HENRY-POLLARD, the present bart. John, who *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. Kennedy.

Maria-Selina, *m.* in 1827, to Thomas Davis, Esq. of Llangattock, co. Brecon.

Frances-Elizabeth. Maria, *m.* in 1829, to T. Gabb, Esq. of Abergavenny. Albinea, *m.* in 1831, to James-C. Somerville, M.D. Cicely, *m.* 14 April, 1831, to the Rev. Charles Dillnott Hill, M.A. of Felcham, Surrey.

Sir Christopher *d.* 5 February, 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER-WILLIAM; who *d.* *nam.* in 1813, when the title devolved upon his brother, HENRY-POLLARD WILLOUGHBY, Esq., the present baronet.

W I L

Creation—8 Dec. 1794.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., a cross, engr., or; second and third, gu., a cross-moline, ar., all within a bordure, gobony, of the last and third.

Crest—A Saracen's head, coupé, ppr., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Vérité sans peur.

Seat—Baldon House, Oxfordshire.

W I L M O T.



WILMOT, SIR ROBERT, of Chaddesden, co. Derby; *b.* 5th July, 1765; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the demise of his father, 9 Sept. 1793; *m.* 1st, in March, 1796, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Grimston, Esq. of Neswick, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he has issue,

HENRY-SACHEVERELL, *b.* 11 Feb. 1801; *m.* in Dec. 1826, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall, Notts.

Richard-Coke, *b.* in 1802; in holy orders; *m.* 3 July, 1828, Ellenor, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Kyrie-Ernie Money, vicar of Much Marcle, in Herefordshire, and niece of Major-General Sir James Kyrie-Money, Bart. of Hom House.

Anlaby-Meade, *b.* in 1805.

John, *b.* in 1807; *m.* 23 Sept. 1835, Jane, 2nd dau. of T. Bowes, Esq.

Edward-Woollett, *b.* in 1808; *m.* 3 Feb. 1831, Augusta-Matilda, only dau. of Charles Champion, Esq. of Beaumont Chase.

Edmund, *b.* in 1809.

Lucy-Maria, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. Samuel Rickards, Harriet, *m.* in 1821, to the Rev. George Cornish, eldest son of G. Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe Hill, co. Devon. Maria-Anne.

Sir Robert M. 2ndly, in 1817, Mrs. Craufurd, widow of Daniel Craufurd, Esq., by whom he has a dau.,

Ellen-Frances, *m.* 10 May, 1837, to J. Sawrey Morritt, Esq.

Lineage.

The name of Wylmot, or Wilmot, is very ancient in England. Speed mentions Wilmot, a nobleman of Sussex in the time of KING ETHELRED. The family before us (as we find by deeds in their possession, some of which were made before the custom of dating those instruments, and others bearing date 1382) was settled antecedently to the Conquest in Nottinghamshire, from whence it removed into the county Derby in 1539, where, according to Sir William Dugdale, it flourished in great repute, and produced many eminent persons.

JOHN WILMOT, Esq. of Spondon, purchasing the estate of Chaddesden, in Derbyshire, made it the place of his residence, where his descendants have since continued. From this John lineally sprang

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq. of Chaddesden, who purchased considerable estates at Osmaston, Litchurch, and other places in Derbyshire. This gentleman *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Lawrence Shrigley, of Shrigley, co. Chester, and had issue,

EDWARD.

NICHOLAS, ancestor of the WILMOTS (Baronets) of Osmaston.

Mr. Wylmot was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. EDWARD WILMOT, D.D., father of

EDWARD WILMOT, Esq. of Chaddesden, who *m.* in 1667, Susanna, 2nd dau. of Richard Coke, Esq. of Trusley, and had three sons,

1. **ROBERT**, his heir.

11. **Edward**, of Spondon, who *m.* his cousin, Catherine.

W I L

Cassandra-Isabella, eldest daughter and co-heir* of William Coke, Esq. of Trusley, and left a son and successor,

Francis-Ballidon, of Trusley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wilmot, Esq. of Derby, and left issue,

1 **Francis**, rector of Trusley and Pinxton; who *d. unm.* 21 April, 1818, when the estates of Trusley and Spondon devolved on his sister,

2 **Susanna**, *m.* to John Coke, Esq. of Debdale and Trusley.

111. **Richard, M.D.**, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of William Cavendish, Esq. of Doveridge, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq., rebuilt the mansion of Chaddesden. He *m.* Joyce, dau. and eventually co-heir of William Sacheverel, Esq. of Staunton, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

EDWARD.

Robert, D.D., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Simon Degge, Esq., and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Davison, rector of Dalbury.

Susannah, Mrs. Lichford.

The elder son,

EDWARD WILMOT, Esq., *b.* in 1693, a physician of great eminence, who was created a BARONET, 15 Feb. 1759, for his professional services to the family of his Majesty GEORGE II. He was subsequently nominated physician-general to the army, and physician in ordinary to KING GEORGE III. Sir Edward *m.* Sarah-Marsh, daughter of Richard Meade, M.D., physician in ordinary to GEORGE II., by whom he had one son and two daus.,

ROBERT-MEADE, his heir.

Anne, *m.* in 1760, to Thomas Heron, Esq.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Williams, Esq. of Herrington, in Dorsetshire.

Sir Edward M. 21 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

II. **SIR ROBERT-MEADE**. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Woollett, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1811) he had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Edward-Sacheverell, *b.* in 1766; *m.* in 1797, Anne, only child of Dr. Chambers, of Stretton, and left four sons, Edward, James, Francis, and Arthur, with three daus., of whom Emma-Matilda *m.* 24 Dec. 1829, Henry Dixon, Esq. of Gledhow, in Yorkshire. (See BRANK'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 334.)

Mary.

Harriett-Sydney.

Charlotte-Sarah.

Louisa, *m.* to Sir William Browne-Cave, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Holbrooke, in Derbyshire.

Sir Robert-Meade Wilmot d. 9 Sept. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present baronet.

Creation—15 Feb. 1759.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, or, between three eagles' heads, coupé, arg., as many escallops, gu.; a canton, vair, erm. and of the fourth.

Crest—An eagle's head, coupé, arg., gorged with a mural coronet, sa., in the beak an escallop, gu.

Seat—Chaddesden, Derbyshire.

* **Frances**, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Coke, Esq. of Trusley, *m.* in 1720, D'Ewes Coke, of Suckley, and was grandmother of the Rev. D'Ewes Coke, rector of Pinxton and South Normanton, in Derbyshire, who *m.* Hannah, dau. and heir of George Heywood, Esq. of Brimington; and dying 12 April, 1811, left issue,

1. **D'Ewes COKE**, Esq., now of Brookhill Hall, co. Derby, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Nottingham, and has issue.

11. **Sir William Coke**, one of the Judges in the Supreme Court in the island of Ceylon; *d.* in 1819.

111. **John Coke**, Esq. of Debdale, in Nottinghamshire, high-sheriff of that county in 1830; *m.* as in the text, Susanna, only dau. and heir of FRANCIS-BALLIDON, WILMOT, Esq. of Trusley.

1. **Hannah**, *m.* to the Rev. Ellis Williams, rector of Pinxton.

WILMOT.



JOHN-EARDLEY.

Frederick-Marow.

Edward-Rivett.

Arthur-Parry.

Henry-Robert.

Augustus-Hillier.

Elizabeth-Emma, m. to George-Graham Blackwell, Esq. of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester.

Selina-Matilda-Caroline.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Chester, of Bush Hall, co. Hertford, master of the ceremonies to the king. (see *BERKE'S Commons*, vol. ii. p. 16, for an account of the families of CHESTER and CÆSAR,) by whom he has a son, b. in Oct. 1824, and a dau., Eliza-Harriot.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Wylmot, or Wilmot, of Chaddesden, in the county of Derby, (see Sir Robert Wilmot,) springing directly from

The RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN-EARDLEY WILMOT, Knt.,* lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, who m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Rivett, Esq. of Derby, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Mary-Marow, m. to Sampson, Lord Eardley.

Elizabeth, m. to the late Sir Thomas Blomfield, Bart.

Sir John, who twice refused the great seal, as lord-chancellor, with a peerage, d. in 1792, and was s. by his son,

JOHN WILMOT, Esq. of Berkswell Hall. This gentleman, who was b. in 1750, was called to the bar, and appointed one of the masters in Chancery. He m. 1st, Frances, only dau. of Samuel Sainthill, Esq., by whom he had, with four daus.,

JOHN-EARDLEY, created a Baronet, as above.

He m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Col. Haslam, but left no other issue. Mr. Wilmot assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname of EARDLEY, as descended from the ancient family of that name, seated at Audley, in Staffordshire.

Creation—19 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly; first, sa., on a fesse, or, between three eagles' heads, couped, ar., as many escallops, gu., for WILMOT; second, ar., on a chevron, az., three garbs, or, a canton, gu., charged with a fret, gold, for EARDLEY; third, az., a fesse, engr., or, between three maidens' heads, ppr., crined, gold, for MAROW; fourth, quarterly, ar. and sa., a bend, gu., charged with three mullets of the first.

Crest of WILMOT—An eagle's head, couped, ar., in the beak an escallop, gu.

Crest of EARDLEY—A buck, courant, gu., attired and unguled, or.

Seat—Berkswell Hall, Warwickshire.

* Second son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Osmaston, by Ursula, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Marow, of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick.

WILSON.



WILSON, SIR THOMAS - MARTON, of East Bourne, in the county of Sussex; b. 14th April, 1800; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1821.

Lineage.

This is one of the branches of a very ancient Yorkshire family, founded by

THOMAS WILSON, Esq. of Elton, in that county, who was living in 1250, and from whom lineally descended

JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Sheffield House, co. Sussex, barrister-at-law, who was sworn, 9 May, 1633, a justice of the peace for that shire, and was associated with the principal gentry as one of the commissioners for the contribution towards the repair of St. Paul's Cathedral, London. This gentleman m. in 1601, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Gardener, Esq. of London, master of the fine-office, and had issue,

Charles, who d. unm. in 1621.

John, in holy orders, A.M.; m. Cicely, dau. of Francis Shirley, Esq. of West Grinstead; but d. s. p. in 1649.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Thomas, an East India merchant; who d. on his passage from Bengal, leaving no issue by his wife, Mary, dau. of Valentine Markham, Esq. of Lime St., London.

Francis, a military officer.

Cassandra, m. to Ralph Beard, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint, in Sussex.

The third and eldest surviving son,

I. WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of East Bourne, having distinguished himself in the royal cause during the civil wars, was created a Baronet, 4 March, 1660. Sir William m. Mary, dau. of Francis Haddon, Esq., descended from the Haddons of East Haddon, in the co. Northampton, by whom he had five sons and two daus.,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

11. John, barrister-at-law; d. s. p. 1700.

111. Francis, d. young.

1v. Thomas, who m. Anne, eldest dau. of George Court-hope, Esq. of Wadhurst, in Sussex; and d. in 1684, leaving issue,

THOMAS, who s. as 4th bart.

Philadelphia, m. to Richard Knight.

v. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Blatchington, in Sussex; m. in 1683, Katherine, dau. of Sackville Graves, Esq. of West Pirie; and d. in 1728.

vi. Judith, m. 1st, to Benjamin Culpeper, Esq. of Wakehurst; and 2ndly, Capt. Christopher Mason, of the navy.

vii. Philadelphia, m. to Sir James Smythe, lord mayor of London.

Sir William dying in 1685, was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Richard, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Richard Peacock, Esq. of North End, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. William, who m. Jane, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Towneley, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Littleton, in Middlesex, by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Gildredge, Esq. of East Bourne; and dying r. p. in 1713, his widow re-married Anthony Trumble, of Hailsham, left issue,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Elizabeth, m. to James Glen, Esq. of Linlithgow, N.B., capt.-gen. and governor-in-chief of the province of South Carolina.

11. Philadelphia, m. 1st, to John Nutt, Esq. of Marshalls, in Sussex; and 2ndly, to Joseph Ferrers, Esq. of Fletching, in the same county, lieutenant-col. in the 1st regt. of foot-guards when commanded by John, Duke of Marlborough.

111. Richard, m. to William Exeter, of East Bourne.

Sir William was s. in 1718, by his grandson.

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman d. unm. 23 Jan. 1723; the title and chief part of the fortune reverted to his cousin,

IV. SIR THOMAS, (grandson of Sir William, 1st bart., through his 4th son, Thomas Wilson, Esq.) This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Hutchinson, of Uckfield, co. Sussex, by whom he had three sons and two daus. He d. in 1759, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD; at whose decease unm. 24 June, 1760, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS-SPENCER. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of John Badger-Weller, Esq., and Margaretta-Maria, his wife, niece and heiress of the Rev. John Maryon,* by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-MARYON, his successor.

Margaretta-Elizabeth, m. in 1787, to Charles-George, Lord Arden.

Jane, m. 1st, in Aug. 1790, to the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, (assassinated in 1812,) by whom she had several children; and 2ndly, in 1815, to Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry-W. Carr, K.C.B.

Maria, m. to Sir John Trevelyan, Bart.

Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson was a lieutenant-gen. in the army and col. of the 50th regiment of foot. He d. in 1798, and was s. by his only son,

VII. SIR THOMAS-MARYON, who m. in 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of James Smith, Esq., captain in the royal navy, and left issue,

THOMAS-MARYON, present bart.

John-Maryon, of Fitzjohns, Essex, m. in 1825, Julia, 5th dau. of George Wade, Esq. of Dunmow.

Spencer-Maryon, d. unm. in 1826.

Jane-Elizabeth, d. 10 April, 1838.

Maria-Margaretta, m. in 1839, to the Rev. Arthur Drummond.

Julia-Pellwe-Holford, m. 10 April, 1837, to the Rev. Spencer Dod Wilde, rector of Fitching, Sussex.

Sir Thomas d. in 1821.

Creation—4 March, 1660.

Arms—Sa., a wolf, salient, in chief three estoiles, or.

Crest—A demi-wolf, as in the arms.

Mottoes—"Res non verba," and, "Pro legibus ac regi bus."

Seats—Scaries, Sussex; and Charlton House, Kent.

WILTON.



WILTON, EARL OF, (Thomas Egerton,) and Viscount Grey de Wilton, of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford; b. 30 Dec. 1799; inherited as 2nd earl, at the demise of his maternal grandfather, 23 Sept. 1814; and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1821, the surname and arms of that nobleman, EGERTON, instead of those of his paternal family, GROSVENOR. His lordship m. 29 Nov. 1821, Lady Mary-Margaret Stanley, only dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, by his 2nd countess, and has had issue,

ARTHUR EGERTON-HOLLAND-GREY-GROSVENOR, Viscount Grey de Wilton, b. 25 Nov. 1833.

Mary-Grey, d. 18 March, 1838.

Another daughter.

Another daughter.

Inbrage.

The family represented by this peerage and the house of Cholmondeley derive from a common progenitor, namely,

ROBERT FITZHUGH, of Malpas, in Cheshire, one of the barons of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, temp. WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, whose only dau. and heiress married

WILLIAM LE BELWARD, who thus acquired the Barony of Malpas, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM LE BELWARD, Baron of Malpas, who m. Beatrice, illegitimate dau. of Hugh (Kevelloc), Earl of Chester, and had three sons,

DAVID, of whom presently.

Robert, who assumed the surname of Cholmondeley, from his seat within the barony, and founded the family of Cholmondeley.

Richard.

The eldest son,

DAVID DE MALPAS, otherwise *Le Clerc*, from being secretary to the Earl of Chester, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Ralph ap Eynlon, by whom he had two sons,

William, Baron of Malpas, who left no issue but a bastard son, David;

And

PHILIP DE EGERTON, (the youngest son,) which name he assumed from the Lordship of Egerton, within the Barony of Malpas, where he took up his abode sometime in the beginning of the thirteenth century. This Philip was s. by his son,

DAVID DE EGERTON, who was heir to his uncle, William, Baron of Malpas, but was ousted of his inheritance by his bastard-cousin, David. It is, however, stated by Camden, that he eventually recovered a moiety of the barony. From this David lineally descended

SIR JOHN EGERTON, Knt. of Egerton, who fell, with the flower of the Cheshire gentry, in the memorable battle fought, 2 Sept. 1459, at Bloreheath, in Staffordshire, between the Lord Audley, on the part of HENRY VI., and Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, the general of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York. Of this memorable conflict, Drayton, in his "Poly-olbion," alluding to the knights of Cheshire, thus speaks:—

"There Dutton Dutton kills; a Done doth kill a Done;
A Booth a Booth; and Leigh by Leigh is overthrown;
A Venables against a Venables doth stand;
And Trouthbeck fighteth with a Trouthbeck; hand to hand
There a Molineux doth make a Molineux to die;
And Egerton the strength of Egerton doth try.
O Cheshire! wert thou mad of thine own native gore;
So much until this day thou never shed'st before!
Above two thousand men upon the earth were thrown,
Of whom the greater part were naturally thine own."

Sir John Egerton m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Fitton, of Cheshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton, who m. Margaret, daughter of William Mainwaring, Esq. of Ightfield, and had issue,

William, his successor, who d. issueless.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Ralph, (Sir) of Ridley, from whose illegitimate son, by Alice Sparke, Sir Ralph Egerton, of Ridley, the extinct noble house of Bridgewater sprang.

JOHN EGERTON, Esq., the 2nd son, having succeeded to the fortune upon the decease of his brother, became "of Egerton," and marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Hugh Done, Esq. of Oulton, in Cheshire, was s. by his only son,

PHILIP EGERTON, Esq. of Egerton and of Oulton, who m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert Smith, of Cuerdley,*

* By this marriage the manor and estate of Charlton came into the family of Wilton.

* Brother of William Smith, Bishop of Lincoln, founder of Brasenose College, Oxford.

and had (with a daughter, Margaret, wife of Sir Hugh Starkey, Knt.) an only son and heir,

SIR PHILIP EGERTON, Knt., sheriff of Cheshire in the 5th of QUEEN MARY. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Randal Brereton, of Ipatones, and was s. by his son,

JOHN EGERTON, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of Piers Mostyn, Esq. of Talsacre, co. Flint, and (with a younger son, Philip, who d. issueless, and a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Stanley, of Hooton) left a son and heir,

SIR JOHN EGERTON, Knt. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Rowland Stanley, of Hooton, by whom he had issue,

ROWLAND, his successor.

John, killed in a duel by Ed. Morgan, 20 April, 1608.

Peter, m. to Margaret, dau. of Alderman Sir Thomas Hayes, of London.

Richard, d. s. p.

Frances, m. to John Minshull, of Minshull; her dau. m. Cholmondeley of Vale Royal.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Thomas Hall, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Laurence Whitaker, Esq.

Mary, m. to Richard Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Bernard, Esq., but had no other issue. He d. in 1614, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR ROWLAND EGERTON, of Egerton and Oulton, who was created a Baronet, 15 April, 1617. This gentleman m. Bridget, dau. of Arthur, 15th Lord Grey, of Wilton, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, (son of William, Lord Grey, of Wilton, K.G., by his wife, Mary, dau. of Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester,) and only sister and heiress (at his lordship's decease, a prisoner in the Tower) of Thomas, Lord Grey, of Wilton, which dignity being a barony in fee, passed originally from the Longchamps to the Fitzhughes, and from that family, by an heiress, to John, Lord Grey, in 1317, whence it descended to Thomas, the last baron, who was attainted in 1604, when it expired, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) Sir Rowland Egerton had issue,

THOMAS, who m. Barbara, dau. of Sir John St. John, Bart.; but d. s. p. before his father.

JOHN, his successor.

Philip, (Sir) from whom the present SIR PHILIP DE MALPAS GREY-EGERTON, Bart., immediately descends, and through whom he inherits this ancient baronetcy.

Sybil, m. 1st, to Edward Bellott, Esq. of Moreton, in Cheshire; and 2ndly, to Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart. of Broughton.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Radcliffe, Knt. of Foxdenton. Mary, d. unm.

Sir Rowland d. in 1646, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN, who m. Anne, dau. of George Wintour, Esq. of Derham, co. Gloucester, and left at his decease, in 1674, (with three daus., Bridget, m. 1st, to Ralph Thicknesse, Esq. of Balterley, in Staffordshire, and 2ndly, to Timothy Hildyard, Esq.; Margaret, m. to Windsor Finch, Esq.; and Anne, m. to John Gardiner, Esq.) a son and successor,

III. SIR JOHN, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William, and sister and sole heir of Edward Holland, Esq. of Heaton and Denton, in Lancashire, by whom he had six sons. He espoused 2ndly, Ann, only dau. and heir of Francis Wolferstan, Esq. of Stafold, in Staffordshire, but by that lady had no issue to survive. He was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HOLLAND. This gentleman m. in 1712, Eleanor,* youngest dau. of Sir Roger Cave, Bart. of Stanford, in the co. of Northampton; and dying in 1730, was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD; who d. unm. in March, 1744, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS-GEORGE. This gentleman m. in 1748, Catharine, dau. of the Rev. John Copley, rector of Thornhill and Wakefield, in the co. York, and was s. in 1766, by his son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who was elevated to the peerage, 15 May, 1784, by the title of *Baron Grey de Wilton*, of

Wilton Castle, in the co. Hereford. His lordship m. in 1769, Elenor, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Asheton, Bart., by whom he had several children, but one only to survive; namely, ELEANOR, who m. in 1794, Robert, Viscount Belgrave, now MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER. In consequence of the decease of Lord Grey de Wilton's elder children, his lordship obtained a new patent, 26 June, 1801, creating him *Viscount Grey de Wilton* and *Earl of Wilton*, with special remainder to the 2nd and to all the younger sons successively of his dau., by her then husband, Lord Belgrave, or to her male issue by any future husband. His lordship d. 23 Sept. 1814, when the baronetcy reverted to John-Grey Egerton, Esq. of Oulton Park, in the co. Chester, the lineal descendant of Sir Rowland Egerton, the 1st baronet, through his 2nd son, Sir Philip Egerton, Knt.; the Barony of Grey de Wilton, created in 1784, expired; but the earldom and viscounty of 1801 devolved, according to the limitation, upon his lordship's grandson, the HON. THOMAS GROSVENOR, second son of Robert, present Marquess of Westminster.

Creation—26 June, 1801.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa.

Crest—Three arrows, one in pale and two in saltier, or, headed and feathered, sa., tied together with a ribbon, gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a wivern, or; sinister, a lion, ar., ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Virtuti, non armis, fido.

Seat—Heaton Hall, Lancashire.

WINCHESTER.



WINCHESTER, MARQUESS OF, (Charles-Ingoldsby Paulet,) Earl of Wiltshire, and Baron St. John, of Basing; b. in 1774; inherited as 13th marquess, at the decease of his father, 22 April, 1800; m. 31 July following, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Andrews, Esq. of Shotney Hall, in the co. Northumberland, and has issue,

JOHN, *Earl of Wiltshire*, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; b. 3 June, 1801.

Charles, prebendary of Salisbury; b. 13 Aug. 1802; m. 18 Aug. 1831, Caroline-Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., and has two sons, of whom the elder, Charles, was b. in 1832.

George, b. 12 Aug. 1803; captain, R.N.; m. 11 July, 1835, Georgina, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir George Wood, K.C.B. of Attershaw Park, in Surrey, and niece of the late Sir Mark Wood, Bart. of Gattton, by whom he has a son, George, b. 16 June, 1836.

William, b. 7 July, 1804; major in the army.

Frederick, b. 12 May, 1810; in the Coldstream-guards.

Annabella, m. 6 Aug. 1827, to Captain William Ramsden, R.N., 2nd son of Sir John Ramsden, Bart.

Cecilia.

His lordship is premier marquess of England.

Lineage.

This family is said by Collins to derive its surname from the Lordship of PAULET, in Somersetshire, whereof its

* She m. 2ndly, John Brooke, Esq.

progenitor, Hercules, Lord of Tournon, in Picardy, became proprietor, upon settling in England, in the reign of HENRY I. But by Collinson's History of that county it appears, that Walter de Dowal owned this lordship in the time of the CONQUEROR and that from him it descended to the Paganeis, Fitzhardings, Gaunts, and Gournays. It is certain, however, that the Paulets enjoyed, from a very early period, a manor in this parish, and hence doubtless took their surname.

SIR JOHN PAULET, Knt., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Creedy, of Creedy, and dying in 1379, left two sons, Sir Thomas, the elder, progenitor of the Earls Paulet; and

WILLIAM PAULET, (the younger son,) of Melcomb Paulet, in Somersetshire, serjeant-at-law, from whom sprang the extinct ducal house of Bolton, and

SIR WILLIAM PAULET, great-grandson of John Paulet, Esq., by Constance de Poyning, one of the co-heiresses of her brother, Sir Thomas de Poyning, Lord St. John, of Basing, (at the decease of which nobleman, the Barony of St. John of Basing and Poyning fell into abeyance, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) This Sir William enjoying the confidence of KING HENRY VIII., was elevated by that monarch to the peerage, 9 March, 1538-9, as *Baron St. John, of Basing*, and at his majesty's decease was appointed one of the executors to his will. Lord St. John continuing a leading political character, was created in the ensuing reign, 12 January, 1549-50, *Earl of Wiltshire*, and 12 Oct. 1551, *MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER*. He was installed a knight of the Garter, and held the important office of LORD-TREASURER OF ENGLAND during the reigns of EDWARD VI., and QUEENS MARY and ELIZABETH. The marquess being asked how he had contrived to preserve the treasurership through so long a series of changeable years, replied, by being a willow, not an oak. This nobleman erected the beautiful and magnificent seat called Basing, in the co. Southampton. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir William Capel, Knt. of the city of London; and dying at the advanced age of ninety-seven, 10 March, 1579, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd marquess; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord St. John, and by that title was one of the peers who sat, 10 Jan. 1571-2, on the trial of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Willoughby, Lord Broke, by whom he had four sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, Winifred, dau. of Sir John Burgess, Knt., lord mayor of London, and widow of Sir Robert Sackville, Knt., but had no other issue. He d. 4 Nov. 1576, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd marquess; who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord St. John of Basing. This nobleman was a man of letters, and was enrolled amongst the poets of his day. His lordship m. one of the daus. of William, Lord Howard, of Effingham; and dying 24 Nov. 1598, was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 4th marquess. This nobleman entertained QUEEN ELIZABETH most magnificently at Basing during one of her majesty's tours, by which, and other expenses, he involved himself in pecuniary difficulties. His lordship m. Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, by whom he had six sons; the second surviving of whom,

HENRY, who was seated at Amport, in the co. of Hants, m. Lucy, dau. of Sir George Philpot, of Thruxton, Hampshire, and was s. in 1679, by his son,

FRANCIS, of Amport. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Norton, of Rotherfield, Hants, and was s. in 1696, by his only son,

NORTON, who m. Jane, daughter of Sir Charles Worsley, of Droxford, and had eight sons; the youngest, but longest survivor, of whom,

GEORGE PAULET, Esq., succeeded as 12th MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER.

The marquess d. in Feb. 1628, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, 5th marquess; who, at the commencement of the civil wars, hoisted the royal banner on the battlements of

Basing, and there triumphantly maintained it so long as a single stone of the noble mansion remained; but *that*, after a protracted siege, falling by storm into the hands of the Usurper, was burnt to the ground, and the marquess's property, in plate, jewels, &c., destroyed by the rebels, to the amount of £200,000. His lordship had, however, the satisfaction of living to witness the restoration of the monarchy. He d. in 1674, and was buried at Englefield, where the following lines, by Dryden, appear upon his monument:—

"He who in impious times undaunted stood,
And midst rebellion durst be just and good,
Whose arms asserted, and whose sufferings more
Confirm'd the cause for which he fought before,
Rests here, rewarded by a heavenly prince
For what his earthly could not recompense.
Pray, reader, that such times no more appear,
Or, if they happen, learn true honour here.
Ask of this age's faith and loyalty,
Which (to preserve them) heaven confin'd in thee.
Few subjects could a king like thine deserve,
And fewer such a king so well could serve.
Blest king, blest subject, whose exalted state
By sufferings rose, and gave the law to fate;
Such souls are rare, but mighty patterns given
To earth, and meant for ornaments to heaven."

His lordship m. 1st, Jane, daughter of Thomas, Viscount Savage, by whom he had one son, CHARLES, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Richard, Earl of St. Albans and Clanricarde, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and 3rdly, Isabel, dau. of William Howard, Viscount Stafford. The marquess was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 6th marquess; who was elevated to a dukedom, 9 April, 1699, as DUKE OF BOLTON. His grace m. 1st, Christian, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Frecheville, of Stavel, afterwards created Lord Frecheville, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest illegitimate dau. of Emanuel Scroop, Earl of Sunderland, and widow of the Hon. Henry Cary, and by that lady had two sons and three daus.,

CHARLES, his heir.

William, who m. twice, and left issue by both marriages.

Jane, m. to John, Earl of Bridgewater.

Mary, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Toby Jenkins, Esq.

Of this duke, Burnet says, "This year (1699) died the Marquess of Winchester, whom the king had created Duke of Bolton. He was a man of a strange mixture. He had the spleen to an high degree, and affected an extravagant behaviour; for many weeks he would not open his mouth till such an hour of the day when he thought the air was pure. He changed the day into night, and often hunted by torch-light, and took all sorts of liberties to himself, many of which were very disagreeable to those about him. He was a man of profuse expense, and of a most ravenous avarice to support that; and though he was much hated, yet he carried matters before him with such authority and success, that he was in all respects the great riddle of the age." His grace was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd duke, lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1717. His grace m. 1st, in 1679, Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Coventry, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Ramsden, Esq. of Byrom, co. York, by whom he had two sons and two daus.,

CHARLES, } successively Dukes of Bolton.

HARRY,

Mary, m. 1st, to Charles O'Neal, Esq.; and 2ndly, to

Arthur Moore, Esq.

Frances, m. to John, Lord Mordaunt.

The duke wedded 3rdly, Henrietta Crofts, youngest natural dau. of James Scot, Duke of Monmouth, by Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Needham, Knt., by whom he had one son,

Nassau, who m. Isabella, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Thanet; and d. in 1741, leaving an only dau., Isabella, m. to John James, 3rd Earl of Egmont.

He d. 21 Jan. 1721-2, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 3rd duke, K.G., constable of the Tower of London, and lord-lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets. His

grace m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of John Vaughan, Earl of Carberry, by whom he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Mrs. Lavinia Bestwick, well known as an actress in the character of Polly Peachum, by whom he had no legitimate issue, but had three sons* prior to the decease of the first duchess. He d. 26 Aug. 1754, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HARRY, 4th duke; who m. Catherine, dau. of Charles Parry, Esq. of Oakfield, co. Berks, by whom he had two sons and two daus.,

CHARLES, } successively dukes.
HARRY, }
Henrietta, m. to Sir Robert Colebrook, Bart.
Catherine, m. 1st, to William Ashe, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Adam Drummond, Esq.

His grace was s. by his elder son,

CHARLES, 5th duke, † K.B.; at whose decease *nam.* in 1765, the honours devolved upon his brother,

HARRY, 6th duke, admiral of the white. His grace m. 1st, in 1752, Henrietta, dau. of — Nunn, Esq. of Eltham, co. Kent, by whom he had one dau.,

Mary, who m. John, Viscount Hinchinbroke, eldest son of the Earl of Sandwich.

The duke m. 2ndly, in 1765, Catherine, dau. of Robert Lowther, Esq., and sister of James, Earl of Lonsdale, by whom he had two daus.,

Katherine, m. to the Earl of Darlington, (now Duke of Cleveland); and d. in 1807.
Amelia.

His grace d. 24 Dec. 1794, when the dukedom expired, but the Marquessate of Winchester and the minor honours devolved upon his kinsman,

GEORGE PAULET, Esq. of Amport, (refer to descendants of Lord Henry Paulet, 2nd surviving son of William, 4th marquess.) His lordship m. Martha, dau. of Thomas Ingoldby, Esq., by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-INGOLDSEY, present peer.

Henry, vice-admiral of the white, and knight-grand-cross of the Bath; m. 26 October, 1813, Anne-Maria, youngest dau. of Edward Ravenscroft, Esq., and left at his decease, 28 Jan. 1832, two sons and two daus., viz.,

- 1 Henry-Charles, (Sir) of West Hill Lodge, Hants, in the dragoon-guards; b. 1 Aug. 1814; created a BARONET in 1836.
- 2 Edward, b. 28 Feb. 1825.
- 3 Anna-Maria.
- 4 Urania.

Urania-Anne, m. 1st, in 1785, to Henry, Marquess of Clanricarde; 2ndly, to Col. Peter Kington, who fell at the storming of Buenos Ayres; and 3rdly, to Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph-Sidney Yorke, K.C.B., who d. 5 May, 1831.

The Marquess of Winchester d. 22 April, 1800.

Creations—Baron, 9 March, 1538-9. Earl, 19 January, 1549-50. Marquess, 12 Oct. 1551.

Arms—Sa., three swords in pale, points in base, ar., pommels and hilts, or.

Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a falcon, rising, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

Supporters—Two hinds, purple, semée of estoiles, ar., ducally gorged, or.

Motto—Ayez loyauté.

Seats—Amport Park and Rotherfield Park, Hampshire.

* CHARLES PAULETT, in holy orders, rector of Itchen, Hants.

Percy Pawlett, an officer in the royal navy, who left a son,

Charles, in holy orders, rector of Roding, Essex.

Armand Pawlett, an officer in the army.

† His grace was lieutenant of the Tower of London, lord-lieutenant of Hampshire, and colonel of the northern battalion of the Hampshire militia.

WINCHILSEA.



WINCHILSEA, EARL OF, (George-William Finch-Hatton,) Earl of Nottingham, Viscount Maidstone, of Maidstone, Baron Finch, of Daventry, co. of Northampton; and a baronet; b. 22 May, 1791; inherited as 10th earl, at the demise of his cousin, 2 Aug. 1826; m. 1st, 26 July, 1814, Georgiana-Charlotte, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose, by whom (who d. 13 February, 1835) he has issue,

GEORGE-JAMES, Viscount Maidstone, M.P., b. 31 May, 1815.

Caroline, m. 2 Feb. 1837, to Christopher Turnor, Esq. of Panton House, Lincolnshire.

His lordship m. 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1837, Emily-Georgiana, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B.

Lineage.

It is the opinion of Sir William Dugdale, that this family is descended from a common ancestor with the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke; namely, Henry Fitz-Herbert, chamberlain to KING HENRY I.; and Leland says, "The Finches that be now say, that their proper name is Herbert, and that, with marriage of the Finche's heir, they took Finche's name. One Vincent Finch, in HENRY IV.'s days, recovered by a suit the manor of —, by Winchelsea." And in an old inscription in Brabourne church the name is written Herbert, alias Finch.

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Netherfield, co. Sussex, (lineally descended from Vincent Herbert, otherwise Finch, of Netherfield, who lived there about the close of EDWARD II.'s reign,) was sheriff of Sussex and Surrey in the 8th of KING HENRY VI. This William m. Agnes, dau. of Walter Roo, Esq. of Dartford, and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN HERBERT, alias FINCH; who dying issueless, was s. by his brother,

HENRY FINCH, of Netherfield, who m. Alice, only dau. and heiress of Philip Belknap, Esq. of the Moat, near Canterbury, (which alliance caused the first establishment of the family in Kent,) and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FINCH, Knt., who distinguished himself in the French wars of KING HENRY VIII., and for his services obtained a grant of the manor of Borowe Marche, otherwise Burmarsh, co. Kent, part of the possessions of the monastery of St. Austin, near Canterbury. Sir William m. twice; 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Cromer of Tunstal, and relict of Sir Richard Lovelace, of Bethersden, co. Kent, by whom he had three sons. He espoused 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Gaynsford, of Crowhurst, co. Surrey, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

LAWRENCE FINCH, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Christopher Kemp, Esq.; but dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS FINCH, Esq., who, for his services against Sir Thomas Wyatt, and upon other important occasions, was made one of the knights of the Carpet, 2 Oct. 1553, the day after the coronation of QUEEN MARY, in the palace of

Westminster, before her majesty, in her chamber of presence, under the cloth of state, by the Earl of Arundel, who was commissioned to confer the honour. In the 6th year of the next reign, Sir Thomas was made knight-marshal of the forces in Newhaven, then besieged by the French, but perished by shipwreck, with a numerous suite, in his voyage to that place. Sir Thomas m. Catherine, elder dau. and one of the co-heiresses of Sir Thomas Moyle, (chancellor of the court of Augmentations,) of Eastwell, co. Kent, by whom he obtained that estate, and had, with other issue,

MOYLE, his successor.

Henry, (Sir) serjeant-at-law, whose son and heir, Sir John Finch, lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas and lord-keeper of the great seal, was created Lord Finch, of Fortwich, co. Kent; and *d.* in 1661, (when the dignity expired, see *BRECK'S Extinct Peerage*), leaving an only dau., who m. Sir George Radcliffe, of Ireland.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

1. SIR MOYLE FINCH, Knt. of Eastwell, co. Kent, who was created a Baronet, 29 July, 1611. Sir Moyle m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt. of Copt Hall, Essex, (see family of HENEAGE, at foot), by Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Poyntz, of Acton Poyntz, co. Gloucester, and grandaun. maternally, of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle. By this marriage Sir Moyle had, with other issue,

THEOPHILUS, his successor.

Thomas.

Heneage, (Sir) serjeant-at-law, recorder of the city of London, and speaker of the House of Commons; m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Edmund Bell, of Beaupre Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom he had seven sons and four daus. Sir Heneage m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cradock, Esq. of Staffordshire, and widow of Richard Bennet, Esq., by whom he had two daus. He *d.* in 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENEAGE FINCH, Esq., *b.* 23 Dec. 1621; one of the leading members in the parliament that restored KING CHARLES II., and solicitor-general in 1663, who had first the honour of knighthood conferred upon him, and was then created a Baronet. In 1661, Sir Heneage was chosen treasurer of the Inner Temple, and autumn or summer reader of the society, in which latter capacity he attained very high reputation, his readings being attended by all the learned professions, by the nobility, and, finally, by the king (CHARLES II.) and his court, and terminating in a grand entertainment given by the learned reader to his majesty in the great hall of the Temple. In 1670, Sir Heneage was constituted attorney-general, and made lord-keeper of the great seal, 9 Nov. 1673, when he was elevated to the peerage, (10 Jan. 1673-4) as *LORD FINCH, of Daventry, co. Northampton*. His lordship was declared *LORD-CHIEF-CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND*, 19 Dec. 1675, and advanced, 12 May, 1681, to the dignity of *EARL OF NOTTINGHAM*. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Harvey, and had fourteen children. His lordship *d.* 18 Dec. 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DANIEL, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, of whom presently, as 6th EARL OF WINCHILSEA.

Francis, barrister-at-law.

Sir Moyle *d.* in 1614, and, in some years afterwards, his widow was elevated to the peerage (8 July, 1623), as *Viscountess of Maidstone*, and advanced, 12 July, 1628, to the dignity of *COUNTESS OF WINCHILSEA*, with remainder of both honours to the heirs male of her body. Sir Moyle Finch was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THEOPHILUS; at whose decease, without issue, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS, who succeeded to the peerage, as *Viscount Maidstone* and *EARL OF WINCHILSEA*, upon the demise of his mother, 13 March, 1633. His lordship m. Cedlie, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq., by whom he left three sons and five daus. He *d.* at his house in Charterhouse-Yard, in the (then) suburbs of London, 4 Nov. 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENEAGE, 2nd earl. This nobleman having adhered firmly to the royal family during their misfortunes, and

contributed by his exertions to the restoration of the monarchy, was created by CHARLES II., 26 June, 1666, as a special mark of royal favour, and in consideration of his lordship's descent from the ancient house of Herbert, formerly possessors of the manor of Eastwell, *Baron Fitz-Herbert, of Eastwell, co. Kent*. His lordship m. four wives, by whom he had twenty-seven children, sixteen of whom lived to maturity. His 1st lady was Diana, dau. of Francis, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, by whom he had no surviving child. The 2nd was Lady Mary Seymour, 2nd dau. of William, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had seven sons and four daus. The 3rd, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, co. York, (who had been married twice previously; 1st, to Christopher Lister, Esq. of Thornton; and 2ndly, to Sir John Wentworth of Elmhall,) by whom he had two daus.; and the 4th, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Ayres, Esq. of the city of London, by whom he had a son, JOHN, and two daus. The earl was lord-lieutenant of the co. Kent and governor of Dover Castle at the time that KING JAMES II., making an attempt to depart the kingdom, was stopped at Feversham, when his majesty sent for Lord Winchilsea, who prevailed with the king to return to London. His lordship *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES, 3rd earl, (posthumous son of Lord Maidstone, who fell in the naval engagement with the Dutch, 29 May, 1672, by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Felbrigg Hall, co. Norfolk.) This nobleman m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Nourse, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Wilts; but his only son pre-deceasing him in infancy, the honours reverted at his lordship's decease, 14 Aug. 1712, to his uncle,

HENEAGE, 4th earl; who m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, of Sidmonton, co. Southampton, a lady celebrated for her poetic talents; but *d.* without issue, 30 Sept. 1726, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

JOHN, 5th earl; at whose demise without issue, 9 Sept. 1729, the Barony of Fitzherbert expired; while the Earldom of Winchilsea and the Viscounty of Maidstone reverted to his kinsman,

DANIEL, 2nd Earl of Nottingham and Baron Finch, of Daventry, (refer to Heneage, speaker of the House of Commons, third son of Sir Moyle Finch, 1st bart., and his descendants,) as 6th Earl of Winchilsea. This nobleman took an active part in political affairs before and after the Revolution. His lordship m. twice; 1st, Lady Essex Rich, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Robert, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had one dau., Mary, who m. 1st, William Saville, Marquess of Halifax; and after his decease, John, Duke of Roxburghe. Lord Winchilsea and Nottingham m. 2ndly, Anne, only dau. of Christopher, Viscount Hatton, by whom he had,

I. DANIEL, his successor.

II. William, M.P., a privy-councillor, envoy-extraordinary to the court of Sweden in 1724, and vice-chamberlain of the household; m. 1st, Lady Anne Douglas, sister of Charles, Duke of Queensberry and Dover, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, and had,

GEORGE, who inherited as 8th EARL OF WINCHILSEA.

Charlotte, } both *d. unm.*

Frances,

Sophia, m. to Capt. Charles Fielding.

Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1818.

III. John, *d.* in 1763, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Mason, Esq. of Greenwich.

IV. Henry, *d. unm.*

V. Edward, assumed the additional surname of HATTON, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his aunt, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Christopher, Viscount Hatton. Mr. Finch-Hatton, who was M.P. for the University of Cambridge, was employed as a diplomatist, and became subsequently one of the groom of the bedchamber and master of the robes. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, co. Kent; and dying in 1771, left issue,

I. George, of Eastwell Park, Kent, *b.* in 1747; who m. Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of David-Murray, 2nd Earl of Mansfield; and dying 17 Feb. 1823, left issue,

GEORGE, who s. as 9th (and present) EARL OF WINCHILSEA.

Daniel Heneage, in holy orders, chaplain to the queen; m. in 1825, Lady Louisa Greville, 2nd dau. of the Countess of Mansfield, and has had, Edward-Hatton, b. in 1826.

William-Robert, b. in 1827.

Anna-Louisa.

Agnes-Elizabeth, d. 17 April, 1836.

Louisa-Anne, m. to Gen. the Hon. Charles Hope, who d. in 1828.

Anna-Maria, d. unm. 2 Dec. 1837.

Emily-Mary, m. to the Rev. Alfred-C. Lawrence.

2 John-Emilius-Daniel-Edward, paymaster of widows' pensions in the Admiralty, barrister-at-law, and a bencher of the Inner Temple; b. 19 May, 1755.

3 Anne, d. unm.

4 Harriet-Frances-Charlotte, m. in 1781, to Sir Jenison-William Gordon, Bart., K.C.B., who d. in 1831.

5 Mary-Henrietta-Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1822.

vi. Essex, m. to Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart.

vii. Charlotte, m. to Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset.

viii. Isabella, d. unm.

ix. Mary, m. to Thomas, 1st Marquess of Rockingham.

x. Henrietta, m. to William-Fitzroy, Duke of Cleveland.

xi. Elizabeth, m. to William, 1st Earl of Mansfield.

xii. Margaret, d. unm.

The earl, who was principal secretary of state for some years after the accession of KING WILLIAM, and was high in the estimation of QUEEN ANNE and of KING GEO. I., d. 1 Jan. 1729-30, and was s. by his eldest son,

DANIEL, 7th Earl of Winchilsea and 3rd Earl of Nottingham; who filled the offices successively of comptroller of the household, lord of the Admiralty, and president of the council. His lordship m. 1st, in 1729, Lady Frances Fielding, dau. of the Right Hon. Basil, Earl of Denbigh, by whom he had one dau., Charlotte, who d. unm.; and 2ndly, Jan. 1737-8, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, co. Kent, by whom he had four surviving daus.,

Heneage, m. to Sir George Osborne, Bart. of C sands; and d. in 1820.

Essex.

Hatton, d. in 1829, unm.

Augusta, d. unm. in 1797.

He d. in 1769, without male issue, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

GEORGE, 6th Earl of Winchilsea and 4th Earl of Nottingham. His lordship, who was a knight of the Garter, and lord-lieutenant co. Rutland, d. unm. 2 August, 1826, when the honours devolved upon his cousin, GEORGE FINCH-HATTON, Esq., the present peer, (refer to Edward, 4th son of Daniel, 2nd Earl of Nottingham and 6th Earl of Winchilsea.)

Creations—Baronet, 29 July, 1611; and 2nd Baronetcy, (that conferred upon the 1st Earl of Nottingham,) 7 June, 1660. Viscount Maldstone, 8 July, 1623. Earl of Winchilsea, 12 July, 1628. Baron Finch, 10 Jan. 1673-4. Earl of Nottingham, 12 May, 1681.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az., a chev., between three garbs, or; second and third, ar., a chev., between three griffins, passant, wings endorsed, sa.

Crest—A pegasus, courant, ar., winged, maned, and hooped, or, ducally gorged of the last.

Supporters—Dexter, a pegasus, ar., wings, mane, and hoof, or, ducally gorged of the last; sinister, a griffin, wings endorsed, sa. ducally gorged, or.

Mottos—"Nil conscire sibi," and, "Virtus tutissima cassis."

Seats—Kirby, Northamptonshire; Eastwell Park, Kent.

Family of Heneage.

The family of Heneage flourished in the county of Lincoln from the reign of HENRY III., and were seated at Hainton, in that shire, having been enriched by marriages with the heiresses of the houses of Preston and Bucton.

WILLIAM HENEAGE, of Hainton, left by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of William Cawood, two sons,

1. JOHN, of Hainton, direct ancestor of the present GEORGE-FINCH HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, in Lincolnshire, who m. in 1833, Frances, dau. of Michael 1116

Tasburgh, Esq. of Burghwallis, in Yorkshire. (See BURKE'S *History of the Commons*, vol. iv. p. 103.)

II. ROBERT.

The second son,

ROBERT HENEAGE, auditor of the duchy of Lancaster, and surveyor of the queen's woods beyond Trent, d. 4th July, 1556, leaving by his 1st wife, Lucy, dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Bucton, Esq. of Hemswell, in Yorkshire, a son,

SIR THOMAS HENEAGE, Knt. of Copt Hall and Brightlingsea, both in the co. Essex, M.P. for the co. of Lincoln, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Poyntz, of Acton Poyntz, in Gloucestershire, and grandaun. maternally, of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, by whom he had an only dan. and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who m. Sir Moyle Finch, as in the text, and was created COUNTESS OF WINCHILSEA.

Sir Thomas Heneage was captain of the guards, treasurer of the chamber, vice-chamberlain of the household, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and a privy-councillor in the reign of ELIZABETH.

WINNINGTON.



WINNINGTON, SIR THOMAS-EDWARD, of Stanford Court, co. Worcester; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, in January, 1805; m. 1 Nov. 1810, Joanna, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Moseley Hall, near Birmingham, by whom he has had issue,

THOMAS-EDWARD, M.P. for Bewdley, b. in 1811.

John-Taylor, captain, 11th infantry; b. in 1814.

Edward, lieut. 33rd infantry; b. in 1815.

Joanna.

Anne-Sarah, d. unm. in 1829.

Caroline, d. unm. in 1827.

Annabella-Sophia.

Sir Thomas has represented Worcestershire, Droitwich, and Bewdley.

Heneage.

This very ancient family derives its surname from the township of Winnington, in Cheshire, and its origin from

ROBERT, son of Lidfild de Twenlow, who settled at Winnington, and thence adopted the name. He d. in 1294, and from him descended, through a younger branch,

FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Esq., a colonel in the service of KING CHARLES II., who left a son,

SIR FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Knt., solicitor-general to KING JAMES II. Sir Francis m. 1st, Elizabeth Herbert, by whom he had a dau.,

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Dowdeswell, Esq., M.P. of Bushley, ancestor of the present JOHN-EDMUND DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Pull Court, Worcestershire. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 376.)

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward Salwey, Esq. of Stanford, in Worcestershire, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 153.) and had by her,

1. SALWAY, who m. in 1690, Anne, sister of Thomas, Lord Foley, and had,

1 Francis, d. on his travels, at Vienna, in 1718.

2 THOMAS, (the Right Hon.) b. in 1696; who m.

Love, 4th dau. of Sir James Read, Bart. of Bocket

Hall, Herts, by whom he left no surviving issue.

The Right Hon. Thomas Winnington was M.P. for

Worcester, and paymaster-general of the forces.

He d. in 1746.

3 Anne, m. to John Wheeler, Esq. of Wootton Lodge,

Staffordshire.

4 Mary, d. unm.

5 Helena, d. unm.

6 Henrietta, m. to Samuel, Lord Masham; and d. in

1761, s. p.

II. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

III. JOHN, d. unm.

- iv. Edward, M.P. for Droitwich, a distinguished barrister; m. Miss Jefferies, of Ham Castle; but *d. s. p.*
 v. Honora, m. to Bruen, of Bruen Stapleford, in Cheshire.
 vi. Mary, m. to John Calvert, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts.

Sir Francis, who sat in parliament for many years as member successively for the county and city of Worcester and for the borough of Tewkesbury, *d.* 1 May, 1700. His 2nd son,

FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Esq. of Broadway, in Worcestershire, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of London, and had issue,

- i. FRANCIS, who m. Miss Susannah Courtenay.
 ii. EDWARD, of whom presently.
 iii. Martha, m. to the Rev. Dr. Turner, of Newcastle.
 iv. Elizabeth, m. to Reginald Wynlat, Esq. of Stanton Hall, Worcestershire.
 v. Anne, m. to John Ingram, Esq. of Bewdley.
 vi. Mary, *d. unm.*

The second son,

EDWARD WINNINGTON, Esq., left by Sophia, his wife, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1770, a son,

i. EDWARD WINNINGTON, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 15 Feb. 1755. Sir Edward *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his only son, (by Mary, dau. of John Ingram, Esq. of Bewdley),

ii. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 14 Nov. 1749; who m. in 1776, the Hon. Anne Foley, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Foley, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-EDWARD, present bart.

Edward, in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester and rector of Ribbesford, who assumed his maternal surname of Ingram, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Mr. Ingram, of Ribbesford. He m. in 1810, Jane, dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Onslow, dean of Worcester, and has five sons and three daus.

Francis, rector of Sapey and Wolverlow, co. Hereford.
 Charles-Fox, in holy orders, rector of Stanford; m. in 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Thornton Heysham, Esq. of Stagenhoe Park, Herts.

Henry-Jeffries, captain, 39th foot, M.P. for West Worcestershire.

Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1804.

Sophia, m. to Frederick-William Campbell, Esq. of Barbreck, N.B. (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 563.)
 Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Arthur-C. Onslow, rector of Newington Butts, Surrey.

Harriet, m. to Philipps-Vansittart Onslow, Esq., and *d.* in 1828.

Annabella, *d. unm.* in 1806.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1805.

Creation—15 Feb. 1705.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar., an orle between eight martlets, sa.; second and third, sa., a saltier, engr., or.

Crest—A Saracen's head, full-faced, couped at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples, ar. and sa.

Motto—Grata sume manu.

Seats—Stanford Court, and Winterdyne, Staffordshire.

WINTERTON.



WINTERTON, EARL OF, (Edward Turnour,) Viscount Turnour, and Baron Winterton, of Gort, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; *b.* 18 May, 1810; m. 19 Jan. 1832, Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir Peter Pole, Bart., and has issue,

Viscount Turnour, *b.* 15 Aug. 1837.

Maria.

Emily.

Georgiana.

Lord Winterton inherited as 4th earl, at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

This family* derives its surname from its ancient place of residence in Normandy, La Tour Noir, (the Black Castle,) whose lords were denominated Les Sires De Teurnoir, and by contraction, Tournor, in the list of those who had received grants from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, as given in detail by William Tailleur, in his *Chronicles of Normandie*.

SIR EDWARD TURNOUR, Knt., a lawyer of great eminence, filled, after the Restoration, successively the offices of attorney-general to the Duke of York, speaker of the House of Commons, solicitor-general to the king, prime-serjeant-at-law, and was finally raised to the bench, 23rd May, 1671, as lord-chief-baron of the court of Exchequer. His lordship m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Alderman Gore, of the city of London, by whom he had two surviving sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Henry Ewer, Esq. of South Mimms, co. Middlesex, but had no other issue. Sir Edward *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD TURNOUR, Knt., M.P. This gentleman m. Isabella Keith, dau. of William, Earl Marischal of Scotland, by whom he had surviving issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Sarah, m. to Francis Gee, Esq., and left an only surviving dau., SARAH GEE, of whom presently.

Sir EDWARD *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES TURNOUR, who *d.* without issue; when his niece,

SARAH GEE, (who had m. Joseph Garth, Esq.,) becoming heiress and representative of the family of Turnour, was nominated heir-general to his estates, by Edward Turnour, Esq. of Shillinglee, with remainder to her son,

EDWARD-TURNER GARTH, Esq., who, upon inheriting the entire property of his maternal ancestors, at the decease of his mother, in 1744, assumed the surname and arms of TURNOUR, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 April, 1761, by the title of *Baron Winterton, of Gort, in the co. of Galway*; and created, 12 Feb. 1766, *Viscount Turnour and EARL OF WINTERTON*. His lordship m. 1st, in 1756, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Archer, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Gerard, R.N., *d. unm.* 21 June, 1824.

George, *b.* 4 Feb. 1768; m. Emilie de Beausset, niece of the Cardinal Duc de Beausset, and left issue at his decease, in 1813,

1 George, *b.* in 1799.

2 Edward-Archer, *b.* in 1804.

3 Anne-Emily, m. to the Chevalier de Pariset.

4 Frances, m. in 1820, to William Granville, Esq.

5 Jane.

Nancy, *d. unm.*

Charles, *d. unm.*

Anne, m. 1st, to George-Gordon Brown, Esq.; and after his decease, to F. Remington, M.D. Her ladyship *d.* in 1824.

Catherine, m. in 1778, to William-Bacon Foster, Esq.

Isabella, *d.* in 1827.

Frances, m. to the late John Allen, Esq.

Sybella, *d. unm.*

Lydia, *d. unm.*

The earl m. 2ndly, in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of Godalming, co. Surrey, by whom (who wedded 2ndly, William Richardson, Esq.) he left

Edward-John, in holy orders; *b.* 8 Nov. 1778; m. 1st, in Nov. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of William Richardson, Esq., accountant-general of the Hon. East India Company, by whom (who *d.* in 1824) he has issue,

1 Edward, *b.* in 1803; m. in April, 1831, Elizabeth-Maunsell, dau. of William Crease, Esq.; and *d.* 7 July, 1837.

* The family of TURNOUR, of Pantton and Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln, derives from a common ancestor with the Earls of Winterton, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 300.)

- 2 Arthur-Edward-George, *b.* in 1804.
 3 Francis-Edward, in holy orders; *b.* in 1808.
 4 Edmund-Edward, *b.* 3 Feb. 1813.
 5 Elizabeth-Winterton.
 6 Harriott-Lydia.

He espoused 2ndly, in May, 1825, Rebecca, eldest dau. of the late Rev. David Jones, of Longhope, co. Gloucester, by whom he has also issue,

- 1 Henry-Edward, *b.* in 1826.
 2 Nicholas-Edward-Brooke, *b.* in 1827.
 3 A son, *b.* 18 March, 1832.
 4 A son, *b.* 5 Oct. 1833.
 5 A daughter.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1798, to Francis, son of William Richardson, Esq.; and *d.* in 1818.

His lordship *d.* in Aug. 1788, and was *s.* by his son, EDWARD-GARTH, 2nd earl; who *m.* 1st, in 1781, Jane, dau. of Richard Chapman, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Arthur-Richard, commander, R.N.; *b.* in 1787; *m.* 1 Sept. 1829, Charlotte-Fitz-Herbert, dau. of George Daysh, Esq. of Petworth, and has a son, *b.* in 1831, and a dau.

Adolphus-Augustus, in holy orders; *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1812, Jessie, dau. of John Dewar, Esq., and has issue,

- 1 Charles-Chad, *b.* in 1815.
 2 Arthur, *b.* in 1819.
 3 Edward, *b.* in 1821.
 4 Adolphus-Augustus, *b.* in 1823.
 5 Anne-Chad.
 6 Another dau.

Jane.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Charles Chad, Bart.; and *d.* in 1832. Isabella-Elizabeth.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1795, Harriet, eldest dau. of the late William Board, Esq. of Paxhill Park, co. Sussex, and relict of the Rev. John Bodicote, by whom he had no issue. The earl *d.* 25 April, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, 3rd earl, *b.* 13 June, 1784; who *m.* 28 May, 1809, Lucy-Louisa, dau. of John Heys, Esq. of Upper Sunbury, in Middlesex, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Heys, *b.* 31 Dec. 1813.

Charlotte-Emily-Harriet-Anne.

Lucy-Louisa-Maria, *m.* 12 Sept. 1835, to George William Rabett, Esq., captain, R.N., 2nd son of the late Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, co. Suffolk.

The earl *d.* 6 Jan. 1833.

Creations—Baron, 10 April, 1761. Earl, &c., 12 February, 1766.

Arms—Ermines, on a cross, quarter-pierced, ar., four fers-de-moline, sa.

Creast—A lion, passant, guardant, ar., holding in the dexter paw a fer-de-moline, sa.

Supporters—Two lions, ar., semée of fer-de-moline, sa.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

Seat—Shillingee Park, Surrey.

WISEMAN.



WISEMAN, SIR WILLIAM^s-SALTONSTALL, of Canfield Hall, co. Essex, captain in the royal navy; *b.* 5 March, 1784; inherited as 7th baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, 30 Jan. 1810; *m.* in 1812, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir James Mackintosh, Knt., by whom (who *d.* in 1822) he has,

EDMUND, *b.* 11 Dec. 1812.

William-Saltonstall, *b.* 4 Aug. 1814.

Another son, *b.* 15 Feb.

A daughter.

1118

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1827, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Davis, B.D., rector of Cranfield, Bedfordshire.

Lineage.

This family appears to have existed in the county of Essex since the time of EDWARD IV., and to have been in possession of Much Canfield Park, in that shire, which was acquired by purchase, in the reign of EDWARD VI., by

SIR JOHN WISEMAN, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, temp. HENRY VIII., who was knighted for his bravery at the battle of Spurs. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of Ralph Joscelyn, Esq. of Great Canfield, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WISEMAN, Esq., who *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir William Waldgrave, of Smallbridge, in Suffolk, under-treasurer of Calais, by whom he had six sons and two daus. The two eldest sons having no issue, and the third being a monk, the estates and representation devolved eventually upon the fourth son,

THOMAS WISEMAN, Esq., who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Robert Myles, Esq. of Sutton, in Suffolk, and had two sons,

Robert, who *d.* *s. p.*; and

I. WILLIAM WISEMAN, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 29 Aug. 1628. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Capel, Knt. of Raynes, co. Essex, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Edmund, (Sir) who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Waddo, citizen of London; and *d.* 1704, leaving four daus., Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, and Arabella, and one son,

EDMUND, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Edmund Harnage; and *d.* in 1741, leaving, with other issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 21 Dec. 1700; who *d.* 1767, leaving by his 1st wife,

THOMAS, who *s.* his cousin, Sir William, as 6th bart.

Theophilus, *m.* to Arthur Wynde, of Tewkesbury.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Mariana, *m.* to William Saltonstall, Esq. of Chatham.

Jane, *m.* to Lieut. Thomas Norbury, R.N.

Capel, Lord Bishop of Down.

Theodosia, *m.* to Sir William Craven, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Tyderleigh, Esq.

Sir William *d.* in July, 1643, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM; who *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Arabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewett, Bart. of Fishlobury, co. Hertford.)

III. SIR THOMAS; at whose decease without issue, in 1733, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR CHARLES; who *d. unm.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his nephew,

V. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease issueless, in 1774, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VI. SIR THOMAS, (great-grandson of Sir Edmund Wiseman, Knt., 2nd son of the 1st bart.) This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1757, Mary, daughter of Michael Godden, master-attendant of the dock-yard at Chatham, by whom (who *d.* in 1776) he had,

EDMUND, *m.* Jemima, dau. of Michael Arne, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1784,

WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, present bart.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Frid.

Mrs. Wiseman *m.* 2ndly, Peter Reynolds, Esq.

Thomas, of Northfleet, Kent, *m.* in 1777, Susannah, dau. of Alexander Bookham, Esq., and has issue,

Thomas, *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1813, Miss Sarah Pink.

Alexander, *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1807, Anne Stanley, and has issue.

Edmund.

William-Henry.

Frederick-Arthur.

Charles-Pierce.

Mariana.

Susanna-Frances.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Theophila.

Sarah-Henrietta.

William, of Brompton, Kent, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Robertson, Esq. of London, and has issue.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas King, Esq. of Gravesend, by whom he had

Anne, m. to Joseph Lawford, Esq.

He d. in 1810, and was s. by his grandson.

Creation—29 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three cronels, ar.

Creast—A castle, triple-towered, or, port open, ar., out of the top a demi-Moor issuant, armed, ppr., in his right hand a dart, ar., barbed and flighted, or, in his left a Roman target of the last.

Residence—Northfleet, Kent.

WODEHOUSE.



WODEHOUSE, BARON, (John Wodehouse,) of Kimberley, co. Norfolk; and a baronet; b. 11 Jan. 1771; m. 18 Nov. 1796, Charlotte-Laura, only dau. and heiress of John Norris, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Norfolk, and has surviving issue,

HENRY, b. in 1799; m. in 1825, Anne, only dau. of Theophilus-Thornhaugh Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, in Norfolk; and dying 29 April, 1834, left two sons,

John, b. 7 Jan. 1826.

Anne.

Edward, commander, R.N.; b. 5 June, 1802; m. in 1838, Diana, only dau. of the late Col. Thornton, of Falconers Hall, Yorkshire.

Berkeley, captain of cavalry; b. 14 May, 1806; m. 5 June, 1837, Fanny, only dau. of Alexander Holmes, Esq. of Curragh, co. Kildare, and has issue.

Bertram, a military officer; b. 30 April, 1813.

Alfred, b. 10 June, 1814.

Sophia-Laura, m. to Raikes Currie, Esq.

Charlotte-Laura.

Harriet-Laura, m. 7 Aug. 1834, to John-David Chambers, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Caroline-Laura, m. 30 April, 1836, to John Thwaites, Esq.

His lordship s. his father, 29 May, 1834.

Lineage.

This family traces its descent to a very remote period in English history, one of its ancestors having received the honour of knighthood from HENRY I.; and another, John Wodehouse, who is said to have distinguished himself, in 1415, at the celebrated battle of AZINCOURT, obtained as a reward for his valour, from HENRY V., the crest, as well as the arms, motto, and supporters, now borne by his descendants.

SIR THOMAS WODEHOUSE, (the representative of Sir Constantine de Wodehouse, temp. HENRY I., and the great-grandson of the above-named John,) was created a knight of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur. He m. 1st, a lady of Picardy, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Thomazine, dau. of Sir Roger Townsend, Knt. of Raynham, by whom he had,

ROGER, (Sir) his heir.

John, of Beccles, who m. Anne, dau. of William Spelman, Esq.

Edward, who embraced a religious life.

Catherine, m. to Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Wingfield, Esq. of Easton, in Suffolk.

Sir Thomas d. in 1487, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROGER WODEHOUSE, knighted by EDWARD VI. in 1548. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Ratcliff, Knt.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Drury, Esq. of Besthorpe. By the latter he had one dau., Ursula, m. to the eldest son of Sir Thomas Cotton; and by the former, four sons and as many daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS, M.P., who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Shelton, Knt. of Shelton, and had issue,

ROGER, (Sir) heir to his grandfather.

Henry, b. in 1546; M.P. for Norfolk.

Anne, m. to Archdeacon Stokes, of Bonham.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Jones, Esq. of Lynn.

Mary, m. to an Irish gentleman, named Gough.

II. William, (Sir) vice-adm. of the English fleet, knighted for his gallant bearing at the battle of Musselburg. He was several times M.P. for Norfolk.

III. George.

IV. John.

V. Amy, m. to Ralph Shelton, Esq.

VI. Anne, m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Ragland; and 2ndly, to Christopher Coningsby, Esq.

VII. Jane, m. 1st, to — Levens; and 2ndly, to W. Mason.

VIII. Elizabeth, m. to William Moor.

Sir Roger d. in 1560, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR ROGER WODEHOUSE, M.P. for Aldborough, knighted by QUEEN ELIZABETH, at Sir Edward Clare's house, at Blickling, in Norfolk, in 1578. He m. Mary, dau. of John Corbet, Esq. of Spowston, in Norfolk, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, George Kemp, Esq.) left a son and successor,

I. SIR PHILIP WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, knighted by the Earl of Essex for his valour at the capture of Cadiz, and created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Sir Philip m. in 1582, Grizell, dau. of William Yelverton, Esq. of Rougham, co. Norfolk, and widow of Hamon L'Estrange, Esq. of Hunstanton, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Blanch, dau. of John, Baron of Hunsdon, and sister of Henry, Earl of Dover, by whom he had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

John, d. young.

Mercy, d. young.

Mary, m. to Sir Humphrey Monnoux, Bart. of Wotton.

Jane, m. to Sir Hugh Windham, Knt., serjeant-at-law.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Denner Strutt, Bart. of Little Warley.

Sir Thomas d. in 1658, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR PHILIP, who m. Lucy, daughter of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. of Conington, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, (Sir) his heir, knighted by CHARLES II. in 1666; who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Airmine, Bart. of Osgodby, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, Thomas, Lord Crewe) left at his decease, *v. p.*, a son and dau., viz.,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

Anne, m. to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. of Hunstanton.

II. Edmond, of East Lexham, in Norfolk, who m. 1st, Mercy, dau. of Sir Philip Parker, and relict of William Guybon, Esq., by whom he had, with two sons, who d. issueless, two daus.,

Lucy, m. to Lewis Monnoux, Esq.

Mercy, d. *s. p.*

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Anghish, Esq., but by her had no issue.

III. John, of Feltwell, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Denner Strutt, Bart. of Little Warley, and relict of William Samwell, Esq., by whom he had one dau.,

Elizabeth.

IV. Blanch, m. to Sir Jacob Astley, Bart.

V. Margaret, m. to Thomas Savage, Esq. of Elmley Castle.

Sir Philip *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. Sir JOHN, M.P. county Norfolk, *b.* in 1669. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sister of John, Lord Bingley, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, daughter of William, Lord Lempster; and dying in 1754, left surviving issue a dau., Sophia, *m.* to Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart., and a son,

V. Sir ARMINIE, M.P. for Norfolk, *b.* in 1714; who *m.* in 1738, Letitia, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Bacon, of Garboldisham, 6th bart. of that ancient family, by whom he left

JOHN, created BARON WODEHOUSE.

Philip, in holy orders, prebendary of Norwich; *b.* in 1745; *m.* in 1775, Apollonia, dau. and co-heiress of John Nourse, Esq. of Wood Eaton, co. Oxford; and *d.* in 1811, leaving issue,

1 Philip, col. in the army; *m.* 13 June, 1832, Lydia, dau. of Joseph Lea, Esq. of the Hill, near Stourbridge, and has issue,

2 Charles, in holy orders, prebendary of Norwich; *b.* in 1790; *m.* in 1821, Lady Dulcebella Hay, dau. of William, Earl of Errol, and has issue,

Charles, *b.* in 1823.

James-Hay, *b.* in 1824.

Isabella-Jane.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

3 Letitia, *m.* to George-Boulton Mainwaring, Esq.

4 Elizabeth.

5 Lucy, *m.* in 1809, to her 1st cousin, Edmund Wodehouse, Esq., and left issue.

6 Apollonia.

Thomas, *b.* in 1747; barrister-at-law; *m.* Sarah, dau. of the late Pryce Campbell, Esq. of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, and had,

1 Edmund, of Sennow Lodge, Norfolk, M.P., *m.* in 1809, Lucy, dau. of his uncle, the late Rev. Philip Wodehouse, and has issue,

Philip-Edmund, *m.* 19 December, 1833, Katherine-Mary, eldest dau. of F.-J. Templar, Esq.

Edmund.

Charles-John.

Armine.

Campbell.

Apollonia-Mary, *m.* 2 July, 1833, to Hastings

Elwin, Esq.

LUCY.

2 Thomas, *b.* in 1788.

3 Nicholas, lieut.-col. in the army; *b.* 1790.

4 Nathaniel, in holy orders, vicar of Dulverton and Worle; *m.* in 1820, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Capel, and has issue.

5 Francis.

6 Mary.

7 Sarah.

8 Blanch.

9 Rachel.

10 Susan, *m.* in 1822, to Thomas-John Dashwood, Esq.

11 Isabel-Letitia.

12 Ellen.

Sir Armine, who represented the county of Norfolk in five parliaments, and was colonel of the East Norfolk militia, *d.* in May, 1777; his eldest son and successor,

VI. Sir JOHN, *b.* in 1741, was elevated to the peerage as BARON WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, in the co. of Norfolk, 26 Oct. 1797. He *m.* in 1769, Sophia, only child and heiress of Charles Berkeley, Esq. of Bruton Abbey, in the co. of Somerset, and niece of John, last Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, (a barony which expired in 1773,) and by her, who *d.* in 1825, had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Philip, vice-admiral of the white; *b.* 16 July, 1773; *m.* 7 May, 1814, Mary-Hay, dau. of Charles Camerou, Esq., late governor of the Balama Isles, and has issue,

Edwin, *b.* 17 April, 1817.

Constantine-Griffith, *b.* 31 March, 1827.

Margaret.

Jane.

Agnes.

Elcanor-Mary.

III. Armine, in holy orders; *b.* 5 March, 1776; *m.* 23 Dec. 1815, Emily, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, Bart.

IV. William, in holy orders; *b.* 4 Aug. 1782; *m.* 11 Feb. 1807, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Hussey,

1120

Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath, by Lady Mary Walpole, his wife, and has issue,

William-Thomas, *b.* 4 May, 1809; an officer in the army.

George, R.N., *b.* 8 July, 1810.

Frederick, *b.* 14 Aug. 1811.

Arthur, *b.* 17 Jan. 1813.

Algernon, *b.* 16 May, 1814.

Isabella-Mary Katherine.

Elizabeth Louisa.

Rachel-Horatia.

V. Sophia.

VI. Letitia, widow of the late Sir Thomas Maynard, Heslridge, Bart.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Baron, 26 Oct. 1797. *Arms*—Sa., a chev., or, guttée-de-sang, between three cinquefoils, erm.

Crest—A dexter hand issuing from clouds, ppr., holding a club, with the motto "Frappez fort" over it.

Supporters—Two savages, ppr., wreathed about the temples and waists with oak-leaves, vert, each with a club over the exterior shoulder.

Motto—Azincourt.

Seat—Kimberley, Norfolk.

WOLSELEY.



WOLSELEY, SIR CHARLES, of Wolseley, co. Stafford; *b.* in 1769; *m.* 1st, in 1792, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, of Tixall, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 16 July, 1811) he had one son,

SPENCER-WILLIAM, *b.* in Oct. 1799; *d.* 18 Dec. 1832.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Anne, youngest dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq. co. Essex, and by that lady (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1838) has,

Charles.

Henry.

Edward, *d.* at Brussels in 1829.

Marianne, *m.* 25 Nov. 1834, to Francis-B. Lousada, Esq. Caroline.

Sir Charles inherited as 7th baronet, at the demise of his father, 5 Aug. 1817.

Lineage.

This ranks amongst the most ancient families of Staffordshire, one of its ancestors being Lord Wolseley in the thirteenth century; and another,

RALPH WOLSELEY, one of the barons of the Exchequer, temp. EDWARD IV. This learned person *m.* 1st, Agnes Blunt, sister of the Lord Mountjoy, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, Knt. of Heywood, by whom he left a son and successor,

JOHN DE WOLSELEY, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Stanley, Esq. of Bromwich, in Staffordshire, and had three sons, viz.,

I. ANTHONY, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Blith, Esq. of Norton, in Derbyshire, by whom he had,

1 ERAHMUS, *m.* Cassandra, dau. of Sir Thomas Giffard, Knt. of Chillington, and had, with several sons, two daus., Grizel, *m.* to Ralph Fitzherbert, and Dorothy, *m.* to John Wolmer, of Kington.

2 Francis, *d. s. p.*

3 Maud, *m.* to Christopher Rolleston, Esq.

4 Anne, *m.* to John Coyney, Esq. of Weston Coyney, in Staffordshire. (See BUNKER'S *Commoners*, vol. II. p. 43.)

II. RALPH, of whom presently.

III. John, rector of Ecton-Montgomery, in Northamptonshire.

IV. Helen, *m.* to Westcote, of Handisacre.

V. Isabella, *m.* to John Cawardyn.

- vi. JOAN, *m.* to Montgomery, of Ecton Montgomery.
 vii. MARGERY, *m.* to John Barbor, of Glasburgh, in Staffordshire.
 viii. MARY, a nun.
 ix. ELLEN, *m.* to George Abney, of Willesley, in Derbyshire.

The second son,

RALPH WOLSELEY, *m.* Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Salwey, Knt., and widow of W. Ashbye, by whom he had a son and successor,

JOHN WOLSELEY, Esq., living in 1614, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Porter, Esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, a captain in Ireland; aged 46 in 1614; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Marmaduke Whitchurch, Knt., but his issue failed.

ii. ROBERT.

iii. Richard, *d. s. p.*

iv. Mary, *m.* to George Franke, Esq.

v. Elizabeth.

vi. Anne.

The second son,

i. ROBERT WOLSELEY, Esq., clerk of the king's letters-patent, was created a Baronet, 28 Nov. 1628. Sir Robert *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir George Wroughton, Knt. of Wilcot, co. Wilts, by whom he had five sons and six daughters, of whom the elder, Penelope, *m.* 1st, — Fountaine, Esq., and 2ndly, Richard Edwards, Esq. of Oldchurch, in Wicklow; the third, Frances, became the wife of John Dives, Esq.; the fourth, Mary, *m.* Thomas Neville, Esq. of Holt; and the fifth, Anne, wedded Copwood Hollins, Esq. of Dilton. The youngest son, Colonel William Wolseley, commanded the Inniskillen regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and was subsequently appointed master of the ordnance, sworn of the privy-council, and constituted one of the lords-justices of Ireland. Sir Robert *d.* 21 September, 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR CHARLES. This gentleman was a distinguished senator in the reigns of CHARLES I., and CHARLES II., having represented the county of Stafford in parliament and taken an active part in public affairs. He *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Say and Sele, by whom he had,

Robert, a staunch parliamentarian, high in favour with the Usurper, and one of his lords. He was subsequently in the confidence of KING WILLIAM, by whom he was deputed envoy to Brussels. He *d. unm.* in 1697.

CHARLES, who *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, } successive baronets.

HENRY, }
 Richard, a captain in the service of KING WILLIAM in Ireland; who *m.* Frances Burneston, and had three sons,

WILLIAM, who *s.* as 5th baronet.

Robert, whose son,

Admiral William Wolseley, *m.* Miss Moore, of Dublin.

Richard, of Mount Arran, co. Carlow, created a Baronet of Ireland.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Somerville, Esq., and was mother of William Somerville, Esq., author of the "Chase."

Mary, *m.* to Richard Edwards, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to John Berry, of London.

Susan, *m.* to Charles Wedgewood, Esq.

Penelope.

Frances.

Constance.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

iii. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman met his death unfortunately by drowning, 8 July, 1728. Passing in his return from Lichfield, in a travelling chariot and four, about eight o'clock in the evening, a little brook, in a village called Long, at the instant that an adjacent dam had been broken down by the effects of a thunderstorm, a sudden rush of water overwhelmed the carriage and immediately sunk it. The coachman was carried by the torrent into an orchard, at the distance of a hundred yards, and saved his life by ascending the boughs of an apple-tree. Sir William dying unmarried, the title devolved upon his brother,

iv. SIR HENRY; who *d. unm.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his nephew,

v. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman *d.* in 1779, leaving a dau., Sophia, wife of William Pigott, Esq. of Duddershall, Bucks, and an only son,

vi. SIR WILLIAM, *b.* in 1740; who *m.* in 1765, Miss Chambers, of Wimbledon, and left issue,

CHARLES, the present baronet.

Robert, in holy orders; *m.* Miss Hand, dau. of Archdeacon Hand; and *d.* in 1815.

Henry, *m.* in 1793, Charlotte, dau. of John-Delap Halliday, Esq., which lady *d.* in 1826. He *d.* himself in July, 1836.

William-Edward.

Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Ryland, rector of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick.

Charlotte, *m.* to Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Browne, K.C.B.

Caroline, *m.* to Robert Haig, Esq.; and *d.* in July, 1833.

Cecilia, *m.* in 1812, to the Rev. Charles Prowett.

Sir William *d.* 5 August, 1817.

Creation—28 Nov. 1602.

Arms—Ar., a talbot, passant, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a talbot's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Homo homini vulpes.

Seat—Wolseley, Staffordshire.

WOLSELEY.



WOLSELEY, THE REV. SIR RICHARD, of Mount Wolseley, co. Carlow; *b.* 15 June, 1760; *s.* as 4th baronet, at the decease of the late Sir William Wolseley; *m.* 1st, in 1786, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Jeremiah Symes, of Ballybeg, co. of Wicklow; 2ndly, Mary, daughter of William-Richard Middlemore, Esq. of Grantham, co. Lincoln; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Golden Bridge House, co. Dublin.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of Wolseley (Baronets) of Wolseley, co. Stafford, founded by

CAPTAIN RICHARD WOLSELEY, (third surviving son of Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd baronet of Wolseley,) an officer in the army of KING WILLIAM in Ireland, who *m.* Frances, Burneston, and had three surviving sons,

William, who inherited the English baronetcy and estates at the decease of his uncle.

Robert, father of Admiral William Wolseley, who *m.* Miss Moore, of Dublin.

And,

i. RICHARD WOLSELEY, Esq. of Mount Arran, co. Carlow, (to whom his father left his Irish estates,) who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 19 Jan. 1744. Sir Richard *m.* in May, 1737, Alice, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, and widow of William, younger son of Sir John Rogerson Knt.; and dying in 1768, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. SIR RICHARD, who *m.* Letitia, only dau. of Anthony Morley, Esq. of Celbridge, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1780, by his only son,

iii. SIR WILLIAM; at whose decease the title devolved upon the present baronet, (son of the late Colonel Clement Wolseley, of Wolseley Bridge, in the co. of Carlow.

HEIR-PRESUMPTIVE.

CLEMENT WOLSELEY, Esq., nephew of the present baronet.

Creation—19 Jan. 1744.

Arms—Ar., a talbot, passant, gu., a crescent for difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a talbot's head, ppr.

Seat—Mount Wolseley, co. of Carlow.

WOMBWELL.



WOMBWELL, SIR GEORGE, of Wombwell, co. York; *b.* 14th March, 1769; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 2 Nov. 1780; *m.* 1st, 19 July, 1791, Lady Anne Belasyse, dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg,* (an earldom which expired at his lordship's decease in 1702, but the Viscounty of Fauconberg continued until the decease of Charles, the 7th viscount, in 1815, when that honour also ceased,) by whom (who *d.* 7 July, 1808) he had issue,

GEORGE, *b.* 13 April, 1792; *m.* 23 June, 1824, Georgiana, youngest daughter of Orby Hunter, Esq. of Crowland Abbey, co. Lincoln.

Henry-Walter, *b.* 24 May, 1795; *d.* 17 Feb. 1835.
Frederick-Richard, *b.* 13 April, 1797; *d.* 24 Aug. 1807.

Sir George m. 2ndly, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late T.-E. Little, Esq. of Hampstead, and has, with other children, of whom Georgiana-Eliza and Alfred D'Arcy both *d.* in 1834, a son,

Charles, *b.* 3 April, 1813; an officer, 10th bussars; who *m.* 21 May, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of Orby Hunter, Esq. of Crowland Abbey, in Lincolnshire.

Lineage.

The first ancestor of this family upon record, **ROBERT DE WOMBWELL**, living temp. **KING STEPHEN**, a person of consideration in that era, derived his surname from the place of his residence, Wombwell, in the co. of York. From this Robert descended

GEORGE WOMBWELL, of Wombwell, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Waugh; and dying in 1662, left two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1696, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Wolley, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

William, *b.* in 1706; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Standish, Bart., and had two daus.,

Margaret, *m.* to Anthony St. Leger, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Turner, Esq.

George, vicar of Norton; *d. unm.* in 1756.

Michael, of Wakefield, killed by a fall from his horse in 1742.

JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN WOMBWELL, Esq., *b.* in 1672, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Nottingham, and had issue,

i. George, *b.* in 1701; sometime consul at Alicante in Spain; *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Nottingham, gent., and had issue,

John, *b.* in 1748.

Anne, *m.* to John Strachey, LL.D., F.S.A., archdeacon of Suffolk.

ii. William, *d. young.*

iii. ROGER.

iv. Thomas, *d.* in 1740.

The 3rd son,

ROGER WOMBWELL, of Barnsley, in the co. York, *b.* 31 May, 1708, who *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Chadwick, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

John, a merchant at Alicante; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1783, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joshua Grigsby, Esq., M.P., for Suffolk; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Richard Baker, Esq.; by the latter he had a dau., Frances.

* By Charlotte, sister of Peniston, Viscount Melbourne.
1122.

Mr. Wombwell, dying at sea in a voyage to Gibraltar, was *s.* by his eldest son,

i. GEORGE WOMBWELL, Esq., who purchased and brought back into the family the ancient estate of Wombwell, which had been alienated by an heiress. This gentleman having filled the chair of the East India Company, was created a Baronet, 26 Aug. 1778. **Sir George m.** Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Rawlinson, Knt., alderman of the city of London, by whom he left issue,

GEORGE, the present bart.

Susannah, *m.* to Edward Roche, Esq.

Caroline-Frances, *m.* to Richard Clay, Esq.

Sir George d. in 1780.

Creation—26 Aug. 1778.

Arms—Gu., a bend, between six unicorns' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, ar.

Motto—In well beware.

Seat—Wombwell, Yorkshire.

WOOD.



WOOD, SIR FRANCIS-LINDLEY, of Barnsley, co. York; *b.* 16 Dec. 1771; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 9 July, 1795; *m.* 15 Jan. 1798, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Buck, Esq. of New Granges, recorder of Leeds, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, *b.* in Dec. 1800; M.P. for Halifax; *m.* 30 July, 1829, Lady Mary Grey, 4th dau. of Charles, Earl Grey, K.G., and has issue.

Samuel-Francis, *b.* 1 Aug. 1809.

Anne, *m.* 29 March, 1824, to John Walbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley, in Yorkshire, M.P. (See **BURKE'S COMMONERS**, vol. ii. p. 229.)

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient Yorkshire family of Wood was founded by

GEORGE WOOD, Esq. of Monk Bretton, near Barnsley, in the West Riding, which manor he purchased in the 7th year of **KING JAMES I.** His son,

GEORGE WOOD, of Monk Bretton, who *d.* in 1638, leaving, *inter alios*, two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, who settled at Smithies, in Yorkshire, ancestor of Sir George Wood, Knt., formerly baron of the Exchequer.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WOOD, Esq. of Monk Bretton, *d.* in 1676, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who *s.* to Monk Bretton.

HENRY.

The younger son,

HENRY WOOD, was of Barnsley, and *d.* in 1720, leaving by his third wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Simpson, Esq. of Stainforth, co. York, three sons and six daughters; of whom the second son,

FRANCIS WOOD, Esq., a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant of the county of York, *m.* 1st, Mary-Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Charles Palmer, D.D., prebendary of York; and 2ndly, Miss Rebecca Ellison, but had issue only by the former, viz.,

i. Henry, D.D., vicar of Halifax, rector and lord of the manor of Hensworth, co. York; *b.* in 1726; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq., but left no surviving issue at his decease in 1790.

ii. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

111. Charles, of Bowling Hall, (which he inherited from his kinsman, Thomas Pigot, Esq.,) a very eminent naval officer, who d. of wounds received in action 9 Oct. 1793, leaving issue by his wife, Caroline, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Lacon Barker, Esq. of Otley, co. York,

FRANCIS-LINDLEY, present bart.

Henry, late major, 3rd dragoons.

Caroline, m. in 1800, to William Busfield, Esq., late major, 1st West York militia.

Dorothea, m. Charles Armstrong, Esq. of Twiford, in Berkshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward O'Reilly, Esq.

iv. John, a military officer, killed in Nova Scotia in 1760.

v. Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1803.

vi. Maria-Dorothea, d. unm. 1759.

1. FRANCIS WOOD, Esq. (the second son) of Barnsley, co. York, b. 2 Jan. 1799, was created a Baronet, 22 Jan. 1784, with remainder to his brother, Doctor Wood, and to the sons of his deceased brother, Captain Wood, R.N. Sir Francis m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Anthony Ewer, Esq. of the Lea, co. Hertford; but dying without issue, and Doctor Wood having pre-deceased him issueless, the baronetcy devolved upon the elder of his nephews, FRANCIS-LINDLEY WOOD, Esq., the present baronet.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Az., three naked savages, ambulant, in fesse, ppr., in their dexter hands a shield, ar., charged with a cross, gu., in their sinister, a club, resting on their shoulders, also ppr.

Crest—A savage, as in the arms, the shield, sa., charged with a griffin's head, erased, ar.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seat—Hickleton, near Doncaster, Yorkshire.

W O O D.



WOOD, SIR MATTHEW, of Hatherley House, co. Gloucester; b. 2 June, 1768; m. 5 Nov. 1795, Maria, dau. of John Page, Esq. of Woodbridge, Suffolk, and has issue,

JOHN-PAGE, in holy orders, vicar of Cressing, Essex, and rector of St. Peter's, Cornhill; b. 25 Aug. 1796; m. 16 Feb. 1820, Emma-Caroline, dau. of Sampson Michell, Esq., R.N., admiral in the Portuguese service, and has,

FREDERICK, b. 13 Jan. 1825.

Francis, b. 20 Feb. 1834.

Charles, b. 21 May, 1836.

Maria.

Clarissa.

Emma.

William-Page, barrister-at-law; b. 29 Nov. 1801; m. 5th Jan. 1830, Charlotte, only dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Great Bealings, Suffolk.

Western, of London, merchant; b. 4 Jan. 1804; m. 16th June, 1829, Sarah-Letitia, youngest dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Baker Street, and has issue,

Western, b. 22 May, 1830.

Frederick-John, b. 15 June, 1834.

Sarah.

Maria-Elizabeth, m. 18 July, 1827, to Edwin Maddy, LL.D. of Gloucester.

Catherine, m. 12 July, 1830, to Charles Stephens, Esq. of Haywardsfield, co. Gloucester.

This gentleman, who is an alderman, and was twice lord mayor of the city of London, was created a Baronet in 1837. Sir Matthew Wood represents the city in the present parliament, as he has done in the eight preceding.

Linrag.

WILLIAM WOOD, of Exeter, and afterwards of Tiverton, Devon, b. 22 Sept. 1738, m. 6 Dec. 1766, Catherine Cluse, and by her (who d. 12 Oct. 1798) had issue,

MATTHEW, his heir, created a Baronet in 1837.

Philip-Western, of London, d. s. p. in 1832.

Benjamin, of London, m. Maria, dau. of Sampson Michell, Esq., R.N.

William, of Dublin, d. in 1836, leaving issue,

William-Charles, b. in 1809.

Matthew, b. in 1814.

Philip-Western, b. in 1819.

George-Augustus-Frederick, b. in 1823.

Caroline.

Robert-Wright, of Liverpool, m. Miss Trueman, and has issue,

William-Burton-Perasse, b. in 1816.

Robert, b. in 1823.

James, b. in 1828.

Anne.

Catherine.

Emily.

Sarah, m. to John Rendle, of Tiverton.

Eleanor, m. to Henry Dunsford, of Penryn.

Catherine, m. to Richard Watkins, of Dublin.

Mary, m. to George Stodart, of Mount Street, Grosvenor Square.

Mr. Wood d. 21 May, 1809.

Creation—16 Dec. 1837.

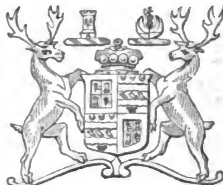
Arms—Quarterly; arg. and or., the mace of the lord mayor of London, in pale, between an oak-tree, on a mount, vert, fructed, ppr., in the first and fourth quarters; and in the second and third, a bull's head, erased, sa., charged on the neck with a bezant.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-wild-man, wreathed about the temples with oak, fructed, in the dexter hand an oak-tree, eradicated and fructed, and in the sinister, a club, all ppr.

Motto—Defend.

Seat—Hatherley House, co. Gloucester.

WORKMAN-MACNAGHTEN.



WORKMAN-MACNAGHTEN, SIR FRANCIS, of Bushmills, co. Antrim; b. 2 Aug. 1763; m. 6 Dec. 1787, Letitia, eldest daughter of Sir William Dunkin, of Clogher, sometime a judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta, and has had issue,

EDMUND-CHARLES, barrister-at-law, lately a master in Chancery at Calcutta; b. 1 April, 1790; m. 17 June, 1827, Mary, only child of John Gwarkin, Esq., and has issue.

William-Hay, of the Bengal civil service; b. 24 August, 1793; m. 2 Aug. 1823, Frances, widow of Col. M'Clim-tock.

Francis, b. at Calcutta, 21 Feb. 1798; in the Bengal civil service; m. in 1831, Miss Ellen Conolly, and has issue.

Elliot, b. 1 April, 1807; of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta; m. 4 Feb. 1833, Miss Isabella Law.

John-Dunkin, b. 12 May, 1810; an officer of cavalry in the E. I. Co.'s service.

Steuart, of the Middle Temple; *d.* 20 June, 1815.
 Anne, *m.* in 1809, to the Rev. Richard Olipherts; and *d.*
 10 June, 1828.
 Eliza-Serena, *m.* 15 May, 1813, to Lieut.-Colonel, now
 Major-Gen. Sewell.
 Letitia, *m.* 12 May, 1814, to David Hill, Esq. of the
 E. I. Co.'s civil service.
 Matilda, *m.* 6 Dec. 1817, to John Trotter, Esq. of Bush.
 Jane-Russell, *m.* 17 Nov. 1821, to Thomas-Gowan Vibart,
 Esq., of the Bengal civil service.
 Maria, *m.* 17 Aug. 1822, to Thomas-Roberts Thellusson,
 Esq.
 Caroline, *m.* 1 June, 1826, to Alfred Chapman, Esq.
 Alicia, *m.* 1 June, 1826, to George Probyn, Esq.
 Ellen.
 Hannah.

Sir Francis Macnaghten received the honour of
 knighthood on being appointed a judge of the
 Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, in 1809,
 from which he was transferred to that of Bengal, in
 1815. He retired from the bench in 1825, and
 was created a Baronet, 16 July, 1836. He had
 assumed, in 1823, the additional surname and arms
 of **WORKMAN**, and in 1832, had succeeded to the
 chieftainship of the clan Macnaghten, and the
 patrimonial estate of Beardville, at the decease of
 his brother, Edmund-Alexander Macnaghten, Esq.

Lineage.

The sept of Macnaghten, in the shire of Argyll, is ac-
 knowledged by the highlanders, according to Nisbet, to
 be one of the oldest in the west of Scotland, and its mem-
 bers were for centuries involved in the political transac-
 tions of North Britain.

SHANE DHU, third son of JOHN MACNAUGHTANE, of
 that ilk, and grandson of SIR ALEXANDER MACNAUGH-
 TANE, who fell at Flodden, went over to Ireland as secre-
 tary to his kinsman, the first Earl of Antrim, and settled
 there. His son and heir,

DANIEL MACNAUGHTEN, Esq., espoused Catherine,
 niece of the celebrated prime, George Dowdall, and had,
 with two daus., who married into the families of Wil-
 loughby and Macmanus, of the co. of Antrim, a son and
 successor,

JOHN MACNAUGHTEN, Esq. of Benvardeen, co. Antrim,
 who wedded Helen, sister of the Right Hon. Edmond.
 Francis Stafford, M.P., and had issue; of which a younger
 son,

EDMOND MACNAUGHTEN, Esq. of Beardville, co. Antrim,
d. 10 Aug. 1679; *m.* 1st, Leonora, dau. of the Rev.
 John Vesey, archdeacon of Tuam, by whom he had no
 issue; and 2ndly, in 1761, Hannah, dau. of John Johnston,
 Esq. of Belfast, by whom he had two sons,

EDMUND-ALEXANDER.
 FRANCIS.

He *d.* in 1781, aged 102, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND-ALEXANDER MACNAUGHTEN, Esq. of Beard-
 ville, *b.* 2 August, 1762; M.P. for the county of Antrim,
 and a lord of the Treasury. The Macnaughtens of Scotland
 elected this gentleman and his heirs to the chieftainship of
 their clan, which, at his decease, in 1832, descended with
 the family estates to his brother, the present SIR FRANCIS
 WORKMAN-MACNAUGHTEN.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly; first and
 fourth, arg., an arm, issuant from the sinister, ppr., the
 hand grasping a cross-crosslet, fitchée, az.; second and
 third, arg., a tower, gu., all within a bordure, erm.; second
 and third, or, three martlets, sa., between two bars, wavy,
 gu., in chief three crescents, and in base a portcullis, of
 the second.

Crest—First, a tower, gu. Second, out of a crescent,
 quarterly, arg. and sa., a victor's fasces, rods or axe, ppr.

Supporters—Two roebucks, ppr.

Motto—Under the arms, "I hope in God;" over the
 crests, "Nou pas l'ouvrage mais l'ouvrier."

Seats—Bushnills, co. Antrim; and Mahan, co. Armagh.

WORLINGHAM.

WORLINGHAM, BARON, of Beccles, co. Suffolk,
 in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

See Earl of Gosford.

Creation—1835.

WORSLEY.



WORSLEY, SIR WILLIAM, of
 Hovingham Hall, in the North
 Riding of the co. of York; *m.*
 18 Jan. 1827, Sarah-Philadel-
 phia, 4th dau. of Sir George
 Cayley, Bart. of Brompton,
 co. York, and has issue,

THOMAS-ROBINSON, *b.* 28 Oct. 1827.

William-Cayley, *b.* 6 Dec. 1828.

Sophia-Harriet.

Arthington.

Catherine-Louisa.

Anne-Barbara.

Agnes-Isabella.

Sir William *s.* his uncle, Edward Worsley, Esq.,
 21 March, 1830, and was created a Baronet in 1838.

Lineage.

The family of Worsley, or De Workesley, as it was an-
 ciently written, derives from Sir Elias de Workesley, lord
 of the manor of Workesley, (now Worsley,) about seven
 miles from Manchester, at the time of the Norman Con-
 quest; he is mentioned in an old chronicle as attending
 Robert, Duke of Normandy, in his expedition for the
 recovery of the Holy Land, and tradition affirms that
 he was buried at Rhodes. This family continued to
 hold large possessions in the said county till the year
 1377, in the reign of RICHARD II., when Elizabeth,
 daughter of Geoffrey Workesley, being found by an inquisi-
 tion to have been born out of marriage, the lordship came
 to Sir John Massey, who had married the sister of Sir
 Geoffrey; however, the estate was again taken possession
 of by Robert Worsley; and Thomas Brereton, Esq. of the
 co. Chester, who married the daughter and heiress of Sir
 John Massey, recovered it from Robert Worsley by a suit
 in Chancery; it was afterwards disposed of to the Lord-
 Chancellor Egerton, from whom it descended to the Duke
 of Bridgewater, who made the canal from the mill in the
 township of Worsley, over the river Irwell, at Barton
 Bridge, to convey coals from his mines to Manchester.
 The family we are now treating of branched off about the
 year 1307, in the reign of EDWARD II., and are still in
 receipt of quit and chief rents over the townships of
 Worsley, Bedford, Astley, &c., in Lancashire; the remain-
 ing branch of the family continued lords of Worsley Hall,
 in the said county, till the 3rd HENRY VIII., (1512,) when
 Sir James Worsley, of Worsley Hall, married the heiress of
 Appuldercombe, in the Isle of Wight; Richard, their de-
 scendant, was created a Baronet by JAMES I. in 1611;
 and his descendant, Sir Richard Worsley, Bart. of Appul-
 dercombe Park, died intestate and without issue in the
 year 1805; whereupon the baronetcy was inherited by the
 Rev. Sir Henry Worsley Holmes, with whose son, Sir
 Leonard, the title expired. The Appuldercombe estate was
 claimed by Miss Bridgman Simpson, who became the wife
 of the present Lord Yarborough, but is since dead, and his
 lordship enjoys the estate.

The family we are now treating of has been traced

W O R

down by regular descent from the time of the Conquest, and has at various times been connected with many families of distinction.

The immediate ancestor of the present possessor of Hovingham,

THOMAS WORSLEY, Esq. of Hovingham Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Arthington, Esq. of Arthington Hall, in the county of York; and dying 3 May, 1715, left, with a dau., Mary, wife of Francis Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwark, a son and successor,

THOMAS WORSLEY, Esq., who *m.* in 1710, Mary,* eldest daughter of Sir Robert Frankland, Bart. of Thirkleby Park, in the co. of York, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS WORSLEY, Esq. of Hovingham, who *m.* in 1735, Anne, dau. of Sir William Robinson, Bart. of Newby Park, in the co. of York, and had several children, most of whom *d.* young; the third dau., Frances, *m.* Thomas, Lord Grantham, and the eldest, Mary, Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Wassand. The eldest son and successor,

THOMAS WORSLEY, Esq. of Hovingham, was for many years member of parliament for the borough of Cain, and was a distinguished cultivator and patron of literature and the arts. He held the office of surveyor-general of the Board of Works, under the auspices of his majesty **GEORGE III.**, from whom he received many flattering marks of royal favour. The family mansion-house at Hovingham was designed and built by this gentleman, and was enriched by him with an extensive library of classical and scientific books, together with a fine collection of pictures and various other works of art. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Lister, and had issue several children,

Frances, (unmarried,) being the only one now surviving.

Of the sons,

EDWARD, *s.* his father.

George, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Stonegrave and Scawton, in the North Riding of Yorkshire; *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, in that county; and *d.* in 1815, having had issue,

- 1 George, } deceased.
- 2 Edward, }
- 3 WILLIAM, heir to his uncle.
- 4 Marcus, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Lieut. Hamer, R.N., and has issue.
- 5 Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., F.C.G.S., master of Downing College, Cambridge, and rector of Scawton, co. York.
- 6 Frederick-Cayley.
- 7 Septimus-Lancelot, M.A., University of Cambridge.
- 8 Henry-Francis, *m.* Catherine, dau. of B. Blackden, Esq., and has issue.
- 9 Charles-Valentine, barrister-at-law.
- 10 Arthur, lieut. 51st regiment of native infantry in India.
- 11 Digby-Edmond.
- 12 Isabella, *m.* to J.-C. Blackden, Esq., who has issue, several children.
- 13 Philadelphia, *m.* to William-J. Coltman, Esq., M.A. in the University of Oxford.
- 14 Anne.
- 15 Frances, *m.* to the Rev. G.-H. Webber, M.A., University of Oxford, prebendary of Ripon and Cluchester, and rector of Great Budworth, co. Chester.

The son and heir,

EDWARD WORSLEY, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1830, and was succeeded by his nephew, the present **SIR WILLIAM WORSLEY**, of Hovingham.

Arms—Arg., a chief, gu.

Crest—A wivern, vert.

Motto—Quam plurimis prodesse.

Seat—Hovingham Hall, co. York.

* This lady was lineally descended from **OLIVER CROMWELL**.

W R E

WRAXALL.



WRAXALL, **SIR WILLIAM-LASCELLES**, of Wraxall, in the county of Somerset; *b.* in 1791; *s.* at the decease of his father, in 1831.

Lineage.

J. NATHANIEL-WILLIAM WRAXALL, Esq. of Wraxall, in Somersetshire, (the grandson of a Bristol merchant,) having obtained a situation in the civil service of the East India Company in India, and filled some offices of importance there, was created a Baronet, 21 Dec. 1813. He was subsequently known as the writer of memoirs, the notorious want of veracity of which subjected him to incarceration in Newgate, and occasioned the following witty and caustic epigram:—

Men, measures, seasons, scenes, and facts all,
Misquoting, mistating,
Misplacing, misdating,
Here lies Sir Nathaniel Wraxall.

He *m.* in 1789, Jane, dau. of Peter Lascelles, Esq. of Knights House, co. Herts; and dying in 1831, was *s.* by his son, **WILLIAM**, the present baronet.

Creation—21 Dec. 1813.

Arms—Lozengey, erminois and az., on a chev., gu., three estoiles, or.

Crest—A buck's head, cabossed and erased, gu., charged on the breast with two lozenges, in fesse, and between the attires an estoile, or.

W R E Y.



WREY, **SIR BOURCHIER**, of Trebitch, in the county of Cornwall; *b.* in 1788; inherited as 8th baronet, at the decease of his father, 20 Nov. 1826; *m.* in 1818, and has had issue,

Ellen-Caroline, *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, to Edward, eldest son of

Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset.

Emily-Frances, *d.* at Pisa.

Georgiana-Anne.

Sir Bouchier is one of the heirs to the Barony of Fitzwarine, which has been in abeyance for nearly two centuries.

Lineage.

ROBERT LE WREY, living in the reign of **KING STEPHEN**, was the progenitor of

JOHN WREY, Esq., sheriff of Cornwall, 28th **ELIZABETH**, who *m.* Blanch, dau. and heiress of Henry Killigrew, Esq. of Wolston, in Cornwall, by whom, with other large possessions, he acquired the manor of Trebitch, in the same county, where the Wreys became subsequently seated. He had six sons and two daughters, viz.,

JOHN, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Bernard Smith, Esq. of Totness, and relict of Sir John Fulford, Knt. of Fulford; and *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, heir to his father.

Edward, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Price, of Stowel.

Arthur, who *m.* Joice, dau. and heir of Tristrem Harris, of Hayne.

Robert, } *d. s. p.*

George, }

Philippa.

Jane, *m.* to Peter Coryton, Esq.

The eldest surviving son,

I. **SIR WILLIAM WARY**, Knt. of Trebitch, high-sheriff of Cornwall, 41st of **QUEEN ELIZABETH**, was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1623. This gentleman is described by Mr. Crew, "as a man of hospitality, and a general welcomer of his friends and neighbours." He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, and was s. at his decease, in 1636, by his son,

II. **SIR WILLIAM**, who m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Chichester, then of Eggesford, county Devon, created afterwards, Earl of Donegal, in Ireland, by whom he left at his decease, in 1645, with three daughters, m. to Bluet, Erisey, and Nicholas, an only son,

III. **SIR CRICHESTER**, b. in 1628. This gentleman m. Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Edward Bouchier, Earl of Bath and Baron Fitzwarine, and relict of James, Earl of Middlesex, by whom he left four sons and a dau.,

BOUCHIER, his heir.

Chichester, a col. in her majesty's armies; slain in the defence of Fort Montjouie, in Spain, in 1706.

Edward.

John, killed before Tangier.

Anne, m. to Sir Francis Northcote, Bart.

At the demise of her father, the Earl of Bath, in 1636, the Countess of Middlesex, with her two sisters, (the Countess of Denbigh and Lady Grey, of Groby,) became co-heiress to the ancient Barony of Fitzwarine, which has remained ever since in abeyance, (refer to **BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage**.) Sir Chichester, who was a faithful and gallant cavalier, received after the restoration of the monarchy the appointment of colonel of the Duke of York's regiment, and was appointed governor of Sheerness. He d. in 1668, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR BOUCHIER**, K.B., a colonel in the army, and M.P., who m. Florence, dau. of Sir John Rolle, of Stevenstone, by whom he left two sons and a dau.,

BOUCHIER, his heir.

Chichester, rector of Tawstock; m. and had issue.

Florence, m. to John Cole, Esq., son of Sir Michael Cole, of Enniskillen.

Sir Bouchier d. in 1666, and was s. by his elder son,

V. **SIR BOUCHIER**, M.P. This gentleman m. Diana, dau. of John Rolle, Esq., by whom he had five sons and four daus.,

I. **BOUCHIER**, his heir.

II. John.

III. Chichester.

IV. Robert, a gen. in the army of the Queen of Portugal; d. in 1809.

V. Charles.

VI. Diana, m. to John Stafford, Esq. of Roborough.

VII. Florence, m. to Edward I'ans, Esq.

VIII. Christian.

IX. Catherine.

He d. in 1726, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. **SIR BOUCHIER**, colonel of the North Devon militia, and M.P. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1749, Mary, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Highgate, who d. without issue in 1751; and 2ndly, in 1755, Ellen, dau. of John Tresher, Esq. of Bradford, in Wiltshire, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Henry Long, Esq. of Melksham, (see **BURKE'S Commoners**, vol. IV. p. 64,) by whom he left,

BOUCHIER, his successor.

William-Bouchier, in holy orders, who s. to the Melksham estate of his ancestors, the Longs. He was rector of Tawstock and Combintinehead, co. Devon; m. Sophia, dau. and co-heiress of George Bethell, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts.

Ellen, m. to the Rev. Edward-Henry Whinfield.

Dionisia, m. to Robert Harding, Esq. of Upcott.

Florentina, m. to Richard-Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rowde Ashton, in Wiltshire, and was mother of the present **WALTER LONG**, Esq., M.P. for Wilts.

Anne-Maria, m. to Nicholas-Roundell Toke, Esq. of Godington, in Kent.

Sir Bouchier d. in 1784, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. **SIR BOUCHIER**, D.C.L., b. in 1759; m. 1st, in 1787, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Palk, Bart. of Halden, co. Devon, by whom (who d. in 1791) he had issue,

1126

BOUCHIER, present baronet.

Robert-Bouchier, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Capt. James, R.N.

Anna-Eleanor, m. to Edward Hartopp, Esq. of Little Dalby, co. Leicester; and 2ndly, to Sir Laurence-Vaughan Palk, Bart.

Sir Bouchier m. 2ndly, in 1793, Anne, daughter of John Osborne, Esq., and had,

Henry-Bouchier, in holy orders; m. in 1827, Ellen-Maria, only dau. of Nicholas-Roundell Toke, Esq. of Godington, in Kent, and has issue, two sons and a daughter. Eleanor-Elizabeth, m. in 1815, to Albany Saville, Esq. of Sweetlands, Devon.

He d. in 1826.

Creation—30 June, 1628.

Arms—Quarterly; first, WARY, sa., a fesse, between three poleaxes, ar., helved, gu.; second, BOURCHIER, ar., a cross, engr., gu.; between four water-bougets, sa.; third, PLANTAGENET, quarterly; first and fourth, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, second and third, gu., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or; fourth, BOURN, az., a bend, ar., cottised, or, between six lions, rampant, or.

Crest—An arm, embowed, habited, sa., the hand, ppr., holding a hatchet, ar., helved, gu.

Another Crest—A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, on the head a ducal coronet, throned a cap, turned forwards and tasseled of the second, charged with a Catherine-wheel, gold.

Motto—Le bon temps viendra.

Seats—Trebitch, Cornwall; Tawstock House, Devon.

Family of Bouchier.

THOMAS, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, 6th son of KING EDWARD III., left a dau. and heiress,

ANN PLANTAGENET, who m. William Bouchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy, and had a son,

WILLIAM BOUCHIER, who m. Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Hankeford, by Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Fulke, Lord Fitzwarine, and was summoned to parliament, in right of his wife, as a baron, by that title, 6th HENRY VI. His lordship was s. by his son,

FULKE, Baron Fitzwarine, (summoned in 1472;) who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John, Lord Dynham, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, Baron Fitzwarine, created EARL OF BATH, 28th HENRY VIII. His lordship m. Cecillia, dau. of Egidius, Lord Daubeney, and sister and heiress of Henry, Earl of Bridgewater, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 4th baron and 2nd earl; who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Hungerford, Knt., by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of George Manners, Lord Ros, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, Lord Fitz-Warine, who d. s. p., leaving a son,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

The earl m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Donington, Esq., and had two daus. He d. in 1660, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 5th baron and 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Earl of Bedford, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD, 6th baron and 4th earl; who m. Dorothy, dau. of Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, by whom he left three daus. and co-heiresses,

Elizabeth, m. to the Earl of Denbigh; and d. s. p. Dorothy, m. to Lord Grey, of Groby, and had issue,

Thomas, Earl of Stamford,

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Benson, Esq.

Anne, m. to Mr. Serjeant Grove.

Anne, m. 1st, to James, Earl of Middlesex; and 2ndly, to Sir Chichester Wrey.

At the decease of his lordship, the Barony of Fitzwarine fell into abeyance between his daus., and it so continues with their representatives; while the mansion of Tawstock, in Devonshire, and his lordship's principal estates, devolved upon his grandson, Sir Bouchier Wrey.

WRIGHT.



WRIGHT, SIR JOHN, of South Carolina; inherited as 4th baronet, upon the demise of his cousin, in Sept. 1837.

Lineage.

This family (for a detailed account of which, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 614) derives from

THOMAS WRIGHT, of the co. Norfolk, living in the reign of HENRY VII., from whom descended

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, co. Norfolk, who m. Jane, dau. of John Jermy, Esq. of Depeden, in Suffolk, by Anne, his 2nd wife, daughter of Sir Robert Drury, of Hawsted, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Kilverstone, ancestor of the present JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone.

II. JOHN, of West Lexham, ancestor of the Wrights of Downham.

III. JERMYN, of whom presently.

IV. SARAH.

V. ANNE, m. to William Stebbing, Esq.

VI. JANE, m. to James Ward, Esq.

The 3rd son,

JERMYN WRIGHT, Esq. of Wrangford, in Suffolk, b. in 1608, m. Anne, dau. of Richard Bachcroft, Esq. of Bexwell, and had (with a daughter Anne, m. 1st, to N. Foxley, of Westrop, and 2ndly, to the Rev. James Paston) a son,

SIR ROBERT WRIGHT, Knt., chief-justice of the court of King's Bench at the trial of the seven bishops, temp. JAMES II. He m. for his 2nd wife, Susan, dau. of the Right Rev. Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely, and was father of

ROBERT WRIGHT, Esq. of Sedgfield, in Durham, who removed to South Carolina, where he d. chief-justice, and m. a widow lady, named Pitts, by whom he left a son,

I. JAMES WRIGHT, Esq., attorney-general, chief-justice, and afterwards governor of the province of Georgia, who was created a Baronet, 9 Dec. 1772. He m. in 1740, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Captain Maidman, of the army, by whom (who was drowned on her voyage to England in 1763) he had,

JAMES, his successor.

Alexander, b. in 1751; who settled in Jamaica after the American Revolution; m. in 1768, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of John Izard, Esq. of South Carolina, and had issue,

JAMES-ALEXANDER, m. Caroline-Mary, dau. of John Simmons, Esq. of South Carolina; and d. in 1803, leaving,

JAMES-ALEXANDER, late baronet.

Elizabeth-Izard.

Susan-Caroline.

John-Izard, m. Mary, dau. of Ralph Izard, Esq., and left issue,

JOHN, present baronet.

Alexander.

Mary.

Anne.

Charles, capt. in the army, d. s. p.

Anne, m. to Rear-Admiral Sir James Wallace; d. s. p.

Mary, m. to Gen. Barrow, and has a son.

Sir James d. in 1786, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who m. Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq., sometime governor of South Carolina; but dying without issue, 16 September, 1816, the title reverted to his grand-nephew,

III. SIR JAMES-ALEXANDER, b. at Charleston, 28 July, 1799; who d. unm. in 1837, and was s. by his cousin, the present baronet.

Creation—8 Dec. 1772.

Arms—Sa., a chev., engr., ar., between three fleurs-de-lis.

1127

lis, or; on a chief of the last, three spears' heads, ppr.; the whole within a bordure, wavy, erm.

Crest—On a mount, vert, and within an annulet, or, a dragon's head, couped at the neck, ar., semée of annulets, sa., and murally gorged, gu.

Motto—Mens sibi conscia recti.

Seat—Carolide, Berwickshire.

WROTTESELEY.



WROTTESELEY, BARON, (John Wrottesley, F.S.A.,) of Wrottesley, co. Stafford; and a baronet; b. 24th Oct. 1771; inherited as 9th baronet, at the demise of his father, 23 April, 1787; and was raised to the peerage by letters-patent, 11 July, 1838; m. 1st, 23 June, 1795, Lady Caroline Bennet, daughter of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, by whom he has had issue,

JOHN, b. 5 Aug. 1798; m. 28 July, 1821, Sophia-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford.

Charles-Alexander, b. 21 Oct. 1799.

Robert, b. 2 June, 1801; in holy orders; m. in 1828, Georgiana, dau. of Sir George Pigott, Bart.; and d. 20 Jan. 1838.

Walter, b. 8 April, 1810.

Henrietta, m. 10 Jan. 1830, to H. Straubenzee, Esq. of Spennithorne, co. York.

Her ladyship dying in 1818, Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1819, the Hon. Mrs. Bennet, dau. of John Conyers, Esq. of Copt Hall, co. Essex, and relict of the Hon. Captain John-Astley Bennet, of the royal navy, brother of the deceased Lady Caroline Wrottesley.

Lineage.

About the period of the Norman Conquest the manor of Wrottesley, in Stafford, from which this family derives its surname, was in the possession of the monks of Evesham, and it so continued until the reign of HENRY II., when the holy fathers exchanged it for Moreton and other lands with

SIMON DE COCTON, younger son of William de Cocton, of Cocton, co. Warwick, whose son and successor,

ADAM DE WROTTESELEY, was the first to bear that surname. This Adam appears as a witness to two deeds in the Monasticon. He was living in the reign of HENRY III., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HUGO DE WROTTESELEY, whose son,

SIR HUGH DE WROTTESELEY, attended EDWARD III. at the siege of Calais, and had a licence from that monarch in the same year (23rd of his reign) to make a park at Wrottesley. Sir Hugh was subsequently very famous, and was amongst the first knights of the Garter upon the institution of that noble order. He m. 1st, Mahille, dau. of Sir Philip ap Rees; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of John Arderne, of Alford, and was s. in 1381, by the only son of his first marriage,

JOHN WROTTESELEY, Esq. of Wrottesley, whose son,

HUGH WROTTESELEY, Esq. of Wrottesley, living 12th HENRY VI. and 1st EDWARD IV.; who m. Thomasine, dau. of Sir John Gresley, Knt., and was father of

SIR WALTER WROTTESELEY, Knt., lord of the manor of Perton, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Hugh Barry, Esq. Berks, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Henry, who *d.* fellow of one of the colleges at Oxford, in 1486.

Thomasine, *m.* to William, Lord Stourton.

Alice, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Scrope, of Upsal.

Anne, *m.* to Richard, Lord St. Amand.

Sir Walter dying in 1473, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WROTTESELEY, Esq. of Wrottesley, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Edmund Sutton, son of John, Lord Dudley, and relict of Sir John Musgrave, Knt., and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER WROTTESELEY, Esq., who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Ilarcourt, Knt., and was father of

JOHN WROTTESELEY, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Astley, Esq. of Pateshall; and *d.* in 1578, leaving four sons and two daus.; Frances, *m.* to Brooke, of Blackland, and Dorothy, *m.* to Richard White, Esq. of Sheppey. The eldest son,

WALTER WROTTESELEY, Esq., wedded 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh Lee, Esq. of Woodford; and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, of Wattlesborough. By his first wife he left a son,

SIR HUGH WROTTESELEY, Knt., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Devereux, Knt., and had issue,

WALTER, his heir.

William, who *m.* Anne Chamberlayne.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Lengher, Esq. of Perton; and 2ndly, to Edward Williams, Esq.

Penelope.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Hopton, Esq. of Canon Frome.

Margaret, *m.* to Jonathan Langley, Esq.

Howard, *m.* to John Wingfield, Esq.

Sir Hugh was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WALTER WROTTESELEY, Esq. of Wrottesley, who was created a Baronet, 30 August, 1642. This gentleman distinguished himself by zealous attachment to the royal cause during the civil wars, and converted his mansion into a garrison for the king. Sir Walter *m.* Mary, dau. of John Grey, Esq. of Enville, co. Stafford, by whom he had five sons and five daus.,

WALTER, his heir.

Edward, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewit,

Knt. of Shire Oaks, Notts.

John, a merchant in Portugal.

Hugh,

Richard, } *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Wolrich, Bart. of Dudmaston.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton, Bart. of Pillaton Hall.

Dorothy.

Anne.

Jane, *m.* to Mr. Adams.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wolrich, Bart. of Dudmaston, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WALTER, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Archer, Knt. of Coopersall, co. Essex, one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, by whom he had two surviving sons and four daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* Anthony Collins, Esq. of Baddon, in Essex. Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Justice Burton, by whom he had a son, Walter, and two daus., Margaret, and Anne, *m.* to Mr. Hutchinson, of Nottinghamshire. Sir Walter pulled down the old hall at Wrottesley and built up a more splendid one, in 1696. He was *s.* by the eldest surviving son of his first marriage,

IV. SIR JOHN, who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Grey, and grandaun. of Henry, first Earl of Stamford, by whom he had five sons and five daus.,

HUGH,

WALTER, } successive barts.

RICHARD,

Frances, *m.* to Heigham Bendish, Esq. of East Ham, in Essex.

Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Wrottesley, Esq., son of Walter, son of the 3rd bart.

Henrietta, *m.* to Theodore William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe.

1128

Dorothy.

Mary.

Sir John *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, V. SIR HUGH. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1739, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR WALTER; to whom succeeded, in 1731, his next brother,

VII. THE REV. SIR RICHARD, *b.* in 1711; *m.* Lady Mary Gower, dau. of John, 1st Earl Gower, by whom (who *d.* 30 April, 1771) he had one son and five daus.,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, maid of honour to the queen; *d. unm.* in 1769.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton.

Frances, *m.* to Adm. Pigot; and *d.* 13 April, 1811.

Dorothy, *m.* to the Baron Kutzleben; and *d.* in 1822.

Harriet, maid of honour to the queen; *m.* in 1779, to General William Gardiner, brother of Luke, Viscount Mountjoy; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1823.

Sir Richard was appointed one of the royal chaplains in 1763, and dean of Worcester in 1765: he had previously to taking orders represented Tavistock in parliament, and was one of the principal clerks of the board of green cloth. He *d.* in 1769, and was *s.* by his only son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the co. of Stafford. This gentleman *m.* in 1770, the Hon. Frances Courtenay, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, in the co. of Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1828) he left issue,

JOHN, present bart.

Henry, *d. unm.* in 1825.

Hugh, *d.* in 1830; a lieutenant-col. in the Bengal establishment.

Charles, *b.* in 1783.

Edward, *d.* in 1814.

Fanny, *d.* in 1814.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1822, to the Rev. John Hillyer; and 2ndly, to Rear-Admiral Gordon, R.N.

Louisa.

Sir John was a major-general in the army and colonel of the 45th regiment of foot. He *d.* 23 April, 1877.

Creation—30 Aug. 1642.

Arms—Or, three piles, sa., a canton, erm.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, erm., (sometimes borne az.) armed and crined, gold.

Supporters—(Granted to Sir Hugh Wrottesley, K.G.) Two unicorns.

Seat—Wrottesley Hall, co. Stafford.

W Y L I E.



WYLIE, SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who was first physician to his Imperial Majesty Alexander, late Emperor of Russia, received the honour of knighthood at Ascot Heath races, in 1814, from the Prince Regent, (afterwards GEORGE IV.) conferred with the sword of the Hetman, Count Platoff; and was created a Baronet, 2 July in the same year.

Creations—2 July, 1814.

Arms—Az., a bend, arg., between a fox, ppr., in chief, and in base two mullets of the second; in honourable augmentation, on a chief, or, the imperial eagle of Russia.

WYN

Crest—A Cossack mounted, and in the act of charging at full speed, ppr.

Supporters—Two Russian foot-soldiers in the attitude of attention.

Motto—Labore et scientia.

Residence—Russia.

WYNFORD.



WYNFORD, BARON, (William Draper Best,) of Wynford Eagle, co. Dorset, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; *b.* 13 Dec. 1767; *m.* 6 May, 1794, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Jerome Knapp, Esq., and has issue,

WILLIAM-SAMUEL, *b.* 19 Feb. 1798; *m.* in 1821, Jane, dau. of William Thoyts, Esq., and has had issue,

WILLIAM-DRAPER-MORTIMER, *b.* 2 Aug. 1826.

Frederick-Barnewall, *b.* 18 Aug. 1827.

Henry-Molyneux, *b.* 8 Nov. 1829.

Grantley-Francis, *b.* 22 Nov. 1831; and *d.* 6 Oct. 1837.

Robert-Rainy, *b.* 21 Aug. 1834.

Jane-Newman.

Anne-Louisa.

Thomas, captain, R.N.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1799; *m.* 25 Aug. 1835, Hon. Marianne Kenyon, 2nd dau. of George, Lord Kenyon.

Samuel, in holy orders; *b.* 2 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st, 1826, Charlotte-Willis, youngest dau. of Sir James Burrough; and 2ndly, in 1835, Emma, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles Duke, by whom he has issue.

John-Charles, an officer in the army; *b.* 9 Dec. 1810.

Grace-Anne, *m.* to Philip-Lake Godsal, Esq.

Anu, *m.* to Captain Fanshawe Martin, R.N.; and *d.* in 1836.

This nobleman, who was chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, acquired his peerage by patent, dated 4 June, 1829.

Creation—4 June, 1829.

Arms—Sa., a cinquefoil, within an orle of cross-crosslets, or; on a canton of the last, a portcullis of the first.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-ostrich, rising, arg., in its beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gold, gorged with a plain collar, and pendant therefrom a portcullis, sa.

Supporters—Two eagles, regardant, wings elevated, each standing on a Roman fasces, all ppr.

Motto—Libertas in legibus.

WYNN.



WYNN-WILLIAMS, SIR WATKIN, of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh; *b.* 26 Oct. 1772; inherited as 5th baronet, at the decease of his father, 29 July, 1789; *m.* 4 Feb. 1817, Lady Henrietta-Antonia Clive, eldest dau. of Edward, present Earl of Powis, by whom (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1835) he has issue,

WYN

WATKIN, *b.* 22 May, 1820.

Herbert-Watkin, *b.* 29 April, 1822.

Henrietta-Charlotte.

Sir Watkin represents the co. of Denbigh in parliament, and is lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of that co. as well as of Merionethshire.

Lineage.

This very ancient family of the principality of Wales is descended from Cadrod Hardd, or the Handsome, a British chieftain, who resided at Tremadog, and was lord of Tallybolion in the beginning of the twelfth century. The paternal surname was originally Williams. The 1st bart.,

I. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq., an eminent lawyer, recorder of Chester, and speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of CHARLES II., was knighted by KING JAMES II. upon his appointment to the solicitor-generalship, and created a Baronet, 6 July, 1688. Sir William, while speaker, was tried upon an information brought against him in the court of King's Bench, for a libel, in causing to be printed (as speaker of the House of Commons) the information of Thomas Dangerfield, gent.; and although he pleaded the privilege of parliament, and that he had acted in obedience to the orders of the house, he was nevertheless fined ten thousand pounds, the greater part of which he was eventually compelled to pay. Sir William was constituted one of the king's council after the Revolution, and terminated his political life by the introduction of the *Treating Act*, which passed into a law, and still continues one of the safeguards to the purity of parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Watkin Kyffin, Esq. of Glascoed, co. Denbigh, by whom he left two sons and a dau., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. John, of Chester, barrister-at-law; who *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Sir Hugh Owen, Bart. of Oriulton, and had issue,

1 Hugh, M.P. for the county of Anglesey, *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir John Bridgman, Bart.; and 2ndly, a dau. of Edward Norris, M.D., M.P. for Liverpool; but *d. s. p.*

2 Kyffin, *m.* Mary Bunbury; and *d. s. p.*

3 John, a Welsh judge, grandfather of SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, Bart. of Bodelwyddan.

4 Arthur, archdeacon of St. David's; *d. unm.*

5 Edward, who *m.* in 1739, Jane, Viscountess-Dowager Bulkeley, dau. and heir of Lewis Owen, Esq. of Peniarth, and had three daus., of whom the eldest, Jane, *m.* William Wynne, Esq. of Wern.

6 Elizabeth, *m.* to William Owen, Esq.

III. Emma, *m.* to Sir Arthur Owen, Bart.

Sir William *d.* 11 July, 1700, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heiress of Edward Thelwall, Esq. of Plas-y-ward, co. Denbigh, by Sidney, dau. and heiress of William Wynn, son of Sir John Wynn, Bart. of Gweddyr, by whom he left three sons and several daus., viz.,

WATKIN, his heir.

Robert, M.P. for Montgomeryshire, *d. s. p.*

Richard, who left by Charlotte, his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mostyn, Esq. of Penbedw, 3rd son of Sir Roger Mostyn, one son, who *d.* young; and by Annabella, his 3rd wife, daughter and heir of Charles Lloyd, Esq. of Drenewydd, in Salop, four sons, who all *d. s. p.*, and as many daus., of whom the eldest,

Annabella, *m.* to the Rev. Philip Puleston, D.D. of Pickhill Hall, in Denbighshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Mutton Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, in Denbighshire, but had no other issue. He *d.* in October, 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WATKIN, M.P. for the co. of Denbigh, who inherited the seat of Wynnstay, in that county, and the other estates of his great-great-grandfather, Sir John Wynn, already mentioned, and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of WYNN. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Vaughan, Esq. of Llwydiart and Llangedwyn, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of George Shakerley, Esq. of

Holme, in Cheshire, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. 1. p. 11,) by whom he left two sons, and was s. at his decease, (occasioned by a fall from his horse in returning from hunting,) 26 Sept. 1749, by the elder,

IV. SIR WATKIN, M.P. for the co. of Denbigh. This gentleman m. 1st, 6 April, 1769, Lady Henrietta Somerset, 3d dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, who d. in a few months afterwards; and 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1771, Charlotte, daughter of the Right Hon. George Grenville, sister of the late Marquess of Buckingham, and aunt of the present Duke of Buckingham, by whom (who d. in 1832) he left issue,

WATKIN, present baronet.

Charles-Watkin, (Rt. Hon.) of Llandegwin, Denbighshire, a privy-councillor, M.P. for the county of Montgomery, D.C.L. and F.S.A.; b. 9 October, 1776; m. 9 April, 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart., and by her (who d. 14 June, 1838) has had issue,

- 1 Watkin-Henry, b. 29 June, 1816; d. 9 July, 1832.
- 2 Charles-Watkin, b. 4 Oct. 1822.
- 3 Charlotte.
- 4 Mary, m. 16 May, 1832, to Benjamin Gaskell, Esq. of Thornes House, Yorkshire.
- 5 Harriot-Hester, m. 31 May, 1836, to John Lindesey, Esq. of Loughry, in Tyrone.
- 6 Sidney.

Henry-Watkin, (Sir) minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Denmark; b. in 1783; m. in 1813, the Hon. Esther Smith, 6th dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, and has issue.

Frances.

Charlotte, m. in 1806, to Lieut.-Col. William Shipley, eldest son of the Dean of St. Asaph, and has issue.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, m. in 1810, to Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq. of Vale Royal, co. Chester, who has been elevated to the peerage, as Lord Delamere. (See *that dignity*.)

Sir Watkin d. in July, 1789.

Creation—6 July, 1688.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, vert, three eagles, displayed, in fesse, or, for WYNN; second and third, ar., two foxes, counter-salient, in saltire, gu., the dexter surmounted of the sinister, for WILLIAMS.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, or.

Seat—Wynnistay, co. Denbigh.

YARBOROUGH.



YARBOROUGH, EARL OF, (Charles Anderson-Pelham,) Baron Yarborough, of Yarborough, co. Lincoln, and Baron Worsley, of Appuldercombe, in the Isle of Wight, D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A.; b. 8 Aug. 1781; m. 11 Aug. 1806, Henrietta-Anna-Maria-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John-Bridgman Simpson, (2nd son of Henry, 1st Baron Bradford,) by whom he has issue,

CHARLES-ANDERSON-WORSLEY, Lord Worsley, M.P., b. 12 April, 1809; m. 19 Dec. 1831, the Hon. Maria-Adelaide Maude, dau. of Lord Hawarden, and has two sons, the elder b. 14 Jan. 1835, and the younger in June, 1836.

Dudley-Worsley, b. 20 April, 1812; lieut. R.N.

Charlotte, m. 19 Nov. 1831, to Joseph-William Copley, Esq., only son of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.

1130

Her ladyship, who was heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Richard Worsley, Bart., (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) d. 30 July, 1813. Lord Yarborough s. as 2nd Baron Yarborough, at the decease of his father, 23 Sept. 1823, and was raised to the earldom 24 Jan. 1837.

Lineage.

This family derives, maternally, from

WILLIAM PELHAM, (3rd son of Sir William Pelham,* of Laughton, co. Sussex, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sands, of the Vine,) one of the most eminent military commanders of the reign of ELIZABETH. In 1564, Mr. Pelham commanded the pioneers in the army under the Duke of Norfolk, sent to the assistance of the Scots against the French. In 1562, he was at the taking of Caen, in Normandy, and in 1563, he was wounded in the defence of Newhaven. He was subsequently employed in Ireland, and received the honour of knighthood for his services in that kingdom in 1579; in which year the Lord-Deputy Sir William Draper deceasing, Sir William Pelham was appointed, in October, by the council, justiciar of Ireland, with the authority of lord-deputy, until a lord-deputy should be appointed, and he administered the government until Sept. 1580. Upon his return from Ireland, Sir William was sworn of the privy-council, appointed master of the ordnance, and eventually constituted field-marshal. He d. 24 Nov. 1587, leaving an only son and heir, (by his 1st wife, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.)

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, Knt., who m. Anne, eldest dau. of Charles, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, Knt. of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Edward Conway, Viscount Conway, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES PELHAM, Esq. of Brocklesby, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart. of Dodington, co. Lincoln, by whom he had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, of Holland, co. Sussex, who d. issueless; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Wharton, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Michael Wharton, Knt., by whom he had three sons and four daus., and was s. by his eldest and only surviving son,

CHARLES PELHAM, Esq. of Brocklesby, who m. twice; but dying without surviving issue, bequeathed his estates to his great-nephew, Charles Anderson, Esq., of whose family we shall now treat.

MARY PELHAM, eldest sister of the above-named Charles Pelham, married

FRANCIS ANDERSON, Esq. of Manby, co. Lincoln, great-great-grandson of the eminent lawyer, Sir Edmund Anderson, Knt., lord-chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas for 23 years, (in the reign of ELIZABETH,) and left,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Charles, d. unm. in 1780.

Eliza-Maria, m. to Thomas Whichcot, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to Charles Reynolds, Esq. of the Inner Temple.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS ANDERSON, Esq. of Manby, m. Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq. of Basavern, co. Denbigh, and had by her (who m. 2ndly, Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gauty, M.P.) two sons and two daus., viz.,

* SIR WILLIAM PELHAM had two brothers older than himself, who d. issueless, and one younger,

ANTHONY, of Buxted, whose great-grandson,

ROBERT PELHAM, Esq. of Compton Valence, had an only dau. and heir,

FRANCES, m. to Francis Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Winterslow, ancestor of the present THOMAS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 472.)

CHARLES, of whom presently.
Francis Evelyn, a lieutenant-col. in the army; m. Caroline, dau. of Gen. Johnson.
Frances-Maria, d. in 1761.
Harriott, m. to Paul Moss, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

CHARLES ANDERSON, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of Pelham upon inheriting the estates of his great-uncle, Captain Pelham, Esq. of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, as already mentioned, and was elevated to the peerage, 13 Aug. 1794, by the title of BARON YARBOROUGH, of Yarrowburgh, co. Lincoln. His lordship m. in 1770, Sophia, only dau. and heiress of George Aufreire, Esq. of Chelsea, by whom (who d. in 1786) he had issue,

CHARLES, present peer.

George, b. 15 Sept. 1785; d. unm. in 1835.

Sophia, m. in 1802, to Dudley Long-North, Esq. of Glemham Hall, co. Suffolk, who d. in 1829.

Caroline, m. in 1797, to Robert-Carey Elwes, Esq. of Great Billing, Northamptonshire; and d. in July, 1812.

Maria-Charlotte, m. in 1804, to William Tennant, Esq. of Aston Hall; and d. in 1818.

Arabella, m. in 1802, to Thomas-Fieschi Henegage, Esq., 2nd son of George-F. Henegage, Esq. of Hainton, in Lincolnshire.

Georgiana-Anne, m. in 1811, to J.-Bateman Dashwood, Esq. of Well, co. Lincoln.

His lordship d. in 1823.

Creation—13 Aug. 1794.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth grand quarters, quarterly; first and fourth, az., three pelicans, ar., vulning themselves, ppr., for PELHAM; second and third, gu., two demi-belts, paleways, in fesse, with buckles in chief, ar.; second and third grand quarters, ar., a chev., between three crosses-floory, sa., for ANDERSON.

Crests—First, a peacock in pride, ppr., for PELHAM. Second, a water-spaniel, or, for ANDERSON.

Supporters—Dexter, a bay-horse, regardant, charged on the body with three antique buckles, in bend sinister, sa.; sinister, a water-spaniel, regardant, ppr., charged on the body with three crosses-floory, in bend, sa.

Motto—Vincit amor patriæ.

Seals—Brocklesby, Lincolnshire; and Appuldercombe Park, Isle of Wight.

YEA.

YEA, SIR WILLIAM-WALTER, of Pyrland Hall, co. of Somerset; b. 19 April, 1784; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the demise of his grandfather, 18 Nov. 1806; m. 24th of the previous June, Anne-Heckstetter, youngest dau. of David-Robert Michel, Esq. of Dew-



lish, co. Dorset, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 651,) by whom he has issue,

LACY-WALTER-GILES, b. 20 May, 1808; an officer in the army.

Raleigh-Henry, b. 2 June, 1817; also in the army.

Eleanora-Anne-Heckstetter.

Charlotte-Mary.

Julia-Eliza.

Lineage.

DAVID YEA, Esq. of Sturminster Marshall, in Dorsetshire, m. Ursula, daughter of Edward Hobbes, Esq. of Brompton Ralph and Stoke Garsey, in Somersetshire, and left a son,

DAVID YEA, Esq. of Oakhampton and Brompton Ralph, who was high-sheriff for the co. of Somerset; he m. Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of William De Lacy, Esq. of Hartrow and Elworthy, in Somersetshire, (by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Michael Hole, Esq. of the same county,) and had one son, David, and three daus., viz., Mary and Jane, who d. unm., and Dorothy, who m. 1st, William Tate, Esq., and 2ndly, Francis Collins, Esq. of Wiveliscombe, in Somersetshire.

1131

DAVID YEA, Esq., the only son, of Brompton Ralph and Oakhampton aforesaid, was high-sheriff and one of his majesty's justices of the peace for the co. of Somerset; he m. Joan, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Brewer, Esq. of Tolland, in Somersetshire, (a descendant of the ancient family of Brewer, of Chard, in the same county,) and had issue four sons and five daus., viz., 1st, David, who d. unm.; 2nd, Thomas, who d. unm.; 3rd, WILLIAM, of whom hereafter; and 4th, Robert, who d. an infant. The daus. were, 1st, Mary, 2nd, Dorothy, 3rd, Jane, 4th, Elizabeth, and 5th, Sarah, who all d. unm.

I. WILLIAM YEA, Esq., the 3rd and only surviving son, became possessed of considerable estates in the counties of Dorset, Devon, and Somerset, and fixed his residence at Pyrland, in the last named, which has ever since been the principal seat of the family; he was created a BARONET, 18 June, 1759, served the office of high-sheriff for the co. of Somerset in 1760, and was one of his majesty's justices of the peace; he m. Julia, eldest dau. of Sir George Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, in Somersetshire, (by Julia, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart. of Calverley, co. York,) and had a dau., Julia, who d. unm., and four sons, viz.,

WILLIAM-WALTER, b. in 1756; m. 1 May, 1783, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Francis Newman, Esq. of Cadbury House, co. Somerset; and d. r. p. in 1804, leaving,

WILLIAM-WALTER, present baronet.

Henry-Lacy, b. 18 Nov. 1798.

Jane-Newman, m. to Capt. Matson, R.N.

Georgiana, m. in 1804, to Haynes-Gibbs Alleyne, Esq. of Barbadoes, eldest son of the Hon. John-Foster Alleyne, of the island of Barbadoes, and has issue.

Julia-Eleanora, m. to Francis-Newman Rogers, Esq., recorder of the city of Exeter, (only son of the late Rev. Dr. Rogers, of Rainscombe House, Wilts, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the late Francis Newman, Esq. of Cadbury House, Somersetshire,) and has issue.

Louisa.

Charlotte, m. in 1820, to Robert Grant, Esq. of Tillicoultry, son of Sir Archibald Grant, of Monymusk, and has issue.

Lacy, b. 21 Jan. 1759; d. s. p.

George, b. 1 April, 1760; d. unm.

Thomas-Frere, d. unm.

Sir William d. in 1806, and was s. by his grandson, WILLIAM-WALTER, present bart.

Creation—18 June, 1759.

Arms—Vert, a ram, passant, ar.

Crest—A talbot, passant, ar.

Motto—Esto semper fidelis.

Seat—Pyrland Hall, Somersetshire.

YOUNG.

YOUNG, SIR WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, of the island of Dominica, and of Marlow Park, co. Buckingham; b. 29 September, 1806; inherited as 4th baronet, at the demise of his father, 4th Nov. 1824; m. 27 March, 1832, Caroline, 5th daughter of John Norris, Esq. of Hughenden House, Bucks.



WILLIAM-NORRIS, b. 15 Jan. 1833.

George-John, b. 1 March, 1835.

Elizabeth-Sophia.

Caroline-Louisa.

Sir William is M.P. for the co. of Buckingham.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., lieutenant-governor of Dominica, (descended from Sir John Young, who accompanied MARY, Queen of Scots, as chamberlain, on her return to Scotland

from France, in 1561,) was created a Baronet, 3 May, 1762. Sir William m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Wm. Fagge, Bart., who d. without issue; and 2ndly, in 1747, Elizabeth, only child of Brook Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, in Kent, D.C.L. and F.R.S., granduncle to Sir Herbert Taylor, K.C.B., (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. iii. p. 108,) by whom he had, with five daus., four sons, of whom the eldest,

11. SIR WILLIAM, F.R.S. and F.S.A., M.P. for St. Mawes, succeeded to the title in 1788. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1777, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Charles Lawrence, Esq.,* by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, his heir.

Brook-Harry, lieutenant-col. in the army; d. in 1813.

Charles, lieutenant. R.N.; d. in 1815.

George, major in the army; m. Mary, dan. of — Harris, Esq. of Derby, and has issue.

Sarah-Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Ottley, chief-justice at Ceylon.

Caroline, m. to Thomas Robson, Esq. of Holtby House, Yorkshire.

He m. 2ndly, in 1792, Barbara, dau. of Richard Talbot, Esq. of Malahide Castle, in Ireland, but had no other issue. Sir William was governor of the island of Tobago, and dying there, 10 Jan. 1811, was s. by his eldest son,

111. SIR WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, who m. 21 Dec. 1805, Anna-Louisa, 2nd dau. of William Tufnell, Esq., and sister of the present John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langley's, co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, present bart.

Henry-Tufnell, b. 9 Oct. 1810.

Brook, b. 16 Aug. 1813; R.N.

George-Augustus, b. 28 April, 1822.

Sophia-Louisa, m. 14 June, 1831, to the Rev. Thomas Fynn Bridges, of Danbury, Essex.

Mary-Ann, m. 30 Dec. 1835, to H. Plumptre Gibbs, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn.

Emma-Catherine.

Sir William d. in 1824.

Creation—1769.

Arms—Or, three piles, sa.; on a chief of the first, as many annulets of the second.

Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, the hand grasping an arrow, all ppr.

Motto—Press through.

Seat—Hugbenden, Bucks.

YOUNG.



YOUNG, SIR GEORGE, of Formosa Place, co. Bucks; b. 19th Aug. 1797; inherited as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Dec. 1826; m. in 1835, Susan, only dau. of the late Mr. Serjeant Praed. Sir George is a captain in the royal navy.

Lineage.

SIR GEORGE YOUNG, Knt., admiral of the white, (son of the Rev. George Young, of Bere-Regis, co. Dorset,) m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Bradshaw, Esq., by whom (who d. 11 Oct. 1830) he had a son and three daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Battle, Esq. M.D., but had no issue. Sir George d. in 1810, and was s. by his son,

I. SAMUEL YOUNG, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 24 Nov. 1813. Sir Samuel m. in 1796, Emily, daughter of Charles Baring, Esq. of Exmouth, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, present bart.

Charles-Baring, b. in 1801.

Henry, in the civil service of the East India Company; b. in 1803; m. 17 April, 1835, Catherine-Anne, eldest dau. of J.-H. Eccles, Esq.

* Mr. Lawrence was great-grandson of Dr. Henry Lawrence, physician to QUEEN ANNE, and great-great-grandson of Henry Lawrence, the lord-president of CROMWELL'S council in 1653.

Horatio, b. in 1806.
William-Jackson, b. in 1809.
Emily.
Lucia.
Louisa-Caroline.

Sir Samuel d. in 1826.

Creation—24 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and ar., in chief two lions, rampant, guardant, in base an anchor, erect, with cable, all counterchanged.

Crest—A demi-unicorn, couped, erm., armed, crined, and unguled, or, gorged with a naval crown, az., supporting an anchor, erect, sa.

Motto—Be right and persist.

Seat—Formosa Place, near Maidenhead, Berks.

YOUNG.



YOUNG, SIR WILLIAM, of Baillieborough Castle, in the county of Cavan; m. in 1806, Lucy, youngest daughter of Colonel Charles Frederick, and has issue,

JOHN, b. in 1807; M.P. for co. Cavan.

Thomas, b. in 1811.

This gentleman was created a Baronet, 28 Aug. 1821.

Creation—28 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Ar., three piles, sa., each charged with a trefoil, slipped, or; on a chief of the second, three annulets of the third.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, slipped, and holding in the dexter paw a dagger, erect.

Motto—Robori prudentia praestat.

Seat—Baillieborough Castle, co. Cavan.

ZETLAND.



ZETLAND, EARL OF, (Thomas Dundas,) and Baron Dundas, of Aske, co. York; and a baronet; b. 5 Feb. 1795; m. 6 Sept. 1823, Sophia-Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart. His lordship inherited as 2nd earl, at the decease of his father, in 1839.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the northern family of DUNDAS OF DUNDAS, now represented by JAMES DUNDAS, Esq. (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 642.)

THOMAS DUNDAS, grandson and heir of Sir John Dundas, of Fingask, m. Berthea, dau. of John Baillie, of Castlecarry, co. Stirling, and had issue,

THOMAS, M.P. for Orkney and Zetland, who succeeded at Fingask, and m. Lady Janet Maitland, by whom he had,

- 1 Thomas, a general-officer; who d. 1794, leaving issue.
- 2 Charles, created **BARON AMESBURY** in 1832. His lordship left an only dau. and heir, Janet, m. to Capt. James Deans.
- 3 Margaret, m. to A. Gibson, Esq.
- 4 Berthea, m. to George Haldane, Esq.
- 5 Mary, m. to James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird.
- 6 Janet, m. to James Deans, M.D. of Calcutta, and was mother of James Deans, Esq., who m. his cousin, the dau. of Lord Amesbury, and is the present **CAPT. DEANS DUNDAS**, of Barton Court, Berkshire, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. iii. p. 113.)

LAWRENCE.

The second son,

I. **LAWRENCE DUNDAS**, Esq. of Kerse, commissary-gen. and contractor to the army from 1748 to 1759, was created a **Baronet**, 16 Nov. 1762, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Thomas Dundas, Esq. of Fingask. Sir Laurence m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Bruce, Esq. of Kenet, by whom he had an only son,

II. **SIR THOMAS**, b. 1741, who s. to the title in 1781, and was elevated to the peerage, as **BARON DUNDAS**, of Aske, co. York, 13 Aug. 1794. His lordship m. 24 May, 1764, Lady Charlotte Wentworth, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl Fitzwilliam, by whom he had issue,

- i. LAWRENCE, present peer.
- ii. William-Laurence, lieutenant-col. in the army; b. 1770; d. 1796, at St. Domingo.
- iii. Charles-Laurence, b. 18 July, 1771; m. 1797, Lady Caroline Beauclerk; and d. 1810, leaving issue,

- 1 Frederick, b. 14 June, 1802.
- 2 Caroline-Margaret.
- 3 Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 21 Aug. 1832, to Freeman Murray, Esq.
- 4 Charlotte-Amelia.

IV. Thomas-Laurence, in holy orders, M.A.; b. 12 Oct. 1775; m. 1816, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Bousquet, and by her (who d. 13 Dec. 1827) has issue,

- 1 Thomas-James, b. 11 Nov. 1818.
- 2 Robert-Bruce, b. 1821.
- 3 Charlotte-Mary.
- 4 Louisa.
- 5 Margaret-Bruce.
- 6 Anne.

V. George-Henrice-Laurence, rear-admiral, R.N., C.B., a lord of the Admiralty; b. 1778; d. 7 Oct. 1834.

VI. Robert-Laurence, (Sir) major-general in the army, K.C.B.; b. 1780.

VII. Margaret, m. 1794, to Archibald Speirs, Esq. of Elderslie, co. Renfrew, who d. in 1832.

VIII. Charlotte, m. 1806, to the Rev. William Wharton.

IX. Frances-Laura, m. 24 Jan. 1805, to Robert Chaloner, Esq.

X. Mary, m. 8 July, 1806, to Viscount Milton, now Earl Fitzwilliam; and d. 1 Nov. 1839.

XI. Isabella, widow of John-Charles Ramsden, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Ramsden, Bart. of Byrom, co. York.

He d. 14 June, 1820, and was s. by his son,

LAWRENCE, 2nd baron, b. 10 April, 1766; who was created Earl of Zetland in 1838. His lordship, who was lord-lieut. and vice-admiral of Orkney and Zetland, and an alderman of the city of York, m. 21 April, 1794, Harriot, 3rd dau. of Gen. John Hale, (of the family of Hale, of King's Walden, Hertfordshire,) by Mary, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Gisborough, co. York, and by her, who d. 18 April, 1834, has had issue,

- THOMAS, present earl.
 Lawrence, b. 1799; d. 1818.
 William, b. 1806; d. 1815.
 John-Charles, b. 21 Aug. 1808.
 Margaret-Bruce, m. 5 Feb. 1816, to her cousin, Henry-Walker Yeoman, Esq. of Woodlands, and has issue.
 Harriot-Frances, m. 8 Dec. 1825, to Col. Henry Lane.
 Charlotte-Jane.

The earl d. in 1839.

Creations—Bart., 16 Nov. 1762. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl, 2 July, 1838.

Arms—Ar., a lion, rampant, within a double-tressure, dory, counterflory, gu.

Crest—A lion's head, affrontée, struggling through an oak-bush, all ppr., fructed, or, crowned with an antique crown of the last.

Supporters—Two lions, ppr., crowned with antique crowns, or, each gorged with a chaplet of oak-leaves, vert, fructed, gold, a shield pendant to each, the first ar., a saltier and chief, gu., on a canton of the field, a lion, rampant, sa., for BAUCS; the second, lozengy, ar. and gu., for FITZWILLIAM.

Motto—Essayez.

Seats—Aske, Richmond, and Marsk Hall, Gisborough, both in Yorkshire; and Kerse House, Falkirk, Scotland.

ZOUCHE.

ZOUCHE, DE LA, BARONESS, (Harriet-Anne Curzon,) of Harringworth; b. 7 Sept. 1787; m. 14 Oct. 1808, the Hon. Robert Curzon, M.P., son of Assheton, 1st Viscount Curzon, and has issue,

ROBERT, b. 16 March, 1810.

Edward-Cecil, b. 8 Nov. 1812; m. 5 May, 1834, Amelia-Maria-Charlotte, 6th dau. of James Daniell, Esq., and has a son, b. 12 July, 1836, and a dau.

This barony having fallen into abeyance upon the decease of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Lord de la Zouche, 11 Nov. 1828, the crown was pleased to terminate the same in favour of his lordship's elder daughter (the present baroness) immediately after.

Lineage.

The family of Bishopp deduces its pedigree from

WALTER BISHOPP, who came into England with **KING HENRY II.** from Gascony. From this individual, through a long line of distinguished persons, lineally descended

THOMAS BISHOPP, Esq., representative in parliament for Gatton, in Surrey, in 1542; who m. Elizabeth, relict of William Scot, Esq., and only dau. of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., privy-councillor to **KINGS HEN. VII.** and **HEN. VIII.**, by which marriage he obtained a considerable estate in Sussex, where he afterwards resided. He had issue, his successor,

I. **THOMAS BISHOPP**, Esq., M.P. for Gatton in the 27th of **ELIZABETH**, and high-sheriff of the co. of Surrey in 1563 and 1602, who was afterwards knighted, and created a **Baronet** by **KING JAMES I.** 23 July, 1620. Sir Thomas having lived to an advanced age, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. **SIR EDWARD**. This gentleman suffered incarceration and confiscation by his attachment to **KING CHAR. I.** He m. Mary, 4th dau. of Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

III. **SIR CECIL**; who was s. at his decease, in 1705, by his only surviving son,

IV. **SIR CECIL**. This gentleman was s. in Oct. 1725, by his eldest son,

V. **SIR CECIL**, M.P.; who d. in 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. **SIR CECIL**. This gentleman m. Susannah, eldest dau., and eventually sole heiress, of Charles Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, co. Middlesex, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He d. in Sept. 1779, and was s. by his elder son,

VII. **SIR CECIL**, who preferred a claim to the ancient Barony of De la Zouche, in right of his mother, and was eventually summoned to parliament in the same, a dignity originally created by summons, 13 Jan. 1306, (2nd Edw. II.,) when

WILLIAM LA ZOUCHER was called to parliament, as Baron De la Zouche, or Zouche. From this nobleman the barony descended in regular succession to

EDWARD LA ZOUCHER, the 11th baron; summoned to parliament from 2 April, 1571, to 17 May, 1625, in which latter year he died, leaving two daus., namely,

Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Tate, of Dela Pre Abbey, in Northamptonshire, M.P.* between whom and their descendants the barony fell in abeyance, and so continued, until called out by the crown, 27 August, 1815, in favour of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., whose mother, Susanna Hedges, was, maternally, great-great-

* For ample details of the family of TATE, (a branch of which is now represented by Miss Tate, of Burleigh Park, in Leicestershire,) see BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 488.

SIR WILLIAM TATE, of Dela Pre, who m. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Edward, 2nd Lord Zouche, of Harringworth, was great-grandfather of

BARTHOLOMEW TATE, Esq. of Dela Pre, b. in 1666; m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Noel, Esq., and had issue,

BARTHOLOMEW, whose line failed.

CATHERINE, m. in 1720, Charles Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, youngest son of Sir William Hedges, Knt., and had a dau. and heiress,

SUSANNA HEDGES, m. to Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart.

MARY, m. to Samuel Long, Esq., ancestor of the present HENRY-LAWES LONG, Esq. of Hampton Lodge.

Susannah, d. unm.

great-granddaughter of Sir William Tate, by Elizabeth Zouche, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the last baron.

Sir Cecil became then

BARON DE LA ZOUCHES. His lordship, who was b. 29 Dec. 1753, m. 27 June, 1782, Harriet-Anne, only dau. and heiress of William Southwell, Esq. of Frampton, co. of Gloucester, and had issue,

Cecil, lieut.-col. in the army; m. Charlotte-Barbara, eldest dau. of the Marquess Townshend; but d. of wounds received in action in Upper Canada, 16 July, 1813, without issue.

Charles-Cecil, R.N., d. unm. 10 May, 1808.

HARRIET-ANNE, present baroness.

Katherine-Annabella, m. in 1826, to George-Richard Pechell, Esq., capt. R.N., M.P., equerry to the queen, and has issue,

William-Cecil Pechell, b. 26 May, 1830.

Henrietta-Katherine Pechell.

Adelaide-Harriet Pechell.

His lordship d. 11 Nov. 1828, when the baronetcy passed to his kinsman, Sir George Bishopp, (*see that title*), and the barony fell into abeyance between his two daus., and was terminated as stated above.

Creation—13 Jan. 1308.

Seat—Farham Park, Sussex.



APPENDIX.

SPIRITUAL LORDS.



ARCHBISHOPS.

CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOP OF, Right Hon. William Howley, D.D., primate of all England and metropolitan; consecrated Bishop of London in 1813, and translated to the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury in 1828.



Arms—Az., an episcopal staff, in pale, or, and ensigned with a cross-pattée, ar., surmounted of a pall of the last, charged with four crosses, formée, fitchée, sa., edged and fringed, gold.

Residence—Lambeth Palace, Surrey.

YORK, ARCHBISHOP OF, Right Hon. Edward Harcourt, D.C.L., primate of England and

lord-high-almoner to the queen; consecrated Bishop of Carlisle in 1791, and translated to the archiepiscopal see of York in 1807.

His grace is the sixth son of George Vernon, Esq., who assumed the additional surname and arms of Venables in 1728, and was created, in 1762, Baron Vernon. The Archbishop of York, upon inheriting the Harcourt estates, assumed the surname of **HARCOURT** only.



Arms—Gu., two keys, in saltier, ar., in chief a royal crown, or.

Residence—Bishopsthorpe Palace, near York.

BISHOPS.

BANGOR, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Christopher Bethel, D.D., archdeacon of Anglesey and Bangor; consecrated Bishop of Gloucester in 1824, and translated to the present see in 1830.



Arms—Gu., a bend, or, gutty-de-poix, between two mullets, pierced, ar.

Residence—Bangor Palace, Carnarvon.

BATH AND WELLS, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. George-Henry Law, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1812, and translated to the present see in 1824.

His lordship is eighth son of the late Right Rev. Edmund Law, Bishop of Carlisle. He is brother of Edward, first Lord Ellenborough, and uncle of the present lord.

1137



Arms—Az., a saltier, quarterly, quartered, or and ar.

Residence—Wilton Palace, co. Somerset.

CARLISLE, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. & Hon. Hugh Percy, D.D., third son of Algernon, Earl of Beverley; consecrated Bishop of Rochester in June, 1827, and translated to the present see in the September following.



Arms—Ar., on a cross, sa., a mitre, labelled, or.

Residence—Rose Castle, Cumberland.

7 F

SPIRITUAL LORDS.

CHESTER, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. John Bird Sumner, D.D.; consecrated in 1828.



Arms—Gu., three mitres, labelled, or.
Residence—Palace, Chester.

CHICHESTER, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. William Otter, D.D.; consecrated in 1836.



Arms—Az., a presbyter John, sitting on a tombstone, in his left hand a mound, his right extended, all or, with a linen mitre on his head, and in his mouth a sword, ppr.
Residence—Palace, Chichester.

DURHAM, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Edward Maltby, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1831, and translated to the present see in 1836.



Arms—Az., a cross, between four lions, rampant, or.
Residence—Palace, Durham.
Country Seat—Auckland Castle, Durham.

ELY, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Joseph Allen, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Bristol in 1834, and translated to the present see in 1836.



Arms—Gu., three ducal crowns, or.
Residence—Palace, Ely.
Country Seat—Wisbeach Castle, Cambridge.

EXETER, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Henry Phillpotts, D.D., and a prebendary of Durham; consecrated in 1830.



Arms—Gu., a sword, in pale, ppr., hilt, or, and two keys, in saltier, gold.
Residence—Palace, Exeter.

1138

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. James-Henry Monck, D.D., and a prebendary of Westminster and Hereford; consecrated in 1830.



Arms—Az., two keys, in saltier, or.
Residence—Palace, Gloucester.

HEREFORD, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Thomas Musgrave, D.D.; consecrated in 1837.



Arms—Gu., three leopards' heads, reversed, jessant, as many fleurs-de-lis, or.
Residence—Palace, Hereford.

LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Samuel Butler, D.D.; consecrated in 1836.



Arms—Party, per pale, gu. and ar., a cross, potent, and quadrate in the centre, between four crosslets, pattée, all counterchanged.
Residence—Palace, Lichfield.

LLANDAFF, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Edward Copleston, D.D., and dean of St. Paul's; consecrated in 1827.



Arms—Sa., two croziers, in saltier, or, and ar.; on a chief, az., three mitres, labelled, gold.
Town Residence—Deanery, St. Paul's.
Seat—Llandaff Court, Glamorganshire.

LINCOLN, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. John Kaye, D.D., F.R.S., master of Christ's College, and regius professor of divinity at the University of Cambridge; consecrated Bishop of Bristol in 1820, and translated to the present see in 1827.



SPIRITUAL LORDS.

Arms—Gu., two lions, passant, guardant, or; on a chief, az., the holy Virgin and Child, sitting, crowned and bearing a sceptre of the second.

Residence—Buckden Palace, Huntingdonshire.

LONDON, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Charles-James Blomfield, D.D., dean of the Chapel Royal; consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1824, and translated to the present see in 1828.



Arms—Gu., two swords, in saltier, ar, pommels, or.
Town Residence—St. James's Square.
Seat—Fulham House, Middlesex.

NORWICH, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Edward Stanley, clerk of the queen's closet; consecrated in 1837.

His lordship is brother of Sir John-Thomas Stanley, Bart.



Arms—Az., three mitres, labelled, or.
Residence—Palace, Norwich.

OXFORD, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. and Hon. Richard Bagot, D.D., second brother of the present Lord Bagot; consecrated in 1829.



Arms—Sa., a fesse, ar.; in chief, three ladies' heads, ar-rayed and veiled, ar., crowned, or; in base, an ox of the second, passant over a ford, ppr.
Residence—Cuddesden Palace, near Oxford.

PETERBOROUGH, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Herbert Marsh, D.D., F.R. and A.S., Lady Margaret's professor of divinity at Cambridge; consecrated Bishop of Llandaff in 1816, and translated to the present see in 1819.



Arms—Gu., two keys, in saltier, between four cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.
Residence—Palace, Peterborough.

RIPON, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Charles-Thomas Longley, D.D.; consecrated in 1836.

1139

Arms—Arg., on a saltier, gu., two keys, in saltier, wards downwards, or; on a chief of the second, a holy lamb, ppr.
Residence—Bishopton Grove, Ripon.

ROCHESTER, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. George Murray, D.D., dean of Worcester; consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man in 1813, and translated to the present see in 1827.

His lordship is second son of the late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, son of John, third Duke of Atholl.



Arms—Ar., on a saltier, gu., an escallop-shell, or.
Residence—Bromley Palace, Kent.

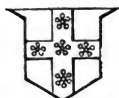
ST. ASAPH, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. William Carey, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Exeter in 1820, translated to the present see in 1830.



Arms—Sa., two keys, in saltier, ar.
Residence—Palace, St. Asaph.

ST. DAVID'S, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. John-Banks Jenkinson, D.D.; consecrated in 1825.

His lordship is son of the late Col. John Jenkinson, and nephew of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool.



Arms—Sa., on a cross, or, five cinquefoils of the first.
Residence—Abergwilly Palace, Carmarthenshire.

SALISBURY, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Edward Denison, D.D.; consecrated in 1837.



Arms—Az., the holy Virgin and Child, with a sceptre in her left hand, all or.
Places of Residence—Salisbury Palace, Wilts; and Salisbury Tower, Windsor Castle.

WINCHESTER, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Charles-Richard Sumner, D.D., prelate of the order of the Garter, and provincial subdean of Canter-

SPIRITUAL LORDS.

bury; consecrated Bishop of Llandaff in 1826, and translated to the present see in 1827.



Arms—Gu., two keys, indorsed, in bend, the uppermost ar., the other or, a sword interposed between them, in bend sinister, of the second, pommel and hilt, gold.

Residence—Palace, Winchester.

Seat—Farnham Castle, Surrey.

WORCESTER, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Robert-James Carr, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1824, translated to the present see in 1831.



Arms—Ar., ten torteaux.

Residence—Palace, Worcester.

PRELATES OF IRELAND.

The Irish Prelates are Peers of Parliament alternately, four in each Session.



ARCHBISHOPS.

ARMAGH, ARCHBISHOP OF, Right Hon. and Most Rev. Lord John-George De la Poer Beresford, D.D., primate of all Ireland, prelate of the order of St. Patrick, lord-almoner, and a privy-councillor of Ireland; consecrated Bishop of Cork in 1806, translated to Raphoe in 1807, to the Archbishopric of Dublin in 1820, and to the primacy in 1822.

His grace is uncle to the present Marquess of Waterford.



Arms—Az., an episcopal staff, ar., ensigned with a cross-pattée, or, surmounted by a pall of the second, edged and fringed, gold, charged with four crosses-formée, fitchée, sa.
Residence—Palace, Armagh.

DUBLIN, ARCHBISHOP OF, Right Hon. and Most Rev. Richard Whately, D.D., and Bishop of Glandalagh, primate of Ireland, and chancellor of the order of St. Patrick; consecrated in 1831.



Arms—Same as those of Armagh.
Residence—Tallagh Castle.

BISHOPS.

CASHEL, EMLY, WATERFORD, and LISMORE, the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Stephen Creagh Sandes; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe, &c. 12 June, 1836, and translated to the see of Cashel in 1839.

CLOGHER, BISHOP OF, Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord Robert-Ponsonby Tottenham, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1804, translated to Leighlin and Ferns in 1820, and to the present see in 1822.

His lordship is second son of Charles, first Marquess of Ely.



Arms—Az., a bishop in pontifical robes, seated on his chair of state and leaning towards the sinister, his left hand supporting a crozier, his right pointing to the dexter chief, all or, the feet upon a cushion, gu., tasseled, gold.

Residence—Clogher Palace, Tyrone, and Woodstock, co. Wicklow.

CLOYNE, CORK, AND ROSS, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Samuel Kyle, D.D.; consecrated in 1831.

1141



Arms—Ar., a cross-pattée, gu., charged with a crozier, in pale, enfiled with a mitre, labelled, or.

Residence—Palace, Cork.

DERRY AND RAPHOE, BISHOP OF, Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Ponsonby, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1828, and translated to the present see in 1831.

His lordship is brother of John, present Lord Ponsonby.



Arms—Gu., a crozier and sword, in saltire, the one or, the other ar., pommeled and hilted, gold; on a chief, az., a harp of the third, stringed of the second.

Residence—Down House, Londonderry.

PRELATES OF IRELAND.

DOWN AND CONNOR, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Richard Mant, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1820, translated to the present see in 1823.



Arms—Az., two keys, indorsed, in saltier, or, suppressed by a lamb, in fesse, ar.

Residence—Knocknagony, Belfast.

DROMORE, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. James Saurin, D.D.; consecrated in 1820.



Residence—Dromore House, co. Down.

ELPHIN, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. John Leslie, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Dromore in 1812, and translated to the present see in 1820.



Arms—Sa., two croziers, indorsed, in saltier, or, in base a lamb, couchant, ar.

Residence—Elphin House, co. Roscommon.

KILDARE, BISHOP OF, Hon. and Right Rev. Charles-Dalrymple Lindsay, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1803, and translated to the present see in 1804.

His lordship is fifth son of John, fifth Earl of Balcarres.



Arms—Ar., a saltier, eng., sa.; on a chief, az., a book, open, ppr., garnished and clasped, or.

KILLALOE, KILFERONA, CLONFERT, AND KILMACDUAGH, BISHOP OF, the Hon. and Right Rev. Ludlow Tonson, D.D.; consecrated in 1839.



Arms—Ar., a cross, gu., between twelve trefolls, slipped, vert; on a chief, az., a key, in pale, or.

Residence—Palace, Killaloe, co. Clare.

KILMORE, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. George De la Poer Beresford, D.D.; consecrated in 1802.

His lordship is second son of the late Right Hon. John Beresford, first-commissioner of the revenue in Ireland, and cousin of the Marquess of Waterford and of the present Archbishop of Armagh.



Arms—Ar., a cross, az., in each quarter five trefolls, slipped, vert.

Residence—Kilmore House, co. Cavan.

LEIGHLIN, FERNS, AND OSSORY, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Robert Fowler, D.D.; consecrated in 1813.



Residence—Palace, Kilkenny.

LIMERICK, ARDFERT, AND AGHADOE, BISHOP OF, the Hon. and Right Rev. Edmund Knox, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1831, and translated to the present see in 1836.

His lordship is brother of the Earl of Ranfurly.



Arms—Az., in the dexter chief a crozier, in the sinister a mitre, labelled, and in base two keys, indorsed, saltier-wise, all or.

Residence—Palace, Limerick.

MEATH, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Nathaniel Alexander, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Clonfert in 1801, translated to Down and Connor in 1804, and to the present see in 1823.

His lordship is son of Robert Alexander, Esq., and nephew of James (Alexander), first Earl of Caledon.



Arms—Sa., three mitres, labelled, or.

Residence—Ardbracon House, co. Meath.

TUAM, ARDAGH, KILLALA, & ACHONRY, BISHOP OF, the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas Plunket.



PRELATES,

NOT PEERS OF PARLIAMENT.

AUSTRALIA, BISHOP OF, the Right Rev. William-Grant Broughton, M.A., consecrated in 1836.

Arms—Az., four stars of eight points, in cross, arg.

BARBADOES AND LEEWARD ISLANDS, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. William-Hart Coleridge, D.D.; consecrated in 1824.



BOMBAY, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Thomas Carr, D.D.; consecrated in 1836.

CALCUTTA, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, M.A.; consecrated in 1832.



Arms—Gu., a crozier, in bend, or, headed, ar., surmounted of an open book, ppr.; on a chief, indented, erm., two palm-branches, in saltier, vert, surmounted of a mitre, gold.

JAMAICA, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. Christopher Lipscombe; consecrated in 1824.



MADRAS AND THE ISLAND OF CEYLON, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. George-Trevor Spencer, D.D.; consecrated in 1837.

Arms—Arg., on a mount, vert, in front of a banyan-tree, a kid on the dexter, couchant, looking towards the sinister,

and on the sinister a leopard, couchant, guardant, all ppr.; a chief, az., thereon a dove rising, in the beak an olive-branch, also ppr., between two crosses-pattée, or.

MONTREAL, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. George-Jehosaphat Mountain, D.D.; consecrated in 1836.

NOVA SCOTIA, BISHOP OF, Right Rev. John Inglis, D.D.; consecrated in 1825.



QUEBEC, BISHOP OF.



Arms—Gu., a lion of England, holding in the dexter fore-paw a key, erect, ar.; on a chief, wavy, az., an open book, with clasps, also ppr., surmounted of a crozier, gold; a canton of the second, charged with the cross of St. George, between four crosses, pattée, fitchée, sa.

SODOR AND MAN, BISHOP OF.



Arms—Ar., upon three ascents the Holy Virgin standing with her arms distended between two pillars, on the dexter whereof is a church, in base the ancient arms of Man upon an inescutcheon.

Residence—Bishop's Court, Isle of Man.

. The Bishopric of Sodor and Man is in the gift of his Grace of Atholl.

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN,

Subjects by Birth of the British Crown.

D'ALTON.



PETER D'ALTON, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 18 May, 1775; *m.* 3 Dec. 1795, the Hon. Rosalia Barnewall, only daughter of Nicholas, late Lord Timpliestown, and has issue,

EDWARD.

Richard.

Henrietta, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Henry Eustace.

Count D'Alton is in the commission of the peace and lieutenantcy for the county of Tipperary, and high-sheriff for the present year, (1839.)

Lineage.

The family is stated to have sprung from SIR WALTER D'ALTON, a Norman knight, (and JANE CAPET, his wife, a dau. of the King of France,) who, to avoid the resentment of his sovereign and father-in-law, sought an asylum in Ireland in the year 1142. He subsequently joined the Earl of Pembroke, and, with high military command, acquired large possessions in the cos. of Westmeath and Tipperary. Those, however, in the various revolutions which at so many periods convulsed that ill-fated land were wholly forfeited, with the exception of the estates still enjoyed by his descendant.

The dignity of Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire was conferred by Maria-Theresa, EMPRESS OF AUSTRIA, upon

EDWARD D'ALTON, lieutenant-general in the imperial service, knight-commander of the Theresian military order, and privy-councillor to the Emperor of Germany. General Count D'Alton *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Mac-Carthy, Esq. of Springhouse, co. of Tipperary, and had issue,

PETER, his heir.

Albert, major in the British service, *m.* and has issue.

Anne, *m.* to Warren-Hastings-Rowland Jackson, Esq. of Castleview, in the co. of Cork, and has issue.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Richard Steele, Bart. of Hampstead, in the county of Dublin, and has issue.

The general, who fell at the siege of Dunkirk, while com-

1144

manding the imperial troops, in 1793, was *s.* by his elder son, PETER, present COUNT D'ALTON.

Seat—Grenanstown House, co. Tipperary.

ARUNDELL.

HENRY-BENEDICT ARUNDELL, a Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire.

See Lord Arundell, of Wardour.

D'AUBIGNY.

GEORGE GORDON-LENNOX, Duke D'Aubigny, in the kingdom of France.

The Duchy of Aubigny was conferred by LOUIS XIV. upon Louise Rennee de Penancoet de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth in England, dau. of William de Penancoet, Comte de Keroualle, and the lands erected in a Duché-Pairie in favour of the same lady and her son, Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, in January, 1684.

See Duke of Richmond.

BRONTE.

HORATIO NELSON, Duke of Bronte, in Sicily.

See Earl Nelson.

CIUDAD RODRIGO.

ARTHUR WELLESLEY, Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, in Spain, and a grandee of the first class.

See Duke of Wellington.

COWPER.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK COWPER, a Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire.

See Earl Cowper.

DILLON.

CHARLES-DRAKE DILLON, a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, and a Baronet of England.

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

Lineage.

JOHN DILLON, Esq. of Lismullen, in the co. of Meath, was created by the Emperor, in 1782, a Baron of the Empire, with reversion to his male and female descendants. He was made a Baronet of England in 1801.

See Sir Charles-Drake Dillon, Bart.

DIMSDALE.



THOMAS - ROBERT DIMSDALE, the Honourable Baron Dimsdale of the Russian empire; *b.* 12 Aug. 1796; *m.* 23rd Dec. 1819, Lucinda, dau. of Henry Manning, Esq. of Wotton House, in the county of Devon, and has issue,

THOMAS-ROBERT-CHARLES, *b.* 3 Aug. 1826.
Henry-Fraser, *b.* 21 Oct. 1828.
Lucinda.
Anne.
Finetta-Esther, } twins.
Caroline,

Baron Dimsdale succeeded his father, 25 Sept. 1825. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Hertford, a magistrate for Essex and the liberty of St. Albans. He was sheriff of the latter county in 1830-1.

Lineage.

THOMAS DIMSDALE, M.D. of the Priory, in the co. of Hertford, *b.* 29 May, 1712, member for the borough of Hertford in two successive parliaments, was grandson of Robert Dimsdale, who accompanied William Penn to America in 1684, and fourth son of Sir John Dimsdale, Knt. of Theydon Gernon, in Essex, by Susanna, dau. of Thomas Bowyer, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts. Doctor Dimsdale, in 1745, made a voluntary and gratuitous offer of his services as assistant to the medical staff of the army sent to the north, under the command of the Duke of Cumberland, to suppress the Scotch rebellion; and he continued in the service until after the surrender of Carlisle to the king's forces, when he received the thanks of his royal highness the commander-in-chief. The ample fortune Dr. Dimsdale enjoyed had induced him to retire for some years from the practice of his profession, when his high reputation in the art of inoculating for the small-pox having reached the EMPRESS CATHERINE of Russia, he was especially invited, in 1762, by her majesty to the court of St. Petersburg, for the purpose of inoculating herself and the grand duke, her son, which invitation he accepted, and acquitted himself so much to the satisfaction of his imperial patients, that her majesty rewarded his services with the appointment of actual councillor of state, and physician to her imperial majesty, with an annuity of £500 per annum, conferring upon him, at the same time, a Baroncy of the Russian empire, with the title of "Honourable" attached, to be borne by him and the eldest of his lawful descendants in succession. She likewise gave him the sum of £10,000 sterling, with £2000 for the expenses of his journey, and presented him with a miniature of herself and the grand duke, richly set with diamonds. His second son, Nathaniel, who had accompanied him to the Russian court, had conferred upon him, at the same time, a similar dignity, with similar limitations. Her imperial majesty was further pleased to grant to both father and son, and their lawful descendants, permission to add to their family

arms a black wing of the displayed eagle of the Russian imperial coat, on a gold shield placed in the centre, with the usual helmet over the shield, surmounted by the baron's coronet. A patent in accordance was ordered by the empress to be made out, embellished with her majesty's portrait and other splendid ornaments, and delivered to the Barons Dimsdale. Baron Dimsdale *m.* 1st, Mary, only child of Nathaniel Brassey, Esq. of Radford House, Herts, but by that lady, who *d.* in 1744, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1746, Anne, dau. of John Iles, Esq., and had by her,

JOHN, his heir.

NATHANIEL, *b.* 11 April, 1748; *d.* *unm.* 3 July, 1811; created an Honourable Baron of Russia with his father. Baron Nathaniel Dimsdale *s.* his father in the borough of Hertford, and represented it in parliament from 1796 to 1804.

Thomas, *b.* 1 June, 1750; *d.* young.

Joseph, *b.* 6 July, 1752; *m.* in 1776, Mary, dau. of — Champion, Esq., and had an only dau., who *d.* *unm.* in 1837.

Richard-Iles, *b.* in March, 1753; *d.* in 1812.

Thomas, *b.* 9 Jan. 1756; *d.* young.

ROBERT, *b.* 26 Dec. 1756; *s.* his brother JOHN.

Susannah, *d.* young.

Anne, *b.* 14 Feb. 1755; and *d.* in June, 1832.

The baron *m.* 3rdly, in Nov. 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Dimsdale, Esq. of Bishop Stratford; and dying 31 Dec. 1800, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron Dimsdale; *b.* 11 March, 1747; *d.* *unm.* in May, 1820, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

ROBERT, 3rd Baron Dimsdale; *b.* 26 Dec. 1756; *m.* 10 July, 1794, Finetta, eldest dau. of Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley House, Berks, and had issue,

THOMAS-ROBERT, his heir.

Charles-John, *b.* 12 Feb. 1801; *m.* 12 Nov. 1826, Jemima, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Anthony Pye, a prebendary of Worcester, and has a son,
John, *b.* 4 July, 1828.

The baron *d.* 26 Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his elder son, THOMAS-ROBERT, present baron.

Arms—ARG., on a fesse, dancettée, az., between three mullets, sa., as many bezants; on an escutcheon, or, an eagle's dexter wing, sa.

Crest—Out of a baron's coronet, a griffin's head, erm.

Seat—Camfield Place, Herts.

ELVAS.

WILLIAM-CARR BERESFORD, Duke of Elvas, Marquess of Campo-Major, and Count of Francisco, in the kingdom of Portugal.

See Viscount Beresford.

HAPSBURGH, &c.

WALTER-BASIL-PERCY FEILDING, Count of Hapsburgh, Rheinfelden, and Lauffenburg, in the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire.

See Earl of Denbigh.

HEUSDEN.

WILLIAM-THOMAS LE POER-TRENCH, Marquess of Heusden, in the Netherlands.

See Earl of Clancarty.

MAGAWLY-CERATI.



VALERIO MAGAWLY-CERATI, a Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire; *b.* 4 Aug. 1809; *m.* 17 Nov. 1831, his first-cousin, Jane, only child of the late A. Geoghegan, Esq. of Ballymaglevy, in the co. of Westmeath, and has issue,

FRANCIS-PHILIP, *b.* 23 Nov. 1832.
Clara-Bendicte.

Count Magawly-Cerati succeeded his father in 1835.

Lineage.

The MAGAWLYS, a family of great antiquity in Ireland, deduce an unbroken descent from NIALL, *of the nine Hostages*; they were styled "Princes of Calry," in the co. of Westmeath, and they were proprietors of large estates there until the reign of WILLIAM and MARY, when remaining firm in their allegiance to the ill-fated JAMES II., and their chiefs following his fortunes into exile, the greater portion of those lands came within the grasp of the escheator. The family became, however, of eminence abroad, and generation after generation attained honour and distinction at the different courts of Europe. In 1631, the EMPEROR CHARLES VI. conferred upon Field-Marshal Magawly, who *m.* Margaret d'Este, of Austria, the dignity of a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and the rank and privileges of a grandee of Spain.

AWLY MAGAWLY, of Frankford, in the King's co., was in the early period of his life in the service of the EMPRESS-QUEEN, MARIA-THERESA, and was employed by her imperial majesty to negotiate the marriage of one of the archduchesses (her daughter) with the Duke of Parma. He *m.* Miss Fallon, of Runnymede, and had several children. His eldest son,

FRANCIS-PHILIP MAGAWLY, *b.* in 1788, having been educated and established abroad, was accredited, in 1812, envoy from his holiness the POPE to the EMPEROR NAPOLEON. He was subsequently constituted regent of the Duchess of Parma, Plaisance, and Guastella, and filled that high office until those states were apportioned to the EMPRESS MARIA-LOUISA, in 1815, when he was chosen prime-minister by her imperial highness, and so continued until 1823, when ill health compelled him to resign. He was also counsellor intime and chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, chancellor of the order of St. George, knight of the order of the Iron Crown (of Monza), &c. &c. He *m.* in 1808, Clara, only child of Count Mazzuchini-Guidobono, by Fubria, dau. and sole heiress of the Count Cerati, of Parma, (her mother was Ippolita Pallavicino dei Scipione, the last descendant of that princely house, and niece of POPE BENEDET XIV., Lambertini.) By this lady Count Magawly left two sons, viz.,

VALERIO, his heir.
Patrick-Awly, in the Austrian service.

Count Magawly-Cerati *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his elder son, VALERIO, present Count Magawly-Cerati.

Arms—ARG., a lion rampant; in the dexter and sinister chief points a dexter hand.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.

1146

Supporters—The black eagles of Austria, by specific grant.

Motto—Lamb deargh aboo.

Residences—Temora House, King's co.; and Parma, Italy.

MAZZINGHI.



JOSEPH MAZZINGHI, a Count of the Lateran Hall and Apostolic Palace, in the papal dominions, and a Florentine patrician; *b.* at London, 24 Dec. 1765, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Leopold de Michele, and by her has one surviving son, GEORGE-DOMINICK, *b.* 6 July, 1799; *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Benjamin Hodges, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 16 July, 1838) he had three daughters, viz.,

Catharine-Amelia-Josephine, *m.* to Anthony French, Esq., a banker at Florence, and has issue,

Anthony French, *b.* 25 Sept. 1830.

Catharine-Georgiana French.

Julia-Clara, *d.* 2 Sept. 1821, *unm.*

Georgiana-Frances, *m.* to Matthew-William Tollner, Esq.; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1836, *s. p.*

Count Mazzinghi has been acknowledged representative of the Tuscan and Roman Mazzinghis, as well by his Imperial Highness the Grand Duke of Tuscany as by his Holiness the Pope.

Lineage.

The dignity of a COUNT of the Lateran Hall and Apostolic Palace was conferred by POPE GREGORY XVI. upon COUNT MAZZINGHI, as the representative of a race of nobles of the same name which flourished for several centuries in Italy, and as the brevet, or patent, issued by his holiness sets forth the high reputation of those illustrious persons, as well as the merits of the Count himself, we annex a translation of the Latin document, as the most compressed, and at the same time satisfactory, account of the family which our space will admit of.

The Pope's Brevet.

To his beloved son, Joseph, Count Mazzinghi, a Florentine patrician.—GREGORY, P.P. XVI.

Beloved son,—The Roman Pontiffs have always thought proper to bestow health and apostolic benediction, (the clearest evidences of their good will,) as well as honourable distinction, upon those individuals who, conspicuous alike for ancient nobility of birth, ancestral glory, and personal virtues, adhere with firmness to the church of Peter, and strive, under all circumstances, with all their endeavours, to deserve well of it. To us it is by no means unknown that you, though born at London, derive your descent from the house of Mazzinghi, a house which was always rightly and deservedly accounted amongst the most distinguished in Etruria, and noted for its devoted attachment, even in the most trying seasons, to this apostolic chair; has acquired, not merely by its influence,

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

but its extraordinary and pre-eminent zeal for the Catholic religion, no mean reputation. From it have sprung most illustrious persons, unequalled in their enthusiastic love for the Roman church,—men, who whether on account of their having filled the most honourable and important offices in the Florentine republic, or for the lustre of their virtues, their military science, their superiority in natural endowments and polite literature, and their excellent observance of the severer disciplines, have commended their names to immortality. From the most conspicuous of whom are pre-eminent, Angelo, Aloissio, and Dominico Mazzinghi; the first, a priest of the Carmelite order, the fame of whose extraordinary and excellent virtues is not forgotten; the second, celebrated for his strenuous exertions and admirable patience and courage manifested in the famous “battle of Lepanto,” against the fiercest and most formidable enemies of the Christian name; the third, Dominico, for his unexampled and dutiful attachment to the apostolic chair, was by our predecessor, **EUGENIUS IV.**, called to the rank of Count of our Lateran Hall and Apostolic Palace. Having learnt, then, from unquestioned testimony, that you, thus ennobled by the merits of your ancestors, are treading in their footsteps; being informed that you are possessed of the best qualities, and that you are of approved probity and of excellent endowments of disposition, and that you entertain the highest zeal for the Catholic religion, and dutiful affection for us and the apostolic chair; therefore we have had no reluctance in assenting to your request, that we would by our own authority confirm to you and your posterity the title of count, and wishing to manifest to you our peculiar regard, absolving you at the same time from all excommunications, interdicts, and other ecclesiastical censures and penances of whatsoever kind, and for whatsoever reason imposed, we by these presents, by our apostolical authority, confirm, declare, elect, and appoint you and your legitimate and natural first born, so long as they remain in the Catholic religion, Counts of our Lateran Hall and Apostolic Palace. Therefore we concede and grant to you that you be called by this title ever in the apostolic letters and public records, and that you may enjoy all and singular the rights, honours, and privileges resulting from the title in as ample a manner as others of the same rank, by prescription, use, or custom, enjoy them, (not however in a more ample manner than the dignities derived from the council, confirmed by the authority of this chair,) any other constitutions and ordinances to the contrary notwithstanding.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, under the ring of the fisherman, on the 18th day of April, 1834, in the fourth year of our pontificate. For us,

CARDINAL ALBANO.

PROSPERO TOMMASO MAZZINGHI, b. 28 Nov. 1739, an Italian by birth, and son of Giuseppe-Marco Mazzinghi, died in London, 29 May, 1776, leaving by his wife, Juliet Frederick, two sons and two daus. viz.,

JOSEPH, now **COUNT MAZZINGHI**.

Dominic-Anthony, b. 16 March, 1767; and d. 1 April, 1838. He m. Mary, dau. of John Minshull, Esq., descended from the Minshulls of Cheshire, and left issue,

Thomas-John, of the Inner Temple.

Juliet-Mary, m. to the Rev. James-William Worthington, D.D.

Cassandra-Anne.

Cassandra, m. to George Edwards, Esq.

Mary, m. to Thomas Edwards, Esq.; and d. 11 July, 1831, leaving issue.

Arms—Az., tree-clubs, arg., with wristbands, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, holding a club.

Supporters—A bear and a lion, respectively, with chequered mantle, hawk, dogs, and red lily.

Motto—Chi la fa l'aspetta.

Residences—At Florence; and Cadogan Place, London.

MURRAY.

ALBERT-JOSEPH MURRAY, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

See Sir Albert-Joseph Murray, Bart. of Melgun.

NUGENT.

JAMES NUGENT, a Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire; succeeded his father in 1826; m. 6 Sept. 1837, Olivia, 4th dau. of George Stapleton, Esq. of Mountjoy Square, in the city of Dublin, by Annastasia, dau. of Nicholas Bodkin, Esq. of Galway. Count Nugent is in the commission of the peace for the co. of Westmeath, and was sheriff in 1838.

Lineage.

The branch of the family of Nugent from which that of Ballinacor, represented by Count Nugent, descends, severed from the parent stock of Dysart, in the county of Westmeath, in the early part of the reign of **JAMES I.**

LAVALLIN NUGENT, 3rd son of James, 3rd Baron of Delvine, by the daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Arlaine, in the county of Dublin, having settled at Dysart, temp. **HENRY VII.**, became founder of a distinct branch of the Nugent family, under the designation of Dysart. He m. Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Slane, and was s. by his son and heir,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Dysart, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Barnewall, of Crickstown, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, Esq. of Dysart, who left by his wife, a daughter of Sir John Russell, of Seatown, a son and heir,

SIR GARRETT NUGENT, of Dysart, who m. Margaret Chevers, of Macetown, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD NUGENT, Esq. of Dysart, who m. a daughter of O'Connor Offaly; and dying in 1620, was s. by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT NUGENT; who dying without issue, 1 Nov. 1620, was s. by his brother,

ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Dysart, who m. Maud, dau. of Ferrall of Mornin, in the co. of Longford, and had issue,

EDWARD, who inherited Dysart, and carried on that line. **CHRISTOPHER**, of Kilcowlley.

John.
Robert.

To the second son,

CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, Esq., his father allotted that portion of his estates called Kilcowlley, in the immediate vicinity of his residence at Dysart, but the said Christopher subsequently surrendered those lands to his eldest brother, and received the more distant property of Ballinacor in lieu thereof. His son and heir,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq., was the first of the family who took up his abode at Ballinacor, having settled there about the year 1623. He m. the only dau. of Nangle, of Killenbrack Castle, in the county of Westmeath, and left an only son and heir,

EDMUND NUGENT, Esq. of Ballinacor. This gentleman being a minor and a catholic, under the usurpation of **CROMWELL**, the estate of Ballinacor was seized by the commissioners of the Usurper, but was eventually restored by a decree of the court of Claims, (anno 1693,) temp. **CHARLES II.** Mr. Nugent m. in 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, of Redmonstown, in the co. of

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

Westmeath, and having settled his estate in tail male, with reversion to the family of Fitzgerald, died in the year 1699, leaving four sons and three daughters, viz.,

JAMES, his heir.

Francis, in the service of France, temp. LOUIS XIV.; and *d. a. major.*

Robert, capt. in the French service, } *d. in France, unm.*
Thomas, also in the French service, }
Margaret, m. to O'Moore of Cloghan, in the King's co.
Anne, m. to Theophilus Dillon, Esq. of Ballymacullen, in the co. of Westmeath.

Julia, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Ballynacorr, m. Eleanor, eldest dau. of Major John D'Alton, of Doniel Castle, in the county of Westmeath, and had issue,

EDMUND, his heir.

John, (Sir.) This gentleman entered the French service under the auspices of his uncle, Major Francis Nugent, and was captain of horse in FitzJames's regiment. He distinguished himself upon several occasions, but particularly at Fountenoy, when he was made a knight of St. Louis. Sir John Nugent m. an English lady, Charlotte, dau. of Commodore Perse; and returning to his native country, *d. at Ballynacorr, 12 Dec. 1779.*

Robert, } both *d. young and unm.*
William, }

Mary, m. to Robert, eldest son of Hubert Fox, Esq.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Frances, *b. in 1730; and d. unm. in 1823.*

He *d. 16 Dec. 1747, and was s. by his eldest son,*

EDMUND NUGENT, Esq. of Ballynacorr, who m. 9 April, 1741, ELIZABETH D'ALTON, dau. of Oliver D'Alton, Esq. of Mount D'Alton, in the county of Westmeath, and sister of CHRISTOPHER D'ALTON, of Mount D'Alton, a COUNT OF THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE,† and had an only surviving child, his heir,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Ballynacorr, who, in right of his mother, as heiress of her brother, Count D'Alton, who *d. without issue*, inherited the dignity of COUNT of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire, conferred by patent of the EMPRESS MARIA-TERESA, dated 14 April, 1778. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Brown, and niece of Robert Nugent, Lord Clare, but by that lady, who *d. in 1778*, had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Con. O'Donel, Esq. of Larkfield, in the county of Leitrim, and had,

EDMUND, his heir.

John, capt. R.N., in the commission of the peace for the counties of Mayo and Donegal, and commander of the coast-guard of the north-west district of Ireland.

Lavallin, *d. unm. at Demerara.*

Constantine, capt. 64th regt. foot; *d. at St. Christophers, unm.*

James, *d. in March, 1833, at Streamstown, leaving issue.*

Thomas-D'Alton, who entered the Austrian service in 1819, under the auspices of his kinsman, Field-Marshal Prince Nugent, as lieutenant in the 4th imperial guards, and became afterwards capt. in Prince Nugent's own regt. of foot.

Mary, m. to Henry Higgins, Esq. of Rockfield, in the King's co., son of Henry Higgins, Esq. of Bunawn, in the co. of Westmeath, and survives his widow, with one son and four daus.

The count died in 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUND, COUNT NUGENT, who m. Teresa, only dau. of Bryan Geoghegan, Esq. of Rosemount, in the county of Westmeath, and dying in 1826, left issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Bryan.

Gilbert.

John.

Edmund.

Teresa, m. to William-Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Johnstown, in the co. of Westmeath.

Eliza.

Bridget, a nun.

* His father *d. before the Restoration.*

† She was also sister of General Richard, Count D'Alton, of the German service, governor of the Low Countries in the reign of the EMPEROR JOSEPH II.; and of Gen. James D'Alton.

Matilda.

Mary.

COUNT EDMUND NUGENT was s. at his decease by his eldest son, JAMES, present COUNT NUGENT.

Arms—Ermine, two bars, ruby.

Crest—A cockatrice, rising, ppr.

Motto—Decrevi.

Seat—Ballynacorr, co. of Westmeath.

DE ROBECK.



JOHN-MICHAEL-HENRY FOCK, Baron de Robeck, of the kingdom of Sweden; *b. 14 July, 1790; succeeded his father, 22 Sept. 1817; m. 1st, 30 Sept. 1820, the Hon. Margaret Lawless, eldest dau. of the Lord Cloncurry, and by that lady (from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, 21 March, 1828) had issue,*

JOHN-HENRY-EDWARD, *b. 28 Nov. 1823.*

Anna-Maria.

Gertrude-Elizabeth.

The baron m. 2ndly, Emily-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John-Joseph Henry, Esq., and niece of his Grace the Duke of Leinster. By her he has four other sons, viz.,

Hastings-St. John, *b. 24 June, 1832.*

Fitz Patrick-Fitz Gerald-Fox, *b. 24 April, 1834.*

Rawdon-Charles-Patrick, *b. 17 March, 1835.*

Gowran-William-Barnaby, *b. 19 July, 1836.*

Baron de Robeck entered the British service as a cornet in the 7th hussars, in July, 1808, and was with the army of Sir John Moore in Spain. He retired in 1814. In 1834, the baron was high-sheriff of the co. Kildare; in 1838, he filled the same high office for the co. Dublin; and he is now (1839) high-sheriff for the co. Wicklow. Baron Robeck is a deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Dublin, and major of the Dublin (county) militia.

Lineage.

JOHN-HENRY FOCK, BARON DE ROBECK, a Swedish nobleman, and knight of the military order of the Sword in the same kingdom, was naturalized by act of parliament in England, in the 29th year of GEORGE III. He m. 9 March, 1789, Anne, youngest dau. of the Hon. Richard Fitzpatrick,* and had an only child,

JOHN-MICHAEL-HENRY, his heir.

Baron de Robeck *d. 22 Sept. 1817, and was s. by his son, the present baron, who having inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, settled in Ireland, where those estates are situated.*

Seat—Merrion Square, Dublin.

* RICHARD FITZPATRICK, 1st LORD GOWRAN, in the peerage of Ireland, (so created, 27 April, 1715,) m. in July, 1818, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Robinson, Bart. of Farming Wood, co. Northampton, and had, with three daus., two sons, viz.,

1. JOHN, 2d LORD GOWRAN, who was created, 5 Oct.

ROTHSCHILD.



LIONEL DE ROTHSCCHILD, a Baron of the Austrian Empire; s. his father, 28 June, 1836; m. 15 June, in the same year, his cousin Charlotte, dau. of his uncle, the Baron Anselm Rothschild, of Frankfort.

Lineage.

MOSES ROTHSCCHILD, the founder of the wealth and influence of this great commercial family, is stated to have been, prior to the invasion of Germany by the republican arms of France, a banker, in no very extensive line of business, at Frankfort-on-the-Main; and his fortune is said to have sprung from an act of fidelity as honourable and disinterested as any probably upon record. The crossing of the Rhine by the republican soldiers, it will be recollected, was followed by the abandonment of their territories by almost the whole of the minor princes of Germany; amongst others, the sovereign of Hesse Cassel became a fugitive, and with his money and jewels arrived at Frankfort, in the hope of finding there a place wherein he might deposit the treasure in some sort of security. The reputable character of Moses Rothschild induced the prince to call upon him, and to solicit his taking charge of the property, which amounted to an immense sum. Rothschild at first refused so great a responsibility, but the importunity of the prince prevailed, and his highness delivered up the money and jewels to the banker, without requiring even a receipt. The French army subsequently entered Frankfort, at the very moment, it is said, that Rothschild had succeeded in burying the prince's treasure in his garden. His own property he did not hide, and of that he was entirely despoiled. In truth, he was, like all the other Jews and citizens of Frankfort, reduced to utter poverty; but the treasure confided to him was safe; and sometime after the French army withdrew, Rothschild recommenced as a banker, extending his concerns with caution, by

means of the prince's money, until the year 1802, when the latter returned to Frankfort, on his route to Cassel. He had heard that Rothschild had been despoiled of everything, and, consequently, he had little hope that any portion of his own deposit could have been preserved. He, visited the banker, however, and on asking if the robbers had taken all, was most agreeably astonished when Rothschild assured him that not one kreutzer of his treasure had been disturbed. "I have all the jewels," said he, "which I secured untouched in a 'strong chest,' and the money I have also, with five per cent. beside, for your royal highness, from the day that you entrusted it to me." The prince, it is stated, not only refused the accumulated interest, but the capital itself, insisting that his faithful banker should still retain it for twenty years more, at an interest of two per cent. At the congress of Vienna, the prince of Hesse Cassel represented the conduct of the Frankfort banker in such just and glowing colours, that he secured for him the protection of all the great potentates there assembled, and thus raised him at once to the situation of the first banker in the world. Moses Rothschild was the father of five sons, viz.,

- I. ANSELM, of Frankfort.
- II. Solomon, of Berlin and Vienna.
- III. NATHAN-MEYER, of London.
- IV. Charles, of Naples.
- V. James, of Paris.

The third son,

NATHAN-MEYER ROTHSCCHILD, came to England in 1800; established himself first at Manchester, and afterwards in London, and in a very short time became the most extensive loan-contractor, money-changer, and exchange broker in Europe. He was b. 19 Sept. 1777, and m. 22 Oct. 1806, to Hannah Cohen, 3rd daughter of Levi-Barnet Cohen, merchant, of London, by which lady, who survives him, he left four sons and three daus., viz.,

LIONEL, his heir.

Anthony.

Nathan.

Meyer.

Charlotte, m. to her cousin, Anselme de Rothschild, son of Baron Anselme Rothschild, of Frankfort.

Hannah-Meyer.

Louisa.

Mr. Rothschild was created by the late Emperor of Austria, on the 29 Sept. 1823, a Baron of the Empire. His brothers were similarly distinguished. Baron Rothschild d. 28 July, 1836, and was s. in his title by his eldest son, LIONEL DE ROTHSCCHILD, the present baron. He bequeathed, by will, £100,000 to each of his children, an annuity of £20,000 to his widow, and his great commercial concerns to his sons, in equal shares.

Seat—Gurmursbury Park, Middlesex.

ST. PAUL.

HORACE-DAVID-CHOLWELL ST. PAUL, a Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire, and a Baronet of England.

Lineage.

HORACE ST. PAUL, a distinguished officer in the Austrian service in the seven years' war, was created a Count of the Empire, 20 July, 1759. He was father of the present COUNT (SIR HORACE) ST. PAUL.

See Sir Horace St. Paul, Bart.

1751, EARL OF UPPER-OSSEY. His lordship m. in 1744, Lady Evelyn Leveson-Gower, youngest dau. of John, Earl Gower; and d. 23 Sept. 1758, leaving by her ladyship (who re-married, in February, 1759, with Richard Vernon, Esq., M.P.) two sons and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, 2nd EARL OF UPPER-OSSEY; who m. in 1769, Anne, dau. of Henry Liddell, Lord Ravensworth; and d. in 1818, (when his honours expired,) and his estates devolved upon his two daughters, the LADIES ANNE and GERTRUDE FITZPATRICK.

RICHARD, well known in the political world as GEN. FITZPATRICK. He was b. 24 Jan. 1748. In 1782, he was secretary to the Duke of Portland when lord-lieut. of Ireland, and was then sworn of the privy-council of both kingdoms. In 1783, he was secretary-at-war, and again in 1806. Gen. Fitzpatrick d. before his brother, issueless.

Mary, m. 20 April, 1766, to the Hon. Stephen Fox, and was mother of the present LORD HOLLAND.

Louisa, m. in 1779, to William, Earl of Shelburne, afterwards Marquess of Lansdowne.

II. RICHARD, father of ANNE FITZPATRICK, mother of the present BARON DE ROBECK, as in the text.

DE SALIS.



PETER-JOHN FANE-DE SALIS, a Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 26 Feb. 1799; succeeded his father, 20 Oct. 1836; *m.* in 1823, Cecilia-Henrietta-Margaret Bourgeois, dau. of M. David Bourgeois, of the city of Neuchâtel, and has issue,

JOHN-FRANCIS-WILLIAM, *b.* 25 Aug. 1825.
 Peter, *b.* 23 Nov. 1827.
 George-Aloys, *b.* 1 Dec. 1829.
 Robert-John-Drake, *b.* 14 Feb. 1837.
 Elizabeth-Anne.

Lineage.

This family is found amongst the most ancient of Germany. So far back as the ninth century it was settled at Castel Mur, (the Roman *Castellum Murum*), a stronghold of feudal times, situated in the valley of the Maira, on the Italian frontier of the republic of the Grisons. Halto, Archbishop of Mentz, visited this place in the year 913, on his journey to Rome, and mentions in his travels that it was then held by two brothers, Rodolph and Gubertus a Salice, who, he adds, entertained him hospitably in their castle, and when he departed entrusted him with a sum of money which they requested he would present to his Holiness POPE ANASTASIUS III. as an offering. The house of De Salis directed for several centuries the political affairs, and filled the highest offices of state in the republic of the Grisons; while some of its members, seeking a wider sphere of action, achieved historical renown in the services of Austria and France. The early alliances of De Salis connect its pedigree with the house of Hapsburg, the Duke of Carinthia, and Charlemagne. The branch of which we are more immediately about to treat, although settled in England since the beginning of the last century, continued to the time of the French Revolution in possession of large domains in the valley of the Maira, as well as of the principalities, or imperial fiefs, of Widnau and Oberelch, situated on the southern side of the lake of Constance. Those fiefs were held immediately under the Germanic empire, and conferred the sovereign rights of supreme judicature, coinage of money, &c. on their seigneurs, or lords. The invasion of this territory, in 1802, by the French under Massena, brought with it a proscription of the nobles, a confiscation of their property, and an entire abolition of all seigniorial rights. A considerable portion of the confiscated estates of the Anglo De Salis was restored in 1814, through the influence of the British minister, Viscount Castlereagh, at the congress of Vienna. His Excellency Count John de Salis (of whom hereafter), pursuant to a family arrangement, now enjoys the foreign property, which includes the castle of Oberelch on the lake of Constance, and the chateau of Bondo in the valley of the Maira, immediately adjoining the ruins of the old family seat, Castel Mur. His excellency,

PETER DE SALIS came over to England in the year 1709, as envoy and minister-plenipotentiary from JOSEPH I. Emperor of Germany, to QUEEN ANNE; and on the 12th March, 1748, he was created by the EMPEROR FRANCIS a Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire, with re-

mainder to his issue male. He *d.* in 1749, leaving an only son and heir,

JEROME, COUNT DE SALIS, who was naturalized by act of parliament, 30 March, 1734. He *m.* in Jan. 1735, the Hon. Mary Fane, eldest dau. of Charles, Viscount Fane, and had issue,

Charles, M.P. for the borough of Reading in 1760; *d. s. p.* in 1781.

PETER, eventual heir to his father and mother.

Henry-Jerome, in holy orders, D.D. of Queen's College, Oxford, one of the chaplains in ordinary to the king, vicar of Wing, co. Bucks, and rector of St. Antolines, London; *d.* issueless in May, 1809.

On the decease, without issue, of Charles, last Viscount Fane, in 1773, his sister, Mary, Countess de Salis, inherited the extensive estates in Ireland of the Fane family, (derived from Rachel, Countess of Bath.) She *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by her elder-surviving son,

PETER, COUNT DE SALIS, captain in the Coldstream-guards, justice of the peace, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Middlesex. During a residence of some years abroad, Count de Salis filled the office of president of the Grisons, and was captain-general and governor of the Valtelline and Chiavenna. He *m.* Anne de Salis; and dying 20 Nov. 1807, left issue,

JEROME, his successor.

John, Count de Salis, a lord of the bedchamber, and member of the Austrian privy-council, at one time president of the Canton of the Grisons, now (1839) minister of state to his Imperial Highness, Francis, Archduke of Modena. His excellency *m.* in 1835, Eliza, eldest dau. of Gen. Count F.-S. De Salis, first lady of the bedchamber to the Archduchess of Modena, but has no issue.

The elder son,

JEROME, COUNT DE SALIS, justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Armagh and Middlesex, obtained in Dec. 1835, a royal licence, permitting him to assume the name of FANE in addition to that of DE SALIS, as the inheritor of the estates, and being the next male representative of Charles, last Viscount Fane. Count de Salis *m.* 1st, Sophia, daughter and heir of Admiral Sir Francis Drake, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1803) had issue,

PETER-JOHN, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of R. Freeman, Esq., by which lady (who *d.* in 1807) the count had one dau. only, viz.,

Sophia-Juliana, *m.* to W. Filgate, Esq. of Lissrenney, co. Louth, and has issue.

The count *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta, dau. of William Foster, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, and niece of the Right Hon. John Foster, last speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, created Lord Oriel. By this lady (who survives his widow) he had,

Rodolph-Leslie, *b.* 9 May, 1811; capt. 8th hussars.

William, *b.* 27 Oct. 1812; M.A. Oriel College, Oxford.

Leopold-Fabius, *b.* 26 April, 1816.

John-Henry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1818.

Charles-Lewis, *b.* 4 Jan. 1821; lieutenant, Scots fusilier-guards.

Henry-Jerome, *b.* 16 Feb. 1828.

Catherine-Barbara, *m.* in 1832, to George, Lord de Talley.

Henrietta-Emma.

Count Jerome *d.* 30 Oct. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son, PETER-JOHN, present COUNT DE SALIS.

Seat—Hillingdon House, Middlesex.

Note.—The members of this family are hereditary knights of the order of the Golden Spur, and enjoy the dignity of Counts Palatine of the Palace of Lateran, confirmed by POPE PAUL IV., anno 1556.

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

SPENCER-CHURCHILL.

GEORGE SPENCER-CHURCHILL, a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, conferred upon the great Duke of Marlborough.

See Duke of Marlborough.

DE VISMES.



ELISEE-WILLIAM DE VISMES, a Count of the kingdom of France; *b.* in 1758; *m.* in 1802, Jane, relict of Dr. Halls, of Colchester, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *Viscount de Vismes*, *b.* 19 July, 1805; *m.* 18 July, 1832, Eliza-Carter, daughter of the Rev. W. Palmer, D.D., rector of Yarcomb, co. Somerset, and has issue,

THEORALD-WILLIAM, *b.* 26 Dec. 1833.
Angilbert, *b.* 28 Jan. 1835.

Henry, (Baron Henry de Vismes,) *b.* 19 Dec. 1808; *m.* 15 May, 1834, Caroline-Sarah-Sophia, dau. of the Hon. Alexander Jones, captain, R.N., and grandaun. of Charles, 4th Viscount Ranelagh, and has issue,

Henry-Auriol-Douglas, *b.* 17 April, 1835.
Sophia-Jane-Mary.

Baron Henry de Vismes was sometime an officer in the British army, and served with his regiment in North America.

Eliza-Jane, (Mademoiselle de Vismes,) *m.* to Joseph Kane, Esq.

Count De Vismes holds the rank of colonel in the army, and distinguished himself with his gallant regiment, the Coldstream-guards, in the campaigns of 1793 and 1794, particularly at the siege of Lincolns. The count, after establishing the nobility of his family, has been officially and legally recognised by the government of France in his hereditary rank and title of COUNT OF THAT KINGDOM, a dignity enjoyed by his ancestors for several centuries, and traceable to a remote period in French history.

Lineage.

The family of DE VISMES,* or DE Visme, (as the name is sometimes written,) derives originally from a branch of the sovereign house of PONTIEU, which was of the blood royal of France, and founded by

COUNT ANGLEBERT, one of the great lords of the court of KING PREPIN, and governor of Ponthieu, (a district

comprising the Boulomois, Montreuil, Guines, VISMES, Ardres, &c.) who espoused BERTHA of France, dau. of CHARLEMAGNE, and had two sons, NITHARD and Hanid, of the younger his name alone is preserved. Angilbert became, towards the close of his life, abbot of the monastery of St. Riquier; and dying 18 Feb. 814, was *s.* by his son,

NITHARD, Count de Ponthieu, who was of the court of LOUIS le Debonnaire, and sided with CHARLES the Bald in the family contests which disturbed that monarch's reign. From Nithard we pass to

HARLOWEN, the second of his name, SOVEREIGN COUNT DE PONTIEU and MONTREUIL, who was of the council convoked in 927 by HERBERT, COUNT DE VERMANDOIS, at Trosly. To him succeeded

WILLIAM, the first of his name, SOVEREIGN COUNT DE PONTIEU and MONTREUIL, who was father of four sons, namely,

- I. HILDOVIN, who continued the line of the COUNTS DE PONTIEU.
- II. ARNOUL, who had from his father the Comté of Bologne.
- III. Hugues, who had the lands of St. Paul.
- IV. GUILLAUME, who had the lands of Guines.

The fourth son,

GUILLAUME DE PONTIEU, *m.* the dau. of Renald, Seigneur de St. Vallery,† and sister and heiress of CILLARD, COUNT DE VISMES, and had several sons; of whom the 2nd, THEORALD, Sire de Vismes, accompanied the CONQUEROR to England in 1066, and was a distinguished leader in the army; and the eldest,

RAOUL DE VISMES, Seigneur de St. Vallery, was grandfather of another

RAOUL DE VISMES, who signed "la Charte communale" of Abbeville, in 1184, above all the barons, and immediately after the clergy. This Raoul, inspired by the religious fervour of the times, assumed the cross, and embarked for Palestine in 1215 accompanied by his son,

WILLIAM, Count de Vismes, the common ancestor of the different branches of the house of de Vismes which subsequently flourished in France. The representative of the eldest line,

JOHN, Count de Vismes, was father of two sons, viz.,

- I. JOHN, Count de Vismes, whose only dau. and heiress, JEANNE DE VISMES, conveyed the great possessions of the de Vismes to her husband, Mathieu de Cayeu, Lord of Senarpont, and was mother of

JOHN DE CAYEU, Lord of de Vismes, Senarpont, &c., who *m.* Isabel d'Ally, and had an only dau. and heiress,

JEANNE DE CAYEU, Lady of de Vismes, SENARPONT, &c., who espoused JOHN, SEIGNEUR DE MONCHY, and had issue,

JOHN, Lord of Monchy, *d.* in Turkey, *a. p.* PETER, Lord of Monchy, governor of St. Omer, who left an only dau. and heiress,

JULIENNE, Lady of Monchy, who carried that inheritance in marriage to John Bournell, Lord of Thienbrone.

EDMUND, who inherited the Lordship of DE VISMES,‡ and acquired from his kinsman, Hugh de Cayeu, Bishop of Atlas, the seigneurie of Massey, and was ancestor of the Monchys, Lords of de Vismes, and Marquesses of Senarpont.

- II. WILLIAM, ancestor of the present COUNT DE VISMES.

* This celebrated abbey was situated in the ancient county of Ponthieu, two leagues from Abbeville, and in the vicinity of the Seigneurie de Vismes.

† This RENALD was equally with the Counts de Ponthieu a descendant of the old Kings of France.

‡ Two of those followed the fortunes of Henry, Duke of Burgundy, in his expedition to Portugal and in recompence received a large tract of territory which they called VIMOSO and VIMERO.

§ In the year 1680, FRANCIS DE MONCHY, LORD OF DE VISMES, did homage for the Lordship of de Vismes to the king, as held under the house of Ponthieu.

* This genealogical history of the noble house of De Vismes is compiled and compressed from the following authorities:—Le Père Anselme's "Histoire Genealogique de la Noblesse," Duchesne's "Dictionnaire de la Noblesse," "L'Histoire Generale des Comtes de Ponthieu," "Le Nobiliaire de Picardie," "The Archives of the Royal Library at Paris," family papers, &c. &c.

FOREIGN NOBLEMEN.

WILLIAM, the second and younger son of John, Count de Vismes, founded the branch of the family which, on the extinction of the elder, became chief of the illustrious house of de Vismes, and thus entitled to its honours. His son and heir,

HUGH DE VISMES, was great-great-grandfather of **PHILIPPE DE VISMES**, who was established in Normandy, and his heir male,

GERARD DE VISMES, sometime in the 17th century inherited the representation of the family, and thus became **COUNT DE VISMES**. On the revocation of the edict of Nantes, the family, which had embraced the Protestant religion, became involved in the prescriptions that ensued, and being hopelessly ruined in their own country, were forced, with their fellow-sufferers, the other persecuted Huguenots, to seek an asylum in any foreign land hospitable and tolerant enough to receive and protect them. Thus the heir of this once great and potent house, (the son of this Gerard de Vismes,)

PHILIPPE DE VISMES,* *de jure* **COUNT DE VISMES**, in the temporary eclipse of the fortunes of his family, arrived in England, and resigning his ancestral rank, established himself here. He m. 26 July, 1716 (old style), **Marianne de la Majanes**,† and had issue,

- i. **PHILIPPE**, whose male line is extinct.
- ii. **Andrew**, b. 19 May, 1718; m. Miss Webb, dau. of N. Webb, Esq. of Taunton, (whose family had represented that borough many years in parliament.) He d. s. p.
- iii. **Lewis**, b. 25 Sept. 1730; an eminent diplomatist, who succeeded Sir John Goodricke as envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary at Stockholm, where he d. unm. 4 Sept. 1776. **FREDERICK THE GREAT**, as a mark of personal esteem, granted to his excellency the honour of bearing the eagle of Prussia for a crest.
- iv. **Stephen**, b. 18 May, 1723; obtained a high and influential employment in India; and d. unm. at Canton, 2 Nov. 1770, bequeathing his fortune to his brother **William**.
- v. **Gerard**, b. 6 Jan. 1726. This gentleman held a high office at Lisbon, and was there at the time of the great earthquake. He d. unm.
- vi. **Leo**, b. 14 Sept. 1727; drowned on his passage home from the West Indies, 17 Aug. 1760, d. s. p.
- vii. **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.
- viii. **Benjamin**, b. 5 March, 1730; who distinguished himself as a volunteer under Lord Clive in India; a capt. in the army; d. unm.
- i. **Amelia**, m. to John-Emanuel de Bondell, Baron de Bondell, of Berne, in Switzerland.

* **ANNE DE VISMES**, younger brother of Count Philippe de Vismes (the refugee), adhering to the catholic religion, remained in France, and was secretary to **LOUIS XV.** He d. at Paris, leaving four children,

- i. **St. Alphonse**, fermier general; d. unm. in 1789.
 - ii. **Joseph-Jaques-Martin**, major of artillery, governor of the Fortress of Bitsch, chamberlain of Bavaria, and a commander of the military order of St. Louis; d. in 1795, leaving several children, of whom one only survives, viz.,
- CHARLES-AUGUSTE**, (godson of the late King of Bavaria.)
- iii. **Anne du Valguis**, d. at Caudebec, near Rouen, in 1827, leaving an only dau., who m. the Count d'Orbigny d'Allaye; and d. in 1835, leaving two daus., **Mathilde**, wife of the Viscount de Boubers, of Abbeville, and **Mary**.
 - iv. **Adelaide**, m. to M. Auguste de Laborde, first gentleman in waiting to the king, and governor of the Louvre, under **LOUIS XVI.** M. Laborde was beheaded in 1793. His widow wedded 2ndly, the Duke de Rohan Chabot. Madame Adelaide, who enjoyed the friendship of the ill-fated Marie-Antoinette, d. in 1835.

† Last descendant of a Protestant branch of the ancient and noble family of Piquet, Marquess de Majanes, originally of Picardy.

The seventh son,

WILLIAM DE VISMES,* heir to his brother Stephen, eventually representative of the family, and as such, *de jure* **COUNT DE VISMES**, m. Elizabeth, dau. of **Elisee d'Auriol Chevalier**, (son of Jean d'Auriol, Baron de Toutens, of an illustrious baronial house of Lower Languedoc, which took refuge in England after the revocation of the edict of Nantes,) and had issue,

ELISEE-WILLIAM, **COUNT DE VISMES** by inheritance, and the confirmation by the government of France. James, of New Court House, in the co. of Gloucester; m. Elizabeth, dau. of N. Bearcroft, Esq., chief-justice of Chester, by his 2nd wife, Miss Roger, of Okle, and eventually acquired, through his wife, who became sole heiress of her brother Philip, a considerable property. He left issue,

- JAMES**, in holy orders, of Okle, co. Gloucester.
- Frank**, capt. in the army; m. Miss Sullivan.
- Andrew**.
- Edward**, an officer in the army.
- Philippa**, m. to John Holder, Esq. of Ross, in the co. of Hereford.
- Letitia**.
- Anne**, m. to N. Auriel, Esq.
- Julia**.

Elizabeth, m. 12 Dec. 1792, to the Rev. **Auriol-Hay Drummond**, B.D., grandson of Thomas, Earl of Kin-drum.

He d. 24 June, 1781, and was s. by his son, **ELISEE-WILLIAM**, the present count.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, three bendlets, az., a chief of the last, semée of golden fleurs-de-lis; second, az., fretty, or, and semée of fleurs-de-lis; third, arg., a chev., gu., between two étoiles in chief and a crescent in base.

Crest—A black eagle, displayed, with two heads.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr.

T A A F F E.

FRANCIS TAAFFE, a Count of the Holy Roman or Germanic Empire, chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria.

See Viscount Taaffe.

V I T T O R I A.

ARTHUR WELLESLEY, Duke of Vittoria, Marquess of Torres Vedras, and Count Vimiera, in the kingdom of Portugal.

See Duke of Wellington.

W A T E R L O O.

ARTHUR WELLESLEY, Prince of Waterloo, in the kingdom of the Netherlands.

See Duke of Wellington.

* Miss de Vismes, a niece of this gentleman, m. N. Goldschmidt, Esq. of London, and her children have adopted the surname of De Vismes.

PEERAGES CLAIMED,

AND NOW BEFORE THE HOUSE OF LORDS, OR UNDER REFERENCE
TO THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

ANNANDALE, Marquessate, Earldom, and Barony of, in the PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND.

Claimants { JOHN-JAMES HOPE-JOHNSTONE, Esq.
JOHN-HENRY GOODINGE-JOHNSTONE, Esq.
SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, Bart. of Esk.
JAMES JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Dromore Lodge,
in the county of Monaghan, as heir male
whatsoever.

Descent of the Dignity.

JAMES JOHNSTON, of *Johnston*, in Annandale, a favourite of KING CHARLES I., was raised to the peerage by that monarch, by patent, dated at Holyrood House, 20 June, 1633, as LORD JOHNSTON, of *Lockwood*, to himself and his heirs male for ever, and was created EARL OF HARTFELL, 18 March, 1643, with the same remaindership. His lordship *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Graham,* of Netherby; and 2dly, Sir George Fletcher, of Hutton Hall, both in Cumberland. Her ladyship had issue of both marriages; and dying in 1657, aged 33, was buried at Netherby.

Janet, *m.* to Sir William Murray, Bart. of Stanhope, co. Peebles, and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Robert Danzell, of Glenae; but *d. s. p.*

The earl espoused two other wives, but had no other issue. His lordship *d.* in 1633, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 2nd earl. This nobleman, who adhered firmly to the STUARTS, was sworn of the privy-council on the restoration of KING CHARLES II. The title of EARL OF ANNANDALE having become extinct by the death of James Murray, the 2nd earl of that family, Lord Hartfell made a resignation of his peerage into the hands of the king, who granted a new patent, 13 Feb. 1661, creating him EARL OF ANNANDALE AND HARTFELL, Viscount of Annand, Lord Johnston, of *Lochwood*, *Lochmaben*, *Moffatdale*, and *Erandale*, to himself and his heirs male; whom failing, to the eldest heirs female of his body, and the eldest heirs male of the body of such heirs female, bearing the name and arms of Johnston, which arms they shall be bound to assume; whom, all failing, to the nearest heirs whatsoever of his lordship, with the former precedence of 18 March, 1643. He obtained likewise a charter, 3 April, 1662, erecting his whole lands into a lordship, earldom, and regality, with the office of hereditary-constable of the castle of Lochmaben, to himself and his heirs whatsoever. He had

also a grant of the office of hereditary-steward of the stewartry of Annandale. His lordship *m.* Lady Harriet Douglas, 4th dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN,* who had a charter of the lands of Stapleton, in Annandale; and *d.* according to Sir Robert Douglas, *s. p.*

Mary, *m.* 8 March, 1670, to William, 15th Earl of Crawford. Her ladyship's issue are now extinct. It is this lady whom Sir Robert Graham, of Esk, alleges *m.* his ancestor, Sir George Graham, of Netherby, and upon that his claim to the Annandale peerage depends.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir James Montgomery, of Skelmorlie, co. Ayr.

Harriet, *m.* to Sir John Carmichael, of Bonnytown, co. Lanark, and had issue.

Anne, *d. unm.*

His lordship *d.* 17 July, 1672, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Annandale; who was advanced, 4 June, 1701, to the MARQUESSATE OF ANNANDALE, with remainder to his heirs whatsoever. He *m.* 1st, in 1682, Sophia, only dau. and heir of John Fairholm, of Cragiehall, co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

John, *d. young.*

William, killed in a duel, 4 Sept. 1721, and *d. unm.*

Henrietta, *m.* to Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun, and left JOHN, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun; whose son by his first wife, Anne Ogilvie,

JAMES, inherited as 3rd Earl of Hopetoun. This nobleman dying in 1781, without male issue, the earldom passed to his half-brother, John, 4th Earl of Hopetoun; but he left six daus., the eldest of whom,

ANNA, *m.* Sir William Hope-Johnstone, and left a son,

JOHN-JAMES HOPE-JOHNSTONE, claimant of the Annandale peerage.

The marquess espoused 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1718, Charlotte-Van-Lore, only child of John Vanden Bempde, of Pall Mall, by whom he acquired considerable property, and by her had,

GEORGE, who *s.* as 4th marquess.

John, who *d. unm.* in 1742.

His lordship *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd marquess; who *d. unm.* in 1736, when the estate of Cragiehall devolved upon his nephew, the Hon. Charles Hope, and the peerage upon his half-brother,

* The claimant JOHN-HENRY GOODINGE-JOHNSTONE professes to derive from this gentleman. He alleges that he.

JOHN JOHNSTON, of Stapleton, *m.* Elizabeth Belchier; and dying in 1730, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN JOHNSTON, who *m.* Jane Price, of Leominster; and dying 15 April, 1769, left issue,

THOMAS, who *d. s. p.*

SARAH, *m.* to William Goodinge, and was mother of the claimant.

JOHN-HENRY GOODINGE-JOHNSTONE.

* There is some doubt regarding this marriage, and upon that depends the claim of SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, Bart. of Esk. Sir Robert maintains that this lady did not marry his ancestor, but espoused the Earl of Crawford. He asserts that it was Mary, the niece of her ladyship, and dau. of James, 2nd earl, who did marry Sir George Graham, of Netherby, and that he descends from that marriage. In support of the allegation, an old monumental inscription so describes her ladyship.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

GEORGE, 3rd marquess. The loss of his brother, LORD JOHN JOHNSTON, deeply affecting the spirits of this nobleman, he became eventually deranged; and an inquest from the court of Chancery, in 1748, declared him incapable of managing his own affairs. His lordship *d.* 29 April, 1792, when his English estates, derived from his mother, passed to that lady's son, (by her 2nd husband,) SIR RICHARD VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTON, Bart.; his Scottish estates to his grandnephew of the half-blood, James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun; and his personal property became the subject of litigation before the court of Chancery in England, and court of Session in Scotland. It was finally determined, that he was domiciled in England, and that his personal estate, wherever situated, was distributable according to the law of England. In consequence, that property, amounting to £415,000, fell to be divided into three equal portions, between Sir Richard Vanden-Bempde-Johnston, Charles Johnstone, his uterine brother, and his niece of the half-blood, Lady Christian Hope, widow of Thomas Graham, of Balgowan. Since the decease of his lordship, the honours of the house of Annandale have remained DORMANT.

ATHENRY, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF IRELAND. PREMIER BARONY of that kingdom.

Claimants { Lady HARRIET ST. GEORGE,* dau. of William St. Lawrence, Earl of Howth, by Lady MARY BIRMINGHAM, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Birmingham, 19th Lord ATHENRY, and Earl of Louth.
EDMUND BIRMINGHAM, Esq. of Dalgan, co. Galway.

Referred by the crown to the House of Lords, under the advice of the attorney-general (Denman), for their lordships' decision upon the point of law—"whether the Barony of Athenry were limited to the heirs general, or to the heirs male of the first baron."

Descent of the Dignity.

WILLIAM DE BIRMINGHAM joined the standard of HENRY II. in the invasion of Ireland, and became LORD BIRMINGHAM, OF ATHENRY, in 1178. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

ROBERT BIRMINGHAM, 13th Lord Athenry, who sat as premier baron in the Irish parliament of the 27th ELIZABETH. This nobleman had issue,

1. RICHARD, who *s.* as 14th baron, at the decease of his father, in 1614, and from him the title passed in regular succession to

THOMAS BIRMINGHAM, 19th lord, who was created EARL OF LOUTH in 1750. His lordship *d.* in 1799, leaving by his wife, Margaretta, dau. and co-heir of Peter Daly, Esq. of Queensbury House, co. of Galway, three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas-Bally-Ireath Sewell, Esq., son and heir of the Right Hon. Thomas Sewell, Knt., master of the Rolls in England, and had a son,

THOMAS - BIRMINGHAM - DALY - HENRY SEWELL, who *m.* in 1796, the Hon. Harriet Beresford, dau. of William, 1st Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

Mr. Sewell claimed the Barony of Athenry in 1800.†

* This lady has died, we believe, since the claim was preferred.

† Report of the law officers of Ireland regarding Mr. Sewell's claim.

Upon consideration of all the evidence aforesaid, We are humbly of opinion, that Memorialis (Sewell) has fully proved the several allegations on which he professes to found his hopes and expectations; and that the barony of Athenry appearing to be the most ancient in the list of barons, and being of so great antiquity, and consequently a barony in fee, is now, as stated in the Petition, in abeyance between the said Lady Elizabeth, the mother of Petitioner, the said daughters of Lady St. Lawrence, and the

1154

MARY, *m.* to William St. Lawrence, 2nd Earl of Howth, and left four daus., viz.,

1 HARRIET, *m.* to Arthur-French St. George, Esq. of Tytton, co. Galway, and was one of the CLAIMANTS to the BARONY OF ATHENRY.

2 Isabella, *m.* to William-Richard, Earl of Annesley; and *d.* in 1827.

3 Matilda, *m.* to Major William Burke.

4 Mary, *m.* to Clifford Trotter, Esq.; and *d.* in 1825.

LOUISA, *m.* to Joseph-Henry Blake, Esq. of Ardry, co. Galway, and was mother of ANASTASIA BLAKE, who *m.* Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock, and was mother of the present lord.

11. Meller, of Dalgan, whose great-great-grandson,

MAJOR JOHN BIRMINGHAM, of Dalgan, *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN BIRMINGHAM, who petitioned for, and assumed, the dignity of BARON ATHENRY, as heir male. He *d.* *s. p.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his nephew,

EDMUND BIRMINGHAM, of Dalgan, one of the CLAIMANTS to the BARONY OF ATHENRY.

111. Thomas, of Kelbey, whose male line ceased with WILLIAM BIRMINGHAM, of Ross Hill, who left two daus., his co-heirs,

Mary, *m.* to the Earl of Leitrim.

Anne, *m.* to Francis-William, present Earl of Charlemont.

The BARONY OF ATHENRY has been dormant since the death of the Earl of Louth, in 1751.

BALTINGLASS, VISCOUNTY OF, in the PEERAGE OF IRELAND.

Claimant—The Rev. CHARLES EUSTACE, of Robertstown, co. Kildare.

Descent of the Dignity.

SIR EDWARD EUSTACE, Knt., lord-deputy of Ireland to Richard, Duke of York, was father of*

SIR ROWLAND EUSTACE, Knt. of Harristown, lord-treasurer of Ireland, by patent, dated 23 May, 1454, who had a grant of the manor of Portlister, was raised to the peerage of that kingdom, as BARON OF PORTLESTER, by patent bearing the same date, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Brune; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Janico Dartas, and widow of John Dowdall, of Newtown; by the former he had no issue; by the latter he had a numerous progeny, viz.,

RICHARD, of Harristown, Knt., his heir, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Eustace, of Ballylaughan, and had issue,

THOMAS, (Sir) successor to his grandfather.

Richard, of Harristown, left a dau., Margaret, *m.* to George Barnewall.

Anne, *m.* to O'Toole, of Nyqualle.

Genet, *m.* to Bryan Mc Cahry.

Margaret, *m.* to George Barnewall.

Sir Richard Eustace *d.* before his father, leaving his eldest son, Sir Thomas, his heir.

Oliver, chief-baron of the Exchequer, 25 Oct. 1482.

Maud, *m.* 1st, to Mareward, Baron of Scrine; and 2ndly, to John Plunket, of Bewly.

said Lady Wallscourt; and that^e it belongs now to his Majesty alone to determine whether the said barony shall continue in abeyance or vest in any of the said co-heiresses, and whether his majesty shall vouchsafe to bestow the consideration and favour on the Petitioner, as the son of the eldest daughter of the last Lord Athenry, and his male descendants.

JOHN TOLLETT, Attorney-General.

JOHN STEART, Solicitor-General.

ST. GEORGE DALY, Prime Sergeant.

23 Nov. 1800.

* Sir Edward Eustace had a younger son, Sir Thomas Eustace.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

—, *m.* to Sir Robert Eustace, of Ballycutland.
 Alston, *m.* to Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare.
 Janet, *m.* to Sir Walter Delahide, Knt. of Moyglare.
 Isabella, *m.* to Delahide, of Moyglare.
 Ellinor, *m.* to Sir Edmund Butler, 2nd son of James,
 Earl of Ormonde.

Rowland, Lord Portlester, *d.* 19 Dec. 1496, and was buried in the abbey of Baltinglass, which he had founded. He was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS EUSTACE, Lord Portlester, who was created Baron of Kilcullen, in the co. of Kildare, by patent, dated 13 Sept. 1541, and Viscount Baltinglass, 29 June, 1542. He settled his estates by feoffment, as Thomas Eustace, of Harristown, dated 1 April, 1528. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Talbot, of Malahide, and had issue,

ROWLAND, (Sir) his heir.

Richard, who had a lease from the crown, 1st Edw. VII. of the lands and tithes of Kilbury, in the co. of Kildare; *m.* Dorothy O'More.

Alexander, of Colbinstown, *m.* Janet, dau. of Robert Eustace, of Oldcastle, and had a son,
 Robert.

Katherine, *m.* 1st, to Gerald, Lord Dunsany; and 2ndly, to James Fitzgerald, of Carbery.

Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Eustace, of Kerdiffstown.
 Genet, *m.* to Garrot Sutton.

His lordship *d.* on the last day of July, in the 3rd year of EDWARD VI., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND EUSTACE, 2nd Viscount Baltinglass, Baron Portlester and Kilcullen, aged 35 in 1540, and had livery of his lands in the 3rd of EDWARD VI. He *m.* Joan, daughter of James Butler, Lord Dunboyne, and had issue,

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. Edmund, *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Phipps.

iii. Thomas, living in 1615.

iv. Walter, executed in Dublin in 1583.

v. Richard, fled out of Ireland.

vi. WILLIAM, of Naas.

i. Jane, *m.* to the Baron of Upper Ossory.

ii. Ellinor, *m.* to Sir Edward Butler.

iii. Elizabeth.

His lordship *d.* on the last day of March, in the 30th of ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES EUSTACE, 3rd Viscount Baltinglass; who having rebelled against the authority of QUEEN ELIZABETH, in 1583, was attainted with his brothers, by an act of the parliament held in Ireland under the government of Sir John Perrot, Knt., anno 1586, by which his titles and estates became forfeited.* His lordship *m.* Maria, dau. of Henry Travers, but had no issue. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Gerald Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, and *d.* his wife, 28 Nov. 1610. Lord Baltinglass with his brother Richard fled to Spain, and both died there. His youngest brother,

THE HON. WILLIAM EUSTACE, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Ashe, gent. of Great Farnaught, or Fornace, in the co. of Kildare, and had, with a dau., Jane, the wife of Captain Archbold, a son and heir,

RICHARD EUSTACE, who *m.* Elizabeth Bigland, a Yorkshire lady,† and had two sons, viz.,

James, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*

RICHARD.

The younger son,

RICHARD EUSTACE, settled at Naas, in the co. of Kildare, and marrying Mary, dau. of Sir William Forster, had issue,

John, who *d.* at an advanced age, *unm.*

CHARLES.

William, *d.* very old and *unm.*

Elizabeth.

Airs, *m.* to Alexander Greydon, Esq.; living in 1688.

* The claimant disputes the legality of this act on the ground that the previous sanction of the English privy-council had not been obtained before its introduction into the Irish parliament; which Initiatory proceeding, under "Poyning's law," then in full force, was indispensable.

† Her mother was Mary Strickland, of Sizergh.

Richard Eustace's will was dated 21 Aug. 1762, and proved 10 Sept. in the same year. His second son,

CHARLES EUSTACE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Burrows, of Ardenoe, in the county of Kildare, and had issue,

i. RICHARD, of Naas, who *m.* in Aug. 1731, Susanna Crosby, of Ballymore, in the co. of Dublin, and had,

1 CHARLES, of Ballymore Eustace, *m.* Mary Drake, (marriage licence dated 25 July, 1761,) and had two sons, who both *d. unm.*

2 Aaron, a capt. in the army; *d. unm.*

3 William, of Ballymore Eustace, *m.* Elizabeth Dalton, (marriage licence dated 17 Jan. 1766.) His line is extinct.

1 Abigail.

2 Elizabeth.

ii. JOHN.

iii. Alexander, in holy orders; *d. s. p.*; will proved in 1779. Probate to his nephew Charles, son of his brother John.

The will of Charles Eustace was dated 28 April, 1732. His second son, whose descendants became eventually representatives of the family,

JOHN EUSTACE, Esq. of Naas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Graydon, of the co. of Wicklow, (marriage licence dated 7 Dec. 1736;) and dying 16 Nov. 1769, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES EUSTACE, Esq. of Dublin, a lieutenant-gen. in the army; who *m.* Alice, dau. of Oliver McCausland, Esq. of Strabane, in the co. of Tyrone, (marriage licence dated 23 Dec. 1762,) and left at his decease, (will proved in 1801,) with other issue,*

THE REV. CHARLES EUSTACE, of Robertstown, in the co. of Kildare, heir male and representative of the VISCOUNTS BALTINGLASS, and CLAIMANT of their honours. Mr. Eustace *m.* Cassandra, dau. of John Stannard, Esq., son of the Recorder Stannard of Dublin, and by that lady, now deceased, has issue,

CHARLES-STANNARD EUSTACE, a capt. in the army. Alicia, *m.* to Robert Robertson, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Lender, Esq. of Mount

Lender, co. Cork.

Catherine, *m.* to H.-D. Arbutnot, capt. R.N.

Jane, *m.* to William Conner, Esq., R.N.

BRAYE, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF ENGLAND; created† 3 Nov. 1529, 21st HEN. VIII.

Claimants { MRS. OWAY CAYE.
 Sir PERCIVAL-HART DYKE, Bart.

* The other children of General Eustace, Oliver Eustace, *d. s. p.*; a cornet of horse. Henry Eustace, lieutenant-gen. in the army; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Count D'Alton, and has a son,
 Henry.

William Eustace, (Sir) K.C.H., major-general in the army; *m.* 1st, Frances-Catharine, dau. and heir of the Lord Talbot of Malahide, by whom he has issue,

Alexander-Talbot Eustace, who has taken the name of MALPAS.

Frances Eustace.

Alicia-Margaret Eustace.

Sir William Eustace *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of John King, Esq. of Grosvenor Place, and by that lady had two sons, William and John. He *m.* 3rdly, Emma, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, K.C.B., by whom he has a dau.,
 Emma-Louisa.

Alexander Eustace, captain of dragoons, killed at VIMIERA.

John-Rowland Eustace, (Sir) K.H., lieutenant-col. gren.-gds.

Elizabeth Eustace, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Johnson.

Alicia Eustace, *m.* 1st, to Nicholas, Lord Trimblestown;

and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, K.C.H.

Anna-Maria Eustace, *m.* to Robert Shearman, Esq.

† THE BARONY OF BRAYE is stated to have been created by writ of summons to, and sitting in, parliament in the reign of HENRY VIII., and upon that question the case is now before the House of Lords.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

Descent of the Dignity.

SIR EDMUND BRAYE, Knt. of Bray, co. Bedford, was raised to the peerage by writ of summons, it is alleged, in the 21st year of the reign of HENRY VIII.; but as neither the original writ issued to him, nor the enrolment of it, is now extant, the fact cannot be positively substantiated. The reasoning in support of the allegation, however, and the cases adduced in point, appear conclusive. Lord Braye m. Jane, daughter and heiress of Sir Richard Halliwell, of Holwell,* and dying 18 Oct. 1539, left issue,

- I. JOHN BRAYE, who was summoned to parliament, as 2nd Baron BRAYE, from 3 Nov. 1545, to 21 Oct. 1555. This nobleman m. Lady Anne Talbot, dau. of Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, but dying without issue, 18 Nov. 1557, the BARONY OF BRAYE, if created by writ of summons, as it is contended, fell into abeyance amongst his sisters and their descendants, and it still continues in abeyance.

- II. ANNE BRAYE, m. to George Brooke, Lord Cobham, and her grandsons,

HENRY BROOKE, Lord Cobham, who d. in 1619, s. p., and GEORGE BROOKE,† being both attainted of high-treason, (the latter was executed,) and the attainder never having been reversed, the representation of this the elder co-heir is vested in the crown.

- III. ELIZABETH BRAYE, m. to Sir Ralph Verney, Knt. of Pendley and Middle Claydon, co. Bucks, and had issue,

1 Edward Verney, d. s. p. in 1558.

2 John Verney, d. s. p.

3 (SIE) EDMUND VERNEY, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of John Hastings, Esq. of Elford, co. Oxford, but by her had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Audrey, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Fulmer, Bucks, and widow of Sir Peter Carew, and by that lady had an only child,

SIR FRANCIS VERNEY, of Penley, who m. Ursula, dau. and co-heir of William St. Harbe, but d. s. p. abroad, having sold the estate.

Sir Edmund m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of John Blackney, Esq. of Sparrowham, and widow of Geoffrey Turville, of Leicestershire, and had by her,

SIR EDMUND VERNEY, Knight, marshal and standard-bearer to KING CHARLES I.; killed at the battle of Edge Hill, 23 October, 1642; m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Benton, Knt. His son,

SIR RALPH VERNEY, was created a Baronet in 1696. He was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN VERNEY, 2nd bart., who was raised to the peerage of Ireland by

* By his wife, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir John Norbury, Knt., by Elizabeth, eldest sister and co-heir of Ralph Boteler, Baron Sudley.

† GEORGE BROOKE was executed and attainted in the reign of JAMES I. for participation in Raleigh's conspiracy. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Borough, and left a son,

SIR WILLIAM BROOKE, K.B., who was restored in blood. He m. Penelope, widow of the Hon. Mr. Wilmot, and dau. of Sir Moses Hill, Knt. of Hillesborough Castle, in Ireland, and by her who wedded 3rdly, the Hon. Edward Russell, son of Thomas, 4th Earl of Bedford, left three daus., who had from the crown, notwithstanding the attainder, a patent of the precedence of a baron's daughters. Of those ladies one m. Matthew Thomlinson, Esq.; another m. Sir John Denham, the poet; and the other,

HILL BROOKE, became the 2nd wife of Sir William Boothby, Bart. of Broadlow Ashe, co. Derby, and had to survive their father, two sons,

WILLIAM BOOTHBY, who inherited as 4th bart. of Broadlow Ashe; but his line failed with his grandson, in 1787.

BROOKE BOOTHBY, whose son,

BROOKE BOOTHBY, inherited as 6th bart. of Broadlow Ashe, and his heir male is the present

SIR WILLIAM BOOTHBY, Bart. of Broadlow Ashe.

QUEEN ANNE, as Baron Verney and Viscount FERMANAUGH. His lordship m. Elizabeth Palmer, of Little Chisenca, and had issue,

- 1 RALPH VERNEY, 2nd Viscount FERMANAUGH, who was created EARL VERNEY. His line entirely failed on the death of his grandson, Mary Verney, who was created BARONESS FERMANAUGH; and d. s. p. in 1810.

- 2 ELIZABETH VERNEY, d. unm. in 1767.

- 3 MARY VERNEY, m. to Col. John Lovett, of Soulbury, Bucks, and her issue all d. unm.

- 4 MARGARET VERNEY, m. Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester, and is now represented by

SARAH CAVE, her great-grand-dau. and heiress, widow of the late Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, in Ireland, which lady assumed, by royal licence, 12 March, 1818, the surname of CAVE, and is one of the co-heirs and claimants of the Barony of Braye.

- IV. FRIDESWIDE BRAYE, m. Sir Percival Hart, Knt. of Lullingstone, and from her descends (her representative) the present SIR PERCIVAL HART-DYER, Bart., one of the co-heirs to the BARONY OF BRAYE.

- V. MARY BRAYE, m. to Sir Robert Peckham. Her descendants are presumed to be extinct.

- VI. DOROTHY BRAYE, m. to Edmund, Lord Chandos, and her grandm., the Hon. CATHERINE CHANDOS, having m. Francis Russell, 4th Earl of Bedford, she is now represented by

JOHN, 6th Duke of Bedford, one of the co-heirs of the BARONY OF BRAYE.

- VII. FRANCES BRAYE, m. to Thomas Lifield, Esq. of Stoke d'Aubernon, co. Surrey, and had a daughter and heiress,

JANE LIFIELD, who m. Thomas Vincent, Esq., and from that marriage descends the present SIR FRANCIS VINCENT, Bart. of Stoke d'Aubernon, who is said to be one of the co-heirs to the BARONY OF BRAYE.

BUTTEVANT, VISCOUNTY OF, in the PEERAGE OF IRELAND.

Claimant—JAMES REDMOND BARRY, Esq.

Descent of the Dignity.

DAVID BARRY, Lord of Oletan, Buttevant, &c., was summoned to parliament in 1381 (4th and 5th RICHARD II.), as "*David de Barry Miles*." He d. in 1392, and was s. by his son,

JOHN DE BARRY, who had livery of his estates, 26th Feb. 1393, by the name of "*John Fitz-David Barry*." He was 25 years old and upwards at his father's death, and was then m. to Elice, the dau. of Gerald, Earl of Desmond.

The earliest document which mentions the title of Viscount BUTTEVANT* bears date in 1406, and is enrolled on the patent roll, in the Rolls-Office of Chancery in Ireland, of the 12th of KING JAMES I. It recites that John Barry, Esq., required a certain deed to be enrolled in Chancery, dated the Monday next before the Epiphany, in the 7th of KING HENRY IV. (1406), whereby James, Viscount BUTTEVANT, granted to John Stapleton, gentleman, the lands of Island Cullyne, at the rent of two shillings Irish per annum. This JAMES was probably created Viscount BUTTEVANT either by KING RICHARD II., on his last visit to Ireland, or by HENRY IV., soon after his accession.

* The patent, or the enrolment thereof, by which the LORD BARRY, of Oletan, in the kingdom of Ireland, was raised to the dignity of Viscount BUTTEVANT, has not been discovered.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

Whether he was son or brother of the above-mentioned John Fitz-David cannot as yet be proved.

WILLIAM BARRY, Viscount Buttevant, was summoned to parliament as Premier Viscount of Ireland in the 6th year of HENRY VII., (1496.)

The grandson of this lord, JAMES-FITZ-JOHN BARRY, Viscount Buttevant, executed a deed, dated 9 Feb. in the 3rd and 4th PHILIP and MARY, whereby he settled his estates of *Buttevant, Oletan, &c.*, upon himself for life, with remainder to the heirs of his body; in failure of which, upon his cousin, JAMES-FITZ-RICHARD BARRY-ROE, commonly called Baron of Ibane; and after him, upon various other persons. His lordship *d.* without male issue, 20 March, 1557, and was *s.* by his cousin aforesaid,

JAMES FITZ-RICHARD BARRY-ROE, Viscount Buttevant, who was summoned to the parliament of Ireland which met 12 Jan. 1559. His lordship *d.* in 1582, leaving (with two younger sons),

I. RICHARD, who never bore the title of Viscount of Buttevant, in consequence of being deaf and dumb. He *d. s. p.* in 1622.

II. DAVID, who, in consequence of the incapacity of his elder brother, was summoned to parliament as Viscount Buttevant, in 1585. The son of this David, another DAVID BARRY, pre-deceased him, leaving a son,

DAVID BARRY, who succeeding his grandfather and granduncle, became Viscount Buttevant, and was created, in 1627, EARL of BARRYMORE, in which higher dignity the VISCOUNTY merged until the decease issueless, 20 Dec. 1823, of

HENRY BARRY, 8th EARL of BARRYMORE, when that dignity became extinct, and the VISCOUNTY of BUTTEVANT devolved, as he alleges, upon JAMES-REDMOND BARRY, the claimant.

III. WILLIAM, of Lislee, who was *s.* by his son, JAMES, who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, who forfeited the estate of Lislee in the time of CROMWELL. He was living in 1656. His son and successor,

JAMES, was of Ballymachraheen, co. Cork. He *d.* about 1760, and left a son,

JAMES, of Mount Barry, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1802, having had issue,

WILLIAM, who *d. s. p.*

JAMES, of Donoughmore, who *d.* in 1800, leaving a son,

JAMES-REDMOND BARRY, heir of his grandfather, and claimant of the VISCOUNTY of BUTTEVANT.

CAMOYS, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF ENGLAND; created by writ of summons.

Claimant—THOMAS STONOR, Esq. of STONOR.

Descent of the Dignity.

SIR THOMAS DE CAMOIS, of Broadwater, in the co. of Surrey, knight of the Garter, and knight-banneret, an eminent warrior in the times of RICHARD II., HENRY IV., and HENRY V., was summoned to parliament as *Baron Camois* from the 7th year of the reign of the first-mentioned monarch to the 5th of the last. Prior to his being raised to the peerage, Sir Thomas was elected knight of the shire for Surrey, but excused himself from serving, as a banneret, exemption from parliamentary service being one of the privileges of that order of knighthood. Lord Camois had an only son,

RICHARD, (Sir) who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving issue,

HUGH, successor to his grandfather.

MARGARET.* Of this lady in detail, as ancestor of the claimant Stonor.

ALLANORA,* m. to Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted

Keynes, and the co-heirs to the Barony of Camoys spring from this lady are,

HARRIET-ANNE, Baroness Zouche.

KATHERINE, wife of Capt. G.-R. Pechell, R.N., M.P.

SOPHIA, widow of the Chevalier Ferdinand de la Calanca.

The baron *d.* 28 March, 9th of HENRY V., and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH DE CAMOYS, 2nd Baron Camoys; who, at the decease of his grandfather, was seven years of age, and *d.* in his minority, 12 Aug., 4th of HENRY VI., when the Barony of Camoys fell into abeyance, and has so continued ever since. Of his lordship's sister and co-heirs, the elder,

MARGARET CAMOYS, m. Ralph Radmylde, Esq. of the county of Sussex, and had issue by him,

ROBERT RADMYLDE, his heir.

MARGARET RADMYLDE.

ISABELLA, or ELIZABETH RADMYLDE, who m. Nicholas Lewknor, Esq., and was great-grand-mother of

EDWARD LEWKNOR, Esq. of Kingston Bowsey, who was attainted* of high-treason; his son and heir,

SIR EDWARD LEWKNOR, was restored in blood only, in the 1st year of ELIZABETH. The co-heirs of Sir Edward, and consequently co-heirs to the Barony of Camoys are,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE STYLMAN, Esq. of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk.

SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Bart.

Margaret *d.* in the lifetime of her husband, who, upon her death, became tenant by courtesy of her moiety of the Camoys estates, and *d.* on the 3 Aug., 21 HEN. VI., leaving his son,

ROBERT RADMYLDE, Esq., his heir, who, upon a partition of the Camoys estates, was awarded the manor of Broadwater and various other lands. He m. Emelina, dau. of Sir James Feynes, subsequently created Lord Saye and Sele; and dying 23 June, 35th HENRY VI., was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM RADMYLDE, afterwards Sir William, who, in the 12th of HENRY VII., levied a fine of Broadwater and the other estates of the Camoys family; and *d.* in the 14th HEN. VII. without legitimate issue.

MARGARET RADMYLDE, elder sister of Robert, and aunt of Sir William Radmylde, m. John Goring, Esq. of Burton, co. Sussex, and had a son and heir,

JOHN GORING, Esq. of Burton, whose son and heir,

JOHN GORING, Esq. of Burton, upon the death of his cousin, SIR WILLIAM RADMYLDE, succeeded as co-heir to his estates, and as such joined the other co-heir, EDWARD LEWKNOR, in levying a fine of them in the 18th of HENRY VII. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM GORING, Knt., whose great-grandson,

SIR WILLIAM GORING, was created a BARONET in the 20th JAMES I. He *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by an only son,

SIR HENRY GORING, 2nd bart., who had issue,

WILLIAM, 3rd bart.; who *d. s. p.* in 1723, when the BARONETCY became extinct.

Henry, *d. unm.* in 1683.

Anne.

The daughter,

ANNE GORING, m. Richard Bid-dulph, Esq. of Biddulph Castle, co. Stafford; and dying at the age of twenty-one, 25 Oct. 1679, was *s.* by his son,

* A question arises whether the attainer of any one co-heir to a barony does not effectually extinguish the dignity, if so, the attainer of EDWARD LEWKNOR would terminate the BARONY of CAMOYS.

* Co-heirs to their brother.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq., who had issue, two sons and two daus.,

I. RICHARD BIDDULPH, who became sole heir of his grandfather, SIR WILLIAM GORING, Bart.; and d. himself *unm.* in 1767.

II. CHARLES BIDDULPH, who s. his brother, Richard. He had three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir, d. *unm.* in 1835.

Charles, d. *unm.* in 1822.

Thomas, d. s. p. in 1789.

III. MARY BIDDULPH, b. in 1710; m. in 1732, THOMAS STONOR, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford, and was great grandmother of THOMAS STONOR, Esq., the claimant.

IV. ANNE BIDDULPH, b. in 1717; m. ANTHONY WRIGHT, Esq. of Wealside, and was grandmother of ANTHONY - GEORGE WRIGHT, who has assumed the surname of BIDDULPH, and is co-heir to the BARONY OF CAMOYS.

DE WAHULL, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.

Claimant—JONATHAN CHETWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrook, in the Queen's county.

Descent of the Dignity.

THOMAS DE WAHULL, of Wahull (now Wodhull, or Odhull), co. Bedford, was summoned to parliament as a Baron, by KING EDWARD I., 26 Jan. 1297. He d. in 1304, seised of the barony of Wahull, as also of the manor of Wahull, co. Bedford, and Pateshill, in Northamptonshire, leaving by his wife, Hawise, dau. of Henry Praers, an infant son and heir,

JOHN DE WAHULL, who, although possessed of the barony of Wahull, had no similar summons to parliament, nor had any of his descendants. This John d. 10th EDWARD III., and from him we pass to his descendant,

ANTHONY WODEHULL, who attaining majority, 31st HENRY VIII., had livery of his lands; but dying in two years afterwards, left by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Smith, an only dau. and heiress,

AGNES WODEHULL, who espoused 1st, Richard Chetwode, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Roger, ancestor of the present Sir John Chetwode, Bart.; and 2ndly, Sir George Calverley, Knt. By the latter she had two sons, who both predeceased her; and by the former, an only son, her heir,

SIR RICHARD CHETWODE. This gentleman, in the time of JAMES I., preferred a claim to the barony of Wahull, as possessor of the manor and castle of Odell (Wahull), and his petition being referred to the Duke of Lennox, the Lord Howard, and the Earl of Nottingham, these noblemen made a report in his favour, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), but their recommendation was not carried into effect, and Sir Richard, in consequence, declined accepting a peerage, under a new creation by patent, which was then offered to him. His son,

RICHARD CHETWODE, m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Valentine Knightley, son and heir of Sir Richard Knightley, by the Lady Eliza Seymour, dau. of Edward, Duke of Somerset, and had a son,

VALENTINE CHETWODE, who m. Mary, dau. of Francis Shute, Esq. of Upton, co. Leicester, and had two sons,

KNIGHTLEY, in holy orders, dean of Gloucester. This gentleman had two children, John and Eliza, who both d. *unm.*

JOHN, in holy orders, D.D., who had a son,

KNIGHTLEY, who inherited the estates, and became representative of the family upon the decease of his cousins, John and Eliza. He m. Hesther, dau. and heir of Richard Brooking, Esq. of Totness, co. Devon, and sister of the Bishop of Cloyne, and had (with a dau., Anne, m. to Joseph Stopford, Esq., brother of James, Earl of Courtown) a son,

VALENTINE KNIGHTLEY CHETWOOD, who marrying Henrietta-Maria, daughter of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewern, co. Oxford, aunt of Arabella, Duchess of Dorset, present Countess of Whitworth, and of Catherine, Countess of Albany, and also sister of Mary, Lady Jenkins, son, 1st cousin of Charles, Earl of Liverpool, left a son,

JONATHAN CHETWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrook, Queen's co., the present claimant to the BARONY OF DE WAHULL.

FITZHERBERT, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.

Claimant—SIR SAMUEL-THOMAS SPRY, Knt. of Place and Treigoll, in Cornwall, M.P. for Bodmin.

Descent of the Dignity.

JOHN FITZ-REGINALD, Lord of Bilenlevenny, in the co. of Brecknock, was summoned to parliament by writ, from 8 June, 1294, to 26 Jan. 1297, and from 29 Dec. 1299, to 26 Aug. 1307. His son and successor, HERBERT FITZ-JOHN, had two sons, MATTHEW FITZHERBERT and REGINALD FITZHERBERT; the elder of whom d. without issue, leaving his niece, Mary and Elizabeth, the daus. of his brother, Reginald, his co-heirs. The heir-general of those ladies, the present SIR SAMUEL THOMAS SPRY, has petitioned the crown to determine the abeyance of the said barony in his favour, and her majesty has referred the case for the consideration of the attorney-general.

FRASER OF LOVAT, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND.

Claimant—THOMAS-ALEXANDER, Lord Lovat.

Descent of the Dignity.

HUGH FRASER is the first of the family designed in legal writings "of Ard and of Lovat," lands which still remain in the possession of his descendants. Under this title he figures in the year 1367. The precise period when the FRASERS of LOVAT came to the peerage is not ascertained: there is no patent of the honour; and, indeed, prior to the reign of JAMES VI., patents having reference to dignities alone were unknown; but there are strong reasons for believing that the chiefs of the clan sat as parliamentary barons in the reign of JAMES I. Hugh Fraser d. in 1440, and was s. by his son,

HUGH FRASER, 2nd Lord Lovat; from whom the peerage descended in a direct line to

SIMON FRASER, 13th Lord Lovat, who signed the association, in 1740, to join CHARLES-EDWARD, from whom he accepted the commission of lieutenant-general, and general of the highlands, with a patent creating him DUKE OF FRASER. On the breaking out of the Rebellion, five years afterwards, 1745, he sent his eldest son and his clansmen to join the standard of the Chevalier, but remained at home himself. When all was over he was taken into custody, 1746, conveyed to London, and put upon his trial for high-treason, before the House of Lords, on the 7th March, 1747, convicted on the 10th of the same month, and decapitated on Tower Hill, 9 April following,

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

in the 80th year of his age, when his honours fell under the attainder. With Simon Fraser's 2nd son, COLONEL ARCHIBALD-CAMPBELL FRASER, of Lovat, who *d.* in 1815, the male descendants of Hugh, 9th Lord Lovat, becoming extinct, when the male representation of the family, as well as the heirship to the attained barony, devolved upon (the descendant of the HON. THOMAS FRASER, 2nd son of the 6th lord) THOMAS-ALEXANDER FRASER, of Lovat and Stricken, (since created Lord Lovat, in the peerage of the United Kingdom,) who having presented a petition to his majesty to recognise his claim to the dignity of BARON LOVAT, the same was remitted to the House of Lords before the lords' committee for privileges, of which Lovat, in June, 1827,* terminated the proof of his pedigree.

GALMOYE, VISCOUNTY OF, co. Kilkenny, in the PEERAGE OF IRELAND.

Claimant—GARRET BUTLER, Esq., who has assumed the title.

Opinion of his Majesty's Attorney-General and Solicitor-General for Ireland.

"Upon the whole of this case, we are humbly of opinion that the said Garret Butler, the claimant of said title of Viscount of Galmoye, has well proved his right to the same, in case said attainder were out of the way, and that his majesty may, if he shall be graciously pleased so to do, recommend the proper measures to be taken to reverse the attainder created by the said act of WILLIAM III., in order that the said title, honour, or dignity, of Viscount of Galmoye, of the kingdom of Ireland, may be revived in the person of the petitioner, the said Garret Butler, the more so as such attainder arose from the acts of Piers, the third viscount, who was not the lineal ancestor of the said claimant, he having, as before stated, shewn his right to the said title through the uncle of the said Piers.

"All which is humbly submitted to your excellency as the report of your excellency's obedient and very humble servants,

(signed)

H. JOV.

"Dublin, 29 June, 1828.

JOHN DOBERRY."

Descent of the Dignity.

THOMAS BUTLER, 10th Earl of Ormonde and Earl of Ossory, K.G., surnamed from the darkness of his complexion, the "BLACK EARL," left at his decease, in 1614, a legitimate dau. and heiress, and had, beside an illegitimate son,

PIERS-FITZ-THOMAS BUTLER, in whose favour the earl executed a deed of conveyance, in 1597, (when the said Piers had reached majority,) of certain church-lands, considerable in amount, which had been granted by QUEEN ELIZABETH, in 1576, to James Butler, the earl's brother, and which reverted to his lordship at the decease of the said James's son, James, without issue. This Piers-Fitz-Thomas m. Katherine, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Slane, by whom he had two sons; and dying in 1601, was s. by the elder,

SIR EDWARD BUTLER, Knt., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 16 May, 1646, as VISCOUNT OF GALMOYE, co. Kilkenny. His lordship m. Anne, daughter of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

1. PIERS, of Barrowmount, colonel of dragoons in the royal army, who fell at the battle of Worcester in 1650, leaving by Margaret, dau. of the 1st Lord Netterville,

EDWARD, who s. his grandfather.

Richard, *d.* in 1678, without male issue.

Edmund, of Killoshulan, co. Kilkenny, ancestor of the present family.

Frances, m. to Hervey Morres, grandfather of the 1st Viscount Mountmorres.

Eleanor, m. to William Grace, Esq. of Ballylinch.

11. THOMAS, whose only child, Anne, m. William Cook, Esq. of Painstown.

The viscount *d.* in 1653, and was s. by his grandson,

EDWARD, 2nd viscount; who m. Eleanor, Lady Aston, dau. of Sir Nicholas White, Knt. of Lextlip, co. Kildare, by whom he had two sons, Piers and Richard; the younger of whom m. and had issue,

JAMES, who assumed the title as 4th viscount; and *d.* s. p. in 1770.

Sophia, m. William Hay, Esq. of Nantes, ancestor of the Chevalier Hay, of the same place.

His lordship *d.* in 1667, and was s. by his elder son,

PIERS, 3rd viscount; a distinguished officer in the royal army (KING JAMES's) at the battle of the Boyne, who was outlawed in consequence, 11 May, 1691; but being in the October following one of the commissioners for the surrender of Limerick, his lordship was included of course in the celebrated treaty of that city; following, however, the fortunes of his royal master (who had created him Earl of Newcastle) into France, he was despoiled of all his estates, and attained in 1697, by the statute 9th WILLIAM III. c. 5. His lordship, who had the rank of lieutenant-general in the French service, dying in 1740, without male issue, the viscounty was assumed, notwithstanding the attainder, by his nephew and next male heir,

COLONEL JAMES BUTLER, of the Irish brigade in the French service, (eldest son of the deceased lord's only brother, the Hon. Richard Butler, of his Majesty KING JAMES's body-guard,) as 4th viscount. His lordship *d.* s. p. in 1770, when the dignity was assumed by the illegitimate son of his youngest brother, Captain Francis Piers Butler, of the Irish brigade, by Catherine-Julie de Vallory, (a lady whom Captain Butler eventually married, and acknowledging the said son, legitimated him according to the laws of France, but, indisputably, not according to the laws of England.)

PIERS-LOUIS-ANTOINE, as 5th viscount. This Piers dying issueless in 1826, it is of no importance whether he assumed, consistently with the English law of descent, the representation of the family or not; but while he lived, the branch which should have inherited the peerage did not urge their claim, owing to ignorance of the taint in the birth of the said Piers; but upon his decease, the present claimant and next male heir to the (assumed) 4th viscount, Garret Butler, Esq. of Garrendenny Castle, Queen's co., lost no time in asserting his right, upon which the law-officers of Ireland came to the favourable conclusion given above. We shall now deduce the line of the said GARRET.

EDMOND BUTLER, Esq. of Killoshulan, co. Kilkenny, (youngest son of the Hon. Piers Butler, and brother of Edward, the 2nd viscount,) a major in the army of KING JAMES II., m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Nicholas Crisp, of Luddenham, co. Kent; and dying in 1691, left a son,

PIERS BUTLER, Esq., major of dragoons in KING JAMES's army, comprehended within the articles of Limerick. This gentleman m. Domville, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Hartpole, Knt. of Shrule, and granddaughter of Sir William Domville, KING CHARLES II.'s attorney-general, by whom he had,

EDMOND BUTLER, Esq., captain of dragoons in the service of KING GEORGE II., who conformed to the protestant faith in 1719. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of the Queen's co. and of the co. of Kilkenny. He m. Miss Anne Skellern, by whom he had several children, and was s. by his son,

PIERS BUTLER, Esq., (who, but for the attainder, would have succeeded at the decease of the 4th Viscount Galmoye, in 1775, owing to the illegitimacy of the person who assumed the dignity as 5th viscount.) This gentleman m. Mary, only dau. of Theobald Mandeville, Esq. of Ballydine, and was s. by his only son,

EDMOND-THOBALD-MANDEVILLE BUTLER, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Garret Neville, Esq., and niece of Sir Robert Adare Hodson, Bart., by whom he had four sons,

* When the family was first raised to the peerage the title was simply Lord Fraser, as demonstrative of the chief's being the Fraser, or head of the clan.

For a detailed account of the Frasers of Lovat, see BUKER'S *Commoners*, vol. lii.

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

Piers-Theobald.
Garret, (present assumed Viscount Galmoye.)
William.
Tobias.

Mr. Butler *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son,

PIERS-THEOBALD BUTLER, Esq.; at whose decease *unm.* in 1824, the estates and representation of the family devolved upon his next brother,

GABRIEL BUTLER, Esq., who, upon the demise of the (illegitimate) 5th viscount, Piers-Louis-Antoine, in 1826, as already stated, adopted the usual course of proceeding to establish his right to the peerage.

Creation—16 May, 1646.

Arms—Quarterly; first, or, a chief, indented, az., within a bordure, vert; second, gu., three covered cups, or; third, ar., a lion, rampant, sa., on a chief, gu., a swan, wings expanded of the first, between two annulets, or; fourth, ermine, a saltier, gu.

Crest—A falcon, arising out of a plume of feathers, ar.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu.; sinister, a wolf, ppr., both collared and chained, or.

Motto—Comme je trouve.

KELLIE, EARLDOM OF, in the PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND.

Claimant—JOHN-FRANCIS-MILLER ERSKINE, Earl of Marr.

Descent of the Dignity.

THE HON. SIR ALEXANDER ERSKINE, Knt. of Gogar, co. of Mid-Lothian, (4th son of John, 4th Lord Erskine, by Margaret, daughter of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll, and brother of John, Earl of Marr, Regent of Scotland,) was sworn, in 1578, of his majesty's (Scottish) privy-council, nominated governor of Edinburgh Castle, and constituted vice-chamberlain of Scotland. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of George, 4th Lord Home, by whom he had three sons and three daus. On the death of his brother, the regent, in 1572, Sir Alexander was entrusted with the custody of KING JAMES VI., and the keeping of the castle of Stirling, where his majesty resided, which office he executed with great fidelity, until the castle was seized by his nephew, the Earl of Marr, in 1578, who made himself master of the king's person, and turned Sir Alexander out of the fortress; the disgrace of this expulsion so deeply affected his eldest son, Alexander, a youth of great promise, that he is said to have died of grief in the same year. Sir Alexander Erskine's next son,

SIR THOMAS ERSKINE, born in the same year with KING JAMES I., and educated with that monarch, having accompanied him into England, was created, in 1603, *Baron of Dirleton, co. Haddington*, and 18 May, 1606, *Viscount Fentoun*, (being the first person raised to that degree of nobility in Scotland,) with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His lordship was advanced to the EARLDOM OF KELLIE, 12 March, 1619, to himself, and his heirs male bearing the name of ERSKINE; he was at the same time installed a knight of the Garter and sworn of the privy-councils of England and Scotland. The earl *m.* thrice, but had issue by his first wife, Anne, daughter of Gilbert Ogilvie, Esq. of Pourie, only, viz., a dau., Anne, and

Alexander, Viscount Fentoun, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Dunfermline, and left (with a younger son, George, and three daus.),

1 THOMAS, of whom presently.

2 ALEXANDER, who *s.* as 3rd earl.

3 CHARLES. This gentleman joined the royalists under the Earl of Middleton, and was taken prisoner at the Braes of Angus, in 1654. In 1663, he was installed Lord-Lyon king-of-arms, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 20 Aug. 1666. Sir Charles purchased the Barony of Cambo, in Fifeshire, 1669; and dying in 1677, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER, 2nd Bart. of Cambo, Lord-Lyon king-of-arms, by commission, dated 29 Jan. 1702, to himself and his heirs. This gentleman joined the Earl of Marr in 1715, 1160

but having surrendered, suffered but temporary imprisonment. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Kellie, and had issue,

Charles,
John,
William,
David, who left

CHARLES, 6th bart.

THOMAS, who *s.* as 9th EARL OF KELLIE.

METHUEN, late EARL OF KELLIE.

THOMAS.

Collin, who settled at Rome, and whose son, CHARLES, obtained a cardinal's hat in 1801; and *d.* in 1811.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES, 3rd bart., who was *s.* in 1753, by his brother,

SIR JOHN, 4th bart.; *d.* in 1754, *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM, 5th bart.; *d.* in 1780, *s.* by his nephew,

SIR CHARLES, 6th bart.; *m.* Miss Cheyne, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, 7th bart., *s.* in 1791, by his brother,

SIR CHARLES, 8th bart., of whom hereafter, as EARL OF KELLIE.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Kellie, *d.* in 1639, and his only son, Lord Fentoun, having pre-deceased him, his lordship's honours devolved upon his grandson,

THOMAS, 2nd earl; at whose decease *unm.* 3 Feb. 1643, the honours devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 3rd earl; who was *s.* in 1677, by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 4th earl. His lordship *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Collin, 3rd Earl of Balcarres, and was *s.* in 1710, by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 5th earl. His lordship *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Janet, dau. of Doctor Archibald Pitcairn, viz., Thomas, Archibald, and Andrew. The earl being engaged in the rebellion of 1743, his name stands first in the act of attainder of 1746; but his lordship surrendering in due time, the penalties of the act were averted. He *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th earl; who *d. unm.* in 1781, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

ARCHIBALD, 7th earl, one of the representative peers of Scotland. This nobleman dying also *unm.* (8 May, 1797,) the peerage reverted to his kinsman,

SIR CHARLES ERSKINE, 8th Baronet of Cambo, as 8th earl, (refer to descendants of Charles, 3rd son of Viscount Fentoun, eldest son of the 1st earl.) This nobleman dying *unm.* 28 Oct. 1799, was *s.* by his uncle,

THOMAS ERSKINE, as 9th earl, (revert to same as the last.) This nobleman, who was *b.* in 1745, *m.* in 1771, Anne, dau. of Adam Gordon, Esq. of Ardoch, co. Ross, but had no issue. His lordship was one of the representative peers of Scotland, a knight-commander of the royal Swedish order of Gustavus Vasa, and lord-lieutenant of the county of Fife. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1828, and was *s.* by his brother,

METHUEN-KELLIE ERSKINE, as 10th earl. His lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of the late Adam Gordon, Esq. of Ardoch, but *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1829, when the EARLDOM OF KELLIE became *Dormant*.

. THE EARLDOM OF KELLIE is acknowledged to have vested in the claimant John, Earl of Marr, and his lordship has assumed it accordingly; but those details are allowed to remain, as the most satisfactory mode of explaining the line in which the peerage has descended.

KYME, BARONY OF.

Claimant—DYNORKE WELLS, Esq. of Grebby Hall, in the county of Lincoln.

Descent of the Dignity.

PHILIP DE KYME, of Burwell, in the co. of Lincoln, a distinguished warrior of the martial reign of EDWARD I.,

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

was summoned to parliament as a **BARON** from the 3rd June, 1395, to 26 Nov. 1313. His lordship *m.* the dau. of Hugh Bigot; and *d.* in 1322, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM DE KYME, 2nd baron; summoned to parliament from 26 Dec. 1323, to the 22 Jan. 1336. His lordship *d.* without issue in 1338, leaving his sister,

LUCIE DE KYME, *m.* to Gilbert de Umfraville, Earl of Angus, his heir. Her ladyship had issue,

GILBERT, Earl of Angus, whose only child,

ROBERT, *d. s. p.*

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Gilbert Burdon.

The daughter,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* **GILBERT BURDON**, had an only child,

ELIZABETH BURDON, who inherited Kyme and other lands from her mother, and *m.* **HENRY TALEOVS**, by whom she had a son,

WALTER TALEOVS, of Kyme, whose lineal descendant and representative,

SIR GEORGE TALEOVS, Knt. of Kyme, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt., and had, with other issue, a dau.,

ANNE, *m.* 1st, to **SIR EDWARD DYMOKE**, Knt.; and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Carr.

and a son,

GILBERT TALEOVS, of Kyme, who was summoned to parliament as *Baron Talboys*, of Kyme, in 1336. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward (Clinton, 1st Earl of Lincoln) he had two sons, George and Robert, who both died in his lifetime issueless, and an only dau.,

ELIZABETH TALEOVS, who *m.* 1st, Thomas Wimbish, Esq.; and 2ndly, Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick, but had no issue.

At the decease of his lordship the barony devolved upon his daughter,

ELIZABETH WIMBISH, and her husband, Mr. Wimbish, claimed the dignity *jure uxoris*, when it was solemnly decided, in the presence of **KING HENRY VIII.**, "That no man, husband of a baroness, should use the title of her dignity, until he had a child by her, whereby he should become tenant by the courtesy of her barony." Her ladyship, as stated above, espoused 2ndly, the Earl of Warwick, but *d. s. p.*, when the Barony of Talboys became extinct, while a considerable portion of the estates, and the co-heirship to the original Barony of Kyme, passed to

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE, of Scrivelsby, (champion at the coronations of **EDWARD VI.**, **QUEEN MARY**, and **ELIZABETH**.) who had married Anne, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Lord Talboys, of Kyme. Sir Edward *d.* in 1566, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DYMOKE, Esq. of Scrivelsby, whose direct descendant and representative,

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE, Knt. of Scrivelsby, champion at the coronation of **CHARLES II.**, *m.* in 1624, Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cressy, Esq., and had issue,

i. **CHARLES**, (Sir, Knt.) of Scrivelsby, whose line is **EXTINCT**.

ii. **EDWARD**, of whom presently.

iii. Nicholas.

iv. John, ancestor of the present *Hon. Champion* **HENRY DYMOKE**, of Scrivelsby.

The second son,

EDWARD DYMOKE, Esq. of Grebby Hall, Lincolnshire, *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DYMOKE, Esq. of Grebby Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth Kniveton; and *d.* in 1714, leaving (with two sons, whose issue is extinct) an only dau.,

ELIZABETH DYMOKE, *b.* in 1701; who *m.* the **REV. THOMAS WELLS**, rector of Willingham and Springthorpe, co. Lincoln; and *d.* in 1780, leaving a son and successor,

The **REV. ROBERT WELLS**, D.D., rector of Willingham and Springthorpe, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Clay-

1161

ton, Esq. of Owersby, co. Lincoln; and *d.* in 1807, leaving a son and successor,

DYMOKE WELLS, Esq. of Grebby Hall, *b.* in 1772; who *m.* in 1793, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Waterhouse, Esq. of Beckingham Hall, sheriff of Notts in 1787; and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue,

THOMAS WATERHOUSE WELLS, who *d. s. p.* 31 July, 1833.

DYMOKE WELLS, co-heir to the **BARONY OF KYME**, and the **PRESENT CLAIMANT**.

Edmund-Lionel Wells, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.

Georgiana, *m.* to Capt. Rowland Pennington.

LENNOX, DUKEDOM OF, in the **PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND**. Refer to the Duke of Richmond, and the Earl of Darnley, in the Dictionary.

SUDELEY, BARONY OF, in the **PEERAGE OF ENGLAND**.

Claimant—**SIR JOHN SHELLEY**, Bart. of Maresfield Park, Sussex, claims the ancient Barony of Sudley, as representative of Alice Belknap, one of the co-heirs.

TRACY OF RATHCOOLE, VISCOUNTY AND BARONY OF, in the **PEERAGE OF IRELAND**; created by letters patent, dated 12 Jan. 1642.

Claimant—**JAMES TRACY**, Esq.

Descent of the Dignity.

SIR JOHN TRACY, of Toddington, in Gloucestershire, was advanced by letters patent, dated 12 Jan. 1642, to the dignity of **BARON AND VISCOUNT TRACY**, of Rathcoole, co. Dublin. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Shirley, of Isfield, in Sussex, and had an only son,

ROBERT, 2nd viscount; who *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Lyttelton, Esq. of Frankly Court, in Worcestershire, and had by her an only son,

JOHN, his successor.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Cocks, Esq. of Castleditch, in Herefordshire, ancestor to the present Earl Somers, and by that lady had also a son,

ROBERT, one of the English judges; *m.* Ann, dau. of William Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, co. Worcester, and had issue,

ROBERT, whose son, Robert, *d.* without issue, in 1736.

RICHARD, *d. m. m.*

WILLIAM, who early in life settled in Dublin, where he *m.* 17 April, 1728, Miss O'Brien, dau. of a merchant of that city. He *d.* in or about the year 1734, in the King's co., leaving two sons, *b.* in Dublin, and other children. The eldest son,

JAMES TRACY, *b.* in Dublin, 27 Jan. 1739, who *m.* in the King's co. in 1764; and *d.* in 1794, leaving his eldest son,

JOSEPH TRACY, his heir, *b.* in 1765. This gentleman petitioned the lords, 15 May, 1835, to be allowed his right, as a peer of Ireland, to vote for the representative peers of that part of the United Kingdom; but *d.* before a decision could be had, 17 March, 1836, leaving

JAMES TRACY, his eldest son and heir, and **PRESENT CLAIMANT**.

The 2nd viscount was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd viscount; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Leigh, of Stonleigh, in Warwickshire, and had two sons, viz.,

PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Ferdinando, who inherited Sir John Tracy's estate at Stanway. He *m.* the dau. of Sir Anthony Keck, and left an only son,

John, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Robert Atkins, and had four sons, viz., Robert Tracy, John Tracy-Keck, Anthony Tracy, (who *m.* Lady Susan Hamilton, sister of James, Duke of Hamilton,) and Thomas Tracy. The *male* line of this branch has become *EXTINCT*, and the property of Stanway is in the possession of the Earl of Wemyss, the grandson of Anthony Tracy.

The elder son,

WILLIAM, 4th viscount, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Viscount Hereford, by whom he had an only dau., ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Robert Burdett, Bart.; and 2ndly, Jane, grandau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Leigh, by whom he had an only son,

THOMAS-CHARLES, 5th viscount; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, grandau. of Sir William Keyt, and of this marriage there were two sons and a dau., viz.,

William, *d. s. p.*

THOMAS-CHARLES, his successor.

Jane, *m.* to Capel Hanbury, Esq. of Pont-y-pool, co. Monmouth.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir John Pakington, and had by her, with three daus., three sons, viz.,

JOHN, successor to his half-brother as 7th viscount. Robert-Packington, *d.* young.

HENRY, an officer in the army, 8th viscount.

The viscount *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-CHARLES, 6th viscount; who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq. of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts; but dying *s. p.* in 1792, was *s.* by his half-brother,

JOHN, 7th viscount, warden of All Souls, Oxford; who *d.* in 1793, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, 8th viscount; who *m.* Miss Weaver, and *d.* in 1797, leaving an only dau., who *m.* in 1798, Charles Hanbury, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname of TRACY. Upon his lordship's decease the peerage became *DORMANT*. It is now claimed by JAMES TRACY as *HEIR MALE*.

SURNAMES

OF

THE PEERS AND PEERESSES,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED,

With the Heirs Apparent or Presumptive to each Title.

A. denotes Aunt. B. Brother. C. Cousin. G. Grandson. N. Nephew. S. Sister. U. Uncle.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Abbot	Baron Colchester	None	C. H. P. Abbot, Esq., N.
Abbott	Baron Tenterden	None	Hon. Mr. Abbott, N.
Abercromby	Baron Abercromby	Hon. G. Abercromby . . .	
Acheson	Earl Gosford	Lord Acheson	
A'Court	Baron Heytesbury	Hon. W. A. A'Court-Holmes	
Addington	Viscount Sidmouth	Hon. and Rev. W. L. Addington	
Agar	Earl of Normanton	Viscount Somerton	
Alexander	Earl of Caledon	None	None.
Allen	Viscount Allen	None	Richard Allen, Esq., U.
Amberst	Earl Amberst	Viscount Holmesdale . . .	
Annesley	Earl Annesley	Viscount Glerawley	
Annesley	Earl Mountnorris	Viscount Valentia	
Anson	Earl of Lichfield	Viscount Anson	
Arbuthnott	Viscount Arbuthnott	Hon. John Arbuthnott . . .	
Arden	Baron Alvanley	None	Hon. R.-Pepper Arden, B.
Arundel-Monkton	Viscount Galway	None	Hon. E. G. Monkton, B.
Arundel	Baron Arundel	Hon. John-Francis Arundel	
Ashburnham	Earl of Ashburnham	None	Hon. P. Ashburnham, B.
Aston	Baron Aston	None	Unknown: patent to heirs male of the first lord for ever bearing the surname and arms of Aston.
Aylmer	Baron Aylmer	None	Hon. F. W. Aylmer, captain, R.N., B.
Bagot	Baron Bagot	Hon. William Bagot	
Bampfylde	Baron Poltimore	Hon. A. F. G. W. Bampfylde	
Baring	Baron Ashburton	Hon. W. B. Baring	
Barnewall	Baron Trimbleston	Hon. Thomas Barnewall . . .	
Barrington	Viscount Barrington	Hon. G. W. Barrington . . .	
Basset	Baroness Basset	None	None.
Bathurst	Baron Bathurst	None	Hon. W. L. Bathurst, B.
Beaueclerk	Duke of St. Albans	None	Lord F. C. P. Beaueclerk, B.
Bennet	Earl of Tankerville	Lord Ossulston	
Bentinck-Scott	Duke of Portland	Marquess of Titchfield . . .	
Beresford-De-la-Poer	Marquess of Waterford . . .	None	Lord W. De-la-Poer-Beresford, B.
Beresford	Viscount Beresford	None	None.
Beresford	Baron Decies	Hon. W. R. J. Beresford . . .	
Berkeley	Earl Berkeley	None	Hon. G. C. G. Fitz Hardinge
Berkeley	Baron Segrave	None	None.
Bernard	Earl of Bandon	Viscount Bernard	
Bertie	Earl of Lindsey	None	Hon. Montagu P. Bertie, B.
Bertie	Earl of Abingdon	Lord Norreys	
Best	Baron Wynford	Hon. William-Samuel Best . .	
Bickersteth	Baron Langdale	None	None.
Bingham	Earl of Lucan	Lord Bingham	
Bingham	Baron Clanmorris	Hon. John Bingham	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Blackwood	Baron Dufferin and Clane- boye	Hon. Captain Price Black- wood, R.N.	
Blake	Baron Wallscourt	None	John Blake, Esq., B.
Blaquiere	Baron de Blaquiere	None	Lieut.-General Hon. W. Blaquiere, B.
Blayne	Baron Blayne		
Bligh	Earl of Darnley	None	Hon. E. V. Bligh, B.
Bloomfield	Baron Bloomfield	Hon. J. A. Douglas Bloom- field	
Boscawen	Earl of Falmouth	Lord Boscawen-Rose	
Bourke	Earl of Mayo	None	Robert Bourke, Esq., N.
Bouverie	Earl of Radnor	Viscount Folkestone	
Bowes	Earl of Strathmore and Kinchorn	Lord Glamis	
Boyle	Earl of Cork and Orrery . .	Viscount Dungarvan	
Boyle	Earl Shannon	Viscount Boyle	
Boyle	Earl of Glasgow	Viscount Kelburne	
Brabazon	Earl of Meath	Lord Brabazon	
Braud	Baron Dacre	None	Major-Gen. Henry Brand- Trevor, B.
Bridgeman	Earl of Bradford	Viscount Newport	
Brodrick	Viscount Middleton	None	Charles Brodrick, Esq., C.
Bromley	Baron Montfort	None	None.
Brougham	Baron Brougham & Vaux . .	None	None.
Browne	Marquess of Sligo	Earl of Altamont	
Browne	Earl of Kenmare	None	Hon. Thomas Browne, B.
Browne	Baron Kilmaine	Hon. J.-Lyon Browne	
Browne	Baron Oranmore	Hon. G. D. A. F. Browne	
Bruce-Brudenell	Marquess of Alibury	Earl Bruce	
Bruce	Earl of Elgin and Kincar- dine	Lord Bruce	
Brudenell	Earl of Cardigan	Lord Brudenell	
Burgh	Baron Downes	None	None.
Bury	Earl of Charleville	Lord Tullamore	
Butler	Marquess of Ormonde	None	Lord Walter Butler, B.
Butler	Earl of Carrick	None	Lieutenant-Colonel Hon. H. Edward Butler, B.
Butler	Earl of Lanesborough	None	George-J. Butler-Danvers, Esq., C.
Butler	Earl of Kilkenny and Viscount Mountgarret	None	Hon. H. Butler, to the Vis- county of Mountgarret, B.
Butler	Earl of Glengall	None	None of the earldom. To the Barony of Caher, un- known.
Butler	Baron Dunboyne	Hon. T. F. Butler	
Byng	Viscount Torrington	None	Hon. R. B. Byng, B.
Byng	Baron Strafford	Hon. George-Stevens Byng	
Byron	Baron Byron	Hon. George-Anson Byron	
Cadogan	Earl of Cadogan	Lord Chelsea	
Calthorpe	Baron Calthorpe	None	Hon. Frederic Gough-Cal- thorpe, B.
Campbell	Duke of Argyll	None	Lord John-Douglas-Edw.- Henry Campbell, B.
Campbell	Marquess of Breadalbane . .		
Campbell	Earl Cawdor	Viscount Emlyn	
Campbell - Rawdon - Hast- ings	Countess Loudoun	Marquess of Hastings	
Campbell	Baroness Stratheden	Hon. Wm.-Fred. Campbell	
Canning	Viscount Canning		
Canning	Baron Garvagh	Hon. C. H. S. G. Canning	
Caradoc	Baron Howden	Hon. J. R. Caradoc	
Carew	Baron Carew	Hon. R. S. Carew	
Cary	Viscount Falkland	Hon. L. W. C. A. F. Cary	
Carleton	Baron Dorchester	None	Hon. and Rev. Richard Carleton, U.
Carnegie	Earl of Northesk	None	Hon. J. J. Carnegie, B.
Carpenter	Earl of Tyrconnell	None	None.
Cathcart	Earl Cathcart	Lord Greenock	
Caulfield	Earl of Charlemont	None	Hon. Henry Caulfield, B.
Cavendish	Duke of Devonshire	None	The Earl of Burlington.
Cavendish	Earl of Burlington	Lord Cavendish	
Cavendish	Baron Waterpark	None	
Cecil-Gascoigne	Marquess of Salisbury	Viscount Cranbourne	
Cecil	Marquess of Exeter	Lord Burghley	
Chetwynd	Viscount Chetwynd	Hon. R. W. Chetwynd	
Chichester	Marquess of Donegal	Earl of Belfast	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Chichester	Lord Templemore	None	Hon. A.-G.-C. Chichester, B.
Cholmondeley	Marquess Cholmondeley	None	Lord H. W. H. Cholmondeley, B.
Cholmondeley	Baron Delamere	Hon. H. Cholmondeley	
Churchill-Spencer	Duke of Marlborough	Marquess of Blandford	
Clements	Earl of Leitrim	Lord Clements	
Clifford	Baron Clifford, of Chudleigh	Hon. Hugh C. Clifford	
Clinton-Pelham-Fiennes	Duke of Newcastle	Earl of Lincoln	
Clive	Earl of Powis	Viscount Clive	
Cochrane	Earl of Dundonald	Lord Cochrane	
Cocks	Earl Somers	Viscount Eastnor	
Coke	Earl of Leicester	Viscount Coke	
Cole	Earl of Enniskillen	Viscount Cole	
Colville	Baron Colville, of Culross	None	Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir Chas. Colville, G.C.B., B.
Compton	Marquess of Northampton	Earl Compton	
Coningsby-Capel	Earl of Essex	Viscount Malden	
Conway-Seymour-Ingram	Marquess of Hertford	Earl of Yarmouth	
Conyngham	Marquess of Conyngham	Earl of Mountcharles	
Cooper	Earl of Shaftesbury	Lord Ashley	
Copley	Baron Lyndhurst	None	None.
Corry-Lowry	Earl of Belmore	Viscount Corry	
Cotton	Viscount Combermere	Hon. Wellington Cotton	
Coventry	Earl of Coventry	Viscount Deerhurst	
Courtenay	Earl of Devon	Lord Courtenay	
Cowper	Earl Cowper	Viscount Fordwich	
Cranstoun	Baron Cranstoun	None	Hon. C. F. Cranstoun.
Craven	Earl Craven	Viscount Uffington	
Creighton	Earl of Erne		John Creighton, Esq., N.
Crewe	Baron Crewe		
Crofton	Baron Crofton	Hon. E. H. C. Crofton	
Cuffe	Earl of Desart	None	John-Otway Cuffe, Esq., C., son of the late Hon. and Rev. Hamilton Cuffe, to the Barony of Desart only.
Curzon-Roper	Baron Teynham	Hon. Henry Roper-Curzon	
Curzon	Baron Scarsdale	None	Hon. E. Curzon.
Curzon	Baroness Zouche	Hon. Robert Curzon	
Cust	Earl Brownlow	Viscount Alford	
Dalrymple	Earl and Viscount of Stair	None	Sir John Hamilton Dalrymple, to the Viscounty of Stair only.
Dalzell	Earl of Carnwath	Lord Dalzell	
Dawney	Viscount Downe	Hon. William-Henry Dawson	
Dawson	Earl of Portarlington	None	Hon. Capt. Henry Dawson-Damer, R.N., B.
Dawson	Baron Cremorne	None	Hon. V. Dawson, B.
Deane	Baron Muskerry	Hon. R. F. Deane	
De Burgh	Marquess of Clanricarde	Baron Dunkellin	
De Courcy	Baron Kingsale	Hon. I. C. De Courcy	
De Grey	Baron Walsingham	Hon. Thomas de Grey	
De Montmorency	Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency	Hon. Mr. De Montmorency	
De Montmorency	Viscount Montmorres	Hon. H. de Montmorency	
Denman	Baron Denman	Hon. Thomas Denman	
De Ros-Fitzgerald	Baron de Ros	Hon. D. C. F. De Ros	
Devereux	Viscount Hereford	Hon. Henry-Cornwall Devereux	
Digby	Earl Digby	None	Vice-Admiral Sir H. Digby, K.C.B., C., to the barony only.
Dillon	Earl of Roscommon	None	Peter Dillon, Esq., U.
Dillon	Baron Clonbrock	Hon. L. G. Dillon	
Dormer	Baron Dormer	Hon. J. B. J. Dormer	
Douglas-Scott	Duke of Buccleuch	Earl of Dalkeith	
Douglas-Charteris-Wemyss	Earl of Wemyss and March	Lord Elcho	
Douglas	Marquess of Queensberry	Viscount Drumlanrig	
Douglas	Earl of Morton	Lord Aberdour	
Douglas	Earl of Selkirk		Unknown: patent to heirs male of first lord for ever.
Douglas	Baron Douglas	None	Hon. Charles Douglas, B.
Drummond-Hay	Earl of Kinnoul	Viscount Duplin	
Drummond	Viscount Strathallan	Hon. W. H. Drummond	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Duff	Earl of Fife	None	Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander Duff, B.
Dunbar	Baron Duffas	Hon. G. Dunbar	
Duncan	Earl of Camperdown	Viscount Duncan	
Duncombe	Baron Feversham	Hon. W. Duncombe	
Dundas-Saunders	Viscount Melville	Hon. H. Saunders Dundas	
Dundas	Earl of Zetland	None	Hon. J. C. Dundas, B.
Dutton	Baron Sherborne	Hon. J. H. L. Dutton	
Eden	Baron Auckland	None	Hon. & Rev. Robert Eden, B.
Edgcombe	Earl Mount Edgcombe	Viscount Valletort	
Edwardes	Baron Kensington	Hon. H. E. Edwardes	
Egerton	Earl of Wilton	Lord Grey de Wilton	
Eliot	Earl of St. Germans	Lord Eliot	
Ellis-Agar	Viscount Clifden	None	Hon. L. G. F. Agar-Ellis, B.
Ellis-Agar	Earl Normanton	Viscount Somerton	
Ellis	Baron Howard de Walden	Hon. F. G. Ellis	
Ellis	Baron Seaforth	Lord Howard de Walden	
Elphinstone	Baron Elphinstone	None	Hon. Vice-Adm. C. Elphinstone-Fleming, U.
Elphinstone-Mercer	Baroness Keith	None	None.
Erskine	Earl of Marr		Hon. H. D. Erskine, U.
Erskine	Earl of Buchan	Lord Cardross	
Erskine	Earl of Rosslyn	Lord Loughborough	
Erskine	Baron Erskine	Hon. Thomas A. Erskine	
Fairfax	Baron Fairfax	Hon. Mr. Fairfax	
Falconer-Keith	Earl of Kintore	Lord Inverury	
Fane	Earl of Westmoreland	Lord Burghersh	
Fermor	Earl of Pomfret	None	Hon. T. H. G. Fermor, B.
Fielding	Earl of Denbigh	Viscount Fielding	
Fiennes - Twisleton - Eardley	Baron Saye and Sele	Hon. W. T. Twisleton-Fiennes	
Finch	Earl of Aylesford	Lord Guernsey	
Fitz-Clarence	Earl of Munster	Viscount Fitz-Clarence	
Fitzgerald	Duke of Leinster	Marquess of Kildare	
Fitzgerald	Baron Fitzgerald and Vesey	None	Hon. and Rev. H. Vesey Fitzgerald, B.
Fitzgibbon	Earl of Clare	None	Hon. Col. Richard Hobart Fitzgibbon, B.
Fitzmaurice	Marquess of Lansdowne	The Earl of Shelburne	
Fitzmaurice	Earl of Orkney	Viscount Kirkwall	
Fitzroy	Duke of Grafton	Earl of Euston	
Fitzroy	Baron Southampton	None	Hon. Henry Fitzroy, B.
Fitzwilliam-Wentworth	Earl Fitzwilliam	Viscount Milton	
Flower	Viscount Ashbrook	Hon. Henry Walker	
Foley	Baron Foley	None	Hon. A. F. Foley, B.
Forbes	Earl of Granard	None	Hon. — Forbes, B.
Forbes	Baron Forbes	Hon. Walter Forbes	
Forester	Baron Forester	None	Hon. G. C. Weld Forester, B.
Fortescue	Earl Fortescue	Viscount Ebrington	
Foster	Viscount Massareene		Hon. Chichester Foster, B.
Foster	Viscount Ferrard	Viscount Massareene	
Fox-Vassal	Baron Holland	Hon. Henry-Edward Fox	
Fraser	Baron Saltoun	None	Hon. William Fraser, B.
Fraser	Baron Lovat	Hon. Simon Fraser	
Freke-Evans	Baron Carberry	None	Percy Evans-Freke, Esq., B.
Ffrench	Baron Ffrench	Hon Thomas Ffrench	
Gage	Baron Gage	Hon. Henry E. Hall Gage	
Gardner	Baron Gardner	None	S. W. Gardner, Esq., C.
Germain-Sackville	Duke of Dorset	None	Hon. G. Sackville-Germain, B.
Gifford	Baron Gifford	None	Hon. J. Gifford, B.
Ginkell-de-Reede-de	Earl of Athlone	None	Hon. William de Reede Ginkell, U.
Gordon	Marquess of Huntley	Earl of Aboyne	
Gordon	Earl of Aberdeen	Lord Haddo	
Gordon	Viscount Kenmure	None	Adam Gordon, Esq., R.N., N.
Gore	Earl of Arran	None	Hon. W. J. P. Gore, B.
Gower-Levison	Duke of Sutherland	Marquess of Stafford	
Gower-Levison	Earl Granville	Lord Leveson	
Graham	Duke of Montrose	None	Lord Montagu-Wm. Graham, B.
Graham	Baron Lynedoch	None	None.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Graves	Baron Graves		Hon. G. A. F. C. Graves, B.
Gray	Baron Gray	Hon. John, master of Gray	
Grenville - Chandos - Brydges-Nugent-Temple	Duke of Buckingham and Chandos	Marquess of Chandos	
Greville	Earl of Brooke and Warwick	Lord Brooke	
Greville	Countess of Mansfield	Earl of Mansfield	
Grey	Earl of Stamford and Warrington	Lord Grey of Groby, G.	
Grey	Earl Grey	Viscount Howick	
Griffin Nevill-Aldworth	Baron Braybrooke	Hon. R. Cornwallis Griffin	
Grimston	Earl of Verulam	Viscount Grimston	
Grosvenor	Marquess of Westminster	Earl Grosvenor	
Hamilton	Duke of Hamilton and Brandon	Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale	
Hamilton	Marquess of Abercorn	Lord Paisley	
Hamilton	Earl of Haddington and Baron Melross	None	George Baillie, Esq. of Mellerstein, C., to the Scottish honours only.
Hamilton	Baron Belhaven & Stenton	None	Hon. Wm. Hamilton, B., to Scottish honours only.
Hamilton	Viscount Boyne	Hon. G. F. J. J. Hamilton	
Hampden-Hobart	Earl of Buckinghamshire	None	Rev. Augustus - Edward Hobart, B.
Hanbury	Baron Bateman	Hon. W. B. Hanbury	
Handcock	Viscount Castlemaine	Hon. R. Handcock	
Harbord	Baron Suffield	None	Hon. Alfred A. Harbord, B.
Hare	Earl of Listowell	Viscount Ennismore	
Harley	Earl of Oxford	Lord Harley	
Harris	Earl of Malmesbury	Viscount Fitzharris	
Harris	Baron Harris	Hon. George Harris	
Hastings	Marquess of Hastings	Earl of Rawdon	
Hastings (Yelverton)	Baroness Grey de Ruthyn	Earl of Rawdon	
Hastings	Earl of Huntingdon	None	Hon. G. F. Hastings, B.
Hatton-Finch	Earl of Huntingdon and Nottingham	Viscount Maidstone	
Hawke-Harvey	Baron Hawke	None	Hon. Captain Stanhope Hawke, B.
Hay	Marquess of Tweeddale	Earl of Gifford	
Hay	Earl of Errol	Lord Hay	
Henley	Baron Henley	Hon. A. Henley	
Herbert	Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery	None	Hon. Sydney Herbert, B.
Herbert	Earl of Carnarvon	Lord Porchester	
Hervey	Marquess of Bristol	Earl Jermyn	
Hewitt	Viscount Lifford	Hon. James Hewitt	
Hill	Marquess of Downshire	Earl of Hillsborough	
Hill	Baron Berwick	None	Hon. and Rev. Richard Noel Hill, B.
Hill	Baron Sandys	None	Lord Arthur - Marcus - Cecil Hill, B.
Hill	Baron Hill	None	Sir Rowland Hill, Bart., N.
Holroyd	Earl of Sheffield	Viscount Pevensay	
Home	Earl Home	Lord Dunglas	
Hood	Viscount Hood	None	Hon. F. G. Hood, B.
Hood	Baron Bridport	Hon. Alex.-Nelson Hood	
Hope	Earl of Hopetoun	Viscount Althrie	
Hotham	Baron Hotham	None	G. - Fred. Hotham, Esq. capt. R.N., B.
Howard	Duke of Norfolk	Earl of Surrey	
Howard	Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire	Viscount Andover	
Howard	Earl of Carlisle	Viscount Morpeth	
Howard	Earl of Wicklow	None	Hon. and Rev. Francis Howard, B.
Howard	Earl of Effingham	Lord Howard	
Howe-Curzon	Earl Howe	Viscount Curzon	
Hughes	Baron Dinorben	Hon. W. L. Hughes	
Hutchinson	Earl of Donoughmore	Viscount Suirdale	
Irby	Baron Boston	Hon. George-Ives Irby	
Jenkinson	Earl of Liverpool	None	None.
Jerningham	Baron Stafford	Hon. H. V. Jerningham	
Jervis	Viscount St. Vincent	C. R. J. Jervis, Esq., G.	
Jocelyn	Earl of Roden	Viscount Jocelyn	

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Jones	Viscount Ranelagh	None	Hon. Capt. Alexander Jones, R.N., U.
Kennedy	Marquess of Ailsa	Earl of Cassilis, G.	
Kenyon	Baron Kenyon	Hon. Lloyd Kenyon	
Keppel	Earl of Albemarle	Viscount Bury	
Kerr	Duke of Roxburghe		
Kerr	Marquess of Lothian	Earl of Ancrum	
Kerr	Earl of Antrim	Lord Dunluce	
King	Earl of Kingston	Viscount Kingsborough	
King	Earl of Lovelace	Viscount Ockham	
King	Viscount Lorton	Hon. Robert King	
Kinnaird	Baron Kinnaird		Hon. G. H. St. Vincent de Ros Kinnaird, B.
Knox	Earl of Ranfurly	Lord Northland	
Kynynmound - Murray - Elliot	Earl Minto	Viscount Melgund	
Lake	Viscount Lake	None	None.
Lambart	Earl of Cavan		Hon. Oliver-George Lambart, B.
Lamb	Viscount Melbourne	Lord Beauvale	
Lamb	Baron Beauvale	None	None.
Lambton	Earl of Durham	Viscount Lambton	
Lascelles	Earl of Harewood	Viscount Lascelles	
Law	Baron Ellenborough		Hon. Charles E. Law, B.
Lawless	Baron Cloncurry	Hon. Edward Lawless	
Lee-Dillon	Viscount Dillon		Hon. T. D. G. Dillon Lee.
Leeson	Earl of Miltown	Viscount Russborough	
Legge	Earl of Dartmouth	Viscount Lewisham	
Leicester-Fleming	Baron de Tabley	Hon. John Byrne-Leicester Warren	
Lennox	Duke of Richmond and Duke of Lennox	Earl of March and Darnley	
Leslie	Earl of Rothes	Lord Leslie	
Liddell	Baron Ravensworth	Hon. Henry Tho. Liddell	
Lindsay	Earl of Balcarres	Lord Lindsay	
Lister	Baron Ribblesdale	None	None.
Littleton	Baron Hatherton	Hon. E. R. Littleton	
Livingstone Radcliffe-Eyre	Earl of Newburgh		Lady Dorothy Eyre, S.
Loftus	Marquess of Ely	Viscount Loftus	
Lowther	Earl of Lonsdale	Viscount Lowther	
Lloyd	Baron Mostyn	Hon. Edward Mostyn	
Ludlow	Earl of Ludlow	None	None.
Lysaght	Baron Lisle	Hon. John Lysaght	
Lyttelton	Baron Lyttelton	Hon. G. W. Lyttelton	
Macdonald	Baron Macdonald		Hon. J. W. Macdonald, B.
Mackay	Baron Reay	None	Alex. Mackay, Esq., B.
Mackenzie-Wortley Stuart	Baron Wharmcliffe	Hon. J. Stuart-Wortley	
Mahon	Baron Hartland	None	
Maitland	Earl of Lauderdale	Viscount Maitland	
Major-Henniker	Baron Henniker		Hon. M. Henniker-Major, B.
Manners	Duke of Rutland	Marquess of Granby	
Mann	Earl Cornwallis	None	None.
Marshall	Earl of Romney	Viscount Marshall	
Massy	Baron Massy	Hon. H. H. Massy	
Massey	Baron Clarina	Hon. Mr. Massey	
Maude	Viscount Hawarden	Hon. C. Maude	
Maule	Baron Panmure	Hon. Fox Maule	
Maxwell	Baron Farnham	None	Rev. E. W. Maxwell, B.
Maynard	Viscount Maynard	Hon. C. Maynard	
Meade	Earl of Clanwilliam	Lord Gilford	
Melville-Leslie	Earl of Leven and Melville	Lord Balgonie	
Methuen	Baron Methuen	Hon. F. H. P. Methuen	
Mitford	Baron Redesdale	None	None.
Molesworth	Viscount Molesworth	None	J. Molesworth, Esq., B.
Molyneux	Earl of Sefton	Viscount Molyneux	
Monck	Earl of Bathdown	None	Hon. C. J. Monck, B., to the Viscounty and Baronry of Monck only.
Monson	Baron Monson	None	W. J. Monson, Esq., C.
Montagu	Duke of Manchester	Viscount Mandeville	
Montagu	Earl of Sandwich	None	None.
Montague	Baron Rokeby	None	Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel John Montague, B.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Montgomerie	Earl of Eglinton	None	William E. Montgomerie, Esq. of Annick Lodge, C.
Moore	Marquess of Drogheda	None	The Rev. Henry Moore, of Ballyhale, C.
Moore	Earl of Mountcashell	Lord Kilworth	
Moreton	Earl of Ducie	Lord Moreton	
Mostyn	Baron Vaux	Hon. J. C. Mostyn	
Mullins	Baron Ventry		
Murray	Duke of Atholl		Lord Glenlyon, N.
Murray	Earl of Dunmore		Hon. C.-Augustus Murray, B.
Murray	Earl of Mansfield	Lord Stormont	
Murray	Baron Ellbank		Hon. John Murray, B.
Murray	Baron Glenlyon	None	Hon. J. C. P. Murray
Napier	Baron Napier		Hon. W. Napier, B.
Needham	Earl of Kilmorey	Viscount Newry	
Nelson	Earl Nelson	None	Hon. J. H. Bolton, B.
Netterville	Viscount Netterville		
Neville	Earl of Abergavenny	Viscount Neville	
Noel	Baron Barham	Hon. C. G. Noel	
North	Earl of Guilford	Lord North	
Norton	Baron Grantly	None	Hon. G. C. Norton, B.
Nugent	Marquess of Westmeath	None	Hon. Thomas-Hugh Nugent, B., to the Earldom of Westmeath.
O'Bryen	Marquess of Thomond	None	Rear-Admiral Lord James O'Bryen, B.
O'Callaghan	Viscount Lismore	Hon. C. O'Callaghan	
Ogilvie-Grant	Earl of Seafield	None	Hon. Col. F. W. Grant, B.
Ogilvy	Earl of Airlie	Lord Ogilvy	
O'Grady	Viscount Guillemore	Hon. Col. S. O'Grady	
O'Neil	Earl O'Neil	None	Hon. John-Bruce-Richard O'Neil, to the viscountcy and barony, B.
Ongley-Henley	Baron Ongley	None	Hon. Montague Ongley, B.
Onslow	Earl Onslow	Viscount Cranley	
Osborne	Duke of Leeds		
Osborne	Baron Godolphin	Hon. Geo. Godolphin	
Paget	Marquess of Anglesey	Earl of Uxbridge	
Pakenham	Earl of Longford	Lord Silchester	
Parker	Earl of Macclesfield	None	Hon. Thomas Parker, B.
Parker	Earl of Morley	Viscount Boringdon	
Parkyns	Baron Ranciliffe	None	None.
Parsons	Earl of Rosse	Lord Oxmantown	
Paulet	Marquess of Winchester	Earl of Wiltshire	
Peachey	Baron Selsey	None	Hon. and Rev. John-Wilham Peachey, B.
Pelham	Earl of Chichester	None	Hon. F. T. Pelham, B.
Pelham-Anderson	Earl of Yarborough	Lord Worsley	
Pellw	Viscount Exmouth		Hon. P. T. Pellw, B.
Pennington	Baron Muncester	None	None.
Pepys	Baron Cottenham	Hon. Charles Pepys	
Perceval	Earl of Egmont		
Perceval	Baron Arden	Hon. Capt. George-James Perceval, R.N.	
Percy	Duke of Northumberland	None	Lord Prudhoe, B.
Percy	Baron Prudhoe	None	None.
Percy	Earl of Beverley	Lord Lovaine	
Pery	Earl of Limerick	Lord Glentworth	
Petre	Baron Petre	Hon. William Petre	
Petty	Marquess of Lansdowne	The Earl of Shelburne	
Philips	Marquess of Normanby	Earl of Mulgrave	
Pierrepont	Earl Manvers	Viscount Newark	
Pindar	Earl Beauchamp	None	Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Henry-Beauchamp-Lygon, B.
Pitt-Rivers	Baron Rivers	Hon. G. Horace Pitt Rivers	
Plunket	Baron Plunket	Hon. and Rt. Rev. Thomas Plunket, Bishop of Tuam	
Plunkett	Earl of Fingal	Lord Killeen	
Plunkett	Baron Dunsany	Hon. Randal Plunkett	
Plunkett	Baron Louth	Hon. Randal P. O. Plunkett	
Pole	Baron Maryborough	Hon. William-Pole-Tilney-Long-Wellesley	
Pomeroy	Baron Harberton	None	Hon. and Rev. John Pomeroy.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Ponsonby	Earl of Bessborough	Viscount Duncannon	
Ponsonby	Viscount Ponsonby	None	{ William Ponsonby, Esq., N., to the barony only.
Ponsonby	Baron Ponsonby	None	
Portman	Baron de Mauley	Hon. C. F. A. C. Ponsonby	
Poulett	Baron Portman	Hon. W. H. B. Portman	
Powlett	Earl Poulett	Viscount Hinton	
Powlett-Orde	Baron Bayning	None	None.
Powys	Baron Bolton	None	Hon. T. P. Orde-Powlett, B.
Pratt	Baron Lilford	Hon. T. L. Powys	
Preston	Marquess Camden	Earl of Brecknock	
	Viscount Gormanstown	Hon. Edward-John-Anthony Preston	
Primrose	Earl of Rosebery	Lord Dalmeny	
Prittie	Baron Dunally	None	Hon. Francis-Aldborough Prittie, B.
Proby	Earl of Carysfort	None	Hon. Granville Leveson Proby, B., capt. R.N.
Quin-Wyndham	Earl of Dunraven	Viscount Adare	
Ramey-Home	Earl of Home	Lord Dunglass	
Ramsay	Earl of Dalhousie	Lord Ramsay	
Rice	Baron Dynevor	Hon. George Rice Trevor	
Robinson	Earl of Ripon	Viscount Goderich	
Rodney	Baron Rodney	None	Hon. Thomas-James Har- ley Rodney, B.
Rolle	Baron Rolle	None	None.
Rollo	Baron Rollo	Hon. William Rollo	
Rous	Earl of Stradbroke	None	Hon. Capt. H. J. Rous, R.N., B.
Rowley	Baron Langford	Hon. C. W. R. Rowley	
Rushout	Baron Northwick	None	Hon. and Rev. George Rushout Bowles, B.
Russell	Duke of Bedford	Marquess of Tavistock	
Russell	Baroness De Clifford	Hon. E. S. Russell	
Ruthven	Baron Ruthven	None	Hon. Wilhelmina Ruthven, S.
Ryder	Earl of Harrowby	Viscount Sandon	
St. John	Viscount Bolingbroke	Hon. Henry St. John	
St. John	Baron St. John of Bletsloe	None	Rev. Edward-Beauchamp- St. John, C., eldest son of Col. the Hon. George St. John, (son of the eleventh lord,) who was lost, with his lady and four children, upon his return from Bombay, in 1804.
St. Lawrance	Earl of Howth	Viscount St. Lawrance	
St. Leger	Viscount Doneraile	Hon. H. St. Leger	
St. Maur	Duke of Somerset	Lord Seymour	
Sandford	Baron Mount Sandford	None	None.
Sandilands	Baron Torphichen	Hon. Robert Sandilands	
Saumarez	Baron de Saumarez	None	Hon. I. St. Vincent Sau- marez, B.
Savile Lumley	Earl of Scarborough	None	Frederick Lumley, Esq.
Savile	Earl of Mexborough	Viscount Pollington	
Scarlett	Baron Abinger	Hon. R. C. Scarlett	
Scott	Earl of Clonmel	Lord Earlsfort	
Scott	Earl of Eldon	Viscount Encombe	
Scott-Montagu	Baron Montagu	None	None.
Scott	Baron Stowell	Hon. William Scott	
Sempill	Baroness Sempill	None	Hon. Sarah Sempill, S.
Sherard	Earl of Harborough	None	None.
Shirley	Earl Ferrers	Viscount Tamworth, G.	
Shore	Baron Teignmouth	None	Hon. F. J. Shore, B.
Sidney	Baron de Lisle & Dudley	Hon. P. Sidney	
Sinclair	Earl of Caithness	Lord Berriedale	
Sinclair	Baron Sinclair	Hon. James Sinclair	
Smith	Baron Carrington	None	None.
Smythe	Viscount Strangford	Hon. G. A. F. S. Smythe	
Somerset	Duke of Beaufort	Marquess of Worcester	
Somerville	Baron Somerville	None	Hon. Kenelm Somerville, capt. R.N., B.
Southwell	Viscount Southwell	None	Hon. Charles Southwell.
Spencer	Earl Spencer	None	Hon. Capt. F. Spencer, B.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Spencer	Baron Churchill	Hon. F. G. Spencer	
Stanhope	Earl of Chesterfield	Lord Stanhope	
Stanhope	Earl Stanhope	Viscount Mahon	
Stanhope	Earl of Harrington	Viscount Petersham	
Stanley	Earl of Derby	Lord Stanley	
Stapleton	Baroness Le Despencer		The four daughters of the Hon. and Rev. Miles. John Stapleton, U.
Steuart	Earl of Castle Stuart	Viscount Steuart	
Stewart	Earl of Galloway		Hon. Keith Stewart.
Stewart	Baron Blantyre		Hon. William Stewart.
Stewart-Vane	Marquess of Londonderry	Viscount Castlereagh	
Stewart-Vane	Earl Vane	Viscount Senham	
Stopford	Earl of Courtown	Viscount Stopford	
Stourton	Baron Stourton	Hon. Charles Stourton	
Straungways-Fox	Earl of Ichester	Lord Stavordale	
Stratford	Earl of Aldborough	Viscount Amiens	
Strutt	Baron Rayleigh	None	None.
Stuart-Chrichton	Marquess of Bute	None	Lord Patrick J. H. Stuart- Chrichton, B.
Stuart	Earl of Moray	Lord Doune	
Stuart	Earl of Traquair	None	Unknown: patents to heirs male for ever
Stuart	Baron Stuart de Rothesay	None	None.
Sutton-Manners	Baron Manners	Hon. John-Thomas Man- ners-Sutton	
Sutton-Manners	Viscount Canterbury	Hon. Charles Manners- Sutton	
Taafe	Viscount Taafe		Hon. Louis Taafe, B.
Talbot	Earl Shrewsbury	None	George Talbot, Esq., B.
Talbot-Chetwynd	Earl Talbot	Viscount Ingestrie	
Talbot	Baron Talbot of Malahide		Hon. James Talbot, B.
Taylor	Marquess of Headfort	Earl of Bective	
Temple-Nugent-Grenville	Baron Nugent	None	None.
Temple	Viscount Palmerston	None	Hon. William Temple, B.
Thellusson	Baron Rendlesham	None	Hon. and Rev. William Thellusson
Thurlow-Hovell	Baron Thurlow	Hon. Mr. Thurlow	
Thynne	Marquess of Bath	Viscount Weymouth	
Thynne	Baron Carteret	None	Lord John Thynne, B.
Toler	Earl of Norbury		Hon. O. F. Toler, B.
Tollemache	Countess of Dysart	Lord Huntingtower, G.	
Tonson	Baron Riversdale	None	Hon. Ludlow Tonson, B., Bishop of Killaloe
Townshend	Marquess Townshend		Lord Charles-Vere Towns- hend, B.
Townshend	Viscount Sydney	None	Hon. Colonel H. G. Powys Townshend, U.
Tracy	Baron Sudeley	Hon. P. C. H. Tracy-Leigh	
Trefusis	Baron Clinton	Hon. Chas.-Henry Trefusis	
Trench	Baron Ashdown	None	Frederick Trench, Esq., N.
Trench-Le-Poer	Baron Clancarty	Viscount Dunlo	
Trevor-Hill	Viscount Dungannon	Hon. Arthur Hill-Trevor	
Tuchet-Thicknesse	Baron Audley		Hon. John Touchet, B.
Tufton	Earl of Thanet	None	Hon. Henry Tufton, B.
Turnour	Earl of Winterton	Viscount Turnour	
Upton	Viscount Templetown	Hon. H. Montague Upton	
Vane	Duke of Cleveland	Earl of Darlington	
Vanneck	Baron Huntingfield	Hon. Joshua Vanneck	
Vansittart	Baron Bexley	None	None.
Vaughan	Earl of Lisburne	Lord Vaughan	
Vereker	Viscount Gort	Hon. J. Prendergast Vere- ker	
Verney	Baron Willoughby de Broke	None	Hon. Louisa Barnard, S.
Vesey	Viscount de Vesci	Hon. Thomas Vesey	
Villiers	Earl of Clarendon	None	Chas. P. Villiers, Esq., B.
Villiers-Child	Earl of Jersey	Viscount Villiers	
Waldegrave	Earl of Waldegrave		Hon. Wm. Waldegrave, U.
Waldegrave	Baron Radstock	None	Hon. William Waldegrave, capt. R.N., B.
Wallace	Baron Wallace	None	None.
Wallop	Earl of Portsmouth	None	Hon. Newton Fellowes, B.

SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSES.

<i>Surname.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Heir Apparent.</i>	<i>Heir Presumptive.</i>
Walpole	Earl of Orford	Lord Walpole	
Ward	Baron Ward	None	Hon. Humble D. Ward, B.
Ward	Viscount Bangor	Hon. Edw. Ward	
Warren	Baron Vernon	Hon. W. J. Warren	
Warren	Baron de Tabley		
Watson	Baron Souder	None	Hon. Geo. John (originally Watson, but by assumption) Miles, B.
Wellesley	Duke of Wellington	Marquess of Douro	
Wellesley	Marquess Wellesley	None	Lord Maryborough, to the Irish Earldom of Mornington and inferior titles, B.
Wellesley	Baron Cowley	Hon. Henry Wellesley	
West	Earl Delawarr	Viscount Cantalupo	
Westenra	Baron Rosmore	Hon. H. R. Westenra	
Western	Baron Western	None	None.
White	Earl of Bantry	Viscount Beerhaven	
Wilbraham-Bootle	Baron Skelmersdale	Hon. Richard Bootle-Wilbraham	
Willoughby	Baron Middleton	None	Hon. Francis Willoughby.
Willoughby-Drummond	Baron Willoughby de Eresby	Hon. A. Willoughby	
Wilson	Baron Berners	Hon. H. W. Wilson	
Windsor	Earl of Plymouth	None	None.
Wingfield	Viscount Powerscourt	Hon. Mervyn Wingfield	
Winn	Baron Headley	None	Charles Wynn, Esq., N.
Wodehouse	Baron Wodehouse	Hon. John Wodehouse	
Wortley	Baron Wharcliffe	Hon. J. S. Wortley	
Wrottesley	Baron Wrottesley	Hon. John Wrottesley	
Wykeham	Baroness Wenman	None	None.
Wyndham	Earl of Egremont	None	
Wynn	Baron Newborough	None	None.
Yelverton	Viscount Avonmore	Hon. Barry Charles Yelverton	
Yorke	Earl of Hardwicke	Viscount Royston	

TITLES

(BY COURTESY)

BORNE BY THE ELDEST SONS OF DUKES, MARQUESSSES, AND EARLS.

<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>
Aberdour, Lord	Earl of Morton
Aboyne, Earl	Marquess of Huntly
Acheson, Viscount	Earl of Gosford
Adare, Viscount	Earl of Dunraven
Aithrie, Viscount	Earl of Hopetoun
Alexander, Viscount	Earl of Caledon
Alford, Viscount	Earl Brownlow
Althorpe, Viscount	Earl Spencer
Altamont, Earl	Marquess of Sligo
Amiens, Viscount	Earl of Aldborough
Ancrum, Earl	Marquess of Lothian
Andover, Viscount	Earl of Suffolk
Anson, Viscount	Earl of Lichfield
Apsley, Lord	Earl Bathurst
Ashley, Lord	Earl of Shaftesbury
Aughrim, Lord	Earl of Athlone
Balgonic, Lord	Earl of Leven and Melville
Beaumont, Marquess	Duke of Roxburgh
Beerhaven, Viscount	Earl of Bantry
Bective, Earl	Marquess of Headfort
Belfast, Earl	Marquess of Donegal
Bernard, Viscount	Earl of Bandon
Berrisdale, Lord	Earl of Caithness
Bertie, Lord	Earl Lindsay
Bingham, Lord	Earl of Lucan
Binning, Lord	Earl of Haddington
Blandford, Marquess	Duke of Marlborough
Boringdon, Viscount	Earl of Morley
Boscawen-Rose, Lord	Earl of Falmouth
Bowmont, Marquess	Duke of Roxburghe
Boyle, Viscount	Earl of Shannon
Brabazon, Lord	Earl of Meath
Brecknock, Lord	Marquess of Camden
Brooke, Lord	Earl of Warwick
Brome, Viscount	Marquess Cornwallis
Bruce, Earl	Marquess of Ailesbury
Bruce, Lord	Earl of Elgin
Brudenel, Lord	Earl of Cardigan
Burford, Earl	Duke of St. Albans
Burghersh, Lord	Earl of Westmoreland
Burleigh, Lord	Marquess of Exeter
Bury, Viscount	Earl of Albemarle
Caher, Lord	Earl of Glengall
Cantalupo, Viscount	Earl of Delawarr
Cadross, Lord	Earl of Buchan
Carlingford, Viscount	Earl of Tyrconnel
Carmarthen, Marquess	Duke of Leeds
Carlow, Viscount	Earl of Portarlington
Cassilis, Earl	Marquess of Ailsa
Castle Cuff, Viscount	Earl Desart
Castlereagh, Viscount	Marquess of Londonderry

<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>
Castlerosse, Viscount	Earl of Kenmare
Caulfield, Viscount	Earl of Charlemont
Castle-Wellan, Lord	Earl of Annesley
Cavendish, Lord	Earl of Burlington
Chandos, Marquess	Duke of Buckingham and Chandos
Chelsea, Viscount	Earl of Cadogan
Chewton, Viscount	Earl Waldegrave
Clements, Viscount	Earl of Leitrim
Clifton, Lord	Earl of Darnley
Clive, Viscount	Earl Powis
Clonmore, Lord	Earl of Wicklow
Cochrane, Lord	Earl of Dundonald
Cockermouth, Lord	Earl of Egremont
Coke, Viscount	Earl of Leicester
Cole, Viscount	Earl of Enniskillen
Coleshill, Viscount	Earl of Digby
Compton, Earl	Marquess of Northampton
Corry, Viscount	Earl Belmore
Courtenay, Viscount	Earl of Devon
Cranbourn, Viscount	Marquess of Salisbury
Cranley, Viscount	Earl of Onslow
Creighton, Viscount	Earl of Erne
Curzon, Viscount	Earl Howe
Dacr, Lord	Earl of Selkirk
Dalkeith, Earl	Duke of Buccleuch
Dalmey, Lord	Earl of Rosebery
Dalrymple, Viscount	Earl of Stair
Dalzell, Lord	Earl of Carnwath
Darlington, Earl	Duke of Cleveland
Deerhurst, Viscount	Earl of Coventry
Deskford, Lord	Earl of Seafield
Delvin, Lord	Marquess of Westmeath
Douglas, Marquess	Duke of Hamilton
Douro, Marquess	Duke of Wellington
Doune, Lord	Earl of Moray
Drumlanrig, Viscount	Marquess of Queensberry
Duncan, Viscount	Earl of Camperdown
Duncannon, Viscount	Earl of Besborough
Dundas, Lord	Earl of Zetland
Dungarvon, Viscount	Earl of Cork
Dunglass, Lord	Earl Home
Dunkellin, Lord	Marquess of Clanricarde
Dunlo, Viscount	Earl of Clancarty
Dunluce, Viscount	Earl of Antrim
Dunwich, Viscount	Earl of Stradbroke
Duplin, Viscount	Earl of Kinnoul
Dursley, Viscount	Earl Berkeley
Earlsfort, Lord	Earl of Clonmell
Eastnor, Viscount	Earl Somers
Ebrington, Viscount	Earl Fortescue

TITLES BY COURTESY.

<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>	<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>
Elcho, Lord	Earl of Wemyss and March	Lempster, Lord	Earl of Pomfret
Eliot, Lord	Earl of St. Germans	Leslie, Lord	Earl of Rothes
Emley, Viscount	Earl Beauchamp	Leveson, Viscount	Earl Granville
Emlyn, Viscount	Earl of Cawdor	Lewisham, Viscount	Earl of Dartmouth
Encombe, Viscount	Earl of Eldon	Lincoln, Earl of	Duke of Newcastle
Ennismore, Viscount	Earl of Listowel	Lindsay, Lord	Earl of Balcarres
Erskine, Lord	Earl of Marr	Linton, Lord	Earl of Traquair
Easton, Earl	Duke of Grafton	Loftus, Viscount	Marquess of Ely
		Lorn, Marquess of	Duke of Argyll
Fielding, Viscount	Earl of Denbigh	Lovaine, Lord	Earl of Beverley
Fincastle, Lord	Earl of Dunmore	Loughborough, Lord	Earl of Rosslyn
Fitz-Clarence, Viscount	Earl of Munster	Lowther, Viscount	Earl of Lonsdale
Fitzgibbon, Viscount	Earl of Clare	Lucas, Lord	Countess de Grey
Fitzharris, Viscount	Earl of Malmesbury	Lumley, Viscount	Earl of Scarborough
Folkestone, Viscount	Earl of Radnor	Lymington, Viscount	Earl of Portsmouth
Forbes, Viscount	Earl of Granard		
Fordwich, Viscount	Earl Cowper.		
		Maeduff, Viscount	Earl of Fife
Garlies, Viscount	Earl of Galloway	Mahon, Viscount	Earl of Stanhope
Gifford, Earl	Marquess of Tweeddale	Maidstone, Viscount	Earl of Winchilea
Gifford, Lord	Earl Clanwilliam	Maitland, Viscount	Earl of Lauderdale
Glamis, Lord	Earl of Strathmore and Kinchross	Malden, Viscount	Earl of Essex
Glandine, Viscount	Earl of Norbury	Mandeville, Viscount	Duke of Manchester
Glenworth, Lord	Earl of Limerick	March, Earl of	Duke of Richmond
Glerawley, Viscount	Earl of Annesley	Marsham, Viscount	Earl of Romney
Goderich, Viscount	Earl of Ripon	Mauchline, Lord	Countess of Loudoun
Graham, Marquess	Duke of Montrose	Melgund, Viscount	Earl of Minto
Granby, Marquess	Duke of Rutland	Middlesex, Earl of	Duke of Dorset
Greenock, Lord	Earl Cathcart	Milton, Viscount	Earl Fitzwilliam
Grey, of Groby, Lord	Earl of Stamford and War- rington	Molyneux, Viscount	Earl of Sefton
		Monck, Viscount	Earl of Rathdown
Grey de Wilton, Viscount	Earl of Wilton	Montgomerie, Lord	Earl of Eglintoun
Grimstone, Viscount	Earl of Verulam	Moore, Viscount	Marquess of Drogheda
Grosvenor, Earl	Marquess of Westminster	Moreton, Lord	Earl of Duce
Guernsey, Lord	Earl of Aylesford	Morpeth, Viscount	Earl of Carlisle
		Mornington, Earl of	Marquess Wellesley
Haddo, Lord	Earl of Aberdeen	Mountcharles, Earl of	Marquess Conyngham
Hamilton, Viscount	Marquess of Abercorn	Mountgarret, Viscount	Earl of Kilkenny
Harley, Lord	Earl of Oxford	Mountstuart, Viscount	Marquess of Bute
Hartington, Marquess	Duke of Devonshire	Mulgrave, Earl	Marquess of Normanby
Hastings, Lord	Earl of Huntingdon		
Hawkesbury, Lord	Earl of Liverpool	Naas, Lord	Earl of Mayo
Hay, Lord	Earl of Errol	Neville, Viscount	Earl of Abergavenny
Herbert, Lord	Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery	Newark, Viscount	Earl of Manvers
		Newport, Viscount	Earl of Bradford
Hillsborough, Earl	Marquess of Downshire	Newry, Viscount	Earl of Kilmorey
Hinchinbroke, Viscount	Earl of Sandwich	Newton-Butler, Lord	Earl of Lanesborough
Hinton, Viscount	Earl Poulett	Norreys, Lord	Earl of Abingdon
Hobard, Lord	Earl of Buckinghamshire	North, Lord	Earl of Gullford
Holmesdale, Viscount	Earl of Amherst		
Howard, Lord	Earl of Effingham	Ockham, Viscount	Earl of Lovelace
Howick, Viscount	Earl Grey	Ogilvy, Lord	Earl of Airlie
Huntingtower, Lord	Countess of Dysart	Ormelle, Earl	Marquess of Breadalbane
Hyde, Lord	Earl of Clarendon	Ossory, Earl	Marquess of Ormonde
		Ossulston, Lord	Earl of Tankerville
Ikerrin, Viscount	Earl of Carrick	Oxmantown, Lord	Earl of Rosse
Inchiquin, Earl of	Marquess of Thomond		
Ingestrie, Viscount	Earl Talbot	Parker, Viscount	Earl of Macclesfield
Inverurie, Lord	Earl of Kintore	Pelham, Lord	Earl of Chichester
		Perceval, Viscount	Earl of Egmont
Jermyn, Earl	Marquess of Bristol	Percy, Earl	Duke of Northumberland
Jocelyn, Viscount	Earl of Roden	Petersham, Viscount	Earl of Harrington
		Pevenscy, Viscount	Earl of Sheffield
Kelburne, Viscount	Earl of Glasgow	Pollington, Viscount	Earl of Mexborough
Kilcoursey, Viscount	Earl of Cavan	Porchester, Lord	Earl of Carnarvon
Kildare, Marquess of	Duke of Leinster	Preston, Viscount	Earl of Ludlow
Kilkenny-West, Lord	Earl of Roscommon	Proby, Viscount	Earl of Carysfort
Killean, Lord	Earl of Fingal		
Kinnaird, Viscount	Earl of Newburgh	Ramsay, Lord	Earl of Dalhousie
Kilworth, Lord	Earl of Mountcashell	Rawdon, Earl	Marquess of Hastings
Kingsborough, Viscount	Earl of Kingston	Raymond, Viscount	Earl O'Neill
Kirkwall, Viscount	Earl of Orkney	Rocksavage, Earl of	Marquess Cholmondeley
		Roschill, Lord	Earl of Northesk
Lambton, Viscount	Earl of Durham	Royston, Viscount	Earl of Hardwicke
Lascelles, Viscount	Earl of Harewood	Russborough, Viscount	Earl of Miltown
Leicester, Earl of	Marquess of Townshend		
		Sandon, Viscount	Earl of Harrowby
		St. Asaph, Viscount	Earl of Ashburnham

TITLES BY COURTESY.

<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>
St. Lawrance, Viscount	Earl of Howth
Seaham, Viscount	Earl Vane
Seymour, Lord	Duke of Somerset
Shelburne, Lord	Marquess of Lansdowne
Sherard, Lord	Earl of Harborough
Silchester, Lord	Earl of Longford
Somerton, Viscount	Earl of Normanton
Stafford, Marquess of	Duke of Sutherland
Stanhope, Lord	Earl of Chesterfield
Stanley, Lord	Earl of Derby
Stavordale, Lord	Earl of Ilchester
Steuart, Viscount	Earl of Castle Steuart
Stopford, Viscount	Earl of Courtown
Stormont, Viscount	Earl of Mansfield
Strathaven, Lord	Earl of Aboyne
Strathnaver, Lord	Earl of Sutherland
Sudley, Viscount	Earl of Arran
Suirdale, Viscount	Earl of Donoughmore
Surrey, Earl of	Duke of Norfolk
Talbot, Lord	Earl of Shrewsbury
Tamworth, Viscount	Earl Ferrers
Tavistock, Marquess of	Duke of Bedford
Titchfield, Marquess of	Duke of Portland

<i>Courtesy Title.</i>	<i>Highest Title.</i>
Trafalgar, Viscount	Earl Nelson
Tufton, Lord	Earl of Thanet
Tullamore, Lord	Earl of Charleville
Tullibardine, Marquess	Duke of Atholl
Tunbridge, Viscount	Earl Rochford
Turnour, Viscount	Earl of Winterton
Tyrone, Earl of	Marquess of Waterford
Uffington, Viscount	Earl Craven
Uxbridge, Earl of	Marquess of Anglesey
Valentia, Viscount	Earl of Mountnorris
Valletort, Viscount	Earl of Mount Edgumbe
Vaughan, Lord	Earl of Lisburne
Villiers, Viscount	Earl of Jersey
Walpole, Lord	Earl of Orford
Weymouth, Viscount	Marquess of Bath
Wiltshire, Earl of	Marquess of Winchester
Windsor, Lord	Earl of Plymouth
Worcester, Marquess of	Duke of Beaufort
Worsley, Lord	Earl of Yarborough
Yarmouth, Earl of	Marquess of Hertford

Note.—The HIGHEST TITLES in the above list are given as borne at the *present* period. This observation refers to honours heritable and now enjoyed by heiresses.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS MARRIED TO COMMONERS.

- Agnew, lady Martha, dau. of the 26th Lord Kingsale.
 Airey, lady Catharine, dau. of the late Baroness Talbot, of Malahide.
 Aldworth, lady Letitia, sister of the Earl of Listowel.
 Allen, lady Frances, dau. of the 1st Earl of Winterton.
 Allen, lady Henrietta-Dundas, dau. of the Earl of Camperdown.
 Arbuthnot, lady Charlotte-Rachel, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Connel.
 Arden, lady Arabella, dau. of the Marquess of Cleveland.
 Arnold, lady Mary, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Wicklow.
 Ash, lady Emma-Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Morton.
- Adams, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, sister of Lord Lilford.
 Ainslie, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Anne, dau. of Lord Gray.
 Alcock, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Catharine-Letitia, dau. of the 1st Viscount Doneraile.
 Allen, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, dau. of the 1st Lord Southampton.
 Allen, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Caroline, dau. of the 2nd Lord Southampton.
 Anderson, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Dorothea, dau. of Lord Teignmouth.
 Angerstein, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Lord Blayney.
 Anson, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Mary, dau. of Edward, 3rd Lord Suffield.
 Antrobus, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, sister of Lord Crofton.
 Armstrong, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, dau. of the 9th Lord Blaney.
 Ashley, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of Viscount Newcomen, (*ex-fine*).
 Asten, hon. Mrs.—Matilda-Sophia, dau. of the Hon. William Cockayne, brother of William, 1st Viscount Cullen.
- Bacon, lady Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Oxford.
 Baillie-Hamilton, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 9th Earl of Home.
 Baillie, lady Georgiana-Frederica, dau. of the Duke of Manchester.
 Baird, lady Anne, dau. of the Marquess of Ailsa.
 Baker, lady Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Leinster.
 Balders, lady Catherine-Anne, sister of the Earl of Lis-towel.
 Balfour, lady Florence, dau. of the 1st Earl of Enniskillen.
 Balfour, lady Eleanor, dau. of the Earl of Lauderdale.
 Banks, lady Frances-Jane, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Eldon.
 Barber, lady Millicent, dau. of the 1st Earl of Gosford.
 Barham, lady Katherine, dau. of the Earl of Verulam.
 Baring, lady Harriet-Mary, dau. of the 6th Earl of Sand-wich.
 Baring, lady Augusta, dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Car-digan.
 Barnes, lady Georgiana-Catherine, dau. of the 6th Earl of Coventry.
 Barrington, lady Caroline, dau. of Earl Grey.
 Bathurst, lady Caroline, dau. of the 1st Earl of Castle Steuart.
 Bathurst, lady Emily-Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Abing-don.
 Bayley, lady Sarah, dau. of the 4th Earl of Jersey.
 Bayley, lady Juliana, sister of the Earl of Mountmorris.
 Beckett, lady Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl of Lonsdale.
 Beckwith, lady Mary, sister of the Marquess of Queens-berry.
- Bedingfield, lady Charlotte-Georgiana, sister of Lord Staf-ford.
 Bell, lady Catherine, sister of the Earl of Malmesbury.
 Benson, lady Frances-Alicia, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Tan-kerville.
 Bentinck, lady Jemima-Helena, dau. of Frederick, 6th Earl of Athlone.
 Berens, lady Catherine, sister of the Earl of Devon.
 Beresford, lady Frances-Arabella, dau. of the 1st Earl of Miltown.
 Bernard, lady Catherine-Henrietta, sister of the Earl of Donoughmore.
 Best, lady Emily, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Aldborough.
 Bevan, lady Agneta-Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Hard-wicke.
 Blachford, lady Isabella, dau. of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton.
 Blaquiére, lady Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Marquess Towns-hend.
 Bligh, lady Theodosia, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Darnley.
 Blossie, lady Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Plunkett.
 Blount, lady Charlotte-Jane, dau. of the Duke of Somerset.
 Boileau, lady Catherine, dau. of the 1st Earl of Minto.
 Borough, lady Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Howth.
 Borough, lady Anna-Maria, dau. of the 1st Viscount Lake.
 Boulton, lady Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of George, 2nd Marquess Townshend.
 Boyce, lady Amelia-Sophia, dau. of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough.
 Brecknell, lady Catherine-Caroline, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Portmore, (*ex-fine*).
 Bridgeman, lady Selina, dau. of the Earl of Kilmorey.
 Bristowe, lady Alicia-Mary, sister of the Earl of Kilmorey.
 Broadhead, lady Charlotte, dau. of Lord Godolphin.
 Bromley, lady Hester, aunt of Earl Howe.
 Bromley, lady Louisa-Mary, sister of the Earl of Portar-lington.
 Brooke, lady Arabella-Georgiana, dau. of Hans-Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon.
 Browne, lady Letitia, dau. of the Earl of Norbury.
 Brownlow, lady Catherine, dau. of the 8th Earl of Meath.
 Brownlow, lady Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Darnley.
 Bruen, lady Catherine-Ann, dau. of the 7th Earl of West-meath.
 Brydges, lady Isabella-Anne, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Waterford.
 Buchanan, lady Janet, dau. of James, 12th Earl of Calthness.
 Buck, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Marquess of Thomond.
 Buckley, lady Catherine, dau. of the Earl of Radnor.
 Buller, lady Agnes, dau. of Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northum-berland.
 Bulteel, lady Elizabeth, dau. of Earl Grey.
 Burgh, lady Anna-Louisa, sister of the Earl of Donough-more.
 Burges, lady Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Leitrim.
 Burke, lady Matilda, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth.
 Bury, lady Charlotte-Susan-Maria, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll.
 Bushe, lady Lonisa, dau. of the 1st Earl of Listowel.
 Byng, lady Agnes, dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey.
- Baird, hon. Mrs.—Esther-Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Lord Riversdale.
 Baker, hon. Mrs.—Margaret, dau. of the 1st Lord Massy.
 Balfour, hon. Mrs.—Meliora, dau. of the 1st Lord Erne.
 Barlow, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Catherine, sister of the late Vis-count Clermont.
 Barry, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Juliana, dau. of the 5th Lord Carbery.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS.

Baumgarten, countess—Mary, dau. of Lord Erskine.
 Beamish, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Savery-de-Lisle, sister of Lord Kingsale.
 Beaumont, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 2nd Lord Scarsdale.
 Beaumont, hon. Mrs.—Susan-Hussey, dau. of the 3rd Lord Macdonald.
 Bedford, hon. Mrs.—Barbara, dau. of the 19th Lord St. John.
 Bedingfield, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 3rd Lord Heniker.
 Bennet, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Frances, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Galway.
 Beytagh, hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of the 1st Lord Ffrench.
 Blake, hon. Mrs.—Margaret, dau. of Lord Ffrench.
 Bland, hon. Mrs.—Apolonia, daughter of the 16th Lord Stourton.
 Blennerhasset, hon. Mrs.—Helena-Jane, dau. of the 1st Lord Ventry.
 Blennerhasset, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord Ventry.
 Blount, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Anne-Mary, dau. of the 10th Lord Petre.
 Boothby, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Henrietta, daughter of Lord Vernon.
 Boulton, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, daughter of the 1st Lord Rendlesham.
 Bowen, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 1st Lord Dually.
 Bowles, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, daughter of the 4th Lord Rokeby.
 Bowles, hon. Mrs.—Frances, daughter of the 2nd Viscount Palmerston.
 Bradley, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 1st Lord Harris.
 Brice, hon. Mrs.—Theodora, dau. of the 1st Baron Ventry.
 Broadhurst, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Mabel, sister of Lord De Ros.
 Brodrick, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of Thomas Lord le Despencer.
 Brodrick, hon. Mrs.—Harriet, dau. of Viscount Middleton.
 Brooke, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, daughter of the 2nd Lord Sondes.
 Brown, hon. Mrs.—Stewart, dau. of Lord Erskine.
 Bruce, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Cecilia, dau. of the 7th Lord Rollo.
 Buchanan, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, daughter of the 7th Lord Elibank.
 Buchanan, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, sister of Lord Abercrombie.
 Burrows, hon. Mrs.—Frances, daughter of the 1st Lord Decies.
 Burton, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 13th Lord Dunsany.
 Burton, hon. Mrs.—Valentine-Alicia, sister of Lord Cloncurry.
 Calcraft, lady Caroline-Catherine, daughter of the Duke of Manchester.
 Calder, lady Frances-Selina, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.
 Calthorpe, lady Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of the 6th Duke of Beaufort.
 Cameron, lady Vere-Catherine-Louisa, sister of the Earl of Buckinghamshire.
 Campbell, lady Louisa-Dorothea, dau. of the 1st Earl of Desart.
 Campbell, lady Sarah-Eliza, dau. of the Earl of Strathmore.
 Capel, lady Caroline, dau. of the 1st Earl of Uxbridge.
 Carmichael, lady Anne, dau. of the 7th Lord Napier.
 Carnegie, lady Jane-Christina, sister of the Earl of Northesk.
 Cathcart, lady Eleanor, grandaun. of the Marquess of Ailsa.
 Cathcart, lady Georgiana, dau. of the Countess of Mansfield.
 Cator, lady Louisa-Frances, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Scarborough.
 Cavendish, lady Louisa, dau. of the Earl of Harewood.
 Chabot, viscountess, dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.
 Chambers, lady Jane, dau. of the 1st Lord Rodney.
 Cholmeley, lady Georgiana, sister of the Duke of St. Albans.
 Christopher, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Elgin.
 Churchill, lady Henrietta-Dorothea, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Portsmouth.
 Churchill, lady Louisa-Augusta, dau. of the 1st Earl Brooke and Earl of Warwick.
 Clam Martiniz, countess Selina, dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Clanwilliam.
 Clavering, lady Augusta, dau. of the 5th Duke of Argyll.
 Clinton, lady Louisa-Dorothea, dau. of the 1st Earl of Sheffield.

Clive, lady Harriet, dau. of the 5th Earl of Plymouth.
 Cockburn, lady Marianna, dau. of the 13th Viscount Hereford.
 Cockerell, lady Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Lord Northwick.
 Codrington, lady Georgiana, dau. of the Duke of Beaufort.
 Cole, lady Frances-Isabella, dau. of the Earl of Rathdowne.
 Cole, lady Mary-Lucy, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Ilchester, widow of T.-M. Talbot, Esq. of Margam, co. Glamorgan.
 Cole, lady Elizabeth-Henrietta, dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby.
 Conroy, lady Alicia, dau. of the Earl of Rosse.
 Cooke, lady Helena, dau. of the Earl of Kingston.
 Copley, lady Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Yarborough.
 Corbett, lady Mary-Noel, sister of the Duke of St. Albans.
 Corry, lady Harriett-Anne, dau. of the Earl of Shaftesbury.
 Cotes, lady Maria, dau. of the 5th Earl of Stamford.
 Cotton, lady Augusta-Maria, daughter of the 7th Earl of Coventry.
 Courtenay, lady Elizabeth, dau. of Earl Fortescue.
 Courtenay, lady Anna-Maria, sister of the Earl of Rothes.
 Crawford, lady Barbara, dau. of the 6th Earl of Coventry.
 Crofton, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 8th Earl of Galloway.
 Cruikshanks, lady Anne-Lettitia, sister of the Earl of Northesk.
 Cuffe, lady Anna-Maria, daughter of the 5th Earl of Harborough.
 Cumberland, lady Albinia, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire.
 Cadell, hon. Mrs.—Paulina, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Southwell.
 Callender, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Plumer, dau. of Lord Erskine.
 Cameron, hon. Mrs.—Anne, sister of Lord Abercromby.
 Campbell, hon. Mrs.—Beatrice-Charlotte, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.
 Campbell, hon. Mrs.—Eleanora, dau. of George, 14th Lord Saltoun.
 Campbell, hon. Mrs.—Susannah, dau. of Viscount Ashbrook.
 Capel, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Mary, dau. of Viscount Maynard.
 Carristoun, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 7th Viscount Arbuthnot.
 Caulfield, hon. Mrs.—Harriett, dau. of the late Baroness Crofton.
 Caulfield, hon. Mrs.—Susanna-Anne, sister of Lord Crofton.
 Causton, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Hesther, sister of Lord Lilford.
 Chaloner, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Laura, dau. of the 1st Lord Dundas.
 Chambers, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of the 1st Lord Rodney.
 Cheape, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Ogilvy, daughter of Viscount Arbuthnot.
 Chester, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Berners.
 Chevigny de, hon. Mrs.—dau. of Lord Teynham.
 Childers, hon. Mrs.—Selina, dau. of the late Lord Eardley.
 Clerke, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 1st Lord Foley.
 Codrington, hon. Mrs.—Harriet-Georgiana-Caroline, dau. of the 2nd Lord Foley.
 Collingwood, (Newnham) hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of Lord Collingwood, (extinct).
 Colquhoun, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Maria, dau. of the 2nd Lord Lilford.
 Congreve, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Lord Clonbrock.
 Cooper, hon. Mrs.—Emilia-Elinor, sister of Viscount Frankfort.
 Cornwall, hon. Mrs.—Susanna Hall, dau. of the 1st Lord Gardner.
 Cossins, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Susannah, dau. of George, 21st Lord Audley.
 Coulson, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Anne, dau. of Lord Byron.
 Cox, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 1st Lord Dunally.
 Crewe, hon. Mrs.—Harriet, dau. of Lord Carrington.
 Cromelyn, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Ventry.
 Cromie, hon. Mrs.—Emilia-Juliana, dau. of the 1st Lord Kilmaine.
 Cunliffe, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of John, 1st Lord Crewe.
 Curry, hon. Mrs.—dau. of Lord Abinger.
 Currie, hon. Mrs.—Laura-Sophia, daughter of Lord Wodehouse.
 Cuthbert, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Anne, dau. of the 1st Lord Graves.
 Dallas, lady Catherine, dau. of the late Baroness Dufferin.
 Dalrymple, lady Adamina, sister of the Earl of Camperdown.
 Daly, lady Henriett, dau. of the 1st Earl of Farnham.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS

Danneskiold-Samsøe, countess Elizabeth, dau. of the Marquess of Alibury.
 Dashwood, lady Anne, dau. of the 7th Earl of Lauderdale.
 Dashwood, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 26th Lord Kingsale.
 Dease, lady Theresa, dau. of the 7th Earl of Pingall.
 De Horsey, lady Louisa-Maria-Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Stradbroke.
 Delaheld, lady Cecil-Jane, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.
 Denison, lady Charlotte, dau. of the Duke of Portland.
 Dent, lady Selina-Arabella-Lucy, dau. of the late Earl of Huntingdon.
 Dering, lady Jane, dau. of Lord Kensington.
 Dickens, lady Frances-Elizabeth, sister of the Marquess of Northampton.
 Digby, lady Theresa-Anna-Maria, dau. of the Earl of Ilchester.
 Donkin, lady Anna-Maria, dau. of the 1st Earl of Minto.
 D'Orsay, countess Harriett-Anne-Frances, dau. of the Earl of Blessington, (*extinct.*)
 Douglas, lady Grace, dau. of the 8th Earl of Moray.
 Douglas, lady Isabella, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Arran.
 Doyle, lady Susan, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Guilford.
 Drummond, lady Amelia Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Earl of Beverley.
 Drummond, lady Henrietta, dau. of the 9th Earl of Kinnoul.
 Drummond, lady Mary-Tufts, sister of the Earl of Camperdown.
 Drummond, lady Elizabeth-Frederica, dau. of the Duke of Rutland.
 Dundas, lady Caroline, dau. of the 5th Duke of St. Albans.
 Dundas, lady Mary-Tufts, sister of the Earl of Camperdown.
 Dunlop, lady Harriet, dau. of the Earl of Rosebery.
 D'Alton, countess Rosala, dau. of Nicholas, 14th Lord Trimlestown.
 Dashwood, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Anne, dau. of the 1st Lord Yarborough.
 Davison, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Diana, dau. of the 3rd Lord Macdonald.
 Dawson, hon. Mrs.—Susan, dau. of Lord Sinclair.
 Delap, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Elizabeth, dau. of Viscount Ferrard.
 Denny, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Patience, dau. of Lord Collingwood, (*extinct.*)
 Des Vœux, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Lord Ellenborough.
 Disbrowe, hon. Mrs.—Sarah-Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Lord Kilmaine.
 Doughty, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, sister of Lord Arundell, of Wardour.
 Douglas, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of Lord Petre.
 Drew, hon. Mrs.—Margaret-Everina, sister of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy.
 Drummond, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Dulcibella, dau. of the 1st Lord Auckland.
 Drummond, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 1st Lord Lilford.
 Duff, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, dau. of Lord Duffus.
 Dundas, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Viscount Melville.
 Dundas-Whitley, hon. Mrs.—Janet, dau. of Lord Amesbury, (*extinct.*)
 Dyneley, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Frederica, sister of Lord Ellenborough.

Egerton, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the Marquess of Ely.
 Ellerton-Lodge, lady Henrietta-Barbara, sister of the Earl of Scarborough.
 Elice, lady Hannah-Althea, dau. of the 1st Earl Grey.

Eld, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Sarah-Sydney, dau. of the 7th Viscount Strangford.
 Ellison, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 4th Lord Rokeby.
 Erskine, hon. Mrs.—Keith, dau. of the 11th Lord Elphinstone.
 Evans, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, sister of Lord Crofton.
 Every, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, dau. of Viscount Ashbrook.
 Eyre, hon. Mrs.—Juliana-Stratford-Marianna, dau. of the 13th Viscount Hereford.

Farquhar, lady Mary-Octavia, dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort.
 Featherstone, lady Eleanor, dau. of 3rd Earl of Wicklow.
 Fielding, lady Elizabeth-Theresa, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Ilchester.
 Ferguson, lady Henrietta, sister of the Earl of Camperdown.
 Ferrars, lady Henrietta-Anne, dau. of George, 2nd Marquess Townshend.
 Finch, lady Louisa-Elizabeth, daughter of the 6th Duke of Beaufort.

Fitzroy, lady Elizabeth, dau. of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton.
 Fitzroy, lady Mary, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.
 Fletcher, lady Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Wemyss.
 Fletcher, lady Frances, dau. of the Earl of Romney.
 Fludyer, lady Mary, dau. of the 9th Earl of Westmoreland.
 Foley, lady Lucy-Anne, dau. of the 1st Duke of Leinster.
 Foley, lady Emily, dau. of the 3rd Duke of Montrose.
 Forbes, lady Louisa-Antoinetta, dau. of the Earl of Wemyss.
 Forbes, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Forbes.
 Forbes, lady Harriet-Louisa-Anne, sister of the Marquess of Lothian.
 Ford, lady Harriett, sister of Somerset-Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick.
 Foster, lady Albinia-Jane, sister of the Earl of Buckinghamshire.
 Fowler, lady Harriet-Eleanor-Wandesford, dau. of the late Marquess of Ormonde.
 Fox, lady Mary-Augusta, dau. of the Earl of Coventry.
 Fox, lady Mary, sister of the Earl of Munster.
 Fox, lady Anne, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Farnham.
 Fox, lady Caroline, sister of the Earl of Morton.
 Foy, lady Sophia, sister of the late Earl of Devon.
 Frampton, lady Harriett, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Ilchester.
 Fullarton, lady Georgiana-Charlotte, dau. of Earl Granville.

Fairholme, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Forbes.
 Fazakerley, hon. Mrs.—Eleanor, dau. of the 4th Lord Rokeby.
 Featherstone, hon. Mrs.—Susan-Maria, dau. of the 3rd Lord Massy.
 Ferguson, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, daughter of the 7th Lord Kirkcubright.
 Ferguson, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of the 1st Lord Langford.
 Fernor, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 2nd Lord Conyngham.
 French, hon. Mrs.—Letitia-Maria, dau. of the 1st Lord Clamorris.
 Fitzgerald, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, sister of Lord Talbot and Malahide.
 Ford, hon. Mrs.—Eliza-Linington, sister of Lord Cranston.
 Forsyth, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 5th Lord Colville.
 Foster, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of the 12th Lord St. John.
 Foster, hon. Mrs.—Letitia, dau. of the late Baroness Fitzgerald and Vesey.
 Foster, hon. Mrs.—Rose, dau. of the 1st Lord French.
 Fowler, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, dau. of Luke, Viscount Mountjoy, (*extinct.*)
 Frankland, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 5th Lord Colville.
 French, hon. Mrs.—Lucinda, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Gort.
 Fullarton, hon. Mrs.—Marianne, dau. of the 5th Lord Reay.

Gage, lady Mary, dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
 Gallwey, lady Harriett, dau. of the 1st Earl of Dunraven.
 Gamon, lady Amelia, sister of the 4th Duke of Atholl.
 Garnier, lady Henrietta, dau. of Browlow North, Bishop of Lichfield, and grandaun. of the 1st Earl of Guilford.
 Garnier, lady Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Albemarle.
 Giffarde, lady Charlotte, sister of the late Earl of Devon.
 Glynn, lady Mary, dau. of the 2nd Lord Braybrooke.
 Goding, lady Jane-Emily, dau. of the 6th Earl of Coventry.
 Goodeve, lady Frances-Jemima, sister of the Earl of Marr.
 Goodricke, lady Charlotte, sister of the late Viscount Clermont.
 Goold, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Earl of Kenmare.
 Gore, lady Grace, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Farnham.
 Grant, lady Lucy, dau. of the Earl of Elgin.
 Grenville, (Neville) lady Charlotte, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Dartmouth.
 Gresley, lady Sophia, dau. of the 6th Earl of Coventry.
 Greville, lady Charlotte, daughter of William, 3rd Duke of Portland.
 Grey, lady Sophia, dau. of the 5th Earl of Stamford.
 Griffin, lady Christiana, dau. of the 6th Earl of Traquair.
 Grimstead, lady Sarah, sister of the Earl of Castle-Stuart.
 Guest, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Albemarle, 8th Earl of Lindsey.

Garnier, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Lord Walsingham.
 Gist, hon. Mrs.—Marianne, dau. of Lord Rossmore.

MARRIED TO COMMONERS.

Godsall, hon. Mrs.—Grace-Anne, dau. of Lord Wynford.
 Gordon, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Lord Blayney.
 Gosling, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 2nd Lord Walsingham.
 Goubour, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of the 4th Lord Rokeby.
 Goubour, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, sister of Lord Rokeby.
 Gould, hon. Mrs.—Anne, sister of the 10th Lord Dormer.
 Grant, hon. Mrs.—Emma-Sophia, dau. of Colonel Lucius-Ferdinando Cary, and grandaun. of Lucius-Charles, 6th Viscount Falkland.
 Grant, hon. Mrs.—Sophia-Louisa, dau. of Lord Dufferin and Claneboye.
 Grant, hon. Mrs.—Eleanor, dau. of Alexander, 15th Lord Saltoun.
 Grantham, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Grace, sister of the late Viscount Clermont.
 Graves, hon. Mrs.—Cassandra, dau. of the late Lord Saye and Sele.
 Green, hon. Mrs.—Cassandra-Julia, dau. of the 2nd Lord Hawke.
 Green, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of the 2nd Lord Massy.
 Gregory, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, sister of Viscount Hood.
 Grieve, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord Northwick.
 Gumbleton, hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of the 2nd Lord Massy.
 Gwynne, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Marianna, dau. of the 13th Viscount Hereford.
 Hagermann, lady Harriett, sister of the Earl of Buckinghamshire.
 Hale, lady Theodosia-Eleanor, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Mayo.
 Halkett, lady Catherine, dau. of the 4th Earl of Selkirk.
 Hamilton-Ballie, lady Caroline, daughter of the 4th Earl of Abingdon.
 Hamilton, lady Jane, dau. of the late Earl of Eglinton.
 Hamilton, lady Jane, sister of the Earl of Camperdown.
 Hamilton, lady Harriett, sister of the Marquess of Abercorn.
 Harcourt, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Lucan.
 Hardinge, lady Emily, sister of the Earl of Denbigh.
 Hardinge, lady Emily-Jane, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
 Hartopp-Cradock, lady Mary-Jane, dau. of the late Lord Helyear.
 Harvey, lady Honora-Elizabeth-Hester, dau. of Richard, 7th Earl of Cavan.
 Harvey, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Viscount Lake.
 Hattou, (Finch) lady Louisa, dau. of the Countess of Mansfield.
 Haworth, lady Mary-Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Rothes.
 Hay, lady Mary, dau. of the 8th Earl of Dalhousie, and wife of James H., Esq. of Drum.
 Head, lady Julia-Valenza, sister of Lord Somerville.
 Henniker, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 3rd Lord Henniker.
 Henry, lady Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl of Miltown.
 Henry, lady Emily-Elizabeth, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Leinster.
 Heslrigge, lady Letitia, dau. of John, 1st Lord Wodehouse.
 Hesketh, lady Emily-Esther-Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl Beauchamp.
 Hewitt, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Gosford.
 Higginson, lady Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Kilmorey.
 Hill, lady Georgiana-Charlotte, sister of the Earl of Albemarle.
 Hoare, lady Harriett, sister of the Marquess of Thomond.
 Hoare, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Romney.
 Hoare, lady Sophia, dau. of the Earl of Romney.
 Homan, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Bute.
 Honeywood, lady Frances, sister of the late Earl of Devon.
 Hope, lady Georgiana-Mary-Anne, dau. of the 7th Lord Kinnaird.
 Hope, lady Frances-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Hereford.
 Hopwood, lady Ellinor-Mary, dau. of the Earl of Derby.
 Horton, lady Mary, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Aberdeen.
 Hoste, lady Harriett, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Orford.
 Hotham, lady Frances-Anne-Juliana, dau. of the 1st Earl of Stradbroke.
 Hotham, lady Susan-Maria, dau. of the Marquess of Thomond.
 Hughan, lady Louisa-Georgiana, sister of the Duke of St. Albans.
 Husey, lady Mary, dau. of the 1st Earl of Orford.
 Hutchinson, lady Louisa, sister of the Earl of Donoughmore.
 Hale, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Grimston, and aunt of the Earl of Verulam.
 Hall, hon. Mrs.—Anna Maria, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.

Hall, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Louisa, dau. of Lord Bridport.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Geraldine, dau. of the 26th Lord Kingsale.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana, dau. of Viscount Gort.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of Lord Panmure.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Penelope, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Longford.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, dau. of Lord Dufferin and Claneboye.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Sophia-Louisa, dau. of Lord Dufferin and Claneboye.
 Hamilton, hon. Mrs.—Margaret-Frances-Florence, sister of Lord Dillon.
 Handley, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, dau. of Lord Kensington.
 Hankey, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord de Blaquiere.
 Harrington, hon. Mrs.—Lucy, dau. of 2nd Lord Fortescue.
 Heathcote, hon. Mrs.—Clementina-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Willoughby de Eresby.
 Heaton, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Eliza, dau. of Lord Henniker.
 Heneage, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Lord Yarborough.
 Heneage, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Lord Graves.
 Henzell, hon. Mrs.—Sophia, dau. of 4th Viscount Boyle.
 Herbert, hon. Mrs.—Bridget-Augusta-Forrest, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Byng.
 Herbert, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, sister of the Duke of Dorset.
 Herries, hon. Mrs.—Amelia, dau. of the 1st Lord de Saumarez.
 Hobhouse, hon. Mrs.—Hester-Charlotte, dau. of the 2nd Lord Graves.
 Hodgson, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Denman.
 Hodson, hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of the 1st Lord Harris.
 Holbeck, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Sarah, dau. of Lord Bridport.
 Holden, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Esther, dau. of the 2nd Lord Scarsdale.
 Holland, hon. Mrs.—Frances, dau. of the late Lord Erskine.
 Hope, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Georgiana, dau. of Lord Montagu.
 Hope, hon. Mrs.—Frederica, sister of Lord Kinnaird.
 Hopwood, hon. Mrs.—Cecilia, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.
 Hore, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Elizabeth-Thornton, dau. of the 4th Lord Ruthven.
 Hornby, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.
 Hozier, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 1st Lord Ventry.
 Hubbard, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Margaret, dau. of the late Lord Napier.
 Hudson, hon. Mrs.—Julia, dau. of the late Lord Macdonald.
 Hughes, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Maria, sister of Lord Petre.
 Hunter, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of the 7th Lord Rollo.
 Inge, lady Elizabeth-Euphemia, dau. of the 8th Earl of Galloway.
 Jennison, lady Louisa-Mary-Anne, daughter of the Earl of Lichfield.
 Johnstone, lady Anne-Maria, dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Annesley.
 Jones, lady Harriett, dau. of the 8th Earl of Fingal.
 Ives, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of Viscount Maynard.
 Jephson, hon. Mrs.—Martha, dau. of the 1st Lord Dunally.
 Johnson, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Lord Berners.
 Jones, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the late Baroness Dufferin.
 Jones, hon. Mrs.—Margaret-Nugent, sister of Lord Talbot, and Malahide.
 Kavanagh, lady Henrietta-Margaret, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Clancarty.
 Kaye, lady Amelia, dau. of the 5th Earl of Stamford.
 Keating, lady Martha, dau. of the 8th Earl of Meath.
 Kerr, lady Selina-Sarah-Juliana, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
 Knox, lady Mary, dau. of the 8th Earl of Meath.
 Knox, lady Jane, dau. of the Earl of Rosse.
 Kilvington, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Margaret, dau. of the 7th Lord Napier.
 Kingscote, hon. Mrs.—Harriett, dau. of Lord Bloomfield.
 Knight, hon. Mrs.—Eleanor, dau. of 1st Lord de Blaquiere.
 Knight, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord Headley.
 Knight, hon. Mrs.—Frances, dau. of the 8th Lord Dormer.
 Langston, lady Julia, dau. of the Earl of Ducie.
 Lascelles, lady Louisa, dau. of the Marquess of Bath.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS

- Lascelles, lady Caroline-Georgiana, dau. of the Earl of Carlisle.
- Latouche, lady Cecilia, dau. of the 1st Earl of Miltown.
- Law, lady Henrietta-Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Stamford.
- Lee, lady Dorothea-Frances, dau. of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale.
- Legard, lady Frances, dau. of Lord Feversham.
- Leith, lady Augusta, dau. of the 5th Earl of Granard.
- Leslie, lady Mary Dorothea, sister of the Earl of Newburgh.
- Levinge, lady Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the 1st Lord Ranelagh.
- Lindsay, lady Mary-Catherine, sister of the Earl of Arran.
- Lindsay, lady Eleanor-Margaret, dau. of the 1st Earl of Lucan.
- Lindsey, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Guilford.
- Locke, lady Matilda-Jane, sister of the late Earl of Devon.
- Lodge, lady Henrietta-Barbara, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Scarborough.
- Lockwood, lady Julia, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Arran.
- Long, lady Catherine, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Orford.
- Long, lady Mary, sister of the Earl of Northesk.
- Lowther, lady Elizabeth, dau. of 9th Earl of Westmoreland.
- Lowther, lady Lucy-Eleanor, dau. of the 3th Earl of Harborough.
- Lyndsay, lady Eleanor-Margaret, dau. of the 1st Earl of Lucan.
- Lyndsay, lady Mary-Catharine, sister of the Earl of Arran.
- Lyster, lady Charlotte-Barbara, dau. of the Earl of Shaftesbury.
- Lambert, hon. Mrs.—Camden-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Kirkcudbright, (*extinct.*)
- Lane, hon. Mrs.—Agnes, dau. of Lord Bagot.
- Lane, hon. Mrs.—Harriott-Frances, dau. of Lord Dundas.
- Lane, hon. Mrs.—Juliana-Sarah, sister of Viscount Exmouth.
- Latouche, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Viscount Hawarden.
- Law, hon. Mrs.—Augusta-Champagne, dau. of Thomas North, 2nd Lord Graves.
- Lefroy, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of Viscount Lorton.
- Lefroy, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Jane-Sarah-Anne, sister of Lord Massy.
- Leigh, hon. Mrs.—Angusta, dau. of the Baroness Conyers, half-sister of the late Lord Byron.
- Leigh, hon. Mrs.—Julia-Judith, dau. of the late Lord Saye and Sele.
- Leighton, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Anne, dau. of the 1st Viscount Doneraile.
- Lewis, hon. Mrs.—Maria, dau. of Lord Polwarth.
- Linley, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 7th Lord Elibank.
- Longworth, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Sarah, dau. of the 1st Lord Kilmaine.
- Lovelace, hon. Mrs.—Maria, dau. of 1st Lord Huntingfield.
- Lowett, hon. Mrs.—Emily, sister of Lord Henmirk.
- Lukin, hon. Mrs.—Lucy-Elizabeth, sister of Viscount Torrington.
- Lushington, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Harris.
- Lynn, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.
- Macleod, lady Hesther-Arabella, dau. of the 1st Earl of Mountnorris.
- M'Cintock, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Clancarty.
- M'Gregor, lady Elizabeth, sister of the Duke of Atholl.
- M'Gregor, lady Charlotte-Anne, dau. of the 12th Earl of Caithness.
- M'Guire, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Annesley.
- Mackenzie, lady Anne, dau. of the Earl Fitzwilliam.
- M'Neil, lady Anne-Georgiana, dau. of the 5th Earl of Granard.
- Madan, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Earl Cornwallis.
- Mahon, lady Charlotte, sister of the 1st Marquess of Sligo.
- Mahon, lady Mary-Geraldine, dau. of the Baroness Fitzgerald and Vesey.
- Maitland, lady Sarah, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.
- Marescotti, marchioness Sophia, dau. of Brinsley, 2nd Earl of Lanesborough.
- Marley, lady Catherine, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Lanesborough.
- Martin, lady Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of the Earl of St. Germans.
- Maunsell, lady Catharine, dau. of the 1st Earl of Listowel.
- Maxse, lady Caroline, dau. of the 5th Earl of Berkeley.
- Maxwell, lady Lucy, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Clancarty.
- Melfort, countess Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Seaforth, (*extinct.*)
- Melville, lady Catherine-Anna-Sarah, dau. of Francis-Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds.
- Menzies, lady—Grace-Conyers-Charlotte, sister of Lord Grantley.
- Meyrick, lady Laura, dau. of the Duke of Cleveland.
- Middleton, lady Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl Brownlow.
- Milbanke, lady Augusta-Henrietta, dau. of the Duke of Cleveland.
- Milbourne, lady Martha, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Oxford.
- Mitchell, lady Harriett-Isabella, dau. of the 5th Duke of Beaufort.
- Mitford, lady Georgiana-Jemima, dau. of the Earl of Ashburnham.
- Mouek, lady Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the 4th Earl of Tankerville.
- Monck, lady Elizabeth-Araminta, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Arran.
- Moncreiff, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 8th Earl of Dalhousie.
- Monseil, lady Anna-Maria-Charlotte-Wyndham, dau. of the Earl of Dunraven.
- Morant, lady Caroline-Augusta, dau. of the 13th Earl of Erol.
- Morgell, lady Mary, dau. of the 1st Earl of Listowel.
- Moriarty, lady Lucy, dau. of the 1st Earl of Carhampton, (*extinct.*)
- Morland, lady Caroline-Eustacia, sister of the late Earl of Devon.
- Morris, lady—Lucy-Juliana, dau. of the 5th Viscount Torrington.
- Morrison, lady Caroline, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Kingston.
- Muirhead, lady Jane, dau. of the 3rd Duke of Atholl.
- Murray, lady Anne, dau. of the Earl of Lucan.
- Murray, lady Sarah-Maria, dau. of the 9th Earl of Kinnoull.
- Murray, lady Louisa, dau. of the 1st Earl of Uxbridge.
- Murray, lady Mary, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Hopetoun.
- Murray, lady—Anne-Elizabeth-Cholmondeley, dau. of the 2nd Lord Mulgrave.
- Macdonald, hon. Mrs.—Ramsay, dau. of Lord Panmure.
- Macdonald, hon. Mrs.—Laura, dau. of the 9th Lord Arundell, of Wardour.
- Mackenzie, hon. Mrs.—Augusta-Anne, dau. of Lord Seaforth, (*extinct.*)
- Mackenzie, (Stuart) hon. Mrs.—Mary-Elizabeth-Frederica, dau. of Lord Seaforth, (*extinct.*)
- Mac Laughlin, hon. Mrs.—sister of Lord Crofton.
- MacLeod, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Barbara, sister of Lord St. John.
- Magra, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of Robert, 2nd Lord Ongley.
- Mallet, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 5th Viscount Molesworth.
- Mant, hon. Mrs.—Marianna, dau. of Lord Dufferin and Claneboye.
- Marshall, hon. Mrs.—Rosalind-Eleanor, dau. of Lord Dunboyne.
- Mason, hon. Mrs.—Selina, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Hood.
- Maunsell, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana, dau. of the Hon. William Cockayne, brother of Borlase, last Viscount Cullen.
- Maunsell, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. William Cockayne, brother of Borlase, last Viscount Cullen.
- Maurice, hon. Mrs.—Jane-Lucy, sister of Lord Lilford.
- Maxwell, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Frances-Hesther, dau. of Lord Le Despencer.
- Maxwell, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Maria, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Gosford.
- Mellefont, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, sister of Lord Talbot and Malahide.
- Metzner, hon. Mrs.—Anne, sister of the 1st Earl of Portarlington.
- Middleton, hon. Mrs.—Juliana, dau. of the 16th Lord Stourton.
- Mildmay, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Caroline, dau. of the 1st Lord Radstock.
- Mildmay, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Lord Ashburton.
- Mills, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Frances, sister of Viscount Barrington.
- Milnes, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Maria, dau. of the 4th Viscount Galway.
- Mitchell, hon. Mrs.—Juliana, dau. of the 3rd Viscount Mountmorres.
- Monck, hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of the 5th Viscount Boyne.
- Montgomery, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Charlotte-Amelia-Hannah, dau. of the 1st Viscount Bangor.
- Moore, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Matilda, dau. of the late Lord Clinton.
- Morris, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of the 1st Lord Erskine.
- Mundy, hon. Mrs.—Sarah-Brydges, dau. of the 1st Lord Rodney.

MARRIED TO COMMONERS.

Murray, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Lichfield.

Neeld, lady Caroline-Mary, dau. of the Earl of Shaftesbury.
Neville, lady Georgiana, dau. of the Earl of Lucan.
Newdigate, lady Barbara-Maria, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Dartmouth.

Norman, lady Isabella, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Rutland.

Neave, hon. Mrs.—Mary, youngest dau. of James-Everard, 9th Lord Arundell, of Wardour.

Newcombe, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Powerscourt.

Newcomen, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of Viscount Newcomen, (*extinct.*)

North-Long hon. Mrs.—Sophia, dau. of the 1st Lord Yarborough.

Nugent, hon. Mrs.—Selina, sister of Viscount De Vesci.
Nugent, hon. Mrs.—Catharine, dau. of Viscount De Vesci.

Ogilvie, lady Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Suffolk.
Oglander, lady Maria-Ann, dau. of the Duke of Grafton.

Orde, lady Elizabeth-Susan, dau. of the Duke of Beaufort.
Osborn, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Countess of Antrim.

Oshorne, lady Harriett, dau. of the 1st Earl of Clancarty.
Oswald, lady Lillias, dau. of the 12th Earl of Eglington.

Oswald, lady Mary, dau. of the Marquess of Ailsa.

Obins, hon. Mrs.—Nichola, dau. of the 1st Viscount Gosford.

O'Brien, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of the late Baroness Barham.

Offley, hon. Mrs.—Emma, dau. of the 1st Lord Crewe.
O'Grady, hon. Mrs.—Grace-Elizabeth, dau. of the 3rd Lord Massy.

Osborne, hon. Mrs.—Theodosia, sister of Edward Southwell, 3rd Viscount Bangor.

Paget, lady Augusta, dau. of the Earl of Westmoreland.
Paget, lady Henrietta, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Dartmouth.

Paik, lady Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Lisburne.

Palmer, lady Charlotte, dau. of the 4th Earl of Aylesford.
Palmer, lady Madeline, sister of George, 5th and last Duke of Gordon.

Palmer lady—Mary-Grace, dau. of the 2nd Lord Sondes.
Parker, lady Frances-Theophila-Anne, daughter of Hans-Francia, 11th Earl of Huntingdon.

Parnell, lady Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Portarlington.

Pechell, lady Julia-Maria, dau. of the 9th Lord Petre.
Pechell, lady Caroline-Mary, dau. of the late Countess of Antrim.

Peel, lady Alicia-Jane, dau. of the Marquess of Ailsa.
Peel, lady Jane, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.

Peel, lady Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Mountcashell.

Pell, lady Margaret-Letitia-Matilda, dau. of the 12th Lord St. John.

Pennant, lady Emma, dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan.
Pennefather, lady Emily-Arabel-Georgiana, sister of the Earl of Glengall.

Penrhyn, lady Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Derby.

Phillips, lady Sarah-Georgiana, dau. of the 1st Lord Waterpark.

Phillott, lady Frances, dau. of the 1st Earl of Howth.
Pinfold, lady Maria-Alicia-Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Bute.

Pole, lady Louisa, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.
Ponsonby, lady Barbara, only dau. and heiress of the 5th Earl of Shaftesbury.

Ponsonby, lady Emily-Charlotte, dau. of Earl Bathurst.
Ponsonby, lady Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Earl of Bective, and sister of the Marquess of Headfort.

Pringle, lady Elizabeth-Maitland, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Breadalbane.

Pusey, lady Lucy, dau. of the 4th Earl of Harborough.
Pusey, lady Emily, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Carnarvon.

Pym, lady Jane, dau. of the 7th Earl of Leven and Melville.

Palliers, hon. Mrs.—Des—Caroline, dau. of Lord Teynham.
Pare, hon. Mrs.—Geraldine, sister of Lord De Ros.

Parker, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 1st Lord Ribblesdale.

Pechell, hon. Mrs.—Katherine-Annabella, dau. of Cecil, late Lord Zouche.

Petre, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, dau. of the 1st Lord Suffield.
Phillimore, hon. Mrs.—Sarah, dau. of the 1st Lord Ongley.

Phillips, hon. Mrs.—Juliana-Hicks, sister of Lord Barham.
Polignac, princess—Maria-Charlotte, widow of the Marquess of Choiseul and sister of Lord Ranelagh.

Portman, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of the 8th Lord Dormer.

Preston, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Dorothea, dau. of the 5th Lord Carbery.

Rabett, lady Lucy-Louisa-Maria, sister of the Earl of Winterton.

Rait, lady Clementina-Drummond, dau. of the Earl of Airlie.

Ram, lady Jane, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Courtown.

Ramsden, lady Annabella, dau. of the Marquess of Winchester.

Ramsay, lady Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Panmure.

Ramsay, lady Anne, dau. of the 6th Earl of Balcarres.

Reeve, lady Susan, dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough.

Repton, lady Elizabeth, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Eldon.

Reynell, lady Elizabeth-Louisa, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Waterford.

Ricci, lady Jane-Diana, sister of the Earl of Kingston.

Rice, lady Theodosia, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.

Richardson, lady Emily, dau. of Lord Mark Ker.

Riddell, lady Frances, dau. of the 1st Earl of Romney.

Robinson, lady Helen-Eleanor, dau. of the 1st Earl of Mountcashell.

Ross, lady Mary, dau. of the 2nd Marquess Cornwallis.

Ross, lady Mary-Rebecca, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Leinster.

Russell, lady Caroline-Alicia-Diana, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.

Ryder, lady Georgiana-Augusta, dau. of the 6th Duke of Beaufort.

Radcliffe, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Elizabeth, sister of Viscount Frankfort.

Ramsay, hon. Mrs.—Susan-Mary, dau. of the 7th Lord Belhaven.

Ramsay, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of Lord Torpichen.

Ramsden, hon. Mrs.—Isabella, dau. of the 1st Lord Dundas.

Ramsden, hon. Mrs.—Frederica-Selina, dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough.

Ramsden, hon. Mrs.—Harriett-Frances, daughter of Lord Straford.

Reid, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, dau. of the 7th Lord Napier.

Rowley, hon. Mrs.—Maria-Louisa, dau. of Lord Huntingfield.

St. John, lady Isabella-Frances, daughter of the Duke of Grafton.

Samsce-Dauneskiold countess, Elizabeth, dau. of the Marquess of Allessbury.

Saunderson, lady Maria-Anne, dau. of the Earl of Carhampton, (*extinct.*)

Saurin, lady Mary, sister of the Marquess of Thomond.

Saurin, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Harrowby.

Scott, lady Mary, dau. of the 13th Earl of Errol.

Scott, lady Arabella-Barbara, dau. of the 8th Earl of Meath.

Scott, lady Caroline-Lucy, dau. of the 1st Lord Douglas.

Searle, lady Harriett, half-sister of the Earl of Shrewsbury.

Seymour, lady Augusta, dau. of the Marquess of Bristol.

Shaw, lady Theodosia-Margaret, dau. of the 2nd Lord Monson.

Shepherd, lady Mary, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Rosebery.

Simpson-Bridgeman, lady Frances-Laura, daughter of Earl Fitzwilliam.

Sinclair, lady Diana, dau. of the 1st Lord Macdonald.

Singleton, lady Mary, dau. of the 1st Marquess Cornwallis.

Slater, lady Louisa-Augusta, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Clonmel.

Smith, lady Anne, dau. of the 1st Earl of Mornington, sister of the Marquess Wellesley.

Smith, lady Lucy, dau. of the 7th Earl of Leven and Melville.

Smyth, lady Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Duke of Grafton.

Smythe, lady Isabella, sister of the Earl of Wicklow.

Smythe, lady Emily, dau. of the Earl of Rathdowne.

Somerville, lady Harriett-Maria, dau. of the 1st Marquess Conyngham.

Spach, Louisa, baroness de, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston.

Sparrow, lady Olivia, dau. of the 1st Earl of Gosford.

Standish, lady Lucy, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.

DAUGHTERS OF PEERS.

- Stanhope, lady Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, dau. of the Earl of Leicester.
- Stanley, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Lauderdale.
- Stanley, lady Maria-Josepha, daughter of the 1st Earl of Sheffield.
- Stanley, lady Gertrude, dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle.
- Steele, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Duke of Manchester.
- Stephens, lady Frances-Augusta-Eliza, dau. of the 1st Earl of Manserv.
- Stephenson, lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Albemarle.
- Stewart, lady Mary, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Drogheda.
- Stewart, lady Jane, dau. of the Earl of Moray.
- Stewart, lady Ellen, dau. of the Earl of Norbury.
- Stirling, lady Caroline-Frances, dau. of Lord Strathford.
- Stratton, lady Amelia, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden.
- Stuart, lady Frances-Maria, dau. of the Earl of Carhampton, (*extinct*.)
- Sturt, lady Charlotte-Penelope, dau. of 6th Earl of Cardigan.
- Sturt, lady Mary-Anne, dau. of the 4th Earl of Shaftesbury.
- Sulmona, princess Gwendoline-Catherine, dau. of the Earl of Shrewsbury.
- Suttle, lady Harriett, dau. of the Earl of Wemyss.
- Swinburne, lady Jane, sister of the Earl of Ashburnham.
- Sanderson, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Matilda, dau. of Viscount Canterbury.
- Sayers, hon. Mrs.—Louisa-Sarah, dau. of the 1st Viscount Avenmore.
- Sewell, hon. Mrs.—Harriett, dau. of the 1st Lord Decies.
- Shawe, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Jane-Charlotte, dau. of Viscount Bellingbrooke.
- Shawe, hon. Mrs.—Fanny, dau. of Lord Erskine.
- Singleton, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, dau. of the 3rd Viscount Templetown.
- Smyth, hon. Mrs.—Harriett, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Doneraile.
- Smythe, hon. Mrs.—Diana, dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald.
- Spalding, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Wilhelmina, dau. of Viscount Templetown.
- Spiers, hon. Mrs.—Margaret, dau. of the 1st Lord Dundas.
- Spread, hon. Mrs.—Emilia, dau. of the 3rd Viscount Powerscourt.
- Stack, hon. Mrs.—Catharine-Jane, dau. of the 1st Lord Clarina.
- Stanley, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta-Maria, sister of Viscount Dillon.
- Stawell, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Doneraile.
- Stephenson, hon. Mrs.—Jane, dau. of the 5th Viscount Molesworth.
- Stewart, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, daughter of the 2nd Lord Pakenham, sister of the late Earl of Longford.
- Stewart, hon. Mrs.—Jaquet-Oliphant, dau. of the 8th Lord Elibank.
- Stirling, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Elizabeth, daughter of the 1st Lord Douglas, of Douglas.
- Strange, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of 1st Viscount Melville.
- Stretton, hon. Mrs.—Catherine-Eliza-Marianna, dau. of the 13th Viscount Hereford.
- Stretton, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of Lord Castlemaine.
- Stuart, hon. Mrs.—Catherine, sister of Viscount Powerscourt.
- Stuart, hon. Mrs.—Margaret, dau. of 10th Lord Blantyre.
- Sullivan, hon. Mrs.—Eliza-Maria, dau. of the 7th Viscount Strangford.
- Talbot, lady Juliana, daughter of the 9th Lord Arundell, of Wardour.
- Talbot, lady Charlotte, sister of the Earl of Glengall.
- Tavel, lady Augusta, daughter of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton.
- Taylor, lady Jane, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Fife.
- Taylor, lady Sarah, dau. of the Marquess of Thomond.
- Tekell, lady Griselda, dau. of the 3rd Earl Stanhope.
- Thackeray, lady Elizabeth-Margaret, sister of the Earl of Northesk.
- Tharp, lady Hannah-Charlotte, dau. of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale.
- Thompson, lady Mary, dau. of Earl Fitzwilliam.
- Thompson, lady Caroline, daughter of the 2nd Lord Braybrooke.
- Tighe, lady Louisa-Madellina, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.
- Tollemache, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Aldborough.
- Tollemache, lady Anna-Maria, dau. of the Duke of Somerset.
- Tower, lady Sophia-Frances, dau. of Earl Brownlow.
- Towneley, lady Caroline-Harriet, dau. of the Earl of Sefton.
- Trall, lady Frances, dau. of the 5th Earl of Wemyss.
- Trench, lady Letitia-Susanna, dau. of 1st Lord Clonbrock.
- Trench, lady Louisa-Augusta-Anne, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Clancarty.
- Turnor, lady Caroline, dau. of the Earl of Winchelsea.
- Taylor, hon. Mrs.—Juliana, dau. of Lord Waterpark.
- Thomas, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Anne, dau. of the 4th Viscount Middleton.
- Thompson, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Margaret, sister of Lord Barham.
- Tighe, hon. Mrs.—Frances, sister of Lord Crofton.
- Tisdale, hon. Mrs.—Anna, dau. of the 10th Lord Louth.
- Townsend, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 2nd Lord Ventry.
- Travers, hon. Mrs.—Grace, dau. of the 1st Lord Lisle.
- Trench, hon. Mrs.—Helena, dau. of Lord Arden.
- Trench, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana-Mary-Emilia, dau. of Lord Bloomfield.
- Trotter, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Amelia, daughter of Lord Ravensworth.
- Trotter, hon. Mrs.—Mary, dau. of Lord Rollo.
- Underwood, (late Buggin,) lady Cecilia-Letitia, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Arran.
- Upcher, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of Lord Berners.
- Vandeleur, lady Grace, dau. of the Earl of Norbury.
- Vaughan, lady Marianne, sister of the Earl of Kenmare.
- Vyner, lady Mary-Gertrude, dau. of Earl de Grey.
- Vansittart, hon. Mrs.—Caroline, daughter of the 1st Lord Auckland.
- Vansittart, hon. Mrs.—Theresa, daughter of Viscount Newcomen (*extinct*), widow of Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
- Vernon, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Mary, dau. of the 2nd Lord Selsey.
- Ville, (De) Catherine, baroness, dau. of Sarah, Baroness Waterpark.
- Villers, hon. Mrs.—Theresa, sister of the Earl of Morley.
- Villiers, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of Lord Ravensworth.
- Von Varkony, countess Clementina, dau. of Rodolphus, 7th Viscount Taaffe.
- Walpole, lady Margaret, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Egmont.
- Walrond, lady Janet, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Rosslyn.
- Walsh, lady Jane, dau. of the Earl of Stamford.
- Ward, lady Matilda-Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
- Warrender, lady Anne-Evelyn, sister of the Earl of Falmouth.
- Wathen, lady Elizabeth-Jane, aunt of the Earl of Rothes.
- Webber, lady Adelaide-Charlotte, daughter of the Earl of Kingston.
- Wedderburn, lady Helen, sister of the Earl of Airlie.
- Weir, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale.
- Wellesley, lady Emily, dau. of the 1st Earl Cadogan.
- Wells, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Crarysfort.
- Wemyss, lady Isabella, dau. of the 15th Earl of Errol.
- Wemyss, lady Emma, dau. of the 15th Earl of Errol.
- Wemyss, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Desart.
- Wentworth, lady Augusta-Frederica-Louisa, dau. of the Marquess of Ailesbury.
- West, lady Maria, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Orford.
- Whitchote, lady Sophia, daughter of the 5th Earl of Harborough.
- Whitbread, lady Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl Grey.
- Whitmore, lady Louisa-Anne, dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry.
- Whitmore, lady Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana, dau. of the 1st Earl of Bradford.
- Wilbraham, lady Anne, dau. of Earl Fortescue.
- Williams, lady Mary, dau. of Earl Fortescue.
- Williamson, lady Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Ravensworth.
- Willis, lady Mary-Isabella, dau. of the Earl of Strathmore.
- Wilmot, lady Jane-Janetta, sister of the Earl of Marr.
- Wodehouse, lady Dulcibella-Jane, dau. of the 15th Earl of Errol.
- Wolfe, lady Charlotte-Sophia, sister of the Earl of Donoughmore.
- Wolfe, lady Georgiana-Mary, sister of the Earl of Orford.
- Wood, lady Caroline, dau. of the 1st Marquess of London-derry.
- Wood, lady Mary, dau. of Earl Grey.
- Wortley-Stuart, lady Emmeline-Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the Duke of Rutland.

MARRIED TO COMMONERS.

- Wortley-Stuart, lady Georgiana-Elizabeth, daughter of the Earl of Harrowby.
 Wright, lady Anne-Margaret, daughter of the 6th Earl of Coventry.
 Wyndham, lady Sophia, dau. of the Marquess of Bristol.
 Wynn, (Williams) lady Esther, dau. of Lord Carrington.
 Wynne, lady Anne-Wandesford, dau. of the late Marquess of Ormonde.
 Wynyard, lady Matilda, dau. of the 2nd Earl Delawarr.
 Wall, hon. Mrs.—Henrietta, dau. of Viscount Sidmouth.
 Warde, hon. Mrs.—Susanna-Askell, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Grimston, aunt of the Earl of Verulam.
 Wardlaw, hon. Mrs.—Anne, dau. of the 1st Viscount Lake.
 Warneford, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of the 2nd Viscount Ashbrook.
 Warrender, hon. Mrs.—Frances-Henrietta, dau. of the 1st Lord Alvanley.
 Watson, hon. Mrs.—Georgiana, dau. of Lord Decies.
 Webb, hon. Mrs.—Anne-Wilhelmina, sister of the Earl of Rathdowne.
 Wedderburn, hon. Mrs.—Mary-Louisa, dau. of the 1st Lord Auckland.
 Weld, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, daughter of the 16th Lord Stourton.
 Weld, hon. Mrs.—Juliana-Anne, daughter of the 10th Lord Petre.
 Weld, hon. Mrs.—Christiana-Maria, dau. of the 6th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh.
 Weidon, hon. Mrs.—Lucy, dau. of the 2nd Lord Desart.
 Weidon, hon. Mrs.—Ellena, dau. of the 2nd Lord Conyng-ham.
 Wellington, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte-Henrietta-Marianna, dau. of the 13th Viscount Hereford.
 Westby, hon. Mrs.—Emily-Susanna-Louisa, dau. of the 1st Lord Radstock.
 Whaites, hon. Mrs.—Caroline-Elizabeth-Laura, dau. of Lord Wodehouse.
 Wharton, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Lord Dundas.
 White, hon. Mrs.—Juliana, dau. of Viscount Gort.
 Whitshead, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Erskine.
 Woistenholme, hon. Mrs.—Arabella-Catherine, sister of Edward-Southwell, 3rd Viscount Bangor.
 Woodcock, hon. Mrs.—Louisa, dau. of the 2nd Lord Hoatham.
 Woodmas, hon. Mrs.—Harriett, dau. of Lord Erskine.
 Wright, hon. Mrs.—Theodosia, dau. of Lord Denman.
 Wrightson, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Augusta, dau. of Lord Walsingham.
 Wyndham, hon. Mrs.—Charlotte, dau. of the 1st Lord Walsingham.
 Wyndham, hon. Mrs.—Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Lord Polwarth.
 Yorke, lady Urania-Anne, dau. of George, 12th Marquess of Winchester.
 Young, lady Barbara, dau. of the late Baroness Talbot, of Malahide.
 Yelverton, hon. Mrs.—Anna-Maria, dau. of John, 1st Lord Clanmorris.
 Yeoman, hon. Mrs.—Margaret-Bruce, daughter of Lord Dundas.
 Young, hon. Mrs.—Patricia, dau. of Lord Panmure.

ROLL OF THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL

IN THE SECOND SESSION OF THE THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

. This is the Official Roll by which the Peers of Parliament take their seats at the commencement of each Session :
It is prepared by GARTER King-of-Arms annually.

His Royal Highness Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumber-
land and Teviotdale—(*King of Hanover*)
His Royal Highness Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cam-
bridge
William, Archbishop of Canterbury
Charles Christopher, Lord Cottenham, *Lord Chancellor*
Edward, Archbishop of York
Richard, Archbishop of Dublin
Henry, Marquess of Lansdowne, *Lord President of the
Council*
John William, Lord Duncannon, *Lord Privy Seal*

Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, *Earl Marshal of Eng-
land*

Edward Adolphus, Duke of Somerset
Charles, Duke of Richmond
George Henry, Duke of Grafton
Henry, Duke of Beaufort
William Aubrey de Vere, Duke of Saint Albans
Francis Godolphin D'Arcy, Duke of Leeds
John, Duke of Bedford
William Spencer, Duke of Devonshire
George, Duke of Marlborough
John Henry, Duke of Rutland
Alexander, Duke of Brandon—(*Duke of Hamilton*)
William Henry Cavendish, Duke of Portland
William, Duke of Manchester
Charles, Duke of Dorset
Henry Pelham, Duke of Newcastle
Hugh, Duke of Northumberland
Arthur, Duke of Wellington
Richard Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos
George Granville, Duke of Sutherland
William Harry, Duke of Cleveland

Charles Ingoldesby, Marquess of Winchester
George, Marquess of Tweeddale—(*Elected for Scotland*)
Henry, Marquess of Lansdowne—(*In another place as
Lord President of the Council*)
George Ferrars, Marquess Townshend
James Brownlow William, Marquess of Salisbury
John Alexander, Marquess of Bath
James, Marquess of Abercorn
Francis Charles, Marquess of Hertford
John, Marquess of Bute
William, Marquess of Thomond, (*Lord Treasurer*)—(*Elected
for Ireland*)

Brownlow, Marquess of Exeter
Spencer Joshua Alwyne, Marquess of Northampton
John Jeffreys, Marquess Camden
Henry William, Marquess of Anglesey
George Horatio, Marquess of Cholmondeley
George Augustus Francis, Marquess of Hastings
Charles, Marquess of Ailesbury
George Thomas John, Marquess of Westmeath—(*Elected
for Ireland*)
Frederick William, Marquess of Bristol
Archibald, Marquess of Ailsa
John, Marquess of Breadalbane
Robert, Marquess of Westminster
Constantine Henry, Marquess of Normanby

John, Earl of Shrewsbury
Edward, Earl of Derby
Francis Theophilus Henry, Earl of Huntingdon
Robert Henry, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery
William, Earl of Devon
Thomas, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire
William Basil Percy, Earl of Denbigh
John, Earl of Westmoreland
Albemarle, Earl of Lindsey
George Harry, Earl of Stamford and Warrington
George William, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham
George, Earl of Chesterfield
Henry, Earl of Thanet
John William, Earl of Sandwich
Arthur Algernon, Earl of Essex
Robert, Earl of Cardigan
George, Earl of Carlisle
Walter Francis, Earl of Doncaster—(*Duke of Buccleuch
and Queensbury*)
Cropley, Earl of Shaftesbury
—, Earl of Berkeley
Montagu, Earl of Abingdon
Henry, Earl of Plymouth
John Savile, Earl of Scarborough
William Charles, Earl of Albemarle
George William, Earl of Coventry
George, Earl of Jersey
John, Earl Poulett
George Sholto, Earl of Morton—(*Elected for Scotland*)
Alexander, Earl of Home—(*Elected for Scotland*)
Thomas, Earl of Elgin—(*Elected for Scotland*)
David, Earl of Airlie—(*Elected for Scotland*)
David, Earl of Leven and Melville—(*Elected for Scotland*)

ROLL OF THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL.

Dunbar, James, Earl of Selkirk—(*Elected for Scotland*)
 Thomas John, Earl of Orkney—(*Elected for Scotland*)
 Edward, Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer
 Washington, Earl Ferrers
 William, Earl of Dartmouth
 Charles Augustus, Earl of Tankerville
 Heneage, Earl of Aylesford
 Peter Leopold Louis Francis, Earl Cowper
 Philip Henry, Earl Stanhope
 Robert, Earl of Harborough
 George, Earl of Macclesfield
 George William Richard, Earl of Pomfret
 James, Earl Graham—(*Duke of Montrose*)
 George Edward Chewton, Earl Waldegrave
 Bertram, Earl of Ashburnham
 Charles, Earl of Harrington
 John Charles, Earl of Portsmouth
 Henry Richard, Earl Brooke and Earl of Warwick
 George Robert, Earl of Buckinghamshire
 Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam
 George, Earl of Egremont
 Francis, Earl of Guilford
 James, Earl Cornwallis
 Charles Philip, Earl of Hardwicke
 Henry Stephen, Earl of Ilchester
 George John, Earl Delawarr
 William, Earl of Radnor
 John Charles, Earl Spencer
 Henry George, Earl Bathurst
 Arthur Blundell Sandys Trumbull, Earl of Hillsborough—
 (*Marquess of Downshire*)
 John Charles, Earl of Clarendon
 Henry, Earl of Abergavenny
 Charles Chetwynd, Earl Talbot
 John, Earl Strange—(*Duke of Atholl*)
 Richard, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe
 Hugh, Earl Fortescue
 Edward, Earl of Digby
 George, Earl of Beverley
 David William, Earl of Mansfield
 Henry John George, Earl of Carnarvon
 Charles Cecil Cope, Earl of Liverpool
 George, Earl Cadogan
 James Edward, Earl of Malmesbury
 Somerset Richard, Earl of Carrick—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Francis William, Earl of Charlemont—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 George, Earl of Kingston—(*Lord Kingston*)—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Stephen, Earl of Mount Cashell—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 John, Earl of Mayo—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 John Willoughby, Earl of Enniskillen—(*Lord Grinstead*)—
 (*Elected for Ireland*)
 William, Earl of Wicklow—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Richard, Earl of Lucan—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Somerset Lowry, Earl of Belmore—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Charles Henry St. John, Earl O'Neill—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 James, Earl of Bandon—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 James Alexander, Earl of Rosslyn
 William, Earl of Craven
 Arthur George, Earl of Onslow
 Charles, Earl of Romney
 Henry Thomas, Earl of Chichester
 Thomas, Earl of Wilton
 Edmund Henry, Earl of Limerick—(*Lord Foxford*)—
 (*Elected for Ireland*)
 Edward, Earl of Powis
 Horatio, Earl Nelson
 Archibald, Earl of Gosford—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Lawrence, Earl of Rosse—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Charles William, Earl of Charleville—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Charles Herbert, Earl Manvers
 Horatio, Earl of Oxford
 Charles, Earl Grey
 William, Earl of Lonsdale
 Dudley, Earl of Harrowby
 Henry, Earl of Harewood

Gilbert, Earl of Minto
 William Schaw, Earl Cathcart
 James Walter, Earl of Verulam
 John, Earl Brownlow
 William, Earl of St. Germans
 John, Earl of Morley
 George Augustus Frederick Henry, Earl of Bradford
 John Reginald, Earl Beauchamp
 Richard, Earl of Glengall—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Thomas Philip, Earl De Grey
 John, Earl of Eldon
 Richard, Earl of Falmouth
 Richard William Penn, Earl Howe
 John Somers, Earl Somers
 John Edward Cornwallis, Earl of Stradbroke
 Charles William, Earl Vane—(*Marquess of Londonderry*)
 William Pitt, Earl Amherst
 John Frederick, Earl Cawdor
 George, Earl of Munster
 William, Earl of Burlington
 Robert, Earl of Camperdown
 Thomas William, Earl of Lichfield
 John George, Earl of Durham
 Frederick John, Earl of Ripon
 Granville, Earl Granville
 Thomas, Earl of Ducie
 Kenneth Alexander, Earl of Effingham
 Charles, Earl of Yarborough
 Thomas William, Earl of Leicester.
 William, Earl of Lovelace.
 Thomas, Earl of Zetland.

Henry, Viscount Hereford
 John, Viscount Arbutnot—(*Elected for Scotland*)
 James, Viscount Strathallan—(*Elected for Scotland*)
 Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke and St. John
 George, Viscount Torrington
 Augustus Frederick, Viscount Leinster—(*Duke of Leinster*)
 Henry, Viscount Maynard
 John Robert, Viscount Sydney
 Samuel, Viscount Hood
 Hayes, Viscount Doneraile—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Cornwallis, Viscount Hawarden—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Edward Jervis, Viscount St. Vincent
 Robert, Viscount Melville
 Henry, Viscount Sidmouth
 Robert Edward, Viscount Lorton—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Francis Gerard, Viscount Lake
 George, Viscount Gordon—(*Earl of Aberdeen*)
 Edward, Viscount Exmouth
 Charles, Viscount Gort—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 John Hely, Viscount Hutchinson—(*Earl of Donoughmore*)
 William Carr, Viscount Beresford
 William Thomas, Viscount Clancarty—(*Earl of Clancarty*)
 Stapleton, Viscount Combermere
 Charles, Viscount Canterbury
 John, Viscount Ponsonby.

Charles James, Bishop of London
 Edward, Bishop of Durham
 Charles Richard, Bishop of Winchester
 Edward, Bishop of Salisbury
 Edward, Bishop of Norwich
 George Henry, Bishop of Bath and Wells
 Herbert, Bishop of Peterborough
 John, Bishop of Lincoln
 William, Bishop of St. Asaph
 Christopher, Bishop of Bangor
 Robert James, Bishop of Worcester
 John Banks, Bishop of St. David's
 Hugh, Bishop of Carlisle
 George, Bishop of Rochester
 Edward, Bishop of Llandaff
 John Bird, Bishop of Chester
 Richard, Bishop of Oxford
 James Henry, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol
 Henry, Bishop of Exeter
 Thomas, Bishop of Hereford

ROLL OF THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL.

Joseph, Bishop of Ely
 Samuel, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry
 William, Bishop of Chichester
 Charles Thomas, Bishop of Ripon
 John, Bishop of Elphin.
 Edmund, Bishop of Limerick.

George William, Lord Sundridge and Hamilton, *Lord Steward of the Household*
 Francis Nathaniel, Lord Minister, *Lord Chamberlain of the Household*
 William-Lennox-Isacelles, Lord De Ros
 George Edward, Lord Audley
 Peter Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby
 Thomas, Lord Dacre
 Charles Rodolph, Lord Clinton
 William, Lord Stourton
 Henry, Lord Berners
 Henry Peyto, Lord Willoughby de Broke
 George, Lord Vaux
 Henry, Lord Paget
 St. Andrew Beauchamp, Lord St. John of Bletsheo
 Charles Augustus, Lord Howard de Walden
 George Harry, Lord Grey of Groby
 William Francis Henry, Lord Petre
 Gregory William, Lord Saye and Sele.
 Henry Benedict, Lord Arundell of Wardour
 John, Lord Clifton—(*Earl of Darnley*)
 Joseph Thaddeus, Lord Dormer
 Henry Francis, Lord Teynham
 George William, Lord Stafford
 George Anson, Lord Byron
 William, Lord Ward
 Hugh Charles, Lord Clifford of Chudleigh
 Francis, Lord Howland
 James Ochoncar, Lord Forbes—(*Elected for Scotland*)
 Alexander George, Lord Saltoun—(*Elected for Scotland*)
 Francis, Lord Gray—(*Elected for Scotland*)
 Charles, Lord Sinclair—(*Elected for Scotland*)
 John, Lord Colville—(*Elected for Scotland*)
 Eric, Lord Reay—(*Elected for Scotland*)
 Edmund, Lord Boyle—(*Earl of Cork and Orrery*)
 Thomas Robert, Lord Hay—(*Earl of Kinnoull*)
 Digby, Lord Middleton
 Frederick John, Lord Monson
 Henry, Lord Montfort
 Frederick, Lord Ponsonby—(*Earl of Besborough*)
 George John Richard, Lord Sondes
 Nathaniel, Lord Scarsdale
 George, Lord Boston
 Henry Richard, Lord Holland
 Charles James, Lord Lovell and Holland—(*Earl of Egmont*)
 George John, Lord Vernon
 George Charles, Lord Camden
 George William, Lord Sundridge and Hamilton—(*Duke of Argyll*)—(*In another place as Lord Steward of the Household*)
 Edward William, Lord Hawke
 Thomas, Lord Foley
 George Talbot, Lord Dynevor
 Thomas, Lord Walsingham
 William, Lord Bagot
 Charles, Lord Southampton
 Fletcher, Lord Grantley
 George, Lord Rodney
 John, Lord Carteret
 Thomas Noel, Lord Berwick
 John, Lord Sherborne
 Henry James Montagu, Lord Montagu
 Henry, Lord Tyrone—(*Marquess of Waterford*)
 Henry, Lord Carleton—(*Earl of Shannon*)
 Edward, Lord Suffield
 Guy, Lord Dorchester
 George, Lord Kenyon
 Richard, Lord Braybrooke
 George Augustus, Lord Fisherwick—(*Marquess of Donegal*)
 Archibald, Lord Douglas of Douglas

Henry Hall, Lord Gage—(*Viscount Gage*)
 Edward Thomas, Lord Thurlow
 George, Lord Auckland
 George William, Lord Lyttelton
 Henry Welbore, Lord Mendip—(*Viscount Clifden*)
 Francis, Lord Steuart of Castle Steuart—(*Earl of Moray*)
 Randolph, Lord Steward of Garies—(*Earl of Galloway*)
 James Thomas, Lord Saltersford—(*Earl of Courtown*)
 George, Lord Brodrick—(*Viscount Middleton*)
 George, Lord Calthorpe
 John, Lord Rolle
 Richard, Lord Wellesley—(*Marquess Wellesley*)
 Robert John, Lord Carrington
 Henry, Lord Bayning
 William Powlett, Lord Bolton
 John, Lord Wodehouse
 John, Lord Northwick
 Thomas Atherton, Lord Lilford
 Thomas, Lord Ribblesdale
 John, Lord Fitzgibbon—(*Earl of Clare*)
 Edward Wadding, Lord Dunsany—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 John, Lord Carbery—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Robert, Lord Clonbrock—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Henry, Lord Dunally—(*Elected for Ireland*)
 Charles, Lord Moore—(*Marquess of Drogheda*)
 John Loftus, Lord Loftus—(*Marquess of Ely*)
 John, Lord Carysfort—(*Earl of Carysfort*)
 William, Lord Alvanley
 George, Lord Abercromby
 John Thomas, Lord Redesdale
 George, Lord Rivers
 Edward, Lord Ellenborough
 Arthur Moyes William, Lord Sandys
 Charles George, Lord Arden
 George Augustus Frederick Charles, Lord Sheffield—(*Earl of Sheffield*)
 Charles Noel, Lord Barham
 David Montagu, Lord Erskine
 Howe Peter, Lord Montague—(*Marquess of Sligo*)
 Archibald William, Lord Ardrossan—(*Earl of Eglinton*)
 James, Lord Lauderdale—(*Earl of Lauderdale*)
 George, Lord Granard—(*Earl of Granard*)
 Hungerford, Lord Crewe
 Alan Legge, Lord Gardner
 Thomas, Lord Manners
 John, Lord Hopetoun and Niddry—(*Earl of Hopetoun*)
 Thomas, Lord Lynedoch
 Rowland, Lord Hill
 George, Lord Dalhousie—(*Earl of Dalhousie*)
 George, Lord Meldrum—(*Earl of Aboyne*)
 George, Lord Ross—(*Earl of Glasgow*)
 John Willoughby, Lord Griustead—(*In another place as Earl of Enniskillen*)
 Edmund Henry, Lord Foxford—(*In another place as Earl of Limerick*)
 William, Lord Melbourne—(*Viscount Melbourne*)
 Francis Almeric, Lord Churchill
 William George, Lord Harris
 Algernon, Lord Prudhoe
 Charles, Lord Colchester
 John William Robert, Lord Ker—(*Marquess of Lothian*)
 Francis Nathaniel, Lord Minister—(*Marquess Conyngham*)
 (*In another place as Lord Chamberlain of the Household*)
 James, Lord Ormonde—(*Marquess of Ormonde*)
 Francis, Lord Wemyss
 Robert, Lord Clanbrassil—(*Earl of Roden*)
 George, Lord Kingston—(*In another place as Earl of Kingston*)
 Edward Michael, Lord Stichester
 George Augustus Frederick, Lord Glenlyon
 William, Lord Maryborough
 Thomas Henry, Lord Oriel—(*Viscount Ferrard*)
 Thomas Henry, Lord Ravensworth
 Thomas, Lord Delamere
 John George Weld, Lord Forester
 John James, Lord Rayleigh
 Uiysses, Lord Downes—(*Elected for Ireland*);

ROLL OF THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL.

Nicholas, Lord Bexley
 Robert Francis, Lord Gifford
 Percy Clinton Sydney, Lord Penshurst—(*Viscount Strangford*)
 William, Lord Tadcaster—(*In another place as Marquess of Thomond*)
 Ulrick John, Lord Somerhill—(*Marquess of Clanricarde*)
 James, Lord Wigan—(*Earl of Balcarras*)
 Thomas, Lord Ranfurly—(*Earl of Ranfurly*)
 George, Lord de Tabley
 James Archibald, Lord Wharnclyffe
 Charles, Lord Feversham
 Charles Rose, Lord Seaford
 John Singleton, Lord Lyndhurst
 James, Lord Fife—(*Earl of Fife*)
 John Henry, Lord Tenterden
 William Conyngham, Lord Plunket
 Thomas, Lord Melros—(*Earl of Haddington*)
 Henry, Lord Cowley
 Charles, Lord Stuart de Rothesay
 William, Lord Heytesbury
 Archibald John, Lord Rosebery—(*Earl of Rosebery*)
 Richard, Lord Clanwilliam—(*Earl of Clanwilliam*)
 Edward, Lord Skelmersdale
 Thomas, Lord Wallace
 William Draper, Lord Wynford
 Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux
 William George, Lord Kilmarnock—(*Earl of Errol*)
 Arthur James, Lord Fingall—(*Earl of Fingall*)
 William Philip, Lord Sefton—(*Earl of Sefton*)
 Nathaniel, Lord Clements—(*Earl of Leitrim*)
 George William Fox, Lord Rossie—(*Lord Kinnaird*)
 Thomas, Lord Kenlis—(*Marquess of Headfort*)
 John Chambre, Lord Chaworth—(*Earl of Meath*)
 George, Lord Dunmore—(*Earl of Dunmore*)
 George James, Lord Ludlow—(*Earl Ludlow*)
 Robert Montgomery, Lord Hamilton—(*Lord Belhaven and Stenton*)
 John Francis, Lord Howden
 William, Lord Panmure
 George Warwick, Lord Poltimore
 Edward Pryce, Lord Mostyn
 William Fitzhardinge, Lord Segrave
 Henry Spencer, Lord Templemore
 William Lewis, Lord Dinorben
 Valentine Browne, Lord Cloncurry

James, Lord de Sanmarez
 Francis Godolphin, Lord Godolphin
 Lactus, Lord Hunsdon—(*Viscount Falkland*)
 Charles Callis, Lord Western
 Thomas, Lord Denman
 John William, Lord Duncannon—(*In another place as Lord Priory Seal*)
 William, Lord Fitz-Gerald
 James, Lord Abinger
 Philip Charles, Lord De L'Isle and Dudley
 Alexander, Lord Ashburton
 Charles, Lord Glenelg
 Edward John, Lord Hatherton
 John, Lord Strafford
 Archibald, Lord Worthingham—(*In another place as Earl of Gosford*)
 Charles Christopher, Lord Cottenham—(*In another place as Lord Chancellor*)
 Henry, Lord Langdale
 William, Lord Bateman
 Edward, Lord Portman
 Thomas Alexander, Lord Lovat
 Francis William, Lord Charlemont—(*Earl of Charlemont*)
 Anthony Adrian, Lord Kintore—(*Earl of Kintore*)
 Cornelius, Lord Lismore
 Warner William, Lord Rossmore
 Robert Shapland, Lord Carew
 William Francis Spencer, Lord de Mauley
 John, Lord Wrottesley
 Charles, Lord Sudeley
 Paul, Lord Methuen
 Frederick, Lord Beauvale

MEM.—According to the usage of parliament, when the house appoints a select committee, the lords appointed to serve upon it are named in the order of their rank, beginning with the highest; and so, when the house sends a committee to a conference with the Commons, the lord highest in rank is called first, and the rest go forth in like order; but when the whole house is called over for any purpose within the house, or for the purpose of proceeding forth to Westminster Hall, or upon any public solemnity, the call begins invariably with the junior baron.

PEERAGES OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND SCOTLAND,

COLLECTIVELY, IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

"All peers of Scotland shall be peers of Great Britain, and have rank next after the peers of the like degree in England at the time of the Union."—23rd Article of Union with Scotland, confirmed by 5 ANNE, cap. 8.

"The Lords of Parliament on the part of Ireland shall have the same privileges as the lords on the part of Great Britain; and all the Lords Spiritual of Ireland shall have rank next after the Lords Spiritual of the same rank in Great Britain, and shall enjoy the same privileges, (except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords;) and the Temporal Peers of Ireland shall have rank next after the Peers of the like rank in Great Britain at the time of the Union; and all Peerages of Great Britain and Ireland shall in all other respects enjoy the same privileges, except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords."—Act of Union with Ireland, 39 and 40 GEO. III. cap. 67.

S.—Scotland.

I.—Ireland.

DUKEDOMS.

Norfolk	Devonshire	S. { Argyll	Newcastle
Somerset	Marlborough	Atholl	Northumberland
Richmond	Rutland	Montrose	Leinster
Grafton	Hamilton	Roxburghe	Wellington
Beaufort	Bute	Brandon { S. D. H. & L. }	Buckingham and
St. Albans	Lennox { E. & L. }	Portland	Chandos &c.
Leeds	Gordon &c.	Manchester	Sutherland
Bedford		West	Cleveland &c.
			Albany &c.
			Gloucester &c.

MARQUESSATES.

Winchester { H. & L. }	Hertford	I. Ely.	I. { Westmeath &c.
Queensberry	Bute	Exeter	Ormonde
S. { Tweeddale	Waterford	Northampton	Clanricarde
Lothian	Downshire	Camden	Bristol
Lansdowne	Donegal	Anglesey	Cleveland &c.
Stafford { S. & L. }	Drogheda	Cholmondeley	Ailsa
Townshend	Wellesley &c.	I. { Londonderry	Breadalbane &c.
Salisbury	Thomond &c.	Conyngham	Westminster &c.
Bath	Headfort	Hastings &c.	Normanby
Abercorn { S. & L. }	Sligo	Ailesbury	Bucks. &c.
			Devon &c.

EARLDOMS.

Shrewsbury	Lindsey	Shaftesbury	Poulett
Derby	Stamford	Berkeley	Sutherland { S. & L. }
Huntingdon	Winchelsea	I. { Nottingham { S. & L. }	Errol
Pembroke	Chesterfield	Abingdon	Marr
Devon	Thames &c.	Hymouth &c.	Roths
Suffolk	Sandwich	Scarborough	Morton
Montgomery { S. & L. }	Essex	Richford &c.	Buchan
Denbigh	Cardigan { S. & L. }	Albemarle	Eglington
Westmorland	Carlisle	Conventry	Cassilis { S. & L. }
Berkshire { S. & L. }	Doncaster { S. & L. }	Jersey	Calthness*

* Calthness.—This earldom is not in its proper place in the Union Roll, where it is postponed to Roths, &c., created subsequently to 1465.—Wood's Douglas.

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

Moray Home Strathmore and Kinghorn Abercorn (I.P.) Haddington Galloway Lauderdale Loudoun Kinnoul Dumfries (I.M.) Stirling (I.P.) Elgin Fraghair (I.P.) Wemyss Dulhouseie Airlie Carnwath Leven Dysart S. Selkirk (I.P.) Northesk Kincardine (I.P.) Balesres (I.P.) Aboyne (I.P.) Newburgh Dundonald Kintore Breadalbane (I.M.) Aberdeen Dunmore Melville (I.P.) Orkney March Seafield Stair Rosebery Glasgow Peaton (I.P.) Hopetoun Oxford and Mort- mar (I.P.) Ferrers Dartmouth Tankerville Aylesford Cowper Stanhope Marborough (I.P.) Macclesfield Pomfret (I.P.) Graham (I.P.)	Waldegrave Ashburnham Harrington Portsmouth Buckinghamshire Fitzwilliam Brooke Egremont (I.P.) Guilford Garnwallis (I.P.) Hardwicke Bechester Delawarr Radnor Spencer Gutham (I.P.) Bathurst Hillsborough (I.M.) Clarendon Mansfield Abergavenny (I.M.) Norwich (I.P.) Talbot (I.P.) Strange S.P. (I.P.) Mount-Edgumbe Fortescue Digby (I.P.) Beverley (I.P.) Mansfield Carnarvon Liverpool (I.P.) Cadogan Malmesbury Waterford and Wexford (I.P.) Cork Roscommon (I.P.) Desmond (I.P.) Meath Fingall Cavan Orery (I.P.) Granard Athlone (I.P.) Fitzwilliam Kerry (I.P.) Dunleavy (I.P.) Egmont Bessborough Carrick Shelburne (I.P.) Shannon	Lanesborough Fife (I.P.) Ladlow (I.P.) Tyconnet (I.P.) Moira (I.P.) Arran Courtown Miltown Charlemont Mexborough Winterton Howth Kingston Sefton Roden Lisburne Clanwilliam Nugeat (I.P.) Aldbrough (I.P.) Mountcashel Antrim Longford Portarlington Mayo Annesley Enniskillen Erne Carysfort Kilenny (I.P.) Mountmorres (I.P.) Desart Clonmel Wicklow Clare (I.P.) Leitrim Lucan Belmore Heath (I.P.) O'Neill (I.P.) Bandon Castle Stenart Donoughmore Caledon Kenmare Rosslyn Craven Onslow Romney Chichester Wilton Limerick Clancarty	Powis Nelson Gosford 1. { Rosee Normantoun Charleville (I.P.) Manners (I.P.) Orford Grey Lonsdale Harrowby 5. { Muirgrave (I.M.) Harewood Minto Cathcart Verulam Brownlow St. Germans Morley Bradford Beauchamp Bantry 1. { Glenall (I.P.) Sheffield 11. { De Grey (I.P.) Eldon Falmouth (I.P.) Hoye Somers (I.P.) Stradbroke Kilmory 1. { Rathdowne (I.P.) Listowel Dunraven & Mount Earl 11. { Vane (I.P.) Amherst Cawdor 1. { Norbury Munster 11. { Burlington (I.P.) Camperdown Lichfield 1. { Ranfurlly Durham 11. { Ripon (I.P.) Granville Ducie Effingham Yarborough Leicester Lovellace Zetland
---	---	--	--

VISCOUNTCIES.

8. { Hereford Falkland Stormont Kearney (I.P.) Arbuthnot Dumblane Strathallan Bolingbroke St. John Torrington Leinster Cowtenay (I.P.) Maynard (I.P.) Sydney (I.P.) Hood 1. { Gormanston Grandison Dillon Lumley	1. { Strangford (I.P.) Trafalgar Ranelagh (I.P.) Fitzwilliam (I.P.) Kingsland (I.P.) Skedington (I.P.) Cholmondeley Downe Strabane Molesworth Chetwynd Middleton Boyne Allen (I.P.) Grimston Barrington Gage Palmerston (I.P.) Galway	1. { Powerscourt Ashbrook Mountmorres Dunannon (I.P.) Southwell De Vesel Glenmont (I.P.) Lifford Bangor Melbourne (I.P.) Clifden Doneraile Haberton Hawarden Ferrard Avonmore St. Vincent Melville	Sidmouth 1. { Templetown Lismore Lorton (I.P.) Lake (I.P.) Granville (I.P.) 1. { Frankfort Gort Exmouth Hutchinson 1. { Castlemaine Beresford Combermere 11. { Godrich (I.P.) Canning (I.P.) 1. { Guillamore Canterbury Ponsonby (I.P.)
---	--	---	--

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

BARONIES.

De Ros	Vernon	Kensington	Garner
Le Despencer	Sundridge <i>f. 3</i>	Westcote	Manners
De Clifford	Hamilton <i>f. 1</i>	Ongley	Gambier
<i>11</i> Dudley <i>f. 1</i>	Hawke	Massy	Hopetoun
Clinton	Foley	Rokeby	<i>1.</i> Decies
<i>11</i> Daere <i>f. 1</i>	Dynvor	Muskerry	Niddry
Zouche	Walsingham	Hood	Lynedoch
Willoughby de Eres-	Bagot	Riversdale	Hill
by	Southampton	Muncaster	Dalhousie
Vaux	Grantley	Auckland	Meldrum
Grey de Ruthvyn	Rodney	Kilmalme	Ross
Stourton	<i>Carteret f. 1</i>	Cloncurry	Grinstead
Willoughby de	Berwick	Clonbrock	Foxford
Broke	Sherborne	St. Helens	Melbourne
St. John of Bletshoe	Montagu	Waterpark	Churchill
Howard of Walden	Tyrone <i>f. 1</i>	Graves	Harris
Petre	<i>Carleton f. 1</i>	Bridport	Pradhoe
Saye and Sele	Suffield	Raouliffe	<i>1.</i> Colchester
Arundell of Wardour	Dorchester	Huntingfield	Garvagh
Clifton	Kenyon	Barrington	Howden
Dormer	Howe	Rossmore	Ker
Teynham	Braybrooke	Keith	Minster
Stafford	Fisherwick	<i>1.</i> Hotham	Ormonde
Byron	<i>Douglas f. 1</i>	Cremorne	Wemyss
Clifford of Chud-	Grenville	Headley	Blanbrassail
leigh	Thurlow	Teignmouth	Kingston
Forbes	Auckland	Crofton	Silchester
Saltoun of Aberne-	<i>11</i> Lytton <i>f. 1</i>	Pfrench	Glenlyon
thy	Mendip	Henley	Maryborough
*Gray	<i>Selsey f. 1</i>	Langford	Oriel
Cathcart	Dundas	De Blaquiére	Stowell
Sinclair	Stuart	Henniker	Ravenworth
Sempill	Salterford	Dufferin and Clane-	Delamere
Elphinstone	Dawney	boye	Forester
Somerville	Brodrick	Ventry	Rayleigh
Torphichen	Calthorpe	Wallscourt	<i>1.</i> Downes
Blantyre	Gwydyr	Mount Sandford	Bexley,
Colville of Culross	De Dunstanville	Dunally	Gifford
<i>Ormonston f. 1</i>	Rolle	Hartland	<i>1.</i> Penhurst
Napier	Basset	Clanmorris	Bloomfield
<i>S.</i> Fairfax	Wellesley	Radstock	Tadcaster
<i>Aston f. 1</i>	Carrington	Gardner	Somerhill
Reay	Bayning	Nugent	Wigan
Forrester	Bolton	Ashtown	Ranfurly
Kirkcubright	Wodehouse	Clarina	Farnborough
Elbank	Northwick	Moore	De Tabley
Belhaven and Stan-	Lilford	Loftus	Wharnciffe
ton	Ribblesdale	Carysfort	Feversham
<i>Dennis f. 1</i>	Fitzgibbon	Alvanley	Seaford
Rollo	Kingsale	Abercrombie	Fitzgerald & Vesey
Ruthven	Trimbleston	St. Helens	Lydhurst
Nairne	Dunsany	Redesdale	Fife
Kinnaird	Louth	Rivers	Tenterden
Polworth	Dunboyne	Ellenborough	Plunket
Boyle	Digby	Sandys	Melros
Hay	Blayney	Arden	Cowley
Middleton	Sherrard	Sheffield	Stuart de Rothsay
<i>11</i> King <i>f. 1</i>	Conway	Keith	Heytesbury
<i>11</i> Monson <i>f. 1</i>	Carbery	Barham	Rosebery
Montfort <i>f. 1</i>	Aylmer	<i>1.</i> Rendlesham	Clanwilliam
Ponsonby	Farnham	Erskine	Durham
<i>11</i> Somers <i>f. 1</i>	Lisle	Monteagle	Skeimersdale
<i>11</i> Gwentham <i>f. 1</i>	Clive	Ardrossan	Wallace
Scarsdale	Mulgrave	Lauderdale	Wynford
Boston	Arden	Granard	Brougham & Vaux
Holland <i>f. 1</i>	Newborough	Crewe	<i>1.</i> Talbot
Lovell and Holland	Mac Donald	Ponsonby	Pannure

* By the date of Lord Gray's patent, 9 October, 1437, it would seem that his lordship should precede Lord Forbes, whose creation was in 1440, and at the election of peers of Scotland, 12 May, 1739, Lord Gray protested for precedence, and against the calling of Lord Forbes, or any other baron, before himself.

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

Poltimore		Godolphin		Ashburton		Bateman
Oakley		Western		Glencel		Lovat
Wenlock		Denman		Hatherton		Portman
Mostyn		Wenman		Strafford		De Mauley
Segrave		Duncannon		Cottenham		Wrottesley
Templemore	1.	Carew		Stratheden		Sudeley
Dinorben		Abinger		Langdale		Methuen
De Saumarez		De L'Isle & Dudley	1.	Oranmore		Beauvale

Note.—The foregoing list comprehends *all* the peerages extant, excepting minor titles that merge in superior ones of the same kingdom. It must be understood, however, that in many instances two or more dignities centre in one individual: thus—the Duke of Richmond is placed in his precedence as an English duke, and also as a Scottish one, as Duke of Lennox. The Duke of Leinster is amongst the dukes in his Irish dukedom, and amongst the viscounts in his English viscounty, &c. &c. Some lords, too, enjoy distinct peerages of the same grade, inherited from different ancestors, and in such cases both titles are given, each in its own order of precedence.

PEERAGES OF EACH KINGDOM

SEPARATELY,

IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE, WITH DATES OF CREATION.

OF ENGLAND.

DUKEDOMS.

Norfolk	1483	Leeds	1694	Portland	1716	*Buckingham	
Somerset	1546-7	Bedford	1694	Manchester	1719	and	1822
Richmond	1675	Devonshire	1694	*Dorset	1720	Chandos	
Grafton	1675	Marlborough	1702	Newcastle	1756	Sutherland	1833
Beaufort	1682	Rutland	1703	*Northumberland	1766	Cleveland	1833
St. Albans	1684	Brandon (See D. Hanover)	1711	Wellington	1814	Victoria	1874
				(See Ireland)	1799	Life	1864
						Infancy	1894

MARQUESSATES.

Winchester	1551	Abercorn (See D. Hanover)	1790	Camden	1812	Bristol	1826
Lansdowne	1784	Hertford	1793	Anglesey	1815	Ailsa	1831
Townshend	1787	Rute	1796	*Cholmondeley	1815	*Breadalbane	1831
Salisbury	1789	Exeter	1801	*Hastings	1816	*Westminster	1831
Bath	1789	Northampton	1812	Allesbury	1821	Normanby	1838

EARLDOMS.

Shrewsbury	1442	Ferrers	1711	Mansfield (enjoyed now by a Countess)	1776	Cathcart	1814
Derby	1485	Dartmouth	1711	*Abergavenny	1784	Verulam	1815
Huntingdon	1539	Tankerville	1714	*Talbot (See D. Hanover)	1784	Brownlow	1815
Pembroke	1551	Aylesford	1714	Strange (See D. Hanover)	1786	St. Germans	1815
Devon	1553	Cowper	1718	Mount Edgcombe	1789	Morley	1815
Suffolk	1603	Stanhope	1718	Fortescue	1789	Bradford	1815
* Montgomery (See D. Hanover)	1605	* Harborough	1719	*Digby	1790	Beauchamp	1815
Denbigh	1622	Macclesfield	1721	*Beverley	1790	De Grey (See D. Hanover)	1816
Westmorland	1624	Pomfret	1721	*Mansfield	1792	Eldon	1821
* Berkshire (See D. Hanover)	1625	Graham (See D. Hanover)	1723	*Carnarvon	1793	Falmouth	1821
Lindsay	1626	Waldegrave	1729	*Warrington	1793	Howe	1821
* Stamford	1628	Ashburnham	1730	*Liverpool	1796	*Somers	1821
Winchelsea	1628	Harrington	1742	*Cadogan	1800	*Stradbroke (See D. Hanover)	1821
Chesterfield	1628	Portsmouth	1743	*Malmesbury	1800	Vane (See D. Hanover)	1823
* Thanet	1628	Brooke	1746	Rosslyn	1801	Amherst	1826
Sandwich	1650	Buckinghamshire	1746	*Craven	1801	Dudley	1827
Essex	1661	Fitzwilliam	1749	Onslow	1801	Cawdor	1827
* Cardigan (See D. Hanover)	1661	Egremont	1752	Romney	1801	Munster	1831
Carlisle	1661	Gulford	1753	*Chichester	1801	Burlington (See D. Hanover)	1831
* Doncaster (See D. Hanover)	1662	*Cornwallis	1754	Wilton	1801	Camperdown	1831
Shaftesbury	1672	Hardwicke	1756	Powis	1804	Lichfield	1831
Berkeley	1679	Hechester	1759	Nelson	1805	Durham	1833
* Nottingham (See D. Hanover)	1681	* Warwick (See D. Hanover)	1759	*Mauvers	1806	Ripon	1833
Abingdon	1682	Delawarr	1761	Orford	1806	Granville	1833
* Plymouth	1682	Radnor	1765	Grey	1806	Ducie	1837
Scarborough	1690	Spencer	1765	Lonsdale	1807	Effingham	1837
Albemarle	1695	*Chatham	1766	Harrowby	1807	Yarborough	1837
Covenary	1697	Bathurst	1772	Harewood	1812	Leicester	1837
Jersey	1697	Hillsborough (See D. Hanover)	1772	Minto	1813	Lovelace	1838
Poulett	1706	Clarendon	1776			Zetland	1838
* Oxford and Mortimer	1711						

VISCOUNTIES.

Hereford	1542	*Maynard	1767	Sidmouth	1805	Clancarty (See D. Hanover)	1824
Bolingbroke	1712	*Sydney	1789	*Lake	1807	Combermere	1826
St. John	1716	Hood	1796	Exmouth	1816	*Canning	1828
Torrington	1731	St. Vincent	1801	Hutchinson (See D. Hanover)	1821	Canterbury	1833
Leinster (See D. Hanover)	1747	Melville	1802	*Beresford	1823	*Ponsonby	1839

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

BARONIES.

De Ros	1264	Dorchester	1786	Gardner	1806	Skelmersdale	1828
Le Despencer	1264	Kenyon	1788	Manners	1807	Wallace	1828
De Clifford (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1269	Howe (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1788	Gambier	1807	Wynford	1829
Audley (in abeyance)	1296	Braybrooke	1788	Hopetoun (in abeyance)	1809	Brougham and Vaux	1831
Clinton	1298	Fisherwick (in abeyance)	1790	Lynedoch	1814	Kilmarnock (in abeyance)	1831
Daere (in abeyance)	1308	Douglas	1790	Niddry	1814	Fingall (in abeyance)	1831
De la Zouch (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1314	Gage (in abeyance)	1790	Hill	1814	Sefton (in abeyance)	1831
Willoughby de Eresby	1314	Grenville	1790	Dalhousie	1815	Rossie	1831
Grey de Ruthyn (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1324	Thurloe	1792	Meldrum (in abeyance)	1815	Dover (in abeyance)	1831
	1324	Auckland	1793	Ross	1815	Kenlis (in abeyance)	1831
	1324	Lyttelton	1794	Chaworth	1815	Dunmore (in abeyance)	1831
	1324	Mendip (in abeyance)	1794	Foxford (in abeyance)	1815	Dunmore (in abeyance)	1831
Stourton	1447	Selsey	1794	Melbourne	1815	Ladlow	1831
Willoughby de Broke	1492	Dundas	1794	Churchill	1815	Hamilton	1831
St. John	1558-9	Stuart (in abeyance)	1796	Harris	1815	Howden	1831
Howard de Walden	1597	Stewart (in abeyance)	1796	Prudhoe	1816	Pannure	1831
Petre	1603	Salterford (in abeyance)	1796	Colchester	1817	Oakley	1831
Saye and Sele	1603	Dawnay	1796	Ker (in abeyance)	1821	Poltimore	1831
Arundel	1605	Brodrick (in abeyance)	1796	Minster (in abeyance)	1821	Wenlock	1831
Clifton (in abeyance)	1608	Calthorpe	1796	Ormonde (in abeyance)	1821	Mostyn	1831
Dormer	1615	De Dunstanville	1796	Wemyss (in abeyance)	1821	Segrave	1831
Teynham	1616	Rolle	1796	Clanbrassil (in abeyance)	1821	Templemore	1831
Stafford	1640	Wellesley	1797	Kington	1821	Dinorben	1831
Byron	1643	Carrington	1797	Silchester (in abeyance)	1821	Cloncurry	1831
Clifford	1673	Bayning	1797	Glenlyon	1821	De Saumarez	1831
Boyle (in abeyance)	1711	Bolton	1797	Maryborough	1821	Godolphin	1832
Hay (in abeyance)	1711	Bodolouse	1797	Oriel (in abeyance)	1821	Hunsdon	1832
Middleton	1725	Northwick	1797	Stowell	1821	Western	1833
King	1725	Lilford	1797	Havensworth	1821	Solway	1833
Monson	1728	Ribblesdale	1797	Delamere	1821	Denman	1834
Monfort	1741	Basset (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1797	Forester	1821	Wenman	1834
Ponsonby (in abeyance)	1749	Fitzgibbon	1799	Rayleigh (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1821	Duncannon	1834
Sonde	1760	Moore (in abeyance)	1801	Bexley	1823	Abinger	1835
Grantham	1761	Loftus (in abeyance)	1801	Gifford	1824	Le L'Isle and Dudley	1835
Scarsdale	1761	Carysfort (in abeyance)	1801	Penshurst	1825	Ashburton	1835
Boston	1761	Alvanley	1801	Tadcaster	1826	Glenelg	1835
Holland	1762	Abercromby	1801	Somerhill (in abeyance)	1826	Hatherton	1835
Lovell and Holland	1762	St. Helens	1801	Wigan (in abeyance)	1826	Strafford	1835
Vernon	1762	Redesdale	1802	Ranfurlie (in abeyance)	1826	Worlingham (in abeyance)	1835
Sundridge (in abeyance)	1766	Hawke	1802	Farnborough	1826	Cottenham	1836
Hamilton	1776	Ellenborough	1802	De Tabley	1826	Stratheden (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1836
Foley	1776	Sandys	1802	Wharcliffe	1826	Langdale	1836
Tynevor	1780	Arden	1802	Faversham	1826	Bateman	1837
Walsingham	1780	Sheffield (in abeyance)	1802	Seaford (in abeyance)	1826	Lovat	1837
Bagot	1780	Basset (enjoyed now by a Baroness)	1802	Lynnhurst	1827	Portman	1837
Southampton	1780	Barham	1803	Teutenden	1827	Charlemont (in abeyance)	1838
Granley	1782	Erskine	1803	Plunket	1827	Kintore (in abeyance)	1838
Rodney	1782	Monteagle (in abeyance)	1806	Melros	1827	Lismore (in abeyance)	1838
Carteret	1784	Ardrossan	1806	Cowley	1828	Rossmore	1838
Berwick	1784	Lauderdale	1806	Stuart de Rothsay	1828	Carew	1838
Sherborne	1784	Granard (in abeyance)	1806	Heytesbury	1828	De Mauley	1838
Montagu	1786	Crewe	1806	Rosebery (in abeyance)	1828	Wrottesley	1838
Tyrene (in abeyance)	1786	Ponsonby	1806	Clanwilliam (in abeyance)	1828	Sudley	1838
Carleton	1786		1806	Durham	1828	Methuen	1838
Suffield	1786					Beauvale	1839

OF SCOTLAND.

DUKEDOMS.

Hamilton (in abeyance)	1643	Lennox (in abeyance)	1673	Atholl (in abeyance)	1703	Roxburghe (in abeyance)	1707
Buccleuch (in abeyance)	1673	Argyll (in abeyance)	1701	Montrose (in abeyance)	1707		

MARQUESSATES.

Huntly (in abeyance)	1599	Tweeddale (in abeyance)	1694
Queensberry	1682	Lothian (in abeyance)	1701

EARLDOMS.

Sutherland (in abeyance)	1228	Abercorn (in abeyance)	1606	Dalhousie (in abeyance)	1633	Kintore (in abeyance)	1677
Errol (in abeyance)	1452	Haddington	1619	Airlie	1639	Breadalbane (in abeyance)	1677
Marr	1457	Galloway (in abeyance)	1629	Carnwath	1641	Aberdeen (in abeyance)	1692
Roths	1457	Lauderdale	1629	Leven		Dumfries (in abeyance)	1696
Morton	1457	Leven (enjoyed now by a Countess)	1633	Dysart (enjoyed now by a Countess)	1643	Orkney	1701
Buchan	1459	Kinnoul (in abeyance)	1633	Selkirk	1646	Seafield (in abeyance)	1703
Eglinton (in abeyance)	1507	Dumfries (in abeyance)	1633	Northesk	1647	Stair (in abeyance)	1703
Cassilis (in abeyance)	1509	Stirling	1633	Kincardine (in abeyance)	1647	Rosebery (in abeyance)	1703
Caithness	1569	Elgin (in abeyance)	1633	Balcarres (in abeyance)	1650-1	Glasgow	1703
Moray (in abeyance)	1604	Traquair	1633	Newburgh		Portmore	1703
Home (in abeyance)	1604	Wemyss (in abeyance)	1633	Dundonald	1669	Hopetoun	1703
Strathmore & Kinghorne	1193						

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

VISCOUNTCIES.

Falkland	1620	Kenmare	1633	Dumbane	1673
Stormont (by <i>tail</i>)	1621	Arbuthnot	1641	Strathallan	1696

BARONIES.

Forbes	1440	Somerville†		Aston	1697	Duffus	1690
Saltoun of Abernethy	1445	Torphichen	1563-4	Reay (by <i>Baron</i>)	1628	Rollo (by <i>Baron</i>)	1631
Gray*	1437	Blantyre	1606	Forrester (by <i>tail</i>)	1633	Ruthven	1651
Cathcart (by <i>tail</i>)	1447	Colville of Culross (by <i>S</i>)	1609	Kirkcudbright	1633	Nairne	1671
Sinclair	1458-9	Cranstown	1609	Elbank	1643	Kinnaird (by <i>Baron</i>)	1692
Sempill	1494-5	Napier (by <i>Baron</i>)	1627	Belhaven and Stenton	1675	Polwarth	1690
Elphinstone (by <i>Baron</i>)	1509	Fairfax	1627				

OF IRELAND.

DUKEDOM.

Leinster (by <i>tail</i>)	1766
----------------------------	------

MARQUESSATES.

Waterford (by <i>tail</i>)	1789	Wellesley	1799	Ely (by <i>Baron</i>)	1800	Westmeath	1822
Downshire (by <i>tail</i>)	1789	Thomond	1800	Londonderry (by <i>Baron</i>)	1816	Ormonde (by <i>tail</i>)	1825
Donegal (by <i>Baron</i>)	1791	Headfort (by <i>Baron</i>)	1800	Conyngham (by <i>Baron</i>)	1816	Clanricarde (by <i>Baron</i>)	1825
Drogheda (by <i>Baron</i>)	1791	Sligo (by <i>Baron</i>)	1800				

EARLDOMS.

Waterford and Wexford (by <i>tail</i>)	1447	Kildow	1760	Portarlington	1785	Donoughmore (by <i>Baron</i>)	1800
Cork (by <i>Baron</i>)	1620	Tyrconnel	1761	Mayo	1785	Caledon	1800
Roscommon	1622	Moira	1762	Annesley	1789	Kenmare (by <i>Baron</i>)	1800
Desmond (by <i>tail</i>)	1622	Arran (by <i>Baron</i>)	1762	Enniskillen (by <i>Baron</i>)	1789	Limerick (by <i>Baron</i>)	1803
Meath (by <i>Baron</i>)	1627	Courtown (by <i>Baron</i>)	1762	Erne (by <i>Baron</i>)	1789	Clancarty (by <i>tail</i>)	1803
Fingall (by <i>Baron</i>)	1628	Milton	1763	Carysfort (by <i>Baron</i>)	1789	Gosford (by <i>Baron</i>)	1806
Cavan	1647	Charlemont (by <i>Baron</i>)	1763	Kilkenny	1793	Rosse	1806
Granard (by <i>Baron</i>)	1684	Mexborough	1766	Mountnorris	1793	Normanton (by <i>Baron</i>)	1806
Athlone	1691-2	Winterton	1766	Desart	1793	Charleville	1806
Fitzwilliam (by <i>tail</i>)	1717	Howth (by <i>Baron</i>)	1766	Clonmel	1793	Bantry	1816
Kerry (by <i>Baron</i>)	1722	Kingston	1768	Wicklow	1793	Glenagall (by <i>Baron</i>)	1816
Darnley (by <i>Baron</i>)	1723	Sefton (by <i>Baron</i>)	1771	Clare	1795	Sheffield (by <i>Baron</i>)	1816
Egmont (by <i>Baron</i>)	1733	Roden (by <i>Baron</i>)	1771	Leitrim (by <i>Baron</i>)	1795	Kilmorey	1822
Bessborough (by <i>Baron</i>)	1739	Lisburne	1776	Lucan	1795	Rathdowne	1822
Carrick	1748	Clanwilliam (by <i>Baron</i>)	1776	Belmore	1797	Listowel (by <i>Baron</i>)	1822
Shelburne (by <i>Baron</i>)	1753	Nugent	1777	Landaff	1797	Dunraven and Mount	
Shannon (by <i>Baron</i>)	1756	Aldborough	1777	O'Neill	1800	Earl (by <i>Baron</i>)	1822
Lanesborough	1756	Mountcashell	1781	Bandon	1800	Norbury	1827
Fife (by <i>Baron</i>)	1759	Antrim	1785	Castle Stuart	1800	Ranfurly (by <i>Baron</i>)	1831
		Longford (by <i>Baron</i>)	1785				

VISCOUNTCIES.

Gormanston (by <i>Baron</i>)	1478	Molesworth	1716	Ashbrook	1751	Harberton	1791
Grandison (by <i>tail</i>)	1620	Chetwynd	1717	Mountmorres	1763	Hawarden (by <i>tail</i>)	1793
Dillon	1621	Middleton (by <i>Baron</i>)	1717	Dungannon	1766	Ferrard (by <i>Baron</i>)	1797
Lumley (by <i>tail</i>)	1628	Boyne (by <i>Baron</i>)	1717	Southwell	1776	Avonmore	1800
Strangford	1628	Allen	1717	De Vesci (by <i>Baron</i>)	1776	Templetown	1806
Taafe	1628	Grimston (by <i>tail</i>)	1719	Clermont	1776	Lismore (by <i>Baron</i>)	1806
Ranelagh	1628	Barrington (by <i>Baron</i>)	1720	Lifford	1781	Lorton	1806
Massarene (by <i>Baron</i>)	1660	Gage (by <i>Baron</i>)	1720	Bangor	1781	Frankfort	1816
Cholmondeley (by <i>Baron</i>)	1661	Palmerston	1722	Melbourne	1781	Gort	1816
Downe	1680	Galway (by <i>Baron</i>)	1737	Clifden (by <i>Baron</i>)	1781	Castlemaine	1822
Strabane	1710	Powerscourt (by <i>Baron</i>)	1743	Doneraile	1785	Guilamore	1831

* See note regarding Lord Gray at foot of "Peerages Collectively."

† SOMERVILLE occurs in the "Fœdera," 13 Dec. 1436, but the date of creation is not accurately ascertained.

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

BARONIES.

Kingsale	1181	Westcote (<i>Eng. Peer</i>)	1776	Rossmore	1796	Dunally	1800
Trimbleston	1461	Onghley	1776	Keith (<i>enjoyed now by a Baroness</i>)	1797	Hartland	1800
Dunsany	1490	Massy	1776	Hotham	1797	Clanmorris	1800
Louth	1541	Rokeby	1777	Cremorne	1797	Radstock	1800
Dunboyne	1541	Muskerry	1781	Headley	1797	Gardner (<i>Eng. Baron</i>)	1800
Digby (<i>Eng. Baron</i>)	1620	Hood (<i>Eng. Peer</i>)	1782	Teignmouth	1797	Nugent	1800
Blayney	1621	Riversdale	1783	Norwood	1797	Ashtown	1800
Sherard	1627	Muncaster	1783	Crofton	1797	Clarina	1800
Conway (<i>Eng. Baron</i>)	1703	Auckland (<i>Eng. Baron</i>)	1789	Pirbright	1798	Rendlesham	1805
Carbery	1713	Kilmaine	1789	Henley (<i>Eng. Baron</i>)	1798	Decies	1812
Aylmer	1718	Cloncurry (<i>Eng. Baron</i>)	1789	Langford	1800	Garvagh	1819
Farnham	1756	Clonbrock	1790	De Blaquiére	1800	Howden	1819
Lisle	1758	St. Helena	1791	Henniker (<i>Eng. Baron</i>)	1800	Downes	1822
Clive (<i>Eng. Peer</i>)	1762	Waterpark	1792	Dufferin and Clane- boye (<i>Eng. Baron</i>)	1800	Bloomfield	1825
Mulgrave (<i>Eng. Baron</i>)	1768	Graves	1794	Ventry	1800	Fitzgerald and Vesey	1826
Arden	1770	Bridport (<i>Eng. Peer</i>)	1794	Walscourt	1800	Talbot	1831
Newborough	1776	Ranciliffe	1795	Mount-Sandford	1800	Carew (<i>Eng. Baron</i>)	1834
Mac Donald	1776	Huntingfield	1796			Oranmore	1837
Kensington (<i>Eng. Baron</i>)	1776	Carrington (<i>Eng. Baron</i>)	1796				

Note.—The prerogative of the Crown regarding the Peerage of Ireland has been limited by the Act of Union to the creation of one Peer only upon the extinction of three Peerages.

BARONETCIES

OF

ENGLAND, GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE UNITED KINGDOM,

IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

KING JAMES I.

1611	May 22.	Bacon, of Redgrave, Suffolk Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, Lancaster Clifton, of Clifton, Nottingham Gerard, of Bryn, Lancaster Shelley, of Maresfield, Sussex	1618-9	Feb. 25.	Burdett, of Bramcote, Warwick
				July 21.	Hicks, (now Hicks-Beach,) of Beverston, Gloucester
	June 29.	Musgrave, of Eden Hall, Cumberland Cope, of Hanwell, Oxon Gresley, of Drakelow, Derby Harrington, of Kiddingington, Rutland Mordaunt, of Massingham, Norfolk Twysden, of Roydon Hall, East Peckham, Kent	1619-20	Feb. 6.	Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, York
			1620	May 8.	Berney, of Parkhall, in Reedham, Nor- folk
				July 23.	Bisschopp, of Parham, Sussex
	Nov. 25.	Wyvill, of Constable Burton, York Temple, of Stowe, Bucks		July 26.	Vincent, of Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey
1617	April 5.	Egerton, (now Grey-Egerton,) of Oulton Park, Chester	1620-1	Mar. 8.	Tichborne, of Tichborne House, Hants
	May 1.	Clarke, of Salford, Warwick		June 29.	Palmer, of Wingham, Kent
1618	May 25.	Boynton, of Bramston, York		July 29.	Rivers, of Chafford, Kent
				Nov. 9.	Phillips, of Picton Castle, Pembroke
				Dec. 5.	Wake, of Clevedon, Somerset
			1621-2	Jan. 14.	Mansel, of Muddlescombe, Carmarthen
				July 17.	Prideaux, of Netherton, Devon
				July 21.	Hesilrigge, (now Hazlerigge,) of Nosely Hall, Leicester
				Dec. 20.	Skipwith, of Prestwold, Leicester

KING CHARLES I.

1626	Sept. 8.	Harpur, (now Crewc,) of Caulk Abbey, Derby	1641	July 30.	Strickland, of Boynton, York
	Dec. 20.	Sebright, of Besford, Worcester		Aug. 4.	Boughton, of Lawford, Warwick
1626-7	Feb. 1.	Dering, of Surrenden-Dering, Kent			Chichester, of Raleigh, Devon
1627	April 21.	Style, of Wateringbury, Kent			Knatchbull, of Mersham Hatch, Kent
	May 30.	Isham, of Lamport, Northampton		Aug. 11.	Owen, of Orleton, Pembroke
	July 29.	Bacon, of Mildenhall, Suffolk		Aug. 14.	Goodricke, of Ribston, York
1628	May 7.	Stonehouse, of Radley, Berks		Aug. 16.	Lawley, of Spoonhill, Salop
	June 30.	Wrey, of Trebitch, Cornwall		Sept. 9.	Davy, of Credy, Devon
	July 1.	Trelawny, (now Salusbury-Trelawny,) of Trelawny, Cornwall	1641-2	Feb. 4.	Trollope, of Casewick, Lincoln
				Mar. 14.	Kemp, of Gessing, Norfolk
	Aug. 29.	Wiseman, of Canfield Hall, Essex	1642	June 3.	Hampson, of Taplow, Buckingham Williamson, of East Markham, Notting- ham
	Sept. 1.	Nightingale, of Newport Poud, Essex			
	Sept. 12.	Pole, of Shute, Devon		Aug. 24.	Thorold, of Marston, Lincoln
	Nov. 24.	Wolseley, of Wolseley, Stafford		Aug. 30.	Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, Stafford
1639	Mar. 29.	Graham, of Esk, Cumberland		Sept. 1.	Throckmorton, of Coughton, Warwick
1641	May 26.	Every, of Egginton, Derby		Oct. 5.	Blount, of Sodington, Worcester
	June 30.	Cave, of Stanford, Northampton	1642-3	Feb. 28.	Hunlocke, of Wingerworth, Derby
	July 7.	Abdy, of Felix Hall, Essex	1643	Aug. 15.	Haggerston, of Haggerston Castle, North- umberland
	July 14.	Cotton, of Lanilwade, Cambridge			
	July 15.	Burgoyne, of Sutton, Bedford	1643-4	Jan. 17.	Acton, of Aldenham Hall, Salop
	July 16.	Northcote, of Hayne and Pynes, De- von	1644	April 2.	Webb, of Odstock, Wilts
			1644-5	Feb. 12.	Vyryan, of Trelowarren, Cornwall

KING CHARLES II.

1660	April 2.	Whichcote, of the Inner Temple, London	1660	June 18.	Cullum, of Hawstead and Harwick House, Suffolk
	June 7.	Palmer, of Carlton, Northampton Langham, of Cottesbrooke, Northamp- ton		June 23.	Robinson, of London
				June 25.	Astley, of Hill Morton, Warwick

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

1660	June 25.	Bowyer, of Denham Court, Bucks	1661-2	Nov. 17.	Tancred, of Boroughbridge, York
		Stanley, of Alderley Park, Chester	1662	Dec. 12.	Brooke, of Norton Priory, Chester
	June 26.	Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh, Warwick	1663	July 29.	D'Oyley, (now D'Oyly,) of Shottisham, Norfolk
	June 27.	Stuart, of Hartley Mauduit, Hants	1663-4	Feb. 22.	Pennymann, of Ormsby, in Cleveland, York
	July 3.	Hudson, of Melton Mowbray, Leicester	1664	Sept. 26.	Lorraine, of Kirke-Harrie, Northumberland
	July 13.	Clerke, of Hitcham, Bucks		Nov. 2.	Biddulph, of Westcombe, Kent
		Boothby, of Broadlow Ash, Derby	1665	Mar. 30.	Smyth, of Upton, Essex
	July 14.	Dixie, of Market Bosworth, Leicester		April 15.	Shaw, of London
	July 19.	Honywood, of Evington, Kent		June 16.	Dukinfield, of Dukinfield Hall, Chester
	July 23.	Aubrey, of Llantrithyd, Glamorgan		Dec. 13.	Oglander, of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight, Hants
	Aug. 11.	Wheler, of Westminster	1666	May 10.	Neithorpe, of Gray's-Inn, Middlesex
	Sept. 26.	Swinburne, of Capheaton, Northumberland		June 13.	Twisden, of Bradbourn, Kent
	Dec. 11.	Anderson, of Broughton, Lincoln	1667	Mar. 28.	Martin, of Long Melford, Suffolk
		Fagg, of Wiston, Sussex		May 24.	Hanham, of Winbourne, Dorset
	Dec. 24.	Frankland, of Thirkelby, York	1670	April 28.	Mostyn, of Talacre, Flint
	Dec. 29.	Legard, of Gaunt, York		May 5.	Stonhouse, of Radley, Berks
1660-1	Jan. 2.	Beddingfield, of Oxburgh, Norfolk	1671	Nov. 18.	Croft, of Croft Castle, Hereford
	Feb. 18.	Colleton, of London		Dec. 11.	St. Aubyn, of Clowance, Cornwall
	Feb. 21.	Beaumont, of Stoughton Grange, Leicester	1672	Nov. 13.	Eden, (now Johnson-Eden,) of West Auckland, Durham
		Smythe, of Eahe, Durham	1673	Dec. 12.	Blackett, of Matson Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
	March 4.	Wilson, of East Bourne, Sussex	1674	Dec. 26.	Filmer, of East Sutton, Kent
		Reade, of Shipton Court, Oxon	1676	June 19.	Head, of Hermitage, near Rochester
	Mar. 10.	Broughton, of Broughton, Stafford		Dec. 18.	Hoskyns, of Harwood, Hereford
1661	April 26.	Cayley, of Brompton, York	1676-7	Mar. 3.	Dyke, of Horeham, Sussex
	May 10.	Cooke, of Wheatley, York	1677-8	Jan. 21.	Acland, of Columb-John, Devon, (with precedence of 24 June, 1644)
	May 15.	Ashburnham, of Bromham, Sussex	1678	April 22.	Edwardes, of Shrewsbury, (with precedence from after 1664)
	May 20.	Glynn, of Bisseter, alias Burncester, Oxon		May 8.	Oxenden, of Dene, Kent
	June 5.	Clavering, of Axwell, Durham		July 6.	Dyer, of Tottenham, Middlesex
	June 17.	Stanley, of Hooton, Chester	1679	Dec. 20.	Stapleton (governor of the Leeward Islands)
		Williams, (now Williams-Bulkeley,) of Penrhyn, Carnarvon	1681	June 29.	Bunbury, of Bunbury and Stanney, Chester
	Aug. 2.	Carew, of Hacombe, Devon		July 1.	Parker, of London
	Aug. 7.	Milbanke, of Hainaby, York	1684	Sept. 16.	Dashwood, of Northbrook, Oxford
	Nov. 28.	Smijth, of Hill Hall, Essex			
1661-2	Jan. 24.	Trevclyan, of Nettlecombe, Somerset			
	Feb. 11.	Osborn, of Chicksand, Bedford			
1662	July 15.	Gage, of Hengrave, Suffolk			
	Oct. 24.	Middleton, (now Monck,) of Belsay Castle, Northumberland			
	Nov. 17.	Graham, of Norton-Conyers, York			

KING JAMES II.

1686	April 15.	Blois, of Grundsburgh, Suffolk	1689	July 19.	Molesworth, of the Island of Jamaica
1688	July 6.	Williams, (now Williams-Wynn,) of the Isle of Anglesey, and of Gray's-Inn, Middlesex		Nov. 30.	Ramsden, of Byrom, York

WILLIAM AND MARY.

1692-3	Mar. 2.	Leighton, of Wattlesborough, Salop	1697	April 1.	Buckworth, (now Buckworth - Herne-Soame,) of Sheen, nr Richmond, Surrey
1693-4	Mar. 2.	Colt, of James's, Westminster	1698-9	Feb. 21.	Rogers, of Wisdome, Devon
1694	Dec. 24.	Thomas, of Wenroc Castle, Glamorgan-shire	1700	April 6.	Chetwode, of Oakley, Stafford

ANNE.

1703	May 21.	Webster, of Copt Hall, Essex	1710-11	Feb. 11.	Lambert, of London
1705	Oct. 4.	Fleming, of Rydal, Westmorland	1711	Oct. 17.	Lake, of the Middle Temple, London
	Oct. 29.	Miller, of Chichester, Sussex	1713	Aug. 6.	Evelyn, of Wotton Place, Surrey
1707*	June 28.	Dashwood, (now Dashwood-King,) of West Wycombe, Bucks	1715	June 2.	Warrender, of Lochend, in East-Lothian, North Britain

KING GEORGE I.

1716-17	Feb. 26.	Milner, of New Appleton Hall, York	1721	April 31.	Codrington, of Dodington, Gloucester
	Oct. 31.	Elton, of the city of Bristol	1723	June 10.	Frederick, of Westminster, Middlesex
1718	April 19.	Bridges, of Goodneston, Kent	1726	July 21.	Farnaby, of Keppington, Kent
	June 17.	Blunt, of London	1726-7	Jan. 20.	Hill, of Hawkestone, Salop

* The Baronetcies from this period to the year 1800 are of Great Britain.

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

KING GEORGE II.

1731-2	Jan. 13.	Clayton, of Morden, Surrey	1755	Feb. 15.	Winnington, of Stanford Court, Worcester
1732-3	Jan. 17.	Heathcote, of London	1755-6	Mar. 1.	Sheffield, of Normanby, Lincoln
1733	Aug. 16.	Heathcote, of Hursley, Hants	Nov. 27.	Johnson, of New York, in North America	
	Aug. 24.	Turner, (now Page-Turner,) of Ambrosden, Oxford	1756	May 6.	White, (now Ridley,) of Blagdon, Northumberland
1738	July 4.	Armytage, of Kirklees, York	1757	Oct. 31.	Smith, (now Bromley,) of Nottingham, and East Stoke, Nottingham
1738-9	Feb. 7.	Hulse, of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, Middlesex	1759	Feb. 15.	Wilmot, of Chaddesden, Derby
1744-5	Feb. 20.	Beauchamp-Proctor, of Langley Park, Norfolk	Mar. 26.	Cunliffe, of Liverpool, Lancashire	
1746	Nov. 4.	Gooch, (lieutenant-governor of Virginia)	June 18.	Yea, of Pyrland, Somerset	
1747	Jan. 3.	Fetherstonhaugh, of Fetherstonhaugh, Northumberland	Sept. 29.	Glyn, of London	
1748	May 12.	Ibbetson, of Leeds, York	Oct. 12.	Colebrook, of Gatton, Surrey	
1752	April 21.	Gibbons, of Stanwell Place, Middlesex	Nov. 14.	Fludyer, of London	
			1760	Mar. 21.	Watson, of Fulmer, Buckingham

KING GEORGE III.

1761	May 5.	Hesketh, of Rufford, Lancaster	1778	Aug. 28.	Copley, of Sprothorough, York
	Jan. 27.	Smith, of Long Ashton, Somerset		Aug. 31.	Coghill, of Coghill Hall, York
	April 22.	Blakiston, of London		Sept. 2.	Riddell, of Ardnamurcham, Argyll
1764	Aug. 4.	Amyand, (now Cornewall,) of London		Sept. 3.	Gunning, of Eltham, Kent
	Dec. 5.	Pigot (governor of Fort George)	1779	Mar. 27.	Rumbold (governor of Madras)
1765	Oct. 31.	Knowles (admiral of the blue)	1780	Jan. 19.	Farmer, of Mount Pleasant, Sussex
1766	Sept. 6.	Thomas, of Yapton Place, Sussex	1781	June 8.	Ingilby, of Ripley, York
	Oct. 27.	Wolff, of Town Hill, Southampton			Craufurd, of Kilbirney, Stirling
1767	Jan. 26.	Champneys, (now Mostyn-Champneys,) of Orchardley, Somerset			Sykes, of Basildon, Berks
	Sept. 8.	Hort, of Castle Strange, Middlesex			Mosley, of Ancoates, Lancaster
	Oct. 31.	Burnaby, of Broughton Hall, Oxford	Oct. 23.	Middleton (now Noel)	
1769	April 3.	Burrard, (now Neale,) of Walhampton, Hants	1782	May 20.	Fletcher, of Clea Hall, Cumberland, and Ashley, Surrey
	April 4.	Hume, of Wormleybury, Herts		June 19.	Palk, of Haldon House, Devon
	April 5.	Bernard (now Bernard-Morland,) of Nettleham, Lincoln		July 10.	Affleck, of Colchester, Essex
	April 6.	Alleyne, of the Island of Barbadoes		July 11.	Bisco, of Crofton Place, Cumberland
	May 3.	Young, (lieutenant-governor of Dominica)		July 12.	Apreece, of Washingley, Huntingdon
1771	Mar. 13.	Harland, of Sproughton, Suffolk		Aug. 16.	Kent, (now Egletou-Kent,) of Fornham St. Genevieve, Suffolk
	Oct. 8.	Blake, of Langham, Suffolk		Aug. 17.	Geary, of Polesden, Surrey
	Oct. 9.	St. John, (now St. John Mildmay,) of Farley, Southampton	1783	Jan. 13.	Parker (vice-admiral)
	Oct. 10.	Wilmot, (now Wilmot-Horton,) of Osmaston, Derby		Jan. 14.	Whalley-Gardiner, (now Whalley-Smythe-Gardiner,) of Roch Court, Farnham, Hants
	Oct. 14.	Sutton, of Norwood Park, Nottingham		Jan. 15.	Graham, of Netherby, Cumberland
	Dec. 8.	Wright, of Georgia		Mar. 11.	Dalling, of Burwood Park, Surrey
1773	May 15.	Leigh, of South Carolina		Mar. 28.	Sykes, of Sledmere, York
	July 17.	Hughes, of Portsmouth, Southampton		Dec. 9.	Guise, of Highnam, Gloucester
	Aug. 6.	Palliser, of Deptford, Kent		Dec. 10.	Hamond, of Holly Grove, Berks
1774	May 18.	Coote, of Donnybrooke, Dublin	1784	Jan. 22.	Barrow of Hygrove, Gloucester, (now Crawley-Boevy, of Flaxley Abbey, in said county)
	May 19.	Clayton, of Adlington, Lancaster			Morshead, of Trenant Park, Cornwall
	May 20.	Edmonstone, of Duntreath, Stirling			Ryecroft, of Calton, York
	May 21.	Hammer, of Hammer, Flint			Smith, (now Dodsworth,) of Newland Park, York
	May 24.	Lemon, of Carclew, Cornwall			Lombe, of Great Melton, Norfolk, (now Joddrell, of Saxlingham, in said co.)
	May 25.	Blake, of Twissell Castle, Durham		Jan. 22.	Durrant, of Scottowe, Norfolk
	May 26.	Folkes, of Hillington, Norfolk			Pepps (now Leslie)
	May 30.	Gibbes, of Spring Head, Barbadoes			Wood, of Barnsley, York
	May 31.	Raymond, (now Burrell,) of Valentine House, Essex			Fitzherbert, of Tissington, Derby
	June 1.	Smith, of Sydling, St. Nicholas, Dorset			Beever, of Hethel, Norfolk
	Nov. 8.	Duntze, of Tiverton, Devon	1786	Feb. 14.	Sinclair, of Ulbster, Caithness, Scotland
	June 2.	Boyd, of Danson, Kent		June 27.	Colquhoun, of Luss, Dumbarton
1776	Nov. 21.	Leith, of Burgh St. Peter's, Norfolk			Douglas, (now Scott-Douglas,) of Springwood Park, Roxburgh
	Aug. 24.	Hamilton, of Marlborough House, Portsmouth			Rowley, of Tendring Hall, Suffolk
	Sept. 16.	Mackworth, of Gnull, Glamorgan			Fletcher-Vane, of Hutton Hall, Cumberland
	Sept. 18.	Peyton, of Doddington, Cambridge			Hoare, of Barn Elms, Surrey
	Sept. 19.	Baker (physician to the queen)			Hunter-Blair, of Dunskey, Wigtown
	Oct. 19.	Eden, of Maryland			Skeffington, of Skeffington Hall, Leicester
1777	Jan. 23.	Douglas, of Carr, Perth	1788	Mar. 3.	Miller, of Glenlee, Ayr
1778	Aug. 25.	Heron, of Newark-upon-Trent, Nottingham			
	Aug. 26.	Wombwell, of Wombwell, York			

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

1790	Jan. 13.	Butler, (now Yarde-Butler,) of Lupton, Devon	1797	June 23.	Thompson (vice-admiral)
	June 5.	Oakeley, of Shrewsbury, Salop		June 24.	Parker (rear-admiral)
	Aug. 9.	Orde (governor of Dominica)		Oct.	Onslow (vice-admiral)
1791	Feb. 24.	Malet, of Poonah, in the East Indies	1798	Feb. 2.	Knightley, of Fawley, Northampton
	Feb. 25.	Kennaway, of Hydrabad, in the East Indies		April 7.	Hay, (now Dalrymple-Hay,) of Park Place, Wigton
	April 26.	Lushington, of South Hill Park, Berks		May 18.	Anstruther, of Fort William, Bengal
	July 28.	James, of Langley Hall, Berks		July 24.	Williams, of Bodelwyddan, Flint
		Erskine, of Torrie, Fife		July 31.	Dallas, of Harley Street, Middlesex
		Martin, of Lockynge, Berks		Aug. 24.	Fletcher, (now Bonghey-Fletcher,) of Newcastle-under-Lyne, and Betley, Stafford
		Boughton, (now Rouse-Boughton,) of Rouse Lench, Worcester, and Downton Hall, Salop	1799	Nov. 30.	Trowbridge, of Plymouth, Devon
		Call, of Whiteford, Cornwall	1800*	Nov. 22.	Glyn, of Gaunts, Dorset
		Jackson, (now Duckett,) of Hartham House, Wilts		Nov. 25.	Buxton, of Shadwell Lodge, Norfolk
		Pole, of Wolverton, Hants		Nov. 26.	Elford, of Bickam, Devon
		Vaughan, of Nannau and Hengwrst, Merioneth		Nov. 28.	Milman, of Levaton, in Woodland, Devon
		Rich, of Rose Hall, Suffolk		Nov. 29.	Peel, of Drayton Manor, Stafford, and Bury, Lancaster
		Hudson, (now Palmer,) of Wanlip, Leicestershire		Dec. 15.	Stirling, of Faskine, Lanark
		Tapps, of Hinton, Hants	1801	Mar. 20.	Vavasour, of Spaldington and Melbourne, York
		Chad, of Thurstford, Norfolk		Mar. 21.	Milnes (lieut.-governor of Lower Canada)
1792	July 18.	King (admiral R.N.)		June 15.	Strachey, of Sutton Court, Somerset, and Rook's Nest, Surrey
	July 19.	Stirling, of Mansfield, Ayr		June 23.	Peppys, of Wimpole Street, Middlesex
	Nov. 15.	Gould, (now Gould-Morgan,) of Tredegar, Monmouth		June 26.	Inglis, of Milton Bryant, Bedford
1793	Jan. 12.	Manners, (now Talmash,) of Hanby Hall, Lincoln		June 27.	Welby, of Denton House, Lincoln
	Feb. 22.	Ford, of Ember Court, Surrey		June 29.	Baynes, of Harefield Place, Middlesex
	May 29.	Baring, of London		June 30.	Barrett-Lennard, of Bell House, Essex
1794	July 26.	Saxton, of Circourt, Berks		July 16.	Montgomery, of Stanhope, Peebles
	Sept. 1.	Pasley (rear-admiral)		July 31.	Dillon, of Lismullon, Meath, Ireland
	Sept. 8.	Bowyer, of Radley, Berks		Aug. 1.	Keane, of Belmont and Cappoquin, Waterford, Ireland
	Sept. 10.	Curtis, of Gatcombe, Hants		Aug. 3.	Chatterton, of Castle Mahon, Cork
	Dec. 8.	Willoughby, of Baldon House, Oxford		Aug. 4.	Hardinge, of Lurran, Fermanagh, Ireland
1795	Dec. 9.	Prescott, of Theobald's Park, Herts		Aug. 5.	Judkin-Fitzgerald, of Lisheen, Tipperary
	May 1.	Chetwynd, of Brocton Hall, Stafford		Aug. 6.	Kellet, of Lota, Cork, Ireland
	May 2.	Dryden, of Canons Ashby, Northampton		Aug. 7.	Loman, of Dunlum, Westmeath, Ireland
	May 4.	Salisbury, of Llanwern, Monmouth		Aug. 8.	Gould, of Old Court, Cork, Ireland
	May 11.	Gamon, of Minchen Court, Middlesex, (afterwards, Grace, of Rahin, Queen's county)		Aug. 10.	Crofton, of Mohill House, Leitrim, Ireland
				Aug. 11.	De Bathe, of Knightstown, Cashell, and Ladyeath, Meath, Ireland
	May 12.	Darell, of Richmond, Surrey		Aug. 12.	Syngé, of Kiltrough, Meath, Ireland
	May 13.	Neave, of Dagnam Park, Essex		Oct. 7.	Ferguson, of Londonderry
	May 14.	Hawley, of Leybourne Grange, Kent	1802	July 16.	Nepean, of Lodus and Bothenhampton
	May 15.	Pollen, of Redenham, Hants		Sept. 2.	Littlehales, (now Baker,) of Wembley, Middlesex
	May 16.	Wentworth (lieutenant-governor of Nova Scotia)		Sept. 21.	Dickson, of Hardingham Hall, Norfolk
	July 3.	Murray, (now Murray-Macgregor,) of Lanric, Perth		Dec. 20.	White, of Tuxford, Nottingham, and Wallingwells, York
	July 6.	Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, of Hackness Hall, York		Dec. 21.	Metcalfe, of Chilton, Berks
	July 7.	Hamlyn, (now Williams,) of Clovelly Court, Devon		Dec. 22.	Smith, of Hadley, Middlesex
	July 8.	Poore, of Rushall, Wilts		Dec. 23.	Curtis, of Culland's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex
	Oct. 21.	Burges, (now Lamb,) under-secretary of state		Dec. 24.	Peacocke, of Barntic, Clare, Ireland
1796	Mar. 1.	Farquhar, of London	1803	June 20.	De Capell-Brooke, of Great Oakley, Northampton, and Ahadoc and Roxburgh, Cork
	April 19.	Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, Ireland		June 21.	Stewart, of Athenry, Tyrone, Ireland
	May 10.	Hippesley, of Warfield Grove, Berks		June 22.	Stronge, of Tynan, Armagh, and Thornhill, Dublin
	May 11.	Ancotts, of Kettlethorpe Park, Lincoln (now Ingilby)		June 29.	Barlow, of Fort William, Bengal
	May 12.	Hartopp, (now Cradock-Hartopp,) of Freathby, Leicester, and Four Oaks Hall, Warwick		Aug. 10.	Wedderburn, of Ballendeau, Perth
	May 13.	Turton, of Starborough Castle, Surrey		Dec. 5.	Watson, (now Kay,) of East Sheen, Surrey
	May 14.	Baker, of Dunstable House, Richmond, Surrey, and Nicholas Hayne, Culmstock, Devon	1804	Feb. 2.	Price, of Spring Grove, Richmond, Surrey
1797	Feb. 6.	Hayes, of Westminster, Middlesex		May 19.	Honyman, of Armadale, Orkney, and Gremsay, Linlithgow
	Mar. 1.	Pechell, (now Brook-Pechell,) of Paggleham, Essex		May 21.	Cumming-Gordon, of Altry, Elgin, and Gordonstown, Perth
				May 22.	Sullivan, of Thames Ditton, Surrey
				May 26.	Mainwaring, of Over Peover, Chester
				June 8.	Middleton, of Crowfield Hall, Suffolk

* The Baronetries from this period are—"Of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland."
1199

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

1804	June 9. Maxwell, of Cardiness, Kirkcudbright, North Britain	1809	Sept. 26. Bayntun-Sandys, of Misserden Castle, Gloucester, and Chadlington Hall, Oxford
	June 11. Smith, of Tring Park, Herts		Sept. 27. Halford, of St. George, Hanover Square, Middlesex
	June 14. Walsh, of Ormathwaite, Cumberland, and Warfield, Berks		Sept. 28. Tyrell, of Boreham House, Essex
	June 28. Clarke, of Cresses Green House, Dublin		Sept. 29. Cotton-Sheppard, of Thornton Hall, Bucks
	June 29. Bruce, of Down Hill, Londonderry		Dec. 8. Flower, of Lobb, Oxford, and Woodford, Essex
	June 30. Lees, of Black Rock, Dublin		Dec. 11. Alexander, of Dublin
	July 2. O'Malley, of Rose Hill, Mayo		Dec. 15. Stamer, of Dublin
	Nov. 19. Alsie, of Great Torrington, Lincoln	1813	Dec. 7. Congreve, of Walton, Stafford
1805	Oct. 26. Hartwell, of Dale Hall, Essex		Dec. 8. Payne, (now Payne-Gallwey,) lieutenant-general
	Oct. 30. Wigram, (now Fitz-Wygram,) of Walthamstow House, Essex		Dec. 10. Russell (chief-justice in Bengal)
	Oct. 31. De Crespigny, of Champion Lodge, Camberwell, Surrey		Dec. 14. Fletcher (lieutenant-colonel)
	Nov. 1. Lopes, of Maristow House, Devon, and Westbury, Wilts		Dec. 15. Hunter, of London
	Nov. 2. Cotterell, of Garmons, Hereford		Dec. 22. Hobhouse, of Chantry House, Wilts, and of Westbury College, Gloucester
	Nov. 8. Hillary, of Danbury Place, Essex, and Rigg House, York		Dec. 24. Bruce, of Dublin
	Nov. 9. Muir-Mackenzie, of Delvine, Perth		Brenton (captain R.N.)
	Dec. 6. Prevost (major-gen. and governor of Dominica)		Dec. 26. Blane, of Blanefield, Ayr, and Culverlands, Berks
1806	Feb. 4. Hardy (captain R.N.)		Dec. 28. Lister-Kaye, of Grange, York
	Feb. 19. Bromhead, of Thurby Hall, Lincoln		Dec. 31. Leeds, of Croxton Park, Cambridge
	Feb. 28. Hastings, (now Abney-Hastings,) of Willesley, Derby	1813	Jan. 1. Knighton, of Hanover Square, Middlesex
	Mar. 3. Shelley, of Castle Goring, Sussex		Jan. 2. Home, of Well Manor Farm, Southampton
	Mar. 4. Cholmeley, of Easton, Lincoln		Jan. 4. Nagle, of James Town House, and Downer Castle, Westmeath
	April 1. Louis, of Chelston, Devon		Jan. 12. Owen, of Orileton, Pembroke
	April 9. Lubbock, of Lamas, Norfolk		Jan. 14. Shaw, of Kilmarnock, Ayr, and Polmadie, Kirkcudbright
	April 30. Scott, of Great Barr, Stafford		Jan. 16. Sheaffe (major-general)
	May 12. Morris, of Clasemount, Glamorgan		Mar. 22. Anderson, of Fermoy, Cork
	May 13. Ramsay, of Balmaine, Kincardine		April 21. Jackson, of Fork Hill, Armagh, and Beach Hill, Surrey
	May 24. Lockhart, of Lee & Carnwath, North Brit.		Nov. 2. Duckworth (admiral of the blue)
	Nov. 27. Fraser, of Leadclune, Inverness		Hislop (lieut.-general)
	Nov. 28. Nugent, of Waddesdon, Berks		Rowley (captain R.N.)
	Dec. 11. Thomson, of Hartsbourne Manor Place, Herts		Broke (captain R.N.)
	Dec. 13. Sibbald, of Sillwood Park, Berks, (now Scott, of Duninald, Forfar)		Puleston, of Emral, Flint
	Dec. 15. Bateman, (now Scott,) of Hartington Hall, Derby		Radcliffe, of Milnes Bridge House, York
1807	Oct. 9. Jones, (now Jones-Brydges,) of Boultonbrook, Hereford		Beckett, of Leeds, York, and Somerby Park, Lincoln
	Nov. 12. Burrard, of Lymington, Hants		Henniker, of Newton Hall, Essex
	Nov. 13. Stanhope, of Stanwell, Middlesex		Nov. 6. Hewett (general in the army)
	Nov. 14. Blomefield, of Attleborough, Norfolk, and Shooter's Hill, Kent		Nov. 12. Borough, of Baseldon Park, Berks
1808	Sept. 17. Campbell, of Succoth, Dumbarton		Duff, (now Duff Gordon,) of Hankin, Ayr
	Montgomery, of the Hall, Donegal		Nov. 13. Clark-Jervoise, of Hanover Square, Middlesex; Idsworth Park, Southampton; and Woodford, Essex
	Jones, of Stanley Hall, Salop		Nov. 17. St. Paul, of Ewart Park, Northumberland
	Corbet, of Moreton-Corbet, Salop, and Linsdale, Bucks		Nov. 23. Denys, of Stratford Place, London
	Wood, of Gatton, Surrey		Nov. 24. Young, of Formosa Place, Berks
	Graham, of Kirkstall, York, and Edmund Castle, Cumberland		Nov. 27. Macdonald, of East Sheen, Surrey
	Sitwell, of Reinshaw, Derby		Dec. 21. Wraxall, of Wraxall, Somerset
	Medlycott, of Venn House, Somerset	1814	Feb. 7. Powke, of Lowesby, Leicester
	Perring, of Membland, Devon		May 21. Beresford (captain R.N.)
	Pigott, of Knapton, Queen's co., Ireland		July 29. Domville, of St. Albans, Herts
	Ousely, of Claramont, Herts		July 29. Grey (captain R.N.)
1809	April 13. Hood (rear-admiral)		July 30. Wylie (physician to the Emperor of Russia)
	Baird (lieut.-general)		Sept. 1. Blackwood (rear-admiral)
	May 31. Seymour, of High Mount, Cork, and Friary Park, Devon		Sept. 19. Dunbar, of Boath, Nairn
	Sept. 18. George, of Park Place, Middlesex, and St. Stephen's Green, Dublin		Sept. 21. Hoste (captain R.N.)
	Sept. 19. Irving, of Woodhouse and Robgill Tower, Dumfries		Oct. 29. Cuyler, of St. John's Lodge, Welwyn, Herts
	Sept. 20. Roberts, of Glassenbury, Kent, and Brighfieldsten, Cork	1815	May 6. Dalrymple, of High Mark, Wigtown
	Sept. 21. Shaw, of London, and of Kilmarnock, Ayr, North Britain		Hamilton (lieut.-general)
	Sept. 22. Blennerhassett, of Blennerville, Kerry		M'Mahon (master of the Rolls in Ireland)
	Sept. 23. Smith, of Eardiston, Worcester		Hepburn, (now Buchan-Hepburn,) of Smeaton Hepburn, Haddington
	Sept. 25. Cotterell, of Seizincote, Gloucester, and Piccadilly, Middlesex		Marjoribanks, of Edinburgh
			May 22. Clifford, (now Constable,) of Tixall, Stafford
			Simeon, of Grazeley, Berks

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

1815	May 22.	Campbell (lieut.-colonel)	1818	Nov. 30.	Maitland, of Clifton, Mid.-Lothian, and Rose Hill, Herts
		Pocklington-Domville, of Santry House, Dublin		Dec.	1. Johnson, of Bath
		Jackson, of Arsey, Bedford		Dec.	2. Farrington, of Blackheath, Kent
		Steuart, of Allanton, Lanark		Dec.	3. Calvert, (lieut.-general,) (now Verney)
		Griffies-Williams, of Llwynny Wormwood, Carmarthen		Dec.	5. Gordon, of Niton, in the Isle of Wight
		Dundas, of Richmond, Surrey, and Lia- nelly, Carmarthen.		Dec.	7. Bathurst-Hervey, of Lainston, South- ampton
		Leigh, of Whitley, Lancaster		Dec.	8. Powell, (now Kynaston,) of Hardwicke, Salop
		Antrobus, of Antrobus, Chester, and Rutherford, Roxburgh		Dec.	9. Palmer-Acland, (now Fuller-Palmer-Ac- land,) of Fairfield, Somerset, and New- house, Devonshire
	May 27.	Brydges, of Denton Court, Kent		Dec.	10. Lechmere, of the Rhyl, Worcester
	May 30.	Waller, of Braywick Lodge, Berks, and Twickenham, Middlesex		Dec.	11. Lacon, of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk
		Preston, of Beeston St. Laurence, Norfolk		Dec.	12. Shelly-Sidney, of Penshurst Place, Kent
		Price, of Treigwainton, Cornwall		Dec.	14. Hare, of Stow Hall, Norfolk
	June 1.	Jephson, of Springvale, Dorset		Dec.	15. Stracey, of Rackheath Hall, Norfolk
		Oakes, of Hereford Street, St. George, Hanover Square		Dec.	16. Shiffuer, of Coombe Place, Sussex
	July 1.	King, of Charlstown, Roscommon		Dec.	17. Croft, of Cowling Hall, York
1816	Mar. 9.	Brownrigg (lieut.-general)		Dec.	18. Bateson, of Belvoir Park, Devonshire
	Mar. 12.	Ogle (admiral of the red)		Dec.	19. Tierney, of Brightelmstone, Sussex, and Dover Street, Middlesex
	Mar. 30.	Floyd (general in the army)	1819	Jan. 26.	Hamilton, of Trebinshum House, Brecon
	Mar. 25.	Elphinstone (lieut.-colonel)		April 14.	Mahon, of Castlegar, Galway
1817	Mar. 8.	Cameron, of Fassifern and Collard, Argyll		May 26.	Baillie, (now Mackenzie,) of Berkeley Square, Middlesex
	Aug. 7.	M'Mahon, (private secretary to the Prince Regent, afterwards George IV.)		Dec. 14.	Robinson, of Rokeby Hall, Louth

KING GEORGE IV.

1820	April 22.	Scott, of Abbotsford, Roxburgh	1822	Jan. 7.	Brooke, of Colebrooke, Fermanagh
1821	July 3.	Campbell (with remainder)	1823	Mar. 19.	James, of Dublin
	Aug. 15.	Astley, of Everleigh, Wilts		Apr. 13.	Arbuthnot, of Edinburgh
	Aug. 16.	Boswell, of Auchinlock, Ayr		April 25.	East (late chief-justice at Fort William)
	Aug. 17.	Shaw, of Bushy Park, Dublin		Nov. 4.	Forbes, of New and Edinglassie, Aberdeen
	Aug. 18.	Pocock, of Hart, Durham		Nov. 10.	Reid, of Ewell Grove, Surrey, and Grey- stone Park, Dumfries
	Aug. 20.	Jolliffe, of Merstham, Surrey		Nov. 11.	Robinson, of Batt's House, Somerset
	Aug. 21.	Farquhar, (now Townshend-Farquhar,) of the Mauritius		Nov. 12.	Baillie, of Polkemmet, Linlithgow
	Aug. 22.	Fuller-Eliot-Drake, of Nutwell Court, Buckland Abbey, or Monachorum, Sherford and Yarncombe, Devonshire		Dec. 8.	Ochterlony, (major-general,) with re- mainder
	Aug. 23.	Eardley-Wilmut, of Berkeswell Hall, Warwick	1824	Nov. 3.	Lowther, of Swellington, York
	Aug. 24.	Dundas, of Beechwood, Mid-Lothian	1825	Aug. 6.	Monro (major-general)
	Aug. 25.	Carmichael-Smith, of Nutwood, Surrey	1828	Jan. 16.	Elphinstone, of Horn and Logie Elphin- stone, Aberdeen
	Aug. 27.	Erskine, of Cambo, Fife		Jan. 19.	Vivian, of Truro, Cornwall
	Aug. 28.	Young, of Baileborough Castle, Cavan		Jan. 21.	Taylor, of Hollycombe, Sussex
	Aug. 30.	Smith, of Pickering, Upper Canada, and Preston, Northumberland		Feb. 12.	Price, of Foxley, Hereford
	Aug. 31.	Cooper, of Gadesbridge, Herts		Feb. 13.	Phillips, of Pictou Castle, and Kilgatty Park, Pembroke
	Sept. 1.	Phillipps, of Middle Hill, Worcester		Feb. 14.	Vavasour, of Haslewood, York
	Sept. 3.	Paul, of Rodborough, Gloucester		Feb. 15.	Ricketts, of the Elms, Gloucester
	Sept. 4.	Trotter, of West Ville, Lincoln		Feb. 18.	Doyle (lieut.-colonel)
	Sept. 7.	Scott, of Lytchett Minster, Dorset		Feb. 20.	Wakeman, of Perdeswell, Worcester
	Sept. 8.	Blackman, (now Harnage,) of Harley Street, Middlesex		Feb. 21.	Phillips, of Weston, Warwickshire, and Sedgley, Lancaster
	Sept. 13.	Chichester, of Green Castle, Donegal		Feb. 22.	Chamberlain (consul at the Brazils)
	Nov. 6.	King, of Corrad, Fermanagh, and Blooms- bury, Dublin		Feb. 27.	Forbes-Drummond, of Hawthornden, New Brunswick
1822	Jan. 5.	Fitzgerald, of Newmarket-on-Fergus, Clare		Mar. 11.	Freeling, of Ford and Hutchings, Sussex
				Mar. 15.	Laffan, of Otham, Kent
				Mar. 17.	Macgregor, of Saville Row, Middlesex

KING WILLIAM IV.

1831	Aug. 17.	Key, of Thornbury, Gloucester	1831	Sept. 30.	Harty, of Prospect House, Roebuck, Dublin
	Sept. 30.	Slade, of Maunsell House, Somerset			Jones, of Cranmer Hall, Norfolk
		Anson, of Birch Hall, Lancaster			Chaytor, of Croft, York, and Wotton
		Mackenzie, (now Douglass,) of Glenbervie, Kincardine			Castle, Durham
		Otway, of Brighton, Sussex			Becher, of Ballygiblin, Cork
		Campbell, of New Brunswick			Campbell, of Carrick Buoy, Donegal
		Foster, of Stonehouse, Louth			Birch, of the Hazles, Lancaster
		M'Gregor, of Camden Hill, Middlesex			Lawson, of Brayton House, Cumberland

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

1831	Sept. 30.	Humble, of Cloncoscoran, Waterford	1834	July 25.	Hammick, of Cavendish Square, Middlesex
		Lloyd, of Lancing, Sussex		Aug. 30.	Brodie, of Boxford, Suffolk, and Saville Row, Westminster
		Gibson-Craig, of Riccarton, Mid-Lothian	1835	Feb.	Walker (lieut.-general)
		Barrington, of Limerick			Barrow, of Ulverstone, Lancashire
		Broadhead, of Burton, or Monk's Bretton, York			Holyoake-Goodricke, of Ribston Hall, York, and Studley Castle, Warwick
		Rashleigh, of Prideaux, Cornwall	1836	Feb.	Bethune, of Kilconquhar, Fife
		Campbell, of Barcalaine and Glenure, Argyll			Brisbane, of Brisbane, Ayrshire
		Nugent, of Donore, Limerick			Campbell, of Dunstaffnage, Argyllshire
		Garbett-Walsham, of Knill Court, Hereford			Carnac, of Derby, and Upper Harley Street
		Heygate, of Southend, Essex			Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, in Rosshire
		M'Kenny, of Ullard and Ballyshanboy, Kilkenny			Mill, of Mottisfont, Hants
		Meux, of Theobald's Park, Herts			Newman, of Stokeley and Mamhead, Devon
		Clarke, of Dunham Lodge, Norfolk			Paulett, of West Hill Lodge, Hants
		Russell, of York Street, Portman Square, Middlesex			Roe, of Brundish, Suffolk
1834	Mar. 15.	Bayley, of Bedford Square, Middlesex			Rowley, of Hill House, Berks
	May 5.	Tierney, of Brightheimstone, Sussex, and Bruton Street, Middlesex, with remainder			Sawle, of Penrice, Cornwall, and Barley, Devon
	May 16.	Hawkins-Whithead, of Killincarrick, Wicklow, and Jobstown, Mayo			Power, of Kilfane, co. Kilkenny
					Kennedy, of Johnstown, co. Dublin
					Houstoun

QUEEN VICTORIA.

1837	July 7.	Conroy, of Llanbrynmair, co. Montgomery	1838	July	Shakerley, of Somerford, co. Chester
	Nov. 11.	Clark, of St. George's, Hanover Square			Seale, of Mount Boone, co. Devon
	Dec. 14.	Cowan, of Forest Hill, co. Kent			Marwood-Elton, of Widworthy Court, co. Devon
	Dec. 16.	Wood, of Hatherley House, co. Gloucester			Adair, of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk
1838	July	Head, of Rochester			Foster, of the city of Norwich
		O'Loughlen			Clifford, capt. R.N., C.B.
		Herschel			Jephson-Norrey, of Mallow, co. Cork
		Bulwer, of Knebworth, co. Herts			Forrest, of Comiston, co. Mid-Lothian
		Smith			Roche, of Carass, co. Limerick
		Heaketh-Fleetwood, of Rossall, co. Lancaster			Heywood, of Claremont, co. Lancaster
		Crompton, of Wood End, co. York			Worsley, of Hovingham, co. York
		Edwards, of Garth, co. Montgomery			Menteith, of Closeburn, co. Dumfries
		Boileau, of Tacolnestone, co. Norfolk			Kyrie-Money, of Hom House, co. Hereford; Whetham, county Wilts; and of Pitaford, co. Northampton
		M'Pherson-Grant, of Ballindalloch, co. Elgin, and of Invereshie, co. Inverness			Guest, of Dowlais, co. Glamorgan
		Howard, of Bushy Park, co. Wicklow			Bellew, of Mount Bellew
		Peckham-Micklethwayt, of Iridge Place, co. Sussex			Hall, of Llanover Court, co. Monmouth
		Dunlop, of Dunlop, co. Ayr			Clayton-East, of Hall Place, Berks
					Crofton, of Longford House, co. Sligo

BARONETCIES OF SCOTLAND,

IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

KING CHARLES I.

1625	Gordon, of Letterfourie	1626	Forbes, of Pitsligo
	Leslie, of Findrassie and Wardes		Johnston, of that ilk, and Caskieben
	Livingston, of that ilk		Moncrieff, of Tullebole
	Colquhoun, of Tulliquhoun.		Burnet, of Leys
	Gordon, of Lesmore		Ogilvie, of Carnousie
	Douglas, of Brighton		Murray, of Hillhead
	Home, of Wedderburne		Ogilvy, of Inverquhar
	1202		

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

1627	Maxwell, of Calderwood Cockburn, of Langton Napier, of Napier	1631	Gordon, of Embo Maclean, of Morsaren Innes, of Ootune
1628	Carmichael, of Skirling Campbell, of Auchinbreck Innes, of Balveny Campbell, of Abaruchell Campbell, of Ardnamurchan Hope, of Craighall Riddell, of that ilk Murray, of Blackbarony	1633	Balfour, of Denmill
1629	Bruce, of Stenhouse Arnot, of that ilk Agnew, of Lochnaw Nicholson, of that ilk	1634	Munro, of Foulis Foulis, of Colinton
1630	Hannay, of Mochrum Forbes, of Craigievar Fairlie, of Robertland Richardson, of Pencatland	1635	Pilkington, of Chevet Hay, of Haystone
1631	Wardlaw, of Pitreavie	1636	Abercromby, of Birkenbog Sinclair, of Stevenstone
		1637	Dick, of Braid
		1638	Pollock, of that ilk Cooper, of Gogar Musgrave, of Hayton Castle Longueville, of Postatin
		1639	Turin, of Foveran
		1641	Pretymann, of Lodington
		1646	Hamilton, of Silverton Hill
		1648	Seton, of Abercorn

KING CHARLES II.

1661	Ogilvie, of Barras	1669	Nisbet, of Dean
1663	Carnegy, of Southesk Hay, of Park	1671	Halkett, of Pittferran Cockburn, of that ilk Home, of Blackadder Scott, of Ancrum
1664	Murray, of Stanhope Sinclair, of Longformacus	1672	Cunningham, of Corsehill Ross, of Balnagown Jardine, of Applegirth
1665	Purves, (now Campbell,) of Purves and Marchmont Malcolm, of Balbennie Menzies, of that ilk Stirling, of Giorat Wood, of Bonetown Elliot, of Stobs	1673	Murray, of Ochertyre Cuninghame, of Auchenhavrie Mackenzie, of Coul
	Ramsay, of Banf	1675	Hamilton, of Preston
1667	Shaw-Stewart, of Greenock and Blackhall Don, of Newton	1679	Clerk, of Pennycuik
1668	Barclay, of Pierston	1680	Baird, of Sanghton Hall
1669	Wallace, of Craigie	1681	Maxwell, of Monreith
		1682	Maxwell, of Pillock Bannerman of Elsieck

KING JAMES II.

1683	Stewart, of Grandtully Pringle, of Stichel Maxwell, of Spring Kell Seton, of Pitmedden	1686	Milne, of Barnstown Kinloch, of Gilmerton Nicolson, of Tillicoultry Gordon, of Park
1685	Grierson, of Lag Kilpatrick, of Closeburn Lawrie, of Maxwelltown Dalryell, of Binns Moncrieff, of that ilk	1687	Calder, of Muirton Stuart, of Allanbank Hall, of Dunglass Thriepland, of Fingask
1686	Broun, of Colstoun	1688	Dick-Lauder, of Fountainhall Grant, of Dalvey

WILLIAM AND MARY.

1693	Stewart, of Coltness	1698	Dalrymple, of North Berwick
1694	Dunbar, of Mochrum Anstruther, of that ilk Anstruther, of Balcaskie	1700	Dalrymple, of Cranston Mackenzie, of Gairloch Forbes, of Foveran Johnstone, of Westerhall Dunbar, of Hemprigs
1695	Cumming, of Coulter		
1697	Dunbar, of Durn		

QUEEN ANNE.

1702	Cunningham, of MilneCraig Grant-Sutton, of Balgone	1704	Sinclair, of Dunbeath Wedderburn, of Blackness
1703	Mackenzie, of Scatwell Cathcart, of Carleton Fergusson, of Kilkerran Reid, of Barra Hay, of Berwickshire	1705	Grant, of Monymusk Holbourne, of Kirshie
1704	Murray Wemyss, of Bogie	1706	Gordon, of Earliston Naesmyth, of Posso
		1707	Dick, of Prestonfield Stewart, of Tillicoultry Craigie, of Gairsay

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

BARONETCIES OF IRELAND,

IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

KING JAMES I.

1620	April 2.	Coote, of Ballyfin, Queen's co.	1622	June 8.	Lynch, (now Blosse,) of Castle Carra, Mayo
1621	Jan. 25.	Aylmer, of Donadea Castle, Kildare		June 16.	Tuite, of Souna, Westmeath
	Feb. 2.	Gore, of Manor Gore		July 10.	Blake, of Menlo, Galway
1622	Feb. 22.	Barnewall, of Crickstown Castle, Meath, (East)			

KING CHARLES I.

1623	April 10.	Stewart, of Fort Stewart, Donegal	1628	Aug. 16.	Butler, of Carryhaddon, Carlow
1628	Jan. 28.	Esmonde, of Ballynastra, Wexford	1629	Jan. 26.	Osborne
	July 18.	Staples, of Dunmore, Queen's co.	1644	Feb. 8.	Fitzgerald, of Castleishen, Cork
	Aug. 2.	Burke, of Glinsk, Roscommon	1646	Feb. 14.	Borrowes, of Giltown, co. Kildare

KING CHARLES II.

1660	Feb. 18.	Piers, of Tristernagh Abbey, Westmeath	1678	Aug. 2.	Reynell
	Nov. 12.	Meredyth, of Greenhills, co. Kildare	1681	June 1.	Moore, of Ross Carberry, Cork
1662	Aug. 12.	Dancer, of Northland, Tipperary	1682	Feb. 10.	Chapman, of St. Lucy, Westmeath
1665	Aug. 1.	Gethin, of Percymount, Sligo			

KING JAMES II.

1686	Nov. 9.	O'Brien, of Dromoland, Clare	1688	Dec. 11.	Bellew, of Barmeath, Louth
1687	Aug. 31.	Carden, of Templemore, Tipperary			

QUEEN ANNE.

1704	Oct. 26.	Levinge, of Knockdrin Castle, Westmeath	1706	Nov. 21.	Cox, of Dunmanway, Cork
------	----------	---	------	----------	-------------------------

KING GEORGE I.

1721	Oct. 17.	Echlin, of Clonagh, Kildare	1723	July 11.	Burdett, of Dunmore
------	----------	-----------------------------	------	----------	---------------------

KING GEORGE II.

1730	July 4.	Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, Armagh	1758	Sept. 5.	Burton, of Pollerton, Carlow
1744	Jan. 19.	Wolseley, of Mount Wolseley, Carlow	1759	April 12.	Ribton, of Woodbrook, Dublin
	Aug. 3.	Colthurst, of Ardru, Cork		July 14.	Bradstreet, of Stracummie, Kildare
1748	May 14.	Somerville, of Somerville, Meath	1760	Aug. 30.	Gore, of Lissadell, Sligo

KING GEORGE III.

1763	Aug. 11.	Cotter, of Rock Forest, Cork	1776	June 26.	Featherstone, of Ardagh, Longford
1766	Mar. 12.	St. George, of Woodsgift, Kilkenny		July 25.	Cromle, of Stracumbric, Kildare
	Mar. 12.	Blunden, of Castle Blunden, Kilkenny	1777	Jan. 24.	Langrishe, of Knocktopher, Kilkenny
	Nov. 3.	Parnell, of Rathleague, Queen's co.		April 3.	Palmer, of Rush House, Dublin
1768	July 16.	Loftus, of Mount Loftus, Kilkenny		July 27.	Walsh, of Ballykilkavan, Queen's co.
	Aug. 2.	Steele, of Hampstead, Dublin		Aug. 24.	Falkner, of Annemount, Cork
1772	July 27.	Johnston, of Gilford House, Down	1779	July 6.	Hill, of Brooke Hall, Derry

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

1780	May 10.	Waller, of Newport, Tipperary	1789	Aug. 27.	Hayes, of Drumboe Castle, Donegal
	Dec. 2.	O'Donnell, of Newport, Mayo	1790	Mar. 31.	Talbot, of Belfast, Antrim
1781	Oct. 9.	Massey, of Doonas, Clare	1791	Mar. 1.	Leighton, of Donaghmore
1782	Jan. 15.	Denny, of Tralee Castle, Kerry	1794	Jan. 15.	Foster, of Philipstown, Louth
	Oct. 8.	Hutchinson, of Castle Sallagh, Wicklow	Jan. 30.	Paul, of Ballyglen, of Waterford	
	Dec. 2.	Musgrave, of Turin, Waterford	Jan. 22.	Shée, of Dunmore, Galway	
1784	July 7.	Warren, of Warren Court, Cork	1795	July 22.	O'Reilly, (now Nugent,) Balinlough, Westmeath
	Dec. 10.	Hoare, of Annabella, Cork	July 25.	Hopkins, of Athboy Lodge, Athboy	
	Dec. 14.	Hunt, (now De Vere,) of Curragh, Tip- perary	July 26.	Meredyth, of Garlandstown, Meath	
1785	Feb. 2.	Godfrey, of Bushfield, Kerry	1797	Nov. 10.	Jervis, of Belcamp, Dublin
	June 16.	De Burgho, of Castleconnell, Limerick	Nov. 10.	Brabazon, of Brabazon Park, Mayo	
	Oct. 31.	Staunton, of Cargins, Galway	Dec. 5.	Burke, of Marble Hill, Galway	
1787	Aug. 28.	Hodson, of Hollybrook, Wicklow	Dec. 8.	Brown (now De Beauvoir)	
	Aug. 30.	Richardson, of Augher Castle, Tyrone	1799	Jan. 22.	Macartney, of Derrylea, Kildare
	Sept. 1.	Des Vaux, of India Ville, Queen's co.	Aug. 25.	Smith, of Newtown	
1789	Aug. 12.	Bateson, of Killoquin, Antrim	Aug. 29.	Chinnery, of Flintfield, Cork	
	Aug. 25.	Newport, of Newpark, Waterford	Oct. 1.	Cuffe, of Lyrath, Kilkenny	

HER MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL IN GREAT BRITAIN.

June 5, 1799	H. R. H. Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, K.G. (King of Hanover)	Dec. 30, 1815	George, Earl of Belfast.
Sept. 20, 1804	H. R. H. Augustus-Frederick, Duke of Sussex, K.G.	Nov. 24, 1830	Lord John Russell.
Feb. 3, 1802	H.R.H. Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, K.G.	Aug. 17, 1827	Lord William-Henry-Cavendish Bentinck, G.C.B.
	The Archbishop of Canterbury.	Mar. 16, 1808	Percy-Clinton-Sydney, Viscount Strangford, G.C.B.
	The Lord Chancellor.	Nov. 1, 1809	Henry-John, Viscount Palmerston.
Feb. 6, 1806	Henry Petty, Marquess of Lansdowne, Lord President of the Council.	April 30, 1827	William, Viscount Melbourne.
April 30, 1827	William Spencer, Duke of Devonshire, K.G.	Mar. 26, 1807	Robert, Viscount Melville, K.T.
Feb. 12, 1806	John, Duke of Bedford.	June 23, 1789	Henry, Viscount Sidmouth.
June 18, 1806	Alexander, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.	July 19, 1804	Granville, Earl Granville, G.C.B.
Nov. 26, 1830	Charles, Duke of Richmond.	Feb. 6, 1821	William, Viscount Beresford, G.C.B.
April 30, 1827	William-Henry-Cavendish, Duke of Portland.	Aug. 13, 1812	Frederick-John, Earl of Ripon.
Dec. 20, 1821	Charles, Duke of Dorset, K.G.	Mar. 28, 1822	John, Lord Burghersh.
Mar. 23, 1825	Hugh, Duke of Northumberland, K.G.	Nov. 24, 1830	Earl Spencer.
April 8, 1807	Arthur, Duke of Wellington, K.G.	1831	Viscount Duncannon.
June 21, 1793	Richard, Marquess Wellesley.	May 30, 1828	William, Viscount Lowther.
Mar. 26, 1812	Charles, Marquess of Winchester.		Lord Francis Egerton.
1831	Ulick, Marquess of Clanricarde.	Feb. 7, 1806	Lord John Townshend.
June 1, 1826	James-Brownlow-William, Marquess of Salisbury.	July 11, 1804	Lord John Thynne.
Mar. 20, 1812	Francis-Charles, Marquess of Hertford, K.G.	Aug. 13, 1812	Lord George-Thomas Beresford.
June 21, 1793	John-Jeffries, Marquess Camden, K.G.	July 31, 1828	Charles-James, Lord Bishop of London.
April 30, 1827	Henry-William, Marquess of Anglesey, K.G.	Aug. 27, 1806	Henry-Richard, Lord Holland.
	George, Marquess of Cholmondeley.	May 14, 1804	George, Lord Carteret.
June 21, 1793	Robert, Marquess of Westminster.	Nov. 24, 1830	Lord Auckland.
July 23, 1814	Charles-William, Marquess of Londonderry, G.C.B.	June 30, 1821	Peter-Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby.
	William, Earl of Errol.	Feb. 30, 1801	Charles-George, Lord Arden.
Oct. 14, 1789	John, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G.	Jan. 26, 1828	Edward, Lord Ellenborough.
Feb. 7, 1806	George, Earl of Carlisle.	April 22, 1807	Thomas, Lord Manners.
July 23, 1814	Copley-Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury.	Feb. 13, 1828	Rowland, Lord Hill, G.C.B.
July 29, 1814	Thomas, Earl of Haddington.	Oct. 18, 1809	William, Lord Maryborough.
July 27, 1826	James, Earl of Lauderdale, K.T.	Nov. 30, 1820	John, Lord Lyndhurst.
July 3, 1799	Thomas, Earl of Elgin.	Jan. 14, 1805	Nicholas, Lord Bexley.
July 28, 1814	George, Earl of Aberdeen, K.T.	July 15, 1817	Benj. Lord Bloomfield, G.C.B.
Nov. 24, 1830	William, Earl of Albemarle.	May 10, 1827	William, Lord Plunket.
	George, Earl of Jersey.	Dec. 20, 1800	Henry, Lord Cowley, G.C.B.
	Archibald, Earl of Rosebery.	Sept. 24, 1814	Charles, Lord Stuart de Rothsay, G.C.B.
Feb. 12, 1806	Charles-Augustus, Earl of Tankerville.	Dec. 30, 1817	William, Lord Heytesbury, G.C.B.
April 20, 1791	George, Earl of Macclesfield.	May 21, 1801	Thomas, Lord Wallace.
Sept. 17, 1817	Charles-Chetwynd, Earl Talbot, K.P.	May 25, 1824	William, Lord Wynford.
Mar. 9, 1808	Richard, Earl of Mount Edgecumbe.	Nov. 7, 1800	Charles, Viscount Canterbury.
Mar. 26, 1812	Robert, Earl of Roden, K.P.	Jan. 4, 1804	Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.
	John, Earl of Clare.	1831	Lord Robert Grosvenor
Nov. 21, 1805	Edward, Earl of Powis.	May 20, 1807	Hon. Henry Pierrepont.
Feb. 5, 1806	Charles, Earl Grey, K.G.	Aug. 13, 1812	Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey.
Mar. 3, 1790	Dudley, Earl of Harrowby.	Dec. 5, 1798	Thomas Grenville.
Sept. 28, 1798	William-Schaw, Earl Cathcart, K.T.	June 25, 1800	William Dundas.
Dec. 30, 1815	William-Pitt, Earl Amherst	Jan. 13, 1802	William Wickham.
	Thomas, Earl of Lichfield.	June 27, 1804	Charles Arbutnot.
		Jan. 14, 1805	John-Hookham Frere.
			John Sullivan.
		Mar. 12, 1806	Sir John Newport, Bart.
		Nov. 25, 1807	Hon. Richard Ryder.
		Feb. 6, 1800	Sir John Nicholl, Knt.
		Aug. 13, 1812	Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
		Mar. 19, 1814	Hugh Elliott.
		Aug. 10, 1814	William-Sturges Bourne.
		Mar. 17, 1815	William Adam.
		Dec. 4, 1815	Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B.
		June 8, 1816	Sir Edward Thornton, G.C.B.

HER MAJESTY'S PRIVY COUNCIL.

May 31, 1817 Sir George-Fitzgerald Hill, Bart.
 July 10, 1817 Sir John Beckett, Bart.
 April 7, 1818 Sir George-Henry Rose, Knt.
 May 28, 1819 Charles, Lord Glenelg.
 July 23, 1819 Sir Samuel Shepherd, Knt.
 April 8, 1820 Sir David Boyle.
 July 20, 1820 Stratford Canning.
 Oct. 10, 1820 Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.
 Dec. 10, 1821 Henry Goulburn.
 Jan. 17, 1822 Charles-Watkin-Williams Wynn.
 Sir William-Henry Freemantle.
 Mar. 28, 1822 Frederick, Lord Beauvale, G.C.B.
 Feb. 4, 1822 Sir George-Warrender, Bart.
 Aug. 17, 1822 Charles Hope.
 Sir Nicholas Tindal.
 April 7, 1824 Hon. William Noel Hill.
 Mar. 23, 1825 Charles-Richard Vaughan.
 April 30, 1825 Henry-Watkin-Williams Wynn.
 July 27, 1826 Hon. Sir Robert Gordon, G.C.B.
 April 30, 1827 Sir George Cockburn, G.C.B.
 May 10, 1827 Sir Samuel Hulse, Knt.
 May 23, 1827 Hon. James Abercromby.
 Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton.
 June 30, 1827 Stephen Rumbold-Lushington.
 Aug. 17, 1827 John-Charles Herries.
 Nov. 16, 1827 Sir Launcelet Shadwell, Knt.
 Mar. 5, 1828 Sir Christopher Robinson, Knt.
 Feb. 5, 1828 Thomas-Frankland Lewis.
 May 30, 1828 Sir George Murray, G.C.B.
 Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B.
 Thomas-Peregrine Courtenay.
 June 16, 1828 John-Wilson Croker.
 June 28, 1828 Henry Hobhouse.
 July 23, 1828 Sir Robert Adair.
 Sir Brooke Taylor, K.C.H.
 Sir William Rae, Bart.

July 23, 1830 Sir Frederick Adam, G.C.M.G.
 Nov. 24, 1830 Sir James Graham.
 Lord Stanley.
 George-Robert Dawson.
 Charles Poulett Thompson.
 Sir J.-W. Gordon.
 Robert Grant.
 Sir James Kempt.
 Sir Henry Parnell, Bart.
 Hon. Thomas Erskine.
 Sir Edward Hyde East, Bart.
 Sir John Cann Hobhouse, Bart.
 Charles Tennyson D'Eyncourt.
 Sir William Garrow, Knt.
 Holt Mackenzie.
 Henry Ellis.
 Edward Ellice.
 Sir James Parke.
 Sir John B. Bosanquet.
 Sir Alex. Johnston, Knt.
 Sir John Bayley, Bart.
 Sir John Vaughan.
 Thomas Spring Rice.
 Sir Herbert Jenner, Knt.
 1834 Sir Edward Sugden, Knt.
 Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart.
 William Yates Peel.
 Joseph Planta.
 1835 Henry Labouchere.
 Sir Richard Hussey Vivian, Bart.
 George Stevens Byng.
 Sir Harford Jones Brydges, Bart.
 Sir Charles-Edward Grey, Knt.
 1837 Earl of Surrey.
 1838 Stephen Lushington.

PRIVY COUNCIL IN IRELAND.

Lord Primate.
 Lord Chancellor.
 Archbishop of Dublin.
 Archbishop of Cashel.
 Duke of Leinster.
 Duke of Wellington.
 Marquess of Donegal.
 Marquess Wellesley.
 Marquess of Thomond.
 Marquess of Headfort.
 Marquess of Sligo.
 Marquess of Ely.
 Earl of Meath.
 Earl of Fingall.
 Earl of Shannon.
 Earl of Charlemont.
 Earl of Mayo.
 Earl O'Neil.
 Earl of Donoughmore.
 Earl of Limerick.
 Earl of Leitrim.
 Earl of Kenmare.
 Earl of Rosse.
 Earl Cathcart.
 Lord Francis Egerton.
 Viscount Melbourne.
 Viscount Ferrard.

Viscount Melville.
 Viscount Gort.
 Viscount Combermere.
 Viscount Guillemore.
 Lord Stanley.
 Viscount Morpeth.
 Bishop of Meath.
 Bishop of Kildare.
 Lord Cloncurry.
 Lord Manners.
 Lord Maryborough.
 Lord Bexley.
 Lord Farnborough.
 Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey.
 Lord Glenelg.
 Lord Hatherton.
 Lord Strafford.
 Lord Talbot.
 Lord Oranmore and Browne.
 William Wickham.
 Maurice Fitzgerald.
 Sir John Newport, Bart.
 William Saurin.
 Sir George F. Hill, Bart.
 Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
 Sir George Hewett, Bart.
 John Radcliffe, D.C.L.

Henry Goulburn.
 Charles K. Bushe, Lord-Chief-Justice
 of the King's Bench.
 Sir George Murray.
 Sir Henry Hardinge.
 John Doherty, Lord-Chief-Justice of
 the Common Pleas.
 Francis Blackburne.
 Thomas Spring Rice.
 Sir Richard H. Vivian, Bart.
 Sir Edward B. Sugden.
 Frederick Shaw.
 Thomas Lefroy.
 William Gregory.
 Louis Perrin, Justice of the Court of
 Queen's Bench.
 Sir Michael O'Loughlin, Bart.
 Gen. Sir Edward Blakeney, K.C.B.
 John Richards, Baron of the Ex-
 chequer.
 Anthony Richard Blake.
 Henry Villiers Stuart.
 Charles Brownlow.
 Stephen Woulfe.
 Thomas Francis Kennedy.
 Sir Patrick Bellew, Bart.
 Nicholas Ball.

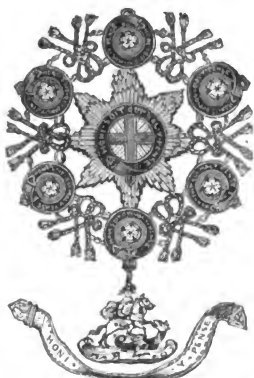
BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

Instituted by King Edward III. 19th January, 1344.

(K. G.)

HABIT AND INSIGNIA.



THE GARTER of dark-blue velvet, edged with gold, bearing the motto in golden letters, with buckle and pendant of gold richly chased. The garter is worn on the left leg, below the knee.

THE MANTLE of blue velvet, lined with taffeta; on the left breast the star embroidered.

THE HOOD of crimson velvet.

THE SURCOAT likewise of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta.

THE HAT of black velvet, lined with white taffeta; a plume of white ostrich feathers, in the centre of which a tuft of black heron's feathers, all fastened to the hat by a band of diamonds.

THE COLLAR, gold, consisting of twenty-six pieces, each in form of a garter, enameled, azure, and appended thereto.

THE GEORGE, or figure of St. George, on horseback, encountering the dragon. The George is worn, in common, pendant to a broad dark blue ribbon over the left shoulder.

THE STAR of eight points, silver, upon the centre of which the cross of St. George, gules, encircled with the garter.

By a statute passed on the 17th Jan. 1805, the Order is to consist of the Sovereign and twenty-five Knights-Companions, together with such lineal descendants of KING GEORGE II. as may be elected, always excepting the Prince of Wales, who is a constituent part of the original institution. Special statutes have since, at different times, been proclaimed for the admission of Sovereigns and Extra Knights, the latter of whom have, however, always become part of the twenty-five Companions on the occurrence of vacancies.

MOTTO—*HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

Duke of Cumberland (King of Hannover)
Duke of Sussex
Duke of Cambridge
Prince George of Cumberland
Prince George of Cambridge
Emperor of Russia
King of Belgium
King of Prussia
King of the Netherlands
King of Denmark
King of Württemberg
Duke of Saxe-Meiningen
Duke of Brunswick

Prince of Leiningen
Earl of Westmoreland
Marquess Camden
Duke of Rutland
Earl of Lonsdale
Marquess Wellesley
Duke of Newcastle
Duke of Wellington
Marquess of Anglesey
Duke of Northumberland
Marquess of Hertford
Duke of Dorset
Duke of Devonshire

Marquess of Exeter
Duke of Richmond
Duke of Bedford
Earl Grey
Duke of Norfolk
Duke of Grafton
Duke of Buccleuch
Duke of Hamilton
Marquess of Lansdowne
Earl of Carlisle
Duke of Somerset
Earl of Derby
Duke of Cleveland

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

Prelate—Right Rev. Charles-Richard Sumner, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester.
Chancellor—Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Lord Bishop of Oxford.
Registrar—Hon. and Rev. Dr. Hobart, Dean of Windsor.
Garter principal King-at-Arms—Sir William Woods, Knight.
Usher of the Black Rod—Sir Augustus Clifford, C.B.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST ANCIENT ORDER OF THE THISTLE.

*Instituted by King Achiaus. Collar added by King James V. Revived by King James II. in 1687.
And re-established by Queen Anne, 31st December, 1703.*

(K. T.)



THE STAR of this Order, which is worn on the left side of the coat, or cloak, consists of a St. Andrew's cross, of silver embroidery, with rays emanating from between the points of the cross, in the centre of which is a Thistle of gold and green, upon a field of green, surrounded by a circle of gold, bearing the motto of the Order in golden characters.

THE BADGE, OR JEWEL, worn pendant to a dark green ribbon over the left shoulder and tied under the arm. It consists of a figure of St. Andrew, with the Cross before-mentioned enameled and chased on rays of gold; the cross and feet resting upon the ground of enameled green.

THE COLLAR is of Thistles, intermingled with sprigs of rue.

By a Statute passed in May, 1827, the Order is to consist of the Sovereign and sixteen Knights.

MOTTO—*NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

Duke of Sussex
Earl of Cathcart
Earl of Aberdeen
Earl of Abergavenny
Marquess of Ailesbury
Marquess of Tweeddale

Marquess of Ailsa
Earl of Lauderdale
Viscount Melville
Earl of Warwick
Marquess of Huntly

Earl of Fife
Earl of Moray
Earl of Errol
Earl of Mansfield
Marquess of Breadalbane

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Dean—The Rev. George Cook, D.D.

Lord Lyon King-of-Arms—Earl of Kinnoul.

Secretary—Lord Robert Kerr.

Deputy—Sir William Woods.

Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod—Robert Quarrie, Esq.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF ST. PATRICK.

Instituted by King George III. February 5th, 1783.

(K. P.)

Consisting of the Sovereign, a Grand Master, and twenty-two Knights. The Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland for the time being is Grand Master.



THE STAR—A cross saltire, gules, on a field, argent, surmounted with a trefoil, vert, charged with three imperial crowns within a circle of gold, with motto, *QUIS SEPARABIT*: the whole surmounted by eight rays of silver. This is embroidered on the left side of the cloak, or coat.

THE COLLAR, of pure gold, composed of six harps and five roses, alternately, joined together by twelve knots. In the centre is a crown, to which hangs the badge or jewel of the order, of gold, enameled similar to the star, with the exception of the rays.

THE JEWEL, which is worn pendant from a light-blue ribbon over the left shoulder, is the same as the star, except that in place of the rays there is a circle of trefoils.

MOTTO—*QUIS SEPARABIT.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

GRAND MASTER.

VISCOUNT ERRINGTON, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.

His Royal Highness the
D. of Cumberland (King
of Hanover)
Marquess of Ely
Earl of Shannon
Earl O'Neill
Marquess of Thomond
Marquess of Sligo

Earl of Enniskillen
Marquess of Donegal
Earl Talbot
Earl of Caledon
Marquess of Ormonde
Earl of Meath
Earl of Roden
Marquess of Downshire

Marquess of Clanricarde
Earl of Charlemont
Marquess Conyngham
Earl of Leitrim
Earl of Donoughmore
Earl of Cork
Earl of Howth
Viscount Southwell

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prelate—The Right Hon. Lord John-George De-la-Poer Beresford, Lord Archbishop of Armagh.

Chancellor—The Right Rev. Dr. Whateley, Archbishop of Dublin.

Registrar—The Dean of St. Patrick.

Secretary—Hon. Capt. Boyle.

Genealogist—Sir Stewart Bruce, Bart.

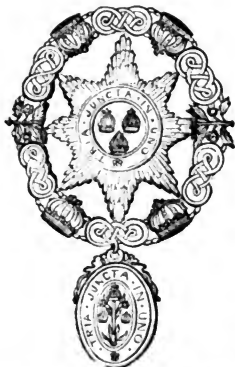
Usher of the Black Rod—Hon. Sir Francis Stanhope, Knight.

Ulster King-of-Arms attending the Order—Sir William Betham, Knight.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.

Instituted in 1399. Revived in 1725. Enlarged in 1815.



In the year 1725, KING GEORGE I. revived the Order of the Bath, which was originally derived from the ceremonial of bathing, which the knights underwent on the vigil of their inauguration, and enacted statutes for its regulation, by which it was ordained to consist of the sovereign and thirty-seven knights companions.

On 2nd of Jan. 1815, it was declared that, "for the purpose of commemorating the auspicious termination of the long and arduous contest in which this empire has been engaged, the order should be composed of three classes; viz.,

1st Class—to consist of knights grand crosses, number not to exceed seventy-two, exclusive of the sovereign and princes of the blood royal; one-sixth of which may be appointed for civil services. The remainder must have attained the rank of major-general in the army, or rear-admiral in the navy, and must have been previously appointed to the second class.

2nd Class—Knights commanders, number not to exceed, upon the first institution, one hundred and eighty, exclusive of foreign officers holding British commissions, of whom not exceeding ten may be admitted as Honorary knights commanders. In the event of actions of signal distinction, or of future wars, the number of this class may be increased. To be entitled to the distinctive appellation of knighthood; to

have the same rights and privileges as knights bachelors, but to take precedence of them; to wear the badge, &c., pendant by a red ribbon round the neck, the star embroidered on the left side. This class is not now conferred upon any officer below the rank of major-general in the army, or rear-admiral in the navy.

3rd Class—Companions of the order; not limited in number; they are to take precedence of esquires, but are not entitled to the appellation, style, &c., of knights bachelors. To wear the badge assigned to the third class, pendant by a narrow red ribbon to the button-hole. No officer can be nominated, unless he shall have received a medal, or other badge of honour, or shall have been especially mentioned in despatches in the London Gazette, as having distinguished himself in action. This class has never been conferred upon any officer below the rank of major in the army and commander in the navy.

The new BADGE for the MILITARY CLASSES of the order is a gold Maltese cross, of eight points, enameled, argent, in the four angles, a lion, passant, guardant, or; in the centre, the rose, thistle, and shamrock, issuant from a sceptre between three imperial crowns, or, within a circle, gules; thereon the motto of the order, surrounded by two branches of laurel, proper, issuant from an escrol, azure, inscribed *Ich Dien* (I serve), in letters of gold. It is worn by the grand crosses pendant from a red ribbon across the right shoulder, by the knights commanders from the neck, and by the companions from the button-hole.

THE COLLAR is of gold, weighing thirty ounces Troy weight, and is composed of nine imperial crowns, and eight roses, thistle and shamrock, issuant from a sceptre, enameled in their proper colours, tied or linked together with seventeen gold knots, enameled white, having the badge of the order pendant therefrom.

THE STAR OF THE MILITARY GRAND CROSSES is formed of rays, or flames of silver, thereon a gold Maltese cross, and in the centre, within the motto, branches of laurel, issuant as in the badge.

THE CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES retain the old badge and star of the order, which is of silver, formed with eight points or rays, charged with three imperial crowns, proper, upon a glory of silver rays surrounded with a red circle, upon which is the motto of the order. Their badge is of gold, and contains a rose issuant from the dexter side of a sceptre, and a thistle from the sinister, all between three imperial crowns encircled by the motto.

THE STAR OF THE KNIGHTS COMMANDERS is in the form of a cross-pattée of silver, having the same centre as the grand crosses, but without a gold Maltese cross thereon.

MOTTO—*TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO.*

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

MILITARY ORDER OF THE BATH.

THE SOVEREIGN.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

(G.C.B.)

Field-Marshal his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland, K.G. (King of Hanover)
His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, K.G.
Field-Marshal his Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, K.G.
Field-Marshal the King of Belgium
Anglesey, General, Marquess of
Anson, General Sir George
Aylmer, Lieutenant-General Lord
Beaucherk, Admiral Lord Amelius
Bentinck, General Lord William-Cavendish
Beresford, General Viscount
Bloomfield, Lieutenant-General Lord
Bradford, Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas
Brisbane, Lieutenant-General Sir T.-M. Bart.
Brownrigg, General Sir Robert, Bart.
Campbell, Lieutenant-General Sir Archibald
Clinton, General Sir William-Henry
Cockburn, Admiral Right. Hon. Sir George
Codrington, Admiral Sir Edward
Colborne, Lieutenant-General Sir John
Cole, General Hon. Sir Galbraith-Lowry
Colville, General Hon. Sir Charles
Combermere, General Viscount
Crosbie, General Sir J.-G.
Dallas, Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas
Doveton, Major-General Sir John
Drummond, General Sir Gordon
Durham, Earl of
Durham, Admiral Sir Philip
Effingham, General the Earl of
Fane, General Sir Henry
Ferguson, General Sir Ronald
Gordon, Lieutenant-General Sir J.-W. Bart.
Gould, Admiral Sir Davidge
Grey, Hon. General Sir Henry
Halsted, Admiral Sir L.-W.
Hardy, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas-M.

Hargood, Admiral Sir William
Hewett, General Right Hon. Sir George, Bart.
Hill, General Lord
Hislop, General Sir Thomas, Bart.
Hope, Lieutenant-General Hon. Sir Alexander
Houston, General Sir William, Bart.
Howden, General Lord
Kempt, Lieutenant-General Sir James
Londonderry, General, Marquess of
Ludlow, General, Earl of
Lumley, General Hon. Sir William
Lynedoch, General Lord
Macdonald, Major-General Sir
Malcolm, Admiral Sir Pulteney
Martin, Admiral Sir George
Martin, Admiral Sir T.-Byam
Moore, Admiral Sir Graham
Murray, Lieutenant-General Sir George
Neale, Admiral Sir Harry, Bart.
Nugent, General Sir George
Orange, General his Royal Highness the Hereditary Prince of
Oswald, General Sir John
Paget, General Hon. Sir Edward
Pringle, Lieutenant-General Sir William
Sherbrooke, Lieutenant-General Sir John-Cope
Somerset, Lieutenant-General Lord Robert
Stopford, Admiral Hon. Sir Robert
Strafford, Lieutenant-General Lord
Trollope, Admiral Sir Henry
Vandeleur, General Sir John-Ormsby
Vivian, Lieutenant-General Sir R.-Hussey
Walker, General Sir G.-T.
Wellington, Field-Marshal, Duke of
Wells, Admiral Sir John
Whitshed, Admiral Sir James-Hawkins, Bart.
Williams, Admiral Sir Thomas
Worsley, Lieutenant-General Sir Henry

CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

Adair, Right Hon. Sir Robert
Auckland, Lord
Bagot, Right Hon. Sir Charles
Barlow, Sir George-Hilaro, Bart.
Beauvale, Lord
Bloomfield, Lord
Canning, Right Hon. Sir Stratford
Canterbury, Viscount
Cowley, Lord
Gordon, Right Hon. Sir Robert
Gosford, Earl of

Granville, Earl
Heytesbury, Lord
Howard de Walden, Lord
Metcalfe, Sir Charles, Bart.
Minto, Earl of
Paget, Right Hon. Sir Arthur
Palmerston, Viscount
Ponsonby, Viscount
Strangford, Viscount
Stuart-de-Rothsay, Lord
Thornton, Right Hon. Sir Edward

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

Alten, Major-General Count
Frimont, General Baron
Hesse Philipstal, Prince of
Hesse Homberg, Prince of
Munster, Count
Saxe Weimar, Duke Bernard of

Volkonsky, General his Highness Prince
Walmoden, General Count
Wirtemberg, his Majesty the King of
Woronow, General Count
Zieten, General Count

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

SECOND CLASS.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS OF THE BATH.

(K.C.B.)

Adam, Lieutenant-General Right Hon. Sir Frederick
 Adam, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles
 Anson, General Sir William, Bart.
 Arbuthnot, Lieut.-General Sir Thomas
 Arbuthnot, Major-General Sir Robert
 Arnold, Major-General Sir John
 Ashworth, Major-General Sir Charles
 Austen, Rear-Admiral Sir Francis-William
 Baker, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas
 Barlow, Rear-Admiral Sir Robert
 Barnard, Lieutenant-General Sir A.-F.
 Barnes, Lieutenant-General Sir J. C.
 Bathurst, Lieutenant-General Sir James
 Baynton, Admiral Sir Henry
 Beckwith, Major-General Sir Thomas-S.
 Berkeley, Major-General Sir G.-H.-F.
 Beresford, Admiral Sir John, Bart.
 Blair, Lieutenant-General Sir Robert
 Blakeney, Lieutenant-General Sir Edward
 Bourke, Lieutenant-General Sir Richard
 Bouverie, Lieutenant-General Sir Henry
 Brace, Rear-Admiral Sir Edward
 Brenton, Rear-Admiral Sir J. Bart.
 Broke, Rear-Admiral Sir P.-V. Bart.
 Brooke, Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur
 Brown, Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas
 Bruce, Major-General Sir Charles
 Buchan, Major-General Sir John
 Bunbury, Lieutenant-General Sir H.-E. Bart.
 Burghersh, Lieutenant-General Lord
 Burgoyne, Major-General Sir J.-F.
 Caldwell, Major-General Sir Alexander
 Caldwell, Major-General Sir J. L.
 Cameron, Major-General Sir Alexander
 Cameron, Lieutenant-General Sir John
 Campbell, General Sir Henry-F.
 Campbell, Lieutenant-General Sir Colin
 Campbell, Vice-Admiral Sir Patrick
 Capel, Admiral Hon. Sir Thomas
 Carncross, Major-General Sir Joseph-H.
 Casement, Major-General Sir William
 Clifton, Major-General Sir A.-B.
 Deacon, Major-General Sir Charles
 Dickson, Major-General Sir Jeremiah
 Dickson, Major-General Sir Alexander
 Digby, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry
 Disney, General Sir Moore
 Dixon, Admiral Sir Manley
 Donnelly, Vice-Admiral Sir Ross
 Donkin, General Sir R.-S.
 Douglas, Colonel Sir James
 Downes, Major-General Lord
 Doyle, Colonel Sir John-Milley
 Dundas, Hon. Major-General Sir R.-L.
 Dundas, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas
 D'Urban, Lieutenant-General Sir Benjamin
 Ekins, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles
 Elder, Major-General Sir George
 Evans, Colonel Sir De Lacy
 Eyre, Vice-Admiral Sir George
 Fitzgerald, Major-General Sir J.
 Frazer, Major-General Sir Hugh
 Gardiner, Colonel Sir Robert-William
 Gibbs, Major-General Sir Edward
 Gilmour, Major-General Sir David
 Gontu, Major-General Sir William-Maynard
 Gordon, Rear-Admiral Sir J.-A.

Gore, Vice-Admiral Sir John
 Gough, Major-General Sir Hugh
 Grant, Lieutenant-General Sir William-Keir
 Guise, Lieutenant-General Sir John-Wright
 Halkett, Lieutenant-General Sir Colin
 Hamilton, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward
 Hamilton, Admiral Sir Charles
 Hamond, Vice-Admiral Sir Graham-Eden
 Hardinge, Major-General Sir Henry
 Harvey, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas
 Harvey, Admiral Sir John
 Hinde, Lieutenant-General Sir Samuel
 Hope, Colonel Sir James-A.
 Hotham, Admiral Sir William
 Hussey, Vice-Admiral Sir Richard-Hussey
 Jackson, Lieutenant-General Sir R.-Downes
 Johnston, Lieutenant-General Sir William
 Keane, Lieutenant-General Sir John
 King, Lieutenant-General Hon. Sir Henry
 Keating, Lieutenant-General Sir Henry
 Knox, Major-General Sir Alexander
 Lambert, Lieutenant-General Sir John
 Lake, Vice-Admiral Sir W.-T.
 Laurie, Vice-Admiral Sir Robert, Bart.
 Lawford, Admiral Sir John
 Lee, Admiral Sir Richard
 Leighton, Major-General Sir David
 Leith, Major-General Sir Alexander
 Lowe, Lieutenant-General Sir Hudson
 Lushington, Major-General Sir James-L.
 Lyon, Major-General Sir James
 Macbean, Major-General Sir William
 Macdonald, Lieutenant-General Sir John
 Macfarlane, Lieutenant-General Sir Robert
 Maclean, Lieutenant-General Sir John
 Macleod, Major-General Sir Donald
 McLean, Lieutenant-General Sir Hector
 M'Mahon, Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas, Bart.
 Maitland, Lieutenant-General Sir Peregrine
 Maitland, Rear-Admiral Sir Frederick-Lewis
 Malcolm, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir James
 Manvers, Lieutenant-General Lord Charles-S.
 Martindell, Lieutenant-General Sir George
 May, Major-General Sir John, royal-artillery
 Milne, Vice-Admiral Sir David
 Mundy, Rear-Admiral Sir George
 Nicolls, Lieutenant-General Sir Jasper
 O'Callaghan, Lieutenant-General Hon. Sir R.-W.
 O'Halloran, Major-General Sir Joseph
 Otway, Vice-Admiral Sir R.-W. Bart.
 Owen, Vice-Admiral Sir E.-W.-C.-R.
 Parker, Admiral Sir George
 Parker, Rear-Admiral Sir William
 Pratt, Major-General Sir Charles
 Pringle, Lieutenant-General Sir William-H.
 Reynell, Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas, Bart.
 Robinson, Lieutenant-General Sir F.-Philips
 Ross, Colonel Sir Hew-D., royal-artillery
 Rowley, Admiral Sir Josias, Bart.
 Rowley, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles
 Russell, Major-General Sir James
 St. George, Major-General Sir T.-B.
 Scott, Vice-Admiral Sir George
 Scott, Major-General Sir Hopton
 Scovell, Major-General Sir George
 Smith, Admiral Sir W.-Sidney
 Smith, Lieutenant-General Sir Lionel

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Somerset, Major-General Lord Fitzroy-James-Henry
 Stovin, Colonel Sir Frederick
 Talbot, Vice-Admiral Hon. Sir John
 Taylor, Lieutenant-General Sir John
 Trollope, Admiral Sir Henry
 Tucker, Captain Sir Edward, R.N.
 Thornton, Lieutenant-General Sir William
 Vere, Major-General Sir Charles-Broke
 Vivian, Lieutenant-General Sir R.-Hussey, Bart.
 Wale, General Sir Charles

Wallace, Lieutenant-General Sir John-A. Bart.
 Waters, Major-General Sir John
 Wetherall, Colonel Sir Augustus
 Whittingham, Lieutenant-General Sir Samuel-Ford
 Williams, Colonel Sir Richard
 Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir E.-K.
 Williams, Major-General Sir William
 Wilson, Lieutenant-General Sir John
 Wilson, Major-General Sir James
 Woodford, Lieutenant-General Sir Alexander

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Alava, Lieutenant-General Don Miguel
 Borgo, General Pozzo de
 Dornbeg, Major-General Wilhelm de
 Hartmann, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Julius
 Hertzberg, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir F. A. de
 Heyden, Admiral Count
 Hinuber, Lieutenant-General H. de
 Hugel, General Baron de

La-Motte, Lieutenant-General
 Low, Major-General Stigismund, Baron
 Muffling, Major-General Baron de
 Nugent, Lieutenant-General Count
 Reede, General de
 Rigny, Admiral de
 Vincent, General Baron
 Walmoden, Lieutenant-General Count

THIRD CLASS.

COMPANIONS OF THE ORDER OF THE BATH.

(C.B.)

Abercrombie, Hon. Colonel A.
 Acheson, Hon. Colonel E.
 A'Court, Colonel C.-Ashe
 Adair, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas, royal marines
 Adye, Colonel Stephen-G., royal artillery
 Agnew, Lieutenant-Colonel P.-V.
 Alen, Lieutenant-Colonel Luke
 Aly, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles
 Ambury, Colonel Sir Thomas
 Anderson, Major-General Paul
 Anderson, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Alexander
 Andrew, Captain John-W., R.N.
 Andrews, Colonel Augustus
 Arbuthnot, Honourable Major-General Hugh
 Aertschildt, Major Sir Victor
 Arguinbeau, Lieutenant-Colonel L.
 Armstrong, Colonel Sir Richard
 Askew, Major-General Sir Henry
 Auchmuty, Colonel Samuel-B.
 Aylmer, Rear-Admiral Honourable F.-W.
 Baldeley, Lieutenant Colonel W.-C.
 Bailey, Lieutenant-Colonel Morris
 Baker, Captain Sir Henry, Bart., R.N.
 Balvaird, Lieutenant-Colonel William
 Baring, Lieutenant-Colonel G., Baron
 Barrie, Rear-Admiral Sir Robert
 Basden, Lieutenant-Colonel James-Lewis
 Battersby, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis
 Baynes, Captain R.-L., R.N.
 Beckwith, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles
 Bell, Colonel John
 Bell, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas
 Birch, Colonel John-Francis, royal engineers
 Bisshopp, Lieutenant-Colonel Cecil
 Blackwell, Major-General N.
 Blair, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas-Hunter
 Blake, Lieutenant-Colonel William-W.
 Bloye, Captain Robert, R.N.
 Bodecker, Lieutenant-Colonel R.
 Bogle, Lieutenant-Colonel James
 Bosset, Lieutenant-Colonel Philip de
 Bowyer, Lieutenant-Colonel Cornelius
 Boyse, Lieutenant-Colonel S.
 Braudreth, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas-Alston, royal ar-
 tillery
 Bremer, Captain Sir James-J.-G., R.N.
 Bridger, Lieutenant-Colonel James-P.

Brodie, Lieutenant-Colonel James
 Bromhead, Colonel John
 Brooke, Major-General Arthur
 Brotherton, Colonel W.-Francis
 Brown, Colonel Andrew
 Brown, Lieutenant-Colonel A.
 Brown, Lieutenant-Colonel Gustavus
 Browne, Lieutenant-Colonel John-F.
 Browne, Lieutenant-Colonel Fielding
 Browne, Lieutenant-Colonel Clements
 Buckner, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard, royal artillery
 Bull, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert
 Bullen, Rear-Admiral Sir Charles
 Bulow, Lieutenant-Colonel J., Baron
 Burke, Colonel Thomas
 Burnett, Lieutenant-Colonel John-H.
 Byron, Rear-Admiral Richard
 Cadogan, Earl of, Captain, R.N.
 Cameron, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander
 Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Guy, Bart.
 Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel John
 Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald
 Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel William
 Campbell, Captain John-Norman, R.N.
 Campbell, Colonel Archibald
 Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles-Stuart
 Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick
 Carey, Major-General Sir Octavius
 Carroll, Captain W.-P., R.N.
 Carroll, Major-General Sir William-P.
 Caulfield, Lieutenant-Colonel James
 Chads, Captain H.-D., R.N.
 Chambers, Lieutenant-Colonel Peter-L.
 Chapman, Colonel Sir S.-R., royal engineers
 Cheney, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward
 Chetham, Captain Sir E., R.N.
 Childers, Lieutenant-Colonel Michael
 Church, Lieutenant-Colonel Rich
 Clifford, Captain Sir A.-W.-J. Bart., R.N.
 Clifton, Major-General A.-B.
 Coghlan, Captain Jeremiah, R.N.
 Collier, Captain Sir Francis-Angustus, R.N.
 Conway, Lieutenant-Colonel T.-H.-S.
 Coode, Captain John, R.N.
 Cooke, Colonel Sir Henry-F.
 Cooke, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard-H.
 Corsellis, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Cotter, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles
 Cotton, Colonel Sir Willoughby
 Cowell, Lieutenant-Colonel William
 Creagh, Colonel Andrew
 Cross, Lieutenant-Colonel William
 Crosskill, Lieutenant-Colonel John
 Cumby, Captain William-Price, R.N.
 Curry, Rear-Admiral Richard
 Curtis, Captain Sir Lucius, Bart., R.N.
 Curzon, Captain Edward, R.N.
 Dalmer, Colonel Thomas
 Damer, Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel G.-L.-D.-D.
 D'Arcy, Major-General Robert
 Dashwood, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles
 Davies, Major-General
 Davies, Captain Lewis, R.N.
 Davy, Colonel William-Gabriel
 Dawes, Major-General Thomas-Henry
 De la Main, Lieutenant-Colonel John
 Dennie, Major W.-H.
 Dick, Colonel Sir Robert-H.
 Dickinson, Captain Richard, R.N.
 Dickson, Lieutenant-Colonel William
 Dodgin, Lieutenant-Colonel Daniel
 Doherty, Colonel Patrick
 Dorville, Lieutenant-Colonel Philip
 Douglas, Lieutenant-General Sir Howard, Bart.
 Douglas, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert, royal artillery
 Douglas, Colonel Sir Neil
 Downman, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Thomas, royal artillery
 Doyle, Major-General Sir Charles-William
 Drummond, Colonel Percy, royal artillery
 Duffy, Colonel John
 Duhautoy, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexis
 Duncan, Hon. Captain Sir H., R.N.
 Dundas, Hon. Captain George-H.-L., R.N.
 Ellicombe, Colonel Charles, royal engineers
 Elliot, Rear-Admiral Honourable George
 Elliot, Captain Sir William, R.N.
 Elphinstone, Colonel W.-K.
 Elphinstone, Colonel Sir Howard, Bart., royal engineers
 Ebrington, Colonel R.-George
 Erskine, Colonel W.-H.
 Eustace, Major-General William-C.
 Evans, Colonel Thomas
 Evans, Major Richard
 Everard, Lieutenant-Colonel Matthias
 Ewart, Lieutenant-Colonel J.-F.
 Fagan, Colonel Christopher
 Fair, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander
 Faithful, Colonel W.-C.
 Fanshawe, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward, royal engineers
 Farquhar, Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur
 Faunce, Lieutenant-Colonel D.
 Fead, Lieutenant-Colonel George
 Fearon, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert
 Fellowes, Captain Sir Thomas, R.N.
 Ferguson, Colonel James
 Finch, Lieutenant-Colonel Hon. John
 Fitzgerald, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles
 Fitzroy, Rear-Admiral Lord William
 Forrest, Captain Thomas, R.N.
 Fraser, Major-General Hastings
 Fremantle, Colonel John
 Fuller, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis
 Fullerton, Lieutenant-Colonel James
 Fyers, Lieutenant-Colonel Peter
 Galiffe, Lieutenant-Colonel John
 Gardiner, Colonel John
 Gill, Captain Charles, R.N.
 Gillies, Colonel John
 Godwin, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry
 Gold, Colonel Charles, royal artillery
 Goldfinch, Colonel Henry, royal engineers
 Gordon, Colonel William-Alexander
 Gore, Major Henry-Ross
 Gosset, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir William
 Graham-Vernon, Colonel H.-C.-E.

Greenhill, Colonel James-D.
 Greenock, Colonel Charles, Lord
 Greenwell, Major-General Sir Leonard
 Grey, Colonel John
 Halkett, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Hugh
 Hamerton, Colonel J.-M.
 Hamilton, Colonel Alexander
 Hamilton, Colonel Christopher
 Hancock, Captain John, R.N.
 Harcourt, Major-General Charles-A.
 Hare, Lieutenant-Colonel R.-G.
 Hare, Colonel John
 Harper, Captain John, R.N.
 Harris, Captain George, R.N.
 Harris, Major-General Lord
 Harrison, Lieutenant-Colonel John-B.
 Harvey, Colonel Sir John
 Harvey, Colonel Sir Robert-John
 Hawkins, Lieutenant-Colonel John-P.
 Hay, Captain Lord John
 Hay, Colonel James
 Hayes, Rear-Admiral John
 Hepburn, Major-General Francis
 Heriott, Lieutenant-General Frederick-George
 Hetzler, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert
 Hicks, Colonel John
 Hill, Colonel Sir Robert-C.
 Hill, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir D.-St. Leger
 Hillyar, Rear-Admiral Sir James
 Holcombe, Colonel Harcourt, royal artillery
 Holloway, Lieutenant-Colonel I.W.-C.-Elphinstone, royal engineers
 Hope, Captain Henry, R.N.
 Hopkinson, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles
 Hornby, Captain Phipps, R.N.
 Hoste, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir George, royal engineers
 Hughes, Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel
 Hughes, Lieutenant-Colonel James
 Humphreys, Rear-Admiral Sir Salisbury-Price
 Hunt, Lieutenant-Colonel John-Philip
 Hunter, Major George
 Ingestrie, Captain Right Hon. Viscount, R.N.
 Innis, Lieutenant-Colonel William
 Irby, Rear-Admiral Hon. F.-P.
 Irvine, Major Archibald
 Jackson, Captain Samuel, R.N.
 Jackson, Major James-Nesbitt
 Jessop, Major John
 John, Colonel Henry
 Johnson, Lieutenant-Colonel John
 Jones, Colonel Sir John-T., royal engineers
 Jones, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur
 Jonquieres, Lieutenant-Colonel C. de
 Keating, Major Michael-D.
 Kelly, Lieutenant-Colonel Dawson
 Kelly, Colonel H.-M.
 Kenah, Colonel T.
 Kerrison, Lieutenant-General Sir Edward, Bart.
 Keyt, Lieutenant-Colonel John
 King, Major-General Sir Henry
 King, Colonel Henry
 Knight, Colonel W.-H.
 Krauchenburgh, Lieutenant-Colonel G.
 Latour, Lieutenant-Colonel P.-A.
 Lawrence, Captain John, R.N.
 Lawrence, Lieutenant-Colonel Elias, R.M.
 Leach, Lieutenant-Colonel Jonathan
 L'Estrange, Major-General G.-G.-C.
 Lewis, Lieutenant-Colonel George, R.M.
 Lightfoot, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas
 Lillie, Major Sir John-Scott
 Lindsay, Lieutenant-Colonel Martin
 Lindsay, Colonel Patrick
 Lindsay, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander
 Linsengen, Lieutenant-Colonel Baron William
 Lisle, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert
 Llewellyn, Lieutenant-Colonel Rich
 Lockyer, Captain Nicholas, R.N.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Loring, Rear-Admiral John-Wentworth
 Lutterman, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick
 Lygon, Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel E.-P.
 Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert, royal artillery
 Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander, royal artillery
 Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert
 M'Donald, Captain Colin, R.N.
 Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel John
 Macdonnell, Major-General James
 Macdonnell, Lieutenant-Colonel G.
 Macdounal, Colonel Robert
 Mac Gregor-Murray, Sir Evan-John, Bart.
 Mackellar, Lieutenant-Colonel Neil
 Macleod, Lieut.-Colonel George-Francis, royal engineers
 Macleod, Colonel Charles
 Macleod, Colonel Donald
 Macleod, Major-General Sir John
 MacLaine, Colonel Sir Archibald
 Macnair, Colonel John
 Macpherson, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert-B.
 Maitland, Captain Honourable Sir Anthony, R.N.
 Maitland, Colonel Hon. John
 Manners, Lieutenant-Colonel Russel
 Mannors, Colonel Lord Charles-S.
 Mansel, Lieutenant-Colonel John
 Manson, Major Alexander
 Markland, Captain John-D., R.N.
 Marryatt, Captain Frederick, R.N.
 Marshall, Captain Sir John, R.N.
 Martin, Captain G.-B., R.N.
 Mason, Captain Francis, R.N.
 Maude, Captain Hon. Sir James-Ashley, R.N.
 Mayne, Colonel John
 Maxwell, Major-General Charles-William
 Meade, Hon. Major-General John
 Mein, Lieutenant-Colonel William
 Mercer, Colonel Douglas
 Michell, Lieutenant-Colonel John, royal artillery
 Middlemore, Major-General George
 Miles, Colonel Sir Edward
 Miller, Lieutenant-Colonel K.-S.
 Müller, Lieutenant-Colonel George
 Milnes, Lieutenant-Colonel C.-James
 Mitchell, Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel
 Money, Captain Rowland, R.N.
 Money, Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald
 Montagu, Captain Sir W.-A., R.N.
 Moresby, Captain Fairfax, R.N.
 Moore, Colonel Sir Lorenzo
 Morrison, Lieutenant-Colonel William
 Morrison, Colonel Joseph-W.
 Mulcaster, Captain Sir W.-H., R.N.
 Murray, Hon. Colonel Henry
 Murray, Major-General John
 Murray, Major-General James-P.
 Muttieberry, Lieutenant-Colonel George
 Napier, Colonel W.-F.-P.
 Napier, Colonel Charles
 Napier, Colonel George-T.
 Napier, Captain Charles, R.N.
 Newall, Lieutenant-Colonel D.
 Newcombe, Captain Francis, R.N.
 Nicol, Colonel Charles
 Nicolas, Captain John-Toup, R.N.
 Nicolay, Major-General Sir William
 Norcott, Colonel Sir Amos-G., rifle-brigade
 Nott, Lieutenant-Colonel F.-L.
 Nugent, Major-General John
 O'Donaghue, Lieutenant-Colonel J.-W.
 O'Donnell, Lieutenant-Colonel H.
 Ogilvie, Colonel James
 O'Malley, Colonel George
 Ommaney, Rear-Admiral Sir John-A.
 Oswald, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert
 Otway, Lieutenant-General Sir Loftus, Knt.
 Pakenham, Colonel Hon. Sir H.-R.
 Parke, Major Thomas-Adams, R.M.
 Parker, Lieutenant-Colonel John-B., royal artillery

Parlby, Lieutenant-Colonel B.-P.
 Parry, Rear-Admiral W.-H.-W.
 Pasley, Colonel Charles, royal engineers
 Paterson, Captain William, R.N.
 Patrickson, Colonel C.-C.
 Paton, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert
 Payne, Colonel Richard
 Pearson, Colonel Thomas
 Pechell, Captain Sir Samuel-J. Bart., R.N.
 Peljeu, Hon. Captain Sir Fleetwood, R.N.
 Pelly, Lieutenant-Colonel Raymond
 Perceval, Lieutenant-Colonel William
 Percy, the Hon. Captain Joceline, R.N.
 Petersdorff, Lieutenant-Colonel C. de
 Phillimore, Captain Sir John, R.N.
 Phillot, Colonel Henry, royal artillery
 Pierce, Colonel F.-Hagley
 Pigot, Rear-Admiral Sir Hugh
 Pilkington, Colonel Andrew
 Pitman, Colonel Robert
 Plenderleath, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles
 Pollock, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas
 Pollock, Lieutenant-Colonel George
 Power, Lieutenant-Colonel William-George, R.A.
 Prescott, Captain Henry, R.N.
 Pym, Colonel Robert, R.A.
 Pym, Rear-Admiral Samuel
 Pynn, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry
 Quentin, Major-General Sir George
 Radstock, Captain Lord, R.N.
 Ramsay, Captain Robert, R.N.
 Reade, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Thomas
 Reeves, Colonel George-J.
 Reitzenstein, Lieutenant-Colonel A., Baron
 Rice, Colonel Samuel
 Richards, Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred
 Richards, Lieutenant-Colonel William
 Richardson, Rear-Admiral Charles, R.N.
 Ridge, Major Edward
 Roberts, Captain Sir Samuel, R.N.
 Roberts, Lieutenant-Colonel H.-T.
 Robertson, Major-General George-D.
 Robertson, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick de
 Rogers, Major Thomas, royal artillery
 Rolt, Lieutenant-Colonel John
 Rooke, Colonel H.-W.
 Rose, Colonel John
 Ross, Major-General John
 Ross, Rear-Admiral Charles-B.-H.
 Ross, Captain Sir John, R.N.
 Rowan, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles
 Rudd, Lieutenant-Colonel John
 Russell, Colonel James
 Russell, Colonel Lord George-William
 Ryves, Captain G.-F., R.N.
 Sale, Lieutenant-Colonel R.-H.
 Saltoun, Colonel George, Lord
 Savage, Major-General Sir John-Boscawen, R.M.
 Scott, Lieutenant-Colonel H.-S.
 Searle, Captain Thomas, R.N.
 Seton, Lieutenant-Colonel W.-C.
 Seymour, Captain Sir George-F., R.N.
 Shapland, Lieutenant-Colonel John
 Sharpe, Captain A.-Renton, R.N.
 Skinner, Lieutenant-Colonel James
 Sleigh, Major-General James-W.
 Smeit, Colonel William
 Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry-G.
 Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert
 Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir C.-F.
 Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel J.-W., royal artillery
 Snodgrass, Lieutenant-Colonel Kenneth
 Snow, Lieutenant-Colonel E.-W.
 Spencer, Capt. Hon. F., R.N.
 Spencer, Captain Sir Richard, R.N.
 Straton, Major-General Sir Joseph
 Straton, Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph
 Stanhope, Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel Leicester

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Stanhope, Hon. Colonel Lincoln
 Stannus, Major E.-Gerrard
 Staveley, Lieutenant-Colonel William
 Stevenson, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert
 Stewart, Captain James-Paterson, R.N.
 Stuart, Hon. Major-General W.
 Stuart, Rear-Admiral Lord George
 Sullivan, Captain Thomas-Ball, R.N.
 Tayler, Captain Joseph-Needham, R.N.
 Thackeray, Colonel Frederick-Rennell
 Thomas, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry
 Thomson, Colonel Alexander
 Thornhill, Major George
 Thornton, Colonel Henry
 Tickell, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard
 Tidy, Colonel F.-S.
 Tobin, Rear-Admiral George
 Tolley, Colonel Henry
 Tonson, Colonel Jacob
 Torrens, Lieutenant-Colonel R.
 Travers, Major-General Sir Robert
 Trevor-Brand, Major-General Hon. Henry-Otway
 Trollope, Captain George-B., R.N.
 Turner, Lieutenant-Colonel George, R.A.
 Tweeddale, Major-General, Marquess of
 Upton, Hon. Major-General A.-P.
 Usher, Captain Sir Henry, R.N.
 Vigoureux, Colonel C.-A.
 Viney, Major-General James, royal artillery
 Wahab, Lieutenant-Colonel James

Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel C.
 Waller, Colonel Robert
 Warde, Lieutenant-Colonel John-R.
 Warren, Rear-Admiral Sir Samuel
 Waters, Major-General J.
 Watson, Major-General James
 Watson, Lieutenant-Colonel W.-C.
 Watson, Colonel Sir Henry
 Way, Major-General Sir G.-H.-B.
 Wetherall, Lieutenant-Colonel G.-A.
 White, Lieutenant-Colonel W.-G.
 Whitehead, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas
 Wilkins, Lieutenant-Colonel George
 Williamson, Colonel John-S.
 Willoughby, Captain Sir Nesbitt-J., R.N.
 Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis-W.
 Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel George-D.
 Wilson, Colonel Sir John
 Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas
 Winyates, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward-Charles, R.A.
 Wise, Captain William-F., R.N.
 Wissel, Lieutenant-Colonel Augustus de
 Wood, Lieutenant-Colonel S.
 Wood, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas
 Wood, Major-General Sir George-A.
 Woodford, Colonel J.-G.
 Woodgate, Colonel William
 Woodroff, Captain Daniel, R.N.
 Zuhlicke, Lieutenant-Colonel George-Henry

HONORARY COMPANIONS OF THE BATH.

Major-General Brosin, of the Russian Service
 Major-General Baron Marechal, of the Austrian Service
 Major Massow, of the Prussian Service
 Lieutenant-Colonel his Highness the Prince de la Tour and
 Taxis, of the Bavarian Service
 Major-General O'Lalor, of the Spanish Service
 Major Baron de Bodenhausen, of the Hanoverian Service
 Major Schreibershofer, of the Saxon Service
 Colonel Washington, of the Bavarian Service
 Major Baumbach, of the Wirtemberg Service
 Major Ramberg, of the Austrian Service
 Lieutenant-General Baron de Constance Rebecque, of the
 Dutch Service
 Major Abrahamson, of the Danish Service
 Colonel Van Gorkinn, of the Dutch Service
 Rear-Admiral Michel Lazareff, Russian Service
 Captain Alexander Avinoff, Russian Naval Service

Captain Joseph Svinikin, Russian Naval Service
 Captain Lac. Bogdanowitch, ditto
 Captain Etienne Krouschoff, ditto
 Captain Nicolas Epautchoff, ditto
 Captain Jean Sytin, ditto
 Captain Jean Epautchoff, ditto
 Rear-Admiral Baron Milleres, French Naval Service
 Captain Botherel de la Bretonniere, ditto
 Captain Nicolas Morice, ditto
 Captain Jean Rene Robert, ditto
 Captain Gaud Aimable Hugon, ditto
 Captain Louis George Francois } ditto
 Turpin,
 Captain Ferdinand Fregier, ditto
 Lieutenant-Colonel Count de Craquebourg, Spanish
 Service

OFFICERS ATTENDANT ON THE FIRST CLASS.

Dean of the Order—The Very Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Dean of Westminster.
Genealogist and Blanc Courrier Herald—Walter Aston Blount, Esq.
Bath King-at-Arms—Algernon Greville, Esq.
Registrar and Secretary—Captain Seymour, R.N.
Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod, and Brunswick Herald—George Frederick Beltz, Esq., K.H.
Messenger—James Pulman, Esq.

OFFICERS ATTENDANT ON THE SECOND AND THIRD CLASSES.

Officer of Arms attendant upon the Knights Commanders and Companions—Sir William Woods, K.H.
Secretary to the Second and Third Classes of the Order—Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, K.C.M.G., K.H.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Instituted 27th April, 1818, by Letters Patent, under the great seal of Great Britain, for Natives of the United States of the IONIAN ISLANDS, and of the Island of MALTA and its Dependencies, and for such other subjects of his majesty as may hold high and confidential situations in the Mediterranean.

By statutes, dated 16 Aug. 1832, the order is to consist of fifteen knights grand crosses exclusive of the grand master, twenty knights commanders, and twenty-five cavalieri or companions.



The members of the orders enjoy rank and precedence immediately after the corresponding classes of the order of the Bath; that is to say, the knights grand crosses after knights grand crosses of the Bath; the knights commanders after the knights commanders of the Bath; and the cavalieri and companions after the companions of the Bath, with the exception of the six senior cavalieri, who retain the appellation of British knighthood ("Sir"), and the precedence assigned to them by the original statutes of April, 1818. All natives of the Ionian Islands and of Malta, who receive the third class of the order, are styled "cavalieri," and all natives of Great Britain and Ireland "companions." The grand master is the first and principal knight grand cross, and the lord high commissioner has precedence of all other grand crosses. The knights grand crosses are entitled to bear supporters, and to encircle their arms with the collar, ribbon, and motto of the order. The knights commanders and cavalieri also encircle their arms with the ribbon and motto; and the companions suspend the badge of the order to their arms.

HABIT AND INSIGNIA.

THE STAR of a knight grand cross is composed of seven rays of silver, having a small ray of gold between each of them, and over all the cross of St. George, gules. In the centre is a representation of the Archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, within a blue circle, inscribed with the motto *AUSPICUM MELIORIS ÆVI*.

THE COLLAR is formed alternately of lions of England, of Maltese crosses, and of the cyphers S M and S G, having in the centre the imperial crown, over two winged lions, passant, guardant, each holding a book, and seven arrows. At the opposite end of the collar are two similar lions. The whole is of gold, except the crosses, which are of white enamel, and it is linked together by small gold chains.

THE BADGE is a gold cross of fourteen points of white enamel, edged with gold, having in the centre, on one side, the Archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, and on the other, St. George, on horseback, encountering a dragon, within a blue circle, on which the motto of the order is inscribed. The Cross is surmounted by the imperial crown, and is worn by the grand crosses to a wide Saxon blue ribbon with a scarlet stripe from the right shoulder to the left side, and on collar days from the collar.

THE MANTLE is of Saxon blue satin, lined with scarlet silk, tied with cordons of blue and scarlet silk and gold, and has on the left side the star of a knight grand cross.

THE CHAPEAU is of blue satin, lined with scarlet, and surmounted with white and black ostrich feathers.

THE KNIGHTS COMMANDERS wear the badge suspended to a narrower ribbon from the neck, and have on their left side a star composed of four rays, with a small cross of eight points in saltire, of silver, surmounted by the cross of St. George, gules, and having the same centre as the star of the grand crosses.

THE CAVALIERI and COMPANIONS wear the small cross of the order from a still narrower ribbon, at the button-hole of their coats.

MOTTO—*AUSPICUM MELIORIS ÆVI*.

THE SOVEREIGN.

GRAND MASTER.

His Royal Highness Field-Marshal Prince Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

FIRST CLASS.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

(G.C.M.G.)

His Royal Highness Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H., grand master and first and principal knight grand cross of the order
 Lieutenant-General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., C.B., lord high commissioner in and for the United States of the Ionian Islands
 Baron Sir Emanuel Theotoky, of Corfu
 Sir Stamo Calichiopulo, of Corfu
 Admiral Sir Graham Moore, G.C.B.
 Lieutenant-General the Right Hon. Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B.
 Admiral Sir Harry Burrard Neale, Bart., G.C.B.
 Sir Marino Vela, of Cephalonia
 Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, G.C.B.
 Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm, G.C.B.
 Doctor Sir Giuseppe Calcedonio Debono, senior of his majesty's Judges, and member of the supreme council of justice at Malta

Sir Giovanni Cappadoca, member of the supreme council of justice of the United States of the Ionian Islands
 Major-General Sir Alexander Woodford, K.C.B., governor of Gibraltar
 The Right Honourable George, Lord Nugent
 Colonel Sir Frederick Hankey, chief secretary to the government of Malta
 Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, admiral-superintendent at Malta
 His Highness Count Sir Spiridion Vittor Bulgari, president of the senate of the United States of the Ionian Islands
 Admiral Sir Josias Rowley, Bart., K.C.B., commander-in-chief of his majesty's ships and vessels in the Mediterranean
 Count Sir Paolo Parisio, one of the lords-lieutenant of the Island of Malta
 Major-General Sir Henry Frederick Bouverie, K.C.B., governor of Malta

SECOND CLASS.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

(K.C.M.G.)

Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, chancellor of the order
 Sir Vittor Caridi, of Cephalonia
 Count Sir Antonio Theotoky, of Corfu
 Sir Dionizio Bulzo, of Zante
 Sir Richard Plasket
 Major-General Sir Patrick Ross, K.C.H.
 Captain the Honourable Sir Anthony Maitland, C.B.
 Colonel Sir Frederick Stovin, K.C.B.
 Sir Alexander Wood, resident agent for the United States of the Ionian Islands in London
 Sir Giacomo Calichiopulo Manziro, of Corfu
 Sir Francesco Muzzan, of Zante
 Sir Pietro Coidan, of Cephalonia

Sir Joseph Rudsell
 Sir Vincenzo Casolani, of Malta
 Marquess Sir Giuseppe Testaferrata, one of the lords-lieut. of Malta
 Sir Pietro Petrizzopulo, of Santa Maura
 Sir Edward Stuart Baynes, secretary to the senate of the United States of the Ionian Islands
 Count Sir Vincenzo Manduca, of Malta
 Doctor Sir Claudio Vincenzo Bonnici, one of the judges, and a member of the supreme council of justice at Malta
 Doctor Sir Ignatius Gavin Bonavita, one of the judges for the Island of Malta

THIRD CLASS.

CAVALIERI AND COMPANIONS.

(C.M.G.)

Cavaliere Sir Giovanni Melissino, of Zante
 Cavaliere Sir Giulio Domenichini, of Zante
 Cavaliere Sir Demetrio Valsamachi, of Cephalonia
 Cavaliere Sir Andrea Mustoxidi, of Cephalonia
 Cavaliere Sir Paolo Prosalendi, of Corfu
 Cavaliere Sir Giovanni Morichi, of Paxò
 Sir Charles Douglas, Knt., king-of-arms of the order
 George Hildeyard Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, Esq., registrar of the order
 Cavaliere Plato Petrides, of Corfu
 Cavaliere Neofito Bambas, of Corfu
 Cavaliere Constantino Asopio, of Corfu
 Major-General John Hassard, commanding the royal engineers in the Ionian Islands
 Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Drake
 Hector Greig, Esq., superintendent of quarantine at Malta

Major Charles-Andrews Bayley, lieutenant-governor of Gozo
 Cavaliere Baron Pasquale Scebberras Trigona, one of the lords-lieutenant of Malta
 Cavaliere Count Nicola Scebberras Bologna, of Malta
 Cavaliere Major Marquis Giuseppe de Piro, commanding the royal Malta fencible regiment
 Cavaliere Count Luigi Sant, of Malta
 Cavaliere Baron Lorenzo Galea, of Malta
 Cavaliere Marquess Antonio Apap, of Malta
 Cavaliere Vincenzo Borg, of Malta
 Colonel Henry Balneavis, K.H., town-major of Malta
 James Woodhouse, Esq., auditor of accounts to the Ionian government
 Cavaliere Count Romualdo Barbaro, one of the lords-lieut. of the Island of Malta

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prelate—

*Chancellor—*Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, K.C.M.G., K.H.

*Secretary (Acting)—*Hector Greig, Esq., C.M.G.

*King-of-Arms—*Sir Charles Douglas, Knt., C.M.G.

*Registrar—*George Hildeyard Tennyson D'Eyncourt, Esq., C.M.G.

SCALE OF PRECEDENCE.

These marks { * ——— Denotes by Statute, 31 Henry VIII., cap. 10.
shew the { † ——— by Statute, 1 William and Mary, cap. 21.
authorities. { ‡ ——— by Letters Patent, 9, 10, and 14 James I.
 { § ——— by Ancient Usage and Established Custom.

The King. Prince of Wales. * The King's Sons. * ——— Grandsons. * ——— Brothers. * ——— Uncies. * ——— Nephews. * Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Primate of all England. * Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, being a Baron. * Archbishop of York, Primate of England. * Lord High Treasurer. * Lord President of the Privy Council * Lord Privy Seal. * Lord Great Chamberlain. (a) * Lord High Constable. * Earl Marshal. * Lord High Admiral. * Lord Steward of Her Majesty's Household. * Lord Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household. * Dukes according to their Patents. * Eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal. * Marquesses according to their Patents. ‡ Dukes' eldest Sons. * Earls according to their Patents. ‡ Younger Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal. ‡ Marquesses' eldest sons. ‡ Dukes' younger Sons. * Viscounts according to their Patents. ‡ Earls' eldest Sons. ‡ Marquesses' younger Sons. * Bishop of London. * ——— of Durham. * ——— of Winchester. * Bishops according to their seniority of Consecration. * Barons according to their Patents. † Speaker of the House of Commons. Treasurer of the Household. Comptroller of the Household. Vice-Chamberlain of the Household. * Secretary of State, being under the degree of a Baron. ‡ Viscounts' eldest Sons. ‡ Earls' younger Sons. ‡ Barons' eldest Sons. ‡ Knights of the Garter.	If of Baronial rank. Above all peers of their own degree.	‡ Privy Councillors. ‡ Chancellor of the Exchequer. ‡ Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. ‡ Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench. ‡ Master of the Rolls. ‡ Vice-Chancellor. ‡ Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. ‡ Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. ‡ Judges of the Queen's Bench. ‡ Judges of the Common Pleas. ‡ Barons of the Exchequer. ‡ Bannerets made by the King himself, in person, under the royal standard, displayed in an army royal, in open war. ‡ Viscounts' younger Sons. ‡ Barons' younger Sons. ‡ Baronets. ‡ Bannerets not made by the King himself in person. ‡ Knights of the Thistle. ‡ Knights Grand Crosses of the Bath. ‡ Knights of St. Patrick. ‡ Knights Grand Crosses of St. Michael and St. George. ‡ Knights Commanders of the Bath. ‡ Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George. ‡ Knights Bachelors. ‡ Eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers. ‡ Eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter. ‡ Bannerets' eldest Sons. ‡ Baronets' eldest Sons. ‡ Companions of the Bath. ‡ Companions of St. Michael and St. George. ‡ Eldest Sons of Knights of the Thistle and Bath. ‡ Knights' eldest Sons. ‡ Baronets' younger Sons. ‡ Esquires of the King's Body. ‡ Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber. ‡ Esquires of the Knights of the Bath. ‡ Esquires by Creation. ‡ Esquires by Office. ‡ Younger Sons of Knights of the Garter. ‡ Younger Sons of Bannerets. ‡ Younger Sons of Knights of the Bath. ‡ Younger Sons of Knights Bachelors. ‡ Gentlemen (entitled to bear arms).
---	---	--

Married ladies and widows are entitled to the same rank amongst each other as their husbands would respectively have borne between themselves, except such rank is merely professional or official; and unmarried ladies to the same rank as their eldest brother would bear amongst men, during the lives of their fathers.

VASSALORS.—The first name of dignity, next beneath a peer, was anciently that of *Vidames*, *Vicedomini*, or *Valvasor*, who are mentioned by our ancient lawyers as *viri magnæ dignitatis*, and Sir Edward Coke speaks highly of them. Yet they are at present entirely out of use; and our legal antiquaries are not agreed upon even their original or ancient office. Now, therefore, the first personal dignity after the nobility is a knight of the order of St. George, or of the Garter, first instituted by EDWARD III., anno 1344.—*Blackstone*.

(a) Lord Great Chamberlain, when in actual performance of official duty, statute 1st GEORGE I.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

D. Duke. M. Marquess. E. Earl. V. Viscount. B. Baron. Bt. Baronet.

Note.—The scripture mottoes are uniformly derived from the Latin version, by St. Jerome, called the Vulgate, and therefore the order of that work has been followed in the references to the Psalms.

- Absque labore nihil. *Without labour nothing.* Steele, Bt.
A cruce salus. *Salvation from the cross.* Mayo, E. Downes, Bt.
A cuspidate corona. *A crown by the lance.* Middleton, V.
A Deo et rege. *From God and the King.* Chesterfield, Stanhope, Harrington, Earls. Scudamore, Stanhope, Bts.
Adhæreo virtuti. *I cling to virtue.* Kennedy, Bt.
A fin. *To the end.* Airlie, E.
Agitatione purgatur. Russell, Bt. This motto may be rendered into English, *He or it is purified by motion*, but what the sense can be it is difficult to determine.
A la volonté de Dieu. *At the will of God.* Strickland, Bt.
Alba de Tormes. (A town five leagues S. E. of Salamanca.) Hamilton, Bt.
A ma puissance. *To my power.* Stamford, E.
Accendit cantu. *He animates by crowing.* Cockburn, Bt.
Advance with courage. Marjoribanks, Bt.
Adversis major, par secundis. *Great in adversity, equal in prosperity.* Bulwer, Bt.
Æquabiliter et diligenter. *With justice and diligence.* Redesdale, B.
Æquam sequare mentem. Horat. Od. lib. ii. Od. 3. *To preserve an equal mind.* Rivers, B. Green, Bt.

“In adverse hours an equal mind maintain,
Nor let your spirit rise too high,
Though fortune kindly change the scene.”—Francis.

Æquanimitèr. *Justly.* Suffield, B.
Æquo adeste animo. *Be present with mind unchangeable.* Cope, Bt.
Æquo pede propera. *Hasten forward in a steady pace.* East, Bt.
Agincourt. Wodehouse, B.
Aides, Dieu. *Help, O God.* Mill, Bt.
Algiers. Exmouth, V.
Ales volat propriis. *The bird flies to its own.* Thanet, E.
Alleluiah. Tuite, Bt.
Alla ta Hara. Mildmay, Bt.
Altiora in votis. *Greater things are the objects of my wishes.* Des Vœux, Bt.
Altius ibunt, qui ad summa nituntur. *They will attain a higher point who direct their minds to things the most exalted.* Forbes, Bt.
Altius tendo. *I aim at a higher object.* Kenlock, Bt.
Amicitie virtutisque fœdus. *The league of friendship and virtue.* Hippisley, Bt.
Amo. *I love.* Buccleuch, D.
Amore vici. *I have conquered by love.* Mackenzie, Bt.
Amat victoria curam. *Victory loves care.* Clark, Bt. Clerk, Bt.
Anchor, fast anchor. Gray, Bt.
Anchora salutis. *The anchor of hope.* O’Loghlin, Bt.
Animis et fato. *To courage and to fate.* Thriepland, Bt.
Animo et fide. *By courage and faith.* Guilford, E.
Animo non astutiâ. *By courage, not by craft.* Gordon, Bt.
Animus non deficit æquus. *A just mind is not wanting.* Willoughby D’Eresby, B.
Animas tamen idem. *My mind yet the same.* Cuffe, Bt.
Animum rege. Hor. Epist. lib. i. ep. 2. *Rule thy mind.* Keith, Bt.
Antiquum obtineas. *Possessing antiquity.* Bagot, B. Shakerly, Bt.
Aperto vivere voto. *To live without a wish concealed.* Aylesford, E.
Appetitus rationi pareat. Cicero de Officiis. *Let desire obey reason.* Fitzwilliam, E.
Aquila non capit muscas. A proverb from the Greek, Ἀετὸς οὐκ ὀφθαλμοῖς τὰς μύσας. *The eagle catches not flies.* Graves, B.
Ardua petit ardea. *The heron seeks high places.* Heron, Bt.
Aspiro. *I aspire.* Ramsay, Bt.
Astra castra; numen lumen, munimen. *The stars, my canopy; the Deity my director, my safeguard.* Balcarres, E.
At spes non fracta. *But my hope is not broken.* Hopetown, E. Hope, Bt.
Au bon droit. *To the just right.* Egremont, E.
Au plaisir fort de Dieu. *At the mighty will of God.* Mount Edgumbe, E.
Auctor pretiosa facit. *The giver makes them valuable.* Buckinghamshire, E.
Audaces fortuna juvat. A proverb used by Cicero, from Accius. *Fortune favours the brave.* King, Bt.
Audacter et sincere. *Boldly and sincerely.* Powis, E.
Auspice Christo. *Christ being guide.* Lawley, Bt. Davie, Bt.
Auspiciis melioris ævi. *A pledge of better time.* St. Albans, D.
Aut nunquam tentes, aut perfice. *Either never attempt or accomplish.* Dorset, D.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Auxilio divino. *By divine assistance.* Drake, Bt.

Auxilium meum à domino. Psalm cxx. v. 2. *My help from the Lord.* Mostyn, Bt. Price, Bt.

Auxilium ab alto. *Help from above.* Clonbrock, B. Martin, B.

Avance. *Advance.* Portmore, E.

Avancez. *Advance.* Hill, B. Hill, Bt.

Avant. *Before.* Stewart, Bt.

Avi numerantur avorum. Virg. Geor. lib. iv. v. 209. *A long line of ancestors are enumerated.* Grantley, B.

"The fortune of the family remains :
And grandsires' grandsires the long list contains."—Dryden.

Avise la fin. *Consider the end.* Allsa, M.

Avito viret honore. *He flourishes with ancestral honour.* Bate, M. Wharmcliffe, B. Stewart de Rothsay, B.

Ayez loyauté. *Love loyalty.* Winchester, M. Bolton, B. Cowan, Bt.

Basis virtutum constantia. *Constancy is the foundation of virtues.* Hereford, V.

Be fast. Mexborough, E.

Be just and fear not. Lifford, V.

"Be just, and fear not :
Let all the ends thou aim'st at be thy country's,
Thy God's, and truth's."—Shakspeare.

Be mindful. Cawdor, B. Campbell, Bt.

Be right and persist. Young, Bt.

Bear and forbear. Longford, E. Moreland, Bt.

Bella! horrida bella! Wars! horrid Wars! Lisle, V.

Benigno numine. *Under a propitious divinity.* Chatham, E.

Boulogne et Cadix. Heygate, Bt.

Bis vivit qui bene. *He lives twice who lives well.* Becher, Bt.

Bydand. Gordon, Bt.

By faith we are saved. Cathcart, Bt.

Cadarn yr cyfrwys. *Strong and dexterous.* Williams, Bt.

Candider et constanter. *Candidly and constantly.* Coventry, E.

Candide, secure. *Honestly, safely.* Lynedoch, B.

Candide sed caute. *Candidly, but cautiously.* Sinclair, Bt.

Cassis tutissima virtus. *Virtue is the safest helmet.* Cholmondeley, M. Delamere, B.

Cause caused it. Elphinston, B.

Cave, adsum. *Beware, I am present.* Jardine, Bt.

Cavendo tutus. *Safe, by being cautious.* Devonshire, D. Waterpark, B. Burlington, E.

Cedant arma togæ. Read, Bt. The whole line by Cicero is, Cedant arma togæ, concedat laurea linguæ, *Let arms yield to the toga, the laurel to the tongue*, where the orator shews how much more effective in defeating the conspiracy of Catiline is the sagacity of the statesman than the arms of the warrior.

Certum pete finem. *Aim at a sure end.* Thompson, Bt.

Certa cruce salus. *Certain salvation through the cross.* Kinnaird, B.

Certamine summo. *In the supreme contest.* Brisbane, Bt.

Chase. Geary, Bt.

Che sara, sara. *What will be, will be.* Bedford, D. Russell, Bt.

Chi la fa l'adretti. *As a man does, so let him expect to be done by.* Mazzinghi, Count.

Cio che Dio vuole, lo voglio. *What God wills, I will.* Dormer, B.

Christi crux est mea lux. *The cross of Christ is my light.* Northcote, Bt.

Clarior e tenebris. *Brighter from obscurity.* Miltown, E. Puleston, Bt.

Clementiâ et animis. *By clemency and courage.* Panmure, B.

Cœlestia canimus. *We sing of heavenly things.* Syngé, Bt.

Cœlis exploratis. *The heavens having been explored.* Herschel, Bt.

Cœlitus mihi vires. *My strength is from heaven.* Ranelagh, V.

Cœlum non animum. Hor. Ep. lib. i. Ep. xi. *You may change your climate, not your mind.* Waldegrave, E.

"They, who through the venturous ocean range,
Not their own passions, but the climate change."—Francis.

Comme je fus. *As I have been.* Dudley, E.

Comme je trouve. *As I find.* Ormonde, M. Galmoye, V. Butler, Bt.

Commit thy work to God. Calthness, E.

Compositum jus fas que animi. *Law and equity united.* Ellenborough, E.

Concordant nomine facta. *Our deeds agree with our name.* Grace, Bt.

Concordiâ crescimus. *We increase by concord.* Bromhead, B. Concordiâ res parvæ crescunt discordiâ maxumæ dilabuntur.—Sallust Bello Jugurt. *Small objects increase by concord, the greatest are destroyed by discord.*

This was likewise the motto of the old republic of Holland, or the seven united provinces.

Confido. *I trust.* Boyd, Bt.

Conquiesco. *I am at rest.* Headfort, M. Metcalfe, Bt.

Consequitur quodcumque petit. *He obtains whatever he seeks.* Headfort, M.

Consilio et prudentiâ. *By wisdom and prudence.* Clancarty, E.

Consilio et animo. *By wisdom and courage.* Lauderdale, E. Maitland, Bt.

Consilio non impetu. *By council, not force.* Agnew, Bt.

Constans fidel. *Steady to trust.* Ridley, Bt.

Constantiâ et fidelitate. *By constancy and fidelity.* Clarke, Bt.

Constantiâ et virtute. *By constancy and virtue.* Amherst, B.

Contentement passe richesse. *Contentment surpasses riches.* Bowyer, Bt

Cor nobile, cor immobyle. *A heart noble, a mind determined.* Vivian, Bt.

Cor unum, via una. *One heart, one way.* Exeter, M.

Corda serata pando. *I lay open locked hearts.* Lockhart, Bt.

Corona mea Christus. *Christ my crown.* Chetwode, Bt.

Coronat fides. *Faith crowns.* Pringle, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Courage. *Courage.* Cumming, Bt. Gordon, Bt.
 Courage sans peur. *Courage, with nought of fear.* Gage, V.
 Craignez honte. *Fear shame.* Portland, D.
 Crede Byron. *Trust Byron.* Byron, B.
 Crescit sub pondere virtus. *Virtue grows under the imposed weight.* This idea owes its origin to the palm-tree, which, according to the received opinion, grows the more in proportion to the incumbent weight. Denbigh, E. Chapman, Bt.
 Cron-a-boo. *Cron* (a castle formerly belonging to the Fitzgeralds) *to Victory.* Leinster, D. De Ros, B.
 Cruci dum spiro fido. *Whilst I breathe I trust in the cross.* Galway, V.
 Cruci dum spiro spero. *Whilst I breathe I hope in the cross.* Netterville, V.
 Cura et candore. *With care and frankness.* Cunningham, Bt.
 Dat cura quietem. *Vigilance ensures tranquillity.* Hall, Bt.
 Data fata secutus. *Virg. Æn. i. 386. Following his declared fate.* St. John, B.
 Dat Deus incrementum. *God giveth increase.* Crofton, B. Crofton Bt.
 Debonnaire. *Gracious.* Bethune, Bt.
 De bon vouloir servir le roy. *To serve the king with good-will.* Tankerville, E. Grey, E. Grey, Bt.
 Deckan. *Hislop,* Bt.
 Decrevi. *I have decreed.* Westmeath, M. Nugent, Bt.
 Decus summum virtus. *Virtue the highest honour.* Holbourne, Bt.
 Deeds shew. Ruthven, B.
 Defend, Wood, Bt.
 Dei memor, gratus amicis. *Mindful of God, grateful to friends.* Antrobus, Bt.
 Delectare in Domino. *Psalm xxxvi. 4. To rejoice in the Lord.* Poltimore, B.
 Deo adjuvante, non timendum. *God assisting, nothing is to be feared.* Fitzwilliam, V.
 Deo adjuvante, fortuna sequatur. *God assisting, fortune may follow.* Exmouth, V.
 Deo date. *Glee to God.* Arundel of Wardour, B.
 Deo duce decrevi. *Under God's direction I have decreed.* Harnage, Bt.
 Deo duce, ferro comitante. *God being my guide, and my sword my companion.* Charlemont, E.
 Deo et principe. *For God and my prince.* Lamb, Bt.
 Deo, non fortuna. *From God, not fortune.* Digby, E.
 Deo, patriæ, amicis. *To God, my country, and friends.* Colchester, B.
 Deo, regi, patriæ. *To God, my king, and country.* Feversham, B.
 Deo, regique liber. *Devoted to God and the king.* Johnson, Bt.
 Depressus extollor. *Having been depressed, I am exalted.* Kilkenny, E.
 Despicio terrena, solem contempler. *I despise earthly things, and contemplate the sun.* Bedingfeld, Bt.
 Devant si je puis. *Foremost if I can.* Mainwaring, Bt.
 Deum time. *Fear God.* Murray, Bt.
 Deum cole, regem serva. *Worship God, preserve the king.* Enniskillen, E.
 Deus et libertas. *God and liberty.* Godfrey, Bt.
 Deus major columna. *God the great pillar of support.* Henniker, B. Henniker, Bt.
 Deus mihi providebit. *God will provide for me.* Gould, Bt. Burton, Bt.
 Deus pascit corvos. *God feeds the ravens.* Bridges, Corbet, Jones, Bts. Quis præparat corvo escam suam? *Who provideth for the raven his food? are the analogous words in Job, chap. xxxviii. ver. 41.*
 Deus prosperat iustos. *God prospers the just.* Heathcote, Bt.
 Deus providebit. *God will provide.* Pridemans, Bt.
 Dieu avec nous. *God with us.* Berkeley, E.
 Dieu aide. *God aids.* Mountmorres, V. Frankfort de Montmorency, V.
 Dieu defend le droit. *God defends the right.* Spencer, E. Churchill, B.
 Dieu est ma roche. *God is my rock.* Roche, Bt.
 DIEU ET MON DROIT. *GOD AND MY RIGHT.* Motto of the Sovereigns of Great Britain.
 Difficilia quæ pulchra. *Fair things are difficult of attainment.* Elford, Bt.
 Disciplina fide perseverantia. *By discipline, fidelity, and perseverance.* Duckworth, Bt.
 Discite justitiam moniti. *Virg. Æn. vi. 690. Learn justice, being admonished.* Russel, Bt.
 "Learn righteousness, and dread th' avenging deities."—*Dryden.*
 Disponendo me, non mutando me. *By regulating me, not by changing me.* Manchester, D.
 Divini gloria rurs. *The glory of the heavenly abode.* Ferrard, V.
 Do well and doubt not. Blakiston, Bt.
 Do no yll, quoth Doyle. Doyley, Bt.
 Do or die. Douglas, Bt.
 Domini factum est. *It is the Lord's doing.* Scott, Bt.
 Dominus providebit. *Genesis, chap. xxii. ver. 8. The Lord will provide.* Glasgow, E.
 Dread God. Kenmure, V. Carnegie, Bart. Gordon, Bt. Munro, Bt.
 Dread shame. Leighton, Bt.
 Droit et avant. *Right and forward.* Sydney, V.
 Droit et loyal. *Just and loyal.* Huntingfield, B.
 Ducit amor patriæ. *The love of country leads.* Philips, Bt.
 Dulcis amor patriæ. *The love of country is sweet.* Fitzwygram, Bt.
 Dulcius ac asperis. *Sweeter, because with difficulty obtained.* Fergusson, Bt.
 Dum spiro spero. *While I breathe, I hope.* Dillon, V.
 Dum vivo spero. *While I live I hope.* Stuart-Menteth, Bt.
 Dum sisto vigilo. *Whilst I stand, I watch.* Gordon, Bt.
 En dieu est mon espérance. *In God is my hope.* Gerard, Bt. Wentworth, Bt.
 En grace affie. *On grace depend.* Cardigan, E. Grace, Bt.
 En la rose je fleurie. *I flourish in the rose.* Richmond, D.
 En suivant la vérité. *In following truth.* Portsmouth, E.
 Erectus non elatus. *Exalted, not elated.* Beaumont, Bt.
 Espérance en Dieu. *Hope in God.* Northumberland, D. Beverley, E. Prudhoe, B.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Essayez. Try. Zetland, E.
 Esse quam videri. *Rather to be than to appear.* Winterton, E. Croft, St. Paul, Boevey, Bts.
 Esto quod esse videris. *Be what thou seemest to be.* Soudes, B.
 Esto semper fidelis. *Be ever faithful.* Yea, Bt.
 Esto sol testis. *Let the sun be a witness.* Jones, Bt.
 Equanimitèr. *With equanimity.* Sheffield, E.
 Et decus et pretium recti. *Both the ornament and reward of integrity.* Grafton, D. Southampton, B.
 Et juste et vrai. *Both just and true.* Wray, Bt.
 Et mea messis erit. *And my harvest will arrive.* Denny, Bt.
 Et nos quoque tela sparsimus. *And we too have hurled our javelins.* Hastings, M.
 Et vitam impendere vero. Juvenal, Sat. vi. ver. 91. *To sacrifice even life to truth.* Holland, B. This, though little applicable to him, was the motto of J. J. Rousseau.
 Et vi et virtute. *Both by strength and virtue.* Baird, Bt. Burrowes, Bt.
 E'ten do but spare nocht. Murray, Bt.
 Excitari non hebescere. *To be animated, not to become inactive.* Walsingham, B.
 Extant recte factis præmia. *Rewards await good deeds.* Coffin, Bt.
 Ex fide fortis. *Strong through faith.* Beauchamp, E.
 Facie tenus. *Up to the mark.* This translation, for want of a better, has been adopted by the family. Wheeler, Bt.
 Faire mon devoir. *To do my duty.* Roden, E.
 Faire sans dire. *To do without boasting.* Ilchester, E.
 Famam extendere factis. *To extend fame by deeds.* Galway, V. Virgil (Æn. vi. v. 806) has, Virtutem extendere factis.
 Fama semper vivet. *Fame will live for ever.* Ravensworth, B.
 Familias firmat pietas. *Virtue strenghtens families.* Wardlaw, Bt.
 Fare, fac. *Speak, do, (i. e. do what you say.)* Fairfax, Bt.
 Fari quæ sentiat. *To say what he may think.* Oxford, E. Tacitus (Hist. lib. i. cap. 1) says, Ubi sentire quæ velis, et quæ sentias dicere licet.
 Fax mentis honestæ gloria. *Glory is the incitement of a noble mind.* Forbes, Bt.
 Fax mentis incendium gloriæ. *Incitement to glory is the firebrand of the mind.* Granard, E.
 Fear God in life. Somerville, B.
 Fear to transgress. Clonmell, E.
 Feret ad astra virtus. *Virtue will bear us to the skies.* Kellet, Bt.
 Festina lente. *Hasten forward with caution.* Fingall, E. Plunkett, Dunsany, Lowth, B. Trotter, Bt., and likewise as a jeu de mots, by the ONSLOW family. The motto comes from a Greek proverb, σπειρόν βράδυν, or from Sophocles, φρονέον γὰρ οἱ ταχεῖς οὐκ ἀσφαλεῖς.
 Fiat Dei voluntas. *God's will be done.* Meredyth, Bt.
 Fide et fiducia. *With faith and trust.* Harmage, Bt. Rosebery, E.
 Fide et amore. *By fidelity and love.* Hertford, M. Carden, Bt.
 Fide et fortitudine. *By fidelity and fortitude.* Essex, E.
 Fide et virtute. *Through faith and virtue.* Gooch, Bt.
 Fide non armis. *By faith, not arms.* Gambier, B.
 Fide sed cui vide. *Have confidence, but see well in whom thou placest it.* Astley, Bt. Stapylton, Bt.
 Fidei coticalia crux. *The cross is the test of faith.* Baker, Bt. Jersey, E. Clarendon, B.
 Fideliter. *Faithfully.* Cunliffe, Bt.
 Fideli certa merces. *To the faithful man there is a certain reward.* Morley, E.
 Fides probata coronat. *Tried faith crowns.* Campbell, Bt.
 Fidelité est de Dieu. *Fidelity is of God.* Powerscourt, V.
 Fides sufficit. *Faith sufficeth.* Halket, Bt.
 Fidem parit integritas. *Integrity produceth faith.* Kaye, Bt.
 Fidus et audax. *Faithful and bold.* Slade, Bt. Lismore, V.
 Fiel pero desdichado. *Faithful, though unfortunate.* Marlborough, D.
 Fight. Rosslyn, E. Sinclair, B.
 Firm. Reid, Bt. Stair, E. Dalrymple, Bt. Walsh, Bt. Hay-Dalrymple, Bt. Hamilton, Bt.
 Firm to my trust. Glyn, Bt.
 Firmior quo paratior. *The more prepared the more powerful.* Selkirk, E.
 Finis coronat opus. *The end crowns the work.* Baker, Bt.
 Finem respice. *Consider the end.* Darnley, E.
 Firmitas in Cælo. *Stability in Heaven.* St. George, Bt.
 Firmum in vita nihil. *Nothing is stable in life.* Bunbury, Bt. Richardson, Bt.
 Flecti non frangi. *To be bent, not to be broken.* Palmerston, V.
 Floreat majestas. *Let majesty flourish.* Brown, Bt.
 Follow me. Breadalbane, M. Campbell, Bt.
 Forget not. Campbell, Bt.
 Forte et fidele. *Bold and faithful.* Talbot of Malahide, B.
 Forte scutum salus ducum. *A strong buckler is the safeguard of the leaders.* Fortescue, E. For an explanation of this motto see lineage of Fortescue.
 Fortem posce animum. Juvenal, Sat. x. v. 35. *Wish for a strong mind.* Saye and Seie, V.
 "Ask that to health of body may be joined
 That equal blessing, sanity of mind."—Dr. Badhan.
 "Pour forth thy fervours for a healthful mind,
 Obedient passions, and a will resign'd."—Dr. Johnson.
 "Let peace ne'er leave me, nor my heart grow cold,
 Whilst life and sanity are mine to hold."—Bloomfield.
 Fortes fortuna juvat. *Fortune favours the brave.* Bloomfield, B.
 "Fortune th' audacious doth juaere,
 But let's the timidous miscarry."—Hudibras.
 Forti et fideli nihil difficile. *To the brave and faithful man nothing is difficult.* Muskerry, B.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Fortior leone justus. *The just man is stronger than a lion.* Goodricke, Bt.
 Fortis cadere, cedere non potest. *The brave man may fall but cannot yield.* Drogheda, M. Moore, Bt. The sense of this motto was elegantly expressed by Colonel Cambrone, when required to surrender at Waterloo, "La Garde meurt, mais ne se rend pas." *The Imperial Guard dies but does not surrender.*
 Fortis qui prudens. *He is strong who is prudent.* Ormsby, Bt.
 Fortiter, fideliter, feliciter. *Boldly, faithfully, successfully.* Rathdown, E.
 Fortiter et fideliter. *Boldly and faithfully.* Oranmore, B. Pennymau, Bt.
 Fortiter gerit crucem. *He bravely supports the cross.* Donoughmore, E. Hutchinson, Bt.
 Fortune le veut. *Fortune wills it.* Chaytor, Bt.
 Fortunâ favente. *Fortune favouring.* Falkner, Bt.
 Fortitudine. *By fortitude.* Cunningham, Bt. Erskine, Bt. Hoste, Bt.
 Fortitudine et prudentiâ. *By fortitude and prudence.* Powis, E. Lighton, Bt.
 Fortitudine vincit. *He conquers by fortitude.* Doyle, Bt.
 Forward. Queensberry, M. Castle-Stewart, E. Stewart, Bt. Stirling, Bt.
 Forward without fear. Gordon, Bt.
 Foy est tout. *Faith is everything.* Ripon, E.
 Foy pour devoir. *Faith for duty.* Somerset, D.
 Frangas non flectas. *Thou mayest break not bend.* Granville, E. Sutherland, D.
 Free for a blast. Clerk, Bt.
 Frappe fort. *Strike hard.* Woodhouse, Bt.
 Fulmus. *We have been.* Aylesbury, M. Elgin, E. Bruce, Bt.
 Furor arma ministrat. *Virg. Æn. i. v. 154. Rage furnishes arms.* Baynes, Bt.
 Furth fortune and fill the fetters. Atholl, D. Dunmore, E. Glenyon, R.
 Gang forward. Stirling, Bt.
 Garde la foi. *Keep the faith.* Poulett, E. Kensington, B.
 Gardez. *Beware.* Cave, Bt.
 Gardez bien. *Guard well.* Eglington, E. Montgomery, Bt.
 Gardez l'honneur. *Preserve honour.* Hammer, Bt.
 Gaudeo. *I rejoice.* Brown, Bt.
 Gaudet tentamine virtus. *Virtue exalts in trial.* Dartmouth, E.
 Generositate. *By generosity.* Nicolson, Bt.
 Gloria virtutis umbra. *Glory is the shadow (i. e. the constant companion) of virtue.* Longford, E.
 Gnaviter. *Industriously.* Anderson, Bt.
 Go through. Brenton, Bt.
 God be my guide. Glengall, E.
 God gives increase. Balfour, Bt.
 God send grace. Erne, E.
 God fried. Godfrey, Bt.
 Grace me guide. *Grace guides me.* Forbes, B.
 Gradatim vincimus. *We conquer by degrees.* Curtis, Bt.
 Gradu diverso, via una. *One way by different steps.* Calthorpe, B.
 Gratâ manu. *With a grateful hand.* Cull, Bt.
 Grata quies. *Rest is agreeable.* Bexley, B.
 Grata sume manu. *Take with a grateful hand.* Winnington, Bt.
 Gratia naturam vincit. *Grace excels nature.* Edwards, Bt.

"May thy grace, O Lord, make that possible to me, which seems impossible to me by nature."
Thom. à Kempis, lib. iii. cap. 19.

- Grandescunt aucta labore. *The profits of industry increase.* Heytesbury, Bt.
 Grip fast. *Roths, E. Leslie, Bt.*
 Gwell angau na chywydd. *Rather death than shame.* Mackworth, Bt.
 Hæc generi incrementa fides. *Faith gave these honours to our race.* Townshend, M.
 Hæc manus ob patriam. *This hand for my country.* Shuckburgh, Bt.
 Halleluia. Aylmer, Bt.
 Haut et bon. *Great and good.* Doneraile, V.
 Hazard warily. Beton, Bt.
 Heb Dduw heb ddin, a Ddu a digon. *Without God there is nothing, with God, enough.* Williams, Bt. Mostyn, Bt.
 Meredyth, Bt.
 Hic fructus virtutis. *This is the fruit of virtue.* Waller, Bt.
 Hoc securior. *Safer by this.* Grierson, Bart.
 Honestâ quam splendida! *How splendid are the acquirements of honour!* Barrington, V.
 Homo homini vulpes. *Man is a fox towards his fellow man.* Wolsely, Bt.
 Homo sum. Terence, Heautont. Act i. v. 25. *I am a man.* Homan, Bt.
 Honestas optima politia. *Honesty the best policy.* Owen, Bt.
 Honestæ audax. *Honourably bold.* Rancilff, B.
 Honestæ vivo. *I live honourably.* Halket, Bt.
 Honesty the best policy. Thomas, Bt.
 Honi soit qui mal y pense. *Accursed be he who thinks there's evil in it.* Order of the Garter.
 Honor fidelitatis præmium. *Honour is the reward of fidelity.* Boston, B.
 Honor virtutis præmium. *Honour is the reward of virtue.* Ferrers, E. Cork, E.
 Honore et virtute. *With honour and love.* Richards, Bt.
 Hora e sempre. *Now and always.* Pomfret, E. Denys, Bt.
 Hos gloria reddit honores. *Glory affords these honours.* Drummond, Bt.
 Hostis honori invidia. *Envy is an enemy to honour.* Harborough, Bt.
 Humani nihil alienum. Terence, Heautont. Act i. v. 25. *Nothing that relates to man is foreign to me.* Talbot, E.
 Talbot, Bt.
 I dare. Carnwath, E. Dalziel, Bt.
 I hope in God. Macnaghten, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

I hope to speed. Cathcart, E.

I make sure. Kirkpatrick, Bt.

Ich dien. *I serve.* PRINCE OF WALES.

Illeso lumine solem. *To behold the sun with sight unhurt.* Rosslyn, E.

I mean well. Shaw, Bt. Stewart, Bt.

Imperio regit Unus sequo. *God alone commands with just sway.* Gunning, Bt.

In bello quies. *There is peace in war, i. e. peace is to be obtained by war.* Murray, Bt.

In caligine lucet. *He shines in obscurity.* Baillie, Bt.

In Canopo ut ad Canopum. Louis, Bt. The sense of this legend is the most obscure in the whole list of mottoes.

The following explanation has been offered by a learned correspondent. "Canopus is the name of a city in Egypt (Gens fortunata Canopi, Virg. Georg. iv. v. 237), now Abouquir, a place celebrated during the crusades. The word also signifies a star (fixed) of the first magnitude, in the constellation Argos, and southern hemisphere, (Sidus ingens et clarum, Plin. Hist. Nat. vi. 22.) The motto may therefore have been assumed by a crusader, importing that to have fought for the cross in Egypt (in Canopo), was the road to heaven (ad canopum, a star, equivalent to ad astra.)" Admiral Louis, however, having died on board the ship Canopus, another meaning, though perhaps somewhat similar, is intended.

In crucifixâ gloria mea. *My glory is in the cross.* Knatchbull, Bt.

In Deo est mihi omnis fides. *All my faith is in God.*

In Deo spero. *I trust in God.* De Saumarez, B.

In God is all. Saltoun, Bt.

In hoc signo spes mea. *In this sign is my hope.* Taaffe, V.

In hoc signo vinces. *Under this sign shalt thou conquer.* Arran, E. Burke, Bt. O'Donnell, Bt.

In omnia paratus. *Prepared for all things.* Dunally, B.

In portu quies. *In the haven is repose.* Skelmersdale, B.

In promptu. *In readiness.* Dunbar, Bt.

In solo Deo salus. *In God alone is salvation.* Harewood, E.

In te Domine speravi. Psalm, xxx. v. 2. *In thee, O Lord, have I confided.* Strathmore, E.

In time. Houston, Bt.

In veritate victoria. *Victory is in truth.* Huntingdon, E. Hastings, Bt.

In utraque fortunâ paratus. *Prepared for every chance.* Combermere, E.

"Whatever sky's above me
Here's a heart for every fate."—Byron.

In utroque fidelis. *Faithful in both.* Falkland, V.

In utramque paratus. *Ready for either.* Mackenzie, Bt.

Industria. *By industry.* Peel, Bt. Warrender, Bt. Fettes, Bt.

Inébranlable. *Not to be shaken.* Acland, Bt.

Ingenuas suscipit artes. *He fosters the polite arts.* Farnborough, B.

Initium sapientiæ timor Domini. Psalm cxi. 11. *The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom.* Martin, B.

Innocentia securus. *Secure in innocence.* Jackson, Bt.

Innocent and true. Arbuthnot, Bt.

Inservi Deo et lætare. *Serve God and rejoice.* Wicklow, E. Howard, Bt.

Intaminatis honoribus. *With unblemished honours.* St. Helens, B.

Integra mens angustissima possessio. *An honest mind is the most august possession.* Blayney, B.

Invitum sequitur honor. *Honour follows him without his seeking.* Donegal, M. Templemore, B.

Jamais arrière. *Never behind.* Selkirk, E. Douglas, B.

J'ai bonne cause. *I have a good cause.* Bath, M.

J'aime la liberté. *I love liberty.* Ribton, B.

J'avance. *I advance.* Clayton East, Bt.

J'aime à jamais. *I love for ever.* James, B.

Je le tiens. *I hold it.* Audley, B.

Je maintiendrai le droit. *I will maintain the right.* Malmesbury, E.

Je me fie en Dieu. *I trust in God.* Plymouth, E. Blois, Bt.

Je ne cherche qu'un. *I seek but one.* Northampton, M.

Je n'oublierai jamais. *I will never forget.* Bristol, M.

Je pense. *I think.* Wemyss, E. The expression of Descartes, "Je pense, donc je suis," *I think, then I am*; to shew that thought was the clearest proof of existence. In the life of Sir Humphrey Davy this is further illustrated. Sir Humphrey there relates the powerful impression made upon him on inhaling a certain quantity of nitrous acid. When he tried the dangerous experiment of its effects on respiration, "Nothing exists but thought" was his exclamation.

Je pense plus. *I think the more.* Marr, E.

Je suis prêt. *I am ready.* Farnham, E. Lovat, B. Frazer, Bt.

Je veux le droit. *I will have the right.* Duckett, Bt.

Je vive en espoir. *I live in hope.* Stradbroke, E.

Jehovah jireh. Grant, Bt.

Jour de ma vie. *The day of my life.* Delawarr, E.

Judge nought. Buchan, E. Traquair, E.

Judicium parium, aut lex terre. *The judgment of our peers, or the law of the land.* Camden, M. It is only by these, according to Magna Charta, that an Englishman can be condemned. This splendid quotation from the Great Charter was adopted as his motto by the first Lord Camden.

Juste et droit. *Just and right.* Whitchote, Bt.

Justum et tenacem. Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 3. *Just and firm of purpose.* Colthurst, Bt.

"The man in conscious virtue bold,
Who dares his secret purpose hold,
Unshaken hears the crowd's tumultuous cries,
And the impetuous tyrant's angry brow defies.
Let the wild winds that rule the seas
Tempestuous all their horrors raise;
Let Jove's dread arm with thunder rend the spheres,
Beneath the crush of worlds undaunted he appears."—*France.*

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Keep tryste. Sempill, B.
 Keep traiste. Hephurn-Buchan, Bt.
 Kynd kyn knawne keppe. *Keep your own kin kind.* Kay, Bt.
 La bondad para la medra. *Goodness produces success.* Leonard, Bt.
 Lahore. *By labour.* Tenterden, B.
 Lahore et honore. *By industry and honour.* Rendlesham, B.
 La vertu est la seule noblesse. *Virtue is the sole nobility.* Guilford, E. The French of Juvenal's line, *Nobilitas sola est atque unica virtus.*—Sat. viii. 20.
 La vie durant. *Life lasting.* Cornwall, Bt.
 Labora ut in eternum vivas. *Act in this life so as to live for ever in the next.* Apreece, Bt.
 Labore et perseverantia. *By industry and perseverance.* Campbell, Bt.
 Lamh laidir an nachtar. *The strongest hand is on high.* O'Brien, Bt. The literal translation of this motto is, "The strongest hand uppermost," but by an alteration of one letter in the last word it will mean "The strongest hand is on high," or "in heaven;" and it has been so translated by the Marquess of Thomond, whose motto is in French, "Vigueur de dessus."
 Lamh derg eirín. *The red hand of Ireland.* O'Neill, E. In an ancient expedition of some adventurers to Ireland, their leader declared that whoever first touched the shore should possess the territory which he reached. O'Neil, from whom descend the princes of Ulster, bent upon obtaining the reward, and seeing another boat likely to land, cut his hand off and threw it on the coast. Hence the traditional origin of the motto. The RED HAND was adopted by JAMES I., as the badge on instituting the order of Baronet. The design of the institution being the colonization of the province of Ulster, in Ireland, the arms of the province were deemed the most appropriate insignia.
 Laissez dire. *Allow them to speak.* Middleton.
 Lauro scutoque resurgo. *I rise again with laurel and shield.* Lorraine, Bt.
 Laus Deo. *Praise be to God.* Arbuthnott, V.
 Lead on. Hotham, B.
 Le bon temps viendra. *The prosperous time will come.* Wrey, Bt. Farrington, Bt.
 Le jour viendra. *The day will come.* Durham, E.
 Le roy et l'estat. *The king and the state.* Ashburnham, E.
 Le roy le veut. *The king wishes it.* De Clifford, B. The royal assent to a bill.
 L'espérance me comfort. *Hope comforts me.* Nairne, B. This motto is a curious compound of English and French, the word comfort being entirely unknown in the latter language.
 Let Curzon hold what Curzon held. Howe, E. Curzon, V.
 Leve et reluis. Dawson, Bt. Probably French, addressed to the sun, *Rise and shine.*
 Levius fit patientia. Hor. Od. lib. i. od. 24. *Evil becomes lighter by patience.* Burgess, Bt.
 "——— Patience must endure,
 And soothe the woes it cannot cure."—*Francis.*
 Libertas. *Liberty.* Carbery, B. Birch, Bt.
 "Freedom's battle once begun,
 Bequeathed by bleeding sire to son,
 Though baffled oft, is ever won."—*Byron.*
 Libertas sub rege pio. Claudian, de laudibus Stilicenis, lib. iii. v. 114. *Liberty under a virtuous king.* Sidmouth, V.
 The lines of Claudian are,
 "Fallitar egregie quisquis sub principe credit
 Servitium, nunquam libertas gratior exstat
 Quam sub rege pio."
 "He errs indeed who thinks if single sway
 Should rule the land, 'tis slavery to obey:
 A good king's subjects cherish liberty,
 No other freemen are so safely free."
 Libertate quietem. *Quiet in liberty.* Woodford, Bt. The sentence is, "Manus hæc inimica tyrannis, ense petit placidam sub libertate quietem," written in the album of the University of Copenhagen, by Algernon Sidney, when ambassador from the English commonwealth at the court of Denmark. Sidney also repeated them in the book of mottoes, in the royal library in the same city. Terlon, the French ambassador, being told that these to him unintelligible words contained a revolutionary sentiment, tore them out of the book.
 Liberté tout entière. *Liberty complete.* Lanesborough, E.
 Lock sickle. *Be sure.* Morton, E. Douglas, Bt.
 Lord have mercy. Strathalian, V.
 Love and loyalty. Crompton, Bt.
 Love as you find. Tempest, Bt.
 Love, serve. Shaftesbury, E.
 Loyal devoir. *Loyal duty.* Carteret, Bt.
 Loyal à la mort. *Loyal to death.* Adair, Bt. Loftus, Bt. Ely, M. Laforey, Bt.
 Loyal en tout. *Loyal in every thing.* Kenmare, E.
 Loyal je serai durant ma vie. *I will be loyal during my life.* Stourton, B.
 Loyalment je sers. *I serve loyally.* Jephson-Norrey, Bt.
 Loyauté n'a honte. *Loyalty has not shame.* Newcastle, D.
 Loyauté me oblige. *Loyalty binds me.* Lindsay, E. Bertie, Bt.
 Lucem spero. *I hope for light.* Kemp, Bt.
 Luceo, non uro. *I shine, but do not burn.* Mackenzie, Bt.
 Lux tua vita mea. *Thy life my light.* Blount, Bt.
 Lux venit ab alto. *Light comes from above.* Dallas, Bt.
 Lux tua via mea. *Thy light is my way.* Blant, Bt.
 Ma force d'en haut. *My strength from above.* Mallet, Bt.
 Mahidpore. Hislop, Bt.
 Magistratus indicat virum. *The magistrate shows the man.* Lonsdale, E. Lowther, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Magnanimiter crucem sustine. *Support suffering with magnanimity.* Kenyon, B.
 Maintien le droit. *Support the right.* Brydges, Bt.
 Malgré le tort. *Despite of wrong.* Houghton, Bt.
 Malo mori quam fœdari. *I had rather die than be debased.* Athlone, E. Kingsland, V. Trimbleston, B. Fyrench, B.
 Jackson, Bt. Barnewall, Bt. Hart, Bt.
 Manu forti. *With a bold hand.* Reny, B.
 Manus hæc inimica tyrannis. *This hand is hostile to tyrants.* Carysfort, B. Riversdale, B. See above under Libertate quietem.
 Manus justa nardus. *A just hand is a precious ointment.* Maynard, V.
 Marte et arte. *By war and art.* Jones, Bt.
 Marte et ingenio. *By war and wit.* Smith, Bt.
 Martis non Cupidinis. *Of Mars, not Cupid.* Fletcher, Bt.
 Mayer. Cameron, Bt.
 Mea spes est in Deo. *My hope is in God.* Smith.
 Mea virtute me involvo. *Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 29. I envelop myself in my virtue.* Williams, Bt.

"I can resign with careless ease
 The richest gifts her (Fortune's) favour brings,
 Then folded lie in Virtue's arms
 And honest poverty's undower'd charms."—Francis.

- Mediocris firma. *Mediocrity is stable.* Verulam, E. Bacon, Bt.
 Melliore fide quam fortuna. *With better fidelity than fortune.* Gresley, Bt.
 Memor et fidelis. *Mindful and faithful.* Selsey, B.
 Memoria pii æterna. *May the memory of the pious man be ever revered.* Sudely, B.
 Mens sibi conscia recti. *A mind conscious in itself of rectitude.* De Crespigny, Bt.
 Mens conscia recti. *A mind conscious of rectitude.* Ashbrook, V. Macartney, Bt.
 Mente manue. *With heart and hand.* Farquhar, Bt.
 Mente manue præsto. *I am ready with heart and hand.* Foulis, Bt.
 Mens cujusque, is est quisque. *As the mind of each so is the man.* Cottenham, B. Pepys, Bt.
 Merces hæc certa laborum. *This is the sure reward of industry.* Seton, Bt.
 Merito. *Deservedly.* Dunlop, Bt.
 Metuenda corolla draconis. *The dragon's crest is to be feared.* Londonderry, M.
 Mihi cura futuri. *I have a care for the future.* Ongley, B.
 Mihi vita Christus. *Christ is my life.* Kaye, Bt.
 Mors Christi, mors mortis mihi. *The death of Christ is to me the death of death.* Boothby, Bt.
 Moniti meliora sequamur. *Virg. Æn. lib. iii. v. 186. Let us, being admonished, follow better counsel.* Mahon, Bt.
 Moneo et munio. *I advise and defend.* Elphinstone, Bt.
 Mors lupi agnis vita. *The death of the wolf is life to the lamb.* Ouseley, Bt.
 Mos legem regit. *Custom rules the law.* Mosley, Bt.
 Moribus antiquis. *With ancient manners.* Throgmorton, Bt.
 Moveo et propitior. *I make an impression on him, and am appeased.* Welles, Bt. Ranfury, E.
 Murus æneus esto. *Hor. Ep. lib. i. ep. 1. Reynell, Bt.*

"True, conscious honour is to feel no sin:
 He's arm'd without that's innocent without:
 Be this thy screen, and this thy wall of brass."—Pope.

- Murus æneus conscientia sana. *A sound conscience is a wall of brass.* Scarborough, E.
 Mutas inglorius artes. *To exercise unambitious of glory the silent arts.* Halford, Bt. This motto is an elegant quotation from the description of the physician lapis, in the twelfth book of Virgil's Æneid, which has thus been rendered by Dryden:

"Lapis was at hand to prove his art,
 Whose blooming youth so fired Apollo's heart,
 That, for his love, he proffer'd to bestow
 His tuneful harp, and his unerring bow:
 The pious youth, more studious how to save
 His aged sire, now sinking to the grave,
 Preferr'd the power of plants, and silent praise
 Of healing arts, before Phœbean bays."

The medical profession was by no means in honour at Rome. Every senator and rich Roman had his family physician among his own bondmen, and none but slaves practised the art until Augustus made Antonius Musa a freed man: in Greece it was different. Tasso, speaking of Erotimo, when attending on the wounded Tancred, closely imitates the lines of Virgil:

"E già l'antico Erotimo, che nacque
 In riva al Po, s'adopra in sua salute,
 Il qual de l'erbe, e de le nobil'acque
 Ben conosceva ogni uso, ogni virtute.
 Carò a le Muse ancor; ma sì compì acque
 Ne la gloria minor de l'arti mute
 Sol curò torre à morte i corpi frali,
 E potea far' i nomi anco immortali."

Tasso, Gier. Lib. canto xi. st. 70.

"Gray Erotimus, born beside the Po,
 Came to his aid; a sage who knew the use
 And secret virtues of all springs that flow—
 Of all green herbs the hills and woods produce:
 He, too, was smil'd on by the partial muse,
 But valued sweet Castalia's warbling wave
 Less than the mute fall of Pœcian dews;
 His science wounded men from death could save,
 And cancelled names in verse immortally engrave."—J. H. Wiffen.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Mutare vel timere sperno. *I scorn to change or fear.* Beaufort, D.

My prince and my country. Harris, B.

Ne cede malis. *Yield not to misfortunes.* Albemarle, E.

Ne cede malis, sed contra. Virg. *Æn.* vi. v. 93. *Yield not to misfortunes, but, on the contrary, meet them with fortitude.* Garvagh, B. Canning, V.

"Be thou, secure of soul, unbent with woes,
The more thy fortune frowns, the more oppose."—Dryden.

Ne nimium. *Not too much.* Aberdeen, E.

Ne supra modum sapere. *Be not too wise.* Newport, Bt. St. Paul, ad Romanos, cap. xii. ver. 3, says, *Not to be more wise than becometh to be wise.*

Ne te quæsis extra. *Seek a knowledge of thyself not beyond thyself.* Hewet, Bt.

Ne obliviscaris. *Forget not.* Campbell, Bt.

Ne tentes, aut perice. *Attempt not, or accomplish.* Downshire, M. Hill, Bt.

Ne vile fano. *Bring nothing base to the temple, or, with the jeu de mots, to Fane.* Westmoreland, E.

Ne vile vellis. *Wish nothing base.* Abergavenny, E.

Nec cupias, nec metuas. *Neither desire nor fear.* Hardwicke, E.

Nec male notus eques. *A knight not badly known.* Southwell, V.

Nec parvis sisto. *I do not hesitate at trifles.* De Bathe, Bt.

Nec prece nec pretio. *Neither by prayer nor price.* Bateman, B.

Nec quærere, nec spernere honorem. *Neither to seek nor despise honour.* Bolingbroke, V. Boughey, Bt.

Nec rege nec populo, sed utroque. *Neither for the king nor for the people, but for both.* Rolle, B.

Nec timeo, nec sperno. *I neither fear nor despise.* Boyne, V. Sheppard, Bt.

Nec sint esse feros. Ov. de Ponto, eleg. 9. *Nor doth it (education) suffer them to be brutal.* Langham, Bt.

Nec temere nec timide. *Neither rashly nor timidly.* Cleveland, M. Bradford, E. Munster, E. Western, B. Forbes, Bt. Simeon, Bt. Wakeman, Bt. Chinnery, Bt. Bulkeley, Bt.

Nemo me impune læssit. *No one provokes me with impunity.* The motto of the order of St. Andrew, to whose badge, *THE THISTLE*, it has reference.

N'oubliez. *Do not forget.* Montrose, D.

Nihil alienum. Terence, as above, under Homo sum. *Nothing foreign.* Dynevor, B.

Nihil amanti durum. *Nothing difficult to one who loves.* Reid, Bt.

Nihil amanti durum. *Nothing without the cross.* Waterford, M. Beresford, V. Decies, B.

Nihil utile quod non honestum. *Nothing dishonest is useful.* Moor, Bt. The maxim of the stoics, (ὅτι μὲν τὸ καλὸν ἀγαθόν,) as developed by Cicero, Paradox 1, also in Quæst. Tuscul. cap. v., and De Officiis, lib. iii. cap. 3, also de Finibus, lib. iii. cap. 11.

Nil admirari. Horat. Epist. lib. i. epis. 6. *Not to admire.* Clare, E. Carew, B. Bolingbroke, Bt.

"Whether we dread or whether we desire,
In either case, believe me, we admire:
Whether we joy or grieve, the same the curse,
Surprised at better, or surprised at worse."—Pope.

"Not to admire is of all means the best,
The only means, to make and keep us blest."—Francis.

Nil conscire sibi. Hor. Epist. lib. i. ep. 1. *To have a conscience free from guilt.* Winchelsea, E. Carew, Bt.

"Be this thy brazen bulwark of defence,
Still to preserve thy spotless innocence."—Francis.

Nil desperandum. Hor. Od. lib. i. od. 7. *Never despair.* Lichfield, E. Heron, Bt. Stewart, Bt. Walker, Bt.

"Bold let us follow through the foamy tides
Where fortune better than a father guides;
Avaunt despair, when Teucer calls to fame,
The same your augur, and your guide the same."—Francis.

Nil magnum nisi bonum. *Nothing is great unless good.* Cooper, Bt.

Nil nisi cruce. *Nothing without the cross.* Decies, B.

Nil timere neque timore. *Nothing rashly nor with fear.* Berner, Bt.

Nisi Dominus. Psalm cxxvi. v. 1. *Unless the Lord.* Compton, Bt.

Nobilis est ira leonis. *The wrath of the lion is noble.* Inglis, Bt.

Nobilitatis, virtus, non stemma character. *Virtue, not lineage, is the mark of nobility.* Westminster, M.

Nodo firmo. *In a firm knot.* Harrington, Bt.

Non degener. *Not degenerated.* Wedderburn, Bt.

Non dormit qui custodit. *The guardian sleepeth not.* Coghill, Bt.

Non deficit. *He is not wanting.* Foulis, Bt.

Non eget arcu. Hor. Od. lib. i. od. xx. *He (the innocent man) does not need a bow.* Minto, E.

Non generant aquilæ columbas. *Eagles do not bring forth doves.* Rodney, B.

"——— Nor can the bird of Jove,
Intrepid, fierce, beget th' unwarlike dove."—Francis. Hor. b. iv., ode 4.

Non hæc sine numine. *These things are not without the deity.* Clifden, V. Dover, B.

Non arte sed Marte. *Not by art but by arms.* Nasmyth, Bt.

Non inferiora secutus. *Not having followed mean pursuits.* Montford, B.

Non moritur cujus fama vivit. *He dieth not whose fame lives.* Congreve, Bt.

"Bear witness, Greece, thy living page
Attest it many a deathless age!
While kings in dusty darkness hid
Have left a nameless pyramid,

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Thy heroes, though the general doom
Hath swept the column from their tomb,
A mightier monument command,
The mountains of their native land!
There points thy muse to stranger's eye
The graves of those that cannot die!"—Byron.

- Non pas l'ouvrage mais l'ouvrier. *Not the work, but the workman.* Macnaghten, Bt.
Non quo sed quomodo. *Not by whom, but in what manner.* Howard de Walden, B. Seaford, B. Thompson, Bt.
Non rapui sed recepi. *I have not taken by violence but received.* Cotterel, Bt.
Non revertar inultus. *I will not return unrequited.* Lisburne, E.
Non sibi sed patrie. *Not for himself but for his country.* Romney, E.
Non sibi sed patrie natus. *Born not for himself but for his country.* Joddrell, Bt.
Non sine numine. *Not without the Deity.* Gifford, B.
Non sine periculo. *Not without danger.* Mackenzie, Bt.
Non temere. *Not rashly.* Forbes, Bt.
Non tua te moveant, sed publica vota. *Let not thy own, but the public wishes actuate thee.* Alleyne, Bt.
Non vox sed votum. *Not the voice but the vow.* Nagle, Bt.
Nos, nostraque Deo. *We and what we possess to God.* Rogers, Bt.
Nothing hazard, nothing have. Suttie, Bt.
Nous travaillerons en espérance. *We will labour in hope.* Blackett, Bt.
Nulla vestigia retrorsum. *No steps backwards.* Levinge, Bt.
Numini et patrie asto. *I stand by my God and my country.* Aston, B.
Nunc aut nunquam. *Now or never.* Kilmorey, E. Hampson, Bt.
Nunquam non paratus. *Never unprepared.* Johnstone, Bt.
Nunquam, nisi honorificentissime. *Never, if not most honourably.* Freeling, Bt.
Occurrent nubes. *Clouds will intervene.* St. Germaine, E.
Odi profanum. Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 1. *I hate whatever is profane.* Listowell, E. If, however, the phrase of Horace were completed, it would bear a far different sense to that intended in the motto of the noble earl.
Omne bonum Dei donum. *Every good is the gift of God.* Broughton, Bt.
Omne bonum de superis. *All good from above.* Honeywood, Bt.
Omne solum forti patria. *Every country is a home to the brave.* D'Oyley, Bt.
Omnia rerum vicissitudo. *In all things there is a change.* Ford, Bt.
On things transitory resteth no glory. Isham, Bt.
Opera illius mea sunt. *His works are mine.* Brownlow, E.
Ora et labora. *Pray and labour.* Dalhousie, E.
Orthes. Walker, Bt.
Oublier ne puis. *I cannot forget.* Colville, Bt.
Over, fork over. Conyngham, M. Cuninghame, Bt.
Pacis nuncia. *Harbinger of peace.* Murray, Bt.
Palma non sine pulvere. *A palm (obtained) not without labour.* Liverpool, E.
Palma virtutis. *The palm to virtue.* Palmer, Bt.
Palmarum qui meruit ferat. *Let him who hath deserved bear the palm.* Nelson, E. These words are from an ode to the Winds, in the *Lusus Poeticus* of Dr. Jortin, the author of the *Life of Erasmus*, and were applied by Lord Grenville to Nelson. The whole of the passage is,
"Et nobis faciles parcite, et hostibus :
Concurrent paribus cum ratibus rates ;
Spectant numina ponti, et
Palmarum qui meruit, ferat."
"Oh ! winds breathe calmly o'er us and our foes ;
Let ship with ship alone contending close :
And while the sea-gods watch above the fray,
Let him who merits bear the palm away."—*Miss E. L. Montagu.*
- Par la volonté de Dieu. *By the will of God.* Wyvil, Bt.
Par sit fortuna labori. *May the success be equal to the labour.* Palmer, Bt.
Par ternis suppar. Northwich, B. This motto as it now stands is perfectly unintelligible.
Paratus sum. *I am ready.* Campbell, Bt.
Paratus et fidelis. *Ready and faithful.* Hammond, Bt.
Paritur pax bello. *Peace is obtained by war.* Blane, Bt.
Patra tueri. *To maintain acquired possessions.* Lilford, B.
Patrum nominis patrimonium. *The patrimony of a paternal name.* Oakely, Bt.
Patience passe science. *Patience surpasses knowledge.* Falmouth, V.
Patientia vinces. *Thou wilt conquer by patience.* Alvanley, B.
Patrior, potior. *I labour, I obtain.* Peyton, Bt.
Patria cara, carior libertas. *My country is dear, but liberty dearer.* Radnor, E.
Patrie infelici fidelis. *Faithful to an unhappy country.* Courtown, E. Molyneux, Bt.
Patris virtutibus. *By hereditary virtues.* Leitrim, E.
Pax, copia, sapientia. *Peace, plenty, wisdom.* Fleming, Bt.
Pax in bello. *Peace in war.* Leeds, D. Godolphin, B. Osburne, Bt.
Pensez forte. *Think firmly.* Bromley, Bt.
Pensez en bien. *Think on good.* Wentworth, V.
Per acuta belli. *Through the asperities of war.* Tyrconnel, E.
Peradventure. Elliot, Bt.
Per ardua. *Through difficulties.* Curtis, Bt. Berry, Bt.
Per ardua ad alta. *Through straits to heights.* Hannay, Bt.
Per angusta ad augusta. *Through difficulties to honours.* Massareene, V.
Per crucem ad stellas. *By the cross to the stars.* Legard, Bt.
Per il suo contrario. *By its opposite.* Anglesey, M.
Per ignem, per gladium. *By fire, by sword.* Welby, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Per juga, per fluvios. *Through precipices, through rivers.* Hareland, Bt.
 Per mare per terras. *By sea and land.* Caledon, E. M'Donald, B. Stirling, E.
 Per vias rectas. *By right ways.* Dufferin and Clanboyne, B. Blackwood, Bt.
 Periculum fortitudine evasi. *I have eluded danger by fortitude.* Hartland, Bt.
 Perimus licitis. *We perish in a righteous cause.* Teignmouth, B.
 Perissem ni perissem. *I would have been lost in reputation had I not gone through.* Anstruther, Bt.
 Perseverando. *By persevering.* Ducie, E. Flower, Bt.
 Persevere. Oakes, Bt. Congreve, Bt.
 Petit alta. *He seeks lofty objects.* Abercrombie, Bt.
 Phæbo lux. *Light from the sun.* Kinnaird, B.
 Pie repono te. *Repose with pious confidence.* Mauvers, E.
 Pollet virtus. *Virtue is powerful.* Maryborough, B.
 Porro unum est necessarium. St. Luke, cap. x. v. 42. *Moreover one thing is needful.* Wellesley, M. Cowley, B.
 Post prælia præmia. *After battles rewards.* Rossmore, B.
 Post tot naufragia portum. *After so many shipwrecks we arrive at port.* Sandwich, E.
 Postera laude recens. *Fresh in the praise of posterity.* Hardinge, Bt.
 Pour bien desirer. *For wishing well.* Dacre, B.
 Pour y parvenir. *To attain the object.* Rutland, D. Manners, B.
 Præsto et persisto. *I perform and I persevere.* Haddington, E.
 Præsto ut præstem. *I perform that I may excel.* Preston, Bt.
 Prævisa mala pereunt. *Foreseen misfortunes perish.* Twysden, Bt.
 Prend moi tel que je suis. *Take me such as I am.* Ely, M. Ricketts, Bt.
 Prenez en gré. *Take in good will.* Ogle, Bt.
 Press through. Young, Bt.
 Prest d'accomplir. *Ready to accomplish.* Shrewsbury, E.
 Prest pour mon pays. *Ready for my country.* Monson, B.
 Pretiumque et causa laboris. *The reward and cause of labour.* Frederick, Bt.
 Principiis obsta. *Meet the danger at its approach.* Folkes, Bt. This is one of the aphorisms of Hippocrates (sec. 11-20), ἀρχομένην τῶν νοσούντων ἢ τι δόξαν αἰεὶν, αἰεὶν,—thus rendered by the school of Salerno, and quoted by Thomas à Kempis, lib. i. cap. 13.—“Whence a certain man said, Withstand the beginning; after remedies come too late.”
 “Principiis obsta, sero medicina paratur
 Cum mala per longas invaluere moras.”
Meet the danger at its approach, the remedy comes too late when the malady has been permitted to gain vigour by long delay.
 Pristinum spero lumen. *I hope for ancient lustre.* Preston, Bt.
 Pro aris et focis. *For our altars and our homes.* Heselrigge, Bt.
 Pro Christo et patriâ dulce periculum. *For Christ and my country danger is sweet.* Roxburghe, D.
 Pro Deo et rege. *For God and the king.* Rosse, E.
 Pro Deo, patriâ, rege. *For God, my country, my king.* James, Bt.
 Pro Deo et ecclesia. *For God and the church.* Bishopp, Bt.
 Pro legibus et regibus. *For laws and kings.* Wilson, Bt.
 Pro libertate patriæ. *For the freedom of my country.* Massey, B. Clarina, B. Massey, Bt.
 Pro Magna Chartâ. *For Magna Charta.* Stapylton, Bt.
 Pro patriâ. *For my country.* Ogilvie, Bt. Bannerman, Bt. Innes, Bt. Douglas, Bt. Kay, Bt.
 Pro patriâ non timendus perire. *Not afraid to die for my country.* Champneys, Bt.
 Pro patriâ semper. *Ever for our country.* Power, Bt.
 Pro rege. *For my king.* Barnaby, Bt.
 Pro rege et patriâ pugnans. *Fighting for king and country.* Pasley, Bt. Smith, Bt.
 Pro rege et patria. *For my king and country.* Leven, E. De Tabley, B. Ainslie, Bt. Smith, Bt.
 Pro rege et populo. *For the king and people.* De Dunstanville, Bt.
 “But while we sing, ‘God save the king,’
 We’ll ne’er forget the people.”—Burns.
 Pro rege et republica. *For the king and the state.* Paul, Bt.
 Pro rege, lege, grege. *For the king, the law, the people.* Bessborough, E. Brougham, B. Ponsouby, B.
 Probitas verus honos. *Honesty true honour.* Chetwynd, V. Lacon, Bt. Newman, Bt.
 Probitatem quam divitiis. *Honestly rather than riches.* Clayton, Bt. Bateson, Bt.
 Prodesse quam conspici. *To do good rather than to be conspicuous.* Somers, E.
 Provide. Stewart, Bt.
 Prudentia et animo. *By prudence and council.* Ochterlony, Bt.
 Prudentiâ et constantiâ. *With prudence and perseverance.* Denman, B.
 Pugna pro patriâ. *Battle for my country.* Tichborne, Bt.
 Quæ amissa salva. *What has been lost is safe.* Probably alluding to the preservation of the Scottish regalia by the 1st Earl of Kintore, see lineage. Kintore, E.
 Qualis ab incepto. *The same as from the beginning.* Ripon, E. Grantham, B.
 Quam plurimis prodesse. *How to do good in many things.* Worsley, Bt.
 Quantum in rebus inane! *Persius Sat. i. 81. How much frivolity in human affairs.* Osborne, Bt.
 “Unhappy men lead lives of care and pain,
 Their joys how fleeting, and their hopes how vain.”—Drummond.
 “The ascent to greatness, however steep and dangerous, may entertain an active spirit with the consciousness of its own powers; but the possession of a throne could never yet afford a lasting satisfaction to an ambitious mind. This melancholy truth was acknowledged and felt by Severus. Fortune and merit had from an humble station elevated him to the first place among mankind. He had been all things, as he said himself, and all was of little value.”—Gibbon.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Quem te Deus esse jussit. Persius, Sat. iii. v. 70. *What God commanded thee to be.* Sheffield, E.
 Qui capit capitur. *The biter's bit.* Smith, Bt.
 Qui invidet minor est. *He who envies is inferior.* Cadogan, E.
 Quid patitur vincit. *He conquers who endures.* Kinnaird, B.

"To bear is to conquer our fate."—Campbell.

Qui pense. *Who thinks.* Howth, E.
 Qui vit content, tient assez. *He who lives contented possesses enough.* Braidshaigh, Bt.
 Qui sera sera. *What will be will be.* Ffolks, Bt.
 Qui uti scit, ei bona. *Let wealth be his who knows its use.* Berwick, B.
 Quis separabit. *Who will separate us.* Order of St. Patrick.
 Quo fata vocant. *Where the fates call.* Thurlow, B. De L'Isle, B. Shelly, Bt.
 Quod Deus vult fiat. *What God wills let it be done.* Chetwynde, Bt.

"This day be bread and peace my lot :
 All else beneath the sun
 THOU know'st if best bestow'd or not,
 And let THY will be done."—Pope.

Quod dixi, dixi. *What I have said, I have said.* Dixie, Bt.
 Quod ero spero. *I hope that I shall be.* Booth, Bt.
 Quod honestum, utile. *What is honest is useful.* Lawson, Bt. See above, under Nihil utile.
 Quod potui perfeci. *I have done what I could do.* Melville, V.
 Quod sursum volo videre. *I wish to see what is above.* Dunraven, E.
 Quod tibi, id alii. *Do to another as thou wouldst do to thyself.* Lopes, Bt.
 Quod verum atque decens. *What is just and seemly.* Dunganon, B.
 Quod vult valde vult. *What he wishes he wishes fervently.* Mansell, Bt.
 Quondam his vicimus armis. *We conquered formerly with these arms.* Dorchester, B.
 Ready aye ready. Napier, B.

"His ready lances Thirlestane brave,
 Arrayed beneath a banner bright,
 The treasured fleurs-de-lis he claims
 To wreath his shield, since royal James,
 Encamped by Fala's mossy wave,
 The proud distinction grateful gave,
 For faith 'midst feudal jars ;
 What time, save Thirlestane alone,
 Of Scotland's stubborn barons none
 Would march to southern wars ;
 And hence, in fair remembrance worn,
 Yon sheaf of spears his crest has borne ;
 Hence his high motto shines revealed,
 'READY AYE READY' for the field."—Scott.

Reason contents me. Graham, Bt.
 Recte faciendo securus. *Safe in acting rightly.* Inglis, Bt.
 Recte et snaviter. *Justly and mildly.* Scarsdale, B.
 Regi patriæque fidelis. *Faithful to king and country.* Scott, Bt.
 Regi semper fidelis. *Ever loyal to my king.* Smythe, Bt.
 Regardez mon droit. *Consider my right.* Middleton, Bt.
 Renascentur. *They will rise again.* Avonmore, V.
 Renovate animos. *Renew your courage.* Kinnoul, E.
 Reparabit cornua Phœbe. *The moon will renew her horns.* Polwarth, B. Scott, Bt.
 Repetens exempla suorum. *Following the example of his ancestors.* Granville, V.
 Res non verba. *Facts not words.* Wilson, Bt.
 Retinens vestigia fœmæ. *Retracing the footsteps of ancestral glory.* Ribblesdale, B.
 Revirescimus. *We flourish again.* Glengall, B.
 Ride through. Belhaven, B.
 Right can never die. Norbury, Bt.
 Rinascet plu glorioso. *It rises again more glorious.* Alluding to the phoenix in the crest. Rosslyn, E.
 Rumor acerbe, tace. *Cruel rumour, be silent.* Echlin, Bt. St. Vincent, V. Radstock, B.
 Sacra querens. *The holy oak.* Holyoake-Goodricke, Bt.
 Sævum que tridentem servamus. *We hold the dread trident.* Brook, Bt.
 Salus per Christum Redemptorem. *Salvation through Christ the Redeemer.* Moray, E.
 Sans changer. *Without changing.* Derby, E. Musgrave, Bt. Stanley, Bt.
 Sans Dieu rien. *Nothing without God.* Petre, B.
 Sans tache. *Without blemish.* Gormanston, V.
 Sans varier. *Without varying.* Charlton, Bt.
 Sans crainte. *Without fear.* Tyrrell, Bt.
 Sapere aude. *Dare to be wise.* Macclesfield, E.
 Sapiens qui assiduus. *He is wise who is assiduous.* Mitchell, Bt.
 Satis sine prostrasse leoni. *It is enough to have crouched to a lion.* Salisbury, Bt.
 Scuto fidei. *With the shield of faith.* Morris, Bt.
 Scuto divino. *With a divine shield.* Kay, Bt.
 Secundis dubiis que rectus. *Upright in prosperity and adversity.* Camperdown, E. Lippencott, Bt.
 Secus rivos aquarum. Eccles. xxxix. v. 17. *By rivers of water.* Rivers, Bt.
 Sed sine labe decus. *Moreover, it is an honour without a stain.* Eldon, E. Stowell, B.
 Semel et semper. *Once and always.* Syneburne, Bt.
 Semper eadem. *Always the same.* Forester, B.
 Semper fidelis. *Ever faithful.* Onslow, E. Smith, Bt. Lynch Blossie, Bt. Stirling, Bt.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Semper paratus. Always ready. Clifford, B. Knowles, Bt. Constable, Bt.
Semper paratus pugnare pro patria. Always ready to fight for my country. Lockhart, Bt.
Sequitur victoria fortis. Victory follows the brave. Campbell, Bt.
Sequitando se junge. Unite thyself by following. Lambert, Bt.
Sequor nec inferior. I follow, nor am I inferior. Crew, B.
Sermoni consona facta. Deeds agreeing with words. Trelawny, Bt.
Sero sed serio. Late but in earnest. Lothian, M. Salisbury, M.
Serva jugum. Preserve the yoke. Errol, E. Hay, Bt. See, for explication of this motto, the lineage of Errol.
Servabo fidem. I will keep faith. Sherborn, B.
Servare modum. To observe the mean. Ffolke, Bt.
Servare munia vitæ. To observe the duties of life. Oglander, Bt.
Servata fides cineri. The promise made to the ashes of my forefathers has been kept. Harrowby, E. Calvert, Bt.
Serviando. By serving. Simeon, Bt.
Shannet à boo. Shannet to victory. Fitzgerald, B.
Si Deus nobiscum quia contra nos? If God be with us who shall be against us? Mountmorres, V.
Si je puis. If I can. Newburgh, E. Colquhoun, Bt.
Si sit prudentia. Juv. Sat. vii. v. 20. If there be prudence. Auckland, B. Henley, B. St. Helens, B. Eden, Bt.
Sic donec. Thus until. Bridgewater, E.
Sic fidem teneo. Thus I keep faith. Molesworth, Bt.
Sic itur at astra. Thus the way to heaven. Mackenzie, Bt.
Sic nos, sic sacra tuemur. Thus we defend ourselves, our sacred rights. Macmahon, Bt.
Sic parvis magna. Thus great things arise from small. Drake, Bt.
Sic tutus. Thus safe. Gordon, Bt.
Sidus adest amicum. A propitious star is present. Scott, Bt.
Simplex munditiis. Hor. Od. lib. i. od. 5. Plain, with neatness. Symonds, Bt.

"Pyrrha, for whom bind'st thou
 In wreaths thy golden hair,
 Plain in thy neatness!"—Milton.

Sine macula. Without stain. Mackenzie, Bt.
Sine crimine fiat. Let it be done without crime. Innes, Bt.
Sola bona quæ honesta. Those things are alone good which are honest. Colebrooke, Bt.
Sola in Deo salus. Salvation in God alone. Rokeby, B.
Sola salus servire Deo. To serve God is the only salvation. Gore, Bt.
Sola juvat virtus. Virtue alone delights. Blantyre, Bt.
Sola proba quæ honesta. Those things only are becoming which are honest. Neave, Bt.
Sola virtus nobilitas. Virtue alone is true nobility. Abercorn, M. Hamilton, Bt. Blake, Bt. Henderson, Bt.
Sola virtus invicta. Virtue is alone invincible. Norfolk, D.
Solem fero. I bear the sun. Aubrey, Bt.
Sorte sua contentus. Content with his lot. Hartwell, Bt.
Soyez ferme. Be firm. Carrick, E.
Spare nought. Tweeddale, M.
Spe vires augentur. Strength is increased by hope. Scott, Bt.
Spectemur agendo. Let us be examined by our conduct. Shannon, E. Montague, B.
Spernit pericula virtus. Virtue despises dangers. Ramsay, Bt.
Spero infestis, metuo secundis. I hope in adversity, I fear in prosperity. Ludlow, E.
Spero meliora. I hope for better things. Torphichen, Bt.
Spes alit. Hope nourishes. Child, Bt.
Spes et fides. Hope and faith. Chamberlain, Bt.
Spes dabit auxilium. Hope will give assistance. Dunbar, Bt.
Spes, decus, et robor. Hope, honour, and strength. Smith, Bt.
Spes durat avorum. The hope of my ancestors endures. Rochford, E.
Spes mea Christus. Christ my hope. Lucan, E. Clanmorris, Bt.
Spes labor levis. Hope is light labour. Ochterlony, Bt.
Spes mea in Deo. My hope is in God. Teynham, B. Lethbridge, Bt.
Spes tutissima celis. The safest hope is that which relies on heaven. Kingston, E. Lorton, V.

"All hope despair that stands not on the cross."—Couper.

Spes vitæ melioris. The hope of a better life. Hobhouse, Bt.
Strigal na dhream. Royal is my tribe. Macgrigor, Bt.
Stand fast. Senfield, E.
Stand suir. Glenelg, B.
Stand sure. Anderson, Bt.
Stant cætera tigno. The rest stand on a beam. Huntly, M.
Stare super vias antiquas. To stand in the track of my ancestors. Bayning, B.
Stat fortuna domus virtute. The fortune of the house stands with its virtue. Molyneux, B.
Stat promissa fides. The promised faith remains. Newark, Bt.
Steady. Aylmer, B. Bridport, B.
Strike. Hawke, Bt.
Study quiet. Head, Bt.
Suaviter et fortiter. Mildly and firmly. Minto, E.
Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re. Gentle in manner, but vigorous in deed. Newborough, B.

"Gentleness of manner, with firmness of mind, is a short but full description of human perfection on this side of religious and moral duties."—Lord Chesterfield.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Sub cruce candida. *Under the fair cross.* Egmont, E. Arden, B.
 Sub cruce salus. *Salvation under the cross.* Bangor, E.
 Sub hoc signo vinces. *Under this sign shalt thou conquer.* De Vesci, V. Alluding to the miraculous cross which appeared in the air as a signal of victory to the Emperor Constantine. (Prudentius ad Lymmachum, iii. 467; Gibbon, chap. xx.)
 Sub libertate quietem. *Calm under liberty.* Burrell, Bt. Walsham, Bt.
 Sub sole, sub umbra virens. *Flourishing in sunshine and in shade.* Irwine, Bt.
 Sub spe. *Under hope.* Duffus, B. Dunbar, Bt.
 Sublimiora petamus. *Let us seek sublimer objects.* Stonhouse, Bt.
 Suis stet viribus. *Let it rest on its own strength.* Abinger, B.
 Suivez moi. *Follow me.* Borough, Bt.
 Suivez raison. *Follow reason.* Sligo, M. Kilmaine, B. Browne, Bt.
 Suum cuique. *To every man his own.* Langdale, B. Every, Bt.
 Sur espérance. *Upon hope.* Moncrieff, Bt.
 Sustineatur. *Let it be sustained.* Cullum, Bt.
 Tace aut face. *Be silent or do.* Scott, Bt.
 Tache sans tache. *A work without a blemish.* Northesk, E.
 Tant que je puis. *As much as I can.* Joliffe, Bt.
 Te duce gloriamur. *Under thy command we are proud.* Sinclair, Bt.
 Te favente virebo. *Under thy favour will I flourish.* Grant, Bt.
 Tempia quam dilecta! *How beloved are the temples!* Temple, D. of Buckingham. Nugent, B. Temple, Bt. The 83rd Psalm has, "Tabernacula, quam dilecta;" but in the epitaph, written about 1475, on John, the worthy abbot of Crowland, who had caused the roof of his church to be gilt, the words, as in the motto, are to be found, and were probably thence derived:—
 "Quam sibi dilecta fuerant sacra Tempia
 Laudis in exempla, demonstrant aurea tecta."
The gilded roof, a monument of this holy man's worth, shews how great was his veneration for the sacred house of God.—Vide History of Crowland.
 Tenax et fidelis. *Persuading and faithful.* Carrinton, B. Abdy, Bt.
 Tenax in fide. *Steadfast in faith.* Smith, Bt.
 Tenax propositi. *Firm of purpose.* Gibbes, Bt.
 Tenez le droit. *Keep the right.* Clifton, Bt.
 Terrena pericula sperno. *I despise earthly dangers.* Ogilvie, Bt.
 Terra marique potens. *Powerful by land and sea.* O'Malley, Bt.
 Terrere nolo, timere nescio. *I wish not to terrify, I know not how to fear.* Dering, Bt.
 The noblest motive is the public good. Bantry, E.
 Think and thank. Aylesbury, M.
 Think on. Kirkcudbright, B. Maxwell, Bt.
 Thou shalt want ere I want. Cranstoun, Bt.
 Through. Hamilton, D. Hamilton, Bt.
 Thure et jure. *By religion and justice.* Foulis, Bt.
 Thus. *Frankincense, (figuratively for religion.)* St. Vincent, V.
 Tiens à la vérité. *Adhere to truth.* De Blaquiére, B.
 Tiens ta foy. *Keep thy faith.* Bathurst, E.
 Time trieth truth. Trevelyan, Bt.
 Timor Domini fons vitæ. *The fear of the Lord is the source of life.* Dunboyne, B.
 Timet pudorem. *He fears shame.* Downe, V.
 Toujours fidele. *Ever faithful.* Hickman, Bt. Beauchamp, Bt. Proctor, Bt.
 Toujours propice. *Ever propitious.* Cremorne, B.
 Toujours prêt. *Always ready.* Anstruther, Bt. Clanwilliam, E. Sutton, Bt. Carmichael-Smythe, Bt.
 Tout bien ou rien. *All well or nothing.* Barham, B. Noel, Bt.
 Tout en bon heure. *All in good time.* Hicks, Bt.
 Tout vient de Dieu. *All comes from God.* Clinton, B.
 Tout d'en haut. *All from above.* Bellew, Bt.
 Traditus, non victus. *Betrayed, not conquered.* Howden, B.
 Transte rectâ. *By the direct path.* Roc, Bt.
 Tria juncta in uno. *Three joined in one.* Order of the Bath.
 Trial by jury. Erskine, B.
 Triumpho morte tam vita. *I triumph in death as in life.* Allen, V.
 True. Horne, Bt.
 True to the end. Home, E. Hume, Bt.
 Try. Gething, Bt.
 Tuebor. *I will defend.* Torrington, V. Strafford, B.
 Tuum est. *It is thine own.* Cowper, E.
 Turris prudentia custos. *Prudence is the safeguard of the fortress.* Lauder, Bt.
 Ubi amor ibi fides. *Where there is love there is fidelity.* Dukenfield, Bt.
 Ubi lapsus? Quid feci? *Where have I fallen? What have I done?* Devon, E.
 Ubi libertas, ibi patria. *Where there is liberty, there be my country.* Baillie, Bt.
 Ubique patriam reminisci. *Every where to remember our country.* Malmesbury, B.
 Ultra pergere. *To proceed further.* Lyndhurst, B.
 Un Dieu, un roi, un cœur. *One God, one king, one heart.* Lake, Bt.
 Ung Dieu, ung roi. *One God, one king.* Lyttelton, B.
 Ung Dieu et ung roi. *One God and one king.* Hatherton, B.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Un durant ma vie. *The same during my life* Barrington, Bt.
 Ung foy, ung roy, ung loy. *One faith, one king, one law.* Clanricarde, M. Burke, Bt. De Burgo, Bt.
 Ung je servirai. *One will I serve.* Pembroke, E. Carnarvon, E.
 Uni æquus virtuti. *Friendly to virtue alone.* Mansfield, E.
 Unite. Brodie, Bt.
 Ut proxim. *That I may be of use.* Foley, Bt.
 Ut proxim aliis. *That I may be of use to others.* Jennings, Bt.
 Ut quocunque paratus. *Prepared on every side.* Cavan, E.
 Ut sursum desuper. *I descend to ascend.* Rumbold, Bt.
 Utile et dulce. *The useful and the agreeable.* Riddell, Bt.
 Valet anchora virtus. *Virtue is equivalent to an anchor.* Gardner, B.
 Vana spes vitæ. *Worldly hope is vain.* Paul, Bt.
 Vectis. *The Isle of Wight.* Holmes, Bt.
 Ventis secundis. *With favourable winds.* Hood, V.
 Veillant et valiant. *Vigilant and valiant.* Erskine, Bt.
 Venale nec auro. Hor. Od. lib. ii. od. xiii. *Not to be purchased for gold.* Jervis, Bt.
 Ver non semper viret. *The spring does not always flourish; or, if the two first words be formed into one, Vernon always flourishes.* Vernon, B.
 Veritas magna est. *Truth is great.* Jephson, Bt.
 Verité sans peur. *Truth without fear.* Middleton, B.
 Vero nihil verius. *Nothing truer than truth, or (with the jeu de mots) than Vere.* De Vere, Bt.
 Vertue vaunceth. *Virtue prevails.* Willoughby de Broke, B.
 Vestigia nulla retrorsum. *There are no steps backwards.* Buckinghamshire, E. Levinge, Bt.
 Vi et virtute. *By strength and valour.* Baird, Bt.
 Via trita, via tuta. *The beaten path is the safe path.* Normanton, B.
 Vicisti et vivimus. *Thou hast conquered, and we have survived.* Johnson, Bt.
 Victoriam coronat Christus. *Christ crowns the victory.* Campbell, Bt.
 Victoria concordia crescit. *Victory increases by concord.* Amherst, B.
 Vigilando. *By watching.* Campbell, Bt.
 Vigilate. *Watch.* Leeds, Bt.
 Vigila et ora. *Watch and pray.* Wake, Bt.
 Vigilantia, robur, voluptas. *Vigilance, strength, pleasure.* Blair, Bt.
 Vigilans non cadit. *The watchful man falls not into the snare.* Calder, Bt.
 Vigilantibus. *To the watchful.* Gosford, B.
 Vigilate et orate. St. Matthew, cap. xxv. v. 41. *Watch and pray.* Castlemaine, V.
 Vigueur de dessus. *Strength from above.* Thomond, M. O'Brien, Bt.
 Vineira. Walker, Bt.
 Vincenti dabitur. *It shall be given to the conqueror.* Vincent, Bt.
 Vincit amor patriæ. *The love of country prevails.* Chichester, E. Molesworth, V. Muncaster, B. Yarborough, B.
 Vincit qui patitur. *He conquers who endures.* Colt, Bt.
 Vincit omnia veritas. *Truth overcomes all things.* Kingsale, B. Laffan, Bt.
 Vincit veritas. *Truth prevails.* Gort, V. Peacock, Bt. Coote, Bt. Shee, Bt. M'Kenney, Bt.
 Virescit vulnere virtus. *Virtue flourishes from a wound.* Galloway, E. Brownrigg, Bt. Burnett, Bt.
 Virtus arietem fortior. *Virtue is stronger than a battering ram.* Abingdon, E.
 Virtus augeat honorem. *Virtue increases honour.* Edmonstone, Bt.
 Virtus basis vitæ. *Virtue is the basis of life.* Stafford, B.
 Virtus in actione consistet. *Virtue consists in action.* Craven, E. Clayton, Bt.
 Virtus in arduis. *Courage in difficulty.* Ashburton, B.
 Virtus incendit vires. *Virtue excites strength.* Strangford, V.
 Virtus incumbet honori. *Virtue will rest upon honour.* Williams, Bt.
 Virtus invicta gloriosa. *Unconquered virtue is glorious.* Thomas, B.
 Virtus invidiæ scopus. *Virtue is the mark of envy.* Methuen, B.
 Virtus mille scuta. *Virtue equals a thousand shields.* Effingham, E.

"Thrice is he arm'd that hath his quarrel just."—*Shakspeare.*

 Virtus probata florebit. *Tried virtue will flourish.* Brandon, E.
 Virtus propter se. *Virtue for its own sake.* Radcliffe, Bt.
 Virtus repulsa nescia sordidæ. Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 2. *Virtue unconscious of base repulse.* Desart, E.

"Virtue repulsed, yet knows not to repine,
 But shall with unattainted honour shine."—*Dean Swift.*

 Virtus semper viridis. *Virtue is always flourishing.* Belmore, E.
 Virtus sola nobilitat. *Virtue alone ennobles.* Wallscourt, B. Blake, Bt. Throckmorton, Bt.
 Virtus sub cruce crescit ad æthera tendens. *Virtue increases under the cross, aspiring unto heaven.* Charleville, E.

"——— But virtue blooms
 Even on the wreck of life, and mounts the skies."—*K. White.*

 Virtus vincit invidiam. *Virtue overcometh envy.* Coruwallis, E.
 Virtute. *By virtue.* Cooper, Bt.
 Virtute et fide. *By virtue and faith.* Oxford and Mortimer, E. Melbourne, V. Beauvale, B.
 Virtute fideque. *By virtue and faith.* Elibank, B.
 Virtute et labore. *By virtue and labour.* Dundonald, E. Headley, B.
 Virtute et numine. *By virtue and providence.* Cloncurry, B.
 Virtute et operâ. *With virtue and energy.* Fife, E.

MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Virtute et valore. *By virtue and valour.* Stamer, Bt.
 Virtute non astutia. *By courage, not by craft.* Limerick, E.
 Virtute non verbis. *With true valour, not with boasting.* Lansdowne, M.
 Virtute parva tuemini. *Defend what is obtained by valour.* Pepperell, Bt.
 Virtute quies. *There is peace in virtue.* Normanby, M.
 Virtute securus. *Safe by virtue.* Hawarden, V.
 Virtuti nihil invium. *Nothing is inaccessible to valour.* Hillary, Bt.
 Virtuti nihil obstat et armis. *Nothing resists valour and arms.* Aldborough, E.
 Virtuti non armis fido. *I trust to virtue, not to arms.* Wilton, E. Egerton, Bt.
 Virtutis amore. *Through love of virtue.* Annesley, E. Mountmorris, E.
 Virtutis avorum præmium. *The reward of my forefathers' virtue.* Templeton, V.
 Virtutis comes invidia. *Envy is the attendant upon virtue.* Hereford, V.
 Virtutis fortuna comes. *Success is the companion of valour.* Wellington, D. Clancarty, B. Ashtown, B. Harberton, V.
 Virtutis in bello præmium. *The reward of valour in war.* Stewart, Bt.
 Virtutis præmium honor. *Honour is the reward of virtue.* Denbigh, E.
 Vis unita fortior. *Force united becomes more powerful.* Mountcashell, E.
 Visæ à la fin. *Look to the end.* Home, Bt.
 Vitæ via virtus. *Virtue is the way of life.* Portarlington, E.
 Vive ut postea vivas. *Live that thou mayest hereafter live.* Johnson, Bt.
 "Let us the important now employ,
 And live as those that never die."—Burns.
 Vive ut vivas. *Live that thou mayest live.* Abercromby, B. Price, Bt.
 Vive Deo et vives. *Live for God, and thou wilt live.* Craig, Bt.
 Vivere sat vincere. *To conquer is to live enough.* Sefton, E. Ventry, B.
 Vivit post funera virtus. *Virtue outlives the grave.* Shannon, E.
 Vivunt dum virent. *They live while they flourish.* Forrest, Bt.
 Vix ea nostra voco. Ovid. Metam. xiii. 140. *I scarce call these things our own, (alluding to the honours of ancestry.)*
 Argyll, D. Warwick, E.
 "The deeds of long descended ancestors
 Are but by grace of imputation ours."—Dryden.
 "Honours best thrive,
 When rather from our acts we them derive
 Than our fore-goers: the mere word's a slave,
 Debauch'd on every tomb; on every grave
 A lying trophy, and as oft is dumb,
 Where dust and damn'd oblivion is the tomb
 Of honour'd bones indeed."—Shakespeare.
 Vixi liber et moriar. *I have lived a free man, and I will die one.* Ibbetson, B.
 Volens et valens. *Willing and able.* Featherstone, Bt.
 Volo non valeo. *I am willing but unable.* Carlisle, E.
 Vota vita mea. *My life is devoted.* Meath, E. Brabazon, Bt.
 Watch and pray. Forbes, Bt.
 Watch weel. Scott, Bt.
 Will God I shall. Menzies, Bt.
 Without fear. Duffus, B. Campbell, Bt.
 Y syno Dwy y fydd. *What God willeth will be.* Landaff, E.
 Y Gwir yn erbyn y byd. *The truth against the world.* Edwards, Bt.
 Zealous. Hood, Bt.

THE END.

IMPORTANT WORKS,
PUBLISHED BY MR. COLBURN,
13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

MR. BURKE'S
HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY;

A COMPANION TO THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.
COMPRISING
ACCOUNTS OF ALL THE EMINENT FAMILIES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM,
AND OF UPWARDS OF 100,000 INDIVIDUALS CONNECTED WITH THEM.
ILLUSTRATED WITH THE ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF EACH FAMILY, PORTRAITS, ETC.

* * This important work has been undertaken by Mr. Burke, as a companion to his well-known and established "Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the United Kingdom," and upon a somewhat similar plan, in order that the two publications may embrace the whole body of the British Peerage, Baronetage, and Gentry, and may furnish such a mass of authentic information, in regard to all the principal Families in the Kingdom, as has never before been brought together.

This important work is now completed in 16 parts, price 7s. 6d. each, large paper, and 4s. 6d. each small paper; and subscribers are therefore advised to send their orders immediately to their respective booksellers for the completion of their sets, to prevent disappointment.

Complete sets may also now be had in four vols., large paper, price 31s. 6d. each.
In four vols., small paper, price 18s. each.

MR. BURKE'S
EXTINCT DORMANT, AND SUSPENDED PEERAGES;

A COMPANION TO ALL OTHER PEERAGES.
Beautifully printed in double columns, price 18s. bound.

This work, formed on a plan precisely similar to that of Mr. Burke's very popular Dictionary of the present Peerage and Baronetage, comprises those Peerages which have been suspended or extinguished since the Conquest, particularizing the members of each family in each generation, and bringing the lineage, in all possible cases, through either collaterals or females, down to existing houses. It connects, in many instances, the new with the old nobility, and it will in all cases shew the cause which has influenced the revival of an extinct dignity in a new creation. It should be particularly noticed, that this new work appertains nearly as much to extant as to extinct persons of distinction; for though dignities pass away, it rarely occurs that whole families do.

COLBURN'S
NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE AND HUMORIST

EDITED BY THEODORE HOOK, ESQ.

The Publisher has the pleasure to announce, that in the May number of this popular periodical was commenced a New Series of Papers,

BY MRS. TROLLOPE,

ENTITLED

"THE WIDOW MARRIED,"

Forming a sequel to "Widow Barnaby," by the same Authoress. Each article to be illustrated with two Etchings by Buss.

In future numbers will be also given a New Series of "Gurney Papers," by the EDITOR, THEODORE HOOK, Esq., entitled

GURNEY SETTLED,

COMPRISING GILBERT GURNEY'S ADVENTURES IN FOREIGN PARTS.

DEDICATED TO

THE RIGHT HON. GEN. LORD HILL, G.C.B., G.C.H., K.C.,
&c. &c. &c.

Now in Course of Publication,

To be completed in Twelve Monthly Parts, at 2s. 6d. each,

BEAUTIFULLY EMBELLISHED WITH PORTRAITS, BATTLE SCENES, ETC.

BY LANDSEER, WARREN, LANDELLS, ETC.

LIFE
OF
FIELD MARSHAL HIS GRACE
THE
DUKE OF WELLINGTON,

EMBRACING HIS

Military, Civil, & Political Career, to the Present Time.

EDITED BY

SIR J. E. ALEXANDER, K.L.S.

42ND HIGHLANDERS.

No period of modern history lays claim to more absorbing interest, or is susceptible of richer illustration, than that of the celebrated wars in which the great Captain of his age has shone with such distinguished lustre.

As the leader of armies, the character of the Duke of Wellington was known to all the world; but his disposition, his qualities as a man, his conduct as a statesman and diplomatist, remained yet to be portrayed. To supply this *desideratum* is the object of the biography here announced; which, not confining its scope to the display of that genius which conceived and executed the plans that were crowned with lasting success at Waterloo, and decided the future destinies of Europe, endeavours to bring into fuller view all the most striking points of the character of the individual.

Works of great variety and extent, by able writers, embracing every subject connected with the military history of the times in its minutest details, have doubtless appeared, and still continue to invite public curiosity and attention; but, valuable as these records are, and many of them written by men who bore a share in the memorable scenes which they describe, not one of them has attempted to give more than mere casual sketches of the character and opinions of their illustrious contemporary. In so far, it may justly be observed, that while the great commander has often formed the subject of a portrait, he has never sat for a whole-length view. That any *one* hand should succeed, however, in delineating all parts of a character like that of the Duke of Wellington would be not less extraordinary than if the same artist were to undertake to represent portrait, landscape, battle-scenes, historical subjects, in all their varieties, and even to draw plans and maps.

To treat with success the numerous important matters essentially connected with the career of such a man required a combined effort. This plan of co-operation has accordingly been adopted; the work thus fully prepared, from exclusive, as well as from open sources, is now presented to the public, and the publisher trusts that he is not too sanguine in his expectation of its proving one of the most comprehensive, interesting, and popular works of its class.

MRS. TROLLOPE'S NEW WORK,
IN SHILLING PARTS FOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULATION.

Now in course of publication, to be completed in Twenty Monthly Shilling Parts, printed and embellished uniformly with "Nicholas Nickleby," &c.

THE
LIFE AND ADVENTURES
OF
MICHAEL ARMSTRONG,
THE FACTORY BOY.

BY FRANCES TROLLOPE.

It is now several years since the condition of the children in the factories of our manufacturing districts first attracted the attention of a few philanthropic individuals; and from that time to the present, their exertions to obtain the protection of law for these helpless unfortunates have neither ceased nor slackened. But, alas! power, wealth, and influence are arrayed against them. Amid the exulting shout which from a million throats proclaims to the nations of the world England's boasted commercial wealth and prosperity, the still, small voice of helpless infancy—the feeble cry of murdered babes, with whose blood the fabric of this prosperity is cemented—falls unheeded and unheard.

The object of Mrs. Trollope's new work, "Michael Armstrong, the Factory Boy," is to bring the case of these unhappy beings, in a peculiar and striking manner, before the British public. Englishmen know not the appalling horrors of this atrocious system. It may be safely asserted, that were all the facts of the case generally known, such abominations must cease to exist. It cannot be believed, that it is the deliberate will of the British people, that the tree of their national prosperity (as we dare to call it) should be impurely nourished by such a mass of moral putridity and corruption at its root.

It is confidently hoped, therefore, that the exposure of the system, which is the purpose of this work, will serve the cause of justice and humanity.

The cheapest form of publication has been adopted, that the work may find its way into the cottage as well as into the drawing-room, and that the resistless, though not quickly moving, weight of public opinion may be fully brought to bear upon the subject.

It only remains to be added, that although the form of fiction has been chosen as being the most attractive, the facts stated and the circumstances disclosed are no fiction—but most true—most sad realities.

The readers of "Michael Armstrong" are entreated to believe, that none of the details of suffering and oppression which they may find there are overcharged or exaggerated. The true facts of the system, in the nakedness of their own hideous deformity, defy all exaggeration, and throw into the shade all the ideal horrors which the pen of the romancer could create. However startling the disclosed secrets of the *prison-house* shall be, the public may be assured that *such things are*—ay, in the very midst of them; in the midst of *happy, prosperous, merry England*. Let them look to it in earnest, and no longer delay to remedy the evil.

STANDARD NOVELS FOR SIX SHILLINGS EACH.

Just Published, with Two Engravings, price 6s. bound, the NEW VOLUME of

COLBURN'S STANDARD NOVELISTS,

CONTAINING

MR. JAMES'S "RICHELIEU."

The Copyrights of the Works contained in this Publication being the exclusive property of Mr. COLBURN, they cannot appear in any other collection.

Works already published in COLBURN'S MODERN STANDARD NOVELISTS, (either of which may be had separately,) elegantly bound and embellished with Portraits of the Authors, and other Engravings, by the Findens, &c., price only 6s. each:—

Sir L. Bulwer's Pelham.
Sir L. Bulwer's Devereux.
Sir L. Bulwer's Disowned.
Mr. Ward's Tremaine.
Mr. H. Smith's Bramlettye House.
Captain Marryat's Frank Mildmay.

Mr. Lister's Granby.
Lady Morgan's O'Donnel.
Lady Morgan's Florence Macarthy.
Mr. Hook's Sayings and Doings—First
and Second Series.

COMPANION TO LODGE'S PORTRAITS.

New and cheaper edition, with considerable additions, in 2 vols, imperial 8vo., price 2l. 5s. bound.

MEMOIRS OF THE BEAUTIES

OF

THE COURT OF CHARLES II.

WITH AN INTRODUCTORY VIEW OF THE STATE OF FEMALE SOCIETY, AND
ITS INFLUENCE, DURING THAT REMARKABLE REIGN.

BY MRS. JAMESON,

AUTHORESS OF "CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN," ETC.

Comprising a series of twenty-one splendid portraits, illustrating the Diaries of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon, and other contemporary writers of that gay and interesting period. Engraved by the most distinguished artists, from drawings made by order of her late Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte.

NEARLY READY,

NARRATIVE OF THE VOYAGES

OF

H.M.S. ADVENTURE & BEAGLE,

BY

CAPTAINS KING & FITZROY, AND CHARLES DARWIN, ESQ.,

NATURALIST OF THE BEAGLE.

In 3 vols. 8vo, with Maps, Charts, and numerous Illustrations by Landseer and other eminent Artists.

These volumes detail the various incidents which occurred during the examination of the Southern Shores of South America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the Globe, and add considerably to our knowledge of Hydrography, Geography, and Natural History, and of the habits &c. of the Aborigines. There will be found in them the materials of three distinct works, embracing everything worthy of notice by all engaged in the expeditions during a period of nearly ten years. The first volume by CAPTAIN P. P. KING, F.R.S., relates to the expedition under his command, with an APPENDIX by MAJOR SABINE, R.A., F.R.S., containing discussions on the magnetic observations made during the voyages. The second volume is by CAPTAIN ROBERT FITZROY, and relates to the second voyage, with an Appendix, giving the determination of many positions and measurements of meridian distances and other nautical information. The third volume, by CHARLES DARWIN, Esq., M.A., is an account of his discoveries in Natural History, with novel ideas respecting Geology, the Coral Islands, &c. The work is beautifully illustrated with etchings and engravings on steel, by Mr. Landseer and other eminent artists, from drawings by Mr. Martens and Mr. Earle; and with Charts and Plans by Mr. Gardner and Messrs. Walker; and an entirely new map of South America, by Mr. J. Arrowsmith, in which the position of places may be ascertained to within less than two miles. In the three volumes notices will be found of the Cape Verd, Falkland, and other Islands in the Atlantic Ocean—of the coasts of South America, from Pernambuco to Guayaquil—of the Galapagos Islands—the Dangerous Archipelago, or Low Islands—Otaheite—New Zealand—Australia—the Keeling Islands—Mauritius—and the Cape of Good Hope.

HENRY COLBURN, PUBLISHER, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.



RETURN TO → CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1	2	3
HOME USE		
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
 1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405
 6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk
 Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

REC CIRC FEB 25 1986	NOV 15 1997
AUG 21 1989	JUN 04 2000
AUTO. DISC.	
JUL 19 1989	
CIRCULATION	
JAN 06 1992	
REC CIRC DEC 05 1991	
FEB 10 1992	
AUTO DISC.	
JAN 13 1992	
CIRCULATION	

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
 FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 3/80 BERKELEY, CA 94720

RARE USE

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY



8000956243

